WENTIETH CENTURY
STANDARD
DICTIONARY

URDU INT

P

KITABISTAN PUBLISHING
39 - URDU BAZAR LAHORE 306 P. O. BO

The words and phrases explained in this dictionary have been thoroughly checked up with the word-count carried out in recent years by the *Voice of America* in addition to that undertaken by Profs. Palmer, Faucett, Michael-West and Thorndike in their classic on *Vocabulary Selection* which forms the basis of the curricula of modern functional English right from the Middle to the Degree stages in the country's new educational set-up

IN THREE EDITIONS

PRICE

WHITE PAPER PRICE Rs.190

KITABISTAN'S 20TH-CENTURY

STANDARD DICTIONARY

URDU INTO ENGLISH

—:o:—

FOR

MODERN READERS & FOREIGN LEARNERS

OF

PAKISTAN'S CULTURAL-CUM-NATIONAL LANGUAGE

—:o:—

FIRST-EVER LEXICON

giving modern English renderings

of

over 50,000 words, phrases and proverbs used in spoken and literary Urdu today

with

copious graphic illustrations

—:o:—

COMPILED BY

Prof. BASHIR AHMAD QURESHI, M.A.

(*University Distinction*)

—:o:—

WITH A FOREWORD BY

Dr. S.M. ABDULLAH, M.A., D. Lit.

PUBLISHED BY

Kitabistan PUBLISHING CO.

URDU BAZAR, LAHORE

COPYRIGHT

No part of this work may be reproduced in book form in original or translation without the explicit permission of the compiler in whom its copyright vests.

Printed at
The Muslim Printing Press,
Urdu Bazaar, Lahore
by
Hafiz Habib Ahmad Khan,
Printer and Publisher.
for
The Kitabistan Publishing Co.,
Urdu Bazaar, Lahore.
(W. Pakistan)

FOREWORD

BY

Dr. S.M. Abdullah, M.A.,D. Litt.

General Secretary, West Pakistan Urdu Academy ; Chairman, Department of Urdu Encyclopaedia, University of the Punjab ; formerly Principal and Head of the Department of Urdu, University Oriental College, Lahore.

The present **Standard Urdu-English Dictionary** compiled by Prof. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi is decidedly an advance on the previous lexicographical works of this nature. The author has already won fame and distinction by producing an equally valuable English-Urdu Dictionary which is perhaps the best practical reference book in its own field.

In the present dictionary, the author has taken great pains to indicate accent. He has also endeavoured to guide the reader in exact pronunciation. For instance, we find highly accurate transliteration of some extremely difficult phonetic complexities, rendered intelligible to an ordinary reader—especially the foreign reader—by means of a well-thought-out system. Some such words as احترام and احتراز are often difficult to be pronounced correctly by a foreign learner because, in the original language (*i.e.*, Arabic), the first *a'lif* is مکسور whereas in Urdu, in spite of its being مکسور it is pronounced somewhat differently, with the result that in the interests of accuracy the author had to transliterate these, as *ehtiram'* and *ehtiraz'*, instead of *ihtiram'* and *ihtiraz'* which do not correspond with the spoken form.

Similarly, we have the Persian word شہر which is neither شَہر nor شِہر but midway between the two forms—and it was extremely difficult for the compiler to reproduce it in its pure accuracy except as *shaih'r*. This seems to be correct because, the common transliteration *shehr* too is not in correspondence with the spoken form.

These instances would amply indicate the intricacies of the problems facing the author of this dictionary.

Prof. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi has incorporated quite a large number of new words drawn from English and other foreign languages. These words now form a part of the Urdu language and deserve a place in such a compilation. The number of such words is larger in this dictionary than in any other compilation of the same nature.

In my opinion, the present work is a great achievement and will be found extremely helpful in spreading the Urdu language in the English-speaking countries. It would also be of great help to all those, in Pakistan as well as abroad, who are called upon to undertake the work of translation from Urdu into English.

West Pakistan Urdu Academy,
Lahore.

S.M. Abdullah

PREFACE

The cultural-cum-national language of the largest Islamic State of the present-day world has long deserved a much less shabby lexicographic treatment than a mere reprint of Platts' outdated dictionary (issued recently) or a plethora of publications based on it. This is the *raison d'etre* of **Kitabistan's 20th-Century Standard Urdu-English Dictionary** now being offered to the public.

This is a dictionary with a difference in that it makes a truly linguistic approach to Urdu lexicography. It comprises well over half a lakh words, phrases and proverbs one most frequently comes across in one's contact with people or literature today. These are explained in various nuances and their modern English renderings are set out in all accuracy. All this makes the present compilation profitable for the common reader, illuminating for the foreign learner and indispensable for the student who is called upon to translate passages into English as an essential part of the examinatons.

The transliteration system adopted for indicating the pronunciation of Urdu words in this dictionary is based on principles which are by and large accepted by modern Orientalists. It has the added advantage of being akin to the Roman Urdu script used for army education in this sub-continent over the past few generations.

A special feature of this work is the indication of accent in the pronunciation of Urdu words. This is not just an innovation. The attempt was first made by Dr. Fallon and his talented team, in New Hindustani-English Dictionary but has been overlooked by compilers ever since, resulting in ludicrous phonetic errors by foreign speakers of the language. The present work, which owes a lot to that epoch-making lexicon as well as to *Farhang-i-Asafiyyah* and *Nur-ul-Lughat*, revives the unique feature in addition to presenting many new ones.

Preference in vocabulary, idiom and pronunciation in this compliation is given mainly to the Western dialect of Urdu which is cognate with the various regional languages of West Pakistan.

A word about etymological notes on various entries in this dictionary. For headwords of Arabic origin, the Urdu form closest to the Arabic root is given as being more serviceable and revealing to the ordinary student of Urdu than the Arabic root itself. English derivatives are not traced further beyond, save when of special interest. Other languages of origin are indicated at relevant places. Where, however, the derivation is not given, the word must be considered to be purely Urdu in origin.

The unprecedented reception accorded to this compilation has now encouraged the publishers to bring out this edition on photo blocks with the Urdu entries in *nasta'liq* script rather than *naskh* type. That should serve to make it still more presentable.

Bashir A Qureshi*

* *For cognate compilations by the same author, please turn to the back page of the jacket.*

PRONUNCIATION & TRANSLITERATION

Pronunciation has been indicated by the following transliteration symbols :

Vowels :

	a
	i
وَ	ū
آ	ā
اے	e
آے	ai
ای	ī
او	o
اُو	oo
اَو	au

Consonants :

ب	b
پ	p
ت	t
ٹ	ṭ
ث	s
ج	j
چ	ch
ح	ḥ
خ	kh
د	d
ڈ	ḍ
ذ	z
ر	r
ڑ	ṛ
ز	z
ژ	zh
س	s
ش	sh
ص	s
ض	z
ط	t
ظ	z
ع	ʿ
غ	gh
ف	f
ق	q
ک	k
گ	g
ل	l
م	m
ن	n
ں	ṅ
و	v
ہ	h
ء	ʾ
ی	y
ھ (یعنی ہائے مخلوط التلفظ)	h

Accent :

The minute sign (′) is placed immediately after every stressed syllable to denote accent.

NOTE : **The various letters have been given their Urdu (as distinct from Arabic) sound values.**

ABBREVIATIONS

Following abbreviations have been used in this book

A	Arabic	Math.	mathematics
ABB.	abbreviation	N.	noun
&	and	nurs.	nursery
arch.	archaic	occ.	occasionally
CAUS.	causative	ONO.	onomatopoeic
col.	colloquial	OPP.	opposite
CONJ.	conjunction	P	Persian
CONT.	contraction	PH.	phrase
CORR.	corruption	PL.	plural
deprec.	deprecatory	Por.	Portuguese
derog.	derogatory	pr.	pronounced
dial.	dialect	PREC.	preceding
dim.	diminutive	PREF.	prefix
E	English	PRON.	pronoun
euph.	euphemism	PROV.	proverb
F.	feminine	R	Russian
fig.	figurative	rare.	rare(ly)
FOL.	following	S	Sanskrit
G	Greek	SING.	singular
H	Hebrew	SUF.	suffix
H.	Hindu	T.	Turkish/Tartar
I.	intransitive	T.	transitive
IMP.	imperative	usu.	usual(ly)
INT.	interjection	V.	verb
iron.	ironical	W.	women's
joc.	jocose	★	which please look up
lit.	literary	~	derived from
M.	masculine		

Kitabistan's TWENTIETH-CENTURY STANDARD DICTIONARY

URDU — ENGLISH

الف

ا *a'lif* VOWEL ❶ first letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *a*) ❷ initially used as carrier for another *alif* or *mad*, as ا, آ *ā*; for *zabar*, as اَ *a*; for *zer*, as اِ *i*; for *pesh* as اُ *ū* ❸ medially and finally used to indicate *ā* ❹ (in *jummal* reckoning) 1; one.

آ ۱ *ā* VOWEL (called *a'lif-e mamdoo'dah*) represents *ā* V.I. (IMP. of آنا V.I. ★)

آ ۲ *ā* INT. sound uttered for modulating voice in vocal music or recitation آ آ *ā'ā* INT.

آب *āb* N.M. (rare) water N.F. ❶ polish ❷ lustre or water (of gems) ❸ temper (of steel) ❹ edge or sharpness (of sword, etc.) ❺ splendour; elegence ❻ dignity; honour آب آب کرنا *ā'b ā'b kar'nā* V.T. put to shame آب آب ہونا *ā'b āb ho'nā* V.I. ❶ blush ❷ be thoroughly ashamed آب آتش رنگ *āb-e ā'tash rang*, آب آتشیں *āb-e ātashīn'* N.M. wine آب آمد تیمم برخاست *āb ā'mad tayam'mūm barkhāst'* PH. lesser things make room for greater ones آب آ جانا *āb ā jā'nā* V.T. ❶ shine ❷ get polished آب آہن تاب *āb-e ā'han tāb* N.M. water in which steel is tempered آب آئینہ *āb-e ā'īnah* N.F., آب اترنا *ā'b ūtar'nā* V.T. ❶ lose lustre or polish; fade ❷ lose honour آب ارغوانی *āb-e arghavā'nī* N.M. (fig.) wine آب استادہ *āb-e istā'dah* N.M. ❶ still water ❷ stagnant waters آب بقا *āb-e bāqā'* N.M. ❶ nectar ❷ water of life آب احمر *ā-be ah mar* N.M. (fig.) wine آب انگور *āb-e angoor'* N.M. wine آب انفعال *āb-e infe'āl'* N.M. sweat caused by shame, bashfulness or remorse آب باراں *āb-e bā'rān* N.M. rain-water آب بستہ *āb-e bas'tah* N.M. (lit.) ice; frozen water آب بگرنا *ā'b bigar'nā* V.I. ❶ loose lustre ❷ be disgraced آب پاش *āb-pāsh* N.M. (rare) watering can آب پاشی *āb-pā'shī* (arch.) N.F. irrigation آب پاشی کرنا *āb-pā'shī kar'nā* V.T. water irrigate (land) کی آب پاشی ہونا *kī āb-pā'shī ho'nā* V.I. be watered; be irrigated آب تاب *āb tāb'* N.F. (col.) ❶ splendour ❷ lustre آب تلخ *āb-e tal'kh* N.M. (fig.) ❶ tears ❷ wine آب جاری *āb-e jā'rī* N.M. ❶ running water ❷ rivulet آب جو *āb'-joo* N.F. streamlet; runnel آب جوش *āb-josh* N.M. (arch.) soup آب چڑھانا *āb chartha'nā* V.T. ❶ burnish ❷ polish آب چشم *āb-e chash'm* N.M. tears آب حرام *āb-e harām* N.M. wine; liquor آب حسرت *āb-e has'rat* N.M. ❶ wistfulness ❷ remorse آب حیات *āb-e hayāt'*; آب حیواں *āb-e hai'vān* (ped. *-hā'yavān'*) N.M. ❶ name of a fabulous spring ❷ water of life; water of immortality; nectar آب خاصہ *āb-e khās'sah* N.M. (arch.) drinking water set apart for royalty, etc. آب خانہ *āb-khā'nah* N.M. water repository آب خجالت *āb-e khijā'lat* N.F. sweat caused by shame, bashfulness or remorse آبخورہ *āb'khorah* N.M. earthenware cup آبخورے بھرنا *āb'khore bhar'nā* V.T. fill earthenware cups with cold drink as an offering; make an offering of cold drinks آب خیز *āb'-khez* N.M. & ADJ. (land) with high water-table آبدار *āb'dār* N.M. ❶ butler ❷ one in charge of drinking water ADJ. ❶ lustrous; polished burnished ❷ (of gem) of high water; lustrous ❸ well-tempered (steel) ❹ sharp (sword) آبدار خانہ *āb'dar khā'nah* N.M. ❶ repository of drinking water ❷ cellar آب دانہ *āb dā'nah* N.M. (col.) ❶ job; employment ❷ means of subsistance ❸ lot; destiny آبدست *āb'-dast* N.M. water for washing anus and hands after evacuation; laving water آبدست لینا *āb'-dast le'nā* V.I. wash one's anus; lave آب دنداں *āb-e dan'dān* N.M. lustre or

polish of teeth آب دہن *āb-e dahan'* N.M. saliva آبدیدہ *āb-dī'dah* ADJ. tearful ADV. in tears; weeping آبدیدہ ہونا *āb-dī'dah ho'nā* V.I. be in tears; shed tears; have tears in the eyes آبدیدہ کرنا *āb-dīdah kar'nā* V.T. bring tears to (someone's) eyes; cause (someone) to weep آب دینا *āb de'nā* V.I. ❶ temper (steel) ❷ burnish ❸ polish آب رحمت *āb-e raih'mat* N.M. (fig.) ❶ rain; much-needed rain ❷ salvation; deliverance; divine mercy آبریز *āb-rez'* N.F. ❶ spoon for pouring water into inkpot ❷ place where water falls آب رواں *āb-e ravā'n* N.M. ❶ running water ❷ (arch.) lawn; fine muslin آب زر *āb-e zar'* N.M. gold water; liquid gold آب زر سے لکھنے کے قابل *āb-e zar' se likh'ne ke qā'bil* PH. golden آب زلال *āb-e zulāl'* N.M. pure clear water آب زم زم *āb-e zam' zam* N.M. water of the sacred Meccan well, Zam Zam آبزن *āb'-zan* N.M. medicinal bath آبزن کرنا *āb'-zan kar'nā* V.T. give (someone) medicinal bath آب شور *āb-e shor'* N.M. ❶ salt water ❷ sea water آب عشرت *āb-e 'ish'rat* N.M. (fig.) wine آبکش *āb-kash* N.M. (arch.) ❶ water-carrier ❷ drawer of water آب کوثر *āb-e kaū'sar* N.M. ❶ water of the heavenly river, Kausar ❷ nectar; water of life آبگزر *āb-gūzār'* N.M. (rare) watercourse آب گرم *āb-e gar'm* N.M. ❶ hot water ❷ warm water آب گلگوں *āb-e gulgoon'* N.M. (fig.) red wine آب گوشت *āb-e gosh't* N.M. (rare) ❶ soup ❷ gravy آبگوں *āb'-goon* ADJ. ❶ azure ❷ burnished آبگیر *āb-gīr'* N.M. (arch.) reservoir آبگیں *āb'-gīn* ADJ. (of eyes) watery; tearful آب مقطر *āb-e-muqat'tar* N.M. distilled water آب ندامت *āb-e nada'mat* N.M. sweat caused by shame or remorse آب ندیدہ موزہ کشیدہ *āb nā-dī'dah mau'zah kashī'dah* PH. ❶ too scrupulous ❷ over-cautious آب نقرہ *āb-i-nuq'rah* N.M. quicksilver; mercury آب نے *āb-nai'* N.F. bowl pipe of hookah آب و تاب *āb-o tāb*, (col. آب تاب *āb tāb'*) N.F. ❶ splendour ❷ lustre آب و خور *ā'b-o-khūr* N.M. food and drink آب و خور حرام ہونا *ā'b-o-khūr ḥarām' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be greatly worried ❷ be too preoccupied آب و دانہ *āb-o dā'nah* (col. آب دانہ *āb dā'nah*) N.M. ❶ job ❷ means of subsistence ❸ lot آب و دانہ اٹھنا *āb-o-dā'nah uth'nā* V.I. ❶ (of means livelihood) end ❷ be transferred (from a place) ❸ be about to die آب و دانے کا زور *āb-o dā'ne ka zor'* PH. fate; drift of circumstances آب و دانے کا زور ہونا *āb-o-dā'ne kā zor' ho'na* V.I. be driven by fate or by means of livelihood آب و رنگ *āb-o-rang'* N.M. lustre, freshness or vitality (of face, etc.) آب و گل *āb-o-gil'* N.M. ❶ nature (of man, etc.) ❷ human body ❸ matter ❹ (rare) mud; slush آب و ہوا *āb-o-havā'* N.F. climate آب و ہوا بدلنا (یا تبدیل کرنا) *āb-o-havā' badal'nā* (or *tabdīl' kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ have a change of climate ❷ go to a health resort آب و ہوا راس (یا موافق) (نہ) آنا *āb-o-havā' rās'* (or *mo'ā'-fiq*) (*na*) *ā'nā* V.I. (of climate) (not) to agree آبی *ā'bī* ADJ. آبیاری *āb-yā'rī* N.F. watering; irrigation آبیاری کرنا *āb-yā'rī kar'nā* V.T. water; irrigate [P]

آبا *ābā'* N.M. PL. ancestors; forefathers آبا و اجداد *ābā'-o-ajdād'* N.M. PL. ❶ ancestors ❷ family ❸ lineage; ancestry آبائے شہر *ābā'-e shaih'r* N.M. city fathers آبائے علوی *ābā'e'ul'vī* N.M. PL. (fig.) seven planets ❷ planets of the solar system آبائی *ābā''ī* ADJ. ❶ paternal ❷ ancestral ❸ hereditary [A ~ SING. اب father]

آباد *ābād'* ADJ. ❶ populated (area) ❷ cultivated (land) ❸ thriving, prosperous ❹ happy SUF. borough; colony; town آبادکار *ābād'-kār* N.M. ❶ settler; colonizer ❷ pioneer ❸ colonialist ❹ cultivator; one cultivating uncommanded land آبادکاری *ābād-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ colonization ❷ settlement; rehabilitation نظام آبادکاری *nizā'm-e ābād'kā'rī* N.M. colonialism; colonial system آباد رہنا *ābād' raih'nā* V.I. continue to prosper; thrive آباد کرنا *ābād kar'nā* V.T. ❶ settle; colonize ❷ make (place) habitable ❸ populate ❹ bring uncommanded land under the plough گھر آباد کرنا *ghar ābād' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ get married ❷ marry آباد ہونا *ābād' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ prosper ❷ be colonized ❸ live happily with husband آبادانی *ābādā'nī* N.F. (arch.) ❶ being inhabited ❷ prosperity آبادی *ābā'dī* N.F. ❶ population ❷ inhabitants (of an area) ❸ habitation ❹ prosperity آبادیات *ābādiyyāt* N.F. demography آبادیاتی *ābādiyyā'tī* ADJ. demographic [P]

آبرو *āb'roo* N.F. ❶ honour ❷ prestige ❸ character ❹ fame آبرو اتارنا (یا بگاڑنا یا لینا) *āb'-roo ūtār'nā* (or *bigāṛ'nā* or *le nā*) ❶ disgrace; defame; dishonour ❷ rape; ravish; violate the chastity (of) آبرو بچانا *āb'roo bachā'nā* V.T. & I. safeguard (one's or someone's) honour آبرو بخشنا *āb'roo bakhsh'nā* V.T. ❶ confer honour (on) ❷ honour آبرو خاک میں ملانا *āb'roo khāk men milā'nā* V.T. ❶ disgrace ❷ defame;

polish of teeth آب دہن *āb-e dahan'* N.M. saliva آبدیدہ *āb-dī'dah* ADJ. tearful ADV. in tears; weeping آبدیدہ ہونا *āb-dī'dah ho'nā* V.I. be in tears; shed tears; have tears in the eyes آبدیدہ کرنا *āb-dīdah kar'nā* V.T. bring tears to (someone's) eyes; cause (someone) to weep آب دینا *āb de'nā* V.I. ❶ temper (steel) ❷ burnish ❸ polish آب رحمت *āb-e raiḥ'mat* N.M. (fig.) ❶ rain; much-needed rain ❷ salvation; deliverance; divine mercy آبریز *āb-rez'* N.F. ❶ spoon for pouring water into inkpot ❷ place where water falls آب رواں *āb-e ravā'n* N.M. ❶ running water ❷ (arch.) lawn; fine muslin آب زر *āb-e zar'* N.M. gold water; liquid gold آب زر سے لکھنے کے قابل *āb-e zar' se likh'ne ke qā'bil* PH. golden آب زلال *āb-e zulāl'* N.M. pure clear water آب زم زم *āb-e zam' zam* N.M. water of the sacred Meccan well, Zam Zam آبزن *āb'-zan* N.M. medicinal bath آبزن کرنا *āb'-zan kar'nā* V.T. give (someone) medicinal bath آب شور *āb-e shor'* N.M. ❶ salt water ❷ sea water آب عشرت *āb-e 'ish'rat* N.M. (fig.) wine آبکش *āb-kash* N.M. (arch.) ❶ water-carrier ❷ drawer of water آب کوثر *āb-e kaū'sar* N.M. ❶ water of the heavenly river, Kausar ❷ nectar; water of life آبگزر *āb-guzār'* N.M. (rare) watercourse آب گرم *āb-e gar'm* N.M. ❶ hot water ❷ warm water آب گلگوں *āb-e gulgoon'* N.M. (fig.) red wine آب گوشت *āb-e gosh't* N.M. (rare) ❶ soup ❷ gravy آبگوں *āb'-goon* ADJ. ❶ azure ❷ burnished آبگیر *āb-gīr'* N.M. (arch.) reservoir آبگیں *āb'-gīn* ADJ. (of eyes) watery; tearful آب مقطر *āb-e-maqat'tar* N.M. distilled water آب ندامت *āb-e nada'mat* N.M. sweat caused by shame or remorse آب ندیدہ موزہ کشیدہ *āb nā-dī'dah mau'zah kashī'dah* PH. ❶ too scrupulous ❷ over-cautious آب نقرہ *āb-i-nuq'rah* N.M. quicksilver; mercury آب نے *āb-nai'* N.F. bowl pipe of hookah آب و تاب *āb-o tab*, (col. آب تاب *āb tāb'*) N.F. ❶ splendour ❷ lustre آب و خور *ā'b-o-khur* N.M. food and drink آب و خور حرام ہونا *ā'b-o-khur ḥarām' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be greatly worried ❷ be too preoccupied آب و دانہ *āb-o dā'nah* (col. آب دانہ *āb dā'nah*) N.M. ❶ job ❷ means of subsistence ❸ lot آب و دانہ اٹھنا *āb-o-dā'nah uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of means livelihood) end ❷ be transferred (from a place) ❸ be about to die آب و دانے کا زور *āb-o dā'ne ka zor'* PH. fate; drift of circumstances آب و دانے کا زور ہونا *āb-o-dā'ne kā zor' ho'na* V.I. be driven by fate or by means of livelihood آب و رنگ *āb-o-rang'* N.M. lustre, freshness or vitality (of face, etc.) آب و گل *āb-o-gil'* N.M. ❶ nature (of man, etc.) ❷ human body ❸ matter ❹ (rare) mud; slush آب و ہوا *āb-o-havā'* N.F. climate آب و ہوا بدلنا (یا تبدیل کرنا) *āb-o-havā' badal'nā* (or *tabdīl' kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ have a change of climate ❷ go to a health resort آب و ہوا راس (یا موافق) (نہ) آنا *āb-o-havā' rās'* (or *mo'ā'-fiq*) (*na*) *ā'nā* V.I. (of climate) (not) to agree آبی *ā'bī* ADJ. آبیاری *āb-yā'rī* N.F. watering; irrigation آبیاری کرنا *āb-yā'rī kar'nā* V.T. water; irrigate [P]

آبا *ābā'* N.M. PL. ancestors; forefathers آبا و اجداد *ābā''-o-ajdād'* N.M. PL. ❶ ancestors ❷ family ❸ lineage; ancestry آبائے شہر *ābā'-e shaih'r* N.M. city fathers آبائے علوی *ābā'e'ūl'vī* N.M. PL. (fig.) seven planets ❹ planets of the solar system آبائی *ābā''ī* ADJ. ❶ paternal ❷ ancestral ❸ hereditary [A ~ SING. اب father]

آباد *ābād'* ADJ. ❶ populated (area) ❷ cultivated (land) ❸ thriving, prosperous ❹ happy SUF. borough; colony; town آبادکار *ābād'-kār* N.M. ❶ settler; colonizer ❷ pioneer ❸ colonialist ❹ cultivator; one cultivating uncommanded land آبادکاری *ābād-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ colonization ❷ settlement; rehabilitation نظام آبادکاری *nizā'm-e ābād'kā'rī* N.M. colonialism; colonial system آباد رہنا *ābād' raih'nā* V.I. continue to prosper; thrive آباد کرنا *ābād kar'nā* V.T. ❶ settle; colonize ❷ make (place) habitable ❸ populate ❹ bring uncommanded land under the plough گھر آباد کرنا *ghar ābād' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ get married ❷ marry آباد ہونا *ābād' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ prosper ❷ be colonized ❸ live happily with husband آبادانی *ābādā'nī* N.F. (arch.) ❶ being inhabited ❷ prosperity آبادی *ābā'dī* N.F. ❶ population ❷ inhabitants (of an area) ❸ habitation ❹ prosperity آبادیات *'ābādiyyāt* N.F. demography آبادیاتی *ābādiyyā'tī* ADJ. demographic [P]

آبرو *āb'roo* N.F. ❶ honour ❷ prestige ❸ character ❹ fame آبرو اتارنا (یا بگاڑنا یا لینا) *āb'-roo ūtār'nā* (or *bigāṛ'nā* or *le'nā*) ❶ disgrace; defame; dishonour ❷ rape; ravish; violate the chastity (of) آبرو بچانا *āb'roo bachā'nā* V.T. & I. safeguard (one's or someone's) honour آبرو بخشنا *āb'roo bakhsh'nā* V.T. ❶ confer honour (on) ❷ honour آبرو خاک میں ملانا *āb'roo khāk meṅ milā'nā* V.T. ❶ disgrace ❷ defame;

slander ❸ ruin (someone's) character آبرو خاک میں ملنا *ab'roo khak meṅ mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgraced ❷ have one's character ruined آبرو بڑھنا *ab'roo baṛh'nā* V.I. (of someone) have greater honour; gain more honour آبرو بنانا *ab'roo banā'nā* V.I. ❶ build up (one's) prestige ❷ earn a good name for (oneself) آبرو پر حرف آنا *ab'roo par ḥar'f ā'nā*, آبرو میں بٹا لگنا *ab'roo meṅ baṭ'ṭa lag'nā* V.I. be disgraced آبرو رکھنا *ab'roo rakh'nā* V.I. have honour; enjoy reputation آبروریزی *ab'roo re'zī* N.F. ❶ disgrace ❷ humiliation ❸ slander; calumny ❹ rape آبروریزی کرنا *ab'roo re'zī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ disgrace ❷ humiliate ❸ slander ❹ rape آبرو کا لاگو ہونا *ab'roo kā lā'goo ho'nā* V.I. try to ruin (someone's) character آبرو کھونا *ab'roo kho'nā* V.I. lose one's reputation آبرو کے پیچھے پڑنا *ab'roo ke pīchhe par'nā* V.T. try to ruin (someone's) character آبرو جگ میں رہے تو بادشاہی جانیے *ab'roo jag meṅ ra'he to bādshā'hī jā'niye* PROV. one has everything if one's honour is retrieved آبرومند *abroomand'* ADJ. respectable آبرومندانہ *abroomandā'nah* ADJ. honourable ADV. honourably آبرومندی *abroomand'ī* N.F. ❶ honour ❷ respectability [P ~ آب water + رو face]

آبپاشی *āb-pā'shī* N.F., آبیاری *āb-yā'rī* N.F. [see under آب N.M. ★]

آبدوز *āb'doz'* N.F., ADJ. submarine آبدوز کشتی *āb'-doz' kash'tī* N.F. submarine [P ~ آب + دوختن stitch; pierce]

آبستنی *ābas'tanī* ADJ. (lit.) pregnant (with) [P]

آبشار *āb-shār'* N.F. (ped. M.) waterfall; cataract; cascade [P ~ آب + شار]

آبکاری *ab-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ excise ❷ excise duty ❸ distillery محکمۂ آبکاری *maiḥ'kama-e āb-kā'rī* N.M. Excise department [P ~ آب + کاری]

آبگینہ *ab'gī'nah* N.M. ❶ glass ❷ crystal ❸ goblet ❹ winecup; winebowl; wineglass [P ~ آب + گینہ]

آبلہ *āb'lah* N.M. blister آبلہ پا *āb'la pā* ADJ. ❶ having blisters on the feet ❷ (fig.) tired; exhausted آبلہ پائی *ā'bla pā''ī* N.F. (fig.) fatigue; exhaustion آبلہ رو *āb'la roo* ADJ. & N.M. pock-marked (person) آبلہ روئی *āb'la roo''ī* N.F. being pock-marked [P]

آبنا *āb-nā'* N.F straits آبنائے باسفورس *āb-nā''-e basfo'ras* N.F. Bosphrus Straits [P آب + نائے pipe]

آبنوس *abnoos'* N.M. ebony آبنوس کا کندہ *abnoos' kā kūn'dah* N.F. (joc.) fat dark person آبنوسی *abnoo'sī* ADJ. ❶ ebony; made of ebony ❷ black [P]

آبی *ā'bī* ADJ. ❶ aquatic; water ❷ marine ❸ moist ❹ light blue bread made from meal kneaded in water in place of milk; bun آبی برج *ā'bī būr'j* N.M. PL. Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces as three signs of zodiac supposed to be watery in nature آبی حرف *ā'bī ḥar'f* N.F. letter(s) ز ر ج ث ک ق ن ط س supposed to be watery in nature [P ~ آب]

آبیانہ *abyā'na* N.M. water cess; charges for supply of irrigational water [~ P]

آپ *āp* PRON. ❶ (polite for) you ❷ self ❸ selves ❹ yourself آپ آپ *āp āp* N.M. sycophancy آپ آپ کرنا *ā'p ā'p kar'nā* V.I. flatter; fawn upon آپ آئے بھاگ آئے *ā'p ā''e bhā'g ā''e* PH. ❶ most welcome ❷ you bring us good fortune آپ اپنے پاؤں پر کلہاڑی مارنا *ā'p apne pā''oṅ par kūlhā'rī mār'nā*, آپ اپنی قبر کھودنا *ā'p apnī qab'r khod'nā* PROV. dig one's own grave آپ اچھے جہان اچھا *āp' ach'chhe jahān' ach'chhā*, آپ بھلے تو جگ بھلا *āp' bhā'le to jag' bhā'lā* PROV. good mind good find آپ بھائی *āp' bhā'tī* ADV. (rare) according to one's own pleasure آپ بیتی *āp' bī'tī* ❶ autobiography ❷ story of one's own suffering آپ جانیں آپ کا کام (جانے) *āp' jā'neṅ āp' kā kām' (jā'ne)* PH ❶ you do as you like ❷ that's none of my business آپ خورا دے آپ مرا دے *āp' khūrā'de āp' mūrā'de* PH. (W. dial.) ❶ selfish (person) ❷ (one) posing to be happy despite poverty آپ ڈال ڈال میں پات پات *āp ḍāl' ḍāl' mai'ṅ pāt' pāt* PH. I am more than a match for you in cleverness آپ تو بے تو جگ ڈوبا *āp ḍoo'be to jag' ḍoo'bā*, آپ زندہ جہان زندہ آپ مردہ جہان مردہ *āp' zin'dah jahān' zin'dah āp' mūr'dah jahān' mūr'dah*, آپ موئے تو جگ موا *āp' mū'e to jag mū'ā* PROV. death's day is doomsday آپ سے *āp' se* PH. ❶ from you ❷ of you ADV. by itself; by oneself آپ سے آپ *āp' se āp* ADV. ❶ by itself ❷ of its own accord ❸ voluntarily ❹ spontaneously ❺ unsolicited ❻ alone آپ سے اپنے ہونا *āp' se a'pne ho'nā* PH. be debased آپ سے گزر جانا *āp se gū'zar jā'nā* V.I. ❶ renounce oneself ❷ (of someone) be no longer of use to anyone آپ کا بایاں قدم لیجیے *āp kā bā'yāṅ qa'dam lī'jiye* PH (iron.) he is a pastmaster in fraudulence آپ کا کاج مہا کاج *āp' kāj ma'hā kāj* PROV. self-done is well done آپ کا کیا بگڑتا ہے *āp' kā kyā' bigaṛ'tā hai* PH. you don't stand to lose آپ کے پاس (یا ملاحظہ یا منہ) ہے *āp' kā pās'* (or *mūlā'ḥaza* or *muṅh*) *hai* PH. it is only for your sake; it is just out of respect (or regard) for you

آپ کا (اپنا) گھر ہے *āp' kā (ap'nā) ghar' hai* PH. feel yourself at perfect ease in my house آپ کو *āp' ko* PRON. ❶ oneself ❷ to you آپ کو آسمان پر کھینچنا *āp' ko āsmān par khenkh'nā* V.I. give oneself airs; put on airs آپ کو بھول جانا *āp' ko bhool' jā'nā* V.I. forget one's humble beginnings آپ کو پانا *āp' ko pā'nā* V.T. make a correct appraisal of oneself آپ کو دور کھینچنا *āp' ko door' khench na* V.T. keep oneself aloof (from someone) through pride, (etc.) آپ کو ڈبونا *āp' ko ḍabo'nā* V.T. ruin oneself آپ کو کھونا (یا کھو آنا) *āp ko kho'nā* (or *kho ā'nā*) ❶ lose oneself (in) ❷ (fig.) become oblivious of oneself آپ کھائے بلی کو بتائے *āp' kha''e bil'lī ko batā''e* PH. lay own blame at another's door; shift blame to escape censure آپ کے ہاں (یا یہاں) *āp' ke hāṅ* (or *ya'hāṅ*) ADV. ❶ at your place ❷ in your milieu آپ میاں صوبیدار گھر میں بیوی جھونکے بھاڑ *āp' miyāṅ soo'bedār, ghar meṅ bī'vī jhoṅ'ke bhār* PROV. one putting on airs with penury prevailing at home آپ میاں منگتا (یا ننگے) باہر کھڑے درویش *āp' miyāṅ maṅg'tā* (or *naṅ'ge*) *bā'har khā'e darvesh'* PROV. what help can a penurious person render the needy آپ مارے بلی کو مارے *āp mā're bil'lī ko mā're* PH. ❶ a bad workman quarrel with his tools ❷ making a scapegoat of someone آپ ہی آپ *āp' hī āp'* ADV. ❶ all alone ❷ all by oneself ❸ by itself ❹ spontaneously آپ ہی کی جوتیوں کا صدقہ ہے *āp' hī kī joo'tiyoṅ kā sad'qah hai* PH. ❶ it is all due to you (or your training, etc.) ❷ thanks to you آپ ہی مارے آپ ہی چلائے *āp' hī mā're āp hī chillā''e* PROV. culprit pretending innocence آپی *ā'pī* PRON. (also آپی آپ *ā'pī āp'*) by himself (etc.) [آپ + ہی]

آپا[1] *ā'pā* N.F. elder sister آپے کی آپا *ā'pe kī ā'pā* N.F. ❶ simple woman ❷ simpleton

آپا[2] *ā'pā* N.M. ❶ self ❷ one's senses; self-control آپا دھاپی *ā'pā dhā'pī* N.F. selfish scramble آپا سنبھالنا *ā'pā sanbhāl'nā* V.I. come to (one's) senses آپے سے باہر ہونا *ā'pe se bā'har ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be beside oneself (with rage); fly into a passion ❷ be in ecstacy آپے میں آنا *ā'pe meṅ ā'nā* V.I. come to one's senses آپے میں ہونا *ā'pe meṅ ho'nā* V.I. be in one's senses.

آپس *ā'pas* N.F. mutuality (used only as:) آپسداری *ā'pas dā'rī* N.F. ❶ brotherhood ❷ relations آپس کا *ā'pas kā* ADJ. ❶ mutual ❷ internal آپس کا معاملہ *ā'pas kā mā'amalah* PH. (our) private affair; (our) internal affair آپس میں *ā'pas meṅ* ADV ❶ mutually ❷ privately between ourselves ❸ between friends ❹ together آپس میں رہنا *ā pas meṅ rahnā* V.I. live together (peacefully, etc.) آپسی *ā'pasī* ADJ. (rare) mutual [آپ سے]

آپی *ā pī* PRON. (CONT. of آپ ہی) (see under PRON. ★)

آتش *ā'tash* (pop. *ā'tish*) N.F. ❶ fire; conflagration ❷ anger; rage; ❸ passion ❹ firebrand آتش افزا رہ *ātash-afzā'rah* N.M. (arch.) rocket آتش افروز *ātash-afroz'* ADJ. ❶ kindling ❷ seditious N.M. ❸ fuel ❷ incendiary ❸ mischief-monger آتش افگن *ātash-af'gan*, آتش انداز *ātash-andāz'* ADJ. fire-spitting N.M. spitfire آتش انگیز *ātash-angez'* ADJ. ❶ incendiary ❷ stirring up fire ❸ seditious آتش بار *ātash-bār'* ADJ. ❶ raining fire ❷ fiery N.M. (arch.), musket ❸ tinder-box آتش باز *ā'tash-bāz* N.M. fireworks. exhibitor or manufacturer; pyrotechnist آتش بازی *ātash-bā'zī* N.F. fireworks; pyrotechnics آتش بیان *ā'tash-bayān'* ADJ. fiery (speaker) آتش بیانی *ā'tash-ba yā'nī* N.F. being a fiery speaker آتش بے دود *ā'tash-e be-dood'* N.F. (fig.) ❶ wine ❷ sun ❸ rage آتش پارہ *atash-pā'rah* N.M. ❶ spark ❷ (fig.) beauty ❸ (fig.) provoker of quarrels ADJ. quarrelsome آتش پرست *ātash-parast'* N.M. fireworshipper; Guebre; Magus; Zoroastrian آتش پرستی *atash-paras'tī* N.F. fireworship آتش پیکار *ā'tash pai kar* N.M. ❶ creature of fiery region ❷ sun آتش پیما *ā'tash-paimā'* N.M. pyrometer آتش تر *ā'tash-e tar'* N.F. (fig.) ❶ wine ❷ lips of a pretty woman آتش چرخ *ā'tash-e charkh'* N.F. (rare) aurora آتش خاموش *atash-e khāmosh'* V.T. ❶ extinguished fire ❷ (fig.) dormant passion آتش خانہ *atash-khā'nah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ fire temple ❷ fireplace ❸ powder-magazine آتش خو *ā'tash-khoo* ADJ. fiery آتش خوار *atash-khār'* N.M. ❶ fire-eater ❷ red-legged partridge آتشدان *ātash-dān'* N.M. ❶ fireplace ❷ hearth آتش رخ *ā'tash-rūkh* ADJ. rosy-checked آتش ریز *ā'tash-rez'* ADJ. ❶ fire-spitting ❷ incendiary ❸ quarrel-inciting آتش زباں *ā'tash-zabāṅ'* ADJ. fiery (speaker) آتش زدگی *ā'tash-za'dagī* N.F. fire; conflagration آتش زدہ *ā'tash-zadah* ADJ. ❶ burnt out ❷ gutted آتش زن *ā'tash-zaṅ'* N.M. ❶ one committing arson ❷ (arch.) touchwood آتش زنی *ā'tash-za'nī* N.F arson آتش زیر پا *ā'tash ze'r-e pā'* ADJ. restless آتش سیال *ā'tash-e sayyāl'* N.F (fig.) wine آتش شوق

(یا اشتیاق) *ā'tash-e-shauq'* (or *ishtiyāq'*) N.F. ❶ strong desire (to meet, etc.) ❷ passion آتش طبع *ā'tash-tab'* ADJ. ❶ hot-tempered ; irascible ❷ passionate آتش فشاں *ā'tash-fishāṅ'* ADJ. fire-spitting N.M. (also آتش فشاں پہاڑ *ā'tash-fishāṅ' pahār'*) volcano آتش فشانی *ā'tash-fishā'nī* N.F. ❶ raining fire ❷ being a firebrand آتش کا پرکالہ *ā'tash ka par kā'lah* N.M. ❶ beauty ; beautiful woman ❷ too clever person آتشکدہ *ā'tash-kadah* N.M. ❶ fire-temple ❷ (fig.) very hot place ADJ. scorching ; gruelling آتشگیر *ā'tash-gīr* ADJ. combustible N.M. (arch.) pair of tongs آتشگیر مادہ *ā'tash-gīr mād'dah* N.M. combustible matter آتش مزاج *ā'tash-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ fiery ❷ ill-tempered آتش مزاجی *ā'tash-mizā'jī* N.F. irascibility آتشناک *ātash-nāk'* ADJ. fiery آتشناکی *ātash-nā'kī* N.F. being fiery آتش نفس *ātash-e-nafs'* N.F. (fig.) lust آتش نمرود *ātash-e namrood'* N.F. Nimrod's pyre (lighted in bid to burn Abraham) آتش نوا *ā'tash-navā* ADJ. fiery (speaker, singer etc.) آتش نوائی *ā'tash-navā'ī* N.F. being a fiery speaker (etc.) آتشی *ā'tashī* ADJ. ❶ of fire ❷ fiery ❸ hot ❹ irascible ❺ burning (glass) آتشی شیشہ *ā'tashī shī'shah* N.M. convex lens ; burning glass آتشی عینک *ā'tashī'ai'nak* N.M. (arch.) convex lens set in ring آتشیں *ātashīṅ'* ADJ. ❶ of or like fire ❷ incendiary آتشیں اسلحہ *ā'tashīṅ as'lehah* (ped. آتشی اسلحہ *ā'tashī ās'lehah*) N.M. PL. firearms آتشیں خو *ātashīṅ khoo'* ADJ. ❶ passionate ❷ irascible [P]

آتشک *āt'shak* (ped. *ā'tashak*) N.F. syphilis آتشکیا *āt'shakyā* N.F. (col.) syphilitic [P ~ آتش]

آتما *āt'mā* N.F. (H. dial.) ❶ soul ❷ life [S]

آتو *ā'too*, آتون *ātoon'* N.F. (arch.) ❶ female teacher ; ❷ governess [T].

آٹا *ā'ṭā* N.M. flour ; meal آٹا کرنا *ā'ṭā kar'nā* V.T. reduce to powder ; pulverize مفلسی میں آٹا گیلا ہونا *mūf'lisī meṅ ā'ṭā gī'lā ho'nā* PH. ❶ be in trouble ❷ be despondent آٹے دال کا بھاؤ بتانا *ā'ṭe dāl kā bhā''o batā'nā* V.T. take to task آٹے دال کا بھاؤ معلوم ہو جانا *ā'ṭe dāl kā bhā''o ma'loom' ho jā'nā* V.I. get into hot water آٹے دال کی فکر *ā'ṭe dāl' kī fik'r* PH. worry for bare necessities of life آٹے کا کارخانہ *ā'ṭe kā kārkhā'nā* N.M. flour mill آٹے کی آپا *āṭ'e kī ā'pa* N.M. (see under آپا N.F. ★) *ā'ṭe kī bil'lī* N.F. apparent and not real danger آٹے میں نمک (یا نون) *ā'ṭe meṅ na'mak* (or *noon*) PH. just a pinch ; very little stuff آٹے میں نمک کے برابر *ā'ṭe meṅ na'mak ke barā'bar* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ little ❷ not much

آٹم پاٹم *ā'ṭam pā'ṭam* ADV. scattered all over

آٹھ *āṭh* N. & ADJ. eight آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رونا *ā'ṭh āṭh āṅ'soo ro'nā* V.I. shed a flood of tears ; weep bitterly آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رلانا *ā'ṭh āṭh āṅsoo rulā'nā* V.I. cause to weep bitterly آٹھ اٹھارہ اٹھائیس *āṭh aṭhā'rah aṭhā''īs* PH. eighth, eighteenth, twenty-eighth (as 'inauspicious' dates of the month) آٹھ بار نو تہوار *āṭh bār' nau ṭehvār'* PROV. too frequent revelry آٹھ پہر *āṭh paihar'* آٹھوں پہر *ā'ṭhoṅ paihar'* ADV. ❶ day and night ❷ all the time ; constantly ❸ all the twenty-four hours آٹھ (یا آٹھوں) پہر سولی پر رہنا *ā'ṭh* (or *ā'ṭhoṅ paihar' soo'lī par raih'nā* V.I. be in constant trouble ; suffer unmitigated trouble آٹھ کونیا *āṭh ko'niyā* ADJ. (col.) octagonal آٹھ کھمبا *āṭh kham'bā* N.M. (arch.) eight-pillared canopy آٹھ گھنٹے کا دن *āṭh ghaṅ'ṭe kā din* PH. eight hour working day آٹھ ماسا *āṭh mā'sā* اٹھوانسا *aṭhvāṅ'sā* ADJ. ❶ (child) born after eight months ; premature child ❷ field continually ploughed for eight months for sugar-cane آٹھواں *āṭh'vāṅ* ADJ. eight آٹھوں کا میلہ *āṭhoṅ kā me'lah* N.M. (dial.) post-'Holi' festival ; Lucknow festival celebrated on eighth day after 'Holi' آٹھ (یا آٹھوں) گانٹھ کمیت (یا کمید) *āṭh* (or *ā'ṭhoṅ*) *gāṅṭh kumait'* (or *kumaid'*) PH. ❶ horse with all the eight leg-joints strong ❷ (fig.) shrewd veteran.

آثار[1] *āsār'* N.M. PL. ❶ signs ; symptoms tokens ❷ traces ❸ footprints ❹ vestiges ❺ remains ❻ relics ❼ effects ; impressions ❽ bases ❾ Traditions of the Holy Prophet ❿ breadth of wall آثار الصنادید *āsā'r-us-sanādīd'* N.F. PL. relics of the ancients آثار بد *āsā'r-e-bad* N.M. PL. ominous signs آثار قدیمہ *āsā'r-e qadī'mah*, آثار عتیقہ *āsā'r-e 'atī'qah* N.M. PL. archaeolagical finds محکمۂ آثار قدیمہ *maiḥ'kama-e āsā'r-e qadī'mah* N.M. archaeology department آثار قیامت *āsā'r-e qiyā'mat* N.M. PL. signs of the Day of Judgment; signs of the doomsday's approach آثار متحجرہ *āsā'r-mutaḥaj'jarah* N.M. PL. fossils آثار نیک *āsā'r-e-nek'* N.M. PL. good omens [A ~ SING. اثر]

آثار[2] *āsār'* N.M. PL. (ped.) seers [P ~ SING سیر]

آثام *āsām'* N.M. (PL. of اثم N.M. ★)

آثم *a'sīm* N.M. sinner ADJ. sinful (person) [A ~ اثم]

آج *āj* N.M. & ADV. ❶ today ❷ this day آج برس کے پھر نہ برسیں گا *āj' ba'ras ke phir na bar'soṅgā* PH. (about heavy downpour) It shall rain with full force tonight آج تک *āj'-tak* ADV. ❶ till now ❷ yet آج تڑکے (یا سویرے) *āj' tar'ke* (or *save're*) ADV. early this morning آج سے *āj' se* PH. ❶ from today ❷ henceforth ❸ hence آج کا کام کل پر ڈالنا (یا چھوڑنا یا اٹھا رکھنا) *āj' kā kām kal' par ḍal'nā* (or *chhor'nā* or *uṭha rakh'nā*) V.I. ❶ shirk work ❷ put of work ❸ procrastinate آج کدھر کا چاند نکلا *āj kidhar' kā chand' nik'lā* PH. ❶ wonderful, how did you care to call after such a long time? آج کس کا منہ دیکھا (تھا) *āj kis' kā mūnh de'khā (thā)* PH. what an inauspicious person did you (etc.) come across this morning? آج کرے گا کل پائیگا *āj ka're gā kal pā'e gā* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap آج کل (یا آج کل) *āj'kal* ADV. these days N.M. ❶ nowadays ❷ modern times ❸ present-day world آج کل بارہ برس کی بٹیا بر مانگے *āj'kal bā rah ba'ras kī biṭ'yā bar mān'ge* PROV. (col.) even quite young girls are sexy these days آج کل کرنا *āj'kal kar'nā* V.I. procrastinate آج کل میں *āj'kal men* ADV. in a day or two آج کی آج کے ساتھ کل کی کل کے ساتھ *āj' kī āj' ke sāth kal kī kal' ke sath'* PROV. think of today, and tomorrow will take care of itself آج کیا جانی دنیا دیکھی تھی *āj' kyā jā'nī dūn'yā de'khī thī* PH. did the thought of death make you on me after such a long absence? آج کے تھپے آج ہی نہیں جلتے *āj' ke thūpe āj' hī na'hīn jal'te* PROV. everything takes its own time آج مرے (یا مرے) کل دسواں دن *āj' ma're* (or *mā'e*) *kal doos'rā din* PROV. the dead are soon forgotten آج میری منگنی کل میرا بیاہ، ٹوٹ گئی منگنی رہ گیا بیاہ *āj' me'rī mang'nī kal' me'rā biyah', ṭoot' ga'ī mang'nī raih' ga'yā biyah'* PROV. there is many a slip between the cup and the lip آج ہو کے کل (ہو کے رہے گا) *āj ho ke kal' (ho' ke ra'he gā)* PH. today or tomorrow (happen it must); inevitable even though late آج ہے سو کل نہیں *āj' hai so kal' nahīn* PROV. do not leave till tomorrow what you can do today

آجانا *a'jā'nā* V.I. (see under آنا V.I. ★)

آچھیں *a'chhīn* N.F. sound of sneezing آچھیں کرنا *achhīn' kar'na* V.I. sneeze [ONO.]

آخ تھو *akh thoo'* N.F. sound of hawking INT. ❶ pooh ❷ tush آخ تھو کرنا *akh' thoo kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hawk ❷ detest [ONO.]

آختہ *akh'tah* ADJ. ❶ castrated ❷ emasculate آختہ کرنا *akh'ta kar'nā* V.T. emasculate آختہ ہونا *akh'ta ho'nā* V.I. be emasculated

آخر *a'khir* ADV. ❶ at last; at length ❷ in the end ❸ ultimately ADJ. ❶ last ❷ later ❸ final ❹ ultimate N.M. ❶ end ❷ conclusion ❸ termination آخر الامر *a'khir-ul-am'r* CONJ. & ADV. ❶ eventually; ultimately ❷ after all ❸ at last; at length آخر الزمان *a'khar-uz-zaman'* ADJ. last; final آخر بین *a'khir-bīn* ADJ. far sighted (person) آخر دم *a'khir dam* ADV. ultimately; at the last moment آخرش *a'khirash* CONJ. & ADV. ❶ at last; at length ❷ after all آخر شب *a'khir-e shab* ADV. in the early hours of the morning آخر کار *a'khir-e kār*, (col. *a'khir kār*) ADV. & CONJ. ❶ at last; at length ❷ eventually; ultimately ❸ after all آخر کرنا *a'khir kar'nā* V.T. bring to an end; آخر وقت (میں) *a'khir vaqt (men)* ADV. at the eleventh hour آخر ہونا *a'khir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ end ❷ be pushed to the extremity آخری *a'khirī* (col. *akh'rī*) ADJ. ❶ last ❷ ultimate ❸ extreme آخری چہار شنبہ *a'khirī* (or *akh'rī*) *chahār' sham'bah* N.M. last Wednesday of 'Safar' when the Holy Prophet recovered from final illness (popularly supposed to be a day of rest); Last Wednesday آخری دیدار *a'khirī dīdār'* N.M. last glimpse آخری فیصلہ *a'khirī fai'salah* N.M. final decision آخری وقت *a'khirī vaqt'* N.M. ❶ closing time (of) ❷ (fig.) eleventh hour ❸ last breadth ❹ (fig.) closing years of life آخریں *a'khirīn* ADJ. ❶ last ❷ latest آخریں دم *a'khirīn dam'* N.M. last gasp ADV. ❶ last of all ❷ at the last moment [A]

آخرت *a'khirat* N.F. ❶ next world ❷ life after death; the Hereafter ❸ doomsday اپنی آخرت بگاڑنا (یا سنوارنا) *ap'nī a'khirat bigār'nā* (or *sanvar'nā*) V.I. do an evil (or good) deed so as to mar (or make) one's future life [A ~ آخر]

آخور *akhor'* N.F. ❶ (arch.) stable ❷ (fig.) worthless stuff ❸ (fig.) sweepings آخور کی بھرتی *akhor' kī bhar'tī* N.F. ❶ worthless stuff ❷ sweepings [P]

آخوند *akhūnd'*; آخون *akhūn'* N.M. (arch.) ❶ teacher ❷ instructor teaching, recitation of the Holy Quran [T]

آداب *ādāb'* N.M. PL. ❶ greetings; compliments ❷ salutation ❸ rules or etiquette (of) ❹ good manners ❺ mores INT. ❶ good-

morning (etc.) ❷ good-bye آداب بجا لانا *ādāb' ba-jā la'nā*, آداب عرض کرنا *ādāb' 'arz kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pay one's respects (to) ❷ greet ; wish آداب عرض *ādāb' 'ar'z* N.M. ❶ greetings ❷ regards ❸ good morning (etc.) آداب محفل *ādāb-e-mahfil* N.M. PL. etiquette آداب و القاب *ādā'b-o-alqab'* N.M. PL. courtesy title (in letters, etc.) آداب و تسلیمات *ādā'b-o taslīmāt'* N.M. PL. compliments ; wishes; regards [A ~ SING. ادب]

آدرش *ādarsh'* N.M. (dial.) ideal آدرشی *ādarshī* ADJ. ❶ ideal ❷ idealistic [S]

آدم *ā'dam* N.M. ❶ Adam ❷ human being آدم ثانی *ā'dam-e sā'nī* N.M. (appellation of) Noah آدم خاکی *ā'dam-e-khā'kī* N.M. mortal human being آدم خور *ā'dam khor* ADJ. man-eating ; cannibalistic N.M. man-eater ; cannibal آدم زاد *ā'dam zād* N.M. human being (as distinct from supernatural being) آدم نہ آدم زاد *ā'dam na ā'dam zād'* INT. (wilderness with) not a trace of man [A]

آدمی *ād'mī* (ped. *ā'damī*) N.M. ❶ man ❷ person ; human being ❸ individual ❹ (W. dial.) husband ; man ❺ servant ; man ❻ follower ; retainer ❼ intelligent person ❽ brave man ❾ ordinary human being ❿ human race ; mankind (11) folk (12) public ADJ. grown-up ; adult آدمی آدمی انتر کوئی ہیرا کوئی کنکر *ād'mī ād'mī an'tar ko'ī hī'rā ko'ī kan'kar* PROV. ❶ no two persons are alike ❷ among men some are jewels, some are pebbles آدمی بنانا *ād'mī banā'nā* V.I. teach manners ❷ humanize ❸ civilize ❹ discipline آدمی اناج کا کیڑا ہے *ād'mī an'āj kā kī'rā hai* PH. man lives by bread alone ; cereal are must for mankind آدمی بن جانا *ād'mī ban jā'nā* V.I. ❶ learn good manners ❷ have sense of responsibility ❸ come to one's senses آدمی پیچھے *ād'mī pīchhe* ADJ. ❶ per head ❷ one by one ❸ severally آدمی چہرے سے پہچانا جاتا ہے *ād'mī cheh're se paihchā'nā jā'tā hai* PROV. the face is the index of the mind آدمی صحبت سے پہچانا جاتا ہے *ād'mī sohbat se paihchā'nā jā'tā hai* PROV. a man is known by the company he keeps آدمی ریا آدمیوں کا جنگل *ād'mī* (or *ād'miyon*) *kā jan'gal* N.M. thickly populated place آدمی کے لباس میں آنا *ād'mī ke libās' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. appear in human form ; assume human visage آدمی کچھ کھو کر ہی سیکھتا ہے *ād'mī kuchh kho' kar hī sīkh'tā hai* PROV. man learns by his mistakes آدمی نے آخر تو کچا ہی دودھ پیا ہے *ād'mī ne ā'khir to kach'chā hī doodh piyā hai* PROV. to err is human بڑے آدمی *ba're ād'mī* N.M. PL. ❶ gentry ❷ big guns ❸ classes مشینی آدمی *mashī'nī ād'mī* N.M. ❶ robot ❷ automaton آدمیت *ā'dmiy'yat* N.F. ❶ good sense ❷ human nature ❸ good manners ; civility ; courtesy ❹ fellow-feeling ; commiseration ❺ magnanimity ❻ humanity ❼ (age of) discernment آدمیت آنا *ādamiy'yat ā'nā*, آدمیت پکڑنا *ādamiy'yat pakar'nā* V.I. ❶ become civilized ❷ learn courtesy or civility ❸ come to one's senses ❹ reach the age of discernment (دنیا سے) آدمیت اٹھ جانا (*dūn'yā se*) *ādamiy'yat ūṭh jā'nā* V.I. (of world, etc.) become inhumane ; be a very bad world to live in آدمیت میں آنا *ādamiy'yat meṅ ā'nā* V.I. see reason آدمیت سے گزرنا (یا گزر جانا) *ādamiy'yat se gūzar'nā* (or *gū'zar jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ behave improperly ❷ act inhumanly آدمیت سکھانا (یا سکھلانا) *ādamiy'yat sikhā'nā* (or *sikhlā'nā*) V.T. ❶ civilize ❷ render humane ❸ polish ❹ teach politeness or good manners ❺ bring (someone) to his senses آدمیت کرنا (یا سے کام لینا) *ādamiy'yat kar'nā* (or *se kām' le'nā*) V.I. behave nicely

آدھ *ādh* ADJ. half (hour, seer etc.) ایک آدھ *ek ādh* (see under ایک ★)

آدھا *ā'dhā* ADJ. (F. آدھی *ā'dhī*) half آدھا آدھا *ā'dhā ā'dhā* ❶ divided into equal parts ❷ half-and-half ; fifty-fifty آدھا تیتر آدھا بٹیر *ā'dhā tī'tar ā'dhā baṭer* PH. ❶ neither fish nor flesh nor good red herring ❷ worthless or ludicrous jumble آدھا ساجھا *ā'dhā sā'jhā* N.M. equal share آدھا (یا آدھی) سیسی *ā'dhā* (or *ā'dhī*) *sī'sī* N.F. (W. dial.) hemicrania آدھا کرنا *ā'dhā kar'nā* ❶ halve ❷ divide into two parts ❸ bisect آدھا نام *ā'dhā nām* N.M. not full name آدھا ہونا *ā'dhā ho'nā* ❶ be reduced to skin and bone ; become lean ; grow lank ❷ decrease in size آدھوں آدھ *ā'dhoṅ ādh* ADV. half and half ; fifty fifty آدھی بات سننا *ā'dhī bāt sun'nā* V.I. ❶ not to hear in full ❷ (rush to implement) without hearing full instructions آدھی چھوڑ ساری کو جائے (یا دھائے) آدھی رہے نہ ساری پائے *ā'dhī chhor sā'rī ko jā''e* (or arch. *dhā''e*) *ā'dhī rahe' na sā'rī pā''e* PROV. catch at the shadow and lose the substance ; grasp all, lose all آدھی درجن *ā'dhī dar'jan* ADJ. & N.F. half a dozen آدھی رات ادھر *ā'dhī rāt ādhar* ADV. & N.M. (at) about mid-night آدھی رات کو جمائی آئے شام ہی سے منہ پھلائے *ā'dhī rāt ko jamā''ī ā''e shām' hī se muṅh*

chūla''e PROV. count the chickens before they are hatched آدھے پیٹ *a'dhe peṭ* ADV. ● hungry ● not having eaten to the fill آدھے راستے *a'dhe ras'te mek* ADV. midway آدھے سے کچھ زیادہ (یا کم) *a'dhe se kuchh ziyā'dah* (or *kam*) PH. a little more (or less) than half

آدینہ *ad'nah* N.M. (rare) Friday [F]

آڈٹ *a'ḍiṭ* N.M., آڈٹنگ *a'ḍiting* N.F. audit آڈیٹر *a'ḍiṭar* N.M. auditor [E]

آذر *a'zar* N.M. ● (lit.) fire ● ninth month of Persian calendar (corresponding to December [P]

آذوقہ (or آذوقہ) *a'zūqah* N.M. (same as آزوقہ N.M. ★)

آر *ar* N.F. awl

آر *ar* N.M. this side (of river, etc.) کے آر کرنا *ke ar' kar'na* V.T. transfix

آر *ar* N.F. (arch.) ● shame ● bashfulness [~ A COR.]

آرا *a'ra* (ped. *ar'rah*) N.M. frame-saw آرا چلانا (or کھینچنا) *a'ra chala'na* (or *khenchna*) V.T. saw آرے سر پر چلنا *a're sir par chal'na* V.I. ● be tortured ● be tormented آرہ کش *ar'ra kash* N.M. sawyer

آرا *ara'* N.F. (PL. of رائے N.F. ★)

آرا *ara'* SUF. ● adorning ● embellishing ● gracing آرائی *ara''i* SUF. ● decorating ● setting up

آراستگی *aras'tagi* N.F. ● decoration ● adornment ● arrangement ● preparation آراستہ *aras'tah* آراستہ پیراستہ *ara'sta pairas'tah* ADJ. ● adorned ; decorated ; bedecked ● arranged ● equipped ● prepared [P ~ آراستن].

آرام *aram'* N.M. ● cure ● rest ● respite ● repose ● comfort ● convenience ● relief ● ease ● health آرام پانا *aram pa'na* V.I. ● be at ease ● get all sorts of comfort آرام پائی *aram'-pa''i* N.F. (W. dial.) (arch) a kind of high-heeled wide-toed shoe آرام جان *ara'm-e jan*, آرام دل *ara'm-e dil'*, دلآرام *dil aram'* N.M. sweetheart ; beloved آرام چین *aram' chain* N.M. ● peace of mind ● rest آرام حرام (یا تلخ) کرنا *aram haram'* (or *tal'kh*) *kar'na* V.T. & I. ● make life hell for ; give hell to ● have no rest آرام دان *aram'-dan* N.M. ● basket for betel leaves ; betel-basket ● small domed betel-box آرام پہنچانا *aram' pahunchā'na* (or *de'na*) V.T. ● give relief ● allay ● give comfort ● give rest ● put at ease آرام سے *aram' se* ADV. ● gently ● carefully ● softly. آرام طلب *aram'-ta'lab*, آرام پسند *aram'-pasand'* ADJ. ● slothful ● lazy ; idle ● indolent N.M. ● indolent person ● lotus-eater آرام طلبی *aram'-ta'labi*, آرام پسندی *aram'-pasan'di* N.F. ● indolence ● slothfulness آرام کا اسباب *aram' ka asbab* N.M. (rare) furniture آرام کرسی *aram-kur'si* N.F. easy chair آرام کرنا *aram' kar'na* respectful or ironical آرام فرمانا *aram' farma'na* V.I. ● rest ; take rest. ● recline ● go to bed ● sleep آرام کی روکھی ہزار نعمت ہے *aram' ki roo'khi hazar' ne'mat hai* PROV. a little in quiet is the best of all diet آرام گاہ *aram'-gah* N.F. ● (also آخری آرام گاہ *a'khiri aram-gah*) grave ; tomb ; mausoleum ● (rare) rest house ● (rare) bed chamber کو آرام ہو جانا *ko aram' ho' ja'na* V.I. ● (of someone) have more peace ● be relieved آرامیدہ *arami'dah* ADJ. (lit.) ● reposing ● at ease ● at rest

آرائش *ara''ish* N.F. ● decoration adornment ● bedecking ● orderly arrangement ● (of shop-window) dressing آرائشی *ara''ishi* ADJ. decorative [P ~ آراستن]

آر پار *ar' par* ADJ. ● pierced through ● across ● from one end to the other

آرتی *ar'ti* N.F. Hindu religious rite comprising offering, etc. to idol ; idol-worship [S]

آرٹ *art* N.M. art آرٹسٹ *ar'tist* N.M. ● artist ● artiste آرٹسٹک *artis'tik* ADJ. artistic [E]

آرٹیکل *ar'tikal* N.M. article [E]

آرجار *ar'-jar* N.F. coming and going ; constant movement of people both ways

آرچ بشپ *arch'-bi'shap* N.M. archbishop [E]

آرد *ard* N.M. (ped.) flour ; meal [P]

آرڈر *ar'dar* N.M. order آرڈر بک *ar'dar buk* N.F. order book آرڈر بک کرانا *ar'dar buk kara'na* V.I. book an order آرڈر دینا *ar'dar de'na* V.T. place an order (with) [E]

آرزو *ar'zoo* N.F. ● wish ; desire ; longing ● inclination ● solicitude ● yearning ● love ● presumption ● faith ● request ● want (10) hope (11) trust (12) expectation آرزو بر آنا *ar'zoo bar a'na* V.I. (of desire) be fulfilled آرزو

آرزو خاک میں مل جانا ar'zoo khak' meṅ mil ja'na V.I. ❶ be frustrated ❷ have the hope shattered آرزو دل کی دل میں رہنا ar'zoo dil' kī dil' meṅ raih'nā V.I. not to have one's hope fulfilled آرزو کا خون ہونا ar'zoo ka khoon' ho'nā V.I. be greatly disappointed آرزو کرنا ar'zoo kar'nā V.I. ❶ desire ❷ long for ❸ yearn آرزومند ar'zoo-mand ADJ. ❶ wishing; desirous ❷ importunate ❸ eager ❹ aspiring ❺ intent (on) ❻ concerned آرزومندی ar'zoo-man'dī N.F. ❶ eagerness ❷ desire ❸ yearning ❹ wistfulness ❺ concern [P]

آرسی ar'sī N.F. ❶ small mirror set in ring worn on thumb; mirrored thumb-ring ❷ mirror; looking-glass آرسی مصحف ar'sī mus'haf N.F. wedding rite comprising new couple's mutual introduction (آرسی مصحف دکھانا دیا دکھلانا) ar'sī mus'haf dikha'nā (or dikhla'nā) V.T. seat bride and groom beside or opposite each other under improvised canopy or sheet with a looking-glass and a copy of the Holy Quran between the couple

آروغ arogh' N.M. (rare) belching; eructation [P]

آری ā'rī N.F. small saw [DIM. of آرا]

آری

آرے ā're INT. (lit.) yes; yea آرے بلے کرنا ā're ba'le kar'nā V.I. (arch.) procrastinate [P]

آریہ ār'yah, آریا ār'ya N.M. & ADJ. ❶ Aryan ❷ member of modern reformist, but fanatical Hindu sect آریہ سماج ār'yah samaj' N.F. name of this sect; Arya Samaj آریائی arya''ī ADJ. Aryan [S noble]

آڑ āṛ N.F. ❶ cover ❷ shelter ❸ protection ❹ subterfuge ❺ pretence ❻ ambush (کی) آڑ لینا (kī) āṛ le'nā V.I. take cover or shelter (behind) آڑ میں āṛ' meṅ ADV. ❶ behind ❷ (lying) in ambush ❸ under cover (of) ❹ under the pretence (of)

آڑا ā'ṛā ADJ. (F. آڑی ā'ṛī) ❶ frilled (trousers) ❷ inclined; bent ❸ athwart ❹ awry ❺ diagonal; transverse ❻ cross ❼ oblique ❽ crooked آڑا ترچھا ہونا ā'ṛā tir'chhā ho'nā V.I. be enraged (کے) آڑے آنا (ke)ā'ṛe ā'nā V.I. ❶ stand (someone) in good stead in time of need ❷ protect; shield آڑے ہاتھوں لینا ā'ṛe hā'thoṅ le'nā V.T. ❶ chide; scold; upbraid ❷ run down

آڑا پاجامہ

آڑا گوڑا ā'ṛā go'ṛā N.M. refuse; sweepings آڑا گوڑی ā'ṛā go'ṛī N.F. name of a trick in wrestling آڑو ā'ṛoo N.M. peach چکئی (یا چپٹا) آڑو chakai''ī (or chapṭā) ā'ṛoo N.M. flat peach

آڑھت ā'ṛhat, N.F. ❶ commission agency ❷ sale by commission ❸ brokerage; commission آڑھتی ārhtī, (pop. آڑھتیا ārh'tiyā) N.M. ❶ commission agent ❷ broker ❸ correspondent; agent

آزاد azād' ADJ. ❶ independent ❷ free ❸ liberated ❹ at large ❺ scot-free ❻ uncontrolled N.M. ❶ a class of mendicants who regard themselves as above religious precept and practice ❷ hermit ❸ freeman ❹ free thinker آزاد رو azād'-rau, آزادہ رو aza'da-rau ADJ. ❶ bold ❷ unbigoted ❸ liberal; liberal-minded N.M. ❶ libertine ❷ free thinker آزاد طبع azād'-tab', آزاد منش azād'-manish' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ undaunted person ❷ liberal-minded; liberal ❸ libertine آزاد کا سونٹا azād' kā son'ṭā ADJ. (W. dial.) saucy آزاد کرانا azād' karā'nā V.T. liberate (person, territory, etc.) آزاد کرنا azād' kar'nā V.T. ❶ liberate ❷ free ❸ discharge آزاد ہونا azād' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be free (to) ❷ be set a liberty ❸ be independent ❹ win independence آزادانہ azada'nah ADJ. free; independent ADV. ❶ freely unfettered; unhindered ❷ freely expressed آزادانہ رائے azada'na rā''e, N.F. ❶ free opinion; ❷ independent view آزادگی aza' dagī N.F. (arch.) freedom; liberty آزادی aza'dī N.F. ❶ freedom; liberty ❷ liberation ❸ independence ❹ (rare) discharge (from prison, etc.) ❺ manumission ❻ enfranchisement آزادی خواہ aza'dī-khāh ADJ. freedom-loving N.M. freedom-fighter [P]

آزار azār' N.M. ❶ malady ❷ malaise ❸ woe SUF. annoying آزارندہ azār'-deh ADJ. annoying, irksome; teasing آزاردہی azār'-dehī' ❶ torment ❷ bitterness; irksomeness آزار دینا azar' de nā V.I ❶ torment ❷ annoy ❸ gall آزاری aza'rī SUF. ❶ tormenting ❷ annoying ❸ galling [P]

آزردہ azūr'dah ADJ. ❶ annoyed ❷ dejected ❸ dissatisfied ❹ troubled ❺ distressed ❻ uneasy ❼ gloomy ❽ glum آزردہ دل azūr'da-dil, آزردہ خاطر azūr'da-khā'tir ADJ. ❶ dejected ❷ troubled in mind ❸ displeased ❹ annoyed

❺ gloomy ❻ sorrowful ❼ despondent آزردہ دلی *āzūr'da-di'lī*, آزردہ خاطری *āzūr'da khā' tirī* N.F. ❶ displeasure ❷ annoyance ❸ sadness : dejection آزردہ کرنا *āzūr'dah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ displease ❷ annoy ❸ afflict ❹ trouble آزردہ ہونا *āzūr'dah ho'na* V.I. ❶ be displeased ❷ be annoyed ❸ be sad ; be dejected آزردگی *āzūr'dagī* N.F. ❶ displeasure ❷ annoyance ❸ sadness ; dejection ❹ trouble ; distress [P ~ آزردن]

آزمانا *āzmā na* V.T. ❶ test ; prove ❷ try ❸ experiment ❹ scrutinize [~ P آزمودن try]

آزمائش *āzmā''ish* N.F. ❶ trial ❷ test ❸ examination ❹ proof آزمائش و خطا *āzmā'' ish-o khatā* N.F. trial and error [P ~ PREC.]

آزمودہ *āzmoo'dah* ❶ tried ❷ tested ❸ experienced آزمودہ را آزمودن جہل است *āzmoo'da rā āzmoo'dan jah'l ast* PROV. it would be absurd to try again what has already proved a failure آزمودہ کار *āzmoo'da kar* ADJ. ❶ experienced ❷ skilled ; practised ❸ veteran N.M. veteran [P ~ PREC.]

آزوقہ (or آزوقہ or آزقہ or آذقہ) *āzoo'qah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ bare sustenance ❷ meagre pittance [P]

آس *as* N.F. ❶ Hope ❷ expectation ❸ prop ❹ supporting voice in vocal concerts *a's aulād' vā'lā* N.M. & ADJ. (one) blessed with children آس پرائی وہ تکے جو جیتے ہی مر جائے *as para''ī voh take jo jī'te hī mar jā''* PROV. suspense is worse than death آس پوری ہونا *as poo'rī ho'na* V.I. have one's hope fulfilled آس توڑنا *as toṛ'na* V.T. disappoint آس باندھنا (یا رکھنا یا لگانا) *as bandh'na* (or *rakh'na* or *lag'na*) V.I. cherish hope آس بندھانا *as bandha'na* V.T. raise hope آس ٹوٹنا (یا جاتی رہنا) *as ṭooṭ'na* (or *jatī rahī'nā*) V.I. (of hope) shatter آس دینا *as de'na* V.T. ❶ raise hope ❷ solace ❸ sing as a supporting voice *ā'sā* (col.) ADJ. hopeful آسا جیئے نراسا مرے *ā'sa jī'ye nirā'sā ma're* PROV. but for hope, the heart would break

آسا *asā'* SUF. like [P]

آسان *asān'* ADJ. ❶ easy ❷ simple ❸ convenient آسان کرنا *asā'n kar'na* V.I. ❶ simplify ❷ make easy ❸ remove difficulties آسانی *asā'nī* N.F. ❶ ease ❷ simplicity ❸ convenience آسانی سے *asā'nī se* ADV. easily ; without much difficulty [P]

آسائش *asā''ish* N.F. ❶ comfort ❷ facility ❸ ease ❹ calm ❺ repose ; rest ❻ tranquillity ❼ (life of) luxury [P ~ آسودن rest]

آس پاس *as' pās* ADV. ❶ near , nearby ❷ in the neighbourhood (of) کہیں آس پاس *ka'hīn as' pas* ADV. somewhere near here

آستاں *as'tan*, آستان *astan'*, آستانہ *asta'nah* N.M. ❶ (fig.) shrine ; mausoleum ❷ (lit.) threshold ❸ (of saint, superior, etc.) abode ; residence آستاں بوس *as'tan bos'* N.M. devotee آستاں بوسی *as'tan bo'sī* N.F. ❶ humble visit ❷ paying one's homage [P]

آستے *as'te* ADV. (col.) ❶ gently , softly ❷ slowly [P. ~ آہستہ COR.]

آستین *astīn'* (occ. آستاں *as'tān*) N.F. ❶ sleeve ❷ cuff آستین پکڑنا *astīn' pakaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ kick up a row ❷ button-hole (someone) آستین جھاڑنا *astīn jhar'na* V.I. ❶ give away everything ❷ renounce the world آستین کا سانپ *astīn' ka sanp'* N.M. hidden enemy ; snake in the grass آستین میں سانپ پالنا *astīn' meṅ sanp, pal'na* V.T maintain someone who is bound to betray one later آستینیں چڑھانا *astīneṅ charhā'na* V.I. ❶ tuck up one's sleeves ❷ (fig.) get ready to fight [P]

آسرا *as'rā* N.M. ❶ support ; stay ; prop ❷ help ❸ hope ❹ trust ❺ refuge ; shelter ❻ means of subsistence آسرا بنانا *as'rā banā'nā* V.T. depend (on) آسرا تکنا (یا ڈھونڈنا یا لگانا) *as'rā tak'na* (or *dhoond'na* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. look ❶ (up to someone) for help or support ❷ seek protection (of) آسرا ٹوٹنا (یا ٹوٹ جانا) *ā'srā ṭooṭ'nā* (or *ṭooṭ jā'na*) V.I. ❶ lose hope ❷ despair ; despond آسرا دینا *as'rā de'na* V.I. ❶ reassure ❷ give heart ; rouse hope ❸ encourage ❹ help ❺ succour آسرا کرنا *as'rā kar'na* V.T. ❶ rely ; depend ❷ count upon ❸ recline against آسرا کرنا *as'rā ho'na* V.I. ❶ be the prop (of) ❷ be the support (of) بے آسرا *be-as'rā* ADJ. helpless

آسمان *asman'* (occ. آسماں *as'mah*) N.M. ❶ sky , the heavens ; firmament ❷ celestial order ❸ great height ❹ Heaven آسمان پر اڑنا *asman' par ūṛ'na* V.I. ❶ fly high ❷ (fig.) be very proud آسمان پر چڑھانا *asman' par charhā'na* V.T. ❶ flatter ❷ wheedle ❸ give fulsome praise آسمان پر چڑھا کر اتارنا *asman' par charhā kar ūtar'nā* V.T. debase (someone) after showing respect to him آسمان پر تھوکا منہ پر آئے *asman' par thoo'kā mūnh par a''e* PROV he that blows in the sky shall fill his own eye آسمان پر دماغ (یا مزاج) ہونا *āsman' par dimagh'* (or *mizaj''*) *ho'na* V.I. ❶

be vain ; be very proud ❷ gave oneself airs ; put on airs آسمان پھٹنا یا ٹوٹ پڑنا *āsmān' phat'nā* (or *toot par'nā*) V.I. be overwhelmed with trouble آسمان تاکنا یا جھانکنا *āsmān' tak'nā* (or *jhank'nā*) V.I. ❶ wax strong ❷ (of fowl) be caproned آسمان جاہ *as'mān jah'* ADJ. ❶ (used as title) of exalted rank ❷ with sky-rocketing fame آسمان زمین ایک کر دینا *asmān' zamīn' ek' kar de'nā* V.T. leave no stone unturned آسمان سر پر اٹھا لینا *āsmān' sir par uṭhā' le'nā* V.I. raise a hue and cry آسمان سے آگ برسنا *asmān' se āg' baras'nā* V.I. (of weather) be very hot آسمان سے اترنا *asmān' se utar'nā* V.I. (iron.) be of rare quality آسمان سے باتیں کرنا *asmān' se bā'teṅ kar'nā* V.I. (of structure) be very high آسمان سے تارے اتارنا *āsmān se tā're utār'nā* V.T. (fig.) achieve the impossible آسمان سے گرا کھجور میں اٹکا *asmān' se gi'rā khajoor' meṅ aṭ'kā* PROV. out of the frying pan into the fire آسمان سے گرنا *asmān' se gir'nā* V.I. ❶ fall from the sky ❷ come as a windfall آسمان کھا گیا یا زمین *āsmān' khā' gayā' yā zmin'* INT. (fig.) where has it vanished ? آسمان کی خبر لانا *asmān' kī khabar lā'nā* V.I. rocket sky-high آسمان کی سیر کرنا *āsmān' kī sair' kar'nā* V.I. fall into an ecstasy آسمان کے تارے توڑنا *āsmān' ke tā're tor'nā* V.I. ❶ be very artful ❷ achieve the impossible آسمان گیری *asmān'-gī'rī* N.F. ❶ cloth fastened to ceiling ❷ canopy ❸ awning inside room آسمان میں تھگلی لگانا *āsmān meṅ thig'lī lagā'nā* V.I. be too clever آسمانی *as'mānī* ADJ. ❶ celestial ❷ heavenly ; divine ❸ unexpected ❹ azure N.F. (slang) hemp ; hashish آسمانی بلا گرنا *āsmā'nī balā' gir'nā* V.I. be suddenly overtaken by misfortunes ; have a bolt from the blue آسمانی پلانا *āsmā'nī pilā'nā* V.I. make intoxicated with hemp portion آسمانی تیر *āsmā'nī tīr* N.M. (fig.) useless act آسمانی زبان *āsmā'nī zabān'* N.F. heavenly language آسمانی فرمانی *āsmā'nī farmā'nī* N.F. act of God ; heavenly decree آسمانی کتاب *āsmā'nī kitāb* N.F. revealed book ; scriptures آسمانی گولہ *āsmā'nī go'lah* N.F. (fig.) ❶ bolt from the blue ❷ hailstorm hitting standing crop [P]

آسن *ā'san* N.M. ❶ posture in coiture ❷ (rare) inner part of thigh آسن تلے آنا *ā'san ta'le ā'nā* V.I. come under control آسن جمانا *ā'san jamā'nā* V.I. ❶ sit on the hams ❷ sit firmly آسن لگانا *ā'san lagā'nā* V.I. (arch.) stage a sit-down strike آسن مارنا *ā'san mār'nā* V.I. ❶ squat ❷ sit in one posture

آسودہ *āsoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ well-off ; well-to-do ❷ affluent ❸ rich ; opulent ❹ calm ; composed ❺ at ease ❻ living a life of luxury آسودہ حال *āsoo'dah ḥal* ADJ. ❶ well-off ; well-to-do ❷ affluent ❸ cool ; composed ; unruffled ; serene آسودگان *āsoo'dagān'* N.M. P.L. ❶ the affluent ❷ those at ease ❸ those lying in peace آسودگان خاک *āsoo'dagā'n-ḫ-khāk* N.M. PL. the dead ; those lying buried آسودگی *āsoo'dagī* N.F. ❶ comfort ❷ prosperity ; good circumstances ❸ rest [P ~ آسودن rest]

آسیا *ā'siyā* N.F. (rare) mill ; grinding mill [P]

آسیہ *ā'siyah* ADJ. dejected N.M. this as the name of Pharaoh's wife who brought up Moses [P]

آسیب *āseb'* N.M. ❶ evil spirit ❷ (fig.) harm ; disaster ❸ (fig.) misfortune

āseb utār'nā (or *door' kar'nā*) V.T. exorcise ; cast on an evil spirit آسیب زدہ *āseb' za'dah* ADJ. ❶ possessed ❷ haunted آسیب سر پر کھیلنا *āseb' sir par khel'nā* V.I. (of possessed person) dance in ecstasy آسیب ہونا *āseb' ho'na* V.I. be possessed آسیبی *āse'bī* ADJ. (col.) ❶ possessed ❷ haunted [P]

آسیمہ *āsī'mah* AFF. ❶ surprised ❷ astounded ❸ bewildered سر آسیمہ *sar āsī'mah*, آسیمہ سر *āsī'ma sar* ADJ. ❶ confounded ; confused ❷ bewildered [P]

آش *āsh* N.M., soup ; water آش پکانا *āsh pakā'nā* V.I. ❶ make a soup ❷ (fig.) contrive something against another ; plot (against) آش جو *āsh-e jau'* N.M. barley water [P]

آشا *ā'shā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ hope ❷ expectation ❸ desire ; longing [S]

آشام *āshām'* SUF. ❶ drinking ; quaffing ❷ one who drinks آشامی *āshā'mī* SUF. drinking ; quaffing [P ~ آشامیدن]

آشتی *āsh'tī* N.F. ❶ peace ❷ accord ❸ harmony ❹ reconciliation ❺ rapprochement ❻ detente صلح و آشتی *sūlḥ-o āshtī* N.F. peace and harmony [P]

آشرم *ash'ram* N.M. (dial.) Hindu hermitage [S]

آشفتہ *āshūf'tah* ADJ. ❶ perplexed ❷ confused ❸ afflicted ; distressed ❹ raving آشفتہ حال *āshūf'ta-ḥal* ADJ. ❶ afflicted ; distressed ❷ perplexed آشفتہ خاطر *āshūf'tā-khā'tir*, آشفتہ دل *āshūf'tā-dil* ADJ. ❶ troubled in mind ❷ uneasy آشفتہ خاطری *āshūf'ta-khā'tirī*, آشفتہ دلی *āshūf'ta-dilī* N.F. uneasiness of mind آشفتہ دماغ *āshūf'ta-dimāgh'*, آشفتہ سر

āshūf'ta-sar ADJ. mentally deranged ; of unsound mind آشفتہ دماغی *āshuf'ta-dimā'ghī*, آشفتہ سری *āshūf'ta-sarī* N.F. unsoundness of mind آشفتہ طبع *āshuf'ta-tab''*, آشفتہ مزاج *āshū f'ta-mizaj'* ADJ. ❶ distracted ❷ afflicted in mind آشفتہ طبعی *āshuf'ta-tab''ī*, آشفتہ مزاجی *āshū f'ta-mizā'jī* N.F. destraction ; mental derangement آشفتگی *āshu f'tagī* N.F. ❶ perturbation ❷ disorder ❸ misery ❹ uneasiness ❺ raving ❻ derangement [P ~ آشفتن]

آشکارا *āshkā'rā* (lit. *āshkār'*) ADJ. ❶ visible ❷ evident ; obvious ❸ disclosed ❹ known ❺ apparent ❻ clear آشکارا کرنا *āshkā'rā kar'nā* V.T. disclose ; divulge آشکارا ہونا *āshkā'rā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ transpire ❷ come to light ❸ be disclosed [P]

آشنا *āshnā'* N.M. ❶ acquaintance ❷ comrade ❸ friend ❹ paramour SUF. ❶ knowing ❷ deciphering ❸ known (by) آشنا ہونا *āshnā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ become friendly ❷ become intimate ❸ be conversant (with) ❹ (of animal) become tame or domesticated حرف آشنا *harf-āshnā'* N.M. beginner ; abecedarian صورت آشنا *soo'rat-āshnā'* N.M. knowing or known by sight only آشنائی *āshnā''ī* N.F. ❶ acquaintance ❷ friendship ❸ fellowship ❹ intimacy ❺ illicit relations آشنائی کرنا *āshnā''ī kar'nā* ❶ associate ❷ be intimate ❸ know ; develop illicit relations with ❹ become paramour (of) آشنایانہ *āshnāya'nah* ADJ. friendly ADV. in a friendly manner [P]

آشوب *āshob'* N.M. ❶ uproar ; disturbance ; tumult ❷ ill-luck ❸ tempest ❹ redness and swelling of eyes SUF. ❶ social satire ; satire on disturbed condition (of city, etc.) ❷ disturber آشوب چشم *āsho'b-e chash'm* N.M. conjunctivities آشوب روزگار *āsho'b-e rozgār'* N.M. ❶ world-wide tumult ❷ beloved آشوب گاہ *āshob'-gāh* N.F. tumultous place آشوب محشر *āsho'b-e maih'shar* N.M. (fig.) ❶ great tumult ❷ unprecedented hue and cry شہر آشوب *shaihr-āshob'* N.M. satire on country or city's disturbed state of affairs [P]

آشیانہ *āshiyā'nah* (lit. آشیاں *āshiyāñ'*) N.M. ❶ nest ❷ (fig.) abode ; residence آشیاں اٹھانا *āshiyāñ ūṭhā'nā* V.T. abandon one's residence آشیاں بنانا (یا باندھنا) *āshiyāñ banā'nā* (or *bāndh'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ build (one's) nest ❷ have (one's) house (somewhere) ❸ take up abode

آشیرباد *āshīr'bād*, اشیرباد *āshīrbad* N.F. (dial.) blessing ; benediction اشیرباد دینا *āshīr'bād de'nā* V.T. bless [S]

آصف *ā'saf* N.M. ❶ name of Solomon's minister ❷ any able minister [A ~ H]

آغا *ā'ghā* N.M. ❶ (arch.) (title of respect for) chieftain ❷ (title for) elder brother ❸ (as courtesy title) respected ; venerable [P]

آغاز *āghāz'* N.M. ❶ beginning ❷ start آغاز کرنا *āghāz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ begin ; start ❷ open ; launch آغاز ہونا *āghāz' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be begun ; be started ❷ be opened ; be launched حرفِ آغاز *harf-e āghāz'* N.M. ❶ foreword ❷ prefatory note ❸ preliminary talk or discourse ❹ beginning نقطۂ آغاز *nuqta-e āghāz'* N.M. start-point

آغشتہ *āghash'tah* ADJ. & SUF. ❶ (blood) stained ❷ covered (with) [P ~ آغشتن]

آغوش *āghosh'* N.F. (rare M.) ❶ embrace ❷ lap ❸ bosom ❹ clasp آغوش گرم کرنا *āghosh' gar'm kar'nā* V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ (of sweetheart) yield (to) آغوشِ لحد میں سونا *āgho'sh-e laihd meṅ so'nā* V.I. enjoy eternal rest آغوش میں آجانا *āghosh' meṅ ā' jānā* V.T. (of beloved) embrace آغوش میں لینا *āghosh' meṅ le'nā* V.T. (of lover) embrace [P]

آغوں *ā'ghoṅ* N.F. new-born infant's cry [ONO.]

آفات *āfat'* N.F. PL. ❶ calamities ❷ catastrophes ❸ disasters ❹ dangers ; risks آفاتِ ارضی وسماوی *afa't-e arzī'-o-samā'vī* N.F. PL. ❶ unforeseen calamities ❷ all types of trouble ❸ acts of God [A ~ SING. آفت]

آفاق *afaq'* N.M. horizons آفاق گیر *āfā'q'-gīr*, آفاقی *āfā'qī* ADJ. ❶ universal ❷ worldwide ❸ catholic ; oecumenical *āfāqīy'yat* N.F. ❶ universality ❷ catholicity ❸ wide appeal (of) [A ~ SING. افق]

آفت *ā'fat* N.F. (PL. آفات *āfāt'*) ❶ calamity ❷ catastrophe ❸ disaster ❹ evil ❺ misfortune ❻ mishap ❼ wretchedness ❽ unhappiness ❾ difficulty ; hardship آفت آنا (یا پڑنا) *ā'fāt ā'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of misfortune) befall ❷ (of ill) happen آفت اٹھانا *āfat ūṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ raise hue and cry ❷ cause a tumult ❸ labour under affliction ❹ suffer or bear pain, etc. آفت برپا کرنا *ā'fat bar-pā' kar'nā* آفت توڑنا *ā'fat tor'nā*, آفت ڈھانا *ā'fat ḍhā'nā* V.T. raise a tumult آفتِ جاں *ā'fat-e jāṅ'* N.F. ❶ troublesome person ❷ (fig.) mischievous beloved آفت جھیلنا *ā'fat jhel'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer a calamity ❷ undergo trouble آفت خیز

a'fat-khez ADJ. ❶ tumultous ❷ calamitous آفت رسیدہ *a'fat-rasi'dah*, آفت زدہ *āfat-za dah* ADJ ❶ oppressed by adversity, run down by misfortune ❷ miserable ❸ unlucky آفت کا پرکالہ *a'fat kā par kā'lah* ADJ. very naughty N.M. ❶ mischievous fellow ❷ astute person ❸ (fig.) beloved آفت کا مارا *a'fat kā mā'ra* N.M. & ADJ. afflicted (person) آفت کی پڑیا (یا پوٹ) *a'fat ki pur'ya* (or *pot*) N.F & ADJ. ❶ naughty (person) ❷ mischievous (person) آفت مچانا *a'fat machā'nā* V.I. ❶ raise a hue and cry ❷ create much trouble ❸ make much noise آفت مول لینا *a'fat mol' le'nā* V.I. invite trouble آفت میں پڑنا *a'fat meh par'nā* آفت میں پھنسنا *a'fat meh phans'nā* V.I be overtaken by calamity or disaster [A]

آفتاب *aftab'* N.M. sun آفتاب آمد دلیل آفتاب *afta'b a'mad dali'l-e aftāb* PROV it is an obvious truth آفتاب اقبال چمکنا *afta'b-e iqbal' cha'maknā* V.I. have (one's) star in the ascendant آفتاب اقبال غروب ہونا *afta'be- iqbal' ghuroob' ho'nā* V.I meet one's downfall آفتاب بیں *aftāb'-bīn* N.M. helioscope آفتاب طلوع ہونا *aftāb' tūloo'' ho'nā* V.I. (of sun) rise آفتاب غروب ہونا *aftāb' ghūroob' ho'nā* V.I. (of sun) set آفتاب پرست *aftāb' parast'* N.M. sun-worshipper Zoroastrian, Magus آفتاب سوا نیزے پر آنا *aftab' sa'-vā ne'ze par a'nā* V.I. ❶ (of sun) draw close to earth on doomsday ❷ (fig.) be very hot آفتاب شام *afta'b-e sham'* N.M. ❶ setting sun ❷ (fig.) very old person آفتاب عالمتاب *afta'b-e 'a' lam-tab'* N.M the sun illuminating the world آفتاب گیر *aftab'-gīr* N.F. (arch.) ❶ umbrella ❷ parasol ❸ sunshade آفتاب لب بام *afta'b-e lab-e bam'* N.M. ❶ setting sun ❷ very old person ❸ something decaying fast آفتاب نصف النہار پر پہنچنا *aftāb' nisf-ūn-nahar' par pahunch'nā* V.I. ❶ be midday ❷ (fig.) be at the zenith (of); be at the apogee of one's career, etc. آفتابی *afta'bī* ADJ. ❶ solar ❷ bright N.F. a kind of fireworks آفتابی غسل *afta'bī ghūsl* N.M. sunbath [P]

آفتابہ *afta'bah*, (arch.) col. آفتاوا *afta'vā*) N.M. ❶ spouted jug ❷ ewer [P]

آفریدگار *afrīd'gār* N.M. Creator آفریدہ *afrī'dah* SUF. created N.M. ❶ creature ❷ human being [P ~ آفریدن]

آفریں *af'rīn*, آفرین *afrīn'* INT well-done, brave N.F. ❶ praise ❷ ovation, acclamation ❸ applause SUF maker, creator آفریں کہنا *afrīn' kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ applaud ❷ commend ❸ complement ❹ praise جہاں آفریں *jahān' āfrīn'* N.M. (God as) (Creator of the world) جاں آفریں *jan āf'rīn* N.M. (God as) Creator of soul) آفرینش *āfrī'nish* N.F creator; genesis آفرینندہ *āfrinin' dah* N.M. ❶ creator ❷ maker ❸ the Supreme Being [P ~ آفریدن]

آفس *a'fis* N M office [E]

آفندی *āfin'dī* N.M. (rare) ❶ esquire ❷ Mr [T]

آقا *a'qa* N.M. ❶ employer ❷ lord ❸ master ❹ owner آقا و مولا *āqā'-o- mau'lā* N.M. ❶ master ❷ Lord; God [P]

آک *ak* N.M. swallow-wort آک کی پڑیا *ak' kī būrh'ya* N.F swallow-wort down

آکا *a'kā* N.M. (arch.) title for) elder brother [P]

آکاس *ākās'*, آکاش *ākash'* N.M. (rare) sky; the heavens; firmament آکاش بانی *ākash' ba'nī* N F (dial.) All Indlia Radio, A I.R. آکاس بیل *ākas bel* N.F dodder, air-creeper [S]

آکسیجن *āk sijan* N.F oxygen [E]

آگ *ag* N.F. ❶ fire ❷ conflagration ❸ blaze ❹ flame ❺ wrath ❻ jealousy آگ برسانا *ag barsā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of sun) be very hot ❷ bomb ❸ bombard; fire a volley, open a hot fire آگ برسنا *ag bu'rasnā* V.I ❶ be very hot, rain fire ❷ be parched up ❸ (of bullets, shells or bombs) be fired in plenty آگ بن جانا *ag' ban jā'nā* V.I. be consumed with rage آگ بن دھواں کہاں *ag' bin dhuo''ān ka'hān'* PROV. no smoke without fire آگ بوٹ *ag' bot* N.M. (arch). steamer; steamship آگ بھبوکا (یا ببولا یا بگولا) ہونا *ag bhabhoo-kā* (or *baboo'lā* or *bagoo'lā*) *ho'nā* V.I. ❶ fly into a passion ❷ be mad with fury or rage آگ بجھانا *āg bujhā'nā* آگ بھڑکانا *ag bharkana* V.I. ❶ fan the flames ❷ provoke, incite آگ بھڑک اٹھنا *āg bharak uth'nā* V.I. (of fire) rage آگ بھی نہ لگاؤں *āg' bhī nā lagā''oon* INT (W. dial.) to Hell with it آگ پانی (یا پھونس) کا بیر *ag' pā'nī* (or *phoons*) *ka bair'* PH. ❶ sworn enmity ❷ inherent antagonism آگ پانی کا سنجوگ *ag pa'nī ka sanjog'* PH union of the opposites آگ پانی کا کھیل *ag pā'nī kā khel'* PH ❶ machine worked by steam ❷ anything unpredictable or out of control owing to the interplay of elements in

it (آگ پر تیل ڈالنا (یا چھڑکنا *āg par tel' dal'nā* (or *chk'rik'nā*) PH. ❶ stir the fire ❷ incite further آگ پڑنا *āg' par'nā* V.I. be very hot آگ پڑ جانا *āg' par jā'nā* V.I. ❶ have a burning sensation ❷ (of bad blood) be created between ❸ be infuriated آگ پھانکنا *āg phāṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ feel a burning sensation ❷ be lashed into fury ❸ be jealous ❹ exaggerate آگ پھونکنا *āg phoonk'nā* ❶ set on fire ❷ stir the fire ❸ provok ; incense آگ تاپنا *āg tap'nā* V.I. warm oneself up before the fire آگ تلووں سے لگنا *āg tal'oon se lag'nā* V.I. be incensed آگ ٹھنڈی کرنا *āg thaṅ'dī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ cool down passions ❷ pacify ❸ extinguish fire آگ جانے لہار جانے دھونکنے والے کی بلا جانے *āg' jā'ne lūhār' jā'ne dhauṅk'ne vā'le kī balā' jā'ne* PROV. why should the agent worry آگ جگانا *āg' jaga'na* V.T. ❶ stir up fire ❷ create a longing for آگ جلانا *āg jalā'nā* V.T. light or kindle fire آگ جھاڑنا *āg' jhar'nā* V.T. ❶ brush ashes from embers ❷ strike fire آگ دبانا (یا گاڑنا) *āg dabā'nā-* (or *gār'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ cover embers with ashes ❷ quell revolt (etc.) ❸ control anger (etc.) آگ دکھانا *āg dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ set fire (to) ❷ heat آگ دھونا *āg dho'nā* V.T. brush ashes from embers آگ دینا *āg de'nā* V.I. ❶ set fire to ❷ (H. dial.) burn (a corpse) آگ روشن کرنا *āg rau'shan kar'na* V.T. & I. light or kindle fire آگ سرد ہونا *āg' sard' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of fire) be extinguished ; be put out ❷ (of passions) cool down ❸ (of trouble) be quelled آگ سلگانا *āg sū'lgānā* V.T. ❶ set on fire ❷ burn fire in hearth ❸ foment trouble ❹ create disturbance آگ سلگنا *āg sū'lagnā* V.I. ❶ (of fire) be kindled ❷ (of trouble) be fomented آگ سے پانی ہو جانا *āg se pā'nī ho jā'nā* PH. ❶ lose the heat of passion ; cool down ❷ recover from a violent fit of temper آگ کا باغ *āg kā bāgh'* PH. ❶ Nimrod's fire ❷ fireworks ❸ (fig.) goldsmith's crucible آگ کا پتلا *āg' kā pūt'lā* N.M. ❶ agile and diligent man ❷ astute person ❸ fiery being آگ کا جلا آگ ہی سے اچھا ہوتا ہے۔ *āg' kā ja'lā āg' hī se ach'chhā ho'tā hai*, آگ کو آگ ہی مارتی ہے۔ *āg ko āg' hī mar'tī hai* PROV. ❶ like cures likes ; diamond cuts diamond ❷ measure for measure ; tit for tat آگ کا پتنگا *āg ka patan' gā* N.M. spark of fire ; particle of fire آگ کرنا *āg' kar'nā* ❶ kindle fire ; ignite ❷ make exceedingly warm ❸ enrage ; inflame آگ کو دامن سے ڈھانکنا *āg ko dā'man se dhaṅk'nā* V.T. try unsuccessfully to hide a secret آگ کھائے گا انگارے ہگے گا *āg'khā''e gā aṅgā're ha'ge gā* INT. like cause like effect آگ کھائے منہ نہ جلے ادھار کھائے پیٹ جلے *āg' khā''e mūṅh na ja'le ūdhār' khā''e pet ja'le* PROV. borrowing is the mother of trouble آگ کہنے سے منہ نہیں جلتا *āg' kah'ne se mūṅh nahīṅ' jal'tā* V.T. mere lip-service is ineffectual آگ لگا کر پانی کو (یا لیے) دوڑنا *āg lagā' kar pā'nī ko* (or *le*) *daur ā* PH. pretend to quell trouble after stirring it up آگ لگا کے تماشا دیکھنا *āg' lagā ke tamā'shā dekh'nā* PH ❶ enjoy stirring up trouble ❷ fiddle while Rome burns آگ لگانا *āg' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ burn ❷ foment trouble ; stir up disunion ❸ provoke ; inflame ❹ lavish ; dissipate ❺ disdain ❻ kindle a passion (for) آگ لگاؤ *āg' lagā'oo* N.M. ❶ mischief-monger ❷ rabble-rouser ; firebrand آگ لگنا *āg' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ burn catch fire ❷ be inflamed ; be incensed ❸ burn with envy or rage آگ لگے *āg' la'ge* INT. (W. dial.) to Hell with it آگ لگے پر کنواں کھودنا *āg' la'ge par kūṅ''āṅ khod'nā* PH. lock the stable door after the steed is stolen آگ لینے کو آئی گھر والی بن بیٹھی *āg le'ne ko ā''ī ghar vā'lī ban bai'thī* PROV. trespasser laying claim to ownership آگ لینے کو جائیں پیمبری مل جائے *āg' le'ne ko jā'' eṅ payam'barī mil jā''e* PROV. have a windfall آگ میں پانی ڈالنا *āg' meṅ pā'nī dal'nā* ❶ extinguish fire ❷ slake thirst ❸ satiate hunger ❹ put down disturbance ; appease tumult آگ میں جھونکنا *āg' meṅ jhoṅk'nā* V.T. ❶ burn to ashes ❷ fling into fire ❸ squander ❹ dissipate آگ میں کودنا (یا گرنا) *āg' meṅ kood'nā* (or *gir'nā*) V.I. ❶ court trouble ❷ brave a danger آگ میں لوٹنا *āg' meṅ lot'nā* V.I. ❶ be afflicted with sorrow ❷ be consumed with jealously آگ نکالنا *āg nikāl'nā* V.T. strike fire آگ ہونا *āg' ho'nā* ❶ be set on fire ❷ become exceedingly hot ❸ be incensed ❹ be very hot-tempered

آگا *ā'gā* N.M ❶ forepart ; ❷ forelegs ❸ facade front (of house) ❹ front (of turban) ❺ visage ❻ prow ❼ van ❽ advance-guard ❾ avant-garde آگا بھاری ہونا *ā'gā bhā'rī ho'nā* V.T. be in the family way ; be big with child ; be pregnant آگا پیچھا *ā'gā pī'chhā* N.M. ❶ front and rear ❷ antecedents ❸ consequences آگا پیچھا دیکھنا (یا سوچنا) *ā'gā pī'chhā dekh'nā* (or *soch'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ look before and after ❷ consider the prose and cons. آگا پیچھا کرنا *āgā pī'chha kar'na*

v.i. hesitate ; waver ; demur آگا تاگا لینا *ā'gā tā'gā le'nā* v.t. ❶ look minutely ❷ have suspicions (about) ❸ pry into others' affairs آگا سنبھالنا *ā'gā sanbhāl'nā*, آگا لینا *ā'gā le'nā* v.i. ❶ advance ❷ take the lead

آگاہ *āgāh'* ADJ. ❶ aware ❷ informed ; acquainted with ❸ warned ; intelligent ; shrewd SUF. (also آگہ *āgah'*) aware آگاہ دل *agah'-dil* ADJ. ❶ mindful ❷ conscious ❸ clever ❹ shrewd ; sagacious آگاہ کرنا *āgah' kar'nā* v.i. ❶ warn ❷ acquaint (with) inform آگاہ ہونا *āgah' ho'nā* v.t. ❶ know ❷ come to know ❸ take the warning آگاہی *āgā'hī*, آگہی *ā'gahī* N.F. ❶ knowledge ❷ information ❸ insight ❹ vigilance ❺ warning [P]

آگے *ā'ge* ADV. ❶ before ❷ in front (of) ❸ opposite ❹ face to face ❺ in advance ❻ ahead ❼ hereafter ❽ in future ❾ next in time or place (10) beyond (11) further on آگے آگے *ā'ge ā'ge* ADV. ❶ ahead ❷ future آگے آنا *ā'ge a'nā* v.i. ❶ appear ❷ advance ; come forward ❸ come near ❹ fare ❺ challenge ❻ intervene ❼ lie between ❽ come about ❾ take place (10) befall آگے بڑھنا *ā'ge barḥ' nā* v.i. ❶ proceed ❷ press forward ❸ improve ❹ go forth to meet or welcome a visitor ❺ outdo ❻ surpass ❼ defy ; oppose ❽ act as a guide آگے پیچھے *ā'ge pīchhe* ADV. ❶ in a row ❷ in a series ❸ one after another ❹ in front and in the rear; fore and aft ❺ by and by ❻ close on the heels (of) ❼ confusedly ❽ sooner or later آگے خدا کا نام *ā'ge khudā' ka nam'* PH. nothing after that آگے دوڑ پیچھے چھوڑ *ā'ge dauṛ pichhe chhoṛ* ❶ try to run before learning to walk ❷ the farther we go the more we fall behind آگے دھر لینا *ā'ge dhar le'nā* v.t. ❶ get before ❷ make (someone) go before ❸ bring forward آگے دیکھنا *ā'ge dekh'nā* v.t. ❶ be vigilent ; be cautious ❷ look to the future آگے ڈالنا *ā'ge ḍāl'nā* v.t. throw or place before آگے رکھنا *ā'ge rakh'nā* v.t. ❶ lay or set before ❷ exhibit ❸ present آگے سے *ā'ge se* ADV. ❶ in future ❷ prior (to) ❸ ere ❹ beforehand ❺ in anticipation (of) ❻ previously (آگے قدم بڑھانا یا رکھنا *ā'ge qa'dam baṛhā'nā*) v.t. step forward آگے کا قدم پیچھے پڑنا *ā'ge kā qa'dam pīchhe paṛ'nā* v.i. ❶ be too confused to take the right-step ❷ be too unlucky to register any success آگے کرنا *ā'ge kar'nā* v.t. ❶ push forward ❷ present ; offer ❸ expose exhibit آگے کو کان ہونا *ā'ge ko kān' ho'nā* v.i. ❶ be warned ❷ promise not to repeat the mistake, etc. آگے لانا *ā'ge lā'nā* v.t. bring forward آگے نکل جانا *ā'ge ni'kal jā'nā* v.i. ❶ advance ❷ pass آگے نہ ہونا *ā'ge na ho'nā* v.i. ❶ not to come forward ❷ stay behind the scene ❸ not to defy آگے ہونا *ā'ge ho'nā* v.i. ❶ act as a leader ❷ take the lead ❸ proceed ❹ be bold ; be saucy ❺ oppose ; defy آگے ہی *ā'ge hī* ADV. already [~ آگا]

آگیا *ag' gaya* N.F. (H. dial.) ❶ leave ; permission ❷ order ; command [S]

آگیں *āg'īn'* SUF. -ful

آل *āl* N.F. progeny, family or followers (of a great person) آل اولاد *āl' aulād'* N.F. ❶ children; offspring ; progeny ❷ descendants ❸ house ; race ; family ; kindered ; dynasty آل سلطانی *āl-e sūltā'nī* N.F. royal family آل عبا *āl-e 'abā'* N.M. the Holy Prophet, Hazrat Fatima, Hazrat Ali, Imam Hasan and Imam Husain [A]

آل *āl* N.F. ❶ long pumpkin ❷ green stalk of onion ❸ a tree yielding a dye ; 'morinda citrifolia' ❹ moisture

آلا *a'lā*, آلہا *ā'lhā* N.M. ❶ name of a legendary mediaeval Hindu hero ❷ his exploits against Muslims ❸ ballad ❹ traveller's tale ❺ boring tale آلا گانا *ā'lā gā'nā* v.i. ❶ tell traveller's tales ❷ indulge in selfpraise [S]

آلا *ā'la* N.M. ❶ wet ; moist ❷ (arch.) niche in wally (only in) آلا دے نوالہ *ā'lā de nivā'lā* PROV. upstart unable to adjust herself (etc.) to new surroundings

آلا بالا *ā'lā bā'la* N.M. dilly-dallying ; prevarication آلا بالا (یا آلے بالے) بتانا *ā'lā bā'lā* (or *ā'le bā'le*) *batā'nā* v.t. prevaricate; dilly-dally ; shilly-shally ; hum and haw

آلات *ālāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ instruments ❷ implements ❸ tools ❹ weapons آلاتِ حرب *ala't-e ḥarb'* N.M. PL. weapons of war آلاتِ کشاورزی *ālā't-e kashāvar'zī* N.M. PL. agricultural implements [A ~ sing. آلہ]

آلام *alam'* (N.M. (PL. of N.M. ★)

آلان *ālān'* N.F. chain for elephant]

آلائش *ālā''ish* N.F. filth [P ~ آلودن]

آپلن *al'pin* N.M. pin [port.]

آلت *ā'lat* N.F. penis [P ~ A]

آلتی پالتی *āl'tī pāl'tī* N.F. cross-legged posture آلتی پالتی مارنا *āl'tī pāl'tī mār'na*, آلتی پالتی مارے بیٹھنا *āl'tī pāl'tī mā'r(e) baith'nā* V.I. sit cross-legged

آلتی پالتی مار کر بیٹھنے والا

آل جنجال *āl jinjāl'* N.M. bad dream ; horrible visions

آلس *ā'las*, آلکس *āl'kas* N.F. ❶ lethargy ❷ laziness ; indolence آلسی *āl'sī*, آلکسی *āl'kasī* N.F. ❶ lethargy ❷ laziness ; indolence ; ADJ. & N.M. lazy (person) آلسیا *āl'siyā*, آلکسیا *āl'kasiyā* lazy (person)

آلن *ā'lan* N.M. pinch of wheat or gram meal put in potherb

آلنگ *alang'* N.F. heat (of mare, etc.) آلنگ پر آنا (یا ہونا) *alang' par a'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. (of mare) be on heat

آلو *ā'loo* N.M. potato آلو بخارا *ā'loo bukhā'ārā* N.M. plum آلوچہ *āloo'chah* N.M. damson [P]

آلو بخارا

آلودہ *āloo'dah* ADJ. ❶ polluted ❷ soiled SUF. (also آلود *āloo'd*) ❶ mixed with) ❷ polluted آلودگی *āloo'dagī* N.F. ❶ pollution ❷ being soiled [P ~ آلودن]

آلہ *ā'lah* N.M. (PL. آلات *ālāt'*) ❶ tool ❷ implement. ❸ instrument ❹ weapon آلۂ تناسل *ā'lā-e tanāsul* N.M. penis ; male reproductive organ آلۂ کار *ā'la-e kār'* N.M. tool ; cat's-paw آلۂ کار بننا *ā'la-e kar' ban'nā* V.I. become the tool (of) [A]

آم *ām* N.M. mango آم بوؤ آم کھاؤ املی بوؤ املی کھاؤ *ām bo''o ām' khā''o im'lī bo''o im'lī khā''o* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap آم ٹپکنا *ām' ṭapak' nā* (of mellow mangoes) drop from trees آم کھانے سے کام یا پیڑ گننے سے (مطلب) *ām' khā'ne se kām' yā peṛ' gin'ne se* (*mat'lab*) PROV. I would have the fruit, not the basket آم کھایئے پال کے خربوزے کھایئے ڈال کے *ām' khā''iye pāl ke kharboo'ze khā''iye ḍāl ke* PH. best to eat mangoes when they are artificially mellowed but melons when freshly plucked آم کے آم گٹھلیوں کے دام *ām' ke ām' gūṭh'liyon ke dām'* PROV. kill two birds with one stone آم میں مور آنا *ām' meṅ maur' a'na* V.I. (of mango trees) blossom پال کا (آم) *pal' ka* (*ām*) N.M. mango ripened in straw ڈال کا آم *ḍal' ka ām* N.M. mango ripening on tree

آم

آماج *āmaj'*, آماجگاہ *āmaj'-gāh* N.F. ❶ target ❷ shelter [P]

آمادہ *āmā'dah* ADJ. & SUF. ready ; prepared آمادگی *āmā'dagī* N.F ❶ readiness ❷ inclination [P]

آماس *āmās'* N.M. swelling ; inflammation [P]

آمد *ā'mad* N.F. ❶ arrival, advent ❷ income ❸ inspiration ; poetic inspiration آمد آمد *ā'mad ā'mad* N.F. ❶ approach ❷ expected arrival آمدم بر سر مطلب *ā'madam bar sar-e mat'lab* PH. ❶ coming to the point ❷ I revert to the topic آمد و خرچ *ā'mad-o kharch'* N.F. income and expenditure آمد و رفت *ā'mad-o rafī'* آمد و شد *ā'mad-o shūd* ❶ traffic ❷ ingress and egress آمدن *ā'madan* N.M. coming N.F. (usu. *ām'dan*) income آمدن بہ ارادت رفتن بہ اجازت *ā'madan ba irā'dat raf'tan ba ijā'zat* PH. etiquette demands that one must stay till allowed to leave آمدنی *ām'danī* (ped. *ā'madanī*) N.F. ❶ income ❷ receipts revenue ❸ profit [P]

آمر *ā'mir* N.M. dictator آمرانہ *āmirā'nah* ADJ. dictatorial آمرانہ نظام *āmirā'na nizām* N.M. dictatorship ، *āmirā'na nizām'* N.M. dictatorship آمریت *āmiriy'yat* N.F. dictatorship [A ~ آمر]

آمرزش *āmūr'zish* N.F. ❶ forgiveness ; pardon ❷ salvation آمرزگار *āmūrz'gār* ADJ (God as) Forgiver ;Saviour [P ~ آمرزیدن]

آمریت *āmiriy'yat* N.F. (see under آمر N.M. ★)

آملہ *ām'lah*, آنولہ *āṅv'lah* N.M. myrobalan آملہ (یا آنولہ) سار گندھک *amlah* (or *āṅv'lah*) *sar gan'dhak* N.P. purified sulpher آملے کا کھایا بزرگ کا فرمایا پیچھے معلوم ہوتا ہے *ām'le ka khā'ya bazurg' kā' farmā'yā pī'chhe ma'loom' ho'ta hai* PROV. good things, though unpalatable at first, prove their utility in the end

آمنا سامنا *ām'na sām'na* N.M. confrontation ; confronting آمنے سامنے *ām ne sām'ne* ADV. ❶ face to face ❷ opposite each other ❸ 'vis-a-vis'

آمنا و صدقنا *ā'mannā va sad'daqnā* PH. ❶ too true ❷ sure ; doubtless we believe in and testify to the truth ❸ okay آمنا و صدقنا کہنا *ā'mannā va sad' daqnā kahn'na* V.T. ❶ bear (someone) out ❷ okay [A ~ التصدیق + ایمان]

آموختہ *āmokh tah* N.M. (arch.) previous lesson ADJ. & SUF. ❶ learnt ❷ taught [P ~ آموختن]

آموز *āmoz'* SUF. ❶ learning ❷ teaching آموزش *āmo'zish* N.F. (lit.) instruction آموزگار *āmo'zish*

gāh N.F. (rare) school [P ~ آموختن]
آمیختہ āmekh'tah ADJ. & SUF. mixed N.M. admixture P ~ آمیختن]

آمیز āmez' SUF. mixing کم آمیز kam āmez' ADJ. ❶ leading a comparatively secluded life ❷ unsociable آمیزش āme' zish N.F. ❶ adulteration ❷ mixture ; admixture ❸ association ❹ intercourse ; temperament [P ~ آمیختن]

آمین āmīn' N.F. & INT. amen آمین کہنا āmīn' kaih'nā V.I. say amen to [A ~ H]

آن ān N.F. (PL. آنات ānāt') ❶ instant ; moment ❷ time آنا فانا ā'nan fā'nan, آن کی آن میں ān' kī ān' meṅ, آن واحد میں ān-e vā'ḥid meṅ ADV. instantly ; immediately ; in a moment ; in a jiffy [A]

آن ān N.F. ❶ behaviour ❷ grace ❸ affectation ❹ pride ❺ dignity ❻ modesty آن بان ān' bān N.F. pomp and show splendour آن بان سے رہنا ān' bān se raih'nā V.I. live elegently آن توڑنا ān' tornā V.I. ❶ humble (someone's) pride ❷ (rare) back out of (one's) words ❸ bring shame (to)

آں āṅ PRON. (rare) that آں حضرت āṅ-ḥaz'rat sal'lallā'ho 'alai'he va sal'am N.M. the Holy Prophet ; He (peace be on him !) آنکہ āṅ'keh CONJ. that [P]

آ ā'nā V.T. ❶ come ❷ reach ; arrive ❸ approach ❹ pass ❺ appear ❻ happen ❼ be possible آ ā INT. ❶ sound uttered for modulating the time in recitation or vocal music ❷ usu. آآ ā'ā) call to domestic fowl, etc. IMP. come آ بلا گلے پڑ نہیں پڑتی تو بھی پڑ ā' balā' gā'le par' nā'hīṅ partī to' bhī par PROV. (allusion to) inviting trouble آ بنا ā' ban'nā V.T. ❶ befall ❷ be involved in trouble آ بو لڑیں، لڑے ہماری بلا ā' boo''ā lar'eṅ, la're hamā'rī balā' (allusion to) shrewish temper آ بے لونڈے جا بے لونڈے آ کرنا ā' be lam'ḍe jā' be lam'ḍe kar'nā V.I. ❶ prevaricate ❷ waste time over trifles آ بیل مجھے مار ā' bail mū'jhe mār' PROV. ❶ inviting trouble ❷ it is more painful to do nothing than to do something آ پڑنا ā' par'nā ❶ befall (to) ❷ come ❸ come to live (with) ❹ occur ; happen ❺ assault آ پکڑنا ā' pakar'nā ❶ seize ❷ overtake آ پہنچنا ā' pahūṅch'nā V.I. ❶ arrive ❷ draw near آ پھنسنا ā' phaṅs'nā V.I. ❶ get caught ❷ be duped آ جانا ā' jā'nā V.I. come آ دھمکنا ā' dhā'maknā, آ ڈٹنا ā' daṭ'nā V.I ❶ come suddenly ❷ come uninvited آ رہنا ā' raih'nā V.I. ❶ come to put up with ❷ fall down آ لگنا ā' lag'nā V.T. ❶ hit ❷ reach ❸ (of disease) affect ❹ (of boat) touch the shore, etc. آ لینا ā' lenā V.T. ❶ take آ لینا ā' lenā V.T. ❷ meet ❸ join آ نا جانا N.M. ❶ dues ❷ known , learnt, PRP. P. coming آتا جاتا ā'tā jā'tā N.M. & ADJ. ❶ passer-by ❷ casual caller آتا ہو تو ہاتھ سے نہ دیجیے۔ جاتا ہو تو غم نہ کیجیے ā' tā ho to hāth se na dīje, jā'tā ho to gham' na kīje PROV. refuse not what comes your way, crave not what is evanescent آتی ہے ہاتھی کے پیر، جاتی ہے چیونٹی کے پیر ā'tī hai hā'thī ke pair, jā'tī hai chiyoṅ'ṭī ke pair PROV. agues (etc.) come on horseback, but go away on foot آتے آتے ā'te ā'te ADV. ❶ by and by ; slowly ; gradually ❷ on the way ❸ while coming ❹ till (someone's) arrival آنا جانا ā'nā jā'nā N.M. ❶ visits and return visits ❷ social contacts آئی ā''ī N.F. ❶ the inevitable ❷ misfortune ❸ doom ❹ calamity ❺ death آئی نہیں ٹلتی ā''ī na'hīṅ ṭal'tī PROV. the inevitable must happen; what will be, will be آئی بلا (کو) سر سے ٹالنا ā''ī balā' (ko) sir se ṭal'nā PH. ❶ avoid getting into trouble ❷ dodge آئی گئی ہو جانا ā''ī ga''ī ho' jā'nā V.I. ❶ come to end ❷ be forgotten ; be a thing of the past آئیں بی عاقلہ سب کاموں میں داخلہ ā''īṅ bī 'āqelah sab'kā'moṅ meṅ dā'khilah PROV. (W. dial.) here comes the meddlesome woman آنا فانا ā'nan fa'nan ADV. (see under آن N.F. ★)

آنا کانی ā'nā kā'nī N.F. ❶ arrogance ❷ purposeful neglect ❸ dodging آنا کانی دینا (یا کرنا) ā'nā kā'nī de nā (or kar'nā) V.T. dodge ; prevaricate (A ~ آنا I)

آنت āṅt N.F. ❶ intestine ❷ gut ❸ entrails ; bowels آنت اترنا āṅt' ū'tarnā V.I. suffer from hernia ; have a rupture آنتیں الٹ جانا āṅ'teṅ ū'laṭ jā'nā V.I. ❶ vomit ❷ feel sick ; filled or overcome with nausea آنتیں قل ھو اللہ پڑھ رہی ہیں āṅ'teṅ qūl hūval'lah park ra'hī haiṅ PH. I feel very hungry آنتوں کے بل کھلنا āṅ'toṅ ke bal' khul'nā PH. eat to one's fill after starvation آنتیں سوکھنا āṅ'teṅ sookh'nā PH. feel very hungry آنتیں منہ کو آنا āṅ'teṅ mūṅh ko ā'nā PH. ❶ be distressed ❷ be greatly worried ❸ feel suffocated الٹی آنتیں گلے پڑنا ūl'ṭī āṅ'te ga'leṅ par'nā V.I. ❶ be involved in trouble ❷ catch a tartar

آنٹ āṅṭ N.F. ❶ purity test (of bullion) ; acid-test ❷ knot ❸ enmity ❹ malice آنٹ لگانا āṅṭ lagā'nā V. I. ❶ test purity of bullion ❷ tie a knot ❸ breed enmity (towards) ❹ bear (someone) malice آنٹ سانٹ āṅṭ' sāṅṭ N.F. ❶ intrigue ;

plot ⑦ reconciliation ⑧ unlawful aliance

آنٹی *ān'tī* N.F. aunt ; aunty [E]

آنٹی *ān'tī* N.F. ① knot ② a kind of wrestling trick آنٹی بتانا *ān'tī batā'nā* V.T cause adversary to trip over

آنچ *ānch* N.F ① blaze ② flame ③ fire ④ heat warmth ⑤ fervour ⑥ loss ⑦ trouble آنچ آنا یا پہنچنا *ānch ā'nā* (or *pahūnch'nā*) PH. ① suffer a loss ② be in hot water ایک آنچ کی کسر رہ جانا *ek' ānch kī ka'sar rahī jā'nā* PH. ① fail at the critical moment ② fail despite hope سانچ کو آنچ نہیں *sānch' ko-ānch' nahīn* PROV truth has nothing to fear

آنچل *ān'chal* N.M. corner of stole (etc.) آنچل پلو *ān'chal' pal'loo* N.M. embroidered border (of shawl) آنچل ڈالنا *ān'chal' ḍal'nā* V.T ① veil (face, etc.) ② (H. dial.) marry آنچل میں گرہ دینا *ān'chal mein gi'reh de'nā* V.T. use a memory tag (for errands, etc.)

آندو *ān'doo* N.M. ① chain or rope for elephant's feet ② chain worn big wrestler as trophy

آندھی *ān'dhī* N.F. ① dust storm ② strong wind ③ storm آندھی اٹھنا (یا چلنا) *ān'dhī ūṭh'nā* (or *chal'nā*) V.I. (of dust storm) blow آندھی کی طرح آنا *ān dhī kī tar'ḥ ā'nā* PH. come suddenly like a storm آندھی کی طرح آنا بگولے کی طرح جانا *ān''dhī kī tar'ḥ ā'nā, bagoo'le kī tar'ḥ jā'nā* V.I. leave as abruptly as someone (or something) had come آندھی کے آم *ān'dhī ke ām'* N.M. (fig.) ① windfall ② something going very cheap ; that which goes abegging

آنڈ *āṇḍ*, آنڈھ *āṇḍh* N.M. (dial.) testicle آنڈے بانڈے *āṇ'ḍe bāṇ'ḍe* N.M PL. ① a children's game ② saunter آنڈے بانڈے کھانا (یا کھیلنا) *āṇ'ḍe bāṇ'ḍe khā'nā* (or *khel'nā*) V.I. saunter ; have a stroll

آنریری *ān'rerī* ADJ. honourary [E]

آنسو *ān'soo* N.M. tear آنسو آنا *āṇ'soo ā'nā*, آنسو باہر آنا *āṇ'soo ba'har ā'nā* ① weep ② have tears in the eyes ; have one's eyes filled with tears ③ (of tears) gush forth in the eyes آنسو پونچھنا *āṇ'soo ponchh'nā* V.T. ① wipe (someone's or one's) tears ② comfort ; soothe ③ console ; solace آنسو پی جانا *āṇ'soo pī' jā'nā* ① suppress (one's) tears ② control one's feelings آنسو ٹپکنا *āṇ'soo ṭa'paknā* V.I. weep ; shed tears آنسو پھوٹ بہنا *āṇ'soo phoot baih'nā*, آنسوؤں سے منہ دھونا *āṇ sū'on se muṇh dho'nā*, آنسوؤں کی جھڑی لگنا *āṇ'sū'on kī jha'rī lag'nā*, آنسوؤں کا تار بندھنا *āṇ'sū'on kā tar' baṇdh'nā* V.I. weep bitterly ; burst into tears

آنسہ *ā'nisah* N.F ① (courtesy title) Miss ② Mlle. mademoiselle [A ~ انس]

آنکڑا *āṇ'k'rā* N.M. ① hook ② barb ③ shepherd's staff ; crook

آنکس *āṇ'kas* N.M. goad for elephant آنکس مارنا *āṇ'kas mar'nā* V.T ① goad ② (fig.) bring under control

آنکنا *āṇk'nā* V.T. ① appraise ② evaluate ③ weigh or measure for evaluation آنک *āṇk* N.F. ① appraisal ② evaluation ③ weigh or measure for evaluation

آنکھ *āṇkh* N.F. eye آنکھ آنا *āṇkh ā'nā* V.T. & I. ① have a sore eye ② fall in love (with) آنکھ آشوب کرنا *āṇkh āshob' kar'nā* V.I. have a sore eye آنکھ اٹھا کر بھی نہ دیکھنا *āṇkh ūṭhā' kar bhī na dekh'nā* V.T. ① disregard ② displeased ③ feel ashamed آنکھ اٹھا کر دیکھنا *āṇkh ūṭhā' kar dekh'nā* V.T. ① look at ② attend. to آنکھ اٹھنا *āṇkh ūṭh'nā* V.I. look at آنکھ اوجھل پہاڑ اوجھل *āṇkh o'jhal pahār' o'jhal* PROV out of sight, out of mind آنکھ اونچی (یا برابر) نہ کرنا (یا نہ ہونا) *āṇkh oon'chī* (or *barā' bar*) *na kar'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I not to look (someone) in the face (through shame or respect) آنکھ بچا جانا *āṇkh bachā jā'nā* V.I. (fig.) evade : dodge ; avoid آنکھ بچا کے نکل جانا *āṇkh bachā' ke nikal' jā'na* V.I. slink away آنکھ بچی مال پرایا (یا یاروں کا) *āṇkh bachī māl parā'yā* (or *yā'roṇ kā*) PROV. eye withdrawn, property gone آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) بنانا *āṇkh* (or *āṇ'kheṇ*) *banā'nā* V.I. ① perform ophthalmic operation (on) ② replace someone's injured eye with an artificial one آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) بند کرنا *āṇkh* (or *āṇ'kheṇ*) *baṇd' kar'nā* V. ① shut one's eyes ② sleep ③ die آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) بند کئے چلے جانا *āṇkh* (or *āṇ'kheṇ*) *baṇd' ki'ye chā'le jā'nā* V.I. ① move ahead without fear ② walk forth blindfoldedly ③ move uncautiously آنکھ بھر کے (یا کر) دیکھنا *āṇkh bhar ke* (or *kar*) *dekh'nā* V.T. look to the heart's fill آنکھ بہہ جانا *āṇkh baih' jā'nā* V. become blind ; lose one's eyesight آنکھ بیٹھنا *āṇkh baiṭh'nā* V.I. ① become blind ② (of eyeball) sag آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) پتھرانا *āṇkh* (or *āṇkh'eṇ*) *pathrā'nā* V.I. ① be about to breathe one's last ② have glossy or glazed eyes آنکھ پر تنکا رکھنا *āṇkh par tin'kā rakh'nā* V.T. & I. place a straw on pulsating eye (as supposed cure for it) آنکھ پر چڑھنا *āṇkh par chaṛh'na* PH. have a special liking for آنکھ پہچاننا *āṇkh paihchān'nā* V.I. guess the intention (of) آنکھ پھڑکنا *āṇkh phaṛak'na* ● PH. have a premonition (owing to pulsation in the eye

آنکھ پھوٹنا *āṅkh phoot'nā* V.I. lose one's eyesight; become blind آنکھ پھوٹی پیر گئی *āṅkh' phoo'ṭī pīr' ga''ī* PROV. better, the eye out than constant pain آنکھ پھوڑنا *āṅkh phoṛ'nā* V.T. hit (someone) in the eye make (someone) blind آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) پھیر لینا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheṅ*) *pher' le'nā* V.T. ❶ turn away one's eye (from) ❷ withdraw one's favour (from) ❸ evade آنکھ پھیلا کر دیکھنا *āṅkh phailā' kar dekh' nā* V.I. look carefully all over the place آنکھ پیدا کرنا *āṅkh pai'dā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ develop keen appreciation ❷ have an eye (for) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) تر ہونا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ-kheṅ tar' ho'nā* V.I. weep آنکھ ٹھنڈی کرنا *āṅkh ṭhaṅ'ḍī kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ console ; solace ❷ please oneself (by the sight of) آنکھ ٹیڑھی کرنا *āṅkh' te'ṛhī kar'nā* V.I. scowl ; glower آنکھ جھپکنا *āṅkh jha'paknā* V.I. ❶ wink ❷ nap ❸ be dazed آنکھ جھپکنے کی دیر نہ ہوئی کہ *āṅkh jha'pakne kī .der na' hū''ī kah,* آنکھ جھپکنے میں *āṅkh jhapak'te meṅ* ADV. in the stwinkling of an eye آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) جھکنا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheṅ*) *jhūk'nā* V.I. have downcast eyes (owing to shame) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) چرانا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ' kheṅ*) *chūrā'nā* PH. ❶ evade, dodge ❷ avoid آنکھ چڑھانا *āṅkh charhā'nā* V.I. become angry آنکھ چڑھنا *āṅkh charh'nā* V.I. ❶ have heavy eyes ❷ have eyes turned up while dying ❸ be drunk آنکھ چمکنا *āṅkh chamkā'nā* V.T. & I. flash one's eyes آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) دکھانا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheṅ*) *dikhā'nā* ❶ get the sight tested ❷ stare defiantly ❸ frighten آنکھ دبنا *āṅkh dab'nā* V.I. ❶ yield ❷ admit being defeated آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) دکھنے آنا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ-kheṅ*) *dūkh'ne ā'nā* V.I. have sore eye(s) ; suffer from ophthalmia آنکھ دوڑانا *āṅkh dauṛā'nā* V.I. look around آنکھ دھوئی دھائی *āṅkh dho'ī dhā''ī* PH. ❶ unabashed ❷ unashamed آنکھ ڈالنا *āṅkh' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ look at ❷ cast an evil eye (on) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) ڈبڈبا آنا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheṅ*) *dūbḍūbā' ā'nā* V.I. (of eyes) be moistened with tears آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) روشن کرنا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheṅ*) *rau'shan kar'nā* PH. delight (by appearance) آنکھ رکھنا *āṅkh rakh'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ (lit.) cherish hope ❷ choose as one's target (etc.) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) روشن ہونا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheṅ*) *rau'shan ho'nā* PH. ❶ be delighted on meeting someone ❷ (met.) have children آنکھ سامنے کرنا *āṅ'kh sām'ne kar'nā* V.T. ❶ look at ❷ attend to آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) سرخ ہونا *āṅkh* (or *āṅkheṅ*) *sūrkh ho'nā* V.T. have redness in the eyes آنکھ سے آنکھ ملانا *āṅkh se āṅkh' milā'nā* V.T. ❶ look (someone) in the face ❷ claim equal status with ❸ challenge : defy ❹ respond amorous glances آنکھ سے دیکھ کے *āṅkh' se dekh' ke* ADV. ❶ knowingly ❷ with open eye آنکھ سے سلام لینا *āṅkh se salām' le'nā* V.I. ❶ just wink at someone in return for greetings ❷ be too proud to return greetings save thus (سے) آنکھ سیدھی ہونا (*se*) *āṅkh sī'dhī ho'nā* V.T. look on (some-one) with favour آنکھ سے گرانا *āṅkh se girā'nā* V.T ❶ debase ❷ withdraw آنکھ سے گرنا *āṅkh se gir'nā* V.I. be debased آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) سینکنا *āṅkh*, (or *āṅ'kheṅ*) *senk'nā* V.I. ❶ feast the eyes on ❷ make eyes at ; cast amorous glances on آنکھ کا پانی ڈھلنا یا مرنا *āṅkh kā pā'nī ḍhal'nā* (or *mar'nā*) PH. ❶ lose modesty ; lose all sense of shame ❷ have no courtesy left ❸ no longer have regard (for) آنکھ کا پردہ *āṅkh' kā par'dah* N.M. ❶ modesty ❷ retina ❸ conjunctiva آنکھ کا تارا *āṅkh kā tā'rā* ADJ. (one's) darling ; apple of (one's) eye آنکھ کا تل *āṅkh kā til'* N.M. pupil of the eye آنکھ کا جالا *āṅkh kā chā'lā* N.M. conjunctiva آنکھ کا ڈھلکا *āṅkh kā-ḍhal'kā* N.M. a disease causing one to run at the eyes آنکھ کا ڈھیلا *āṅkh kā ḍhe'lā* N.M. eyeball آنکھ کا غبار *āṅkh kā ghubār'* N.M. dimness of sight آنکھ کا لحاظ *āṅkh kā-liḥāz'* N.M. modesty آنکھ کھلنا *āṅkh' khul'nā* V.I. ❶ get up ; rouse from sleep ❷ be born ❸ become aware (of) ❹ learn the truth about آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) کھلی کی کھلی رہ جانا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheṅ*) *khū'lī kī khū'lī raih jā'nā* V.I. be wonderstruck آنکھ کھولنا *āṅkh khol'nā* V.T. ❶ open (someone's) eyes ❷ acquaint آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) کھول کر دیکھنا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheṅ*) *khol' kar dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ look carefully ❷ examine directly آنکھ کی پتلی *āṅkh kī pūt'lī* N.F. ❶ pupil of the eye ❷ pet آنکھ کی میل *āṅkh kī sīl'* N.F. ❶ modesty ❷ regard ❸ courtesy آنکھ کی کیچڑ *āṅkh kī ki'chaṛ* N.F. discharge collecting in eye corners آنکھ کے ڈورے *āṅkh ke ḍo're* N.M. PL. reddened veins in eye (as sign of drunkenness or sleeplessness) آنکھ (یا آنکھوں) کے آگے (یا سامنے) *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'khoṅ*) *ke ā'ge* (or *sām'ne*) ADV. under (someone's) nose آنکھ لجانا *āṅkh lijā'nā* V.I. feel ashamed آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) لڑانا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheṅ*) *ā'ge laṛā'nā* V.T. cast amorous glances آنکھ لڑنا *āṅkh laṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ meet the eye ❷ exchange amorous glances آنکھ لگانا *āṅkh lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ sleep ❷ doze off ❸ fall in love with ❹ make love to آنکھ لگنا *āṅkh' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ fall in love (with) ❷ fall asleep آنکھ لگی *āṅkh la'gī* N.F. ❶ mistress : keep ❷ unwedded

wife (of) آنکھ مارنا *āṅkh mar nā* V.I. ❶ wink at ❷ drop a hint thus ❸ make eyes (at) آنکھ مچ جانا *āṅkh mich jā'nā* V.I. (arch.) ❶ of eyes) close ❷ die آنکھ مچانا *āṅkh michā'nā* V.T. wink at آنکھ مچولی *āṅkh michau'lī* N.F. ❶ be-peep ; blindman's buff ; hide-and-seek ❷ tag آنکھ مچولی کھیلنا *āṅkh michau'lī khel'nā* V.I. play hide-and-seek (with) آنکھ ملانا *āṅkh milā'nā* V.T. exchange glances آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) مندنا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *mūnd'nā* V.I. ❶ (of eyes) be closed ❷ sleep ❸ die آنکھ موند کے *āṅkh moond' ke* ADV. ❶ with eyes shut ; blindly ❷ inconsiderately آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) موندنا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *moond'nā* V.I. ❶ shut the eyes ❷ die آنکھ میلی کرنا *āṅkh mai'lī kar nā* PH. frown ; glower ; scowl آنکھ میں پانی نہ ہونا *āṅkh men pā'nī na ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be shamefaced ❷ be immodest آنکھ میں پھلی آنا *āṅkh men phūl'lī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ have a white speck in the eye ❷ become blind آنکھ میں موتی کوٹ کوٹ کر بھرے ہونا *āṅkh men mo'tī kooṭ' kooṭ' kar bha're ho'nā* V.I. (of someone's eyes) be exquisitely beautiful آنکھ میں نیل کی سلائی پھیرنا *āṅkh men nīl kī salā'ī' pher nā* V.T. blind (someone) by drawing indigo-tainted needle in his eyes ; blind آنکھ ناک سے درست ہونا *āṅkh' nāk se dūrust' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have all the organs intact ❷ be unblemished آنکھ نم کرنا *āṅkh nam' kar'nā* V.I. weep آنکھ نم ہونا *āṅkh nam' ho'nā* V.I. (of eyes) be tearful آنکھ نہ اٹھانا *āṅkh na uṭhā'nā* V.T. & I. not to look at (through) shame or being busy آنکھ نہ ٹھہرنا *āṅkh na ṭhai'harnā* V.I. be dazed (by the brightness of) ; be dazzled ; be dazed آنکھ نہ ناک، بنو چاند سی *āṅkh' na nāk', ban'no chānd'sī* PROV. (iron. for ugly woman) what a beauty ! آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) نیچی ہونا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'hken*) *nī'chī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ feel ashamed ❷ be heavily obliged (to) آنکھ والا *āṅkh vā'lā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) blessed with sight ❷ (one) able to appreciate آنکھ ہونا *āṅkh ho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be blessed with sight ❷ love (someone) ❸ choose (someone) as one's target آنکھوں (ہی) آنکھوں میں *āṅ'khon* (*hī*) *āṅ'khon men* ADV. ❶ in a jiffy ❷ winkingly آنکھوں پر بٹھانا *āṅ'khon par biṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ treat with respect or love ❷ hold dear آنکھوں پر پٹی باندھنا *āṅ'khon par paṭ'ṭī' bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ ignore ❷ connive at آنکھ پر (یا پہ) پردہ پڑنا *āṅ'khon par* (or *pa*) *par'dah paṛ'nā* PH. ❶ be misled ❷ be deceived آنکھوں پر پلکوں کا بوجھ نہیں ہوتا *āṅ'khon par pal'kon kā-bojh' nahīṅ' ho'ta* PROV. own things are never burdensome آنکھوں پر ٹھیکری رکھ لینا *āṅ'khon par ṭhik'rī rakh le'nā* PH. ❶ be blind to all ❷ behave in an unfriendly manner ❸ lose all sense of shame آنکھوں پر چربی چڑھنا *āṅ'khon par char'bī charh'nā* PH. ❶ be arrogant ❷ lose all sense of shame ❸ refuse to own or acknowledge friends آنکھوں پر چڑھنا *āṅ'khon par chark'nā* V.I. be liked (by) آنکھوں پر دیوار اٹھانا *āṅ'khon par dīvār' uṭhā'nā* V.I. deny evident facts سر آنکھوں پر رکھنا *sir āṅ'khon par rakh'nā* PH. ❶ treat with respect or love ❷ hold dear آنکھوں پر ہاتھ رکھ لینا *āṅ'khon par hāth' rakh le'nā* V.I. (fig.) feel abashed آنکھوں تلے اندھیرا ہونا *āṅ'khon ta'le āndhe'rā ā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel giddy ❷ be struck with consternation آنکھوں تلے پھرنا *āṅ'khon ta'le phir'nā* V.I. ❶ be ever in sight ❷ become large آنکھوں دیکھا مانا کانوں سنا نہ مانا *āṅ'khon de'kha mā'nā, kā'non sū'nā na mā'nā,* آنکھوں دیکھ بھٹ پڑا مجھے کانوں سننے دے *āṅ'khon dekh bhaṭ paṛā, mū'jhe kā'non sūn'ne de* PROV. ❶ seeing is believing ❷ one eye-witness is better than hearsay آنکھوں دیکھی بات *āṅ'khon de'khī bāt* N.F. first-hand knowledge آنکھوں دیکھی مکھی نہیں نگلی جاتی *āṅ'khon de'khī mak'khī na'hīṅ nig'lī jā'tī* PROV. nobody will willingly swallow poison آنکھوں سکھ کلیجے ٹھنڈک *āṅ'khon sūkh kale'je ṭhaṅ-dak* PH. by all means ; with pleasure آنکھوں سے (یا کے) اندھے نام نین سکھ *āṅ'khon se* (or *ke*) *aṅ'dhe nām' nain' sūkh* PROV. black bloke called Mr. White ; be the victim of an irony of fate آنکھوں سے اوجھل ہو جانا *āṅ'khon se o'jhal ho jā'nā* V.I. go out of sight سر آنکھوں سے بجا لانا *sir āṅ'khon se ba'jā' lā'nā* PH. obey willingly and cheerfully آنکھوں سے تلوے سہلانا *āṅ'khon se tal've saihlā'nā* V.T. & I. show love or respect (by rubbing eyelashes against sole of another's foot) آنکھوں سے گر (یا اتر) جانا *āṅ'khon se gir* (or *ū'tar*) *jā'nā* PH. ❶ lose favour (with) ❷ be no longer in the good books (of) آنکھوں سے لگانا *āṅ'khon se lagā'nā* V.T. treat (something) reverently by touching it with the eyes آنکھوں سے معذور ہونا *āṅ'khon se ma'zoor' ho'nā* V.I. be blind آنکھوں سے موہنی پیدا کرنا *āṅ'khon se mo'hinī pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. reflect love in one's eyes آنکھوں سے نیل ڈھلنا *āṅ'khon se nīl ḍhal'nā* V.I. be on the verge of death آنکھوں کا اندھا گانٹھ کا پورا *āṅ'khon kā aṅ'dhā gāṅṭh kā poo'rā* PH. silly nevertheless careful of his pocket آنکھوں کا تیل نکالنا *āṅ'khon kā tel nikāl'nā* V I. ❶ burn the midnight oil ❷ put a great strain on one's eyes by

minute needlework, (etc.) آنکھوں کا کاجل چرانا *ān'khon kā kā' jal churā'nā* PH. ❶ be an expert thief ❷ be too clever آنکھوں کا نور *ān'khon kā noor'* N.M. ❶ sight ❷ (one's) son ❸ one's progeny آنکھوں کی ٹھنڈک *ān'khon kī than'dak* N.F. person who is (one's) heart's delight ابھی آنکھوں کی سوئیاں نکالنی باقی ہیں *a'bhī ān'khon kī soo'iyān nikāl'nī bā'qī hain* PROV. ❶ the critical moment is yet to come ❷ you can't be sure of the result so soon آنکھوں کے آگے اندھیرا آنا *ān'khon ke ā'ge āndhe'rā ā'nā* V.I. feel giddy آنکھوں کے آگے تارے چٹکنا (یا چھٹنا) *ān'khon ke ā'ge tā're chatak'nā* (or *chhūtnā*), آنکھوں کے آگے چاند ناچنا *ānkhon ke ā'ge chānd'nā ho'nā* V.I. have specks before eyes آنکھوں کے آگے ناک سوجھے کیا خاک *ān'khon ke ā'ge nāk soojhe kyā khāk* PROV. one can hardly see one's own faults (سر) آنکھوں کے بل چل کر آنا (یا جانا) (*sir*) *ān'khon ke bal chal' kar ā'nā* (or *jā'nā*) V.I. come (or go) respectfully آنکھوں کے گڑھے *ān'khon ke ga'rhe* N.M. PL. space round inner corners of eyes آنکھوں میں آنسو ڈبڈبا آنا *ān'khon men ān soo dabdabā' ā'nā* V.I. (of tears) gush forth; well up in the eyes آنکھوں میں آنکھیں ڈالنا *ān'khon men ān'khen dal'nā* V.T. ❶ exchange glances with ❷ look (someone) in the face آنکھوں میں پھرنا (یا بسنا) *ān'khon men phir'nā* (or *bas nā*) PH. ❶ be greatly liked ❷ obsess; be ever present in one's mind آنکھوں میں پی جانا *ān'khon men pī jā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ stare lovingly (at) ❷ refrain from reproof آنکھوں میں تکلے چبھونا *ān'khon men tak'le chubho'nā* V.T. torture آنکھوں میں تیل لگانا *ān'khon men tel lagā'nā* V.T. trump up an excuse آنکھوں میں ٹھنڈک پڑنا *ān'khon men than'dak par'nā* V.I. be delighted آنکھوں میں جان آنا *ān'khon men jān' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be on the verge of death ❷ (of eyes) have rest آنکھوں میں جچنا *ān'khon men jach'nā*, آنکھوں میں جگہ کرنا *ān'khon men ja'gah kar'nā* V.I. be liked آنکھوں میں چربی چھانا *ān'khon men char'bī chhā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of eyesight) weaken ❷ become proud ❸ lose all discretion آنکھوں میں چکا چوند آنا *ān'khon men cha'kā chaund ā'nā* V.I. be dazed آنکھوں میں حلقے پڑ جانا *ān'khon men hal'qe par jā'nā* V.I. have sunken eyes آنکھوں میں تولنا *ā'khon men tol'nā* V.I. adjudge mentally آنکھوں میں خار ہونا *ān'khon men khār' ho'nā* PH. ❶ be ugly ❷ be an enemy ❸ be an eyesore آنکھوں میں خاک (یا دھول) ڈالنا (یا جھونکنا) *ān'khon men khāk'* (or *dhool'*) *dal'nā* (or *jhonk'nā*) PH. ❶ throw dust in (someone's) eyes ❷ cheat ❸ آنکھوں میں خون اتر آنا *ān'khon men khoon' ū'tar ā'nā* V.I. ❶ fly into passion ❷ have bloodshot eyes آنکھوں میں دم ہونا *ān'khon men dam' ho'nā* V.I. be on the verge of death آنکھوں میں دنیا تاریک (یا اندھیر) ہونا *ān'khon men dun'yā tārīk'* (or *andher'*) *ho'nā* V.I. be greatly shocked آنکھوں میں رات کاٹنا *ān'khon men rāt kāt'nā* PH. have a sleepless night آنکھوں میں سرسوں پھولنا *ān'khon men sar'son phool'nā* PH. see yellow on all sides آنکھوں میں سمانا (یا کھبنا) *ān'khon men samā'nā* (or *khub nā*) V.I. be greatly liked آنکھوں میں رسیلا پن ہونا *ān'khon men rasīlā' pan ho'nā* V.I. have lovely eyes آنکھوں میں سفیدی چھانا *ān'khon men sife'dī chhā'nā* V.I. lose one's sight; become blind آنکھوں میں کھائے جانا *ān'khon men khā'e jā'nā* V.T. stare with menacing eyes آنکھوں میں کھٹکنا *ān'khon men khatak'nā* V.I. be the object of jealousy or enmity آنکھوں میں مرچیں بھرنا *ān'khon men mir'chen bhar'nā* V.T. not to let sleep آنکھوں میں موہنی ہونا *ān'khon men mo'hinī ho'nā* V.I. have charming eyes آنکھیں الٹ جانا *ān'khen ū'lat jā'nā* V.I. be on verge of death; have pupils upturned as sign of imminent death آنکھیں بچھانا *ān'khen bichhā'nā*, آنکھیں فرش راہ کرنا *ān'khen farsherāh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ redcarpet ❷ show great respect (to) آنکھیں بند کیے *ān'khen band ki'ye* ADV. ❶ blindly ❷ unmindful of the consequences آنکھیں بدل لینا *ān'khen badal le'nā* V.I. ❶ be fickle; be inconstant ❷ withdraw one's favour (from) آنکھیں بند کرنا *ān'khen band kar'nā* V.I. ❶ close one's eyes for contemplation ❷ sleep ❸ die آنکھیں بنوانا *ān'khen banvā'nā* V.I. ❶ get eyes operated upon ❷ get an artificial eye آنکھیں پٹم ہو جانا *ān'khen pat'am ho jā'nā* V.I. go blind آنکھیں پھٹنا *ān khen phat'nā* V.I. ❶ have a splitting headache ❷ be wonderstruck آنکھیں پھٹی کی پھٹی رہ جانا *ān khen pha'ṭī kī phā'ṭī rah jā'nā* V.I. be wonderstruck آنکھیں پھاڑ پھاڑ دیکھنا *ān'khen phar' phar'kar dekh'nā* PH. ❶ strain one's eyes ❷ gaze with wonder ❸ cast amorous glances آنکھیں پھوٹنا *ān'khen phoot'nā* V.I. become blind آنکھیں پھوٹ جانا *ān'khen phoot' jā'nā* V.I. get blind آنکھیں پونچھنا *ān'khen ponch'nā* V.I. ❶ wipe off one's tears ❷ console; comfort آنکھیں پھر جانا *ān'khen phir' jā'nā* V.I. (of one's condition) become precarious آنکھیں پھیر لینا *ān'khen pher' le'nā* V.T. withdraw one's favour (from) آنکھیں پھیرے طوطے کی سی باتیں کرے مینا کی سی *ān'khen phe're to'te kī sī, bā'ten ka're*

آنکھیں ترس جانا *ān'kheṅ ta'ras jā nā* V I yearn long enough (for the sight of someone) آنکھیں ٹھنڈی کرنا *ān kheṅ ṭhaṅḍī kar'nā* V.I. be comforted (by the sight of) آنکھیں چار کرنا *āṅ'kheṅ chār kar'nā* V.T face, come face to face with آنکھیں چار ہونا *āṅ'kheṅ chār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ come across ❷ fall in love آنکھیں چرانا *āṅ'kheṅ churā'nā* V.I. evade آنکھیں چھت سے لگنا *āṅ'kheṅ chhat' se lag'nā* PH. be on one's death-bed آنکھیں دکھانا *āṅ'kheṅ dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ glower ❷ get eyesight tested (by) آنکھیں دیکھنا *āṅ'kheṅ dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ test the eyesight (of) ❷ inculcate the habits (of) ❸ be influenced by the company (of) آنکھ سفید ہو جانا *aṅ kheṅ sifed' ho jā'nā* PH. become blind (in expectation, etc.) آنکھیں گاڑنا *āṅ'kheṅ gāṛ'nā* V.T stare fixedly (at) آنکھیں لال (پیلی) کرنا *āṅ'kheṅ lāl (pī'lī) kar'nā* V.I. show sings of anger آنکھیں مٹکانا *āṅ'kheṅ maṭkā'nā* V.I. look with blandishment آنکھیں ملنا *āṅ'kheṅ mal'nā* V.I. rub one's eyes (to remove effects of sleep) آنکھیں نکالنا *āṅ'kheṅ nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ gouge out the eye ❷ scowl; glower آنکھیں نیلی پیلی کرنا *āṅ'kheṅ nīlī pī'lī kar'nā* PH. be enraged آنکھیں ہوئیں چار دل میں آیا پیار، آنکھیں ہوئیں اوٹ دل میں آیا کھوٹ *āṅ'kheṅ hū''īṅ chār' dil meṅ ā'yā payār', āṅ'kheṅ hū''īṅ oṭ dil meṅ ā'yā khoṭ'* PROV. out of sight out of mind

آنگن *āṅ'gan* N.M. (dial. آنگنا *āṅg'nā*) courtyard, yard

آنگن

آنند *ānand'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ delight ❷ luxury [S]

آنو *āṅ''o, ā''oṅ* N.F. mucous discharged in tenesmus; mucous

آنول *āṅ'val* N.F. afterbirth, secundiness, uterine discharge with foetus on delivery آنول نال *āṅ'val nāl* N.F new-born infant's navel-string, umbilical cord آنول جھانول *āṅ'val' jhāṅ'val* N.M PL twins آنول گٹا *āṅ'val gaṭ'ṭa* N.M. ❶ dried myrobalan ❷ myrobalan fallen from tree [~ fol]

آنولہ *āṅv'lah* N.M. (same as آملہ ★)

آنہ *ā'nah* N.M. ❶ anna; a former coin equivalent to one-sixteenth of a rupee ❷ one-sixteenth share (in something) آنے پائی کا حساب *a'ne pā''ī kā ḥisāb'* N.M. full account ADV to the penny

آنی جانی *ā'nī jā'nī* ADJ. ❶ transitory ❷ evanescent ❸ mortal [آنا ~]

آوا *āvā* N.M. kiln آوے کا آوا ہی بگڑا ہوا ہے *ā've kā ā'vā hī big'ṛa hū''ā hai* PROV ❶ they are chips of the same block ❷ it is rotten from top to bottom

آوا جاوا *ā'vā jā'vā* N.M, آوا جائی *ā'va jā''ī* N.F ❶ uncalled for errands ❷ needless exchange of visits ❸ scamper [~ جانا-آنا]

آوارہ *āvā'rah* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ tramp; vagabond ❷ debauchee ❸ profligate ❹ dissolute آوارہ گرد *āvā'ra-gar'd* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ tramp, vagabond ❷ profligate ❸ dissolute ❹ debauchee آوارہ گردی *āvā'ra gar'dī* N.F. vagrancy ❷ profligacy آوارہ مزاج *āvā ra-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ dissolute ❷ unprincipled; unscrupulous ❸ irresponsible آوارہ مزاجی *āvā'ra-miza'jī* N.F. ❶ irresponsibility ❷ being unprincipled ❸ profligacy آوارہ وطن *āvā'ra-vatan'* N.M. & ADJ. alien; (one) away from one's homeland آوارگی *āvā'ragī* (col. *āvār'gī*) N.F ❶ profligacy ❷ vagrancy ❸ irresponsibility ❹ lack of principles; being unscrupulous [P]

آواز *avāz'* N.F ❶ sound ❷ voice اونچی (یا بلند) آواز *oonchī* (or *būland'*) *āvāz'* N.F loud voice

آواز اٹھانا *avāz' ūṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ raise a voice (against). protest ❷ raise one's voice آواز بدل جانا *āvā' badal jā'nā*, آواز بگڑ جانا *avāz' bigaṛ jā'nā*, آواز بھرانا *āvāz' bharrā-nā* V I. become hoarse آواز بیٹھنا *āvāz' baiṭh'nā* V.I. lose voice آواز بلند کرنا *āvāz' būland' kar'nā* V I ❶ lift up one's voice ❷ register protest, raise one's voice (against); آواز پا *āvā'z-e pā* N.F footfall آواز پر *āvāz' par* ADV. ❶ at the beck and call (of) ❷ guided just by the sound آواز جرس *āvāz-e jaras* N.F call for departure آواز دینا *āvāz de'nā* V.T call out آواز سگاں کم نکند رزق گدا را *āvā'z-e sa'gāṅ kam' na-kūnad' riz'q-e gadā' rā* PH. malicious endeavours of adversaries hardly affect a sincere person's lot آواز سے آواز ملانا *āvāz' se āvāz' milā'nā* V T bring in concord with; be harmonious آواز سے آواز ملنا *āvāz se āvāz' mil'nā* V.I. be concordant; be harmonious آواز صور *āvā'z-e soor'* N.F. ❶ sound of resurrection trumpet ❷ clarion-call آواز غیب *āvā'z-e ghaib'* N.F mysterious voice; voice from heaven آواز کا اتار چڑھاؤ *āvāz' kā ūtār' chaṛhā''o* N.M. rise and fall of the voice آواز کا پاٹ *āvāz' kā pāṭ* N.M. range of voice آواز میں رعشہ ہونا *āvāz meṅ ra''shah ho'nā* V I. have a tremulous voice آواز کرنا *āvāz' kar'nā* V I call aloud آواز کھل جانا *āvāz khul' jā'nā* V I. recover voice آواز گونجنا *āvāz' gooṅj'nā* V I. ❶ echo, re sound ❷ have a stentorian voice آواز لگانا *āvāz

lagā'nā V.I. ❶(of beggar) cry out ❷(of pedlar) cry out one's wares ❸ (of vocalist) raise his voice ❹ (of birds) sing ; chirp آواز میں پتی لگنا *āvāz' meṅ pat'tī lag'nā* V.I. (of vocalist's voice) not to to be clear آواز میں چھریاں (یا کٹاریاں) بھری ہونا *āvāz' meṅ chhūr'yāṅ* (or *kaṭā'riyāṅ*) *bharī ho'nā'* V.I. have a very sarcastic tone آواز میں لوچ ہونا *āvāz' men loch' ho'nā* V.I. have an appealing voice آواز میں نمک ہونا *āvāz' meṅ na'mak ho'nā* PH. have a pathetic tone

آوازہ *ava'zah* N.M. ❶ report ❷ fame ; reputation ❸ slander آوازہ بلند ہونا *ava'zah buland' ho'nā* V.I. (of something's fame) spread آوازہ (آوازے) کسنا *ava'zah* (or *ava'ze*) *kas'nā* V.T. ❶ taunt ❷ yell out shanderous remarks [P]

آوازہ *ava'zah* N.M. (see under آواز ★)

آواگون *ā'vā gav'an* N.M. (dial.) metempsychosis; transmigration of soul [S coming and going]

آور *ā'var* SUF ❶ cause of ❷ something that brings آورد *āvard* N.F. (in versification) art ; lack of normal flow ADJ. artificial ; lacking natural flow SUF. result of ; brought about by ; aftermath of آوردہ *āvar'dah* ADJ. (amount) brought forward N.M. ❶ protege ❷ aftermath (of) [P ~ آوردن bring]

آویختہ *avekh'tah* SUF. ❶ hanging ; suspended ❷ attached [P ~ آویختن]

آویز *āvez'* SUF. ❶ hanging ❷ attracting آویزاں *āve'zāṅ* ADJ. ❶ hanging ; suspended ; pendant ❷ attached آویزاں کرنا *āve'zāṅ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hang; suspend ❷ attach آویزہ *āve'zah* N.M. earring [P ~ PREC.]

آویزش *āve'zish* N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ differences [P ~ PREC.]

آہ *āh* N.F. ❶ sigh ❷ cry of pain ; moan INT alas , ah ; ah ah; dear ; dear me ; oh dear آہ (آہیں) بھرنا *āh'* (or *ā'heṅ*) *bhar'nā*, آہ کرنا *āh' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ sigh ; lament ❷ cry with pain آہ پڑنا *āh par'nā* V.T. suffer retribution for oppression ; be overtaken by Nemesis آہ جاں کاہ *ā'h-e jāṅ'kāh'* N.F. heart-reading sigh آہ جگر سوز *ā'h-e ji'gar-soz'* N.F. burning sigh آہ رسا *ā'h-e rasā'* N.F. sigh evoking response ; effective sigh آہ سرد *ā'h-e sard'* N.F. deep sigh آہ سرد کھینچنا *ā'h-e sard' khench'nā* V.I. heave a deep sigh آہ کرنا (یا کھینچنا) *āh' kar'nā* (or *khench'nā*) V.M. ❶ sigh ❷ moan آہ لینا *āh' le'nā* V.T. ❶ oppress ; tyrannize ❷ invite Nemesis ; deserve retribution آہ نیم شب *ā'h-e nīm' shab*, آہ نیم شبی *ā'h-e nīm sha'bī* N.F. ❶ midnight lamentation ❷ midnight prayer آہ و بکا *ā'h-o-bukā'*, آہ و زاری *ā'h-o-zā'ri*, آہ و فغاں *ā'h-o-fighan* N.F ❶ groans ❷ wailing ❸ lamentation [P]

آہا *ā'ha, hah'hā* INT (expressing delight or wonder) ❶ oh ❷ wonderful

آہٹ *ā'haṭ* N.F. footfall آہٹ پانا *ā'haṭ pā'nā* V.I. ❶ hear the footfall (of) ❷ get an inkling (of) آہٹ لیتے رہنا *ā'haṭ le'te rahā'nā* PH. be on the alert ; be vigilant

آہستہ *āhis'tah* ADV. ❶ slowly ❷ softly ; tenderly ❸ leisurely ADJ. ❶ slow ❷ slack ❸ tardy ❹ soft آہستہ آہستہ *āhis'tah āhis'tah* ADV. ❶ slowly ❷ gradually ❸ by degrees آہستہ رو *āhis'ta rau'* ADJ. slowpaced آہستگی *āhis'tagī* N.F. ❶ slowness ❷ tardiness ❸ delay ❹ mildness ❺ softness [P]

آہن *ā'han* N.M. (ped.) iron مرد آہن *mar'd-e ā'han* N.M. strong man آہنگر *ā'han-gar* N.M. blacksmith ; smith آہنگری *ā'han-garī* N.F. blacksmith's trade آہنی *ā'hanī* ADJ. ❶ iron ❷ ferric ❸ strong ❹ hard آہنی سلاخ *ā'hanī salākh'* N.F. steel bar آہنی سیف *ā'hanī sef* N.M. iron safe آہنیں *ā'hanīṅ* ADJ. ❶ like iron ❷ strong ❸ hard عزم آہنیں *'azm-e ā'hanīṅ*, آہنی عزم *ā'hanī 'azm* N.M. firm resolve ; unshakable resolution [P]

آہنگ *āhang'* N.M. ❶ sound ❷ music ❸ melody ❹ harmony ❺ purpose ; intention ❻ way ; mode ❼ time , occasion [P]

آہو *ā'hoo* N.M. deer ; antelope آہو چشم *ā'hoo chashm* ADJ. gazelle-eyed آہوئے حرم *āhoo'-e haram'* N.M. ❶ (fig.) inaccessible beloved ❷ antelope of the sanctuary آہوئے فلک *āhoo'-e falak'* N.M. (fig.) sun [P]

آہینہ *ā'inah* N.M. (ABB. of آئینہ N.M. ★)

آؤ *ā''o* N.M. coming used only in :) آؤ بھگت *ā''o bhag'at* N.F. warm welcome , courteous reception آؤ دیکھا نہ تاؤ *ā''o de'khā na tā''o* PH. ❶ in great hurry ❷ indiscriminately [~ آ]

آئندہ *ā'in'dah* ADJ. ❶ next ❷ future ❸ coming ❹ ensuing ❺ subsequent ADV. ❶ in future ❷ again ; afterwards آئندہ اختیار بدست مختار *ā'indah ikhtiyā'r ba-das't-e mūkhtār'* PH. you have my word of advice ; now it is up to you to accept or reject it آئند *ā'ind'* N.M. comer (only in) آئند و روند N.M. passer(s)-by

آئی a''ī N. F. & V.I. (see under آنا ★)

آئی سی ایس ā''ī sī ais' N.M. (arch.) ❶ Indian Civil Service ; I.C.S. ❷ Civilian [E]

آئین a'īn' N.M. ❶ constitution ❷ (arch) law ❸ (arch.) regulation ❹ manners آئین بندی a'īn ban'dī N.F. ❶ public decorations ❷ illuminations آئین دادرسی a'īn-e dād'-ra'sī N.M. ❶ trial procedure ❷ way of justice آئین تحریری a'īn-e tahrī'rī, تحریری آئین taihrī'rī a'īn N.M. written constitution آئین غیر تحریری a'īn-e ghair lahrī'rī غیر نوشتہ آئین ghair navish'tah a'īn N.M. unwritten constitution آئین کہن ā''īn-e kohan' N.M. ❶ old order ❷ former constitution آئین نامہ a'īn' nā'mah N.M. ❶ constitution ❷ (arch.) manual of rules and regulations آئین نو (یا نوی) ā''īn-e nau (or navī') N.M. ❶ new constitution ❷ new order آئینی ā''ī'nī ADJ. constitutional [P]

آئیں بائیں شائیں ā''eh bā''eh shā''eh N.F. ❶ irrelevant talk ❷ silly talk of discomfited person آئیں بائیں شائیں کرنا ā''eh bā''eh shā''eh kar'nā V ❶ talk irrelevantly ❷ talk in a silly manner

آئینہ a'ī'nah N.M. mirror ; looking-glass آئینہ اندھا ہو جانا a'ī'nah an' dhā ho jā'nā V.I. (of mirror) blind ; lose its polish آئینہ باطن ā'ī'na-e bā' tin N.M. (f.g.) purity of heart ; heart ; clarity of conscience آئینہ بنانا a'ī'nah banā'nā V.T. ❶ manufacture a mirror ❷ perplex آئینہ حلب (یا حلبی) ā''īnā-e ha'lab (or ha'labī) N.M. ❶ quality mirror ❷ (arch.) such a one made in Aleppo آئینہ خانہ a'ī'na khā'nah N.M. mirrored chamber آئینہ دار a'īna-dār ADJ. reflecting or echoing (views, etc. of) N.M. (arch.) one holding a mirror (to) آئینہ دکھانا a'ī'nah dikhā'nā V.T. ❶ hold a mirror (to) ❷ show the pros and cons (of) آئینہ رُخ (یا رُو) āī'na-rūkh' (or roo') ADJ. fair ; blonde آئینہ سا a'ī'na-sā'. آئینہ گر

N.M. ❶ (arch.) polished steel mirror stated to have been installed by Alexander to detect movement of enemy ships ❷ (lit.) magic mirror آئینہ سیما a'ī'na-simā ADJ. ❶ very beautiful ❷ respondent آئینہ کرنا a'ī'nah kar de'nā V.T. ❶ cause to glisten ❷ (fig.) clarify; make absolutely clear آئینہ مجوف a'ī'na-e mūjav'vaf, مجوف آئینہ mūjav' vaf a'ī'nah N.M. concave mirror آئینہ محدب a'īna-e mohad'dab محدب آئینہ mohad'dab a'ī'nah N.M. convex mirror آئینے میں بال a'ī'ne meṅ bāl N.M. crack in the mirror آئینے میں بال آنا a'ī'ne meṅ bāl a'nā V.I. (of mirror) be cracked آئینہ میں منہ دیکھو a'ī'ne meṅ mūṅh de'kho PH. don't give yourself airs [P]

آیا a'yā N.F. ❶ nurse ❷ lady's maid

آیا گری aya-garī N.F. midwifery

آیا a'yā CONJ. ❶ whether ❷ if ❸ whether or not [P]

آیا a'yā V.I. (P.T. of آنا V.I. ★)

آیت a'yat N.F. آیہ ā'yah N.M. (N.F. PL. آیات a'yat') ❶ (Quranic) verse ❷ sign (of God) ❸ mark آیت الکرسی a'yat-ūl kūr'sī N.F. the Throne Verse ; verse 2 : 255 of the Holy Quran describing God's authority آیت کریمہ a'yat-e karī'mah N.F. the Penitential Verse ; Verse 21:87 of the Holy Quran repeated as a penitential formula

اب ab ADV. ❶ now ❷ presently; just now اب بھی ab, bhī ADV. ❶ even now ❷ till now ; to the present time ; to this moment ❸ yet ; still اب پچھتائے کیا ہوت جب چڑیاں چگ گئیں کھیت ab pachh'tā'e kyā hot jab chir'yan chug' gā''īn khet' PROV. it is no use crying over spilt milk اب اب تب کرنا ab' tab kar'nā V.I. evade ; dodge اب تب ہونا ab' tab ho'na V.I. be on the point of death اب تک ab' tak (arch. اب تلک ab' talak) ADV. ❶ till now ; yet , still ❷ hitherto اب رنگ لائی گلہری ab' rang lā''ī gilaih'rī PH. (exclamation about mischievous person) now does he show his true colours اب سے ab' se ADV. henceforth, henceforward ; from now on ; in future اب کا ab' kā ADJ. ❶ of the present time ❷ the next ; the following اب کی بار ab' kī bār' CONJ. & ADV. ❶ this time ❷ this once اب کی بات اب کے ساتھ جب کی بات جب کے ساتھ ab' kī bāt' ab' ke sāth, jab' kī bāt' jab' ke sāth PROV. changed circumstances call for a changed idiom اب کے ab' ke CONJ. & ADV. this time اب کے بچے تو سب گھر رچے ab' ke ba'che to sab' ghar ra'che PROV. once's saved for ever اب نہ تب ab'na tab' ADV. ❶ never ❷ in no case ; under no circumstances اب کے برس ab'ke ba'ras ADV. this year

اباؤ ab N.M. (PL. ābā') (ped.) variant abo'o N.M. ★) father ابوی a'l partiarchal ❷ paternal [A

ابا *iba* N.M. ❶ refusal ; denial ❷ detestation
ابا کرنا *iba' kar'na* V.I. detest

ابا *ab'ba* N.M. daddy ; papa; pop ابا جان *ab'ba jān'*, ابا جی *ab'ba jī* N.M. respectable father INT. dear daddy ; dear papa

ابابیل *ābā'bīl* N.M. swallow ; martin N.M. PL. flock or swarm (of birds, etc.) [~ SING. ابابیل swarm]

اباحت *ibā'hat* N.F. ❶ leave ; permission ❷ liberty ; licence [A]

ابالنا *ūbāl'na* V.T. boil ابال *ūbāl'* N.M. ❶ boiling ; ebullition ❷ rage ; fury ; fit of passion ابال آنا/اٹھنا *ūbāl' ā'na* (or *ūth'na*) V.I. ❶ start boiling ❷ have a fit of passion ❸ have a sudden but transitory longing (for) or aversion (to) ابالا سبالا *ūbā'la sūbā'la* ADJ. (of dish) ❶ badly cooked ❷ merely boiled ❸ tasteless ; vapid ابالی دال ملنا *ūbā'lī dāl mil'na* V.I. have tasteless food [ابالنا CAUS]

ابتدا *ibtidā'* N.F. ❶ commencement ❷ beginning ❸ origin ابتدا کرنا *ibtidā kar'na* V.T. ❶ begin ❷ make a beginning ❸ take the initiative ابتدا ہونا *ibtidā' ho'na* V.I. be begun ابتدا میں *ibtidā' men* ADV. in the beginning ; at first ; originally ابتدائی *ibtidā''ī* ADJ. ❶ preliminary ❷ initial ❸ primary ابتدائی تعلیم *ibtidā''ī ta'līm'* N.F. primary education ابتدائی حروف *ibtidā''ī ḥuroof'* N.M. PL. ❶ initials ❷ initial forms of letters ❸ opening words ابتدائی طبی امداد *ibtidā''ī tib'bī imdād'* N.F. first-aid ابتدائی مدرسہ *ibtidā''ī mad'rasah* N.M. primary school ابتدائی مدارس *ibtidāī madā'ris* N.M. PL. primary schools [A]

ابتداع *ibtidā''* N.M. innovation [A ~ بدعت]

ابتذال *ibtizāl'* N.M. ❶ triteness ❷ meanness ❸ vileness ❹ contempt [A ~ بذل]

ابتر *ab'tar* ADJ. ❶ spoiled ; spoilt ❷ vitiated ❸ ruined ❹ destitute ❺ miserable ❻ confused ❼ disorderly ❽ (rare) issueless ابتر کرنا *ab'tar kar'na* V.T. ❶ spoil ❷ vitiate ❸ upset ❹ ruin ابتر ہونا *ab'tar ho'na* V.I. ❶ be ruined ❷ be spoilt ❸ be thrown into disorder ابتری *ab'tarī* N.F. ❶ disorder ❷ mismanagement ❸ confusion ❹ ruin [~ A بتر curtail]

ابتسام *ibtisām'* N.M. (ped.) ❶ smile ❷ cheerfulness تبسم *tabas'sum'* N.M. ★ [A]

ابتلا *ibtilā'* N.M. ❶ misfortune ; stroke of ill-luck ❷ temptation ❸ trial [A ~ بلا]

ابتہاج *ibtehāj'* N.M. ❶ happiness ❷ cheerfulness ❸ gaiety ❹ hilarity [A ~ بہجت]

ابٹنا *ūbat'na* (col. ابٹن *ūb'tan*, بٹنا *būt'na*) N.M. ❶ cosmetic ❷ unguent ❸ mixture of perfumes, oil, flour etc. for rubbing the body with ابٹنا ملنا *ūbat'na mal'na* V.I. rub (body) with it ; apply unguent (to body)

ابجد *ab'jad* N.F. ❶ Arabic alphabet according to Hebrew order of letters ❷ alphabet ❸ ABC ; rudiments ❹ (properly called جمل *jum'mal*) mode of reckoning numbers by the letters of the alphabet. (Following is the value attached to each letter according to this system of reckoning :

ا 1	ب 2	ج 3	د 4	ہ 5	و 6	ز 7	ح 8	ط 9	ی 10
	ک 20	ل 30	م 40	ن 50	س 60	ع 70	ف 80	ص 90	
ق 100	ر 200	ش 300	ت 400	ث 500	خ 600	ذ 700	ض 800	ظ 900	غ 1,000

Any letter not included above has the same numerical value as the one written like it in this table.) ابجد خواں *ab'jad khān* N.M. ❶ one who is beginning to learn his alphabet ; abecedarian ❷ beginner ; novice ; tyro [A]

ابخار *abhār'*, ابخر *ab'hur* N.M. (PL. of بخر N.M. ★)

ابخرہ *ab'khirah* N.M. PL. ❶ vapours ❷ steam ❸ evaporation ❹ exhalations ❺ fumes [A ~ SING. بخار]

ابخل *ab'khal* ADJ. & N.M. very miserly (person) [A ~ بخل]

ابد *a'bad* N.M. eternity ; time without end ابد الآباد *a'bad-ūl-ābād'* ADJ. eternity of eternities ; time without end ابد الآباد تک *a'bad-ul-ābād' tak* ADV. forever ; forever and ever ابداً *a'badan'* ADJ. forever ; eternally ابدی *a'badī* ADJ. ❶ eternal ; everlasting ❷ perpetual ❸ endless ابدیت *ab'adiy'yat* N.F. ❶ eternity ; everlastingness ❷ perpetuity ❸ endlessness [A]

ابداع *ibdā''* N.M. innovation [A ~ بدعت]

ابدال *abdāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ an order of saints ❷ saints ❸ devotees ; religious persons [SING. بدل or بدیل]

ابدال *ibdal'* N.M. (gram.) substitution of one letter for another ; substitution [A ~ بدل]

ابدان *abdān'* N.M. (PL. of بدن N.M. ★)

ابدی *a'badī* ADJ. ابدیت *abadiy'yat* N.F. (see under ابد N.M. ★)

ابر *abr* N.M. cloud (ابر بہار یا بہاراں *abr-e bahār'* (or *bahā'rān* or *bahā'rī* (rare ابر بہمن *ab'r-e baih'-man*) N.M. spring clouds ابر باراں *abr-e-bā'rān*, ابر تر *abr-e tar'* N.M. rain cloud(s) ابر تنک *abr-e tūnūk'* N.M. light cloud ابر چھانا *abr shhā'nā* V.I. ❶ be cloudy ❷ (of clouds) be overcast ; overshadow ابر دار *abr-dār'* cloudy ابر دریا بار *abr-e dar'yā-bār'* N.M. ❶ saturated clouds ; rain-bearing clouds ❷ (fig.) generous person ابر رحمت *abr-e raih'mat* ابر کرم *abr-e karam* N.M. ❶ much needed cloud ❷ God's grace ابر سیاہ *abr-e siyāh* N.M. dark cloud ابر غلیظ *abr-e ghalīz* N.M. thick cloud(s) ابر کھلنا *abr khūl'nā* V.I. ❶ (of clouds) be dispersed ❷ (of sky) become clear ابر گھر آنا *abr ghir ā'nā* V.I. (of cloud) be overcast ابر مردہ *abr-e mur'dah* N.M. sponge ابر نیساں *abr-e nai'sān* N.M. ❶ spring cloud(s) ❷ (this as) rain-bearing cloud [P]

ابرا *ab'rā*, ابرہ *abrah* N.M. outer fold of a double garment ; outer fold ابرا اور استر *ab'rā aur as'tar* N.M. outer fold and lining [P]

ابرار *abrār'* N.M. holy men [A ~ SING.]

ابراہیم *ibrāhīm'* (occ. برہام *barāhim'* among Christians ابرہام *abrahām'*) N.M. Abraham ·
گلزار ابراہیم *gulzā'r-e ibrāhim'* N.M. pyre metamorphosed into garden [A ~ H]

ابرام *ibrām'* N.M. ❶ pressing necessity ❷ solicitude ❸ persistence [A]

ابرص *ab'ras* ADJ. ❶ leprous ❷ (one) suffering from leucoderma [A ~ برص]

ابرک *ab'rak* (Arabicised as ابرق *ab'raq*) N.M. mica ; tale

ابرو *ab'roo* N.F. eyebrow (ابرو پر (یا میں) بل آنا (یا پڑنا) *ab'roo par* (or *meň*) *bal' ā'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. knit the brow ; frow ; scowl ; glower ابرو پر میل نہ آنا *ab'roo par mail' nā ā'nā* V.I. not take something ill ابرو تاننا *ab'roo tān'nā* VT. & I. knit the brow ; frown ; scowl , glower. ابروئے فلک *abroo'-e falak'* N.M. (fig.) crescent [P]

ابری *ab'rī* N.F. marble paper [P]

ابریشم *abre'sham*, N.M. ❶ raw-silk ❷ silk ❸ cocoon ابریشمی *abre'shamī* ADJ. silk ; silken [A ~ P]

ابریق *ibrīq'* N.M. ❶ ewer ❷ spouted waterpot [A]

ابسنا *ū'basnā* (rare بسنا *būs'nā*) V.I. ❶ become stale ❷ rot ابسانا *ūbsā'nā* V.T. cause to rot

ابصار *absār'* N.M. (PL. of بصر N.F. ★)

ابطال *abtāl'* N.M. (PL. of بطل N.M. ★)

ابطال *ibtāl'* N.M. ❶ refutation ❷ falsification باطل *bā'til* ADJ. ★ [A ~ بطلان N.M.]

ابعاد *ab'ād'* N.F. PL. ❶ dimensions ❷ extremeties ابعاد ثلاثہ *ab'ā'd-e salā'sah* N.M. PL. the three dimensions, *viz.*, length, breadth, and depth (or thickness) [A ~ SING. بعد]

ابعاد ثلاثہ

ابعد *ab''ad* ADJ. SUP (ped.) farthest , most distant : remotest [A ~ SUP بعید]

ابکا *ub'kā* N.M. slip knot round neck of vessel for drawing water.

ابکار *abkār'* N.F. (ped.) ❶ (PL. of بکر *bik'r*) virgins ❷ (PL. of بکرہ *būk'rah*) mornings [A]

ابکائی *ūbkā''ī* N.F. ❶ act of vomiting ❷ nausea ❸ sickness ابکائی آنا *ūbkā''ī ā'nā*, ابکنا *ū'baknā* V.I. ❶ vomit ; disgorge ❷ expel ; cast out

ابل *i'bil* N.M. PL. camels [A]

ابلاغ *iblāgh'* N.M. communication اظہار و ابلاغ *izhā'ro iblāgh'* N.M. expression and communication [A ~ بلوغ]

ابلق *ab'laq* ADJ. ❶ piebald ; mottled ❷ blank and white N.M. piebald horse ابلق ایام *ab'laq-e ayyam'* N.M. nights and days ; motley time [A]

ابلقا *ab'laqa* N.M. a species of cuckoo

ابلنا *ū'balnā* V.I ❶ boil ❷ swell ❸ flow over ❹ rise ❺ well up ابل آنا *u'bul ā'nā* V.I. ❶ boil over ❷ overflow ابل پڑنا *ū'bal par'nā* V I ❶ boil over ❷ over flow ❸ swell ابالنا *ūbāl'nā* V T ★

ابلہ *ab'lah* N.M PL. بلہ *būlh*) simpleton · ADJ ❶ simple ❷ stupid , gullible ❸ bashful ابلہ فریب *ab'lā fareb'* ADJ. ❶ sly ; wily knave ❷ impostor ❸ huckster ابلہی *ab'lahī* N.F. ❶ foolishness ; folly ❷ stupidity ; gullibility [A]

ابلیس *iblīs'* N.M. (PL. ابالیس *abālīs'*, ابالسہ *aba'lisah*) ❶

devil ❷ Satan ❸ mischievous person [A ~ بلیس frustrated person]

ابن *ibn, bin* N.M. (PL. ابنا *abnā'*) ❶ son ❷ child

ابن آدم *ib'n-e ā'dam* N.M. ❶ man ❷ mankind ❸ (dial.) Son of Man ; Jesus ابن الامیر *ib'n-ūl-amīr* ADJ. high-born ; of noble birth or blood ابن السبیل *ib'n-ūs sabil'* N.M. traveller ابن الغرض *ib'n-ūl-ghā'raz* N.M. selfish person ابن مریم *ib'n-e mar'yam* N.M. Mary's son ; Jesus ابن الوقت *ib'n-ūl-vaq't* N.M. time server *abnā'* N.M. PL. ❶ sons ❷ people ابنائے جنس *abnā'-e- jins* N.M. PL. persons (of same quality and rank) ; companions equals ابنائے جہاں *abnā'-e jahān'* ابنائے دہر *abnā'-e dah'r* (or *daih'r*), ابنائے روزگار *abnā'-e roz-gār'* ابنائے زمانہ *abnā'-e zamā'nah* N.M. PL. ❶ people ❷ humanity ; mankind ❸ contemporaries [A].

ابو *aboo', ab* N.M. (PL. آبا *ābā*) father PREF. (ABB. *boo*) ❶ father ❷ having ; evincing ❸ possessor of ; owner of ❹ connected (with) ❺ distinguished (by) ابوالبشر *abūl -bashar'* N.M. father of humanity ; Adam ابوبکر *aboo'bak'r* N.M. appellation of first orthodox Caliph ; Abu Bakr ابوتراب *aboo' tūrāb'*, بوتراب *boo tūrāb'* N.M. Dusty (as appellation of fourth Orthodox Caliph) ابوجہل *aboo' jah'l* N.M. (or *jaih'l*) Father of Ignorance (as appellation of one of the earliest antagonists of Islam) ; Abu Jahl ابوہریرہ *aboo' hūrai'rah* N.M. Kitten-owner (as appellation of one of the Companions of the Holy Prophet) ; Abu Hurairah ابوی *a bavī* ADJ. (see under ابے N.M ★) [A]

ابواب *abvāb'* N.M. (PL. of باب N.M. ★)

ابھارنا *ubhār'nā* V.T. (see under ابھرنا V.I. ★)

ابھاگن *abhā'gin* ADJ. & N.F. unfortunate (woman) [~ بھاگ]

ابہام *ibham'* N.M. ❶ ambiguity ❷ thumb [A]

ابھرنا *u'bharnā* V.I. ❶ rise ❷ grow ❸ gain in prominence ; become prominent ❹ come to the forefront ; come into the lime light ❺ become salient ❻ achieve fame ; become prominent ابھارنا *ubhār'nā* V.T. ❶ rise up ; lift ❷ unload ❸ induce ; persuade ❹ incite ❺ excite ❻ give prominence ❼ cause to be salient

ابھی *a'bhī* ADV. ❶ now ❷ just now ; right now ❸ even now ❹ already ❺ in a short while ❻ this very moment ; immediately ; instantly ❼ till now [~ اب - ہی]

ابی *ib'bī* N.F. toss-stroke (at tip-cat) ابی دبی کرنا *ib'bī dūb'bī kar'nā* V.I. play tipcat

ابے *a'be* INT. ❶ you rascal ❷ sirrah , siree ابے تبے کرنا *a'be ta'be kar nā* V.I. address disrespectfully

ابیات *abyāt'* N.M. PL. of بیت N.F. ★)

ابیانا *ūbyā'nā* V. I. ❶ get sick (of) ❷ get tired (of) ❸ be or get fell up (with) ابیاہٹ *ūbyā'-hat* N.F. irksomeness ; weariness

ابیر *abīr'* N.M. (rustic for عبیر N.M. ★)

ابیض *ab'yaz* ADJ. ❶ white ❷ snow-white ❸ milk-white ❹ more or most splendid بحر ابیض *bah'r-e ab'yaz* N.M. White Sea [A ~ بیض]

ابیقوری *abīqoor'rī* N.M. & ADJ. epicurean ابیقوریت *abīqooriy'yat* N.F. epicureanism [E ~ G]

ابیل دبیل *abail' dabail'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ weakling ❷ subservient

اپاڑنا *ūpār'nā* V.T. ❶ uproot ❷ cause to blister اپاڑ *ūpār'* N.F. blistering (of skin) اپاڑ کرنا *ūpār' kar'nā* V.I. (of skin) blister [~ اپڑنا CAUS.]

اپاہج *apā'haj* ADJ. ❶ crippled ❷ lazy ; indolent N.M. ❶ cripple ❷ indolent person

اپج *ū'paj* N.F. ❶ new idea ❷ flight of fancy ❸ wit ❹ (lit.) produce ; yield اپجنا *ū'pajnā* V.I. ❶ spring up , grow ❷ sprout ; germinate ❸ (of idea) rise in mind

اپدیش *ūpdesh'* N.M. (dial.) sermon (اپدیش کرنا (یا دینا *ūpdesh' kar'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.I. preach اپدیشک *ūpde'shak* N.M. (dial.) preacher [S]

اپریل *aprail'* N.M. April اپریل فول *aprail' fool* N.M. ❶ All Fools' Day ❷ April Fool [E]

اپڑنا *u'parnā* V.I ❶ give a good impression be well-printed ❷ (of skin) blister

اپسرا *ap'sarā* N.F. ❶ (dial.) gay girl , prostitute; courtesan ❷ (H. myth.) dancer at Indra's court ❸ (H. myth.) nymph [S]

اپلا *ūp'la* N.M. dung-cake (اپلے تھاپنا (یا پاتھنا *ūp'le thāp'nā* (or dial. پاتھنا *pāth'nā*) V.I. prepare dung-cake اپلیکیشن *ap'likashan* N.F. application [E]

اپنا *ap'nā* PRON. ❶ one's own ❷ personal ; individual ❸ appropriate ❹ exclusive N.M. relation , relative , kith and kin اپنا آپا *ap'nā ā'pā* N.M

one's self; oneself اپنا اپنا *ap'nā ap'nā* ADJ. (1) respective (2) personal (3) individual اپنا اپنا ہے پرایا پرایا *ap'nā ap'nā hai, parā'yā parā'yā* PROV. close sits my shirt but closer my skin; blood is thicker than water اپنا الو سیدھا کرنا *ap'nā ūl'loo sī'dhā kar'nā* PH. (1) wheedle someone (2) grind one's own axe; look to one's own interests اپنا الو کہیں نہیں گیا *ap'nā ūl'loo ka'hīn na'hīn' ga'yā* PROV. I stand in no way to lose اپنا بنا لینا *ap'nā banā' le nā* V.I. win (someone) over اپنا بیگانہ (یا پرایا) *ap'nā begā'nāk* (or *parā'yā*) N.M. (1) all and sundry (2) friend and foe (3) related and unrelated persons اپنا پوت پرایا ڈھینگرا *ap'nā poot parā'yā ḍhīngrā* PROV. every man thinks his own geese swans اپنا پیٹ تو کتا بھی پالتا ہے *ap'nā peṭ to kā'tā bhī pāl'tā hai* PROV. it is not manly on one's part to look just to self-interest اپنا پیسہ کھوٹا تو پرکھنے والے کا کیا قصور *ap'nā pai'sā kho'ṭā to parakh'ne vā'le kā kya qūsoor'* PROV. if your money is bad, the assayer is not to blame اپنا پیٹ پہلے ڈھانپو دوسرے کو ننگا پیچھے کہنا *ap'nā peṭ paih'le ḍhānpo doos're ko nanga pī'chhe kaih'nā* V.I. those who live in glass houses should not throw stones at others اپنا توشہ اپنا بھروسہ *ap'nā to'shah ap'nā bharo'sāh,* اپنا توشہ اپنے ساتھ *ap'nā to'shah ap'ne sā'th* PROV. every tub must stand on its bottom اپنا ٹھکانا کرنا *ap'nā ṭhikā'nā kar'nā* V.I. (1) shift for oneself (2) arrange separate residence for oneself اپنا حساب کرنا *ap'nā ḥisāb' kar'nā* V.I. settle one's account (with) اپنا رستہ لینا *ap'nā rās'tah le'nā* V.I. (1) wend one's way (2) not to meddle with other, affairs اپنا رکھ پرایا چکھ *ap'nā rakh parā'ya chakh* PROV. save one's own and spend another's اپنا رونا رونا *ap'nā ro'nā ro'nā* V.I. (1) air one's grievance (2) talk of one's woes اپنا سا منہ لے کر رہ جانا *ap'nā sa mūnh le kar raih' jā'nā* V.I. hang down (or hide) one's head in shame اپنا بیتا کرنا *ap'nā sūbe'ta kar'nā* V.I. fend for oneself اپنا سر پیٹ لینا *ap'nā sir' pīṭ' le'nā* V.I. curse oneself اپنا سر کھانا *ap'nā sir' khā'nā* V.I. (iron.) (1) do what one wills (2) not to pester others اپنا سوجھتا کرنا *ap'nā soojh'tā kar'nā* V.I. fend for oneself اپنا عیب بھی ہنر معلوم ہوتا ہے *ap'nā 'aib bhī hūnar ma'loom' ho'tā hai* PH. one's own vice seems a virtue اپنا کام دوسرے پر نہ ڈالو *ap'nā kām doos're par na dā'lo* PH. if you want a thing done well, do it yourself اپنا کرنا *ap'nā kar'nā* V.T. (1) make (someone or something) one's own (2) attach (someone) to oneself (3) embezzle (اپنا کیا پانا (یا بھگتنا *ap'nā ki'yā pā'nā* (or *bhu'gatnā*) V.T. (1) suffer the consequence of one's misdeeds (2) face the music اپنا گھر بھرنا *ap'nā ghar' bhar'nā* V.I. (1) aggrandize oneself (2) use one's position to one's personal advantage اپنا گھر دور سے سوجھتا (یا نظر) آتا ہے *ap'nā ghar' door' se soojh'tā* (or *na'zar*) *ā'tā hai* PH. one seizes on one's personal advantage اپنا لہو پینا *ap'nā lā'hoo pī'nā* V.I. suffer oneself اپنا منہ دھو رکھو *ap'nā mūnh dho ra(k)'kho* PH. (1) don't you hanker after it (2) you do not deserve it اپنا منہ دیکھو *ap'nā mūnh de'kho* PH. you do not deserve it اپنا نام بدل ڈالنا *ap'nā nām' ba'dal dāl'nā* V.I. (1) change one's name (2) put one's honour at stake for something اپنی آگ میں آپ جلنا *ap'nī āg' men āp' jal'nā* V.I. vent one's rage on oneself اپنی اپنی بولی بولنا *ap'nī ap nī bo'lī bol'nā* V.I. (of each) press one's claim simultaneously اپنی اپنی پڑنا *ap'nī ap'nī par'nā* V.I. look out each for oneself اپنی اپنی ڈفلی اپنا راگ *ap'nī ap'nī ḍaf'lī ap'nā ap'nā rāg* PROV. everyone has his own fad اپنی ایڑی دیکھو *ap'nī e'rī de'kho* PH. do not cast a malignant look اپنی بات پر اڑ جانا *ap'nī bāt par ar' jā'nā* V.I. take a firm stand اپنی پیٹھ دکھائی نہیں دیتی *ap'nī pīṭh dikhā''ī na'hīn de'tī* PH. none can see the beam in one's own eye اپنی ران کھولیے آپ ہی لاجوں مریے *ap'nī rān' kho'liye āp' hī lajon mar'ye* PROV. wash your dirty linen in public and be put to shame اپنی راہ لگنا (یا لینا) *ap'nī rāh'lag'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. not to meddle with others affairs اپنی کھال میں مست رہنا *ap'nī khāl men mast' raih'nā* V.I. be happy despite poverty اپنی کہی نہ اور کی سنی *ap'nī kahī' na aur kī sū'nī* PH. without ever getting a chance to express one's feelings اپنی گانا *ap'nī gā'nā* V.I. talk big اپنی گرہ سے کیا جاتا ہے *ap'nī gi'reh se kyā jā'tā hai* PH. I do not stand to lose. اپنی گڑیا سنوار دینا *ap'nī gūr'yā sanvār' de'nā* V.I. settle enough dower on one's daughter اپنی گلی میں کتا بھی شیر ہوتا ہے *ap'nī ga'lī men kut'tā bhī sher' ho'tā hai* PROV. (1) even cowards are bold at their own post; every dog is valient at his own door (2) every cock is proud of his own dunghill اپنی گوں کا یار *ap'nī gaun' kā yār'* PH. selfish friend اپنی ناک کٹی تو کٹی پرائی بدشگونی تو ہو گئی *op nī nāk ka'ṭī to ka'ṭī, parā''ī bad shagoo'nī to ho' ga'ī* PROV. never mind if the nose is cut, at least the face has been spited اپنی نیند سونا اپنی نیند اٹھنا *ap'nī nīnd so'nā ap'nī nīnd ūṭh'nā* V.I. (1) lead a carefree life (2) be subservient to none اپنے آپ *ap'ne āp* ADV. by itself (etc.) اپنے پاؤں پر کھڑے ہونا *ap'ne*

pa''on par khā're hoʼnā V.I. ❸ stand on one's feet ❷ achieve self sufficiency اپنے اپنے وقت پر ہر چیز اچھی لگتی ہے *apʼne apʼne vaqʼt par har chiʼzʼ achchhī legʼtī hai* PROV. everything is good in its season اپنے پاؤں آپ کلہاڑی مارنا *apʼne pā''on ap kūlʼhāʼrī marʼnā* PH. dig one's own grave اپنے تئیں *apʼne taʼin* PH. (arch.) oneself اپنے حساب (یا حسابوں) *apʼne hisābʼ* (or *hisābon*) ADV. according to oneself اپنے حق میں کانٹے بونا *apʼne haq meṅ kāṅʼṭe boʼnā* V.I. cause one's own ruin اپنے ڈھب کا *apʼne ḍhab kā* PH. ❶ (person, etc.) after one's heart ❷ the type needed اپنے سائے سے بھی ڈرنا *apʼne saiʼe se bhī ḍarʼnā* V.I. be very cowardly اپنے کام سے کام رکھنا *apʼne kām se kam rakhʼnā* V.I. mind one's own business اپنے کیے پر پچھتانا *apʼne kiʼye par pachhtāʼnā* V.I. regret one's actions اپنے کیے کا کیا علاج *apʼne kiʼye kā kyā ʻilājʼ* PH. there is no remedy for one's own misdeeds اپنے کیے کی سزا بھگتنا *apʼne kiʼye ki sazāʼ bhāʼgatnā* (or *pāʼnā*) V.I. face the music اپنے گریبان میں منہ ڈالنا (یا ڈال کر دیکھنا) *apʼne girebānʼ meṅ muṅh ḍālʼnā* (or *ḍāl kar dekhʼnā*) V.I. undertake honest self-criticism اپنے منہ میاں مٹھو *apʼne muṅh miʼyāṅ mitʼhoo* PH. self-praise is no recommendation اپنے منہ میاں مٹھو بننا *apʼne muṅh miyāṅ mithoo banʼnā* V.I. be one's own trumpeter; indulge in self-praise اپنے منہ پر طمانچہ مارنا *apʼne muṅh par tamaṅchah marʼnā* V.I. chastise oneself اپنے ہی تن کا پھوڑا ستاتا ہے *apʼne hī tanʼ kā phoʼṛā satāʼtātā hai* V.I. one is betrayed only by friends *apnāʼnā* V.T. ❶ adopt ❷ make (something or someone) one's own اپنائیت *apnāʼyat* N.F. ❶ kinship ❷ family ❸ relation

اپنشد *ūʼpanishad* N.M. philosophical portion of Hindu scriptures [S]

اپھرنا *aʼpharnā* V.I. ❶ swell out ❷ gormandize ❸ be satisfied with food ❹ be full ❺ grow strong ❻ boast ❼ be puffed up with pride ❽ become very rich; have one's head turned with affluence N.M. (*aphrāʼ*) flatulence ADJ. (*aphʼrā*) ❶ swollen ❷ elated ❸ satisfied

اپھر جانا *aʼphar jāʼnā* V.I. ❶ be overloaded ❷ be elated ❸ be satiated اپھرانا *aphrāʼnā* V.T. ❶ stuff ❷ gorge ❸ feed (someone) so that his belly swells out ❹ give (money, etc.) to the utmost extent of someone's desire

اپھنانا *ūphanʼnā* V.I. ❶ froth; foam; effervesce ❷ boil over ❸ (fig.) make a wry face [~ پھین]

اپی *āpʼpī* ADJ. (of sword, etc.) burnished ❶ ❷ whetted

اپیل *apīlʼ* N.F. (dial. M.) appeal اپیل داخل کرنا *apīlʼ dāʼkhil karʼnā* V.T. & O. file an appeal. اپیل کرنا *apīlʼ karʼnā* V.T. file an appeal اپیل منظور کرنا *apīlʼ manzoorʼ karʼnā* V.I. allow an appeal اپیل خاص *apīlʼ khasʼ* N.F. special appeal اپیل سرسری *apīlʼ sarʼsarī* N.F. summary appeal اپیل عام *apīlʼ ʻāmʼ* N.F. regular appeal اپیل متخالف *apīlʼ mūtakhāʼlif* N.F. cross appeal [E]

ات *at* N.F. extreme ات کا *at kā* ADV. extreme ات گت *atʼ gat* ADV. very much

اتا *atāʼ* N.M. ❶ father ❷ chief اتابک *atā bik* N.M. (arch.) ❶ Turkish chief ❷ prince's tutor ❸ Premier اتاترک *atāʼ-tūrkʼ* N.M. Turkey's father (as appellation of Mustafa Kamal, the builder of Post-Caliphate Turkey [T]

اتا *itʼtā* ADJ. (col. for اتنا *itʼnā*) ❶ this much; that much ❷ a اتا سا *itʼtā sā* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ this much ❷ a little; woe bit [~اتنا]

اتا پتا *āʼtā paʼtā* N.M. ❶ whereabouts ❷ details

اتا پتا بتانا *āʼtā paʼtā batāʼnā* V.I. ❶ give details about ❷ tell the whereabouts (of)

اتارنا *ūtārʼnā*, اتار دینا *ūtārʼ deʼnā* V.T. ❶ cause to alight or dismount ❷ unload (cargo, etc.) ❸ land ❹ lower; bring down ❺ take down ❻ tear off ❼ cut off ❽ disgrace ❾ resent ❿ enthrall (11) expel (12) make a recompense (13) shave off (14) remove (15) free from (16) take off (clothes) (17) cast off (18) make away (19) uncock (gun) (20) let down (21) lay (in grave) (22) produce (23) distil اتار *ūtārʼ* N.M. ❶ descent ❷ slope ❸ ebb-tide ❹ fall ❺ decrease ❻ reduction in price ❼ alms اتار چڑھاؤ *ūtārʼ chaṛhāʼʼo* N.M. ❶ ebb and flow ❷ rise and fall ❸ fluctuation ❹ ups and downs: vicissitudes (of life) ❺ loss and gain ❻ plot اتار جانا *ūtār jāʼnā* V.T. gulp down اتار دینا *ūtārʼ deʼnā* V.T. ❶ (pull down) ❷ take off ❸ dishonour; disgrace اتار لینا *ūtārʼ leʼnā* V.T. ❶ copy ❷ take down ❸ insert اتارا *ūtāʼra* N.M. ❶ slope running into river, etc.); wharf ❷ halting place ❸ cast off clothes ❹ offering (moved a certain number of times from head or foot of someone to appease or exorcise evil spirit) اتارا کرنا *ūtāʼra karʼnā* V.T. take down ❷ dismount اتارا اتارنا *ūtāʼra ūtarʼna* V.I. dispossess evil spirit thus; exorcise اتارن *ūtāʼran* N.M. cast off clothes اتارو *ūtāʼroo* ADJ. ❶ sloping

❸ bent upon اُتاروہونا ūtā'roo ho'nā V I. ❶ descend ❷ be bent upon اُتارنا ūtār'nā V.I. ★

اتاشی atā'shī, اٹاچی aṭāchī N.M. attache

اٹاچی کیس aṭā'chī kes' N.M. attache case

پریس اتاشی pares' atā'shī N.M. Press attache [E]

اتالیق atā'līq' N.M. ❶ tutor ; coach ; structor ❷ precepter ❸ mentor

اتالیقی atāli'qi N.F. ❶ private tuition ; coaching ❷ preceptorship [T ~ اتا father]

اتاؤلا ūtā''olā ADJ. ❶ precipate ❷ impatient ❸ hasty اتاؤلا سوباؤلا ūtā''olā sobā''olā PROV haste make waste اتاؤلی ūtā''oli N.F. ❶ precipitation ❷ impatient haste ADJ. impatiently hasty

اتائی ata''ī N.M. & ADJ. (same as عطائی N.M. ★)

اتباع atbā' N.M. PL. followers ; following اتباع i'ttibā,' N.M. ❶ following ; toeing the line ❷ obedience [A ~ تبع]

اتحاد itt'eḥād' N.M. ❶ unification ❷ unity ❸ union ❹ united front ❺ alliance ❻ amity friendship ❼ treaty اتحاد ثلاثہ itteḥā'd-e salā'sah V.I (arch.) Triple Alliance. اتحادی itteḥa'dī N.M. (arch.) Allied Powers ; Allies ADJ. ally [A ~ وحدت]

اتر ūt'tar N.M. north ADJ. northern [S]

اترانا itra'nā V.I. ❶ strut ❷ give oneself airs ❸ behave boastfully ❹ act coquettishly

اترایا itrā'ya ADJ. ❶ boastful ❷ conceited ; arrogant ❸ coquettish

اترائی ūtrā'ī N.F. اترانا ūtarta ADJ. (see under اترنا V.I. ★)

اترسوں atar'soṅ N.M. & ADJ. ❶ day after tomorrow ❷ day before yesterday

اترنا ū'tarnā, اترجانا ū'tar jā'nā V.I. ❶ alight ; get down ❷ land ❸ disembark ❹ lodge; put up ❺ ebb ❻ wane ❼ cross ❽ fall off ❾ fade ❿ be born (11) reach (12) decrease ; abate (13) fall in value or dignity (14) be freed from debt (15) become insipid (16) flatter (17) be disgraced (18) grow old (19) become pale (20) grow thin (21) be pulled down (22) die (23) fall upon (24) change (25) come down ; descend (26) be revealed اترپڑنا ū'tar par'nā V.I. ❶ settle ❷ alight ❸ get down ❹ lodge اترا ūt'rā اترا ہوا ūt'rā hū'ā ADJ. ❶ fallen ❷ dismissed ❸ descended ❹ weakened ❺ waned ❻ ebbed ❼ alighted اترا شیخ مردک نام ūt'rā shaiḥ'na mar'dak nām PROV. no power, no respect ; out of place, out of grace اترائی ūtrā''ī N.F. ❶ coming-down ; descent ❷ come-down ❸ ferriage اترتا ūtar'tā ADJ. & ADV. ❶ waning (moon) ❷ ebbing (tide) ❸ descending ❹ decreasing اترتا ہوا ū'tartā hū'ā ADJ. ❶ worse ❷ meagre ❸ of lower quality

اتران ut'ran N.F. cast off clothes

اترنگ utrang' N.F. top piece of door-case

اتروانا ūtarvānā V.T. ❶ cause to alight ❷ cause be taken off ; get doffed [~ اترنا CAUS.]

اتصاف ittisāf' N.M. ❶ description ❷ praise ❸ qualification [A ~ وصف]

اتصال ittisāl' N.M. ❶ junction ❷ being adjacent [A ~ وصل]

اتفاق ittifāq' N.M. ❶ agreement ❷ concord ; harmony ❸ coincidence ❹ amity ❺ alliance ❻ unity ; union ❼ consent ❽ chance; opportunity ❾ event ; accident ❿ equality (11) probability اتفاق بنا ittifāq' ban'nā V.I ❶ turn out well ❷ harmonize اتفاق پڑنا ittifāq par'nā V.I. occur ; come to pass ; happen اتفاق حسنہ ittifā'q-e ḥa'sanah N.M. ❶ favourable opportunity ❷ lucky chance ❸ good fortune ; stroke of good luck اتفاق رائے ittifā'q-e rā''e N.M. ❶ unanimity ❷ consensus ❸ concurrence اتفاق رائے سے ittifā'q-e rā''e se ADV. unanimously اتفاق رائے ہونا ittifā'q-e rā''e ho'na V.I. ❶ have consensus of opinion ❷ (of concensus of opinion) be اتفاق رکھنا ittifāq' rakh'na V.I. ❶ live in harmony ❷ be on terms of intimacy اتفاق سے ittifāq' se ❶ by chance ; accidentally fortuitously ❷ together ; conjointly ❸ in conjunction (with) اتفاق کرنا ittifāq' kar'nā V.T. ❶ unite ❷ agree (with or to) ❸ conspire ❹ form a friendship اتفاق ہونا ittifāq' ho'nā V.I. ❶ happen ❷ be agreed ❸ harmonize ❹ grow intimate اتفاقاً ittifā'qan ADV. ❶ accidentally ; by chance ❷ occasionally اتفاقات ittifāqāt' N.M. ❶ chances ❷ events ❸ accidents ❹ occurrences اتفاقات حسنہ ittifāqā't-e ḥa'sanah N.M. PL. ❶ unexpected terms of good fortune ❷ agreeable accidents اتفاقات زمانہ ittifāqā't-e zamā'nah N.M. PL. vicissitudes of fortune اتفاقی ittifā'qī ADJ. ❶ accidental ; chance ; fortuitous ❷ incidental ❸ contingent (expenditure) ❹ casual (leave) ❺ agreed ; unanimous اتفاقیہ ittifāqīyah ADJ. ❶ chance ; accidental ❷ casual ❸ contingent

ADV. by chance ; casually [A ~ وفق]

اتقا *ittiqā'* N.M. ❶ piety ❷ abstinence ❸ shunning [A ~ وقایت]

اتقیا *atqiyā'* N.M. PL. the pious ADJ. ❶ pious ❷ devout ❸ righteous ; virtuous [A ~ SING. تقی]

اتکا *ittikā* N.M. ❶ reclining (against) ❷ dependence ; reliance [A تکیہ]

اتکہ *it'kah* (or *at'-*) N.M husband of one's foster-mother or midwife [T]

اتلاف *itlāf'* N.M. ❶ loss ❷ destruction ❸ ruin ❹ decay [A ~ تلف]

اتم *ūt'tam* ADJ. ❶ best ❷ highest ❸ excellent اتم کھیتی مدھم بیوپار نکھد چاکری بھیک ندار *ut'tam khe'tī mad'dham biyopār, nikhad' chā'karī bhīk na-dār'* PROV. of means of livelihood agriculture is excellent business mediocre, service the lowest and begging the worst

atām' ADJ. ❶ (more or) most perfect ❷ utmost ❸ extreme بدرجۂ اتم *ba-dar'ja-e atam'* (ped. *da'raja-*) PH. ❶ extremely ❷ to the utmost [A ~ تمام SUP.]

اتمام *itmām'* N.M. ❶ completion ❷ accomplishment ❸ perfection اتمام حجت *itmā'm-e ḥuj'jat* N.M. ❶ final bed ❷ fulfilment of a condition [A ~]

اتنا *it'nā* ADJ. (F. اتنی *it'nī*) ❶ as much as this ❷ so much ❸ thus far اتنی سی بات *it'nī sī bāt* N.F. a minor point ; just that much اتنی سی جان گز بھر کی زبان *it'nī sī jān' gaz' bhar kī zaban'* PH. too saucy for one's years اتنے سے اتنا ہونا *it'ne se it'nā ho'nā* V.I. from poverty to pelf ; from mite to million اتنے کی بڑھیا نہیں جتنے کا لہنگا پھٹ گیا *it'ne kī būṛh'ya na'hīn jit'ne ka laiṅh'gā phaṭ ga'yā* PROV. ❶ cheap things cost more to maintain than to buy ❷ it is easier to build a new house than to patch an old one اتنے میں *it'ne meṅ* ADV. ❶ meanwhile ; in the meantime ❷ upon this ; at this اُتنا *ūt'nā* ADJ. (F. اُتنی *ūt'nī*) ❶ as much as that ; so much ; that much ❷ that far اُتنا ہی *ūt'nā hī* ADJ. exactly that much اُتنے *ūt'ne* ADV. as many as that ; so many

اُتو *ūt'too* N.M. (arch.) ❶ embroidering or plaiting ❷ plaiting ; puckering ; marking ❸ plaits ; pleat (اُتو بنانا یا کرنا *ūt'too banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ (arch.) embroider ❷ (arch.) pleat ❸ (fig.) beat blue ❹ (fig.) vilify ❺ (fig.) make a fool of اُتو کش *ūt'too-kash*, اُتو ساز *ūt'too-sāz*, اُتو گر *ūt'too-gar* N.M. ❶ plaiter ❷ embroiderer اُتو ہونا *ūt'too ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgraced ❷ be scandalized [CORR. of P pr. *ū'too*]

اتوار *itvār'* N.M. Sunday

اتہام *ittehām'* N.M. ❶ imputation ❷ charge ; accusation ❸ suspicions ❹ slander ❺ ensure اتہام بے جا *ittehā'm-e be-jā'*, بے جا اتہام *be-jā' ittehām'* N.M. ❶ false accusation ❷ uncalled-for slander [A ~ تہمت]

اتھاہ *athāh'* ADJ. ❶ abysmal ; bottomless ❷ unfathomable ❸ deep ❹ unfordable [~ NEG. تھاہ + ا]

اُتھلا *ūth'lā* ADJ. ❶ shallow ❷ (fig.) unable to keep a secret

اُتھلنا *ū'thalnā* V.T. ❶ turn topsy-turvy ; upset ❷ turn over اُتھلنا پتھلنا *ū'thalnā pū'thalnā* V.T. upset ; turn topsy-turvy اُتھلنا *ūthlā'nā* V.T. ❶ turn topsy-turvy ❷ upset اُتھل پتھل *ū'thal pū'thal* ADJ. upset ; topsy-turvy اُتھل پتھل کرنا *ū'thal pū'thal kar'nā* V.T. turn topsy-turvy ; upset اُتھل پتھل ہونا *ū'thal pū'thal ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be topsy-turvy ❷ be upset

اٹا اٹ *aṭā' ṭuṭ'* ADV. (full) to the brim [~ اٹنا]

اٹاچی *aṭā'chī* N.M. same as اٹاشی N.M

اٹاری *aṭā'rī* N.F. ❶ upper room, garret ❷ penthouse

اٹاری

اٹالا *aṭā'lā* N.M. ❶ lumber ❷ goods chattels ❸ stock ❹ mass, heap ❺ commodities ; provisions اٹالا کرنا *aṭā'lā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ heap ❷ mass اٹالا لادنا *aṭā'lā lād'nā* V.T overload

اٹانا *aṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ fill ❷ fit [~ اٹنا CAUS.]

اٹاوہ *aṭā'vah* N.M name of an Indian town اٹاوے کا کاریگر *aṭā've kā kā'rigar* N.M. (fig.) bragging workman who does not turn out to be very skilled at his trade

اٹپٹانا *aṭpaṭā'nā* V.I. ❶ talk nonsense ❷ waver ❸ linger اٹپٹ بولنا *aṭ'paṭ bol'nā* V.I. ❶ speak incoherently ❷ talk nonsense

اٹ سٹ *aṭ' saṭ* N.F. ❶ cleverness ; ingenuity ❷ plot ; intrigue اٹ سٹ لڑانا *aṭ saṭ laṛā'na* V.T. plot اٹ سٹ لڑی ہونا *aṭ' saṭ laṛī ho'nā* ❶ have inspired ❷ have an equation (with)

اٹکانا *aṭkā'nā* V.T. ❶ stop ❷ hinder ❸ impede ❹ restrain ❺ cause to falter ❻ postpone

اٹکاؤ *aṭkā''o* N.M. ❶ postponement ❷ hurdles

hindrance ❸ restraint ❹ detention [~ اٹکنا CAUS].

اٹکل *aṭ'kal* N.F. ❶ guess ; conjecture ❷ supposition ❸ presumption ❹ opinion ❺ rough estimate اٹکل باز *aṭ'kal bāz* ADJ. conjecturer اٹکل پچو *aṭ'kal-pach'choo* N.M. wild guess ; random guess ; mere conjecture ADJ. ❶ uncertain ❷ conjectural ADV. at random اٹکل سے *aṭ'kal se* ADV. approximately ; by conjecture اٹکل سے کام لینا *aṭ'kal se kām le'nā* V.I. guess ; hazard a guess

اٹک مٹک *a'ṭak ma'ṭak* N.F. coquetry

اٹکنا *aṭak'nā* V.I ❶ hesitate ❷ stick ❸ rest ❹ falter ❺ be entangled ❻ be dependant (on) اٹکانا *aṭ'kānā* V.T ★

اٹکن بٹکن *aṭ'kan baṭ'kan*, اٹکن مٹکن *aṭ'kan maṭ'kan* N.F. (formula for) children's game comprising self-prepared make-believe feast

اٹکھیلی *aṭkhe'lī* N. (USU. PL.) ❶ gambol ❷ playfulness ❸ blandishment ❹ coquetry اٹکھیلیاں سوجھنا *aṭkhe'liyāṅ sooj'nā* V.I. be in a playful mood اٹکھیلیاں کرنا *aṭkhe'liyāṅ kar'nā* V.I. be conquetish

اٹل *aṭal'* ADJ. ❶ inexorable ❷ inevitable ❸ permanent unchanging ❹ firm ; determined ; resolved [~ NEG. + ٹل]

اٹلس *aiṭ'las* N.F. atlas [E]

اٹم *a'ṭam* N.M. heap

اٹنا *aṭ'nā*, اٹ جانا *aṭ' jā'nā* V.I. be filled to the brim

اٹنگا *ūṭan'gā* ADJ. (F. اٹنگی *ūṭan'gī*) ❶ teddy (trousers) ; high drainpipe (trousers) ❷ shrivelled ; badly shaped

اٹنگن *ūṭan'gan* N.M. a species of nettle

اٹوانٹی کھٹوانٹی *aṭvāṅ'ṭī khaṭvāṅ'ṭī*, اٹوائی کھٹوائی *aṭvā'ṭī khaṭvā'ṭī* N F. state of women who takes to her bed in grief or trouble or feigned illness اٹوائی کھٹوائی لے کر پڑ رہنا *aṭvā'ṭī khaṭvā'ṭī li'ye par' raih'nā* PH. ❶ be confined to bed thus ❷ feign illness in protest

اٹوٹ *aṭoot'* ADJ. ❶ inviolate ❷ unbreakable ❸ indestructible ❹ integral اٹوٹ انگ *aṭoot' ang* PL. (dial.) integral part [NEG. ا + ٹوٹ]

اٹھ *aṭh* SUF eight اٹھ پہری (یا پہریا) *aṭh paih'ri* (or *paih'riyā*) N.M. & ADJ. (one) with round-the-clock duty

اٹھا *aṭ'ṭhā* N.M. (at cards) eight [~ اٹھ]

اٹھا بیٹھی *uṭ'ṭhā bai'ṭhī* N.F. (see under اٹھنا V.I. ★)

اٹھارہ *a(ṭ)ṭhā'rah* N M. & ADJ. eighteen اٹھارواں *a(ṭ)ṭhā'ravāṅ* ADJ. eighteenth

اٹھاسی *a(ṭ)ṭhā'sī* N.M. & ADJ. eighty-eight اٹھاسیواں *a(ṭ)ṭhā'sīvāṅ* ADJ. eighty-eighth

اٹھان *ūṭhān'* N.F. (see under اٹھانا V.T. ★)

اٹھانا *āṭhā'nā* N.T. ❶ lift ❷ take up ❸ hoist ❹ erect ❺ take (an oath on) ❻ take away ❼ pack up ❽ produce ❾ invent ❿ awake (11) excite (12) bear ; suffer ; endure (13) carry (14) gain (15) incur (loss) (16) expend (17) remove ; drive (18) nullify (19) abolish (20) put aside (21) steal (22) eject (23) breed ; bring up (24) raise or rear (wall) (25) effect اٹھا دینا *ūṭhā'-de'nā* V.T. ❶ exterminate ❷ erase ❸ abolish ❹ do away with اٹھا رکھنا *ūṭhā' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ assume (responsibility) ; take (responsibility) upon oneself ❷ put off (till tomorrow , etc.) ❸ spare اٹھا لینا *ūṭhā' le'na* V.T. ❶ take up, pick up ❷ clear ❸ undertake اٹھا لے جانا *ūṭhā' le ja'nā* V.T. ❶ take away ❷ kidnap ❸ abduct ❹ walk off with اٹھان *ūṭhān'* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ upbringing ❷ growth ❸ rise ; ascent elevation ❹ opening ❺ sexual desire ❻ development of breasts اٹھاو *ūṭhā''oo* ADJ. ❶ portable ❷ mobile ; moveable اٹھاؤ چولہا *uṭhā''oo choo'lhā* N.M. ❶ portable stove ❷ rolling stone اٹھائی گیرا *ūṭhā''ī-gī'rā* N.M. petty thief ; pilferer ; larcener larcenist [~ اٹھنا CAUS.]

اٹھانوے *a(ṭ)ṭhān've* N.M. & ADJ. ninety-eight اٹھانویاں *a(ṭ)ṭhān'vevān* ADJ. ninety-eighth

اٹھاؤ *ūṭhā''oo* N.M. (see under اٹھانا V.T. ★)

اٹھاون *a(ṭ)ṭhā'van* N.M. & ADJ. fifty-eight اٹھاونواں *a(ṭ)ṭhā'vanvān* ADJ. fifty-eighth

اٹھائیس *a(ṭ)ṭhā''īs* N.M. & ADJ. twenty-eighth اٹھائیسواں *a(ṭ)ṭhā''īsvāṅ* ADJ. twenty-eighth

اٹھائی گیرا *ūṭhā''ī gī'rā* N.M. (see under اٹھانا ★)

اٹھ *ūṭh* V.I., اٹھا *ūṭ(ṭ)hā* ADJ., اٹھنا *aṭh'lā* ADV. (see) under اٹھنا V.I. ★)

اٹھتر *aṭhat'tar* N.M. & ADJ. seventy-eight اٹھترواں *aṭhat'tarvāṅ* ADJ. seventy-eighth

اٹھلانا *aṭhlā'nā* V.I. ❶ struct ❷ walk coquettishly ❸ walk indifferently

اٹھلو **ūṭhal'loo** N.M. ❶ tramp ; one who has no fixed dwelling ❷ rolling stone ADJ unreliable or untrustworthy (person)

اٹھنا **ūṭh'nā** V.I ❶ get up ❷ rise ❸ stand ❹ proceed ❺ leave ❻ come on ❼ be ready ❽ be brought up ❾ let ❿ bear ; endure ; suffer (11) (of pain) be ; be experienced (12) (of money) be spent (on something) (13) end ; come to an end (14) be obtained (15) be raised be reared اٹھنا بیٹھنا **uṭh'nā baiṭh'nā** N M manners, etc. ; etiquette V.I ❶ be frequently getting up and sitting down ❷ visit ❸ associate اٹھا بیٹھی **ūṭ'ṭha-baiṭ'ṭhī**, اٹھا بیٹھک **ūṭ'ṭhā baiṭ'ṭhak** N.F. ❶ frequently rising up and sitting down ❷ restlessness ❸ fidgeting اٹھ بیٹھ لگانا **uṭh baiṭh lagā'nā** V.I. ❶ frequently rise up and sit down ❷ be restless اٹھ بیٹھ **uṭh baiṭh** V.I. ❶ sit up ❷ get up ; wake up ❸ get well ❹ revive اٹھ جانا **uṭh'jā'nā** V.I. ❶ come to an end ❷ be abolished ❸ die ❹ disappear ❺ go away اٹھ چلنا **uṭh' chal'nā** V.I. depart اٹھ کھڑا ہونا **uṭh khaṛā ho'nā** V.I. ❶ rise up suddenly ❷ wake up ❸ recover اٹھا **uṭ'ṭhā** ADJ. (F. اٹھی **uṭ'ṭhī**) ❶ risen ❷ اٹھی بیٹھی آٹھویں دن **uṭ'ṭhī baiṭ'ṭhī āṭhven din** ADV. prestige once lost is not easy to regain اٹھتا **ūṭh'ṭā** ADJ. (F. اٹھتی **ūṭh'ṭī**) ❶ rising ❷ ascending ❸ budding ❹ flourishing ❺ languishing ❻ fading اٹھتا جوبن **ūṭh'ṭā jo'ban** N.M. ❶ swelling of breasts ❷ bloom of woman's youth اٹھتی جوانی **ūṭh'ṭī javā'nī** N.F. ❶ prime of life ❷ blooming youth اٹھتے **ūṭh''te** ADV. rising اٹھتے ہی ٹانگ ٹوٹی **ūṭh'te hī ṭang ṭoo'ṭī** PH. misfortune overtaking right at the outset اٹھتے جوتی بیٹھتے لات **uṭh te joo'tī baiṭh'te la'ī** PH. (W. dial.) ❶ frequent disgrace ❷ harsh treatment اٹھتے بیٹھتے **ūṭh'te baiṭh'te** ADV. ❶ easily ❷ by degrees ❸ in a leisurely manner ❹ slowly ❺ quickly ❻ at odd intervals

اٹھنگن **aṭhan'gan** N.M. ❶ prop ; support used for preventing something from rolling

اٹھنی **aṭhan'nī** N.F. ❶ (arch) eight-anna bit ❷ half-rupee [~ آٹھ + آنہ]

اٹھوارا **aṭh'vā'rā** N M. eight-day period ; week

اٹھوانا **ūṭhvā'nā** V.T ❶ cause to be lifted ❷ cause to be removed ❸ cause to be abolished [~ اٹھنا CAUS.]

اٹھی **eṭ'ṭī** N.F. (same as انٹی **an'ṭī** N.F. ★)

اٹیرنا **aṭer'nā** V.T. ❶ wind (thread) ❷ train (a horse) اٹیرن **aṭer'an** N.M ❶ winder, ❷ reel ADV. very lean اٹیرن کر دینا **aṭe'ran kar de'nā** V.T. reduce (someone) to a skeleton

اٹیک **aṭek'** ADJ. without a prop [~ ٹیکنا]

اثاث البیت **asā's-ūl-bait'** N.M. household furniture [A ~ fol. بیت house]

اثاثہ **asā'sah** N.M. ❶ property ❷ wealth ❸ goods or chattles [A]

اثبات **isbāt'** N.M. ❶ recognition ❷ proof ❸ confirmation ; affirmation ❹ ascertaining ❺ verification ❻ establishing ❼ being positive اثبات حجت **isbā'-e ḥujjat'** N.M conviction اثبات حقیت **isbā'-e haqiy'yat** N.M. proof of right [A ~ ثبت]

اثر **a'sar** N.M. ❶ mark ❷ sign ❸ token ❹ impression ❺ effect ❻ trace ❼ influence ❽ operation ❾ force ❿ consequence (11) action (12) virtue or effect (of medicine) ; efficacy (13) Tradition of the Holy Prophet اثر انداز **a'sar-andāz'** ADJ. ❶ influential ❷ effective اثر انداز ہونا **a'sar-andāz' ho'nā** V.I. have effect (on) اثر پذیر ہونا **a'sar pazīr' ho'nā** V.I. ❶ take effect ❷ be efficacious اثر رکھنا **a'sar rakh'nā** V.I. be effective اثر کرنا **a'sar kar'nā** V.T. ❶ operate ❷ effect ❸ touch ❹ influence اثر رسوخ **a'sar rasookh'** اثر و نفوذ **a'sar-o nufoo'** N.M. influence اثر ہونا **a'sar ho'nā** V.I. ❶ have effect ❷ be influenced [A]

اثقال **asqāl'** N.M. (PL. of ثقل N.F. ★), اثقل **as'qal** ADJ. (ped.) heaviest ; very heavy [A ~ ثقل]

اثم **isam'** N.M. (PL. آثام **āsām'**) ❶ sins ❷ (rare) crime

اثمار **asmār'** N.M. PL. ❶ fruits ❷ results [A ~ SING. ثمر or ثمرہ]

اثنا **asnā'** N.M. middle ; interval ; interim period ; meantime اثنائے حال میں **asnā'-e hāl' meṅ** ADV. during ; in the midst of a certain state or condition اثنائے راہ میں **asnā'-e-rāh' meṅ** ADV. ❶ on the road ❷ whilst travelling اثنائے گفتگو میں **asnā'-e gūft-o-goo' meṅ** ADV. in the course of the talk اس اثنا میں **is asnā' meṅ** اس اثنا میں **dar'īn ansā'** CONJ. & ADV. ❶ at this ; upon this ❷ in the interval ❸ meanwhile ; in the meantime [A]

اثنا عشر **is'nā 'ashar'**, اثنا عشرہ **is'na 'a sharah** N.& ADJ. (rare) twelve ائمہ اثنا عشرہ **a'im'ma-**

اثنا عشرہ *'ashar* N.M. PL. the twelve Shi'ite Imams اثنا عشری *is'nā 'a'sharī* N.M & ADJ. ● twelver ; Shi'ite believing in twelve Imams [A ~ اثنا two عشر ten] ●

اثیر *asīr'* ADJ. ❶ high ❷ lofty [A]

اثیر *asīr'* N.M. ether [A ~ G]

اجابت *ijā'bat* N.F. ❶ grant , acceptance ❷ consent, compliance ❸ answering ❹ euph.) motion ; stool اجابت (کھل) ہونا *ijā'bat (khul' kar) ho'nā* V.I. have a good motion [A ~ جواب]

اجارہ *ijā'rah* N.M. ❶ monopoly ❷ contract ❸ lease اجارہ دار *ijā'ra-dār'* N.M. ❶ monopolist ❷ lease-holder اجارہ داری *ijā'ra-dā'rī* N.F. monopoly اجارہ دینا *ijā'rah de'nā* V.T. give monopoly اجارہ کرنا *ijā'rah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ engage be ❷ accountable for اجارہ لینا *ijā'rah le'nā* V.T. ❶ take monopoly ❷ (lease a monopoly (etc.) اجارہ نامہ *ijā'ra-nā'mah*, اجارے کا پٹہ *ijā're ka paṭṭā* N.M. deed of lease (etc.) اجارے دینا *ijā're de'nā* V.T. give on contract [A]

اجاڑنا *ujāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ uproot ❷ pull down ❸ lay waste ❹ plunder ; ravage ❺ depopulate ❻ ruin اجاڑ *ujāṛ'* ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ demolished ❸ deserted ❹ waste ❺ depopulated ❻ desolate N.M. ❶ desert ❷ wilderness ; waste ; wasteland ❸ devastation, ruin اجاڑو *ujā'roo* N.M. wastrel ; spendthrift ; prodigal ADJ squandering ; prodigal اجڑنا *ujarna* V.I. ★

اجازت *ijā'zat* N.F. ❶ permission ; leave ❷ sanction ❸ licence ❹ consent اجازت چاہنا *ijā'zat chāh'nā* V.T. ❶ take leave of ❷ seek permission اجازت خواہ *ijā'zat khah* N.M. one asking permission اجازت دینا *ijā'zat de'nā* V.T. ❶ permit ; allow ❷ authorize ❸ empower اجازت ملنا *ijā'zat mil'nā* V.I. ❶ get permission ❷ get a licence [A]

اجاگر *ujā'gar* ADJ. ❶ manifest ❷ bright , luminous ❸ conspicuous اجاگر کرنا *ujā'gar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ show off or up ❷ make conspicuous اجاگر ہونا *ujā'gar ho'nā* V.I. be or become conspicuous

اجالا *ujā'la* (dial. اجیالا *ujyā'lā*) N.M. ❶ sunshine ❷ daybreak ; dawn ❸ light ❹ (fig.) glory (of) اجالا ہونا *ujā la ho'nā* V.I. ❶ dawn ; (of day) break ❷ be daylight ❸ be lighted ; be lit up اجالے کا تارا *ujā'le ka tā'rā* N.M. Star ; Venus اجالنا *ujāl'nā* V.T. ❶ polish brighten ❸ cleanse ❹

اجان *ujān'* ADV (rare) upstream

اجانب *ajā'nib* N.M. (PL. of اجنبی ADJ. & N.M. ★)

اجبار *ijbār'* N.M. ❶ compulsion ; constraint ❷ force ❸ repression [A ~ جبر]

اجتبا *ijtibā'* N.M. choice ; selection [A]

اجتماع *ijtimā'* N.M. ❶ gathering ; concourse ❷ meeting ❸ assemblage ❹ congregation ❺ combination ❻ conjunction ❼ co-existence ❽ community ❾ society اجتماع ضدین *ijtimā'-e ziddain'* N.M. co-existence or combination of opposites اجتماع کرنا *ijtimā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ gather ; combine ; league ❷ hold a meeting ❸ convene روح الاجتماع *roo'h-ul ijtimā'* N.F. ❶ spirit of society ❷ 'espirit de corps' اجتماعی *ijtimā'ī* ADJ. ❶ social ❷ collective ❸ community ❹ congregational اجتماعی تحفظ *ijtimā'ī taḥaf'uz* N.M. collective security اجتماعی ترقی *ijtimā'ī taraq qī* N.F. community development اجتماعی جد وجہد *ijtimā'ī jid'd-o jah'd* N.M. collective effort اجتماعی منصوبہ *ijtimā'ī mansoo'bah* N.M. community project [A ~ جمع]

اجتناب *ijtinab'* N.M. ❶ keeping aloof ; shunning ❷ abstinence ❸ abstination اجتناب کرنا *ijtinab' kar'nā* V.T. shun ; keep aloof (from) [A ~ جانب]

اجتہاد *ijtehād'* N.M. ❶ exercise of judgment ❷ exertion ❸ earnest effort ❹ interpretation of Islamic law ; authoritative interpretation اجتہادی *ijtehā'dī* ADJ. interpretative اجتہادی مسئلہ *ijtehā'dī mas''alah* N.M. interpretation of law-point

اجداد *ajdād'* N.M. PL. ancestors , forefather [A ~ SING. جد]

اجڈ *ujaḍ'* ADJ. ❶ rude ; unmannerly ❷ idiotic ❸ ignorant ❹ inconsiderable N.M. ❶ ill mannered fellow ❷ errant blockhead ❸ lout ❹ idiot اجڈ گنوار *ujaḍ' gaṅvār'* N.M. unmannerly boor

اجر *aj'r* N.M. ❶ reward ; recompense ❷ remuneration اجر دینا *aj'r de'na* V.T. ❶ remunerate ❷ recompense ; reward [A]

اجرا *ijrā'* N.M. ❶ enforcement ❷ issue ❸ execution ❹ service ❺ circulation اجرا کرنا *ijrā' kar'na* V.T. ❶ execute (decree) ❷ issue ❸ sci

on foot اجرائے ڈگری *ijrā-e ḍig'rī* N.M. execution of a decree [A ~ جاری]

اجرام *ajrām'* N.M. PL. bodies اجرام فلکی *ajrā'm-e-fa'lakī* N.M. PL. heavenly bodies [A ~ SING. جرم *jirm*]

اجرت *ujr'at* N.F. ❶ wages ❷ remuneration [A ~ اجر]

اجڑ *ujṛ'ā* ADJ. (see under اجڑنا V.I. ★)

اجڑنا *ujaṛnā* V.I. ❶ be ruined ❷ become desolate ❸ be demolished ❹ be ravaged be plundered ❺ be deprived of inhabitants ; be deserted ❻ be spent ❼ die ❽ be violated

اجڑا *ujṛā* ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ desolate ❸ depopulated ❹ deserted اجڑا دیار *ujṛā diyār'* N.M. wasteland اجڑا گھر *ujṛā ghar* N.M. ❶ house lying in ruins ❷ (fig.) ruined family اجڑا پجڑا *j'ṛā p j'ṛā* ADJ. (F. اجڑی پجڑی *ujṛī pujṛī*) in ruins ; desolate اجڑوانا *ujaṛva'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be laid waste ❷ cause to be ruined

اجزا *ajzā'* N.M. PL. ❶ parts ; portions ❷ members ❸ ingredients ❹ constituents ❺ elements ❻ parts اجزائے ترکیبی *ajzā-e tarkī'bī* N.M. PL. constituents [A ~ SING. جزو]

اجساد *ajsād'* N.M. (PL. of جسد N.M. ★)

اجسام *ajsām'* N.M. (PL. of جسم N.M. ★)

اجگر *aj'gar* N.M. ❶ boa constrictor ❷ dragon

اجل[1] *a'jal* N.F. ❶ death ❷ hour of death ❸ term of life ❹ stated time ❺ destiny اجل رسیدہ *a'jal-rasī'dah* ADJ. ❶ overtaken by fate ❷ doomed اجل سر پر کھیلنا *a'jal sir par khel'nā* V.I. (of death) loom large اجل گرفتہ *a'jal-girif'tah* ADJ. ❶ doomed ❷ in the jaws of death [A]

اجل[2] *ajal'* ADJ. (more or) most glorious [A ~ جلیل SUP.]

اجلا *ujj'lā* ADJ. (F. اجلی *ujj'lī*) ❶ white ❷ clean ❸ clear ❹ luminous ; radiant ❺ splendid ❻ lovely اجلا آدمی *ujj'lā ād'mī* N.M. (fig.) respectable man اجلا اجلا *ujj'lā ujj'lā* ADJ. ❶ quite white ❷ quite clean اجلا پن *ujj'lā pan* N.M. ❶ whiteness ❷ cleanliness ❸ lustre ❹ intelligence اجلنا *ujal'nā* V.I. (of jewellery) be polished اجلانا *ujāl'nā*, اجلوانا *ujalvā'nā* V.T. get (jewellery) polished

اجلاس *ijlās* N.M. ❶ sitting ❷ session ❸ bench (of court) ❹ meeting اجلاس فرمانا *ijlās' farmā'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ presiding ❷ in session اجلاس کامل *ijlā's-e kā'mil* N.M. full bench (of law-court) اجلاس کرنا *ijlās' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be in session ❷ preside ❸ sit in court خصوصی اجلاس *khāsoo'sī ijlās'* N.M. extraordinary meeting سالانہ اجلاس *salā'nah ijlās'* N.M. annual meeting کھلا عام اجلاس *khu'lā 'ām' ijlās'* N.M. open general session عمومی اجلاس *'ūmoo'mī ijlās'* N.M. general meeting [A ~ جلسہ]

اجلاف *ajlāf'* N.M. PL. ❶ scum of society ❷ the vulgar ❸ ignoble people [A ~ SING. جلف *jilf*]

اجلال *ijlāl'* N.M. ❶ exaltation ❷ glorification اجلال و احترام *ijlā'l-o ehtirām'* N.M. respect and glorification نزول اجلال *nūzoo'l-e ijlāl'* N.M. arrival (of important personage) نزول اجلال فرمانا *nūzoo'l-e ijlāl' farmā'nā* V.T. (of important personage) arrive ; come [A ~ جلال]

اجلہ *ajil'lah* N.M. (PL. of جلیل ADJ. ★)

اجماع *ijmā''* N.M. consensus اجماع امت *ijmā''-e ūm'mat* N.M. consensus of Muslim opinion اجماعی *ijmā''ī* ADJ. based on consensus [A ~ جمع]

اجمال *ijmāl'* ❶ gist ; abstract ; epitome ; summary ❷ abridgment ❸ synopsis ❹ (arch.) joint possession تفصیل اس اجمال کی یہ ہے *tafsīl' is ijmāl' kī yeh hai* PH. a detailed account of the points is (that) اجمالی *ijmā'lī* ADJ. ❶ brief ❷ abridged ❸ (rare) joint ; undivided اجمالی خاندان *ijmāl'lī khāndān'* N.M. (arch.) joint family [A]

اجمل *aj'mal* ADJ. ❶ more or most beautiful ❷ lovely [A ~ جمیل SUP.]

اجمعین *ajma'īn'* PL. ❶ all together ❷ whole [A ~ SING. اجمع ~ جمع]

اجمود *ajmood'* N.M. parsley

اجناس *ajnās'* N.F. PL. ❶ commodities ❷ crops ❸ cereals ❹ goods ❺ genuses [A ~ SING جنس ~ G]

اجنبی *aj'anbī* (ped. اجنب *aj'nab*) N.M. (PL. اجانب *ajā'nib*) ❶ stranger ❷ foreigner ; alien ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ foreign ❸ new to a place ❹ unfamiliar اجنبیت *ajnabiyat* N.F. ❶ unfamiliarity ❷ strangeness ❸ cold attitude ; lack of warmth [A]

اجوائن *ajvā''in* N.F. ❶ a species of dill ❷ dill-seed اجوائن خراسانی *ajvā''in khurāsānī* N.F. back henbane seed

اجورہ *ajoo'rah* N.M. (ped.) ❶ reward ❷ wages ❸ remuneration [A ~ اجر]

اجہل *aj'hal* ADJ. ❶ most ignorant ❷ ignoramus ❸ dunce [A ~ جاہل SUP.]

اجھینا *ūjhe'nā* N.M. dung cakes or firewood arranged in hearth before setting fire to it

اجی *a'jī* INT. (for calling attention) ❶ Hallo ❷ I say ❸ Sir اجی جانے بھی دیجیے *a'jī jā'ne bhī dī'jiye* PH. ❶ don't you tell me ❷ leave it alone [~ اے + جی]

اجیالا *ūjyā'la* ADJ. (same as اجالا N.M. ★)

اجیٹن *aj'īṭan* N.M. adjutant [~ E CORR.]

اجیر *ajīr'* N.M. employee [A ~ اجر]

اجیرن *aji'ran* ADJ. ❶ vexatious ❷ wearisome ❸ burdensome ❹ oppressive ❺ distasteful اجیرن کر دینا *ajī'ran kar de'na* V.T. make things difficult for اجیرن ہو جانا *ajī'ran ho ja'na* V.I. ❶ grow burdensome ❷ become vexatious ❸ be distasteful ❹ be sickening

اچاپت *ūchā'pat* N.F. things (esp. provisions) bought on credit اچاپت اٹھانا *ūchā'pat ūṭhā'na* V.I. give (provisions, etc.) on credit اچاپت لانا *ūchā pat lā'na* V.I. bring (provisions, etc.) on credit

اچاٹ *ūchaṭ'* ADJ. ❶ disgusted ; dissatisfied ❷ tired ❸ dull ❹ bored اچاٹ ہو جانا *ūchaṭ' ho ja'na* V.I. ❶ grow veary ❷ be bored ❸ become disgusted

اچار *achār'* N.M. ❶ pickles اچار ڈالنا *achar' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ pickle ❷ preserve ❸ (fig.) cause to vegetate اچار نکالنا *achar' nikāl'nā* V.I. crush

اچانک *achā'nak* ADJ. (dial. اچانچک *achān'chak*) ❶ all of a sudden ; all at once ❷ unawares ❸ by chance ❹ unknowing

اچپلا *ach'bala* ADJ. ❶ playful ; sprightly ❷ restless اچپلاہٹ *achpalā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ playfulness ; sprightliness ❷ restlessness

اچٹنا *ūchaṭna* V.T. ❶ be separated (as plaster from wall) ❷ rebound (as sword striking obliquely) ❸ be disheartened ❹ be displeased ❺ be sick of اچٹتا ہوا *ū'chaṭta hū'a* ADJ. ❶ cursory ❷ careless اچٹتی ہوئی نظر *ū'chaṭī hū'ī na'zar* N.F. cursory glance اچٹانا *ūchṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ disgust ❷ cause to turn away from

اچرج *achar'j* (dial. *a'charaj*) ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ surprising ❸ uncommon ; out of the way

اچرنا *ū'charnā* V.I. (rare) ❶ be uttered ❷ be spoken ❸ be pronounced

اچکا *ūchak'kā* N.M. ❶ pilferer ❷ pickpocket ❸ swindler ❹ bad character ❺ knave اچکا پن *ūchak'kā pan* N.M. ❶ pilfering ❷ swindling ; fraud ❸ knavery

اچکن *ach'kan* N.M. tight long coat with full-buttons in front, achkan

اچکنا *ū'chakna* V.T. & I. ❶ rise on tiptoe ❷ jump ❸ swoop down ❹ carry away ❺ understand ; guess اچک کر *ū'chak kar* ADV. ❶ rising on tiptoe ❷ leaping up اچک لینا *ū'chak lenā* V.T. ❶ swoop down ❷ carry away ❸ guess correctly ❹ slip out (of) ❺ reach اچک لینا *ū'chak lenā* V.I. swoop down

اچنبھا *achambhā'* N.M. ❶ wonder ❷ marvel ❸ astonishment ADJ. ❶ wonderful ❷ prodigious ❸ strange ❹ unusual اچنبھا ہونا *achambhā hō'nā* V.I. be astonished اچنبھے کا *achambhe kā* ADJ. ❶ astonishing ; marvellous اچنبھے کی بات *achambhe kī bāt* N.F. strange affair اچنبھے میں آنا یا ہونا *achambhe mein ā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be lost in amazement ❷ be perplexed ❸ be astonished ❹ be bewildered

اچھا *ach'chhā* ADJ. (F. اچھی *ach'chhī*) ❶ good ❷ excellent ❸ sound ❹ pleasing ; agreeable ❺ appropriate ❻ serviceable ; useful ❼ righteous ; virtuous ❽ healthy ❾ pure ❿ correct (11) genuine (12) lucky (13) cheap (14) productive (soil) (15) lovely (16) delicious ; wholesome (17) noble (18) benevolent (19) clever ; skilful ADV. ❶ well ❷ granted ❸ nicely ❹ admirably INT. ❶ yes ❷ well ; very well ❸ exactly ❹ very good ❺ no matter ❻ never mind ❼ well done ❽ fine ❾ all right ❿ too true اچھا خاصا *ach'chhā khā'sā* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ quite well ❷ not bad اچھا رہنا *ach'chhā raih'na* V.I. fare well اچھا کرنا *ach'chhā kar'na* V.T. ❶ cure ❷ do good ❸ do right اچھا کہنا *ach chhā kaih'nā* V.T. ❶ say yes ❷ call good ❸ speak well (of) اچھا لگنا *ach'chhā lag'na* V.I. ❶ be pleasing ❷ afford pleasure ❸ be agreeable ❹ look nice ❺ fit well ❻ enjoy ❼ relish ❽ benefit

اچھا ہونا *ach'chhā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ recover, be cured ❷ be in sound health اچھی طرح (سے) *ach'chhī tar'h (se)* ADV. ❶ well ❷ carefully ❸ duly ❹ suitably ❺ thoroughly ; fully ❻ plentifully ❼ satisfactorily اچھی کہی *ach'chhī ka'hī* INT. (iron.) ❶ well said ❷ what next ❸ strange ; how strange ❹ too true اچھے *ach'chhe* N.M. PL. ❶ the good ❷ betters ❸ patrons ❹ ancestors ; forefathers ❺ upper classes ❻ men of birth, position, literary merit, etc. اچھے اچھے *ach'chhe ach'chhe* N.M. PL. persons quite high up in life اچھے اچھوں کو *ach'chhe ach'chhōn ko* N.M. ❶ your betters ❷ men who count اچھے دن *ach'chhe din* N.M. PL. better days اچھے سے اچھا *ach'chhe se ach'chha* ADJ. best of all اچھائی *ach'chhā'ī* N.F. ❶ good ❷ virtue ❸ good point ❹ good features

اچھالا *uchhā'lā* N.M. (of water) gush, spurt or sport [~ اچھلنا]

اچھال چھکا *uchhāl' chhak'ka* N.F. ❶ strumpet ❷ wanton who exposes her bosom

اچھالنا *uch'hchal'nā* V.T. ❶ throw up ❷ toss ; fling up ❸ make known ; make famous ❹ bring to disgrace ; scandalize ❺ (of child) vomit (milk) سونا اچھالتے چلے جاؤ *so'nā uchhāl'te chā'le jā''o* PH. (there was such security of life and property then that) you could go about tossing gold on the road [~ اچھلنا CAUS.]

اچھائی *ach'chhā'ī* N.F. (see under اچھا) ADJ. ★

اچھتانا پچھتانا *achhtā'nā pachhtā'nā* V.I. (col.) ❶ repent ❷ repine

اچھلنا *u'chhalnā* V.I. ❶ leap ; bound ❷ issue ❸ gush forth ; spurt out ❹ fly out ❺ rejoice ❻ be full of glee ❼ be puffed up with pride ❽ be in high spirits ; be wild with rage اچھل پڑنا *u'chhal par'nā* V.I. ❶ leap up with joy ❷ spring ❸ break into a passion ❹ be frightened اچھلتے پھرنا *achhalte phir'nā* V.I. ❶ feel elated ❷ be in high spirits ❸ be puffed up with pride اچھل کود *u'chhal kood'* N.F. ❶ leaping and jumping ; hopping and skipping ❷ frolicking ❸ revelry

اچھو *uch'chhoo* N.M. ❶ suffocation ❷ choking اچھو ہونا *ach'chhoo ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a catch or frog in the throat ❷ be suffocated (in the act of swallowing) ; get choked

اچھوانہ *achhwā'nā* N.F. caudle

اچھوت *achhoot'* N.M. & ADJ. (H. dial.) untouchable [~ NEG. چھوت]

اچھوتا *achhoo'tā* ADJ. ❶ untouched by hand ❷ unused ❸ new ❹ unique ❺ remarkable اچھوتی *achhoo'tī* N.F ❶ virgin ❷ (dial.) such Shi'ite devotee ADJ. ❶ untouched by hand ❷ unique ❸ untouched by death اچھوتی کوکھ *achhoo'tī kookh* N.F. woman whose offspring are all alive

احاد *ahād'* N.M. PL. ❶ units ; any figure between 1 and 9 ❷ Traditions transmitted by only one narrator in each link of chain [A ~ SING. احد]

احادیث *ahādīs'* N.F. PL. ❶ Traditions of the Holy Prophet ❷ (rare) news [A ~ SING. حدیث]

احاطہ *ehā'tah* N.M. ❶ enclosure ❷ compound; close ❸ premises ❹ precincts ❺ boundry ❻ circuit ❼ area ; territory احاطہ کرنا *ehā'tah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ enclose ❷ surround ❸ fence ❹ limit ❺ confine [A ~ حائط wall]

احباب *ahbāb*, احبا *ahibbā'* N.M. PL. ❶ friends ❷ lovers ❸ dear ones [A ~ SING. حبیب]

احبار *ahbār'* N.M. PL. Jewish priests [A ~ SING. حبر *hibr*]

احتباس *ehtibās'* N.M. ❶ stoppage ❷ restraint ❸ (rare) imprisonment [A ~ حبس]

احتجاب *ehtijāb'* N.M. (ped.) ❶ seclusion ❷ retreat [A ~ حجاب]

احتجاج *ehtijāj'* N.M. protest بصد احتجاج *ba-sad' ehtijāj* PH. after great protest زیر احتجاج *zer-i ehtijāj'* PH. under protest صدائے احتجاج *sadā'-e-ehtijāj* N.F. voice of protest صدائے احتجاج بلند کرنا *sadā'-e ehtijāj bulund kar'nā* PH. raise a voice of protest [A ~ حجت]

احتراز *ehtirāz'* N.M. ❶ abstension ; refraining from ❷ abstinence ❸ forbearance ❹ avoidance ❺ evasion ❻ guarding against احتراز کرنا *ehtirāz' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ abstain (from ❷ avoid ❸ refrain (from) [A]

احتراق *ehtirāq'* N.M. ❶ combustion ❷ burning, conflagration ❸ scorching heat [A]

احترام *ehtirām'* N.M. ❶ honour ❷ respect ❸ adoration ; veneration [A ~ حرمت]

احتساب *ehtisāb'* N.M. ❶ check ❷ evaluation ❸ restraint ❹ reckoning ❺ making up accounts ❻ police administration [~ حساب]

احتشام *ehtisham'* N.M. ❶ pomp ❷ magnificence

❸ parade ❹ retinue [A ~ حشم]

احتظاظ *ehtizāz'* N.M. (lit.) enjoyment [A ~ حظ]

احتکار *ehtikar'* N.M. hoarding [A]

احتلام *ehtilām'* N.M. ❶ wet dream ; nocturnal pollution ❷ Bright's disease [A ~ حلم *ḥālm*]

احتمال *ehtimāl'* N.M. ❶ apprehension ❷ conjecture ❸ likelihood ❹ doubt ❺ supposition ❻ probability ❼ presumption احتمالی *ehtimā'lī* ADJ. ❶ conjectural ❷ probable ❸ likely ❹ hypothetical ❺ doubtful ماضی احتمالی *mā'zī ehtimā'lī* N.F. (gram.) hypothetical past tense [A ~ حمل]

احتیاج *ehtiyāj'* N.F. ❶ want ❷ need ❸ indigence ❹ necessity ❺ emergency احتیاجات *ehtiyājāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ wants ❷ requisites ❸ necessities [A ~ حاجت]

احتیاط *ehtiyāt'* N.F. ❶ caution ❷ circumspection ❸ care ❹ foresight ❺ scrupulousness ❻ heed احتیاط سے *ehtiyāt' se* ❶ carefully ❷ cautiously احتیاط برتنا *ehtiyāt ba'rtna* V.T. be cautious ; act cautiously احتیاط کرنا (یا رکھنا) *ehtiyāt' kar'na* (or *rakh'na*) V.I. ❶ attend ❷ be careful ❸ take precautionary measures ❹ watch ❺ guard against احتیاطاً *ehtiyāt'an* ADV. ❶ as a precautionary measure ❷ prudently احتیاطی *ehtiyā'tī* ADJ. precautionary احتیاطی تدابیر *ehtiyāt'ī tadābīr'* N.M. PL. precautionary measures ; precautions [A]

احد *a'had* N.M. ❶ one ❷ unity ❸ God احدیت *ahadīy'yat* N.F. ❶ unity ❷ oneness ; being individual ❸ harmony ❹ alliance ذاتِ احدیت *zā'te ahadīyat* N.F. God as unity احدی *ah'dī* N.M. (ped. *a'hadī*) (one of) a body of soldiers in the reign of Akbar somewhat of the nature of pensioners ❶ sluggard ❷ idler ; undolent fellow ; busy person [A ~ احد]

احداث *ehdās'* N.M. (ped.) ❶ invention ❷ novelty [A ~ حدیث]

احرار *ahrār'* (or *aih-*) N.M. PL. ❶ free-born persons ❷ liberals ❸ the noble ❹ generous persons ❺ ingenuous persons [A ~ SING. حُر]

احراق *ehrāq'* N.M. ❶ burning ❷ setting on fire [A]

احرام *ehrām* N.M. ❶ pilgrim robe ; shroud-like garment comprising two white unstiched Mecca ❷ interdicting all worldly enjoyments احرام باندھنا *ehrām' bandh'na* V.I. ❶ don pilgrim robe ❷ make a vow of pilgrimage preparatory to entrance into Mecca جامۂ احرام *jā'ma-e ehrām'* N.M. pilgrim robe [A]

احزاب *ahzāb'* N.M. PL. parties N.F. the Holy Prophet's defensive war against the onslaught of allied clans [A ~ حزب]

احزان *ahzān'* N.M. (PL. of حزن N.M. ★)

احساس *ehsās'* N.M. ❶ sense ❷ feeling ❸ sensitiveness ❹ perception احساس دلانا *ehsās' dilā'na* V.T. cause to feel احساس کرنا *ehsās' kar'na* V.I. have a feeling احساس ہونا *ehsās' ho'na* V.I. feel [A ~ حس]

احسان *ehsān'* N.M. ❶ favour ; kindness ❷ good office ❸ obligation احسان (کا بدلہ) اتارنا *ehsān' (ka badlah) utār'na* V.T. do (someone) a good turn in return for his favour احسان اٹھانا *ehsān' uṭhā'na* V.I. ❶ come under (someone's) obligation ❷ owe a debt of gratitude (to) احسان جتانا *ehsān jatā'na* V.T. speak or boast of favour conferred احسان دھرنا (یا رکھنا) *ehsān' dhar'na* (or *rakh'na*) V.T. place under an obligation احسان فراموش *ehsān'-farāmoṣh'* ADJ. thankless ; ungrateful احسان فراموشی *ehsān'-farāmo'shī* N.F. thanklessness ; ungratefulness ; ingratitude احسان کرنا *ehsān' kar'na* V.T. oblige ; favour , do a favour to احسان لینا *ehsān' lē'na* V.T. ❶ be under obligation ❷ be indebted احسان ماننا *ehsān' mān'na* V.I. feel thankful (to) ; feel obliged (to) احسان مند *ehsān'-mand'* ADJ. ❶ thankful ; grateful ❷ obliged ; under obligation (to) ; indebted (to) احسان مندانہ *ehsān-mandā'nah* ADJ. grateful (attitude, etc.) احسان مندی *ehsān'-man'dī* N.F. thankfulness ; gratitude indebtedness [A ~ حسن]

احسن *ah'san* (or *aih'-*) ADJ. ❶ best ❷ better ❸ perferable ❹ more or most lovely ❺ excellent بطریقِ احسن *ba-tarī'q-e aih'san* ADV. in an excellent manner ; nicely احسنت *aihsan't, ahsan'ta* INT. bravo ; well-done احسنت کہنا *aihsan't kaih'na* V.I. ❶ buck up ❷ say well-done [A ~ PREC.]

احشا *al'shā* N.M. PL. ❶ bowels ; intestines ❷ (rare) contents of thorax (like heart, liver lungs) [A ~ SING. حشا]

احصا *ehsā'* N.M. ❶ calculus ❷ counting merating ❸ narrating ❹ compr

احصان *ehsān'* N.M. ❶ chastity ; sexual restraint ❷ (rare) besieging ; investing ; circumscribing [A ~ حصن]

احضار *ehzar'* N.M. ❶ attendance ❷ appearance ❸ summons ❹ summoning احضار بالجبر *ehzā'r bil jabr'* forced attendance [A ~ حضور]

احفاد *ahfād'* N.M. PL. grandchildren [A ~ حفید]

احق *ahaq'* ADJ. ❶ (more or) most proper ❷ (more or) most deserving [A ~ حق SUP.]

احقاق *ehqāq'* N.M. ❶ demonstration of truth (of doctrine etc.) ❷ proving ❸ due administration (of justice, etc.) احقاق حق *ehqā'q-e ḥaq* N.M. ❶ establishing the truth (of) ❷ proof of truth [A ~ حق]

احقر *ah'qar* (or *aih'-*) ADJ. ❶ (more or) most contemptible ❷ meanest ❸ lowest N.M. (USU. *aih'qar*) ❶ (as self-humiliating expression used out of courtesy for other's) I ❷ your most humble servant [A ~ حقیر SUP.]

احکام *ahkam'* (or *aih-*) N.M. (PL. of حکم *ḥukm* N.M. ★) احکام *ehkām'* N.M. strengthening ; reinforcement احکم *ah'kam* ADJ. ❶ very strong ❷ firmer ❸ most stable [A ~ حکم]

احلام *ahlām'* N.M. PL. dreams [A ~ SING. حلم *ḥulm*]

احمد *ah'mad* (col. *aih'mad*) ADJ. (more or) most commendable N.M. ❶ the Holy Prophet Ahmad ❷ this as a male name احمد کی پگڑی محمود کے سر *aih'mad kī pag'ṛī maihmood' ke sir* PROV. rob Peter to pay Paul احمد کی داڑھی بڑی یا محمود کی *aih'mad kī daṛhī baṛī ya maihmood' kī* PROV. quibbling احمدی *aih'madī* ADJ. of Ahmad N.M. ❶ (also احمدیہ *aihmadiy'yah*) (member of) a new Muslim Messianic sect ❷ name of an old gold coin [A ~ حمد praise]

احمر *ah'mar* ADJ. red بحر احمر *baḥ'r-e ah'mar* N.M. Red Sea [A]

احمق *aih'maq* (ped. *ah'maq*) ADJ. (PL. حمقا *ḥumaqā'*) ❶ very foolish ❷ silly ; stupid ❸ thick-skulled N.M. ❶ fool ❷ dunce ❸ blockhead ❹ idiot ❺ moron احمق بنانا *aih'maq banā'na* V.T. ❶ befool ❷ gull ; dupe ❸ cheat احمق الذی *aih'maq-ūl-lazī* N.M. (PL. احمق الذین *aih'maq-ūl-lazīn'*) arrant fool احمق بنانا *aih'maq banā'na* V.T. ❶ befool ❷ gull ; dupe ❸ pull (someone's) leg احمق پن (یا پنا) *aih'maq pan* (or *pa'na*) N.M. ❶ folly ❷ stupidity ❸ idiocy احمقانہ *aih'maqānah* ADJ. ❶ silly ❷ foolish ❸ idiotic احمقی *aih'maqī* N.F ❶ folly ❷ stupidity ❸ idiocy [A ~ حماقت]

احناف *ahnāf'* N.M. PL. Hanafites ; followers of the juridical school of Imam Abu Hanifah of second century of the Hegira era [A ~ حنیف ~ ابو حنیفہ]

احوال *ahval'* (col. *aihvāl'*) N.M. SING. report of state or condition N.M. PL. affairs ; circumstances ; incidents ; events احوال بتانا (یا سنانا یا کہنا) *ahvāl'- batā'na* (or *sūnā'na* or *kaih'na*) ❶ report (someone's) condition (to) ❷ give an account (of) ❸ tell the story (of) احوال پرساں *ahvāl'-pūr'sāh* ADV. enquiring after (someone's) health, (etc.) N.M. & ADJ. solicitous (person) احوال پرسی *ahvāl' pūr'sī* N.F. ❶ inquiry (after) ❷ solicitude (for) احوال پرسی کرنا *ah'val pūr'sī kar'nā* ❶ inquire (after) ❷ show solicitude (for) ; be solicitous (for) [A ~ SING. حال]

احول *ah'val* ADJ. (ped.) squint-eyed [A]

احیا[1] *ehyā* N.M PL. ❶ the living ❷ living things [A ~ SING. حی *hay*]

احیا[2] *ehyā* N.M. ❶ giving life ❷ preserving ❸ revival ; resuscitation ❹ quickening احیاء الموات *ehyā-ūl-mavāt'* ❶ revival ; resuscitation ❷ (fig.) bringing wasteland under plough احیائے علوم و فنون *ehyā-e' ūloo'm(-o-f unoon')* Renaissance ; Renascence [A ~ حی *ḥay*]

احیاناً *ahyā'nan* ADV. ❶ occasionally ❷ now and then ❸ from time to time ❹ sometimes [A ~ SING. عین]

اخ *akh* (rare اخو *akhoo'*) N.M. (PL. اخوان *ikhwān'* اخوہ *ikh'vah*) brother [A]

اخا *akh'kha*, اخاہ *akhkhah'* INT. (expressing surprise) ❶ ha ; O ; oh ❷ oh no ❸ well

اخبار *akhbār'* N.M. newspaper اخبارات *akhbārat'* N.M. PL. ❶ newspapers ❷ daily Press اخبار فروش *akhbār firosh'* N.M. newsagent ; newsboy ; newsman اخبار نویس *akhbār'-navīs'* N.M. ❶ journalist ❷ working journalist ❸ newspaper editor ❹ (arch.) intelligence man اخبار نویسی *akhbār'-navī'sī* N.F. ❶ journalism ❷ profession of working journalist اخباری *akhbā'rī* ADJ. Press اخباری فلم *akhbā'rī fil'm* N.M. (or F.) news reel اخباری کاغذ

akhbā'rī kan'farans N.F. Press conference [A ~ سنگ. خبر]

اخبث *akhbas* ADJ. ❶ (more or) most impure ❷ very mean [A ~ خبیث SUP.]

اخت *akht* N.F. (PL. اخوات *akhavāt'*) ❶ sister ❷ congenial thing [A]

اختتام *ikhtitam'* N.M. ❶ end ❷ termination ❸ conclusion ❹ completion ❺ coming to an end قرب الاختتام *qarīb'-al-ikhtitam'* ADV. ❶ approaching the end ; almost ending ❷ almost at the end of one's tether [A ~ ختم]

اختر *akh'tar* N.M. ❶ star ❷ luck ❸ omen ❹ nature اختر شماری *akh'tar-shmā'rī* N.F. (spending) wakeful night(s) اختر شناس *akh'tar shinās'* N.M. ❶ (rare) astronomer ❷ astrologer اختر شناسی *akhtar shinā'sī* N.F. (rare) ❶ astronomy ❷ astrology بد اختر *bad' akh'tar* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ ill-natured (person) ; malicious person ❷ cursed (person) نیک اختر *ne'k akh'tar* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ good-natured (person) ❷ (of) lovable personality اختری *akh'tarī* ADJ. stellar N.F. (as a female name) Stella [P]

اختراع *ikhtirā'* (col. نئی اختراع *na''ī ikhtira''*) N.M. ❶ contrivance ❷ contraption ❸ something devised ❹ invention ❺ innovation ❻ novelty ❼ lie اختراع کرنا *ikhtira' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ contrive ❷ invent ❸ devise ❹ concoct a (lie) [A]

اختر بختر *akh'tar bakh'tar* N.M (col.) bag and baggage

اختصار *ikhtisar'* N.M. ❶ brevity ❷ abridgement ; curtailment ❸ contraction ❹ summary ❺ precis ❻ synopsis ❼ compendium اختصار کرنا *ikhtisar' kar'na* V.T. ❶ summarize ❷ abridge ❸ curtail ❹ reduce اختصار کے ساتھ *ikhtisar' ke sāth* ADV. briefly اختصار نویس *ikhtisar' navīs'* N.M. (arch.) same as مختصر نویسی N.M., اختصار نویسی *ikhtisār' navīsī* N.F. (arch.) same as مختصر نویس N.F. (see under مختصر ADJ. ★) [A]

اختصاص *ikhtisās'* N.M. ❶ specialization ❷ appropriation [A ~ خاص]

اختفا *ikhtifā'* N.M. ❶ concealment ❷ going into concealment اختفا کرنا *ikhtifā' kar'na* V.T. ❶ hide ; conceal ❷ cover [A ~ خفی]

اختلاج *ikhtilāj'* N.M. palpitation اختلاج قلب *ikhtilāj-e qalb* N.M. palpitation of the heart [A ~ خلجان]

اختلاط *ikhtilāt'* N.M. ❶ intercourse ❷ promiscuity ❸ intimacy ❹ amalgamation ❺ friendship ; amity ❻ concord ; unison [A ~ خلط]

اختلاف *ikhtilāf'* N.M. ❶ difference ❷ dissimilarity ❸ disparity ❹ divergence ❺ dissensions ; strife ❻ misunderstanding ❼ opposition ❽ disagreement ❾ dissent ❿ distinction اختلاف رائے *ikhtilāf-e rā''e* N.M. ❶ dissent ❷ difference of opinion اختلاف کرنا *ikhtilāf' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hold a different view (from) ❷ beg to differ (from) اختلاف ہونا *ikhtilāf' ho'nā* V.T. differ (from) اختلافی *ikhtilā'fī* ADJ. ❶ non-agreed ❷ divergent اختلافی امور *ikhtilā'fī āmoor'* N.M. PL. points of difference ; differences اختلافی مسائل *ikhtilā'fī masā''il* N.M. PL. points of difference اختلافی نوٹ *ikhtilā'fī not'* N.M. note of dissent [A]

اختلال *ikhtilāl'* N.M. ❶ disorder ❷ obstruction; hindrance ❸ interruption ❹ penury ; want [A ~ خلل]

اختو بختو *akh'to bakh'to* N.F. stock names for two shrewish marionettes in puppet show [~ اختری ~ P اختر COR.]

اختیار *ikhtiyar'* N.M. (PL. اختیارات *ikhtiyarāt'*) ❶ power ❷ authority ❸ command ❹ discretion ❺ control ❻ choice ❼ option اختیار دینا *ikhtiyar' de'nā*, اختیار سے باہر ہونا *ikhtiyar se bā'har ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be out of control ❷ lie beyond one's power or jurisdiction اختیار کرنا *ikhtiyar' kar'na* V.I. ❶ adopt ❷ choose ❸ elect اختیار ملنا *ikhtiyar' mil'nā* V.I. be invested with power اختیار میں ہونا *ikhtiyar' men ho'nā* V.I. be subject to the authority (of) اختیاری *ikhtiyā'rī* ADJ. ❶ optional ❷ elective ❸ voluntary ❹ in one's power ❺ at one's disposal [A ~ خیر]

اخذ *akh'z* N.M. ❶ exaction ❷ seizure ❸ adoption ❹ inference اخذ کرنا *akhz kar'nā* V.I. ❶ take ❷ seize ❸ assume ❹ adopt ❺ get the hang (of) ❻ infer ; conclude اخذ و جبر *akh'z-o jabr* N.M. extortion نتیجہ اخذ کرنا *nat'ijah akhz' kar'nā* V.T. & I. infer [A]

اخراج *ikhrāj'* N.M. ❶ expulsion ; eviction ❷ dislodgment ❸ evacuation ❹ extraction ❺ discharge ❻ rejection [A ~ خرج]

اخراجات *akhrājāt'* N.M. ❶ expenses ❷ charges ❸ disbursement ❹ costs [A ~ خرج double PL.]

اخروٹ *akhrot'* N.M. walnut

اخروی *ākh'rawī* ADJ. pertaining to afterlife ; of hereafter [A ~ اخری]

اخص *akhas'* ADJ. ❶ more particular ❷ most special [A ~ خاص SUP.]

اخضر *akh'zar* ADJ. green [A ~ خضر]

اخفا *ikhfā'* N.M. ❶ hiding ❷ concealment اخفا کرنا *ikhfā' kar'na* V.T. ❶ cover ❷ hide ❸ conceal ❹ render oneself invisible اخفائے جرم *ikhfā'-e jūr'm* N.M. concealment of an offence [A ~ خفی]

اخفش *akh'fash* ADJ. ❶ dim-sighted ; weak-sighted ❷ having small eyes N.M. name of a famous Arabic grammarian بیاخفش *bī'-akh'fash* N.M. brainless fellow [A]

اخگر *akh'gar* N.M. ❶ ember ❷ live ashes [P]

اخلاص *ikhlās'* N.M. ❶ sincerity ❷ loyalty ❸ attachment اخلاص بڑھنا *ikhlās' barhna* V.I. have increased intimacy اخلاص جوڑنا *ikhlās' jor'na* V.T. breed intimacy ; contract friendship اخلاص رکھنا (یا کرنا) *ikhlās' rakhna* (or *kar'na*) V.I. ❶ entertain love (for) ❷ have regard (for) ❸ be friendly (with) ❹ be sincere (to) اخلاص مند *ikhlās'-mand* ADJ. ❶ sincere ❷ intimate اخلاص مندی *ikhlās-man'dī* N.F. ❶ sincerity ❷ love. ❸ friendliness [A ~ خلص]

اخلاط *akhlāt'* N.M. PL. (bodily) humours اخلاط اربعہ *akhlā't-e ar'ba'ah* N.M. PL. all the four humours, *viz.*, blood, phlegm, choler (yellow bile) and melancholy (black bile) [A ~ SING. خلط *khilt*]

اخلاف *akhlāf'* N.M. PL. progeny ; offspring [A ~ SING. خلف]

اخلاق *akhlāq'* N.M. PL. ❶ manners ; disposition ❷ virtues ❸ morality ❹ ethics (also علم الاخلاق *'il'm-ul akhlāq'*) اخلاق سے آدمی بنتا ہے *akhlāq' se ad'mī ban'ta hai* PROV. manners maketh the man اخلاق سے اخلاق بڑھتا ہے *akhlāq' se akhlāq' barh'ta hai* PROV. love begets love; kindness begets kindness اخلاقی *akhlā'qī* ADJ. ❶ moral ❷ ethical غیر اخلاقی *ghair akhlā'qī* ADJ. immoral اخلاقیات *akhlāqiyyāt'* N.M. ethics [A ~ SING. خلق *khulq*]

اخوان *ikhwān'* N.M. brothers اخوان زماں *ikhwā'n-e zamān* N.M. contemporaries اخوان الشیاطین *ikhwā'n-ush-shayātīn'* devils ; wicked people اخوان الصفا *ikhwān-us-safā'* N.M. Brethren of Purity ; (members of) a secret society of Abbasid intellectuals رسائل اخوان الصفا *rasā'il-ul-ikhwā'n-us-safā'* N.M. the Encyclopaedia of the Brethren of Purity [A ~ SING. اخ]

اخوت *ukhuwwat* N.F. ❶ brotherhood fraternity ❷ brotherly relations [A ~ PREC.]

اخوند *akhūnd'* (rare اخون *akhūn'*) N.M. (arch.) teacher [P]

اخیار *akhyār'* N.M. virtuous persons [A ~ SING. خیر]

اخیافی *akhyā'fī* ADJ. uterine (brother, etc.) [A]

اخیر *akhīr'* ADJ. ❶ last ; final ❷ conclusive N.M. ❶ end ; conclusion ❷ completion [A]

ادا *adā'* N.F. ❶ payment ❷ execution ❸ accomplishment ❹ performance ❺ discharge ادا کرنا *adā' kar'na* V.T. ❶ pay ❷ repay ❸ defray ❹ execute ❺ perform ❻ discharge ❼ accomplish ❽ do justice to ادا ہونا *adā' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be payed ❷ be done ; be performed ❸ be discharged ❹ be expressed or uttered intelligibly حق ادا ہونا *haq' adā' ho'na* V.T. ❶ pay the dues ❷ do full justice to ادائی *adā''igī* (arch. ادائی *adā''ī*) N.F. ❶ payment ❷ repayment [A]

ادا *adā'* N.F. (also PL.) ❶ blandishment ; coquetry ❷ grace ❸ expression ❹ handsomeness ❺ embellishment ❻ elegance ; graceful manners ادا شناس *adā'-shinās'*, ادا فہم *adā'-faih'm* ❶ one who readily takes a hint ❷ one who understands another ADJ. tactful ادا شناسی *adā'-shinā'sī* ادا فہمی *adā'-faih'mī* N.F. ❶ readiness to understand ❷ tactfulness ; tact ادا کار *adā-kār* N.M. actor N.F. (col. ادا کارہ *adā' kā'rah*) actress ادا کارانہ *adā'-kārā'nah* ADJ. histrionic ادا کاری *adā-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ acting ; action ❷ stage-craft ❸ histrionics [P]

ادات *adāt'* N.M. (PL. ادوات *adavāt'*) ❶ (gram.) particle ❷ (logic) cupola ❸ instrument; tool [A]

ادارت *idā'rat* N.F. editorship ادارتی *idā'rat* ADJ. editorial [A ~ دور]

ادارہ *idā'rah* N.M. ❶ institution ❷ organization ❸ establishment ❹ administration ❺ office ❻ department [A doublet of PREC.]

اداریہ *idariy'yah* N.M. editorial ; leader ; leading article اداریہ نویس *idāriy'yah nav'sī* N.M. leader-writer [A ~ ادارت]

اداس *udās'* ADJ. ❶ sad ❷ melancholy ❸ depressed ; dejected ❹ lonely ❺ bleak اداس ہونا *udās' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be depressed ❷ be cheerless ; be dejected ❸ feel lonely اداسی *udā'sī* N.M. ❶ depression ; ❷ sadness ❸ loneliness ❹ bleakness اداسی چھانا (یا برسنا) *udā'sī chha'na* (or *bar*

rasnā) V.I. ❶ be clouded with sorrow ❷ become dull ❸ be gloomy

اداسا *ūdāsā* N.M. (slang) (beggar's) baggage اداسا کسنا *ūdā'sā kas'nā* V.T. & I. (slang) pack up

ادام *adā'm* INT. may perpetuate; may give permanence (usu. in) ادام اللہ برکاتہم (یا فیوضہم) *adā'm-allā'h-o barakā't-i him* (or *fuyoo'z-i him*) INT. may God perpetuate (for us) their bounties ادام اللہ *adā'mahullāh'* INT. may God perpetuate him; may God preserve him [A ~ دوام]

ادانی *adā'nī* N.M. PL. mean persons [A ~ SING. ادنی]

اداہٹ *ūdā'haṭ*, اودا ہٹ *oodā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ purpleness ❷ lividness (of lips) from fear, etc. [اودا ج]

ادائگی *adā'egī* N.F. (see under ادا N.F. ★)

ادب *a'dab* N.M. ❶ literature ❷ decorum ❸ respect ❹ courtesy; civility; politeness ❺ etiquette; manners ❻ formality ادب آموز *a'dab āmoz'* ADJ. that teaches literature or politeness ادب سکھانا *a'dab sikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ teach good manners ❷ train ادب سے *a'dab se* ADV. ❶ respectfully; reverentially ❷ politely ادب عالیہ *a'dab-e 'ā'liyah* N.M. sublime pieces (or genres) of literature ادب کرنا *a'dab kar'nā* V.I. ❶ behave politely ❷ esteem ❸ venerate ❹ show respect ادب لطیف *a'dab-e latīf'* N.M. 'belles-lettres' [A]

ادبا *ūdabā'* N.M. ❶ men of letters; 'litterateurs ❷ writers of other than fact; prose writers شعرا و ادبا *shu'arā-o-ūdabā'* N.M. PL. poets and prose-writers [A ~ SING. ادیب]

ادبار *idbār'* N.M. ❶ downfall; fall ❷ ill-luck; misfortune ❸ mishap ❹ affliction ❺ (ped.) turning back ادبار آنا *idbār' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ fall on evil days ❷ be oppressed by calamity [A ~ دبر]

ادبدا کر *adbadā' kar*, ادبدا کے *adbadā' ke* ADV. ❶ out of stubbornness ❷ mischievously ❸ just for the fun of it

ادخال *idkhāl'* N.M. ❶ shoving ❷ insertion ❸ entry [A ~ دخول]

ادراج *idrāj'* N.M. ❶ gradation ❷ doing by gradual process ادراج و تمہیل *idrā'j-o tamhīl'* N.M. ❶ gradual process ❷ gradation [A ~ درجہ]

ادرار *idrār'* N.M. flowing (of urine, etc.) freely [A ~ در]

ادراک *idrāk'* N.M. ❶ perception ❷ comprehension ❸ sagacity [A ~ درک]

ادرک *ad'rak* N.F. (undried) ginger ادرک کا لچھا *adrak kā lach'chhā* N.M. ginger cut into the form of a tape

ادریس *idrīs'* N.M. name of a prophet Enoch

اوڑا گدڑا *ud'rā gud'ṛā*, اوڈ گدڑ *u'daṛ gū'daṛ* N.M. PL. ❶ rags ❷ cast off clothes. [~ گودڑ]

ادعا *idde'a'* N.M. ❶ pressing right or claim ❷ pretension [A ~ دعوی]

ادعیہ *ad''iyah* N.M. PL. ❶ prayers ❷ benedictions ادعیہ ماثورہ *ad''iya-e māsoo'rah* N.F. PL. prayers reported from the Holy Prophet [~ A SING. دعا]

ادغام *idghām'* N.M. ❶ duplication of a letter by *tashdīd* ❷ contraction of one letter into another [A]

ادق *adaq'* ADJ. ❶ very difficult ❷ profound ❸ abstruse [A ~ دقیق SUP.]

ادگدرا *adgaḍ'rā* ADJ. half-ripe

ادل بدل *a'dal ba'dal* N.M. ❶ alteration ❷ commutation ❸ exchange ❹ barter ADJ. 'mutatis mutandis'; 'vice versa' ادلے کا بدلہ *ad'le ka bad'lah* N.M. tit for tat ادل بدل کرنا *a'dal ba'dal kar'na* V.T. ❶ interchange ❷ commute ❸ barter ❹ transform ❺ shift [A ~ بدل COR.]

ادلہ *adil'lah* N.M. PL. ❶ arguments ❷ proofs ❸ introductions [A ~ SING. دلیل]

ادنا *ad'na* ADJ. ❶ ordinary ❷ small ❸ trifling ❹ interior ❺ lowly ❻ wretched ❼ mean; base ❽ scanty ❾ petty ❿ mediocre (11) vulgar (12) meek (13) (rare.) nearest; nearer N.M. (ped. PL. ادانی *ada'nā*) ❶ commoner ❷ persons of no consequence ❸ the humbler classes; commonalty ادنا ادنا لوگ *ad'nā ad'nā log* N.M. PL. quite mean people ادنا و اعلا *ad'nā-o a'lā* N.M. ❶ the high and the low ❷ the high-born and the base-born; the noble and the ignoble ❸ the prince and the peasant [A]

ادوار *adwār'* N.M. PL. ❶ periods ❷ ages ❸ epochs; eras [A ~ SING. دور]

ادوائن *adwā''in* N.F. bedstring; string at the foot of bed for tightening it ادوائن کھینچنا *adwā''in khench'nā* V.T. tighten the bed-string

ادویہ *ad'viyah* (col. ادویات *adviyāt'*) N.F. PL. medicines ; drugs علم الادویہ *'il'm-ul-adviyah* N.M. pharmacology ادویاتی *adviyāt'ī* ADJ. medicinal ; pharmaceutical ; [A ~ SING. دوا]

ادھ *adh* PREF. half ادھ بنا *adh-ba'nā* ADJ. ❶ half-formed ❷ unfunished ادھ پکا *adh pa(k)'kā* ADJ. ❶ unripe ❷ immature ❸ half-cooked ❹ parboiled ادھ جلا *adh-ja'lā* ADJ. half-burnt ادھ کچا *adh-kach'chā* ❶ halfripe ❷ immature ❸ unripe ادھ کچرا *adhkāch'rā* ADJ. ❶ half-dressed (food) ❷ half-ripe ادھ کہا *adh-ka'hā* ADJ. ❶ half-spoken ❷ half-expressed ❸ not fully articulated ادھ کھلا *adh-khi'lā* ADJ. half-bloomed (flowers) ادھ کھلا *adh-khī'lā* ADJ. ❶ half-open ❷ ajar ادھ گدرا *adh-gad'rā* ADJ. ❶ half-ripe ❷ immature ادھ موا *adh-mu'ā* ADJ. half-dead ; as good as dead almost dead [~ آدھا]

ادھا *ad'dhā* N.M. ❶ half-bottle ❷ half a bottle [~ PREC.]

ادھار *ūdhār'* N.M. ❶ loan ❷ debt ❸ credit ADJ. ❶ lent ❷ loaned out ; advanced ❸ borrowed ADV. on credit ادھار دیجیے دشمن کیجیے *ūdhār dī'jiye dush'man kī'jiye* PROV. lend and lose a friend ادھار دینا *ūdhār' de'nā* V.T. ❶ lend ❷ give on credit ❸ advance (a loan) ادھار کھانا *ūdhār' khā'nā* V.I live on credit ادھار لینا *ūdhar le'nā* V.T ❶ borrow ❷ buy on credit ادھار کھائے بیٹھنا (*par*) *'ūdhār' khā''e baith'nā* PH. ❶ treat (someone) as one's mortal foe ❷ treat (something) as antagonistic ❸ be bent upon (doing) ادھار محبت کی قینچی ہے *ūdhār' mahab'bat kī qain'chī hai* PROV. he that lends, his friends lose him ادھار کھانے سے بھوکا پڑا رہنا اچھا ہے *ūdhār' khā'ne se bhoo'kā paṛā' raih'nā ach'chhā hai* PROV. better go to bed supperless than rise in debt ادھار کی کیا ماں مری ہے *ūdhār' kī kyā mai' ma'rī hai* PROV. if you have no hard cash, why can't you borrow ? نو نقد نہ تیرہ ادھار *nau naqd'na te'rah ūdhār'* PROV. a bird in hand is worth two in the bush

ادھر *ū'dhar* ADV. ❶ in that place ❷ on that side ❸ thither; in that direction ادھر سے *ū'dhar se* ADV. ❶ from that side or place ❷ from that direction ❸ thence ادھر کو *ū'dhar ko* ADV. ❶ to that side ❷ thither ; in that direction

ادھر *i'dhar* ADV. ❶ on this side ❷ hither ; to this place ❸ here ❹ this way ادھر ادھر *i'dhar ū'dhar* ADV. ❶ up and down ❷ here and there ❸ right and left ❹ around ادھر ادھر کی باتیں *i'dhar ū'dhar kī bā'teṅ* N.M. ❶ divers points ❷ general talk ❸ irrelevent talk ادھر سے ادھر ہونا *i'dhar se ū'dhar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be lost ❷ be gone ❸ be made away with ❹ be turned upside down ادھر سے ادھر کر دینا *i'dhar se ū'dhar kar de'nā* V.T. ❶ disarrange ❷ turn topsy-turvy ادھر کنواں ادھر کھائی *i'dhar koo''āṅ ū'dhar khā''ī* PROV. between the devil and the deep sea ; between two fires ادھر کی ادھر لگانا *i'dhar kī ū'dhar lagā'nā* V.I. carry tales ادھر کی دنیا ادھر ہو جانا *i'dhar kī dūn'yā ū'dhar ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn topsyturvy ❷ undergo a revolutionary change چاہے ادھر کی دنیا ادھر ہو جائے *chā'he i'dhar kī dūn'yā ū'dh'ar ho jā''e* PH. come what may ادھر کے رہے نہ ادھر کے *i'dar ke ra'he na ū'dhar ke* PH. we (etc.) are outcastes for both sides ; we etc.) have been rejected by both the parties ادھر یا ادھر *i'dhar yā ū'dhar* ADV. at a critical moment. ادھر یا ادھر ہونا *i'dhar yā ū'dhar ho'nā* V.I. (of dispute, life, etc.) come to a decisive stage

ادھر *adhar'* ADV. (arch.) in between ادھر میں *adhar' meṅ* ADV. ❶ (hanging) in between ❷ between heaven and earth ❸ mid-way, half-way ❹ in the centre

ادھڑنا *ūdhar'nā* V.I. ❶ open at the seams ❷ be peeled off ❸ be unrolled ❹ be ripped open ❺ be undone کھال ادھڑنا *khāl ū'dhar'nā* V.I. have a good hiding ادھڑا *ūdhṛā* ADJ. ❶ opened at seams ❷ unrolled

ادھلنا *ū'dhal'nā*, ادھل جانا *ūdhal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be spoilt ❷ (of woman) become loose ❸ be beside oneself (with some passion)

ادھم[1] *ūd'dham* N.M. (same as اودھم N.M. ★)

ادھم[2] *ad'ham* (lit.) N.M. bay ADJ. ❶ dark ; ❷ bay [A]

ادھن *a'dhan* N.M. water heated to boil or poach something ; boiling water

ادھنا *adhan'nā* N.M., ادھنی *adhan'nī* N.F. half anna an old coin [~ آدھ + آنہ]

ادھوار *adhvār'* ADJ. & N.F. mediocre (quality) [~ آدھا]

ادھورا *ādhoo'rā* ADJ. (F. ادھوری *adhoo'rī*) ❶ incomplete ❷ half-done ❸ half-prepared ❹ half-dressed ❺ half-baked ❻ imperfect [~ آدھا]

ادھوڑی *adhau'ṛī* N.F. ❶ hide ; thick coarse leather ❷ tanned hide ❸ coarse am-

m ادھوڑی تاننا *adhau'ṛī tan'na* V.I eat

ادھی *ad'dhī* N.F. ❶ old coin equivalent to half a 'damri' ; 512th part of rupee ❷ half a piece of cloth ❸ lawn ادھی ادھی پر جان دینا *ad'dhī ad'dhī par jān' de'na* PH. be niggardly ادھی ادھی کا حساب *ad'dhī ad'dhī ka hisāb'* N.M. full account ADV. to the penny ادھی کی ہنڈیا بھی ٹھونک بجا کر لیتے ہیں *ad'dhī kī handi'yā bhī ṭhonk' bajā' kar le'te hain* PROV. no one buys a stuff without fully testing it [~آدھا]

ادھیانا *adhya'na* V.T. (col.) halve [~آدھا]

ادھیراج *adhiraj'* N.M. (dial.) chief ruler مہاراج ادھیراج *maharaj' adhiraj'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ the great ruler ❷ the emperor [S]

ادھیڑ *adher'* ADJ. ❶ middle-aged (person) ❷ middling (age) ادھیڑ عمر کا *adher' 'ūm'r kā* ADJ. middle-aged [~آدھا]

ادھیڑنا *ūdher'na* V.T. ❶ open at seams ❷ unroll ; unfold ❸ untwist ❹ peel off ❺ dismantle (roof, etc.) کھال ادھیڑنا *khal ūdher'na* V.T. give a good hiding ادھیڑ *ūdher* N.F. ❶ opening at the seams ❷ untwisting ❸ peeling off ❹ dismantling ادھیڑ بن *ūdher' būn* N.F. ❶ anxious thought ❷ perplexity ❸ dilemma ; deliberation ❹ embarrassment ❺ reflection ; meditation

ادھیلا *adhe'lā*, دھیلا *dhe'lā* N.M. half-pice ; an old coin ادھیلی *adhe'lī*, دھیلی *dhe'lī* N.F. half-rupee ادھیلا نہ دے ادھیلی دے *adhe'lā na de adhe'lī de* PROV. penny wise and pound foolish

ادیان *adyān'* N.M. (PL. of دین *dīn* N.M. ★)

ادیب *adīb'* N.M. (PL. ادبا *ūdabā'*) ❶ writer ❷ 'litterateur' [A ~ادب]

ادیم *addīm'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ skin ❷ tanned leather ❸ surface (of earth, sky) [A]

اڈا *ad'ḍā*, *ad'ḍah* N.M. ❶ stand ❷ stop ❸ station ❹ (air)port ❺ worker's seat ❻ (criminal's) den ❼ rendezvous ❽ perch ❾ pigeon-stand ❿ embroidery frame اڈے چڑھانا دیا *ad'de charhā'nā* (or *par lagā'na*) V.T. ❶ seduce ❷ prevail upon

اڈو *ūḍ'ḍo*, اڈو اڈو *ūḍ'ḍo ūḍ'ḍo* N.F. loose woman اڈو اڈو کرنا *ūḍ'ḍo ūḍ'ḍo ho'na* V.I. ❶ be scandalized ❷ become the talk of the town

اڈول *adol'* ADJ. ❶ firm ❷ steady [~NEG. 1+ ڈولنا]

اڈیٹر *adī'ṭar* N.M. (same as ایڈیٹر N.M. ★)

اڈیشن *adī'shan* N.M. (same as ایڈیشن N.M. ★)

اڈیشنل *adīsh'nal* ADJ. (same as ایڈیشنل ADJ. ★)

اڈوانس *advāns'* N.M. same as ایڈوانس N.M. ★)

اذان *azān'* N.F. Muslim summon to prayers ; call to prayers (اذان دینا یا کہنا *azān' de'na* (or *kaih'na*) V.I. give the call for prayers [A ~اذن]

اذبک *ūzbūk* (usu. ازبک) N.M. ❶ Name of a Tartar tribe ❷ (arch.) fool [T]

اذعان *iz'an'* N.M. ❶ obedience ❷ submission ❸ trust ; confidence ❹ belief [A]

اذکار *azkar'* N.M. PL. ❶ rehearsal of prayers ❷ eulogy of God ❸ recitals ❹ commemoration اذکار *izkar'* N.M. refreshing someone's memory [A ~ذکر *zikr*]

اذکیا *azkiyā'* N.M. (PL. of ذکی *za'kī* ADJ. ★)

اذل *azal'* ADJ. most despicable ; very contemptible ; basest [A ~ذلیل SUP.]

اذن *izn* N.M. ❶ leave ; permission ❷ consent (of contracting parties as in marriage) اذن عام *izn-e 'ām'* N.M. ❶ general permission ❷ free or unrestricted admission [A]

اذن *ū'zūn* N.M. (PL. آذان *āzān'*) ear [A]

اذہان *azhan* N.M. PL. (of ذہن N.M. ★)

اذیت *aziyat* N.F. ❶ oppression ; torment ❷ trouble ❸ suffering ❹ woe ; sorrow ; distress ❺ hurt ❻ annoyance اذیت دینا *aziyat de'na* V.T. ❶ harm ❷ hurt ❸ harass ❹ trouble ❺ torment (اذیت اٹھانا یا برداشت کرنا *aziyat ūṭhā'na* (or *bardāsht' kar'na*) V.I. suffer [A]

ار *ar* N.F., ارا *ārā* N.M. spoke (of wheel)

ار *ar* CONJ. (rare) if ; granting that [P ~اگر ABB.]

ارابہ *arā'bah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ gun carriage ❷ wagon [P]

ارارٹا *arrā'ṭa* N.M. ❶ loud dull prolonged sound (as from gun-fire or collapse of building) ❷ moan ❸ gasp in stubborn child's wailing [ONO.]

ارادت *irā'dat* N.F. ❶ devotion ❷ faith ; belief [A doublet of FOL.]

ارادہ *irā'dah* N.M. ❶ intention ❷ desire ❸ mind ❹ bent ❺ fancy ❻ design ; plan ارادہ کرنا *irā'dah kar'na* V.I. ❶ intend ❷ mean ❸

devise ❹ design ; plan ارادۃً irā'datan ADV. ❶ on purpose ; purposely ; intentionally ❷ deliberately ارادی irā'dī ADJ. ❶ intentional ❷ deliberate [A]

اراروٹ a'rāroṭ N.M. arrawroot [E]

اراذل arā'zil N.M. PL. ❶ the vulgar ❷ the ignoble ❸ Tom, Dick and Harry [A ~ SING. ارذل]

اراضی arā'zī N.F. (PL. اراضیات arāziyāt') ❶ lands ❷ fields ; agricultural lands اراضی دار arā'zī dār N.M landholder اراضی خالصہ arā'zī-e khā'lisch N.F. Crown land ; State land افتادہ اراضی fitā'dah arā'zī, پڑتی اراضی par'tī arā'zī N.F. fallow, desolate or barren lands اراضی نو برآمد (نو برآیند) nau bar-ār' (or nau bar-ā'mad) arā'zī N.F. alluvial soil [A ~ SING. ارض]

اراکین arākin' N.M. PL. ❶ members ❷ (rare) pillars ; columns اراکین دولت (سلطنت) arākin-e dau'lat (or saltanat) N.M. PL. pillars of State ; grandees

ارب arab N.M. thousand million (U.S.) billion ارب پتی a'rab pa'tī N.M. & ADJ. billionaire

ارباب arbāb' N.M. PL. ❶ owners ❷ lords ❸ proprietors ❹ officers ❺ members N.M. (SING.) landlord ; chief ارباب بست وکشاد arba'b-e bas't-o-kushād' ارباب حل وعقد arbā'b ḥall-o-'aq'd N.M. PL. authorities ارباب بصیرت arba'b-e basī'rat N.M. PL. the prudent ; the sagacious ارباب جاہ arba'b-e jah' N.M. PL. men of rank or position ارباب دانش arbā'b-e dā' nish, ارباب فہم arba'b-e faih'm ارباب فہم ودانش arbāb-e faih'm-o-dā'nish N.M. PL. ❶ intelligentsia ❷ intellectuals ارباب سخن arbāb-e sukhan N.M. PL. ❶ poets ❷ the eloquent ❸ linguists ارباب شرع arbā'b-e shar'' N.M. PL. ❶ jurists ❷ (arch.) law officers ارباب معانی arbā'b-e ma'ā'nī N.M. PL. spiritual persons ارباب نشاط arbā'b-e nashāt' N.M. PL. ❶ dancing girls ❷ dancers, singers and musicians ❸ the gay world ارباب ہمت arbā'b-e him'mat N.M. PL. ❶ men of spirit ❷ men of lofty aspirations

اربڑانا arbarā'nā V.I. (same as ہڑبڑانا V.I. ★)

اربع ar'ba', اربعہ arba'ah' ADJ. Four اربع عناصر arba' 'anā'sir N.M. PL. elements ; the four elements, (viz., earth, water, air and fire) اربعہ متناسبہ arba'a-e mā'tanā'sibah (col. اربعہ ar'ba'ah) N.M. ratio (of three known and one unknown quantity) اربعہ لگانا ar'ba'ah lagā'nā V.I. ❶ find out the unknown quantity through known ratios ❷ (fig.) hazard a guess حدود اربعہ hūdoo'd-e arba'ah N.M. (seeunder ★) [A]

اربعین arba'īn ADJ. forty N.M. ❶ collection of any forty Traditions of the Holy Prophet (by) ❷ forty-day period of (religious or other) confinement ❸ fortiethday funeral rite [A ~ اربع]

ارتباط irtibā' N.M. ❶ alliance ❷ inter course ❸ friendship ❹ familiarity ❺ affinity [A ~ ربط]

ارتجال irtijāl' N.M. extemporisation ارتجالاً irtijālan ADV. extempore ; impromptu ارتجالاً کہنا irtijā'lan kaih'nā V.I. extemporize (verse) [A]

ارتحال irtihāl' N.M. ❶ death ; demise ; expiration ❷ departure ❸ journeying [A ~ رحلت]

ارتداد irtidād' N.M. ❶ apostacy ; rejection of one's faith ❷ refraction ❸ recantation فتنۂ ارتداد fitnā-e irtidād' N.M. the revolt of apostates (in early Islam) [A ~ رد]

ارتسام irtisām' N.M. ❶ mark ❷ design ❸ painting [A ~ رسم]

ارتعاش irte'ash' N.M. ❶ vibration ❷ shaking ❸ tremor [A ~ رعشہ]

ارتفاع irtifā' N.M. ❶ elevation ❷ height ❸ ascent ❹ eminence ❺ rise ❻ grandeur ❼ dignity ❽ exaltation [A ~ ارفع]

ارتقا irtiqā' N.M. evolution ارتقا پذیر irtiqā' pazīr' ADJ. evolutionary ارتقا پذیری irtiqā' pazī'rī N.F. being subject no evolution ارتقائی irtiqā''ī ADJ. evolutionary [A]

ارتکاب irtikāb' N.M. ❶ commission (of offence) ❷ perpetration (of crime ❸ undertaking (of enterprise) ارتکاب جرم irtikā'b-e jurm' N.M. perpetration of crime ارتکاب کرنا irtikāb' kar'nā V.T. commit (crime) undertake a venture or enterprise [A]

ارتھی arthī N.F. (dial.) bier (of a Hindu) [S]

ارث irs N.M. ❶ inheritence ; heritage ❷ legacy [A]

ارجاع irjā' N.M. ❶ (arch.) reference ❷ recourse ❸ suit [A ~ رجوع]

ارجمند arj'mand ADJ. ❶ noble ❷ honourable ❸ worthy ❹ happy ❺ beloved ❻ fortunate [P ~ ارج worth + مند]

ارجنٹ *ar'jant* ADJ. urgent [E]

ارحام *arḥām'* N.M. PL. ❶ wombs ❷ matrices ذوی الارحام *zavil' arḥām'* N.M. PL. maternal relations [A ~ SING. رحم]

ارحم *ar'ham* ADJ most merciful ; most compassionate ارحم الراحمین *arḥamūr-rāḥimīn'* N.M. (God as) the Most Merciful [A ~ رحیم SUP.]

ارخا *ir'khā* N.M. ❶ slackening ❷ loosening [A]

ارد *ūrd* N.M. (same as اُرد *ūṛd* N.M. ★)

اردا بیگنی *ūr'dā be'ganī* N.F. armed female follower in royal harem ; seraglio Amazon [~T]

اردگرد *ir'd gir'd* ADV. ❶ around ❷ round about ❸ on all sides

اردلی *ar'dalī* N.M. orderly [E]

اردو *ūr'doo* N.M. ❶ Urdu ; name of one of Pakistan's national languages ❷ horde ❸ (arch.) army ❹ (arch.) bivouac ❺ (arch.) camp ; encampment ; cantonment اردو بازار *ūr'doo bazār'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) camp market ❷ market of Urdu books اردوئے معلی *ūrdoo'-e mo'a'llā* N.M. (arch.) ❶ royal army ❷ royal encampment اردوئے معلی کی زبان *ūrdoo'-e mo'al'lā kī zabān'* N.F. (arch.) ❶ Urdu ❷ court language [T]

اردی بہشت *ūr'dī bihisht'*, اُردی *ūṛ'dī* N.M. spring month of Persian calender (corresponding to April)

ارذل *ar'zal* ADJ. (PL. اراذل *arā'zil*) ❶ base ❷ mean ❸ most despicable [A ~ رذیل SUP.]

ارز *arz* N.M. ❶ cost ❷ value ❸ reverence ; respect ; honour ❹ quantity [P]

ارزاق *arzāq'* N.M. (PL. of رزق N.M. ★)

ارزان *ar'zān* ADJ. ❶ cheap ❷ inexpensive ❸ low-priced ارزانی *arzā'nī* N.F. ❶ cheapness ❷ low price ❸ abundance of provisions ارزانی کرنا *arzā'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ present ❷ give away ; give gratuitously ارزانی ہونا *arz'nī ho'nā* V I. ❶ be conferred ❷ be cheap ❸ (of cheapness) prevail [P ~ ارز]

ارژنگ *arzh.ang'* N.M. ❶ picture-gallery of the painter Mani ❷ collection of Mani's pictures ❸ album [P]

ارسال *irsāl'* N.M. ❶ remittence ❷ despatch ارسال کرنا *irsāl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ remit ❷ despatch ❸ send [A]

ارسطاطالیس *arastātālīs'* ارسطو *aras'too* N.M. Aristotle ارسطالیسی *arastātālī'sī* ADJ. Aristolelian [A ~ G]

ارسلان *arsalān* N M. (rare) lion [T]

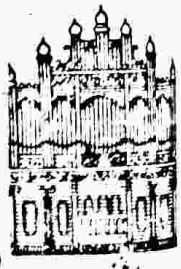
ارشاد *irshād'* N.M. ❶ words ❷ something said ❸ order ; behest ; command ❹ guidance ❺ showing the path of righteousness ارشاد کرنا یا فرمانا *irshād' kar'nā* (or *farmā'nā*) ❶ (of superior) say ❷ desire ❸ command ❹ ordain ❺ dictate ❻ desire ❼ direct ; guide [A ~ رشد]

ارشد *ar'shad* ADJ. ❶ well-guided ❷ most honest [A ~ رشید SUP.]

ارشمیدس *arshamī'das* N.M. Archimedes اصول ارشمیدس *usoo'l-e arshamī'das* N.M Archimedean principle (either about working of lever of about relation of weight of immersed object and water displaced by it [A ~ G]

ارض *ar'z* N.F. ❶ earth ❷ world ❸ land ❹ country ارض و سما *ar'z-o-samā'* N.M. PL. ❶ heaven and earth ❷ whole universe طبقات الارض *tabaqā'tūl-arz'* N M. PL. geological strata علم طبقات الارض *'ilm-e tabaqā't-ūl-arz'* N.M. geology ارضی *ar'zī* ADJ. ❶ earthly ; terrestrial ❷ mundane ارضی جنت *ar'zī jan'nat*, جنت ارضی *jan'nat-e ar'zī* N.F. earthly paradise حور ارضی *ḥoo'r-e ar'zī* N.F. exquisite beauty ارضی و سماوی *ar'zī-o-samā'vī* ADJ. terrestrial and celestial ; earthly and heavenly ارضیات *arziyyāt'* N.F. geology ارضیاتی *arziyyā'tī* ADJ. geological ارضیاتی جائزہ *arziyyā'tī jā''izah* N.M. geological survey [A]

ارغن *arghan*, ارغنون *arghanoon* N.M. organ [A ~ G]


ارغنون

ارغوان *arghavān'* N.M. ❶ purple colour ❷ name of a plant bearing purple flowers and fruit ارغوانی *arghavā'nī* ADJ. ❶ purple ❷ violet ❸ crimson [P]

ارفع *ar'fa'* ADJ. ❶ most elevated ❷ pre-eminent [A ~ رفیع SUP.]

ارقام *irqām'* N M. (ped.) ❶ writing ❷ putting down in black and white ارقام کرنا *irqām kar'nā* V.T. pen ; write ارقام ہونا *irqām' ho'nā* V.I. be penned ; be written *arqām* N.M. PL. ❶ figures ; numbers ❷ items [A ~ SING. رقم]

ارکان *arkān'* N.M. PL. ❶ members ❷ pillars ; columns ❸ props ❹ components, ingredients ❺ basic principles , fundamentals

❻ tenets ارکان اسلام *arkā'n-e islām'*, ارکان دین *arkā'n-e dīn'* N.M. PL. fundamentals of faith ارکان دولت (یا سلطنت) *arkā'n-e dau'lat* (or *sal'tanat*) N.M. pillars of state ; grandees [A ~ SING. رکن]

ارگجا *ar'gajā* N.M. a perfume made of rose, sandalwood, musk, etc.

ارل *arl* N.M. earl [E]

ارم *i'ram* N.M. ❶ ancient Arabia's Aad sovereign, Shaddad's garden built to rival paradise ❷ earthly paradise [A]

ارمان *armān'* (poet. ارمان *ar'mān*) N.M. ❶ desire ; longing ❷ yearning ❸ wistfulness ارمان پورا (یا پورے) کرنا *armān' poo'rā* (or *poo're*) *kar'nā*, ارمان نکالنا *armān' nikal'na* V.T. & I. gratify one's ambition ارمان رہ جانا *armān' rah' jānā* V.I. be disappointed in one's wish or hope ارمان نکالنا *armān' nikal'nā* V.I. have one's wishes fulfilled ارمان ہونا *armān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ wish ❷ aspire ❸ long for [P]

ارمغان *ar'mughān, ar'maghān* N.M. ❶ gift, present ❷ rarity ; curiosity [P]

ارنا *ar'nā*, ارنا بھینسا *ar'na bhainsa* N.M. (F. ارنی *ar'nī*) wild buffalo

ارنڈ *arand* N.M., ارنڈی *arand'ī* N.F. 'recinus communis' ; castor-oil plant ارنڈ خربوزہ *arand' kharboo'zah* 'carica papaya' ارنڈی کا تیل *arand'ī ka tel'* N.M. castor-oil ارنڈی کی جڑ *arand'ī kā jaṛ'* N.F. (fig.) ❶ flimsy stuff ❷ weak thing

ارنی *a'rinī* V.T. manifest Thyself to me ; (as words of Moses' prayer to God at Mount Sinai) ارنی گو *a'rinī go* N.M. (fig.) presumptive person ارنی گوے طور *a'rinī go'-e toor'* N.M. Moses [A]

ارواح *arvāh'* N.F. PL. ❶ souls ❷ spirits [A ~ SING. روح]

اروی *ar'vī* N.F. arum

ارہ *ar'rah* N.M. (same as آرہ N.M. ★) [P]

ارہر *ar'har* N.F. a kind of pulse ; 'arhar'

ارے *a're* INT. ❶ for calling men's attention with love or contempt) O ; ho ; hello ❷ (expressive of surprise) O no ; oh no ; dear اری *a'rī* INT. ❶ (for calling woman's attention with love or contempt) hello ; ho ❷ (expressive of surprise) O no ; oh no ; dear

اریب *ūreb'* ADJ. ❶ frilled (trousers) ❷ slanting ; sloping ❸ deceptive ; crafty ; crooked اریب پاجامہ *u.eb' pājā'mah* N.M. frilled trousers

اریب *arīb'* ADJ. wise [A]

اڑ *aṛ* N.F. (see under اڑنا *aṛ'nā* V.I. ★)

اڑاڑا دھم *aṛā'ṛā dham'* ADV. (come down) pat ; (fall) flat [ONO.]

اڑاس *aṛās'* N.F. narrowness اڑاس کی جگہ *aṛās' kī ja'gah* N.F. narrow space [~ اڑنا *aṛnā* V.I.]

اڑان *uṛān'* N.F. (see under اڑنا *ūṛ'nā'* V.I. ★) اڑن گھائی *uṛān' ghā''ī* N.F. ❶ trick ; ruse ; feint ❷ deception ❸ evasion ; shuffling اڑن گھائی بتانا *uṛān' ghā''ī batā'na* V.I. ❶ misleed ❷ dupe ❸ evade ; shuffle

اڑانا *ūṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ fly ; cause to fly ❷ waste ; squander ❸ fritter away ❹ spend lavishly ❺ allure ❻ eat away ❼ pilfer ❽ copy ; plagiarize ❾ give currency to (story, etc.) ❿ pull (someone's) leg (11) enjoy (12) sing (a tune) (13) remove (14) elope with (15) guess (16) cut off (head) اڑا پڑا دینا *ūṛā' pūṛā' de'nā* V.T. spend lavishly ; squander بے پر کی اڑانا *be par' kī ūṛā'nā* V.T. & O. give currency to baseless stories اڑاؤ *ūṛā''oo* N.M. spendthrift ; squanderer ; prodigal ; ADJ. prodigal ; extravagant [~ اڑنا *ūṛ'na* CAUS.]

اڑانا *aṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to stand or stop ❷ cause to check motion ❸ fasten something to another ❹ ram ; plug ; thurst پرائے پھٹے میں ٹانگ اڑانا *parā'e phaṭ'ṭe men ṭang' aṛā'nā* PROV. poke one's nose into other people's affairs ; meddle with other things [~ اڑنا *aṛ'nā* CAUS.]

اڑبڑ *ar'bar* N.M. nonsense ; meaningless words ADJ. ❶ nonsense ❷ irregular ; ❸ rough ❹ uneven ❺ craggy اڑبڑ بکنا *aṛ' baṛ' bak'nā* V.I. ❶ talk nonsense ❷ talk wildly ❸ talk idly

اڑبنگا *arbang'gā* ADJ ❶ bent ❷ rough ; rugged ❸ not straight ; crooked N.M. obstacle

اڑپ جھڑپ *a'ṛap jha'ṛap* N.M. ❶ tiff ❷ scuffle ❸ struggle

اڑتالیس *aṛtā'lis* N.M. & ADJ. forty-eight اڑتالیسواں *aṛtā'lisvān* ADJ. forty-eighth

اڑتلا *ar'talā* N.M. ❶ excuse ❷ shelter ; refuge ❸ defence اڑتلا لینا *ar'talā le'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ put up an excuse ❷ take shelter

اڑتیس *aṛtīs'* N.M. &. ADJ. thirty-eight اڑتیسواں *aṛtīs'vān* ADJ. thirty-eighth

اڑچ *arich'*, اڑینچ *araiṅch'* N.F. ❶ malice ❷ enmity اڑچ (یا اڑینچ) رکھنا *arich* (or *araiṅch*) *rakh'nā* V.I. bear malice (towards)

اڑد ūrd, (ped. اُرد ūrd) N.M. a kind of vetch; vetchling اڑد پر سفیدی ūrd par sife'dī PH. ❶ a wee bit ❷ (not) a bit

اڑسٹھ ar'saṭh N.M. & ADJ. sixty-eight اڑسٹھواں ar'saṭhvāṉ ADJ. sixty-eighth

اڑسنا ū'rasnā, اڑس لینا ū'ras le'nā V.T. tuck up

اڑم a'ram N.M. heap

اڑنا ūr'nā V.I. ❶ fly ❷ soar ❸ move very fast ❹ be worn out ❺ fade ❻ evaporate ❼ explode ❽ spread ❾ get lost ❿ (of head) be cut off (11) be removed (12) be cast to the winds (13) be blown away (14) feel out of sorts (15) vanish (16) (of words, print, etc.) fail to give impression (17) disappear (18) (of story) get round (19) (of luxury, joke, etc.) be indulged in (20) (of tune) be sung (21) feel elated اڑان ūrāṉ' N.F. ❶ flight ❷ (arch.) kind of curtain on coach, etc. اڑان ہونا urāṉ' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be sick of (place) ❷ be disgusted; be bored اڑ چلنا ūr' chal'-na V.I. ❶ walk with a stately step ❷ strut ❸ be conceited اڑ فختہ ūr fakhtah N.F. (fig.) gull; simple person اڑ کے جانا ūr ke jā'nā V.I. ❶ go by chance ❷ get shelter اڑ کے لگنا ūr' ke lag'nā V.I. (of infection) catch; spread اڑ کے ملنا ūr ke mil'nā V.I ❶ meet on one's own ❷ meet with pleasure اڑن u'ran ADJ. ❶ flying ❷ raging اڑن چھو ہو جانا u'ran chhoo' ho jā'nā V.I. ❶ disappear; vanish ❷ run away ❸ sneak away اڑن طشتری ū'ran tash'tarī N.F. flying saucer اڑن کھٹولا u'ran khaṭo'la N.M. (legendary) flying car اڑن گھائی بتانا ā'ran ghā'ī batā'nā V.I deceive; dupe; gull اڑی اڑی طاق پر بیٹھی ū'rī ū'rī tāq' par bai'ṭhī PROV. the report gradually spread; the scandal spread soon enough it became talk of the town

اڑنا ar'nā V.I. ❶ stop ❷ come to a standstill ❸ refuse to budge ❹ oppose ❺ be obstinate ❻ be wayward ❼ put up an excuse اڑ ar N.F. ❶ stubbornness; obduracy ❷ dispute ❸ contention ❹ heaviness (of stomach) اڑا وقت a'rā vaqt' N.M. ❶ difficulty ❷ hard times اڑ بیٹھنا ar baiṭh'nā V.I. ❶ be stubborn ❷ importune اڑ پیچ ar pech' N.F. obstacle اڑ جانا ar jā'nā V.I. ❶ stick to (one's) guns ❷ lay a stake upon اڑی a'rī N.F. ❶ trick ❷ stubbornness ❸ obstacle اڑیل ar'yal ADJ. ❶ obstinate ❷ wayward; headstrong اڑیار a'rī-mār ADJ. & N.M. trickster اڑے (ٹھوٹے) وقت (ṭhū'ṭe) vaq't ADV. in times of difficulty اڑتا ūr'tā ADJ. (F. اڑتی ūr'tī) flying اڑتی تول ūr'tī tol, اڑتی ہوئی ūr'tī hū'ī ADJ. weighing less; underweighed اڑتی چڑیا پہچاننا ūr'tī chir'yā paihchan'nā, اڑتی چڑیا کے پر گننا ūr'tī chir'yā ke par' gin'nā V.I. ❶ be shrewd ❷ know a crook at sight اڑتی (سی) خبر ūr'tī (sī) khabar N.F. ❶ rumour ❷ hearsay

اڑنگا aran'gā N.M. ❶ hitch; hindrance; ❷ prop ❸ tripping اڑنگا (یا) لگانا aranga lagā'nā (or mar'nā) اڑنگے پر چڑھانا aran'ge par chaṛhā'nā V.T. trip (someone)

اڑنگ بڑنگ arang' baraṅg' N.M. ❶ (children's game called) catch-the-thief ❷ name of players in it ❸ nonsense اڑنگ بڑنگ بکنا arang' baraṅg' bak'nā V.I. talk nonsense

اڑنوا ارنوا arnavā' N.F. prop (under falling roof, etc.)

اڑوس پڑوس arosī' parosī' N.M. neighbourhood; vicinity ADV. ❶ nearby ❷ hereabout

اڑھانا ūṛhā'nā V.T. (see under اوڑھنا V.I. ★)

اڑھائی arhā'ī ADJ. ❶ two-and-a-half ❷ half-past two اڑھائی چاول الگ گلانا arhā'ī chā'val alag' galā'nā V.I. (always) hold a different opinion اڑھائی دن کا جھونپڑا arhā'ī din kā jhonp'rā N.M. (fig.) ❶ transitory thing ❷ flimsy structure اڑھائی چلو لہو پی جانا arhā'ī chul'loo la'hoo pī' jā'nā V.I. (threaten to) suck the blood of اڑھیا arhay'yā N.M. ❶ two-and-a-half seer weight or measure ❷ two-and-a-half times multiplication table

از az PREP. (ped.) ❶ from ❷ than ❸ by ❹ of ❺ with ازاں azāṉ' ADV. thence ازاں جملہ azāṉ'-jum'lah ADV. ❶ of those ❷ out of that total or sum ازبر az bar' ADJ. ❶ memorized ❷ well learnt ازبر کرنا az bar kar'nā V.T. memorize; learn by heart; learn by rote ازبر ہونا az bar' ho'nā V.I. be memorized ازبس az bas' ADV. ❶ much ❷ adequately ازبسکہ az bas-keh CONJ. ❶ since ❷ however; nevertheless; notwithstanding ❸ much ازجانب az jā'nib ADV. ❶ on the part of ❷ on behalf of ❸ for ❹ from ازحد az had' ADV. ❶ boundless, infinite ❷ indefinite ❸ surprising ADV. ❶ very much ❷ extremely ❸ infinitely ❹ beyond description ازخود az khūd' ADV. ❶ of one's own record ❷ voluntarily ❸ by

self ❹ 'suo moto' از خود رفتہ *az khud' raf'tah'* از خویش رفتہ *az khish' raf'tah* ADJ. ❶ absent-minded ❷ distracted ❸ not in one's sense از راہ *az rā'h-e* ADJ. by the way of ; 'apropos' از روئے *az roo''e* ADV. ❶ by virtue of ; by reason of ❷ under از سر تا پا *az sar tā pā'* ADV ❶ from head to foot ❷ from top to toe ❸ perfectly ❹ wholly از سر نو *az sar-e nau'* ADV ❶ afresh ; anew ❷ 'de novo' از غیب *az ghaib'* ADJ. providential; God-sent ADV. providentially مردے از غیب بروں آید و کارے بکند *mar'de az ghaib' biroon' a'yad-o kā're bi-kunad* PH ❶ 'deus ex-machina' ❷ God will send someone to help [P]

ازار *izār'* N F. ❶ trousers ❷ drawers ازار بند *izar-band'* N.M trouser-string (ازاربندی رشتہ یا تعلق *izar'-band'i rish'tah* (or *ta'al'luq*) N M. relation on wife's side ; petticoat interest ازار میں ڈال کر پہن لینا *izar' meh dāl' kar pai'han le'nā* V.T. (fig.) ❶ be devoid of all sense of shame ❷ be saucy

ازالہ *izā'lah* N.M. ❶ nullification ❷ revocation ❸ abolition ❹ removal ❺ amends ❻ compensation ازالہ بکر *izā'la-e bikr'* N M. (causing) loss of virginity ازالہ حیثیت عرفی *izā'la-e haisiy'yat-e 'ur'fī* N M. ❶ defamation ❷ slander [A ~ زائل]

ازبک *uz'baik* (or *uz'bak*) N.M. (same as ازبک Uzbek [T]

ازدحام *izdeham'* (P. COR. اژدحام *izhdeham'*) N M. ❶ crowd ; throng ❷ milling crowd ❸ mob ❹ rabble [A]

ازدواج *izdivāj'* N M. ❶ marriage, matrimony espousal ❷ nuptials تعدد ازدواج *tā'ad'd-e izdivāj'* N.M ❶ bigamy ❷ polygamy ازدواجی *izdiva'jī* ADJ. marital ازدواجی حیثیت *izdiva'jī haisiy'yat* N.F. marital status [A ~ زوج]

ازدیاد *izdiyād'* N.M. ❶ increase ❷ enlargement ❸ augmentation ❹ escalation [A ~ زیادہ]

ازرق *az'raq* ADJ. ❶ blue ❷ azure ازرق چشم *az'raq chash'm* ADJ. blue-eyed [A زرق]

ازکیا *azkiyā'* N.M. PL. pious people [A ~ SING. زکی]

ازل *a'zal* N.F. ❶ beginning ❷ eternity ❸ source ❹ origin روز ازل *ro'z-e a'zal* N.M. the beginning ; the first day ازل سے ابد تک *a'zal se a'bad tak* ADV. ❶ from beginning to end ❷ forever

ازلی *a'zalī* ADJ. ❶ eternal ❷ perpetual ❸ unending ازلیت *azaliy'yat* N.F. eternal existence [A]

ازمنہ *az'minah* N.M. PL. ❶ times ❷ eras ; epochs ❸ periods ❹ stages ازمنہ ثلاثہ *az'mine-e salā'sah* N.M. the three times, (*viz.*, present, past and future) [A ~ SING. زمانہ]

ازواج *azvāj'* N.F. ❶ wives ❷ spouses ❸ couples ازواج مطہرات *azvāj'-e mutah'harāt'* N.F. PL. Holy Wives (as referring to the spouses of the Holy Prophet) [A ~ زوج]

ازدہا *azhdahā'* N.M ❶ dragon ❷ winged serpent ❸ cockatrice; basilisk ❹ boa constrictor ❺ python اژدھے کے منہ میں ہاتھ دینا *azh'dahe ke munh meh hāth' de'nā* V.I. court trouble [P]

ازدور *azh'dar* N.M. (lit.) dragon [P]

اژدھام *izhdehām'* N M. (same as ازدحام ★) [P ~ A]

اس *is* ADJ. demonstrative this اس اثنا میں *is asnā' meh'* ADV. meanwnile ; in the meantime اس برتے پر *is' bir'te pa tat'tā pā'nī* PROV. a hope of success despite this inefficiency اس کان سنی اس کان اڑا دی *is' kān sū'nī ūs kān ūrā'dī* PH. forgotten as soon as heard ; in at one ear, out at the other اس کو میرا (یا سات) سلام *is ko me'rā* (or *sāt*) *salām'* PH. to Hell with it اس ہاتھ لے اس ہاتھ دے *is hath' le ūs hāth' de* PH. ❶ open the purse and then open thy sack ❷ tit for tat ❸ Namesis comes soon اسے چھپاؤ اسے نکالو *i'se chhupā''o ū'se nikā'lo* PH. they are exactly alike اسے وہاں مارئیے جہاں پانی نہ ملے *i'se vahāh mā'riye jahāh pā'nī na mi'le* PH ❶ you should not show him any mercy ❷ give him no quarter اس تک *is' tak* (arch. اس تلک *is' ta'lak*) ADV. to this extent ; so much اس دم *is' dam* ADV. ❶ now ❷ right now ❸ forthwith ❹ immediately اس پر *is' par* CONJ. ❶ for this reason ❷ hence ❸ at this اس پر بھی *is' par bhī* CONJ. ❶ moreover ❷ notwithstanding ❸ even at this اس طرح سے *is' tar'h se* ADV. in this way ; thus اس قدر *is' qadar* ADV. ❶ as this ❷ this much ❸ so many ❹ to this extent اس لیے *is' li'ye*, اس واسطے *is' vas'te* CONJ. hence ; therefore

اس *ūs* (demonstrative) that PRON. ❶ him ❷ her ❸ it اس پر *ūs' par* ADV. ❶ upon that ; at that ❷ thereafter ❸ upon which اس دم *ūs' dam* ADV. ❶ then ❷ there and then اس وقت *ūs' vaq't* ADV. ❶ at that time ❷ on that occasion ❸ at which moment اس میں *ūs' meh* ADV. ❶ meanwhile ; in the meantime ❷ in that ❸ in him (or her or it)

asa'tizah N.M. PL. ❶ teachers ❷ schoolmasters [A ~ SING. استاذ ~ P استاد]

اسارا *ūsa'rā* N.M. ❶ shed ❷ ramshackle structure

اساڑھ *asāṛh'* N.M. fourth solar month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to June-July)

اساڑھی *asa'ṛhī* N.F. 'rabi' crop [S]

اساطیر *asātīr'* N.M. PL. myths اساطیر الاولین *asātīr-ūl-avvalīn'* N.F. PL ❶ legends of an ancient people ❷ myths [A ~ SING. اسطورہ]

اساطین *asātīn'* N.M. PL. pillars [A ~ SING. اسطوانہ]

اسافل *asā'fil* N.M. PL. ❶ the mean ❷ the vulgar [A ~ SING. اسفل]

اسالیب *asālīb'* N.M. PL. ❶ styles ❷ modes; manners; ways اسالیب بیان *asālib-e bayān'* N.M. PL. modes of expression [A ~ SING. اسلوب]

اساس *asās'* N F ❶ foundation ❷ base ❸ plinth ❹ basis اساسی *asā'sī* ADJ. basic; fundamental [A]

اسامی *asā'mī* N.F. (col. آسامی *asā'mī*)' ❶ post ❷ tenant. cultivator ❸ debtor ❹ customer ❺ permanent loser (at gambling, etc.) N.M. PL. (rare) names شکمی اسامی *shi'kamī asā'mī* N.M. such tenant موروثی اسامی *mauroo'sī asā'mī* N.M. hereditary tenant دخیل کار اسامی *dakhīl-kār asā'mī* N.M. occupancy tenant [A double PL. of اسما ~ SING. اسم]

اسانا *ūsa'na* V.T. winnow

اسانید *asānīd'* N.F. (double PL. of سند N.F. ★)

اساوری *asā'varī* N.F. name of a musical mode

اسب *asb* N.M. (same as اسپ N.M. ★)

اسباب *asbāb'* N.M. ❶ luggage; baggage ❷ equipage ❸ goods and chattles ❹ furniture ❺ property; effects ❻ provisions N.M PL. ❶ reasons ❷ causes ❸ motives اسباب خانہ داری *asbā'b-e khā'nā dā'rī* N.M. household effects اسباب سفر *asb'b-e sa'far* N.M. travelling requisites [A ~ SING. سبب]

اسبوع *ūsbou'* N.M. (lit.) week [A ~ سبع]

اسباط *asbāt* N.M. PL. ❶ Jewish tribes; the Tribes ❷ grandchildren; progeny; offspring [A ~ SING. سبط]

اسپ *asp*, (rare اسب *asb*) N M. (lit.) ❶ horse ❷ (at chess) knight [P]

اسپات *ispāt'* N.M (rare) steel (Por.)

اسپتال *aspatāl'*, ہسپتال *haspatāl* N.M. hospital

اسپغول *aspaghol'* N.M. fleawort-seed [P]

اسپنج *ispanj'*, سپنج *sapanj'*, اسفنج *isfanj* N.M. [E]

اسپند *ispand'*, سپند *sipand'* N.M. wild rue; (a seed burnt as incense or charm) [P]

استاد *ūstād'* (ped. اساتذ *ūstaz'*) N.M. (PL. اساتذہ *asā'tizah* F. استانی *ūstā'nī*) ❶ teacher ❷ instructor; tutor ❸ professor ❹ preceptor ❺ mentor ❻ skilful man ❼ clever person ❽ ingenious person ❾ dance or music master ❿ decrepit wrestler serving as coach; wrestling coach استادی *ūstā'dī* N F. ❶ teacher's job or office ❷ masterly skill ❸ cleverness ❹ trick, finesse ADJ. ❶ masterly ❷ finished [P]

استادہ *istā'dah* ADJ. ❶ standing ❷ erect ❸ raised ❹ rampant استادگی *istā'dagī* N.F. ❶ creetion ❷ standing ❸ wait) raising ❺ constancy ❻ resistance [P]

استانی *ūstā'nī* N.F. lady teache. ; mistress [~ P استاد F.]

استبداد *istibdād'* N.M. ❶ despotism ❷ tyranny استبداد پسند *istibdād' pasand'* استبدادی *istibdā'dī* ADJ. despotic (powers) [A]

استبرا *istibrā'* N.M. use of toilet paper (or clod, etc.) [A ~ برى]

استبرق *istib'raq* N.M. ❶ silk cloth ❷ (esp.) green-satin [A]

استتار *istitār'* N M. ❶ hiding; concealment ❷ secrecy [A ~ ستر]

استثقال *istisqāl'* N.M. (ped.) heaviness [A ~ ثقل]

استثنا *istisnā'* N.M. ❶ expection ❷ distinction ❸ qualification of a statement with the PH. 'In-sha-Allah' (or God-willing) ❹ (name of fifth book of Taurah); Deutronomy [A]

استجابت *istijā'bat* N.F. acceptance (of prayer, request application, etc.) [A ~ جواب]

استجازہ *istijā'zah* N.F. (ped.) ❶ taking leave ❷ seeking permission [A ~ اجابت]

استحاض *isteḥā'zah* N.M. prolonged menstuation [A ~ حیض].

استحالہ *isteḥā'lah* N.M. change [A ~ حالت]

استحباب *isteḥbāb'* N.M. ❶ making friendship ❷ supererogation [A ~ حب]

استحسان *isteḥsān'* N.M. ❶ lenient interpretation (as a principle of jurisprudence) ❷ approval ❸ praise [A حسن]

استحصال *isteḥsāl* N.M ❶ exploitation ❷ extortion ❸ acquisition ❹ gain ; profit استحصال بالجبر *isteḥsāl'-bil-jab'r* N.M. ❶ extortion ❷ unlawful exaction ❸ wrongful aequisition ❹ expropriation [A ~ حصول]

استحضار *isteḥzār'* N.M. sending for ; summoning [A ~ حضور]

استحقار *isteḥqār'* N.M. ❶ scorn ; disdain ; ❷ holding in contempt ❸ vilification [A ~ حقارت]

استحقاق *isteḥqāq'* N.M. ❶ claim ❷ right ❸ title ❹ merit ❺ privilege [A ~ حق]

استحکام *isteḥkām'* N M ❶ reinforcement ❷ stability ❸ solidarily ❹ strength ❺ support ❻ rectification ; corroboration ❼ confirmation [A ~ محکم]

استحلاف *isteḥlāf'* N.M. causing to swear ; administration of oath [A ~ حلف]

استخارہ *istikhā'rah* N M. ❶ judgment from omens ❷ augury ❸ prayer for dream serving as augury [A ~ خیر]

استخراج *istikhrāj'* N.M. ❶ deduction ❷ deductive logic ❸ removal ❹ deportation ; extradition ❺ refusal ❻ expulsion ❼ taking out ; ejection [A ~ خارج]

استخفاف *istikhfāf* N.M. ❶ slight ❷ disdain ❸ vilification ❹ contemptuous treatment [A ~ خفت]

استخلاص *istikhlās* N.M. ❶ liberation ❷ freedom استخلاص وطن *istikhlās-e vatan'* N.M. liberation of homeland [A ~ خلاص]

استخوان *ūstūkhān'* N.M. ❶ bone ❷ (rare) stone (of fruits) [P]

استدامت *istidā'mat* N.F. ❶ constancy ❷ firmness ❸ diligence ❹ assiduity

استدراج *istidrāj'* N.M. ❶ escalation ❷ raising ❸ bringing close to ❹ deception ; fraud ❺ deception by a pagan showing a marvel [A ~ درجہ]

استدراک *istidrāk'* N.M. ❶ clarification ❷ qualification ❸ overtaking حرف استدراک *ḥarf-e istidrāk'* N.M. clarifying partjcie , qualifyin, conjunction (*viz.* لیکن) [A ~ درک]

استدعا *istid'ā'* N F. ❶ request ; prayer ❷ entreaty ❸ petition ❹ solicitation ❺ supplication [A ~ دعا]

استدلال *istidlāl'* N M ❶ arguing ❷ argument ❸ proof ❹ reason ❺ ratiocination استدلال کرنا *istidlāl' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ argue ❷ reply ❸ insist [A ~ دعا]

استر *as'tar* N.M. ❶ lining ❷ mule استرکاری *as'tār-kā'ri* N.F. ❶ coating ❷ plastering استرکاری کرنا *as'tar-kā'rī kar'nā* V.T. plaster [P]

استرا *ūs'tarā* (ped. اُستُرہ *ūstūrah*) N.M. razor [P ~ سترون]

استراحت *istirā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ sleep ❷ siesta ❸ rest ; repose ❹ relief ❺ quietness ; peace [A ~ راحت]

استرخا *istirkhā'* N.M. flabbiness ; flaccidity [A ~ رخا]

استرداد *istirdād'* N M. ❶ veto ❷ revocation ; repeal ; setting aside ❸ reversal حق استرداد *ḥaq'q-e istirdād'* N.M. right to veto حق استرداد استعمال کرنا *ḥaq'qe istirdād' iste'māl' kar'nā* V.I. veto [A ~ رد]

استرضا *istirzā'* N M. ❶ bid to please ❷ willingness ❸ assent [A ~ رضا]

استری *is'tarī* N.F. ❶ iron ❷ (dial.) woman استری کرنا *is'tarī kar'nā* V.T. iron

استسقا *istisqā'* N.M. dropsy [A ~ سقایت]

استشہاد *istishhād'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ citing of witnesses ❷ production of evidence (from [A ~ شہادت]

استصواب *istisvāb'* N.M. ❶ plebescite ❷ referendum ❸ reference ❹ commendation ❺ seeking advice ; taking counsel استصواب رائے (عامہ) *istisvā'b-e rā''e ('ām'mah)* N.M. ❶ plebescite ❷ referendum استصواب کرنا *istisvāb' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hold plebescite ❷ hold referendum ❸ refer ❹ seek advice or counsel [A ~ صواب]

استطاعت *istitā''at* N.F. ❶ capacity ❷ power ❸ potentiality ❹ wherewithal [A ~ طاعت]

استعاذہ *iste'a'zah* N.M. ❶ seeking God's protection ❷ doing this through repetition of formula *a'oo'z-o billāh'* [A ~ عوذ]

استعارہ *iste'ā'rah* N M. metaphor استعارے کی زبان *iste'ā're kī zabān'* N.M. metaphorical language ; figurative expression [A ~ عاریت]

استعانت *iste'ā'nat* N.F. (lit.) ❶ seeking of help ❷ soliciting of aid ❸ succour ❹ relief [A ~ اعانت]

استعجال *iste'jāl'* N.M ❶ precipitation ❷ hastening (a crisis, etc) [A ~ عجلت]

استعداد *iste'dād'* N.F. ❶ qualification ❷ skill ❸ capability ❹ capacity ❺ aptitude ❻ proficiency ❼ ability ❽ talent ❾ means [A]

استعفا *iste''fā* N.M. ❶ resignation (from an office) ❷ asking pardon استعفا دینا *iste''fā de'nā* V.I. resign استعفا منظور کرنا *iste''fā mahzoor' kar'nā* V.T. accept resignation (of) [A ~ عفو]

استعفاف *iste'fāf'* N.M. abstention from evil [A ~ عفت]

استعلا *iste'lā'* N.M. ❶ supremacy ❷ bid to achieve supremacy [A ~ علو]

استعمار *iste'mār'* N.M. ❶ colonization ❷ colonial power استعمار پسند *iste'mār' pasand'*, استعماری *iste'mā'rī* ADJ. colonial استعماری طاقتیں *iste'mā'rī ta'qatēn* N.F. PL. colonial powers [A ~ عمران]

استعمال *iste'māl'* N.M. ❶ use ❷ empolyment ❸ application ❹ usage استعمال کرنا *iste'māl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ use ❷ apply طریق (یا ترکیب) استعمال *tarīq'-e* (or *tarkīb-e*) *iste'māl'* N.M. way of use ; method of use استعمالی *iste'mālī* ADJ. ❶ of use ❷ employed ❸ customary ❹ practical [A ~ عمل]

استغاثہ *istighā'sah* N.M. ❶ complaint ; suit ❷ plaint استغاثہ دائر کرنا *istighā'sah dā''ir kar'nā* V.T. & I. file a suit [A ~ غوث]

استغراب *istighrāb'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ amazement ; wonder ❷ surprise ❸ great admiration [A ~ غرابت]

استغراق *istighrāq'* N.M. engrossment ; absorption [~ غرق]

استغفار *istighfār'* N.M. asking forgiveness from God through repetition of formula *astaghfirūllāh'* ❶ craving ❷ mercy ❸ begging pardon استغفار کرنا (*istighfār' kar'nā*) ❶ beg pardon of God ❷ implore ❸ ask for mercy استغفر اللہ *astagh'firūllāh* INT. ❶ I entreat forgiveness of God ❷ God forbid ❸ far be it from me (to) [A ~ غفران]

استغنا *istighnā'* N.M. ❶ content ❷ ability to dispense with ❸ carelessness [A ~ غنا]

استفادہ *istifā'dāh* N.M. ❶ seeking profit ❷ benefiting ❸ attainment ❹ gain استفادہ کرنا *istifā'dāh kar'nā* V.I ❶ profit (by) ❷ benefit (from) [A ~ فائدہ]

استفاضہ *istifā'zah* N.M. benefit [A ~ فیض]

استفتا *istiftā* N.M. ❶ seeking advice on a point of religious law ❷ seeking someone's opinion استفتا کرنا *istiftā' kar'nā* V.T advice (from) [A ~ فتویٰ]

استفراغ *istifrāgh'* N.M. vomiting [A ~ فراغت]

استفسار *istifsār* N M. ❶ query ❷ inquiry ❸ seeking of information ❹ reference استفسار کرنا *istifsār kar'nā* V.T. ❶ refer ❷ make a reference to ❸ call for information ❹ question [A ~ تفسیر]

استفہام *istifhām'* N M. ❶ interrogation ❷ question ❸ inquiry ❹ investigation حرف استفہام *harf-e istifhām'* N.M. interrogative particle (or pronoun) علامت استفہام *'alā'mat-e istifhām'* N.M. mark or sign of interrogation ; questionmark ; query استفہامیہ *istifhāmiy'yah* ADJ. interrogative جملہ استفہامیہ *jum'l-e istifhāmiy'yah* N.M. interrogative sentence [A ~ فہم]

استقامت *istiqā'mat* N.F. ❶ firmness ❷ stability ❸ constancy ❹ steadfastness ❺ rectitude ; uprightness [A ~ قیام]

استقبال *istiqbāl'* N.M. ❶ reception ❷ welcome (to) ❸ future ❹ futurity ❺ future tense استقبال کرنا *istiqbāl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ advance to meet a person ❷ receive (a person) ❸ welcome (a visitor) [A ~ قبل]

استقرا *istiqrā'* N.M. ❶ induction ❷ inductive logic استقرائی *istiqrā''ī* ADJ. inductive [A ~ قرأت]

استقرار *istiqrār'* N.M. ❶ declaration ; confirmation ❷ taking place ; consummation

istiqrār'-e haqqiy'yat N.M. declaration of title استقرار حمل *istiqrā'r-e ham'l* N M. becoming pregnant ; pregnancy [A ~ قرار]

استقصا *istiqsā'* N.M. ❶ reaching the limits (of) ❷ research ❸ deep probe استقصا کرنا *istiqsā' kar'nā* V.T. look deep into (a matter) [A ~ اقصیٰ]

استقلال *istiqlal'* N.M. ❶ perseverance ❷ fortitude ❸ constancy ❹ steadiness ❺ firmness ❻ resolution ❼ independence ; freedom جشن استقلال *jash'n-e istiqlāl'* N.M. independence day [A]

استکانت *istikā'nat* N.F. humility [A ~ مسکین]

استکبار *istikbār'* N M. (lit.) ❶ pride ; conceit ; haughtiness ❷ vainglory ❸ presumption [A ~ کبر]

استکراہ *istikrāh'* N.M. ❶ repugnance ❷ abhorrence ❸ dislike ❹ demur ❺ duress جبر و استکراہ *jab'r-o-istikrāh'* N.M. ❶ constraint ❷ duress بجبر و استکراہ *ba-jab'r-o-istikrāh'* ADV. ❶ under duress ❷ unwillingly [A ~ کراہت]

استکشاف *istikshāf* N.M. ❶ exhibitionism ❷ bid to expose ❸ disclosure ❹ revelation ❺ manifestation [A ~ کشف]

استکمال *istikmāl'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ accomplishment ❷ perfection [A ~ کمال]

استلام *is'tilām* N.M. kissing (the Black Stone) at the Holy Ka'aba [A]

استلذاذ *istilzāz'* N.M. enjoyment [A ~ لذت]

استلزام *istilzām'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ necessitating ❷ being necessary [A ~ لازم]

استماع *istimā''* N.M. ❶ hearing ❷ listening ❸ audition ❹ hearsay; rumour ❺ indirect evidence ❻ listening to music [A ~ سماعت]

استمالت *istimā'lat* N.F. ❶ persuation ❷ wheedling; coaxing; cajoling ❸ leaning towards someone [A ~ میل]

استمداد *istimdād'* N.M. ❶ aid-seeking ❷ asking for help استمداد کرنا *istimdād' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ seek aid ❷ ask for help [A ~ مدد]

استمرار *istimrār'* N.M. ❶ continuance ❷ perpetuity ❸ repetition استمرار دار *istimrār'-dār* N.M. permanent tenure-holder استمراری *istimrā'rī* ADJ. ❶ perpetual ❷ permanent; uninterrupted ❸ lasting ❹ (gram.) continuous (tense) استمراری پٹہ *istimrā'rī pat'ta* N.M. perpetual lease بندوبست استمراری *band-o-bast'(-e) istimrā'rī* N.M. permanent settlement ماضی استمراری *mā'zī(-e) istimrā'rī* N.F. past continuous tense [A ~ مرور]

استمزاج *istimzāj'* N.M. (lit.) sounding the disposition or inclination (of) [A ~ مزاج]

استناد *istnād'* N.M. referring to (something or someone) as authority [A ~ سند]

استنباط *istimbāt'* N.M. ❶ deduction ❷ conclusion استنباط کرنا *istimbāt' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ deduce ❷ conclude; draw the conclusion (from) [A]

استنجا *istinjā'*, (col. *istan'jā*) N.M. cleaning after a natural evacuation or pissing; laving استنجا کرنا *istan'jā kar'nā* V.T. lave [A ~ نجات]

استنکار *istinkār'* N.M. (lit.) disowning, refusing to acknowledge [A ~ انکار]

استنکاف *istinkāf'* N.M. disparagement [A]

استنشاق *istinshāq'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ washing the nostrils ❷ snuffing up odours etc. [A ~ انشق]

استوا *istivā'* N.M. ❶ evenness ❷ parallelism ❸ parity خط استوا *khat't-e istivā'* equator equinoctical line استوائی *istivā''ī* ADJ. equatorial استوائی خط *istivā''ī khit'tah* N.M. equatorial region [A ~ ساوی]

استوار *ūstūvār'* ADJ. ❶ secure ❷ mighty; vigorous ❸ sturdy ❹ compact; secure ❺ steady stable; firm ❻ bold ❼ resolute استواری *ūstūvā''rī* N.F. ❶ strength ❷ force; vigour ❸ firmness ❹ steadiness ❺ constancy ❻ boldness ❼ determination [P]

استھان *asthān'* N.M. ❶ idolators temple without any idol in it; shrine ❷ abode ❸ place [S]

استھائی *asthā''ī* N.F. first line of song

استہزا *istehzā'* N.M. ❶ ridicule ❷ mockery ❸ derison ❹ scoff ❺ jeer ❻ joke ❼ rebuke [A]

استہلاک *istehlāk'* N.M. (lit.) squandering (money) [A ~ ہلاک]

استیصال *istīsāl'* N.M. ❶ eradication ❷ uprooting ❸ pulling down; demolishing ❹ extirpation ❺ destruction ❻ devastation [A ~ اصل]

استیعاب *istī'āb'* N.M. (lit.) taking hold of the whole بالاستیعاب *bil-istī'āb'* ADV. wholly; completely [A]

استیفا *istifā'* N.M. taking one's rights in full [A ~ فی]

استیلا *istilā'* N.M. ❶ supremacy ❷ predominence ❸ overlordship ❹ hegemony ❺ conquest ❻ capture [A ~ ولایت]

استیناس *istīnās'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ fellowship; familiarly ❷ intimacy [A ~ انس]

استیناف *istīnāf* N.M. (lit.) ❶ starting anew ❷ taking initiative ❸ appeal [A]

اسٹاری *istāb'rī* N.F. strawberry [~ E CORR.]

اسٹاف *istāf'*, سٹاف *satāf'* N.M. staff [E]

اسٹامپ *istāmp'* (dial. اسٹام *istām'*, اشٹام *ishtām'*) N.M. non-judicial stamped paper اسٹامپ عدالتی *istāmp' 'adā'latī* N.M. judicial stamp; court-fee stamp اسٹام فروش *istām firosh'* N.M. stamp vendor [E]

اسٹیٹ *istet'* N.F. ❶ estate ❷ state [E]

اسٹیج *istej'*, سٹیج *satej'* N.M. (dial. F.) ❶ ❷ stagecrafts ❸ date [E]

اسٹوپ *isṭop'* N.M. ❶ stove ❷ primus stove [~E stove CORR.]

اسٹور *istor'* N.M. same as سٹور N.M. ★)

اسٹیشن *isṭe'shan*, سٹیشن *saṭe'shan* N.M. ❶ station ❷ railway station [E]

اسٹیشنری *isṭesh'narī* (same as سٹیشنری N.F. ★)

اسٹیمر *isṭī'mar* N.M. (same as سٹیمر N.M. ★)

اسحار *asḥār'* N.F. (PL. of سحر *saḥar'* N.F. ★)

اسحاق *isḥāq* N.M. Isaac [A~H]

اسد *a'sad* N.M. ❶ lion ❷ Leo ; the fith sign of the Zodiac اسداللہ *a'sadūllāh'* N.M. Lion of God (as the appellation of the fourth orthodox Caliph, Hazrat Ali) [A]

اسرار *isrār'* N.M. ❶ mystery ❷ hiding ; concealment اسرار *asrār'* N.M. (SING.) mystery N.M. PL. secrets اسرار الٰہی *asrā'r-e ilā'hī* N.M PL. divine secrets اسرار و رموز *asrār'-o rūmooz'* N.M. PL. secrets and symbols [A~SING. اسر]

اسراف *isrāf* N.M. ❶ extravagance ; prodigality ❷ abuse (of wealth) ; waste [A]

اسرافیل *isrāfīl'* سرافیل *sarāfīl'* N.M. name of the angel who will sound the trumpet on the day of resurrection [A~H]

اسرائیل *isrā''īl* N.M. ❶ Israel (as a appellation of the Prophet Jacob) ❷ (so-called State of) Israel بنو اسرائیل *ba'noo isrā''īl*, بنی اسرائیل *ba'nī isrā''īl'* N.M. PL. Israelites ; Jews اسرائیلی *isrā'ī'lī* N.M. Jew ADJ. Israelite ; Jewish [A~H]

اسسٹنٹ *asisṭaṅṭ* N.M. & ADJ. assistant [E]

اسطوخودوس *istūkhūddoos'* N.M. name of a medicinal herb [A]

اسطرلاب *ūs'tūrlāb* (or *as'-*) N.M. (same as اصطرلاب ★)

اسعد *as''ad* ADJ. ❶ very lucky ❷ extremely happy [A~سعید SUP.]

اسف *as'f* N.M. ❶ sorrow ❷ regret [A]

اسفار *asfār'* N.M. (PL. of سفر *sa'far* N.M. ★)

اسفار *asfār'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ books ❷ volumes ; tomes ❸ rolls ❹ scrolls [A~SING. سفر *sifr*]

اسفل *as'fal* ADJ. ❶ inferior ❷ lower ; lowest N.M. (PL. اسافل *asā'fil*) mean person اسفل السافلین *asfal-ūs-sāfilīn'* N.M. lowest part of Hell [A]

اسفنج *isfaṅj'* N.M. (same as اسپنج *ispaṅj'* ★)

اسقاط *isqāt'*, اسقاط حمل *isqā't-e ḥam'l* N.M. abortion ; miscarriage [A~سقوط]

اسقام *asqām'* N.M. (PL. of سقم N.M. ★)

اسقف *ūs'q-f* N.M. bishop [A~G]

اسکات *iskāt'* N.M. ❶ rendering speechless ❷ calming down [A~سکوت]

اسکندر *iskaṅ'dar* N.M. same as سکندر N.M. ★)

اسکوائر *isko'ā'yar* N.M. esquire ; Esq. [E]

اسکول *iskool'* N.M. (same as سکول N.M. ★)

اسکیمو *iskī'mo* N.M. Eskimo [E]

اسلاف *aslāf'* N.M. PL. ❶ ancestors ; forefathers ; progenitors ❷ ancients ننگ اسلاف *naṅg-e aslāf'* N.M. ❶ infamous descendant ❷ (polite title for oneself) I [A~سلف]

اسلام *islām'* N.M. ❶ Islam (*i.e.*, submission to God as the sole religion preached by all the Prophet of God and as finally presented by the Holy Prophet, ❷ the only true religion اسلام لانا یا قبول کرنا *islām' lā'nā* (or *qabool kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ be converted to Islam ❷ adopt Islamic faith اسلامی *islāmī* N.M. ❶ Islamic ❷ Muslim اسلامیات *islāmiyyāt'* N.M. Islamic studies Islamics [A]

اسلحہ *as'leḥah* N.M. PL. ❶ arms ❷ armour اسلحہ خانہ *asleḥa-khānah* N.M. arsenal ; armoury [A~SING. سلاح]

اسلوب *ūsloob'* N.M. (PL. اسالیب *asālīb'*) ❶ style ❷ mode ❸ method ❹ way ; manner ❺ form ; shape ❻ arrangement خوش اسلوب *khūsh-ūsloob'* ADJ. ❶ elegant ❷ methodical ❸ well-regulated ; well arranged [A]

اسم *ism* N.M. (PL. اسما *asmā'*) ❶ name ❷ appellation ❸ denomination ❹ (gram.) noun اسم استفہام *is'm-e istifhām'* N.M. interrogative pronoun اسم اشارہ *is'm-e ishā'rah* N.M. demonstrative adjective اسم اعظم *is'm-e a''zam* N.M. ❶ Almighty's

name ❺ the Ineffable Word (cherished for incantation) اسم باسمیٰ ism' bā mūsam'mā N.M. one actually possessing the attribute implicit in his or her name اسم تفضیل ism-e tafzīl' N.M. adjective of superlative (or comparative) degree اسم تنکیر ism-e tankīr', اسم نکرہ ism-e na'kirah N.M. indefinite noun اسم جامد ism-e jamid N.M. primitive noun اسم جلالی ism-e jalā'lī N.M. the illustrious name of God اسم جنس ism-e jins' N.M. ❶ generic noun ❷ appellative اسم حالیہ ism-e ḥāliy'yah N.M. present participle اسم صفت ism-e sifat' N.M. adjective اسم ضمیر ism-e zamīr' N.M. personal pronoun اسم فاعل ism-e fā''il N.M. subject اسم فرضی ism-e far'zī N.M. ❶ fictitious name ❷ assumed name اسم کلی ism-e kūl'lī N.M. generic noun اسم معرفہ ism-e-ma''rifah N.M. proper noun اسم مفعول ism-e maf'ool' N.M. passive participle اسم موصول ism-e mausool' N.M. relative pronoun اسم نویسی ism-e navī'sī N.F. ❶ writing out the list of witnesses ❷ cataloguing اسم دار ism-dār' ADJ. name-wise اسما asmā' N.M. PL. ❶ names ❷ appellations ❸ denominations ❹ nouns اسماء الرجال asmā'' ūr-rijāl' N.M. ❶ cyclopedia of narrators Traditions ❷ branch of knowledge judging merits or otherwise of Tradition-narrators ❸ dictionary of national biography اسمائے حسنیٰ (یا عظمیٰ) asmā'-e ḥūs'nā (or ūz'mā) N.M. PL. the Beautiful (or Great) Names ; ninety-nine epithets of God [A]

اسمار asmār' N.M. PL. ❶ nightly talks ❷ nocturnal stories [A ~ SING. سمر sa'mar]

اسماع asmā'' N.M. PL. (lit.) ears [A ~ SING. سمع]

اسماعیل ismā'īl' N.M. ❶ Ishmael (as the name of Abraham's elder son) ❷ Isma'il (as the name of a seventh and last Imam of a Shi'ite sect called after him) اسماعیلی ismā'īlī ADJ. ❶ descended from Ishmael ❷ pertaining to Isma'ili sect N.M. Isma'ili ; member of his sect اسماعیلیہ ismā'īlīy'yah N.M. Isma'ilis ; the Sevener Shi'ites ; the Seveners [A ~ H]

اسمبلی asaim'balī N.F. Assembly Hall ; Assembly Chambers [E]

اسناد asnād N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. of سند sa'nad N.F. ★)

اسنان asnān' N.M. PL. (lit.) teeth [A ~ SING. سن sin]

اسوار asvār' N.M. (col.) (same as سوار N.M. ★

اسوانسی asvāh'si N.F. a lineal land measure

اسوج asooj' N.M. seventh month of Hindu calender (corresponding to September-October [S]

اسود as'vad ADJ. black N.M. (PL. سود sood, سودان soodān') Negro اسود و اجم as'vad-o-aiḥ'mar N.M. (members of) the black and the white races بحر اسود baiḥ'r-e as'vad N.M. the black Sea [A]

اسہال ishāl' N.M. ❶ diarrhoea ❷ flux اسہال دموی ishā'l-e da'mavī N.M. bloody flux ; haematic discharage [A ~ سہل]

اسہل as'hal ADJ. very easy [A ~ سہل SUP.]

اسوہ us'vah N.M. example ; pattern ; ideal اسوۂ حسنہ ūs'va-e ḥa'sanah N.M. ❶ the ideal of good ❷ good example (of the Holy Prophet [A]

اسی i'sī ADJ. its own PRON. this very اسی دن کو پالا تھا i'sī din ko pā'lā thā PH. did I bring you up for this reward ? [~ اس is ہی]

اسی ū'sī ADJ. its own PRON. that very [~ اس ūs + ہی]

اسی as'sī N.M. & ADJ. Eighty اسیواں as'sīvāh ADJ eightieth اسی کی آمدنی چوراسی کا خرچ as'sī kī ām'danī, chaurā'sī ka khar'ch' PROV. live at the rate of six scores to the hundred اسی برس کی عمر نام میاں معصوم as'sī ba'ras ki 'ūmr' nām miyāh ma'soom' PROV. person feigning ignorance

اسیاف asyāf', اسیف as'yūf N.F. (PL. of سیف saif N.F ★)

اسیر asīr' N.M. ❶ prisoner ❷ captive اسیر آب و گل asī'r-e ā'b-o-gil' ❶ attached to one's native land ❷ bound by mundane things اسیر سلطانی asī'r-e sūltā'nī N.M. prisoner of State اسیری asī'rī N.F. ❶ imprisonment ❷ confinement ; incarceration ❸ captivity [A]

اسیس asīs' N.F. (dial.) blessing ; benediction [S]

اسیسر ase'sar N.M. assessor [E]

اشارات ishārāt' N.M. (PL. of اشارہ N.M. ★)

اشارت ishārat' N.F. ❶ insinuation ❷ hint [A ~ doublet of FOL.]

اشارہ ishā'rah N.M. (PL. اشارات ishārāt') ❶ hint ❷ suggestion ❸ indication ❹ gesticulation ❺ gesture ❻ wink ❼ sign ❽ token ❾ note ❿ clue (11) symbol اشارہ کرنا ishā'rah kar'nā V.T. ❶

signal ❷ beckon ❸ hint ❹ suggest ❺ indicate اشارے پر چلنا *ishā're par chal'nā* V.I. ❶ be at the beck and call (of) ❷ be under control (of) عقلمند کو اشارہ کافی ہے *aqlmand ko ishā'rah kāfī hai* PROV. a word may suffice to a wise person اشاراتی *ishārā'tī* ADJ. symbolic اشاری *ishā'rī* ADJ. ❶ symbolic ❷ index (card) اشاریہ *ishāriy'yah* N.M. index اشاریہ مرتب کرنا *ishāriy'yah mūrat'tab kar'nā* V.T. compile an index (of) [A]

اشاعت *ishā''at* N.F. ❶ publication ❷ propagation ❸ dissemination ❹ circulation, spread ; difusion ❺ edition (*nā'*) قابل اشاعت *qā'bil-e ishā''at* ADJ (not) suitable for publication [A ~]

اشاعہ *ishā''irah* N.M. (PL. of N.M. ★)

اشباح *ashbāh'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ Bodies ❷ objects [A ~ SING.]

اشباہ *ashbāh'* N.M. (PL. of شبہ *shib'h* N.F ★)

اشباع *ish'ā'* N.M. elongation of vowel sound اشباعی *ishbā''ī* ADJ. elongated (short-vowel) ضمہ (یا فتحہ یا کسرہ) اشباعی *zam'ma* (or *fat'ha* or *kas'ra*)-*e ishbā''ī* N.M. elongated *u* (or *a* or *i*)

اشتباہ *ishtibāh'* N.M. ❶ ambiguity ❷ doubt ❸ suspicion ❹ uncertainty ❺ hesitation ❻ distress اشتباہی *ishtibā'hī* ADJ. ❶ doubtful ❷ scrupulous [A ~ شبہ]

اشتداد *ishtidād'* N.M. ❶ strengthening ❷ increasing in violence [A ~ شدت]

اشتر *ūsh'tūr* N.M (same as *sh'tur* N.M. ★)

اشترا *ishtirā'* N.M. ❶ purchase ❷ selling ❸ trade ; commerce [A ~ شری]

اشتراک *ishtirāk'* N.M. ❶ partnership ❷ society ❸ company ❹ co-operation ❺ collaboration ❻ (rare) subscription (to periodical) بدل اشتراک *ba'dal-e ishtirāk'* N.M. (rare) subscription (to periodical) اشتراکی *ishtirā'kī* N.M. socialist ADJ. ❶ socialist ❷ socialistic اشتراکیت *ishtirakiy'yat* N.F. socialism [A ~ شرکت]

اشتعال *ishte'āl'* N.M. ❶ provocation ❷ instigation ❸ incitement اشتعال دینا (یا دلانا) *ishte'āl' de'nā* (or *dilā'nā*) V.T. provoke ; incite ; instigate اشتعال طبع *ishte'āl-e tab''* N.M. provocation اشتعالک *ishte'ā'lak* N.F. ❶ instigation ❷ incitement اشتعالک دینا *ishte'ā'lak de'nā* V.T ❶ instigate ❷ incite [A ~ شعلہ]

اشتغال *ishtighāl'* N.M. ❶ occupation ❷ avocation ❸ trade ❹ engagement [A ~ شغل]

اشتقاق *ishtiqāq'* N.M. Derivation علم الاشتقاق *il'm-ul-ishtiqāq'* N.M. etymology [A ~ شق]

اشتمال *ishtemāl'* N.M. ❶ (land) consolidation ❷ comprising ; containing اشتمال اراضی *ishtemā'l-e arā'zī* N.M. land consolidation ; consolidation of landholdings اشتمال بے جا *ishtimā'l-e be' jā'* N.M. misjoinder اشتمال دعویٰ *ishtimā'l-e da''vā* N.M. joinder of causes of action اشتمالی *ishtim'lī* ADJ. & N.M. Communist ; Communistic اشتمالیت *ishtimaliy'yat* N.F Communism [A ~ شامل]

اشتہا *ishtehā'* N.F. ❶ appetite ❷ hunger ❸ (rare) urge [A]

اشتہار *ishtehār'* N.M. (PL. اشتہارات *ishtehārāt'*) ❶ advertisement ❷ bill ; poster ❸ handbill ❹ notification, notice ❺ publicity ❻ currency ❼ placard ❽ (arch.) renown ; celebrity اشتہارات آویزاں (یا چسپاں) کرنا *ishtehār' āve'zah* (or *chas'pān*) *kar'nā*, اشتہار لگانا *ishtehār' lagā'nā* V.T put up (or affix) a poster اشتہار دینا *ishtehār' de'nā* V.T. advertise اشتہار کرنا *ishtehār' kar'nā* V.T. (arch.) notify ; publish اشتہاری *ishtehā'rī* ADJ. ❶ proclaimed ❷ popularized through advertisement اشتہاری مجرم *ishtehā'rī muj'rim* ❶ N.M. proclaimed offender ❷ one who has decamped [A ~ شہرت]

اشتیاق *ishtiyāq'* N.M. ❶ liking ; fondness ❷ wish ; longing ❸ yearning ; hankering ❹ bent, desire [A ~ شوق]

اشٹمی *ash'tamī* N.F. eight day (of Hindu month) [I]

اشجار *ashjār'* N.M. (PL of شجر N.M. ★)

اشجع *ash'ja'* ADJ. ❶ Braver or bravest ❷ (more or) most valiant [A شجاع SUP.]

اشخاص *ashkhās'* N.M (PL of شخص N.M. ★)

اشد *ashad'* ADJ ❶ more or most vehement ❷ urgent ❸ extreme ❹ severe ❺ excessive ❻ violent اشد ضرورت *ashad' zaroo'rat* N.F. urgency اشد ضروری *ashad' zaroo'rī* ADJ. ❶ very important ❷ urgent [A ~ شدید SUP.]

اشر *ashar'* ADJ. (more or) most wicked ; more or most vicious اشر الناس *ashar'r-ūn-nās'* N.M. the most wicked of men اشرار *ashrār'* N.M PL. ❶ the wicked ❷ criminals ❸ malicious persons [A ~ شر]

اشراف ashraf' N.M. PL. ❶ nice people ❷ the high-born ❸ aristocracy N.M. (SING.) gentleman اشراف وہ جس کے پاس اشرفی ashraf' vah jis ke pas ash'rafi PROV. money often makes the man اشرافی ashra'fi ADJ. oligarchical اشرافیہ ashrafiy'yah N.M. oligarchy [A ~ SING. اشریف]

اشراق ishraq' N.M. ❶ dawn ❷ daybreak ❸ radiance ; brilliancy ❹ Platonic idealism as interpreted by Muslim mystics ; Muslim Platonic mysticism نماز اشراق nama'z-e ishraq' N.F. mid-morning prayer اشراقی ishra'qi ADJ. ❶ Platonist ❷ follower of Platonic mysticism ❸ oriental ; eastern ❹ having the splendour of the East ❺ Saracen اشراقیین ishraiqi'yin' N.M. PL. ❶ Platonists ❷ Muslim Platonic mystics [A ~ شرق]

اشرف ash'raf ADJ. ❶ noblest ❷ most distinguished اشرف المخلوقات ash'raf-ul makhlooqat' N.M. ❶ man (as the most eminent of created beings) ❷ mankind اشرف الناس ashraf-un nas' N.M. the noblest of men [A ~ شریف SUP.]

اشرفی ash'rafi F. (old use) ❶ gold coin equivalent to about sterling ; gold mohur ; gold coin worth 16 rupees ; guinea ❷ (usu. گل اشرفی gul ash'rafi) marigold اشرفیاں لٹیں کوئلوں پر مہر ash'rafiyan lu'ten ko''iloh par moh'r PROV. penny wise pound foolish [A ~ PREC.]

اشعار ash'ar' N.M. (PL. of شعر she'r N.M. ★)

اشعری ash''ari ADJ. & N.M. PL. اشاعرہ asha''irah) Ash'arite اشعریہ ash'ariy'yah N.M. orthodox school of scholastic philosophy in Islam ; Ash'arite [A ~ founder's name]

اشعاع ish'a' N.M. directing the rays اشعاعی ish'a'i ADJ. radiological اشعاعی علاج ish'a''i 'ilaj' N.M. radio-theraphy اشعاعیات ish'aiyyat N.F. radiology اشعہ ash'e' 'ah N.F. PL. beams ; rays of light [A ~ شعاع]

اشغال ashghal' N.M. (PL. of شغل N.M. ★)

اشغلہ ushghulah, اشقلہ ash'qulah N.M. ❶ scandal ❷ mischievous lie

اشفاق ashfaq' N.M. PL. ❶ compassions ❷ favours اشفاق ishfaq' N.M. ❶ favouring ❷ fearing [A ~ PREC.]

اشقیا ashqiya' N.M. (PL. of شقی N.M. ★)

اشک ash'k N.M. tear اشک فشاں ashkh'-afshan, اشک فشاں ashk-fishan', اشکبار ashk'-bar ADJ. ❶ shedding tears ; ❷ weeping ❸ mourning اشک افشانی ashk-afsha'ni, اشک فشانی ashk-fisha'ni اشکباری ashk'-bari N.M. ❶ weeping ; shedding tears ❷ mourning اشک افشاں (یا فشاں یا بار) کرنا ashk-afshan' (or fishan' or bar') kar'na V.T. ❶ cause to weep bring tears down in someone's) eyes ❷ cause to mourn اشک افشاں (یا فشاں یا بار) ہونا ashk-afshan' (or fishan, or bar') ho'na V.I. ❶ weep ; shed tears ❷ mourn اشک روان ashk-e ravan' N.F. flowing tears اشک شوئی ashk-sho''i N.F. ❶ comforting ; soothing ❷ consolation ❸ superficial consolation اشک شوئی کرنا ashk-sho''i kar'na V.T. ❶ solace ❷ give superficial consolation (to) سیل اشک sail-e ashk' N.M. flood of tears [P]

اشکال ishkal' N.M. PL. of شکل N.F. ★) اشکال ishkal' N.M. (PL. اشکالات ishkalat') ❶ ambiguity ❷ difficulty ❸ complication [A]

اشلک لگانا ash'lak laga'na V.T. (arch.) accuse falsely ; bring false charge against [~ T. اشلق ishlaq accusation]

اشلوک ashlok', شلوک shalok' N.M. ❶ Hindu religious verse ❷ couplet (of it) [S]

اشمام ishmam' N.M. (lit.) diffusion of scent ; shedding of perfume [A ~ شمیم]

اشنان ashnan' N.M. (dial.) ❶ bath ❷ bathing fair [S]

اشہاد ashhad' N.M. PL. ❶ witnesses ❷ deponents علی رؤوس الاشہاد 'ala ru'oo's-il-ashhad' ADV. ❶ openly ❷ before eye-witnesses اشہاد ishhad' N.M. bringing forward testimony ; leading of evidence [A ~ (a) شہید (b) شہادت]

اشہب ash'hab ADJ. grey ; ash-coloured ; dun N.M. dun horse [A]

اشہد ash'had-o V.I. I bear witness اشہد ان لا الٰہ الا اللہ ash'had-o an la' ila'ha il'lalla'h(-o) PH. (opening words of a portion of the Muslim creed) I bear witness that there is no god but one God [A ~ شہادت]

اشیا ash'ya N.F. (PL. of شے N.F. ★)

اشیرباد ashir'bad N.F. (dial.) (same as آشیرباد ashir'-bad N.F. ★)

اصابت isa'bat N.F. ❶ hitting the nail on the head ❷ correctness ❸ maturity (of opinion, etc.) اصابت رائے isa'bat-e ra'e N.F. maturity of judgment or opinion

اصاغر asa'ghir N.M. PL. ❶ the small fry ❷ the lower classes [A ~ SING. اصغر]

اصالت asa'lat N.F. ❶ determination ; tenacity of purpose ❷ integrity ❸ genuineness

❹ being the real person اصالتاً asā'latan ADV ❶ in person ; 'in propria persona' ❷ originally ❸ primarily [A ~ اصل]

اصح asaḥ' ADJ. (more or) most authentic اصح الکتب asaḥ'h-ūl-kū'tūb N.M. the most authentic book

اصحاب asḥāb' N.M. PL. ❶ Companions (of the Holy Prophet) ❷ comrades ❸ friends ❹ preceptors ❺ disciples ❻ nobles ; peers ❼ possessors of ; those having ❽ those pertaining to اصحاب الفیل asḥa'b-ūl-fīl', اصحاب فیل asḥa'b-e fīl' N.M. PL. the army with elephants ; the pre-Islamic Abyssinian invaders of Mecca اصحاب کہف asḥā'b-e kah'f N.M. PL. Catacomb Comrades [A ~ SING. صحابی or صاحب]

اصدار isdār' N.M. ❶ proceeding ❷ appearance ❸ production ❹ issue [A ~ صدور]

اصرار isrār' N.M. ❶ obduracy ❷ persistance ❸ constancy [A]

اصطباغ istibagh' N.M. baptism اصطباغ دینا istibagh de'na V.T. baptise اصطباغ لینا istibagh le'na V.I. be baptised

اصطبل as'tabal N.M. stable [A ~ L]

اصطرلاب (or اصطرلاب (ūs'tarlab' (or as'-) N.M. astrolable ; [A ~ G]

اصطفا istifa' N.M. choice ; selection [A ~ صفا]

اصطلاح istilaḥ' N.F. ❶ term ; technical term ❷ slang expression ● conventional phraseology اصطلاحات istilaḥat' N.F. PL. ❶ terms ; technical terms ❷ slang expressions وضع اصطلاحات vaz''-e istilaḥat' N.M. coining of technical terms اصطلاحی istila'ḥi ADJ. ❶ technical ❷ conventional ❸ secondary اصطلاحی معنی istila'ḥi ma''nā (or -nī) N.M. ❶ technical sense ❷ conventional meaning [A ~ صلح]

اصغر as'ghar ADJ. ❶ little ❷ tiny ❸ younger or youngest ❹ smaller or smallest N.M. (PL. اصاغر asā'ghir) ❶ younger or youngest son, etc. ❷ this as male name ❸ a person of no importance اصغری asghar'ī N.F. ❶ (false feminine used as female name) ❷ younger or youngest daughter, etc. [A ~ صغیر SUP.]

اصفر as'far ADJ. ❶ yellow ❷ saffron-coloured ; of the colour of mustard-flower [A]

اصفیا asfiya N.M. (PL. of صفی N.M. ★)

اصل as'l N.F. ❶ original ❷ principal ; principal sum ❸ stock-in-trade ❹ root ❺ essence ; quintessence ❻ cause ; root-cause ❼ spring, source ❽ base ; foundation : ❾ plinth ❿ basis (11) truth ; reality (12) lineage (13) pedigree ADJ. ❶ essentially ❷ vital ❸ fundamental ; basic ❹ substantive ❺ positive ❻ important ❼ principal ❽ chief ❾ legitimate ❿ real ; true (11) actual (12) factual اصل اصول asl-e ūsool' اصل الاصول asl-ūl-ūsool' N.M. fundamental principal اصل السوس asl-ūsoos' N.F. liquorice root اصل خیر سے asl' khair se ADV. (W. dial.) safely اصل مع سود asl ma' sood' principal with interest اصل و فرع as'l-o-far'' N.M. ❶ root and branch ❷ cause and effect اصل نسل asl' nas'l N.F. (col.) lineage اصل نفع as'l naf'' N.M. net profit اصلاً as'la اصلاً as'lan ADV. ❶ never at any time ❷ at all ; in the least ❸ altogether اصلی as'lī ADJ. ❶ true ; real ❷ genuine ❸ authentic ❹ pure, unadulterated ❺ original ❻ natural ❼ basic ; fundamental ❽ actual ; factual اصلیت asliy'yat N.F ❶ truth ; reality ❷ basic facts (about) ❸ origin ❹ genuineness ❺ purity ❻ authenticity ● originality [A]

اصلاح islaḥ' N.F. (PL. اصلاحات islāḥat') ❶ reform ❷ reformation ❸ correction (of pupil's exercise) ❹ writing pattern (written by teacher for pupil) ❺ (rare) haircut ❻ (rare) trimming of (beard) اصلاح بنانا islaḥ' banā'na V.T. trim (beard) اصلاح پذیر islaḥ'-pazīr ADJ. ❶ docile ❷ amenable اصلاح دینا (یا کرنا) islaḥ' de'na (or kar'na) V.T. ❶ correct ❷ rectify ❸ amend ❹ improve ● revise ❻ reform اصلاح مذہب islā'ḥ-e maz'hab N.F. Reformation ; the Protestant Reformation اصلاح نسل islā'ḥ-e nas'l N.F. eugenics اصلاح ہر وقت ممکن ہے islaḥ' har' vaq't mūm'kin hai PROV. it is never too late to mend اصلاحات islāḥat' N.F. PL. reforms اصلاحات نافذ کرنا islāḥat' nā'fiz kar'nā V.T. impliment reforms تحریک اصلاح taḥrī'k-e-islāḥ' N.F. Reformation [A ~ صلح]

اصلی as'lī ADJ. اصلیت asliy'yat N.F. (see under اصل N.F. ★)

اصم asam' ADJ. ❶ deaf ❷ (math.) surd مقدار اصم miqdā'r-e asam' N.F. (PL. مقادیر اصم maqadīr-e asam') surd [A ~ صم]

اصناف asnāf' N.F. PL. ❶ genres ❷ sexes ● species اصناف سخن asnā'f-e sū'khan N.F. PL. genres of literature [A ~ SING. صنف]

اصنام *asnām'* N.M. (PL. of صنم N.M. ★)

اصوات *asvāt'* N.F. (PL. of صوت N.F. ★)

اصول *ūsool* N.M. principle N.M. PL. ❶ fundamentals ❷ causes ❸ principles ❹ principles of Muslim jurisprudence ❺ dogmas ❻ manners اصول متعارفہ *ūsool-e mūta'ā'rafah* N.M. PL. axioms اصول موضوعہ *ūsool'l-e-mauzoo''ah* N.M. PL. (math.) postulates اصول وفروع *ūsoo'i-o-fūroo''* N.F. PL. ❶ causes and effects ❷ creed and law (of faith) according to Shi'ite sect [A ~ SING. اصل]

اصیل *asīl* ADJ. ❶ pedigreed ❷ of good extraction ❸ high-born ; noble ❹ genteel ❺ pure ; unmixed اصیل گھوڑے کو چابک کی ضرورت نہیں *asil' gho'ṛe ko chā'būk kī hā'jat na'hīn* PROV a good horse should be seldom spurred [A ~ اصل]

اضافت *izā'fat* N.F. ❶ genitive case ❷ mutual construction (of two nouns) ; construct phrase ❸ appendage ; adjunct ❹ reference کسرۂ اضافت *kas'ra-e- izā'fat* N.M. sign of construct phrase [A doublet of FOL.]

اضافہ *izā'fāh* N.M. ❶ enhancement ❷ addition ❸ enlargement ❹ excess ❺ surplus

اضافی *izā'fī* ADJ. ❶ relative ❷ comparative ❸ additional ❹ supplementary ❺ surplus [A]

اضافیت *izā'fiy'yat* نظریۂ اضافیت *nazariy'ya-e izā'fiy'yat* N.F. (theory of relativity اضافی *izāfī* ADJ. (see under اضافہ N.M. ★) [A ~ PREC.]

اضحوکہ *ūzhoo'kah* N.M. laughing-stock اضحوکۂ روزگار *ūzhoo'ka-e roz-gār'* N.M. butt of ridicule [A ~ اضحک]

اضحی *azhā* N.M. PL. ❶ sacrifices ; sacrificial animals ❷ victims عید الاضحی *'īd-ul- azhā* N.F. the sacrificial Eid ; Eid-ul-Azha [A ~ SING. اضحیہ *uzhiy'yah*]

اضداد *azdād* N.F. PL. ❶ opposites. ❷ words each of which conveys two opposite meanings [A ~ ضد]

اضطراب *izt'rāb'* N.M. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness ; uneasiness ❸ anxiety ❹ agitation ❺ anguish ❻ vexation ❼ disturbance ; commotion اضطرابی *iztirā'bī* N.F. ❶ agitated ❷ uneasy اضطرابی کیفیت (یا حالت) *iztirā'bī kaifiy'yat* (or *hā'lat*) ❶ uneasiness ❷ restlessness [A]

اضطرار *iztirār'* N.M. ❶ constraint ❷ force ; coercion ❸ restraint ❹ agitation ❺ violence ❻ perturbation اضطراری *iztirā'rī* ADJ. ❶ involuntary ❷ uncontrolled اضطراری حالت یا کیفیت *iztirā'rī ḥa'lat* (or *kaifiy'yat*) N.F. ❶ compulsion ❷ involuntary state [A]

اضعاف *az'āf'* N.M. PL. ❶ double things ❷ twofold things ❸ multiples

zoo az'ā'f-e aqal' N.M. lowest common multiple LCM اضعاف مضاعفہ *az'ā'f-e muzā'afah* N.M. PL. manifold things [A ~ SING. ضعف *ze'f*]

اضعف *az''af* ADJ. ❶ most (or more) feeble ❷ decrepit [A ~ ضعیف SUP.]

اضغاث احلام *azghā's-e ahlām* N.M. PL. ❶ meaningless nightmares ❷ disturbed dreams [A]

اضلاع *azlā''* N.F. ❶ administrative district ; districts ❷ parts ❸ ribs sides (of figure) [A ~ SING. ضلع]

اضلال *izlāl'* N.M. leading astray [A ~ ضلال]

اضمار *izmār'* N.M. use of a pronoun اضمار قبل الذکر *izmār' qab'l-uz-zik'r* N.M. use of a pronoun before mentioning its antecedent ; pronoun preceding own antecedent [A ~ ضمیر]

اضمحلال *izmehlāl'* N.M. ❶ weakness ❷ depression طبیعت پر اضمحلال طاری ہونا *tabī''at par izmehlāl' tā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ feel very much run down ❷ be enervated [A]

اضیاف *azyāf'* N.M. (PL. of ضیف N.M. ★)

اطاعت *itā''at* N.F. ❶ obedience ❷ reverence ❸ worship اطاعت شعار (یا گزار) *itā'at shi'ār'* (or *gūzār*) ADJ. obedient اطاعت شعاری (یا گزاری) *itā''at shi'ā'rī* (or *gūzā'rī*) N.F. obedience اطاعت کرنا *itā''at kar'nā* V.T. ❶ obey ❷ pay homage (to) ❸ worship [A]

اطاق *ūtāq'* N.M. (rare) room اطاقی *ūtāqī* ADJ. (rare) ❶ pertaining to room ❷ rooming اطاقی جوڑا *ūtā'qī jo'ṛā* N.M. rooming couple

اطال *atāl'* INT. may elongate اطال اللہ عمرہٗ *atā'l-allā'ho ūm'rahoo* INT. may God grant him a long life [A ~ طول]

اطالیہ *itā'liyah* N.F. Italy اطالوی *itā'lavī* ADJ. Italian [E ~ It.]

اطبّا *atibbā'* N.M. PL. ❶ physicians ❷ practitioners of indigenous system of medicine [A ~ SING. طبیب]

اطراف *atrāf'* N.F. PL. ❶ directions ❷ side ❸ extremities ❹ suburbs ❺ environs ❻ outpost ❼ boundaries اطراف واکناف *atrā'f-o-aknāf'* N.M. PL. ❶ surroundings ❷ all sides اطراف شہر *atrā'f-e shāih'r* N.F. ❶ environs of city or town ❷ suburbs [A ~ SING طرف]

اطریفل *itrī'fal* N.F. a kind of medicated pudding [A ~ S ترپھلا]

اطعمہ *at''imah* N.M. (PL. of طعام N.M. ★)

اطفا *itfā'* N.M. extinction (of fire) [A]

اطفال *atfāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ children ❷ babies ❸ issues بازیچۂ اطفال *bāzī'cha-e atfāl'* N.M. child's play [A ~ SING. طفل]

اطلاع *ittilā'* N.F. ❶ information ❷ intimation ❸ comunication ❹ intelligence ❺ report ❻ notice ❼ notification اطلاع حاضری *ittilā''e ḥā'zirī* N.F. joining report اطلاع دینا یا کرنا *ittilā'' de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) ❶ inform ❷ apprise ❸ acquaint ❹ report ❺ give notice ❻ communicate اطلاع نامہ *ittilā''-na'mah* N.M. written notice اطلاع یابی *ittilā''-yā'bī* ❶ getting information ❷ receipt or acknowledgment of notice, etc. اطلاعاً *ittilā''-an* ADV. ❶ by way of notification ❷ for information اطلاعاً عرض ہے *ittilā''an 'arz' hai* PH. submitted for information [A ~ طلوع]

اطلاق *itlāq'* N.M. ❶ application ❷ (lit.) setting at liberty اطلاق رکھنا *itlāq' rakh'nā* V.I. be applicable (to) اطلاق کرنا *itlāq' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ apply (to) ❷ use (a word or phrase) in a particular sense اطلاق ہونا *itlāq' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be apt ❷ be applicable علی الاطلاق *'alal itlāq'* ADJ. absolute ADV. absolutely حاکم علی الاطلاق *ḥā'kim(-e) 'alal itlāq'* N.M. (God as) the Absolute Ruler [A]

اطلس *at'las* N.M. satin اطلسی *at'lasī* ADJ. satin [A]

اطمینان *itmīnān'* N.M. ❶ satisfaction ❷ calmness ; composure ❸ complacency ❹ confidence ❺ respite ❻ pledge ❼ surety اطمینان خاطر یا قلب *itmīnā'n-e kha'tir* (or *qalb'*) N.M. satisfaction of mind اطمینان کرنا *itmīnān' karnā* V.T. & I. satisfy (someone or oneself) اطمینان کے لائق *itmīnān' ke lā''iq* ADJ. trustworthy ; reliable [A]

اطناب *itnāb'* N.M. ❶ verbosity ❷ profuseness (of speech) [A]

اطناب *atnāb'* N.F. (PL. of طناب N.F. ★)

اطوار *atvār'* N.M. PL. ❶ conduct ; behaviour ❷ ways ; manners ❸ deportment ❹ characteristics ❺ practices ❻ customs

خوش-اطوار *khūsh-atvar'* ADJ. ❶ well-mannered ❷ affable ❸ polite ; courteous [A ~ SING. طور]

اطہار *athar'* ADJ. & N.M. PL. ❶ unpolluted ❷ chaste (persons) ❸ non-menstural periods [A ~ SING. (a) طاہر (b) طہر]

اطہر *at'har* ADJ. (more or) most pure [A ~ طاہر SUP.]

اظلال *azlāl'* N.M. (PL. of ظل N.M. ★)

اظلم *az'lam* ADJ. ❶ darkest ❷ (more or) most cruel] [A ~ ظلم or ظلمت SUP.]

اظہار *izhār* N.M. ❶ expression ; expressing ❷ disclosure ❸ examination or deposition of a witness ❹ testimony ❺ display ❻ proclamation اظہار حلفی *izhā'r-e ḥa'lfī* N.M. deposition اظہار دینا *izhār' de'nā* V.I. ❶ bear testimony ❷ attest ❸ depose اظہار کرنا *izhār' kar'nā* ❶ express ❷ unfold ❸ announce ❹ assert اظہار لینا *izhār' le'nā* V.T. ❶ examine (witness) ❷ put (someone) in the witness-box اظہار نویس *izhār'-navīs'* N.M. deposition writer اظہار و ابلاغ *izhā'r-o iblāgh* N.M. expressing and conveying of meaning ; communication [A ~ ظہور]

اظہر *az'har* ADJ. ❶ evident ; obvious ❷ clear ❸ plain اظہر من الشمس *az'har min-ash-shams'* ADJ. crystal clear ; quite manifest

اعادہ *e'ā'dah* N.M ❶ repetition ❷ revision ❸ review ❹ renewal اعادہ کرنا *e'ā'dah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ repeat ❷ revise [A ~ عود]

اعادی *a'ādī* N.M. PL. foes ; enemies [A ~ PL. of عدو]

اعاظم *a'ā'zim* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. of اعظم ADJ. ★)

اعالی *a'ā'lī* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. of اعلیٰ ADJ. ★)

اعانت *e'ā'nat* N.F. ❶ help ; assistance ❷ support ❸ abetment ; facilitation ; extension of facility اعانتِ جرم *e'ā'nat-e jurm'* N.F. abetment of crime امداد و اعانت *imdā'd-o-e'ā'nat* N.F. ❶ help ❷ succour [A ~ عون]

اعتبار *e'tibār* N.M. ❶ credence ❷ confidence ; faith ❸ credit ❹ esteem ❺ (lit.) taking a lesson from ❻ accordance کے اعتبار سے *ke e'tibār' se* PH. according to اعتبار آنا *e'tibār' ā'nā* V.T. believe اعتبار اٹھ جانا *e'tibār' uṭh' jā'nā* V.T. lose credit اعتبار کرنا *e'tibār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ believe ❷ trust ❸ give credit (to) ❹ have faith (in) ; repose confidence (in) ❺ depend (upon) اعتبار کھونا *e'tibār' kho'nā* V.T. ❶ lose credit ❷ lose reputation با اعتبار *bā-e'tibār'* ADJ. ❶ reliable ; trustworthy ❷ creditable بنظر اعتبار دیکھنا *ba-na'zar-e e'tibār dekh'nā* V.T. take a lesson from (some event) ; draw a moral for oneself (from something)

اعتباری e'tibārī ADJ. ❶ reliable, trustworthy ❷ creditable [A]

اعتدا e,tidā' N.F. ❶ tyrannizing ❷ cruelty [A]

اعتدال e'tidāl' N.M. ❶ moderation ❷ temperance ❸ evenness ❹ balance اعتدال پر رہنا e'tidāl par raih'nā V.I. ❶ be temperate ❷ observe the golden mean [A ~ عدل]

اعتذار e'tizār' N.M. ❶ apology ❷ excuse [A ~ عذر]

اعتراض e'tirāz' N.M. ❶ objection ❷ fault-finding ❸ criticism ❹ observation ❺ taking exception ❻ protest ❼ resistance ❽ animadversion اعتراض (پیش) کرنا e'tirāz (pesh) kar'nā V.I. ❶ take exception (to) ❷ raise an objection ❸ cavil at ❹ call in question ❺ protest ❻ disapprove اعتراض رفع کرنا e'tirāz' raf'' kar'nā V.I. ❶ remove the cause of an objection ❷ redress the grievance (of) اعتراض ضابطہ e'terā'ze zā'bitah N.M. technical objection [A ~ عرض]

اعتراف e'tirāf' N.M. ❶ admission ❷ confession ❸ avowal ❹ recognition اعتراف کرنا e'tirāf kar'nā V.I. ❶ confess; admit ❷ own, acknowledge اعتراف گناہ e'tirā'f-e gunah' N.M. confession of one's sin [A ~ عرفان]

اعتزاز e'tizāz' N.M. ❶ eminence ❷ respectability [A ~ عزت]

اعتزال e'tizāl' N.M. ❶ dissent ❷ secession ❸ withdrawal ❹ Rationalism (as a school of Muslim scholastic philosophy) [A ~ عزل]

اعتصام e'tisām' N.M. ❶ holding fast ❷ catching hold (of) ❸ refraining from اعتصام بحبل اللہ e'tisām be-ḥablillah' N.M. holding fast to the covenant with God [A ~ عصمت]

اعتقاد e'tiqād' N.F. ❶ belief ❷ faith ❸ credence ❹ reliance (in) اعتقاد رکھنا e'tiqād' rakh'nā V.I. ❶ believe (in) ❷ have faith (in) ❸ repose confidence (in) اعتقاد دلانا e'tiqād' la'nā V.I. ❶ believe (in) ❷ become a convert (to) اعتقاد ہونا e'tiqād' ho'nā V.T. & I. ❶ have faith (in) ❷ believe اعتقادی e'tiqā'dī ADJ. (matters, etc.) pertaining to belief [A ~ عقیدہ]

اعتکاف e'tikāf' N.M. retirement (to mosque) for continued prayer اعتکاف کرنا e'tikāf' kar'nā V.I. retire thus [A]

اعتلا e'tilā' N.M. (lit.) ❶ rise ❷ raise ❸ increase [A ~ علو]

اعتماد e'timād' N.M. ❶ faith ❷ confidence ❸ trust ❹ reliance (اعتماد رکھنا یا کرنا a'timād' rakh'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. ❶ repose confidence in ❷ depend upon [A]

اعتنا e'tinā' N.F. ❶ care ❷ solicitude ❸ exertion; labour; taking pains اعتنا کے قابل e'tinā' ke qā'bil, درخور اعتنا dar' khār-e e'tinā' ADJ. worthy of attention [A]

اعجاز e'jāz N.M. ❶ miracle ❷ marvel ❸ wonder اعجاز مسیحا (ئی) e'jā'z-e masīhā' ('ī) N.M. ❶ Messiah's miracle ❷ (fig.) wonderful cure [A ~ عجز]

اعجمی a''jamī N.M. non-Arab, عجمی 'a'jamī N.M. (see under عجم N.M. ★)

اعجوبہ o'joo'bah N.M. wonder [A ~ عجب 'ajab]

اعدا a'dā' N.M. (PL. of عدو N.M. ★)

اعداد a'dad' N.M. PL. numbers اعداد متباینہ a'dā'd-e mūtaba' yinah N.M. PL. (math.) prime numbers اعداد متنافقہ a'dā'd-i-mū'tavā'-fiqah N.M. PL. (math.) composite numbers اعداد متداخلہ a'dā'd-e mūtadā'khilah N.M. PL. (math.) concordant numbers اعداد و شمار a'dā'd-o-shmār' N.M. PL. ❶ statistics ❷ facts and figures [A ~ SING. عدد]

اعراب e'rāb' N.M. ❶ vowel points ❷ cases (of nouns, etc.) [A]

اعرابی a'rābī N.M. (PL. اعراب a'rāb') Bedouin; Arabian nomad [A]

اعراض e'rāz' N.M. ❶ shunning ❷ shrinking from ❸ eschewing اعراض کرنا e'rāz' kar'nā ❶ shun ❷ shrink from ❸ eschew ❹ decline [A ~ عرض]

اعراض a'rāz' N.F. (PL. of عرض 'arāz N.F. ★)

اعراف a'rāf (col. ai'-) N.M. ❶ place between Heaven and Hell ❷ Purgatory [A]

اعرج a' raj ADJ. (lit.) lame [A]

اعزاز e'zāz' N.M. (PL. اعزازات e'zāzāt') ❶ esteem ❷ award ❸ title; title of honour (conferred by government, etc.) ❹ exaltation ❺ extolling اعزازی e'zā'zī ADJ. honorary اعزازیہ e'zāziy'yah N.M. honorarium ❷ reception [A ~ عزت]

اعزہ a'iz'zah N.M. PL. relations, relatives اعزہ و اقارب a'iz'za-o-aqā'rib N.M. PL. kith and kin; near and distant relations [A ~ SING. عزیز]

اعشار a'shār' N.M. PL. ❶ pieces · torn or broken pieces (of) ❷ tens [A ~ عشر]

اعشاریہ a'shāriy'yah N.M. ❶ decimal ❷ decimal point اعشاری a'shā'rī (or ai'-) ADJ.

decimal اعشاری سکہ a'shā'rī sik'kah N.M. decimal coin اعشاری نظام a'shā'rī nizām' N.M. decimal system [A ~ عشر]

اعصاب a'sāb' N.M. PL. ❶ nerves ❷ muscles اعصابی a'sā'bī ADJ. nervous اعصابی جنگ a'sā'bī jang' N.F. war of nerves [A ~ SING. عصب]

اعصار e'sār' N.M. extracting the juice (of) crushing اعصار a'sār' N.M. PL. ❶ times ❷ ages ❸ eras [A ~ عصر]

اعضا a'zā' N.M. PL. ❶ organs ❷ limbs اعضائے رئیسہ a'zā-e ra'ī'sah N.M. PL. chief organs of the body (viz., heart, brain, liver, testicles) اعضائے شکنی a'zā' shi'kanī N.F. ❶ fatigue ❷ pain in limbs (owing to feverishness, etc.) [A ~ SING. عضو]

اعطا e'tā' N.M. ❶ bestowal ❷ grant [A ~ عطا]

اعظم a''zam ADJ. & N.M. (PL. اعاظم a'ā'zim) ❶ greatest (person, etc.) ❷ the great عاد اعظم 'add-e a''zam N.M. highest common factor; H.C.F. قائد اعظم qā'id-e a''zam N.M. the Great Leader (as title of the Founder of Pakistan); the Quaid-i-Azam مغل اعظم mu'ghal-e a''zam N.M. the Great Moghul (as appellation of the Moghul emperor of India, Akbar) [A ~ عظیم SUP.]

اعلا e'lā' N.M. ❶ upholding ❷ elevation اعلائے کلمۃ الحق e'lā'-e kalimat-ūlhaq' N.M. upholding the truth [A ~ علو]

اعلام a'lām' N.M. (PL. of علم 'alam N.M. ★)

اعلام e'lām' N.M. (lit.) ❶ notification ❷ announcement اعلامیہ e'lāmiy'yah N.M. ❶ Press Note ❷ handout ❸ proclamation [A ~ علم 'ilm]

اعلان e'lān' N.M. ❶ notification ❷ announcement ❸ pronouncement [A]

اعلیٰ a'la ADJ. & N.M. (PL. اعالی a'ā'lī) ❶ topmost ❷ first-rate ❸ principal ❹ superior ❺ higher ❻ elevated ❼ most dignified (person) ❽ supreme being ❾ God [A ~ علو]

اعم a'am' ADJ. ❶ very common ❷ most (or more) common [A ~ عام SUP.]

اعماق a'māq' N.M (PL. of عمق N.M. ★)

اعمال a'māl' N.M. ❶ actions ❷ acts ❸ behaviour; conduct اعمالنامہ a'mālnā'mah N.M. ❶ record of (someone's) doings ❷ record of (someone's) misdeeds [A ~ SING. عمل]

اعمام a'mām' N.M. PL. uncles [A ~ اعم]

اعمیٰ a''mā ADJ. blind [A]

اعوان a'vān' N.M. ❶ name of a Rajput clan ❷ its members N.M. P.L. nelpers [A ~ SING. اعون]

اعیان a'yān' N.M. PL. ❶ eyes ❷ dignatories اعیان دولت (یا سلطنت) a'yā'n-e dau'lat (or sal'tanat) N.M. PL. dignatories of State [A ~ SING. عین]

اغتنام ightinām' N.M. ❶ capture as booty; seizing ❷ pillaging [A ~ غنیمت]

اغذیہ agh'ziya'h N.M. (PL. of غذا N.F. ★)

اغراض aghrāz' N.M. (PL. of غرض gharaz N.F. ★)

اغراق ighrāq' N.M. ❶ exaggeration ❷ hyperbole [A ~ غرق]

اغلاط aghlāt N.M. PL. ❶ mistakes ❷ errors [SING. غلطی ~ A غلط]

اغلاق ighlāq' N.M. abstruseness [A]

اغلال aghlāl' N.M. PL. ❶ yokes ❷ chains [A ~ SING. غل ghūl]

اغلام ighlām' N.M. sodomy; paederasty [A ~ غلام boy]

اغلب agh'lab ADV. ❶ probably ❷ very likely ADJ. ❶ probable ❷ quite possible [A ~ SUP.]

اغل بغل a'ghal ba'ghal ADJ. ❶ on either side ❷ right and left [~ P بغل]

اغلف agh'laf ADJ. uncircumcized [A ~ اغلاف]

اغماض ighmāz' N.M. ❶ overlooking; neglect ❷ connivance اغماض برتنا (یا روا رکھنا یا کرنا) ighmaz' ba'ratnā (or rawā' rakh'na (or kar'nā) V.I. ❶ overlook ❷ connive (at) [A]

اغنیا aghniya' N.M. PL. ❶ the upper classes ❷ rich people [A ~ SING. غنی]

اغوا ighvā' N.M. ❶ abduction ❷ (rare) seduction; enticement; leading astray اغوا کرنا ighvā kar'nā V.T. ❶ abduct ❷ (rare) seduce; lead astray [A ~ غوی]

اغیار aghyār' N.M. PL. ❶ strangers ❷ unfamiliar persons ❸ rivals ❹ opponents [A ~ SING. غیر]

اف ūf INT. ❶ ah; oh no ❷ alas ❸ fie; for shame اف رے ūf' re INT. ah; oh no اف تک نہ کرنا ūf' tak na kar'nā V.I. ❶ not even to raise one's little finger ❷ not even to utter a faint cry اف کرنا ūf' kar'nā V.I. ❶ sigh ❷ utter a cry of pain ❸ mourn ❹ burn; consume; destroy اف ہو جانا ūf' ho jā'nā V.I. be burnt; be consumed; be destroyed [A]

افادہ *ifā'dah* N.M. (PL. افادات *ifādāt*) ❶ benefit ❷ imparting benefit ❸ note ❹ meaning ❺ use ; utility ❻ (rare) welfare افادی *ifā'dī* ADJ. & N.M. utilitarian افادیت *ifādiy'yat* N.F. utilitarianism [A ~ فائدہ]

افاضل *afā'zil* N.M. (PL. of ADJ. & N.M. ★)

افاغنہ *afā'ghinah* N.M. PL. the Afghans [A ~ P SING افغان]

افاقہ *ifā'qah* N.M. ❶ relief ❷ convalescence ❸ recovery افاقہ ہونا *ifā'qah ho'na* ❶ (of illness) be relieved ; lessen ; abate ❷ (of patient) feel relief

افتا *iftā'* N.M. ❶ give legal opinion ❷ give judicial verdict [A فتویٰ]

افتاد *uftād'* N.F. ❶ calamity ❷ misfortune ❸ mishap ❹ bent (of mind) افتاد پڑنا *uftād' par'nā* V.I. ❶ have the misfortune (to) ❷ (of calamity) befall ❸ (of temperament) be so formed ❹ (of someone's nature) be such افتادِ طبع *uftā'd-e tab'* N.F. (someone's) bent of mind ; (someone's) formation of nature افتادہ *uftā'dah* ADJ. ❶ fallen ❷ miserable ❸ worthless ❹ fallow (land) افتادگی *uftā'dagī* N.F. ❶ fall ❷ helplessness ❸ weakness ❹ disability ❺ inability [P ~ افتادن fall]

افتاں *uf'tan* ADJ. tumbling افتاں و خیزاں *uf'tan(-o-) khe'zān* ADV. with great difficulty ; with much ado [P ~ PREC.]

افتتاح *iftitāh'* N.M. ❶ inauguration ❷ opening ceremony ; inaugural ceremony or function ❸ opening افتتاحی *iftitā'hī* ADJ. ❶ inaugural ❷ opening افتتاحیہ *iftitahiy'yah* ADJ. inaugural (function N.M. leading article ; leader ; editorial [A ~ فتح]

افتخار *iftikhar* N.M. ❶ honour ❷ pride موجبِ افتخار و مسرت ہونا *moo'jib-e iftikhā'r-o-masar'rat ho'nā* V.I. be the cause of pride and delight (for) [A ~ فخر]

افترا *iftirā'* N.F. ❶ imputation ❷ malicious accusation ❸ scandle ❹ slander ❺ deception افترا پرداز *iftirā-pardāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ slanderer ❷ scandalmongerer ❸ mischievous (fellow) افترا پردازی *iftirā'-pardā'zī* N.F. ❶ scandal mongering ❷ mischief-making [A]

افتراق *iftirāq* N.M. ❶ separation ❷ parting [A ~ فرق]

افتضا *iftizāh'* N.M. ❶ disgrace ❷ opprobrium

افتیمون *af-tīmoon'* N.F. air-creeper ; dodder [A]

افراتفری *af'ra-taf'rī* N.F. افراتفری کا عالم *af'rā-taf'rī kā 'ā'lam* PH. ❶ hurly-burly ; hurry-scurry ; confusion ❷ disorder ❸ disturbance ❹ turmoil ❺ wild commotion ❻ consternation افراتفری پھیلنا *af'rā-taf'rī phail'nā* V.I. ❶ (of everything) be in disorder ❷ be in a confused state [~ A افراط و تفریط CORR.]

افراد *afrād'* N.M. PL. ❶ individuals ❷ persons ; people ❸ singular members [A ~ SING. فرد]

افراد *ifrād'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ doing something in retirement from society ❷ separation ❸ performance of just the major pilgrimage during one visit [A ~ PREC.]

افراز *afrāz'* SUF. ❶ elevating ; lifting ❷ exalting ❸ commanding افرازی *afrā'zī* SUF. ❶ elevation ❷ exaltation [P ~ افراختن elevate]

افراط *ifrāt'* N.F. ❶ excess ❷ abundance ❸ exuberance ❹ surplus ; upper limit or extremity (of something) افراط آبادی *ifrā't-e ābā'dī* overpopulation افراط زر *ifrā't-e zar'* N.M. inflation افراط و تفریط *ifrāt-o-tafrīt* N.M. going to the extremes A ~ فرط]

افرنگ *afrang* (rare) افرنج *afrat'j'* N.M. PL. ❶ Westerners ❷ westernized persons N.M. the Christian West ; christendam (same as فرنگ N.M. ★)

افروختہ *afrokh'tah* ADJ. ❶ kindled ❷ lighted ❸ afire ❹ inflamed [P ~ FOL.]

افروز *afroz'* SUF. ❶ igniting ❷ enlightening آتش افروز *ā'tash-afroz'* N.M. ❶ kindling fire ❷ mischief-making افروزی *afrozī* SUF. ❶ lighting ❷ kindling [P ~ افروختن burn]

افزا *afzā'* SUF. ❶ adding ❷ increasing ; augmenting افزائش *afzā''ish* N.F. increase ; augmentation افزائش نسل *afz''ish e nas'l* N.F. breeding; reproduction افزائندہ *afzā'in'dah* ADJ. increasing ; augmenting enhancing N.M. that increases ; that augments ; that enhances [P ~ افزودن increase]

افزود *afzood'* N.M. ❶ increase ❷ enlargement ❸ greatness ❹ plenty SUF. ❶ additional ; augmented ❷ more ❸ exeessive ❹ superfluous ; redundant [P ~ PREC.]

افزوں *afzoon'* SUF. increasing ; ugmenting ADJ. ❶ larger ❷ more ❸ numerous ❹ diverse ❺ aggregate ❻ manifold افزوں ہونا *afzoon' ho nā* V.I. ❶ increase ❷ augment ❸

enlarge ❸ rise in price افزونی *afzoo'nī* N.F. ❶ increase ❷ augmentation ❸ plenty ❹ rise (in price) [P ~ PREC.]

افسان *afsān* N.F. (same as فسان N.F. ★)

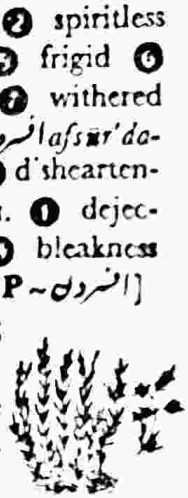
افسانہ *afsā'nah*, فسانہ *fasā'nah* N.M. ❶ short story ❷ concocted story ❸ fiction افسانہ خواں *afsā'na-khān*, افسانہ گو *afsā'na-go* N.M. fabulist; romance or story teller افسانہ نگار *afsā'na-nigār'*, افسانہ نویس *afsā'na navīsī'* N.M. short-story writer افسانہ نگاری *afsā'na-nigā'rī*, افسانہ نویسی *afsā'na-navī'sī* N.F. short-story writing مختصر افسانہ *mūkhtasar-afsānah* N.M. short-story طویل مختصر افسانہ *tavīl' mūkh'tasar-afsā'nah* N.M. long short-story [P]

افسر *af'sar* N.M. officer افسر اعلیٰ *af'sar a''lā* N.M. ❶ superior officer ❷ chief authority افسر بالادست *af'sar-e bā'lā das't* N.M. superior officer افسر مال *afsar(-e) mal* N.M. Revenue Assistant افسری *af'sarī* N.F. ❶ being an officer ❷ officer's rank or cadre [E]

افسر *af'sar* N.M. crown [P]

افسردہ *afsūr'dah* ADJ. ❶ dejected ❷ spiritless ❸ melancholy ❹ bleak ❺ frigid ❻ benumbed; deprived of sensation ❼ withered ❽ extinguished; extinct افسردہ خاطر *afsūr'da-khā'tir*, افسردہ دل *afsūr'da-dil* ADJ. ❶ d'sheartened ❷ downcast افسردگی *afsūr'dagī* N.M. ❶ dejection ❷ melancholy; depression ❸ bleakness ❹ extinction ❺ (rare) frozenness [P ~ افسردن]

افسنتین *afsantīn'* N.F. wormwood; absinth [A ~ G]



افسوس *afsos'* N.M. ❶ sorrow ❷ woe ❸ distress ❹ trouble; affliction ❺ remorse; repentance INT. (also ہائے افسوس *hā''e afsos'*) ❶ alas ❷ ah ❸ dear; dear dear افسوس کرنا *afsos' kar'na* V.I. ❶ deplore ❷ regret ❸ moan; bewail; lament ❹ grieve; sorrow; pity ❺ mourn [P]

افسون *afsoon'* N.M. ❶ charm; enchantment ❷ incantation ❸ magic; sorcery افسون چلنا *afsoon' chal'na* V.I. be successful in charming افسون کرنا *afsoon' kar'na* V.I. ❶ enchant ❷ use spells or charms ❸ conjure ❹ exercise افسون گر *afsoon'-gar* N.M. ❶ magician ❷ conjurer ❸ wizard ❹ seer [P]

افشا *ifshā'* N.M. ❶ divulging ❷ disclosure افشائے راز *ifshā'-e raz'* N.M. disclosure of a secret [A ~ فاش]

افشاں *af'shān* N.F. tinsel strips for bedecking face, hair, etc. SUF. ❶ sprinkling; ❷ dispersing; diffusing; spreading ❸ strewing ❹ strewn ❺ sprinkled ❻ diffused افشاں چننا *af shān chīn'na* V.T. sprinkle tinsel strips افشانی *afshā'nī* SUP. ❶ strewing ❷ diffusing ❸ scattering ADJ. sprinkled with gold dust [P ~ افشاندن strewing]

افشردہ *afshūr'dah* N.M. ❶ juice ❷ squash SUF. ❶ crushed ❷ pressed; squeezed out ❸ filtered; strained افشردہ انگور *afshūr'da-e angoor* N.M. (fig.) wine [P ~ افشردن strain]

افصح *af'sah* ADJ. ❶ eloquent ❷ (more or) most eloquent [A ~ فصیح SUP.]

افضال *afzāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ favours ❷ excellences [A ~ SING. فضل]

افضال *ifzāl'* N.M. (rare) ❶ doing goor ❷ causing to excel or exceed ❸ leaving a balance [A ~ PREC.]

افضل *af'zal* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. افاضل *afā'zil*) ❶ excellent ❷ supreme ❸ most prominent (person) افضل المرسلین *af'zal-ūl-mūrsalīn'* N.M. (the Holy Propet as) the most distinguished of the prophets افضلیت *afzaliy'yat* N.F. ❶ supremacy ❷ excellence [A ~ PREC.]

افطار *iftār'* N.M. (col. افطاری *iftā'rī* N.F.) ❶ breaking a fast ❷ breakfast ❸ light breakfast افطار کرنا *iftār' karna* V.T. break a fast [A]

افعال *af'āl'* N.M. PL. ❶ acts; actions ❷ deeds ❸ conduct ❹ functioning افعال الادویہ *af'āl-ūl-ad'viyah* N.F. pharmacology افعال الاعضا *af'āl-ūl-a'zā'* N.F. physiology [A ~ SING. فعل]

افعی *af''ī* (ped. *af''a*) N.M. asp; adder; viper; serpent [A]

افغان *afghān'* افغاں *fighān'* (or *fū-*) N.M. ❶ wail ❷ clamour ❸ complaint [P]

افغان *afghān'* or (*af'ghan*) N.M. ❶ Pathan ❷ a native of Afghanistan [P]

افق *ūfūq* N.M. (PL. آفاق *afāq'*) horizon افقی *ūf'qī* N.M. (ped. *ūfūqī*) ADJ. horizontal [A]

افکار *ūfkār'* N.F. ❶ ideas ❷ thoughts; thinking ❸ notions ❹ meditation ❺ cars; worries ❻ poetical works ❼ writings ❽ philosophical system; philosophy [A ~ SING. فکر]

افگار *afgār'*, فگار *figār'* ADJ. wounded; lacerated SUF. wounding; lacerating [P]

افگن *af'gan*, فگن *figan'* SUF. ❶ overthrowing; flinging ❷ hurling ❸ ejecting افگندہ دریا

افگندہ ADJ. & SUF. ❶ thrown ❷ fallen ❸ prostrate افگندگی *afgan'dagī*, فگندگی *figan'dagī* N.F. ❶ fling-

ing hurling ❷ throwing down ❸ casting away ❹ downtrodden state [P ~ افگندن]

افلاس *iflas'* N.M. ❶ poverty ; penury ; indigence ❷ want [A]

افلاطون *aflātoon'*, فلاطون *falātoon'* N.M. ❶ Plato ❷ boaster ; braggart افلاطون کا سالا *aflātoon' kā sā'lā* PH. (col.) conceited person بڑا آیا کہیں سے افلاطون کا سالا *ba'ṛā ā'yā ka'hīn se aflātoon' kā sā'lā* PH. what a conceited person ! افلاطونی *aflātoo'nī* ADJ. Platonic نو فلاطونیت *nau-falātooniy'yat* N.F. neo-Platonism [A ~ G]

افلاک *aflak'* N.M. PL. ❶ heavenly spheres ; spheres ❷ the heavens ; sky ; firmament ❸ starry host ❹ Heaven [A ~ SING. فلک]

افواج *af'vāj'* N.F. PL. ❶ armies ❷ armed forces ❸ hosts ❹ crowds ❺ legion افواج قاہرہ *afvā'j-e qā'hirah* N.F. ❶ victorious army ❷ armed forces بحری افواج *baiḥ'rī afvāj'* N.F. PL. Navy بری افواج *bar'rī afvāj'* N.F PL. Army ; land forces فضائی (یا ہوائی) افواج *fazā''i* (or *hava''ī*) *afvāj'* N.F. PL. Air Force [A ~ SING. فوج]

افو *ūf'fo*, اوفہ *ūf'foh* INT. (expressive of surprise or regret) oh [ONO.]

افواہ *afvāh'* N.F. ❶ rumour ❷ hearsay ❸ gossip ❹ town-talk افواہ (یا افواہیں) اڑانا (یا پھیلانا) *afvāh* (or *afvā'heṅ*) *ūṛā'nā* (or *phailā'nā*) V.T. spread rumour(s) ; bruit abroad افواہ (یا افواہیں) اڑنا (یا پھیلنا) *afvāh'* (or *afvā'heṅ*) *ūṛ'nā* (or *phail'nā*) V.I. ❶ be rumoured ❷ (of rumour) be spread [~ A SING. فوہ *fooh* or فم *fam* mouth]

افہام *ifhām'* N.M. causing (someone) to understand ; driving home to افہام و تفہیم *ifhā'm-o-tafhīm'* N.M. ❶ mutual understanding ❷ talks ; negotiations ❸ conciliation ❹ rapprochement [A ~ فہم CAUS.]

افیم *afīm'* افیون *afyoon'* N.F. opium افیم (یا افیون) کا گھولا *afīm'* (or *afyoon'*) *kā gho'lā* N.M. dilute opium افیم (یا افیون) کی چسکی *afīm'* (or *afyoon'*) *kī chūs'kī* N.F. a sip of opium افیمچی *afīm'chī*, افیمی *afī'mī*, افیونی *afyoo'nī* N.M. opium-eater افیمن *afī'man* N.F. opium eater [~ FOLL.]

افیون *afyoon'* N.F. (same as افیم N.F. ★) افیونی *afyoo'nī* N.M. same as افیمی (see under افیم N.F. ★) [A]

اقارب *aqā'rib* N.M. PL. ❶ relatives, relations ❷ kindred عزیز و اقارب *azīz-o aqā'rib* N.M. PL. ❶ kith and kin ; kindred ❷ near and dear ones [A ~ اقرب ~ قریب SUP.]

اقالیم *aqālīm'* N.F. (PL. of اقلیم N.F. ★)

اقامت *iqā'mat* N.F. ❶ stay ❷ sojourn ❸ dwelling اقامت اختیار کرنا *iqā'mat ikhtiyār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ stay ❷ dwell اقامت گاہ *iqā'mat-gāh* N.F. ❶ dwelling ; lodging ; abode ❷ (rare) hostel [A ~ قیام]

اقانیم *aqānīm'* N.M. PL. bases اقانیم ثلاثہ *aqānī'me salā'sah* N.M. PL. (dial.) Trinity [A ~ SING. اقنوم]

اقبال *iqbāl'* N.M. ❶ prosperity ❷ luck ; fortune ❸ confession ❹ acknowledgment ❺ name of philosopher-poet who gave people vision of Pakistan ; Iqbal اقبال دعویٰ *iqbāl-e da''vā* N.M. ❶ confession of guilt ; 'cognovit' ❷ acknowledgment of a claim اقبال سکندری *iqbāl-i-sikan'darī* N.M. (fig.) extremely good fortune اقبال کرنا *iqbāl' kar'nā* ❶ admit ❷ confess (guilt) اقبال مند *iqbāl-mand* ADJ. ❶ fortunate ❷ well-off ❸ thriving prosperous اقبالی *iqbā'lī* ADJ. confessional N.M. confessor اقبالیات *iqbāliyyat'* N.M. ❶ books on the poet-philosopher Iqbal ❷ Iqbal bibliography [A ~ اقبل]

اقتباس *iqtibās'* N.M. ❶ excerpt ; extract ❷ quotation ❸ derivation (of benefit, etc.) [A]

اقتدا *iqtidā'* N.F. ❶ following (person, action or example) ❷ accepting the leadership (of) کی اقتدا میں *kī iqtidā' meṅ*, under the leadership of [A ~ قیادت]

اقتدار *iqtidār'* N.M. ❶ power ❷ sway ❸ authority ❹ influence ❺ eminence ; dignity اقتدار اعلیٰ *iqtidār-e a''lā* N.M. supreme authority [A ~ قدر]

اقتران *iqtirān'* N.M. closeness ; getting close together [A ~ قرین]

اقتصاد *iqtisād'* N.M. ❶ economy ❷ (rare) moderation علم الاقتصاد *ilm-ūl-iqtisād'* N.M. (rare) political economy ; economics اقتصادی *iqtisā'dī* ADJ. economic اقتصادیات *iqtisādiyyat'* N.F. economics ; political economy [A ~ قصد]

اقتضا *iqtizā'* N.M. ❶ exigency ❷ expediency ❸ need ; necessity ❹ demand ; requisition اقتضائے مصلحت *iqtizā'-e maslaḥat* N.F. expediency حالات کا اقتضا *ḥālāt kā iqtizā'* N.M. exigency of situation [A]

اقدار *aqdār'* N.F. PL. values اخلاقی اقدار *akhlā'qī-aqdār'* N.F. PL. moral values روحانی اقدار

rooḥā'nī aqdār' N.F. PL. spiritual values روحانی اقدار *mād'dī aqdār'* N.F. PL. material(istic) values [A ~ SING. قدر *qadr*]

اقدام *aqdām'* N.M. PL. of قدم N.M. ★)

اقدام *iqdām'* N.M. ❶ initiative ❷ courage ; valour ❸ going forward ❹ attempt ❺ intent اقدام قتل *iqdā'm-e qat'l* N.M. murderous assault اقدام کرنا *iqdām' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ take the initiative ❷ attempt ❸ take steps (to) [A ~ قدم]

اقدس *aq'das* ADJ. ❶ (more or) most holy ❷ very sacred ذات اقدس *zā't-e aq'das* N.F. sacred personality [A ~ قدس SUP.]

اقرار *iqrār'* N.M. ❶ promise ❷ assent ❸ admission ❹ contract ❺ declaration اقرار کرنا *iqrār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ promise ; confess ❷ admit ❸ accept ❹ assent ❺ agree اقرارنامہ *iqrār'-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ agreement ❷ contract ❸ written bond ❹ indenture ❺ assurance ❻ declaration ❼ compact ; covenant ❽ pact ; treaty اقرار صالح *iqrā'r-e sā'leh* N.M. solemn declaration اقرارنامہ ثالثی *iqrār-nā mah sā'lisi* N.M. arbitration agreement اقراری *iqrā'rī* ADJ. ❶ confessing ❷ confessional N.M. confessor [A ~ اقرار]

اقران *aqrān'* N.M. PL. peers [A ~ SING. قرن *qirn*]

اقرب *aq'rab* ADJ. (more or) most near N.M. (PL. اقارب *aqa'rib*) relative ; relation [A ~ قریب SUP.]

اقربا *aqribā'* N.M. PL. ❶ relations ; relatives ❷ kindred ; kith and kin ❸ allies [A ~ SING. قریب]

اقساط *aqsāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ instalments ❷ parts بالاقساط *bil-aqsāt'* ADV. by instalment

اقسام *aqsām'* N.F. PL. ❶ kinds ❷ sets ❸ various kinds ❹ very sorts جملہ اقسام *jūm'la aqsām'* N.M. all types [A ~ SING. قسم *qism*]

اقسام[2] *aqsām'* N.M. PL. oaths [A ~ SING. قسم *qasam*]

اقصیٰ *aq'sā* ADJ. most (or more) distant; farthest مسجد اقصیٰ *mas'jid-e aq'sā'* N.F. Dome of the Rock [A]

اقطار *aqtār'* N.M. PL. ❶ regions ; zones ❷ diameters [A ~ SING. قطر]

اقطاع[1] *iqtā''* N.M. PL. tracts ; pieces of land [A ~ SING. قطعہ]

اقطاع[2] *iqtā''* N.M. (PL. اقطاعات *iqtā'āt'*) feudal grant ; fief اقطاعیت *iqt''iy'pat* N.F. feudalism [A ~ قطعہ]

اقل *aqal'* ADJ. least بدرجۂ اقل *ba-da'raja-e aqal'* minimum اقلاً *aqal'lan* ADV. (rare) at least اقلیت *aqalliy'yat* N.F. minority اقلیتی *aqalliy'yatī* ADJ. minority اقلیتی فرقہ *aqalliy'yatī fir'qah* N.M. minority community [A ~ قلیل SUP.]

اقلف *aq'laf* ADJ. & N.M. uncircumcized (person) [A]

اقلیدس *uqlī'das* N.M. ❶ Euclid ❷ geometry [A ~ G]

اقلیم *iqlīm'* N.F. (PL. اقالیم *aqālīm'*) ❶ country ❷ zone ❸ clime ہفت اقلیم *haft iqlīm'* N.M. the whole world [A ~ G]

اقنوم *uqnoom* N.M. (PL. اقانیم *aqānīm'*) ❶ basis ❷ (dial.) one of the Trinity [A]

اقوا *iqvā'* N.M. ❶ rhyming with unidentical vowel sound(s) ❷ use of imperfect rhyme [A]

اقوال *aqvāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ sayings ; saws ; maxim words ❷ precepts اقوال و اعمال *aqvā'l-o a'māl'* N.M. PL. precepts and practices [A ~ SING. قول]

اقوام *aqvām'* N.M. PL. ❶ nations ❷ races ❸ castes اقوام متحدہ *aqvā'm-e mut'taḥidah*, ادارۂ اقوام متحدہ *idā'ra-e aqvā'm-e mut'taḥidah* N.F. United Nations (Organization) ; U.N.(O.) اقوام مغرب *aqvā'm-e magh'rib* N.F. PL. Western nations ; the West [A ~ SING. قوم]

اک *ik* ADJ. one اک بار *ik bār'* ADV. once اکبارگی *ik-bār'gī* ADV. suddenly ; all at once اکتارا *iktā'rā* N.M. single-stringed harp اک تالا *ik-tā'lā* N.M. name of a tune on 'tabla' اک جا *ik-jā'* ADV. ❶ together ❷ at one place اک دم *ik dam'* ADV. ❶ suddenly ❷ immediately ; in a jiffy اک رخی *ik-rū'khī* ADJ. one-sided اک رخی تصویر *ik-rū'khī tasvīr* N.F. ❶ onesided picture ❷ profile ❸ silhouette اک گونہ *ik-goo'nah* ADV. ❶ sort of ❷ a little ; somewhat اک لڑا *ik-la'ṛā* N.M. single-stringed (necklace) [~ ایک CONTR.]

اکا *ik kā* N.M. ❶ ace (in cards) ❷ a kind of old-fashioned carriage ADJ. ❶ one ❷ single ❸ unique اکا دکا *ik'kā dūk'kā* ADJ. ❶ desultory ❷ one or two ❸ just a few [~ ایک]

اکابر *akā'bir* N.M. ❶ nobles ❷ high-ups ; big guns ADJ. greatest اکابر و اصاغر *akā'bir-o asā'ghir* N.M. rich and poor ; great and small [A ~ SING. اکبر]

اکادشی *ikād'shī* N.F. (rare) eleventh day of Hindu months [S]

اکادمی *akād'mī*, اکیڈمی *akai'ḍimī* N.F. academy [E ~ G]

اکاذیب *akā'zib'* N.M. PL. lies ; untruths ; travesties of truth [A ~ کذاب SING. کذب]

اکارت *akā'rat* ADJ. ❶ vain ; unavailing ❷ unprofitable ❸ ineffectual ; fruitless ❹ useless ❺ worthless ❻ unserviceable اکارت جانا *akā'rat jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be of no avail ❷ be in vain ❸ be useless ❹ be profitless ❺ go (to) waste ❻ come to naught

اکاسرہ *akā'sirah* N.M. chosroes (as title of ancient Persian kings) [A ~ SING. کسریٰ ~ P خسرو]

اکاسی *ikā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. eighty-one اکاسیواں *ikā'sīvāṅ* ADJ. eighty-first

اکال *akāl'* N.M. (dial.) timeless ; eternal (as God's attribute) اکالی *akā'lī* N.M. (member of) a religious order of Sikhs [S]

اکانوے *ikān've*, اکیانوے *ikyān've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-one اکانوےواں *ikān'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninety first

اکاون *ikā'van*, اکیاون *ikyā'van* ADJ. & N.M. fitfy-one اکاونواں *ikā'vanvāṅ* ADJ. fifty-first

اکاؤنٹ *ikā''uṅṭ* N.M. account اکاؤنٹنٹ *ikā''uṅṭanṭ* N.M. accountant اکاؤنٹنٹ جنرل *ikā''uṅṭanṭ-jan'ral* N.M. Accountant-General ; A.G. اکاؤنٹنسی *ikā'uṅṭansī* N.F. accountancy [E]

اکائی *ikā''ī* N.F. ❶ unit ❷ digit one ❸ any digit from zero to nine ❹ unity [~ ایک]

اکبر *ak'bar* ADJ. ❶ greatest ❷ greater N.M. (PL. اکابر *akā'bir*) ❶ appellation of the Great Mogul ❷ a male Muslim name اکبری *ak'barī* N.F. ❶ female Muslim name ❷ (old use) guinea ADJ. of Emperor Akbar اکبری نورتن *ak'barī nau-ra'-tan* N.M. nine gems (*i.e.*, nine famous courtiers) of Akbar

اکت *u'kat'* N.F. strange thing اکت کی لینا *u'kat kī le'nā* V.T. say strange things

اکتالیس *iktā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. forty-one اکتالیسواں *ikta'līsvāṅ* forty-first

اکتانا *uktā'nā* V.I. ❶ be bored ❷ be disgusted ❸ be tired of ; be weary ❹ be browned off اکتاہٹ *ūktā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ boredom ❷ disgust

اکتساب *iktisāb'* N.M. ❶ gaining (skill) with effort ❷ attainment ❸ earning اکتسابی *iktisā'bī* ADJ. ❶ gained with effort ❷ result of effort ❸ not inherent ❹ lacking natural flow [A ~ کسب]

اکتشاف *iktishāf'* N.M. ❶ discovery ❷ unearthing [A ~ کشف]

اکتفا *iktifā'* N.F. ❶ content ❷ sufficiency اکتفا کرنا *iktifā' kar'nā* V.I. be content (with) [A ~ کافی]

اکتوبر *aktoo'bar* N.M. October [E]

اکتیس *ikat'īs* (rare *iktīs'*) ADJ. & N.M. (thirty-one اکتیسواں *ikattīs'vāṅ* ADJ. thirty-first

اکٹا *ūk'ṭa* ADJ. (F. اکٹی *ūk'ṭī*) mean fellow

اکٹنا *ū'kaṭnā* V.T. & I. ❶ revile ❷ worn out (secret, etc. from someone) ❸ dig up

اکٹھا *ikaṭ'ṭhā*, اکھٹا *ikhaṭ'ṭā* ADJ (F. اکٹھی *ikaṭ'ṭhī* اکھٹی *ikhaṭ'ṭī*) ❶ tied up ❷ united ❸ collected اکٹھا کرنا *ikaṭ'ṭhā kar'nā* V.T. gather اکٹھے *ikaṭ'ṭhe'* *ikhaṭ'ṭe* ADV. ❶ together ❷ in bulk

اکثر *ak'sar* ADJ. ❶ most ❷ much ; very many ❸ frequent ADV. ❶ frequently ; usually ; often ❷ mostly ; generally ❸ chiefly اکثر اوقات *ak'sar auqāt'* ADV. ❶ mostly ❷ often ❸ ordinarily ❹ usually اکثریت *aksariy'yat* N.F. majority [A ~ of کثیر SUP.]

اکرا *ak'rā* N.M. ❶ vetch growing under spring crop ❷ uncleaned crop

اکرام *ikrām'* N.M. ❶ veneration ❷ deference ❸ respect ; esteem ❹ honouring [A ~ کرم]

اکراہ *ikrāh'* N.M. ❶ duress ❷ dislike ; disgust ❸ abhorrence [A ~ کراہت]

اکرم *ak'ram* ADJ. ❶ most munificent ❷ most gracious ; most benevolent [A ~ کریم SUP.]

اکڑ *a'kar* N.F. ❶ pride vanity ; conceit ; haughtiness ❷ stiffness ; rigidity ; firmness اکڑباز *a'kar-bāz'* N.M. ❶ proud ; haughty ; vain ❷ affected person ❸ fop اکڑبازی *a'kar-bā'zī*, اکڑفوں *a'kar foon* N.F. ❶ pride ❷ vanity ❸ affectations اکڑنا *a'karnā* V.I. ❶ give oneself airs ❷ be proud ❷ look defiantly at ❹ be ready to pick a quarrel ❺ stiffen ❻ be cramped

اکڑوں *ūk'roon* ADJ. squatting ; on the hams اکڑوں بیٹھنا *ūk'roon baiṭh'nā* V.I. squat ; sit on the hams

اکسانا *ūksā'nā* V.T. ❶ excite ; incite ; instigate ❷ provoke ; fan a flame ❸ urge ; encourage ❹ lift ; stir up (flame, wick, etc.)

اکساہٹ *ūksā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ instigation ❷ inducement

اکسائز *iksā''iz* N.M. excise [E]

اکسٹھ *ik'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-one اکسٹھواں *ik'-saṭhvāṅ* ADJ. sixty-first

اکسنا ūkas'nā V.I. ❶ raise oneself ❷ be stirred ❸ wriggle out ❹ come out

اکسیر iksīr' N.F. ❶ elixir ❷ sovereign remedy ; penacea alchemy اکسیرگر iksīr'-gar N.M. alchemist [A]

اکفا ikfā' N.M. ❶ a kind of false rhyme ❷ its use [A]

اکل کھرا ākal khāṛā ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ jealous ❸ unsociable ❹ unmannerly

اکل وشرب ak'l-o-shārb' N.M. ❶ eating and drinking ❷ victuals [A]

اکلوتا iklau'tā ADJ. (F. اکلوتی iklau'tī) ❶ the only (child) ❷ sole ; solitary

اکلیل iklīl' N.M. crown [A]

اکمل ak'māl ADJ. ❶ perfect ❷ supreme [A ~ کامل SUP.]

اکناف aknāf' N.M. ❶ borders ❷ environs [A ~ SING. کنف]

اکنون ak'noon ADV. (lit.) now ; at present ; presently [P]

اکونا ikau'nā ADJ. unmixed ; picked (grain)

اکھاڑا akhā'ṛā N.M. ❶ arena ; lists ❷ court اندر کا اکھاڑا in'dar ka akhā ṛā N.M. ❶ Indra's court ❷ place with a bevy of beauties اکھاڑے میں اترنا akhā'ṛe men ū'tarnā V.I. enter the lists

اکھاڑنا ūkhāṛ'nā V.T. ❶ uproot ❷ pull out ❸ dislocate ❹ demolish ❺ destroy ; ruin

اکھاڑ ūkhāṛ' N.F. ❶ uprooting ❷ ruinous trick اکھاڑپچھاڑ ūkhāṛ pichhāṛ N.F. ❶ uprooting ❷ bungling ❸ pell-mell

اکھتر ikhat'tar ADJ. & N.M. seventy-one اکھترواں ikhat'tarvan ADJ. seventy-first

اکھرا ikaih'rā ADJ. (F. اکھری ikaih'rī) ❶ single-folded ❷ one-sided ❸ lean ❹ gaunt [ایک ~]

اکھٹا ikhaṭṭā ADJ. (same as اکٹھا A)

اکھرنا akharnā V.T. (of something) offend

اکھڑ ak'khaṛ ADJ. ❶ uncouth ; uncivilised ; unmannerly ❷ rough ; rude ❸ boorish ❹ obstinate ❺ quarrelsome ❻ recalcitrant N.M. ❶ lout ; boor ❷ churlish person اکھڑپن ak'khaṛ-pan N.M. ❶ obstinacy ❷ rudeness ; roughness ; ❸ churlishness

اکھڑنا ū'khaṛnā V.I. ❶ be uprooted ❷ be displaced ❸ be torn asunder ❹ be pulled out ❺ go off the track اکھڑوانا ukhaṛvā'na V.T. ❶ cause to uproot ❷ have pulled out

اکھلی ūkh'lī N.F. (same as اوکھلی N.F. ★)

اکھنڈ akhand' ADJ. (rare) ❶ undivided ❷ pre-partition [S]

اکھومکھو akkho mak'kho N.F. ❶ (Nurs.) formula recited by woman while stroking infant's face while it stares at lamp ❷ hoax

اکیاسی ikyā'sī, ADJ. & N.M. (same as اکاسی ikā'sī, ADJ. & N.M. ★)

اکیانوے ikyān've ADJ. & N.M. (same as اکانوے ADJ. & N.M. ★)

اکیاون ikyā'van ADJ. & N.M. (same as اکاون ikā'van ADJ. & N.M. ★)

اکید akīd' ADJ. sure (reminder, etc.) [A]

اکیس ik'kīs ADJ. & N.M. twenty-one اکیسواں ik'kisvān ADJ. twenty-first

اکیلا ake'lā ADJ. (F. اکیلی ake'lī ❶ lonely ; solitary ❷ alone ; single ❸ peerless ; unique [~ ایک]

اگاڑی agā'ṛī N.F. ❶ forelegs ❷ ropes with which horse's forelegs are tied ❸ front ❹ forepart ADV. ❶ forward ❷ ahead ; further on ❸ in front اگاڑی پچھاڑی لگانا agā'ṛī pichhā'ṛī lagā'nā V.T. tie together fore and hind legs of a horse اگاڑی مارنا agā'ṛī mār'nā V.T. ❶ attack in the front ❷ attack the vanguard ❸ defeat enemy forces

اگال ūgāl' N.M. ❶ spittle ❷ something spit out after chewing اگالدان ūgāl'dan' N.M. spittoon اگالنا ūgālnā V.T. ❶ spit out ❷ spew ; spue

اگانا ūgā'nā V.T. grow (crop) ; raise [~ اگنا CAUS.]

اگاہنا ūgāh'nā V. ❶ realize (debt) ❷ collect ❸ gather اگاہی ūgā'hī N.F. ❶ realisation (of debt) by instalments ❷ collection (of rent, etc.) ❸ proceeds ❹ receipts

اگر a'gar N.M. aloe اگردان a'gar-dān' N.M. censer

اگر a'gar (kī) bat'tī N.F. aloe stick

اگر a'gar CONJ. if ; in case اگرچہ a'gar-cheh CONJ. although ; though ; even if ; even though ;

اگرمگر a'gar ma'gar N.F. ❶ hesitation ❷ excuses ❸ ifs and buts [P]

اگڑبگڑ a'gar-ba'gar, اگڑم بگڑم ag'ṛam bag'ṛam N.F. ❶ mess ; disorder ; pell-mell ❷ nonsense ❸ trash ❹ odds and ends

اگردھتا a'gar dhat'tā ADJ. ❶ tall ❷ very large; hefty

اگڑ دھوں دھوں *a'gar dhauṅ dhauṅ'* ADJ. plump ; fleshy ; corpulent

اگست *agast'* N.M. August [E]

اگلا *ag'lā* ADJ. (F. اگلی *aglī*) ❶ next ❷ past previous ; former ❸ future ❹ first ; foremost.

اگلا جنم *ag'lā ja'nam* N.M. (rare) ❶ former existence ❷ future existence اگلا پچھلا *ag'lā pichh'lā* ADJ. (F. اگلی پچھلی *ag'lī pichh'lī*) ❶ whole; the whole lot ❷ past and present

اگلنا *ū'galnā* V.T. ❶ spit out ❷ vomit ; spew ; spue ❸ disclose (secret, money, etc.)

اگن *a'gan* PREF. fire اگن بوٹ *a'gan-boṭ* N.M. steamer [~ آگ]

اگنا *ūg'nā* V.I. ❶ grow ❷ rise ❸ sprout; spring up ❹ germinate

اگولا *agau'lā*, گولا *gau'lā*, اکھولا *akhau'lā* N.M. top-shoot of sugar-cane

اگھاڑنا *ūghar'nā* V.T. ❶ undress ❷ expose ❸ reveal ❹ betray (someone's secret) اگھاڑا *ūghā'ṛā* ADJ. ❶ apparent ❷ bare ❸ undressed

اگھن *a'ghan* N.M. eighth month of Hindu calendar corresponding to November-December [S]

ال *al* PREF. (lit.) the الامان *al-amān'* INT. ❶ God preserve us ; God help us ❷ dear ; dear dear الآن *al-ān'* ADV. (lit.) now ; at present ; presently الحاج *al-ḥāj'* N.M. one who has performed the Haj ; pilgrim الحاصل *al-ḥā'sil* ADV. in short ; briefly PH. the long and short of it is الحال *al-ḥāl* ADV. (lit.) ❶ now ; at present ❷ at this moment ; just now الحذر *al-ḥazar'* INT. God forbid ; God preserve us الحفیظ *al-ḥafīz'* INT. ❶ Heaven defend us ; God preserve us ❷ dear ; dear dear الامان والحفیظ *al-amān-o-al-ḥafīz'* INT. God help us الحق *al-ḥaq'* ADV. (lit.) really ; indeed ; in truth الحمد للہ *al-ḥam'd-o-lillāh'* INT. God be praised السلام علیکم *as-salā'm-o 'alai'kūm* PH. (salutation) ❶ peace be on you ; safety attend you ❷ good morning, (etc.) العبد *al-'ab'd* N.M. (in application) yours obediently العطش *al-'atash'* (lit.) INT. I feel thirsty ; water N.F. thirst العظمۃ للہ *al-'a'zamat-o lillāh* INT. (lit.) God is great, all else comes to naught الغرض *al-gharaz* ADV. ❶ in short ; briefly ❷ on the whole الغیاث *al-ghayās'* INT. (lit.) ❶ help, help ❷ do me justice ; justice القصہ *al-qis'sah* ADV. briefly ; in short PH. to cut the long story short القط *al'-qat* ADJ. stopped ; ended القط کرنا *al'-qat kar'nā* N.M. bring to an end المضاعف *al-mūzā''af* ADJ. ❶ double ❷ twofold الوداع *al-vadā''* (col. *al-vidā''*) N.M. farewell INT. good-bye ; adieu farewell الوداع کہنا *al-vadā'' kaih'nā* V.T. bid adieu [A]

الا *il'lā* ADV. ❶ or else ; otherwise ❷ if not ❸ except ; save الا ماشاء اللہ *il'lā māsh'allah'* PH. ❶ save what God wills ❷ except as a remote possibility ❸ rarely [A ~ ان if لا not]

الا بلا *alā' balā'* N.F. ❶ worthless and unwanted stuff ❷ cheap snacks ❸ undesirable results

الاپ *alāp'* N.F. (music) ❶ modulation ❷ prelude to singing الاپنا *alāp'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ modulate ❷ sing as prelude

الار *ūlār'* ADJ. ❶ (of cart) heavily laden at the back ❷ liable to be upset

الارم *alā'ram* N.M. alarm [E]

الاسٹک *elās'ṭik* N.M. & ADJ. elastic (cord, etc.)

الائچی *ilā''ichī* N.M. cardamom الائچی دانہ *ilā''chī-dā nah* N.M. sugar-coated cardamom دانۂ الائچی *dāna(-e-)ilā''ichī* N.F. cardamom seed [P]

الاؤ *alā''o* N.M. ❶ bonfire ❷ large fire

الاؤنس *ilā''ūns* N.M. allowance [E]

الاہنا *ūlāh'nā* N.M. (same as الہنا *ūlah'nā* N.M. ★)

الانگنا *ūlāṅg'nā* V.T. jump over (something) ; jump across ; move astride

الباب *albāb'* N.M. ❶ wisdom ; intelligence ❷ hearts [A ~ SING. لب]

البتہ *albat'tah* ADV. ❶ of course ❷ surely ; certainly ❸ positively ; decidedly [A]

البرز *albūrz'* N.M. name of a Persian mountain [P]

البم *ail'bam* N.M. album [A]

البیلا *albe'lā* ADJ. (F. البیلی *albe'lī*) ❶ foppish ❷ cute ❸ playful ; wanton ❹ lively ; gay ❺ care-free ❻ coquetish ❼ lovely N.M. ❶ fop ; beau ; dandy ; coxcomb ❷ belle ❸ cute (girl) ❹ coquet البیلا پن *albe'lā-pan* N.M. ❶ beauty ; elegance ; loveliness ❷ playfulness ; gaiety ; frolic ❸ coquetry

الپاکا *alpā'kā* N.M. alpaka [E ~ Sp.]

التباس *iltibās'* N.M. ❶ confusion (of meaning) ❷ vagueness ❸ similarity ❹ resemblance [A ~ لباس]

التمش *iltūt'mish* (CORR. التمش *al'tamosh*) N.M. ❶ advance-guard ❷ name of a king [T]

التجا *iltijā'* N.F. ❶ entreaty ; supplication ❷ petition ; prayer التجا کرنا *iltijā' kar'nā* V.I. beg ; request ; beseech ; entreat [A]

التزام *iltizām'* N.M. ❶ taking upon oneself ❷ being necessary ❸ making concomitant [A ~ لازم]

التفات *iltifāt'* N.M. ❶ regard ; attention ❷ courtesy ❸ inclination ❹ friendship ; amity ❺ respect ❻ consideration التفات کرنا *iltifāt kar'nā* V.I. show regard (for) ; have respect (for) [A]

التماس *iltimās'* N.F. ❶ request ; entreaty ❷ prayer ; petition ❸ supplication التماس کرنا *iltimās' kar'nā* V. ❶ request ; implore ; beseech ❷ supplicate ❸ submit [A]

التمش *al'tamash* N.M. (same as التمش N.M. ★)

التنی *al'tanī* N.F. rope round elephant's neck providing stirrups for driver

التوا *iltivā'* N.M. ❶ postponement ; defering ❷ delay ❸ adjournment ❹ stay ❺ cessation التوائے جنگ *iltivā'-e jang'* N.M. cease-fire ; truce ; cessation of hostilities [A]

التیام *iltiyām'* N.M. healing (of wound) [A]

الٹ *ū'laṭ* N.M. ❶ inversion ❷ reverse ❸ overturning ; upsetting ADJ. ❶ opposite ❷ contrary ❸ reverse ❹ obverse الٹ پڑنا *ū'laṭ paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ change side or direction ❷ change side to attack الٹ پلٹ ہونا *ū'laṭ pa'laṭ ho'nā* V. ❶ be upside down ❷ be topsy-turvy ❸ be in a mess الٹ پھیر *ū'laṭ pher'* N.M. ❶ deception ; trickery ❷ embarrassment ❸ perplexity الٹ کے کروٹ نہ لینا *ū'laṭ ke kar'vaṭ na le'nā* V.T. ❶ forget altogether ❷ pay no head ❸ drop from (one's mind الٹ کے کہنا *ū'laṭ ke kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ say in reply ❷ repeat

الٹا *ūl'ṭā* ADJ. (F. الٹی *ū'ṭī*) ❶ inverted ; ❷ topsy-turvy ❸ opposite ❹ perverse ADV. on the contrary ; on the other hand الٹا بھاگنا *ūl'ṭā bhāg'nā* V.I. ❶ flee ❷ run away الٹا پلٹا *ūl'ṭā pūl'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ confused ❷ jumbled ❸ upside down ❹ inverted ❺ topsy-turvy الٹا پھیر آنا *ūl'ṭā phir ā'nā* V.I. ❶ retrace one's steps ❷ turn back on الٹا توا *ūl'ṭā ta vā* N.M. inverted hot plate ; convex hot plate ADJ. (fig.) jet black الٹا جواب *ūl'ṭā javāb'* N.M. ❶ impertinent reply ❷ crooked reply ❸ retort ❹ rejoinder الٹا چور کوتوال کو ڈانٹے *ūl'ṭā chor kotvāl' ko dāṅ'te* PROV. criminal chiding the judge الٹا سمجھنا *ūl'ṭā sa'majhnā* V.I. ❶ misunderstand ; misapprehend ❷ misconstrue

الٹانا *ūlṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ turn upside down ; overturn ; overset ❷ upset ❸ pervert ; thwart ❹ reverse ❺ convert ❻ modify الٹانا پلٹانا *ūlṭā'nā pūlṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ mix up ❷ shake up ❸ modify الٹنا *ūlṭā'nā* (AMPH.) الٹ دینا *ū'laṭ de'nā* ❶ overturn ; tilt ❷ upset ❸ turn over ❹ refute ❺ cancel ❻ counteract ❼ turn over ❽ empty ❾ overthrow

الٹی *ūlṭī* ADJ. (F. of الٹا ADJ. ★) N.F. vomit الٹی آنا *ūl'ṭī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ vomit ❷ feel sick ; feel nausea الٹی پٹی پڑھانا *ūl'ṭī paṭ'ṭī paṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ mislead ❷ poison the mind الٹی تسبیح پھیرنا *ūl'ṭī tasbīh' pher'nā* V.I. invoke a curse by counting one's beads backwards الٹی ریت *ūl'ṭī rīt'* N.F. strange way الٹی سمجھ *ūl ṭī sa'majh* N.F. ❶ perversion ❷ erroneous view الٹی سیدھی سنانا *ūl'ṭī sīdhī-sunā'nā* V.I. ❶ insult ❷ abuse ; scold الٹی کرنا *ūl'ṭī kar'nā* V. vomit ; spew الٹی کھوپڑی *ūl'ṭī khop'ṛī* PH. ❶ crooked mind ❷ stupidity الٹی ہوا *ūl'ṭī havā'* N.F. ❶ contrary wind ❷ (fig.) strange trends الٹے پاؤں پھرنا *ūl'ṭe pā''oṅ phir'nā* V.I. ❶ retrace one's steps ❷ go back immediately

الٹی میٹم *al'ṭī me'ṭam* N.M. ultimatum [E]

الجبرا *aljab'rā* N.M. algebra [E ~ A الجبر والمقابلہ]

الجھنا *ū'lajhnā* V.T. ❶ quarrel ; be involved (in quarrel or difficulty) ; fall foul (of) ❷ prevent ; hinder ❸ be entangled ❹ be confused ❺ feel uneasy جی الجھنا *jī ūlajh'nā* V.I. feel uneasy ; be disturbed الجھانا *ūljhā'nā* V.T. ❶ ravel entangle ; complicate ❷ involve ; embroil ❸ entwine ❹ entrap ; ensnare ❺ confuse ❻ mislead ; deceive ❼ embarrass ❽ confuse الجھا *ūl'jhā* N.M. tangle الجھا پڑجانا *ūl'jhā paṛ jā'nā* V.I. (of thread) be tangled الجھا چھڑانا *ūl'jhā chhāṛā'nā* V.I. disentangle الجھاؤ *ūljhā''o,* N.M. الجھن *ūl'jhan*

N.F. ❶ complex ❷ entanglement ; intricacy ❸ complication ❹ complexity ; confusion ❺ derangement ❻ difficulty ❼ embarrassment الجھ پڑنا ū'lajh par'nā V.T. fall foul (of) الجھ جانا ū'lajh jā'nā V.I. ❶ be entangled ❷ be delayed ❸ be detained الجھیڑا ūljhe'rā N.M. ❶ difficulty ; quarrel ; broil ❷ entanglement ; intricacy

الحاح ilḥāḥ' N.M. beseeching [A]

الحاد ilḥād' N.M. ❶ atheism ; disbelief ❷ heresy [A]

الحاق ilḥāq' N.M. ❶ annexation ❷ joining together ❸ contiguity [A]

الحان ilḥān N.M. modulation ; recitation الحان alḥān' N.M. (PL. of) [A ~ لحن]

الخ ilākh' ADV. ❶ to the end of it ❷ 'et cetera' [A ~ الی آخرہ ABB.]

الزام ilzām' N.M. ❶ accusation ; charge ❷ allegation ❸ imputation ❹ blame الزام لگانا ilzām' lagā'nā V.T. ❶ accuse ; charge ❷ blame [A]

الست ala'st PH. aint I N.M. (day of) creation [A ~ + لیس]

السنہ al'sinah N.F. ❶ languages ❷ tongues السنہ شرقیہ al'sina-e-sharqiy'yah N.F. PL. Oriental languages [A ~ SING. لسان]

السی al'sī N.F. linseed

السیٹ alseṭ' N.F. ❶ obstruction ❷ fraud ; deception ❸ difference ; quarrel ❹ procrastination ❺ dilly-dallying السیٹیا alse'ṭiyā N.M. ❶ deceiver ❷ quarrelsome person

الش ū'lūsh N.M. leavings (of food, dish, etc.) الش کرنا ū'lūsh kar'nā V.I. eat a little from) [T]

الغاروں alghā'roṅ ADV. & ADJ. very much [~ T]

الغوزہ alghho'zah N.M. flageolet ; oboe

الطاف altāf' N.M. PL. [A ~ SING. لطف]

الف لیلہ alf' lai'lah N.F. the Arabian Nights [A الف alf thousand لیلہ lai'lah night]

الف a'lif ADJ. N.M. name of first letters of Urdu alphabet ADJ. ❶ one ❷ alone ❸ straight ❹ stark الف بے a'lif be' N.F. ❶ alphabet ❷ abc ; rudiments الف ہونا a'lif ho'nā V.I. ❶ (of horse) rear ❷ be naked [A]

الفاظ alfāz' N.M. PL. ❶ words ❷ terms [A ~ SING. لفظ]

الفت ul'fat N.M. ❶ attachment ; affection ❷ friendship ; intimacy ❸ love الفت کا بندہ ūl'fat kā ban'dah N.M. ❶ sincere and loving friend ❷ one held in thrall by love الفت کرنا ūl'fat kar'nā V.T. ❶ make love (to) ❷ be intimate (with) [A]

الفتہ alaf'tah, آلفتہ ālf'tah N.M. outsider, alien [~ P]

الفی al'fī N.F. long sleaveless shirt open at sides

القا ilqā' N.M. ❶ inspiration ❷ revelation [A]

القاب alqāb' N.M. honorific form of address in letters N.M. PL. (ped.) epithets القاب و آداب alqāb-o ādāb' N.M. PL. forms of address [A ~ SING. لقب]

الکلی al'kalī N.F. alkali [E ~ A]

الگ alag' ADJ. ❶ separate ❷ alone ❸ aloof ❹ distinct ❺ apart ❻ detached ; loose ❼ asunder الگ الگ alag' alag' ADV. ❶ separately ❷ severally ❸ individually ❹ one by one ; apart الگ تھلگ alag' thalag' ADJ. ❶ solitary ❷ alone ❸ apart ; unconnected ❹ disjointed الگ رہنا alag' raih'nā V. ❶ live alone ❷ live apart ❸ refrain from ; shun الگ کرنا alag' kar'nā V.T. ❶ separate ❷ set apart ❸ part ❹ divide ❺ remove ❻ unravel ❼ dispose of ❽ dismiss ; discharge ; sack

الگنی al'ganī N.F. washline ; clothesline ; line

الٹپ alalṭap' ADV. at random الجھپ alaljhap' ADJ. ❶ fickle ❷ unreliable ❸ slovenly

اللذی نہ اللذی il'lallazī na ū'lallazī N.M. ❶ vacillating ❷ undecided [~ A الذی CORR.]

اللہ al'lāh, allāh' N.M. Allah ; God اللہ اکبر al'lāh-o ak'bar God is great اللہ اللہ al'la al'lāh INT. ❶ my goodness ❷ good God ; good gracious ❸ wonderful اللہ اللہ خیر سلا al'la al'lā khair' sal'lā PH. ❶ thank God it is all over ❷ that was the end to it اللہ اللہ کر کے al'la al'lāh kar ke ADV. ❶

with great difficulty ❷ after a long time اللہ آمین کا *al'la āmīn' kā* PH. (of child) ❶ the only ; solitary ❷ begotten through prayers اللہ بخشے *al'lāh bakh'she* PH. God bless his soul اللہ بیلی *al'lāh belī*, اللہ نگہبان *al'lāh nigehbān'* PH. ❶ good bye ❷ God be with you اللہ رے *al'lāh re* INT. good God اللہ کا نام لینا *al'lāh kā nām' le'nā* V.I. take the name of God ; fear God اللہ لوگ *al'lāh log* N.M. simplation اللہ مارا *al'lāh mā'rā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ wretch ❷ unfortunate (person) اللہ میاں *al'lah miyāh'* N.M. God اللہ والا *al'lāh va'lā* N.M. ❶ pious person ❷ simpleton [A]

اللے تللے *alal'le talal'le* N.M. PL. ❶ extravagance ❷ prodigality ❸ profligacy اللے تللے اڑانا *alal'le tala'le ūrānā* V.I. ❶ squander ❷ live like a lord ❸ indulge in sensual pleasures

الم *a'lam* N.M. ❶ affliction ; pain ; torment ; ❷ grief ; anguish ; agony المناک *alamnak'* ADJ. painful ; grievous ; المناکی *alamnā'kī* N.F. ❶ agony ❷ painfulness المیہ *alamiy'yah* N.M. tragedy ADJ. tragic [A]

الماری *almārī* N.F. cupboard ; almirah [Sp. ~ A]

الماس *almās'* N.M. diamond الماس تراش *almās'tarāsh'* N.M. ❶ diamond cutter ❷ diamond dust ADJ. diamond-cut الماسی *almā'sī* ADJ. diamond-cut [A]

الم غلم *al'lam ghal'lam* N.M. ❶ nonsense ; idle talk ❷ pell-mell ❸ trash الم غلم بکنا *al'lam ghal'lam bak'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

الم نشرح *a-lam' nash'rah*, الم نشر *alam'nash'r* (ped.) ADJ. divulged الم نشر کرنا *alam' nash'r kar'nā* V.T. ❶ divulge ❷ scandalize [A ~ + نشرح + لم]

الو *ūl'loo* N.M. ❶ owl ❷ fool ; idiot ❸ greenhorn الو بنانا *ul'loo banā'nā* V.T. dupe ; befool ; make a fool (of) اپنا الو سیدھا کرنا *ap'nā ūl'loo sī'dhā kar'nā* V.I. aggrandize oneself الو پھانسنا *ūl'loo phāns'nā* V.T. dupe a greenhorn الن *ūl'lan* N.F. ❶ female owl ❷ silly woman

الواح *alvāh'* N.M. PL. tablets [A ~ SING. لوح]

الوان *alvān'* N.M. PL. ❶ colours ; hues ❷ sorts ; kinds الوان نعمت *alvā'n-e- ne''mat* N.M. various good dishes [A ~ SING. لون]

الول *alol'* N.F. frolic ; gambol ; caper الول کلول کرنا *alol' kalol'kar'nā* V.I. gambol ; frolic ; caper الوہیت *ūloohiy'yat* N.F. divinity ; godhead ; [A ~ الہ]

الہ *elāh'* N.M. (PL. آلہہ *ā'lihah*) god ; deity [A]

الہام *ilhām'* N.M. ❶ revelation ❷ inspiration [A]

الھڑ *al'lhar* ADJ. (of young women or youth) ❶ lithe ; lissome ❷ sexy ❸ undisciplined ❹ unsophisticated

الہنا *ulah'nā*, الاہنا *ūlah'nā* N.M. ❶ taunt ❷ complaint الہنا دینا *ūlah'nā de'nā* V.T. ❶ taunt ❷ reproach ❸ complain

الٰہی *il'ā'hī* N.M. my God ADJ. ❶ divine ❷ heavenly INT. O God سن الٰہی *san'n-e ilā'hī* N.M. era introduced by Akbar in 1556 A.C. الٰہیات *ilāhiyyat'* N.F. metaphysics الٰہیاتی *ilāhiyyā'tī* ADJ. metaphysical [A ~ الہ]

الیاس *ilyās'* N.M. Elias [A ~ H]

الیکشن *ilaik'shan* N.M. election [E]

الیم *alim'* ADJ. excurciating ; agonizing [A ~ الم]

ام *im* PREF. this امسال *im-sal* ADV. this year ; in the current year امشب *im-shab* ADV. tonight [P doublet of این]

ام *um* N.F. ❶ mother ❷ source ❸ rootcause ام الامراض *um'm-ul-amrāz'* N.F. catarrh ; cold ; bronchitis ام الخبائث *um'm ul-khaba''is* N.F. liquor (as mother of evils) ام الصبیان *um'm-ūs-sibyān'* N.F. epilepsy (in children) ام القریٰ *ām'm-ūl-qūrā'* N.F. Mecca ; the city of cities ; the heart of Islam ام الکتاب *ūm'm-ūl-kitāb'* N.F. ❶ the Holy Quran ❷ its basic teachings [A]

اما *am'mā* CONJ. (ped.) but ; however اما بعد *am'mā ba''d* CONJ. (ped.) and then ; after that [A]

امارت *imārat* N.F. ❶ authority ❷ command ❸ office of governor ❹ riches ❺ opulence [A ~ امیر]

امارہ *ammā'rah* ADJ. ❶ wayward ❷ domineering ❸ imperious [A ~ امر]

اماکن *amā'kin* N.M. PL. ❶ house ; habitations ❷ places [A ~ SING. مکان]

امالہ *imā'lah* N.M. change of vowel sound *a* to *e* [A ~ میل]

امام *imām'* N.M. PL. ❶ leader ❷ chief ❸ large bead in rosary امام باڑہ *imām' bā'rah* N.M. Muharram functions' sanctuary امام ضامن *imām' zā'min* N.M. ❶ guardian saint ❷ Imam Kazim امام ضامن کا روپیہ *imām zā'min kā rūpa'yah* N.M. rupee tied to arm as offerty to guardian-saint امامت *imā'mat* N.F. ❶ leadership ❷ guidance امامیہ *imāmiy'yah* N.M. Shiites ADJ. Shi'ite [A]

اماں *am'mān* N.F. mother ; mummy [doublet of ماں]

اماں *a'mān* (rare اماں *am'mān*) INT. hallo [~ ارے + میاں]

امان *amān'* N.F. ❶ protection ; quarter ❷ safety security ❸ immunity ❹ mercy ; grace [A ~ امن]

امانت *amā'nat* N.F. ❶ entrusted thing or person ; trust ❷ charge ❸ deposit ❹ security ❺ integrity ❻ trustworthiness امانت دار *amā'nat-dār* N.M. ❶ trustee ❷ guardian ADJ. ❶ honest ❷ faithful امانت داری *amā'nat-dārī* N.F. ❶ integrity ❷ trustworthiness ❸ fidelity امانت رکھنا *amā'nat rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ entrust ❷ deposit امانت میں خیانت (کرنا) *amā'nat meṅ khiyā'nat (kar'nā)* N.F. & V.I. (be guilty of the) breach of trust امانی *amā'nī* ADJ. official work done other than through contract [A]

اماوس *amā'vas* N.F. (rare) lunar month's last night [S]

امبر *am'bar* N.M. (dial.) ❶ sky ❷ clouds ❸ sheet ; covering [S]

امبیا *ambiyā* N.F. small unripe mango [~ آم DIM.]

امپائر *ampā''ar* N.M. umpire [E]

امت *a'mat*, آمت *ā'mat* N.F. slave-girl (of) [A]

امت *ūm'mat* N.F. (PL. امم *ūmam'*) ❶ disciples ; followers ; adherents ❷ nation ❸ brethren in faith [A]

امتثال *imtisāl'* N.M. obedience ; compliance ; execution امتثال امر *imtisā'l-e am'r* N.M. compliance with orders ; carrying out of orders [A]

امتحان *imtehān'* N.M. ❶ examination ; test ❷ experiment ❸ trial امتحان دینا *imtehān' de'nā* V.I. sit for an examination ; take the test امتحان پاس کرنا *imtehān pās kar'nā* V.I. pass the examination امتحان لینا (یا کرنا) *imtehān lenā* (or *kar'nā*) ❶ test; examine ❷ try ❸ experiment [A ~ محنت]

امتداد *imtidād'* N.M. ❶ prolongation ❷ passage (of time) امتداد زمانہ *imtidād-e zamānah* N.M. passage of time [A ~ مدت]

امتزاج *imtizāj'* N.M. ❶ mixture ❷ mingling ; commingling کیمیائی امتزاج *kimyā''ī imtizāj'* N.M. chemical mixture [A ~ مزاج]

امتلا *imtilā'* N.M. sickness ; nausea [A]

امتناع *imtinā''* N.M. ❶ prohibition ❷ restraint ❸ stay ; injunction امتناعی *imtinā''ī* ADJ. prohibitive حکم امتناعی *hukm-e imtinā''ī* ❶ injunction ❷ stay order [A ~ منع]

امتنان *imtinān'* N.M. gratitude [A ~ منت]

امتی *ūm'matī* N.M. ❶ follower of a faith ❷ Muslim [A ~ امت]

امتیاز *imtiyāz'* N.M. ❶ discrimination ❷ distinction نشان امتیاز *nishān-e imtiyāz'* N.M. order of distinction امتیاز کرنا *imtiyāz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ distinguish ❷ discriminate امتیاز عطا کرنا *imtiyāz' 'atā kar'nā* V.T. decorate امتیازی *imtiyā'zī* ADJ. ❶ distinctive ❷ distinguished ❸ special ❹ preferential امتیازی اوصاف *imtiyā'zī ausāf'* N.M. PL. distinctive features امتیازی حقوق *imtiyā'zī ḥāqooq'* N.M. PL. preferential rights ; privileges concessions امتیازی سلوک *imtiyā'zī sulook'* N.M. preferential treatment [A +]

امٹ *amiṭ'* ADJ. indelible [~ NEG. ا + مٹ]

امثال *amsāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ proverbs ❷ maxims ❸ sayings ; adages ❹ fables ❺ examples امثلہ *am'silah* N.F. PL. examples ; instances [A ~ SING. مثال]

امجانا *am' jā nā* V.I. ❶ be exhausted ❷ be benumbed

امجد *am'jad* N.M. most glorious [A ~ ماجد SUP.]

امچور *am-choor* N.M. ❶ sun-dried mango parings (used as seasoning) ❷ powder of these [~ آم + چورا powder]

امداد *imdād'* N.F. ❶ aid ; subsidy ❷ relief ❸ support ❹ succour ❺ help ; assistance امداد باہمی *imdā'd-e bā'-hamī* N.F. co-operation *imdād' kar'nā* V. ❶ help ❷ assist ❸ succur ❹ subsidy ❺ give relief مالی امداد *mā'lī imdād'* N.F. ❶ financial aid ❷ grant-in-aid ❸ aid امداد *imdā'dī* ADJ. ❶ reserve ❷ subsidiary ❸ co-operative [A ~ مدد]

امڈنا *ūmaḍ'nā* V.I. (same as امنڈنا V.I. ★)

امر *am'r* N.M. ❶ order ; command ; behest ; ❷ matter ❸ affair ❹ business ❺ point ❻ thing

❸ imperative mood تنقیح طلب امر *tanqīḥ' ta'lab am'r* N.M. point for determination ; issue ; point at issue امر و نہی *am'r-o nah'y* N.M. ❶ command(s) and prohibition(s) ❷ (gram.) imperative and prohibitive tenses [A]

امر *amar'* ADJ. (rare) immortal امر بیل *amar' bel* N.F. aircreeper ; dodder [~ NEG. ا + مرنا]

پیڑ پر امر بیل

امرا *ūmarā'* N.M. PL. ❶ the rich ; affluent people ❷ lords ; nobles grandees [A ~ SING امیر]

امراض *amrāz'* N.M. PL. diseases ; ailments maladies [A ~ SING. مرض]

امرت *am'rit* N.M. (rare) water of life ; nectar [S]

امرتی *am'ritī* N.F. a kind of sweetmeat

امرد *am'rad* N.M. (PL. مرد *mūrd*) ❶ beardless lad ❷ Ganymede ❸ minion ; catamite امرد پرست *am'rad parast'* N.M. sodomite ; homosexual ; paederast امرد پرستی *am'rad paras'tī* N.F. sodomy ; homosexuality ; paederasty [A]

امرس *am'-ras* N.M. thickened mango juice [~ آم + رس]

امرود *amrood'* N.M. guava [P]

امروز *im-roz'* ADV. ❶ today ❷ the times امروز و فردا *im-ro'z-o far'dā* N.M. ❶ the times ❷ prevarication امروز و فردا کرنا *imro'z-o far'dā kar'nā* V.I. prevaricate [P]

امریاں *amriy'yaṅ* N.F. (SING. declined as PL.) mango grove

امزجہ *am'zijah* N.M. PL. ❶ temperaments ; disposition ❷ (bodily) humours ❸ their combinations [A ~ SING. مزاج]

امس *ū'mas* N.F. sultriness ; stuffiness ; closeness (of weather)

امساک *imsāk'* N.M. ❶ (sexual) retention ❷ parsimony ; miserliness امساک باراں *imsāk'-e ba'rāṅ* N.M. drought [A]

امصار *amsār'* N.M. PL. ❶ cities ; town ❷ garrison towns ; cantonments [A ~ SING. مصر]

امعا *an'ā'* N.F. PL. ❶ bowels ❷ get [A]

امعان *im'ān'* N.M. depth of vision امعان نظر سے دیکھنا *im'ā'n-e na'zar se dekh'nā* V.T. look (into something) carefully [A]

امکا ڈھمکا *am'kā ḍham'kā*, امک ڈھمک N.M. ❶ Tom, Dick and Harry ❷ nobody

امکان *imkān'* N.M. ❶ possibility ❷ potentiality ❸ contingent existence امکانی *imkā'nī* ADJ. ❶ possible ❷ potential ❸ contingent [A]

امل ۱ *a'mal* N.M. (PL. آمال *āmāl'*) ❶ hope ❷ expectation ❸ desire ; wish [A]

امل ۲ *a'mal* N.M. ❶ intoxication ❷ addiction to drugs املی *am'lī* N.M. drug-addict

املا *imlā'* N.M. ❶ dictation ❷ orthography ❸ taking dictation املا نویس *imlā'- navīs* N.M. one who takes dictation [A]

املاک *amlāk'* N.F. ❶ property ❷ possessions ❸ estates املاک غیر منقولہ *amlā'k-e ghair' manqoo'lah* N.F. immovable property ; real estate املاک منقولہ *amlā'k-e manqoo'lah* N.F. movable property

املتاس *a'maltās* N.M. tubular plant used as purgative ; 'cassia fistula'

املتاس

ملغم *amal'gham* N.M. ❶ amalgam ❷ amalgamation [~ E]

املی *im'lī* N.F. tamarind

امم *ūmam'* N.F. PL. ❶ nations ❷ races ❸ followers of various faiths as distinct groups [A ~ SING. امت]

امن *am'n* N.M. ❶ peace ❷ tranquillity ❸ security ; safety امن چین *am'n chain* N.M. ❶ peace ❷ tranquillity ❸ comfort امن و امان *am'n-o amān'* N.M. ❶ peace ❷ order [A]

امنڈنا *ūmaṅḍ'nā*, امڈنا *ū'maḍnā* V.I. ❶ gush forth ❷ swell ❸ (of tears) fall ❹ (of clouds) overcast

امنگ *ūmaṅg'* N.F. ❶ longing ❷ yearning ❸ passion ❹ ambition

امو *am'vā* N.M. (dial. or endearingly) mango [~ آم]

اموات *amvāt* N.F. PL. ❶ deaths ❷ persons dead [A ~ SING. موت]

امواج *amvāj'* N.F. PL. ❶ waves ❷ billows ; surges [A ~ SING. موج]

اموال *amvāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ goods ; chattels ❷ property [A ~ SING. مال]

امور *ūmoor'* N.M. PL. ❶ matters ❷ affairs ❸ things ❹ business ❺ actions ❻ orders ; commands امور حوالہ *ūmoo'r-e ḥavā'lah* N.M. terms of reference امور ملکی *ūmoo'r-e mūl'kī* N.M. political affairs ; affairs of the State [A ~ SING. امر]

امہات ummahāt' N.F. PL. mothers امہات المومنین ummahā't-ul-mominīn' N.F. PL. wives of the Holy Prophet (as mothers of the faithful) امہات سفلی ummahā't-e sif'lī N.F. PL. the four elements امہات علوی ummahā't-e 'ul'vī N.F. PL. spirits souls [A ~ SING. ام ūm]

امی ammī N.F. mummy ; mom [~ اماں DIM.]

امی ūm'mī ADJ. ❶ illiterate ❷ unlettered [A ~ ام ūm]

امی جمی سے a'mī ja'mī se ADJ. (W. dial.) safely

امید ūmmīd (COL. ūmed') N.F. ❶ hope ; expectation ❷ trust ❸ anticipation ❹ pregnancy امید رکھنا ūmmīd' rakh'nā V.I. ❶ hope ❷ expect ❸ anticipate ❹ trust امید سے ہونا ūmmīd' se ho'nā V.I. be pregnant ; be in the family way امیدوار ūmmīd'-vār N.M. candidate ADJ. ❶ hopeful ❷ expectant امیدوار ہونا ūmmīd'-vār ho'nā V.I. ❶ be a candidate ; be an applicant (for a post) ❷ hope ❸ expect امیدواری ūmmīd'-vā'rī N.F. ❶ candidature ❷ hopefulness ; expectation ; dependence ; apprenticeship ; candidature [P]

امیر amīr' N.M. (PL. امرا ūmara) ❶ rich person ❷ ruler ❸ governor ❹ prince ❺ commander امیر الامرا amī'r-ūl-ūmarā' N.M. ❶ doyen of the nobles ❷ Prime Minister امیر البحر amī'r-ul-bah'r N.M. admiral امیرزادہ amīr'-zā'dah N.M. ❶ prince ❷ son of wealthy man ; scion of wealthy family امیر المومنین amī'r-ūl-mominīn' N.M. Commander of the Faithful (as title of caliph) امیرانہ amīrā'nah ADJ. ❶ princely ; lordly ❷ of the rich امیری amī'rī N.F. ❶ wealth ; riches ❷ affluence ; opulence [A]

امین amīn' ADJ. ❶ trustworthy ❷ faithful N.M. ❶ trustee ❷ guardian ❸ minor (revenue or attachment) official ❹ custodian امینی amīnī ❶ custody ❷ guardianship [A ~ امانت]

ان an PREF. (used for negation) un- ; in- ; non- ان بن an'-ban N.F. discord ; disagreement ان پڑھ an-parh' ADJ. ❶ illiterate ❷ unlettered ❸ uneducated ان دیکھا an-de'khā, ADJ. (F. ان دیکھی an-dekhī) ❶ unique ❷ unseen ان تھک ān-thak' ADJ. ❶ untiring ❷ diligent انجان an-jān' ADJ. ❶ ignorant ❷ unacquainted ❸ stranger انجان بننا an-jān' ban'nā V. feign ignorance ; be ignorant انجانا an-ja'nā, ADJ. (F. ان جانی an-jā'nī) ❶ unknown ❷ unacquainted ❸ unique ان گنت an-gin't, an-gi'nat (col. ان گن an-gin') ADJ. countless ; innumerable انمل an-mil' ADJ. ill-assorted انمول an-mol' ADJ. ❶ precious ❷ priceless ; invaluable

ان in PRON. ❶ these ❷ (polite PL. for single person) he, she ان دنوں in di'non ADV. these days ; now-a-days ; at present

ان ūn RRON ❶ those ❷ (polite PL. for single person) he ; she ان دنوں ūn di'non ADV. then ; in those days ; at that time

انا a'na N.F. ❶ ego ❷ self PRON. (ped.) I انا پرست a'na parast' ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ egotistical N.M. egoist انانیت anāniy'yat N.F. ★ [A]

انا an'nā N.F. wet-nurse

انابت inā'bat N.F. repentance ; penitence انابت الی اللہ inābat ilallāh' PH. return to God through penitence [A]

انابیب anābīb' N.F. PL. tubes ; ducts ; canals انابیب شعری anābī'b-e sha''rī N.F. capillary tubes tiny ducts uniting veins and arteries [A ~ SING. انبوب]

اناپ شناپ anāp' shanāp' ADJ. nonsense ; silly اناپ شناپ بکنا anāp'shanāp bak'nā V.I. talk nonsense

اناث inās' N.F. PL. ❶ women ❷ female [A ~ SING. انثیٰ]

اناج anāj' N.M. grain ; cereals

اناجیل anājīl' N.F. PL. the New Testament ; gospel [A ~ SING. انجیل ~ H]

انار anār' N.M. ❶ pomegranate ❷ a kind of fireworks انار دانہ anār'-dā'nah N.M. dried pomegranate-seeds انار کلی anār' kalī N.F. pomegranate blossom [P]

انارکی anār'kī N.F. anarchy انارکسٹ anār'-kist N.M. anarchist [E]

اناڑی anā'rī ADJ. ❶ unskilled ❷ unskilful ❸ inapt ❹ inexperienced ❺ green ❻ less ; clumsy N.M. ❶ novice ; tyro ❷ blockhead ❸ sloven ❹ bungler اناڑی پن anā'rī-pan N.M. ❶ slovenliness ❷ clumsiness ❸ lack of skill

اناسی ūnā'sī ADJ. & N.M. seventy-nine اناسیواں ūnā'sīvāh ADJ. seventy-ninth

انام anām' N.M. ❶ mankind ❷ creatures [A]

انامل anā'mil N.F. PL. ❶ fingers ❷ finger tips [A ~ SING. انملہ]

انانیت *anānīy'yat* N.F. ❶ egotism ❷ conceit ❸ self-praise ❹ egoism [A ~ انا]

انبار *ambār'* N.M. ❶ heap ; pile ❷ collection ❸ stack ❹ store انبار لگنا *ambār' lag'nā* V.I. be piled up انبار لگانا *ambār lagā'nā* V.T. pile up [P]

انبساط *imbisāt'* N.M. ❶ cheerfulness ❷ merriment ; mirth ❸ joy ; delight [A ~ بسط]

انبوہ *amboh'* N.M. ❶ crowd ; throng ❷ mob ❸ multitude ❹ concourse ❺ abundance ; great quality [P]

انبہ *am'bah* N.M. (ped.) mango [P]

انبیا *ambiyā'* N.M. PL. Prophets [A ~ SING. نبی]

انت *aṅt* (dial.) N.M. end ADV. in the end [S]

انتالیس *ūntā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-nine انتالیسواں *ūntā'lisvāṅ* ADJ. thirty-ninth

انتباہ *intibāh'* N.M. ❶ warning ❷ caution [A]

انتخاب *intikhāb'* N.M. ❶ selection ❷ choice ❸ extract ; excerpt انتخاب کرنا *intikhāb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ elect ❷ select ; choose ❸ extract ❹ pick up ❺ compile ❻ edit [A]

انتداب *intidāb'* N.M. mandate انتدابی *intidā'bī* ADJ. mandatory [A]

انتر *aṅ'tar* (dial) N.M. ❶ distance ❷ dissimilarity ADJ. different

انترا *aṅ'tarā* N.M. second line onward of song

انتڑی *aṅt'ṛī* N.F. ❶ intestines ❷ entrails ; bowels انتڑی کا بل کھولنا *aṅt'ṛī kā bal' khol'nā* V. eat to the fill انتڑیاں جلنا *aṅt'ṛiyāṅ jal'nā*, انتڑیوں کا قل ہو اللہ پڑھنا *aṅt'ṛiyoṅ kā qul huval'lah parh'nā*, انتڑیوں میں آگ لگنا *aṅt'ṛiyoṅ meṅ āg' lag'nā* V.I. be very hungry [~ آنت DIM.]

انتساب *intisāb'* N.M. ❶ delication ❷ connection [A ~ نسبت]

انتشار *intishār* N.M. ❶ confusion ; anxiety ❷ broadcasting ❸ erection [A ~ نشر]

انتظار *intizār'* N.M. ❶ waiting anxiously (for) ❷ expectation انتظار دیکھنا *intizār' dekh'nā* V.I. be on the look out (for) انتظار کرنا *intizār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ await ; wait (for) ❷ expect ❸ to look out for ❹ anticipate انتظار کش *intizār' kash'* ADJ. ❶ awaiting ; waiting ❷ looking out (for) ❸ expecting ❹ anticipating زحمت کش انتظار *zaiḥ'mat-kash-e intizār'* ADJ. awaiting anxiously زحمت کش انتظار ہونا *zaiḥ'mat-kash-e intizār' ho'nā* V.I. await anxiously [A ~ نظر]

انتظام *intizām'* N.M. ❶ arrangement ❷ management ❸ administration ❹ regulation ; order ❺ organization ❻ method انتظام خانگی *intizā'm-e khā'nagī* (or col. -ngī) N.M. ❶ domestic management ❷ private arrangement انتظام رکھنا *intizām' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ maintain order and discipline ❷ manage انتظام کرنا *intizām' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ manage ❷ arrange ❸ regulate انتظامی *intizā'mī* ADJ. administrative انتظامیہ *intizāmiy'yah* N.F. ❶ executive ❷ administration [A ~ نظم]

انتفاع *intifā'* N.M. derivation of benefit ; profiting (by) [A ~ نفع]

انتقال *intiqāl'* N.M. ❶ death ❷ transfer ❸ alienation ❹ transmission ❺ conduction ❻ travelling ; departure ❼ migration ❽ movement ❾ transportation ❿ conveyance (11) (also انتقال پذیری *intiqāl' pazī'rī* N.F.) mobility انتقال اراضی *intiqāl'-e arā'zī* N.M. transfer of land ; alienation انتقال جائداد *intiqā'l-e jā''edād'* N.M. transfer of property انتقال حقیقت *intiqā'l-e ḥaqqīy'yat* N.M. transfer of rights انتقال دائمی *intiqā'l-e dā''imī* N.M. permanent alienation انتقال رہن *intiqā'l-e reh'n* N.M. transfer of mortgage انتقال کرنا *intiqāl' kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ die ; pass away ❷ transfer ❸ carry out the mutation انتقال کنندہ *intiqāl' kunin'dah* N.M. ❶ deceased ❷ alienator انتقال نامہ *intiqāl'nā'mah* N.M. deed of transfer [A ~ نقل]

انتقام *intiqām'* N.M. ❶ revenge ; vengeance ❷ reprisal ❸ retaliation انتقام لینا *intiqām' le'nā* V.T. ❶ avenge ❷ take revenge ❸ retaliate ; hit back [A]

انتہا *intehā'* N.F. ❶ extreme ❷ utmost limit ; extremity ❸ completion ❹ end ; close ; finish انتہا کا *intehā kā* ADJ. ❶ extreme ; utmost ❷ perfect ; consummate [A ~ نہایت]

انتیس *ūn'tīs* (dial. *ūnat'tīs*) ADJ. & N.M. twenty-nine انتیسواں *ūn'tīsvāṅ* ADJ. twenty-ninth

انٹا *āṅ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ large ball of opium ❷ billiard ball ❷ large pill ❹ marble ❺ any ball-like thing انٹا غفیل ہونا *aṅ'ṭā ghafīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be under effect of opium ❷ be unconscious انٹا گھر *aṅ'ṭā-ghar* N.M. billiard room

انٹرویو *in'ṭar viyoo* N.M. interview (انٹرویو کرنا یا لینا *inṭarviyoo kar'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. interview [E]

انٹ سنٹ *aṅṭ' saṅṭ'* ADJ. irrelevant ADV. at random

انٹی *aṅṭī aṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ thread reel wound round spindle ; spindle skein ❷ any small bundle ❸ handful ❹ (in wrestling) a leg-tric

انٹی دینا (یا لگانا) *an'ṭī de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ trip (someone) up ❷ use the leg-trick

انٹرنس *intarain's* N.M. entrance ; matriculation examination [E]

انٹرنیشنل *in'ṭarnaishnal* ADJ. international [E]

انثیٰ *ūn'sā* N.F. (PL. اناث *inās'*) (lit.) ❶ woman ❷ female [A]

انجاح *injāḥ'* N.M. fulfilment [A ~ نجاح]

انجام *anjām'* N.M. ❶ result ❷ consequence ❸ issue ❹ accomplishment ❺ end ❻ conclusion انجام بخیر ہونا *anjām' ba-khair' ho'nā* V.I. have a good ending انجام پانا *anjām' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be brought to an end (or a close) ❷ be performed انجام دینا *anjām' de'nā* V.T. ❶ accomplish; ❷ complete ❸ bring to an end ❹ manage ❺ comply with ❻ discharge انجام سوچنا *anjām' soch'nā* V.I. ❶ have an eye on the end ❷ provide against ❸ be prudent ❹ be far-sighted انجام کار *anjā'm-e kār'* ADV. ❶ at last ; in the end ; at length ❷ eventually ; ultimately [P]

انجبار *anjabār'* N.M. (drug obtained from) a kind of creeper [P]

انجذاب *injizāb'* N.M. ❶ absorption ❷ diffusion [A ~ جذب]

انجر پنجر *an'jar pan'jar* N.M. ❶ limbs ❷ joints ❸ skeleton انجر پنجر ڈھیلے ہونا *an'jar pan'jar ḍhī'lā ho'nā* V.I. weakening of limbs (through fatigue, etc.)

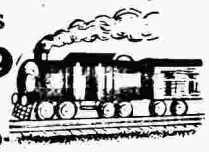
انجم *an'jūm* N.M. PL. stars [A ~ نجم]

انجماد *injimād'* N.M. ❶ freezing ❷ congealing ; curdling ❸ condensation [A ~ جمود]

انجمن *an'jūman* N.F. ❶ association ❷ society ❸ union ❹ meeting ❺ assembly انجمن اتحاد مزدوراں *an'jūman-e itteḥād-e mūzdoo'rān'*, مزدور انجمن *mazdoor' an'jūman* N.F. labour union ; workers' union انجمن ہائے امداد باہمی *anjūman-ḥa''-e imdād-e bahamī* N.F. PL. co-operative societies

انجن *an'jan* N.M. ❶ antimony ❷ collyrium

انجن *in'jan* N.M. ❶ engine ❷ locomotive ❸ any motive force [E]



ریل کا انجن

انجیر *injīr'* N.M. fig [P]

انجیل *injīl'* N.F. (PL. اناجیل *anājīl'*) New Testament ; Gospel [A ~ H]

انجیر

انجینئر *inji'niyar* N.M. engineer انجینئری *inji'narī* N.F. engineering [E]

انچ (trade spelling انچہ) *inch* N.M. inch [E]

انچاس *ūnchās'* (dial. انانچاس *ananchās'*) ADJ. & N.M forty-nine انچاسواں *ūnchās'vāṅ* ADJ. forty-ninth

انچے انچے رہنا *an'che an'che raih'nā* V.I. keep the distance

انحراف *inḥirāf'* N.M. ❶ deflection ❷ deviation ❸ refraction ❹ declination ❺ turning away (from) ❻ swerving ❼ repudiation ❽ evasion انحراف کرنا *inḥirāf' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ deviate ❷ deflect ❸ decline ❹ turn against ❺ repudiate ❻ recant ❼ rebel ❽ disobey ❾ evade [A ~ حرف]

انحصار *inḥisār'* N.M. ❶ reliance ; dependence ❷ encirclement [A ~ حصر]

انحطاط *inḥitāt'* N.M. ❶ decline ❷ degradation ❸ detrioration ❹ fall [A]

ان داتا *an'dā'tā* N.M. ❶ sustainer ❷ master

انداز *andāz'* N.M. ❶ blandishment ❷ way ; manner ; method ❸ style ❹ measure SUF. ❶ throwing ❷ firing ; shooting ❸ arranging [P]

اندازہ *andā'zah* N.M. ❶ estimate ❷ guess ❸ measurement ❹ weight ❺ evaluation ❻ conjecture ❼ forecast اندازۂ ذہانت *andā'zā-e zihā'nat* N.M. intelligence quotient ; I. Q. اندازۂ ذہانت کرنا *andā'zā-e zihā'nat kar'nā* V.T. determine the I.Q. (of) اندازۂ فصل *andā'za-e fasl* N.M. crop forecast اندازہ کرنا *andā'zah kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. ❶ make a rough estimate ❷ guess ❸ conjecture ❹ weigh ❺ measure ❻ evaluate اندازاً *andā'zan* ADJ. (col.) ❶ roughly ❷ approximately [P]

اندام *andām'* N.M. ❶ body ❷ figure اندام نہانی *andā'm-e nehā'nī* N.F. female private parts [P]

اندر *an'dar* PREP. ❶ within ❷ inside ADV. inward اندر خانے *an'dar-khā'ne* ADV. covertly اندر سے *an'dar se* ADV. ❶ from within ❷ from inside ❸ internally ❹ inwardly اندر کرنا *an'dar kar'nā* V. ❶ (esp.) put behind the bars ❷ drive in ❸ bring in [~ P]

اندر *in'dar* (ped. *ind'ra*) Indra ; Hindu god of rain (counterpart of Greek Zeus) اندر کا اکھاڑہ *in'dar kā akhā'ṛā* N.M. ❶ Indra's court ❷ place with bevy of beauties [S]

اندراج indirāj N.M. ❶ entry ❷ insertion ❸ record اندراج کرنا indirāj' kar'nā V.T. ❶ make an entry of ❷ place on record ❸ insert [A ~ درج]

اندرائن کا پھل indarā''in kā phal' N.M. ❶ wild gourd ; colocynth ❷ (fig.) surly or malicious person

اندرسا and'rasā N.M. rice pastry

اندرون an'daroon', اندرون andaroon' ADJ. within ; interior ; inside اندرون خانہ androo'n-e khā'nah N.M. ❶ women-folk ; female members of family ; wife and children ❷ inner apartments [P]

اندک an'dak ADJ. & ADV. ❶ a little ❷ slight ❸ little ❹ wee-bit [P]

اندمال andimāl' N.M. ❶ healing (of wound) ❷ recovery [A]

اندوختہ andokh'tah N.M. savings SUF. ❶ set apart ❷ saved ❸ gained [P ~ اندوختن]

اندوز andoz' SUF. ❶ acquiring ❷ gaining ❸ receiving ❹ hoarding اندوزی ando'zī SUF. ❶ acquisition ❷ gaining ❸ hoarding [P ~ PREC.]

اندوہ andoh' N.M. ❶ sorrow ❷ grief غم اندوہ gham-e andoh' N.M. affliction ; misery اندوہناک andoh'nāk ADJ. ❶ sad ; sorrowful ❷ full of grief اندوہگین andoh'-gīn ADJ. ❶ aggrieved ❷ afflicted ❸ miserable ; wretched ❹ afflicted ❺ sad ; sorrowful ❻ grievous ❼ heart-rending [P]

اندھا andhā, ADJ. (F. اندھی an'dhī) ❶ blind ❷ careless ; heedless ❸ thoughtless ; undiscerning ; indiscreet N.M. blind man اندھا بانٹے ریوڑیاں اپنوں ہی کو دے an'dhā bānte re'varyān, ap'non hī ko de PROV. mother's bowel yearns towards her own child اندھاپن an'dhā-pan N.M. ❶ blindness ❷ obscurity ❸ folly ❹ indiscretion اندھا خرچ an'dhā kharch' N.M. lavish expenditure اندھا دھند andhā' dhund' ADJ. ❶ indiscriminate ❷ excessive ❸ careless ❹ desperate ADV. ❶ blindly ❷ indiscriminately ❸ desperately اندھا دھند لٹانا andhā' dhund' lūṭā'nā V.T. ❶ squander ❷ spend lavishly اندھا کرنا an'dhā kar'nā V.T. ❶ blind ❷ befool ; dupe ❸ defraud ; deceive ❹ throw dust in (someone's) eyes ❺ enamour ❻ cause to dote اندھا کنواں an'dhā kuṅ''āṅ N.M. dry well اندھا ہونا an'dhā ho'nā V.T. ❶ become blind ; lose one's sight ❷ go as ❸ tray behave rashly ; act desperately

اندھیارا andhyā'rā N.M. darkness اندھیاری andhyārī N.F. blinkers

اندھیر andher' N.M. ❶ misrule ❷ mess ❸ bungling ❹ oppression ; violence ; tyranny ❺ disorder ; tumult ❻ inequity ; injustice ❼ outrage اندھیر مچانا andher' machā'nā V.T. ❶ do wrong (to) ❷ oppress ; tyrannise (over) ❸ outrage اندھیر کھاتہ andher' khā'tā N.M. ❶ mess ❷ bungling ❸ mismanagement ❹ embezzlement.

اندھیرا andhe'rā N.M. ❶ darkness ❷ dusk gloom ❸ obscurity ADJ. (F. اندھیری andhe'rī) ❶ dark ❷ dusky ❸ gloomy ❹ obscure اندھیرا کرنا andhe'rā kar'nā V.T. ❶ darken ; put out light(s) ❷ obscure ❸ overcast اندھیرا گھپ andhe'rā ghūp' N.M. utter darkness اندھیرے گھر کا اجالا andhe're ghar' kā ujā'lā N.M. ❶ the only son ❷ very dear child اندھیرے منہ andhe're mūṅh ADV. in the early hours of the morning اندھیری کوٹھڑی andhe'rī koṭh'rī N.F. ❶ dark room ❷ dark cell ❸ black-hole

اندیش andesh' SUF. ❶ thinking ; considering ❷ meditating ❸ minded ❹ intentioned اندیشی ande'shī SUF. ❶ thinking ❷ meditating [P ~ FOLL.]

اندیشہ ande'shah N.M. ❶ anxiety ; concern ❷ dread ; fear ❸ suspicion ❹ thought ; deliberation ❺ reflection ; meditation اندیشہ کرنا ande'shah kar'nā V. ❶ feel anxiety or concern (for) ; be anxious (about) ❷ apprehensive (of); fear ❸ reflect اندیشناک andesh'-nāk ADJ. ❶ fearful ; dreadful ❷ sad ❸ thoughtful ; meditative [P]

انڈا an'ḍā N.M. egg انڈا دینا an'ḍā de'nā V.I. lay an egg انڈا گندہ ہونا an'ḍā gan'dā ho'nā V. (of egg) go bad ; become addled انڈوں پر آنا an'ḍoṅ par ānā V.T. (be about to) start laying eggs انڈے بچے an'ḍe bach'che N.M. (fig.) kiddies ; children انڈے بچے دینا an'ḍe bach'che de'nā V.I. ❶ procreate ❷ multiply انڈے سینا an'ḍe se'nā V. ❶ sit on eggs ; hatch eggs ; brood ❷ lead a retired life

انڈیلنا ūṅḍel'nā V.T. ❶ pour out ❷ empty ❸ discharge

انزال in'zāl' N.M. seminal discharge [A ~ نزول]

انس in's N.M. ❶ man ❷ mankind ❸ humanity [A]

انس ūn's N.M. ❶ attachment ❷ fellowship ❸ friendship ; amity ❹ love ; affection [A]

انساب *ansāb'* N.M. PL. ❶ genealogy ❷ generations ❸ families ❹ races علم الانساب *'ilm'-ul-ansāb'* N.M. branch of history dealing with genealogies [A ~ SING. نسب]

انسان *insān'* (poet. also انساں *insāṅ'*) N.M. ❶ man ❷ human being ❸ mankind ; humanity انسان بنانا *insān' banā'nā* V.T. ❶ civilize ❷ educate ❸ polish ❹ humanize انسان ہی تو ہے *insān' hī to hai'* PH. but human ; man is fallible ; one is liable to err انسانی *insān'nī* ADJ. human انسانیت *insāniyyat'* N.F. anthropology انسانیات *insāniy'yat'* N.F. ❶ humanity ❷ civility ❸ affability ; human kindness ❹ politeness ❺ human nature ❻ mankind [A ~ انس]

انسب *an'sab* ADJ. ❶ most suitable ❷ of very noble descent [A ~ نسب]

انسپکٹر *inspik'ṭar* N.M. inspector انسپکٹر جنرل *inspik'tar jan'ral* N.M. Inspector-General [E]

انسٹھ *ūn'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-nine انسٹھواں *ūn'saṭh'-vāṅ* ADJ. fifty-ninth

انسداد *insidād'* N.M. ❶ end ; termination ❷ prevention ; check ❸ bar ; hindrance ; obstacle ❹ management ❺ arrangement انسدادی *insidā'dī* ADJ. preventive انسدادی تدابیر *insidā'dī tadābīr'* N.M. PL. preventive measures [A ~ سد wall]

انشا *inshā'* N.F. ❶ composition ❷ style ❸ diction ❹ writing انشا پرداز *inshā' pardāz'* N.M. ❶ writer ❷ master of prose ❸ beletrist انشا پردازانہ *inshā'-pardāzā'nah* ADJ. elegant (diction) ADV. (writing) elegently انشا پردازی *inshā'-pardā'zī* N.F. ❶ writing ❷ composition ❸ authorship ❹ elegance of composition ❺ letter-writing ❻ belles-lettres انشائیہ *inshā'iy'yah* N.M. ❶ essay ❷ (also ADJ.) (sentence) expressing uncertainty, order, wish, etc. [A]

انشاء اللہ تعالیٰ *in-shā''-allāh (ta'ā'lā)* PH. God (Almighty) willing [A ~ ان if + شاء wished]

انشراح *inshirah'* N.M. ❶ laying open ❷ making clear ❸ manifestation ❹ lack of prejudice انشراح صدر سے *inshirā'ḥ-e sad'r se* PH. ❶ with an open mind ❷ without prejudice [A ~ شرح]

انشورنس *insho'rans* N.M. insurance [E]

انصار *ansār'* N.M. PL. ❶ Medinite compansions (of the Holy Prophet) ; 'Ansars' ❷ helpers ; friends انصاری *ansā'rī* ADJ. ❶ scion of 'Ansar'; 'Ansari' ❷ weaver [A ~ SING. انصاری]

انصاف *insāf'* N.M. ❶ justice ; equity ❷ fair-play ❸ impartiality ❹ division into halves ; bisection انصاف چاہنا *insaf' chāh'nā* V.T. ❶ seek justice ❷ demand fairplay ❸ seek redress انصاف کرنا *insāf' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ do justice ❷ be impartial انصاف کا خون کرنا *insāf' kā khoon' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be unjust ❷ be partial ❸ be prejudiced ❹ tyrannize ❺ misrule [A ~ نصف]

انصرام *insirām'* N.M. ❶ management (of estate or business) ❷ administration ❸ accomplishment ❹ performance ❺ conclusion ; completion [A]

انضباط *inzibāt'* N.M. ❶ discipline ❷ regulating ❸ restraint ; self-control انضباط اوقات *inzibā't-e auqāt'* N.M. schedule ; time-table [A ~ ضبط]

انطباع *intibā''* N.M. ❶ impression ❷ being printed [A ~ طباعت]

انطباق *intibāq'* N.M. aptness (of example) [A ~ مطابق]

انعام *in'ām'* N.M. ❶ prize ❷ reward ❸ favour ❹ grant ❺ gift ; present ❻ gratuity ❼ tip انعام واکرام *in'ām-o-ikrām'* N.M. ❶ bestowal ❷ largesse انعام دینا *in'ām de'nā* V.T. ❶ award a prize ❷ reward ; give a reward ❸ tip انعام تقسیم کرنا *in'ām taqsīm' kar'nā* V. give away prizes ; distribute prizes انعامی *in'ā'mī* ADJ. prize ; presentable انعامی رقم *in'ā'mī raq'm* N.F. ❶ honorarium ❷ gratuity قومی انعامی بانڈ *qau'mī in'ā'mī baund* N.M. national prizebond [A ~ نعمت]

انعام *an'ām'* N.M. PL. cattle [A]

انعطاف *in'itāf'* N.M. refraction [A ~ عطف]

انعقاد *in'iqād'* N.M. ❶ holding ❷ taking place ❸ celebration [A ~ عقد]

انعکاس *in'ikās'* N.M. ❶ reflection ❷ inversion ❸ being reflected [A ~ عکس]

انفاس *anfās'* N.M. PL. breaths [A ~ SING. نفس *nafas'*]

انفرادی *infirā'dī* ADJ. ❶ individual ❷ solitary; lonely انفرادی مشاہدہ *infirā'dī mushā'hadah* N.M. ❶ individual observation ❷ case work *infirādiy'yat* N.F. individuality [A ~ نفس]

انفس *an'fās* N.M. PL. ❶ souls ❷ people [A ~ SING. نفس *naf's*]

انفصال *infisāl'* N.M. ❶ separation ❷ decision ❸ settlement انفصال مقدمہ *infisā'l-e muqad'-*

damah N.M. decision of case [A ~ فصل]

انفعال *infe'āl'* N.M. ❶ shame ❷ modesty ❸ bashfulness ❹ contrition ❺ reactions ; passivity **عرق انفعال** *a'raq-e infe'āl'* N.M. perspiration caused by shame [A ~ فعل]

انفکاک *infikāk'* N.M. ❶ redemption ❷ dislocation **انفکاک رہن** *infikā'k-e reh'n* N.M. redemption of mortgage [A ~ فک]

انفلوئنزا *in'flooain'zā* N.M. influenza [E]

انقباض *inqibāz* N.M. ❶ dullness ; heaviness ❷ contraction ❸ detention ; restraint [A ~ قبض]

انقسام *inqisām'* N.M. ❶ distribution ❷ apportionment ❸ division ❹ partition [A]

انقضا *inqizā'* N.M. ❶ expiry (of term) ❷ lapse ; end (of period) ❸ termination ❹ completion ❺ extinction [A ~ قضا]

انقطاع *inqitā''* N.M. ❶ separation ❷ discontinuance ❸ being cut or broken ❹ amputation [A ~ قطع]

انقلاب *inqilāb'* N.M. (PL. **انقلابات** *inqilābāt'*) ❶ revolution ❷ change ; alteration ❸ vicissitudes [A ~ قلب]

انقیاد *inqiyād'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ submission ❷ obedience ❸ subjection ❹ compliance [A ~ قیادت]

انکار *inkār'* N.M. ❶ refusal ; declining ❷ denial; disvowal ❸ contradiction ❹ negation **انکار کرنا** *inkār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ refuse ; decline ❷ deny ; disown ❸ disallow [A ~]

انکسار *inkisār'* N.M. (col. **انکساری** *inkisā'rī* N.F.) ❶ humility ❷ meekness ❸ modesty [A ~ کسر]

انکشاف *inkishāf'* N.M. ❶ disclosure ; revelation ❷ exposition ❸ discovery [A ~ کشف]

انکم *in'kam* N.F. income **انکم ٹیکس** *in'kam-ṭaks* N.M. income-tax [E]

انکھڑیاں *ankh'ṛiyāṅ* N.F. PL. eyes [~ آنکھیں DIM. used endearingly]

انگ *aṅg* N.M. ❶ body ❷ limb ❸ organ ❹ breasts ❺ style (in music) **انگ انگ پھڑکنا** *aṅg' aṅg pha'raknā* V.I. have youthful exuberance **انگ لگنا** *aṅg'lag'nā* V.I. (of food) go to strengthen the body

انگارا *aṅgā'rā* N.M. ❶ live coal ❷ embers ; ADJ. red hot **انگاروں پر لوٹنا** *aṅgā'roṅ par loṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be on thorns ❷ be agitated ❸ burn with envy or rage **انگارے برسنا** *aṅgā're barasnā* V.I. be excessively hot

انگبین *aṅg'bīn, an'gabīn* N.M. (lit.) honey [P]

انگرکھا *aṅg'rakhā* N.M. narrow-sleeved 'achkan' like coat with double fold on one breast and single fold on the other

انگریز *aṅgrez'* N.M. ❶ Englishman ❷ Briton ❸ Anglicized person **انگریز پرست** *aṅgrez'-parast'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ Anglophile ❷ (one loving English way and manners **انگریز پرستی** *aṅgrez'-paras'tī* N.F. love for English ways and manners **انگریزی** *aṅgre'zī* N.F. English language ADJ. English [E ~ F Anglaise]

انگرکھنگڑ *an'gar khan'gar* N.M. variety of old stuff

انگڑائی *aṅgrā''ī* N.F. ❶ yawn ❷ oscitation **انگڑائی لینا** *aṅgrā''ī le'nā* V.I. ❶ yawn ; oscitate ❷ stretch the limbs

انگشت *aṅgūsht'* N.F. finger **انگشت حیرت در دہاں** *āṅgush't-e ḥai'rat dar dahāṅ'* PH. ❶ aghast ❷ agape **انگشت شہادت** *aṅgūsh't-e shahā'dat* N.F. forefinger **انگشتانہ** *aṅgūshtā'nah* N.M. thimble **انگشتری** *aṅgush'tarī* N.F. ring [P]

انگل *aṅ'gal* N.M. ❶ finger ❷ finger's breadth (as measure) [doublet of FOLL.]

انگلی *aṅg'lī* N.F. finger **انگلی دھرنا** *aṅg'lī dhar'nā*, **انگلی رکھنا** *aṅg lī rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ criticize ❷ cavil (at) ❸ find fault (with) ❹ take into possession; bring under control ❺ pick and choose **انگلی نہ لگانا** *aṅg'lī nā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ not to touch at all ❷ show complete indifference **انگلیاں اٹھنا** *aṅg'liyāṅ uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ be ridiculed ❷ achieve notoriety **انگلیاں چٹخانا** *aṅg'liyāṅ chaṭkhā'nā* V.T. snap the fingers **انگلیاں نچانا** *aṅg'liyāṅ nachā'nā* V.T. ❶ twiddle ; twirl ❷ fiddle with fingers **انگلیوں پر نچانا** *aṅg'liyoṅ par nachā'nā* V.T. ❶ make a fool of ❷ wheedle (someone) into following (one's) whims

انگنائی *aṅgnā''ī* N.F. yard; courtyard [~ آنگن DIM.]

انگوٹھا *aṅgoo'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ thumb ❷ (also **پاؤں کا انگوٹھا** *pā''n kā aṅgoo'ṭhā*) great toe **انگوٹھا چوسنا** *aṅgooṭhā choos'nā* V.T. suck the thumb **انگوٹھا چومنا** *aṅgooṭhā choom'nā* V.T. show great love for **انگوٹھا دکھانا** *aṅgooṭhā dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ refuse outright ❷

mock ; jeer ❸ irritate ❹ challenge ❺ use an obscene symbol

انگوٹھی *aṅgoo'ṭhī* N.F. ring شادی کی انگوٹھی *shā'dī kī aṅgoo'ṭhī* N.F. wedding ring

انگوچھا *aṅgo'chhā* N.M. towel-cum-topless bathing sheet used by the poorer among Hindus ; towel ; kerchief

انگور *aṅgoor'* N.M. ❶ grapes ❷ granulation (of healing wound) ❸ scab (of sore) انگوری سرکہ *aṅgoo'rī sir'kah* N.M. vinegar انگوری شراب *aṅgoo'rī sharāb'* N.F. wine

انگیا *aṅg'yā* N.F. ❶ bodice ❷ brassiers (The old style *aṅgyā* was much different from the modern brassiers. It looked like a full-length half-sleeved bodice show in the picture) [~ انگ]

انگیٹھی *aṅgī'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ stove ❷ grate ❸ brazier

انگیخت *aṅgekht'* N.F. instigation [P ~ انگیختن]

انگیز *aṅgez'* SUF. ❶ exciting ; rousing ❷ raising ❸ causing ❹ instigating ی *aṅge'zī* SUF. exciting ; rousing [P ~ PREC.]

انگیزنا *aṅgez'nā* V.I. bear ; endure ; brook

انناس *anannās* N.M. pineapple ; ananas [Peruv.]

انوار *anvār'* N.M. PL. ❶ light ❷ brightness ❸ lustre [A ~ SING. نور]

انواع *anvā''* N.F. PL. ❶ species ❷ kinds ; sorts; varieties انواع واقسام *anvā''-o-aqsām'* N.F. all sorts ; various kinds ; large variety [A ~ SING. نوع]

انوپ *anoop'* ADJ. (dial.) peerless ; incomparable [S]

انوٹ *an'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ grace ❷ blandishment ❸ belled ring for great toe

انور *an'var* ADJ. ❶ splendid ❷ resplendent ❸ very brilliant [A ~ نور]

انوکھا *ano'khā*, ADJ. (F. انوکھی *ano'khī*) ❶ curious ❷ singular ❸ extraordinary ; rare ❹ unusual

انہار *anhār'* N.F. PL. canals [A ~ SING. نہر]

انہتر *unhat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-nine انہتروان *unhat'tar-vāṅ* ADJ. sixty-ninth

انہدام *inhidām'* N.M. demolition [A ~ ہدم]

انہزام *inhizām'* N.M. sustaining defeat [A ~ ہزم]

انہماک *inhimāk'* N.M. ❶ absorption ❷ concentration [A]

انہوریاں *anho'riyāṅ* N.F. PL. prickly heat

انہیں *i'nhen, ū'nhen* PRON. them

انی *a'nī* N.F. ❶ point (of spear) ❷ prow (of boat) انی چلنا *a'nī chal'nā* V.I. thurst (in fencing)

انیائے *annayā''e* N.M. (dial.) injustice [S ~ NEG. + نیائے]

انیس *anīs'* N.M. ❶ companion ❷ friend [A ~ انس *ūns*]

انیس *un'nīs* N.M. & ADJ. nineteen انیس بیس (کا فرق ہونا) *un'nīs bīs'* (*kā far'q ho'nā*) PH. (be) slightly different ; (be) almost equal انیس نہیں *un'nīs na'hīṅ* PH. (is) in no way inferior انیس ہونا *un'nīs ho'nā* V.I. be inferior (to) انیسواں *unnīs'vāṅ* ADJ. nineteenth

انیسون *anīsoon'* N.M. (rare) ❶ anise ❷ aniseed [A ~ G]

انیلا *anī'lā* ADJ. (F. انیلی *anī'lī*) gull ; dupe انیلاپن *anī'lā-pan* N.M. gullibility

او *o* INT. O ; oh

اواخر *avā'khir* N.M. ❶ end ❷ (as PL.) final portions [A ~ SING. آخر]

اوازہ توازہ *avā'zah tavā'zah* N.M. ❶ taunt ; jeer ❷ invends [~ P آوازہ CORR.]

اوامر *avā'mir* N.M. PL. ❶ orders ❷ commands ❸ matter ❹ affairs [A ~ SING. امر]

اوائل *avā''il* N.M. ❶ beginning ; commencement ❷ (as PL.) early portions, etc. اوائل عمر *avā''il-e 'um'r* N.F. ❶ childhood ❷ early age [A ~ SING. اول]

اوائی *avā''ī* N.F. (correct but rare spelling of ہوائی) rumour [~ آواز CORR.]

اوباش *aubāsh'* N.M. ❶ vagabond ❷ dissolute ; debauchee ; rake ; voluptuary ; libertine ; profligate ADJ. licentious ; dissolute ; profligate اوباشانہ *aubāshā'nah* ADJ. ❶ rakish ❷ depraved اوباشی *aubā'shī* N.F. ❶ debauchery ; dissipation ; dissoluteness; rakishness ❷ depravity [A ~ وبش *vabsh* mean]

اوپچی *op'chī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ armed (person) ❷ mail-clad (person)

اوپر *oo'par* ADV. ❶ up ❷ on ; at ❸ upon ❹ over ❺ above ❻ high ❼ aloft اوپر آنا *oo'par ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come up ❷ rise ❸ ascend اوپر اوپر *oo'par oo'par* ADV. ❶ over and above one's head ❷ secretly ; covertly اوپر اوپر سے *oo'par oo'par se* ADV. ❶ superficially ❷ just for a show اوپر اوپر کا *oo'par oo'par kā* ADJ. ❶ best ❷ cream of اوپر تلے

oo'par ta'le ADV. ❶ one after another ; in succession ; continuously ❷ in a row اوپر تلے کے بچے *oo'par ta'le ke bach'che* N.M. children born in (quick) succession اوپر سے *oo'par se* ADV. ❶ from above ❷ overhead ❸ in addition (to) ❹ over and above اوپر کی آمدنی *oo'par ki ām'danī* N.M. bribe ; unlawful gratification اوپر والا *oo'par vā'lā* N.M. ❶ God ❷ (W. dial.) crescent اوپر والیاں *oo'par vā'liyāṅ* N.F. PL. ❶ maids, maidservants ❷ spirits ; residents of upper storey ❸ (W. dial.) fairies ❹ (W. dial.) evil spirits اوپر والے *oo'par vā'le* N.M. ❶ residents of upper storey ❷ officers ❸ stars ; heavenly bodies ❹ strangers ; other persons ❺ servants اوپری اوپر *oo'par hā oo'par* ADV. secretly ; covertly اوپر کا کام *oo'par kā kām'* N.M. odd jobs ; miscellaneous work ; general duty اوپری *oo'prī* ADJ. ❶ unknown ❷ superficial ❸ specious N.M. stranger

اوت *oot* ❶ issueless ❷ dunce ❸ crack اوت نپوتا *oot' na-poo'tā* ADJ. & N.M. issueless (person)

اوتاد *autād'* N.M. a category of saints comprising only four at any time in the world [A]

اوتار *autār'* (ped. *avtār'*) N.M. (dial.) deity incarnate (according to Hindus) [S]

اوٹ *oṭ* N.F. ❶ shelter ❷ cover ❸ screen ; curtain ❹ veil ❺ mask ❻ hiding ; concealment اوٹ کرنا *oṭ' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hide ; conceal ❷ cover ❸ screen ❹ shield اوٹ ہونا *oṭ' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be concealed ; be hidden ❷ be behind cover اوٹل *oṭal'* ADJ. ❶ lost to view ❷ behind cover

اوٹ پٹانگ *ooṭ' paṭāṅg'* ADJ. ❶ nonsense ❷ absurd ; silly ❸ ridiculous

اوٹنا *oṭ'nā* V.T. gin (cotton) اوٹنی *oṭ'nī* N.F. ginning machine

اوج *auj* N.M. ❶ zenith ❷ acme ❸ apex ❹ apogee ❺ summit ❻ top ❼ highest point [A]

اوجھ *ojh* N.M. guts ; tripe اوجھڑی *ojh'ṛī* N.F. tripe

اوجھا *o'jhā* ADJ. wizard اوجھائی *o'jhā''* N.F. wizardy

اوجھل *o'jhal* ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ invincible ❸ out of sight اوجھل کرنا *o'jhal kar'nā* V.T. ❶ screen ❷ conceal ; hide اوجھل ہونا *o'jhal ho'nā* V.I. ❶ hide ; be concealed ❷ be screened ❸ become invisble آنکھ اوجھل پہاڑ اوجھل *āṅkh' o'jhal pahāṛ' o'jhal* PROV. out of sight out of mind

اوچھا *o'chhā* ADJ. (F. اوچھی *o'chhī*) ❶ mean ; contemptible ; low-bred ❷ fickle ; capricious ❸ petty ; trivial ❹ awry ❺ grazing ❻ light ❼ amiss اوچھا پن *o'chhā-pan* N.M. ❶ shallowness ❷ meanness اوچھا وار *o'chhā vār* N.M. ❶ attack going amiss ❷ grazing stroke اوچھا ہاتھ *o'chhā hāth'* N.M. ❶ light grip ❷ grazing stroke اوچھا ہونا *o'chhā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be shallow ❷ be mean ❸ be capricious

اوچھن پوچھن *o'chhan po'chhan* N.M. ❶ crumbs ❷ food left over

اود بلاؤ *oo'd-blā''o* N.M. otter

اودا *oo'dā* ADJ. (F. اودی *oo'dī*) ❶ purple ❷ violet اودا ہٹ *ūdā'haṭ* N.F. being of purple colour

اودھم *oo'dham*, اودہم *ūd'dham* N.M. ❶ noise ❷ uproor ; tumult ❸ turmoil ; perturbation ❹ disturbance اودھم مچانا *oo'dham machā'nā* N.M. ❶ make a noise ❷ kick up a row ❸ create disturbance

اور *aur* CONJ. ❶ and ❷ also ADJ. ❶ more ❷ not this ❸ different ❹ else اور ایک *aur' ek* ADJ. ❶ another ❷ different ❸ one more اور سنو *aur'sū'no* INTJ. ❶ just listen ❷ ridiculous ❸ how strange اور کیا *aur' kyā* ADV. ❶ what else ❷ indeed ❸ besides this اور نہیں تو *aur' na'hīṅ to* ADV. ❶ why not ? ❷ if not, then ❸ otherwise اوری *aur' hī* ❶ quite different ❷ quite changed اور *or* N.F. (dial.) ❶ side ❷ direction ❸ climax (of) اور نہ چھوڑ *or na chhor* PH. endless

اوراد *aurād'* N.M. PL. daily round of prayer-formula [A ~ SING. ورد]

اوراق *aurāq'* N.M. PL. ❶ leaves (of book) ❷ leaves (of tree) [A ~ SING. ورق]

اورما *or'mā* N.M. hemming اورما کرنا *or'mā kar'nā* V.T. & I. hem

اورنگ *aurang'* N.M. throne اورنگ زیب *aurang-zeb'* N.M. ❶ adorner of throne ❷ this as appellation of a Mughal Emperor (adorner of the throne) اورنگ زیب پھوڑا *aurang-zeb pho'ṛā* N.M. carbuncle اورنگ شاہی *auran'g-e shā'hī* N.M. imperial throne [P]

اورینٹل *oryan'ṭal* ADJ. oriental [E]

اوڑا *o'ṛā* N.M. dearth (of)

اوڑھنا *orh'nā* V.T. ❶ cover (body) with sheet ❷ dress (oneself) in a sheet اوڑھنا بچھونا *orh'nā bichhau'nā* N.M. ❶ coverlet ; covering and bedding ❷ (fig.) sole interest ❸ solitary or total possession اوڑھنی *orh'nī* N.F. ❶ stole ❷ (usu. cotton) shawl

اوزار *auzār'* N.M. ❶ instrument ; tools ❷ implements ❸ apparatus ❹ weapon [A]

اوزان *auzān'* N.M. PL. ❶ weights ❷ measures ❸ (in versification metres [A ~ SING. وزن]

اوس *os* N.F. dew اوس پڑنا (*par*) *os' par'nā* V.I. despair ; feel disappointed ; (of wet blanket) be thrown over

اوسان *ausān'* N.M. self-possession ; presence of mind ; senses اوسان خطا ہونا *ausān' khatā ho'nā*, اوسان کھونا *ausān' kho'nā* V.I. ❶ lose one's senses ; lose presence of mind ❷ be stupefied ; be stunned ❸ be non-plussed اوسان قائم رکھنا *ausān' qā''im rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ not to lose presence of mind ❷ not to be perturbed

اوسر *au'sar* ADJ. ❶ barren ; unproductive ❷ unreproductive ; barren

اوسط *au'sat* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. اواسط *avāsit*) ❶ average ❷ mean ❸ medium ; middling ❹ middle اوسط آمدنی *au'sat ām'danī* N.F. average income اوسط تنخواہ *au'sat tankhwah* N.F. average pay اوسط نکالنا *au'sat nikāl'nā* V.T. strike an averge شرق اوسط *shar'q-e au'sat* (or usu.) though incorrectly مشرق وسطیٰ *mash'riq-e vus'tā*) N.M. Middle East [A ~ وسط]

اوشدھالیہ *aushad-dhā'liyah* N.M. (dial.) dispensary ; drug-shop [S]

اوصاف *ausāf'* N.M. PL. ❶ attributes ❷ characteristics ❸ qualities ; properties ❹ praises ❺ manners ❻ morals ; virtues ❼ properties اوصاف حمیدہ *ausāf-e hamī'dah* N.M. commendable attributes ; noble qualities [A ~ SING. وصف]

اوصیا *ausiyā'* N.M. PL. (ped.) (of will) executors; administrators [A ~ SING. وصی]

اوضاع *auzā''* N.M. PL. ways اوضاع واطوار *auzā''-o atvār'* N.M. PL. ❶ habits ❷ traits of character [A ~ SING. وضع]

اوقات *auqāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ times ; hours ❷ schedule N.F. status ; position ; standing اوقات بسری *auqāt' ba'-sarī* N.F. ❶ whiling away one's time ❷ means of livelihood اوقات بسری کرنا *auqāt' ba'-sarī kar'nā* V. ❶ subsist exist ; eke out one's existence ❷ pass one's time اوقات تلخ ہونا *auqāt' tal'kh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a bad time ❷ lead a miserable life تلخی اوقات *tal'khi-e auqāt'* N.F. ❶ misery ❷ bitterness of conditions اوقات ضائع کرنا *auqāt' zā''e' kar'nā* V.T. waste time تضیع اوقات *tazyī''-e' auqat'* N.F. waste of time [A ~ SING. وقت]

اوقاف *auqāf'* N.M. PL. ❶ endowments ❷ charitable endowments ❸ trusts ❹ properties held in trust ❺ (also محکمہ اوقاف *maih'kama-e auqāf*) the Auqaf department [A ~ SING. وقف]

اوک *ok* N.F. palm of hand contracted to hold drinking water

اوک چوک *ook'chook'* N.F. ❶ oversight ❷ error; error and omission ; E. & O. ❸ slip

اوکنا *ok'nā* V.I. ❶ feel sick ❷ vomit

اوکھلی

اوکھ *ookh*, ایکھ *ikh* N.F. (dial. M.) thin sugarcane (as standing crop)

اوکھلی *okh'lī* N.F. large wooden mortar

اوگرا *og'rā* ADJ. (of stew etc.) unseasoned with butter oil, etc.

اوگن *au'gūn* N.M. (dial.) bad quality [S ~ گن *gūn*]

اوگھٹ *au'ghat* ADJ. ❶ rugged ❷ impassable

اوگی *au'gī* N.F. embroidered upper of shoe

اوگی

اول *av'val* ADJ. ❶ first ❷ foremost ❸ best ❹ excellent ADV. ❶ at first ; in the first place ❷ in the beginning N.M. (PL. اوائل *ava'il*) ❶ first part ❷ earlier part ❸ commencement ❹ beginning اول خویش بعد درویش *av'val khesh' ba'd darvesh'* PROV. charity begins at home اول درجے کا *av'val dar'je kā* ADJ. ❶ first-class ; first-rate ❷ class ❸ posh ❹ top اول دن سے *av'val din' se* ADV. ❶ from the very first day ❷ from the very beginning ; right from the start اول رہنا *av'val raih'nā* V.I. stand first ; obtain the first position top the list اولاً *av'valan* ADV. ❶ at first ❷ in the first place ❸ initially اول و آخر *av'val-o ākhir* ADJ. the first and the last N.M. God اولیت *avvaliy'-yat* N.F. ❶ priority ❷ pre-eminence ❸ superiority ❹ excellence اولین *av'valīn* ADJ. ❶ first ❷ premiers ❸ former ❹ ancients ❺ past ❻ original اولین و آخرین *āv'valīn-o ā'khirīn* ADJ. the first and the last [~ A اول]

اولا *olā* N.M. hail اولا ہو جانا *o'lā ho jā'nā* V. become very cold

اولا مولا *au'lā mau'lā* ADJ. good-for-nothing N.M. simpleton

اولاد *aulād'* N.F. PL. ❶ chidren ❷ decendants ❸ offspring ; progeny اولاد اناث *aulā'd-e inās'* N.F. PL. daughters اولاد ذکور *aul'd-e zūkoor'* N.F. PL. sons حلال کی اولاد *halāl' kī aulād'* N.F PL. ❶ legitimate children ❷ well-behaved progeny ناخلف اولاد *nā-kha'laf aulād'* N.F. PL. unmannerly or good-for-nothing progeny [A ~ SING. ولد]

اولتی *aul'tī* N.F. lower edge of roof

اول جلول *ool'-jalool'* ADJ. ❶ stupid ❷ unmannerly ❸ awkward ; clumsy ❹ slovenly ❺ untidy

اول فول *aul'-faul* N.M. nonsense اول فول بکنا *aul' faul bak'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

اولما *ol'mā* N.M. boiled mince meat اولما کرنا *ol'mā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ mince meat ❷ beat severely [~ T پولہ CORR.]

اولی *oo'lā* ADJ. ❶ better ❷ best ❸ preferable ❹ chief ; main ; major [A ~ اول]

اولمپک *ūlim'pik* ADJ. Olympic اولمپک کھیل (یا مقابلے) *ulim'pik khel* (or *muqābale*) N.M. PL. Olympic [E ~ G]

اولو *ūloo'*, اولی *ūlā'* PREF. ❶ possessed of ❷ having ; possessing ❸ owners of اولوالابصار *ulūl'-absār'* N.M. PL. discerning ; wise اولوالامر *ūlūl'-am'r* N.M. PL. chose in authority اولوالالباب *ulul'-albāb'* N.M. PL. wise men ; person of understanding اولوالعزم *ulul'-'az'm* ADJ. ❶ enterprising ; venturesome ; adventurous ❷ ambitious ❸ aspiring ❹ resolute اولوالعزمی *ūlūl'-'az'mī* N.F. ❶ resolution ; determination ❷ ambition ❸ enterprise اولوالعلم *ūlūl'-'il'm* N.M. PL. ❶ learned people ❷ savants ❸ sages [A]

اولو اولو *au'loo au'loo* ADJ. ❶ awkward ; strange ❷ giving a strange feeling (on being worn)

اولیا *auliyā'* N.M. PL. ❶ saints ; holy men ❷ (ped.) associates ; companions [A ~ SING.

اولیت *avvaliy'yat* N.F. اولین *av'valīn* ADJ. (see under اول ADJ. ★)

اوم *om* N.M. (Hindu name for) God [S]

اون *oon* N.F. wool اونی *oo'nī* ADJ. ★

اونٹ *oonṭ* N.M. camel اونٹ دیکھیے کس کل (یا کروٹ) بیٹھے *oonṭ de'khiye kis kal* (or *kar'vaṭ*) *baṭhe* PROV. let us see how the wind blows اونٹ رے اونٹ تیری کونسی کل سیدھی *oonṭ re oonṭ' te'rī kaun'sī kal sī'dhī* PROV. it is rotten all over

اونٹ کٹارا *oonṭ kaṭā'rā* N.M. a kind of thistle eaten by camels اونٹ کے منہ میں زیرہ *oonṭ' ke mūnh men zī'rah* PROV. a giant will starve on what surfeits a draft اونٹنی *oonṭ'nī* N.F. ❶ dromedary ❷ she-camel

اونٹانا *auṇṭā'nā* V.T. boil اونٹنا *auṇṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ seethe ❷ bubble over ❸ boil

اونٹنی *oonṭ'nī* N.F. (see under اونٹ N.M. ★)

اونچا *oon'chā* ADJ. (F. اونچی *oon'chī*) ❶ high ❷ lofty ❸ elevated ❹ tall ❺ precipitous ; steep ❻ senior اونچا (یا بڑا) بول بولنا *oon'chā* (or *baṛa*) *bol bol'nā* PH. brag اونچا سننا *oon'chā sun'nā* V.I. be hard of hearing ; be deaf ہاتھ اونچا ہونا *hāth oon'cha ho'nā* V.T. ❶ have the upper hand ❷ be munificent اونچی دکان پھیکا پکوان *oon'chī dukān' phīkā pakvān* PROV. great cry little wool اونچے بول کا منہ نیچا *oon che bol' kā munh' nī'chā* PROV. pride goeth before a fall اونچائی *oon'chā'ī* N.F. ❶ height ; altitude ❷ elevation ❸ loftiness ❹ tallness ❺ steepness اونچ نیچ *oon'ch nīch'* N.F. ❶ inequality ❷ difference in social status ❸ vicissitudes ; ups and down ❹ high and low

اوندھا *aun'dhā* ADJ. (F. اوندھی *aun'dhī*) ❶ prove ❷ upside down ; inverted ❸ topsy-turvy ❹ perverted اوندھا لیٹنا *aun dhā leṭ'nā* V.I. lie face downward اوندھی کھوپڑی *aun'dhī khop'ṛī* ADJ. (fig.) ❶ stubbornness ❷ perversion

اونس *auns* N.M ounce : OZ. [E]

اونگنا *oong'nā* V.T. grease the axle (esp. of ox-driven carriage) with tallow-coated jute

اونگھ *oongh* N.F. ❶ dozing ❷ drowsiness ❸ sleepiness ❹ nod ❺ doze اونگھنا *oongh'nā* V.I. ❶ feel drowsy ❷ doze off

اونہہ *oonh* INT. ❶ oh ❷ well

اون ہوں *oon'-hoon* INT. no ; never

اونی *oonī* ADJ. woollen اونی دھاگا (یا دھاگہ) *oo'nī dhāgā* (or *dhā'gah*) ❶ worsted ❷ knitting wool ❸ woollen yarn [~ اون]

اونی اونی *oo'nī oo'nī* ADJ. idling ; wasting one's time

اونے پونے *au'ne pau'ne* ADV. ❶ more or less ❷ irrespective of loss or profit ❸ at a loss ❹ at the price offered ❺ at cut price

اوورسیر *o'var-sī''ar* N.M. overseer [E]

اوورکوٹ *o'var-koṭ'* N.M. overcoat [E]

اوہام *auhām'* N.M. PL. ❶ superstitions ❷ apprehensions ❸ fear [A ~ SING. وہم]

اوہ *oh* INT. ❶ who cares ❷ never mind

اوہو *o'ho* INT. ho, hey

اوئی *oo''ī* ❶ اوئی اللہ *oo''ī al'lāh* INT. (W. dial. ❶ Heaven forbid ❷ oh ; O

اویرسویر *aver' saver'* ADV. ❶ at all hours ❷ early or late

اہالی *ahā'lī* N.M. PL. ❶ residents of a place ; people ; inhibitants ❷ citizens اہالی موالی *ahā'lī mavālī* (ped. اہالی وموالی *ahā'lī-omavā'lī*) N.M. PL. ❶ dependents ❷ retinue [A ~ PL. of اہل]

اہانت *ihā'nat* N.F. ❶ affront ; insult ❷ slight ❸ slander ❹ contempt ; scorn اہانت کرنا *ihā'nat kar'nā* V. ❶ insult ; slight ❷ defame ; slander [A]

اہا ہا *ahā'-hā* INT. (expressing surprise, pleasure or pain) oh ; ah

اہتدا *ehtidā'* N.M. guidance [A ~ ہدایت]

اہتزاز *ehtizāz'* N.M. ❶ blowing (of wind) ; ❷ vibration ❸ rejoicing [A]

اہتمام *ehtimām'* N.M. ❶ arrangement ❷ effort ❸ management ❹ administration ❺ supervision ❻ vigilance ❼ care [A]

اہرام *ahrām'* (or *aih-*) N.M. PL. ❶ pyramids ❷ pyramids (of Egypt) [A ~ ہرم]

اہرتہر *a'hir ta'hir* N.F. ❶ restlessness during approach of death ; pangs of death ❷ uneasiness

اہرمن *ah'raman* (or *aih-*) N.M. ❶ Zoroastrian god of darkness ❷ devil ; Satan [P]

اہران *aih'ran* N.M. anvil

اہل *ai'hl* (ped. *ahl'*) N.M. ❶ fit ❷ capable worthy ❸ suitable ❹ deserving N.M. ❶ members ❷ of a family ❸ inhabitants ❹ citizens ❺ people ❻ followers ❼ master ; owners اہل اجتہاد *aih'l-e ejtihād'* N.M. PL. qualified jurists (of Islam) اہل اللہ *ahl-ullāh'* N.M. PH. ❶ saints ❷ pious people اہل باطن *aih'l-e bā'tin* N.M. PL. ❶ saints ❷ pious people اہل بیت (اطہار) *aih'l-e bait'* (*-e athār'*) N.M. PL. members of the Holy Prophet's family comprising Hazrat Fatima, Hazrat Ali and their children (according to the Shi'ites) اہل تسنن *aih'l-e tasann'ūn* N.M. PL. Sunnis اہل تشیع *aih l-e tash'ay'yo'* N.M. PL. Shi'ites اہل تفسیر *aih'l-e tafsīr'* N.M. exegetical experts اہل حرفہ *aih'l-e ḥir'fah* N.M PL. ❶ workmen ❷ artificers ; artisans ❸ tradesmen اہل خانہ *aih'l-e khā'nah* N.M. members of the household ; owner N.F. wife N.M. PL. family اہل خرد *aih'l-e khirad'* N.M. PL. sages ; wise people اہل دل *aih'l-e dil'* N.M. PL. saints ; pious people اہل دنیا *aih'l-e dun'yā* N.M. PL. ❶ worldly people ❷ laymen اہل دولت *aih'l-e dau'lat* N.M. PL. ❶ the rich ❷ the upper classes اہل ذوق *aih'l-e zauq'* N.M. PL. connoisseurs اہل زبان *aih'l-e zabān'* N.M. people whose mother tongue a particular language اہل زمین *aih'l-e zamīn'* (or *īn'*) N.M. PL. ❶ inhabitants of the earth ❷ people of this world اہل زہد *aih'l-e zoh'd* N.M. PL. ❶ pious people ❷ ascetics اہل سخن *sakhūn'*) N.M. PL. ❶ poets ❷ eloquent persons ❸ litterateurs اہل سنت (والجماعت) *aih'l-e sūn'nat* (*val-jamā''at* N.M. PL. Sunnis اہل سیف *aih'l-e saif'* N.M. PL. ❶ swordsmen ❷ soldiers ❸ combatants اہل شرع *aih'l-e shar''* N.M. PL. observers of Islamic laws اہل صفا *aih'l-e safā'* N.M. PL. ❶ the pure in heart ❷ saints اہل صفت *aih'l-e san''at* N.M. PL. ❶ workmen ❷ artisans ❸ tradesmen اہل طریقت *aih'l-e tarī'qat* N.M. PL. (first-stage) mystic اہل ظرف *aih'l-e zar'f* ADJ. ❶ magnanimous ❷ great اہل عرفان *aih'l-e 'irfān'* (or *'irfāh*) N.M. PL. ❶ mystics ❷ people having a real understanding of the ways of God اہل عقل *aih'l-e 'aq'l* N.M. PL. ❶ wise men ❷ sagacious persons اہل علم *aih'l-e 'il'm* N.M. PL. ❶ the learned ❷ erudite persons ❸ scholars ❹ savants intellectuals ❺ intelligentsia اہل غرض *aih'l-e gha'raz* N.M. PL. ❶ interested persons ❷ selfish persons ❸ vested interests اہل فرنگ *aih'l-e farang'* N.M. PL. ❶ Europeans ❷ Westerners اہل فن *aih'l-e fan'* N.M. PL. ❶ artists ❷ artistes اہل فکر *aih'l-e fik'r* N.M. PL. ❶ thinkers ❷ philosophers ❸ intellectuals ❹ intelligentsia اہل قبلہ *aih'l-e qib'lah* N.M. PL. Muslims اہل قلم *aih'l-e qa'lam* (or-*lam'*) N.M. PL. men of letters اہلکار *aihl-kār'* ❶ minor official ❷ public servant اہل کتاب *aih'l-e kitāb'* N.M. PL. people of the book (*i.e.*, Jews, Christians and Sabians) اہل کرم *aih'l-e ka'ram* N.M. PL. charitable people ; generous persons ; liberal people اہل کسب *aih'l-e kas'b* N.M. PL. tradesmen اہل مجلس *aih'l-e maj'lis* N.M. PL. ❶ participants of a meeting ❷ members of a society اہلمد *aih'l-mad* N.M. ❶ minor court official ❷ office in charge اہل معرفت *aih'l-e ma''rifat* N.M. PL. ❶ people with an intimate knowing knowledge of God ❷ saints اہل مقدمہ *aih'l-e mūqad'damah* N.M. PL. parties to a suit اہل منصب *aih'l-e man'sab* N.M. PL. ❶ officers ❷ dignitaries اہل نظر *aih'l-e nazar'* ❶ discerning people ❷ far sighted persons ❸ worshippers (of beauty) اہل نفاق *aih'l-e nifāq'* N.M. PL. hypocrites اہل ورع *aih'l-e var''* N.M. PL. ❶ holy ; godly ❷ pious people ❸ ascetics اہل وعیال *aih'l-o 'ayāl'* N.M. PL. family اہل ہنر *aih'l-e hū'nar* (or *nar'*) N.M. PL. ❶ artisans ❷ skilled worker اہلاً وسہلاً مرحبا *ah'lan vā sah'lan mar'ḥabā* INT.

welcome اہلیت *aihliy'yat* N.F. ❶ worth ❷ capability ❸ aptitude ❹ skill ❺ possession اہلیہ *aihliy'yah* N.F. wife [A]

اہلے گہلے *aih'le gaih'le* ADV. coquetishly اہلے گہلے پھرنا *aih'le gaih'le phir'nā* V.I. move about coquetishly

اہم *aham'* ADJ. ❶ most important ❷ urgent ❸ pressing ❹ grave ❺ significant ❻ momentous ; stupendous اہم امور *aham' ūmoor'* N.M. PL. important affairs ; matters of import اہمیت *ahammīy'yat* (COL. *aih'miyat*) N.F. ❶ importance ❷ gravity ❸ significance [A]

اہنسا *ahin'sā* N.F. (dial.) non-violence ; 'ahimsa'

اہیر *ahīr'* N.M. ❶ cowherd ❷ this as a caste

ائتلاف *e'tilāf'* N.M. ❶ amity ; friendship ❷ association ; connection ❸ alliance ; unity [A ~ الفت]

ائمہ *ā'im'mah* N.M. PL. ❶ leaders ❷ religious leaders [A ~ SING. امام]

اے *ai* VOCATIVE PARTICLE oh ; O اے کاش *ai kāsh'* INT. ❶ would to God ! ❷ O, how I wish اے ہے *ai hai* INT. O

ایاز *ayāz'* N.M. name of the first Muslim Governor of Lahore who was originally a trusted slave of Mahmud of Ghazna محمود و ایاز *maihmoo'd'o ayāz* N.M. PL. loving pair ایاز قدرے خود بشناس *ayāz' qad'r-e khūd bi-shinās* PROV. ❶ know thy worth, man ❷ one should not forget one's humble beginnings [T]

ایاغ *ayāgh* N.M. wine-cup ; wine glass [T]

ایال *ayāl* N.F. mane [P]

ایالت *iyā'lat* N.F. ❶ governorship ❷ government ❸ sway ; domination [A]

ایام *āyyām'* N.M. PL. ❶ days ❷ time ; period ❸ duration ❹ menstural period ❺ (rare) wars ; battles ; engagements ایام بیض *ayyā'm-e bīz'* N.M. PL. thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth nights of a lunar month (as the brightest nights) ایام سے ہونا *ayyām' se ho'nā* V.I. menstruate have the menses ایام مستی *āyyā'm-e mas'tī* N.M. PL. heat period [A ~ SING. یوم]

ایامی *ayā'mā* N.M. (OR F.) (PL. of ایم ★)

ایبک *ai'bak* (rare *i-*) N.M. ❶ slave ❷ messenger ❸ appellations of two famous Muslim kings (one ruling India, the other Egypt) [T]

ایتام *aitām* N.M. PL. orphans [A ~ SING. یتیم]

ایٹم *ai'ṭam* N.M. atom ایٹم بم *aiṭam bam* N.M. atom bomb [E]

ایثار *isār'* N.M. selflessness [A]

ایجاب *ījāb'* N.M. ❶ assent ❷ proposal (by one of the parties to a bargain) ❸ positiveness ایجاب و قبول *ījā'b-o qabool'* N.M. proposal and consent (in matrimonial negotiations) ایجابی *ījā'bī* ADJ. ❶ positive ❷ affirmative ایجابیت *ījabiy'yat* N.F. positivism [A]

ایجاد *ījād'* N.M. ❶ invention ❷ contrivance ❸ contraption ❹ (lit.) creation ایجاد کرنا *ījād' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ invent ❷ devise ❸ originate ❹ creat ایجاد ہونا *ījād' ho'nā* V.I. be created [A ~ وجود]

ایجاز *ījāz'* N.M. brevity [A]

ایجنٹ *e'jaṅt* N.M. agent ایجنسی *e'jansī* N.F. agency [E]

ایجنڈا *ejan'ḍā* N.M. agenda [E]

ایجوکیشن *ai'jookeshan* N.F. education

ایچ پیچ *ech' pech*, (col. ایچ پینچ *ench' pench*) N.M. ❶ complication ❷ fraud ; deceit ❸ crooked ways ایچ پیچ کی باتیں *ech' pech kī ba'teṅ* N.F. ❶ crookedness ❷ double dealings ایچ پیچ نہ جاننا *ech' pech nā jān'nā* V.I. ❶ be straightforward ❷ have straight dealings

ایڈریس *aiḍ'ras* N.F. address [E]

ایڈوانس *aiḍvāns'* ایڈوانس *aḍvāns* N.M. advance [E]

ایڈوکیٹ *aiḍ'voket* N.M. advocate [E]

ایڈہاک *aiḍ hāk'* ADV. 'ad hoc' [E]

ایڈیٹر *ai'ḍiṭar*, ایڈیٹر *aḍī'tar* N.M. editor ایڈیٹوریل *aiḍiṭo'riyal* N.M. & ADJ. editorial [E]

ایڈیشن *aiḍī'shan*, ایڈیشن *aḍī'shan* N.M. edition [E]

ایڈیشنل *aiḍīsh'nal*, ایڈیشنل *aḍīsh'nal* ADJ. additional [E]

ایڈی کانگ *a'ḍī kāṅg* N.M. aide-de camp [E ~ F]

ایذا *īzā* N.F. ❶ affliction ❷ pain ❸ trouble ; distress ❹ vexation ; annoyance ❺ oppression ایذا دینا *īzā de'nā* V.T. ❶ afflict ❷ injure

hurt ❸ pain ❹ annoy ; vex ایذا رساں īzā'-rasāñ' ADJ. ❶ vexatious ❷ troublesome ❸ annoying ❹ oppressing ایذا رسانی īzā'-rasā'nī N.F. ❶ causing harm ; doing injury [A ~ اذیت]

ایرا پھیری e'rā phe'rī N.F. ❶ fraud ❷ shady deal ❸ (rare) exchange

ایراد īrād' N.M. (PL. ایرادات īrādāt') objection [A ~ ورود]

ایرا غیرا نتھو خیرا ai'rā ghai'rā (nat'thoo khairā) N.M. ❶ Tom, Dick and Harry ❷ the scum of society

ایران īrān' N.M. Persia ; Iran ایرانی īrā'nī ADJ. & N.M. Persian ; Iranian [P]

ایڑ eṛ N.F. spur ایڑ لگانا eṛ lagā'nā V.T. spur ; urge (a horse) [~ FOLL.]

ایڑی e'ṛī N.F. heel ایڑی چوٹی کا زور لگانا eṛī choṭī kā zor lagā'nā PH. strain every nerve ایڑی دیکھو e'ṛī de'kho PH. may the evil eye have no effect ایڑی سے چوٹی تک e'ṛī se choṭī tak PH. from head to foot ; from top to toe (or bottom ایڑیاں رگڑنا e'ṛiyāñ ra'garnā V.I. (fig.) ❶ be in straitened circumstances ; pass through hard times ❷ be helpless

ایزاد īzād' N.M. addition (of) ایزاد کرنا īzād' kar'nā V.I. add [pseuda A ~ زیادہ]

ایزد e'zad N.M. God ایزدی e'zadī ADJ. divine ; heavenly [P]

ایسا ai'sā ADJ. (F. ایسی ai'sī) ❶ such like ❷ like this ❸ resembling ایسا ویسا ai'sā vai'sā ADJ. (F. ایسی ویسی ai'sī vai'sī) ❶ inferior ❷ indecent ; smutty ❸ so-so ایسی تیسی ai'sī tai'sī (vulg.) PH. to hell with ایسی تیسی کرنا ai'sī tai'sī kar'nā V.T. do one's worst ایسے میں ai'se meñ ADV. ❶ at this juncture ❷ in these circumstances ایسے ہی ai'se hī' ADV. so to speak ; accidently ; casually ; by the way ADJ. so-so INT. why ; how

ایسٹر is'ṭar N.M. Easter [E]

ایسوسی ایشن aiso'sie'shan N.F. association [E]

ایشور īsh'var N.M. (Hindu word for) God [S]

ایشیا e'shiyā N.M. Asia ایشیائی eshiyā'ī ADJ. Asiatic ; Asian PREF. Asio- [E]

ایصال īsāl' N.M. ❶ conveying ❷ conduction ایصال ثواب īsā'l-e savāb' N.M. conveying reward of virtuous deed or rite ایصال حرارت īsā'l-e harā'rat N.M. conduction of heat [A ~ وصل]

ایضاً aizan ADV. ditto [A]

ایطا īṭā' N.M. repetition of rhyme [A]

ایفا īfā' N.F. ❶ fulfilment ❷ observance ❸ return ❹ execution ایفائے ڈگری īfā'-e dig'rī N.F. satisfaction ایفائے عہد īfā'-e 'ah'd (or-'aih'd) N.M. fulfilment of promise ; honouring one's word [A ~ وفا]

ایقان īqān' N.M. ❶ knowing for a fact ❷ certainty ❸ faith [A ~ یقین]

ایک ek ADJ. ❶ one ❷ only ❸ single ❹ sole ❺ a certain one ❻ singular ❼ unique ایک آدھ ek' ādh ADJ. ❶ some ❷ just a few N.M. a half ایک آدھ بار e'k ādh bār PH. once or twice ایک (ہی) آدھ جگہ ek' (hī) ādh ja'gah PH. (just) at one place ایک انڈا وہ بھی گندا ek' anḍā voh' bhī gan'dā PROV. but one egg and that addled ; the only child turning out to be good-for-nothing ایک بار ek' bār ADV. ❶ once at one time ❷ once upon a time ❸ all ❹ suddenly ایکبارگی ek-bār'gī ADV. ❶ suddenly ; all of a sudden ❷ all at once ❸ simultaneously ایک پیٹ کے ek' peṭ ke ADJ. uterine (brother or sister) ایک تال ek tāl' N.M. ❶ harmony ❷ unison ; ❸ concord ایک جان ek jān' ADJ. ❶ of one mind ❷ intimate ❸ well-mixed ایک دل ek' dil ADJ. ❶ unanimous ❷ of one mind ❸ of one accord ایک دل ہو کر ek' dil ho kar ADV. ❶ like one man ❷ solidly ; unanimously ایک دم (سے) ek dam' (se) ADV. ❶ instantly ; immediately ❷ forthwith ایک زبان ہونا ek zabān' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be of one accord ❷ be unanimous سدا ایک سے دن نہ رہنا sa'dā ek' se din na raih'nā PH. (of fortune) have vicissitudes ایک کی دس سنانا ek kī das' sūnā'nā V.I. to retaliate much more sharply ایک ماں باپ کے ek' māñ' bāp ke ADJ. (of children) born of the same parents ایک مشت ek mush't ADJ. ❶ lump sum ❷ entire ADV. entirely ; in lump sum ایک نہ ایک ek' na ek ADJ. one or the other ایک ہی ek' hī ADJ. ❶ only one ; solitary ❷ unique ADV. very ; extremely

ایکا e'kā N.M. ❶ unity ❷ alliance ❸ pact ❹ friendship ❺ unity of interest

ایکا ایکی e'kā e'kī ADV. ❶ all of a sudden ; suddenly ❷ unexpectedly [~ P یکایک CORR.]

ایکٹ aik'ṭ N.M. ❶ act (of law) ❷ act (of drama) ایکٹر aik'ṭar N.M. actor ایکٹریس aik'ṭares N.F. actress ایکٹنگ N.F. acting ; action [E]

ایکسٹرا aik'ṭsrā ADJ. extra N.F. extra girl ; extra [E]

ایکسرے aik's re N.F. X-ray ایکسرے کرنا aik's re kar'nā V.T. X-ray [E]

ایکھ īkh N.F. (same as اوکھ N.F. ★)

ایلچی *el'chi* N.M. envoy ; ambassador ; emissary [T]

ایلو *el'vā* N.M. aloe

ایلوپیتھی *ailopaithī* N.F. allopathy [E]

ایلومینیم *ailominiyam* ایلومنیم *ailmo-niyam* N.M. aluminium [E]

ایم *ay'yim* N.M. widowed person ایامیٰ *ayā'mā* N.M. PL. widowed persons [A]

ایما *imā'* N.M. ❶ sign ❷ hint ❸ suggestion ; instance ❹ intention ❺ assent کے ایما پر *ke imā par* PH. at the instance or suggestion of [A]

ایمان *imān'* N.M. ❶ faith ; religion ❷ belief ❸ creed ❹ confidence ❺ trustworthiness ❻ integrity ایمان بیچنا *imān bech'nā* V.I. betray one's faith (or truth) ایمان دار *imān'-dār* ADJ. ❶ faithful ❷ honest ; upright ; conscientious ❸ trustworthy ❹ true ❺ loyal ایمانداری *imān'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ faith ❷ faithfulness ❸ constancy ❹ integrity ; honesty ; uprightness ❺ trustworthiness ❻ conscientiousness ایمان سے *imān' se* INT. & ADV. by God ایمان سے کہنا *imān' se kaih'nā* V.I. depose ایمان لانا *imān' lā'nā* V.I. ❶ believe ❷ accept a faith ; enter the fold of a religion ایمان میں خلل آنا *imān' meṅ kha'lal ā'nā* V.I. ❶ prove faithless ❷ fall pray to temptation [A ~ امن]

ایمبولینس *aim'boolaṅs*, امبولینس *aim'-boolaṅs* N.F. ambulance [E]

ایمبولنس

ایمن ۱ *e'man* ADJ. ❶ most happy ❷ auspicious [P ~ A امن]

ایمن ۲ *e'man* N.M. name of a musical mode [S]

ایمن *ai'man* N.M. right-hand ADJ. right ; right hand وادیٔ ایمن *vā'dī-e ai'man* N.F. Sinai Valley lying to the right of the mountain where Moses had a glimpse of God [A ~ یمین]

ایمونیا *aimo'niyā* N.F. ammonia ایمونیم *aimo'niyam* N.M. ammonium [E]

ایں *aiṅ* INT. (expressing surprise) oh; O

ایں *īṅ* ADJ. (only in combinations) this ایں جانب *īṅ'jā'nib* PRON. I ; we

اینٹ *īṅṭ* N.F. ❶ brick ❷ ingot ❸ any bricklike thing اینٹ کی چنائی *īṅṭ' kī chūnā'ī* N.F. brickwork اینٹ سے اینٹ بجانا *īṅṭ' se īṅṭ bajā'nā* V. ❶ destroy ❷ demolish ❸ work havoc with اینٹ کا جواب پتھر سے دینا *īṅṭ' kā javāb' pat'thar se de'nā* V.T. ❶ give blow for blow ❷ give tit for tat ❸ retaliate sharply اپنی ڈیڑھ اینٹ کی مسجد الگ بنانا *ap'nī deṛh' īṅṭ kī mas'jid alag' banā'nā* V.I. (fig.) ❶ recede ❷ show schismatic tendencies

اینٹھن *aiṅ'ṭhan* N.F. ❶ convulsion ❷ contortion ❸ gripe ❹ colic ❺ arrogance ❻ obstinacy اینٹھنا *aiṅṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ strut ; swagger ❷ be offended ❸ contort ❹ tighten ❺ stiffen

اینچا تانی *eṅ'chā tā'nī*, کھینچا تانی *kheṅ'chā tā'nī* N.F. ❶ struggle ❷ tension

ایندھن *iṅ'dhan* N.M. ❶ fuel ❷ firewood

ایند *āīṅḍ* ADJ. unfinished ایند ہونا *āīṅḍ ho'nā* V.I. be unfinished

ایندنا *āīṅḍ'nā* V.T. ❶ strut ; swagger ❷ walk affectedly ایند کر *āīṅḍ kar* ADV. with a swaggering gait

ایندوا *īnd'vā* N.M. ایندوی *īndvī* N.F. circular pod for supporting weight on head

ایندی بیندی *aiṅ'dī baiṅ'dī* ADJ. (of talk) ❶ silly ❷ nonsense ❸ rude ❹ crooked

ایندی بیندی سنانا *aiṅ'dī baiṅ'dī sunā'nā* V.T. ❶ abuse ; call names ; swear (at) ❷ talk rudely

ایوان *aivān'* (Arabicized as *īvān'*) N.M. (PL. ایوانات *īvānāt'*) ❶ palace ❷ court ❸ hall; gallery ❹ House (ایوان بالا یا زیریں *aivā'n-e bā'lā* (or *zeriṅ*) Upper (or Lower) House (of Legislature [P]

ایوب *ay'yoob'* N.M. Job (صبر ایوب یا ایوبی *sab'r-e ayyoob'* (or *ayyoo'bī*) PH. ❶ Job's patience ❷ (fig.) great patience ❸ (fig.) forbearance [A ~ H]

ایہام *īhām'* N.M. ❶ 'double-entendre' ❷ ambiguity]A ~ وہم]

ب

ب *be* ❶ second letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *b*) ❷ (in 'jummal') 2 ; two

ب ۱ *bi* PREF. (usu. before Arabic article as PR. *bil* or *bi*+consonant following ال) ❶ by ❷ with ❸ from ❹ in ❺ into ❻ on ❼ for ❽ towards ❾ near ❿ according to (11) I swear by (12) be ransom for بابی انت وامی *bi-abī' an'ta va ūm'mī* PH. my parents be ransom for; non are dearer to me than even my kith and kin بالاتفاق *bil-it'tifāq'* ADV. ❶ unanimously ❷ with one voice ❸ with a concensus of opinion بالاجمال *bil- ijmāl'* ADV. briefly ; in brief ; in short بالارادہ *bil-irā'dah* ADV. ❶ deliberately ; intentionally ❷ purposely ; on purpose ❸ voluntarily بالتخصیص *bit-takhsīs'* ADV. ❶ specially ❷ particularly بالتصریح *bit-tasrīḥ'* ADV. ❶ explicitly ❷ specifically ❸ expressly ❹ distinctly ❺ in

detail ; at length بالتفصیل *bit-tafsīl'* ADV. at length in detail ; detailed بالجبر *bil-jab'r* ADV. ❶ forcibly ❷ violent ❸ under duress ADJ. forced بالجملہ *bil-jūm'laḥ* ADV. ❶ on the whole ; altogether ❷ in a word ; in short ; briefly بجنسہ *bi-jin'sī-hī* ADJ. ❶ identical ❷ the same ADV. exactly ; precisely بالخیر *bil-khair'* ADV. ❶ well ❷ happily ❸ in a good manner ADJ. ❶ good ❷ welcome ❸ propitious ❹ (iron.) unlawful; illegitimate ❺ unwelcome بالضرور *bāz-zaroor'* ADV. ❶ necessarily ❷ inevitably ❸ certainly ❹ definitely بالعکس *bil-'ak's* ADV. ❶ on the other hand ❷ on the contrary ; contrariwise بالعموم *bil-'ūmoom'* ADV. ❶ generally ❷ commonly ❸ universally بعینہٖ *bi-'ai'nihī* ADV. ❶ exactly ❷ precisely ADJ. the same بالفرض *bil-far'z* ADV. ❶ supposing ❷ granted ; granting that ; admitting for the sake of argument ❸ hypothetically speaking بالفعل *bil-fe''l* ADV. ❶ now ; at present ❷ in fact ; actually ADJ. ❶ active ❷ real بالکل *bil'-kul* ADV. entirely ; wholly ; completely ADJ. all بالکل ٹھیک *bil'-kul ṭhīk* PH. all right بالکلیہ *bil kūlliy'yah* ADV. as a general principle باللہ *bil-lāh'* ADV. by God بالمشافہ *bil-mushā' fahah'* ADV. face to face ; 'vis-a-vis' بالمقابل *bil-mūqa'bil* N.M. adversary ADV. ❶ opposite ❷ facing بالمقابلہ *bil-mūqā'-balah* ADV. as compared (to) ; in comparison (with) [A]

ب *bi* PREF. (used for emphasis before certain Persian tenses) do [P]

ب *ba* PREF. (used before nouns) (joined to the next letter or written as بہ) ❶ with ❷ by ❸ for ❹ from ❺ to ❻ up to ❼ into ❽ in ❾ on ❿ upon بافراط *ba-ifrāt'* ADV. in abundance ADJ. ❶ abundant ❷ plenty بپا *ba-pā'* ADV. ❶ on foot ; afoot ❷ going on ; being held ; proceeding بتدریج *ba-tadrīj'* ADV. gradually ; by degrees بتصریحات ذیل *ba-tasrīhā't-e zail'* ADV. with (the following) remarks بجواب *ba-javāb'(-e)* ADV. ❶ in reply (to) ; in response (to) ❷ inspired بحساب *ba-ḥisāb'(-e)* ADV. ❶ at the rate (of) ❷ in the proportion (of) ❸ according (to) ❹ in the name (of) ; debited to the account (of) بحق *ba-ḥaq'q(-e)* ADV. ❶ in favour of ❷ in the matter of ; in the case of ❸ on account of بحکم *ba-ḥuk'm (-e)* ADV. ❶ under the orders (of) ❷ by command (of) ❸ by authority (of) بخلاف *ba-khilāf'*, برخلاف *bar khilāf'* ADV. ❶ contrary (to) ❷ in opposition (to) بخوبی *ba-khoo'bī* ADV. ❶ well ❷ nicely ; in a good manner ❸ thoroughly ❹ with grace ; gracefully بخوشی *ba-khūshī* ADV. ❶ with pleasure ; gladly ❷ cheerfully ❸ by all means ❹ as you like it بخیر *ba-khair'* ADV. ❶ in safety ❷ in peace ❸ well ADJ. (in salutation) good night, etc.) بدرجہ *ba-da' rajah (-e)* ADV. in a degree بدرجۂ اقل *ba-da'raja-e aqal* ADV. at least بدرجہ اولیٰ *bada'raja-e oo'lā* ADV. in the first place بدستور *ba-dastoor'* ADV. ❶ as usual ❷ in the usual manner ❸ unchanged بدقت *ba-dīq'qat* ADV. with difficulty بدقت تمام *ba-dīq'qat-e tamām'* ADV. with great difficulty بدل *ba-dil'*, بدل وجان *ba-dil-o-jān'* ADV. ❶ with all one's heart ; from the core of one's heart ❷ not just outwardly کی بدولت *kī ba-dau'lat* ADV. ❶ through ❷ by means of ❸ by dint of بدون *ba-doon'* PREP. ❶ except ; save ❷ without ❸ lacking ; wanting ❹ for want (of) بزور *ba-zor'* ADV. ❶ perforce ❷ by force ; orcibly ; under duress بسبب *ba-sabab'* ADV. ❶ because (of) ; by reason (of) ❷ on account (of) بسروچشم *ba-sa'r-o chach'm* ADV. ❶ by all means ❷ most whillingly بسلسلہ *ba-sil'silah(-e)* ADV. ❶ in continuation (of) ❷ as a sequel to بشدت *ba-shid'dat* ADV. ❶ fully ; in full measure ❷ forcefully ❸ severely ❹ very much بشرطیکہ *ba-shar'te-keh* ADV. ❶ if ❷ in case ❸ on condition that ❹ provided that ; with the proviso that بصد *ba-sad'* ADV. with much بصورت *ba-soo'rat(-e)* ADV. ❶ by way (of) ❷ in case (of) ; in the event (of) ❸ in the manner (of) بصورت خلاف ورزی *ba-soo rat-e khilāf'-var'zī* in case of breach (of) بصیغہ *ba-sī'ghah(-e)* ADV. ❶ the department (of) ❷ on the (civil, etc.) side بضد ہونا *ba-zid' ho'na* V.I. stubbornly insist بطرز *ba-tar'z* ADV. ❶ in the manner (of) ❷ in the form (of) بطور *ba-taur' (-e)* ADV. ❶ as ❷ in the capacity (of) ❸ after the manner (of) بطورخود *ba-tau'r-e khūd* ADV. ❶ of one's own accord ❷ voluntarily ❸ in one's own way ❹ on one's own account بظاہر *ba-zā'hir* ADV. ❶ apparently ❷ outwardly ❸ ostensibly بعوض *ba-'ivaz'* ❶ in exchange (for) ❷ in place (of) ❸ in lieu (of) ; instead (of) بعون *ba-'oun'(-e)* ADV. by the help (of) ; with the assistance (of) بعینہٖ *bi'ai'nihī* ADV. exactly بغیر *ba-ghair'* ADV. ❶ without ❷ except ; save ❸ lacking ; wanting بقدر *ba-qa'dar* (or *ba-qad'r(-e)* ADV. ❶ to the extent (of) ❷ by the power (of) ❸ according (to) ❹ in the measure (of) بقول *ba-qual'(-e)* ADV. ❶ according (to) ❷ on the authority (of) ❸ in the words (of) بکار *ba-kār'(-e)* ADJ. useful ; serviceable PREP. ❶ for ❷ on behalf (of) بکارسرکار *ba-kā'r-e sarkār'* PH. ❶ on official duty ❷ state service بکاردولت پاکستان *ba-kā'r-e dau'lat-e pā'kistān* PH. on

State service بکثرت *ba-kas'rat* ADJ. plentiful ; abundant ADV. in abundance بمجرد *ba-mūjar'rad* ADV. ❶ instantly ❷ immediately ❸ forthwith بمرتبہ *ba-mar'tabah* ADV. ❶ to some extent ; in a degree ❷ to the extent (of) بمقتضائے *ba-mūqtazā'-e* ADV. ❶ in consequence of ❷ owing to ; because of ❸ for reasons of بمنزلہ *ba-man'zilah* ADV. ❶ in the place (of); instead (of) ❷ of the status (of) بموجب *ba-moo'jib* ADV. ❶ by reason (of) ❷ in pursuance (of) ❸ in accordance (with) ; according (to) ; in conformity (with) ❹ as per ❺ by ❻ under بنام *ba-nām'* ADV. ❶ in the name (of) ❷ to بہ نسبت *ba-nis'bat* ADV. ❶ in comparison (with) ; compared (to) ❷ than بوجہ *ba-vaj'h* ADV. for ; because (of) ; by reason (of) ; owing (to) بہ یک کرشمہ دو کار *ba yak' kirish'mah do kār'* PH. kill two birds with one stone [P]

با *bā* PREP. ❶ by ; with ❷ possessing ; having با اصول *bā-ūsool'* ADJ. ❶ principled ❷ (man) of principles باصولی *bā-ūsoo'lī* N.F. ❶ acting on one's principles ❷ being principled با اینکہ *bā-īn'-keh*, با آنکہ *bā-ān'-keh* ADV. notwithstanding that ; in spite of that despite that باثر *ba-a'sar* ADJ. ❶ influential ❷ effectual ❸ efficacious باختیار *bā-ikhtiyār* ADJ. ❶ in authority ; weilding power ❷ powerful ❸ authorized باخلاص *bā-ikhlās'* ADJ. sincere ; cordial باادب *bā-adab'* ADJ. ❶ respectful ❷ polite ; well-mannered INT. (also باادب باملاحظہ ہوشیار *bā-adab' bā-mulā'ḥazah hoshyār'*) Gentleman please rise in your seats (His Majesty, etc. arrives) باانداز *bā-andā'zah* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ moderate(ly) ❷ proportionate(ly) ❸ according to measure باایمان *bā īmān'* ADJ. ❶ honest ❷ pious ❸ religious ❹ faithful با این ہمہ *bā-īn'-hamah'* ADV. in spite of all that ; despite all that باتدبیر *bā-tadbīr'* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ discreet ; prudent ❸ resourceful باتمیز *bā-tamīz'* ADJ. ❶ civilized ; cultured ❷ polite ; courteous ; civil ❸ sensible ; wise باحیا *bā ḥayā'* ADJ. ❶ modest ❷ bashful باخبر *bā-khā'bar* ADJ. ❶ well-informed ; well-posted ❷ not stupid باخدا *bā-khudā'* ADJ. ❶ godly ❷ religious ❸ pious باشعور *bā-shū'oor'* ADJ. ❶ well-mannered ❷ wise ; intelligent ❸ shrewd ; sagacious باضابطہ *bā-zā'bitah* ADV. ❶ formal ❷ official ; ❸ in accordance with law (etc.) بافراغت *bā farā'ghat* ADJ. (man) of means ADV. ❶ leisurely ❷ in a satisfactory manner باقاعدہ *bā-qā''idah* ADJ. ❶ regular ❷ formal ; official ❸ procedural ❹ in accordance with law (etc.) باقرینہ *bā-qarī'nah* ADJ. well-arranged بامروت *bā-muruv'vat* ADJ. ❶ obliging ❷ generous ❸ kind ❹ humane بامزہ *bā-ma'zah* ADJ. ❶ tasteful ❷ delicious باوجود کے *ke bā vūjood'* PREP. in spite of , despite باوجودیکہ *bā-vūjoo'de-keh* ADV. ❶ although ❷ notwithstanding ; ❸ in spite of the fact that ; despite the fact that باوردی *bā-var'dī* ADJ. ❶ in uniform ❷ liveried باوصف کے *ke bā-vas'f* PREP. ❶ notwithstanding ❷ in spite of ; despite باوضع *bā-vaz''* ADJ. ❶ sticking to habits ❷ snobbish ❸ civilized ; cultured ❹ civil ; polite ❺ true ; loyal ; faithful باوضو *bā-vū'zoo* ADJ. having performed the ablutions

باب *bāb* N.M. ❶ chapter ❷ door ; gate ❸ topic ; head ❹ subject ; affair ; kind اس باب میں *is' bāb meṅ* PH. with regard to this ; in this matter [A]

بابا *bā'bā* N.M. ❶ old man ❷ grandfather ❸ father ❹ (CORR. of) baby بابا آدم کے زمانے کا *bā'bā ā'dam ke zamā'ne kā* ADJ. ❶ old ; ancient ❷ antiquated ❸ outdated ; outmoded بابا جان *bābā jān* N.M. ❶ dear grandfather ❷ dear daddy ❸ pop بابا لوگ *bā'bā log* N.M.SING. or PL. ❶ (CORR. of) baby ❷ mendicant(s) [P]

بابت *bā'bat* PREP. usu. used as PH. کی بابت *kī bā'bat* PREP. ❶ as regards ❷ regarding ; about [~ باب A]

بابر *bā'bur* N.M. lion (as appellation of an Indo-Pakistan Moghul ruler) [T]

بابل *bā'bul* N.M. father

بابل *bā'bil* N.M. Babylon ; (Bib.) Babel [A]

بابو *bā'boo* (endearingly or respectfully بابوجی *bā'boo-jī* N.M. ❶ clerk ❷ father ; daddy ❸ lord ❹ Mr.

بابونہ *bāboo'nah* N.M. camomile ; wild ivy [P]

بابونہ

بابی *bā'bī* N.M. ❶ (also بابیت *bā'-biy'yat*) name of a heresy of Islam Babi faith ❷ follower of this heresy [~ founder's appellation باب A]

باپ *bāp* N.M. father باپ بنانا *bāp' banā'nā* V.T. ❶ regard (someone) as one's father ❷ cajole wheedle باپ تک پہنچا (یا جانا) *bāp' tak pahunch'na* (or *jā'nā*) PH. go to the extent of abusing (someone's) father باپ دادا *bāp' dā'dā* N.M. forefather ; ancestors ; progenitors باپ رے *bāp' re*, باپ رے باپ *bāp' re bāp* INT. (expressing surprise ; fear, etc.) ❶ dear, dear dear ; dear me ❷ help ❸ mercy باپ کا نوکر *bāp' kā nau'kar* N.M. (met.) humble servant باپ مارے کا بیر *bāp'*

mā're kā bair' PH. family feud ; longstanding enmity باپ دادا *bap dā'dā* N.M. ❶ forefathers ; ancestors ❷ elders باپ دادا کا نام روشن کرنا *bap dā'dā kā nām raushan kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ bring credit to one's ancestors ❷ be a source of pride to one's family ❸ (iron.) bring a bad name to one's family باپو *bā'poo* N.M. (dial.) father

بات *bāt* N.F. ❶ matter ❷ affair ❸ subject ; topic ❹ issue ; question ❺ word ❻ saying ❼ speech ; discourse ; talk ❽ news gossip ❾ story ; tale ; account ❿ point ; particular (11) proposal ; proposition (12) substance (13) taunt (14) advice (15) occurrence ; happening بات بات میں *bāt' bāt' meṅ* ADV. ❶ every time ; on every occasion ❷ in every particular بات بدلنا *bāt ba'dalnā* V.I. back out of one's word بات بڑھانا *bāt baṛhā'nā* V.T. prolong a dispute بات بگاڑنا *bāt bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin one's credit ❷ mar (someone's) plan ❸ bring disgrace بات بنانا *bāt banā'nā* V.I. ❶ tell tales ❷ concoct a story کی بات بنا *kī bāt ban'nā* V.I. ❶ prosper ; flourish ❷ succeed بات نہ پہنچنا *bāt' na pach'nā* V.I. be unable to keep a secret بات پکڑنا *bāt pa'kaṛnā* V.T. carp at ; cavil at بات پکی کرنا *bāt pak'kī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ have (something) confirmed ❷ confirm ❸ contract سے بات پوچھنا *se bāt poochh'nā* V.T. ❶ ask ❷ question ❸ inquire from کی بات پوچھنا *kī bāt poochh'nā* V.T. ❶ inquire after (someone's) health or welfare ❷ express concern for ❸ welcome ❹ show due respect to بات پھیرنا *bāt pher'nā* V.I. ❶ change the topic ❷ equivocate ; prevaricate بات پھیلانا *bāt phailā'nā* V.T. ❶ give currency to a report ; spread a rumour بات پھیلنا *bāt phail'nā* V.I ❶ become the talk of the town ❷ be talked about ; be bruited about or abroad بات پی جانا *bāt pī' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ put up with an insult ; pocket an insult ❷ bear without demur ❸ hide a secret بات پیدا کرنا *bāt pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ attain excellence ❷ create something new ❸ put up an excuse بات ٹالنا *bāt ṭāl'nā* V.I. ❶ evade or dodge (an issue or insult) ❷ put off بات ٹھنڈی پڑنا *bāt ṭhaṅ'ḍī paṛ'nā* V.I. be shelved ; be put in cold storage بات ٹھنڈی پڑنے دینا *bāt ṭhaṅ'ḍī paṛ'ne de'nā* V.T. allow the matter to cool down بات ٹھہرنا *bāt ṭhai'harnā* V.I. ❶ be engaged ❷ be settled بات ٹھہرانا *bāt ṭhaihrā'nā* V.I. ❶ make a settlement ❷ arrive at a decision ❸ betroth کی بات جانا *kī bāt' jā'nā* V.I. be disgraced ; lose one's credit بات جمانا *bāt jamā'nā* V.T. bring (someone) round to one's viewpoint بات چبا جانا *bāt chabā' jā'nā* V.I. swallow one's word بات چلانا *bāt chalā'nā* V.T. ❶ cut the ice ❷ initiate (a subject) in discussion بات چیت *bāt' chīt* N.F. ❶ chat ❷ gossip ❸ talk ; conversation ❹ negotiations ; parleys بات چیت کرنا *bāt' chīt kar'nā* V.I. ❶ chat ❷ gossip ❸ talk ❹ converse ❺ have negotiations ; have parleys بات دہرانا *dohrā'nā* V.T. ❶ repeat ❷ recapitulate کی بات رہنا (یا رہ جانا) *kī bāt' raih'nā* (or *raih jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ have the upper hand ❷ prevail ❸ succeed بات کا بتنگڑ بنانا *bāt kā batan'gaṛ banā'nā* V.I. exagerate awfully ; make mountains out of molehills بات کا پکا (یا پورا یا سچا) *bāt kā pak kā* (or *poo'rā* or *sach'chā*) ADJ. true to one's word; as good as as one's word بات کاٹنا *bāt' kāṭ'nā* V.T. cut in بات کا سر پیر نہ ہونا *bāt kā sir' pair nā ho'nā* V.I. (of words, etc.) ❶ be irrelevant ❷ be baseless ; be unfounded ❸ be illogical بات کان پڑنا *bāt kan' paṛ'nā* V.I.. hear ; learn بات کرتے پتھر مارنا *bāt' kar'te pat'thar mār'nā* V. ❶ talk rudely ❷ give a curt reply بات کو کھٹائی میں ڈالنا *bāt ko khaṭā'ī meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ defer ; postpone ; procrastinate ❷ put in cold-storage ; shelve بات کھلنا *bāt' khāl'nā* V.I. (of secret) be out ; be laid bare بات کھونا (یا کھو دینا) *bāt kho'nā* (or *kho de'nā*) V.I. lose credit ; injure (one's) prestige بات کھولنا *bāt khol'nā* V.T. ❶ have a straight talk ❷ reveal or disclose (a secret) بات کہی پرائی ہوئی *bāt' kahī paṛā'ī hū'ī* PROV. a word spoken is an arrow let fly بات کیے پھول جھڑنا *bāt' ki'ye phool' jhaṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be eloquent ❷ be soft-spoken بات گھڑنا *bāt' ghaṛ'nā* V.T. fabricate forge ; trump up (excuse, story, etc.) بات لاکھ کی کرنی خاک کی *bāt lākh' kī, karnī khāk' kī* PROV. roaring clouds seldom rain بات ماننا *bāt' mān'nā* V.I. ❶ obey ❷ accept a suggestion بات میں سے بات نکلنا *bāt' meṅ se bāt' nikāl'nā* V.T. bring out fresh point(s) بات میں سے بات نکالنا *bāt' meṅ se bāt nikāl'nā* V.I. (of fresh points) emerge from talk بات میں فی نکالنا *bāt meṅ fī' nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ cavil at ❷ pick holes in an argument (etc.) باتوں میں آنا *bā'toṅ meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be taken in ; be gulled ; be duped باتوں میں اڑانا *bā'toṅ meṅ ūṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ talk (someone) out of his wits ❷ ridicule ; hold to ridicule باتوں میں بہلانا *bā'toṅ meṅ baihlā'nā* V.T. delude with fair words باتوں میں لگانا *bā'toṅ meṅ lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ engage (someone) in conversation ❷ divert (someone's) attention باتیں سنانا *bā'teṅ sūnā'nā* V.I. ❶ talk ❷ repeat one's story relate one's adventure ❸ abuse ; revil ❹ reprove ; reproach باتیں سننا *bā'teṅ sūn'nā* V.I. ❶ listen ❷ lend ears ❸ eaves drop ❹ put up

with unpleasant remarks ❻ have to listen to reproof باتونی *bātoo nī* ADJ. & N.M. talkative or garrulous (person) باتونی پن *bātoo'nī pan* N.F. talkativeness ; garrulity

باٹ[1] *bāṭ* N.M. weight باٹ اور ترازو *bāṭ aur tarā'zoo* N.M. weights and scales

باٹ[2] *bāṭ* N.F. path

باج *bāj* N.M. ❶ tribute ❷ (rare) tax باج گزار *bāj-gūzār'* ADJ. N.M. one who pays tribute : tax-payer ADJ. feudatory ; tributary [P]

باجا *bā'ja* N.M. musical instrument باجا گاجا *bā'ja gā'ja* N.M ❶ music ❷ musical instrument

باجرا *bāj'rā* N.M. ❶ millet ❷ (rare) drizzle باجرا برسنا *bāj'rā ba' rasnā* V.I. drizzle باجرے کی سی بارش *bāj're kī sī bā'rish* V.T drizzle

باجنا *bāj'nā* V.T. (dial.) (of musical instrument, etc.) sound

باجی *bā'jī* N.F sister ; elder sister [T]

باچھ *bāchh* N.F. ❶ corner of the mouth ❷ assessment of share of tax or subscription باچھ ڈالنا *bāchh dāl'nā* V.I. levy tax ; raise by subscription باچھیں آنا *bā'chhen ā'nā* V.I. have an inflamation at the corners of the mouth (باچھیں کھلنا یا کھل جانا *bā'chhen khil'nā* (or *khil jā'nā*) V.I. laugh ; laugh loudly ❶ smile ❷ burst with joy ❸ be satisfied ❹ be overjoyed

باختر *bākh'tar* N.M. ❶ west ❷ Bactria [P]

باختہ *bākh'tah* SUF. ❶ played ❷ beaten (at play ❸ lost (by gambling) ❹ having lost ; deprived of [P ~ باختن]

باد *bād* N.F. ❶ wind ❷ breeze ❸ air بادبان *bād-bān'* poet(also بادباں *bād'-bāh*) N.M. sail بادپا *bād-pā'* ADJ. fast ; swift N.M. courser بادپیما *bād-paimā'* ADJ. fast ; swift N.M. ❶ aerometer ❷ courser ❸ idle talker ❹ one who builds castles in the air بادتند *bād-e tūn'd* N.F. ❶ windstorm ❷ tempestuous gale بادرفتار *bād-raftār'* ADJ. swift N.M. courser بادرنگ *bād-rang'* (CORR. as باؤبڑنگ *bā''o barang'*) N.M. a cucumber-like drug root بادسموم *bād-e samoom'* N.F. simoom بادسنج *bād'-sanj* N.M. ❶ air guage ❷ one who builds castles in the air بادشرط *bād-e shūr't* N.F. favourable wind ; fair wind بادصبا *bād-e sabā'* N.F. ❶ the zephyr ❷ morning breeze بادفرنگ *bād-e farang'* N.F syphilis بادفروش *bād-firosh'* N.M. flatterer ; sycophant بادفروشی *bād-fro'shī* N F. sycophancy بادکش *bād kash* N.M. ❶ ventilator ❷ exphaust fan بادگرد *d-gard*, گردباد *gird'-bād* N.M. whirlwind بادمخالف *bād-e mūkhā'lif* N.F. contrary wind بادمراد *bād-e mūrād'* N.F. fair wind بادموافق *bād-e mo''ā'fiq* N.M. favourable wind ; fair wind بادنما *bād-numā'* N.M. weathercock ; vane [P]

بادام *bādām'* N.M. almond بادامی *bādā'mī* ADJ. ❶ almond almond shaped ❷ light brown ; nut-brown بادامی آنکھ *bādā'mī ah'khen* N.F. PL. almond-shaped eyes

بادشاہ *bādshāh'* (also پادشاہ *pādshāh'*) N.M. ❶ king ; sovereign ; ruler ❷ magnate ❸ highest name (in) بادشاہ زادہ *bād'shāh-za'dah* N.M. (arch.) prince بادشاہ زادی *bād'shāhza'dī* N.F. (arch.) princess , sister or wife of a prince بادشاہ گر *bād shāh-gar* ADJ. & N.M. king-maker بادشاہت *bādshā'hat* N.F. ❶ kingship ❷ sovereignty ❸ realm ; kingdom ; empire بادشاہی *bādshā'hī* N.F. ❶ reign ; rule ; sovereignty ❷ kingship ❸ realm , kingdom empire ADJ royal regal ; imperial [P]

بادل *bā'dal* N.M. cloud بادل آنا *bā'dal ā'nā* V I. be cloudy بادل چھانا *bā'dal chhā'nā* V.I. be cloudy ; be overcast with clouds بادل گرجنا *bā'dal ga'raj'nā* V. I. (of clouds) thunder [P]

بادلا *bād'lā* بادلہ *bād'lah* N.M. ❶ brocade ❷ gold or silver thread

بادنجان *bā'datjān* N.M. brinjal [P]

بادہ *bā'dah* N.M. liquor , wine , spirits ; strong drinks ; drink بادہ پرست *bā'da-parast'* ADJ. & N.M. drunkard ; toper بادہ پرستی *bā'da-paras'tī* N.F. intemperance ; fondness for liquor بادہ کش *bā'da-kash'* ADJ. & N.M. one who drinks , wine-addict بادہ کشی *bā'da-kashī* N.F. intemperance ; fondness for drinks بادہ نوش *bā'da nosh'* ADJ. wine-addict ; one who drinks بادہ نوشی *bā'da-no shī* N.F. fondness for drinks [P]

بادی[1] *bā'dī* ADJ. ❶ beginning ❷ first ; بادی النظر میں *bā'dī-ūn-na'zar meṅ* (ped. *bā'din-na'zar meṅ*) ADV 'prima facie'; at first sight

بادی[2] *bā'dī* ADJ. ❶ flatulent ; windy ❷ rheumatic بادی بدن *bā'dī ba'dan* N.M. corpulence; bloated body [P ~ باد]

بادیان *bādiyān'*, بادیان *bā'diyān* N.F. ❶ anise ❷ aniseed [P]

بادیہ[1] *bā'diyah* N.M. ❶ desert ❷ wilderness ; waste ; wasteland بادیہ پیما *bā'diya paimā'* ADJ. ❶ wanderer ; tramp ❷ desert-traveller بادیہ پیمائی *bā'diyā-paimā''ī* N.F. ❶ desert travel ❷ tramp [A]

بادیہ[2] *bā'diyah* N.M. bowl [P]

باڈی *bā'ḍī* N.M. body [E]

باڈی *bā'ḍī* bodice ; brassiers [~E bodice CORR.]
باڈی گارڈ *bā'ḍī- gār'd* N.M. body guard [E]

بار *bār* N.M. ❶ turn ❷ time ❸ chance ; occasion ; opportunity ❹ (dial.) day of the week بار بار *bār' bār* ADV. repeatedly ; again and again ; time and again بارہا *bār'-hā* ADV ❶ often ; frequently ❷ times out of number [P]

بار *bār* N.M. ❶ burden ; load ❷ liability ❸ heaviness ❹ leave ; permission ; admission ❺ court ❻ sitting of a sovereign to give audience ; audience ❼ produce ; fruit ❽ onus (of proof) بارآور *bār-ā'var* ADJ. ❶ bearing fruit ❷ fructuous باربردار *bār-bardār'* ADJ. (beast) of burden N.M. porter ; carrier باربرداری *bār-bardā'rī* N.F. ❶ transport ❷ freight ❸ beasts of burden بارِ ثبوت *bā'r-e sūboot'* N.M. onus of proof ; burden of proof بارِ خاطر *bā'r-e khā'tir* ADJ. ❶ unpleasant ❷ disagreeable ❸ offensive بارخانہ *bār-khā'nah* N.M. godown بارِ خدا (یا) *bār-e khūdā(yā)* INT. Great God ; Lord God باردار *bār'-dār* ADJ. ❶ (of tree) burdened with fruit ❷ pregnant ❸ fortunate باردانہ *bār-dā'nah* N.M. ❶ gunny bags (etc. in which provisions are kept) ; packages ❷ provisions ❸ forage بارِ عام *bār-e 'ām'* N.M. public audience بار کرنا *bār-kar'nā* V.T. load بارکش *bār'kash* N.M. cart or animal for carrying loads ; load-carrier بارگاہ *bār'-gāh* N.F. ❶ palace ❷ court ❸ place of audience بارگیر *bār'gīr* N.M. ❶ pack animal ❷ rider or cavalier not owning the horse he rides باروَر *bār'-var* ADJ. ❶ fruitful ❷ successful ❸ fortunate ❹ laden with fruit بار ہونا *bār'-ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be laden ❷ be an obstacle or burden باریاب *bār-yāb* ADJ. & ADV. admitted at court or into company ; granted audience باریابی *bār-yā'bī* N.F. admittance at court ; audience [P]

بارا *bā'rā* N.M. ❶ lifting of irrigation water in bucket from well with a lever; lever-lift irrigation ❷ bucket used for the purpose ❸ person turning the bucket ❹ song sung on the occasion

بارات *bārāt'*, برات *barāt'* N.F. marriage procession

باراں *bā'rāh* N.M. rain ADJ. raining (بارانی (زمین) *bārā'nī (zamīn')* ADJ. & N.M. rain-irrigated (land) relating to or depending on rain

بارایٹ لا *bār-aiṭ-lā'* PH. Bar(rister)-at-Law [E]

باربد *bār'bad* N.M. name of a legendary Persian musician [P]

بارجا *bār'jā*, بارجہ *bār'jah* N.M. inside balcony

بارد *bā'rid* ADJ. (F. & PL. بارِدہ *bā'ridah*) ADJ. ❶ cold ❷ frigid [A]

بارز *bā'riz* ADJ. ❶ apparent ❷ manifest [A]

بارش *bā'rish* N.F. ❶ rain ❷ showers ❸ plenty ❹ windfall [P ~ باریدن]

بارک اللہ *bā'rak-allāh* INT. God bless you ; may you prosper [A ~ برکت + اللہ]

بارگ *bā'rag* N.F. (usu. as PL.) barracks [~E CORR.]

بارود *bārood'* (col. باروت *bāroot'*) N.F. gunpowder
بارود خانہ *bārood-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ powder magazine ❷ gunpowder factory [~T]

بارہ[1] *bā'rah* ADJ. twelve بارہ امام *bā'rah imām'* N.M. the twelve 'Imams' (religious leaders) of the Shi'ite sect (viz., Hazrat 'Ali, Imam Hasan, Iman Husain, Imam Zain-ul Abidin, Imam Baqar, Imam Ja'far Sadiq Imam Musa Kazim, Imam Riza, Imam Naqi, Imam Taqi, Imam Hasan 'Askari, Imam Mahdi) بارہ باٹ ہونا *bā'rah bāṭ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be scattered ❷ be torn by internal dissensions ❸ confused ; nonplussed بارہ برس کے بعد گھورے کے بھی دن پھرتے ہیں *bā'rah ba'ras ke ba'd ghoo're ke bhi din phir'te hain* PROV. adversity is followed by prosperity بارہ برس دلی میں رہے اور بھاڑ جھونکا *bā'rah ba'ras delli meṅ ra'he aur bhāṛ jhoṅ'kā* PROV. a boor who has failed to accept the civilising influences of society ; arrant fool بارہ پتھر باہر *bā'rah pat'thar bā'har* N.M. outside the city limits بارہ دری *bā'ra-da'rī* N.F. (usu. square) summer house with a dozen-doorway pavilion بارہ سنگھا *bā'ra-sin'ghā* N.M. stag بارہ ماسہ *bā'ra-mā'sah* N.M. calendar (as a genre of Hindi and Panjabi poetry describing woman's pangs of separation through various months of the year) بارہ وفات *bā'rah vafāt'* N.F. Rabi-ul-Avval 12 (as the Holy Prophet's) death anniversary (and now mostly as his Nativity day) بارہواں *bār'havāṅ* ADJ. twelfth

بارہ دری

بارہ[2] *bā'rah* ADV. (same as بارے ★)

باری[1] *bā'rī* N.M. the Creator باری تعالیٰ *bā'ri ta'ā'lā* N.M. the Elevated Creator ; God [A]

باری[2] *bā'rī* N.F. time ; turn باری کا بخار *bā'rī kā bukhār'* N.M. باری تپ *bā'rī ki tap* N.F. intermittent fever باری باری *bā'rī bā'ri* ADV. ❶

in turn ; ❶ each in due course [~ P بارا]

باریک *barik'* ADJ. ❶ fine ❷ thin ❸ minute ❹ slender ❺ delicate ❻ threadlike ❼ subtle ❽ nice باریک بات *barik'-bat'* N.F. subtle point باریک بین *barik' bīn* ADJ. ❶ shrewd ; sagacious ❷ penetrating باریک بینی *barik'-bī'nī* N.F. ❶ shrewdness ❷ snbtlety ❸ hair-splitting باریکی *barikī* N.F. ❶ fineness ❷ thinness ❸ delicacy ❹ subtlety ❺ discernment (میں) باریکیاں نکالنا (*meṅ*) *bārīkiyāṅ nikāl'nā* V.I. ❶ pick holes (in); find fault (with) ❷ split hairs

بارے[1] *bā're* بارہ *bā'rah* ADV. at last ; at length کے بارے میں *ke bā're meṅ* ADV. with regard to ; in respect of ; regarding ; concerning ; about [P]

بارے[2] *bā're* ADV. ❶ at last ; at length [P ~ بارا]

باڑ *bāṛ* N.F. ❶ hedge ❷ fence ❸ edge (of weapon or tool) باڑ لگانا (یا باندھنا) *bāṛ lagā'na* (or *bāṇdh'na*) ❶ fence ❷ put a hedge round

باڑا *bā'ṛā*, باڑہ *bā'rah* N.M. ❶ enclosure ❷ pen ; fold

باڑھ *bāṛh'* N.F. volley باڑھ مارنا *bāṛh' mār'nā* V.I. fire a volley

باز[1] *bāz* N.M. ❶ hawk ❷ falcon بازدار *bāz'-dār* N.M. ❶ falconer ❷ one in charge of someone's hawks [~ A بازی]

باز[2] *bāz* SUF. ❶ agent ; actor ; doer ❷ player [P]

باز[3] *bāz* PREF. ❶ re- ❷ again ❸ back بازآنا *bāz' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ abandon ; leave off ❷ turn back (from) ; obstain (from) ❸ refuse ; decline بازپرس *bāz'-purs'* N.F. ❶ explanation called ❷ scrutiny ❸ interrogation ; inquiry ❹ calling to account بازپسین *bāz'pasīn* ADJ. last بازحراست *bāz-ḥirā'sat* N.F. remand to custody بازدید *bāz' dīd* N.F. return visit بازرکھنا *bāz' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ prevent ; prohibit ❷ dissuade ❸ restrain ; hold back ❹ hinder ❺ repress ❻ disallow ❼ debar بازرہنا *bāz' raih'na* V.I. ❶ desist ; refrain; obstajn ❷ forbear ❸ shun ❹ leave off ; cease بازگشت *bāz'-gasht'* N.F. ❶ return ❷ retreat ❸ relapse ❹ resumption ❺ (also صدائے بازگشت *sadā'-e bāz'-gasht'*) echo بازیابی *bāz-yā'bī* N.F. recovery بازیافت *bāz-yāft'* N.F. ❶ recovery ❷ resumption (of alienated land) [P]

بازار *bāzār'* N.M. ❶ bazaar ❷ marked بازارگرم ہونا *bāzār' garm ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of thing) be in great demand ❷ (of trade) thrive ; flourish ; be brisk ❸ be in vogue ; be the order of the day ; be rampant بازار لگانا *bāzār' lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ establish a market ❷ display one's wares ❸ gather people (round oneself) بازار مندا (یا سرد) ہونا *bāzār' mandā* (or *sard*) *ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be in the little demand ❷ (of trade) be dull چور بازار *chor bāzār'* N.M. blackmarket چور بازاری *chor bāzā'rī* N.F. blackmarket ; blackmarketing چور بازاری کرنے والا *chor bāzārī kar'ne vā'la* N.M. blackmarketeer کھلا بازار *khu'lā bāzār'* N.M. open market بازاری *bāzārī* ADJ. ❶ vulgar ❷ inferior relating to the market ❸ indecent ❹ lax in morals ❺ uncultured ❻ incredible (report, etc.) بازاری آدمی *bāzā'rī ād'mī* N.M. ❶ vulgar person ; uncultured person ❷ low common person بازاری عورت *bāzā'rī 'au'rat* N.F. prostitute ; harlot ; whore ; street-walker ; woman on the street بازاری گپ *bāzā'rī gap* N.F. ❶ incredible report ❷ hearsay ❸ rumour بازاری نرخ *bāzā'rī nir'kh* بازار کا بھاؤ *bāzār' kā bhā'o* N.M. market rate [P]

بازو *bā'zoo* I. ❶ arm ❷ wing (of bird) ❸ side frame (of door) ❹ side of bedstead ❺ flank (of army) ❻ accompanist ; accompanyist (of 'marsia' or dirge-singer) ❼ companion ❽ supporter ❾ associate

بازوبند *bā'zoo-band* N.M. ❶ armlet ❷ bracelet بازو پھڑکنا *bā'zoo phaṛak'nā* V.I. have an augury of meeting some friend بازو ٹوٹنا *bā'zoo ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. lose one's supporter (through death, etc.) بازو دینا *bā'zoo de'nā* V. aid ; assist ; help ; support ; lend a helping hand بازو دعویٰ *bā'zoo da'vā* N.M. suit for the restitution of conjugal rights [P]

بازی *bā'zī* N.F. ❶ sport ; game ; play ❷ wager; bet ; stake بازی بدنا *bā'zī bad'nā* V.I. bet ; lay a wager (یا مارجانا) بازی جیتنا *bā'zī jīt'nā* (or *mār jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ win ❷ come out victorious ❸ excel بازی دینا *bā'zī de'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ❷ win (a game) ❸ checkmate بازی کھانا (یا ہارنا) *bā'zī khā'nā* (or *hār'nā*) V.T lose ❷ be defeated بازیگاہ *bā'zī-gāh* N.F. ❶ theatre ❷ circus ❸ playground ; stadium بازیگر *bā'zī-gar* N.M. ❶ acrobat ❷ rope-dancer ❸ juggler ; conjurer ❹ magician; sorcerer بازیگرنی *bā'zī-garnī* N.F. ❶ female acrobat ❷ acrobat's wife ❸ sorceress بازیگری *bā'zī-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ rope-dancing ❷ jugglery ; legerdemain بازی لگانا *bā'zī lagā'nā* V.I. wager ; lay a wager ; stake بازی لے جانا *bā'zī le jā'nā* V.I. at stake ❶ win ❷ excel بازیچہ *bāzī'chah* N.M. ❶ toy ; plaything ❷ fun ; frolic ❸ play ; sport بازیچۂ اطفال

bazī' cha-e atfāl' N.M. child's play [P]

باس *bās* N.F. ❶ smell ; adour ❷ sent ❸ unpleasant odour N.M. (dial.) abode ; dwelling

باسٹھ *bā'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-two باسٹھواں *bā'saṭhvāṅ* ADJ. sixty-second

باسط *bā'sit* N.M. Giver of prosperity (as an attribute of God) [A ~ بسط]

باسمتی *bās'matī* N.M. basmati ; a superior kind of rice

باسلیق *bāsalīq'* N.F. 'vena basilica' ; the great vein in the arm [A ~ G]

باسن *bā'san* N.M. vessel ; utensil

باسی *bā'sī* ADJ. ❶ stale ❷ overnight N.M. (dial.) dweller ; inhabitant باسی بچے نہ کتا کھائے *bā'sī ba'che na kūt'tā khā''e* PROV. not to lay by a penny باسی عید *bā'sī 'īd* N.F. stale Eid ; day(s) after it باسی کرنا *bā'sī kar'nā* V.T. make stale باسی کڑھی میں ابال (آنا) *bā'sī ka'ṛhī meṅ ūbāl' (ā'nā)* PH. ❶ wish to be young in old age ❷ storm after event باسی منہ *bā'sī mūṅh'* ADV. before breakfast

باش *bāsh* SUF. ❶ staying ❷ living ❸ being INT. (ped.) stop ; stay باشی SUF. ❶ stay ❷ being existence [P ~ بودن be]

باشندہ *bāshin'dah* N.M. ❶ citizen ❷ resident ; inhabitant [P ~ PREC.]

باشہ *bā'shah* N.M. falcon ; hawk ; sparrowhalk

باصرہ *bā'sirah* N.M. sight [A ~ بصر]

باطل *bā'til* ADJ. ❶ spurious ❷ false ❸ null and void ❹ futile ; ineffectual ❺ fictitious ❻ unsound باطل سمجھنا (یا جاننا) *bā'til sa'majhnā* (or *jān'nā*) V.I. regard as false باطل کرنا *bātil kar'nā* V.T. ❶ nullify ❷ rescind ; cancel ; abolish ❸ vitiate ❹ revoke ❺ falsify [A]

باطن *bā'tin* N.M. ❶ heart ❷ mind ❸ innermost part ❹ inside باطنی *bā'tinī* ADV. ❶ internal ❷ intrinsic ❸ hidden ; concealed ; latent ❹ esoteric ❺ Carmathian (sect of the Shi'ites) باطنی فرقہ *bā'tinī fir'qah* N.M. Carmathian sect [A ~ بطن]

باعث *bā''is* N.M. ❶ cause ❷ reason ❸ condition ❹ ground ; basis ❺ origin ❻ (rare) instigator [A]

باغ *bāgh* N.M. ❶ garden ❷ orchard ; ❸ grove دل باغ باغ ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *(dil) bāgh' bāgh ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) PH. rejoice greatly ; be overjoyed سبز باغ *sab'z bāgh* N.M. ❶ (fig.) deceitful promises ❷ vain hopes سبز باغ دکھانا *sab's bāgh dikhā'nā* V.T. (fig.) ❶ raise vain hopes ❷ excite desire and expectation by deceitful promises باغ معلق *bāgh-e-ma'l'laq* N.M. braging gardens باغ و بہار *bāgh-o-bahar* N.M. garden in spring ; spring garden ADJ. ❶ beautiful (sc ne) ❷ delectable (personality) باغبان *bāgh-bān'* N.M. ❶ gardener ❷ vagetable grower باغبانی *bāgh-bā'nī* N.F. ❶ gardening ; horticulture ❷ vegetable growing باغات *bāghāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ gardens ❷ orchards باغاتی *bāghā'tī* ADJ. ❶ pertaining to gardens ❷ horticultural باغیچہ *bāghī'chah* (rare باغچہ *bāgh'chah*) N.M. ❶ grove ❷ orchard ❸ kitchen garden [P]

باغی *bā'ghī* N.M. ❶ rebel ❷ insurgent ❸ traitor ❹ mutineer [~ بغاوت]

باف *bāf* SUF. ❶ weaver ❷ woven کناری باف *kinā'rī-bāf'* N.M. lace weaver زری باف *za'rī bāf* N.M. gold-lace weaver [P ~ FOLL.]

بافت *bāft* ❶ texture ❷ web بافتگی *bāf'tagī* N.F. weaving ❸ knitting بافتہ *bāf'tah* ADJ. ❶ woven ❷ knitted N.M. tissue بافندہ *bāfindah* N.M. weaver [P ~ بافتن weave]

باقر *bā'qir* N.M. rich scholar ADJ. possessing great learning and wealth [A]

باقرخانی *bā'qir-khā'nī* N.F. a kind of crisp fragile bread

باقرخانی

باقلا *bā'qilā* N.M. a kind of bean ; a potherb [A ~ بقل]

باقی *bā'qī* ADJ. ❶ remaining ❷ outstanding ❸ existing ❹ alive ❺ perpetual N.M. ❶ balance ❷ remainder ❸ surplus ❹ arrears باقی حساب *bā'qī ḥisāb'* N.M. balance of an account باقی دار *bā'qī-dār'* N.M. ❶ owing a balance ❷ debtor ❸ defaulter باقی رہنا *bā'qī raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be left ❷ remain (unpaid) ❸ have a balance باقیماندہ (or باقیماندہ *bā'qī-māṅ'dah* N.M. ❶ remainder ❷ residue ADJ. ❶ remaining ❷ residuary باقی نکالنا *bā'qī nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ subtract ❷ find the difference between two numbers ❸ strike a balance باقیات *bāqiyāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ arrears ❷ balance ❸ remnants باقیات صالحات *bāqiyā't-e-sāleḥāt* N.F. PL. the good that one does memory of one's good deeds [A ~ بقا]

باک *bāk* N.M. ❶ fear ; terror ❷ harm [P]

باکرہ *bā'kirah* N.F. virgin [A ~ بکر *bikr*]

باکھ *bākh* N.M. udder باکھڑی *bākh'ṛī*, باکھلی *bakh'lī* N.F. cow or buffalo when she has given milk for five months or so باکھل *bā'khal* N.M. enclosure ; courtyard enclosed by several horse cattle-sheds, etc.

باگ *bāg* N.F. ❶ rein ❷ bridle
باگ اٹھانا *bag uṭha'na* V.I. ❶ start on horseback ❷ give the rein ❸ set at full gallop باگ ڈور *bāg'-ḍor* N.F. ❶ rein ❷ halter ❸ (fig.) control کسی کے ہاتھ میں باگ ڈور ہونا *ki'sī ke hāth' men bāg'-ḍor ho'nā* V.I. (fig.) exercise control over باگ ڈھیلی کرنا *bāg ḍhī'lī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ give free reins (to) ❷ leave (someone) free in his evil ways باگ لینا *bāg' le'nā* V.I. ❶ take the rein ❷ pull up باگ موڑنا *bāg' moṛ'na* V.T. ❶ turn the reins ❷ change the direction (of horse, conversation, etc.) باگ ہاتھ سے چھوٹنا *bāg' hāth' se chhooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ lose control ❷ miss opportunity

باگا *bā'gā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ apparel ❷ bridegrooms garment

باگڑ بلا *bāg'aṛ bil'lā* N.M. ❶ wild cat ❷ (nurs.) for scaring child) tom-cat (fig.) chubby child.

باگھ *bāgh* N.M. tiger

باگیسری *bāges'rī* N.F. name of musical mode [S]

بل *bil* PREF. see under ب ★ [A PREF. ب + DEFINITE ARTICLE ال]

بال[1] *bāl* N.M. (ped.) ❶ heart ❷ mind ❸ condition ; state [A]

بال[2] *bāl* N.M. wing ; pinion بال و پر نکالنا *bā'l-par nikāl'nā* V.I. ❶ be fledged ❷ learn to fly ❸ oppose ❹ betray malicious designs [P]

بال[3] *bāl* N.M. ❶ hair ❷ crack (in glass or china) N.F. ear (of corn) بال آنا *bāl'āl'nā* V.I. ❶ (of glass or china) be cracked ❷ have hair (on chin or face) بال اتارنا *bāl ūtār'nā* V.T. ❶ shave off ❷ cut the hair بال بال *bāl bāl'* ADV. altogether completely بال بال بچنا *bāl bāl' bach'nā* PH. escape by a hair's bredth ; have a narrow escape بال بال بندھنا *bāl bāl' bandh'nā* V.I. be inextricably entangled بال باندھا غلام *bāl bāṅ'dhā ghulām'* N.M. very obedient servant ; one held in thrall بال باندھنا *bāl bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ set the hair ❷ braid بال بچے *bāl' bach'che* N.M. ❶ (one's) children ❷ one's family بال برابر فرق نہ ہونا *bāl' barā'bar far'q nā ho'nā* V.I. be identical ; have no difference at all بال بکھرنا *bāl' bi'kharnā* V.I. have dishevelled hair بال بنانا *bāl' banā'nā* V.T. do the hair ; dress the hair کا بال بیکا نہ ہونا *kā bāl' bī'kā na ho'nā* PH. not to receive the slightest injury ; escape unharmed بال پکنا *bāl' pak'nā* V.I. ❶ (of corn) ripen ❷ (of hair) grey بال توڑ *bāl'-toṛ* N.M. & ADJ. (boil) caused by breaking of hair بال تراش *bāl'-tarāsh'* N.M. hair dresser بال جھڑنا *bāl' jhaṛ'nā* V.I (of hair) fall off ; (of baldness) approach بال چھڑ *bāl'-chhaṛ* N.M. spikenard ; hyacinth بال دار *bāl'-dār* ADJ. cracked (glass or china) بال رکھنا *bāl' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ allow the hair to grow ❷ wear (long, short, etc.) hair بال سفید ہونا *bāl sifed' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ grey ; grow grey ❷ age ❸ remain no longer young ❹ become elderly بال کمانی *bāl-kamā'nī* N.F. hairspring (of watch) بال کھڑے ہونا *bāl khaṛe ho'nā* V.I. (of hair) stand on end بال کی کھال نکالنا (یا کھینچنا) *bāl kī khāl nikāl'nā* (or *khench'nā* V.T. ❶ split hairs ❷ be hypercritical بال لینا *bāl' le'nā* V. shave one's private parts بال والا *bāl'vā'lā* ADJ. hairy بالوں کا برش *bā'loṅ kā būrsh'* N.M. hair-brush بالوں کا تیل *bā'loṅ kā tel'* N.M. hair oil بالوں کی کثرت *bā'loṅ kī kas'rat* N.F. hairiness بالوں کی کمی *bā'loṅ kī ka'mī* N.F. thinness of hair

بال[4] *bāl* (used as بال بچے *bāl bach'che*) N.M. (PL.) children بال ہٹ *bāl' haṭ* N.F. ❶ obstinacy (of child) ❷ childish obstinacy

بالا[1] *bā'lā* N.M. ❶ adolescent ❷ mere boy ; stripling ❸ large ear-ring ❹ grainsprout ADJ. ❶ new ❷ young بالا بھولا *bā'lā bhō'lā* ADJ. childlike بالے بھولے *bā'le bhole* N.M. PL. children, tiny tots بالا پن *bā'lā-pan* N.M. ❶ childhood ❷ infancy ❸ adolescence لڑکا بالا *laṛ'kā bā'lā* N.M. ❶ a mere lad ❷ a slip of a boy لڑکے بالے *laṛ'ke bā'le* N.M. PL. ❶ boys ❷ lads and lasses

بالا[2] *bā'lā* PREP. ❶ above ❷ on ❸ upon ADJ. ❶ high ; lofty ❷ exalted ❸ foregoing ; aforesaid ; above-mentioned SUF. super. N.M. ❶ top ❷ upper part ❸ stature ; height بالا بالا *bā'lā bā'lā*, بالا ہی بالا *bā'lā hī bā'lā* ADV. ❶ by underhand means ❷ over and above the head (of) ❸ secretly ; privately بالا بتانا *bā'lā batā'nā* V.T. dodge ; give an evasive reply بالا بند *bā'la band* N.M. broach for turban بالا پوش *bā'lā-posh* N.M. ❶ overcoat ❷ coverlet ; coverlid ❸ cover ❹ bed cover بالا خانہ *bā'lā-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ upper room ; antic ❷ upper storey ❸ brothel بالا دست *bā'lā-dast'* ADJ. ❶ superior ❷ high ❸ having the upper hand بالا دستی *bā'lā-das'tī* N.F. ❶ superiority ❷ hegemony بالا نشین *bā'lā-nashīn'* ADJ. occupying the chief seat بالا و پست *bā'lā-o-past'* N.M. ❶ high and low ❷ heaven and earth [P]

بالائی *bālā'ī* ADJ. ❶ over and above ❷ external ❸ unusual ; extraordinary ❹ superficial ❺ illegal (gratification, income, etc.) N.F. (euphemism for ملائی) cream بالائی آمدنی *bālā'ī ām'-danī*, بالائی یافت *bālā'ī yāft'* N.F. ❶ perquisites

❷ bribe ; illegal gratification received بالائی اخراجات *bala'ī akhrajāt'* N.M. overhead expenses [P ~ PREC.]

بالٹی *bal'ṭī* N.F. ❶ pail ❷ bucket

بالچھڑ *bāl'chhaṛ* N.F. spikenard ; hyacinth

بالش *bā'lish* N.F. ❶ pillow ❷ cushion [P]

بالشت *bālish't* N.F. span بالشت بھر *bālisht' bhar* ADJ. (of the length of) a span بالشتیا *bālish'tiyā* N.M. dwarf ; pigmy ; midget [P]

بالشویک *bāl'shavīk* ADJ. & N.M. bolshevik [R]

بالغ *bā'ligh* ADJ. ❶ of age ; major ❷ having attained puberty ❸ having reached the age of maturity N.M. adult بالغ رائے دہی (کا حق) *bā'ligh rā''e-de'hī (kā haq')* N.F. (M.) adult franchise بالغ ہونا *bā'ligh ho'nā* V.I. attain majority ; come of age [A]

بالک *bā'lak* N.M. child ; infant بالکا *bāl'kā* N.M. (dial.) Hindu sadhu's disciple

بالم *bā'lam* N.M. ❶ lover ❷ (usu. woman's) sweetheart ❸ husband ADJ. ❶ young ; youngish ; boyish ❷ large and superior

بالنگو *bālaṅ'goo* N.M. a kind of citron تخم بالنگو *tūkhm-e-bālaṅ'goo* N.M. its seed used in a cold drink [P]

بالو *bā'loo* N.F. sand بالو کی بھیت *bā'loo kī bhīt* N.F. ❶ well of sand ❷ (fig.) anything frail

بالوشاہی *bā'loo-shā'hī* N.F. a kind of sweetment ; disc pastry

بالی *bā'lī* N.F. ❶ small girl ; mere slip of a girl ❷ ear-ring ; spike (of corn) ADJ. very young بالی عمر *bā'lī 'umar'* بالی عمریا *bā'lī 'umar'yā* N.F. young age (esp. of girls, sweethearts, etc.) [~ بالک]

بالیدہ *bālī'dah* ADJ. ❶ grown up ❷ increased ; enhanced بالیدگی *bālī'dagī* N.F. ❶ growth ❷ increase ❸ expansion ❹ lush vegetation [P ~ بالیدن]

بالین *bā'līn* N.M. ❶ pillow ❷ cushion ❸ the head of a bed [P]

بام[1] *bām* N.M. ❶ housetop ❷ roof ❸ terrace لب بام *lab-e bām'* N.F. (& ADV.) (on) the edge of the roof

بام[2] *bām*, بانب *bānb*, بام مچھلی *bām' machhlī*, N.F. eel [S]

بامداد *bām'dād* N.M. ❶ dawn ❷ morning بامداداں *bāmdā'dāṅ* ADV. early in the morning ; at dawn [P]

بامن *bā'man* N.M. بامنی *bam'nī* N.F. (see under باہمن N.M. ★)

بامنی *bam'nī* N.F. ❶ a kind of lizard ❷ disease shedding eyelashes ❸ yellow stamens of lotus ❹ moonplant

بان *ban* N.M. ❶ rush string (for plaiting bedstead, etc.) ❷ bloody track of wounded animal ❸ (dial.) arrow ❹ (Hindu myth.) rocket

بان[2] *ban* N.M. a tree yielding benzoin [A]

بان[3] *bān* SUF. ❶ driver guardian ❷ keeper [P]

بانا *bā'nā* N.M. ❶ woof ; weft ❷ staff with balls fixed at ends and used as weapon ; balled staff ❸ its use as military weapon ❹ (arch.) distinct uniform ❺ (arch.) guise

بنات *bānāt'* N.F. broadcloth

بناتی *bāṅ'bī* N.F. (snake's) hole

بانٹ *bāṅṭ* N.F. ❶ division ❷ distribution ❸ share ❹ (rus.) feed بانٹنا *bāṅṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ divide ❷ distribute ❸ apportion ❹ share ❺ dispose of

بانجھ *bāṅjh* ADJ. ❶ sterile ❷ barren بانجھ پن *bāṅjh-pan* N.M. sterility

بانچنا *bāṅch'nā* V.I. ❶ decipher (letters) ❷ make out ❸ read carefully ❹ ignore ; overlook

باندھنا *bāṅdh'nā* V.T. ❶ bind ❷ pack ❸ tie ❹ pack ❺ fasten ❻ chain ❼ fetter ; shackle ❽ shut ❾ construct ; build (bridge) ❿ embank (11) plan ; design (12) seize (13) bind in marriage (14) set (15) settle (16) form (17) compose (18) versify (an idea) (19) pitch (20) set (21) take (aim.) (22) charm ; captivate (23) pair (24) liken (25) put on (armour) (26) take upon oneself

باندی *bāṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ handmaid ❷ maid باندی تھی سو بیوی ہوئی بیوی ہوئی سو باندی ہوئی *bāṅ'dī thī so bī'vī hū'ī bī'vī thī so bāṅ'dī hū'ī* PROV. victim of vicissitudes of fortune

باند *bāṅd* N.M. bond انعامی باند *in'āmī bāṅd* N.M. prize bond [E]

باندا *bāṅ'dā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (person) with crooked legs ❷ tailless (bird or reptile)

بانس *bāṅs* N.M. ❶ bamboo ❷ ten-foot-long measure بانس پر چڑھانا *bāṅs' par charhā'nā* V.T. (fig.) praise (an unworthy man) بانسوں اچھلنا (یا کودنا) *bāṅ'soṅ u'chhalnā* (or *kood'nā*) V.I. (fig.) be overjoyed بانسی *bāṅ'sī* ADJ. bamboo ; of bamboo

بانسا *bāṅ'sā* N.M. bridge of the nose بانسا پھر جانا *bāṅ'sā phir' jā'nā* V.I. approach of death (denoted by the turning of the bridge of the nose)

بانسری *bāṅs'rī* (rus. بانسلی *bāṅs' lī*) N.F. pipe ; flute reed ; fife [~ بانس]

بانسری

بانک *bāṅk* N.F. ❶ anklet ❷ dagger-play ❸ type of dagger used in it ; curved dagger ❹ piece of wood protecting a wheel ❺ fault ; offence ; wickedness

بانکا *bāṅ'kā* N.M. ❶ fop ; beau ; coxcomb ❷ snobbish bully (esp. of Lucknow) ADJ. ❶ curved ❷ crooked ; cunning ❸ spirited بانکپن *bāṅk'-pan* N.M. ❶ cuteness ❷ smartness ❸ foppishness ; gaiety ; wantonness بانکی *bāṅ'kī* ADJ. & N.F. cute (woman)

بانگ *bāṅg* N.F. ❶ crowing (of) cock) ; crow ❷ cry ; shout ❸ (usu. بانگ اذان *bāṅ'g-e azān'*) call to prayer بانگ درا *bāṅ'g-e darā'* N.F. sound of bell (as signal for start of caravan) بانگ دینا *bāṅg' de'nā* V.I. crow [P]

بانگر *bāṅgar* N.M. & ADJ. upland ; highland

بانگرو *bāṅg'roo* ❶ churlish ❷ stupid ❸ ignorant N.M. ❶ boor ❷ highlander

بانگی *bān'gī* N.F. sample

بانو *bā'no* (ped. *bā'noo*) N.F. ❶ lady ❷ princess SUF. (used with female names) woman [P]

بانوے *bān've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-two بانوے واں *bān'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-second

بانہہ *bāṅh* N.F. ❶ arm ❷ sleeve ❸ support ❹ supporter ❺ surety ; guarantee بانہہ پکڑنا *bāṅh' pa'kaṛnā* V.T. ❶ succour ❷ support ❸ defend ❹ come to the aid of بانہہ ٹوٹنا *bāṅh' ṭoot'nā* V.I. ❶ have a broken arm ❷ lose one's prop ; support or friend بانہہ دینا *bāṅh' de'nā* V.T. ❶ help ; aid ❷ succour بانہہ گہنا *bāṅh gaih'nā* V.T. (rare) support ; come to the aid of ;

بانی *bā'nī* N.M. ❶ founder ; author originator ❷ builder ❸ cause of (trouble, etc.) بانی فساد *bā'nī-e fasād'* N.M. ❶ mischief-monger ❷ one stirring up trouble [A ~ بنا]

بانی *bā'nī* N.F. ❶ words ❷ sounds ❸ tale ❹ nature ❺ bad habits

باوا *bā'vā* N.M. ❶ father ❷ grandfather ❸ (nurs.) doll ❹ (someone's) superior ❺ consummate knave باوا آدم *bā'vā ā'dam* N.M. Adam کا باوا آدم نرالا ہونا *ka bā'vā ā'dam nirā'lā ho'nā* V.T. (fig.) ❶ (of person) being curious ❷ (of situation) being strange باوا کا *bā'vā ka* ADJ. (iron.) ❶ own ; personal ❷ inherited

باور *bā'var* N.M. ❶ credibility ❷ faith ; belief ❸ trust ADJ. ❶ credible ❷ trustworthy ❸ true باور کرنا *bā'var kar'nā* V.T. ❶ trust ❷ believe to be true باور ہونا (یا آنا) *bā'var ho'nā* (or *ā'nā*) V.I. be believed

باورچی *bāvar'chī* N.M. cook باورچی خانہ *bāvar'chī-khā'nah* N.M. kitchen باورچی گری *bāvar'chī gī'rī* N.F. culinary art

باون *bāvan* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-two باون تولہ پاؤ رتی *bā'van to'le pā''o rat'tī* ADJ. exactly ; precisely باون گز کا *bā'van gaz kā* ADJ. ❶ tall ❷ mischievous لنکا میں جو ہے سو باون گز کا *lan'kā men jo' hai so bā'van gaz kā* PROV. everyone here outdoes the others in mischief (or oddity) باونواں *bā'vanvāṅ* ADJ. fifty second

باہ *bāh* N.F. ❶ lust ❷ virility قوت باہ *quv'vat-e bāh* N.F. virility [A]

باہر *bā'hir* (col. *bā'har*) N.M. & ADV. ❶ out ❷ outside ❸ away ❹ abroad ❺ beyond ❻ external ❼ exceeding باہر باہر *bā'hir bā'hir* ADV. ❶ outside ❷ at a distance INT. keep away باہر جانا *bā'hir jā'nā* V.I. ❶ go out ❷ go abroad ❸ go overseas باہر کا *bāhir kā* N.M. ❶ outsider ❷ foreigner ADJ. ❶ outer ❷ external باہر کرنا *bā'hir kar'nā*, باہر نکالنا *bā'hir nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ turn out ; expel ❷ oust ; eject ❸ exclude ❹ dismiss ; omit ❺ strike out باہر بھیجنا *bā'hir bhej'nā* V.I. ❶ send out ❷ expire ❸ send overseas باہر لے جانا *bā'hir le jā'nā* V.T. ❶ take out (of) ❷ export ❸ take abroad کہنے سے باہر ہونا *kaih'ne se bā'hir ho'nā* ❶ disobey ❷ refuse to listen ❸ be out of control باہری *bā'hirī* ADJ. exterior [A]

باہم *bā'-ham* ADV. ❶ together ❷ jointly ❸ mutually ❹ reciprocally باہم دگر *bā'ham-di'gar* ADJ. ❶ mutual ❷ reciprocal ADV. ❶ together ❷ mutually ❸ reciprocally باہمی *bā'-hamī* ADJ. ❶ mutual ❷ reciprocal [P ~ با + ہم]

باہمن *bāh'man*, باہمن *bā'man* N.M. (col.) brahmin باہمنی *bāh'manī*, باہمنی *bām'nī* N.F. (col.) brahmin woman [~ برہمن CORR.]

باہنا *bāh'nā* V.T. ❶ till (land) ❷ open wide (mouth) ❸ show (teeth)

بائبل *bā''ibal* N.M. Bible [E]

بائع *bā''e* N.M. seller [A ~ بیع]

برہمن

باؤ *bā''o* N.F. ❶ wind ❷ flatulence ❸ rheumatism باؤ برنگ *bā''o barang'* N.M. a cucumber-like drug-root 'embelia ribes' باؤ سرنا دیا آنا *bā''o*

ar'nā (or *ā'nā*) V.I. pass wind ; fart باؤگولا *bā''o go'lā* N.M. flatulence (esp. in women) ; hysteria باؤری *bā''orī* N.F. ❶ (also بیجو باؤری *be'jo bā''orī*) children's game played on small field by lifting potsherds in toes ❷ filed for it

باؤلا *bā''olā* (dial. باؤرا *bā''orā*) ADJ. ❶ rabid ❷ mad ❸ insane ; crazy باؤلاپن *bā''olā pan* N.M. craziness باؤلا کتا *bā''olā kūt'tā* N.M. rabid dog باؤلی *bā''olī* (dial. باؤری *bā''orī*) N.F. crazy woma ADJ. crazy

باؤلی *bā''olī* N.F. deep well with steps, etc. leading to water-level

باؤنی *bā''onī* N.F. ❶ seed time ❷ sowing [~ بونا *bo'nā*]

بائی *bā''ī* N.F. ❶ madam (as title for dancing girl) ❷ 'mother bawd ; old abbess ; la bonne ❸ (dial.) lady ; dame ❹ (dial.) flatus ❺ (dial.) fart ❻ rheumatic pain

بائیس *bā''īs* ADJ. & N.M. twenty-two بائیسواں *bā''īsvāh* ADJ. twenty-second

بایاں *bā'yāh* ADJ. ❶ left ❷ junior ❸ bass N.M. left had بایاں پاؤں پوجنا *bā'yāh pā''on pooj'nā* بایاں قدم لینا *bā'yāh qa'dam le'nā* V.T. bow to someone's superior cunning بائیں ہاتھ سے رکھالینا *bā''ah hath se rakhvā' le'nā* V.T. extort ; get by force بائیں ہاتھ کا کرتب (یا کھیل) *bā''ah hath kā kar'tab* (or *khel*) PH. easy job (for someone)

باید و شاید *bā'yad-o shā'yad* ADJ. ❶ meet and proper ; as it should be ❷ rare [P ~ بایستن + شایستن]

بب *bib* N.M. bib [E]

ببر *ba'bar*, شیر ببر *she'r-e ba'bar*, ببر شیر *ba'bar sher* N.M. lion [P PRON. *bā'būr* or *ba'būr*]

ببرا *bab'rā* N.M. blue piebald pigeon

ببری *bab'rī* N.F. lock of cropped hair hanging on woman's forehead

ببوا *ba'bū'a* N.M. ❶ boy ❷ boy's (clay) effigy as plaything [~ بابو] .

ببول *babool'* N.F. acacia ببول کا کانٹا *babool' kā kāṅ'ṭā* N.M. acacia ببول کے پیڑ بونا *babool' ke per' bo'nā* V.I. (fig.) do something evil.

ببولا *baboo'lā*, بگولا *bagool'lā* N.M. whirlwind

ببی *bab'bī*, پپی *pap'pī* N.F. (nurs.) kiss کھٹی (ببی) *khaṭ'ṭī* (*bab'bī*) N.F. (nurs.) first kiss میٹھی (ببی) *miṭ'ṭhī* (*bab'bī*) N.F. (nurs.) second kiss

ببیانہ *bibyā'nāh* N.M. & ADJ. ladies stuff [~ P بی بی]

بپتا *bip'tā* N.F. ❶ misfortune ❷ adversity ❸ distress ; woe ❹ calamity اپنی بپتا کہنا (یا سنانا) *ap'nī bip'tā kaih'nā* (or *sūnā'nā*) V.T. relate one's tale of woe بپتا پڑنا *bib'tā par'nā* V.I. (of misfortune) befall

بپتسمہ *baptis'mah* N.M. baptism [G]

بپھرنا *bi'pharnā* V.I. ❶ fall into passion ❷ be enraged ❸ be out of control ❹ defy ❺ revolt ❻ show obstinacy

بت *būt* N.M. ❶ idol ❷ image ❸ statue ❹ mistress ; beloved ❺ lovely person ADJ. ❶ stupefied ❷ stunned ❸ dumbfounded بت بنا کھڑا ہونا *būt' ba'nā kha'rā ho'nā* V.I. be struck dumb ; be dumbfounded بت پرست *būt'-parast'* ADJ. & N.M. worshipper of images ; idolater بت پرستی *būt paras'tī* N.F. idolatry ; idol-worship بت تراش *būt-tarāsh'* N.M. ❶ carver of idols ❷ sculptor ; statuary بت تراشی *būt-tarā'shī* N.F. ❶ sculpture ❷ statuary بتخانہ *būt-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ idol-temple ❷ place with a bevy of beauties بت شکن *būt-shi'kan* ADJ & N.M. iconoclast ; image-breaker بتکدہ *būt-ka'dah* N.M. ❶ idol-temple ❷ (rare) pagoda [P ~ S Buddha]

بتا *būt'tā* بتولا *bato'lā* N.M. ❶ delusion ❷ cajolery ❸ fraud ; trick ; evasion (usu. in) بتا (یا بتولا) دینا (یا بتانا) *būt'tā* (or *batolā*) *de'nā* (or *batā'nā*) V.T. ❶ deceive ; defraud ❷ dupe ❸ overreach ❹ evade ; dodge بتے (یا بتولے) میں آنا *būt'te* (or *bato'le*) *meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be duped

بتاسا *batā'sā*, بتاشا *batāshā* N.M. ❶ puffed sugar drop ❷ a kind of small fire-work ❸ bubble

بتانا *bitā'nā* V.T. pass or spend (time) [~ بیتنا CAUS.]

بتانا ۱ *batā'nā* N.M. iron ring used as measure for bangles

بتانا ۲ *batā'na* V.T. ❶ tell ❷ explain ❸ indicate ❹ point out ; show ❺ acquaint ❻ describe ❼ instruct ❽ make sexy signs in dancing etc. بتلانا *batlā'nā* V.T. ❶ tell ❷ explain ❸ talk ; converse ❹ point out ; show ❺ explain ❻ teach ; instruct [~ بات]

بتر *ba'tar* ADJ. worse [P ~ بدتر]

بترا *būt'rā* ADJ. having a dull blade

بتنگڑ *batak'kar* ADJ. garrulous [~ بات]

بتنگڑ *batan'gar* N.M. accurate (usu. in) بات کا بتنگڑ بنانا *bāt' kā batan'gar banā'nā* V.T. exaggerate unduly [~ بات]

بتورا *bataurā* N.M. dung-cake heap

بتول *batool* N.F. ❶ chaste woman who is God's true devotee (as title of Hazrat Fatimah) ❷ virgin [A]

بتولا *bato'lā* N.M. (same as بتا ★)

بتی *bat'ti* N.F. ❶ wick ❷ candle ❸ any sort of lamp ❹ electric light ❺ any stick like thing ❻ suppository ❼ plug (for wound, etc.) بتی جلانا *bat'tī jalā'nā* V.T. light a candle (or lamp, etc.) switch on a light بتی چڑھانا *bat'tī chaṛhā'nā* V.T. raise wick (of lamp) بتی دکھانا *bat'tī dikhā'nā* V.T. show a light بتی دینا *bat'tī de'nā* V.T. plug (wound with gauze, etc.) (سوراخ وغیرہ) سو (etc.) بتی کی طاقت *bat'tī kī ṭa'qat* N.F. 100 (etc.) candle-power بتی گل کرنا *bat'tī gūl' kar'nā* V.T. put out a lamp (etc.); switch off the light

بتھوا *bath'vā* N.M. a kind of potherb; 'chenopodium album'

بتولا *bato'lā* N.M. (same as بتا N.M. ★)

بتولن *bato'lan* N.F. ❶ deceitful woman ❷ loquacious woman [~ بات]

بتی *batti* N.F. ❶ wick ❷ light; lamp

بتیس *bat'tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-two بتیسواں *bat'tīsvāṅ* ADJ. thirty-second بتیس دانتوں میں زبان ہونا *bat'tīs dāṅ'toṅ meṅ zabān' (ho'nā)* PROV. (be) surrounded by enemies

بتیسہ *batī'sāh* (col. پتیسا *patī'sa*) N.M. a kind of crisp sweetmeat; crisp candy

بتیسی *batti'sī* N.F. ❶ set of teeth ❷ any collection comprising thirty-two units بتیسی دکھانا *batti'sī dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ grin ❷ laugh mockingly (or in a silly manner) بتیسی بجنا *batti'sī baj'na* V.I. (of teeth) clatter (with cold)

بٹ *baṭ* N.F. ❶ path ❷ portion ❸ (also باٹ *baṭ*) measure of weight ❹ fold (on fat body) ❺ any fold ❻ shiny part of tripe ❼ banyan بٹمار *baṭ-mār'* N.M. ❶ highwayman ❷ footpad

بٹا *baṭ'ṭā*, بٹہ *baṭ'ṭah* N.M. ❶ measure of weight ❷ brickbat ❸ piece of stone ❹ pestle ❺ discount ❻ juggler's casket ❼ blemish ❽ stigma بٹا لگانا *baṭ'ṭā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ reduce the value ❷ stigmatize بٹا لگنا *baṭ'ṭā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ have (value) reduced ❷ be sold at discount ❸ be stigmatized; be defamed بٹہ کھاتہ *baṭ'ṭah-khā'tah* N.M. irrecoverable balances; bad debts account بٹے باز *bat'te-bāz'* ADJ. ❶ artful; crafty; fraudulent N.M. ❷ swindler; sharper ❸ (old use) juggler بٹے پر *baṭ'te par* ADV. at a discount

بٹانا *baṭānā* V.I. ❶ get divided ❷ divert (attention, etc.) بٹائی *baṭā''ī* N.F. ❶ division of crop between cultivator and landlord ❷ wages for twisting ropes

بٹن *ba'ṭan* N.M. button [E]

بٹنا *baṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ be divided ❷ (of attention) be diverted ❸ form by twisting N.M. instrument with which ropes are twisted

بٹنا *bāṭ'nā* N.M. same as N.M. or N.M. ★)

بٹو *biṭṭo* N.F. (same as بٹیا ★)

بٹوا *baṭ'vā* N.M. purse; wallet بٹوا سا *bat'vā sā* ADJ. (F. بٹوی سی *baṭ'vā sī*) ❶ small but lovely ❷ compact

بٹوارا *baṭvā'rā* N.M. partition; division of (each) person's share of) joint property بٹوارا کرنا *baṭvā'rā kar'nā* V.T. partition بٹوار *baṭvar'* N.M. ❶ toll collector ❷ tax gatherer who collects in kind [~ بانٹنا ~ بٹنا]

بٹوانا *baṭvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to twist ❷ get (something) partitioned [~ بٹورنا CAUS.]

بٹورنا *baṭor'nā* V.T. amass (wealth) by fraudulent means

بٹھانا *biṭhā'nā*, بٹھا دینا *biṭhā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ seat ❷ instal (on throne) ❸ impress ❹ plant ❺ set ❻ fix ❼ cause to sit down ❽ persuade (election candidate) to withdraw ❾ cause (child) to pass stools ❿ send (child to school) for first time (11) not to send (married girl) to in-laws بٹھا رکھنا *biṭhā' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep seated ❷ keep waiting ❸ refuse to send married daughter to her home ❹ keep daughter's marriage in abeyance for long

بٹیا *biṭ'yā*, بٹو *biṭṭo* N.F. daughter INT. my little daughter [~ بیٹی DIM.]

بٹیر *baṭer'* N.F. quail

بجا *ba-jā* ADJ. ❶ correct ❷ right, proper ❸ opportune ❹ suitable; fit ❺ in the proper place ADV. ❶ properly ❷ precisely بجاآوری *ba-jā' ā'varī* N.M. ❶ execution (of orders) ❷ compliance (with wish) بجا ارشاد فرمانا *ba-jā' (irshād') farmā'nā* V.I. (said of a superior) speak aright بجالانا *ba-jā' lā'nā* V.I. ❶ obey ❷ comply with; obey ❸ put into effect; implement; execute ❹ accomplish, perform [P ~ بہ in + جا place]

بجا *bū'jā*, بجنا *b-j'nā* N.M. ❶ (crude form of) sanitary towel ❷ plug (to stop flux from (hole)

بجار *bijār'* N.M. ❶ bull ❷ (fig.) lusty fellow

بجالا *bija'lā* ADJ. full of seed [~ بیج]

بجانا *bajā'nā* V.T. ❶ play upon (musical instrument) ❷ beat (drum) ❸ blow (whistle) ❹ (vulg.) be active agent in sex relation [~ بجنا *baj'nā*]

کی بجائے *kī ba-jā''e*, کے بجائے *ke ba-jā''e* ADV. ❶ in place of ❷ instead of ; in lieu of [~ P بہ + جا]

بجٹ *ba'jaṭ* N.M. budget [E]

بجر *baj'jar, ba'jar* N.M. ❶ hard heavy stone ❷ thunderbolt ADJ. ❶ unwieldy ❷ immovable

بجرا *baj'rā* N.M. ❶ yacht ❷ flat-bottomed boat

بجرا

بجر بٹو *ba'jar baṭ'ṭoo* N.M. ❶ juggler's wooden ball ❷ toy ❸ a kind of black seed for making necklace

بجری *bāj'rī* N.F. ❶ gravel ❷ small hailstone

بجز *ba-jūz'* PREP. ❶ except ; save ; with the exception (of) ❷ withoht [P ~ بہ + جز]

بجلی *bij'lī* N.F. ❶ electricity ❷ (electric) current ❸ lightning ❹ thunderbolt ❺ kernel of mango stone ❻ ear-ring ADJ. ❶ active ; smart ❷ very swift بجلی چمکنا (یا کوندنا یا لپکنا یا لونکنا) *bij'lī cha'maknā* (or *kaund'nā* or *la'paknā* or *launknā*) V.I. (of lightning) flash بجلی پڑنا یا گرنا *bij'lī par'nā* (or *gir'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of lightning) strike ❷ (fig.) blast ❸ (fig.) (of evil) befall بجلی کی تلوار *bij'lī kī talvār'* N.M. sharp-edged sword بجلی کڑکنا *bij'lī ka'ṛaknā* V.I. thunder بجلی کی کڑک *bij'lī kī ka'ṛak* N.F., بجلی کا کڑکا *bij'lī kā kar'kā* N.M. thunderclap

بجنا *baj'nā* V.I. ❶ sound ❷ be sounded ❸ (of musical instrument) be played ❹ (of bell) be rung ❺ (of teeth) clatter ❻ (of clock) strike ; chime ❼ strike so as to produce sound ❽ (vulg.) be poked for sexual act بجوانا *bajvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to sound ❷ cause (musical instrument) to be played ❸ (vulg.) be passive agent in sex relation

بجنا *bujnā* N.M. (sameas بجا *būjjā* N.M. ★)

بجو *bij'joo* N.M. ❶ badger ❷ hyena ❸ (fig.) tiny-faced or small-eyed person

بجوری *bijau'rī* N.F. small knobbed lid (for pitcher, etc.)

بجوگ *bijog'* N.M. separation of lovers [S]

بجھارت *būjhā'rat* بجھول *būjhav'val* N.F. riddle [~ بوجھنا]

بجھنا *būjh'nā* V.I. ❶ be quenched ❷ be put out ; he extinguished ❸ (of spirits) be dumped ; be depressed بجھانا *būjhā'nā* V.T. ❶ extinguish ; put out ❷ quench ❸ slake (lime) ❹ temper (steel) ❺ depress ❻ smother (anger) ❼ explain ❽ cause to comprehend ❾ bring round ❿ pose (a riddle) [~ بجھنا CAUS.]

بچا *būch'cha, بوچا boo'cha* ADJ. (F. بچی *būch'chī*, بوچی *boo'chī*) ❶ ear-cropt ❷ (fig.) usu. ننگی بوچی *nan'gī būch'chī*) with no jewellery in ears ❸ (fig.) shameless (woman)

بچار *bichār'* N.M. (usu. as سوچ بچار *soch bichar'*) ❶ reflection ❷ worry ; care بچارنا *bichār'nā* V.I. & I. (dial.) think ; ponder

بچارا *bichā'ra* ADJ. (F. بچاری *bichā'rī*) same بیچارہ (see under بے[2])

بچالی *bichā'lī* N.F. straw for horse's bed

بچپن *bach'pan*, بچپنا *bach'panā* N.M. ❶ in fancy ❷ childhood بچپنے کی باتیں *bach'pane kī bā'ten* N.M. PL. ❶ childhood's memories ❷ childish ways

بچت *ba'chat* N.F. (see under بچنا V.I. ★)

بچگان *bach'chagān* N.M. PL. (rare) ❶ children ❷ little ones بچگانہ *bach'chagānah* (col. *bachgā'nah*) ADJ. ❶ of or for children ❷ childish [P ~ SING. بچہ]

بچن *ba'chan* N.M. (dial.) pledge ; word of honour [S]

بچنا *bach'nā* V.T. ❶ escape (from) ; save oneself ❷ dodge ; evade ; avoid ❸ be spared ❹ recover ❺ survive ❻ (of money) remain unspent ❼ (of material) remain unused ; prove to be spare بچا کھچا *ba'chā khū'chā* ADJ. N.M. remainder ; residue ADJ. ❶ remaining ❷ left over (after use or exploitation) بچانا *bachā'nā* V.T. ❶ protect ❷ save ❸ spare ❹ preserve ❺ defend ; guard ❻ help ❼ secure ❽ put aside بچاؤ *bachā''o* N.M. ❶ rescue ❷ defence ❸ protection ❹ preservation ❺ security ❻ escape بچاؤ کی صورت نکالنا *bachā''o kī soo'rat nikāl'nā* V.I. contrive escape بچت *bā'chat* N.F. ❶ savings ❷ profit بچو *ba'cho* INT. look out ; watch

بچو *bach'choo*, بچوجی *bach'choo jī* INT. ❶ sonny (as a term of endearment for own son) ❷ sonny (as term of contempt for foe بچونگڑا *bachoong'ṛā* N.M. ❶ (term of endearment for) child ❷ brat [~ P بچہ]

بچولی *bicho'lī*, بچولیا *bichol'yā* N.M. ❶ player participating in match on both sides ❷ mediator ❸ arbitrator ❹ agent ❺ pimp ; pander [~ بیچ]

بچہ *bach'chah* N.M. ❶ child ❷ baby ❸ infant ❹ young person ❺ young (of an animal) ADJ. ❶ green ❷ inexperienced ❸ innocent.

بچہ بازی *bach'cha-bā'zī* N.F. pederasty بچہ دان/بچہ دانی *bach'cha-dān'* (or *dā'nī*) N.M. womb, uterus

بچے کھرانا *bach che bharā'nā* V.T. (of birds) feed the young بچوں کا کھیل *bach chon kā khel'* N.M. ❶ entertainment for children ❷ children's play ❸ (fig.) mere child's play بچہ کشی *bach'cha-kushī* N.F. infanticide بچوں کا لشکر *bach'chon kā lash'kar* N.M. large number of children بچہ کچا *bach'chah kach'chā* N.M. (PL. بچے کچے *bach'che kach'che*) mere child [P]

بچھڑا اور گائے

بچھڑا *bachh'rā* N.M. calf بچھڑا کھونٹے کے بل پر ناچتا ہے *bachh'rā khoon'te ke bal' par nāch'tā hai* PROV. every dog is valiant at his own door بچھیا *bachh'yā* N.F. ★]

بچھڑنا *bi'chhaṛnā* V.I. ❶ be separated (from) ❷ go astray ❸ get lost

بچھنا *bichh'nā* V.I. ❶ be spread ❷ lie flat ❸ humble oneself (before) ❹ (of mangoes, etc.) be helped ; lie in heap بچھا جانا *bi'chhā jā'nā* V.I. be extremely polite بچھانا *bichhā'nā* V.T. ❶ spread ❷ extend ❸ lay بچھوانا *bichhvā'nā* V.T. cause to spread

بچھو

بچھو *bich'choo* N.M. scorpion

بچھوا *bichh'vā* N.M. ❶ iron claw ❷ a kind of dagger ❸ ring for toe

بچھوا

بچھونا *bichhau'nā* N.M. bedding ; bedspread [~بچھنا]

بچھیا *bachh'yā* N.F. female calf بچھڑا *bachh'rā* N.M. ★]

بچھیرا *bachhe'rā* N.M. colt بچھیری *bachhe'rī* N.F. foal ; filly

بچھیرا اور گھوڑی

بچی *bach'chī* N.F. ❶ girl ❷ female child [~P بچہ]

بحال *ba-ḥāl'* ADJ. ❶ reinstated ❷ restored ❸ in normal state or condition ❹ unaltered ❺ upheld ❻ refreshed ❼ flourishing again بحال رکھنا *ba-ḥāl' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ maintain 'status quo' ❷ uphold a decision ❸ maintain in the same condition ❹ keep (something) as it was INT. as you were بحال کرنا *ba-ḥāl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reinstate ❷ restor ❸ re-establish ❹ issue orders for maintenance of 'status quo' ❺ refresh بحال ہونا *ba-ḥāl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be reinstated ❷ return to a former state or condition ❸ begin to flourish again ❹ be refreshed بحالی *ba-ḥā'lī* N.F. ❶ 'status quo' ; 'status quo ante' ❷ reinstatement ❸ restoration ❹ maintenance ❺ rehabilitation ❻ return to former state or condition ❼ prosperity ❽ recovery ; recuperation بحالی اراضی *ba-ḥā'lī-e arā'zī* N.F. land reclamation [~P ~A حال]

بحث *baiḥ's* (ped. *baḥ's*) N.F. ❶ discussion ❷ debate ❸ controversy ❹ question ; issue ❺ argument ; dispute ; alteration بحثا بحثی *baiḥ'sā baiḥ'sī* N.F. prolonged argument بحثنا *baiḥs'nā* V.T. argue ; dispute بحث کرنا *baiḥ's kar'nā* V.T. ❶ discuss ❷ raise a question ❸ debate ❹ dispute ; argue [A]

بحر *baiḥ'r* (ped. *baḥ'r*) N.M. (PL. ابحار *abḥār'* ابحر *ab'ḥur*, بحور *būḥoor'*) sea ; ocean N.F. (PL. بحور *būḥoor*) metre بحر کھلنا *baiḥ'r khul'nā* V.T. (of memory, intellect, etc.) improve بحر اوقیانوس (باطلات) *baiḥ'r-e oqiyānoos'* (or arch. *zūlumāt'*, arch. col. *zūlmāt'*) N.M. Atlantic Ocean بحر منجمد شمالی *baiḥ'r-e mun'jamid-e) shimā'lī* N.M. Arctic Ocean بحر منجمد جنوبی *baiḥ'r-e mun'jamid-e) janoo'bī* N.M. Antarctic بحر ہند *baiḥ'r-e hind'* N.M. Indian Ocean بحری *baiḥ'rī* (ped. *baḥ-*) ADJ. ❶ sea of the sea ❷ marine ❸ nautical ❹ maritime ❺ naval بحریہ *baiḥriy'yah* (ped. *baḥ-*) N.M. navy پاکستانی بحریہ *pakistā'nī baiḥriy'yah* N.M. Pakistan Navy بحیرہ *bohai'rah* N.M. ★ [A]

بحران *bohran'* N.M. ❶ crisis ; critical moment ❷ turning point of disease (etc.) ❸ abnormal condition بحرانی *bohrā'nī* ADJ. ❶ critical ❷ abnormal بحرانی کیفیت *bohrā'nī kaifiy'yat'* N.F. ❶ crisis ❷ abnormal condition [A]

بحور *bahoor'* N.M. PL. seas ; oceans ; N.F. metres [A ~ SING. بحر]

بحیرہ *bohai'rah* N.M. ❶ sea ❷ large lake بحیرہ اسود *bohai'ra(-e) as'vad* N.M. Black Sea بحیرہ روم *bohai'ra(-e) room'* N.M. Mediterranean بحیرہ قلزم *bohai'ra(-e) qul'zūm* N.M. Red Sea بحیرہ خضر *bohai'ra(-e) kha'zar* N.M. Caspian Sea [A ~ بحر dim.]

بخار *būkhār'* N.M. ❶ fever ❷ ague ❸ steam ; vapour ❹ grief ; anguish ❺ worry ; anxiety ❻ rage ; anger ❼ grudge ; animosity بخار آنا *būkhār' ā'nā* V.I. have fever ; run a temperature ; be feverish بخار دل میں رکھنا *būkhār' dil' meh rakh'nā* V.I. bear a grudge ; harbour animosity دل کا بخار نکالنا *dil' kā būkhār' nikal'nā* V.I. ❶ vent (one's) rage ; give (someone) hell ❷ air (one's) grievances بخارات *bukharāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ steam ❷ fume ❸ vapours [A]

بخاری *bukhā'rī* N.F. ❶ high-up niche used as granary ❷ fireplace in wall ❸ (also صحیح بخاری *saḥīḥ' bukhā'rī*) name of a famous collection of Traditions ADJ. of Bukhara (in Central Asia) [A ~ T]

بخت *bakh't* N.M. ❶ lot ❷ fate ❸ portion ❹ luck ; good fortune ❺ prosperity بخت آزمائی *bakh't-āzmā'ī* N.F. ❶ trying one's luck ❷ venture ❸ hazard بخت آزمائی کرنا *bakh't-āzmā'ī kar'nā* V.I. try one's luck بخت آور *bakht-ā'var* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate بخت جلنا *bakht jal'nā* V.I. (fig.) ❶ be in bad luck ❷ fail on evil days سیہ بخت *siyah'-bakht*, سیاہ بخت *siyah'-bakht*, تیرہ بخت *ti'ra-bakht* N.M. unlucky ; unfortunate سیہ بختی *siyah'-bakh'tī*, سیاہ بختی *siyah'-bakh'tī*, تیرہ بختی *ti'ra-bakh'tī* N.F. ❶ adversity ❷ misfortune بخت خفتہ *bakh't-e khuf'tah* N.M. ❶ bad luck ; misfortune ❷ adversity خفتہ بخت *khuf'ta-bakh't* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate بختیار *bakht'-yār* ADJ. (rare) fortunate ; lucky [P]

بختی *bukh'tī* N.F. dromedary [P]

بختے *bakh'te* N.M. PL. parched and shelled gram

بخرہ *bakh'rah* N.M. ❶ share ❷ portion ❸ despatched share (of invited but unattending guests) [P]

بخش *bakh'sh* SUF. ❶ forgiving ❷ imparting ; bestowing N.M. ❶ share ; lot ❷ portion بخش دینا *bakh'sh de'nā* V.T. ❶ forgiving ❷ grew ; bestow بخشش *bakh'shish* N.F. ❶ salvation ❷ forgiveness ; pardon ❸ generosity; beneficence ❹ gift ; boon ❺ (ped. for col. بخشیش *bakhshish'*) tip بخشنا *bakhsh'nā* V.T. ❶ forgive ; pardon ❷ absolve ❸ excuse ❹ give ; grant ; bestow ❺ reward بخشندہ *bakhshin'dah* ADJ. ❶ pardoner ❷ giver ; bestower بخشوانا *bakhshvā'nā* V.T. ❶ obtain pardon ❷ cause to give بخشی *bakh'shī* N.M. (arch.) ❶ bursar ❷ paymaster ❸ C-in-C ; Commander-in-Chief بخشی الممالک *bakh'shī-ul-mamā'lik* (arch.) ❶ C-in-C ❷ Paymaster-General بخشی خانہ *bakh'shī-khā'nah* N.M. (arch.) Military Accounts Office بخشی گری *bakh'shī-ga'rī* N.F. Office of Paymaster-General [P]

بخل *bukh'l* N.M. ❶ miserliness ; stinginess ; niggardliness ; parsimony ❷ greed ; avarice بخیل *bakhīl'* N.M. miser ADJ. miserly ; stingy ; niggardly بخیلی *bakhī'lī* N.F. miserliness ; stinginess ; niggardliness ; parsimony [A]

بخیہ *bakh'yah* N.M. ❶ stitching ❷ stitches ❸ basting ❹ tacks بخیہ لگانا *bakh'yah lagā'na* V.T. ❶ stitch ❷ baste ❸ tack بخیے ادھیڑنا *bakh'ye udher'na* V.T. ❶ unsew ; open at stitches ❷ (fig.) expose (someone) [P]

بد *bad* ADJ. ❶ bad ❷ wicked ; evil ❸ malicious ❹ mischievous ; naughty ❺ clever N.M. (col.) pig بد اچھا بدنام برا *bad ach'chhā bad'nām' bu'rā* PROV. give a dog a bad name and hang him بداختر *bad-akh'tar* ADJ. ❶ unlucky ; unfortunate ❷ ill-starred بداخلاق *bad-akhlāq'* ADJ. ❶ immoral ❷ rude ; coarse ❸ ill-mannered بداخلاقی *bad-akhlā'qī* N.F. ❶ immorality ❷ rudeness بداسلوب *bad-usloob'* ADJ. ❶ in elegant ❷ ill-behaved ❸ ill-shaped بداصل *bad-as'l* ADJ. ❶ base-born ❷ mean بداطوار *bad-atvār'* ADJ. ❶ ill-mannered ❷ vulgar ❸ of evil ways ; immoral بداعتقاد *bad-e'tiqād'* ADJ. ❶ faithless ; lacking in faith or belief ❷ of wavering faith ❸ unorthodox بدافعال *bad-af'āl'* ADJ. (rare) ❶ wicked ❷ immoral بدآموز *bad-āmoz'* ADJ. (one who counsel evil بدآموزی *bad-āmozī* N.F. evil counsels بدانتظام *bad-intizām'* ADJ. ❶ bungling ❷ mismanaged بدانتظامی *bad-intizā'mī* N.F. ❶ mismanagement ❷ maladministration ❸ bungling بدانجام *bad-anjām'* ADJ. having a bad end بداندیش *bad-andesh'* ADJ. ❶ inimical ❷ malicious, malevolent بداندیشانہ *bad-andeshā'nah* ADJ. ❶ malicious ❷ malignant بداندیشی *bad-ande'shī* N.F. ❶ ill-will ; malice ; malevolence ❷ malignity بدباطن *bad-bā'tin* ADJ. ❶ evil minded ❷ malicious بدباطنی *bad-bā'tinī* N.F. evil-mindedness ;malic بدبخت *bad-bakht'* ADJ. ❶ wretched ❷ unlucky; unfortunate ❸ evil-minded ; malicious; malicious; malignant بدبختی *bad-bakh'tī* N.F. ❶ ill-luck ; misfortune ❷ adversity ❸ wretchedness ❹ misery بدبو *bad-boo'* N.F. ❶ bad adour ❷ stink; stench بدبودار *bad-boo dār* ADJ. ❶ odorous ❷ stinking بدبین *bad-bīn'* ADJ. ❶ malicious ❷ inimical بدبینی *bad-bī'nī* N.F. malevolence بدپرہیز *bad-parhez'* ADJ. ❶ over-indulging (in food, etc.) ❷ contravening of dietary rules or instructions بدپرہیزی *bad-parhe'zī* N.F. ❶ such over indulgence ❷ such contravention بدتر *bad-tar* (ped. *bad'-tar*) ADJ. ❶ worse ❷ inferior بدچلن *bad-cha'lan* (or *bad'-*) ADJ. ❶ immoral ❷ debauched بدحال *bad-hāl'* ADJ. ❶ in bad circumstance ; in evil plight ❷ fallen on evil days بدحواس *bad-havās'* ADJ. ❶ nervous ❷ confused ❸ struck with consternation ❹ unnerved ; one whose nerves are on the edge ; jittery بدحواسی *bad-havā'sī* N.F. ❶ nervousness ❷ mistake made through it ; ludicrity بدخصلت *bad-khas'lat*, بدخصال *bad-khisāl'* ADJ. ❶ evil ❷ ill-disposed ; ill-natured بدخصلتی *bad-khas'latī* N.F. evil disposition بدخط *bad-khat'* ADJ. (one who writes a bad hand بدخطی *bad-khat'tī* N.F. scrawl ; bad hand بدخلق *bad-khul'q* ADJ. ❶ rude ❷ vulgar بدخلقی

bad-khul'qī N.M. rudeness بدخو *bad-khoo'* ADJ. ❶ evil-minded malicious ❷ rude بدخوئی *bad-khoo''ī* N.M. ❶ malice ; evil disposition ❷ rudeness بدخوابی *bad-khā'bī* N.F. insomnia ; sleeplessness بدخواہ *bad-khāh'* ADJ. ❶ malicious ; malevolent ❷ malignant ❸ inimical N.M. ❶ evil-wisher ❷ enemy بدخواہی *bad-khā'hī* N.F. ❶ enmity ; animosity ❷ malevolence بددعا *bad-do'ā'* N.F. curse ; malediction ; imprecation بددل *bad-dil'* ADJ. ❶ frustrated ❷ disgusted ❸ disheartened ❹ hopeless بددلی *bad-di'lī* ❶ disgust ❷ frustration بددماغ *bad-dimagh'* ADJ. ❶ haughty ; prude ❷ peevish ; fretful ❸ rude بددماغی *bad-dimā'ghī* N.F. ❶ pride ; vanity ❷ peevishness ❸ rudeness بددیانت *bad-diyā'nat* ADJ. ❶ dishonest ❷ unreliable ❸ faithless بددیانتی *bad-diyā'-natī* N.F. dishonesty بدذات *baz-zāt'* (or ped. *bad-zāt'*) ADJ. low-born ; of bad disposition ; base ; ill-bred ; unprincipled ❶ vicious ; evil-minded ❷ wicked ❸ base ; low-born بدذاتی *bad-zā'tī* N.F. ❶ wickedness ❷ vileness ❸ meanness بدذائقہ *bad'-zā''iqah* ADJ. unpalatable بدراہ *bad-rāh'* ADJ. ❶ wicked ❷ sinful ❸ evil ❹ debauched بدرکاب *bad-rikāb'* ADJ. (of horse) difficult to ride بدرنگ *bad-rang'* ADJ. ❶ discoloured ❷ dull ; faded بدرو *bad-roo'* ADJ. ugly ; ungainly بدروئی *bad-roo''ī* N.F. ugliness بدزبان *bad-zabān'* ADJ. abusive; reviling; foulmouthed بدزبانی *bad-zab'nī* N.F. abusive language ; abuse بدزیب *bad-zeb'* ADJ. ❶ ungraceful ❷ ugly بدزیبی *bad-ze'bī* N.F. ill grace ; bad grace بدساعت *bad-ā''at* N.F. ❶ unhappy moment ❷ unfortunate occasion بدسرشت *bad-sirisht'* ADJ. ill-natured بدسگال *bad-sigāl'* ADJ. malicious ; malovolent ; malignant بدسلوکی *bad-suloo'kī* N.F. ❶ maltreatment ❷ misbehaviour بدسیرت *bad-sī'rat* ADJ. ❶ ill-natured ❷ evil ❸ unmannerly ❹ rude بدسیرتی *bad-sī'ratī* N.F. ❶ maliciousness ❷ rudeness بدشکل *bad-shak'l* ADJ. ugly ; unbeautiful ; ungainly بدشکلی *bad-shak'lī* N.F. ugliness بدشگونی *bad-shagoo'nī* N.F. ❶ ill omen ❷ inauspiciousness بدصورت *bad-soo'rat* ADJ. ugly ; ungainly بدصورتی *bad-soo'ratī* N.F. ❶ ugliness ❷ ungainliness بدطینت *bad-tī'nat* ADJ. malicious ; malevolent ; evil-minded بدطینتی *bad-tī'natī* N.F. malice بدظن *bad-zan'* ADJ. ❶ suspicious ❷ distrustful بدظنی *bad-zan'nī* N.F. ❶ distrust ❷ suspicion بدعہد *bad-'aih'd* ADJ. ❶ false ; faithless ; treacherous ❷ disloyal ❸ untrue to one's word بدعہدی *bad-aih'dī* N.F. ❶ breach of promise ❷ backing out of one's words ❸ faithlessness ❹ treachery

بدفعلی *bad-fe''lī* N.F. ❶ criminal assault ❷ unnatural offence بدکار *bad-kar'* ADJ. ❶ sinful ❷ (sexually) immoral بدکردار *bad-kirdār'* ADJ. ❶ sinful ❷ wicked ; evil بدکردار شخص *bad-kirdār' shakh's* N.F. ❶ bad character ❷ evil person بدگمان *bad-guman'* ADJ. ❶ suspicious ; distrustful ❷ disbelieving بدگمانی *bad-gumā'nī* N.F. suspicion ; distrust بدگو *bad-go'* ADJ. foulmouthed N.M. slanderer ; calumniator بدگوئی *bad-go'ī* N.F. abuse ; slander ; calumny بدگوہر *bad-gau'har* ADJ. (lit.) evil بدلحاظ *bad-lihāz'* ADJ. ❶ rude ❷ disrespectful ❸ impudent بدلحاظی *bad-lihā'zī* N.F. ❶ rudeness ❷ impudence بدلگام *bad-lagām'* ADJ. ❶ foul-mouthed ❷ rude ❸ (of horse) hard-mouthed ; wayward بدلگامی *bad-lagā'mī* N.F. ❶ rudeness ❷ waywardness بدمزاج *bad-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ peevish ; fretful ❷ proud ; haughty بدمزاجی *bad-mizā'jī* N.F. ❶ peevishness ❷ pride ; vanity بدمزگی *bad-maz'gī* (ped. *bad-ma'zagī*) N.F. ❶ bad taste ❷ unpleasantness between friend ❸ tiff بدمزہ *bad-ma'zah* ADJ. ❶ unpalatable ❷ having a bad taste ❸ tasteless ; vapid ; insipid بدمست *bad-mast'* ADJ. ❶ deed-drunk inebriated ; sottish ; tippled ❷ (fig.) lustful ❸ (fig.) drunk (with power) بدمعاش *bad-ma'ash'* ADJ. ❶ immoral ; of an evil profession ❷ roguish N.M. ❶ bad character ❷ blackguard ❸ rascal بدمعاملہ *bad-mo'ā'alah* ADJ. ❶ dishonest ; fraudulent ❷ untrue to one's word ❸ unfair in dealings بدمعاملگی *bad-mo'ā'malagī* N.F. ❶ unfair dealing ❷ dishonesty بدنام *bad-nām'* ADJ. ❶ notorious ; disreputable ; infamous ; ignominous ❷ defamed ; vilified ; slandered بدنام کرنا *bad-nām' kar'nā* V.T. defame ; asperse ; slander ; vilify بدنامی *bad-nāmī* N.F. ❶ notoriety ❷ desrepute ; infamy ignominy ❸ dishonour ; disgrace بدنسل *bad-nas'l* ADJ. ❶ of low breed ❷ of low origin بدنصیب *bad-nasīb'* ADJ. ❶ unlucky ; unfortunate ❷ miserable ; wretched بدنصیبی *bad-nasī'bī* N.F. ❶ ill-luck ; misfortune ❷ misery بدنما *bad-nūmā'* ADJ. ❶ awkward ; clumsy ❷ ungraceful ; inelegant ❸ unbecoming بدنمائی *bad-nūmā''ī* N.F. ❶ awkwardness ; clumsiness ❷ ungracefulness inelegence بدنہاد *bad-nihād'* ADJ. ❶ ill-intentioned ❷ ill-natured ; evil ; malice بدنہادی *bad-nihā'dī* N.F. evil disposition بدنیت *bad- niy'yat* ADJ. ❶ greedy ; avaricious ❷ ill-intentioned ; ill-disposed ❸ malicious ; malevolent ❹ dishonest بدنیتی *bad- niy'yatī* N.F. ❶ ill-will ; malice ; ❷ evil intention ❸ dishonesty ❹ greed ; avarice بدوضع *bad-vaz''* ADJ. ❶ ugly ; ungainly ❷ clumsy ; awkward ❸ unmannerly

بدوضعی *bad-vaz''ī* N.F. ❶ ugliness ❷ evil disposition ❸ unmannerliness ❹ dishonesty ❺ evil ways بدہضمی *bad-haz'mī* N.F. indigestion ; dyspepsia بدہیئت *bad-hai'at* ADJ. ❶ ugly ❷ inelegent ; ungraceful ❸ awkward ; clumsy بدیمن *bad-yūm'n* ADJ. (lit.) ❶ ill-omened ❷ unpropitious بدیمنی *bad-yum'nī* N.F. (lit.) ill-luck بدی *ba'dī* N.F. ❶ vice ❷ evil ❸ wickedness ❹ mischief بدی پر اترنا *ba'dī par ū'tarnā* V.I. be bent upon mischief بدی کرنا *ba'dī kar'nā* V.T. do harm (to someone) [P]

بد *bad'* N.F. bubo [S]

بداہت *badā'hat* N.F. extemporization [A]

بدائع *badā''e'* ADJ. ❶ wonders ❷ rarities ❸ curios ❹ rhetorical devices [A ~ SING. بدیعہ بدیع ~]

بدبدانا *būdbudā'nā*, بدربدر کرنا *bū'dar bū'dar kar'nā* V.I. ❶ mumble ❷ mutter ❸ grumble

بدر *bad'r* N.M. moon بدر کامل *bad'r-e kā'mil* ❶ full moon ❷ (fig.) exquisitely beautiful person [A]

بدر *ba-dar'* ADV. out ; outside SUF. banished from بدر کرنا *ba-dar' kar'nā* V. ❶ extern ❷ banish ❸ extradite ❹ expatriate در بدر *dar' ba-dar'* ADJ. ❶ from door to door ❷ forced to lead a tram's life در بدر خاک بسر ہونا *dar' ba-dar' khāk' ba-sar' ho'nā* PH. ❶ be forced to lead a tramp's life ❷ move from door to door without success ❸ fall on evil days شہر بدر *shaih'r ba-dar'* ADJ. banished from city ; expelled from town ملک بدر *mūl'k ba-dar'* ADJ. ❶ exiled ; banished ❷ extradited [P ~ بہ + در door]

بدررو *ba'dar-rau* (ped. *ba-dar'-rau*) N.F. sewer [F]

بدرقہ *bad'raqah* N.M. ❶ escort ❷ convoy ❸ drug moderating effect of others in a recipe; moderating drug [A]

بدرہ *badrah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ purse ❷ purse containing a thousand rupees

بدعت *bid''at* N.F. ❶ innovation in religion ❷ schism ❸ heresy ❹ any innovation بدعتی *bid''atī* N.M. ❶ innovator in religion ❷ one creating schism ❸ heretic ❹ innovator [A]

بدکنا *bi'daknā* V.I. ❶ shy ; start ❷ be scared ❸ take flight بدکانا *bidkā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to shy ; startle ❷ scare ; frighten ❸ estrange

بدل *ba'dal* N.M. ❶ substitute ❷ alternative ❸ noun in apposition بدل جانا *ba'dal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ change ❷ back out بدل دینا *ba'dal de'nā* V.T. change بدل لینا *ba'dal le'nā* V.I. exchange (something with) بدل اشتراک *ba'dal-ishtirāk'* N.M. (ped.) subscription (of periodical)

بدلنا *ba'dalnā* V.T. ❶ change ❷ alter ❸ shift ❹ move ❺ vary بدلی *badlī* N.F. ❶ transfer ❷ change of guards بدلانا *badlā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to change ❷ alter ❸ exchange بدلائی *badlā''ī* N.F. ❶ exchange commission ❷ barter [A ~ PREC.]

بدلہ *bad'lah* N.M. exchange ; lieu ; compensation ❶ revenge ❷ retaliation ❸ exchange ; return اولے کا بدلہ *ad'le kā bad'lah* PH. tit for tat بدلہ دینا *bad'lah de'nā* V.T. ❶ requite ; reward ❷ compensate ; indemnify بدلہ لینا *bad'lah le'nā* V.T take revenge ; wreak vengeance on ; avenge [~ PREC.]

بدلی *bad'lī* N.F. small cloud [~ بادل DIM.]

بدن *ba'dan* N.M. ❶ body ❷ physique بدن ٹوٹنا *ba'dan ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer racking pains in the body ❷ feel feverish بدن پھیلنا *ba'dan phail'nā* V.I. have boils all over the body بدن پھیکا ہونا *ba'dan phī'kā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ feel feverish ❷ be running a temperature بدن چرانا *ba'dan chūrā'nā* V.I. feel abashed (بدن کے) رونگٹے کھڑے ہونا *(ba dan ke) raung'ṭe kha'ṛe ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have the hair stand on the end (owing to extreme fear or cold) ❷ feel intense cold ❸ be terror-striken بدنی *ba'danī* ADJ. ❶ bodily ; corporal ❷ corporeal [A]

بدنا *bad'nā* شرط بدنا *shart bad'nā* V.T. & I. bet ; wager بدا ہونا *ba'dā ho'nā* V.I. be preordained بدا بدی *ba'dā ba'dī* N.F. emulation ; contention ADV. trying to excel ; outbidding

بدو[1] *bad'doo* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who has a bad name

بدو[2] *bad'doo* N.M. Bedouin [~ foll ; CORR.]

بدوی *ba'davī* ADJ. & Bedouin ❶ desert ; of desert N.M. ❷ the desert [A ~ بادیہ]

بدھ *būdh* N.M. ❶ the Buddha ❷ Buddhist(s) ❸ wisdom ; commonsense ❹ consciousness ❺ Wednesday ❻ (the planet) Mercury بدھ مت *būdh mat* N.M. Buddhism بدھو *būd'dhoo* N.M. ❶ simpleton ❷ arrant fool بدھ بدھ کے گٹے *būdh' budh ke gaṭ'ṭe* N.M. P.L. small potsherds tossed and caught in opposite side of hand in children's game [~ S]

بدھائی *badhā''ī* N.F. (dial.) congratulation.

بدھنا *budh'nā* N.M. ❶ earthen jar for Persian wheel ❷ spouted earthen jug

بدھی *bad'dhī* N.F. ❶ garland ❷ mark left on body by a hit

بدھیا *badh'ya* N.M. ❶ castrated animal ❷ bullock بدھیا کرنا *badhya kar'na* V.T. castrate

بدیا *bid'deya*, ودیا *vid'deya* N.F. (dial.) knowledge ; skill کرتے کی بدیا *kar'te ki bid'deya* PROV. skill comes with practice [S]

بدیس *bades'* N.M. foreign land ; alien country ADV. abroad بدیسی *bade'si* ADJ. foreign ; alien N.M. foreigner [~ دیس]

بدیع *badī''* ADJ. ❶ wonderful ❷ novel N.M. ❶ (PL. بدائع *badā''i'*) rhetorical device ❷ also علم بدیع *'il'me badī''*) science dealing with rhetorical devices ; rhetoric بدیع الجمال *badī''-ul-jamal'* N.M. paragon of beauty ADJ. exquisitely beautiful [A]

بدیہہ *badī'hah* ADJ. ❶ appropriate ❷ apt ❸ extempore ; impromptu بدیہہ گوئی *badī'ha-go''ī* N.F. extemporization بدیہی *badī'hī* ADJ. ❶ self-evident ❷ axiomatic ❸ plain ❹ unpremeditated بدیہیات *badīhiyyat'* N.F. PL. axioms ; self-evident truths [A ~ بداہت]

بڈھا *bud'dha* ADJ. ❶ aged ❷ old ❸ elderly N.M. ❶ old man ❷ father بڈھا پھونس *bud'dha phoons'* ADJ. & N.M. decrepit old man بڈھی *bud'dhī* ADJ. (arch.) old

بذل *baz'l* N.M. munificence [A]

بذلہ *baz'lah* N.M. ❶ witticism ; joke ❷ wit بذلہ سنج *baz'la-sanj'* ADJ. witty (person) بذلہ سنجی *baz'la-sanj'ī* N.F. wittiess [A]

بر *bar* N.M. ❶ land ❷ land mass براعظم *bar'ra-a''zam* N.M. continent بری *bar'rī* ADJ. ★ بریہ *barriy'yah* N.M. (see under بری *bar'rī* ADJ. ★) [A]

بر[1] *bar* N.M. ❶ body ❷ lap ; flank [P]

بر[2] *bar* N.M. ❶ groom ; bridegroom ❷ husband ❸ width (of cloth)

بر[3] *bar* PREP. ❶ on ❷ upon ❸ at ❹ above ❺ out SUF. bearer ; carrier N.F. ❶ bosom ; breast ❷ heart ❸ body ❹ fruit بر آنا *bar ā'na* V.I. (of hope) be fulfilled بر پا *bar-pā'* ADV. ❶ afoot ; on foot ❷ in progress بر پا کرنا *bar-pā' kar'na* V.T. ❶ establish ❷ set on foot ❸ convene بر پا ہونا *bar-pā' ho'na* V.I. ❶ happen ; take place ❷ befall ❸ be established ❹ be convened ❺ be in progress برتر *bar'-tar* ADJ. ❶ higher ❷ superior ❸ eminent ❹ excellent ❺ supreme برتری *bar'-tarī* N.F. ❶ supremacy ❷ superiority ❸ excellence برجستہ *bar-jas'tah* ADJ. ❶ apt ❷ apposite ❸ extempore ; impromptu برحق *bar-ḥaq'* ADJ. ❶ right ❷ justifiable ❸ inevitable ❹ incontrovertable کے برخلاف *ke bar-khilāf'*, کے برعکس *ke bar-ak's* ADV. ❶ on the contrary ❷ as against بر زبان تسبیح و در دل گاؤ خر *bar zabān' tasbī'ḥ-o dar dil' ga''o khar'* PROV. be a wolf in sheep's skin برطرف *bar taraf* ADJ. ❶ sacked ; dismissed ; discharged ❷ aside ❸ apart ❹ separated برطرف کرنا *bar-ta'raf kar'na* V.I. sack ; dismiss ; discharge برطرف ہونا *bar-ta'raf ho'na* V. be sacked ; be dismissed; be discharged برطرفی *bar-tar'fī* (ped. *-ta'rafī*) N.F. dismiss ; discharge برقرار *bar-qarar'* ADJ. ❶ continuing as before ❷ extant ❸ firm ❹ established برلانا *bar lā'na* V.T. ❶ fulfil ❷ grant برمحل *bar-maḥal'* برموقع *bar-mau'qa'*, برقت *bar-waq't* ADJ. ❶ apt ; apposite ❷ opportune ; in the nick of time برملا *bar-malā* ADV. ❶ openly ❷ publicly [P]

بر *bir* N.F. ❶ virtue ❷ obedience ADJ. (rare) obedient [A]

بر *bur* N.M. nap, N.F. vagina

برا *bu'ra* N.M. ❶ bad person ❷ ill-wisher ❸ accused ADJ. (F. بری *bu'rī*) ❶ bad ❷ worthless ❸ faulty ❹ defective ❺ mischievous ❻ ill-mannered ❼ ugly ❽ ungraceful برا بننا *bu'ra ban'na* V.I. ❶ be deemed an enemy ❷ be accused ❸ be condemned برا بھلا *bu'ra bhalā* ADJ. ❶ indifferent ❷ tolerable ; passable ❸ of all sorts ❹ assorted ❺ good or bad N.M. ❶ abuse ❷ reproach ; admonition only برا بھلا کہنا *bu'ra bhalā kaih'na* V.T. ❶ abuse ; revile ❷ admonish ; reproach ❸ give (someone) hell برا حال *bu'ra ḥal* N.M. ❶ straitened circumstances ❷ pitiable condition برا حال کرنا *bu'ra ḥal kar'na* V.T. ❶ maltreat ❷ reduce to pitiable condition ❸ badger ❹ chaff ; annoy ❺ ruin ; reduce to straitened circumstances برا کام *bu'ra kam* N.M. ❶ evil deed ❷ sexual intercourse برا لکھا *bu'ra lik'kha* N.M. bad luck برا لگنا *bu'ra lag'na* V.I. be unpleasant ; be disagreeable برا ماننا *bu'ra man'na* V.I. ❶ take offence ; feel offended ; take as an affront ❷ be displeased ; take (something) ill برا وقت *bu'ra waq't* N.M. evil days ; hard times برے حالوں جینا *bu're ḥa'loṅ jī'na* V.I. fall on evil days بروں کی جان کو رونا *bu'roṅ ki jān' ko ro'na* PH. ❶ complain of tyranny ❷ complain of wrong step taken by elders برے وقت کا کوئی ساتھی نہیں *bu're waq't ka ko'ī sa'thī na'hīṅ* PROV. none helps in adversity برائی

bārā''ī N.F. ★

برا *bar'ra* N.M. (dial.) (same as بڑا *ba'rā* N.M. ★)

برابر *barā'bar* ADJ. ❶ equal ; equivalent ❷ even ; level ❸ uniform ❹ plain ❺ smooth ❻ straight ❼ like ❽ alike ❾ on a par (with) ❿ exact (11) accurate (12) opposite (13) regular (14) continuous ADV. ❶ equally ❷ abreast ❸ uniformly ❹ evenly ❺ smoothly ❻ straight ❼ similarly ❽ exactly ❾ near ❿ over against (11) beside (12) opposite (13) regularly (14) continuously برابر برابر *barā'bar barā'bar* (col برابرا *ba'rā-barā'bar*) ADJ. ❶ half ❷ equal ADV. ❶ side by side ❷ abreast ❸ continuously ❹ regularly برابر کا *barā'bar ka* ADJ. ❶ equal ❷ match ❸ grown-up برابر کا بیٹا *barā'bar ka be'ṭa* N.M. grown-up son برابر کرنا *barā'bar kar'na* V.T. ❶ squander ❷ level up ❸ smooth ❹ match ❺ adjust ❻ divide equally ❼ assimilate ❽ do continuously ❾ do unhesitatingly برابر کی ٹکر کا *barā'bar ki ṭak'kar ka* ADJ. ❶ equal ❷ on a par (with) ❸ match برابر ہو جانا *barā'bar ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ become equal ❷ be on a par (with) ❸ be full to the brim ❹ become level ❺ be balanced ❻ be spent ; be squandered برابر ہونا *barā'bar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be equal ❷ fit ❸ be on a par (with) ❹ overtake ❺ come abreast (of) ❻ suit ❼ be spent ❽ be squandered ❾ end ; come to an end برابری *barā'barī* N.F. ❶ equality ❷ parity ❸ par ❹ emulation ❺ competition ❻ contest برابری کرنا *barā'barī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ try to equal ❷ emulate ❸ vie (with) ❹ match ❺ contest ❻ resist

برات *barat'*, بارات *barāt'* N.F. ❶ marriage procession ❷ (fig.) crowd ; concourse برات چڑھنا *barat' chark'na* V.I. (of marriage procession) set out for bride's house *barā'tī* N.M. ❶ wedding-guest ❷ (fig.) participant of a procession

برات

برات *barat'* (ped. براءت *barā''at*) N.F. ❶ lot ❷ (ped.) cheque برات عاشقاں بر شاخ آہو *barat-e 'a'shiqān bar shakh'-e a'hoo* PROV. ❶ lovers are penniless ❷ true love goes unrewarded شب برات *shab-barat'*, شب براءت *shab-e barā''at*, لیلۃ البراءت *lai lat-ul barā''at* N.F. (see under شب N.F. ★) [~ A براءت]

براجمان *biraj'man* ADV. (dial.) sitting (on throne, etc.) براجمان ہونا *biraj'man ho'nā* V.I. (dial.) sit ; be seated ; grace

برادر *birā'dar* N.M. ❶ brother ❷ cousin ❸ (distant) relation برادر اخیافی *birā'dar-e akhyā'fī* N.M. half-brother (*i.e.* one born of same mother but different father) برادر حقیقی *birā'dar-e ḥaqīqī* N.M. brother ; own brother برادر رضائی *birā'dar-e rizā''ī* N.M. foster brother برادر زادہ *birā'dar-zā'dah* N.M. nephew ; brother's son برادر علاتی *birā'dar-e 'alā'tī* N.M. step-brother ; brother descended from same father but different mother برادر کش *birā'dar-kūsh* ADJ. & N.M. fratricide برادر کشی *birā'dar-kū'shī* N.F. fractricide برادر نسبتی *birā'dar-e nis'batī* N.M. brother-in-law ; wife's brother or sister's husband برادرانہ *birā'dar'nah* ADJ. brotherly ; fraternal ADV. fraternally برادری *birā'darī* N.F. ❶ outer family circle ❷ kith and kin ❸ brotherhood ; fraternity ❹ group ; coterie [P]

برادہ *burā'dah* N.M. ❶ filings ❷ sawdust ❸ powder [P]

براڈکاسٹ *brādkās:* N.M. broadcast براڈکاسٹنگ *brād'kasting* N.F. broadcasting [E]

براز *barāz'* N.M. faeces ; stool ; motion بول و براز *baul-o barāz'* N.M. excrement of bowels and bladder [A]

براز *birāz'* N.M. ❶ single combat ❷ challenge to it [A ~ براز]

برافروختہ *bar-afrokh'tah* ADJ. ❶ (of person) enraged ; in a fit of passion ❷ (of fire, etc.) enkindled [P ~ بر + افروختن]

براق *buraq'* N.M. lightning horse (*i.e.* the quadruped on whose back the Holy Prophet journeyed during Ascension [A]

براق *burraq'* (ped. *barraq'*) ADJ. shining سفید براق *sifed' burraq'* ADJ. ❶ very white ❷ milk white [A برق]

برآمد *bar-a'mad* N.F. (PL. برآمدات *bar-āmadat'*) ❶ export ❷ land thrown up by a river ❸ recovery ❹ recovered property ❺ coming up ❻ coming out ❼ exit برآمدہ *bar-a'madah* ADJ. ❶ exported ❷ recovered ❸ thrown up by river [P ~ بر out + آمدہ come]

برآمدہ *baram'dah* N.M verandah برآمدے میں *baram'de meṅ* ADV. on the verandah [Pg ~ L or Pg ~ P]

براں *bur'rah* ADJ. of sword, etc.) cutting ; sharp [P]

برانا *barrā'na* V.I. ❶ talk in one's sleep ❷ rave (in delirium)

برانا *bar'ana* V.I. ❶ (of hope) come true ❷ prove more than a match (for) [~ P بر + آمدن]

برانچ *barāṅch'* N.F. branch [E]

برانڈی *barāṅ'dī* N.F. brandy [E]

برانگیختہ *bar-aṅgekh'tah* ADJ. ❶ roused ; awakened ❷ stirred up ❸ excited ❹ erect ❺ enraged برانگیختہ کرنا *bar-aṅgekh'tah kar'nā* V. ❶ rouse ❷ stir up ❸ incite ❹ enrage برانگیختہ ہونا *bar aṅgekh'tah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ rouse ❷ stir up ❸ be incited ❹ be enraged ; fall into a fit of passion [P ~ بر + انگیختن]

براہمہ *barā'himah* N.M. PL. Brahmins [A ~ S SING.]

براہین *barāhīn'* N.M. (PL. of برہان N.F. ★)

براءت *bara''at* (preferably to be written as برائت) N.F. acquittal [A ~ بری]

برائی *burā''ī* N.F. ❶ badness ❷ evil ❸ vice ❹ mischief ❺ wickedness ❻ harm ; wrong ❼ adverse comments سے برائی کرنا *se burā''ī kar'nā* V.T. harm ; do wrong to برائی پر کمر باندھنا *burā''ī par ka'mar bandh'nā* PH. be bent upon, mischief پیٹھ پیچھے (کسی کی) برائی کرنا *pīth' pī'chhe (ki'sī kī) burā''ī kar'nā* PH. backbite (someone) [~ برا ADJ. ★]

برائے *barā''e* ADV. ❶ for ❷ on account of ; owing to ; by reason of ❸ for the sake of ❹ in order to ; with a view to ; to the end that برائے بیت *barā''e bait'* ADV. ❶ nominally ; cursorily ❷ just a little ❸ not enough برائے خدا *barā''e khudā'* ADV. for God's sake برائے نام *barā''e nām'* ADV. ❶ nominally ; cursorily ❷ just a little ❸ not enough [P]

برایا *barā'yā* N.F. (ped.) ❶ creation ; creatures ❷ people [A ~ SING. بریہ]

برباد *bar-bād'* ADJ. ❶ ruined ; destroyed ; laid waste ❷ wasted ❸ squandered ❹ flung to the winds برباد کرنا *bar-bād' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ destroy ; ravage ❷ waste ; squander ❸ fling to the winds برباد ہونا *bar-bād' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be ruined ; be destroyed ❷ be wasted ; be squandered ❸ be flung to the winds بربادی *bar-bā'dī* N.F. ❶ ruin ❷ destruction ❸ ravage ❹ waste ❺ loss [P ~ بر on + باد wind]

بربرانا *burburā'nā* V.T. (same as برکنا ★)

بربریت *barbariy'yat* N.F. barbarity [A ~ بربر Berber]

بربط *bar'bat* N.M. a kind of harp ; duckharp [~ بط]

برت *bar't* N.M. fast as kept by Hindus [S]

برتا *bir'tā* N.M. ❶ power ❷ courage ❸ ability ❹ support برتے پر اچھلنا *birte par uchhalnā* V.I. pride oneself on the support (of) کس برتے پر تتا پانی *kis bir'te pa tat'tā pā'nī* PROV. why this vain show ?

برتن *bar'tan* N.M. vessel ; utensil

برتنا *ba'ratnā* V.T. ❶ use ❷ put to use ❸ treat ❹ try ❺ know by experience برتانا *bart'nā* V.T. ❶ dish out ❷ cause to use برتاؤ *bartā''o* N.M. ❶ treatment ❷ behaviour ❸ conduct ❹ practice ❺ intimacy ❻ usage سے برتاؤ کرنا *se bartā''o kar'nā* V.I. treat ; behave (towards)

برتھ کنٹرول *barth kantrol'* N.M. birth control [E]

برج بھاشا *birj' bhā'shā*, برج بھاکا *birj' bhā'kā* N.F. mediaeval dialect spoken in eastern U.P. in India in the area now called Mathura then known as 'birj' or cowshed of Krishna

برج *bur'j* N.M. (PL. بروج *burooj*) ❶ tower ❷ turret ❸ bastion ❹ sign of the zodiac برجی *bur'jī* N.F. turret [~ A]

برجس *bir'jis* N.F. breeches [E]

برجیس *birjis'* N.M. Jupiter [P]

برچھا *bar'chhā* N.M. ❶ spear ❷ lance ❸ javelin برچھی *bar'chhī* N.F. ❶ small spear ❷ dart

برچھیت *bārchhait* N.M. lancer

برخاست *barkhast'* N.F. ❶ sacked ❷ dismissed ❸ discharged ❹ removed ❺ (of court) rising up ❻ (of meeting) adjourned برخاست کرنا *barkhast' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ dismiss ❷ discharge ❸ remove from office ❹ (of meeting break up ❺ (of court) rise for the day ❻ (of Assembly) adjorn برخاست ہونا *barkhāst' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be saked ❷ be dismissed ❸ be discharged ❹ rise for the day ❺ break up ❻ adjourn برخاستگی *barkhās'tagī* N.F. ❶ dismissal ❷ discharge ❸ recall ❹ removal ❺ breaking-up ❻ dissolution ❼ adjournment [P]

برخوردار *barkhurdār'* N.M. ❶ (euph. for) son ❷ lad ADJ. enjoying long life and prosperity [P]

برد[1] *burd* SUF. ❶ requisition ❷ borne ❸ taking away N.F. checkmate owing to loss of all pieces save king [P ~ بردن]

برد[2] *burd* N.F. striped shawl برد یمانی *burd-e yamā'nī* N.F. striped Yemen shawl [A]

بردار *bar-dār'* SUF. ❶ carrier ❷ bearer برداری *bardārī* SUF. ❶ carrying ❷ transport [P ~ FOLL.]

برداشت *bar-dasht'* N.F. ❶ endurance ❷ patience ❸ tolerance ❹ resignation برداشت کرنا *bar dasht' kar'nā* V.T. brook ; bear ; endure ; tolerate برداشت ہونا *bar-dasht' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be tolerable ❷ be endured ; be brooked برداشتہ *bardash'tah* affixed ❶ raised ❷ removed برداشتہ خاطر ہونا *bardash'ta-khā'tir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgusted ❷ be frustrated [P ~ بر up + داشتن have]

بردبار *burdbār'* ADJ. ❶ forbearing ; enduring ❷ tolerant ❸ patient ❹ meek بردباری *būrd-bā'rī* N.F. ❶ forbearance ; endurance ❷ patience ❸ toleration ; bearing of a burden [P]

بردہ *bar'dah* N.M. ❶ (arch.) slave ❷ woman abducted or person kidnapped for being sold as slave بردہ فروش *bar'da-firosh'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) slave dealer ❷ trafficker in women and children بردہ فروشی *bar'da-firo'shī* N.F. ❶ (arch.) slave trade ❷ trafficking in women and children

برزخ *bar'zakh* N.M. ❶ partition ❷ purgatory [A]

برزن *bar'zan* N. ❶ street ❷ quarter (of town) [P]

برس *ba'ras* N.M. year برس دن کے دن *ba'ras din' ke din* PH. at this annual festival برسی *bar'sī* N.F. ❶ death anniversary ❷ (rare) any annual commemoration

برسات *barsāt'* N.F. rainy season ; the rains برساتی *barsā'tī* N.F. ❶ raincoat ; makintosh ❷ open-sided room on top of house ❸ patio ADJ. ❶ of rainy season ❷ flooded by rains [~برسنا]

برسرکار *bar sar-e kār'* ADJ. ❶ employed ❷ engaged in business [P ~ بر + سر + کار]

برسنا *ba'rasnā* V.I. ❶ rain ❷ (fig.) pour a torrent of invective on برس پڑنا *ba'ras par'nā* V.I. ❶ begin to rain ❷ (fig.) give (someone) a piece of one's mind برسانا *barsā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to rain ❷ shower down ❸ pour down ❹ winnow

برش *bur'rish* N.F. cutting ; sharpness [P]

برش *būrsh* N.M. brush [E]

برشگال *barshagāl'* N.M. rainy season ; the rains

برص *ba'ras* N.M. leucoderma [A]

برطانیہ *bartā'niyah* N.M. Britain برطانوی *bartān'vī* ADJ. British [A ~ E]

برف *bar'f* N.F. or F. ❶ ice ❷ snow ADJ. ❶ ice-cold ❷ snow white برف پوش *bar'f posh'* ADJ. snowcapped برف پڑنا *bar'f par'nā* V.I. snow برف ہونا *bar'f ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of thing) become ice-cold ❷ be benumbed برفانی *barfā'nī* ADJ. ❶ very cold ❷ ice ; icy ❸ snowcapped [P]

برفی *bar'fī* N.F. white toffee [~ PREC.]

برق *bar'q* N.F. ❶ electricity ❷ lightning ❸ (arch.) firing برقاب *barq-āb'* N.F. hydroelectricity برقابی *barq-ā'bī* ADJ. hydro-electric برق انداز *bar'q-andāz'* N.M. ❶ musketeer ❷ sentinel برق پیما *bar'q-paimā'* N.M. electrometer برق زدہ *bar'q-za'dah* ADJ. struck with lightning برق گیر *bar'q-gīr'* N.M. conductor برق نما *bar'q-numā'* N.M. electroscope برقی *bar'qī* ADJ. electric ; electrical برقی رو *bar'qī rau* N.F. current ; electric current برقی شعاع *bar'qī sho'ā'* N.F. flashlight برقی علاج *barqī 'ilāj'* N.M. electropathy برقی موت *bar'qī maut* N.F. electrocution برقی قوت *bar'qī qav'vat* N.F. electricity برقی توانائی *barqī tuvānā'ī* N.F. electric energy برقی لیمپ *bar'qī laimp* N.M. electric lamp برقی مقناطیس *bar'qī maq'nātīs* N.M. electromagnet برقی موٹر *bar'qī mo'tar* N.M. electric motor برقانا *barqā'nā* V.I. electrify برقیات *barqiyyāt'* N.F. ❶ electrology ❷ electricity برقیہ *barqiy'yah* N.M. electron [A]

برقع (or برقعہ) *bur'qa'* N.M. ❶ gowned veil ; 'burqa' ❷ (rare) veil برقع پوش *bur'qa' posh'* ADJ. & N.F. veiled (woman) [A]

برکت *bar'kat* (ped. *ba'rakat*) N.F. (PL. برکات *barakāt*) ❶ auspiciousness ❷ good fortune ❸ blessing ❹ abundance ❺ prosperity ❻ (euphanism for) nothing ; nil ; nought برکت دینا *bar'kat de'nā* V. ❶ (of God) bring good fortune ❷ (of God) vouchsafe abundance ❸ (dial. bless [A]

برکنا *bū'raknā*, بربرانا *burburā'nā* V.T. add a pinch

برکھا *bar'khā* N.F. rain برکھا رت *bar'khā rut* N.F. rainy season ; the rains [~S]

برگ *barg* N.M. ❶ leaf ❷ petal ❸ provisions for journey برگ و بار *barg-o-bār'* N.M. ❶ leaves and fruit (of tree) ❷ provisions ❸ property برگ و نوا *bar'g-o navā* PH. provisions گلبرگ *gul-bar'g* N.M. petal ; rose-petal

برگد *bar'gad* N.M. banyan

برگزیدہ *bar-gūzī'dah* ADJ. ❶ chosen ❷ elite ❸ elect ❹ saintly برگزیدگی *bar-gūzī'dagī* N.F. ❶ saintliness ❷ being respected [P ~ بر up + گزیدن choose]

برگستوان *bargūstuvān'* N.M. armour (for horse or rider) [P]

برگشتگی *bar-gash'tagī* N.F. ❶ disgust ❷ renunciation ❸ revolt برگشتہ *bar-gash'tah* ADJ. ❶ disgusted (person) ❷ rebel [P ~ برگشتن + بر]

برما *bar'mā* N.M. ❶ drill ❷ auger ❸ gimlet برمانا *barmā'nā* V.T. ❶ drill ❷ (fig.) pierce

برمونہی *būr-mooh'hī* N.F. ❶ ugly person ❷ eyesore ❸ forbidding countenance ❹ cat ADJ. ❶ foul ❷ nasty [~ برا + مونہہ]

برن *ba'ran* N.M. (rare) ❶ figure ❷ face ❸ looks [S]

برنا *barnā'* N.M. youth ADJ. young برنائی *barnā''ī* N.F. youth ; youthfulness [P]

برنج *biriñj'* N.M. ❶ rice ❷ brass برنجی *biriñ'jī* ADJ. brass ; brazen N.F. small nail [P]

بروا *bar'vā* N.F. name of a musical mode

بروا *bir'vā* N.M. ❶ plant ❷ sapling ہونہار بروا کے چکنے چکنے پات *hon'hār bir'vā ke chik'ne chik'ne pāt'* PROV. a precocious child shows the man inside him

بروج *būrooj'* N.M. (PL. of برج *bur'j* N.M. ★)

برودت *būroo'dat* N.F. ❶ coolness ❷ coldness ❸ chilliness [A]

بروگ *birog'* N.M. separation بروگی *biro'gī* N.M. separted lover بروگن *biro'gan* N.F. ❶ separated beloved ❷ grass-widow

برومند *baroo'mand'* ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ prosperous ; thriving [P]

بروں *birooñ'* ADV. ❶ out ; outside ❷ externally [P ~ بیروں CONTR.]

برہ *bar'rah* N.M. ❶ kid ❷ lamb ❸ also *bar'ra-e fa'lak*) Aries [P]

برہ *bi'rah* برہا *bir'hā* N.M. ❶ separation of lovers ❷ (rare) song describing pangs of separation برہا کی ماری *bi'rah kī mā'rī*, برہن *bir'han* N.F. woman separate from her beloved

برہا *bar'hā* N.M. channel for passage of water from well to field ; aqueduct

برہان *burhān'* N.F. (PL. براہین *barāhīn'*) ❶ argument ❷ cause ; reason ❸ proof ❹ manifestation [A]

برہم *bar'-ham* ADJ. ❶ annoyed ; upset ❷ displeased ; angry ❸ in a mess ❹ disordered ; troubled درہم برہم *dar'-ham bar'-ham* ADV. ❶ topsy-turvy ❷ upset ; in a mess ❸ confused ❹ jumbled ❺ troubled برہمی *bar'-hamī* N.F. ❶ annoyance ; vexation ❷ anger ; displeasure ❸ confusion ; upsetting ❹ anarchy [P ~ برہم + بر]

برہما *barah'mā* N.M. supreme Hindu deity ; Brahma برہم *barahm'* PREF. of Brahma

برہم چاری *brahm-chārī* N.M. (dial.) celibate [S]

برہمن *barah'man* (or in P construction *bar'haman*) N.M. ❶ Hindu priest ❷ high caste of Hindus ; Brahmin [S]

برہنگی *baraih'nagī* N.F. ❶ nakedness ❷ nudity ❸ bareness ❹ obscenity ❺ shamelessness برہنہ *baraih'-nah* (rare *bar'hanah*) ADJ. ❶ naked ❷ nude ❸ bare ❹ obscene ❺ shameless [P]

برہی *bir'hī*, ADJ. (of bread) inlaid with minced meat, etc. and fried برہی روٹی *bir'hī ro'ṭī* N.F. such bread ; salt pie

بروٹھا *baroṭhā* N.M. vestibute

بری[1] *ba'rī* N.F. groom's wedding gifts to bride

بری[2] *ba'rī* ADJ. ❶ acquitted ❷ released ❸ exonerated ❹ free ; absolved بری الذمہ *bariy'y-ūz-zim'mah* ADJ. ❶ free from blame ❷ free from obligation ❸ absolved of responsibility ❹ unaccountable ; not responsible بریت *bariy'yat* N.F. ❶ acquittal ❷ release ❸ exoneration [A]

بری *bar'rī* ADJ. land ; of land بریہ *barriy'yah* N.M. land force [A ~ برا]

بریاں *bir'yāñ* ADJ. ❶ parched ❷ grilled ; broiled ❸ roast ; roasted بریانی *biryā'nī* N.F. multi-coloured) rice cooked in soup ; sophisticated variety of 'pulao' [P برشتن roast]

بریت *bariy'yat* (rare بریہ *bariy'yah*) N.F. (PL. برایا *barā'yā*) ❶ creation ; creature ❷ (see also under بری[2] *ba'rī* ADJ. ★) [A]

برید *barīd'* N.M. (ped.) ❶ messenger ❷ runner ❸ courier ❹ postman برید فلک *barī'd-e fa'lak* N.M. (fig.) Saturn [A]

برین *barīñ'* ADJ. ❶ high ; lofty ❷ sublime ADV ❶ at this ; thereupon ❷ then [P ~ این + بر]

برشم *bare'sham* N.M. (CONTR. ~ ابریشم ★)

برگد[1] *bar* N.M. banyan

برگد[2] *bar* N.F. ❶ brag ; boast ; boastful talk ❷ tall story برگدبولا *bar-bo'lā* N.M. braggart ADJ. boastful ; bragging برگدبولاپن *bar-bo'lā pan* N.M. boastfulness ; bragging برگدہانکنا *bar' hāṅknā*, برگدلگانا *bar' lagā'nā* V.I. boast ; brag

برگدا *ba'ṛā* (dial. برا *bar'rā*) N.M. (usu. as PL.) pulse-pie دہی برگدے *da'hī ba'ṛe* N.M. PL. pulse-pies served in curds

بڑا *ba'ṛā* ADJ. (F. بڑی *baṛī*) ❶ old ❷ elder ❸ eldest ❹ large ; big ❺ huge ❻ senior ❼ superior ❽ chief ❾ supreme ❿ rich (11) respectable (12) noble (13) grand بڑا بول آگے آتا ہے *ba'ṛā bol ā'ge ā'tā hai* PROV. ❶ pride goeth before a fall ❷ vain boasts are liable to be exposed بڑا بول بولنا *ba'ṛā bol bol'nā* V.I. boast ; brag بڑا تیر مارنا *ba'ṛā tīr' mār'nā* PH. ❶ (iron.) achieve a lot ❷ accomplish nothing بڑا دن *ba'ṛā din* N.M. ❶ (dial.) Christmas ❷ long day ADV. much daytime left بڑا دیدہ ہونا *ba'ṛā dī'dah ho'nā* PH. be saucy بڑا صاحب *ba'ṛā sāhb* N.N. (col.) 'burra sa'b' ; big boss بڑا کوئی *ba'ṛā ko''ī* ADJ. ❶ (iron.) clever skilful ❷ wicked ; sly بڑا گھر *ba'ṛā ghar* N.M. ❶ spacious house ❷ (fig.) rich or noble family ❸ (iron.) gaol بڑے گھر کی سیر کرانا *ba'ṛe ghar' kī sair' karā'nā* PH. jail ; send to gaol ; put behind bars بڑا گھرانا *ba'ṛā gharā'nā* N.M. rich or noble family بڑا نام کرنا *ba'ṛā nām' kar'nā* PH. fame بڑے بول کا سر نیچا *ba'ṛe bol' kā sir' nī'chā* PROV. pride goeth before a fall بڑی *ba'ṛī*, بڑی بی *ba'ṛī bī''* N.F. ❶ grandma ❷ (title of respect for) old woman بڑے *ba'ṛe* also N.M. PL. ❶ big people ❷ big bosses ❸ the Big ❹ (one) elder بڑے میاں *ba'ṛe mi'yāñ* N.M. (title of respect for) old man بڑے میاں سو بڑے میاں چھوٹے میاں سبحان اللہ *ba'ṛe mi'yāñ so ba'ṛe mi'yāñ chho'ṭe mi'yāñ subhā'n-allah* PROV. the senior was just bad, the junior is much worse بڑائی *baṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ greatness ❷ magnanimity ❸ superiority ❹ excellence ❺ bulk ❻ hugeness ❼ boast ; vaunt ❽ praise ❾ exaltation ❿ exaggeration بڑائی کرنا *baṛā''ī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ brag ; boast ; vaunt ❷ parise ; extol ❸ exaggerate

بڑبڑ *baṛ'baṛ* N.F. chatter ; prate بڑبڑ کرنا *baṛ baṛ kar'nā* V.I. prate ; chatter بڑبڑ لگا رکھنا *baṛ baṛ lagā' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ prate ; chatter ❷ rant بڑبڑیا *baṛ baṛiy'yā* N.M. chatterbox

بڑبڑ *baṛ'baṛ* N.F. ❶ murmur ❷ grumbling بڑبڑانا *baṛbarā'nā* V.I. ❶ mutter ❷ murmur ❸ grumble

بڑبھس *baṛbhas* N.F. ❶ youthful lust in old age بڑبھس لگنا *baṛbhas lag'nā* V.I. feel such lust بڑھاپا *baṛhāpā* N.M. ❶ old age ❷ senility [~ بوڑھا]

بڑھنا *baṛhnā* V.I. ❶ advance ❷ moveforward ❸ rise ❹ swell ❺ grow ❻ increase ❼ stretch ❽ expand ❾ exceed ❿ surpass (11) thrive ; prosper (12) rise (in social position) (13) of kite) fly higher (14) (of lamp) be put out (15) (of shop) be closed (16) (of dining-table) be cleared (17) be surplus (18) (of profit) be yielded بڑھ کے *baṛh ke* ADV. ❶ out (do) ❷ forward ❸ exceeding limits in behaviour or talk بڑھ بڑھ کے بولنا *baṛh baṛh' ke bol'nā* V.I. brag ; vaunt بڑھوتری *baṛhoʼtarī* N.F. ❶ gain profit ❷ surplus ❸ prosperity ❹ increment ❺ advancement ❻ increase ; enhancement بڑھانا *baṛhā'nā* V.I. ❶ advance ; put forward ❷ augment ; increase ❸ enlarge ❹ expand ❺ extend ; lengthen ❻ aggrandize ❼ amplify ❽ promote ; elevate ❾ praise ; eulogise ❿ exalt (11) clear (dining-table) (12) put out (lamp) (13) close (shop) (14) fly (kite) higher (15) take off ; change دودھ بڑھانا *doodh' baṛhā'nā* PH. wean بڑھاؤ *baṛ'hā''o* N.M. ❶ projection ❷ swell بڑھتی *baṛh'tī* ADJ. ❶ increasing ; enhancing ❷ growing ❸ rising ❹ more than usual N.F. ❶ excess ❷ surplus بڑھیا *baṛh'yā* ADJ. ❶ superior ❷ quality ; of good quality ❸ class ❹ posh

بڑھئی *baṛhaʼ'ī* N.M. carpenter

بڑھیا *baṛh'yā* N.F. ❶ old woman ❷ (rus.) mother ❸ hag بڑھیل *baṛhail* N.F. hag [~ بڑھا]

بڑی *baṛī* N.F. (PL. بڑیاں *baṛ'yāñ*) sundried pulse-dough for stewing

بز *buz* N.F. goat بز اخفش *bu'z-e akh'fash* N.M. dunce بز کوہی *bu'z-e ko'hī* N.M. mountain goat بزدل *buzdil'* ADJ. & N.M. chickenhearted (person) ; coward ; dastardly (person) بزدلی *bāz-dil'lī* N.F. cowardice ; dastardliness [P]

بزاز *bazzāz* (col. *bazāz'*) N.M. draper ; cloth-merchant بزازا *bazā'zā* N.M. (slang) cloth-merchant بزازی *bazā'zī* N.F. (slang) drapery [A]

بزرگ *buzūr'g* ADJ. ❶ aged ❷ venerable ❸ great ❹ noble N.M. ❶ old man ❷ (one's) elder ❸ saint ❹ religious preceptor ❺ (usu. PL.) ancestors ❻ gentleman بزرگ منش *būzūr'g-ma'nish* ADJ. magnanimous بزرگوار *buzūrg-vār'* N.M. ❶ saint ❷ (one's) elder ❸ gentleman *būzūr'gī* N.F. ❶ greatness ❷ grandeur ❸ eminence ❹ old age [P]

بزم *baz'm* N.F. ❶ association ❷ meeting ❸ company ❹ social gathering

بزن *bizan'* IMP. ❶ strike ❷ slay ❸ behead ❹ charge بزن کرنا *bi-zan' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ strike ❷ slay ❸ behead put to the sword ❹ charge [P ب + زن ~]

بس *bas* ADJ. ❶ enough ; sufficient ❷ plenty abundant ADV. ❶ in short ❷ and so INT. ❶ halt ; stop ❷ enough ; no more بس بس *bas' bas* INT. ❶ no thank you, no more of it ❷

stop, stay ❸ halt بس حد ہو گئی *bas had' ho ga'ī* PH. stop, this is the limit بس دیکھ لیا *bas dekh' liyā* PH. you have (or it has) been exposed بس کرنا *bas' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ stop ; cease ❷ end ; close ❸ finish از بسکہ *az bas'-keh* ADV. ❶ whereas ❷ although بسا اوقات *basā' auqāt'* ADV. ❶ many a time ❷ often ; generally ; very frequently ❸ mostly ; generally [P]

بس۲ *bas* N.M. ❶ control ❷ power ❸ authority ❹ sway ; influence ; control بس چلنا *bas' chal'nā* V.I. ❶ have power (over) ❷ avail (against) بس میں *bas' men* under control ; under one's thumb بس میں آنا *bas' men ā'nā*, بس میں پڑنا *bas' men par'nā* V.T. fall into the clutches (of) ; come under the control (of) بس میں رکھنا *bas' men rakh'nā* V.T. keep (someone) under control بس میں کرنا *bas' men kar'nā* V.T. ❶ overpower ❷ control ❸ subdue ; subjugate [E]

بس۳ *bas* N.F. omnibus بس پکڑنا *bas pa'karnā* V.I. catch the bus بس میں سوار ہونا *bas men savār' ho'nā* V.T. get into the bus [E]

بس *bis* N.M. venom بس اگلنا *bis ū'galnā* V.I. ❶ spit venom ❷ say spiteful things بس بونا *bis' bo'nā* V.I. create trouble بس بھرا *bis' bha'rā* ADJ. (usu. F. form) ❶ venomous ❷ malicious ; spiteful ❸ virulent بس کی پڑیا *bis' kī pur'yā*, بس کی گانٹھ *bis' kī gāṇṭh'* N.F. ❶ malicious or spiteful person ❷ devil ❸ mischief-monger

بساتی *bisā'tī* N.M. (correct but little used spelling of بساطی N.M. ★)

بسارا *bisā'rā* N.M. seed loaned out on condition of double payment after crop [~ FOLL.]

بسارنا *bisār'nā* V.T. (see under بسرنا ★)

بساط *bisāt'* N.F. ❶ capacity ; capability ❷ chess-board اس کی بساط کیا *ūs kī bisāt' kyā* PH. what can he do ? ; he has no power کی بساط الٹنا *kī bisat' ū'laṭnā* PH. ❶ end (someone's) power ; spell (someone's) ruin ❷ be upset ; come to an end [A]

بساطی *bisā'tī* N.M. (more correctly but rarely spelt as بساتی) pedlar ; huckster

بساطی

بسالت *basā'lat* N.F. bravery ; courage [A]

بسان *ba-sā'n-e* ADV. like ; in the manner of [P ~ بہ + سان like]

بسانا *basā'nā* V.T. ❶ from (into a State) ❷ build (city) ❸ colonize (land or country) ❹ bring under plough ❺ settle (someone somewhere) ❻ (of man) get married ❼ have sex relations (with wife) ❽ cause (something) to be sented [~ بسنا CAUS.]

بساند *basand'*, بساندہ *basandh'* N.F. smell ; stink ; fetidness

بست *bas't* N.M. thing (only in) چیز بست *chīz' bast* N.F. things ; articles

بست و کشاد *bas't-o kushad'* N.F. control of affair ارباب بست و کشاد *arbā'b-e bas't-o-kushad* N.M. PL. those at the helm of affairs [P ~ بستن bind + کشادن open]

بستاں *bustān'*, بوستاں *bos'tān* N.M. ❶ garden ❷ orchard [P]

بستر *bis'tar* (col. بسترا *bis'tarā*) N.M. bedding بستر (یا بسترا) بچھانا (لگانا یا کرنا) *bis tar* (or *bis'tarā*) *bichhā'nā* (or *lagā'nā* or *kar'nā*) V.I. do the bedding بستر بند *bis'tar band* N.M. hold all بستر (یا بسترا) باندھنا (یا گول کرنا) *bis'tar* (or *bis'tarā*) *bāndh'nā* (or *gol' kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ roll the bedding ❷ (fig.) quit ; leave for good [P]

بستگی *bas'tagī* N.F. ❶ lack of gaiety ❷ constipation ; costiveness ❸ congelation ; congealment [FOLL. P ~]

بستنی *bas'tanī* N.F. ❶ covering for cage ❷ case for musical instruments [P ~ بستن bind]

بستہ *bas'tah* N.M ❶ satchel ❷ bundle ❸ bufcase ADJ. ❶ frozen ; congealed ❷ tied ; bound بستہ بردار *bas'ta-bardār'* N.M. recordcarrier ; servant carrying (boss's) papers [P ~ PREC.]

بستی *bas'tī* N.F. any peopled place ; village ; town ; city بستی بسانا *bas'tī basā'nā* V.I. ❶ colonize a place ❷ have a new settlement [~]

بسر *ba'-sar* (ped. *ba-sar'*) ADV. ❶ passed ; come to a close ; spent ❷ readily بسر کرنا *ba'-sar kar'nā* V.T. pass ; spend بسر ہونا *ba'-sar ho'nā* V.I. pass ; spend ; come to a close بسر و چشم *ba-sa'r-o chash'm* ADV. ❶ readily ❷ by all means

بسرنا *bi'sar'nā*, بسر جانا *bi'sar jā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ forget ❷ be forgotten ; slip out of memory

بسارنا *bisār'nā* V.T. forget بھولی بسری *bhoolī bis'rī* ADJ. long-forgotten بسرانا *bisrā nā* V.T. ❶ put of mind ❷ cause to forget

بسط *bas't* N.M. expansion ; detail (used only in) شرح و بسط *shar'h-o beas't* N.M. detailed exposition [A]

بسکھپرا *biskhap'rā* N.M. ❶ at kind of somewhat large venomous lizard ❷ name of a grass-like drug ; polypody [~ بس +]

بسم اللہ *bis'm-illā h* ADV. in the name of God INT. ❶ watch it ; mind it ; don't fall down ❷ welcome ; hail N.F. ❶ beginning ; com-

mencement ❷ opening (ceremony) ❸ child's first lesson on first admission to school بسم اللہ الرحمٰن الرحیم *bis'm-illā'h-ir-rahmā'n-ir-rahīm'* PH. (formula preceding all but one chapters of the Holy Quran ; In the name of the most Merciful, most Bountiful God بسم اللہ کرنا *bis'm-illāh kar'nā* V.I. ❶ begin ❷ (at table) be the first to start eating ❸ commence بسم اللہ کے گنبد میں بیٹھنا *bis'm-illāh ke gūm'bad meṅ baiṭh'nā* PH. ❶ be complacent ; be selfsatisfied ❷ act like a simpleton [A ~ ب + اسم + اللہ]

بسمل *bismil* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ victim ; sacrificial animal ❷ chagrined (lover) ❸ wounded (victim) بسمل کرنا *bis'mil kar'nā* V.T. ❶ immolate ❷ wound lover's heart) [A ~ PREC.]

بسنا *bas'nā* V.I. ❶ settle ❷ inhabit ❸ dwell ; reside ; abide ❹ live in husband's home ❺ have sex relations with him ❻ (also میں بسنا *meṅ bas'nā*) be scented with

بسنت *basant'* N.F. ❶ early spring festival of Hindus ❷ name of a musical mode بسنت پھولنا *basant' phool'nā* V.I. ❶ (of mustard flowers) blossom in early spring ❷ grow pale ; have a yellowish colour آنکھوں میں بسنت پھولنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ basant' phool'nā* PH. be dazzled بسنتی *basan'tī* ADJ. yellow

بسورنا *bisoor'nā* V.I. ❶ sob ❷ prepare to weep ❸ put on a crying face

بسولا *baso'lā* N.M. axe بسولی *baso'lī* N.F. brick-axe

بسوہ *bis'vah* N.M. land measure (equivalent to one-twentieth of 'bigah') بسوہ دار *bis'va-dār* N.M. shareholder in coparcenary village بیس دیا بسوے (or *sau*) *bīs bis've* ADJ. surely ; certainly بسوانسی *bisvan'sī* N.F. one-twentieth of 'bisvah'

بسیار *bisyār'* ADJ. (lit.) ❶ much ❷ many ❸ very ❹ plenty ; abundant [P]

بسیرا *base'rā* N.M. ❶ roost; perch ❷ a night's lodging ❸ abode ❹ roosting بسیرا کرنا (یا لینا) *base'rā kar'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. roost بسیرے کا وقت *base're kā vaq't* N.M. roosting time [~ بسنا]

بسیط *basīt'* ADJ. ❶ simple ❷ primary ❸ unmixed ❹ expansive [A ~ بسط]

بشارت *bishā'rat* (col. *būshā-*) N.F. ❶ good news ; glad tidings ❷ divine inspiration بشارت دینا *bishā'rat de'nā* V.T. convey good news ; give glad tidings [A]

بشاش *bashshāsh'* ADJ. hilarious ; cheerful ; in good spirits بشاشت *bashā'shat* N.F. cheerfulness ; gaiety [A]

بشر *ba'shar* N.M. human being ; man بشری *ba'sharī* ADJ. human بشریت *basharīy'yat* N.F. ❶ human nature ❷ human weaknesses ❸ frailties of flesh and blood [A]

بشرہ *bash'rah* (ped. *ba'sharah*) N.M. ❶ face ; countenance ❷ visage ❸ physiognomy [A]

بشنو *bishnoo'*, بشنوش *bish'noo* N.M. Vishnu ; Preserver (as one of Hindu Trinity [S]

بشیر *bashīr'* ADJ. ❶ harbinger of glad tidings ❷ (dail.) evangelist [A ~ بشارت]

بصارت *basā'rat* N.F. ❶ sight ; eyesight ❷ vision بصارت سے محروم *mahroo'm-e basā'rat*, بصارت سے محروم *basā'rat se maḥroom'* ADJ. blind [A ~ بصر]

بصائر *basā'ir* N.M. (PL. of بصیرت N.F. ★)

بصر *ba'sar* N.F. (PL. *absār'*) ❶ sight ❷ vision ❸ eye بے بصر *be-ba'sar* ADJ. ❶ blind ❷ unperceiving ; lacking foresight [A]

بصرہ *bas'rah* N.M. name of an Iraqi port-town بصری *bas'rī* (rare *bis'rī*) ADJ. of Basra

بصیر *basīr'* ADJ. ❶ Omniscient (as an attribute of God) ❷ wise ❸ prudent [A ~ بصر]

بصیرت *basī'rat* N.F. ❶ sight ❷ insight ❸ discernment ❹ prudence [A ~ PREC.]

بضاعت *bizā'at* N.F. ❶ stock-in-trade ❷ merchandise ❸ capital بے بضاعت *be'biz''at* ADJ. ❶ poor ; penniless ❷ incapable of anything [A]

بط *bat* N.F. ❶ duck ❷ goose ❸ swan بطے *ba't-e mai'* N.F. (duck-shaped) goblet [A]

بطحا *bat'ḥā* N.M. a name for Mecca وادی بطحا *vādī-e bat'ḥā* (ped. *vā'dī baṭḥā*) N.M. the vale of Mecca [A]

بطخ *bat'takh* N.F. ❶ duck ❷ duckling [P]

بطریق *bitrīq'* N.M. ❶ bishop ❷ crusading General [A ~ G]

بطل *bat'l* N.M. (PL. ابطال *abtāl*) hero [A]

بطلان *bātlān'* N.M. ❶ refutation ❷ abolition [A باطل]

بطلیموس *bat'limoos* N.M. Ptolmey بطلیموسی *bat'limoosī* ADJ. Ptolemaic (system) [A ~ G]

بطن *bat'n* N.M. (PL. بطون *bātoon'*) ❶ belly ; abdomen ❷ womb ❸ inside (of anything) ❹ mind کے بطن سے *ke bat'n se* ADV. borne by ; born of بطون *batoon'* N.M. PL. ❶ bellies ❷ interior parts ❸ wombs ❹ minds [A]

بعث *ba''s* N.M. resurrection بعثت *be''sat* N.F. ❶ Annunciation (of the Holy Prophet) ❷

apostleship [A]

بعد *ba'd* ADV. ❶ after; afterwards ❷ subsequently ❸ later ❹ since PREF. post بعدازاں *ba''d az-ān'* ADV. ❶ afterwards ❷ after that بعدازجنگ *bā''d az jang'* ADJ. post-war ADV. after the war بعدازخرابی بسیار *ke ba''d se* ADV. ever since بعدسے *ba''d az kharā bī-e bisyār'* PH. ❶ with great difficulty ❷ having had to eat the humble pie بعدازسلام واضح ہو *ba''d az salām' vā'zeh ho* PH. (arch.) (formula used as opening line of letter; after salutation be it known بعدازمرگ واویلا *ba''d az marg' vā'-vai'lā* PROV. crying over spilt milk بعدالموت *ba''d-al-maut'* ADV. ❶ after death ❷ 'post mortem' بعدہٗ *ba''do-hoo* ADV. after that [A]

بعد *bo''d* N.M. distance; remoteness; difference بعدالمشرقین *bo''d-ūl-mashriqain'* N.M. radical difference میں بعدالمشرقین ہونا *men bo''d-ūl mashriqain' ho'nā* PH. (be) poles asunder [A]

بعض *ba''z* ADJ. ❶ some ❷ a few ❸ certain [A]

بعید *ba'īd'* ADJ. ❶ distant; far ❷ remote بعدازعقل *ba'īd az 'aq'l* ADJ. ❶ improbable ❷ not rational بعدازقیاس *ba'īd az qiyās'* ADJ. ❶ inconceivable ❷ improbable [A ~ بعد]

بغاوت *baghā'vat* N.F. ❶ revolt; rebellion ❷ mutiny ❸ disobedience ❹ defiance ❺ recalcitrance [A]

بغتۃً *bagh'tatan* ADV. suddenly; all of a sudden [A]

بغچہ *būgh'chah* (ped. بقچہ *būq'chah*) N.M. bundle; small bundle tied in a piece of cloth [~T]

قصائی کے ہاتھ میں بغدہ

بغدا *būgh'dā* N.M. heavy chopping knife; cleaver

بغض *būgh'z* N.M. ❶ spite ❷ malice ❸ grudge ❹ hatred ❺ animosity للّٰہی بغض *būgh'z lillā'hī* unreasonable hostility [A]

بغل *ba'ghal* N.F. ❶ armpit ❷ side بغل کا چور *ba'ghal kā chor'* PH. favourite turned enemy بغل گرم کرنا *ba'ghal gar'm kar'nā* V.T. ❶ embrace (lover or behaved) ❷ condescend to have sexual relations بغل گند *ba'ghal-gand'* N.F. stinking armpits بغلگیر ہونا *ba'ghal-gīr ho'nā* V.T. ❶ hug ❷ embrace (for salutation) بغل میں دبانا *ba'ghal men dabā'nā* V.T ❶ conceal (something) under armpit ❷ (fig.) carry (something) off deceitfully بغل میں لینا *ba'ghal men le'nā* V. ❶ hug ❷ embrace ❸ be taller than (someone)

بغلگیر ہونے والے

بغلیں بجانا *bagh'len bajā'nā* V.I. ❶ be overjoyed ❷ be happy over (someone's) downfall ❸ mock (someone) بغلیں جھانکنا *bagh'len jhānk'nā* V.I. ❶ feel ashamed; hang one's head in shame; look from side to side in discomfiture ❷ be non-plussed ❸ look blank or foolish لڑکا بغل میں ڈھنڈورا شہر میں *lar'kā ba'ghal men dhāndo'rā shaih'r men* PH. much ado about nothing بغلی *bagh'lī* ADJ. ❶ of armpit ❷ side (room); ante (chamber) N.F. ❶ beggar's sack ❷ trick in wrestling بغلی تکیہ *bāgh'lī tak'yah* N.M. long pillow for sides بغلی گھونسا *bagh'lī ghoon'sā*, بغلی دشمن *bagh'lī dūsh'man* N.M. enemy in disguise; hidden enemy; friend turned foe [P]

بغلول *baghlol'* N.M. ❶ simpleton ❷ dullard; dunce حاجی بغلول *hā'jī baghlol'* N.M. repectable-looking fool

بغی *bagh'y* N.F. ❶ transgression ❷ disobedience [A]

بفا *ba'fā* N.F. scurf; dandruff

بقا *baqā'* N.F. ❶ life ❷ existence ❸ continuance ❹ permanence بقائے دوام *baqā'-e davām* N.F. ❶ everlastingness ❷ immortality بقائے اصلح *baqā'-e as'lah* N.F. survival of the fittest [A]

بقال *baqqāl'* N.M. ❶ grocer ❷ greengrocer ❸ petty shopkeeper [A ~ بقل]

بقایا *baqā'yā* N.M. ❶ dues ❷ arrears ❸ remainder ❹ balance [A ~ SING. بقیہ ~ بقا]

بقچہ *būq'chah* N.M. (same as بغچہ N.M. ★)

بقرعید *ba'qar īd'* N.F. sacrificial festival; Muslim festival of Zilhij 10 in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice [~ A بقر cows + عید 'Beiram']

بقراط *būqrāt* N.M. Hippocrates [A ~ G]

بقعہ *būq''ah* N.M. distinct patch (of land); prominent spot بقعہ نور *bāq''a noor'* N.M. ❶ dazzling light ❷ luminous spot [A]

بقل *baq'l*, بقلہ *baq'lah* N.F. (ped.) ❶ vegetable ❷ potherb بقلۃ الحمقا *baqlat-ūl-hamqā'* N.F. purslane [A]

بقیع *baqī''*, جنت البقیع *jan'nat-ūl-baqī''* N.M. the sacred Madina graveyard [A]

بقیہ *baqiy'yah* N.M. ❶ remainder ❷ arrears ❸ dues ❹ balance بقیۃ السیف *baqiy'yat-us-saif'* ADJ. survivors of war, etc. [A ~ بقا]

بکا *bukā* N.F. ❶ weeping ❷ wailing ❸ lamentation آہ و بکا *ā'h-o bukā'* N.F. ❶ lamentation ❷ moaning [A]

بکارت *bakā'rat* N.F. virginity ; maidenhood ازالہ بکارت *izā'lā-e bakā'rat* N.M. (woman's) first sexual intercourse [A]

بکاؤ *bikā''oo* ADJ. ❶ on sale ; for sale ❷ saleable ❸ venal

بکاول *bikā'val* (or *vūl*) N.M. ❶ head cook ; chef ❷ butler ❸ steward [A]

بکاؤلی *bakā''olī* (or *bakā'valī*) ❶ coveted legendary flower ❷ legendary princess who is the heroine of a well-known romantic tale 'Gul Bakavali' گل بکاؤلی *gūl bakā''olī* N.M. this lagendary flower

بکائن *bākā''in* N.M. a kind of tree ; 'melia sempervirens'

بک بک *bak'-bak*, بک جھک *bak'-jhak*, بک بک جھک جھک *bak'-bak jhak-jhak* N.F. chatter ; babble ; gabble prattle بک بک کرنا *bak'-bak kar'nā* V.I. talk idly; prate ; babble ; gabble

بک بکا *bak'ba'kā* ADJ. (dial.) vapid ; insipid

بکتر *bak'tar* N.M. ❶ armour ❷ cuirass بکتر بند *bak'tar-band* ADJ. armoured (vehicle, or soldier) بکتر پوش *bak'tar-posh* ADJ. clad in armour N.M. cuirassier زرہ بکتر *zi'reh bak'tar* N.M.(soldier's) defence equipment (زرہ بکتر لگانا یا باندھنا *zi'reh bak'tar lagā'nā* (or) *bandh'nā* V.I. put on armour [P]

بکٹا *būk'ṭā* N.M. handful clawing بکٹا بھرنا *būk'ṭā bhar'nā* V.T. claw

بکر *bik'r* N.F. virginity ; maidenhood [A]

بکرا *bak'rā* N.M. he-goat بکری *bak'rī* N.F. ❶ goat ❷ she-goat

بکری *bik'rī* N.F. sale [~ بکنا *bik'nā*]

بکس *bak's* (col. بکسا *bak'sā*) N.M. box [E]

بکسنا *bi'kasnā* V.I. ❶ blossom ❷ wither

بکسوا *baksoo''ā* N.M. buckle [~E buckle + سوا]

بکل *būk'kal* N.M. upturn (of stole, shawl, etc.) بکل لگانا (یا مارنا) *buk'kal lagā'nā* (or *mar'nā*) upturn (stole, etc.)

بکم *būk'm* ADJ. dumb ; mute (only in Quranic PH.) صم بکم *sūm'mun buk'mum* ❶ deaf and dumb ❷ unaffected [A ~ SING. بکم]

بکنا *bak'nā* V.I. ❶ talk idly ❷ prate ; prattle ; babble ; gabble بکواس *bakvās'* N.F. ★

بکنا *bik'nā* V.I. ❶ be sold ❷ be disposed of بکوانا *bikvā'na'* V.T. cause to be sold ; get disposed of بکوائی *bikvā''ī* N.F. salesman's commission

بکواس *bak'vās* N.F. ❶ idle talk ❷ chatter ❸ prattle ❹ damn lie ❺ silly stuff ❻ incredible yarn ❼ loquacity ; garrulity ❽ talkativeness بکواسی *bakvā'sī* N.M. ❶ idle talker ❷ chatterbox ❸ lier ADJ. talkative [~ بکنا *bik'nā*]

بکھرنا *bi'khrnā* V.I. ❶ be scattered ❷ be dispersed ❸ (of hair) be dishevelled بکھیرنا *bakher'nā* V.T. ❶ scatter ❷ sow ❸ disperse

بکھیڑا *bakhe'rā* N.M. ❶ dispute ; quarrel ❷ fix- awkward or difficult situation ❸ vexatious point ❹ difficulty ❺ trouble ❻ complication ❼ contention ❽ (usu. undesirable means بکھیڑا چکانا *bakhe'rā chuk'ānā* V.T. settle a dispute ; stop a quarrel بکھیڑا ڈالنا *bakhe'rā ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ create a difficulty ❷ raise a dispute ❸ complicate matters بکھیڑیا *bakhe'riyā* ADJ. ❶ quarrelsome ❷ contentious ❸ troublesome ❹ difficult (person) N.M. ❶ brawler ❷ mischiefmonger

بکی *bak'kī* ADJ. talkative N.M. ❶ chatterbox, prater ❷ braggart ❸ lier [~ بکنا *bak'nā*]

بگاڑ *bigāṛ'* N.M. بگاڑنا *bigāṛ'nā* V.T. (see under V.I. ★)

بگٹٹ *bag'-ṭūṭ* ADV. at full gallop ; very fast [~ باگ + ٹوٹنا]

بگڑ *ba'gaṛ* N.M. (flour of) rice بگڑ کا آٹا *ba'gaṛ kā-ā'ṭā* N.M. rice-meal بگڑ کی روٹی *ba'gaṛ kī ro'ṭī* N.F. rice-meal bread

بگڑنا *bi'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ go out of order ❷ b out of gear ❸ be damaged ❹ be impaired ❺ be disfigured ❻ become debauched or vicious ❼ lose modesty ❽ be enraged ❾ rebel ; revolt ❿ deteriorate (11) be spoilt ; be spoiled بگڑ بیٹھنا *bi'gaṛ baiṭhnā* V.I. be displeased ; take offence بگاڑ *bigāṛ'* N.M. ❶ unpleasantness ❷ estrangement ❸ discord ❹ quarrel ❺ enmity ❻ bad blood ❼ deterioration ❽ harm ❾ damage میں بگاڑ ڈالنا *men bigāṛ' dāl'nā* V.I. ❶ cause unpleasantness ❷ sow seeds of discord ❸ create bad-blood ; create misunderstanding بگاڑنا *bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ mar ❷ spoil ❸ bungle ❹ damage ❺ injure ❻ ruin ❼ disfigure سے بگاڑنا *se bigāṛ'nā* V.T. displease بگاڑو *bigā'ṛoo* N.M. one who spoils a show etc. clumsy or ill-intentioned worker

بگل *bi'gal* N.M. bugle [~E CORR.]

بگلا *bag'lā* N.M. crane ; heron ADJ. very white بگلا بھگت *bag'lā bha'gat* N.M. hypocrite بگویا *bago'yā* N.M. (W. dial.) ❶ evil-speaking ❷ lampoon [CORR. of بدگوئیاں ~P + گوئی]

بگولا *bāgoo'lā* N.M. whirlwind آگ بگولا ہونا *āg bagoo'lā ho'nā* V.I. be enraged ; fly into a passion

بگھارنا *baghār'nā* V. season with freed condiments ; season ; بگھار *baghār'* N.M. ❶ seasoning ❷ fried condiments for seasoning

بگھی *bag'ghī* N.F. ❶ buggy ❷ light carriage ❸ gig ❹ horsefly

بگھیلا *baghe'lā* N.M. ❶ young tiger ❷ name of a Rajput tribe

بل *bal* N.M. ❶ strength ; vigour ❷ might ❸ power ❹ twist ❺ contortion ❻ convulsion ❼ wrinkle ❽ coil بل بوتا *bal bo'tā* N.M. ❶ strength ❷ might بل پڑنا *bal' parna* V.I. ❶ have convulsive pain ❷ be curved ❸ be twisted *bal'-dār* ADJ. ❶ twisted ❷ coiled ❸ curved ❹ crooked بل دینا *bal' de'na* V.T. ❶ twist ❷ entwine ❸ coil ❹ curl بل کھانا *bal' khā'na* V.I. ❶ be twisted ❷ be entwined ❸ be curled ❹ fret and fume بل نکالنا *bal' nikāl'na* V.T. ❶ straighten (coil) ❷ set right ❸ punish (بل نکلنا یا کھلنا *bal ni'kalna* (or *khul'na*) V.I. ❶ be uncoiled ❷ straighten out ❸ be set right بل بے *bal' be* INT. ❶ (iron.) bravo ❷ how unreasonable

بل *bil* N.M. ❶ hole ❷ burrow ❸ (fig.) hideout

بل ۲ *bil* N.M. ❶ bill ❷ draft legislation ; Bill ❸ draft بل بنانا *bil' bana'na* V.I. draw a bill بل جاری کرنا *bil' jā'rī kar'na* V.T. ❶ issue a draft ❷ draw a bill (بل دینا یا ادا کرنا *bil de'na* (or *adā' kar'na*) V.T. ❶ pay the bill ❷ foot the bill [E]

بلا *bil'la* N.M. bat

بلا *bil'lā* N.M. ❶ cat ❷ tom cat ❸ badge

بلا *balā'* N.F. ❶ calamity ❷ misfortune ❸ distress ❹ evil ❺ fiend ❻ undesirable consort ❼ awful or terrible thing ❽ trial ADJ. ❶ terrible ; dreadful ❷ awful ; enormous بلا اپنے سر لینا *balā' ap'ne sir le'nā*, بلا مول لینا *balā' mol' le'nā* V.I. ❶ invite trouble ❷ get involved in trouble بلا بدتر *balā' bad'tar* N.F. ❶ rubbish ❷ worthless stuff ❸ unhygienic eatables بلا ٹلنا *balā' ṭal'nā* V.I be relieved of trouble میری بلا جانے *me'rī balā' jā'ne* PH. ❶ who cares ? ❷ it is no concern of mine (etc.) بلا زدہ *balā'.za'dah* ADJ. in the grip of calamity ; struck with misfortune بلا سے *balā' se* PH. who cares ? بلا کا *balā' kā* ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ intense ; severe ❸ excessive بلا کش *balā-kash* ADJ. ❶ afflicted ❷ industrious بلا گرداں *balā'-gar'dān* ADJ. (person) offering himself as a sacrifice for others بلا نوش *balā-nosh'* ADJ. ❶ toper ❷ glutton بلائے بے درماں *balā'-e be- darmān'* N.F. ❶ great calamity ❷ unmanageable person بلائیں لینا *balā''eṅ le'nā* V.T. ❶ express extreme affection and concern (for) ❷ offer oneself as sacrifice (for) ; pass one's hands over another's head in token of drawing all his calamities on oneself [A]

بلا *bi-lā'* N.M. ❶ without ❷ un- بلا اکراہ *bi-lā' ikrah'* ADV. voluntarily ; without compulsion بلا تامل *bi-lā' ta'am'mul* ADV. ❶ without hesitation ; unhesitatingly ❷ instantaneously ; recklessly ; rashly بلا تحاشا *bi-lā taḥa'shā*, بے تحاشا *be taḥā'shā* ADV. ❶ rashly ; recklessly ❷ headlong ❸ excessively بلا تردد *bi-lā tad'dud* ADV. without hesitation ; without reluctance ; unhesitatingly بلا تصنع *bi-lā' tasan'na'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ unembelished ❷ spontaneous(ly) frank(ly) بلا تکلف *bi-lā' takal'luf* ADV. ❶ without hesitation ; unhesitatingly ❷ without formality بلا توقف *bi-lā' tavaq'quf* ADV. ❶ without delay ; without loss of time ❷ speedily بلا شک *bi-lā' shak'*, بلا ریب *bi-lā'raib'* ADV. ❶ without doubt or suspicion; doubtlessly ; undoubtedly ❷ unquestionably بلا شرط *bi-lā' shar't* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ unconditional(ly) ❷ absolute(ly) بلا ناغہ *bi-lā' nā'ghah* ADV. ❶ daily ❷ regularly ❸ constantly ❹ without intermission بلا واسطہ *bi-lā' tas'tah* (or ped. *-vā'sitah*) ❶ direct ❷ directly بلا وجہ *bi-lā 'vaj'h* ADV. without any rhyme or reason [A ~ ب with + لا not]

بلاد *bilād'* N.M. PL. towns ; cities N.M. SING. country [A ~ SING. بلد]

بلاغ *balāgh'* N.M. ❶ communication ❷ conveying [A]

بلاغت *balā'ghat* N.F. ❶ rhetoric ❷ eloquence [A ~ PREC.]

بلاق *bulāq'* N.M. ❶ septum-ring ❷ septum

بلانا *bulā'nā* V.T. ❶ call ❷ summon ❸ invite ❹ convene بلاق اجلاس بلانا *ijlās' bulā'nā* summon or convene a meeting بلا لانا *bulā' lā'nā* V.T. fetch (someone)

بلاوا *bulā'vā* N.M. invitation بلاوا بھیجنا *bulā'vā bhej'nā* V.T. send out invitation (to)

بلاؤ *bilā'o* N.M. ❶ wild cat ❷ tom-cat [~ بلا *bil'lā*]

بلب *balb'* N.M. bulb [E]

بلبل *bul'bul* N.F. (or M.) (ped. PL. بلا *balā'bil*) nightingale بلبل چشم *bul-chash'm* N.M. a kind of chequered

cloth [~A]

بلبلا *bul'bulā* N.M. bubble

بلبلانا *balbalā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of camel) cry ❷ (of camel) be in heat

بلبلانا *bilbilā'nā* V.I. ❶ sob ❷ blubber ❸ feel uneasy; be restless ❹ complain from pain or grief بلبلا اٹھنا *bilbilā' uth'nā* V.I. cry from torturous pain

بلٹنا *bi'laṭnā* V.I. ❶ get lost ❷ insist childishly بلٹانا *bilṭa'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin ❷ cause to get lost

بلٹی *bilṭī* N.F. ❶ consignment ❷ bill of lading ❸ receipt for railway consignment [Et. dubious; prob. E ~ CORR. of B.L.T. PR. *bee-el-tee'* ABB. of *bill of lading* by train]

بلد *ba'lad*, بلدہ *bal'dah* N.M. ❶ city ❷ town ❸ settlement ❹ region بلاد *bilād'*, بلدان *baldān'* N.M. PL. ❶ cities; towns ❷ country بلدیہ *baldiy'yah* N.F. ❶ municipality; municipal committee ❷ urban area with local self-government بلدیات *baldiyyāt'* N.F. PL. municipalities; local bodies بلدیاتی *baldiyyā'tī* ADJ. local body; municipal بلدیاتی ادارہ *baldiyyā'tī idā'rah* N.M. municipal body بلدیاتی نظام *baldiyyā'tī nizām'* N.M. ❶ system of local self-government ❷ municipal system [A]

بلمیٹر *bal'lamtair* N.M. (iron. CORR. of) volunteer [E]

بلسان *balasān'* N.M. balsam

بلسنا *bilas'nā* V.I. enjoy; derive pleasure from

بلغا *bulaghā'* N.M. PL. eloquent persons [A ~ SING. بلیغ]

بلغم *bal'gham* N.M. one of the four humours · phlegm بلغمی *bal'ghamī* ADJ. ❶ phlegmatic ❷ generating phlegm ❸ sluggish بلغمی مزاج *bal'ghamī mizaj'* N.M. & ADJ. (of) sluggish temperament [A ~ G]

بلقیس *bilqis'* N.F. the Sabaean queen converted by Solomon

بلکنا *bi'laknā* V.I. ❶ weep bitterly ❷ cry persistently ❸ be uneasy or restless ❹ demand by crying consistently ❺ wail

bilkā'nā V.T. let child weep bitterly

بلکہ *bal'keh* CONJ. ❶ rather ❷ on the contrary; on the other hand

بلکیا *bal'kiyā*, بلکیا *bal'kiyā* N.M. silly boy چل بے بلکیے کہیں کے *chal' be bal'kiye ka'hīn ke* ... (lovingly) begone you silly lad!

بلم *bal'lam* N.M. ❶ lance; spear ❷ sceptre; staff of authority بلم بردار *bal'lam bardār'* N.M. ❶ lancer ❷ one carrying the staff of authority before its owner; sceptrecarrier

بلم *ba'lam*, بلما *bal'mā* N.M. ❶ lover ❷ paramour ❸ husband (as beloved) [~ بالا]

بلند *bulānd'* ADJ. ❶ loud ❷ high ❸ lofty ❹ tall ❺ raised; elevated ❻ exalted ❼ sublime بلند آواز *bulan'd-āvāz'* ADJ. ❶ loud-voiced ❷ Stentorian ❸ loud بلند پایہ *bulānd'-pā'yah* ADJ. ❶ exalted ❷ high-ranking بلند آہنگ *bulan'd-āhang* ADJ. ❶ loud ❷ high-sounding بلند پرواز *bulānd'-parvāz'* ADJ. ❶ sublime ❷ ambitious ❸ soaring high بلند پروازی *bulānd'-parvā'zī* N.F. ❶ high thinking ❷ soaring ambition ❸ high flight ❹ sublimity بلند حوصلہ *bulānd hau'salah* (col. *haus'lah*) ADJ. ❶ ambitious; aspiring ❷ magnanimous N.M. highstepper بلند حوصلگی *bulānd haus'lagī* (ped. *hau'salagī*) N.F. ❶ magnanimity ❷ ambition بلند کرنا *bulānd kar'nā* V.T. ❶ raise; lift ❷ elevate ❸ exalt بلند مرتبہ *bulānd'-mar'tabah*, بلند رتبہ *bulānd'-rut'bah* ADJ. high-ranking بلند رتبہ لوگ *bulānd'-rut'bah log* N.M. PL. the elite (of the city, etc.) بلند نظر *bulānd'-nazar* ADJ. ❶ ambitious ❷ noble-minded بلند ہمت *bulānd'-him'mat* ADJ. ❶ ambitious; aspiring ❷ magnanimous بلند ہمتی *bulānd'-him'matī* N.F. ❶ ambition ❷ magnanimity بلند ہونا *bulānd' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ ascend ❷ be above (something) بلندی *bulan'dī* N.F. ❶ height ❷ elevation ❸ loftiness ❹ stature ❺ exaltation [P]

بلوہ *bal'wah* N.M. ❶ riot ❷ tumult ❸ disturbance بلوائی *balvā'ī* N.M. rioter ADJ. riotous [~A بلوی]

بلوانا *bulvā'nā* V.T. ❶ send for ❷ summon ❸ invite [~ بلانا ~ بلوانا CAUS.]

بلور *billaur'* (ped. *balloor*) N.M. ❶ crystal ❷ glass ADJ. ❶ transparent ❷ bright بلوری *billau'rī*, بلوریں *billau'rīn* ADJ. ❶ crystal; glass ❷ transparent ❸ bright [P]

بلوط *balloot'* (ped. *balloot'*) N.M. (also شاہ بلوط *shah' balloot'*) ❶ oak ❷ chestnut tree ❸ acorn [A]

بلوغ *bulooghʼ*, N.M. بلوغت *bulooghat* N.F. ❶ maturity; majority ❷ puberty ❸ coming of age [A]

بلول بلول *bi'loon bi'loon* N.M. ❶ hue and cry (esp. over some trouble esp. hunger) ❷ want; scarcity

بلونا *bilo'nā* V.T. churn بلونی *bilo'nī*, N.F. churning pot

بلونت *balvant'* ADJ. (dial.) brave N.M. hero [S]

بلہاری *balihā'rī* ADV. term of affection) offering oneself as sacrifice to protect (child or beloved)

بلی *bal'lī* N.F. ❶ prop ❷ long wooden post ❸ long thick bamboo (for rowing or steering boats) بلیمار *bal'lī-mār* N.M. boatman بلیماراں *bal lī-mārān'* N.M. name of a well-known Delhi street (originally known as Boatmen's street)

بلی *bil'lī* N.F. ❶ cat ❷ female cat ❸ bolt ❹ latch بلی الانگنا *bil'lī ūlāng'nā* PH. ❶ (of cat) cross someone's way ❷ (fig.) be upset بلی کو چھیچھڑوں کے خواب *bil'lī ko chhīchh'roṅ ke khāb* PH. wishful thinking بلی کے بھاگوں چھینکا ٹوٹنا *bil lī ke bhā'goṅ chhīṅ'kā ṭooṭ'nā* PH. be a godsend (to someone) بلی لوٹن *bil'lī lo ṭan* N.F. spikenard ; hyacinth [F. ~ بلا *bil'lā*]

بلیات *baliyyāt'* N.F. (PL. of بلیہ N.F. ★)

بلید *balīd'* ADJ. & N.M. thick-skulled ; dunce ; duffer [A]

بلیڈ *baleḍ'* N.M. blade ; razor blade [E]

بلیرڈ *bil'yarḍ* N.M. billiards [E]

بلیغ *balāgh'* ADJ. (PL. بلغا *bulaghā'*) eloquent (person or style) [A ~ بلاغت]

بلیک *balaik'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ black ❷ blackmarket

بلیک آؤٹ *balaik ā''ūt* N.M. black out بلیک بورڈ *balaik' bo'rd* N.M. blackboard بلیک مارکیٹ *balaik mārkit* N.F. blackmarket بلیک مارکیٹیا *balaik' mārkiṭyā* N.M. blackmarketeer بلیک میل *balaik'mal* N.M. blackmail بلیک میلر *balaik me'lar* N.M. black mailer [E]

بلینڈا *baleṅ'ḍā* N.M. بلینڈی *baleṅ'ḍī* N.F. ❶ long bamboo ; ridge pole ❷ (fig.) tall person

بلیلہ *bale'lah* N.F. 'bellaric myrobalan'

بلیہ *baliy'yah* N.F. (PL. بلیات *baliyyāt'*) ❶ calamity ❷ misfortune ❸ fiend [A ~ بلا]

بم *bam* N.F. ❶ shaft (of carriage for yoking horse) ❷ uproar بم چخ *bam'-chakh* N.F. uproar ; clamour بم چخ مچانا *bam'chakh machā'nā* V.I. clamour [P]

بم *bam'* N.F. bass ; deep tone زیر و بم *zīr-o-bam'* N.F. base and soprano N.M. PL. ups and downs ; vicissitudes [P]

بم *bam* N.M. bomb بمباری *bam-ba'rī* N.F. bombing بمباری کرنا *bam-bā'rī kar'nā* V.T. bomb [E]

بمبا *bam'bā* N.M. ❶ hand-pump ❷ tap ❸ fountain ; source (of river) ; waterhead ❹ pill-box [~ E pump]

بن *ban* N.M. wood ; forest ; jungle بن باس *ban bās'* N.M. banishment ; ostracism ; exile بن بلاؤ *ban bilā'o* N.M. wild cat بن مانس *ban-mā'nas* N.M. guerilla ; chimpanzee

بن *būn* N.F. root [P]

بن *bin* N.M. son [A ABB. of بن used between two names]

بن ۲ *bin*, بنا *binā* ADV. without ; except ; unless بن آئی مرنا *bin ā''ī mar'nā* V.I. ❶ die a sudden death ❷ be ruined for no cause بن جانے *bin jā'ne* ADV. unknowingly ; unwittingly بن داموں غلام *bin dā'moṅ ghūlām'* N.M. ❶ one under heavy obligation ❷ devoted person ❸ one held in thrall بن مانگے موتی ملیں اور مانگے ملے نہ بھیک *bin māṅ'ge mo'tī mi'leṅ our māṅ'ge mi'le'na bhīk'* PROV. fortune has its vicissitudes بن بلایا مہمان *bin būlā'yā mehmān'* PH. uninvited guest بن بلائے خدا کے ہاں بھی نہیں جاتے *bin būlā''e khudā' ke hāṅ bhī na'hīṅ jā'te* PROV. to a wedding (or christening) go not without an invitation بن روئے ماں بھی بچے کو دودھ نہیں دیتی *bin ro''e māṅ bhī (bach'che ko) doodh na'hīṅ de'tī* PROV. a closed mouth catches no flies ; nothing venture, nothing gain

بنا *ba'nā* (rus. بنا *ban'nā* or بنڑا *ban'ṛā*) N.M. (F. بنی *ba'nī*, *ban'nī* بنڑی *ban'ṛī*) groom ; bridegroom

بنا *binā'* N.F. (PL. بنیہ *ab'niyah*) ❶ foundation ❷ basis ❸ root ❹ cause ❺ motive ❻ origin ❼ edifice ❽ structure بنا برآں *binā' bar-āṅ'*, بنا بریں *binā' bar-īṅ'* ADV. ❶ therefore ❷ owing to this ❸ because of it بنا کرنا *binā' kar'nā* V. begin ; start ; commence بنا رکھنا *binā' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ lay the foundation (of) ❷ give rise to [A]

بنا بنایا *ba'nā banā'yā* ADJ. ❶ completed ❷ finished ❸ manufatured ❹ readymade بنا بنایا کھیل بگاڑنا *ba'nā banā'yā khel' bigāṛ'nā* V.T. upset the (or someone's) apple-cart [~ بننا + بنانا]

بنات *banāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ daughters ❷ girls بنات النعش *banā't-ūn-na''sh* N.F. constellations of the Greater and the Lesser Bear [A ~ SING. بنت]

بنا ٹھنا *ba'nā ṭha'nā* (F. بنی ٹھنی *ba'nī ṭha'nī*) ADJ. ❶ foppish ❷ chic ❸ welladorned

بنادر *banā'dir* N.M. PL. بندرگاہیں *bandargā'heṅ* N.F. PL. ports ; harbours [P ~ SING. بندر]

بنارس *banā'ras* N.M. name of an Indian city well-known for its Hindu shrines بنارسی ٹھگ *banār'sī ṭhag* N.M. respectable looking swindler or 'thug' بنارسی کپڑا *banār'sī kap'ṛā* N.M. brocade بنارسی لنگڑا *banār'sī laṅg'ṛā* N.M. a kind of good quality mango صبح بنارس *sub'h-e banā'ras* N.M.

exquisite Benaras morning when lovely bodies bathing in the river present a sight to see.

بناسپتی *banas'pati* N.F. vegetable (oil) بناسپتی گھی *banas'pati ghī* vegetable 'ghee' ; 'vanaspati'

بناگوش *banā-gosh'* N.M. lobe of the ear [P]

بنانا *banā'nā* V.T. ❶ make ❷ prepare ❸ form ❹ shape ❺ manufacture ❻ invent ❼ repair ❽ mend ❾ fabricate ❿ invent (11) versify ; compose (verse) (12) acquire (13) dress (food) (14) pluck (fowl) (15) mock ; pull (some one's) leg [~ بننا CAUS.]

بناوٹ *banā'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ make ❷ build ❸ embellishment ❹ form ; figure ; shape ❺ formation ❻ show ; display ❼ affectation ❽ deceit ; fraudulent behaviour ❾ artfulness ❿ texture (11) knitting (12) weaving بناوٹی *banā'vaṭī* ADJ. ❶ artificial ❷ fabricated ❸ fake [~ PREC.]

بناوٹ *būnā'vaṭ* N.F. texture [~ بننا *bun'nā*]

بناؤ *banā''o* N.M. ❶ harmony ; concord ❷ reconciliation ❸ make-up بناؤسنگھار (سنگھار) کرنا *banā''o singār'* (or *singhār'*) *kar'nā* V.T. do (one's) make-up [~ بننا *ban'nā*]

بنت *bin't* N.F. ❶ daughter ❷ girl بنت العنب *bin't-ul-'i'nab* N.F. (fig.) wine [A]

بنٹا *ban'ṭā* N.M. ❶ large utensil ❷ marble (for playing)

بنتی *bin'tī* N.F. (dial.) entreaty [S]

بنج *ba'naj* N.M. (dial.) ❶ business ❷ trade ; commerce ❸ transaction بنج بیوپار *ba'naj bepār* N.M. ❶ business ❷ profession بنجارا *banjā'rā* N.M. ❶ huckster ❷ pedlar ❸ (arch.) grain-merchant بنجارن *banjā'ran* N.F. pedlar's wife

بنجر *ban'jar* ADJ. ❶ barren ❷ fallow N.F. ❶ barren land ; wasteland ❷ land lying fallow بنجر جدید *ban'jar jadīd'* N.F. land lying fallow for four years past بنجر خارج الجمع *ban'jar khā'rij-uj-jam'* N.F. fallow land exempt from revenue بنجر قدیم *ban'jar qadīm'* N.F. land lying fallow at new settlement

بنچ *bainch* N.M. (or F.) bench [E]

بند *band* N.M. ❶ embankment ❷ 'bund' ; dam ; dyke ❸ knot ❹ joint ❺ knuckle ❻ (lit.) band ; belt ❼ (lit.) imprisonment ; captivity ❽ (lit.) fetters ❾ fastening ❿ stanza ADJ. ❶ closed ; shut ❷ tied ; bound ❸ fastened ❹ ceased ❺ still ❻ stopped prevented ❼ checked ❽ barred ❾ confidential SUF. ❶ binder ❷ -er بند باندھنا *band' bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ throw a dyke ; build a dam ❷ check inundation by building a dam بند بند *band' band* ADJ. depressed ; dejected ADV. all over (the body) ; in every joint N.M. every joint بند بند ٹوٹنا *band band' ṭooṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ feel pain in every joint (or all over the body) ❷ be dead tired بند بند جدا کرنا *band band' jū'dā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hack into pieces ❷ unscrew all parts بند ڈھیلے کر دینا *band ḍhī'le kar de'nā* V.T. tire out بند پانی *band' pā'nī* N.M. stagnant water بند سوال *band' so'āl'* (col. *-savāl'*) N.M. confidential query بند کرنا *band' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ close ; shut ❷ put in (costs, etc.) ❸ lock up ❹ imprison ; put behind bars ❺ fasten ❻ stop ❼ prevent ❽ cease ; discontinue ❾ wind up ; finish (show, etc.) بند گوبھی *band'go'bhī* N.F. cabbage بند ہونا *band' ho'nā* V.I ❶ be closed ; be shut ❷ be over ; be finished ; come to an end ❸ be abolished ❹ cease ❺ stop for the time being بند ہیضہ *band' hai'zah* N.M. choleraic diarrhoea [P]

بند *band* N.M. bun [E]

بندا *būn'dā* N.M. ❶ ear-drop ❷ pendant ❸ earring

بندر *ban'dar* N.M. ❶ harbour ❷ port ❸ port-town ❹ maritime city

بندر *ban'dar* N.M. monkey بندریا *ban'daryā* N.F. female monkey

بندش *ban'dish* N.F. ❶ prohibition ❷ act of binding ❸ phrase ❹ style ❺ composition ❻ elegance of diction ❼ (old use) plot ❽ (old use) artifice بندش باندھنا *ban'dish bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ use a phrase ❷ (old use) plot ; contrive [P]

بندکی *bund'kī* N.F. ❶ tiny drop ❷ spot ❸ light shower بندکیاں پڑنا *būndkiyāṅ paṛnā* V.I. have drizzle بندکی دار *būnd'kī dār* ADJ. (of cloth, etc.) spotted [~ بوند DIM.]

بندگان *bandagān'* N.M. PL. ❶ slaves ❷ servants ❸ (God's creatures بندگان عالی *bandagā'n-e 'ā'lī* N.M. Chief Feudatory (as tittle for the Nizam) [P ~ SING. بندہ]

بندگی *ban'dagī* N.F. ❶ worship ❷ service ❸ servility ❹ servitude ❺ (dial.) salutation بندگی بجالانا *ban'dagī ba-jā' lā'nā* V.I. (old use) ❶ serve ❷ pay one's respects (to) بندگی بیچارگی *ban'dagī be-chā'ragī* PH. there is little to choose between service and servitude [P ~ بندہ]

بندوبست *ban'd-o-bast'* N.M. ❶ arrangement ❷ management ❸ system ❹ (revenue) settlement بندوبست استمراری *ban'd o bast-e istimra'rī* N.M. permanent settlement چند روزہ بندوبست *chand ro'zah ban'd-o-bast* N.M. temporary settlement [P]

بندوق *bandooq'* N.F. ❶ gun ❷ rifle ❸ (old use) musket بندوق بھرنا *bandooq' bhar'nā* V.I. load a gun بندوق چلانا *bandooq' chalā'nā* V.I. ❶ fire a gun ❷ fire ❸ shoot (at) بندوق چھتیانا *bandooq' chhatyā'nā* V.I. put gun to the shoulder ; whip it out بندوقچی *ban'dooq'chī* N.M. musketeer [T]

بندہ *ban'dah* N.M. ❶ ! ❷ slave ; bondsman ❸ obedient person بندہ بشر ہے *ban'dah ba'shar hai* PROV. to err is human بندہ پرور *ban'da-par'var*, بندہ نواز *ban'da-navāz'* ADJ. ❶ patron ❷ benefactor ❸ (respectful or iron ; mode of address) boss ; cherisher of this slave of yours بندہ پروری *ban'da-par'varī'* بندہ نوازی *ban'da-navā'zī* N.F. ❶ kindness ❷ munificence بندہ درگاہ *ban'da-e dargāh'* N.M. ❶ devoted servant ❷ most humble servant ❸ بندہ زادہ *ban'da-zā'dah* N.M. one's son (when introducing or referring him to one's superior

بندھنا *bandh'nā* V.I. ❶ be tied ❷ stand committed ❸ be arrested ❹ fall into a trap بندھائی *bandhā'ī* N.F. remuneration for binding بندھن *bandhan* N.M. ❶ relationship ❷ tie بندھن وار *ban'dhan hār*, بندھنوار *bandhanvar* N.M. garland hung at someone's door by gardener on ceremonial occasion بندھوانا *bandhvā'nā* V.T. ❶ implicate ❷ accuse ❸ cause to be bound بندھی مٹھی لاکھ برابر *ban'dhī mut'hī lakh bara'bar* PROV. unity is strength

بندھنا *bindh'nā* V.I. ❶ probe ; drive a hole in ❷ be probed ; be strung بندھ جانا *bindh' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of pearl, etc.) be bored or strung ❷ be aptly used بندھ گیا سو موتی *bindh' gayā so mo'tī* PROV. ❶ whatever is done is well done ❷ whatever word is used is aptly used

بندھیا *bundhan'yā* N.M. mixture of parched coriander-seed, etc.

بندی *ban'dī* N.F. ❶ (rare) prison ❷ ! بندی خانہ *ban'dī khā'nah* N.M. prison, gaol [P ~ بند]

بندی *bin'dī* N.F. (dim.) ❶ zero ; cypher ❷ saffron speck (or crystal spangle for forehead)

بندل *ban'dal* N.M. bundle [E]

بنڈی *ban'ḍī* N.F. quilted waistcoat

بنڑا *ban'ṛā* N.M., بنڑی *ban'ṛī* N.F. (see under بنا N.M. ★)

بنسلوچن *bansalochan* N.F. bamboo-sugar [~ بانس]

بنسی *ban'sī* N.F. ❶ pipe ; flute ❷ fishing rod [~ بانس]

بنفشہ *banaf'shah* N.F. & M. violet

بنک *bank* (or *bank*) N.M. bank (for monetary transaction) بنکاری *bankā'rī* N.F. banking بنک بیلنس *bank' bai'lans* N.M. bank balance [E]

بنکارنا *ban'kar'nā* V.I. make noise ; be noisy

بنگالی *bangā'lī* N.F. ❶ Bengali (language) ❷ Bengali (citizen) ADJ. of Bengal

بنگلہ *bang'lah* N.M. ❶ bungalow ❷ a kind of betel-leaf N.F. Bengali language

بنگو *ban'goo* N.M. بنگی *ban'gī* N.F. humming top

بننا *ban'na* V.I. ❶ be made ❷ be constructed ; be built ❸ be manufactured ❹ be prepared ❺ be mended ❻ be cooked ❼ be achieved ❽ have affected manners ❾ pose بنا رہنا *ba'nā rah'nā* V.I. ❶ be unaltered ❷ last long ❸ prosper ; thrive ❹ remain in good state بنوانا *banvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be made ❷ get built or constructed ❸ cause to prepared ❹ have repaired ❺ have mended بنوائی *ban'vā'ī* N.F. ❶ remuneration for making, mending, etc. ❷ completion ; manufacture

بننا *bū'nā* V.T. ❶ weave ❷ knit بنوانا *bunvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get woven ❷ get knitted ❸ (of chair) have (it) caned بنوانا *bunvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be knitted ❷ have woven ❸ get caused بنوائی *bunvā'ī* N.F. ❶ remuneration for caning (chair), weaving or knitting ❷ weaving, knitting or caning

بنوٹ *binnauṭ'* N.F. ❶ club-fight ❷ fencing with sticks, etc. بنوٹ کا ہاتھ *binnauṭ' ka hāth'* N.M. (& F.) use a trick of this game

بنو *ba'noo* N.M. PL. (same as بنی N.M. PL. ★) [A]

بنولا *binau'la* N.M. cottonseed

بنی *ba'nā, ban'nī* N.F. (~ بنا N.M. ★)

بنی *ba'nī* (rare) بنو *ba'noo*) N.M. PL. ❶ children (of) ; tribe (of) ❷ sons (of) بنی آدم *ba'nī ā'dam* N.M. mankind ; human beings بنی اسرائیل *ba'nī is'rā'īl* N.M. Jews ; children of Israel ; Israelites [A ~ SING. ابن]

بنیا *ban'yā* N.M. ❶ petty-shopkeeper ❷ petty-minded person ❸ miser ❹ usurer [~ بنج]

بنیاد *ban'yād'* N.F. ❶ foundation ❷ foundation-stone ❸ groundwork ❹ basis بنیاد ڈالنا *banyād' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ begin ❷ introduce ❸ set the fashion بنیاد رکھنا *banyād' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ found ❷ lay the foundation (of) ❸ lay the foundation-stone بنیادی *banya'dī* ADJ. basic ; fundamental بنیادی جمہوریت *banya'dī jamhooriy'yat* N.F. Basic Democracy ; B.D. system [P]

بنیان *banyān'* N.F. structure بنیان مرصوص *banya'n-e marsoos'* N.M. ❶ reinforced structure ❷ strong group

بنیان *banyan'* N.F. (dial. M.) vest

بنیٹی *bane'ṭī*, بنیٹھی *bane'ṭhī* N.F. whirling torch ; rod lighted at both ends and used as weapon, etc.

بو *boo* (P) N.F. ❶ smell ; odour ❷ stink ❸ scent بو آنا *boo' a'nā* V.I. stink ; smell بو پانا *boo pa'nā* V.I. ❶ (of dog) scent ❷ know ; guess بودار *boo'-dār'* ADJ. ❶ stinking ❷ adorous

بو *boo* N.M. ❶ father ❷ possesser of ❸ endowed with ❹ having ❺ -er بوتراب *boo' turāb'* N.M. title of Hazrat Ali بوعلی سینا *boo' 'a'lī sī'nā* N.M. Avicenna بوالعجب *bul-'a'jab* N.F. ❶ wonder marvel ❷ folly strange thing بوالفضول *bul-fuzool'* N.M. ❶ prattler ❷ unmannerly person بوالہوس *bul-havas'* N.M. ❶ lustful person ; slave of passions ❷ one false in love ADJ. ❶ lustful ❷ false avaricious بوالہوسی *bul-ha'vass* N.F. ❶ lust ❷ pretension of love ❸ avarice بوقلموں *boo-qa'lmoon* ADJ. ❶ variegated marvellous بوقلمونی *boo-qalamoo'nī* N.F. ❶ colourfulness ❷ variety [A]

بوا *boo''ā* N.F. ❶ sister ❷ paternal aunt ❸ (woman's title of respect for) older female friend

بواسیر *bavasīr'* N.F. piles خونی بواسیر *khoo'nī bava'sīr* N.F. haemorrhoids [A]

بونا *bu'nā* V.I. (rus.) ❶ cause to be sown ❷ get covered بوائی *buvā''ī* (dial. بوار *buvār'*) N.F. ❶ seed-time ❷ sowing [~ بونا *bo'na*]

بواعث *bava'is* N.M. PL. reasons ; causes [A ~ SING. باعث]

بوائی *biva''ī* N.F. ❶ chilblain ❷ kibe بوائی پھٹنا *biva'' phaṭ'na* V.I. have chilblains ; suffer from kibes جس کے نہ پھٹے بوائی وہ کیا جانے پیر پرائی *jis ke na pha'ṭe biva''ī voh' kyā ja'ne pa'r' para''ī* PROV. one who has not suffered cannot understand the suffering of others

بوبک *boo'bak* N.M. ❶ simpleton ❷ aged jester ; fool

بوبو *bo'bo* N.F. elder sister old governess

بوتا *boo'tā* N.M. strength ; might ; power بل بوتا *bal boo'tā* N.M. strength ; might ; power

بوتام *botām'* N.M. (old use) button [~ E. CORR.]

بوتل *bo'tal* N.F. ❶ bottle ❷ liquor ❸ bottleful of ; as much as a bottle will contain بوتل میں بھرنا *bo'tal mein bhar'nā* V.T. bottle [E]

بوتہ *boo'tah* N.M. (rare) crucible [E]

بوتہ *bo'tah*, بوتا *bo'tā* N.M. young camel [P]

بوتیمار *boo'tīmār* N.M. heron [P]

بوٹ *boo'ṭ*, بونٹ *boonṭ* N.M. green gram

بوٹ *boot* N.M. ❶ shoe ❷ bootie ❸ ladies' sandal فل بوٹ *fūl' boot* N.M. boot [E]

بوٹا *boo'ṭā* N.M. ❶ plant ❷ sapling ❸ floral pattern (on something) بوٹا سا قد *boo'ṭā sa qad'* ADJ. small but well proportioned stature بوٹے کاڑھنا *boote kārh'nā* V.I. ❶ embroider ❷ work floral patterns بوٹے دار *boo'ṭe-dār* ADJ. embroidered

بوٹی *bo'ṭī* N.F. ❶ joint ❷ slice of meat for serving at table بوٹی اتار لینا *bo'ṭī utār' le'nā* V bite off (piece of flesh) بوٹی بوٹی پھڑکنا *bo'ṭī bo'ṭī pha'rakana* V.I. be naughty; be full of mischief بوٹیاں اڑانا *bo'ṭiyāṅ uṛa'nā* V.I. ❶ give a good hiding ❷ beat black and blue بوٹیاں توڑنا (یا کاٹنا یا نوچنا) *bo'ṭiyāṅ toṛ'nā* (or *kaṭ'nā* or *noch'nā*) V.I. ❶ press hard ❷ demand with constant taunt ❸ give corporal punishment بوٹیاں کتوں سے نچوانا *bo'ṭiyāṅ kut'oṅ se nuchvā'nā* PH. (threat to) bring torturous death

بوٹی *boo'ṭī* N.F. ❶ herb or root used as drug ❷ Indian hemp [~ بوٹا DIM.]

بوجھ *bojh* N.M. ❶ load ❷ burden ❸ encumbrance ❹ debt ❺ obligation ❻ responsibility بوجھ (سر سے) اتارنا *bojh (sir' se) utār'nā* V.T. ❶ put down the load or burden ❷ discharge the obligation ❸ throw off the encumbrance ❹ pay off the debt ❺ relieve (someone) of responsibility بوجھ (سر پر) اٹھانا *bojh (sir pa) uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ bear ❷ lift up the burden ❸ carry the load ❹ undertake the responsibility ❺ be under an obligation بوجھ سر پر ہونا *bojh sir' par ho'nā* V.I. be under an obligation بوجھل *bo'jhal* ADJ. ❶ heavy ❷ weighty

بوجھنا *boojh'nā* V.T. ❶ guess ❷ make out بوجھ *boojh* N.F. (rare) understanding سمجھ بوجھ

sa'majh-boojh, سوجھ بوجھ *soojh'-boojh* N.F. ❶ commonsense ❷ understanding ❸ sagacity بوجھ بجھول *boojh bujhav'val* N.F. solving the riddles بوجھ بجھکڑ *boojh b jhak'kar* N.M. wiseacre ; sententious fool بوجھ پڑنا *boojh' paṛ'nā* V.I. (rus.) appear ; seem

بوچا *boo'chā* ADJ. (F. بوچی *boo'chī*) same as *būch'chā* ADJ. ★)

بوچڑ *boo'char* N.M. ❶ butcher ❷ beefvendor [E]

بوچھاڑ *bauchhāṛ'* N F. ❶ driving rain ; wind and rain ❷ heavy shower ❸ spray ❹ drift ❺ abundance ❻ volley (of questions, etc.) ❼ windfall بوچھاڑ پڑنا *bauchhāṛ' paṛ'nā* V.I. face heavy shower کی بوچھاڑ ہونا *kī bauchhāṛ' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ face severe (criticism) ❷ face volley (of questions) ❸ have a windfall (of) کی بوچھاڑ کرنا *kī bauchhāṛ' kar'nā* V. ❶ squander ; spend lavishly ❷ give in abundance ❸ talk incessantly بوچھاڑی *bauchhā'ṛī* N.F. sunshade

بود *bood* N.F. existence V.I. was بود و باش *bood-o-bāsh'* N.F. ❶ residence ❷ existence ❸ (some one's) society بود *ba'vad* V.I ❶ is ❷ proves to be [P ~ بودن be]

بودا *bo'dā* ADJ. (F. بودی *bo'dī*) ❶ weak ; feeble ❷ timid ; faint-hearted ❸ foolish بودا کرنا *bo'dā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ weaken ❷ enervate [P]

بودلا *bod'lā* N.M. ❶ simpleton ❷ name of a mendicant fraternity ADJ. simple ; gullible *bod'lī* N.F. tomboy member of this fraternity ADJ. simple ; gullible

بودم بے دال *boo'dam be dāl'* (joc.) fool [P ~ بودم I was] د — بودم = owl بور کے لڈو

بور *boor* N.F. ❶ chaff ; husk ❷ sawdust *boor' ke laḍ'ḍoo* N.M. ❶ a kind of sweetmeat ❷ deceit ; specious thing ❸ false hope بور کے لڈو کھائے تو پچھتائے نہ کھائے تو پچھتائے *boor' ke laḍ'ḍoo khā''e to' pachhtā''e na khā''e to' pachhtā''e* PROV. attractive but unpalatable ; something whose charm wears away soon

بورا *boo'rā* N.M. ❶ powdered sugar ❷ sawdust

بورا *bo'rā* N.M., بوری *bo'rī* N.F. ❶ gunny bag ❷ sack

بورانی *boorā'nī* N.F. roasted brinjal served in curds [P]

بورڈ *bor'ḍ* N.M. board بورڈنگ *bor'ding* N.M. boarding house [E]

بوری *bau'rī* N.F. parched barley

بوری *bo'rī* N.F. gunny bag

بوریا *bo'riyā* N.M. palm-leaf mat بوریا بندھنا *bo'riyā badh'nā* N.M. (one's) belongings بوریا بندھنا اٹھانا *bo'riyā bad'nā uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ quit ❷ make a move بوریا بستر اٹھانا *bo'riyā bis'tar uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ quit ❷ make a move [P]

بوڑھا *boo'ṛhā* N.M. old man ADJ. (F. بوڑھی *boo'ṛhī*) ❶ old ; aged ❷ elderly بوڑھا بابا *boo'ṛha bā'bā* N.M. old man بوڑھا بالا برابر *boo'ṛhā bā'lā barā'bar* PROV. an old man is twice a child بوڑھا چونچلا *boo'ṛhā chonchlā*, بوڑھی گھوڑی لال لگام *boo'ṛhī gho'ṛī lāl' lagām'* PH. youthful blandishments in old age بوڑھا ہونا *boo'ṛhā ho'nā* V.I. grow old or aged

بوڑی *boo'ṛī* N.F. ❶ spike at end of staff ❷ point of spear

بوزہ *boo'zah'* N.M. beer بوزہ گر *boo'za-gar* ADJ. brewer بوزہ خانہ *boo'za-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ brewery ❷ beer shop ❸ pub [P]

بوزنہ *booz'nah*. بوزینہ *boozī'nah* N.M. monkey [P]

بوستاں *bos'tān*, بستان *būs'tān* ❶ orchard ❷ name of a Persian classic [P]

بوسہ *bo'sah* N.M. kiss بوسہ بازی *bo'sa-bā'zī* N.F. fondling ; kissing ; dalliance بوس *bos* SUF. ❶ kissing ❷ touching (as فلک بوس *fa'lak-bos* N.M. ski-high بوس و کنار *bo's-o kinār'* fondling ; kisses and caresses ; kissing and hugging [P]

بوسیدہ *bosī'dah* ADJ. ❶ decayed ❷ decaying ❸ rotten بوسیدگی *bosī'dagī* N.F. ❶ decay ❷ rot [P]

بوغما *bogh'mah* N.M. ❶ rags ; tatters ❷ worthless stuff ADJ. ugly [T]

بوق *booq* N.M. bugle ; clarion [A]

بوکھلانا *baukh'lānā* V.I. ❶ be unnerved ❷ be confused ❸ lose one's presence of mind بوکھلاہٹ *baukhlā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ nervousness ❷ confusion ❸ jitters بوکھل *baū'khal* N.M. & ADJ. nervous (person)

بوگی *bo'gī* N F. bogie [E]

بول *baul* N M. urine [A]

بول *bol* N.M. ❶ words of a song ❷ utterance ; speech ; words ❸ syllable ❹ fame میٹھا بول *mī'ṭhā bol* N.M. soft words ; sweet words میٹھا بول بولنا *mī'ṭhā bol bol'nā* V.I. say sweet words بول اٹھنا *bol' uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ speak out ❷ exclaim بول بالا *bol' bā'lā* N.M. success ; prosperity بول بالا ہونا *bol bā'lā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ achieve fame ❷ thrive ; prosper چپ بول جانا *chup' bol jā'nā* V.I. lose one's

patience بول چال *bol'-chal'* N.F. ❶ talk ❷ conversation ❸ dialogue ❹ dialect بول چال ہونا *bol'-chāl' ho'nā* V.I. be on speaking terms [~ بولنا.]

بولانا *baulā'nā*, بولا جانا *baulā' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ lose one's wits ; lose one's presence of mind ❷ have the jitters

بولنا *bol'nā* V.I. ❶ speak ❷ say ❸ talk ❹ utter ❺ tell ❻ call ❼ pronounce ❽ sound ❾ bid ❿ chirp (11) be reconciled (12) rave (13) (of peacock, etc.) scream بولنا چالنا *bol'nā chāl'nā* V.I. ❶ talk ❷ converse

بولی *bo'lī* N.F. ❶ dialect ❷ speech ; language ❸ chirping ❹ song ❺ taunt ❻ bid ❼ auction

بولی دینا *bo'lī de'nā* V.I. bid at an auction

bo'lī ṭho'lī N.F. taunts ; jeers بولی مارنا *bo'lī mār'nā* V.T. taunt ; jeer بولیاں بولنا *bo'liyān bol'nā* V. ❶ babble ❷ speak in (different) dialects or languages ❸ chirp ; song بولیاں سننا *bo'liyāṅ sūn'nā* V.I. hear taunts [~ PREC.]

بوم *boom* N.M. (lit.) ❶ owl ❷ land [P]

بونا *bau'nā* N.M. بونی *bau'nī* N.F. dwarf ; pygmy ; midget ADJ. dwarfish

بونا *bo'nā* V.T. ❶ sow ❷ cultivate ❸ plant ❹ (of stallion) cover بوائی *būvā''ī* N.F. (seeunder V.T. ★)

بوند *boond* N.F. ❶ raindrop ❷ drop بوند بوند *boond' boond* ADV. drop by drop بوندا باندی *boon'dā bān'dī* N.F. drizzle بوند بھر *boond' bhar* ADJ. just a drop ; just a little بوندیں ٹپکنا *boon'deṅ ṭa'paknā* V.I. drip ; trickle بوند بوند کر کے تالاب بھرتا ہے *boond' boond kar ke tālāb' bhar'tā hai* PROV. small additions regularly made become large accretions

بوندی *boon'dī* N.F. a kind of sweetmeat ; gram drops [P ~ PREC. DIM.]

بونڈی *boon'ḍī* N.F. the germ of a plant after the flower is shed

بونس *bo'nas* N.M. bonus بونس واوچر *bo'nas vā''uchar* N.M. bonus voucher [E]

بونگا *bauṅ'gā* N.M. garrulous fool ADJ. ❶ stupid ❷ awkward بونگی *bauṅ'gī* N.F. ❶ such woman ❷ nousensical talk

بوہرہ *boh'rāh* N.M. ❶ member of an Ismaili sect ❷ (old use) (member of) a class of village money-lenders

بوہنی *boh'nī* N.F. first sale for ready money in the morning ; handsel ; hausel

بوئیا *bo''iyā* N.M. small basket for spinning cotton

بویسیا *bave'siyā*, ببیسیا *babe'siyā* N.M. ❶ confirmed catamote in advanced age ❷ one suffering from piles ❸ (fig.) chatterbox

بہ *beh* ADJ. (rare) well ; good بہتر *beh'tar* ADJ. ❶ better ❷ superior بہتری *beh'tarī* N.F. ❶ welfare ❷ betterment ❸ improvement ❹ good بہترین *behtarīn'* ADJ. best [P]

بہ *beh* N.M. hole pricked in woman's ear or nose for holding jewellery

بھابر *bhā'bar* N.M. a kind of plant yielding fibre for bed strings

بھابی *bhā'bī* N.F. (same as بھاوج N.F. ★)

بہا *bahā'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ value ❷ price ❸ rate

خون بہا *khoon-bahā'* N.M. (see under خون N.M. ★)

بھابی *bhā'bī* N.F. sister-in-law ; brother's wife

بھاپ *bhāp* N.F. ❶ steam ❷ vapour ❸ exhalation بھاپ نکلنا *bhāp' ni'kalnā* V.I. emission of steam or vapour

بھات *bhāt'* N.M. ❶ boiled rice ❷ dower given to bride by her maternal uncle دال بھات *dāl-bhāt'* N.M. daily bread ; bread and butter

بھاٹ *bhāṭ* N.M. (dial.) bard ; minstrel

بھاٹا *bhā'ṭā* N.M. ebb-tide جوار بھاٹا *javār' bhā'ṭā* N.M ebb and flow

بھاجی *bhā'jī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ vegetable dish ❷ guest's share

بہادر *bahā'dur* ADJ. ❶ brave ❷ bold ❸ courageous ❹ valiant ❺ honourable N.M. ❶ hero ; ❷ champion بہادری *bahā'durī* N.F. ❶ bravery ❷ boldness ❸ courage ❹ valour [P]

بھادوں *bhā'doṅ* N.M. fifth month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to August-September) بھادوں کی بھرن *bhā'doṅ kī bha'ran* N.F. heavy August rains (inundating dried-up ponds) بھادوں کا جھالا *bhā'doṅ kā jhā'lā* N.M. بھادوں کے ڈونگرے *bhā'doṅ ke doṅg're* N.M. PL. light August showers

بہار *bahār'* N.F. ❶ spring ❷ verdure ❸ prime (of life) ; bloom (of youth) ❹ beauty ❺ elegance ❻ flourishing state ❼ pleasure ; enjoyment بہار پر آنا *bahār' par ā'nā* V.I. ❶ blossom ❷ flourish بہاریں لوٹنا *bahā'reṅ looṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ enjoy ❷ revel in ❸ lead a life of pleasure بہارستان *bahā'ristān'* N.M. springfield بہاری *bahā'rī* ADJ. vernal [P]

بہار *bhār* N.M. man-load of crop

بھارکس *bhār'kas* N.M. ❶ cart ❷ strap binding draught animal to carriage shafts [~ P بارکش weight-pulling CORR.]

بھارت *bhā'rat* N.M. (Hindu name for post-partition India بھارت ورش *bhā'rat var'sh* N.M. [a-

cient Hindu name for). India [S]

بہارنا *bohār'nā* V.T. ❶ sweep ❷ dust ❸ tidy up

بہارن *bohā'ran* N.F. sweepings بہارو *bohā'roo*, بہاری *bohā'rī* (usu. جھاڑو بہارو *jhā'roo bohā'roo* N.F. broom جھاڑو بہارو کرنا *jhā'roo bohā'roo kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sweep ❷ dust

بھاری *bhā'rī* ADJ. ❶ heavy ❷ weighty ❸ fat ❹ large ; big ❺ voluminous ❻ great ❼ loud ❽ hard ; difficult ❾ cumbersome ❿ sluggish (11) strong (12) costly (13) valuable (14) important (15) ominous بھاری بھرکم *bhā'rī bhar'kam* ADJ. grave ❶ fat ❷ plump ❸ heavy بھاری پتھر چوم کر چھوڑ دینا *bhā'rī pat'thar choom kar chhor' de'na* V.I. withdraw from a difficult under taking بھاری لگنا *bhā'rī lag'na* V.I. ❶ appear to be heavy ❷ find difficult or tiresome بھاری ہونا *bhā'rī ho'na* V.I. ❶ be heavy ❷ be fat ❸ be cumbersome ❹ ominous ❺ be sluggish

بھاڑ *bhāṛ* N.M. ❶ fire-place for parching grain ❷ oven ❸ furnace ❹ wages of sin بھاڑ جھونکنا *bhāṛ' jhonk'nā* V.I. ❶ make a fire of faggot for parching grain ❷ be unable to equip oneself for a means of livelihood بھاڑ کھانا *bhāṛ' khā'na* V.I. ❶ be a pimp ❷ live on the wages of sin ❸ run a brothel بھاڑ میں جھونکنا *bhāṛ' meṅ jhonk'na* V.T. squander ; cast to the dogs

بھاڑا *bhā'ṛā* N.M. ❶ fare ❷ freight ❸ hire بھاڑا کرنا *bhā'ṛa kar'na* V.I. ❶ hire ❷ settle the fare بھاڑے کا ٹٹو *bhā'ṛe kā ṭaṭ'ṭoo* N.M. ❶ hired pony ❷ hireling ❸ drugaddict ❹ thing in need of constant repairs

بھاشا *bhā'shā*, بھاکھا *bhā'khā* N.F. (rare) ❶ dialect ❷ vernacular ❸ language ❹ speech [S]

بہاگ *bihāg'* N.M. name of a musical mode [S]

بھاگ *bhāg'* N.M. ❶ lot ❷ fate ; destiny ❸ fortune ; good luck ; honour بھاگ پھوٹنا *bhāg' phooṭ'nā* V.I. be unfortunate ; be very unlucky بھاگ جاگنا *bhāg' jag'nā*, بھاگ کھلنا *bhāg' khul'na*, بھاگ لگنا *bhāg' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be fortunate; be in luck ❷ become rich ❸ be honoured ; be exalted بھاگوان *bhāg'vān'* ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ wealthy ❸ munificent

بھاگ *bhag* V.I. (see under بھاگنا V.I. ★)

بھاگڑ *bhā'gaṛ* N.F. ❶ stampede ❷ flight from immediate danger ❸ defeat بھاگڑ مچنا *bhā'gaṛ mach'na* V.I. be a stampede [~ FOLL.]

بھاگنا *bhag'na* V.I. ❶ run ❷ run away ❸ escape بھاگ جانا *bhag' ja'na* V.I. ❶ escape ❷ run away ❸ flee ❹ abscond ❺ elope بھاگم بھاگ *bhā'gam bhāg'* ADV. ❶ hurriedly ❷ swiftly بھاگ اٹھنا *bhāg' uṭh'na* V.I. run away ; take to heels

بھال *bhal* N.F. ❶ spike ❷ point (of arrow, or bayonet, etc.) ❸ blade (of spear, lance, etc.) ❹ search دیکھ بھال *dekh'-bhāl'* N.F. ❶ search ❷ supervision ❸ reconnaissance دیکھ بھال کرنا *dekh-bhāl kar'na* V.T. ❶ look ❷ reconnoitre

بھالا *bhā'la* N.M. spear ; lance

بھالو *bhā'loo* N.M. bear

بھانا *bhā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn out to be likeable ❷ please ; be pleasing ❸ be agreeable (to) ❹ be acceptable (to)

بہانا *bahā'nā* V.T. ❶ spill ❷ shed (blood) ❸ cause to flow ❹ set afloat or adrift ❺ squander ❻ spend lavishly روپیہ پانی کی طرح بہانا *rūpa'yah pā'nī kī tar'ḥ bahā'nā* V.I. ❶ squander money ❷ spend lavishly

بھانپنا *bhanp'na* V.I. ❶ guess ❷ make out ❸ know ; perceive ❹ surmise ❺ divine ❻ see through بھانپ جانا *bhānp' jā'na*, بھانپ لینا *bhānp' le'na* V.I. guess

بھانت بھانت کا *bhānt' bhānt ka* ADJ. ❶ diverse ❷ of various kinds ❸ assorted ❹ ill-assorted

بھانج *bhānj* N.F. discount in getting change

بھانجا *bhān'ja* N.M. sister's son ; nephew, بھانجی *bhān'jī* N.F. sister's daughter ; nice

بھانجی *bhan'jī* N.F. ❶ obstruction ❷ putting a spoke in another's wheel ; marring someone's plans ❸ tale-bearing ❹ backbiting بھانجی خور *bhan'jī-khor*, بھانجی مار *bhan'jī-mār* ADJ. mar-plot; one who tries to put a spoke in another's wheel بھانجی مارنا *bhan'jī mār'na* V.I. ❶ tell tales to mar (someone's plans) ❷ put a spoke in someone's wheels

بھانڈ *bhāṇḍ* N.M. ❶ buffoon ❷ street actor ❸ jester ❹ mimic ❺ blab ❻ disreputable person بھانڈ بھگتیے *bhāṇḍ' bhag'tiye* N.M. PL. ❶ buffoons ❷ street actors ❸ riff-raff

بھانڈا *bhan'ḍā* N.M. ❶ earthen vessel ❷ (fig.) secret بھانڈا (چوراہے میں) پھوٹنا *bhan'ḍā (chaurā'he meṅ) phooṭ'na* V.I. ❶ be found out (in public) ❷ lose one's character ❸ (of secret) be divulged ❹ be publicly disgraced بھانڈا (چوراہے میں) پھوڑنا *bhan'ḍā (chaurā'he meṅ) phoṛ'na* V.T. ❶ divulge

one's) secret ❷ disgrace publicly

بھان متی *bhān'-matī* N.M. juggler ; magician بھان متی کا کنبہ *bhān'-matī kā kun'bah* PH. ❶ ill-assorted things ❷ ill-matched things or persons ❸ unholy alliance کہیں کی اینٹ کہیں کا روڑا بھان متی نے کنبہ جوڑا *kahīn kī īnṭ' kahīn kā ro'ṛā bhān'-matī ne kun'bah jo'ṛā* PROV. ❶ ill-assorted group ❷ unholy alliance

بہانہ *bahā'nah* N.M. ❶ excuse ❷ plea, pretext ❸ pretence ❹ feint ; ruse ❺ evasion بہانہ جو *bahā'nā-joo* ADJ. (person) seeking an excuse بہانہ جوئی *bahā'nā-joo'ī* N.F. (putting up) false excuses بہانہ ڈھونڈنا *bahā'nah ḍhooṛ'nā*, بہانہ کرنا *bahā'nah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ put up a lame ❷ excuse ; evade ; dodge ❸ come out with an excuse بہانہ ساز *bahā'nā-sāz* ADJ. (person) who puts up lame excuses بہانہ سازی *bahā'nā-sa'zī* N.F. (putting up) false excuses [P]

بہائم *bahā'im* N.M. PL. ❶ animals ; quadrupeds ❷ bruits [A ~ SING. بہیمہ]

بھاؤ *bhā''o* N.M. ❶ rate ❷ market price ❸ gesticulation (in dancing) بھاؤ اترنا یا گرنا یا گھٹنا *bhā''o ūtarnā* (or *gir'nā* or *ghaṭ'nā*) N.F. ❶ fall in price ❷ (of price) fall بھاؤ بتانا *bhā''o batā'nā* V.T. ❶ give the rate ❷ gesticulate (in dancing) بھاؤ چڑھنا (یا تیز ہونا) *bhā''o chaṛh'nā* (or *tez' ho'nā*) ❶ rise in price ❷ (of price) rise or soar بھاؤ چکانا *bhā''o chukā'nā* V.I. settle the rate(s)

بہاؤ *bahā''o* N.M. ❶ flux ❷ flow ❸ gliding along ❹ direction of current [~ بہنا]

بھاوج *bhā'vaj*, بھابی *bhā'bī* N.F. brother's wife ; sister-in-law

بہائی *bahā''ī* N.M. (member of) a heretic sect of Islam which has tried to set itself as a separate religion [~ founder's name بہا ~ A]

بھائی *bhā''ī* N.M. ❶ brother ❷ kinsman ❸ friend ❹ companion ; comrade ❺ ally بھائی بھائی *bhā''ī bhā''ī* N.M. PL. ❶ friends ❷ allies ❸ comrades بھائی بند *bhā''ī band* N.M. PL. ❶ kindered ; kinsmen ; kith and kin ❷ relations ❸ brethren ❹ fraternity بھائی بندی *bhā''ī bandī*, بھائی چارا *bhā''ī chā'rā* N.M. ❶ friendship ❷ fraternity

بھائیں بھائیں *bhā''en bhā''en* N.F. calf's cry بھائیں بھائیں کرنا *bhā''en bhā''en kar'nā* V.I. ❶ (of house) be deserted ❷ (of place) be desolate

بھبک *bhab'bak* N.F. sudden burst (of flame) بھبکا *bhab'kā* N.M. ❶ effusion (of stench) ❷ offensive vapour ❸ blast (from furnace) ❹ alembic still ❺ mug ; tankard بھبکنا *bhab'baknā* V.I. ❶ burst into flame ❷ (of flame) burst ❸ catch fire ❹ fly into a rage

بھبکی *bhab'kī* N.F. threat ; menace گیدڑ بھبکی *gī'dar bhab'kī* N.F. (usu. PL.) ❶ bullying ❷ empty threat بھبکی دینا *bhab'kī de'nā* V.T. ❶ bully ❷ threaten گیدڑ بھبکیوں میں آنا *gī'daṛ bhab'-kiyon men ā'nā* V.T. feel jittery before a bully

بھبوت *bhaboot'* N.M. cow-dung ; ashes بھبوت رمانا (یا لگانا یا ملنا) *bhaboot' ramā'na* (or *lagā'na* or *mal'nā*) become a (Hindu) saint by besmearing body with ashes [S]

بہبود *beh-bood'* N.F. ❶ welfare ❷ well-being ❸ good ❹ betterment ❺ benefit ; utility بہبود خلائق *beh-bood-e khalā''iq* N.F. ❶ public welfare ❷ public utility [P ~ بہ + بودن]

بھبوکا *bhaboo'kā* N.M. ❶ blaze ❷ flame ADJ. ❶ ablaze ❷ hot ❸ glowing ❹ furious ❺ lovely [~ بھبک]

بھپارا *bhapā'rā* N.M. ❶ steam ❷ vapour ❸ steam-bath بھپارا دینا *bhapā'rā de'nā* V.T. give a steam bath (to)

بھپاڑا *bhapā'ṛā* N.M. fraud ; deceit

بہت *ba'hot'* (dial. *bahūt'*) ADJ. ❶ many ❷ much ❸ most ❹ copious ❺ excessive ❻ enough ; sufficient ❼ plentiful ; abundant ADV. ❶ much ❷ very much ❸ largely ❹ excessively ❺ enormously ❻ exceedingly ❼ intenesely بہت اچھا *ba'hot achchā* ADV. ❶ all right ; OK ❷ very well ❸ very good ❹ accepted ; agreed ; granted بہت ٹھیک *ba'hot ṭhīk'* ADV. ❶ all right ❷ quite true ❸ too true بہت خوب *ba'hot khoob'* ADV. ❶ well-said ❷ well-done ❸ all right ; okay ; OK بہت سا *ba'hot sā* ADJ. ❶ a great deal ❷ quite a lot ❸ much ❹ plentiful ; abundant بہت رات گئے *ba'hot rāt ga''e* ADV. ❶ quite late in the evening ❷ in the early hours of the morning

بھتا *bhat'tā* N.M. ❶ allowance ❷ emoluments in addition to salary ❸ (arch.) travelling allowance ; T.A.

بہتات *bohtat'*, (dial. *bahutāt'*) N.F. ❶ abundance ; plenty ❷ excess

بہتان *bohtān'* N.M. ❶ slander ; calumny ❷ aspersion ❸ false accusation ❹ imputation بہتان باندھنا (یا دھرنا یا لگانا) *bohtān' bāndh'nā* (or *dhar'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ bring a false accusation against ❷ slander ; calumniate

بہتر *bahat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-two بہترواں *bahat'tarvāṉ* ADJ. seventy-second

بہتر *beh'tar* ADJ. (see under ADJ. ★)

بھتنا

بھتنا *bhut'nā* N.M. ❶ imp ; goblin ❷ ghost ❸ demon ❹ ugly person بھتنا بنا ہونا *bhut'nā ba'nā ho'nā* V.I. be so untidy or besmeared as to look like a demon بھتنی *bhut'ni* N.F. ❶ female demon ❷ old hag ❸ ugly woman بھتنے کی چڈھی *bhut'ne ki chaḍ'dhi* N.F. a kind of boys' game

بھتی *bhat'ti* N.F. funeral feast بھتنی کھانا *bhat'ti khā'nā* PH. (also fig.) see (someone) dead بہتے پانی میں ہاتھ دھونا *baih'te pā'nī meṅ hath dho'nā* PH. make hay while the sun shines

بھتیجا *bhatī'jā* N.M. brother's son ; nephew بھتیجی *bhatī'jī* N.F. brother's daughter ; niece

بہتیرا *baihte'rā, bahote'rā* ADJ. ❶ many ❷ much ADV. ❶ enough ; sufficient ❷ quite sufficient ❸ a great deal ❹ much ; most

بھٹ *bhaṭ* N.M. ❶ den ; lair ❷ pit ❸ hole ❹ hovel ❺ glowing plaster of fire-place بھٹ پڑے وہ سونا جس سے ٹوٹیں کان *bhaṭ' pa'ṛe voh so'nā jis se ṭoo'ṭeṅ kān'* PROV. to hell with the treasure that brings harm

بھٹا *bhīṭ'ṭā* N.M. cob ; corn-cob بھٹا سا (سر) اڑانا *bhūṭ'ṭā sā (sir) uṛā'nā* PH. cut (head) off clean with one stroke بھٹے کی گلی *bhūṭ'ṭe kī gullī* N.F. ear of corn without grain

بھٹا *bhaṭ'ṭa*, بھٹہ *bhaṭ'ṭah* N.M. kiln

بھٹکانا *bhaṭkā'nā* V.I. ❶ mislead ❷ lead astray ❸ cause to wander ❹ deceive بھٹکنا *bhaṭak'nā* V.I. ❶ go astray ❷ lose one's way ❸ miss the right path ❹ roam about بھٹکا (یا بھٹکتا) پھرنا *bhaṭ'kā* (or *bha'ṭaktā phir'nā*) V.I. ❶ lose (one's way ❷ room about (in search of)

بھٹ کٹیا *bhaṭ katay'yā* N.F. a kind of wild prickly plant

بھٹنی *bhit'nī* N.F. pap ; teat

بھٹئی *bhaṭai''ī* N.F. fawning ; sycophancy [~بھاٹ]

بھٹی *bhaṭ'ṭī* N.M. ❶ furnace ❷ (washerman's) cauldron ❸ still ❹ name of an Indo-Pakistan class بھٹی چڑھانا *bhaṭ'ṭī charhā'nā* V.T. ❶ boil clothes in cauldron ❷ light fire in furnace

بھٹیارا *bhaṭyā'rā* N.M. ❶ innkeeper ❷ cook working at an inn, etc. بھٹیار خانہ *bhaṭ'yār'-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ (fig.) home with frequent brawls ❷ slum ❸ mean restaurant بھٹیاری *bhaṭyā'rī* N.F. ❶ female innkeeper ❷ innkeeper's wife ❸ female cook at an inn

بہجت *bah'jat* (or *baih-*) N.F. ❶ joy ; happiness delight ❷ beauty ; grace [A]

بھج *bhuj*, بھچ *bhich* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ lout(ish) ❷ flat and dark

بھجن *bha'jan* N.M. (dial.) hymn [S]

بھجنگ *bh jang*, بھجنگا *bh jan'gā* N.M. king crow ADV (of person, etc.) jet (black)

بھجوانا *bhijvā'nā* V.T. ❶ send ❷ cause to be sent [~بھیجنا CAUS.]

بھجیا *bh j'yā* N.F. fried vegetable dish [~بھوننا]

بھچنا *bhich'nā*, بھچ جانا *bhich jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be squeezed ❷ be compressed ❸ be sitting in a very tight place

بھد *bhad* N.F. ❶ disgrace ❷ thud بھد سے گرنا *bhad' se gir'nā* V.I. fall with a thud کی بھد نکلنا (یا اڑنا) *kī bhad ni'kalnā* (or *uṛ'nā*) V.I. (of someome) be disgraced بھد بھد *bhad bhad* N.F. footfall (of duck or fat person)

بھدا *bhad'dā*, ADJ. (F. بھدی *bhad'dī*) ❶ ugly ❷ awkwardness ; clumsiness

بھداکا *bhadā'kā* N.M. dull heavy sound (of fall) ; thud

بہدانہ *beh-dā'nah*, بہیدانہ *be'hī-dā'nah* N.M. (see under بہی N.F. ★)

بھدرا *bhad'rā* N.M. shaving off top hair (in Hindu mourning) [S]

بھدرک *bhad'rak* N.F. ❶ elegance ; grace ❷ constancy

بھدوار *bhadvār'* N.F. land prepared for sugar-cane cultivation

بہر *baih'r*, از بہر *az baih'r-e* PREP. (lit.) for ; on account of ; for the sake of [P]

بہر *ba-har'* PREP. (lit.) ❶ in every ❷ to every بہر حال *ba-har' hāl'* ADV. anyhow ; in any case ; at any rate بہر طور *ba-har' taur'*, بہر صورت *ba-har' soor'rat*, بہر کیف *ba-har' kaif'* ADV. ❶ by all means ❷ somehow or other ❸ at all events ; in any case ; at any rate ; anyhow سیر بھر

بھر *bhar'* AFF. ❶ full ❷ all ❸ whole ❹ up to ❺ as far as ❻ as much as ❼ a ; one (as *ser' bhar* a seer) بھر پانا *bhar' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be paid in full ❷ be fed up with بھر پائی *bhar-pā''ī* N.F. receipt in full بھرپور *bhar-poor'* ADJ. ❶ full ❷ complete ❸ brimful بھر پیٹ *bhar peṭ'* ADV. to one's fill بھر مار *bhar mār'* N.F. ❶ plenty ; abundance ❷ excess کی بھر مار کرنا *kī bhar-mār' kar'nā* V.T. do or give in abundance کی بھر مار ہونا *kī bhar-mar' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be in abundance ❷ be in full strength دن بھر *din, bhar* ADV. the whole day ; all the day long عمر بھر *'um'r bhar* ADV. during the whole (of one's) life ; all (one's

lifetime مقدور بھر *maḍoor' bhar* ADV. ❶ to the best of one's ability or power ❷ to the utmost

بھرا *bhar'rā* N.M. (also PL.) ❶ deceit ❷ incitement ; instigation بھرا دینا *bhar'rā de'nā* V.T. ❶ deceive ❷ incite instigate بھرے میں آنا *bhur're men ā'nā*, بھروں میں آنا *bhar'roṅ men ā'nā* V.I. be deceived

بھرا *bhur'rā* ADV. jet (black)

بہرا *baih'rā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. بہری *baih'rī*) deaf (person) hard of hearing

بہرام *baihrām'* N.M. ❶ Mars ❷ a Persian name بہرام گور *baihrām' gor* N.M. name of an ancient Persian King fond of zebra-hunting

بھرانا *bharā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be filled ❷ (of bird) feed its young ❸ get (animal) covered بھرائی *bharā''ī* N.F. ❶ filling ❷ stuffing ❸ watering ❹ getting covered ❺ remuneration for these [~ بھرنا CAUS.]

بھرانا *bharrā'nā* V.I. ❶ be husky ❷ become hoarse

بھربھرا *bhur'bhū'rā* ADJ. (F. بھربھری *bhur' bhūrī*) ❶ crisp ❷ (of soil) somewhat sandy بھربھرانا *bhūrbhūrā'nā* V.T. sprinkle (salt, sugar, etc.) بھربھراہٹ *bhūrbhūrāhaṭ* N.F. crispness

بھربھنڈ *bhar bhaṅd'* ADV. upset, topsy-turvy

بھرت *bha'rat* N.M. copper, lead and zinc alloy [~ بھرنا]

بھرتا *bhur'tā* N.M. mash ; fried vegetables mashed in curds بھرتا نکالنا (یا کر دینا) *bhur'tā nikāl'nā* (or *kar de'nā*) V.T. ❶ make a mash of ❷ beat to a pulp ❸ give a good hiding

بھرتی *bhar'tī* N.F. ❶ recruiting ; enrolment ; enlistment ❷ stuffing ; insertion of inferior stuff ❸ filling ❹ completion بھرتی کرنا *bhar'tī kar'nā* V.T. recruit ; enlist ; enrol بھرتی کا مال *bhar'tī kā māl'* N.M. ❶ inferior stuff ❷ mixture [~ بھرنا]

بھرشٹ *bharish't* ADV. (dial.) polluted بھرشٹ کرنا *bharish't kar'nā* V.I. pollute [S]

بھرکس *bhur'kas* N.M. ❶ husk ; chaff ❷ chips ; splinters بھرکس نکالنا *bhur'kas ni'kal'nā* V.I. be severely beaten (مار مار کر) بھرکس نکالنا (*mār' mār kar*) *bhur'kas nikāl'nā* V.T. beat black and blue

بھرم *bha'ram* N.M. ❶ credit ; trust ❷ prestige ❸ secret بھرم جانا (یا کھلنا) *bha'ram jā'nā* (or *khul'nā*) V.I. ❶ be exposed ❷ lose one's credit بھرم گنوانا *bha'ram gaṅvā'nā* V.I. lose one's prestige بھرمانا *bharmā'nā* V.T. ❶ tempt ❷ deceive ❸ mislead

بھرن *bha'ran* N.F. heavy Bhadon shower بھرن پڑنا (یا برسنا) *bha'ran par'nā* (or *ba'rasnā*) V.T. fall in heavy shower [~ FOLL.]

بھرنا *bhar'nā* V.T & I. ❶ fill ❷ load ❸ be filled ❹ (of wound) heal ❺ pay indemnity ❻ irrigate ❼ pollute ❽ be polluted ❾ besmear ❿ be besmeared (11) pay (12) realise (13) suffer (14) tolerate (15) (of body) grow fat (16) grow or make rich (17) (of fare) be crowded بھرآنا *bhar'ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of wound) heal ❷ (of heart) be filled with pity بھرا پرا *bha'rā pū'rā* ADJ. happy (home) بھرا گھر *bha'rā ghar'* N.M. happy or well-equipped home بھر دینا *bhar de'nā* V.T. ❶ fill ❷ besmear ❸ make good (loss) ❹ give presents or settle dower profusely بھر نظر دیکھنا *bhar' na'zar dekh'nā* V.T. glance fully بھر نیند سونا *bhar' nīnd' so'nā* V.I. have a sound sleep بھری برسات *bha'rī barsāt'* N.F. heavy rains بھری جوانی *bha'rī javā'nī* N.F. prime of life ; blooming youth بھری جوانی مانجھا ڈھیلا *bha'rī javā'nī māṅ'jhā ḍhī'lā* PH. one lazy in youth بھری گود خالی ہونا *bha'rī god' khā'lī ho'nā* V.I. become issueless on child's death بھرا لتھڑا *bha'rā lith'rā* ADJ. ❶ besmeared ❷ bedraggled بھری مجلس (یا محفل) میں *bha'rī maj'lis* (or *maiḥ'fil*) *men* ADV. publicly ; in every body's presence بھرا بیٹھا ہونا *bha'rā bai'ṭhā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be greatly enraged ❷ be on the point of weeping بھرنا بھرنا *bhar'nā bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ pay debts incurred hy others ❷ support someone unwillingly بھرے کو بھرنا *bha're ko bhar'nā* V.T. bestow more on someone who is already rich

بہروپ *baihroop* N.M. ❶ disguise ❷ actor's make-up ❸ mimicry بہروپ بھرنا *baihroop' bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ disguise oneself ❷ mimic بہروپیا *baihroop'piyā* N.M. ❶ street histrion ❷ character actor ❸ expert in changing one's guise

بھروسا *bharo'sā*, بھروسہ *bharo'sah* N.M. ❶ confidence ; faith ❷ trust ❸ reliability ❹ assurance بھروسا کرنا *bharo'sā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ trust ❷ rely on

بہرہ *baih'rah* N.M. ❶ share ; portion ❷ lot ❸ destiny ❹ fortune بہرہ مند *baih'ra-maṅd'* بہرہ ور *baih'ra-var*, بہرہ یاب *baih'rayāb'* ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ prosperity بہرہ مندی *baih'ra-maṅ'dī'*, بہرہ یابی *baih'ra yā'bī* N.F. ❶ happiness ❷ prospersity [P]

بہری *baih'rī* N.F. female hawk ; falcon ADJ. (see under بہرا ADJ. ★)

بھڑ *bhir* N.F. wasp ; hornet بھڑوں کا چھتہ *bhi'roṅ kā chhat'tā* N.M. hornets' nest بھڑوں کے چھتے میں ہاتھ ڈالنا

bhi'ron ke chhat'te meṅ hath' ḍal'na, بھڑوں کے چھتے میں ہاتھ ڈالنا *bhi'ron ke chhat'te ko chher'na* PH. stir up a hornet's nest سوتی بھڑوں کو جگانا *so'tī bhi'ron ko jagā'nā* PH. rouse a sleeping monster

بھڑاس *bhaṛās'* N.F. ❶ grudge ; resentment ❷ rage ; animosity ; spleen دل کی بھڑاس نکالنا *dil' kī bhaṛās' nikāl'nā* V.I. vent one's spleen (on)

بھڑانا *bhiṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ bring into collision ❷ bring into clash ❸ embroil ❹ set up one against the other [~ بھڑنا CAUS.]

بھڑ بھڑ *bhaṛ' bhaṛ* N.F. crackling (of fuel) بھڑ بھڑ کرنا *bhaṛ' bhaṛ kar'nā* V.I. (of fuel) crackle burn fiercely

بھڑ بھڑانا *bhaṛ bhaṛā'nā* V.T. play on or beat 'tabla'

بھڑبھونجا *bhaṛbhoon'jā* N.M. بھڑبھونجن *bhaṛbhoon'jan* N.F. one whose trade is parch grain

بھڑک *bhā'ṛak* N.F. ❶ sheen ❷ lustre ❸ glitter ❹ blaze ; refulgence ❺ flash ❻ ostentation ❼ rage ; fury ❽ shying (of horse) ❾ nervousness ❿ jitters بھڑکدار *bhā'ṛak-dār'* ADJ. ❶ refulgent ❷ gorgeous ❸ tawdry فوق البھڑک *fau'q-ul bhā'ṛak* ADJ. refulgent or gorgeous (dress) بھڑکیلا *bhā'ṛ-kī'lā* ADJ. (F. بھڑکیلی *bhaṛkī'lī*) ❶ gorgeous ; splendid ❷ refulgent ❸ tawdry [~ FOLL.]

بھڑکنا *bhaṛak'nā* V.I. ❶ flare up ❷ be enraged ; fly into passion ❸ startle ❹ (of horse) shy

بھڑکانا *bhaṛkā'nā* V.T. ❶ kindle ❷ inflame ❸ incite ; instigate ❹ scare ❺ startle

بھڑنا *bhiṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ collide ❷ clash ❸ fight ❹ (of door) be shut ❺ (of opposed armies) fall upon

بھڑوا *bhaṛ'vā* (dial. بھڑمل *bhaṛ'mal*) N.M. ❶ pimp ; pander ; procurer ❷ shameless man

بھڑولنا *bhaṛol'nā* V.T. betray (someone's secret)

بھڑی دینا *bhā'ṛī de'nā* V.I. ❶ train pigeons ❷ badger

بھڑیری *bhaṛe'rī* N.F. pile (of utensils) placed one above the other

بھس *bhus* N.M. ❶ husk ❷ bran ❸ chaff ❹ straw ❺ gram chaff, etc. (for asses) بھس کرنا *bhūs' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ stuff with chaff ❷ (fig.) fill with stupidity بھس میں چنگی (یا چنگاری) ڈال بی جمالو دور کھڑی *bhus meṅ chingī* (or *chingarī*) *ḍal' bī jamā'lo door' khā'ṛī* PROV. mischief-monger washes his hands of the crime after instigating it بھساکو *bhusā'koo* N.M. tasteless tobacco

بھسم *bhā'sam* N.F. ashes ; cinders بھسم کرنا *bhā'sam kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reduce to ashes ; burn out ❷ destroy بھسم ہونا *bhā'sam ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be reduced to ashes ; be burnt ❷ be destroyed ❸ writhe (in rage)

بہشت *behisht'* N.F. paradise ; heaven بہشت کی ہوا *behisht' kī havā'* N.F. cool refreshing breeze بہشتی *behishtī* ADJ. ❶ blessed ❷ celestial N.M. water-carrier

بھک *bhak* N.F. ❶ blast ; sound of explosion ❷ roaring (of fire) ❸ puffing (of steam-engines etc.) بھک بھک کرنا *bhak bhak kar'nā* V.I. ❶ puff ❷ chug بھک سے اڑ جانا *bhak' se uṛ' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ blast ❷ explode ❸ be cut clean off ❹ fly off بھک سے اڑ جانے والا مادہ *bhak' se uṛ' jā'ne vā'lā mād'dah* N.M. ❶ combustible material ❷ explosion

بھکاری *bhikā'rī* N.M. (F. بھکارن *bhikā'ran*) ❶ beggar ❷ mendicant [~ بھیک]

بہکانا *baihkā'nā* V.T. ❶ seduce ❷ allure ❸ mislead ; lead astray ❹ cause to err ❺ tempt بہکا لے جانا *baihkā' le jā'nā* V.T. ❶ elope ❷ kidnap ❸ carry off ❹ lure away بہکاوا *baihkā'vā* N.M. ❶ delusion ❷ trick ❸ misleading بہکاوے میں آنا *baihkā've meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be deluded (by) ❷ be taken in (by) ❸ fall into the snare (of) ❹ be tempted (by) [~ بہکنا CAUS.]

بھکشا *bhik'shā* N.F. (dial.) alms [S]

بھکشو *bhik'shoo* N.M. Buddhist mendicant ; Buddhist priest [S ~ PREC.]

بھکوسنا *bhakos'nā* V.T. ❶ eat greedily ❷ devour

بھک منگا *bhik' maṅ'gā* ❶ beggar ❷ pauper [~ بھیک + مانگنا]

بہکنا *bai'haknā*, بہک جانا *bai'hak jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be deluded ❷ go astray ; be misled ❸ talk in a state of intoxication بہکی بہکی باتیں کرنا *baih'kī baih'kī bā'teṅ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ talk as if drunk ❷ talk nonsense

بھکوا *bhak'vā* ADJ. (F. بھکوی *bhak'vī*) fool

بھگانا *bhagā'nā* V.T. ❶ put to rout ; put to flight ; defeat ❷ gallop (a horse) away ❸ drive off ❹ cause to flee or escape بھگا لے جانا *bhagā' le jā'nā* V.T. ❶ elope ❷ kidnap ❸ to run away with ; carry away ❹ drive off

بھگت *bhā'gat* N.M. ❶ (dial.) devotee ❷ rogue

بھگتیا *bhag'tiyā* N.M. street-dancer

بھگتنا *bhā'gatnā* V.I. ❶ bear with patience ❷ suffer ❸ experience ❹ pay the penalty ❺ settle

with ❻ be requited (for) ❼ appear (at a court-hearing) بھگتان *bhugtan'* N.M. ❶ payment ❷ adjustment ❸ full settlement ❹ disposal (of customers, etc.) بھگتانا *bhugtā'nā* V.T. ❶ dispose of ❷ pay ❸ adjust ❹ settle ❺ do ; execute

بھگدڑ *bhag'dar'* N.F. stampede ; sudden wild commotion ; flight due to panic

بھگندر *bhagan'dar'* N.M. fistula in rectum

بھگوان *bhagvān'* N.M. (dial.) God بھگوت *bhag'vat*, بھگونت *bhag'vant'* ADJ. (dial.) Divine بھگوت گیتا *bhag'vat gī'tā* N.F. Divine Song (name of a Hindus scripture) [S]

بھگوڑا *bhagau'ṛā*, (dial. بھگو *bhag'goo*, بھگیلا *bhage'lā*) ADJ. & N.M. (F. بھگوڑی *bhagau'ṛī*) ❶ deserter ❷ run away ; fugitive

بھگونا *bhigo'nā*, بھگو دینا *bhigo' de'nā* V.T. ❶ wet ❷ moisten ❸ soak ❹ drench بھگو بھگو کے مارنا *bhigo' bhigo' ke mār'nā* V.T. ❶ put to great shame ❷ taunt with apparent suavity ❸ indulge mock praise [~ بھیگنا CAUS.]

بھلا *bha'lā* ADJ. (F. بھلی *bha'lī*) ❶ nice ❷ excellent ❸ good ❹ virtuous ❺ gentle ; noble ❻ humane ; courteous ❼ pleasing ; agreeable delectable ADJ. & N.M. ❶ good ❷ virtue ❸ favour بھلا چنگا *bha'lā chan'gā* ADJ. in good health ; hale and hearty ; healthy بھلا سا نام ہے *bha'lā sā nām' hai* PH. what d'ye call it بھلا لگنا *bha'lā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ look agreeable ❷ be attractive بھلا آدمی *bha'lā ād'mī*, بھلا مانس *bha'lā mā'nūs* (or *mā'nas*) N.M. ❶ gentleman ❷ nice person ❸ respectable person بھلا چاہنا *bha'lā chāh'nā* V.T. wish (someone) well بھلا کرنا *bha'lā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ do good ❷ do a favour بھلا ہونا *bha'lā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be good ❷ be well that بھلی کرنا *bha'lī kar'nā* V.I. (iron.) treat unfairly بھلی ہونا *bha'lī ho'nā* V.I. (iron.) get a rough tdeal بھلے آئے *bha'le ā''e* PH. (iron.) you turned up well on time بھلے دن *bha'le din* PL. ❶ good old times ❷ better days بھلے کو *bha'le ko* CONJ. ❶ it was a happy coincidence ❷ it is well that بھلائی *bhalā''ī* N.F. ❶ good ❷ virtue ❸ welfare ❹ prosperity ❺ beneficence ❻ kindness ; ❼ gain ; benefit بھلائی کرنا *bhalā''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ do good ❷ show kindness

بھلانا *bhūlā'nā*, بھلا دینا *bhūlā' de'nā* V.T. forget ; cause to forget

بہلانا *baihlā'nā* V. ❶ divert ❷ amuse ; entertain ❸ cheer ❹ coax ; cajole بہلاوا *baihlā'vā* N.M. ❶ entertainment ; amusement ❷ cajolery ❸ false hope بہلاوے دینا *baihlā've de'nā* V.T. raise false hopes (in mind)

بھلاوا *bhulā'vā* N.M. guile ; deception بھلاوا دینا *bhulā'vā de'nā* V.T. ❶ beguile ; deceive ❷ play a truck ; use a ruse

بھلک بھلک *bha'lak bha'lak* ADV. (weep) bitterly

بھلکڑ *bhulak'kar* ADJ. ❶ very forgetful ; oblivious ❷ thoughtless ; careless ; negligent remiss [~ بھولنا]

بھلمنساہٹ *bhal'mansā'hat*, بھلمنسی *bhalman'sī* N.F. ❶ nobility ❷ civility ; politeness ❸ nice treatment [~ بھلا + مانس]

بہلنا *bai'halnā*, بہل جانا *bai'hal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be diverted ❷ be amused ; be entertained

بہلول *baihlol'* (ped. *bahlool'*) N.M. ❶ cynic ❷ joker ❸ simpleman ❹ (also بہلول دانا *baih'lol-e dā'nā*) name of a cynical saint [A]

بہلی *baih'lī*, بہل *baih'l* F. light two wheeled ox carriage

بہلہ *baih'lah* N.M. falconer's leather glove

بھلاواں *bhūlā'vāṅ* N.M. 'semi-carpus anacurdium'; nut used by washerman for marking clothes

بہم *ba-ham'* ADV. together بہم پہنچانا *ba-ham' pahunchā'nā'* V.T. ❶ procure ❷ provide ❸ supply ❹ convey ❺ bring about بہم پہنچنا *ba-ham' pahunch'nā* V.I. ❶ be procured ❷ be provided ❸ supplied ❹ be acquired ❺ come to hand بہمدگر *ba-ham'di'gar* ADJ. ❶ mutual ❷ reciprocal ADV. together بہم رسانی *ba-ham' rasā'nī* ❶ supply ❷ provision [P ~ بہ + ہم]

بہمن *baih'man* N.M. eleventh month of Persian calendar (corresponding to February)

بہن *bai'han* (dial. *ba'han*, *ba'hin*) N.F. ❶ sister ❷ female cousin بہنا *baih'nā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ sister ❷ dear sister بہناپا *baih'nāpā* N.M. ❶ sisterly affection or kindness ❷ friendship between girls or women بہناپا جوڑنا (یا کرنا) *baihnā'pā jor'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. (of girls) become (mutual) friends

بہنا *baih'nā* V.I. ❶ flow ❷ float ❸ drift ❹ (of liquid) run ❺ (of sore) run ❻ (of solid) melt ; dissolve بہہ جانا *baih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of liquid) run ; run out ❷ (of solid) melt away

بھنانا *bhunā'nā*, بھنوانا *bhunvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get (small change for ❷ cause to be fried or parched

بھنائی *bhunā''ī*, بھنوائی *bhunvā''ī* N.F. ❶ discount on giving change ❷ remuneration for parching

بھنانا *bhinnā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of ears) have a ringing sound ❷ (also بھنا اٹھنا *bhinnā' uṭh'nā*) ❶ be

annoyed ❷ react, sharply

بھنبیری *bhanbī'rī* N.F. a humming insect constantly dancing on water بھنبیری سا دوڑتا پھرنا *bhanbī'rī sā dauṛ'tā phir'nā* V.I. (of child) run swiftly

بھنبھنانا *bhinbhinā'nā* V.I. ❶ buzz ❷ hum

bhin bhin, بھنبھناہٹ *bhinbhinā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ buzz ❷ hum ❸ buzzing ❹ humming

بھنبھوڑنا *bhanbhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ (of beast) gnaw ; devour by gnawing ❷ mangle

بھنڈار *bhanḍār'*, بھنڈارا *bhanḍā'rā* N.M. ❶ free meals ❷ public mess at shrives, etc. ❸ almshouse ❹ meal store serving free meals ❺ belly

بھنڈارا لگنا *bhanḍā'rā lag'nā* V.I. (of mess) be run

بھنڈارا کھلنا *bhanḍā'rā khul'nā* V.I. (of belly) be ripped open بھنڈاری *bhanḍā'rī* N.M. ❶ steward ❷ keeper or persons in charge of free mess

بھنڈی *bhin'ḍī* N.F. lady's finger

بھنکنا *bhi'nak'nā*, بھنک رہا ہونا *bhi'nak' rahā ho'nā* V.I. (of flies) ❶ buzz ❷ swarm around

بھنک *bhi'nak* N.F. ❶ buzz ❷ hum ❸ rumour something in the air کان میں بھنک پڑنا *kān meṅ bhi'nak paṛ'nā* V.T. get wind (of) [~ FREC.]

بھنگ *bhang* N.F. ❶ hemp ; cannabis ❷ plant yielding it بھنگڑ *bhan'gaṛ* N.M. ❶ hemp-addict ❷ silly braggart ❸ rumour-monger ❹ irresponsible talker بھنگڑ خانہ *bhan'gaṛ-khānah* N.M. ❶ hemp pub ❷ noisy place with idlers lolling around بھنگڑ خانے کی گپ *bhan'gaṛ-khā'ne kī gap* PH. silly rumour

بھنگا *bhūn'gā* N.M. a kind of winged monsoon insect

بھنگڑا *bhang'ṛā* N.M. ❶ name of a Pakistani folk dance ; Pakistani jig ❷ a kind of herb

بھنگی *bhangī* N.M. ❶ sweeper ❷ scavenger ❸ a sikh caste بھنگیوں کی توپ *bhangiyoṅ kī top* N.F. Kim's Gum

بھنگی *baihn'gī* N.F. thick bamboo stick with slings at ends for carrying load on shoulder

بھننا *bhūn'nā* V.I. ❶ be roasted ❷ (of rupee, etc.) be converted into small change

بھنوانا *baunvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be fried ❷ (cause to) get small change (same as *bhunā'nā* V.T. ★).

بھنور *bhan'var* N.M. ❶ whirlpool ❷ eddy ; vortex ❸ (fig.) grief ; misfortune بھنور جال *bhan'var jāl* N.M. ❶ worldly its temptations ❷ worldly cares بھنور میں پڑنا (یا پھنسنا) *bhan'var meṅ par'na* (or *phaṅs'nā*) V.I. ❶ be afflicted ❷ suffer from vicissitudes of fortune ❸ be caught up in an eddy

بہنوئی *baihno''ī* N.M. brother-in-law ; sister's husband [~ بہن]

بہنی *boh'nī* N.F. (same as بوہنی *boh'nī* ★)

بہنیلی *bahne'lī* N.F. ❶ adopted sister ❷ girl's female friend بہنیلا *baihne'lā* N.M. ❶ sisterly affection ; ❷ friendship between girls [~ بہن]

بہو *ba'hoo* N.F. ❶ daughter-in-law ❷ bride ❸ wife بڑی بہو *baṛī ba'hoo* N.F. ❶ senior wife ❷ elder son's wife چھوٹی بہو *chho'ṭī ba'hoo* N.F. ❶ junior wife ❷ younger son's wife بہو بیٹیاں *ba'hoo be'ṭiyāṅ* N.F. PL. ❶ respectable woman ❷ chaste homely women

بہوار *behvar'* N.M. (also کاربہوار *kār' behvār'*) N.M. (rus.) business بہوار کی بات *behvār' kī bāt'* PL. ❶ fair deal ❷ straight talk

بھوپالی *bhoopā'lī* N.F. name of a musical mode

بھوبھل *bhoo'bhal* N.F. hot ashes ; embers

بھوپوں بھوپوں *bhoo'pooṅ bhoo'pooṅ* N.F. hoot (of car) [ONO.]

بھوت *bhoot* N.M. (F. بھوتنی *bhūt'nī*) ❶ demon ❷ fiend ; ghost ❸ apparition ; evil spirit ❹ goblin ❺ ugly figure ❻ (fig.) rage بھوت اتارنا *bhoot' ūtār'nā* V.T. exorcize بھوت اترنا *bhoot' ū'tarnā* V.I. بھوت چڑھنا (یا سوار ہونا) *bhoot' chaṛh'nā* (or *savār' ho'nā*) V.T. ❶ (of evil spirit) possess ❷ be obsessed ; be possessed ❸ be distracted with rage ❹ be intoxicated ❺ act like a devil بھوت پریت *bhoot' paret'* N.M. ghosts and fiends بھوت ہونا *bhoot' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be very untidy ❷ look shabby ❸ act like a devil بھوت بن کر (یا ہو کر) لپٹنا *bhoot' ban kar* (or *ho kar*) *lipatnā* V.T. ❶ possess (someone like a devil) ❷ distress ❸ annoy ❹ bore, obsess بھوتنی *bhoot'nī* N.F. (same as بھوتنی *bhūt'nī* N.F. ★)

بھوج پتر *bhoj' pat'tar* N.M. Indian papyrus leaf bark of a birch-like tree for writing on

بھوجن *bho'jan* N.M. (dial.) meals ; victuals ; food [S]

بھوچکا *bhauchak'kā* ADV. (same as بھونچکا ADJ. ★)

بھور *bhor* N.F. (rare) dawn ; early morning ; daybreak ; break of day

بھورا *bhoʼrā* ADJ. (F. بھوری *bhoorī*) ❶ buff (paper, etc.) ❷ auburn (hair) ❸ brownish

بھوڑا *bahoʼṛā*, بھوڑے کا کھانا *bahoʼṛe kā khāʼnā* N.M. meals sent to groom's house along with bridal procession

بھوسا *bhooʼsā* N.M. ❶ chaff ❷ srraw بھوسی *bhoosī* N.F. ❶ husk ❷ bran

بھوسڑا *bhosʼṛā* N.M. vagina بھوسڑی *bhosʼṛī* N.F. ❶ dim) vagina ❷ (derog.) woman

بھوک *bhook* N.F. ❶ hunger ❷ appetite ❸ need; want ❹ desire ❺ keenness ❻ lust بھوک لگنا *bhookʼ lagʼnā* V.I. feel hungry بھوک پیاس مارنا *bhookʼ pyāsʼ mārʼnā* V.T. ❶ repress one's appetite ❷ mortify oneself بھوک مارنا *bhookʼ marʼnā* V.I. ❶ lose appetite ❷ be no longer hungry N.M. lose of appetite بھوکوں مرنا *bhookʼkoṅ mārʼnā* V.I. starve to death بھوکوں مارنا *bhooʼkoṅ marʼnā* V.I ❶ famish ; die of hunger ❷ be hard up بھوک ہڑتال *bhookʼ haṛtāl* N.F. hunger-strike بھوکا *bhooʼkā* ADJ. (F. بھوکی *bhookīʼ*) ❶ huugry ❷ starving ❸ famished ❹ desirous ❺ needy

بھوگنا *bhogʼnā* V.I. ❶ suffer ❷ endure

بھول *bhool* N.F. ❶ forgetfulness ; oblivion ❷ oversight ❸ mistake ; fault ❹ oversight ❺ lapse ❻ omission بھول بھلیاں *bhool bhulayʼyāṅ* N.F. ❶ maze ❷ labyrinth ❸ baffling matters بھول چوک لینی دینی *bhoolʼ chookʼ leʼnā deʼnā* PH. errors and omissions excepted ; E. & O.M. بھول چوک معاف *bhoolʼ chook moʼāf* PH. oversight overlooked بھول کے بھی نہیں *bhoolʼ ke bhī naʼhīṅ*, بھولے سے بھی نہیں *bhooʼle se bhī naʼhīṅ* PH. never; under no circumstances ; (not) even by mistake [~ بھولنا]

بھولا *bhoʼla* ADJ. (F. بھولی) ❶ simple ❷ artless ; guileless ❸ inexperienced ❹ innocent ❺ childlike بھولا بھالا *bhoʼlā bhāʼlā* ADJ. ❶ innocent ; guileless بھولا پن *bhoʼlā-pan*, بھولپن *bhol-pan* N.M. ❶ being childlike ❷ inexperience ❸ artlessness ❹ childlike innocence ❺ guileless beauty بھولی باتیں *bhoʼlī bāʼteṅ* N.F. PL. ❶ innocent prattle ❷ comments lacking shrewdness بھولی بھولی باتیں *bhoʼlī bhoʼlī bāʼteṅ* N.F. PL. innocent prattle

بھولنا *bhoolʼnā* V.T. ❶ forget ; become oblivious ❷ miss ❸ err ; stray ❹ be deluded ; be deceived ❺ be misled ❻ go astray ❼ estray بھولا بسرا *bhooʼlā bisʼrā* ADJ. (F. بھولی بسری *bhooʼlī bisʼrī*) forgotten (matter, story caller, etc.) بھولا بھٹکا *bhooʼlā bhaṭʼkā* ADJ. (F. بھولی بھٹکی *bhooʼlī bhaṭʼkī*) stray traveller, etc. بھولی صورت *bhoʼlī sooʼrat* N.F. innocent looks

بھومی *bhooʼmī* N.F. (dial.) land ; place (usu. in) جنم بھومی *jaʼnam bhooʼmī* N.F. ❶ birthplace ❷ native land [S]

بھوں *bhauṅ* N.F. eyebrow بھوؤں کا گلہ آنکھ کے سامنے *bhaʼvoṅ kā giʼlah aṅkhʼ ke sāmʼne* PROV. complain against someone before his friends بھویں تاننا (چڑھانا) *bhaʼveṅ tānʼnā* (or *chaṛhāʼnā*) V.I. ❶ knit the brow ❷ become angry

بھون *bhaʼvan* N.M. (dial.) house ; building [S]

بھونپو *bhoṅpoo* N.M. ❶ horn (of car, etc.) ❷ hooter

بھونچال *bhauṅchālʼ* N.M. earthquake ; earth tremor ; quake [~ بھوں ~ چلنا]

بھونچکا *bhauṅʼchakʼkā* بھوچکا *bhauʼchakʼkā* ADV. ❶ aghast; astonished ❷ flabbergasted بھونچکا رہ جانا *bhauṅʼchakʼkā raih jāʼnā* V.I. ❶ be struck aghast ❷ be flabbergasted

بھوندو *bhoṅʼdoo* N.M. simpleton ; booby ; noodle; greenhorn

بھونڈا *bhoṅʼḍā* ADJ. (F. بھونڈی *bhoṅʼḍī*) ❶ awkward ❷ ugly ❸ ungainly ❹ deformed ❺ unlucky بھونڈا پن *bhoṅʼḍā-pan* N.M. ❶ ugliness ❷ awkwardness

بھونرا *bhauṅʼrā* (or *bhauṅrā*) N.M. ❶ moth-like insect ❷ black beetle ❸ cellar بھونری *bhauṅʼrī*, *bhaṅʼrī* N.F. ❶ female black beetle ❷ patch of hair growing in a distinct circle

بھونکنا *bhauṅkʼnā* V.I. ❶ bark ❷ talk foolishly بھونکانا *bhauṅkāʼnā* V.T. cause to bark

بھونکنا *bhoṅknā* V.T. thrust ; drive in چھرا بھونکنا *chhurā bhoṅkʼnā* V.T. stab

بھوننا *bhoonʼnā* V.T. ❶ roast ❷ parch ❸ fry ❹ burn ❺ torment بھون ڈالنا *bhoon ḍalʼnā* V.T. ❶ burn ❷ torment بھون کھانا *bhoonʼ khāʼnā* V.T. ❶ roast and eat ❷ squander

بھئی *bhaʼī* (mode of address) ❶ dear friend ❷ look [~ ABB. بھائی]

بہی *baʼhī* N.F. ❶ day-book ❷ old type accounts book sown at end بہی کھاتہ *baʼhī khāʼtā* N.M. ❶ daybook and ledger ❷ accounts بہی پر چڑھانا *baʼhī par chaṛhāʼnā* V.T. enter in day-book

بہی *beʼhī* N.F. quince بہی دانہ *beʼhī-dāʼnah*, بہدانہ *beh-daʼnah* N.M. quince-seed (used as drug) [P]

بہی خواہ *behī-khāh*, ADJ. well-wisher بہی خواہی *beʼhʼ-khaʼhī* N.F. ❶ good wishes ❷ being a well-wisher [P ~ بہ]

بھی *bhī* ADV. ❶ also ; too ❷ even ❸ as well ; as well as ❹ likewise ❺ moreover

بھیا *bhay'ya* N.M. (usu. with PL. V.) ❶ brother ❷ elder brother ❸ (term of endearment) dear brother ❹ (mode of address) dear friend [~ بھائی]

بھیانک *bhayā'nak* ADJ. ❶ terrible ; dreadful ; frightful ; formidable ❷ dismal ❸ desolate

بھیت *bhīt* N.F. ❶ wall ❷ embankment ❸ vestige of dilapidated house

بھیتر *bhī'tar* ADV. ❶ indoors ❷ inside ; within

بھیجا *bhe'jā* N.M. ❶ brain ❷ grey matter (animal's) brain (used as food) بھیجا کھانا *bhe'jā khā'nā* PH. ❶ bother ❷ tire out with questions

بھیجنا *bhej'nā* V.T. ❶ send ❷ despatch ❸ remit ❹ transmit ❺ grant ; bestow

بھید *bhed* N.M. ❶ secret ❷ mystery ❸ point ❹ clue بھید پانا *bhed pā'nā* V.I. ❶ discover a secret ❷ solve a mystery بھید دینا *bhed' de'nā* V.T. ❶ divulge a secret ❷ give a clue بھید رکھنا *bhed' rakh'nā* V.I. keep a secret بھید کھولنا *bhed khol'nā* V.I. ❶ divulge a secret ❷ betray a confidence بھید لینا *bhed le'nā* V.I. ❶ find out a secret ❷ spy ; pry into ❸ worm oneself into another's confidence بھیدی *bhe'dī* N.M. ❶ person in the know of a secret ❷ confidant گھر کا بھیدی لنکا ڈھائے *ghar' kā bhe'dī lan'kā dhā''e* PROV. betrayers turn victories into defeats

بہیر *bahīr* N.F. ❶ camp followers ❷ baggage of army ❸ lines near army camp where soldiers, families live بہیر بنگا *bahīr' būn'ga* N.M. ❶ rabble of camp followers ❷ 'impedimenta' of an army

بھیرون *bhai'ron* N.M. one of the major modes of classical Indo-Pakistan music connected with early winter بھیروی *bhair'vī*, بھیروین *bhaira'vin* N.F. name of an early morning musical mode

بھیڑ *bhīṛ* N.F. crowd ; throng ; press ; multitude mob ; concourse بھیڑ بھاڑ *bhīṛ' bhāṛ*, بھیڑ بھڑکا *bhīṛ bharak'kā* N.M. crowd ; rush بھیڑ لگنا *bhīṛ' lag'nā* V.I. (of people) gather in large numbers بھیڑ لگانا *bhīṛ lāgā'nā* V.T. collect concourse ; gather people (round oneself)

بھیڑ *bheṛ* N.F. ❶ sheep ❷ ewe بھیڑ چال *bheṛ' chāl* بھیڑیا چال *bhe'ṛyā chāl* N.F. ❶ mob mentality ❷ following a custom blindly ❸ craze بھیڑ کا گوشت *bheṛ' kā gosht* N.M. mutton بھیڑا *bheṛā* N.M. ram

بہیڑا *baheṛā* N.M. beleric myrobalan

بھیڑیا *bhe'ṛiyā* N.M. wolf بھیڑیا چال *bhe'ṛiyā chāl* N.F. (see under بھیڑ *bheṛ*)

بھیس *bhes* N.M. ❶ guise ❷ disguise ❸ garb ❹ feigned appearance ❺ assumed likeness بھیس بدلنا *bhes' badal'nā* V.I. ❶ disguise oneself ❷ change the guise

بھیک *bhīk* N.F. ❶ alms ❷ charity بھیک کا ٹھیکرا *bhīk' kā ṭhīk'rā* N.M. beggar's bowl بھیک مانگنا *bhīk' māng'nā* V.T. ❶ beg ❷ beg alms

بھیگنا *bhīg'nā*, بھیگ جانا *bhīg' jā nā* V.I. ❶ get wet ❷ become moist ❸ be drenched ❹ (of whiskers) grow ❺ (of night) be advanced بھیگی بلی *bhī'gī billī* PH. wolf in sheep's clothing بھیگی بلی بنانا *bhī'gī billī bana'nā* PH. ❶ prevericate ❷ shun ; work thus

بھیل *bhīl* N.M. name of an aboriginal tribe of the Indo-Pakistan sub-contident

بھیلی *bhe'lī* N.F. گڑ کی بھیلی *gaṛ' kī bhe'lī* N.F. lump of raw sugar

بھینا *bhāi'nā* N.F. voc. (dial.) sister [~ بہن]

بھینٹ *bhent'* N.F. sacrifice (کی) بھینٹ چڑھانا (*kī*) *bhent' charhā'nā* V.T. sacrifice for (کی) بھینٹ چڑھنا (*kī*) *bhent charh'nā* V.I. be sacrificed for

بھینچنا *bhinch'nā* V.I. ❶ press ❷ squeeze بھنچنا *bhinchnā* V.I. ❶ be pressed ❷ be squeezed

بھینس *bhains* N.F. (female) buffalo ; water buffalo بھینسا *bhain'sā* N.M. (male) buffalo water buffalo بھینس کے آگے بین بجانا *bhains' ke ā'ge bīn bajā'nā* PH. caste (one's) pearls before swine

بھینگا *bhain'gā* ADJ. & N.M. بھینگی *bhain'gī*, squint-eyed (person)

بھینگا پن *bhain'gā-pan* N.M. squint

بھینی *bhī'nī*, بھینی بھینی *bhī'nī bhī''nī* ADJ. mild (scent)

بی *bī* AFFIX. (somewhat respectful title for women used as PREF. or SUF. with their names) ❶ Mrs. ❷ Miss N.F. lady بڑی بی *baṛī bī* N.F. ❶ old woman ❷ grandmother ❸ senior woman in the house چھوٹی بی *chhoṭī bī* N.F. ❶ young Miss ❷ little woman بی بی *bi'bī* N.F. ❶ lady ❷ respectable woman ❸ housewife ; mistress of the house AFFIX (respectable title for woman used as PREF. or SUF. with names) ❶ Mrs. ❷ Miss

بے[1] *be* VOC. PAR. (familiarly or contemptuously used for men and male children) O ; oh PRON. you

بے[2] *be* PREF. ❶ not ❷ without ❸ lacking ❹ in ; un ; il- ; dis- ; un- ; -less بے آب *be-āb'* ADJ. ❶ waterless ❷ lustreless ❸ dull ❹ lacklustre بے آب و گیاہ *be ā'b-o-gayāh'* ADJ. ❶ barren ❷ desolate بے آبرو *be-āb'-roo* ADJ. ❶ shameless ❷ disreputable ❸ ignoble ❹ ignominious

بے آبروئی *be-āb-roo''ī* N.F. ❶ disgrace ❷ dishonour بے اتفاقی *be-ittifā'qī* N.F. ❶ discord ❷ lack of unity want of harmony بے اثر *be-a'sar* ADJ. ❶ unaffective ❷ ineffectual ❸ inefficatious ❹ powerless ❺ having no voice ❻ lacking force ❼ not producing the desired effect بے احتیاط *be-ehtiyāt'* ADJ. ❶ careless ; negligent ; reckless ❷ indiscreet ; imprudent ❸ intemperate ❹ not caring for health بے احتیاطی *be-ehtiyā'tī* N.F. ❶ carelessness ❷ negligence ❸ incautiousness ❹ imprudence ❺ indiscretion ❻ intemperance ❼ indifference to hygienic rules or dietary regulations بے اختیار *be-ikhtiyār'* ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ having no control ❸ powerless ; wielding no authority ❹ having no choice ❺ faced with no alternative ADV. involuntarily بے اختیاری *be-ikhtiyā'rī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ powerlessness ❸ lack of choice ADJ. involuntary بے ادب *be-a'dab* ADJ. ❶ disrespectful ❷ insubordinate ❸ rude ❹ impudent ❺ insolent ❻ unmannerly بے ادبی *be-a'dabī* N.F. ❶ disrespectful ❷ rudeness ❸ impudence ❹ insubordination ❺ unmannerliness بے آرام *be-ārām'* ADJ. uncomfortable بے آرامی *be-ārā'mī* N.F. ❶ lack of comfort ❷ restlessness ❸ uneasiness بے اصل *be-as'l* ADJ. ❶ unfounded ❷ groundless ❸ baseless بے اعتبار *be-e'tibār'* ADJ. ❶ unreliable ❷ untrustworthy ❸ of no credit بے اعتباری *be-e'tibā'rī* N.F. ❶ untrustworthiness ❷ mistrust ; distrust ❸ discredit بے اعتدال *be-e'tidāl'* ADJ. ❶ immoderate ❷ intemperate بے اعتدالی *be-e'tidālī* N.F. ❶ immoderation ❷ intemperance بے اعتقاد *be-e'tiqād'* ADJ. ❶ disbelieving ❷ lacking faith ❸ incredulous بے اعتقادی *be-e'tiqādī* ❶ disbelief ❷ lack of faith بے التفاتی *be-iltifā'tī* N.F. ❶ disregard ; want of regard ❷ unconcern ; indifference ❸ inattention ❹ inconsiderateness بے امتیاز *be-imtiyāz'* ADV. without discrimination بے انتظامی *be-intiza'mī* N.F. ❶ mismanagement ❷ bungling بے انتہا *be-intehā'* ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ unlimited ; endless ; boundless ❸ infinite ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ infinitely بے اندازہ *be-andā'zah* ADJ. ❶ countless ❷ numberless ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ infinitely بے انصاف *be-insāf'* ADJ. ❶ unjust ; iniquitous ❷ unfair بے اولاد *be-aūlād'* ADJ. childless ; issueless بے ایمان *be-īmān'* ❶ dishonest ; lacking integrity ❷ unprincipled ❸ having no conscience ❹ faithless ; infidel بے ایمانی کرنا *be-īmā'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ act dishonestly ❷ cheat ❸ misappropriate ; embezzle ; defalcate ❹ play false ; betray بیباق *be-bāq'* ADJ. ❶ clear (account) ❷ paid up or off ❸ having no arrears بیباق کرنا *be-baq' kar'nā* ❶ clear ❷ pay up بیباق ہونا *be-bāq' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be cleared ; paid ❷ settled ❸ be paid up or off بیباقی *be-bā'qī* N.F. ❶ settlement (of account) ❷ repayment ❸ quittance بیباک *be-bāk'* ADJ. ❶ bold ❷ fearless ❸ daring بیباکی *be-bā'kī* N.F. ❶ boldness ❷ fearlessness ❸ temerity بے بال و پر *be-bā'l-o par* ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ powerless ❸ having no resourcess ❹ unplumed ❺ unfledged بے بدل *be-badal'* ADJ. ❶ incomparable ❷ matchless ❸ unique ❹ inimitable بے برگ و بار *be bar'g-o bār'* ADJ. (of tree) bare ; desiccated بے بس *be-bas'* ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ powerless ❸ weak ❹ having no authority بے بسی *be-ba'sī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ powerlessness ❸ debility ❹ weakness بے بنیاد *be būnyād'* ADJ. ❶ unfounded ❷ groundless ❸ basseless بے بہا *be-bahā'* ADJ. ❶ invaluable ❷ very precious ❸ of inestimable value بے بہرہ *be-baih'rah* ADJ. ❶ unfortunate ❷ unsuccessful ❸ deprived (of) ❹ lacking بے پایاں *be- pā'yāñ* ADJ. ❶ unfathomed ❷ abysmal ❸ baseless ; unfounded بے پردگی *be-par'dagī* N.F. ❶ going about unveiled ❷ unveiling ❸ being open to view ❹ exposure of residents to neighbours' view بے پردہ *be-par'dah* ADJ. ❶ unveiled ❷ going about unveiled ❸ (of house) exposing its residents to neighbours' view بے پروا *be-parvā'* ADJ. ❶ careless ; heedless ❷ negligent ❸ inconsiderate ❹ unconcerned ; indifferent ❺ above want ; content بے پروایانہ *be-parvā'yā'nah* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ indifferent(ly) ; unconcerned(ly) ❷ careless(ly) ❸ contented(ly) بے پروائی *be-parvā''ī* N.F ❶ carelessness ❷ negligence ❸ indifference بے پیر *be-pīr'* ADJ. ❶ unskilful ❷ cruel merciless بیتاب *be-tāb'* ADJ. ❶ impatient ❷ restless ❸ fidgety ❹ anxious ; keen بیتابانہ *be-tābā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ impatient(ly) ❷ restless(ly) ❸ anxious(ly) ; keen(ly) بیتابی *be-tā'bī* N.F. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness ❸ keenness ; anxiety بے تاثیر *be-tāsīr'* ADJ. (of drug, etc.) useless ; inefficacious بے تال *be-tāl* ADJ. out of tune بے تامل *be-ta'am'mūl* ADV. ❶ pat ❷ unhesitatingly ; without hesitation ❸ without deliberation ADJ. prompt بے تحاشا *be-taḥā'shā* ADV. ❶ excessively ; extremely ❷ rashly ; recklessly ❸ headlong بے تدبیر *be-tadbīr'* ADJ. ❶ imprudent ❷ indiscreet ❸ resourceless بے تدبیری *be-tadbī'rī* N.F. ❶ imprudence ❷ indiscretion ❸ resourcelessness بے تعلق *be-ta'al'lūq* ADJ ❶ unconnected ; unrelated ❷ un-

concerned ; indifferent بے تعلقی *be-ta'al'luqī* N.F. ❶ being unconnected or unrelated ❷ indifferent بے تقصیر *be-taqsīs'* ADJ. innocent ; blameless ❶ guiltless ; not guilty ❷ innocent ADV. without one's fault ; through no fault of his بے تکلف *be-takal'lūf* ADJ. ❶ frank ❷ informal ❸ unceremonious ❹ (of friends) fast ; close ; intimate ADV. ❶ frankly ; openly ❷ intimately بے تکلفانہ *be-takal'lufa'nah* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ frank(ly) ❷ intimate(ly) بے تکلفی *be-takal'lufī* N.F. ❶ frankness ❷ informality بے تمیز *be-tamīz* ADJ. ❶ uncivil ❷ unmannerly ; mannerless ❸ silly بے توجہ *be-tavaj'joh* ADJ. ❶ inattentive ❷ inadvertent بے توجہی *be-tavaj'johī* N.F. ❶ inattentiveness ; lack of attention ❷ inadvertance ❸ indifference بے ٹھکانا *be-ṭhikā'nā* ADJ. ❶ (of talk) meaningless ❷ (of person) seldom found at home uncertain بے ثبات *be-sabāt'* ADJ. ❶ impermanent ❷ unstable ❸ transitory ❹ passing ❺ inconstant بے ثباتی *be-sabā'tī* N.F. ❶ impermanence ❷ instability ❸ transitoriness بے ثمر *be-sa'mar* ADJ. ❶ fruitless ; unfruitful ; infructuous ❷ vain ; unsuccessful بے ثمری *be-sa'marī* N.F. ❶ fruitlessness ❷ vanity ; futility ❸ failure بے جا *be-jā'* ADJ. ❶ improper ❷ ill-timed ❸ unreasonable ❹ out of place ; misplaced ❺ wrong بے جا ہونا *be-jā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be improper ❷ be ill-timed ❸ impropriety بے جان *be-jān'* ADJ. ❶ lifeless ❷ dead ❸ inanimate ❹ listless بے جرم *be-jur'm* ADJ. innocent ; faultless بے جوڑ *be-joṛ'* ADJ. ❶ unmatched ; unsuitable ❷ inharmonious ❸ discordant بیچارہ *be-chā'rah* ADJ. (F. بیچاری *be-chā'rī*) (col. بچارہ *bichārā* M. بچاری F. *bichārī*) ❶ poor ❷ unfortunate ❸ miserable بے چراغ *be-chirāgh'* ADJ. ❶ (of home) childless ❷ (rare) (of place) dark ; unlighted بے چون وچرا *be-choo'n-o-chirā'* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ unhesitating(ly) ❷ without demur ❸ unquestioning(ly) بے چین *be-chain'* ADJ. ❶ restless ❷ uneasy ❸ worried ; anxious بے چینی *be-chai'nī* N.F. ❶ uneasiness ❷ restlessness ❸ anxiety ; worry بے حال *be-ḥāl'* ADJ. ❶ out of sorts ; out of condition ❷ indisposed ❸ weary ; tired ❹ miserable ❺ on the verge of death بے حالی *be-ḥā'lī* N.F. miserable plight بے حجاب *be-ḥijāb'* ADJ. ❶ unveiled ❷ immodest ❸ unreserved بے حجابانہ *be-ḥijāb'nah* ADV. ❶ unveiled ❷ immodestly ❸ unreservedly بے حجابی *be-ḥijā'bī* N.F. ❶ going about unveiled ❷ immodesty بے حد *be-ḥadd'* ADJ. boundless ; endless ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ excessively ❸ infinitely بے حرکت *be-ḥa'rakat* ADJ. ❶ motionless ❷ still ❸ immobile بے حرمت *be-ḥur'mat* ADJ. ❶ disgraced ❷ molested ❸ without any sense of prestige بے حرمتی *be-ḥur'matī* N.F. ❶ disgrace ❷ molestation بے حس *be-ḥis'* ADJ. ❶ unconscious ❷ senseless بے حساب *be-ḥisāb'* ADJ. ❶ excessive ❷ unlimited ❸ countless ❹ innumerable بے حوصلہ *be-ḥau'salah* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ dispirited ; spiritless ❸ having no guts بے حوصلگی *be-ḥau'salagī'* N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ lack of guts ❸ want of enterprise ❹ unenterprising ; unadventurous بے حیا *be-ḥayā'* ADJ. ❶ shameless ❷ immodest ❸ impudent ; bare-faced ; brazen-faced بے حیائی *be-ḥayā''ī* N.F. ❶ shamelessness ❷ immodesty ❸ impudence بے خار *be-khār'* ADJ. ❶ without thorns ❷ beardless ❸ minion بے خانماں *be-khā'n-o-mān* ADJ. ❶ homeless ❷ destitute ❸ driven from home بے خبر *be-kha'bar* ADJ. ❶ unknowing ❷ ignorant ❸ stupid ❹ careless ; negligent ❺ uninformed ; not well-posted بے خبری *be-kha'barī* N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ stupidity بے خطا *be-khatā'* ADJ. ❶ innocent guiltless ❷ blameless ❸ (rare) infallible بے خطر *be-kha'tar* ADJ. ❶ safe ❷ undaunted بے خواب *be-khab'* ADJ. ❶ sleepless ❷ restless ; uneasy بے خوابی *be-khā'bī* N.F. ❶ sleeplessness ❷ insomnia ❸ restlessness بے خود *be-khud'* ADJ. ❶ transported ; enraptured ; in ecstasy ❷ intoxicated ; inebriate ❸ unconscious ❹ beside oneself (with) ❺ unegoistic ; selfless بیخودی *be-khu'dī* N.F. ❶ ecstasy ; rapture ❷ inebriety ❸ unconsciousness ❹ forgetfulness of ego ; selflessness بیداد *be-dād'* N.F. ❶ injustice ; iniquity ❷ tyranny ; oppression بیداد گر *be-dād'-gar* بیداد پیشہ *be-dād'-pe'shah* ADJ. ❶ unjust ; iniquitous ❷ tyrannous ; tyrannical بے داغ *be-dāgh'* ADJ. ❶ spotless ❷ immaculate ❸ unblemished ❹ innocent بے دال کا بودم *b-dal' kā boo'dam* PH. (same as بے دال بودم PH. ★) بے دام *be-dām'*, بے درم *be-di'ram* ADJ. & ADV. got without incurring any expense (or بے دام یا بے درم) بندۂ بے دام *ban'da-e be-dām'* (or *be-di'ram*) ❶ devoted servant ❷ slave got free بے دانش *be-danish* ADJ. ❶ foolish ❷ short-sighted ❸ imprudent بیدانشی *be-dā'nishī* N.F. ❶ folly ❷ imprudence بیدانہ *be-dā'nah* ADJ. seedless بیدخل *be-dakh'l* ADJ. evicted ; ejected بیدخلی *be-dakh'lī* N.F. eviction ; ejectment بیدرد *be-dard'* ADJ. ❶ cruel ; merciless ❷ ruthless بیدردانہ *be-dardā'nah* ADV. & ADJ. merciless(ly) ; ruthlessly بے دردی *be-dar'dī* N.F. mercilessness ; cruelty بے درماں *be-darmān* ADJ. incurable بلائے بے درماں *balā'-e be-dar'mān* N.F. unavoidable calamity درد بے درماں

❹ helpless N.M. brute بے زبانی *be-zabā'nī* N.F. ❶ dumbness ❷ muteness ❸ speechlessness ❹ taciturnity ❺ helplessness بے زر *be-zar'* ADJ. ❶ poor ; destitute ❷ having no wherewithal ; moneyless بے زری *be-za'rī* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ want بے زن و فرزند *be-za'n-o-farzand'* ADJ. ❶ widower ❷ bachelor ; unmarried بے زور *be-zor'* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ powerless بے زیب و زینت *be-zeb-o zī'nat* ADJ. ❶ inelegant ❷ unadorned بے ساختہ *be-sākh'tah* ADJ. ❶ artless ❷ natural ❸ spontaneous ; unpremeditated ADV. ❶ artlessly ❷ extempore ; impromptu ❸ unpremeditatedly بے ساختگی *be-sākh'tagī* بے ساختہ پن *be-sākh'tapan* N.M. ❶ artlessness ❷ unstudied or natural behaviour ❸ unpremeditated ; spontaniety بے سبب *be-sabab'* ADJ. ❶ without rhyme or reason ❷ unfounded بے سخن *be-sū'khan* ADJ. ❶ quiet ❷ taciturn بے سرا *be-sū'rā* ADJ. ❶ out of tune ❷ unmusical بے سر و پا *be-sa'r-o-pā* ADJ. ❶ absurd ; baseless ❷ without head or tail ; unreliable ; untrustworthy بے سر و سامان *be-sa'r-o-sāmān'* ADJ. ❶ without means ❷ unprovided ❸ unequipped ; not fully equipped ; lacking necessary equipment بے سر و سامانی *be-sa'r-o-sāmā'nī* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ lack of means ❸ helplessness بے سلیقہ *be-salī'qah* ADJ. ❶ impolite ; unmannerly ❷ clumsy ; awkwaed ❸ unaccomplished ❹ unskilful ❺ unmethodical بے سلیقگی *be-salī'qagī* N.F. ❶ lack of manners ❷ want of accomplishments ❸ unskilfulness ❹ lack of method ❺ awkwardness ; clumsiness بے شرم *be-shar'm* ADJ. ❶ shameless ❷ immodest ❸ immoral ❹ impudent بے شرمی *be-shar'mī* N.F. ❶ shamelessness ❷ immodesty ❸ immorality ❹ impudence بے شعور *b-sho'oor'* ADJ. ❶ unmannerly ❷ stupid ❸ ignorant بے شعوری *be-sho'oo'rī* N.F. ❶ unmannerliness ❷ stupidity ❸ ignorance بے شک و شبہ *be-shak'k-o-shub'h* ADV. certainly ; undoubtedly ; doubtless(ly) بے شمار *be-shumār'* ADJ. ❶ innumerable ; numberless ; countless ❷ numerous بے صبر *be-sab'r* (col. بے صبرا *be-sab'rā*) ADJ. ❶ impatient ❷ restless ❸ anxious بے صبری *be-sab'rī* N.F. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness ❸ anxiety بے ضابطہ *be-zā'bitah* ADJ. ❶ irregular ❷ unlawful ❸ unmethodical بے ضابطگی *be za'bitagī* (col. *be-zab'tagī*) N.F. ❶ irregularity ❷ unlawfulness بے طاقت *be-tā'qat* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ enervated ❸ powerless بے طاقتی *be-tā'qatī* N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ powerlessness بے طرح *be-ta'h, be-ta'rah* (col.) ADV. ❶ excessively ; exceedingly ❷ inextricably ADJ. (of 'ghazal') not to the set pattern بے طور *be-taur'* ADV. ❶ ex-

dard-e be-darmah' N.M. incurable ailment بے دھڑک *be-darak'* ADV. ❶ at once ; without delay ❷ unhesitatingly بے دریغ *be-darīgh'* ADJ. ❶ unstinted ❷ ungrudging ADV. ❶ ungrudgingly ❷ blindly ❸ rashly بے دست و پا *b-das't-o-pa'* ADJ. ❶ crippled ❷ helpless ❸ resourceless ❹ powerless بے دست و پائی *be-das't-o pā''ī* N.F. ❶ being crippled ❷ helplessness ❸ lack of resources ❹ powerlessness بے دل *be-dil'* ADJ. ❶ sad ; dejected ❷ dispirited ❸ disgruntled ❹ chagrined ❺ loving ; devoted N.M. ❶ devotee ❷ lover بے دلی *be-di'lī* N.F. ❶ dejection ❷ dissatisfaction ❸ chagrin ❹ lack of hope ❺ devotion; love بے دم *be-dam'* ADJ. ❶ breathless ❷ lifeless ❸ fatigued ; dead tired بے دماغ *be-dimāgh'* ADJ. ❶ irritable ❷ impatient ❸ senseless ❹ indifferent بے دماغی *be-dimā'ghī* N.F. ❶ irritability ❷ indifference بے دوا *be-davā'* ADJ. incurable بے دھڑک (or بے دھڑک) *be-dhak'rak* ADV. ❶ rashly ❷ readily ❸ fearlessly ❹ without fear or hesitation ❺ bold; ❻ fearless ; dauntless ; undaunted بے دین *be-dīn'* ADJ. ❶ faithless ; irreligious ❷ dishonest ❸ unreliable بے دینی *be-dī'nī* N.F. ❶ lack of faith, irreligiousness ❷ dishonesty بے ڈول *be-ḍaul'* ADJ. ❶ ugly ; ungainly ❷ shapeless ; unshapely ❸ disproportionate ❹ awkward بے ڈھب *be-ḍhab'* ADJ. ❶ awkward ❷ ugly ❸ unmannerly بے ذوق *be-zauq'* ADJ. ❶ unappreciative ; lacking taste (for fine arts) ❷ tasteless ; insipid ; without relish بے ذوقی *be-zau'qī* N.F. ❶ lack of taste ; inappreciation ❷ tastelessness inspidity بے راہ *be-rāh'* ADJ. ❶ wrong ; erring ❷ walking in sinful ways ; debauched ; dissolute ❸ not on the right path بے راہ روی *be-rāh'-ravī* N.F. ❶ debauchery ❷ not being on the right path بے ربط *be-rab't* ADJ. ❶ irregular ; contrary ❷ disjointed ; unconnected ❸ incongruous ❹ delirious بے ربطی *be-rab'tī* N.F. ❶ being disjointed ❷ incongruity بے رحم *be-raiḥ'm* ADJ. ❶ cruel ❷ merciless ; ❸ ruthless ❹ tyrannous ; tyrannical بے رحمی *be-raiḥ'mī* N.F. ❶ cruelty ❷ tyranny بے روک ٹوک *be-rok' ṭok* ADV. without let or hindrance ; unhindered بے ریا *be-riyā'* ADJ. ❶ sincere ; candid ❷ guileless ❸ unpretentious ❹ not showy بے ریائی *be-riyā''ī* N.F. ❶ sincerity ; candour ❷ unpretentiousness ❸ lack of show بے ریش *be-rish'* ADJ. beardless N.M. minion بے ریشہ *be-re'shah* ADJ. fibreless ; without fibre بیزار *be-zār* ADJ. ❶ disgusted (with) ; sick (of) ; fed up (with) ❷ chagrined بیزاری *be-zā'rī* N.F. ❶ disgust ❷ chagrin بے زبان *be-zabān'* ADJ. ❶ dumb ; mute ❷ speechless ❸ quiet ; taciturn

cessively ; exceedingly ❷ inextricably بے عزت *be'iz'zat* ADJ. ❶ disgraceful ❷ disgraced ❸ without any sense of honour بے عزتی *be-'iz'zatī* N.F. disgrace بے عقل *be-'aq'l* ADJ. ❶ unwise ❷ stupid بے عقلی *be-'aq'lī* N.F. ❶ folly ❷ stupidity بے علت *be-'il'lat* ADJ. causeless بے عیب *be-'aib'* ADJ. ❶ faultless ❷ unblemished بے غرض *be-gha'raz* ADJ. ❶ selfless ❷ disinterested ❸ unselfish ; having no axe to grind بے غرضانہ *be-gharazā'nah* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ unselfishly ❷ selflessly بے غرضی *be-gha'razī* N.F. ❶ unselfishness ❷ selflessness بے غل و غش *be-ghil'l-o ghish* ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ unadulterated ❸ plain ; straightforward بے غم *be-gham'* ADJ. ❶ happy ❷ knowing no grief بے غور و فکر *be-ghau'r-o fik'r* ADV. ❶ unpremeditated(ly) ❷ thoughtless(ly) بے غیرت *be-ghai'rat* ADJ. ❶ shameless ❷ immodest ❸ wanton N.M. cuckold بے غیرتی *be-ghai'ratī* N.F. ❶ shamelessness ❷ immodesty ❸ wantonness ❹ cuckoldry بے فائدہ *be-fā''idah* ADJ. ❶ useless ; in vain ❷ of no consequence ❸ unprofitable ❹ silly ; absurd ❺ ill-timed بے فکر *be-fikr'* (col. بے فکرا *be-fik'rā*) ADJ. ❶ free from care or anxiety ❷ thoughtless ; unreflecting ❸ inconsiderate ❹ contented بے فکری *be-fik'rī* N.F. ❶ freedom from care or anxiety ❷ contentedness ❸ unconcern ❹ thoughtlessness بے فیض *be-faiz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ miserly ❷ ungenerous بے قابو *be-qā'boo* ADJ. ❶ wayward ❷ ncontrolled ; uncontrollable ❸ out of one's reach بے قاعدگی *be-qā''idagī* N.F. ❶ irregularity ❷ disarrangement بے قاعدہ *be-qā''idah* ADJ. ❶ irregular ❷ unlawful ❸ ungrammatical ❹ not properly arranged بے قدر *be-qad'r* ADJ. ❶ worthless ; unimportant ❷ not in demand ❸ ungrateful ; thankless بے قدری *be-qad'rī* N.F. ❶ worthlessness ❷ disesteem ❸ ingratitude بے قرار *be-qarār'* ADJ. ❶ uneasy ; restless ❷ impatient ❸ anxious ❹ perturbed بے قراری *be-qarā'rī* N.F. ❶ restlessness ❷ impatience ❸ anxiety ❹ perturbation بے قصور *be-qusoor'* ADJ. ❶ faultless ❷ not guilty ❸ innocent بے قصوری *be-qusoo'rī* N.F. ❶ faultlessness ❷ innocence بے قیاس *be-qiyās'* ADJ. ❶ immense ❷ unlimited ❸ inconceivable بیکار *be-kār'* ADJ. ❶ unemployed ; jobless ❷ idle ❸ worthless ; unserviceable useless ❹ silly ; absurd ❺ unprofitable بیکار کرنا *be-kār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ render ; useless ❷ make unserviceable ❸ throw out of job بیکاری *be-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ unemployment ❷ idleness ❸ worthlessness ❹ absurdity بیکراں *be-karāh'* ADJ. ❶ boundless ; shoreless ❷ immense ; enormous بیکس *be'-kas* ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ lonely ; forlorn ❸ destitute بیکسانہ *be-kasā'nah* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ helpless(ly) ❷ alone بیکسی *be'-kasī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ loneliness ❸ destitution بے کفن *be-kafan* ADJ. unshrouded بے کل *be-kal'* ADJ. ❶ restless ❷ uneasy ❸ disturbed بے کلی *be-kalī* N.F. restlessness ; uneasiness بے کم و کاست *be-kam-o-kāst* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ exact(ly) ; accurate(ly) ❷ without any omission بے کھٹکے *be-khaṭ'ke* ADV. ❶ unhesitatingly ❷ undauntedly ❸ doubtlessly بے گماں *be-gumāh'* ADJ. ❶ doubtless ❷ without the least suspicion بے گناہ *be-gunāh'* ADJ. ❶ blameless ❷ guiltless ❸ sinless ❹ innocent بے لحاظ *be-lihāz'* ADJ. ❶ impertinent ❷ inconsiderate بے لطف *be-lut'f* ADJ. ❶ tasteless ❷ insipid ❸ dull ❹ unpleasant بے لطفی *be-lut'fī* N.F. ❶ tastelessness ❷ dullness ❸ insipidness ❹ unpleasantness بے لگام *be-lagām'* ADJ. ❶ unbridled ❷ wayward ❸ uncontrollable بے مایہ *be-mā'yah* ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ resourceless ❸ mean ; low بے مائگی *be-mā''igī* (or ped. *be-mā'yagī*) N.F. ❶ poverty ; indigence ❷ resourcelessness ❸ meanness بے مثل *be-mis'l* ADJ. ❶ incomparable ❷ matchless ; unparalleled ; peerless ; unequalled ❸ unique بے محابا *be-moḥā'bā* ADV. ❶ undauntedly ; fearlessly ❷ unhesitatingly ADJ. fearless ; undaunted بے محل *be-maḥal'* ADJ. ❶ improper ❷ ill-timed ❸ out of place بے مروت *be-mūrūv'vat* ADJ. ❶ unkind ❷ ungrateful ❸ inhuman ❹ impolite بے مروتی *be-mūrūv'vatī* N.F. ❶ unkindness ❷ ingratitude ❸ incivility بے مزگی *be-maz'gī* (ped. *ma'zagī*) N.F. ❶ tastelessness ❷ insipidity ❸ unpleasantness بے مزہ *be-ma'zah* ADJ. ❶ tasteless ❷ insipid ❸ unpleasant بے معنی *be-ma''nā* (or *be-ma''nī*) ADJ. ❶ meaningless ❷ silly ; foolish ❸ absurd ❹ useless ; vain بے مقدور *be-maqdoor'* ADJ. ❶ powerless ❷ resourceless ❸ weak ❹ poor بے مقدوری *be-maqdoo'rī* N.F. ❶ powerlessness ❷ proverty ❸ lack of resources بے منت *be-min'nat* ADJ. without incurring obligation بے موسم *be-mau'sim* ADJ. (col. M. بے موسما *be-maus'mā*, F. بے موسمی *be-maus'mī*) unseasonable ; out of season بے موقع *be-mau'qa'* (ped. بے موقعی *be mau'qe'ī*) ADJ. ❶ improper inopportune ❷ ill-timed untimely ❸ out pla inapt بے موقع محل *be-mau qa mahal* ADJ. & ❶ inopportune ❷ ill-timed بے مہر *be-meh'r* ADJ. ❶ unkind ; cruel ❷ unfaithful بے مہری *be-mehrī* N.F. ❶ unkindness ; cruelty ❷ unfaithfulness بے نام و نشان *be-nā'm-o nishān'* ADJ. ❶ unknown ❷ unidentified ❸ insignificant ❹ issueless ❺ wiped out بے نامی *be-nā'mī* ADJ. (of sale, etc.) in another's name بے نصیب *be-nasīb'* ADJ. ❶ un-

fortunate ❷ cursed بےنصیبی *be-nas'bī* N.F. misfortune ; ill-luck بےنظیر *be-nazīr* ADJ. ❶ incomparable ❷ matchless , unparalleled ; unequalled ; peerless ❸ unique بےنمک *be-na'mak* ADJ. ❶ insipid ❷ unattractive ❸ saltless بےنمکی *be-na'makī* N.F. ❶ insipidity ❷ unattractiveness ❸ being without salt بےننگ ونام *be-nan'g-o-nām*, بےننگ ونامُوس *be-nan'g-o- nāmoos'* ADJ, ❶ characterless ❷ notorious ❸ without sense of honour بےنوا *be-navā'* ADJ. poor ; indigent ; destitute بےنور *be-noor'* ADJ.. without light ; dark (of eyes) blind بےنیاز *be-niyaz* ADJ. ❶ without want ❷ independent ; free ❸ carefree ❹ unconcerned ❺ indifferent بےنیازی *be-niya'zī* N.F. ❶ indifference ❷ independence بےنیل مرام *be-nai'l-e marām'* ADV. unsuccessful بےوجہ *be-vaj'h* ADJ. ❶ causeless ❷ without rhyme or reason بےوزن *be-vaz'n* ADJ. ❶ not weighty ; insignificant ❷ worthless بےوطن *be-va'tan* ADJ. ❶ homeless ❷ away from homeland بےوطنی *be-va'tanī* N.F. homelessness بےوفا *be-vafā'* ADJ. ❶ faithless ❷ ungrateful ❸ treacherous ; perfidious بےوفائی *be-vafā''ī* N.F ❶ faithlessness ❷ ingratitude ❸ treachery perfidy بےوقار *be-vaqar'* ADJ. ❶ undignified ❷ disreputable بےوقری *be-vaq'rī* N.F. blow to prestige بےوقت *be-vaq't* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ out of season ❷ untimely ❸ ill-timed بےوقت کی راگنی گانا *be-vaq't kī rāg'nī gā'nā*, بےوقت کی شہنائی بجانا *be-vaq't kī shaihnā''ī bājā'nā* PH. do (or say) something at a time when nobody is prepared to appreciate if ; do ill-timed (things) بےوقوف *be-vūqoof'* ADJ. ❶ silly ; foolish ; stupid ❷ gullible ❸ unwise ❹ ignorant بےوقوف بنانا *be-vuqoof' banā'nā* (or simply بنانا *banā'nā*) V.T. ❶ ridicule ❷ make a fool (of) ; make fun (of) بےوقوفی *be-vūqoo'fī* N.F. ❶ foolishness ; stupidity ❷ want of understanding ❸ lack of wisdom ❹ ignorance بےہمت *be-him'mat* ADJ. ❶ unambitious ; unaspiring ❷ unadventurous ; unenterprizing ❸ cowardly ; pusillanimous ❹ lazy ; slothful ; indolent بےہمتا *be-hamtā'* ADJ. ❶ unique ❷ peerless ❸ incomparable بےہنر *be-hu'nar* ADJ. ❶ unskilful ❷ unskilled ❸ unaccomplished بےہنگام *be-hangām'* ADJ. untimely بےہنگم *be-han'gam* ADJ. ❶ unwieldly ❷ egregions بیہودگی *be-hoo'dagī* N.F. ❶ absurdity ❷ folly ❸ breach of etiquette ❹ frivolity ❺ obscenity بیہودہ *be-hoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ absurd ❷ foolish ❸ unmannerly ❹ obscene ❺ frivolous ADV. ❶ foolishly ❷ idly بیہودہ گو *be-hoo'da-go* ADJ. ❶ one who talks nonsense ❷ foul-mouthed person بیہودہ گوئی *be-hoo'da-go''ī* N.F. ❶ talking nonsense ❷ idle talk بیہوش *be-hosh'* ADJ. ❶ unconscious ❷ senseless ❸ in a fit ❹ careless ; inattentive بیہوشی *be-ho'shī* ❶ unconsciousness ❷ senselessness ❸ carelessness [~P]

بیا *ba'yā* (dial. *bay'yā*) N.M. weaver-bird

بیابان *bayābān'* (lit. بیابان *bayā'bān*) N.M. desert ; wilderness اجاڑ بیابان *ujar' bayābān'* N.M. wasteland بیابان گرد *bayā'bān gard*, بیابان نورد *bayā'bān navard'* N.M. ❶ wanderer ❷ one traversing deserts بیابانی *bayābā'nī* ADJ. ❶ desert ; of the desert ❷ wild N.M. wanderer [P ~ ب + آب]

بیاج *bayāj'* N.M. (dial.) interest [S]

بیاسی *bayā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. eighty-two بیاسیواں *bayā'sīvan* ADJ. eighty-second

بیاض *bayāz'* N.F. commonplace-book N.M. whiteness [A]

بیالیس *bayā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. forty-two بیالیسواں *bayā'lisvān* ADJ. forty-second

بیام *bayām'* (rare بویام *boyām'*) N.M. earthen jar

بیان *bayān'* (lit also *-ān*) N.M. ❶ statement ; declaration ❷ account ; description ❸ narration ❹ explanation ❺ (also علم بیان *'il'm-e bayān'*) branch of rhetoric dealing with metaphorical use of language بیان بدلنا *bayān' ba'dalnā* V. go back upon one's statement ; prevaricate بیان دینا *bayān' de'nā* V.I. (in law-court) make a statement ; declare بیان کرنا *bayān kar'nā* V.T. ❶ state ❷ relate ; narrate ; recount ❸ describe بیانیہ *bayāniy'yah* ADJ. & N.M. narrative [A]

بیانا *bayā'nā* V. (of animals) bring forth young

بیاہ *biyāh'* (or *byāh'*) N.M. marriage ; wedding ; wedlock بیاہ رچانا *biyāh' rachā'nā* V.I. celebrate a marriage بیاہ کرنا *biyāh' kar'nā* V.T. & I. marry be married بیاہ لانا *biyāh lā'nā* V.T. bring home (the bride) بیاہا *biyā'hā*, ADJ. (F. بیاہی *biyā'hī*) married بیاہتا *biyāh'tā* N.F. married woman ADJ. duly married (wife) بیاہنا *biyāh'nā* V.T. ❶ marry ❷ give away in marriage بن بیاہا *bin-biyā'hā* ADJ. unmarried ; bachelor بن بیاہی *bin biyā'hī* ADJ. ❶ unmarried (girl) ; virgin ❷ spinster

بی بی *bībī* N.F. ❶ lady ❷ title of respect (also as بی بی جی *bī'bī jī*) Mrs. ; Miss

بیتلی *baiṭ'lī* ADJ. unfortunate (woman)

بیپار *bepar'* N.M. بیپاری *bepā'rī* N.M. (same as بیوپار N.M. ★ بیوپاری N.M. ★)

بیت *bait* N.F. distich ; couplet N.M. ❶ house ; abode ❷ cell بیت اللہ *bai't-ullah'* N.M. the Holy Ka'bah (as the House of Allah) بیت الحرام *bai't-ul haram'* N.M. the Holy Ka'bah (as the Sacred House) بیت الحزن *bai't-ul huz'n* (or *ha'zan*) N.M. ❶ house in which Jacob bewailed Joseph's separation ❷ cell of sorrow بیت الخلا *bait-ul-khalā'* N.M. latrine ; lavatory ; privy بیت العتیق *bait-ul-'atīq'* N.M. the Holy Ka'bah (as the most Ancient House) بیت العنکبوت *bait-ul-'ankaboot'* N.M. ❶ (rare) spider's web ❷ (met.) something very frail بیت الغزل *bai't-ul-gha'zal* N.M. best verse (of ode, etc.) بیت اللحم *bai't-ul-lah'm* N.M. Bethlehem ; birthplace of Jesus بیت المال *bai't-ul-māl'* N.M. public exchequer ; treasury بیت المعمور *bai't-ul-ma'moor'* N.M. the Inhabited House ; prototype of the Holy Ka'bah in heaven بیت المقدس *bai't-ul-muqad'-das* (or *bai't-ul-maq'dis*) القدس *al-qud's* N.M. the Dome of the Rock بیت بازی *bait'-bāzī* N.F. verse-recitation contest ; a contest in which each opposed team has to recite a couplet beginning with the last letter of the couplet recited by the adversaries [A]

بیت *bet* N.M. cane [~ P بید CORR.]

بیتال *baital'* N.M. ghost ; goblin ; fiend بیتال پچیسی *baital' pachchī'sī* N.M. title of a book comprising twenty-five tales narrated by a ghost [S]

بیتنا *bīt'na* V.I. ❶ befall ❷ happen ❸ (of life) pass ; elapse ❹ (of time) elapse ❺ become a thing of the past

بیٹ *biṭ* N.F. droppings (of a bird)

بیٹ *baiṭ* N.M. bat [E]

بیٹا *be'ṭa* N.M. ❶ son ❷ boy ❸ (endearingly to either sex) my child بیٹا بنانا *be'ṭa banā'nā*, بیٹا گود لینا *be'ṭa god' le'na* V.I. adopt a son بیٹے *be'ṭa be'ṭī* N.M. PL. (someone's) children بیٹے والا (یا والے) *be'ṭe vā'lā* (or *vā'le*) N.M. groom's father (or relations)

بیٹھک *bai'ṭhak* N.F. ❶ (unpretentious) drawing room ❷ a kind of exercise in which one alternately squats and rises ❸ posture بیٹھک دینا *baiṭhak de'na* V.I. convene of spiritual assembly held to the accompaniment of dance and music (esp. as practised by women) [~ FOLL.]

بیٹھنا *baiṭh'nā*, بیٹھ جانا *baiṭh jā'nā* V.I. ❶ sit ❷ sit down ❸ perch ❹ subside ❺ (of heart) sink ❻ (of house, etc.) collapse ❼ (of boiled rice) become a hash ❽ settle down (at bottom بیٹھ کر نکلنا *baiṭh kar nikalnā* V.I. (of moon) rise late on the 15th night of each lunar month بیٹھواں *baiṭh'vāṅ* ADJ. ❶ flat ❷ flat-bottomed ❸ low بیٹھے بٹھائے *bai'ṭhe biṭhā''e*, بیٹھے بٹھلائے *bai'ṭhe biṭh'lā''e*, بیٹھے بیٹھے *bai'ṭhe bai'ṭhe* ADV. ❶ suddenly ; all of a sudden abruptly ❷ unexpectedly ❸ unjustly ❹ easily بیٹھے رہنا *bai'ṭhe raih'na* V.I. ❶ stay on ❷ reside permanently ❸ (of woman) stay at parents' home بیٹھواں *baiṭh'vāṅ* ADJ.

بیٹی *be'ṭī* N.F. ❶ daughter ❷ (endearingly) my child بیٹی دینا *be'ṭī de'nā* V.T. give away one's daughter in marriage بیٹی والا (یا والے) *be'ṭī vā'lā* (or *vā'le*) N.M. bride's father (or relations) [F ~ بیٹا]

بیج *bīj* N.M. ❶ seed ❷ source ; origin بیج بونا *bīj' bo'nā*, بیج ڈالنا *bīj ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ sow ❷ (fig.) engender ; sow the seed (of) ❸ (fig.) be the cause of بیج دار *bīj'-dār*, بجیلا *bījīlā* ADJ. seedy full of seeds بیج مار کر *bīj'-mār kar'nā* V.T. ❶ destroy the whole family (of) ❷ annihilate بیجو *be'jo* N.F. goal in children's game called باڑی N.F. ★

بیچ *bīch* N.M. ❶ middle ❷ centre ❸ mid ; midst ❹ interlude ❺ interval ❻ interstice ❼ distance ❽ difference ADV. ❶ in ; into ❷ between ; among ❸ during ; (in the) meantime بیچ بچاؤ *bīch bichā''o* N.M. ❶ ediation settlement ❷ intervention بیچ بچاؤ کرنا (یا کر دینا) *bīch' bichā''o kar'nā* (or *kar de'nā*) V.T. ❶ mediate; settle ❷ intervene کا بیچ *bīch' kā* ADJ. ❶ interval ❷ central ❸ medium ❹ average بیچ کی انگلی *bīch' kī uṅg'lī* N.F. middle finger بیچ میں پڑنا *bīch' meṅ par'nā* V.T. ❶ intervene ❷ arbitrate; mediate ❸ stand surety (for) بیچوں بیچ *bī'choṅ bīch* ADV. ❶ right in the middle ❷ keeping clear of the sides or edges ❸ centrally

بیچا *bī'chā* N.M. (nurs.) bogey]

بیچارا *bechā'rah* ADJ. (see under بے)

بیچک *bī'chak* N.M. invoice

بیچنا *bech'nā* V.T. ❶ sell ; vend ❷ dispose of ❸ transfer by sale بیچنے کے لائق *bech'ne ke lā''iq* ADJ. ❶ saleable ❷ not worth retaining بیچ کھانا *bech' khā'nā* V.T. sell away and squander proceeds بیچنے والا *bech'ne vā'lā* N.M. seller ; vendor

بیخ *bekh* N.F. ❶ root ❷ origin ❸ foundation بیخ کنی *bekh'-ka'nī* N.F. ❶ extirpation

❷ extermination ❸ eradication ❹ annihilation بیخکنی کرنا *bekh'-ka'nī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ uproot ; extirpate ❷ exterminate ❸ eradicate ❹ annihilate [P]

بید *baid* N.M. (dial.) same as وید *vaid* N.M. ★

بید¹ *bed* N.M. ❶ cane ❷ willow بیدباف *bed'-bāf* N.M (old use) ❶ cane-weaver ❷ basket maker بید کی طرح کانپنا *bed' kī tar'h kāṅp'nā* V.I. ❶ tremble with fear ❷ shiver in one's shoes بید مارنا *bed' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ cane ❷ flog بید مجنوں *be'd-e maj'noon* N.M. a species of willow بید مشک *bed'-mūshk* N.M. ❶ musk willow ❷ its essence [P]

بید² *bed* N.M. (same as) وید *ved* N.M. ★)

بیدار *bedār'* ADJ. ❶ awake ; wakeful ❷ watchful ; vigilant ❸ alert بیدار بخت *bedār'-bakh't* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate بیدار مغز *bedār'-magh'z* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ intelligent ❸ shrewd بیداری *bedā'rī* N.F. ❶ wakefulness ❷ vigilance ❸ alertness

بیدھا *bī'dhā* ADJ. & N.M. person under influence of magic

بیر *bīr'* ویر *vīr* N.M. (dial.) ❶ hero ❷ brother ADJ. brave بیرتا *bīr'tā* N.M. (dial.) bravery ; gallantry [S]

بیر *bair* N.M. ❶ enmity ; animus ; animosity ; hostility ❷ malice ; ill-will ; grudge میں بیر پڑنا *mein bair' par'nā* V.I. be bad blood between بیر باندھنا (یا کرنا یا رکھنا) *bair bāndh'nā* (or *kar'nā* or *rakh'nā*) V.T. ❶ hate ❷ bear malice ; harbour a grudge against بیر لینا (یا نکالنا) *bair le'nā* (or *nikāl'nā*) V.T. ❶ take revenge ; retaliate ❷ avenge بیری *bai'rī* N.M., (F. بیرن *bāi'ran*) enemy ADJ. ❶ hostile ❷ malevolent

بیر¹ *ber* N.M. jujube ; a kind of berry

بیرا² *bai'rā* N.M. bear ; table servant ; boy [~ Anglo-Pakistani [E bearer CORR.]

بیرا *bai'rā* N.M. tenon-like piece driven in wall to hold door frame in place

بیراج *bei'rāj'* N.M. barrage [E]

بیراگ *bairāg'* N.M. (dial.) renunciation of worldly pleasures; asceticism بیراگ لینا *bairāg' le'nā* V.I. renounce worldly pleasures بیراگی *bairā'gī* N.M. (F. بیراگن *bairā'gan*) (dial.) ❶ Hindu recluse ascetic ❷ cross-shaped stick

بیر بہوٹی *bīr ba'hūṭī* N.F. scarlet fly

بیرسٹر *bairis'ṭar (ait lā')* N.M. barrister-at-law

بیرق *bai'raq* N.M. ❶ pennon ; pennant ; flag on spear ❷ standard ; banner ; ensign [P]

بیرن *bai'ran* N.F. & ADJ. (see under بیر *bair* N.M. ★)

بیرن *bī'ran* N.M. (dial.) brother [~ S بیر *bīr*]

بیرنگ *beraṅg'* (or *bai'rang*) ADJ. (of letter, etc.) postage unpaid ; bearing (postage) N.M. PL. ball bearing [E]

بیرومیٹر *bai'romīṭar* N.M. barometer [E]

بیروزہ *bero'zah* (col. بروزہ *biro'zah*) N.M rosin گندہ بروزہ *gan'dah biro'zah* N.M. resin [P]

بیرون *be'roon* بروں *biroon'* PREP. ❶ out ❷ outside ADV. outside بیرونجات *beroon'jāt* N.M. ❶ suburbs ❷ (old use) overseas بیرونجاتی *beroonjā'tī* ADJ. ❶ suburban ❷ rural ❸ outside N.M. (old use) rustic بیرونی *beroo'nī* ADJ. ❶ external ❷ outer ❸ outside

بیری *bai'rī* N.M. (see under بیر *bair* N.M. ★)

بیری *be'rī* N.M. (see under بیر *ber* N.M. ★)

بیڑا *be'ṛā* N.M. ❶ fleet ❷ large boat ❸ raft (کا) بیڑا پار کرنا *(kā) be'ṛā pār kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ bring success (to) ❷ relieve from ❸ remove difficulties (of) ❹ (rare) ferry across (کا) بیڑا پار ہونا *(kā) be'ṛā pār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ achieve success ; gain one's object ❷ tide over a difficulty ❸ (of boat, etc.) arrive at the destination

بیڑا *bī'ṛā* N.M. prepared betel-leaf folded in triangular shape ; triangular fold of betel-leaf (کا) بیڑا اٹھانا *(kā) bī'ṛā uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ pick or take up the gauntlent ❷ undertake (to do something) ❸ (rare) accent a folded betel-leaf

بیڑی *be'ṛī* N.F. (usu. PL.) ❶ shackles ; fetters ; irons ; chain ❷ irons for animals' feet ❸ boat ❹ boat-like bamboo basket for watering fields ; watering-basket بیڑیاں پڑنا *be'ṛiyāṅ par'nā* V.I. ❶ be shackled ; be chained ❷ be put in irons بیڑیاں ڈالنا *beṛiyāṅ ḍālnā* V.T. ❶ shackle ; fetter ❷ put in irons بیڑیاں کاٹنا *be'ṛiyāṅ kāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ unfetter ; take off the chains ❷ set free ; liberate

بیڑی *bī'ṛī* N.F. a kind of inferior cigarette with tobacco rolled in cheap leaves ; 'bīdi'

بیز *bez* SUF. ❶ sifting ❷ diffusing ❸ dispersing بیزی *be'zī* SUF. ❶ sifting ❷ diffusing ❸ dispersing [P ~ بیختن]

بیزار *bezār'* ADJ. ❶ disgusted ❷ displaced ❸ annoyed ❹ bored بیزار کرنا *bezār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ disgust ❷ annoy ❸ bore بیزار ہونا *bezār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgusted ❷ be annoyed ❸ be bored بیزاری *bezā'rī* N.F. ❶ disgust ❷ displeasure ❸ annoyance [P]

بیس *bīs* ADJ. & N.M. twenty بیسواں *bīs'vāṅ* ADJ. twentieth بیسوں *bī soṅ*, بیسیواں *bī'siyoṅ* ADJ. many ; many a ; scores of numerous بیسی *bī'sī* N.F. ❶ score ❷ a collection of twenty بیسی گھیسی *bī'sī ghī'sī* N.F. (woman) looking old while yet in her twenties ; teen-ager looking old too soon

بیساکھ *baisākh'* N.M. second month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to April-May)

بیساکھی *baisā'khī* N.F. ❶ (esp. Sikh) fair held on the first day of Baisakh ❷ (usu. PL.) crutch

بیستون *be-sutoṅ'* N.M. name of a Persian mountain which lagendary lover Farhad had to dig out a milk-canal to win the hand of Shirin [P]

بیسن *be'san* N.M. gram-flour بیسنی روٹی *be'sanī ro'ṭī* N.F. bread with condiments and gram-flour in it ; salt pan-cake

بیسوا *bes'vā* N.F. ❶ prostitute ; whore ; harlot ❷ loose woman

بیسواں *bīs'vāṅ* ADJ., بیسوں *bī'soṅ* ADJ., *bī'siyoṅ* ADJ., بیسی *bī'sī* N.F. (see under ADJ. & N.M. ★)

بیش *besh* ADJ. ❶ more ❷ better ❸ superior ❹ excellent ❺ high (priced, etc.)

be'sh az besh' (ped. بیش ازپیش *be'sh az pesh'*) ADJ. ❶ more than ever ❷ evermore ❸ great deal of بیش بہا *besh bahā'*, بیش قیمت *besh-qī'mat* ADJ. ❶ costly ; expensive ❷ precious بیشتر *besh'tar* ADJ. ❶ most ❷ major ; chief ADV. ❶ mostly ❷ often بیشی *be'shī* N.F. ❶ increase ; emancement addition ❷ surplus ❸ excess

بیشہ *be'shah* N.M. ❶ wood ; forest ; jungle ❷ wilderness [P]

بیضا *baizā'* ADJ. ❶ white ❷ bright ; luminous ❸ incandescent ❹ refulgent ید بیضا *yā'd-e baizā'* N.M. the refulgent hand (as one of the miracles of Moses) [A ~ بیاض]

بیضہ *bai'zah* N.M. ❶ egg ❷ (usu. PL.) testicle *baiz* N.M. PL. (ped.) eggs بیضوی *bai'zavī* ADJ. oval [A ~ بیاض]

بیطار *bai'tār* N.M. ❶ veterinary surgeon ❷ (old use) farrier بیطاری *baitā'rī* N.F. ❶ veterinary science ❷ profession of a veterinary surgeon [A]

بیع *bai'* N.F. ❶ sale ❷ deal بیع کرنا *bai' kar'nā* V.T. seil ; transfer by sale بیع نامہ *bai'-nā'mah* N M. sale-deed بیع وشری *bai'-o sharā'* N.F. ❶ sale and purchase ❷ business transaction [A]

بیعانہ *bai'ā'nah* N.M. earnest money بیعانہ دینا *bai'ā'nah de'nā* V.T. ❶ give earnest money ; give money in advance ❷ agree to sell بیعانہ لینا *bai'ā'nah le'nā* V.T. ❶ reserve earnest money ❷ agree to sell [A ~ PREC.]

بیعت *bai''at* N.F. ❶ ritual for accepting (to become) a disciple ❷ oath of allegiance (to a saint, etc.) ❸ homage ; fealty (کی) بیعت کرنا (یا ہونا) *(kī) bai''at kar'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. take the oath of allegiance (to saint, etc.) ; become (his disciple بیعت لینا *bai''at le'nā* V.I. ❶ administer an oath of allegiance ❷ accept (someone) as a disciple

بیک *ba-yak'* ADV. with one یک بیک *yak' ba-yak'* ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden بیک کرشمہ دو کار *ba-yak' kirish'ma dū kār'* PROV. kill two birds with one stone

بیکا *bī'kā* ADJ. awry (usu. in) بال بیکا نہ ہونا *bāl bī'kā na ho'nā* PH. ❶ escape unhurt ❷ be out of harm's way

بیگ *baig* N.M. bag [E]

بیگ *beg* N.M. (Mughal title of respect corresponding to) Lord ; master ; boss SUF. (part of a Mughal Muslim name) [T]

بیگار *begar'* N.F. forced labour ; duress بیگار پکڑنا *begar pakarnā* V.T. ❶ cause to work under duress ❷ press (someone) into one's service بیگار ٹالنا *begar' tal'nā* V.I. ❶ work carelessly ; work in a perfunctory manner ❷ not to have one's heart in the work بیگاری *begā'rī* N.M. ❶ impressed or forced labourer ; one working under duress ❷ one working carelessly or in a perfunctory manner

بیگانہ *begā'nah* N.M. ❶ unrelated person ❷ stranger ❸ unfriendly person ADJ. ❶ not related ❷ (one) outside a group ❸ unfriendly ❹ callous ❺ strange ; queer بیگانہ خو *begā'na-khoo'* ADJ. ❶ unfriendly ❷ callous ❸ hard-hearted ; adamant بیگانہ وار *begā'na-vār* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ like a stranger ❷ callous(ly) ❸ in an unfriendly manner indifferent(ly) بیگانہ وضع *begā'na-vaz''* ADJ. ❶ queerly dressed ❷ strange-mannered بیگانگی *begā'nagī* N.F. ❶ not being related or aquainted ❷ strangeness ❸ shyness ❹ unfriendliness

بیگم *be'gam* (ped. *be'gum*) N.F. ❶ wife ❷ part of female Muslim names ❸ (as title of respect

lady بیگم صاحبہ *be'gam sā'ḥibah* (col. بیگم صاحب *be'gam sāb*) N.F. ❶ mistress of the house ❷ lady صاحب اور بیگم *sā'ḥib aur begam* (col. *sāb-*) ❸ Mr. & Mrs. ❹ master and mistress of the house بیگمی *be'gamī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ a superior quality of (rice) ❷ a superior quality of (betel-leaf [T]

بیگھہ *bī'ghā* N.M. land-measure equivalent to 120 feet square or four kanals

بیل *bel* N.M. ❶ spade ❷ mattock ❸ shovel بیلچہ *bel'chah* N.M. ❶ spade ❷ hoe بیلدار *bel'-dār* N.M. ❶ assistant to gardener ❷ digger ❸ labourer in a construction work [P]

بیل *bel* N.F. ❶ creeping plant ; creeper ❷ climber ❸ offsprings ❹ embroidery ❺ lace ❻ tip (given to singers, dancing girls etc.) ; charity-tip ❼ a kind of crustaceous fruit بیل بوٹا *bel' boo'ṭā* N.M. shrubbery ; shrubs and creepers بیل بوٹے *bel' boo'ṭe* N.M. ❶ embroidery ❷ floral design بیلدار *bel' dar* ADJ. ❶ embroidered ❷ engraved ❸ with floral designs بیل منڈھے چڑھنا *bel'-mah'dhe chaṛh'nā* PH. (of something) succeed ; thrive

بیل *bail* N.M. ❶ ox ; bullock ❷ blockhead ; fool بیل گاڑی *bail-gā'rī* N.F. bullockcart

بیلا *be'lā* N.M. ❶ a kind of jasmine ❷ shrubbery or forest along river bank; riparian shrubbery ❸ a fiddle-like musical instrument ❹ charity (esp. one given on wedding) بیلا بٹنا *be'lā baṭ'nā* V.I. (of charity) be given بیلا بردار *be'lā-bardār'* N.M. person entrusted with the task of distributing charitable money ; charity ;-bursar ; dispenser

بیلن *be'lan* N.M. ❶ rolling-pin ❷ roller ❸ cane-crusher ❹ cylinder بیلنا *bel'nā* N.M. ❶ rolling-pin ❷ cane-crusher ❸ cylinder V.T. ❶ roll (flour) into flat cake ❷ crush (cane) [~ FOLL.]

بیلنا *bel'nā* V.T. ❶ roll ❷ crush (cane, etc.)

بیلون *bailoon'* N.M. balloon [E]

بیلی *be'lī* N.M. ❶ guardian ; helper ; protector ❷ friend ; companion ; comrade اللہ بیلی *allāh' be'lī* (or *al-*) PH. ❶ good-bye ; farewell ; adieu ❷ God take care (of)

بیم *bīm* N.M. ❶ fear ; terror ❷ danger ; dread [P]

بیمار *bīmār* ADJ. ❶ sick ; ill ; ailing ❷ unwell ; indisposed N.M. ❶ patient ❷ sick person ❸ (fig.) unrequited lover بیمار پرسی *bīmār'-pur'sī* N.F. ❶ visit to a patient ❷ inquiry after (someone's) health بیمار پرسی کرنا *bīmār'-pūr'sī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ visit a patient ❷ inquire after (someone's) health بیمار خانہ *bīmār'-khā'nah* N.M. (old use) ❶ hospital ❷ infirmary بیماردار *bīmār'-dār'* N.M. (ped.) (sick person's) attendant ; nurse بیمارداری *bīmār-dā'rī* N.F. (ped.) nursing بیمار کی رات پہاڑ برابر *bīmār' kī rāt' pahāṛ' barā'bar* PROV. hard times are prolonged times بیماری *bīmā'rī* N.F. ❶ disease ❷ sickness ; illness ; ailment ❸ indisposition بیماریٔ دل *bīmā'rī-e dil* N.M. ❶ love ❷ (rare) heart trouble [P]

بیمہ *bīmah* N.M. insurance ; assurance زندگی کا بیمہ *zin'dagī kā bīmah*, بیمۂ زندگی *bī'ma-e zin'dagī*, بیمۂ جان *bī'ma-e jān'* (arch.) N.M. life insurance ; life assurance ; policy on life آتش زنی (یا آگ) کا بیمہ *ā'tash-za'nī* (or *āg'*) *kā bī'mah* N.M. fire insurance (کا) بیمہ کرنا (*kā*) *bī'mah kar'nā* V.I. insure (someone or something) (کا) بیمہ کرانا (*kā*) *bī'mah karā'nā* V.T. insure (something or oneself) ; get insured بیمہ کی قسط *bī'mah kī qist* (or *bīme-*) N.F. premium insurance premium [~ P بیم]

بین *bīn* SUF. ❶ seeing ❷ seer ❸ scope ❹ sighted بینی *bī'nī* SUF. seeing [P ~ دیدن see]

بین *bīn* N.F. dried gourd flute ; snake charmer's flute ولایتی بین *vilā'yatī bīn* N.F. bag-pipe

بین *bain* bag-pipe (usu. PL.) wailing (over the dead) ; lamentation

بین *bain* PREF. inter PREF. between بین الاقوامی *bain-ul-aqvā'mī* ADJ. international بین الملی *bain-ul-mil'lī* ADJ. intra-Islamic بین بین *bain' bain* ADJ. middling ADV. between ; betwixt بین الجامعاتی *bain-ul jāmi'ā'tī* ADJ. inter-university بین السطور *bain-ūs-sutoor'* N.M. distance between two consecutive lines ADV. between the lines بین صوبائی *bain'-sooba''ī* ADJ. inter-provincial بین کلیاتی *bain-kulliyā'tī* ADJ. inter-collegiate بین المملکتی *bain-ūl-mam'lakatī* (ped. بین المالکی *bain-ūl-mamā'likī*) ADJ. ❶ inter-dominion ❷ international [A]

بین *bay'yin* ADJ. ❶ obvious ; evident ❷ clear ; lucid ❸ cogent (reason) ❹ apparent بینہ *bay'yinah* N.F. ❶ cogent argument ❷ obvious truth ADJ. ❶ cogent ❷ categorical ❸ evident; obvious بینات *bayyināt'* N.M. PL. ❶ cogent arguments ❷ categorical proofs ❸ obvious truths ADJ. ❶ cogent ❷ categorical ❸ obvious [A]

بینا *bīnā'* ADJ. ❶ having eye-sight ; not blind ❷ discerning ❸ wise بینا کرنا *bīnā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ give eyesight (to) ❷ restore eyesight ❸ confer discernment (on) بینا ہونا *bīnā' ho'nā* V.I. not to be blind ; have (one's) eyesight intact بینائی *bīnā''ī* N.F. ❶ sight ; eye sight ; vision [P ~ دیدن see]

بینامی *benā'mī* N.F. & ADJ. dummy (sale); (sale of property) apparently in name of other than real buyer

بندھنا *bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ bore ❷ perforate ❸ say piercing words (to)

بینڈ *baind'* N.M. band (of outdoor music players) [E]

بینڈا *bain'ḍā* N.M. latch ADJ. (F. بینڈی *bain'ḍī*) ❶ awry ❷ uncouth

بینڈی *bāndī* N.F. ❶ braided hair ❷ skein (of thread, etc.) ❸ twist (of fibres)

بینڈیا *bin'ḍiyā* N.M. extra draught animal used as support

بینش *bī'nish* N.F. ❶ eye-sight ❷ discernment [P ~ دیدن to see]

بینگن *bain'gan* N.M. ❶ brinjal ❷ egg-plant ٹھالی کا بینگن *ṭhā'lī kā bain'gan* PH. ❶ unreliable; untrustworthy (person); trimming his sails according to the prevailing wind ❷ fickle capricious

بینا *bīn'nā* V.T. glean

بیں ہتھا *bain' hat'thā* ADJ. & N.M. left-handed (person) [~ بایاں + ہاتھ]

بینی *bī'nī* N.F. ❶ nose ❷ guard of sword ❸ upturned side of binding ❹ reinforcing strip of wood fixed to door-board, etc. بینی بریدہ *bī'nī burī'dah* ADJ. nose-clipt (person)

بیوپار *be'opār'* (col. *baipār'*) N.M. business; trade بیوپاری *be'opā'rī*, (col. بپاری *baipā'rī*) N.M. dealer; businessman, trader; merchant

بیوت *būyoot'* N.M. PL. houses N.M. & (PL. بیوتات *būyotāt'* ❶ palace ❷ household expenditure [A ~ SING. بیت]

بیورا *bayo'rā* N.M. ❶ detailed account ❷ day-book; journal بیورے وار *bayo're-vār* ADJ. detailed ADV. in detail

بیونتنا *biyont'nā* V.T. cut off (cloth) according to measurements بیونت *biyont'* N.M. ❶ cutting (of cloth); according to measurements ❷ cut ❸ slashing (of expenditure)

بیوہ *be'vah* N.F. widow بیوگان *be'vagān* N.F. PL. widows بیوگی *be'vagī* N.F. widowhood [P]

بیوہار *bayohār'* N.M. ❶ custom ❷ transaction بیوہار کی بات *bayohār' kī bāt'* N.F. something fair

بیوی *bī'vī* N.F. ❶ wife ❷ mistress of the house ❸ lady ❹ chaste woman ❺ free woman ❻ Hazrat Fatimah بیوی کا غلام *bī'vī ka ghulam'* N.M. henpecked (husband); uxorious person بیوی کی صحنک (یا نیاز) *bī'vī kī saih'nak* (or *nyāz*) N.F., بیوی کا دانہ (یا کونڈا) *bī'vī kā dā'nah* (or *koon'ḍa*) N.M. sacred feast to commemorate Hazrat Fatimah

بیہڑ *baihar* N.M. uncultivated and uneven land (usu. near river bank)

بیہودہ *behoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ silly; stupid; foolish; nonsensical; absurd ❷ vain; fruitless ❸ ❹ impolite ❺ foul ❻ obscene; sweetly ❼ immoral بیہودہ باتیں *behoo'dah bā'teṅ* N.F. PL. ❶ nonsense ❷ obscene talk ❸ indecent language ❹ immoral pursuits بیہودہ گو *behoo'da-go* N.M. foul-mouthed fellow بیہودہ گوئی *behoo'da-go''ī* N.F. ❶ idle talk ❷ nonsense ❸ obscene talk بیہودگی *behoo'dagī* N.F. ❶ nonsense ❷ absurdity ❸ silly behaviour

بیئر *bī'ar* N.F. beer [E]

پ

پ *pe* third letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *p*) (also called *Bā'-e Fā'risī*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning equivalent to ب; hence) 2

پا *pā* N.M. fifth note of national gamut; fa

پا² SUF. (denoting abstract quality) ❶ footed ❷ continuing; lasting [P]

پا³ *pā* N.M. ❶ foot ❷ leg ❸ root; stem

پاانداز *pā-andāz'*, فرش پاانداز *far'sh-e pā-andāz'* N.M. doormat پابدست دگرے دست بدست دگرے *pā ba'-das'te di'gare das't ba-das't-e di'gare* PH. ❶ under duress ❷ not having free hand پا بہ رکاب *pā ba-rikāb'*, پا در رکاب *pā dar rikāb'* ADV. ready to move پابزنجیر *pā-bazanjīr*, پا بجولاں *pā ba-joo'lan* ADJ in chains; fettered پابند *pā-band'* N.F. & ADJ. in ❶ bound; committed ❷ habituated ❸ restrained ❹ detained, imprisoned ❺ checked ❻ controlled ❼ subservient پابند رہنا *pā-band' rah'nā* V.I. ❶ stick; adhere ❷ follow; conform ❸ stand committed پابند کرنا *pā-band' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ check ❷ bind down ❸ restrain پابند ہونا *pā-band' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be bound down ❷ stand committed پابندی *pā-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ restraint; restriction ❷ detention ❸ check; control ❹ subservience ❺ commitment پابوس *pā-bos'* ADJ. ❶ adoring ❷ worshipping ❸ flattering; licking (someone's) feet N.M. (rare) worship پابوسی *pā-bo'sī* N.F. ❶ salutation ❷ adoration ❸ worship ❹ sycophancy; licking someone's hoofs پابوسی کرنا *pā-bo'sī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ revere ❷ adore ❸ worship پاپوش *pā posh'* N.F. (arch.) shoe پاپوش پر مارنا

pa-posh' par mar'nā V.T. spurn پاپیادہ *pā-piyā'dah* ADJ. on foot walking پاتابہ *pā-tā'bah*, پیتاوہ *paitā'vah* N.M. inner sole پاجامہ *pā-jā'mah* N.M. trousers پاخانہ *pā-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ latrine ; lavatory ; privy ❷ stools ; excrement of bowels پازیب *pā-zeb'* N.F. anklet پاشکستہ *pā-shikas'tah* ADJ. ❶ dead tired ❷ resourceless پاشویہ *pā-sho'yah* N.M. ❶ fomentation of the feet ❷ laving of the feet پالغز *pā lagh'z* ❶ slip ❷ wrong step ❸ 'faux pas' پامال *pā-māl'*, پاٹمال *pā'e-māl'* ADJ. ❶ trampled ❷ downtrodden ❸ laid low ❹ ruined ❺ devastated پامالی *pā-mā'lī*, پاٹمالی *pā'e-mā'lī* N.F. ❶ trampling ❷ ruin ❸ devastation پامردی *pā-mar'dī* N.F. bravery ; valour پایاب *pā-yāb'* ADJ. shallow ; fordable

پاپ *pāp* N.M. (dial.) ❶ sin ❷ vice پاپ کٹنا *pāp' kaṭ'nā* PH. ❶ (of dispute) be settled ❷ (of trouble) end پاپی *pā'pī* N.M. (dial) sinner [S]

پاپا *pāpā* N.M. ❶ papa ; pop ; father ❷ Pope پاپائے روم *pāpā'-e rom'* N.M. the Pope [E]

پاپا *pā'pā* N.M. rusk

پاپڑ *pā'par* N.M. ❶ thin saltish cake ❷ dried layer (of mango-juice) ADJ. ❶ very thin ❷ dry ; parched پاپڑ بیلنا *pā'par bel'nā* V.I. ❶ roll out these cakes ❷ (fig.) undergo much suffering ❸ (fig) turn to one thing after another in a bid to do something or earn one's livelihood

پاپڑا *pāp'ṛā* N.M. fruit of 'butia frondesa' used as a drug پاپڑا کھار *pāp'ṛā khār* N.F. its askes used as seasoning

پات *pāt* N.M. ❶ leaf ❷ metal plate ❸ ornament for upper part of ear ; earplate [doublet of پتہ]

پاتال *pātāl'* N.M. (dial.) Hades ; hell ; (according to Hindus) lowest region of world infested by fiends and serpents [S]

پاتھنا *pāth'nā* V.T. ❶ get dung cakes ready for drying up ❷ mould (bricks)

پاٹ *pāṭ* N.M. ❶ breadth (of river, etc.) ❷ milestone ❸ depth (of voice) پاٹ دار *pāṭ'-dār* ADJ. (of voice) deep ; sonorous پاٹنا *pāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ fill up (pity, stream, etc.) ❷ roof ❸ cover ❹ plaster ❺ spread loose earth over shut ❻ pile ; overstock ❼ give in abundance

پاجی *pājī* ADJ. ❶ mean ; base ❷ silly پاجی پن *pā'jī-pan* N.M. ❶ meanness ❷ stupidity [P]

پاچھنا *pāchh'nā* V.T. ❶ incise ❷ make an incision (for extracting blood from body or opium from poppy, پاچھ *pāchh* N.M. incision

پاد *pād* N.M. (vulg.) fart پادنا *pād'nā* V.I. ❶ fart ; pass wind ❷ (fig.) pass a silly remark ❸ (fig.) show the white weather

پاداش *padāsh'* N.M. ❶ punishment ❷ retaliation ❸ penalty requital کی پاداش میں *kī pādāsh meṅ* PH. as a penalty for [P]

پادری *pād'rī* N.M. ❶ clergyman ❷ minister of the church [Pg.]

پادشاہ *pād'shah* N.M., پادشاہت *pādshā'hat* N.F. پادشاہی *pādshā'hī* N.F. (same as پادشاہت N.M. پادشاہی N.F. (see under پادشاہ N.M. ★)

پادنا *pād'nā* V.I. (see under پاد)

پار *par* N.M. ❶ opposite bank ❷ opposite shore ❸ other side ❹ termination (of life) ❺ successful end ADV. ❶ across ❷ over ❸ on the other side ❹ to the other side ❺ through ❻ beyond ADJ. past ; last پار اتارنا *pār'utār'nā* V.T. ❶ ferry over ❷ take across پار اترنا *pār' u'tarnā* V.I. ❶ cross ❷ get or move across ❸ get through ❹ gain one's end ❺ die ; pass away پار کرنا *pār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ ferry over ❷ get across ❸ finish ❹ transfix پار لگانا *pār' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ ferry over ❷ bring success ; make successful ❸ kill ❹ squander پار لگنا *pār lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be ferried over ❷ succeed ❸ finish ❹ be squandered ; go waste

پارٹی *pāṛ'ṭī* N.F. party پارٹی باز *pāṛ'ṭī-bāz* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ factious (person) ❷ (one) guided by party spirit پارٹی بازی *pāṛ'ṭī-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ party spirit ❷ factiousness [E]

پارچہ *pār'chah* N.M. (ped.) ❶ cloth ❷ piece of cloth ❸ dress ; garment ❹ piece ; fragment پارچہ فروش *par'cha firosh'* N.M. (ped.) draper پارچہ فروشی *pār'cha-firo'shī* N.F. (ped.) drapery

پارس *pā'ras* N.M. philosopher's stone

پارس *pār's* N.M. Persia ; Iran پارسی N.M. & F. ★

پارسا *pārsā'* ADJ. ❶ chaste ❷ abstemious ; ❸ virtuous ❹ holy ❺ pious پارسائی *pārsā'ī* N.F. ❶ chastity ❷ abstinence virtue ❹ piety [P]

پارسال *pār'sāl* ADV. last year [P ~ پار+سال]

پارسل *pār'sal* N.M. parcel پارسل بھیجنا (یا کرنا) *par'sal bhej'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. send a parcel by post [E]

پارسی *pār'sī* N.M. (F. same as occ. پارسن *pār'san*) Parsi N.F. Persian language ; Persian [P]

پارلیمان *pār'limān* N.F. Parliament پارلیمانی *pārlimā'nī* ADJ. Parliamentary پارلیمانی نظام *pārlimā'nī nizām'* N.M. Parliamentary system (of government) [~ E FOLL.]

پارلیمنٹ *pār'limanṭ* N.M. Parliament پارلیمنٹری *pār'limanṭarī* ADJ. Parliamentary [E]

پارہ[1] (or پارا *pā'rā* N.M. mercury ; quick silver

پارہ[2] *pā'rah* N.M. ❶ piece ❷ scrap ❸ slice ❹ fragment پارہ پارہ کرنا *pā'ra pā'rah kar'nā* V.T. tear to pieces [P]

پارینہ *pārī'nah* ADJ. ❶ outdated ❷ outmoded دفتر پارینہ *daftar-e pārī'nah* N.M. (fig.) outmoded stuff [P ~ پار]

پاڑ *pāṛ* N.F. ❶ scaffold ❷ scaffolding ❸ hole made by burglar پاڑ باندھنا *pāṛ' bāṇdh'nā* V.I. scaffold پاڑ کھولنا *pāṛ' khol'nā* V.T. dismantle the scaffolding

پاڑا *pā'ṛā*, N.M. (also پاڑھا *pā'ṛhā*, col. پہاڑا *pah'ṛā*) ❶ a species of deer ❷ hamlet ❸ boundary of field پاڑے کاٹنا *pā'ṛe kaṭ'nā* V.I. harrow (paddy-field, etc.)

پاژند *pāzhand'* N.F. exegesis of Zoroastrian scriptures ژند و پاژند *zhan'd-o-pāzhand'* N.M. Zoroastsian scriptures with their exegesis [P]

پاس[1] *pās* ADV. ❶ near ; close ❷ about ❸ alongside ❹ up to ❺ at hand ❻ nearby ; close by ❼ with پاس آنا *pās' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come near ; draw closer to ❷ come up to ; approach پاس بٹھانا *pās biṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ seat close (to) ❷ accept as apprentice (to) ❸ teach manners پاس بیٹھنا *pās' baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ sit near ❷ be a constant companion of ❸ be apprenticed to ❹ learn manners from پاس بیٹھنے والا *pas' baiṭh'ne vāl'ā* N.M. ❶ constant companion ; companion ❷ disciple (of) ❸ apprenticed (to) پاس پاس *pās' pās* ADV. ❶ close by ❷ next to each other ❸ next-door to each other ❹ roundabout ❺ thereabouts پاس پڑوس *pās' paros'* N.M. ❶ neigebourhood ❷ vicinity پاس نہ پھٹکنا *pās' na pha'ṭaknā* V.I. ❶ not to come near ❷ not to call (on) پاس نہ پھٹک سکنا *pās' na pha'ṭak sak'nā* V.I. dare not approach کے پاس *ke pās'* PREP. with کے پاس ہونا *ke pās' ho'nā* V.T. have

پاس[2] *pās* N.M. ❶ regard ; consideration ❷ deference ❸ watch ❹ three-hour period پاسبان *pās-bān'* N.M. ❶ watchman ❷ sentinel ; guard ❸ protector ; guardian پاسبانی *pās-bā'nī* N.F. ❶ watch ❷ guard ❸ protection ; guardiansihp پاس خاطر *pā's-e khā'tir* N.M. out of regard; in consideration بپاس خاطر *ba-pā's-e khā'tir* PH. out of regard for پاسدار *pās'dār'* ADJ. partial to N.M. partisan پاسداری *pās-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ partiality ❷ favouritism ❸ favour ❹ regard ; consideration کا پاس کرنا *kā pās kar'nā* V.T. ❶ show regard for ❷ be partial to ❸ favour ❹ take sides (with) [P]

پاس[3] *pās* N.M. ❶ pass ❷ success in examination ADJ. ❶ passed ❷ successful ❸ approved پاس دینا *pās de'nā* V.T. issue a pass پاس کرنا *pās kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ get through (examination) ❷ declare successful (in examination) پاس ہونا *pās ho'nā* V.I. ❶ get through ❷ be approved; be passed ; pass master [E]

پاسا *pā'sā* N.M. (same as پانسہ *pāṅ'sah* N.M. ★)

پاستاں *pās'tāṅ*, باستاں *bās'tāṅ* ADJ. ancient ; old [P]

پاسخ *pā'sukh* N.M. reply [P]

پاسنا *pās'nā* V.T. fondle animal's teats urging her to yield milk

پاسنگ *pā-saṅg'* N.M. ❶ make-weight ; something placed in one scale to balance the other ❷ insignificant portion [P ~ پا + سنگ]

پاسی *pā'sī* N.M. ❶ fowler ❷ name of a low caste of Hindus ❸ crude net ; meshed container for bundle of hay

پاش *pash* SUF. ❶ sprinkling ❷ shedding ❸ scattering پاشی *pa'shī* SUF. ❶ sprinkling ❷ shedding ❸ scattering [P ~ پاشیدن]

پاش پاش *pāsh' pāsh* ADJ. ❶ shattered ❷ broken to pieces ❸ shivered پاش پاش کرنا *pāsh' pāsh kar'nā* V.T. ❶ shatter ❷ break to pieces ❸ shiver پاش پاش ہونا *pāsh' pāsh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be broken to pieces ❷ shiver [P]

پاشا *pā'shā* N.M. (Turkish title) ❶ lord ❷ governor ❸ boss ❹ general [T]

پاشنہ *pāsh nah* heal [P]

پاک *pāk* ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ undefiled ❸ spotless ; immaculate ❹ chaste ❺ holy ; sacred ❻ free ❼ innocent ❽ (ABB. for) Pakistani N.M. (ABB. for) Pakistan پاکباز *pāk-bāz'* ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ undefiled ❸ chaste پاکبازی *pāk-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ chastity ❷ virtue پاک خصلت *pāk-khaslat* ADJ. ❶ chaste ❷ well disposited پاکدامن *pāk-dā'man* ADJ. ❶ virtuous ❷ modest ❸ chaste پاکدامنی *pāk-dā'manī* N.F. ❶ chastity; modesting ❷ virtue ❸ innocence پاک سیرت *pāk-sī'rat* ADJ. ❶ virtuous ❷ angelic پاک صاف *pāk' sāf* ADJ. ❶ clear ❷ pure ❸ undefiled ; unpolluted ❹ spotless ; immaculate پاک صورت *pāk'-soorat* ADJ. pretty ; lovely پاک کرنا *pāk kar'nā* V.T. ❶ clean ❷

cleanse ❸ purify ❹ wash ❺ settle or square ❻ pay off in full پاک محبت *pāk mahabbat* N.F. Platonic love پاک ہونا *pāk ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be clean ❷ be pure ❸ be purified ❹ (of account) be settled ❺ have current menses over پاکی *pā'kī* N.F. ❶ cleanliness ❷ chastity ❸ shaving of the pubes پاکی لینا *pākī le'nā* V.T. shave pubes ; shave underparts پاکیزہ *pākī'zah* ADJ. ❶ clean ❷ neat; tidy ❸ pure ❹ chaste پاکیزگی *pākī'zagī* N.F. ❶ cleanliness ❷ neatness ; tidiness ❸ purity ❹ chastity [P]

پاکستان *pakistān'* N.M. name of the fifth largest State of the present-day world ; Pakistan پاکستانی *pakistā'nī* ADJ. Pakistan ; Pakistani N.M. Pakistani (national) [acronym comprising names of its constituents + P ستان together meaning 'holy land']

پاکھا *pā'khā* N.M. wing (of building)

پاکھر *pā'khar* N.M. ❶ caparison ❷ armour for horse or elephant ❸ (rare) tarpaulin

پاکھنڈ *pākhand'* N.M. ❶ fraud ❷ hypocricy ❸ mischief پاکھنڈی *pākhan'dī* N.M. & ADJ ❶ fraudulent (person) ❷ hypocrite ❸ mischief-monger

پاگل *pā'gal* ADJ. ❶ mad ; insane ❷ foolish stupid ❸ idiotic ❹ beside oneself (with) N.M. ❶ madman ; lunatic ❷ fool ❸ idiot پاگل پن *pāgal pan* N.M. ❶ madness ; insanity ❷ stupidity ; foolishness پاگل خانہ *pā'gal-khā'nah* N.M. lunatic asylum ; bedlam ; mental hospital ; mad-house پاگل ہونا *pā'gal ho'nā* V.I. be mad پاگل ہو جانا *pā'gal ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ go mad ❷ be mad after

پاگنا *pāg'nā* V.T. sugar-coat

پال *pāl* N.F. straw in which raw mangoes, etc. are placed for mellowing پال کا آم *pāl' kā ām* N.M. straw mellowed mango-strew پال کا پکا *pāl' kā pak'kā* ADJ. mellowed (fruit) پال لگانا *pāl lagā'nā* V.T. straw-ripen (fruit) [~ پالنا rear]

پالا *pā'lā* N.M. ❶ frost ; hoarfrost ❷ separating line in kabaddi field ❸ 'kabaddi' half-field; part of it under charge of one team ❹ dealings ❺ encounter ; contact (with undesirable, etc. persons) پالا پڑنا *pā'lā par'nā* V.I. ❶ be covered with frost ❷ come under the sway (of wicked person) ❸ encounter پالا مارنا *pā'lā mār'nā* V.I. ❶ win (in 'kabaddi') ❷ succeed

پالان *pālān'* N.M. packsaddle [P]

پالتو *pāl'too* ADJ. pet [~ پالنا rear]

پالٹ *pā'lat* N.M. hit at feet as trick in clubbing

پالش *pā'lish* N.M. ❶ polish ❷ shol blackening پالش کرنا *po'lish kar'nā* V.T. shine or blacken shoes [E]

پالک *pā'lak* N.F. ❶ spinach ❷ (also پالک کا ساگ *pā'lak ka sāg'*) this as potherb

پالکی *pā'l'kī* N.F. palanquin ; litter

پالنہار *pā'lan hār'* N.M. (God as) Sustainer ; Nourisher ; Cherisher

پالنا *pā'lna* V.T. ❶ bring up ❷ rear ❸ cherish ❹ sustain N.M. a cradle پالنا پوسنا *pāl'na pos'nā* V.I. ❶ bring up ❷ rear

پالیز *pāl'ez*, فالیز *falez'* N.F. melon field [P]

پالہنگ *pā'lahang* N.M. ❶ bridle ❷ tether [P]

پالی *pā'lī* N.F. ❶ quail-fight ❷ quail-fight arena ❸ Pali (language)

پالیسی *pā'lisī* N.F. policy [E]

پام *pām* N.F. ❶ gold or silk lace ❷ protecting string along lace

پام *pām* N.M. ❶ any species of palm ❷ cocoanut palm ❸ date-palm [E]

پان *pān* N.M. ❶ betel-leaf ❷ starch used by weavers ❸ piece of leather on top of heel

پاندان *pān'-dān* N.M. betel-box پاندان کا خرچ *pān'-dān kā kharch'* N.M. wife's pocket-money پان کھلائی *pān-khilā'ī* N.F. betel-leaf presentation (as betrothal ceremony or wedding fun) پان بنانا (یا لگانا) *pān banā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. coat betel-leaf with lime, catechu, etc. ; prepare betel-leaf

پانا *pā'nā* ❶ get ❷ obtain ❸ find پا جانا *pā' jā'na* V.I. ❶ see the point ❷ get the hang of, und stand ❸ guess ; get پایا جانا *pā'yā jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be found ❷ feel ashamed پا لینا *pā' le'na* V.T. ❶ receive ❷ understand ❸ guess ❹ see the point

پانچ *pānch* ADJ. ❶ five ❷ very clever پانچ سات *pānch' sāt* پان سات *pān' sāt* N.M. ❶ a flew ❷ (also سات پانچ *sāt' pānch*) dodging پانچواں *pānch vān* ADJ. fifth پانچواں کالم *pānch'vān kā'lam* N.M. fifth column پانچوں *pānchon* ADJ. all five پانچوں انگلیاں برابر نہیں ہوتیں *pān'chon ūng'liyān barā'bar na'hī ho'tīn* PROV. ❶ all are not alike ❷ all are not equally bad (or good) پانچوں انگلیاں پانچوں چراغ *pān'chon ūnglian pān'chon chirāgh'* PH. very accomplished (young lady) پانچوں (انگلیاں) گھی میں ہونا *pān'chon (ūng'lian) ghī meh ho'nā* ❶ enjoy to heart's content ❷ be all

in all (somewhere) پانچوں عیب شرعی *pān'choṅ 'aib shar'ī* N.M. deadly sins ; the five prohibited sins, viz., lying, stealing, drinking, fornication and gambling پانچوں سواروں میں (ہونا) *pānch'veṅ savā'roṅ meṅ (ho'nā)* PROV. (be a) self-imposed comrade of heroes پانسو *pān'sau* ADJ. five hundred

پانڈا *pāṅḍā* (usu. پانڈے جی *pāṅḍe jī*) N.M. (dial.) ❶ Brahman title ❷ a learned man ; scholar ; village school master

پانڈو *pāṅ'ḍoo* N.F. chalky soil

پانس *pāṅs* N.M. ❶ alluvium ❷ manure ❸ dung-hill پانس ڈالنا *pāṅs ḍal'nā* V.T. manure

پانسہ *pāṅ'sah*, پانسا *pāṅ'sā* N.M. dice پانسہ پھینکنا *pāṅ'sah phenk'nā* V.T. throw the dice;

پانسہ *pāṅ'sah ul'ṭā paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ loose ❷ be unlucky (in throw) پانسہ پڑنا *pāṅ'sah paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ win ❷ be lucky (in throw) پانسہ پلٹنا *pāṅ'sah pa'laṭnā* N.M. turn of the tide V.I. (fig.) (of tide) turn

پانوں (or پاؤ *pā''oṅ* N.M. (same as پاؤں ★)

پانی *pā'nī* N.M. ❶ water ❷ rain ❸ tears ❹ sweat ❺ flood ❻ polish ; burnish ; lustre ❼ plating ❽ modesty ❾ chastity ❿ gust ; courage ADJ. ❶ watery ❷ very dilute ❸ thin or dense پانی آنا *pā'nī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ rain ❷ suffer from cataract ❸ suffer from the whites (or) leucorrhoea ❹ have water ❺ be floody پانی اترنا *pā'nī ū'tarnā* V.T. & I. ❶ (of water-level) fall ❷ suffer from cataract پانی باندھنا *pā'nī bāndh'nā* V.T. build dam or dyke round پانی بہنا *pā'nī baih'nā* (of water) flow پانی بھرنا *pā'nī bhar'nā* V.T ❶ draw water ❷ be or become subservient to منہ میں پانی بھر آنا *muṅh' meṅ pā'nī bhar ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of mouth) water ❷ be avid پانی بند کرنا *pā'nī band kar'nā* V.T. ❶ put a stop to flow of water ❷ stop water-supply (to) پانی بہانا *pā'nī bahā'nā* V.T. ❶ pour or spill water ❷ (of eyes) shed tears ; weep bitterly پانی پانی کرنا *pā'nī pā'nī kar'nā* V.T. put (someone) to shame پانی پانی ہونا *pā'nī pā'nī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be overwhelmed with shame ❷ be drenched پانی پڑنا *pā'nī paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ rain ❷ (of wound, etc.) suppurate پانی پھر جانا *pā'nī phir jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be in or regain good health ; be radiant with health ❷ (of achievement, etc.) go to waste ❸ be undone پانی پھیر دینا *pā'nī pher de'nā* V.T. ❶ undo ❷ end ❸ ruin ; destroy ❹ guild ; plate ❺ give radiant health پانی پی پی کر کوسنا (or دینا) *pā'nī pī pī' kar kos'nā (or kos'ne de'nā)* PH. heap curses upon پانی پینا *pā'nī pī'nā* V.I. drink water پانی تارا ہونا *pā'nī tā'rā ho'nā* PH. (of water-level in well) by very deep پانی توڑنا *pā'nī toṛ'nā* V.T. decrease or pilfer water-supply پانی چرانا *pā'nī churā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ (of wound) suppurate ❷ pilfer irrigation water پانی چڑھنا *pā'nī chaṛh'nā* V I. ❶ (of waterlevel) rise ❷ (of river) be in spate پانی چھوڑنا *pā'nī chhoṛ'nā* V.T. discharge (water, etc.) پانی دکھانا *pā'nī dikha'nā* V.T. ❶ take animal to the watering place ❷ cause it to drink پانی چوانا *pā'nī cho'ā'nā* V.T. let water fall drop by drop پانی دینا *pā'nī de'nā* V.T. ❶ water ; irrigate ❷ give water (to) پانی ڈھلنا *pā'nī ḍhal'nā* V.I. ❶ loose radiance ❷ lose shame پانی سا پتلا *pā'nī sā pat'lā* ADJ. ❶ watery ❷ (of milk) adulterated پانی سر سے اونچا ہونا *pā'nī sir se ooṅ'chā ho'nā* V.T. (usu fig.) be in deep waters پانی سمونا *pā'nī samo'nā* V.I. mix hot water in cold one پانی کا بلبلہ *pā'nī kā bul'bulah* N M. ❶ bubble ❷ (fig.) unstable thing پانی کاٹنا *pā'nī kāṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ turn off the water into another channel ❷ breast the waves پانی کے مول *pā'nī ke mol'* PH. very cheap پانی کرنا *pā'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ stop flow ❷ be stagnant پانی کی چادر *pā'nī ki chā'dar* N.F. sheet of water پانی لگنا *pā'nī lag'nā* V.I. (of water of some place) agree with ; improve (someone's) health پانی مرنا *pā'nī mar'nā* V.I. ❶ (of water) seep (in wall, etc.) ❷ be a weak point (in) ❸ be put to shame پانی میں آگ لگانا *pā'nī meṅ āg' lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ sow seeds of dissension ❷ do a miracle ; work wonders پانی میں بجھانا *pā'nī meṅ bujhā'nā* V.T. temper (steel, etc.) پانی نہ مانگنا *pā'nī na māṅg'nā* V.I. ❶ die all of a sudden ❷ be killed with a single stroke پانی ہارنا *pā'nī hār'nā* V.I. (in quial-fight) lose (one etc.) round (in a total of ten)

پائپ *pā''ip* N.M. pipe [E]

پائندہ *pā'in'dah* ADJ. ❶ durable ; lasting ❷ everlasting پائندہ باد *pā''in'da-bād'* INT. long live ; 'viva la' [P]

پاؤ *pā''o* N.M. ❶ quarter seer ❷ fourth part ; quarter پاؤ بھر *pā''o bhar*, پاؤ سیر *pā''o ser* ADJ. quarter seer پاؤ روٹی *pā''o ro'ṭī*, نان پاؤ *nān' pā''o* N.M., ڈبل روٹی *ḍa'bal ro'ṭī* N.F. bread ; loaf of bread پاؤلی *pā''ulī* N.F. ❶ quarter-rupee ❷ (arch.) four anna bit

پاؤں (or پانوں or پانو *pā''oṅ* N.M. ❶ foot ❷ step ❸ foothold ❹ leg pedestal ❺ basis ❻ root ❼ standing ❽ guts ; courage ❾ firmness پاؤں اترنا *pā''oṅ u'tarnā* V.I. ❶ (of ankle, etc.) dislocated ❷ (of foot) be sprained پاؤں اٹھانا *pā''oṅ u'ṭhānā* V.I. step forward ; move ahead پاؤں اٹھا کے چلنا *pā''oṅ uṭha' ke chal'nā* V.I. walk at a swift pace

پاؤں اڑانا *pā''on arā'nā* V.T. meddle ; interfere
پاؤں اکھڑنا *pā''on ukhaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ lose ground ❷ lose footing ❸ be routed ; take to flight ❹ be pushed back ❺ be carried off one's feet
پاؤں باہر نکلنا (یا نکالنا) *pā''on ba'hir nikāl'nā* (or *nikāl'nā*) V.I. transgress limits
پاؤں بچلنا *pā''on bi'chalnā* V.I. ❶ slip ❷ lose firmness ❸ yield ❹ fall a prey to temptation
پاؤں بڑھانا *pā''on baṛhā'nā* V.I. ❶ step forward ❷ move faster ❸ transgress limits
پاؤں بھاری ہونا *pā''on bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be pregnant ; be in the family way ❷ be tired
پاؤں بیچ میں ہونا *pā''on bich' meṅ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be mediating ❷ be responsible
پاؤں پاؤں چلنا *pā''on pā''on chal'nā* V.I. (of baby) walk without support
پاؤں پر پاؤں رکھنا *pā''on par pā''on rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ sit cross-legged ❷ lounge ❸ lead on easy life
پاؤں پر پاؤں گرنا *pā''on par pā''on gir'nā*, پاؤں پر پاؤں پڑنا *pā''on par pā'nā*, پاؤں پکڑنا *pā''on pa'kaṛnā* V.T. ❶ fall at the feet of ❷ implore ; entreat ; beseach
اپنے پاؤں پر آپ کلہاڑی مارنا *ap'ne pā''on par āp' kulhā'ṛī mār'nā* PH. mar one's own career ; spoil one's own chances
پاؤں پسارنا *pā''on pasār'nā* V.I. ❶ stretch one's legs ❷ be obstinate ; show stubbornness ❸ die
پاؤں پکڑنا *pā''on pa'kaṛnā* V.T. (also) prevent from moving ahead
پاؤں پھٹنا *pā''on phaṭ'nā* V.I. have chilblains
پاؤں پھسلنا *pā''on phi'salnā* ❶ slip ❷ err ❸ yield ❹ fall a prey to temptation
پاؤں پھولنا *pā''on phool'nā* V.T. be unnerved
پاؤں پھونک پھونک کر رکھنا *pā''on phoonk phoonk kar rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ tread softly ❷ be cautious or circumspect
پاؤں پھیلا کر سو رہنا *pā''on phailā' kar so' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ sleep with the legs stretched out ❷ be perfectly happy and contend
پاؤں پیٹنا *pā''on pīṭ'nā* V.I. beat one's heals
پاؤں پیچھے ہٹنا *pā''on pī-chhe haṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ loose heart ❷ beat retreat
پاؤں تلے ملنا *pā''on ta'le mal'nā* V.T. trample under foot
پاؤں تلے سے زمین نکل جانا *pā''on ta'le se zamīn' ni'kal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ stagger ❷ be stunned ❸ feel the ground slipping from under one's feet
پاؤں ٹکنا (یا جمنا) *pā''on ṭik'nā* (or *jam'nā*) V.I. ❶ be serene ❷ not to be beside oneself
پاؤں جمانا (یا گاڑنا) *pā''on jamā'nā* or *gāṛ'nā*) V.I. plant (one's) feet firmly ; get a firm footing
پاؤں جھنانا *pā''on jhunnā'nā* V.I. be on pins and needles
پاؤں چھلنی ہو جانا *pā''on chhal'nī ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of feet) be blistered ❷ be dead tired ; be fatigued
پاؤں دابنا (یا چپی کرنا) *pā''on dāb'nā* (or *chap'pī kar'nā*) V.T. press (someones) feet by way of message
پاؤں دھرنا (یا رکھنا) *pā''on dhar'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) V.I. ❶ set foot on ❷ enter; step in ❸ begin (enterprise, etc) ; get
پاؤں دھو (یا دھو دھو) کر پینا *pā''on dho'* (or *dho dho'*) *kar pī'nā* V.I. ❶ wash (someone's) feet ❷ revere
پاؤں ڈگمگانا *pā''on dagmagā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel shaby ❷ fall a prey to temptation
پاؤں رگڑنا *pā''on ra'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ make fruitless efforts ❷ have a very uneasy time ❸ implore
پاؤں رہ جانا *pā''on raih' jā'nā* V.I. be exhausted ; be fatigued
پاؤں زمین پر نہ رکھنا *pā''on zamīn' par na rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ be overjoyed ❷ be very haughty
پاؤں زمین پر نہ پڑنا (یا ٹکنا) *pā''on zamīn' par na paṛ'nā* (or *ṭik'nā*) V.I. ❶ be overjoyed ❷ be haughty ❸ be very naughty ❹ fidget
پاؤں سر پر رکھ کر بھاگنا *pā''on sir par rakh' kar bhag'nā* PH. flee ; run away
پاؤں سو جانا *pā''on so' jā'nā* V.I. (of foot) be benumbed
پاؤں سو سو من کے ہو جانا *pā''on sau' sau man ke ho jā'nā* V.I. be very much fatigued
پاؤں سے لگی سر میں بجھی *pā''on se la'gī sir meṅ bu'jhī* PH. ❶ flare up ❷ be greatly upset ❸ be greatly hurt
پاؤں کی انگلی *pā''on kī uṅg'lī* N.F. toe
پاؤں کا انگوٹھا *pā''on kā aṅgoo'thā* N.M. big toe ; great toe
پاؤں گور (یا قبر) میں لٹکائے بیٹھنا *pā''on gor* (or *qa'bar*) *meṅ laṭkā''e baiṭh'nā* V. be very old ; have one foot in the grave
پاؤں گھسنا *pā''on ghis'nā* V.I. run useless errands
پاؤں میں چکر ہونا *pā''on meṅ chak'kar ho'nā* V.I. be ever on the move
پاؤں میں مہندی لگنا *pā''on meṅ maihn'dī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ have the feet coated with henna paste ❷ be unable to set foot on ground ❸ not be in position to move
پاؤں نکالنا *pā''on nikāl'nā* V.I. ❶ be coming up ❷ transgress ; exceed limits ❸ step out of ❹ withdraw from
دبے پاؤں آنا *da'be pā''on ā'nā* ❶ trend softly ❷ come unperceived

پائی *pā''ī* N.F. pie ; a small Pakistani coin no longer current

پاہونا *pāhoo'nā* N.M. پاہونی *pāhoo'nī* N.F. (usu. PL.) song(s) sung at bride's departure for her new home

پاہی *pā'hī* N.M. temporary tenant ADJ. temporary (tenancy)

پائے *pā''e* N.M. (PL. of پایہ N.M. ★)

پائے تخت *pā''e takh't* N.M. (same as پائے تخت ★)

پائجامہ *pā'e-jā'mah* N.M. (old spelling of پاجامہ N.M. ★)

پائدار *pā'e-dār* ADJ. ❶ durable ❷ wearing well ❸ permanent
پائداری *pā''e-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ durability ❷ permanence ❸ firmness ❹ long wear [P ~پا + داشتن]

پائدان *pā''e-dān'* N.M. ❶ running board ❷ foot board ❸ doormat [~P پا + دان]

پائے رفتن نہ جائے ماندن *pā''e raf'tan na jā''e man'dan* PROV. utter helplessness [P]

پائے کوب *pā'e-kob'* ADJ. dancing پائے کوبی *pā'e-kobī* N.F. dance [F ~ پا + کوبیدن]

پائمال *pā'e māl* (same as پامال★)

پائنچہ *pā''incha* N.F. one of the legs of a pair of trousers [~ P پا]

پائیں *pā''in* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ back-side ; back ❷ lower ❸ under ❹ beneath پائیں باغ *pā''in-bagh* N.M. ❺ backside garden ❻ kitchen garden [P]

پائینتی *pā''intī* N.F. foot of the bed

پایاں *pā'yan* N.F. ❶ end ❷ conclusion extreme ❸ extremity پایاں کار *pāyān-e kār'* ADV. at last ; at length ; ultimately [P]

پایل *pā'yal* ADJ. (child) born with feet first N.F. jingled anklet

پایل

پایہ *pā'yah* N.M. ❶ leg ❷ foot ❸ pedestal ❹ support ❺ base ❻ step ❼ rank ; status پایۂ تخت *pā'ya-e takh't*, پائے تخت *pā''e-takh't* ❽ capital ❾ seat or headquarters of government پایۂ ثبوت کو پہنچنا *pā'ya-e sūboot ko pahunch'na* V.T. be proved ; be established beyond doubt [P]

پبلشر *pab'lishar* N.M. publisher پبلیکیشن *pub'likayshan* N.F. publication [E]

پبلک *pab'lik* N.F. public [E]

پپڑانا *papra'na* V.I. become crusty پپڑ *pa'par* N.M. plaster coming off the wall پپڑا *pap'ra* N.M. (F. پپڑی *papri*) ❶ crust ; ❷ scab ❸ a kind of sweetmeat پپڑیاں جم جانا *pap'riyan' jam jā'nā* V.I. (of lips) get parched پپڑیا *pap'riya* ADJ. layered پپڑیا کتھا *pap'riya kat'tha* N.M. white catechu

پپوٹا *papo'ṭa* N.M. eyelid

پپولنا *papol'na* V.T. munch ; masticate

پپیتا *papī'ta* N.M. papaw fruit

پپیہا *papī'hā* (dial پپیہا *papay'yā*) N.M. ❶ crested cuckoo with yellow eyes and patches of white on its black coat ❷ children's whistle made of leaves or mango-stone

پت *pit* N.M ❶ bile ❷ gall ❸ chlorophyll پت ڈالنا *pit dāl'nā* V.I. vomit bilious stuff

پت جھڑ *pat'-jhar* N.M. autumn ; fall پت جھڑ ہونا *pat'-jhar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ lose leaves in autumn ❷ (fig.) decay (from old age) [~ پتا + جھڑنا]

پتا *pi'tā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ father ❷ sire

پتر *pat'tar* N.M. ❶ leaf ❷ sheet metal ❸ plated metal ; gilt پتری *pat'rī* N.F. brace

پتل *pat'tal* N.F. (dial.) leaf trenchar

پتلا *pat'lā*, ADJ. (F. پتلی *pat'li*) ❶ thin ❷ lean ❸ fin ❹ sharp ❺ watery ❻ straitened پتلا حال *pat'lā hāl'* N.M. sad plight ; straitened circumstances پتلا دبلا *pat'lā dub'lā* ADJ. ❶ lean ❷ delicate پتلا کرنا *pat'la kar'na* V.I. ❶ dilute ❷ sharpen ❸ make slim ; reduce پتلا ہو جانا *pat'la ho ja'na* V.I. ❶ slim ❷ become watery

پتلا *pūt'la* N.M. ❶ puppet ❷ effigy ❸ statue عقل کا پتلا *aq'l ka put'la* ADJ. ❶ clever ; skilful ❷ foolish ; stupid خاک کا پتلا *khak' kā pūt'la* N.M. ❶ human body ❷ human being

پتلون *patloon'* N.F. slacks ; Western type of trousers [~ E pantaloon]

پتلی *put'li* N.F. ❶ pupil (of the eye) ❷ puppet ❸ cute woman ; spruce little lady ❹ frog (of horse's hoof) پتلیوں کا تماشا *put'liyon ka tamā'shā* N.M. puppet show پتلیاں پھر جانا *put'liyan phir' jā'na* V.I. (of eyes) turn at the approach of death ; be at the verge or point of death

پتنگ *patang'* N.M. flying kite ; kite پتنگ اڑانا *patang' ura'na* V.T. fly a kite ; پتنگ باز *patang'-bāz* N.M. kite flier پتنگ بازی *patang'-bāzī* PH. of kite-flying پتنگ کٹ جانا *patang' kaṭ' jā'na* V.I. (of kite) have its string snapped and drift away

پتنگا *patan'ga* N.M. ❶ moth ❷ (rare) spark پتنگا لگنا *patan'ga lag'na* V.I. (fig.) be incensed ; be annoyed

پتوار *patwar'* N.M. ❶ rudder ❷ helm

پتہ *pa'tah* N.M. ❶ address ❷ whereabouts ❸ clue ❹ sign, symptom پتہ بتانا *patah batā'na*, پتہ دینا *pa'tah de'na* V.T. ❶ give one's address ❷ give a clue ❸ direct پتہ لگانا *pa'tah lagā'na* V.T. ❶ locate ; trace ❷ search out ; out discover ❸ get a clue پتہ لگنا *pa'tah lag'na*, پتہ چلنا *pa'tah chal'na*, پتہ ملنا *patah mil'na* V.I. ❶ know ❷ be known پتے کی کہنا *pa'te kī kahn'na* V.I. ❶ expose (someone) ❷ tell the truth (about (something) ❸ make a point مجھے پتہ نہیں *mā'jhe pa'tah nahīn* PH. I do not know who knows پتہ ہونا *patah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ know ❷ be known پتے کی بات *pa'te kī bāt* N.F. ❶ fact of the matter ❷ the truth ❸ the point

پتہ *pat'tah* پتا *pat'ta* N.M. ❶ leaf ❷ card (in game of cards) an ear ornament پتہ پتہ *pat'ta pat'tah* N.M. every leaf پتہ پتہ توڑ کر بھاگنا *pat'tah tor' kar bhag'nā* V.I. ❶ run away ❷ make oneself scarce پتہ کاٹنا *pat'tah kat'nā* V.I. ❶ suck ❷ destine death پتہ کھڑکا بندہ سرکا *pat'tah khar'ka ban'dah sar'kā* PH. (used of a cowardly person) flitting at the stirring of a leaf پتوں والی *pat'ton vālī* N.F. (W. dial.) radish

پتہ *pit'tah* N.M. ❶ gall bladder ❷ anger ; pasion ❸ guts پتہ مارنا *pit'tah mār'na* V.I. ❶ work

hard ❸ control one's passion پتہ مرنا *pit'tah mar'nā* V.I. be appeased پتہ پانی ہونا *pit'tah pā'nī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have the blue funks ❷ be appeased ❸ have no aspirations

پتھر *pat'thar* N.M. ❶ stone ❷ anything hard ADJ. ❶ hard ❷ heavy ❸ inflexible ❹ difficult ❺ callous ❻ cruel ❼ hailstone پتھر برسنا *pat'thar ba'rasnā* V.I. hail پتھر بن جانا *pat'thar ban jā'nā* V.I. ❶ pertrify ❷ become as hard as stone ❸ grow callous پتھر پانی ہونا *pat'thar pā'nī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of stone) melt ❷ (of tyrant) give way to compassion پتھر پڑنا *pat'thar par'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ hail ❷ be cursed پتھر (پھینک) مارنا *pat'thar (phenk') mār'nā* V.I. (fig.) ❶ give curt reply ❷ say (something) rashly پتھر تلے سے ہاتھ نکلنا *pat'thar ta'le se hāth ni'kalnā* V.I. get rid of trouble or tyrant پتھر تلے کا ہاتھ *pat'thar ta'le ka hā'th* PH. straitened circumstances پتھر چاٹنا *pat'thar chāt'nā* V.I. be sharpened on whetstone پتھر چکی پر رکھنا *pat'thar chkā'tī par rakh'nā* V.I. be patient ; suffer without grouse پتھر ڈھونا *pat'thar dho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ carrry stones ❷ work hard پتھر سے سر مارنا (یا پھوڑنا) *pat'thar se sir' mar'nā* (or *phoṛ'nā*) PH. try to drive something home to unreceptive person پتھر کا چھاپا *pat'thar kā chhapa* N.M. ❶ lighography ❷ lithograph پتھر کی لکیر *pat'thar kī lakīr'* ADJ. ❶ unchangeable ; unalterable ❷ inexorable پتھر مارنا (یا پھینکنا یا برسانا) *pat'thar mār'nā* (or *phenk'nā* or *barsā'nā*) V.T. pelt stones ; aim stone(s) at پتھر کو موم کرنا *pat'thar ko mom' kar'nā* V.T. persuade cruel person to show mercy

پتھرانا *pathra'nā* V.I. ❶ (of eyes) become glassy ❷ become blind ❸ be petrified پتھراؤ *pathrā'o* N.M. stoning ; lapidation پتھراؤ کرنا *pathrā'o kar'nā* V.I. ❶ pelt stones ; lapidate ❷ throw brickbats پتھری *path'rī* N.F. ❶ stone in the bladder ; calculus ❷ grit پتھریلا *pathrī'lā* ADJ. (F. پتھریلی *pathrī'lī*) ❶ stony ❷ rocky ❸ gritty

پتھیر *pather'* N.M. place for moulding bricks پتھیرا *pathe'rā* N.M. brick-moulder

پتی *pa'tī* N.M. (dial.) husband پتنی *pat'nī* N.F. (dial.) wife

پتی *pat'tī* N.F. ❶ petal ❷ small leaf ❸ thin metal plate ❹ hemp leaves ❺ share ; portion پتی دار *pat'tī-dār* N.M. shareholder

پتیانا *patyā'nā* V.T. care (for)

پتیلا *patī'lā* N.M. large saucepan ; small cauldron پتیلی *patī'lī* N.F. saucepan

پٹ *paṭ* N.M. ❶ (of door) flap ; leaf ; valve ❷ fold ❸ single width (of cloth) ❹ screen ❺ a kind of coarse cloth ❻ sound of falling or beating ADJ. ❶ prone ; prostrate ❷ inside down ; overturned ADV. pat ; promptly

پٹ بند کرنا *paṭ band' kar'nā*, پٹ بھیڑنا *paṭ bher'nā* V. close the door ; shut the door پٹ کھولنا *paṭ khol'nā* V. ❶ open the door ❷ unveil ❸ uncover ❹ open

پٹا *paṭā*, پٹہ *pa'ṭah* N.M. ❶ cudgel-play ❷ foil ❸ wooden scimitar ❹ cudgel پٹا ہلانا *pa'ṭā hilā'nā* پٹا بازی N.M. *pa'ṭa bā'zī* N.F. clubbing ; false fencing پٹے باز *pa'ṭe-bāz*, پٹہ باز *pa'ṭa-baz*, پٹیت *paṭait* N.M. cudgel player ; club-man

پٹا پٹ *paṭā'-paṭ* ADV. constant tapping sound (of raindrops, falling fruits, beating, etc.)

پٹاخا *paṭā'kha* N.M. ❶ cracker ; squib ❷ frolicsome beloved

پٹارا *piṭā'ra* N.M. (wicker-work or palm-leaf) basket پٹاری *piṭā'rī* N.F. ❶ betel-basket ❷ clothes basket ❸ basket (of juggler or snake charmer)

پٹاخ *paṭākh* N.M. ❶ sharp report ; burst ❷ pat ❸ thump

پٹاک *paṭāk'* N.F. sound of falling fruit

پٹخنا *pa'ṭakhnā* V.T. (same as پٹکنا V.T. ★)

پٹخنی *pa'ṭkhanī* N.F. same as پٹکنی N.F. (see under V.T. ★)

پٹرول *paṭrol'* N.M. petrol [E]

پٹرا *paṭrā* N.M. ❶ washerman's plank ❷ harrow ❸ plank for bathing corpse ❹ low wooden seat ❺ damage پٹرا کر دینا *paṭ'rā kar de'nā* V.T. ❶ damage ❷ ruin پٹرا ہو جانا *paṭ'rā ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be damaged ❷ be ruined دھوبی پٹرا *dho'bī-paṭ'rā* N.M. name of a wrestling trick دھوبی پٹرا مارنا *dho'bī-paṭ'rā mār'nā* V.T. throw adversary supine over one's shoulders

پٹری *paṭ'rī* N.F. ❶ rail track ❷ path ; root ❸ thigh پٹری جمانا *paṭ'rī jamā'nā* V.I. sit firmly on horseback [~ PREC.]

پٹس *piṭ'ṭas* N.F. ❶ beating ❷ wailing پٹس پڑنا *piṭ'ṭas par'nā* ❶ be beaten ❷ wail

پٹ سن *paṭ san*, سن *san* N.F. jute ; gold fibre

پٹکا *paṭ'kā* N.M. ❶ turban ❷ girdle ❸ mortar layer (between rows of bricks) پٹکا باندھنا *paṭ'kā bāndhnā* V. ❶ wear a turban ❷ pat a girdle (round the waist) ❸ gird up the loins ; resolve firmly ❹ prevent

پٹکنا *pa'ṭaknā*, پٹخنا *paṭakhnā*, پٹک (یا پٹخ) دینا *pa'ṭak* (or *pa'ṭakh*) *de'nā* ❶ dash against ❷ throw down violently ❸ crack ❹ burst پٹکنی *paṭkanī*, پٹخنی *paṭkhanī* پٹکی *pa'ṭkī* پٹخی *paṭ'khī* N.F. ❶ throw ❷ sharp blow ❸ fall پٹک (یا پٹخنی) دینا *paṭ'kanī* (or *paṭ'khanī*) *de'nā* V.T. dash against on the ground with violence ; ❷ throw down violently پٹکنی (یا پٹخنی) کھانا *paṭ'kanī* (or *paṭ'khanī*) *khā'nā* V.I. be dashed against ; fall down with a thump

پٹکی *paṭ'kī* N.F. ❶ destruction ❷ curse پٹکی پڑے *paṭ'kī par'e* PH. ruin seize (it) ; may it

come to naught

پٹم *pa'ṭam* ADJ. closed [~ پٹنا *paṭ'nā*] پٹن *paṭ'ṭan* N.M. ❶ ferry ❷ wharf

پٹنا *pit'nā* V.I. be beaten ; get a beating N.M. mallet ; wooden hammer used for pounding پٹو *piṭ'ṭoo* N.M. one who often gets beaten پٹوانا *piṭvā'nā* V.T. cause to be beaten

پٹنا *paṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be roofed ❷ (of pits, etc.) be filled ❸ (of roof) be plastered ❹ (of land) be watered ❺ (of price) be settled ❻ (of account) be squared ❼ be in abundance پٹوانا *paṭvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get filled or plastered ❷ get roofed ❸ get (land) watered

پٹو *paṭ'ṭoo* N.M. a kind of coarse woollen cloth

پٹوا *paṭ'vā* N.M. braid maker

پٹواری *paṭvā'rī* N.M. lowest revenue official ; village registrar ; patwari پٹوار *paṭvār'* N.F. patwari's job

پٹہ *paṭ'ṭah*, پٹا *paṭ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ collar (for dog) ❷ girth (for house) ❸ lease ❹ lease deed ❺ (usu. PL.) locks (of bobbed hair) پٹا اتارنا *paṭ'ṭā ūtār'nā* V.T. ❶ unite (dog, etc.) ❷ sock پٹا تڑانا *paṭ'ṭā ṭūrā'nā* V.T. break loose ; break the collar پٹے دار *paṭ'ṭe-dār* N.M. lessee ; lease-holder lessee

پٹھ *pūṭh* N.F. animal's hip joint (as food)

پٹھا *puṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ muscle ❷ tendon ; sinew ❸ young deciple (esp. of wrestler) ❹ young person پٹھے *paṭ'ṭhe* N.M. PL. bobbed hair

پٹھا *puṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ rump ❷ buttock ❸ withers پٹھے پر ہاتھ نہ رکھنے دینا *puṭ'ṭhe par hāth na rakh'ne de'nā* PH. ❶ be restive ; be inaccessible ❷ (of one's withers) be unwrung

پٹھان *paṭhān'* N.M. (Pushtu speaking) people of former N.W.F.P. of Pakistan

پٹھو *piṭ'ṭhoo* N.M. ❶ stooge ❷ campfollower ❸ (old use) playmate (in children's game)

پٹھی *pīṭhī* N.F. washed pulse ground when still wet

پٹھیا *paṭh'yā* N.F. ❶ young hen ❷ young female buffalo ❸ young woman [~ پٹھا]

پٹی *paṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ bandage ❷ strip (of cloth) ❸ side of the bed ❹ (writing) tablet ❺ calligraphy lesson ❻ parted hair ❼ row ; line ❽ a kind of crisp sweetmeat ❾ coaxing ; cajoling ❿ reduction (11) trickery (12) tutoring (of witness) پٹی باندھنا *paṭ'ṭī bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ dress ; bandage ❷ blindfold پٹی دینا *paṭ'ṭī de'nā* V.T. deceive ; cheat پٹی پڑھانا *paṭ'ṭī paṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ seduce ❷ counsel evil ❸ tutor (witness) پٹیاں جمانا *paṭ'ṭiyāṅ jamā'nā* V.T. comb hair down to the temples پٹی کرنا *paṭ'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. dress ; bandage

پٹیل *paṭel'* N.M. village headman

پٹیلنا *paṭīl'nā* V.T. ❶ cheat ; diddle ; swindle ❷ beat ❸ sell at fantastically low price

پٹیلوں *paṭī'looṅ* N.M. cry of partridge

پٹین *pūṭīn* N.F. ❶ pudding ❷ putty [E]

پجاری *pūjā'rī* N.M. (dial.) ❶ Hindu priest ❷ devotee ❸ lover پجارن *pūjāran* N.F. (dial.) ❶ Hindu priestess ❷ female devotee ❸ devoted woman [~ پوجنا]

پجنا *pūjnā* V.T. be worshipped ; be adored [of پوجنا]

پچ *pach* N.M. ❶ point of prestige ❷ partisanship ❸ defence PREF. (ABB. of پانچ five

پچ کرنا *pach kar'nā* V.T. ❶ support ❷ take the side (of) پچ آپڑنا *pach'ā par'nā* V.I. ❶ become a point of prestige ❷ cal; for defence

پچارا *pachā'rā* N.M. ❶ thin coarting of clay, lime, etc. ❷ wiping with wet cloth ❸ whitewashing brush

پچاس *pach'chās'*, *pachās* ADJ. & N.M. fifty پچاسواں *pach'chās'vāṅ*, *pachās'vāṅ* ADJ. fiftieth

پچاسی *pachchā'sī*, *pachā'sī* ADJ. eighty five پچاسیواں *pachchā'sīvaṅ* ADJ. eighty-fifth

پچانا *pachā'nā* V.T. ❶ digest ; assimilate ❷ keep secret پچاؤ *pachā''o* N.M. ❶ digestion ; assimilation ❷ maintenance of secrecy (about)

پچانوے *pachchān've*, *pachān've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-five پچانویواں *pachchān'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-fifth

پچپچانا *pichpichā'nā* V.I. ❶ be clammy ❷ become damp ❸ be flaccid پچپچا *pich'pichā* ADJ. ❶ clammy ❷ damp ; moist ❸ flaccid

پچپن *pach'pan* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-five پچپنواں *pach'panvāṅ* ADJ. fifty-fifth

پچر *pach'char* N.F. ❶ piece stuffed in crevice ❷ wedge ❸ obstacle پچر اڑانا (یا لگانا یا ٹھونکنا) *pach'char aṛā'nā* (or *lagā'nā* or *thoṅk'nā*) V.T. ❶ insert a piece (in crevice) ❷ drive a wedge (in) پچر مارنا *pach'char mār'nā* V.I. put up obstacles

پچرنگا *pach-raṅ'gā* ADJ. ❶ five-coloured ❷ multicoloured [پانچ + رنگ ~]

پچکارنا *puchkār'nā* V.T. ❶ caress ❷ kiss from a distance ❸ cajole ❹ appease ❺ call for fondling پچکا *puch'kā* پچکاری *puchkā'rī* N.F. ❶ caress ❷ kiss from a distance

پچکاری *pichkā'rī* N.F. ❶ syringe ❷ squirt ❸ douche ❹ injection ❺ inoculation ❻ enema پچکاری مارنا *pichkā'rī mār'nā* V. discharge liquid from a sypinge, quirt, etc.

پچ کلیان *pach-kalyāṅ'* ADJ. ❶ animal with white patches on hooves and forehead ❷

hybrid ❸ low-caste ایرے غیرے پچکلیان *ai're ghai're pach-kalyān'* N.M. PL. riff-raff ; scum of society

پچکنا *pi'chaknā* V.I. be squeezed ; be pressed together پچکانا *pichkā'nā* V.T. squeeze ; press

پچلڑی *pach-la'rī* ADJ. five-stringed (neclace etc.) [~ پانچ + لڑی]

پچ میل *pach-mel'* ADJ. ❶ assorted ❷ lowbred [~ پانچ + میل]

پچنا *pachnā* V.I. ❶ be digested ; be assimilated ❷ be kept secret بات پچنا *bat' pach'nā* V.I. maintain secrecy about something

پچھاڑنا *pichhar'nā* V.T. ❶ prostrate ; throw down on the back ❷ defeat (in a wrestling bout) ❸ overcome پچھاڑ *pichhar'* N.F. ❶ prostration ❷ defeat پچھاڑیں کھانا *pachha'r(ch) kha'nā* V.I. ❶ be prostrated ❷ suffer reverses [~ پیچھا]

پچھاڑی *pichha'rī* N.F. ❶ rear ❷ rope for tying horse's hind legs ; heel ropes ADV. behind ; in the rear پچھاڑی مارنا *pichha'rī mār'nā* V.I. ❶ (of horse) kick with hind legs ❷ attack in the rear پچھاوا *pichha'ra* N.M. hind part of brassiers [~ پیچھا]

پچھتانا *pachhta'nā*, پچتانا *pachta'nā* V.I. ❶ rue ❷ regret ❸ repent پچھتاوا *pachhta'va*, پچتاوا *pachta'va* N.M. ❶ sorrow ; grief ❷ regret ❸ compunction

پچھتر *pachhat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-five پچھتروان *pachhat'tarvāṅ* ADJ. seventy-fifth

پچھڑنا *pichhar'nā*, پچھڑ جانا *pi'chhar ja'nā* V.I. ❶ fall down ❷ lag behind ❸ be overthrown (in wrestling bout) ❹ be defeated ❺ suffer a reverse [~ پیچھا]

پچھلا *pichh'la* ADJ. (F. پچھلی *pichhli*) ❶ latter ❷ last ❸ back ❹ hindmost ❺ late ❻ succeeding ❼ earlier ❽ preceding پچھلا پہر *pichh'la paih'r* ❶ last quarter (of night, etc.) ❷ old age پچھلی رات *pichh'li rāt'* N.F. ❶ early hours of the morning ❷ last night پچھلے پاؤں پھرنا (یا پھر آنا) *pichh'le pā''oṅ phir'nā* (or *phir a'nā*) V.I. ❶ return immediately ❷ reface one's steps immediately [~ پیچھا]

پچھلپائی *pi'chhal pā''ī* N.F. witch [~ پیچھا + پاؤں]

پچھم *pach'chham* (dial. *chhim*) N.M. west پچھمی *pach'chhamī* ADJ. west ; western پچھمی پاکستان *pachchimi pā'kistān* N.M. (dial.) West Pakistan پچھوا *pachh'vā* N.F. ★)

پچھنا *pachh'nā* N.M. ❶ scarification ❷ scarificator

پچھوا *pachh'vā*, (col. پچھوائی *pachh'vā''ī*) N.F. West wind (as being rain-bearing and useful for agriculture ; Westerly

پچھواڑا *pichhvā'rā* N.M. ❶ backyard ❷ rear [~ پیچھا]

پچھوانا *pūchhvā'nā* V.T. making inquiries through [~ پوچھنا CAUS.]

پچھوت *pichhoot'* N.M. ❶ late crop ❷ back of a house ADJ. (rus.) last [~ پیچھا]

پچھوڑنا *pichhor'nā* V.T. winnow پچھوڑ *pichhor'* پچھوڑن *pichho'rān* N.F. chaff flying off during (or got from) winnowing ; winnowing-chaff [~ پیچھا]

پچھیت *pichchhet* N.F. ❶ back wall ❷ compound in rear of house [پیچھا]

پچی *pach'chi* ADJ. ❶ firmly joined ❷ firm ❸ crushed ; bruised پچی کاری *pach'chi-kā'rī* N.F. mosaic work ; tessallation پچی کاری کا *pach'chī-ka'rī kā* ADJ. tessalate پچی کرنا *pach'chi kār'nā* V.T. ❶ join ❷ fix ❸ squeeze ❹ crush ; bruise پچی ہونا *pach'chi ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be glued together ❷ be wedged (in) ❸ be jammed ❹ be squeezed ❺ be deeply attached (to)

پچیس *pach'chis* ADJ. & N.M. twenty-five پچیسواں *pachchis'vāṅ* ADJ. twentyfifth پچیسی *pachchi'sī* N.F. ❶ collection comprising twenty-five ❷ game of chance played with cowries

پچیت *pichait'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ veteran wrestler ❷ (wrestlers) expert in tricks of game پچیتی *pichaitī* N.F. ❶ wrestling bout ❷ art of wrestling ❸ wrestling tricks

پخ *pakh'* N.F. ❶ hindrance ❷ condition ❸ objection ❹ dispute ❺ wrangle پخ کرنا *pakh' kar'nā* V.I. raise objection ; take a strong exception پخ لگانا *pakh lagā'nā* V.I. lay down the condition پخیا *pakh'ya* N.M. ❶ wrangler ❷ untakeable person

پخال *pakhāl* N.M. (same as پکھال N.M. ★)

پختری *pukh'tarī* پختڑی *pukhtarī* N.F. ❶ fried bread ❷ bread pilfered by cook ❸ (usu. PL.) unearned daily bread [~ P پختن cook]

پخت و پز *pukh't-o pūz* N.F. ❶ hatching (of plot, etc.) ❷ private discussion ❸ finalized arrangement [L ~ پختن cook]

پختہ *pukh'tah* ADJ. ❶ mature (mind) ❷ firm (resolve) ❸ baked (bread) ❹ cooked (food) ❺ dressed (meat) ❻ standard (weight or measure) ❼ ripe ❽ strong ❾ solid پختہ کار *pukh'ta-kār'* ADJ. ❶ experienced ❷ veteran پختہ کاری *pukh'ta-ka'rī* N.F. ❶ experience ❷ solid workmanship پختہ کرنا *pukh'tah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ rainforce ❷ make firm ❸ make definite پختہ ہونا *pukh'tah ho'na* V.I. ❶ be strong ❷ be firm ❸

be definite پختگی *pukh'tagī* N.F. ❶ ripeness ❷ maturity ❸ development ❹ strength ; firmness [P]

پدا *piddā* N.M. brown robin

پدر *pi'dar* N.M. father پدرسوختہ *pi'dar-sokh'tah* ADJ. rogue ; scoundral ; blackguard پدرکشی *pi'dar kush'ī* N.F. patricide پدرم سلطان بود *pi'daram sultān' bood* PROV. ❶ brag ; boastful talk ❷ unsuccessful idler's boast about his noble ancestry پدرانہ *pidarā'nah* ADJ. fatherly ; paternal پدری *pidarī* ADJ. ❶ paternal ❷ patriarchal [P]

پدلی *pil'ī* N.F. tomtit ; titmouse

پدم *pa'dam* ADJ. one thousand billion N.M. (dial.) lotus

پدمنی *pad'manī* N.F. ❶ paragon of feminine beauty and virtue ❷ exquisitely beautiful lady [S]

پدو *pad'doo* پدوڑا *padau'rā* N.M. ❶ one addicted to farting ❷ coward ; dastardly person

پدیدار *padidār'* ADJ. apparent ADV. in sight [P]

پڈنگ *pa'ding* N.F. pudding [E]

پذیر (or پزیر) *pazīr'* SUF. ❶ able ; ible ❷ susceptible to ❸ liable to ❹ endowed with ❺ admitting (of) ❻ taking پذیرائی (or پزیرائی) *pazīrā''ī* N.F. ❶ welcome ❷ reception ❸ ovation ❹ acceptance پذیری (or پزیری) *pazī'rī* SUF. ❶ capacity for ❷ acceptance of ❸ ability ; liability [P]

پر *par* PREP. ❶ at ❷ on ❸ upon ❹ above ❺ at the point of ❻ by ❼ for ❽ through ❾ after CONJ. ❶ yet ❷ still ; but still ❸ however ; nevertheless ❹ but

پر *par* N.M. ❶ feather ❷ pinion ; wing پرافشاں *par'-afshān'* ADJ. ❶ fluttering the wings ❷ perturbed پرافشانی *par-afshā'nī* N.F. flutter پر باندھنا *par' bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ bind (birds) wings ❷ render unable to fly or act پر پرزے نکالنا *par par'ze nikāl'nā* V.I. come up پر تولنا *par tol'nā* V.I. ❶ get ready to fly ❷ plan to run away پر پرزوں سے درست ہونا *par' pūr'zon se dūrūst' ho'nā* V.I. be fully equipped پر ٹوٹنا *par' toot'nā*, پر جلنا *par' jal'nā* PH. ❶ not to have access (to) ❷ become powerless پر جھاڑنا *par' jhāṛ'nā*, پر گرانا *par' girā'nā* V.I. moult; shed feathers پردار *par'-dar* ADJ. winged پرشکستہ *par'-shikas'tah* ADJ. ❶ disabled ❷ afflicted پرشکستگی *par' shikas'tagī* N.F. ❶ disability ❷ affliction پر قینچ کرنا *par' qainch kar'nā*, پر لینا *par' le'nā* V.T. ❶ pinion ❷ disable پر کا قلم *par' kā qa'lam* N.M. quill-pen پر کا کوا بنا دینا *par' ka kav'ā banā' de'nā* PH. make a mountain out of a mole-hill پر کٹی اڑانا *par' kaṭī ūrā'na* PH. پر لگنا *par lag'nā* PH. ❶ be fledged ❷ come up ❸ become decorous پر نہ مارنا *par' na mār'nā* V.I. not to be able to approach پر نکالنا *par' nikāl'nā*, پر و بال نکالنا *par'-o bāl' nikāl'nā* V. ❶ grow up ❷ be fledged ❸ grow new feathers

پر *pūr* ADJ. ❶ full of ❷ abounding in ❸ -ing ❹ -ous ❺ -ful پرپیچ *pur-pech'* ADJ. ❶ intricate ❷ winding ; serpentine ❸ abstruse پرتکلف *pūr-takal'lūf* ADJ. ❶ (of feast sumptuous ❷ formal ❸ ceremonious ; standing on ceremony پرخطر *pūr kha'tar* ADJ. ❶ dagerous ❷ risky ; hazardous پردرد *pur-dard* ADJ. ❶ painful ❷ doleful ; dolorous ❸ tragic ❹ pathetic پرسوز *pūr-soz'* ADJ. ❶ pathetic ❷ tragic ❸ doleful ; dolerous پرفریب *pūr-fareb'* ADJ. ❶ treacherous ❷ fraudulent پرکینہ *pūr-ki'nah* ADJ. spiteful پرملال *pūr-malāl* ADJ. sad ; sorrowful پرنور *pūr-noor'* ADJ. ❶ luminous ❷ refulgent ❸ holy

پرا *pa'rā* N.M. rank ; file ; troops ❶ herd (of animals) ❷ swarm (of birds) ❸ wing (of army) پرے باندھنا (یا جمانا) *pa're bāndh'nā* (or *jamā'nā*) V.T. draw up in battle array

پراپیگنڈا *parā'pegan'dā* N.M. propaganda [E]

پرات *parāt'* N.F. flour-kneading basin

پراٹھا *parā'ṭhā* N.M. fried bread ; pie-crust

پراسپکٹس *prasپaik'tus* N.M. prospectus [E]

پرارتھنا *parār'thanā* N.F. (dial.) prayer request [S]

پراکرت *parāk'rit* N.F. one of the ancient Sanskrit dialects

پراگندہ *parāgan'dah* ADJ. ❶ dispersed ❷ scattered ❸ disturbed ; distracted پراگندگی *parāgan'dagī* N.F. ❶ dispersion ❷ disturbance ❸ being dishevelled [P ~ پراگندن]

پرال *pūrāl'* (or *parāl*) پرالی *pūrā'lī* (or *parā'lī*) N.M. paddy stems used as loose matting

پرامیسری نوٹ *parames'arī not* N.M. promissory note ; IOU

پران *purān'* N.M. part of Hindu scriptures [S]

پران *parān'* N.M. (dial.) soul [S]

پرانا *purā'nā* ADJ. (F. پرانی *purānī*) ❶ old ❷ ancient ❸ antiquated ❹ outdated ❺ outmoved ❻ worn out ❼ experienced ; veteran پرانا گھاگ *purā'nā ghāg* ADJ. crafty old-timer پرانے لوگ *purā'ne log* N.M. ❶ elderly persons ❷

ancient people

پراویڈنٹ فنڈ *paravidant fund* N.M. provident fund [E]

پرائمری *parā'imary* ADJ. primary [E]

پرائم منسٹر *parā''im minis'tar* N.M. Prime Minister [E]

پرائیویٹ *parā''ivat* ADJ. private [E]

پرایا *parā'yā* ADJ. (F. پرائی *parā''ī*) ❶ not one's own ❷ another's N.M. ❸ person not related one ❹ stranger اپنا پرایا *ap'nā parā'yā*, اپنے پرائے *ap'ne parā''e* N.M. own and other people پرایا دھن *parā'yā dhan*, پرایا مال *parā'yā māl* N.M. ❶ other person's property ❷ (fig.) daughter(s) ; girls پرائی آگ میں پڑنا (یا کودنا) *parā''ī āg' meṅ par'nā* (or *kood'nā*) PH. take a risk for others sake پرائے شگون کے لیے اپنی ناک کٹوانا *parā''e shūgoon' ke li'ye ap'nī nāk' kaṭ'vā'nā* PROV. cut off one's nose to spite one's face پرائے بس میں *parā''e bas meṅ* PH. under another's control

پربال *par-bāl'* N.F. a depilatory eye-disease causing crooked hair to grow again on eyelashes

پربت *par'bat* N.M. (dial.) mountain ; hill [S]

پربھو *para'bhoo* N.M. (dial.) God [S]

پرپار *par' parar* ADV. year before last [~ P پار]

پرپوتا *par-po'tā* N.M. paternal great-grandson پرپوتی *par'po'tī* N.F. great-grand-daughter [~ S پر remote ; another + پوتا]

پرتلا *par'talā* N.M. ❶ sword-belt ❷ cress-belt

پرتو *par'tau* N.M. ❶ reflection ❷ short view ❸ splendour ❹ influence پرتو پڑنا *par'tau par'nā* V.I. come under the influence of [P]

پرتوا *par''wā* N.M. (col. for پرتو N.M. ★)

پرجا *par'jā* (ped. *pra'jā*) N.F. (dial.) subjects راجا پرجا *rā'jā par'jā* N.M. PL. the rulers and the ruled

پرچ *pir'ch* N.F. saucer, پرچ پیالی *pir'ch payā'lī* N.F. cup and saucer

پرچار *parchār'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ preaching ❷ propagation ❸ propagation پرچار کرنا *parchār' kar'nā* V.T. (dial.) ❶ preach ❷ propagate ❸ publicize

پرچانا *parchā'nā* V.T. ❶ make (child, etc.) familiar with one ❷ appease (child) ❸ cajole ; coax ❹ console

پرچک *pūr'chak* N.F. ❶ mild instigation ❷ support

پرچم *par'cham* N.M. ❶ flag ❷ banner ❸ ensign پرچم اڑانا (یا لہرانا یا بلند کرنا) *par'cham ūrā'nā* (or *laihrā'nā* or *bulund' kar'nā*) V.I. hoist a flag [P]

پرچنا *pa'rachnā* V.I. ❶ be coaxed ; be cajoled ❷ be satisfied ❸ be consoled ❹ appeased ❺ become familiar (with)

پرچول *parchol'* N.F. ❶ scrutiny ❷ inquiry ; probe

پرچون *par'choon'* N.M. ❶ grocery ❷ retail پرچونیا *parchoo'niyā* N.M. ❶ grocer ❷ retailer

پرچہ *par'chah* N.M. ❶ question-paper ❷ answer book ; script ❸ scrap of paper ❹ slip ; chit ❺ periodical ❻ first information report (with police) ; F.I.R. پرچہ چاک کرنا *par'chah chak' kar'nā* V.I. record a first information report ; prepare an F.I.R. پرچہ دینا *par'chah de'nā* V.T. ❶ answer question paper ❷ distribute question-paper ❸ report to the police پرچہ سزا *par'cha-e sazā'* N.M. conviction slip پرچہ نویس *par'cha-navīs'* N.M. ❶ repoter ❷ report writer ❸ spy پرچہ نویسی *par'cha navī'sī* N.F. ❶ reporting ❷ espionage

پرچھا *par'chhā* N.M. reel for winding thread ; reel

پرچھاواں *parchhā'vāṅ* N.M. ❶ influence ❷ possession or obsession by evil spirit (rare) shadow پرچھاواں پڑنا *parchhāṅ'vāṅ par'nā* V. possession by evil spirit

پرچھائیں *parchhā''īṅ* N.F. ❶ shadow ❷ reflection پرچھائیں سے بھی بھاگنا *parchhā''īṅ se bhī bhāg'nā* PH. fly from the influence (of)

پرچھتی *parchhat'tī* N.F. ❶ subsidiary roof ❷ thatch, etc. on leaky housetop

پرچی *par'chi* N.F. ❶ slip of paper ❷ ballot ❸ coupon [~ پرچہ]

پرخاش *pūrkhāsh'* N.F. ❶ quarrel ❷ conflict ❸ tiff ❹ wrangle پرخاش جو *pūrkhāsh'-joo* ADJ. quarrelsome [P]

پرخچے *parakh'che* N.M. PL. pieces ; bits پرخچے اڑانا *parach'che urā'nā* V. ❶ tear to pieces ❷ thrash ; give a good hiding

پردادا *par-dā'dā* N.M. (paternal) great-grandfather پردادی *par-dā'dī* N.F. (paternal) great grandmother [~ S پر remote ; another + دادا]

پرداخت *pardākh't* N.F. ❶ care ; patronage ❷ accomplishment [P]

پرداز *pardāz'* SUF. ❶ -er ; -or ❷ initiator one who does or accomplishes something N.F. ❶ beginning ❷ adornment ❸ decoration پرداز کرنا (یا ڈالنا) *pardāz' kar'nā* (or *dālnā*) V.T. ❶ begin ❷ adorn پردازی *pardāzī* SUF. ❶ doing ❷ begin-

ning ❸ adorning ❹ decoration ❺ -ing [P ~ پرداختن]

پردہ *par'dah* N.M. ❶ veil ❷ going about veil ❸ women's stay indoors ❹ privacy ❺ curtain ❻ screen ❼ cover ❽ secrecy ❾ drum (of ear) ❿ pretext (11) key (of musical instrument) (12) musical note پردہ اٹھانا *par'dah ūṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ lift or raise the curtain ❷ reveal ; expose ❸ raise the veil ❹ discard the veil ; go about barefaced پردہ پڑنا *pur'dah par'nā* V.I. be covered ; be concealed عقل پر پردہ پڑنا *'aq'l par par'dah par'nā* PH. lose commonsense پردہ پوش *par'da-posh'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ veiled woman ❷ one who connives at the faults of others پردہ پوشی *par'da-po'shī* N.F. ❶ keeping a secret ❷ connivance پردہ چھوڑنا *par'dah chhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ discard veil ❷ hang a curtain ❸ keep secret پردہ دار *par'da-dār'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ veiled (woman) ❷ one who does not let out a secret پردہ داری *par'da-dā'rī* N.F ❶ being veiled ; going about in a veil ❷ keeping secret ; secretiveness پردہ در *par'da dar* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ betrayer of secrets ❷ (one) who rends veils پردہ دری *par'da-da'rī* N.F. ❶ betrayal of secrets ❷ rending the veil پردہ ڈالنا *par'dah ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ draw the curtain ❷ hang a curtain ❸ keep a secret ❹ connive at پردہ رکھنا *par'dah rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ hide things (from) ❷ conceal ; not to reveal ; not to give out پردہ رہ جانا *par'dah raih jā'nā* PH. not to be exposed پردہ غیب *par'da-e ghaib'* N.M. ❶ the invisible hand of Heaven ❷ the inscrutable ways of nature پردہ فاش کرنا *par'dah fāsh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ expose ❷ betray پردہ کرنا *par'dah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ go about in a veil ❷ stay indoors ❸ not to come before hide oneself پردہ کرانا *par'dah karā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to stay indoors ❷ cause to go about in a veil پردے بٹھانا *par'de biṭhā'nā* V.T. cause growing up girl to take up the veil

پردھان *pardhān'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ president ❷ chief or leader (esp. of any evil groups)

پردیس *pardes* N.M. foreign soil ; alien country پردیسی *parde'sī* N.M. foreigner ; stranger [پر far + دیس country]

پرزہ *pūr'zah* N.M. ❶ part (of machine) ❷ (PL.) works (of clock, etc.) ❸ scrap (of paper) ❹ bit ❺ piece پرزے اڑانا *pūr'ze uṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ hack to piece ❷ tear to bits پرزہ پرزہ کرنا *pūr'za pūr'zah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hack to pieces ❷ tear to bits پرزہ پرزہ ہونا *pūr'za pūr'zah ho'nā* V. ❶ be hacked to pieces ❷ be torn to bits ❸ (of machinery) have parts dispersed چلتا پرزہ *chal'tā pūr'zah* N.M. (same for F.) ❶ cunning person ❷ resourceful person [P]

پرس *par's* N.M. purse ; ladies' handbag [E]

پرس *pūr's* SUF. one who inquires پرسی *pūr'sī* SUF. inquiring ; inquiry [P ~ پرسیدن]

پرسا *pūr'sā* N.M. ❶ condolence ❷ visit for this purpose پرسا دینا *pūr'sā de'nā* V.I. ❶ condole ❷ call at (someone) to condole

پرساں *pūrsāṅ'* N.M & SUF. one who inquires حال پرساں *ḥāl pūr'sāṅ* (col. پرسان حال *pūrsā'n-e ḥāl'*) inquiring after someone's health ; solicitous about someone [P ~ پرستن]

پرست *parast'* SUF. ❶ worshipper ❷ devotee پرستی *paras'tī* SUF. ❶ worship ❷ devotion [P]

پرستار *parastār'* N.F. ❶ worshipper ❷ devotee پرستارزادہ *parastār'-zā dah* N.M. son of a free father and a slave-girl پرستاری *parastā'rī* N.M. ❶ worship ❷ devotion ❸ service [P ~ PREC.]

پرستان *paristān'* N.M. ❶ fairyland ❷ wonderland [~ P پری + ستان]

پرستش *paras'tish* N.F. ❶ worship ❷ devotion ❸ excessive love or greed (for) پرستش گاہ *paras'tish gah* N.F. place of worship [P ~ پرستن]

پرسش *pūr'sish* N.F. ❶ inquiry ❷ questioning ❸ chastisement [~ پرسیدن]

پرسوت کا بخار *parsoot' kā bukhar'* N.M. puerperal fever

پرسوں *par'soṅ* ADV. ❶ the day before yesterday ❷ the day after tomorrow

پرسیاؤشاں *parsiyā''oshāṅ* N.M. name of a medicinal herb ; 'pteris lamulata' ; maidenhair

پرکار *parkār'* N.M. compasses ; pair of compasses

پرکار *pūrkār'* ADJ. clever *pūrkā'rī* N.F. cleverness [P ~ پر +]

پرکالہ *parkā'lah* N.M. spark *parkā'-la-e ā'tash* N.M. (usu. fig.) spark آفت کا پرکالہ *ā'fat kā parkā'lah* ADJ. ❶ very clever ❷ naughty [P]

پرکھ *pa'rakh* N.F. ❶ test ❷ scrutiny جانچ پرکھ *jāṅch' pa'rakh* N.F. ❶ scrutiny ❷ test پرکھنا *pa'rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ try ❷ test ❸ scrutinize

پرکے *par'ke* ADV. last year [~ P پار]

پرگنہ *par'ganah* N.M. (old adminstrative) subdivision ; tehsil پرگنہ دار *par'ganadār'* N.M. chief executive of 'par'ganah'

پرلا *par'lā* (col. *pal'lā*) ADJ. (F. پرلی *par'lī* col. *pal'lī*) ❶ next ❷ oppsite ❸ distant ❹ of

the other side ADV. ❶ on the other side ❷ for beyond ; for away ; a long way off ; in the distance ❸ next door ❹ opposite پرلے درجے کا *par'le dar'je kā*, پرلے سرے کا *par'le si're kā* ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ excessively ; exceedingly ❸ thoroughly ; utterly ADJ. arrant ❶ egregious ❷ extreme پرلی طرف *par'lī ta'raf* ADV. ❶ on the other side ❷ next ❸ opposite

پرلوک *parlok'* N.M. (dial.) the next world پرلوک سدھارنا *parlok' sidhār'nā* V.I. (dial.) die [S]

پرماتما *parmāt'mā* N.M. (dial.) (Hindu name for) God (as the supreme spirit)

پرمٹ *par'miṭ* N.M. permit [E]

پرمل *par'mal* N.M. ❶ (name of) a low-quality rice ❷ parched rice, barley, maize, etc.

پرمیشور *parmesh'var* N.M. (dial.) (Hindu name for) God (as chief god) [S]

پرنالہ *parnā'lah* N.M. ❶ gargoyle ❷ drain ; drain-pipe ❸ conduit; drain پرنالی *parnā'lī* N.F. small drain; small drainpipe

پرنانا *par-nā'nā* N.M. maternal great-grandfather پرنانی *pdr-nā'nī* N.F. maternal great-grandmother [~ S پر remote ; another + نانا]

پرنٹر *pariṅ'ṭar* N.M. printer [E]

پرند *paraṅd'* N.F. fine quality printed silk

پرندہ *pariṅ'dah* (rare lit. پرند *pariṅd*) N.M. bird پرندہ پر نہیں مار سکتا *pariṅ'dah par na'hīṅ mār sak'tā* PH. none dare approach

پرنسپل *pariṅ'sipal* N.M. (or F.) ❶ Principal ❷ Principle [E]

پرنیاں *par'niyāṅ* N.M. ❶ a kind of fine painted Chinese silk ❷ dress made of it [P]

پروا *parvā'* N.F. ❶ care ❷ concern ; solicitude ❸ worry ; anxiety ; ❹ fear ❺ inclination ; affection ❻ want ; desire

پروا *pur'vā* N.F. ❶ east wind (as foreboding rain) ; easterly ❷ breeze [~ پورب]

پرواز *parvāz'* N.F. flight SUF. ❶ flying ❷ soaring پروازی *parvā'zī* SUF. ❶ flying ❷ soaring [P]

پروان چڑھنا *parvān' charh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of child) grow up ❷ thrive ; prosper ❸ (of hope) be realised ❹ become perfect پروان چڑھانا *parvān' charhā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to grow up ❷ make prosperous ❸ make perfect ❹ cause to be achieved

پروانہ *parvā'nah* N.M. ❶ moth ❷ (fig.) lover ; self-immolating love ❸ pass ❹ permit ❺ licence ❻ command ❼ warrant پروانۂ تلاشی *parvā'na-e talā'shī* N.M. search warrant پروانۂ راہ داری *parvā'na-e rāh-dā'rī* N.M. ❶ pass ❷ permit ❸ safe conduct ; passport پروانۂ گرفتاری *parvā'na-e giriftā'rī* N.M. warant of arrest پروانہ وار فدا ہونا *parvā'nah vār fidā ho'nā*, پروانہ ہونا *parvā'nah ho'nā* V.I. be an ardent lover پروانجات *parvā'najat* N.M. PL. ❶ passes ❷ permits پروانگی *parvā'nagī* N.F. (rare) permission [P]

پروایا *parvā'yā* N.M. piece of wood, brick, etc. placed under bed to raise it

پروتا *parotā* N.M. food gift to menials at ceremonies

پروٹسٹنٹ *parauṭasṭaṅṭ* N.M. Protestant [E]

پرور *par'var* SUF. nourisher ; cherisher : protector پروری *par'varī* SUF. ❶ nourishing ❷ protecting بندہ پرور *baṅ'da par'var* ❶ my lord ❷ (iron.) patron بندہ پروری *baṅda'par'varī* N.F. patronage [P ~ پروردن]

پروردگار *parvardigār'* N.M. providence ; cherisher (as epithet of God) [P ~ پروردن]

پروردہ *parvar'dah* N.M. ❶ domestic servant brought up in master's house from infancy ❷ slave ADJ. ❶ reared ❷ brought up ❸ nourished ❹ patronized [P پروردن]

پرورش *par'varish* N.F. ❶ nourishment ❷ sustenance ❸ protection ❹ patronage ❺ rearing ; fostering ❻ upbringing پرورش پانا *par'varish pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be brought up ❷ be fostered ; be nourished پرورش کرنا *par'varish kar'nā* V.I. ❶ bring up ; rear ❷ nourish ; foster ❸ support ❹ patronise [P ~ پروردن]

پروفیسر *parofai'sar* N.M. Professor پروفیسری *parofai'sarī* N.F. professorship [E]

پروگرام *parogram'* N.M. programme [E]

پرونا *piro'nā* V.T. ❶ thread (needle) ❷ pass (thread through eye of needle) ❸ string (pearls, flowers, etc.) ❹ prepare (garland)

پرونوٹ *paronoṭ'* N.M. promissory note ; IOU [E]

پروہت *paro'hit* N.M. (dial.) family priest [S]

پروین *parvīn''* (lit. also پرویں *par'vīṅ*) N.M. ❶ Pleiades ; Pleiads ❷ a female Muslim name [P]

پرہیز *parhez'* N.M. ❶ prevention ❷ forbearance ❸ abstinence ❹ temperance ❺ abstention ❻ keeping aloof ❼ evasion ❽ regimen پرہیز سب سے اچھا نسخہ ہے *perhez' sab se achhā nus'khah hai* PROV. prevention is better than cure پرہیز کرنا *parhez'*

kar'nā V.T. ❶ abstain (from) ❷ avoid ❸ keep aloof (from) ❹ be on guard (against) ❺ be under regimen پرہیزی *parhe'zī* ADJ. (of food) etc. prescribed for one under regimen پرہیزی کھانا *parhe'zī khā'nā* N.M. diet prescribed for one under regimen [P]

پری *pa'rī* N.F. ❶ fairy ; peri ❷ graceful lady ; exquisitely beautiful woman ; beauty PREF. ❶ fairy ❷ angelic پری پیکر *pa'rī-pai'kar*, پری چہرہ *pa'rī-ch̲eh'rah*, پری رخسار *pa'rī-rukh̲sār'* پری رو *pa'rī-roo* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ fairy-faced ❷ angelic (beauty) ❸ very graceful (woman) پری زاد *pa'rī-zād* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ exquisitely beautiful (woman) ❷ fairy-born ❸ superhuman پری کا سایہ ہونا *pa'rī ka sā'yah ho'nā* V.I. be possessed by a fairy پری پوش *pa'rī-vash* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ fairylike ❷ very graceful (person) ❸ lovely (woman) پری شیشے میں اتارنا *pa'rī shī'she meṉ utār'nā* PH. coax, cajole or wheedle the beloved پریوں کا اکھاڑہ *par'yoṉ ka akhā'ṛā* N.M. assembly of beauties [P]

پرے N.M. (PL. of پر N.M. ★)

پرے *pa're* ADV. ❶ away ❷ on the other side ❸ further off ❹ at a distance beyond ❺ yonder پرے پرے *pa're pa're*, پرے رہنا *pa're rahnā* V.I. ❶ keep away ❷ not to keep aloof پرے پرے رہنا *pa're pa're rahnā* V.I. not to mix with others ; not to be a sociable type

پریت *parīt'* N.F. (dial.) ❶ love ❷ beloved پریتم *parī'tam* N.M. (dial.) ❶ love ❷ beloved [S]

پریت *paret'* N.M. evil spirit (usu. as) بھوت پریت *bhoot' pa'ret* N.M. ghost and evil spirit

پریدہ *parī'dah* AFFIX. flown پریدگی *parī'dgī* AFFIX. flying away ; flitting [P]

پریڈ *pareḍ* (col. *pareṭ'*) N.F. parade [E]

پریزیڈنٹ *pare'zīḍaṭ* N.M. President [E]

پریس *pares'* N.M. ❶ press ❷ the Press [E]

پریشان *pireshān''* (lit. also پریشاں *pire'shāṉ*) ADJ. ❶ perplexed ; confused ❷ disturbed ❸ troubled (in mind) ❹ dishevelled (hair) ❺ embarrassed ❻ distracted ; deranged ❼ miserable ❽ dispersed ❾ loose (leaves) ❿ harassed پریشان حال *pire'shāṉ-hal* ADJ. ❶ embarrassed ❷ miserable پریشان خاطر *pire'shāṉ-khā'tir*, پریشان دل *pire'shāṉ-dil* trouble in mind پریشان کرنا *pire'shāṉ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ embarrass ❷ hare ❸ confuse ; perplex ❹ perturb ❺ dishevel (hair) ❻ scatter cast to the winds پریشاں گوئی *pire'shāṉ-go''ī* N.F. confused talk پریشاں نظر *pire'shāṉ-na'zar* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ purposeless ❷ distracted پریشاں نظری *pire'shāṉ-na'zarī* N.F. ❶ lack of purpose ❷ distraction پریشان ہونا *pireshān' ho'nā* V. ❶ be perplexed ; be confused ❷ distressed ❸ feel embarrassed پریشانی *pireshā'nī* N.F. ❶ perplexity ❷ confusion ❸ embarrassment ❹ perturbation ❺ misery ❻ scattering

پریم *parem'* N.M. (dial.) love پریمی *pare'mī* N.M. lover [S]

پریوی کونسل *parī'vī kaun'sal* N.F. final British court of appeal [E]

پڑا *pa'ṛa* ADJ. prostrate پڑا پانا *pa'ṛa pa'nā* V.I. ❶ find (something) lying ❷ find (it on high-way, etc.) ❸ get for nothing پڑا پڑ *pa'ṛa par'* ADV. (beat) with incessant strokes پڑا رہنا *pa'ṛa rah'nā* V.I. ❶ remain unused ❷ be idly all along [~ پڑنا]

پڑا *pu'ṛa* N.F. large packet ; parcel ; package

پڑاؤ *paṛā''o* N.M. ❶ camping ground ❷ encampment ❸ camp ❹ halting-place ; halt پڑاؤ ڈالنا *paṛā''o ḍal'nā* V.I. encamp [~ پڑنا]

پڑتا *par'ṭa* N.M. ❶ share ; portion ❷ dividend ❸ contribution ❹ revenue rate [~ پڑنا]

پڑتال *parṭal'* N.F. ❶ scrutiny ❷ checking ; check ❸ audit ❹ re-appraisal جانچ پڑتال *jāṉch' parṭal'* N.F. scrutiny پڑتال کرنا *parṭal' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ scrutinize ❷ check ❸ audit ❹ reappraise

پڑنا *par'nā* V. ❶ lie down ❷ rest ; repose ❸ fall ; drop down ❹ befall ❺ hang about (or around) ❻ concern ; worry پڑ جانا *par jā'nā* V.I. lie down ; fall flat پڑے پڑے *pa'ṛe pa'ṛe* ADV. ❶ while lying down ❷ while in bed ❸ idly اسے کیا پڑی ہے *use kyā pa'ṛī hai* PH. why should (he, etc.) ?

پڑوس *paṛos'* N.M. ❶ neighbourhood ❷ vicinity پڑوسی *paṛo'sī* N.M. neighbour پڑوسن *paṛo'san* N.F. female nighbour

پڑھن *pa'ṛhin* N.F. mullet

پڑھنا *parh'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ learn to read ❷ read ❸ decipher ❹ repeat ❺ recite پڑھا لکھا *parh'ā lik'khā*, ADJ. (F. پڑھی لکھی) *par'hī lik'khī* ❶ educated ❷ learned ❸ literate پڑھا ہوا جن *par'hā hu''ā jin* PH. intractable person پڑھے نہ لکھے نام محمد فاضل *pa'ṛhe nā lik'khe nām moḥam'mad fā'zil* PROV. brag of knowledge without education پڑھیں فارسی بیچیں تیل *par'heṉ far'sī be'ch̲eṉ tel'* PROV. educated but unfortunate پڑھانا *parhā'nā* V.T. ❶ make literate ❷ teach instruct ❸ teach (bird) to talk ❹ tutor (witness) ❺

mislead ❻ incite پڑھائی *parhā''ī* N.F. ❶ literacy ❷ education ❸ teaching ❹ tuition پڑھنت *parhant'* N.F. charm ; magical incantation پڑھوانا *parhvā'na* V.T. ❶ cause to be read ❷ have (something) read out ❸ get educated

پڑیا *par'ya* N.F. ❶ small packet ❷ does of medicine ; powder [~ پڑا *puyā*]

پزاوہ *pazā'vah* N.M. kiln [P]

پزشک *pizish'k* N.M. (rare) doctor [P]

پژمردہ *pazhmur'dah* ADJ. ❶ dejected ❷ blighted ❸ pallid ❹ withered ❺ decayed ❻ bleak پژمردگی *pazhmur'dagī* N.F. ❶ dejection ❷ blight ❸ pallor ❹ being withered ❺ decay ❻ bleakness [P]

پس *pas* CONJ. ❶ then ❷ therefore ❸ so ❹ hence ADV. ❶ after ❷ behind پس انداز کرنا *pas-andāz' kar'nā* N.M. save by and by پسپا *pas-pā'* ADJ. driven back ; repulsed پسپا کرنا *pas-pā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ drive back ❷ rout; repulse پسپا ہونا *pas-pā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ retreat ❷ be routed پس پشت *pa's-e push't* ADV. ❶ behind one's back ❷ in one's absence پس پشت ڈالنا *pa's-e push't dāl'nā* V. ❶ postpone ; put off ❷ neglect ; ignore پس خوردہ *pas-khūr'dah* N.M. ❶ food left over on the table ❷ crumbs پسماندہ *pas-māh'dah* ADJ. ❶ backward ❷ remaining behind ❸ surplus ❹ survivor پسماندگان *pas-māh'dagān'* N.M. PL. survivors پس منظر *pas-man'zar* N.M. background پس و پیش *pas-o pesh'* N.M ❶ hesitation ; reluctance ❷ indecision ; doubt ❸ shilly-shallying ❹ vacillation پس و پیش کرنا *pas-o pesh' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hesitate ; show reluctance ❷ shilly-shally ❸ vacillate [P]

پسارنا *pasār'nā* V.T. ❶ stretch ❷ spread ❸ extend ❹ display پسارا *pasā'rā* N.M. ❶ spread ❷ extension ❸ (mangoes, etc.) spread out

پسانا *pisā'nā*, پسوانا *pisvā'nā* V.T. cause to grind [~ پیسنا CAUS.]

پسانا *pasā'nā* V.T. pour off water in which (rice, etc.) has been boiled پساؤ *pasā''o* water in which something has been boiled

پسائی *pisā''ī*, پسوائی *pisvā''ī* N.F. remuneration for grinding [~ پیسنا]

پست *past* ADJ. ❶ low ❷ mean ❸ vile ❹ inferior ❺ lowbrow پست خیال *pas't-khayāl'* ADJ. having low ideas N.M. low idea پست فطرت *pas't-fit'rat* ADJ. base ; mean N.F. vile nature پست قامت *pas't-qā'mat* پست قد *past qad'* ADJ. ❶ of small size ❷ dwarfish N.M. ❶ dwarf ❷ short stature پست کرنا *pas't kar'nā* V.T. lower پست و بلند *pas't-o buland'* N.M. ups and downs ; vicissitudes پست ہمت *pas't-him'mat* ADJ. ❶ spiritless ❷ unambitious ❸ cowardly N.F. low spirits پست ہمتی *pas't-him'matī* N.F. ❶ low spirits ❷ cowardice پست ہونا *pa's't ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be low ❷ be short statured ❸ be humiliated ❹ duck پستی *pas'tī* N.F. ❶ lowness ❷ inferiority ❸ humility ❹ lowland [P]

پستان *pistān'* N.M. pap ; teat ; nipple ; breasts

پستول *pistaul'* N.M. ❶ pistol ❷ revolver [E]

پستہ *pis'tah* N.M. pistachio nut پستئی *pistai''ī* ADJ. pea-green (colour) [P]

پسر *pi'sar* N.M. ❶ son ❷ boy پسر نوح *pi'sar-e nooh'* PH. (Noah's son as example of) vicious progeny of the virtuous [P]

پسرنا *pa'sarnā* V.I. ❶ (of child) insist unduly or behave obstinately ❷ be spread out ❸ be distended

پسر ہٹا *pasar hattā* N.M. grocery market [~ ہٹ + پنساری]

پسلی *pas'lī* N.F. ❶ rib ❷ infantile tuberculosis پسلی پھڑکنا *pas'lī pha'rakna*, پسلی پھڑک اٹھنا *pas'lī pha'rak uth'na* PH. ❶ (quivering sensation in the ribs as) sign of absent friends impending visit ❷ know without physical communication ❸ be restless owing to beloved's absence پسلی کا درد (or دکھ or عارضہ) *pas'lī kā dard* (or *dukh* or *'arizah*) N.M. pleurisy پسلیاں توڑنا *pas'liyāh tor'nā* V.T. ❶ give a good hiding ❷ (cause to laugh) to excess

پسنا *pis'nā* V.I. ❶ be ground ❷ be pulverized ❸ be crushed ❹ be ruined [~ پیسنا]

پسند *pasand'*, پسندیدگی *pasandīdagī* N.F. ❶ choice ❷ approval ❸ approbation ❹ liking ❺ discretion پسندیدہ *pasandī'dah* ADJ. ❶ choice ; chosen ❷ favourite ❸ approved ❹ desirable ❺ pleasing ; delectable [P]

پسندا *pasandā* N.M. ❶ slice of slashed meat ❷ such roasted slice as food [~ P PREC.]

پسنہاری *pi'sanhārī* N.F. corngrinder ; woman grinding corn. etc. for livelihood [~ پیسنا]

پسو *piss'oo* N.M. flea

پسوانا *pisvā'nā* V.T. same as پسانا *pisā'nā* V.T. ★

پسوائی *pisvā''ī* N.F. پسائی *pisā''ī* N.F. ★

پسوجنا *pasooj'nā* V.T. ❶ baste ❷ tack پسوج *pasooj'* N.F. basting

پسیجنا *pasij'nā* V.I. ❶ show compassion ❷ (of heart) melt with pity ❸ become over-saturated owing to humidity ❹ (of limb-ends)

be wet with sweet

پسینہ *pasī'nah* N.M. sweat ; perspiration پسینہ پسینہ ہونا *pasī'nah pasī'nah ho'nā* V. ❶ be covered with sweat (owing to boil or heat) ❷ perspire profusely (owing to shame) پسینے میں ڈوبنا (یا نہا جانا) *pasī'ne meṅ ḍoob'nā* (or *nahā' jā'nā*) V.T. be drenched in sweat ; perspire profusely

پشت *pūsh't* N.F. ❶ back ❷ backbone ❸ generation ❹ ancestry ❺ descent ❻ support ❼ prop پشت بہ پشت *pūsh't ba pūsh't* پشت در پشت *pūsh't dar pūsh't* ADV. generation after generation پشت پر رہنا (یا ہونا) *pūsh't par raih'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. back up ; support ; be at the back (of) پشت پناہ *pūsh't-panāh'*, پشت و پناہ *pūsh't-o panāh* N.F. ❶ patron ❷ support ❸ refuge ; ally پشت دکھانا *pūsh't dikhānā* V.I. ❶ flee ❷ set out on a journey پشت دینا *pūsh't de'nā* V.T. ❶ flee ; turn tail ❷ back out پشتیبان *pūsh'tī-bān* N.M. ❶ helper ❷ support پشتیبانی *pūshtī-bā'nī* N.F. ❶ help ❷ support ❸ succor پشتینی *pūshtī'nī* ADJ. hereditary [P]

پشتارہ *pushtā'rah* N.M. ❶ bundle ❷ load [~ P پشت]

پشتک *pūsh'tak* N.F. ❶ (horse's) kick with hind legs ❷ children's game in which one bends with palms resting on his knee and others jump over his back پشتک دینا *pūsh'tak de'nā* V.I. (of horse) kick with hind legs [~ P پشت]

پشتو *pash'to* (dial. *pūsh'to* or پختو *pakh'to*) N.F. the language of the 'Pathans'

پشتہ *pūsh'tah* N.M. ❶ embankment ; 'bund' dyke dam ❷ buttress ❸ prop ❹ back of a binding پشتہ بندی *pūsh'ta-bandī* N.F. embankment [P ~ پشت]

پشم *pashm* N.F. ❶ wool ❷ fur ❸ hairgrowth around private parts پشم پر مارنا *pash'm par mār'nā* V.I. (indecent) care not a fig. پشم قلندر *bar pash'm-e qalan'dar* PH. (indecent) I do not care a fig for it پشمینہ *pashmī'nah* N.M. a kind of costly woollen cloth [P]

پشواز *pishvāz'* N.F. dancing girls' long gown with ample folds ; dancing dress [~ P پیش]

پشہ *pash'shah* N.M. ❶ mosquito ❷ gnat [P]

پشی *pashī* (mers.) N.M. urine INT. urinate

پشیمان *pishe'mān'*, پشیمان *pishemān'* ADJ. ❶ remorseful ❷ disgraced ❸ put to shame

پشیمانی *pishemā'nī* N.F. ❶ remorse ❷ shame ❸ humility [P]

پطرس *pit'ras* N.M. ❶ Peter ❷ 'non-deplume' of a great Urdu humorist [L]

پکا *pak'kā* ADJ. (F. پکی *pak'kī*) ❶ ripe ; mellow ❷ (of meal) baked ❸ of (meat, etc.) cooked ; dressed ❹ (of bricks) burnt ❺ (of building) firm ; strong ❻ (of road) metalled ❼ (of colour) fast ❽ experienced ❾ shrewd ; cunning ❿ instructed ; tutored (11) fearless (12) resolute (13) authentic (14) valid (15) sound (16) true (17) settled ; finalized (18) permanent پکا پکایا ملنا *pak'kā pakā'yā mil'nā* PH. get without toil or trouble پکا پوڑھا *pak'kā poo'ṛhā* ADJ. (F. پکی پوڑھی *pak'kī poo'ṛhī*) settled ; finalized پکا پھوڑا *pak'kā pho'ṛā* N.M. ❶ suppurated boil ❷ person on the verge پکا پیسا *pak'kā pī'sā* ADJ. (F. پکی پیسی *pak'kī pī'sī*) ❶ shrewd ❷ well-tutored of bursting from anger or grievance پکا کرنا *pak'kā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reinforce ❷ ensure ❸ confirm ❹ corroborate ; attest پکا ہونا *pak'kā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be confirmed ❷ be made permanent ❸ be reinforced ❹ be established ❺ be settled ; be finalized [~ پکنا]

پکارنا *pukār'nā* V.T. ❶ shout ; call ; cry ; bawl ❷ exclaim ❸ complain پکارے گلے *pūkā're ga'le* ADV. loudly پکار *pukār'* N.F. ❶ complaint ❷ call ❸ cry ❹ shout ❺ bawl

پکانا *pakā'nā* V.T. ❶ (of food) cook ; dress ; bake ❷ (of bricks) burn پکائی *pakā''ī*, پکوائی *pakvā''ī* N.F. remuneration for cooking, etc.

پکٹنگ *pik'ting* N.F. picketing [E]

پکچر *pik'char* N.F. ❶ cinematograph film ; film ❷ picture [E]

پکڑنا *pa'kaṛnā*, پکڑ لینا *pa'kaṛ le'nā* V.T. ❶ seize ❷ catch hold of ❸ handle ❹ overtake ❺ detect (error) ❻ pick holes in ❼ arrest ; apprehend ❽ catch ; capture پکڑ *pakaṛ* N.F. ❶ hold ❷ grasp ❸ grip ; clutch ❹ punishment پکڑنا *pakṛā'nā*, پکڑوانا *pakaṛvā'nā*, پکڑا دینا *pakṛā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be arrested ❷ make over ; hand over ; deliver پکڑ دھکڑ *pa'kaṛ dha'kaṛ* N.F. round-up (of bad characters, etc.) ; arrests پکڑ لینا *pa'kaṛ lā'nā* V.T. ❶ arrest ❷ fetch

پکنا *pak'nā* V.I. ❶ be cooked, dressed or baked ❷ ripen ; mellow ❸ (of hair) grey ❹ (of boil, etc.) suppurate ❺ become an expert پکوان *pakvān'* N.M. ❶ cookies ❷ fried foodstuffs prepared from gram-flour, etc. اونچی دکان پھیکا پکوان *oon'chī dukān' phī'kā pakvān'* PROV. great show without real worth پکوانا *pakvā'nā* V.T. cause to cook or be cooked پکوائی *pakvā'ī*, پکائی *pakā''ī* N.F. remuneration for cooking

پکوڑا *pakau'rā* N.M. fried saltish gramflour paste ; fried gram drop ; saltish pastry پکوڑا سی ناک

pakau'ṛā sī nāk N.F. thick large nose پکوڑی *pakau'ṛī* N.F. (usu. PL.) such small bits served in curds

پکھال *pakhāl'*, پخال *pakhāl'* N.F. water-hide

پکھاوج *pakhā'vaj* N.M. a kind of drum ; timbrel پکھاوجی *pakhā'vajī* N.M. ❶ accompanist ❷ drummer

پکھراج *pukhrāj'* N.M. topaz

پکھوا *pakh'vā* N.M. lap (of one's mother)

پکھیرو *pakhe'roo* N.M. bird پنکھ پکھیرو *pankh' pakhe'roo* N.M. PL. winged creatures

پگ *pag* N.M. (rare) foot پگڈنڈی *pag-ḍaṅ'ḍī* N.F. ❶ path ; footpath ❷ by path; pathway

پگانا *pugā'nā* V.T. & I. (cause to) end (game)

پگاہ *pagāh* N.F. dawn ; morning [P]

پگڑی *pag'ṛī* N.F. ❶ turban ❷ black-transaction ❸ gratification پگڑی اتارنا (یا اچھالنا) *pag'ṛī utar'nā* (or *uchhāl'nā*) V.T. ❶ disgrace in public ❷ scandalize پگڑی باندھنا *pag'ṛī bandh'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ wear a turban ❷ tie a turban round (someone's) head in token of some qualification, etc. پگڑی بندھنا *pag'ṛī bandh'nā* V.I be honoured thus N.M. ❶ investiture ❷ admission to a degree پگڑی بدلنا *pag'ṛī ba'dalnā* V.T. interchange turbans (in token of intimacy) پگڑی پیروں پر رکھنا *pag'ṛī pai'roṅ par rakh'nā* V.T. place one's turban at another's feet for apology پگڑی سنبھالنا (یا تھامنا) *pag'ṛī sanbhāl'nā* (or *thām'nā*) PH. try to maintain one's honour پگڑی والا *pag'ṛī vā'la* N.M. ❶ turbaned person ❷ (arch.) doctor لال پگڑی والا *lāl pag'ṛī vā'lā* N.M. policeman

پگلا *pag'lā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. پگلی *pag'lī*) ❶ silly (person) ; fool ❷ mad

پگھلنا *pighal'nā* V.I. ❶ melt ❷ be smelted ❸ fuse ❹ dissolve ❺ softed ❻ be mollified

پگھلانا *pighlā'nā* V.T. ❶ melt ❷ smelt ❸ fuse ❹ dissolve ❺ soften پگھلاؤ *pighlā'o* N.M. melting

پگیا *pag'yā* N.F. (dim.) small turban [~ پگڑی]

پل *pal* N.M. ❶ (old use) time measure about a second ❷ moment پل بھر میں *pal' bhar meṅ* ADV. in a moment ; in a jiffy پل کی پل *pal' kī pal* ADV. for a while

پل *pul* N.M. ❶ bridge ❷ causeway ; causey پل باندھنا *pul bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ bridge ❷ thow a bridge across ; build a bridge across ❸ exaggerate (in praise) پل صراط *pul-sirāt'* N.F. extremely narrow bridge ; providing the only approach to paradise ; paradise pathway

پالا *pa'lā* N.M. ladle پالی *pa'lī* N.F. ★

پلا *pal'lā* N.M. ❶ pan ; scale ; one side of balance ❷ border (of cloth) ; side ❸ leaf, slitter or fold (of food) ❹ distance ❺ help ; support ❻ (arch.) three-maund weight ❼ load carried on head or back پلا بھاری ہونا *pal'lā bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have greater chances of success ❷ have stronger allies ❸ be heavier پلا پاک ہونا *pal'lā pāk' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be settled ❷ be rid of پلا پکڑنا *pal'lā pa'kaṛnā* V.T. fall back on (for support, help. etc.) پلا چھڑانا *pal'lā chhuṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ get rid of ❷ (of woman) get a divorce (from) پلے باندھنا *pal'le bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ not to forget ; remember ❷ (derogatory) marry someone (to) give away in marriage پلے پڑنا *pal'le paṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ be allotted (to) ❷ be married (to) پلے کچھ نہ پڑنا *pal'le kuchh na paṛ'nā* V.I. not to get the hang of ; fail to understand anything پلے ہونا *pal'le ho'nā* V.I. be wealthy پلے کچھ نہ ہونا *pal'le kuchh na ho'nā*, پلے ٹکا نہ ہونا *pal'le ṭa'kā na ho'nā* V.I. be poor ; be without means ; have no money پلے دار *pal'le-dār'* N.M. ❶ porter ❷ porter in grain market

پلا *pil'lā* N.M. pup ; puppy ; whelp حرامی پلا *harā'mī pil'lā* ADJ. bastard

پلا پلایا *pa'lā palā'yā*, پالی پلائی *pa'lī palā''ī* ADJ. (see under پلانا V.I. ★)

پلاٹ *palāṭ'* N.M. plot [E]

پلاس[1] *palās'* N.M. pliers [E]

پلاس[2] *palās'* N.M. ❶ hessian ❷ jute matting [P]

پلاس[3] *palās'* N.M. (tree called) 'butia frondesa' پلاس پاپڑا *palās' pāp'ṛā* N.M. its seeds (used as drug)

پلاسنا *palās'nā* V.T. smooth edges (of shoes, etc.)

پلاسٹک *palās'ṭik* N.M. plastic [E]

پلانا *pilā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to drink ❷ give a drink ❸ suckle ❹ take animal to water ❺ add (molten metal to) ❻ soak in ; saturate with ❼ run (weapon) through ❽ speak (to someone) against پلائی *pilā''ī* N.F. ❶ wet-nurse ; foster-mother ❷ suckling wages [~ پینا CAUS.]

پلاؤ *pulā''o* (ped. *palā'o*) N.M. rice cooked in meat soup ; 'palau' [P]

پلپلا *pilpilā* ADJ. (F. پلپلی *pilpilī*) ❶ flabby ; flaccid ❷ weak ; feeble ❸ soft پلپلانا *pilpilā'nā*

v.i. soften پپلاہٹ *pilpila'hat* N.F. ❶ flabbiness ❷ softness

پپلانا *pulpula'nā* V.T. chew without (using) teeth

پپلا *pul'pulā* ADJ. ❶ flabby ; flaccid ❷ soft

پلٹنا *pal'ṭā* N.M., پلٹانا *palṭā'nā* V.T. (see under V.I. ★)

پلٹا *pal'ṭā* N.M. ❶ reverse ❷ retreat ❸ turn ❹ stroke (of ill-luck) ; vicissitude ❺ lucky stroke ❻ change ❼ retaliation ❽ ladle for turning pancakes, etc. پلٹا دینا *pal'ṭa de'nā* V.T. ❶ turn ❷ reverse ❸ hurl back ❹ upturn ; tilt پلٹا کھانا *pal'ṭa kha'nā* V. ❶ tilt ❷ turn over ; turn upside down ❸ change (for the better or the worse) پلٹانا *palṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ turn over ❷ convert ❸ return پلٹا دینا *pal'ṭā de'nā* V.T. ❶ return ❷ give back پلٹا لینا *pal'ṭā le'nā* V.T. take back پلٹی *pal'ṭī* N.F. somersault پلٹیاں کھانا *pal'ṭiyāṅ kha'nā* V.I. whirl round [~ پلٹنا]

پلٹس *pal'ṭas* N.F. poultice [E]

پلٹن *pal'ṭan* N.F. regiment [E ~ *platoon*]

پلٹنا *pa'laṭnā* V.T. & I. ❶ return ❷ retreat ❸ rebound ❹ suffer reverse ❺ turn over ❻ (of fortune) cause reverse

پلڑا *pal'ṛā* N.M. pan ; scale ; one side of balance پلڑا بھاری ہونا *pal'ṛā bha'rī ho'nā* V.T. have the upper hand پلڑا برابر ہونا *pal'ṛā barā'bar ho'nā* (of scales) be even

پلستر *palas'tar* N.M. plaster [E]

پلک *pa'lak* N.F. (PL. پلکیں *pal'keṅ*) eyelash پلک پٹپا *pa'lak paṭ'pā* N.M. blink person پلک جھپکنا *pa'lak jha'paknā* V.T. ❶ wink ❷ blink پلک جھپکتے میں *pa'lak jha'pakte (meṅ)* ADV. in the twinkling of an eye ; in a moment in an instant ; in a jiffy پلک سے پلک نہ لگنا *pa'lak se pa'lak nā lag'nā* V.T. not to have a wink of sleep ; have a sleepless night پلکوں سے زمین جھاڑنا *pal'koṅ se zamīn' jhāṛ'nā* ❶ show great respect ❷ extend warm welcome ❸ serve with full devotion (پلکوں سے نمک اٹھانا (یا چننا *pal'koṅ se na'mak uṭhā'nā* (or *chūn'nā*) V.I. undertake arduous task

پلکا *pil'kā* N.M. mottled pigeon

پلنا *pil'nā*, پل پڑنا *pil'paṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ assalut ; attack ❷ rush ❷ press ❸ be trodden ❹ be bruised ❺ jostle ; push ; press

پلنا *pal'nā* V.I. ❶ be brought up ❷ be reared ❸ be nourished ❹ be bloated ❺ thrive ; prosper پلا پلایا *pa'lā palā'yā* ADJ. (F. پلی پلائی *pa'lī palā'ī*) ❶ grown up ❷ carefully nurtured

پلندا *pulan'dā* N.M. ❶ parcel ; package ❷ pile ❸ bundle

پلنگ *pa'laṅg* N.M. ❶ couch ❷ bedstead پلنگ پوش *pa'laṅg-posh* N.M. ❶ bedspread ❷ coverlet; counterpane پلنگ توڑ *pa'laṅg-toṛ'* N.M. ❶ idler ❷ one given to sleeping too long ❸ good-for-nothing fellow پلنگ ٹین چور *pa'laṅg tīn' chor'* N.M. Greater and Lesser Bear پلنگ کو لات مار کر کھڑا ہونا *pa'laṅg ko lat' mār kar kha'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ recover after serious illness ❷ have a safe delivery پلنگڑی *pa'laṅgṛī* N.F. cot

پلو *pal'loo* N.M. (of cloth) border ; hem پلودار *pal'loo-dar'* ADJ. having an expensive border N.M. fringe-maker

پلوانا *pilvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be crushed ❷ cause to serve (water, etc.) for drink

پلوٹھا *palo'ṭhā* پلوٹھی کا *palo'ṭhī kā* N.M. & ADJ. (same as پہلونٹا N.M. & ADJ. ★)

پلی *pa'lī* N.F. ladle for measuring out liquids from canister, drum, etc. پلی پلی جوڑنا *pa'lī pa'lī joṛ'nā* V.T. lay by gradually ; save little by little

پلیا *pul'yā* N.F. ❶ small bridge ❷ culvert [~ پل DIM.]

پلیتا *palī'tā*, فلیتہ *falī'tā* N.M. ❶ wick ❷ ignited wick for fireworks ❸ (arch.) match (of gun) پلیتا چاٹ جانا *palī'tā chāṭ jā'nā* V.T. flash in pan پلیتا دینا *palī'tā de'nā* V.T. ❶ ignite (gunpowder, etc.) ❷ instigate

پلیتھن *pale'than* N.M. dry flour used for facilitating the rolling of bread پلیتھن نکالنا *pale'than nikāl'nā* PH. give a good hiding

پلیٹ فارم *paleṭ'fā'ram* N.M. ❶ dais ❷ platform ❸ platform ticket [E]

پلیڈر *palī'dar* N.M. pleader ; lawyer ; counsel [E]

پمپ *pamp* N.M. pump [E]

پمفلٹ *pamf'laṭ* N.M. pamphlet [E]

پلید *palīd'* ADJ. ❶ unclean ❷ defiled ; polluted ❸ evil spirit, etc. پلیدی *palī'dī* N.M. ❶ uncleanliness ❷ pollution [P]

پن *pan*, پنا *pana* SUF. (denoting the abstract quality) ❶ -ness ❷ -ity ❸ -hood

پن *pan* PREF. ❶ (ABB. for پانی) water ❷ (ABB. for پانچ) five ❸ (ABB. for پان) betel-leaf

پن *pin* N.F. ❶ pin ❷ hairpin [E]

پن *pun* N.M. (dial.) charity ; alms [S]

پنا *pa'nā* SUF. (same as پن SUF. ★)

پنا *pa'nā* N.M. width ; breadth ; span [~ P پہنا]

پنا *pan'nā* N.M. ❶ emerald ❷ upper (of shoe) ❸ sheet (of metal) ❹ tinsel ❺ (gold or silver) leaf ❻ sweetened tamarind water

پننا *pinnā* N.M. ❶ lump of oil-cake, etc. ❷ anything rolled into a ball ; roll ❸ real *panānā* V.T. fondle (animal's) udders in preparation for milking

پناہ *panāh'* N.F. ❶ protection ❷ refuge ❸ shelter ❹ asylum پناہ دینا *panāh' de'nā* V.T. ❶ protect ❷ harbour ❸ give shelter پناہ گاہ *panāh'-gāh* N.F. ❶ shelter ❷ asylum ❸ refuge پناہ گزین *panāh'-gūzīn'* (or *-zīn*) پناہ گیر *panāh'-gīr* N.M. refugee پناہ لینا *panāh' le'nā* V.T. ❶ seek protection ❷ take shelter ; take cover ❸ take refuge پناہ مانگنا *panāh' māng'nā* V.T. ❶ avoid ; shun ❷ seek riddance (from) ❸ seek protection (of) ❹ take refuge (with) [P]

پن بجلی *pan bij'lī* N.F. hydroelectricity ; hydel power [پانی + بجلی]

پنبہ *pam'bah* N.M. (lit.) cotton پنبہ دانہ *pam'ba-dā'nah* N.M. (ped.) cottonseed پنبہ دوز *pam'ba-doz* N.M. cotton carder پنبہ بگوش *pam'bah-ba-gosh'*, پنبہ در گوش *pam'ba-dar gosh'* ADJ. ❶ feigning deafness ❷ deaf پنبہ دہن *pam'ba-da'han* ADJ. (lit.) quiet ; taciturn [P]

پنپنا *pa'napnā* V.T. ❶ flourish ; thrive ; prosper ❷ (of plant) take root ; grow ❸ recover ❹ revive ❺ gain in strength ❻ fatten

پنتھ *panth* N.M. (dial.) ❶ (esp. Sikh) relgious order ❷ path ایک پنتھ دو کاج *ek' panth do' kaj'* PROV. kill two with one stone پنتھی *pan'thī* N.M. (dial.) follower of (a religious leader or order) [S]

پنج *panj* ADJ. ❶ five ❷ (arch.) five-year-old (horse) ❸ (arch.) in cards or dice cinq ; cinque ; five پنجاب *panjāb'* N.M. the Punjab (a former province of West Pakistan as the land of five rivers) پنجابی *panjā'bī* N.M. inhabitant of the Panjab ; Punjabi N.F. Punjabi (language) ADJ. of or from the Punjab پنجالی *panjā'lī* N.F. ❶ five-pronged rake ❷ locking yoke (for a team of oxen) پنجتن *panj'-tan*, پنجتن پاک *panj'-tan pak'* N.M. the Holy Prophet, Hazrat Ali, Hazrat Fatimah, Imam Hasan and Imam Hussain (as the 'five holy persons' esp. revered by Shi'ites) پنج روزہ *panj-ro'zah* ADJ. ❶ of five days ❷ short-lived (as human life) نوبت پنج روزہ *nau'bat-e panj-ro'zah* N.F. ❶ short span of life ❷ short tenure of office, etc. پنج سالہ *panj-sā'lah* ADJ. ❶ five-year (plan, etc.) ❷ quinquennial ; five-yearly پنج شاخہ *panj shākh'ah* N.M. ❶ metallic hand with fingers ❷ ivory hand to scratch the back with ❸ five pronged chandelier پنجشنبہ *panj-sham'bah* N.M. Thursday پنجگانہ نماز *panj-gā'nah namāz'*, نماز پنجگانہ *namā'z-e panj-gā'nah* N.F. five daily prayers پنج عیب شرعی *panj 'aib shar'ī* PH. same as پانچوں عیب شرعی PH. ★ پنج گوشہ *panj-go'shah* ADJ. ❶ pentangular ❷ five-cornered N.M. pentagon

پنجاہ *panjāh'* ADJ. & N.M. (ped.) fifty

پنجر *pan'jar* N.M. ❶ skeleton ❷ ribs انجر پنجر ڈھیلا ہونا *an'jar pan'jar dhī'lā ho'nā* V.I. be aching all over the body; owing to severe jolts پنجر ہونا *pan'jar ho'nā* V.I. become very lean; be reduced to a skeleton

پنجرا *pinj'rā*, پنجرہ *pinj'rah* N.M. ❶ cage ❷ trap

پنجم *panjum* ADJ. & ADV. fifth(ly) N.F. fifth class (in school) پنجمیں *pan'jumīn* ADV. fifthly [P ~ پنج]

پنجنی *pinj'nī* N.M. a bow used for cleaning and beating cotton

پنجہ *pan'jah* N.M. ❶ open hand ❷ (of one hand) all fingers ❸ (of one foot) all toes ❹ toe ❺ claw ❻ grasp ; clasp ❼ (in cards) five ❽ (of dice) cast of five ❾ impression of open hand ❿ rays پنجۂ آفتاب *pan'ja-e āftāb'* N.M. (lit.) rays of the sun پنجۂ مریم *pan'ja-e mar'yam* N.M. a kind of fragrant grass پنجہ پڑنا *pan'jah pher'nā* V.T. twist (adversary's) hand by interlocking fingers پنجہ کرنا (یا لڑانا) *pan'jah kar'nā* (or *laṛā'nā*) V.T. interlock fingers (with someone) in a bid to twist his hand پنجہ کش *pan'ja-kash* N.M. ❶ instrument for exercising fingers in interlocking ❷ one practised in interlocking fingers پنجہ مارنا *pan'jah mār'nā* V.T. ❶ pounce upon ❷ claw پنجوں کے بل چلنا *pan'jon ke bal chal'nā* V.I. tiptoe ; walk on tiptoe پنجے جمانا (یا گاڑنا) *pan'je jamā'nā* (or *gāṛ'nā*) V.T. ❶ sit firmly ❷ stabilize one's position ❸ claw پنجے جھاڑ کر پیچھے پڑ جانا *pan'je jhāṛ' kar pī'chhe paṛ' jā'nā* PH. ❶ harass ❷ press hard ❸ take to task severely ; carpet

پنجیرا *panji'rā* N.M. tinman

پنجیری *panji'rī* N.F. ❶ sweet fried flour ❷ this with a total of five ingredients

used as caudle

پنچ *pañch* N.M. arbiter; member of 'panchayat' ADJ. (dial.) five پنچایت *pañchā'yat* N.F. ❶ rural council; council of village elders ❷ (rural) court of arbitration (usu. comprising five members) پنچایت کرنا (یا جوڑنا) *pañchā'yat kar'nā* (or *jor'nā*) V.T. convene the 'panchayat' پنچایت بیٹھنا *pañchā'yat baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of such council) sit پنچایت نامہ *pañchā'yat nā'mah* N.M. award of such court of arbitration پنچ شیلا *pañch shī'lā* N.M. the so-called five principles of peace سرپنچ *sar-pañch* N.M. ❶ Panchayat Chairman ❷ chief ❸ ringleader

پن چکی *panchak'kī* N.F. watermill [~ پانی + چکی]

پنچم *pañ'cham* N.M. shrill musical note; soprano; treble [S ~ پنچ]

پنچمی *pañ'chamī* N.F. fifth day of the lunar month [S ~ پنچ]

پنچھالا *pūnchhālā*, پنچھلا *punchh'lā* N.M. ❶ tail of (paper) kite ❷ one who shadows another; one who dogs another's steps

پنچھی *pañ'chhī* N.M. bird

پند *pand* N.F. advice; counsel پند و موعظت *pañ'd-o mau'izat*, پند و نصیحت *pand-o nasī'hat* N.M. ❶ advice; counsel ❷ armonition

پندار *pindār'* N.M. ❶ pride; arrogance; conceit ❷ thinking

پندرہ *pand'rah* ADJ. & N.M. fifteen پندرھواڑہ *pañ'darhvā'rah* N.M. fortnight پندرھواں *pandrhavāñ* ADJ. fifteenth

پنڈ *pind* N.M. ❶ body ❷ person (rare save in PH.) پنڈ چھڑانا *pind chhūrā'nā* V.T. ❶ get rid of; escape ❷ avoid پنڈ چھوٹنا *pind chhoot'nā* V.I. be rid of

پنڈا *pin'dā* N.M. body; person (rare save in) پنڈا پھیکا ہونا *pind'dā phī'kā ho'nā* PH. feel feverish

پنڈال *pindāl'* N.M. canopy under which meeting is held

پنڈت *pañ'dit* N.M. ❶ one versed in Hindu religious lore ❷ Brahman teacher ❸ pandit پنڈتائی *pandita''ī* N.F. pundit's status پنڈتانی *pandtā'nī* N.F. pundit's wife, etc. [S]

پنڈلی *pind'lī* N.F. shin, calf پنڈلی کی نلی *pind'lī kī na'lī* N.F. shin bone

پنڈول *pindol'* N.F. fuller's earth

پنس *pi'nas* N.F. (same as سپنس N.F. ★)

پنس *pains'* N.M. pence; penny [E]

پنساری *pansā'rī* N.M. (F. پنسارن *pansā'ran*) grocer پنسار ہٹا *pansār'haṭ'ṭā* N.M grocery market

پنسال *pansāl'* N.M. ❶ water-guage (in canals, etc.) ❷ level پنسال نویس *"pansāl'navīs'* record-keeper of water flow [~ پانی]

پنسل *pin'sal* N.F. pencil [E]

پنسلین *pain'salīn* N.M. penicillin [E]

پنسیری *panse'rī* N.F. five-seer weight [~ پانچ + سیر]

پنشن *pin'shan* N.F. pension پنشن پانا *pin'shan pā'nā* V.I. retire on a pension پنشن یافتہ *pin'shan-yāf'tah* N.M. & ADJ. pensioner [~ E]

پنکھ *pañkh* N.M. feather; wing; pinion

پنکھا *pañk'khā* N.M. fan پنکھا لگنا *pañk'khā lag'nā* V.I. (of fan) be installed پنکھا جھلنا *pañk'khā jhal'nā* V.T. move a fan; fan پنکھیا *pañkh'yā* N.F. small fan N.M. a category of mendicants fanning everyone

پنکھڑی *pañkh'rī* N.F. petal [~ پنکھ DIM.]

پنک *pi'nak* N.F. (same as N.F. پینک ★)

پنگوڑا *pingoo'rā* N.M. cradle

پنگھٹ *pan'-ghaṭ* N.M. ❶ quay for drawing water ❷ community well [~ پانی + گھاٹ]

پنا *pin'nā*, پینا *pīn'nā* V.T. ❶ card (cotton) ❷ carpet پنوانا *pinvā'nā* V.T. ❶ have (cotton) carded ❷ cause to be abused

پننا *pūn'nā* V.T. heap foul names on; slander

پنواڑی *panvā'rī* N.M. ❶ betel-seller ❷ betel-leaf garden [~ پان]

پنہارا *panhā'rā* N.M. (F. پنہاری *panhā'rī*) water-carrier; person supplying water in non-leathern containers

پنہاں *pin'hāñ* ADJ. ❶ hidden; concealed ❷ secret

پنہتر بگڑنا *pūnhat'tar bi'garnā* V.I. be out of wits (owing to heat, etc.)

پنی *pan'nī* N.F. ❶ shining upper (of shoe) ❷ thatch ❸ tinsel ❹ brass leaf.

پنی *pin'nī* N.F. rice-flour roll as sweetmeat

پنیر *panīr'* N.M. cheese

پنیر *pan'yar* N.M. spaniel ; cocker-spaniel

پنیری *panī'rī* N.F. seeding ; a young flowering plant (پنیری جمانا (یا لگانا) *panī'rī jama'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. sow seedlings

پو *pau* N.F. ❶ dawn ❷ (in dice) ace (پو بارہ (ہونا) *pau bā'rah (ho'nā)* N.F. ❶ (cast) the ace and the twelve in dice ❷ (fig.) (achieve) success پو پھٹنا *pau phaṭ'nā* V.I. dawn

پاؤ *pav'vā* N.M. ❶ quarter seer ❷ quarter bottle ❸ quarter [~ پاؤ]

پوائی *pavā''ī* N.F. single foot (of shoe, etc.)

پوپ *pop'* N.M. Pope [L]

پوپلا *pop'lā* ADJ. (F. پوپلی *poplī*) ❶ toothless ❷ soft-spoken

پوپنی *pop'nī* N.F. child's bugle

پوت *poot* N.M. son پوت کے پاؤں پالنے میں نظر آجاتے ہیں *poot' ke pā''oṅ pāl'ne meṅ na'zar ā ja'te haiṅ* PROV. coming events cast their shadows before; child is the father of man

پوتا *po'tā* N.M. ❶ (paternal) grandson ❷ (see under پوتنا V.T. ★) پوتی *po'tī* N.F. (paternal) grand-daughter

پوتڑا *pot'ṛā* N.M. clout پوتڑوں کے امیر (یا رئیس) *pot'ṛoṅ ke amīr'* (or *ra'īs'*) N.M. born with a silver spoon in the mouth

پوتنا *pot'nā* V.T. plaster ; besmear پوتا *po'tā* N.M. whitewashing brush پوتا پھیرنا *po'tā pher'nā* V.T. whitewash

پوتھی *po'thī* N.F. ❶ clove (of garlic) ❷ (dial.) book

پوٹ *poṭ* N.F. ❶ inner margin ❷ bundle گناہوں کی پوٹ *gūnā'hoṅ kī poṭ'* PH. condemned sin ner ; reprobate

پوٹا *po'ṭā*, پوٹہ *po'ṭah* N.M. ❶ (of bird) crop ; craw ❷ gizzard ❸ stomatch ; capacity ❹ status ❺ fledgeling ❻ young child پوٹا تر ہونا *po'ṭā tar ho'nā* PH. (fig.) ❶ be fully satisfied ❷ be wealthy

پوٹلی *poṭ'lī* N.F. powder, etc. tied in cloth

پوجنا *pooj'nā* V.T. ❶ worship ❷ adore ; idolize پوجا *poo'jā* N.F. (dial.) worship پوجا پاٹ *poo'jā pāṭ* N.F. Hindu worship

پوچ *poch* ADJ. ❶ nonsense ; absurd ❷ worthless ; trifling ❸ mean ; base ہیچ پوچ *hech'-poch'* N.M. silly stuff پوچ گو *poch'-go* ADJ. ❶ prater ; blabber ❷ writer producing worthless stuff ❸ silly versifier پوچ گوئی *poch'-go''ī* N.F. ❶ prating ❷ blabbing ❸ silly versification ❹ worthless stuff [P]

پوچ *poch* ADJ. poached (egg) پوچ کرنا *poch kar'nā* V.T. poach (egg) [E]

پوچھنا *poochh'nā* V.T. ❶ ask ❷ question ❸ inquire ❹ interrogate ❺ inquire (after) ❻ honour ❼ value ❽ care for ; show solicitude for ❾ help ❿ invite پوچھ پاچھ *poochh' pāchh*, پوچھ تاچھ *poochh' tāchh*, پوچھ گچھ *poochh' gachh* N.F. ❶ interrogation ❷ inquiry

پود *pod* N.M. woof ; welf تار و پود *tā'r-o-pod'* N.F. warf and woof [P]

پود *paud* N.F. ❶ seedling ❷ sapling ❸ offspring ❹ igeneration نئی پود *na''ī paud* N.F. younger generaton ; new generation [~ FOLL. DIM.]

پودا *pau'dā* N.M. sapling پودا لگانا *pau'dā lagā'nā* V.I. plant a sapling

پودنا *pod'nā*, پودنہ *pod'nah* N.M. a kind of very small yellowish bird hopping about in grass and building a dowed nest therein ❷ midget

پودینہ *poodī'nah* N.M. mint پودینے کا ست *poodī'ne kā sat* N.M. peppermint [P]

پودینہ

پوڈر *pau'ḍar* N.M. powder [E]

پور *por* N.F., پورا *po'rā* N.M., پوری *po'rī* N.F. phalange ; phalanx

پور *poor* N.M. rare son [P]

پورا *poo'rā* ADJ. (F. پوری *poo'rī*) ❶ full ; complete ❷ whole ; entire ❸ firm ❹ ripe ❺ skilled (in) ❻ sufficient (for) پورا اترنا *poo'rā ū'tarnā* V.I. ❶ come up to the mark ❷ succeed پورا پڑنا *poo'rā par'nā* V.T. suffice پورا کرنا *poo'rā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ fulfil ❷ accomplish ❸ carry out ❹ fill ❺ complete ❻ reimburse ❼ indemnify پورا ہونا *poo'rā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be fulfilled ❷ be accomplished ❸ suffice ❹ die ❺ come to an end ❻ be compensated پوری بات *poo'rī bāt* N.F. ❶ the whole matter ❷ full facts ❸ complete proposition پوری نہ پڑنا *poo'rī na par'nā* PH. ❶ be unable to make the two ends meet ❷ be insufficient پورے دنوں سے ہونا *poo're di'noṅ se ho'nā* V.I. (of woman) be about to deliver

پورب *poo'rab* N.M. ❶ east ❷ orient پوربو *poor'bo* ADJ. (dial) east ; eastern پوربو پاکستان *poor'bo pā'kistan* N.M. East Pakistan پوربی *poor'bī* ADJ. ❶ eastern ❷ oriental N.F. ❶ eastern dialect of Urdu ❷ name of a musical mode timed for

late afternoon پوربیا *poor'biyā* N.M. inhabitant of eastern U.P.

پورم پور *poo'ram poor'* ADJ. ❶ full ❷ brimful [~ پورا]

پورنماشی *poo'rn-mā'shī* N.F. (dial.) night of full moon [S]

پوری *po'rī* N.F. (see under پور *por* N.F. ★)

پوری *poo'rī* N.F. thin pan-cake

پوڑا *poo'ṛā*, (dial. پوا *poo''ā*) N.M. fried cookie

پوز[1] *poz* N.M. muzzle ; mouth of horse پوزبند *poz'-band* N.M. muzzle

پوز[2] *poz* N.M. posture before camera ; pose [E]

پوزش *po'zish* N.F. apology پوزش پذیر *po'zish-pa'zīr'* ADJ. forgiving [P]

پوس *poos* N.M. tenth month Hindu calendar (corresponding to January-February)

پوست *po's't* N.M. ❶ crust ; shell ❷ skin ❸ rind ❹ bark ❺ poppy ❻ poppyhead used as drug پوست کن *pos't-kan* N.M. skinner ; flayer پوست کندہ *post-kan'dah* ADJ. ❶ full ❷ bring hidden facts to light ADV. unreservedly پوست کھینچنا *post khench'nā* V.T. flay ; skin پوستی *pos'tī* N.M. ❶ poppyhead addict ❷ (fig.) indolent person

پوستین *pos'īn* N.F. ❶ fur coat ❷ leathern coat پوستین دوز *pos'īn doz* N.M. ❶ furrier ❷ maker of leathern garments [P ~ پوست]

پوسٹ آفس *pos'ṭ-ā'fis* N.M. post office پوسٹ ماسٹر *posṭ-mās'ṭar* N.M. post-master

پوسٹ ماسٹر جنرل *posṭ-mās'ṭar jan'ral* N.M. Post-master General ; P.M.G. پوسٹ مین *posṭ'-main* N.M. postman [E]

پوسٹ مارٹم *posṭ'-mar'ṭam* N.M. 'post morten' examination ; autopsy [E ~ L]

پوسنا *pos'nā* (usu. as پالنا پوسنا *pāl'nā pos'nā*) V.T. ❶ bring up ; rear ❷ nourish ; foster

پوش *posh* SUF. ❶ wearing ❷ covering [P]

پوشاک *poshāk'* N.F. ❶ clothes ❷ dress ❸ garments ; attire ❹ livery ❺ accoutrement ; equipment پوشش *po'shish* N.F. ❶ clothes ❷ dress ❸ garments ; raiment ❹ livery ❺ accoutrement ❻ upholstery [P ~ پوشیدن]

پوشیدہ *poshī'dah* ADJ. ❶ secret ❷ hidden ; concealed ❸ covered ❹ underhand ❺ ulterior پوشیدگی *poshī'dagī* N.F. ❶ secrecy ❷ concealment [P ~ پوشیدن]

پوش پوش *posh posh'*, پوش *posh* پوئس *po'is* INT. (by donkey-drivers, etc.) watch ; make room please [~ P]

پوکھر *po'khar* N.M. ❶ pool ❷ name of a fencing or cudgeling trick

پول[1] *pol* N.M. land measure equivalent to fifty yards ; pole ❷ Pole ; Polish national [E]

پول[2] *pol* N.M. hollowness پول کھلنا (ڈھول کا) *pol' khul'nā* PH. (of hollowness) be exposed [~ FOLL.]

پولا *po'lā* ADJ. (F. پولی *polī*) ❶ hollow ❷ empty ❸ soft ; spongy

پولا *poo'la* N.M. bottle of grass or hay پولے تلے گزران کرنا *poo'le ta'le guzrān kar'nā* PH. be miserably off

پولو *po'lo* N.F. polo [E]

پولیٹیکل *poli'ṭikal* ADJ. political [E]

پولیس *po'lis* (or *pō'lis*) N.F. police پولیس چوکی *polis' chau'kī* N.F. police post [E]

پون *pown*, پونا *pau'na* ADJ. (F. پونی *pau'nī*) three-quarters N.M. quarter to one

پوان *pa'van* N.F. ❶ mild wind ❷ autumn wind ❸ winnowing wind

پونجی *poon'jī* N.F. ❶ capital ❷ principal ❸ stock ❹ wealth ❺ wherewithal

پونچا *pont'cha* ADJ. five-and-a half (times table)

پونچھ *pootch'h* N.F. tail

پونچھنا *potch'nā* V.T. ❶ wipe ❷ clean ❸ dust پونچھ پانچھ کے *potch' panchh ke* ADV. ❶ having wiped ❷ having cleaned ❸ having dusted

پونڈ *pauṇḍ* N.M. ❶ pound ; £ ❶ pound ; lb [E].

پونڈا *pauṇ'ḍā* N.M. thick variety of sugarcane

پونگا *poṅgā* N.M. ❶ any hollow tube ❷ phalange پونگی *poṅ'gī* N.F. ❶ flute ❷ juggler's flute ❸ serpant-catcher's pipe

پونی *poo'nī* N.F. cotton roll for spinning

پونیا *po'niyā* ADJ. (of paper, cloth, etc.) of sub-standard size

پویہ *po'yah* ADJ. amble ; canter پویہ چلنا *po'yah chal'nā* V.I. amble ; canter [~ P پویاں]

پہ *pa, pe* CONJ. but ; yet ; still PROP. on ❷ at [~ پر ABB.]

پھاپھا کٹنی *pha'-pha kuṭ'nī* N.F. ❶ hag ❷ procuress ❸ tale-bearer ❹ mischievous woman

پھاٹک *phā'ṭak* N.M. ❶ gate ❷ barrier

پہاڑ *pahāṛ'* N.M. ❶ mountain ❷ range of mountains ADJ. (also پہاڑ سا *pahāṛ sā*) ❶ huge ❷ difficult arduous ❸ burdensome ❹ tiring ; tiresome ❺ long and tedius ❻ terrible (پہاڑ ٹوٹنا یا گرنا یا ٹوٹ پڑنا *pahāṛ' ṭooṭ'nā* (or *gir'nā* or *ṭooṭ par'nā*) V.I. be overhelmed (with troubles) پہاڑ سی رات *pahāṛ' sī rāt* PH. terribly long and tedius night (of separation, etc.) پہاڑ ڈھانا *pahāṛ ḍhā'nā* PH. subject (to tyranny), پہاڑ سے ٹکر لینا *pahāṛ' se ṭak'kar le'nā* PH. be pitted against a strong adversary ; face heavy odds پہاڑ کاٹنا *pahāṛ kāṭ'nā* V. do the impossible پہاڑ کا دامن *pahāṛ' kā dā'man*, دامن کوہ *dā'man-e koh'* N.M. foot of the mountain پہاڑی *pahā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ hill ❷ hill-lock ❸ mount ❹ name of a musical mode ❺ hill-man ; mountaineer ADJ. ❶ hilly ❷ mountainous پہاڑی کوا *pahā'ṛī kav'vā* N.M. a jackdaw پہاڑا *pahā'ṛā* N.M. multiplication table پہاڑے یاد کرنا *pahā'ṛe yād kar'nā* V.I. learn one's tables

پھاڑنا *phāṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ tear ❷ rend ❸ rip ❹ split ❺ cleave ❻ mangle پھاڑ کھانا *phāṛ'khānā* V.T. ❶ tear to pieces ❷ mangle ❸ gnaw

پھاگ *phāg* N.M. (dial.) ❶ Hindu festival of 'Holi' ❷ coloured water thrown during it ❸ its revelry لنگوٹی میں پھاگ کھیلنا *laṅgo'ṭī meṅ phāg' khel'nā* PH. (derog.) be happy despite poverty

پھاگن *phā'gūn* N.M. twelfth month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to February March)

پھال *phāl* N.F., *phal* N.M. ploughshare

پھانا *phā'nā*, فانا *fā'nah* ❶ wedge ❷ any bit driven into a crevice to fill it up

پھاندنا *phānd'nā* V.I. ❶ leap ❷ jump ❸ spring پھاند *phānd* N.F. ❶ leap ❷ jump ❸ spring پھاند لگانا (یا مارنا *phānd lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.I. leap

پھاندی *phān'dī* N.F. bundle of sugar-cane

پھانس *phāṅs* N.F. splinter پھانس چبھ جانا *phāṅs' chubh jā'nā* V.I. have a splinter driven (into) [~ پھنسنا]

پھانسنا *phāṅs'nā* V. ❶ involve ❷ ensnare ❸ catch ❹ entrap

پھانسی *phāṅ'sī* N.F. ❶ hanging till death ❷ capital punishment ❸ strangulation ❹ execution ❺ noose ❻ look پھانسی پانا *phāṅ'sī pā'nā*, پھانسی چڑھنا *phāṅ'sī charh'nā*, پھانسی لگنا *phāṅ'sī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ mount the scaffold ❷ be hanged till death پھانسی دینا *phāṅ'sī de'nā* V.T. ❶ hang till death ❷ execute پھانسی کی ٹکٹکی *phāṅ'sī kī tik'ṭikī* N.F. crossbar for hanging noose [~ پھانسنا]

پھانسی

پھانک *phāṅk* N.F. (see under پھانکنا V.T. ★)

پھانکڑ *phāṅ'kar*, پھانکڑا *phāṅk'ṛā* ADJ. ❶ robust ; lusty ❷ bold

پھانکنا *phāṅk'nā* V. chuck (powder, etc.) into the mouth from the palm of the hand

پھانک *phāṅk* N.F. ❶ flake ❷ slice ❸ piece ❹ mouthful (of) پھانکی *phāṅkī* N.F. mouthful (of) (rare) slice or flake (or fruit)

پھاوڑا *phā''oṛā* N.M. ❶ mattock ❷ shovel ❸ spade پھاوڑا سے دانت *phā''oṛā se dānt'* N.M. very long teeth پھاوڑی *phā''oṛī* N.F. ❶ shovel ❷ dung-rake ❸ mendicant's crutch ❹ gymnastic staff (for 'dand')

پھاہا *phā'hā*, پھایا *phā'yā* N.M. ❶ pledget ❷ lint ❸ scented cotton flock پھاہا رکھنا *phāhā rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ put a pledget on ❷ soothe ❸ console

پھبتی *phab'tī* N.F. ❶ witty remark ❷ fun ❸ verbal carricature پھبتی اڑانا (یا کہنا *phab'tī ūṛā'nā* (or *kaih'nā*) V.I. ❶ make fun of ❷ come out with a verbal caricature پھبتی سوجھنا *phab'tī soojh'nā* V.I. (of verbal caricature or funny resemblance strike [~ FCLL.]

پھبکنا *pha'baknā*, پھپکنا *pha'paknā* V.I. ❶ (of plants) grow, flourish ❷ (of seed) shoot forth ❸ fatten ❹ thrive پھبک *pha'bak*, پھپک *pha'pak* N.F. ❶ growth ❷ flourishing of plants, etc.)

پھبنا *phab'nā* V.T. ❶ suit ❷ sit well on ❸ be desirable پھبن *pha'ban* N.F. grace

پھپھا *phūp'phā* N.M. (same as پھوپھا N.M. ★) پھپھی *phūp'phī* N.F. (same as پھوپھی N.F. see under پھوپھا N.M. ★) پھپھا ساس *phūp'phā sās* N.F. father-in-law's sister پھپھی سسر *phūp'phī sū'sar* N.M. her husband

پھپھڑ *phaphaṛ* N.F. ❶ noise ❷ noisy stubbornness پھپھڑ مچانا *phap'phaṛ machā'nā* V.I. ❶ make noise ❷ noisily insist پھپھڑ دلاسے *phap'phar dalā'le* N.M. PL. specious sympathy

پھپھس *phap'phas* ADJ. very fat ; plump

پھپکارنا *phapkār'nā* V.I. (of snake or steamengine) hiss

پھپھولا *phapho'lā* N.M. ❶ blister ❷ puffed up part پھپھولے پھوٹنا *phapho'le phooṭ'nā* V.I. (of blister) burst جلے دل کے پھپھولے پھوڑنا *ja'le dil ke phapho'le phoṛ'nā* PH. ❶ take revenge for grudge ❷ rail at ❸ appease one's wrath by castigat-

ing with harsh or sarcastic words

پھپھوندی *phaphoondī* N.F. mould ; mildew پھپھوندنا *phaphoond'nā* V.I. ❶ become mouldy ❷ be mildewed

پھپھیرا *phuphe'rā*, ADJ. (F. پھپھیری *phuphe'rī*) related through ; paternal aunt

پھٹا *phaṭ'ṭā* N.M. board (obsolete save in) پرائے پھٹے میں پاؤں دینا *parā''e phaṭ'ṭe meṅ pā''oṅ de'nā*, پرائے پھٹے میں ٹانگ اڑانا *parā''e phaṭ'ṭe meṅ ṭāṅg aṛā'nā* PH. meddle with unnecessarily ; put one's finger in another's pie ; poke one's nose in other people's affairs

پھٹکارنا *phiṭkārnā* V.I. ❶ reproach ❷ revile ❸ cry shame on ❹ curse پھٹکار *phiṭ'kār* N.F. ❶ reproach ❷ curse ; malediction پھٹ پھٹ *phiṭ' phiṭ* N.F. opprobrium پھٹے منہ *phi'ṭe muṅh* INT. shame پھٹکارنا *phiṭkār'nā* V.T. ❶ strike (with whipy ❷ beat ❸ (of hair) flap for drying پھٹکار *phiṭkār'* N.F. ❶ sound (of whip) ❷ sound of beating (person, laundry, etc.)

پھٹکا نہ کھانا *phaṭkā na khā'nā* PH. die on the spot [~پھٹکنا]

پھٹکری *phiṭ'karī* or *phaṭ'karī* N.F. alum

پھٹکل *phuṭ'kal* ADJ. ❶ miscellaneous ❷ odd ; sundry ❸ retail

پھٹکنا *phaṭak'nā* V.T. ❶ winnow ❷ sift ❸ separate ❹ (usu. NEG.) pay a flying visit ; come near پھٹکن *phaṭkan* N.F. ❶ husk ; chaff ❷ siftings

پھٹنا *phaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ burst ❷ crack ❸ break up ❹ disperse ❺ (of clouds) scatter ❻ (of milk) become sou ❼ wear off ❽ be torn ❾ become tattered ❿ be estranged (11) have chilblains پھٹا پرانا *pha'ṭā purā'nā* N.M. ❶ cast-off clothes ❷ rags ADJ. ❶ worn off ❷ tattered پھٹ پڑنا *phaṭ' paṛnā* V.I. ❶ burst ❷ swell ❸ come out with grievances ❹ become excessively fat دل پھٹنا *dil phaṭ'nā* PH. be estranged کلیجہ پھٹنا *kale'jah phaṭ'nā* PH. be grievously shocked پھٹا پڑنا *pha'ṭā paṛ'nā* V.I. (of beauty, youth, etc.) be out of control پھٹ سے *phaṭ se* ADV. immediately ; without hesitation پھٹے حالوں *pha'ṭe ḥā'loṅ* ADV. in miserable condition پھٹے پھٹے دیدے *pha'ṭe pha'ṭe dī'de* N.M. PL. large eyes آنکھیں پھٹی کی پھٹی رہ جانا *āṅ'kheṅ pha'ṭī kī pha'ṭī raih jā'nā* PH. ❶ be stunned ❷ be astonished ❸ look aghast

پھٹکی *phaṭ'kī* N.F. fowler's net, etc

پھٹکی *phuṭkī* N.F. ❶ tailor bird ❷ spot ❸ badly prepared curds ❹ undissolved portion of soluble stuff ❺ stain

پہچاننا *paihchān'nā* V.T. ❶ recognise ❷ identify ❸ comprehend ❹ discriminate پہچان *paihchān'* N.F. ❶ acquaintance ❷ recognition ❸ discernment ❹ sign ; distinction

پھدکنا *phū'daknā* V.I. (of small birds or children) ❶ hop ❷ dance about in token of delight پھدکی *phūd'kī* N.F. ❶ a sparrow-like bird; hopper ❷ hop پھدکیاں مارنا *phūdkī'yāṅ mar'nā* V.I. hop around (with joy, etc.)

پھر *phūr* N.F. sound of small bird suddenly taking wing ; whir ; whiz پھر سے اڑ جانا *phūr' se ūṛ jā'nā* V.I. take wing suddenly

پھر *phir* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ then ❷ again ❸ afterwards ; later ; later on ❹ some other time پھر آنا *phir' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come again ❷ return ❸ come some other time ; come later ❹ to have visited پھر بھی *phir' bhī'* ADV. ❶ yet ; still ❷ even then; notwithstanding ; nevertheless ; nonetheless پھر جانا *phir' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ back out (of one's words) retract ; recant ; revoke ❷ revolt ❸ go again ❹ have visited پھر سے *phir' se* ADV. again ; anew ; afresh

پہر *paih'r* N.M. ❶ (arch.) watch ❷ eighth part of a day ; three-hour period پہروں چڑھنا *paih'r din chaṛhe* ADV. long after sunrise پہر رات گئے *paih'r rāt' ga''e* ADV. late in the evening

پہرا *paih'rā* N.M. ❶ watch ❷ guard ; time ; season پہرا بٹھانا *paih'rā biṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ place a guard over ❷ impose restrictions ; curl پہرا دینا *paih'rā de'nā* V.I. ❶ keep a watch (over) ❷ wait till late in the night [~PREC.]

پھرا *phar'rā* N.M. thin sewed strip (of beam)

پھرانا *phirā'nā* V.T. ❶ turn ; to wheel ; cause to go round ❷ take out for a stroll ❸ show round ; take round on sight seeing پھراؤ *phirā''oo* ADJ. (of goods sold) returnable

پھرپھندی *pharphan'dī* N.M. swindler ADJ. artful; tricky

پھرتی *phur'tī* N.F. ❶ agility ; alacrity ❷ alterness ❸ promptness ; readiness پھرتی سے *phur'tī se* ADV. quickly; briskly پھرتی کرنا (یا دکھانا) *phur'tī kar'nā* (or *dikhā'nā*) پھرتی سے کام لینا *phur'tī se kām le'nā* V.I. ❶ be quick ; hurry up ❷ act briskly پھرتیلا *phurtī'lā* ADJ. (F. پھرتیلی *phurtī'lī*) ❶ smart ❷ quick ; active ❸ alert ❹ nimble ❺ agile

پھرکی *phir kī* N.F. ❶ shuttle ; anything turning on an axis ❷ whirligig ❸ small top ; top's taper used as separate plaything

پھرنا *phir'nā* V.I. ❶ walk about ❷ stroll ; take a stroll ❸ turn ; whirl ; wheel ❹ return

❺ travel ; wander ❻ evacuate (bowels) ❼ back out (of one's words) ; retract ; recant ❽ change ❾ be coated or besmeared with ❿ real سر پھرنا *sir' phir'nā* PH. go mad منہ پھرنا *muṅh' phir'nā* PH. become satiated پھرتا *phir'tā* ADJ. (rare) return (fare, etc.) پھرتا رہنا *phir'tā raih'nā* V.I. ❶ walk about ❷ wander ❸ go about in search

پھریرا *phare'rā* N.M. flag ; standard ; banner

پھریری *phure'rī* N.F. ❶ shudder ❷ shiver ❸ scented flock of cotton پھریری آنا *phure'rī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ shudder ❷ shiver ❸ have the hair standing on end پھریری لینا *phure'rī le'nā* V.I. ❶ shudder ❷ shiver

پھڑ *phaṛ* N.M. gambling den پھڑیا *phaṛ'yā* N.M. ❶ keeper of gambling den ❷ cheat ❸ huckster

پھڑپھڑانا *phar phaṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of wings, flag, etc.) flutter ❷ move with convulsive motion ❸ be impatient پھڑپھڑاہٹ *phar phaṛā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ flutter ❷ agitation ❸ impatience

پھڑکنا *pha'ṛaknā* V.I. ❶ twitch ❷ throb; palpitate ❸ writhe ❹ flutter ; display ❺ vibrate involuntarily ❻ appreciate greatly ❼ be moved ❽ be dying for ; pine ; languish

پھڑک *pha'ṛak* N.F. ❶ flutter ❷ throb ; palpitation ; vibration ❸ involuntary ❹ restlessness پھڑک پھڑک کر *pha'ṛak pha'ṛak kar* ADV. with great difficulty پھڑک اٹھنا (یا جانا) *pha'ṛak uṭh'nā* (or *jā'nā*) ❶ be moved ; be greatly appreciated ❷ be affected by love پھڑکانا *phaṛ'kānā* V.T. ❶ twitch ❷ cause to throb ❸ flutter ; display ❹ move effect ; be greatly appreciated پھڑکن کا *phaṛ'kan kā* ADJ. (of child) cherished

پھڑیا *phuṛ'yā* N.F. small boil ; small sore

پھس *phus* N.F. ❶ low hiss ❷ whisper پھس پھس میرے کان میں گھس *phus' phus me're kān' meṅ ghus'* PH. (said to child given to whispering in people's ears) you whisperer

پھس *phis* INT. (used to put unsuccessful child to) shame

پھسپھسا *phus'phusā* ADJ. (F. پھسپھسی *phus'phusī*) ❶ flabby ; spongy ❷ insipid ; vapid ❸ weak ; feeble

پھسڈی *phisaḍ'ḍī* ADJ. (OPP.) ❶ loser ❷ laggard ❸ late ❹ tail of (class, etc.)

پھسر پھسر *phu'sar phu'sar*, کھسر پھسر *khu'sar phu'sar* N.F. whispering

پھسکڑا *phasak'ṛā* N.M. sprawling پھسکڑا مار کر بیٹھنا *phasak'ṛā mār kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. (usu. of women) sprawl

پھسکنا *pha'saknā* V.I. ❶ be squeezed ; be pressed ❷ slip ❸ become loose at seams, etc.

پھسلانا *phislā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to slip ❷ cause to skid ❸ cause to slide ❹ cause to err [~ پھسلنا *phi'salnā* CAUS.]

پھسلانا *phusla'nā* V.T. ❶ entice ; seduce ❷ coax ; cajole ; wheedle ❸ amuse

phuslā'vā N.M. ❶ cajolery ❷ seduction; enticement پھسلاوا دینا *phusla'vā de'nā* V.T. ❶ cajole ❷ entice ; seduce

پھسلانا *phi'salnā* V.I. ❶ slip ❷ skid ❸ slide ❹ err ❺ incline towards پھسلن *phis'lan* N.F. ❶ slippery ground ❷ error ; slip پھسلوان *phisalvāṅ* ADJ. slippery

پھک پھک *phak' phak* N.F. intermittent gush (of air, etc.)

پھکڑ *phak'kaṛ* N.M. ❶ indecent talk ❷ mutual abuse پھکڑ باز *phak'kaṛ-bāz* N.M. ❶ indecent prater ❷ one indulging in obscene language

پھکڑی *phak'ṛī* N.F. ❶ disgrace پھکڑی کرنا *phak'ṛī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ disgrace ❷ slandar ❸ bring bad name (to someone)

پھکنا *phūk'nā* N.M. ❶ bladder ❷ child's balloon V.I. (also پھونکنا *phūṅk'nā*) ❶ be blown up into a flame ❷ be very hot ❸ (of body) be running high temperature

پھکنی *phuk'nī* N.F. blow-pipe

پھکیتی *phike'tī* N.F. ❶ clubbing ; cudgelling (as an art) ❷ lancing ❸ fencing پھکیتی کا ہاتھ پھینکنا *phike'tī kā hāth phenk'nā* N.F. use a fencing, lancing or cudgelling trick پھکیت *phiket* N.M. ❶ fencer ❷ club-fighter

پہل *pai'hal* N.F. ❶ initiative ❷ precedence ❸ beginning ; commencement ❹ cotton flock ❺ cotton pad پہل کرنا *pai'hal kar'nā* V.I. ❶ take the initiative ; take the lead ❷ precede ❸ begin ; start ; commence

پھل *phal* N.M. ❶ fruit ❷ yield ; produce ; harvest ❸ benefit ; profit ❹ reward ❺ result ; effect ; outcome ❻ child ❼ progeny ❽ (of knife, etc.) blade ❾ ploughshare پھل آنا (یا لگنا) *phal' ā'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. bear fruit پھل پانا (یا ملنا) *phal' pā'nā* (or *mil'nā*) V.I. reap the reward (of) پھل کھانا *phal khā'nā* V.T. ❶ eat fruit ❷ get the reward of پھل کھانا آسان نہیں *phal' khā'nā āsān' na'hīṅ* PROV. profits do not come without toils پھل دار *phal'-dār* ADJ. ❶ fruit bearing (tree) ❷ fruitful ; profitable پھل لانا (یا دینا) *phal' lā'nā* (or *de nā*) V.T. ❶ bear fruit ❷ succeed ❸ reap the reward of ❹ bear child پھل نیا کرنا *phal na'ya*

kar'na V.I. eat a fruit for the first time in the season

پہلا *paih'la* ADJ. (F. پہلی *pah'li*) ❶ first ❷ premier ❸ primary; preliminary ❹ prior ❺ chief ; main ❻ original ❼ old ❽ ancient پہلے *pah'le* ADV. ❶ at first; in the beginning ❷ originally پہلے پہل *paih'le paihal'* ADV. at first ; in the beginning پہلے ہی سے *paih'le hī se* ADV. from the very start پہلی بار *paih'li bar* ADV. (for the) first time

پھلا *pha'la* SUF. ❶ bladed ❷ edged دو پھلا *do-pha'la* ADJ. ❶ two-bladed ❷ double-edged [~پھل]

پھلا *phul'la* N.M. ❶ parched swollen rice ❷ cataract [~پھولنا]

پھلانا *phulā'nā* V.T. ❶ swell ❷ inflate; distend ❸ fatten ❹ give airs (to) ; puff up by flattery [~پھولنا CAUS.]

پھلانگنا *phalāng'nā* V.I. ❶ jump ; across ❷ leap across پھلانگ *phalāng'* N.F. ❶ stride ❷ leap

پھلروا *phular'vā* N.M. small flower پھلروا سا بچہ *phular'vā sā bach'chah* PH. sweet child ; lovely infant

پھلجڑی *phul'-jhari* N.F. ❶ small fountainlike firework ; scintillating stick ; coruscant stick ❷ scintillating smile ❸ joke ; witticism ❹ report aimed at stirring up quarrels پھلجڑیاں چھوڑنا *phul'-jhar'yān chhor'nā* PH. ❶ display such sticks ❷ indulge in witticisms ❸ smile thus ❹ spread quarrel-stirring reports

پھلکا *phul'kā* N.M. light puffed-up bread

پھلکاری *phulkā'ri* N.F. ❶ tissued flower on cloth ❷ cloth with floral embroidery

پھلنا *phal'nā* V.I. ❶ bear fruit ❷ have issue ❸ have blisters ❹ prosper ; flourish ; thrive پھلنا پھولنا *phal'nā phool'nā* V.I. prosper ; flourish ; thrive

پہلو *paih'loo* N.M. ❶ side ❷ rib ❸ flank (of army) ❹ wing (of building) ❺ lap ❻ viewpoint ❼ way out ❽ method ❾ interpretation پہلو بچانا (یا دینا) *paih'loo bachā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.I. ❶ keep aloof ❷ avoid ❸ evade پہلو پر *paih'loo par* ADV. aside پہلو تہی *paih'loo te'hī* N.F. evasion پہلو تہی کرنا *paih'loo-te'hī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ evade ; dodge ❷ withdraw پہلو دار *paih'loo-dar* ADJ. ❶ (of figure) with protruding corners ❷ (of chair) armed ❸ (of words or talk) allusive پہلو دبانا *paih'loo daba'na* V.I. ❶ press one's side ❷ press (enemy's) flank ❸ overpower ❹ conceal (something) پہلو گرم (یا آباد) کرنا *paih'loo gar'm* (or *ābād'*) *kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ give (someone) the pleasure of one's company ❷ sit in lap (of) ❸ sit beside پہلو مارنا *paih'loo mar'nā* V.T. emulate پہلو میں *paih'loo meh* ADV. ❶ by the side (of) ; beside ❷ in the lap (of) ❸ next (to) پہلو میں بیٹھنا *paih'loo meh baith'nā* V.I. ❶ be in the company of ❷ sit beside ❸ sit in the lap of پہلو نکالنا *paih'loo nikal'nā* V.I. be an occasion (for) [P]

پھلواڑی *phulvā'ri* (dial. پھلواڑی *phulvā'ri*) N.F. small garden پھل پھلواڑی *phal' phulvā'ri* N.F. various kind of fruits, greens, etc. [~پھل]

پہلوان *paihlavān'* N.M. ❶ wrestler ❷ stout and sturdy person ❸ athlete ❹ champion پہلوانی *paihlavā'nī* N.F. ❶ wrestling ❷ physical exercise ❸ championship

پہلوٹا *paihlo'ṭa*, پہلونٹا *paihloṅ'ṭā*, پلوٹھا *palo'ṭhā*, پہلونٹا کا *paihloṅ'ṭā kā*, پلوٹھا کا *palo'ṭhā kā* ADJ. first born N.M. eldest child

پھلی *pha'lī* N.F. ❶ pod (of leguminous plant) ❷ loop

پھلی *phul'lī* N.F. ❶ flower-like ornament worn in nose or ear ❷ white speck in eye ❸ (nurs.) baby's penis

پہلے *paih'le* ADV. پہلے پہل *paih'le paihal'* ADV. (see under پہلا ADJ. ★)

پھلیانا *phalyā'nā* V.I. (col.) bear fruit

پھلیل *phulel'* N.M. perfumed oil عطر پھلیل *'it'r phulel'* N.M. scent and perfumed oil

پھن *phan* N.M. hood (of snake) پھن اٹھانا *phan uṭhā'nā* V.I. (of snake) distend or spread the hood پھنپھنانا *phanphanā'nā* ❶ (of snake) spread the hood and hiss ❷ (of or like snake) spring up suddenly ❸ move about briskly

پہن *paihan'* N.M., پہناور *paihnā'var* N.F. ❶ expensive ❷ extensive ❸ wide [P]

پہنانا *paihnā'nā* V.T. ❶ clothe, to dress ❷ cause to wear ❸ put on (meaning; sense, etc.)

پہناوا *pahnā'vā* N.M. ❶ dress ❷ garments ❸ style of dress

پہنائی *pahnā'ī* (ped. پہنا *paih'nā* N.F. ❶ expanse ❷ width ; breadth [P ~پہن]

پہنچنا *pahunchnā* V.I. ❶ reach ; arrive ❷ come (up to) ❸ achieve ; attain ❹ befall ; happen (to) ❺ understand ; get the hang (of) ❻ have access (to) ❼ influence پہنچ *pa'hunch* N.F. ❶ access ❷ reach ❸ influence ❹ capacity ❺ understanding پہنچانا *pahunchā'nā*

V.T. ❶ cause to arrive ❷ cause to send ❸ supply ❹ convey ❺ inflict ❻ bring ; cause پہنچا ہوا *pa'hunchā hū'ā* ADJ. (F. پہنچی ہوئی *pa'hunchī hū'ī*) ❶ God's chosen ; saintly (person) ❷ secretly in league with adversary پہنچوانا *pahunch-vā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to arrive ❷ cause to be sent ❸ cause to be conveyed

پہنچا *pā'hūnchā* N.M. wrist

پہنچی *pā'hūnchī* N.F. bracelet

پہندا *phan'dā* N.M. ❶ noose ❷ snare ❸ grasp; clutches ; stranglehold ❹ entanglement ❺ knot پہندا پڑنا (یا لگنا) *phan'dā par'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V. ❶ be entangled ❷ be strangled ❸ be nooned ❹ be knotted پہندا لگانا *phan'dā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ entangle ❷ ensnare ❸ knot پہندے میں آنا (یا پڑنا یا پھنسنا) *phan'de men ā'nā* (or *par'nā* or *phans'nā*) V.I. ❶ be trapped ❷ fall into a trap ❸ get into trouble ; get into hot water پہندے میں پھانسنا *phande men phāns'nā* V.T. ❶ entrap ❷ ensnare ❸ put into trouble

پھندنا *phūnd'nā* N.M. tassel

پھنسنا *phans'nā* V.I. ❶ be arrested ; be held ❷ be ensnared ❸ be caught ❹ stick ❺ get involved ; be entangled ❻ get into hot water پھنسانا *phansa'nā*, پھنسوانا *phansvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be held or arrested ❷ entrap ; ensnare ❸ cause to be ensnared or entrapped

پھنسی *phūn'sī* N.F. ❶ pustule ❷ pimple

پھنکا *phan'kā* N.M. mouthful (of) پھنکا لگانا (یا مارنا) *phan'kā lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.I. make a mouthful (of)

پھنکارنا *phunkār'nā* V.I. (of snake) hiss پھنکار *phūnkār'* N.F. hiss ; hissing

پھنکنا *phun'knā* V.I. (same as پھکنا V.I. ★)

پھنکوانا *phūnkvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be blown ❷ have (something) set ablaze [~ پھونکنا CAUS.]

پھنکوانا *phinkvā'nā* V.I. (see under پھینکنا V.T. ★)

پھنگا *phan'gā* N.M. grasshopper

پھنگی *phun'gī* N.F. sprout

پھنگ *phū'nang* N.F. top (of tree)

پھنی *phūn'nī* پھنیا *phan'yā* N.F. (nurs.) child's penis

پھوار *pho'ār'*, پھوہار *phohār'* N.F. ❶ drizzle ❷ fine drops of rain پھوار پڑنا *pho'ār' par'nā* V.I. drizzle

پھوپھا *phoo'phā* N.M. paternal uncle پھوپھی *phoo'phī* N.F. paternal aunt

پھوٹ *phoot*, پھونٹ *phoont* N.F. vapid melon

پھوٹنا *phoot'nā* V.I. ❶ burst ❷ split ❸ be broken ; be shattered ❹ bud ; sprout ; shoot up ❺ (of boil) burst ❻ (of tears) flow ❼ (of luck) become adverse ❽ (of earthenware) break ❾ (of head or eye) be smashed پھوٹ N.F. ❶ discord ❷ split ; schism ❸ breakage ٹوٹ پھوٹ *toot' phoot* N.F. ❶ breakage ❷ wear and tear پھوٹ پڑنا *phoot' par'nā* V.I. ❶ (of dissention) arise ❷ (of split) occur پھوٹ ڈالنا *phoot' dāl'nā* V.T. ❶ sow seeds of discord or dissention ❷ cause a split پھوٹ پھٹک *phoot' pha'tak* N.F. discord پھوٹ بہنا *phoot' baih'nā* V.I. ❶ (of boil) burst ❷ (of tears) fall پھوٹ پھوٹ کر رونا *phoot' phoot kar ro'nā* V.I. burst into tears پھوٹی کوڑی پاس نہ ہونا *phoo'tī kau'rī pās' na ho'nā* PH. be quite penniless پھوٹا منہ *phoo'tā mūnh* N.M. tongue of ill-disposed person پھوٹ کر نکلنا *phoot' kar ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ erupt ❷ (of unjust acquisition) afflict acquirer with leprosy پھوٹی قسمت (یا تقدیر) *phoo'tī qismat* (or *taqdīr'*) N.F. ill-luck ; misfortune

پھوڑا *phoo'rā* N.M. ❶ boil abscess ❷ inflammation پھوڑا پھنسی *pho'rā phūn'sī* N.M. boils and eruptions

پھوڑنا *phor'nā* V.T. ❶ break ❷ cause to burst ❸ shatter ❹ split سر پھوڑنا *sir phor'nā* V.I. ❶ break the head ❷ try unsuccessfully to convince (a fool or tyrant) بھانڈا پھوڑنا *bhān'dā phor'nā* V.T. (see under بھانڈ N.M. ★)

پھوس *phoos*, پھونس *phoons* N.M. ❶ hay ❷ thatch ADJ. decrepit (old man) بڈھا پھونس *būdha phoons* N.M. decrepit old man

پھوسڑا *phoos'rā*, پھونسڑا *phoons'rā* N.M. ❶ rag ❷ ravel ❸ (fig.) child ; brat

پھوک *phok* N.M. ❶ residue left after extraction of juice ❷ (fig.) worthless stuff; dross

پھوکا *pho'kā* (F. پھوکی *pho'kī*) ADJ. ❶ hollow ❷ light ❸ soft (soil) ❹ mere پھوکٹ *pho'kat* N.F. ❶ worthless stuff ❷ anything obtained gratis پھوکٹ میں *pho'kat men* ADV. gratis

پھول *phool'* N.M. ❶ flower ❷ blossom ❸ (dial.) (PL.) charred bones (of cremated corpse) ❹ charred part of wick ❺ any light thing پھول آنا *phool' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ blossom ❷ have the first menses پھول پان *phool'-pān* N.M. ❶ slender body ❷ good and evil پھول پتی *phool'-pat'tī* N.F. ❶ riband knot ❷ rosette ; cockade پھول توڑنا *phool' tor'nā* V.I. pluck flowers پھول جھڑنا

phool' jhar'nā V.I. (of decayed flowers) fall منہ سے پھول جھڑنا *mūnh se phool' jhar'nā* PH. ❶ speak sofrly or swiftly ❷ speak with a rhetorical flourish of style پھول چڑھانا *phool' charhā'nā* V.T. place a wreath (on tomb, etc.) پھول چننا *phool' chūn'nā* V.T. ❶ pluck flowers ❷ glean charred bones پھول سا *phool' sā* ADJ. delicate like a flower پھول کترنا *phool' ka'tarnā* V.I. trim the wick پھول کھلنا *phool' khil'nā* V.I. bloom ; blossom ; flower پھول کی چھڑی بھی نہ لگانا *phool' kī chha'ṛī bhī na lagā'nā* PH. not to beat at all پھول گوبھی *phool' go'bhī* N.F. cauliflower پھولوں میں تلنا *phoo'lon men tul'nā* V. ❶ be very delicate ❷ lead life of luxury پھول والا *phool' vā'lā* N.M. flower vender پھول والوں کی سیر *phool' vā'lon kī sair'* N.F. annual festival near Delhi (introduced by later Moghuls) پھولوں کی چھڑی *phoo'lon kī chha'ṛī* N.F. garlanded wand (used in post-marital cermony پھولوں کی چادر *phoo'lon kī chā'dar* N.F. large interwoven garland ; wreath پھولوں کی سیج *phoo'lon kī sej* N.F. bed with a layer of flowers on it ; bed of roses پھولوں کا گہنا *phoo'lon kā gaih'nā* N.F. elaborate wedding garlands

پھولنا *phool'nā*, پھول جانا *phool' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ swell ❷ bloat ❸ fatten ❹ be inflated ❺ exult; be pleased ❻ flourish ; prosper ; thrive

پھولا *phoo'lā*, پھلا *phul'lā* N.M. white speck in the eye پھولا پھرنا *phoolā phir'nā* V.I. ❶ be overjoyed ❷ be puffed up پھولا پھلا *phoo'la pha'lā* ADJ. ❶ grown-up ❷ developed ❸ prosperous ❹ blooming پھولا نہ سمانا *phoo'lā na sama'nā* V.T. be unable to contain oneself (for joy)

پھوں *phoon'* N.F. ❶ hiss (of snake) ❷ sniff; snort (of cat, etc.) ❸ brag ❹ pride ; conceit پھوں پھاں کرنا *phoon' phan' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ brag; boast ; swagger ❷ take the airs پھوں پھوں کرنا *phoon' phoon kar'nā* V.I. ❶ sniff ❷ snort ❸ boast ; swagger ❹ take the airs

پھونس *phoons* N.M. (same as پھوس N.M. ★)

پھونکنا *phoonk'nā* V.T. ❶ puff ❷ blow ❸ blast ❹ set on ❺ squander ❻ breathe ; exhale ❼ charm پھونک *phoonk'* N.F. ❶ puff ❷ blow ❸ exhalation ❹ charm پھونک دینا *phoonk' de'nā* V.T. ❶ burn down ❷ blow up ❸ squander ❹ whisper ❺ mislead ❻ incite ; instigate ❼ blow (bugle, etc.) پھونک ڈالنا *phoonk' dāl'nā* V.T. ❶ burn down ❷ charm پھونک پھونک کر قدم رکھنا *phoonk' phoonk' kar qa'dam rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ act cautiously ❷ be very scrupulous پھونک مارنا *phoonk mār'nā* V. ❶ puff ❷ blow ❸ sniff (candle, etc.) ; put out ❹ charm پھونک نکل جانا *phoonk' nikal jā'nā* V.I. breathe one's last

پھوہڑ *phoo'haṛ* ADJ. slovenly (woman) ; sluttish; slatternly N.F. sloven ; slut slattern پھوہڑپن *phoo'haṛ-pan* N.M. slovenliness ; sluttishness ; slatterness

پھوہار *phohār'*, پھوار *pho'ār'* N.F. drizzle پھوہار پڑنا *phohār' pāṛ'nā* V.I. drizzle

پھوئی *phoo''ī* N.F. ❶ mildew ❷ butter oil scum ❸ drizzle ❹ fine drop پھوئی پھوئی *phoo''ī phoo''ī*, پھوئیوں پھوئیوں *phoo''iyon phoo''iyon* ADV. ❶ (of rain) in fine drops ❷ little by little

پھویا *pho'yā* N.M. ❶ scented cotton flock ❷ (soaked) cotton nipple (for feeding infants ❸ week person

پہیا *pa'hiyā*, پہیہ *pa'hiyah* N.M. wheel

پھیپھڑا *phepha'ṛā* N.M. lung

پھیٹا *phai'ṭa* N.M. (same as پھینٹا N.M. ★)

پھیٹنا *phaiṭ'nā* V.T. (same as پھینٹنا V.T. ★)

پھیر *pher* N.M. ❶ wrong notion ❷ dubious course ❸ thing of doubtful value ❹ crookedness ❺ stroke of ill (luck) ❻ dilemma ❼ catastrophe ❽ drastic change ; revolution ❾ loss (ofan amount) ❿ error (of judgment or discernment) (11) curve ; bend ; turning (12) circuitousness (13) distance (14) difference (15) discrepency پھیر دینا *pher' de'nā* V.T. ❶ turn (something) ❷ return ❸ restore ❹ refund ; reimburse پھیر پڑنا *pher' paṛ'nā* V.I. be a discrepency (of) پھیر لانا *pher'la'nā* V.T. bring back پھیر لینا *pher' le'nā* V.T. ❶ take back ❷ (of expected baby) delay delivery پھیر میں آنا (یا پڑنا) *pher' men ā'nā* (or *paṛ'nā*) V.I. ❶ be involved in difficulties ❷ follow a course of doubtful benefit ❸ harbour wrong notions ❹ be misled پھیر میں ڈالنا *pher' men ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ mislead ❷ face (someone) with a dilemma [~ پھرنا]

پھیرا *phe'rā* N.M. ❶ visit ; call ❷ pilgrimage ❸ perambulation ❹ circumambulation (round bride or beggar) پھیرا پھیری *phe'rā phe'rī* N.F. (frequent) interchange [~ پھرنا]

پھیرنا *pher'nā* V.T. ❶ return ❷ refund ; reimburse ❸ turn over ; to return ❹ reverse ❺ change ❻ shift ❼ besmear with (print, etc.) ❽ break ; break in (a horse) [~ پھرنا CAUS.]

پھیری *phe'rī* N.F. ❶ hawking ❷ pedlar's پھیری لگانا *phe'rī lagā'nā* V.T. & I. hawk ; peddle پھیری والا *phe'rī vā'lā* N.M. pedlar ; hawker ہیرا پھیری *he'rā phe'rī*, ہیرا پھیری *he'rā phe'rī* N.F. ❶ fraud ❷

shady deal ہیرا (یا ہیرا) پھیری کرنا *he'rā* (or *he'rā*) *phe'rī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ deceive ❷ practise fraud (on) [~ پھیرنا]

پھیرے *phe're* N.M. PL. (dial.) marriage (according to Hindu rites); circumambulation of groom and bride round bonfire to solemnize marriage (according to Hindu rites) پھیرے ڈالنا (یا لینا) *phe're ḍāl'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. solemnize marriage according to Hindu ritual [~ پھیرنا]

پھیکا *phī'kā*, ADJ. (F. پھیکی *phī'kī*) ❶ tasteless; insipid; vapid ❷ with little sugar (or salt) ❸ pale; sallow ❹ dull ❺ faint; light ❻ dull ❼ off colour ❽ ashamed; feeling humiliated پھیکا پڑنا *phī'kā par'nā* V.I. ❶ fade; become faint ❷ be ashamed

پھیلنا *phail'nā* V.I. ❶ expand ❷ spread ❸ grow luxuriantly ❹ become public ❺ be scattered ❻ be diffused پھیلانا *phailā'nā* V.T. ❶ expand ❷ spread ❸ distend stretch ❹ propagate; publish; diffuse ❺ increase; multiply ❻ extend ❼ open out پھیلاؤ *phailā''o* N.M. ❶ growth ❷ development ❸ diversity ❹ expense; expansion ❺ extent ❻ breadth ❼ spread ❽ prolixity ❾ profuseness ❿ profundity (11) expense پھیلاوٹ *phailā'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ expense; expansion ❷ extent ❸ prolixity ❹ profuseness ❺ profundity

پہیلی *pahe'lī* N.F. enigma; riddle; puzzle پہیلی بوجھنا *pahe'lī boojh'nā* V.I. answer a riddle پہیلی دینا (یا پہیلیاں) بجھوانا *pahe'lī* (or *pahe'liyāṅ*) *būjhwā'nā* V.T. riddle (someone)

پھین *phain* N.M ❶ foam ❷ scum

پھینٹا *phaiṅ'ṭā*, پھینٹنا *phaiṅṭ'nā* N.F. small turban

پھینٹنا *phaiṅṭ'nā*, پھیٹنا *phaiṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ beat (the egg) ❷ beat; thrash

پھینٹی *phaiṅ'ṭī* N.F. skein (of thread)

پھینکنا *phenk'nā*, پھینک دینا *phenk' de'nā* V.I. ❶ throw ❷ fling ❸ hurl ❹ cast ❺ throw away ❻ spill ❼ waste ❽ squander ❾ ignore

پھینی *phe'nī* N.F. thin bread-like concentric strings; vermicilli bread

پئی *pa''ī* N.F. ❶ suitcase ❷ picking (of cotton, etc.) پئی کو جانا *pa''ī ko jā'nā* V.I. go out for picking

پی *pī* N.M. (same as پیا N.M. ★

پے *pai* N.M. ❶ foot ❷ footstep ❸ pursuit پئے *pa''e*, درپئے *dar pa''e* ADV. ❶ in the footstep of ❷ in pursuit of PREP. after پیا پے *paya' pai*, پے بہ پے *pai' ba pai'*, پے در پے *pai' dar pai'* ADV. ❶ one after another ❷ repeatedly ❸ incessantly ❹ consecutively ❺ on end; in a row کے درپے ہونا *ke dar pai' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be after ❷ pursue vigorously ❸ importune [P]

پیا *pi'yā*, *pī* N.M. ❶ (woman's) beloved; sweetheart ❷ lover ❸ husband ❹ (joc.) acronoym for Pakistan International Airlines (P.I.A.)

پیادہ *payā'dah* N.M. ❶ (at chess) pawn ❷ foot-soldiers ❸ one who goes about on foot ❹ jay-walker ❺ (also پیادۂ محاصل *payā'da-e maḥā'sil*) bailiff پیادہ پا *payā'da-pā'* ADJ. on foot پیادہ رو *payā'da-rau'* N.M. pavement; side-walk پیادہ گزر *payā'da-gūzar* N.F. zebra crossing [P]

پیار *piyār'* N.M. ❶ love ❷ affection ❸ friendship ❹ attachment ❺ kiss پیار آنا *piyār ā'nā* V.T. feel a love for پیار دینا *piyār' de'nā* V.I. ❶ fondle; caress ❷ pay regards (to) ❸ pay compliments (to) پیار کرنا *piyār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ love ❷ fondle; caress ❸ kiss پیارا *piyā'rā* ADJ. (F. پیاری *piyā'rī*) ❶ dear ❷ beloved ❸ favourite ❹ sweet charming ❺ delightful pleasing; delectable N.M. ❶ sweetheart ❷ friend ❸ relative ❹ dear one پیاروں پیٹی *piyā'roṅ pī'ṭī* N.F one with near and dear ones dead

پیاز *piyāz'* N.F. onion پیاز کا گٹھا *piyāz' kā gaṅ'ṭhā* N.M. پیاز کی گٹھی *piyāz' kī gaṅ'ṭhī* N.F. onion bulb پیازی *piyā'zī* ADJ. pink [P]

پیاس *piyās'* N.F. ❶ thirst ❷ strong desire; longing (for) پیاس بجھانا *piyās' būjhā'nā* V.I. ❶ slake or quench thirst ❷ satisfy desire (for); satiate پیاس لگنا *piyās' lag'nā* V. be or feel thirsty پیاسا *piyā'sā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. پیاسی *piyā'sī*) ❶ thirsty (person) ❷ desirous (of); thirsting (for); longing (for) پیاسا مارنا (یا مر رہا ہونا) *piyā'sā mar'nā* (or *mar' ra'hā ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be dying of thirst ❷ be very thirsty پیاس مر جانا *piyās' mar' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of thirst) have its sense lost owing to extremity of need ❷ be no longer thirsty

پیال *payāl*, پیالی *payā'lī* N.F. dry stalks of rice or grain; straw; dried grass; fruit

پیالہ *payā'lah* N.F. ❶ goblet ❷ bowl ❸ cup ❹ beggar's bowl ❺ (of mendicants) third-day funeral rite ❻ (musket) firepan ❼ (fencers') assembly ❽ (fencers') feast پیالہ بھر *payā'lah bhar* ADJ. cupful of پیالہ بھر جانا *payā'lah bhar' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of the cup of one's life)

be full; die ❷ fill the cup پیالہ پینا *payā'lah pī'nā* V.I. ❶ drink ❷ drink the cup (of) ❸ become the disciple (of mendicant, etc.) پیالہ دینا *payā'lah de'nā* V.T. offer (someone) a drink ہم پیالہ (و) ہم نوالہ *ham payā'lah(-o) ham nivā'lah* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ boon companion ❷ bosom friend پیالی *payā'lī* N.F. cup پرچ پیالی *pir'ch payā'lī* N.F. cup and saucer

پیام *payām'* N.M. ❶ message ❷ errand ❸ communication پیامبر *payām'-bar*, پیمبر *payam'-bar* N.M. ❶ messenger ❷ apostle ; prophet پیمبری *payam'barī* N.F. apostleship; prophethood پیامی *payāmi* N.M. messenger

پیانو *piyā'no* N.M. piano [E]

پیاؤ *piyā''o* N.M. free wayside stall or tub for drinking water [~ پینا]

پیپ *pīp* N.F. pus ; matter ; discharge ; purulence پیپ پڑنا *pīp' par'nā* V.I. ❶ fester ❸ become mattery ❸ suppurate

پیپا *pī'pā* N.M. ❶ cask ❷ barrel ❸ canister

پیپرمنٹ *pe'parmiṇṭ* N.M. peppermint [E]

پیپرویٹ *pepar-veṭ* N.M. paperweight [E]

پیپل *pī'pal* N.M. ❶ a sacred Hindu tree; peepul; 'feans religiosa ❷ a drug called long pepper پیپلی *pī'plī* peepul fruit پیپلا *pīp'lā* N.F. point of sword پیپلا مول (یا موڑ) *pīp'la mool* (or *moor*) N.M. long-pepper root

پیت *pīt* N.F. love ; affection پیت کی ریت نرالی *pīt' kī rīt nirā'lī* PROV. strange are the ways of love پیتم *pītam* N.M. ❶ woman's sweetheart ; lover ❷ beloved ❸ husband

پیتاوہ *paitā'vah* N.M. (col.) same as پاتا (see under [3]پا)

پینترا *paint'rā*, پیترا *pait'rā* N.M. ❶ wrestler's preparatory poses ❷ pre-fight flourish (of cudgel, etc.) ❸ trick ❹ tactics ; strategy ❺ stand ; stance پینترا بدلنا *paint'rā ba'dalnā* V.I. ❶ change one's tactics ❷ change the stance ❸ change one's stand

پیتل *pī'tal* N.M. brass

پیتم *pī'tam* N.M. (see under پیت N.M. ★)

پیٹ *peṭ* N.M. ❶ abdomen ; belley ; stomach ❷ ovary ; womb ; uterous ❸ pregnancy ❹ interior of anything ; bowels ❺ cavity ❻ capacity ❼ hunger ❽ mundane needs ❾ livelihood ❿ side ; team پیٹ اپھرنا *peṭ a'pharnā* V.I. ❶ suffer from flatulence ❷ be puffed up with pride ❸ be pregnant پیٹ باندھنا *peṭ bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ not to eat ❷ stint oneself of food پیٹ بری بلا ہے *peṭ bā'rī balā' hai* PROV. we are driven by our physical needs پیٹ بجانا *peṭ bajā'nā* V.I. be overjoyed پیٹ بڑھنا *peṭ' barh'nā* V.I. ❶ became fat ❷ be gluttonous ❸ be greedy پیٹ بڑھانا *peṭ barhā'nā* V.T. become gluttonous پیٹ بھر *peṭ' bhar* ADV. bellyful پیٹ بھرنا *peṭ bhar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ eat ; fill the stomach ❷ be satisfied پیٹ بولنا *peṭ' bol'nā* V.I. (of stomach) rumble پیٹ بھاری ہونا *peṭ bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. suffer from indigestion ; have heaviness in the stomach پیٹ بھرے کی باتیں کرنا *peṭ bhā're kī bā'teṅ kar'nā* V.I. have a rich person's viewpoint پیٹ پالنا *peṭ' pāl'nā* V.T. ❶ maintain or support (family, etc.) ❷ live from hand to mouth اپنا ہی پیٹ پالنا *ap'nā hī peṭ' pal'nā* V.I. be selfish پیٹ پر پتھر باندھنا *peṭ par pat'thar bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ starve (oneself) ❷ lead a life of austerity پیٹ پانی ہونا *peṭ pā'nī honā* V.I. have watery motions پیٹ پکڑ کر بھاگنا *peṭ' pa'kar kar bhāg'nā* V.I. ❶ be greatly shocked ❷ run nervously پیٹ پیٹنا *peṭ' pīṭ'nā* V.I. be impatient with hunger پیٹ پیٹھ سے لگنا *peṭ pīṭh' se lag'nā* ❶ be very lean ❷ be very hungry پیٹ ٹھنڈا رہنا *peṭ thaṅ'ḍā raih'na* V.I. have the children alive پیٹ پھولنا *peṭ phool'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer from flatulence ❷ have the belly swollen ❸ (of dead body) start rolling ❹ be pregnant پیٹ پھٹنا *peṭ phaṭnā* V.I. ❶ (of belly) burst ❷ be jealous ❸ laugh to excess پیٹ چپاتی ہو جانا *peṭ chapā'tī ho jā'nā* V.I. be very hungry پیٹ چلنا (یا جاری ہونا) *peṭ' chal'na* (or *jā'rī ho'nā*) V.I. suffer from diarrhoea پیٹ چوٹی *peṭ' chaṭṭī* ADJ. pregnant woman whose belly does not swell پیٹ دکھانا *peṭ dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ beg for food; ❷ undergo an examination by midwife پیٹ ڈالنا (یا گرانا) *peṭ' ḍal'nā* (or *girā'nā*) V.I. have an abortion پیٹ رہنا (یا رہ جانا) *peṭ' raih'nā* (or *raih jā'nā*) V.I. become pregnant پیٹ سب رکھتے ہیں *peṭ' sab' rakh'te haiṅ* PROV. no food, no service ; no supper, no song ; money makes the mare go پیٹ سب کچھ سکھا لیتا ہے *peṭ' sab' kuchh sikhā' letā hai* PROV. the belly teaches all arts ; stomach is the greatest schoolmaster پیٹ سے *peṭ se* ADJ. pregnant ; in the family way پیٹ سے ہونا *peṭ' se ho'nā* V.I. be pregnant ; be in the family way پیٹ سے پاؤں باہر نکالنا *peṭ se pāo''n bā'har nikāl'nā* V.I. ❶ transgress ; go beyond bounds ❷ show one's claws پیٹ کا بچہ *peṭ' kā bach'chah* N.M. ❶ own child ❷ get unborn child پیٹ کا پانی ہلنا *peṭ kā pā'nī hil'nā* V.I. have

no jolts (in carriage, etc.) پیٹ کاٹ کے *peṭ' kāṭ ke* ADV. starving oneself ; at great personal deprivation پیٹ کاٹنا *peṭ' kāṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ starve oneself ; pinch one's belly ❷ deprive (someone) of livelihood ; kick in the stomach پیٹ کا کتا *peṭ kā kūt'tā* ADJ. ❶ greedy ❷ gluttenous پیٹ کا ہلکا *peṭ' kā hal'kā* ADJ. unable to keep a secret پیٹ کی آگ *peṭ' kī āg'* N.F. maternal affection ; hunger پیٹ کی آگ بجھانا *peṭ' kī āg bujhā'nā* V.I. ❶ eat something ❷ keep the wolf from the door پیٹ (کی) کھرچن (یا پوچھن) *peṭ (kī) khur'-chan* (or *poṅ'chhan*) N.F. (woman's) last child پیٹ گرنا *peṭ' gir'nā* V.I. have a miscarriage; have an abortion پیٹ مارنا *peṭ' mār'nā* V.I. eat less پیٹ میں آنت نہ منہ میں دانت *peṭ' meṅ āṅt' noh muṅh meṅ dāṅt* ADJ. old and decrepit پیٹ میں انگارے بھرنا *peṭ' meṅ angā're bhar'nā* V.T. amass wealth by unfair means پیٹ میں بل پڑ جانا *peṭ' meṅ bal' par par jā'nā* V.I. laugh excessively پیٹ میں پاؤں ہونا *peṭ' meṅ pā''oṅ ho'nā* V.I. be too clever پیٹ میں داڑھی ہونا *peṭ' meṅ dā'rhī ho'nā* V.I. be a precocious child پیٹ میں سانس نہ سمانا *peṭ' meṅ sāṅs' nā samā'nā* V.I. be jittery ; have the blue funks پیٹ ہے یا بے ایمان کی قبر، پیٹ ہے یا خواجہ خضر کی زنبیل *peṭ' hai yā be-īmān' kī qa'bar, peṭ' hai yā khā'jā khiz'r kī zambīl'* PROV. he is a glutton پیٹ میں چوہے دوڑنا *peṭ' meṅ choo'he dauṛ'nā* V.I. be very hungry پیٹ میں بیٹھنا *peṭ' meṅ baiṭh'nā* V.T. warm oneself into another's secret پیٹ والی *peṭ' vā'lī* N.F. pregnant پیٹو *pe'ṭoo* N.M. glutton ADJ. gluttonous پیٹا *pe'ṭā* N.M. ❶ span ❷ circumference ❸ river channel ❹ curve in stretched thing ❺ string (of kite while flying) کے پیٹے میں *ke pe'ṭe meṅ* ADJ. about so many years' old

پیٹنا *pīṭ'nā* V. ❶ thrash ; beat ❷ strike ❸ dash ❹ punish ❺ tread ❻ thresh ❼ mourn ; lament ❽ curse پیٹ پیٹ کر *pīṭ' pīṭ kar* ADV. ❶ with great difficulty ❷ after a severe beating ❸ by dashing پیٹا *pī'ṭā* ADJ. cursed ; cussed پیٹک پیا *piṭ'ṭak pay'yā* N.M. ❶ general mourning ❷ melee,

پیٹنٹ *pe'ṭaṅṭ* ADJ. patent [E]

پیٹھ *pīṭh* N.F. ❶ back ❷ backbone ❸ loins ❹ back part ❺ support پیٹھ پر کا *pī'ṭh par kā* ADJ. younger (child) پیٹھ پر ہاتھ پھیرنا *pīṭh par hath pher'nā* V.I. pat on the back; encourage پیٹھ پر ہونا *pīṭh' par ho'nā* V.I. be at the back (of) پیٹھ پھیرنا *pīṭh pher'nā* V.I. ❶ turn one's back on ❷ depart ; withdraw ❸ flee پیٹھ پیچھے *pīṭh' pī'chhe* ADV. behind (someone's) back ; in (someone's) absence پیٹھ پیچھے کہنا *pīṭh pī'chhe kaih'nā* V.I. backbite ; talk against (someone) behind his back پیٹھ ٹھونکنا (یا ٹھوکنا) *pīṭh' ṭhoṅk'nā* (or *ṭhok'nā*) V.I. ❶ encourage ; embolden ❷ buck up پیٹھ دکھانا *pīṭh' dikhā'nā* V.I. ❶ depart ❷ turn tail پیٹھ چارپائی سے لگ جانا *pīṭh' chārpā'ī se lag jā'nā* V.I. become very weak owing to illness پیٹھ دینا *pīṭh' de'nā* V.I. ❶ depart ❷ shrink from ❸ flee پیٹھ لگنا *pīṭh' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ fall flat supinely ❷ have a sore back ❸ be defeated in wrestling پیٹھ لگانا *pīṭh' lagā'nā* V.I. be thrown down in wrestling پیٹھ نہ لگنا *pīṭh' na lag'nā* V.I. be impatient

پیٹھا *pe'ṭhā* N.M. ash gourd ; sweet gourd

پیٹھنا *paiṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ sit ❷ seep through گھس پیٹھ کر *ghus' paiṭh kar* ADV. squeezing in پیٹھ *paiṭh* N.F. ❶ influences ❷ weekly market fair

پیٹی *pe'ṭī* N.F. ❶ belt ❷ box ❸ iron safe پیٹی اتارنا *pe'ṭī ūtār'nā* V.T. sack or suspend (constable, etc.) پیٹی اترنا *pe'ṭī ūtar'nā* V.T. (of constable be) sacked

پیجامہ *pai-jāmah* N.M. (same as پاجامہ *pā-ja'mah* N.M. ★)

پیچ *pī'ch* N.F. water strained from boiled rice; rice-water ; rice gruel

پیچ *pech* N.M. ❶ screw ❷ tricks (in wrestling) tactic ; strategem ❸ turn ❹ twist ❺ entanglement (of kites) ❻ turn of turban ❼ complication ❽ deceit ; fraud پیچ پڑنا *pech' par'nā* V.I. ❶ become intricate ❷ occur as an obstacle ❸ (of kites) be entangled پیچ باندھنا *pech' bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ grapple in wrestling ❷ tie a turban پیچ چلنا *pech' chal'nā* V.I. resort to (new) strategem پیچ دینا *pech' de'nā* V.T. ❶ screw ❷ twist ❸ deceive ❹ circumvent پیچدار *pech'-dār* ADJ. ❶ twisted ❷ coiled ; spiral ❸ winding ❹ complicated intricate ❺ ambiguous پیچ چھٹنا *pech' chhuṭ'nā* V.I. (of kites) be disentangled پیچ در پیچ *pech' dar pech'* ADV. ❶ coil within coil ❷ complicated ; intricate ❸ entangled ❹ complex پیچ چلنا *pech' chal'nā* V.I. play a trick پیچ ڈالنا *pech' ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ put obstacles ; make matters complicated ❷ entangle kite's string (with another) پیچ کرنا *pech' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ seize in wrestling ❷ entangle ❸ deceive پیچ کش *pech'-kash* N.M. screw-driver پیچ و تاب کھانا *pe'ch o tāb' khā'nā* V.I. fret and fume پیچ کھلنا *pech' khul'nā* V.I. ❶ be disentangled ❷ be untwisted ❸ be unscrewed ❹ of (mystery) be unravelled پیچ کھولنا *pech khol'-nā* V.T. ❶ unscrew ❷ untwist ❸ unravel ❹

solve پیچ کھیلنا pech khel'nā V.T. play a trick (on) پیچ لڑانا V.T. entangle kite's string (with that of another) پیچ و تاب pe'ch-o-tāb' N.M. ❶ annoyance ; vexation ❷ restlessness ❸ writhing پیچ و خم pe'ch-o-kham, پیچاک pechāk' N.M. ❶ bends and curves of path ❷ twists and turns (of tresses) ❸ intricacy ❹ difficulty [~P]

پیچش pe'chish N.F. dysentery ; gripes [P ~ پیچیدن]

پیچک pe'chāk N.F. reel (of thread) [~P]

پیچوان pechvān' ADJ. hookah with long flexible pipe [~P]

پیچھا pī'chhā N.M. ❶ rear ❷ back ❸ hind part ❹ absence ❺ pursuit ❻ following ❼ support پیچھا بھاری (یا قوی) ہونا pī'chhā bhā'rī (or qa'vī ho'nā V.I. ❶ have parental or other support ❷ have a large following ❸ be liable to face trouble later ❹ be pitted against a reinforced enemy پیچھا چھڑانا pī'chhā chhurā'nā V.T. ❶ get rid (of) ❷ shake (someone) off ❸ escape (from) پیچھا چھوٹنا pīchhā chhoot'nā V.I. ❶ be rid (of) ❷ escape (from) پیچھا چھوڑنا pī'chhā chhor'nā V.T. ❶ let alone ❷ cease ❸ give up پیچھا کرنا pī'chhā kar'nā V.I. ❶ pursue ❷ give the chase ❸ shadow ❹ press ; importune ❺ of gune ase ❻ bet on or back (a horse) پیچھا لینا V.T. ❶ pursue ❷ pester ❸ importune ❹ (of gun) recoil پیچھا نہ چھوڑنا pī'chhā na chhor'nā V.T. ❶ continue to shadow or harass or pursue or follow ; harass ❷ force one's company on ❸ importune پیچھے pī'chhe ADV. ❶ behind ❷ at the back ❸ in the rear ; astern ❹ in the absence (of) ❺ after the death (of) ❻ for the sake (of) ❼ as a result (of) پیچھے آنا pī'chhe ānā V.I. ❶ be late ❷ follow ❸ ensue پیچھے پڑنا pī'chhe par'nā V.T. ❶ importune ❷ pester ❸ pursue doggedly ❹ run after; dance attendance (on) ❺ put heart and soul (in work) پیچھے پھرنا pī'chhe phir'nā V.T. ❶ run after ❷ pursue ❸ follow ❹ return پیچھے پیچھے pī'chhe pī'chhe ADV. ❶ behind ❷ shadowing ❸ backward ; back پیچھے پیچھے رہنا pī'chhe pī'chhe raih'nā V.T. & I. ❶ be shy ❷ not to come in the limelight ❸ follow ❹ show respect to پیچھے ڈالنا pichhe dal'nā V.I. ❶ outstrip ; leave behind ❷ lay by ; save ❸ ignore ❹ cause to follow ; set on ; urge (horse, etc.) after ❺ cause to harass پیچھے رہنا pī'chhe raih'nā V.I. ❶ lag behind ❷ keep back پیچھے لگنا pī'chhe lag'nā V.T. ❶ pursue ❷ follow doggedly پیچھے لگا دینا pī'chhe lagā' de'nā V.T. ❶ set on ❷ cause to shadow ❸ cause to harass ❹ cause to importune پیچھے ہو لینا pī'chhe ho le'nā V.T. ❶ follow ❷ become a disciple of ❸ pursue

پیچیدہ pechī'dah ADJ. ❶ twisted ; coiled ❷ complicated ; intricate ❸ difficult پیچیدہ معاملہ pechī'dah mo'ā'malah N.M. ❶ difficult case ❷ intricate problem ❸ tricky question پیچیدگی pechī'dagī N.F. ❶ complication; intricacy ❷ difficulty ; abstruseness [P ~ پیچیدن]

پیخال pai'khāl' N.F. droppings (of bird)

پیخانہ paikhā'nah N.M. (same as پاخانہ N.M. ★)

پیدا pai'dā ADJ. ❶ born ❷ created ❸ brought into being for existence ❹ gained ❺ produced ❻ manufactured ❼ (lit.) clear ; manifest ❽ obvious ; evident N.F. ❶ income ❷ produce ❸ gain پیدا آور pai'dā-ā'var ADJ. ❶ gainful ❷ productive غیر پیدا آور ghair paidā-ā'var ADJ. ❶ unproductive ❷ unprofitable پیدا کرنا pai'dā kar'nā V. ❶ give birth to ❷ create ❸ bring into being (or existence) ❹ hatch ❺ produce ❻ manufacture ❼ find ; obtain ; procure ❽ earn ❾ gain ❿ pose (question) ; lead to (objection) پیدا ہونا pai'dā ho'nā V.I. ❶ be born ❷ be created ❸ come into being (or existence) ❹ be produced ❺ be earned ❻ (of question, etc.) arise ; crop up ❼ (of idea, etc.) strike ; spring up پیداوار pai'dāvār (col. پیداواری pai'dāvārī) N.F. ❶ produce (of land) ❷ fruit ❸ out-turn ❹ income پیدائش paidā''ish N.F. ❶ birth ❷ creation ❸ Genesis (as first part of the Torah) ❹ engendring پیدائشی paidā'ishī ADJ. ❶ inherent ; innate ❷ natural ❸ born (blind, etc.) پیدائشی حق paidā''ishī haq N.M. birth-right پیدائی paidā''ī N.F. manifestation [P]

پیدل pai'dal ADV. on foot ADJ. foot پیدل فوج pai'dal fauj N.F. foot soldiers ; infantry

پیڈل pai'dal N.M. pedal [E]

پیر[1] pir, پیر کا دن pir kā din N.M. Monday [~P]

پیر[2] pir N.M. (PL. also پیران pī'ran) ❶ spiritual guide ❷ saint ❸ (lit.) old man پیر تسمہ پا pī'r-e tas'ma-pā N.M. ❶ Sinbad's lanky captor ❷ difficult to get rid of پیر بھائی pīr bhā''ī N.M. fellow-disciple پیر پکڑنا (یا بنانا) pīr' pa'karnā (or 'banā nā) V.I. adopt spiritual (guide) پیرزادہ pīr-zā'dah N.M. saint's son ; saint's progeny پیرزال pīr'-e zāl' N.F. (lit.) ❶ old woman ❷ hag پیر شو با موز pīr' shau ba-yāmoz' PROV. live

and learn پیرِ طریقت *pīr-e-tarī'qat* N.M. spiritual guide پیرِ فرتوت *pī'r-e-fartoot'* N.M. decrepit old man پیرِ کنعاں *pī'r-e-kan'ān'* N.M. old man of Kanaan; (the prophet) Jacob پیر مرد *pīr'-mar'd* N.M. old man پیرِ مغاں *pī'r-e-māghān'* N.M. ❶ tavern-keeper ❷ (fig.) spiritual guide پیرِ نابالغ *pī'r-e nā-bā'ligh* N.M. old fool پیری *pī'rī* N.F. ❶ (lit.) old age ❷ (also پیری مریدی *pī'rī mūrī'dī*) spiritual guidance as profession پیری مریدی کرنا *pī'rī mūrī'dī kar'nā* V.I. become professional guide پیراں نمی پرند مریداں می پرانند *pīrān na-mī parand' mūrī'dān mī parā'nand* PROV. sycophants turn their patrons' head پیرانہ *pīrā'nah* ADJ. ❶ old ❷ elderly ❸ growing old پیرانہ سال *pīrā'na-sāl* ADJ. old پیرانہ سالی *pīra-na-sā'lī* پیرانہ سری *pīrā'na-sa'rī* N.F. old age [P]

پیر *pair* N.M. (usu. except in Luck. dial.) ❶ foot ❷ footprint پیر کا نشان *pair' kā nishān'* N.M. footprint پیر بھاری ہونا *pair bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. be pregnant پیروں میں مہندی لگنا *pai'roṅ meṅ maihn'dī lag'nā* V.I. come out with a lame exuse

پیرا[1] *pai'ra*, پیراگراف N.M. paragraph [E]

پیرا[2] *pai'ra* N.M. superstitious sign of (someone's) arrival

پیرا[3] *pai'ra* SUF. ❶ decorating ❷ manifesting پیرائی *pairā''ī* N.F. ❶ decoration ❷ manifestation [P ~ پیراستن]

پیراستہ *pairās'tah* ADJ. ❶ decorated; adorned ❷ trimmed پیراستگی *pairās'tagī* N.F. ❶ decoration ❷ (ped.) trimming [P ~ PREC.]

پیراک *pairāk'* N.M. swimmer پیراکی *pairā'kī* N.F. swimming پیراؤ *pairā''oo* ADJ. ❶ (of water) too deep to ford ❷ (of water) deep enough to swim ❸ able to swim پیرائی *pairā''ī* N.F. remuneration for swimming

پیرائی *pera''ī* N.M. ❶ drum maker ❷ singer

پیراموں *pe'rāmooṅ* ADV. ❶ around ❷ about [P]

پیراہن *pairā'han*, پیرہن *pai'rahan*, N.M. ❶ shirt ❷ dress کاغذی پیرہن *kā'ghazī pai'ra han* N.M. ❶ plaintiff's dress ❷ mortal coil پیراہن کاغذی ہونا *pairā'han kā'ghazī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be a plaintiff ❷ be mortal [P]

پیرایہ *pairā'yah* N.M. ❶ manner; style ❷ behaviour پیرایۂ بیان *pairā'ya-e bayān'* N.M. ❶ style ❷ way of exposition [P]

پیروڈی *pai'rodī* N.F. parody [E]

پیرو *pai'rau'* N.M. ❶ disciple ❷ follower پیروکار *pai'-rau-kār'* N.M. ❶ follower ❷ pleader; litigant's agent in law-suit پیروکاری *pai-rau-kā'rī* N.F. pleading (of law-suit) پیروی *pai'ravī* N.F. ❶ devotion ❷ following ❸ pleading (of law-suit)

پیرول *pairol'* N.M. parole [E]

پیڑ *pīṛ* N.F. (dial.) pain پرائی پیڑ *parā''ī pīṛ* N.F. other person's trouble

پیڑ *peṛ* N.M. ❶ tree ❷ sapling پیڑ لگانا *peṛ lagā'nā* V.I. plant sapling(s)

پیڑ *paiṛ* N.F. ❶ footprints ❷ track

پیڑو *pe'ṛoo* N.M. pelvis

پیڑا *pe'ṛā* N.M. ❶ dough ball ❷ a kind of sweetmeat made of evaporated milk

پیڑھی *pī'ṛhī* N.F. ❶ low old-fashioned chair; low stool ❷ generation پیڑھی در پیڑھی *pī'ṛhī dar pī'ṛhī* ADV. generation after generation; for successive generations پیڑھا *pīṛ'hā* N.M. low old-fashioned chair

پیزار *paizār'* N.F. shoe ہماری پیزار سے *hamā'rī paizār' se* INT. ❶ my foot ❷ who cares پیزار پر مارنا *paizar' par mārnā* V.I. ❶ spurn ❷ condemn پیزار دکھانا *paizār' dikhānā* V.T. ❶ slight ❷ show no regard for [P ~ پا]

پیسہ *pai'sah* N.M. ❶ hundredth (or formerly sixty-fourth) part of a rupee; copper ❷ money ❸ wealth; riches پیسہ اڑانا *pai'sah ūṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ squander ❷ spent lavishly ❸ embazzle; defalcate پیسہ بنانا *pai'sah banā'nā* V.T. earn; make money پیسہ ٹھیکری کرنا *pai'sah ṭhīk'rī kar'nā* V.I. spend lavishly پیسے والا *pai'se vā'lā* ADJ. ❶ rich; wealthy ❷ moneyed پیسے کا کھیل *pai'se kā khel* PH. ❶ matter of money ❷ privilege of wealth

پیسنا *pīs nā*, پیس ڈالنا *pīs' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ grind; pulverize ❷ gnash (teeth) ❸ bruise ❹ crush ❺ ruin

پیش *pesh* N.M. ❶ vowel point represented as *o* or *ū* ❷ front ❸ fore ❹ past ❺ former state PREP. ❶ before ❷ in front of PREF. ❶ fore ❷ far ❸ ahead پیش آنا *pesh' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ happen; occur; come to pass ❷ behave; treat پیش از مرگ واویلا *pesh az mar'g vā-vai'lā* (or col. *ve'lā*) PROV. cry before one is hurt; call a surgeon before one is wounded پیش ازیں *pe'sh az-īn'* ADV. ❶ formerly ❷ before that پیش امام *pe'sh-imām'* پیش بند *pesh'-band'* N.M. ❶ apron ❷ harness belt pass over horses breast پیش بندی *pesh-ban'dī* N.F. foresighted پیش بیں *pesh-bīn'* ADJ. wise prudent; far-sighted; circumspect پیش بینی *pesh*

پیش بینی *bī'nī* N.F. foresight ; prudence پیش پا افتادہ *pe'sh-e pā ūftā'dah* ADV. ❶ not far to seek ❷ easily struck (idea) ❸ self-evident (truth) ❹ quite ordinary ❺ trite پیشتر *pesh'-tar* ADV. ❶ formerly ❷ before ❸ sooner than ; prior to ; earlier than پیش جانا *pesh' jā'nā* V.I. (only NEG. & INTER.) have effect پیش خدمت *pesh'-khid'mat* N.M. servant پیش خیمہ *pesh'-khe'mah* (ped. *khai'-*) N.M. ❶ prelude ❷ (rare) tent, etc. sent in advance پیش دالان *pesh-dālān'* N.M. vestibule پیش دستی *pesh-das'tī* N.F. ❶ initiative ❷ transgression پیش دستی کرنا *pesh'-das'tī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ take the initiative ❷ exceed the limits پیشرو *pesh'-rau'* N.M. ❶ forerunner ❷ leader ❸ in football ; hockey, etc.) forward بایاں پیش رو *bāy'ān pesh'-rau* N.M. left forward دایاں پیشرو *dā'yān pesh'-rau* N.M. right forward وسطی پیشرو *vas'tī pesh'-rau* N.M. centre forward پیشروی *pesh'-ra'tī* N.F. ❶ preceding ❷ advance ❸ leadership پیش قبض *pesh'-qab'z* dagger پیش قدمی *pesh-qa'damī* (col. *pesh'qad'mī*) N.F. ❶ attack ❷ forward ❸ step forward ❹ initiative پیش قدمی کرنا *pesh'-qa'damī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ attack ❷ push forward ❸ take the initiative پیش کار *pesh'-kar* N.M. ❶ a minor court official ; reader ❷ producer (of film, etc.) ❸ agent پیش کرنا *pesh' kar'na* V.T. ❶ present ; ❷ submit ; put up پیشکش *pesh'-kash* N.F. ❶ offer ❷ artistic presentation پیش کنندہ *pesh-kanan'dah* N.M. one who presents ; producer پیش گاہ *pesh'-gah* N.F. court پیش گوئی *pesh-go''ī* پیشین گوئی *pēshin -go''ī* N.F. ❶ prediction ❷ prophecy ❸ forecast پیشگوئی کرنا *pesh-go''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ predict ❷ prophecy ❸ foretell پیش لفظ *pesh-laf'z* N.M. foreword پیش نظر *pe'sh-e na'zar* ADJ. & ADV. in view in sight کے پیش نظر *ke pe'sh-e na'zar* ADV. owing to in view of پیشنہاد *pesh'-nihād* N.M. ❶ presentation ❷ tender [P]

پیشاب *peshāb'* N.M. urine ; piss پیشاب بند ہونا *peshāb' band' ho'nā* V.I. be unable to pass urine پیشاب خطا ہونا *peshāb' khatā' ho'nā* V.T. have very great fear ; urinate (for fear) پیشاب کرنا *peshāb' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ make water : urinate ; pass urine ❷ spurn پیشاب بھی نہ کرنا *peshāb' bhī na kar'nā* V.I. have no regard for ; despise [P پیش + آب]

پیشانی *peshā'nī* N.F. ❶ forehead ; brow ❷ fate ❸ title ❹ top portion of printed paper left blank پیشانی پر بل آنا / ڈالنا / پڑنا *peshā'nī par bal' ā'nā* (or *lā'nā* or *par'nā*) V.I. ❶ frown ; scowl ❷ view with dislike پیشانی رگڑنا *peshā'nī ra'gaṛnā* V.I. supplicate ; humbly implore

پیش بندی *pesh ban'dī* N.F. پیشتر *pesh'tar* ADV. پیشرو *pesh'rau* پیش قدمی *peshqa'damī* N.F. پیشکار *peshkar'* N.M. پیشکش *pesh'kash* N.F. پیشگوئی *pesh go''ī* N.F. (see under پیش N.M. ★)

پیشگی *pesh'gī* N.F. earnest money ; an ❶ advance ❷ earnest money ADJ. advance ADV. in anticipation پیشگی ادائگی *pesh'gī ādā''igī* N.F. advance payment [P ~ پیش]

پیشوا *pesh'vā* N.F. ❶ leader ❷ guide ❸ chief ❹ priest ❺ (old use Mahratta minister's title پیشوائی *peshvā''ī* N.F. ❶ leadership ❷ guidance ❸ reception ; going out to receive (someone) پیشوائی کرنا *peshvā''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ welcome ❷ going out to receive [P ~ پیش]

پیشہ *peshah* N.M. profession ; calling ; trade SUF. practising پیشہ ور *pesha-var* N.M. artisan ; workman ; tradesman انجمن پیشہ وراں *an'juman-e pe'sha-va'rān* N.F. trade union [P]

پیشی *pe'shī* N.F. ❶ court hearing ; hearing ; date of hearing ❷ trial ❸ presence کچی پیشی *kach'chī pe'shī* N.F. preliminary hearing [P ~ پیش]

پیشین *pe'shīn* ADJ. (lit.) ❶ ancient ❷ former N.F. also نماز پیشین *nama'z-e pe'shīn* early afternoon prayers پیشین گوئی *peshīn go''ī* (same as پیشگوئی N.F. ★ which see under پیشی ★) [P ~ پیش]

پیغارہ *paigha'rah* N.M. (lit.) taunt پیغارہ جو *paighā'ra-jo* ADJ. (lit.) taunting [P]

پیغام *paigham'* N.M. ❶ message ❷ communication پیغام بر *paigham'-bar* N.M. ❶ messenger ❷ envoy ❸ emissary پیغمبر *paigham'-bar* N.M. ❶ prophet ❷ apostle ❸ messenger of God پیغمبری *paigham'-barī* N.F. ❶ apostleship ❷ prophethood ❸ office of God's messenger [P]

پیک *paik* N.M. ❶ messenger ❷ courier [P]

پیک کرنا *paik' kar'nā* V.T. pack پیکنگ *pai'king* N.F. packing پیکٹ *pai'kit* N.M. packet [E]

پیک *pīk* N.F. betel-leaf spittle پیکدان *pīk' dān* N.M. spittoon [P]

پیکار *paikār* N.F. ❶ war ❷ battle ❸ fight برسر پیکار *bar sar-e paikār'* ADV. ❶ fighting ❷ pitted against [P]

پیکان *paikān'* (lit. also پیکاں *paikan'*) N.M. ❶ arrowhead ❷ blade (of any pounted missible)

پیکر *pai'kar* N.M. ❶ embodiment (of) ❷ body [P]

پیل *pīl*, فیل *fīl* N.M. (lit.) ❶ elephant ❷ (col. فیلا *fī'la*) bishop (at chess) پیلبان *pīl'bān* فیلبان *fīl'-bān* N.M. 'mahout'; elephant-keeper پیل پا *pīl'-pā* N.F. elephantiasis پیل پایہ *pīl-pā'yah* pillar ; column پیلتن *pīl'-tan* ADJ. gigantic ; huge پیل مرغ *pīl'-murgh* N.M. turkey fowl [P]

پیلا *pī'lā* ADJ. (F. پیلی *pī'lī*) ❶ yellow ❷ pale ❸ sallow ❹ jaundiced پیلا پن *pīl'ā-pan* N.M. ❶

yellowness ❷ paleness ❸ sallowness

پیلنا *pel'nā* V.T. ❶ shove ; push ; ❷ crush (seed in oil mill, etc.) ❸ extract oil from oilseed ❹ do (the physical exercise called) 'danr'

پیلو *pī'loo* N.M. ❶ 'salvadora persica' ❷ its fruit ❸ name of a musical mode

پیلہ *pī'lah* N.M. cocoon کرم پیلہ *kir'm-pī'lah* N.M. ❶ chrysalis ❷ silkworm [P]

پیما *paimā'* SUF. ❶ meter ❷ travelling traversing پیمائی *paimā'ī* SUF. ❶ measuring ❷ travelling ; traversing [P ~ پیمودن]

پیمان *paimān'* (lit. also پیماں *pai'mān*) N.M. ❶ promise ❷ assurance پیمان باندھنا *paimān bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ hold out a promise ❷ give word of honour (to) [P]

پیمانہ *paimā'nah* N.M. ❶ measure ❷ cup (of wine) [P]

پیمائش *paimā''ish* N.F. ❶ measurement ❷ survey پیمائش بندوبست *paimā''ish bān'd-o bast'* N.F. revenue survey [P ~ پیمودن]

پیمبر *payam'bar* N.M. (see under پیام N.M. ★)

پیمک *pai'mak* N.F. ❶ gold or silver lace ❷ gold or silver string

پیں *pīn* N.F. ❶ buzz ❷ squeak پیں بولنا *pīn bol'nā* V.I. eat the humble pie [ONO.]

پینا *pī'nā*, پی لینا *pī' le'nā* V.T. ❶ drink ❷ quaff ❸ gulp down ❹ smoke ❺ absorb ❻ suppress one's (wrath, etc.) ❼ smoke پی جانا *pī' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ drink ❷ quaff ❸ suppress (one's wrath) ❹ refrain from retort, etc. pocket (insult, etc.)

پان اسلامزم *pai'n-islā'mizm* N.M. pan-Islamism پین اسلامک *pai'n-islā'mik* ADJ. pan-Islamic [E]

پینتالیس *paintā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. forty-five پینتالیسواں *paintā'līsvān* ADJ. forty-fifth

پینتیس *pain'tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-five پینتیسواں *pain tīsvān* (ADJ.) thirty-fifth

پینٹھ *painth* N.F. weekly village market ; mart پینٹھ لگانا *painth lagā'nā* V.I. (of such market) be held

پینجنی *painj'nī* N.F. ❶ strip with tiny bells for pigeons' feet ❷ support for axle-tree

پینچ *painch* N.F. tail (of peacock)

پیندا *pen'dā* N.M. پیندی *pen'dī* N.F. bottom of vessel, etc. پیندے کا ہلکا *pen'de kā hal'kā* ADJ. unreliable ; untrustworthy

پینڈی *pīn'dī* N.F. ❶ fried sweet ball ❷ this as tonic or candle

پینس *pī'nis* (col. پینس *pī'nas*), فینس *fī'nas* N.F. palanquin ; litter

پینسٹھ *pain'sath* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-five پینسٹھواں *pain'sathvān* ADJ. sixty-fifth

پینک *pī'nak*, پنک *pi'nak* N.F. drowsiness (caused by opium) پینکی *pī'nakī* N.M. one drowsy from opium-eating

پینگ *pīng* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ motion of swing ❷ (rare) swing پینگ بڑھنا *pīng' baṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ be swung with force ❷ grow more intimate پینگ چڑھانا (بڑھانا) *pīng' chaṛhā'nā* (or *baṛhā'nā*) V.T. ❶ take the swing high up ❷ (usu. pl.) develop intimacy (with)

پینی *pai'nī* N.F. penny [E]

پیوست *paivas't* ADJ. ❶ sticking pasted ❷ joined; linked ❸ transfixed پیوستگی *paivas'tagī* N.F. ❶ connection ❷ link ❸ adhesion ❹ attachment پیوستہ *paivas'tah* ADJ. ❶ always ; ever ❷ contiguous in separable ❸ sticking ; pasted ❹ linked [P ~ پیوستن]

پیوند *paivand'* N.M. ❶ patch ❷ graft ; engraft ❸ (usu. unmatched) connection پیوند لگانا *paivand' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ patch ❷ graft پیوندی *paivan'dī* ADJ. grafted ; ungrafted N.M. engrafted tree's fruit پیوندی مونچھیں *paivan'dī moon'chhen* N.F. PL. moustaches joining the beard [P ~ پیوستن]

پیہ *pīh* N.F. tallow [P]

پیہر *pī'har* N.M. (woman's) father's house

پیہم *pai'-ham* ADV. one after another ; in a series ; in a row [P ~ پا + ہم]

پیہو *pī'hoo*, پیہو پیہو *pī'hoo pī'hoo* N.F. crested cuckoo's cry

ت

ت *te* ❶ fourth letter of Urdu alphabet having no equivalent in English ; sound represented as *t* ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 400

تِ *ti* PREF. three [~ تین CONT.]

تا *tā* INT. (nurs.) ❶ I am seeing you ❷ Eureka ❸ behold

تا *tā* ADV. & PREP. ❶ to ; up to ❷ until ; as far as ❸ as long as CONJ. ❶ since ❷ while ❸ in order that ; to the end that ; so that

تا بزیست *tā ba-zist'*, تا بحیات *tā ba-ḥayāt'* ADV. till تا بکوجا *tā ba-kūjā'* ADV. ❶ how long ❷ how far ❸ whither تا بہ کے *tā ba-kai'* ADV. ❶ how much ❷ how many ❸ till when تا چند *tā chānd'* ADV. ❶ how long ❷ how many ❸ how much? تا حال *tā ḥāl'* ADV. ❶ till now ❷ yet ; hitherto تا زندگی *tā zin'dagī*, تا زیست *tā zist'* ADV. till death ADJ. life-long تا کہ *ta-keh* CONJ. so that ; to the end that تا ہم *tā'-ham* CONJ. ❶ yet; still ❷ nevertheless nonetheless تا ہنوز *tā-hunooz'* CONJ. ❶ yet ❷ still ADV. till more [P]

تاب *tāb* N.F. ❶ power ❷ endurance ❸ light refulgence ❹ heat ❺ convulsion ❻ twist ❼ curl ❽ radiation SUF. ❶ shining; luminous ❷ illuminating تاب لانا *tāb' la'nā* V.I. endure ; suffer patiently تاب نہ لانا *tāb' na la'nā* V.I. ❶ be unable to endure ❷ be powerless تاب و طاقت *tāb-o-tā'qat*, تاب و تواں *tā'b-o-tūvāṅ'* N.F. ❶ endurance ❷ capacity ❸ strength تابان *tā'bāṅ* ADJ. ❶ refulgent ❷ glittering ❸ splendid تابانی *tābā'nī* N.F. ❶ refulgence ; brilliance ❷ splendour تاب تلی *tāb' til'lī* (CORR. تاپ تلی *tāp' til'lī*) N.F. enlargement of the spleen ; splenic fever ; splenitis تابدار *tāb'-dār* ADJ. ❶ luminous ; refulgent ❷ warm ❸ curly تابناک *tāb'nāk* ADJ. ❶ brilliant ❷ refulgent [P ~ تابیدن]

تابڑ توڑ *ta'bar-toṛ'* ADJ. successive ; repeated ADV. repeated ; one after another

تابستان *tā'bistān* N.M. summer تابستانی *tābistā'nī* ADJ. summer [P]

تابش *tā'bish* N.F. ❶ refulgence ; brilliance ❷ splendour ❸ heat ❹ grief [P ~ تابیدن]

تابع *tā'be'* ADJ. ❶ subordinate ❷ obedient N.M. ❶ follower ❷ doublet used as adjunct تابعدار *tā'be'-dār* ADJ. (col.) obedient N.M. (col.) loyal ; servant تابعداری *tā'be'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ loyalty ❷ allegiance ❸ obedience تابع مہمل *tā'be'-e moh'mal* N.M. meaningless adjunct [A]

تابعی *tā'be'ī* N.M. (PL. تابعین *tābe'īn'*) successors to the Holy Prophet's companions [A ~ PREC.]

تابندہ *tābin'dah* ADJ. ❶ bright ; luminous ❷ refulgent تابندگی *tābin'dagī* N.F. brightness [P ~ تابیدن]

تابوت *tāboot'* N.M. ❶ coffin ❷ bier [A]

تابوت

تاپ *tāp'* N.M. fever تاپ تلی *tāp' til'lī* (col. for تاب تلی *tāp' til'lī*) N.F. (see under تاب N.F. ★)

تاپنا *tāp'nā* V.T. warm oneself at or over (fire)

تاتار *tā'tār'* N.M. Tartary تاتاری *tātā'rī* N.M. & ADJ. Tartar [T]

تا تا تھئی *tā' tā thai''ī* N.F. ❶ words used for beating time with dance, drum, etc. ❷ time signal dance or music measure [ONO]

تاثر *ta'as'sūr* N.M. impression تاثرات *ta'as'sūrāt'* N.M. PL. impressions تاثر پیدا کرنا *ta'as'ūr pai'dā kar'nā*, تاثر دینا *ta'as'sūr de'nā* V.T. give or create the impression تاثر لینا *tā'as'ūr le'nā* V.I. form the impression [A ~ اثر]

تاثیر *tāsīr'* N.F. ❶ effect ❷ efficacy [A ~ اثر]

تاج *tāj'* N.M. ❶ crown ; diadem ❷ sovereign authority ; the crown ❸ (cock's) comb ; crest تاجپوشی *tāj-po'shī* N.F. coronation تاجدار *tāj'-dār*, تاجور *tāj'-var* N.M. sovereign تاجداری *tāj-dā'rī*, تاجوری *tāi'-va'rī* N.F. sovereignty ; kingship تاج محل *tāj'mahal'* N.M. the Taj [A]

تاجر *tā'jir* N.M. ❶ merchant ❷ businessman ❸ trader [A ~ تجارت]

تاجیک *tājīk'*, تاجک *tā'jik* SUF. ❶ inhabitant of Tajkistan in Russia ❷ (arch.) trader ❸ (arch.) one born in Arabia but bred in a Persian or Turkish speaking country [T]

تاخت *tākh't* N.F. ❶ invasion ; inroad; incursion ❷ attack ; assault ❸ plunder ; ravage تاخت و تاراج کرنا *tākh't-o tā'rāj' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ invade ❷ plunder ; ravage ❸ ransack ❹ devastate [P]

تاخر *ta'akh'khur* N.M. ❶ being late ❷ delay ; postponement [A ~ آخر]

تاخیر *tā'khir'* N.F. ❶ delay ❷ procrastination تاخیر سے *ta'khir' se* ADV. late تاخیر کرنا *tā'khīr' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be late ❷ put off ; postpone ❸ procrastinate [A ~ آخر]

تادیب *tādib'* N.F. ❶ chastisement ; admonition; correction ❷ discipline ❸ teaching manners تادیب کرنا *tādib' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ chastise ; admonish ❷ discipline [A ~ ادب]

تار *tār* N.M. ❶ telegram ❷ wire ❸ thread ❹ string ❺ steel wire ❻ warp ❼ chord ❽ elongated drop of sticky substance ❾ oily speck floating on liquid ❿ way ; manner تار باندھنا *tār' bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ repeat interruptedly ❷ send out a spate (of) ; overwhelm or deluge (with) تار برقی *tār bar'qī* N.M. (arch.) telegram تار باندھنا *tār' bāndh'nā* V.I. be deluged (with) تار تار *tār' tār* ADJ. ❶ tattered ❷ torn to pieces تار تار کرنا *tār' tār kar'nā* V.T. tear to pieces تار ٹوٹنا *tār' ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. (of series, etc.) be broken be interrupted تار عنکبوت *tā'r-e 'ankaboot'* N.M. cobweb تار کش *tār'-kash* N.M. wiredrawer تار کشی *tār'-ka'shī* N.F. ❶ kind of embroidery done by pulling out woof ❷ wiredrawing تار گھر *tār'-ghar*

N.M. telegraph office تارو پود *tā'r-o pod'* N.M. ❶ warp and woof ❷ texture ❸ structure ❹ existence تارو پود بکھیرنا *tār'-o-pod' bakher'nā* [P]

تار[2] *tār* ADJ. black تیرہ و تار *tī'ra-o-tār'* ADJ. quite dark [P]

تارا *tā'rā* N.M. ❶ star ❷ apple (of the eye) تارا ٹوٹنا *tā'rā ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. (of star) shoot تارا ہو جانا *tā'rā ho jā'nā* V.I. look tiny owing to great distance تارے نظر آنا *tā're nazar ā'nā*, تارے دکھائی دینا *tā're dikhā''ī de'nā* N.F. ❶ be stunned with blow ❷ be perplexed تارے توڑنا (یا اتارنا) *tā're toṛ'nā* (or *ūtār'nā*) V.T. ❶ do the impossible ❷ be very tricky ; be too clever تارے چھٹنا *tā're chhaṭ'nā* V.I. (of sky) be or become clear تارے دکھانا *tā're dikhā'nā* V.T. bring out (as a sixth-day ritual after delivery) تارے گننا *tā're gin'nā* V.I. have no sleep ; pass a sleepless night دمدار تارا *dūm'-dār tā'rā* N.M. comet

تاراج *tāraj'* N.M. ❶ ravage ; plunder ❷ spoliation ❸ devastation تاراج کرنا *tāraj' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ransack ; ravage ; plunder ❷ despoil ❸ devastate تاراج ہونا *tārāj' ho'nā* V.I. be ravaged ; be ransacked [P]

تارپیڈو *tar'pīḍo* N.M. torpido [E]

تارپین *tār'pīn* N.M. turpentine تارپین کا تیل *tar'pīn kā tel'* N.M. turpentine oil [E]

تارک *tā'rik* N.M. ❶ relinquisher ❷ abstainer ❸ one who foregoes ❹ confirmed bachelor ADJ. ❶ relinquishing ❷ abstemious ❸ abstaining تارک الدنیا *ta'rik-ūd-dun'yā* N.M. ❶ hermit ❷ recluse ADJ. leading the life of a recluse تارکہ *tā'rikah* N.F. spinster [~A ترک]

تارک *tā'rak* N.M. ❶ bead ; crown ; pate ❷ helmet [P]

تارکول *tārkol*, کولتار *kol'tār* N.M. tar [~E tar + coal]

تاریخ *tārīkh'* N.F. ❶ date ❷ history ❸ annals; chronicle ❹ date (of hearing) ; hearing ❺ (usu. verse) anagram recording year of some occurrence ; chronogram تاریخ ٹھہرانا *tārīkh' ṭhaihrā'nā* V.T. fix date (of marriage, etc.) تاریخ ٹھہرنا *tārīkh' ṭhai'harnā* V.T. (of such date) be fixed تاریخ چڑھانا *tārīkh' charhā'nā* V.I. date تاریخ دینا *tārīkh' de'nā* V.T. give the date of next hearing تاریخ کہنا *tārīkh' kaih'nā* V.I. compose a chronogram تاریخ مقررہ *tārī'kh-e muqar'rarah* N.F. ❶ fixed date ❷ day of appointment تاریخ وقوع *tārī'kh-e vūqoo''* N.F. date of occurrence تاریخ وار *tārīkh'-vār* ADV. datewise [A]

تاریک *tārīk'* ADJ. ❶ dark ❷ obscure تاریکی *tārī'kī* N.F. ❶ darkness ❷ obscurity تاریکی چھا جانا *tārī'kī chhā' jā'nā* V.I. (of darkness) spread all over. تاریکی کرنا *tārī'kī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ darken ❷ switch off or put out the lights [P]

تاڑ *tāṛ* N.M. a kind of palm ; toddy-palm تاڑی *tā'ṛī* N.F. toddy

تاڑنا *tāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ stare ❷ mark out with evil intentions ❸ ogle ❹ make out تاڑ جانا *tāṛ' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ make out ❷ guess ; conjecture ❸ understand ; perceive ❹ apprehend تاڑ *tāṛ* N.F. ❶ stare ❷ evil-intentioned look ❸ perception

تاڑ باز *tāṛ'-bāz* (dial. تاڑو *tā'ṛoo*, تاڑیا *tā'ṛiyā*) ADJ. quick of apprehension

تاڑی *tā'ṛī* N.F. (see under تاڑ N.M. ★)

تازہ *tā'zah* ADJ. (F. same ; col. F. تازی *tā'zī*) ❶ latest ❷ recent ❸ new ❹ fresh ❺ not stale ❻ not gone bad تازہ بتازہ *tā'za ba-tā'zah* ADJ. ❶ fresh ❷ latest ❸ new ; brand new ❹ up-to-date ❺ not stale ❻ freshly blooming تازہ دم *tā'za-dam* ADJ. ❶ fresh ❷ ready ❸ untired تازہ دم ہونا *tā'za-dam ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be refreshed ❷ be in good spirits ❸ be untired تازہ کرنا *tā'zah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ revive or refresh (memory) ❷ change (hookah) water تازہ وارد *tā'za-vā'rid* N. new-comer تازہ ہونا *tā'zah ho'nā* V.T. (of memory, etc.) ; be revived; be refreshed تازگی *tā'zagī* N.F. freshness [P]

تازی[1] *tā'zī* N.M. & ADJ. Arab (horse or dog) reputed for swiftness of its speed تازی کتا *tā'zī kūt'tā* N.M. greyhound [P]

تازی[2] *tā'zī* ADJ. (see under تازہ ★)

تازیانہ *tāziyā'nah* N.M. whip ; scourage تازیانہ لگانا (یا مارنا) *tāziyā'nah lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V. whip ; flog ; scourage ; castigate

تاسف *ta'as'sūf* N.M. ❶ regret ❷ remorse ❸ grief ; affliction ❹ pity ; commiseration تاسف کرنا *ta'as'sūf kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ regret ❷ grieve ❸ pity [A ~ اسف]

تاسیس *tāsīs'* N.F. foundation ; establishment تاسیس کرنا *tāsīs' kar'nā* V.T. set up ; establish ; found یوم تاسیس *yaum-e tāsīs'* N.M. foundation day [A ~ اساس]

تاش *tāsh* N.M. ❶ playing cards ; cards ❷ (arch.) gold foil ❸ (arch.) tissue brocade

تاشہ *tā'shah* N.M. semi-spherical drum [P]

تافتہ *tāf'tah* N.M. taffeta ADJ. glossy cream horse or pigeon [P ~ تافتن]

تاک *tāk* N.F. vine [P]

تاکنا *tāk'nā* V.T. ❶ stare at ❷ peep ❸ ogle ❹ aim ❺ ambush ; lie in wait for تاک *tāk* N.F. ❶ keep ❷ look-out ❸ aim ❹ waiting for opportunity ❺ ogle تاک جھانک *tāk' jhāṅk* N.F. ❶ ogling ❷ peeping ❸ peeping about تاک رکھنا *tāk' rakh'nā* V.T. have an eye on تاک میں رہنا *tāk' meṅ raih'nā* V.T. ❶ be on the look out for ❷ lie in wait for تاک لگانا *tāk' lagā'ṇā* V.T. ❶ stare ❷ ogle ❸ ambush تاک کر مارنا *tāk' kar mār'nā* V.T. take (a good) aim at

تاکید *tākīd'* N.F. ❶ stress ; emphasis ❷ urging ❸ pressure تاکید کرنا *tākīd' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ stress ; emphasize ; enjoin ❷ press ; urge ❸ insist (on) ❹ enjoin تاکیداً *tākī'dān* ADV. ❶ as a reminder ❷ strictly ❸ emphatically ❹ peremptorily تاکیدی *tākī'dī* ADJ. ❶ urgent ❷ emphatic ❸ peremptory [A]

تاگا *tā'gā* N.M. (same as دھاگا N.M. ★)

تال¹ *tāl* N.M. ❶ lake ❷ pool

تال² *tāl* N.F. ❶ musical measure ❷ rhythmic beat (of hands) تال دینا *tāl' de'nā* V.I. beat time in music تال بتال ہونا *tāl' be-tāl' ho'nā*, تال سے بتال ہونا *tāl' se be-tāl' ho'nā* V.I, be out of tune تال میل *tāl' mel* N.F. ❶ accord agreement ❷ hamono تال میل کھانا *tāl' mel khā'nā*

تالا *tā'la* N.M. lock تالا لگانا *tā'lā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ lock ❷ put padlock on تالا کنجی *tā'lā kuṅ'jī* N.M. lock and key تالے کی کنجی *tā'le kī kuṅ'jī* N.M. ❶ key (to lock) ❷ key (to) تالی *tā'lī* N.F. ★ تالابندی *tā'lā-baṅ'dī* N.F. lock-out.

تالاب *talāb'* N.M. ❶ pond, pool ❷ water reservoir [~ تال + P آب]

تالف *ta'al'luf* N.M. (ped.) ❶ intimacy ❷ friendship [A ~]

تالم *ta'al'lum* N.M. ❶ grief ❷ torment [A ~ الم]

تالمکھانہ *tālmūkhkhā'nah* N.M. lotus seed (used as drug)

تال میل *tāl mel* N.M. ❶ admixture ❷ impact

تالو *tā'loo* N.M. ❶ palate ❷ uvula ❸ an equestrian disease تالو اٹھانا *tā'loo uṭhā'nā* V.T. raise (infant's) uvula تالو سے زبان نہ لگنا *tā'loo se zabān' na lag'nā* V.I. talk incessantly ; chatter تالو لٹکنا *tā'loo la'ṭaknā* V.I. (of uvula) fall

تالی *tā'lī* N.F. ❶ clapping ❷ (col.) key تالیاں *tā'liyāṅ* N.F. PL. applause ; plandit تالی (یا تالیاں) بجانا (یا پیٹنا *tā'lī* (or *tā'liyāṅ*) *bajā'nā* (or *piṭ'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ clap ❷ applaud ; clap تالیاں بجنا (یا پٹنا *tā liyāṅ baj'nā* (or *piṭ'nā*) V.I. ❶ be applauded ❷ be ridiculed with clapping تالی ایک ہاتھ سے نہیں بجتی *tā'lī ek' hāth' se na'hīṅ baj'tī*, تالی دونوں ہاتھوں سے بجتی ہے *tā'lī do'noṅ hā'thoṅ se baj'tī hai* PROV. it makes two to make a quarrel

تالیف *tālīf'* N.F. ❶ compilation ❷ consolation ❸ winning over تالیف قلب *tālī'f-e qal'b*, تالیف قلوب *tālī'f-e quloob'* N.F. winning over تالیف کرنا *tālīf' kar'nā* V.T. compile [A ~ الفت]

تام *tām*, تامہ *tām'mah* ADJ. ❶ full ; complete ❷ entire ; whole [A ~ تمام]

تام چینی *tām chīnī* N.F. enamel ware ; enamelled iron vessels

تام جھام *tām' jhām*, تامجان *tām'jān* N.M. airy palanquin

تامل *ta'am'mul* N.M. ❶ hesitation ❷ hitch delay ❸ disinclination ❹ careful thought ❺ deliberation ❻ meditation تامل کرنا *ta'am'mul kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hesitate ❷ delay ❸ consider ❹ deliberate ❺ meditate [A ~ امل]

تاملوٹ *tām'lot*, تاملیٹ *tām'laṭ* N.M. ❶ tumbler ❷ any drinking vessel [~ E CORR.]

تان *tān* N.F. ❶ (in music) keynote ❷ tune ❸ palanquin's steel bracing تان (یا تانیں) اڑانا *tān* (or *tā'neṅ*) *ūṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ sing ❷ strike up tune(s) تان بھرنا (یا لینا یا مارنا *tān bhar'nā* (or *le'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.I. ❶ sing ❷ repeat (tune) تان توڑنا *tān' toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ wind up a tune ❷ end talk (with) ❸ finally come out with the basic point (at) تان سین *tan'-sen* N.M. ❶ title of a famous singer ❷ great musician

تانا *tā'nā* N.M. wrap تانا بانا *tā'nā bā'nā* N.M. wrap and woof [~ تانتا]

تانبا *tan'bā* N.M. copper تانبا سا آسمان ہونا *tan'bā sā āsmān' ho'nā* V.T. (of sky) be clear and hot تانبے کا تار نہ ہونا *tan'be kā tar' na ho'nā* PH. be penniless ; be destitute

تانت *tant* N.F. ❶ gut ❷ catgut ❸ chord (of guitar, etc.) تانت سا *tant sā* ADJ. very lean

تانتی *tan'tī* N.F. ❶ line or row (of) ❷ (dial.) weaver ❸ (fig.) children

تانتا *tan'ta* N.M. ❶ long line ❷ mobile crowd ❸ flux تانتا بندھنا (یا بندھ جانا یا لگ جانا *tan'ta baṅdh'nā* (or *baṅdh' jā'nā* or *lag' jā'nā*) V.I. (of people) be a flux

تانسنا *tans'nā* V.T. ❶ maltreat ❷ be unkind to ❸ menace

تانگہ *tan'gah*, تانگا *tan'gā* N.M. tonga ; dog cart

تاننا *tān'nā* V.T. ❶ stretch ❷ extend ❸ expand ❹ pull tight (over) ❺ knit (the eyebrow) ❻ tighten ❼ be at full length ❽ brandish تان کر *tān' kar* ADJ. ❶ having stretched ❷ with full force

تانے تشنے *tā'ne tash'ne*, طعنے تشنے *ta''ne-tish'ne* N.M. PL. (col.) taunts [A ~ طعن و تشنیع N.F. ★]

تانیث *tānīs'* N.F. ❶ feminine gender ❷ being a female

تاوان *tāvān'* N.M. ❶ damages ❷ compensation ❸ indemnity ❹ mulet ❺ penalty ❻ reparation تاوان دینا *tāvān' de'nā* V.T. ❶ make amends ❷ pay a penalty تاوان لگانا *tāvān' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ fine ❷ amerce ❸ penalize

تاویل *tāvīl'* N.F. ❶ interpretation ❷ elucidation ❸ reinterpretation ❹ interpret with ulterior motives تاویل کرنا *tāvīl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ interpret ❷ elucidate ❸ reinterpret ❹ interpret with ulterior motives [A]

تاہل *ta'ah'hul* N.M. ❶ marriage ❷ become a family man [A ~ اہل]

تائب *tā''ib* N.M. ❶ penitent ❷ one who is remorseful [A ~ توبہ]

تاؤ[1] *tā''o* N.M. ❶ heat ❷ rage ; passion ❸ twist ❹ curl تاؤ آنا *tā''o ā'nā* V.I. ❶ fly into a passion ; be enraged ❷ accept a challenge ; pick up the gauntlet تاؤ بگڑنا *tā''o bi'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ loose the opportunity ❷ be spoiled in cooking تاؤ بھاؤ *tā''o bhā''o* ADV. very little تاؤ پر تاؤ آنا *tā''o par tā''o ā'nā* V.I. ❶ heat ❷ curl (moustache) تاؤ کھانا *tā''o khā'nā*, تاؤ میں آنا *tā''o men ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be enraged ; be angry ❷ fly into a passion

تاؤ[2] *tā''o* N.M. (dial.) uncle ; father's elder brother [~ تایا]

تاؤلا *tā''olā* ADJ. & N.M. hasty (person)

تائید *tā'īd'* N.F. ❶ support ❷ corroboration ❸ aid ; assistance ❹ seconding ; sponsoring ❺ being seconded ; being sponsored تائید کردہ *tā'īd'-kar'dah* ADJ. seconded by ; sponsored by تائید کرنا *tā'īd' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ support ❷ corroborate ❸ confirm ❹ second ❺ sponsor تائید کلام *tā'īd-e kalām'* N.F. support of statement [A ~ ید]

تایا *tā'yā* N.M. uncle ; father's elder brother تائی *tā''ī* N.F. wife of father's elder brother

تب *tab* ADV. then ; at that time ; afterwards تب بھی *tab' bhī* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ yet ; still ; even then ❷ notwithstanding ; nevertheless ; nonetheless تب تک *tab' tak* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ till then ❷ up to that time تب تو *tab' to* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ then ❷ in that case ; in that instance تب سے *tab' se* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ since then ❷ thereafter ; thence تب ہی *tab' hī*, تبھی *ta'bhī* ADV. ❶ at that very moment ; exactly then ❷ for that very reason تب ہی تو *tab' hī to*, تبھی تو *ta'bhī to* ADV. for that very reason ; owing to the very fact تب ہی سے *tab' hī se*, تبھی سے *ta'bhī se* ADV. ❶ thence; thenceforth ❷ from that very moment

تب[2] *tab* N.F. (rare) (same as تپ N.F. ★) تب و تاب *ta'b-o-tāb'* N.F. ❶ guts ❷ heat ❸ labour [P]

تبادل *tabā'dul* N.M. (ped.) exchange [A ~ بدلہ]

تبادلہ *tabād'lah* (pseudo-ped. *tabā'dulah*) N.M. ❶ transfer ❷ exchange تبادلہ خیالات کرنا *tabād'la-e khayālāt' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ exchange views ❷ have a chat [~ A تبادل]

تبار *tabār'* N.M. ❶ family ❷ dynasty [A]

تبارہ *tibā'rah* ADV. ❶ third time ❷ thrice [~ ت + P بار]

تبارک *tabā'rak* ADJ. (of God) hallowed; glorified تبارک و تعالیٰ *tabā'rak(a)-va-ta'ālā* INT. hallowed and magnified (be His name) [A ~ برکت]

تباسی *tibā'sī* ADJ. three days' stale

تباشیر *tabāshīr'* N.F. medical sugar found between bamboo joints

تباہ *tabāh'* ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ destroyed ❸ wasted ❹ spoiled ❺ wretched تباہ کرنا *tabāh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ waste ❷ squander ❸ ruin تباہ ہونا *tabāh' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be wasted ❷ be squandered ❸ be ruined تباہ حال *tabāh'-ḥāl* ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ reduced to straits ❸ poverty striken ❹ miserable تباہی *tabā'hī* N.F. ❶ ruin ❷ destruction ❸ perdition ❹ wreck ❺ misery تباہی آنا *tabā'hī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be ruined ❷ be wrecked تباہی کا مارا *tabā'hī kā mā'rā* ADJ. ❶ wretched ❷ afflicted ❸ ruined تباہی لانا *tabā'hī lā'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin ❷ destroy [P]

تباین *tabā'yun* N.M. difference [A ~ بین *bain*]

تبخالہ *tab-khā'lah* N.M. eruptions on mouth corners (as aftermath) of fever [P ~ تب + خال]

تبختر *tabakh'tur* N.M. swagger [A]

تبخیر *tabkhīr'* N.F. ❶ evaporation ❷ vaporisation ❸ heart burn ❹ low fever temperature [A ~ بخار]

تبدل *tabad'dul* N.M. (lit.) change ; alteration (usu. in) تغیر و تبدل *taghay'yur-o tabad'dul* PH.

❶ changes ❷ reshuffling [A ~ بدل]

تبدیل *tabdīl'* N.F. ❶ change ; alteration ❷ modification تبدیل شدہ *tabdīl' shū'dah* ADJ. ❶ changed ❷ transferred تبدیل آب و ہوا *tabdī'l-e ā'b-o havā'* N.F. change of climate تبدیل کرنا *tabdīl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ transfer ❷ change; alter تبدیل ہونا *tabdīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be transferred ❷ change ; alter تبدیل ہیئت کرنا *tabdī'l-e hai''at kar'nā* V.T. ❶ disguise ❷ change the aspect ❸ metamorphose [A ~ بدل]

تبدیلی *tabdī'lī* N.F. ❶ transfer ❷ changing alteration تبدیلی کرنا *tabdī'lī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ transfer ❷ change ; alter تبدیلی ہونا *tabdī'lī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be transferred ❷ be changed ; be altered [~ A تبدیل]

تبذیر *tabzīr'* N.F. extravagance [A ~ بذر]

تبر *ta'bar* N.M. ❶ hatchet ❷ axe تبرزن *ta'bar-zan* N.M. wood-cutter [P]

تبرا *tabar'rā* N.M. ❶ curse ❷ malediction ❸ expression of disapproval ❹ abuse; abusive language ; fulmination ; invective تبرا بھیجنا (یا کرنا) *tabar'rā bhej'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ express disapproval ❷ curse ❸ fulminate ❹ inveigh تبرائی *ta'bar'rā''ī* N.M. member of a seat expressing disapproval of (or fulminating) against first orthodox Caliphs [A ~ براءت]

تبرج *ta'bar'ruj* N.M. (of woman) make a show of her make-up, etc. ; move about enticingly [A]

تبرک *tabar'ruk* N.M. ❶ left over food or other gift from a saint or shine ❷ gift ❸ benediction تبرکاً *tabar'rukan* ADV. ❶ as a gift ; as a present ❷ for receiving benediction تبرکات *tabar'rukāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ such gifts ❷ relics [A ~ برکت]

تبرید *tab'rīd* N.F. ❶ cooling dose taken after purgative ❷ (fig.) cooling down [A ~ برودت]

تبسم *tabas'sum* N.M. smile تبسم کرنا *tabas'sum kar'nā* V.I. smile [A]

تبصرہ *tab'sirah* N.M. ❶ review ❷ criticism [A ~ بصر]

تبع *tab''* N.M. follower تبع تابعین *tab''-e tābi'īn'* N.M. follower of the successors to the Holy Prophet's Companions (usu. as the third link in chain of tradition narrators) [A]

تبلیغ *tablīgh'* N.F. ❶ preaching ❷ missionary work ❸ proselytism ❹ spread or propagation (of views) تبلیغ و اشاعت *tablī'gh-o ishā''at* N.F. propagation (of faith, view, etc.) [A ~ بلاغ]

تپ *tap* (rare تب *tab*) N.F. fever تپ اتارنا *tap' utār'nā* V.T. reduce temperature ; cure of fever تپ اترنا *tap' ū'tarnā* V.I. be cured of fever تپ چڑھنا *tap' charh'nā* V.T. have fever تپ دق *ta'p-e diq'* N.F. consumption ; pulmonary tuberculosis تپ زرد *ta'p-e zard'* N.F. yellow fever تپ کا موت جانا *tap'kā moot' jā'nā* V.I. having after-fever eruption on corners of mouth تپ لرزہ *ta'p-e lar'zah* N.F. ❶ malaria ❷ ague تپ محرقہ *ta'p-e moh'riqah* N.F. typhoid تپ نوبت *ta'p-e nau'bat* N.F. (ped.) intermittent fever [P]

تپاک *tapāk'* N.M. ❶ ardour ; warmth ; zeal ❷ cordiality ❸ regard ; esteem [P]

تپاں *tapāñ* ADJ. ❶ agitated ❷ restless ; uneasy ❸ hot [P]

تپانا *tapā'nā* V.T. ❶ heat ❷ cause to glow ❸ test (metal) [~ تپنا CAUS.]

تپائی *tipā''ī* N.F. ❶ trivet ❷ tripod ❸ teapoy ; small table ❹ low stool (dial.) [تھرے + P]

تپر *tap'par* N.M. (dial.) ❶ matting ❷ mat seat

تپسیا *tapas'siyā* N.F. (dial.) prayer [S]

تپش (or طپش) *ta'pish* N.F. ❶ heat ❷ ardour ❸ uneasiness ❹ grief [P]

تپنا *tap'nā* V.I. ❶ become hot ❷ glow ❸ burn with grief

تپنچہ (or چپنچہ) *tapañchah* N.M. ❶ pistol ❷ revolver [P]

تپیدہ *tapī'dah* ADJ. ❶ glowing ❷ restless [P ~ تپیدن]

تتا *tat'tā* ADJ. (rare) ❶ hot ❷ warm ; tepid

تتبع *tatab'bo'* N.M. ❶ following ❷ toeing the line ❸ following in (someone's) footsteps تتبع کرنا *tatab'bo' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ following ❷ toe the line ❸ fellow in (someone's) footsteps

تتر بتر *tit'tar bit'tar* ADJ. ❶ dispersed ❷ scattered ; lying here and there تتر بتر ہونا *tit'tar bit'tar ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be dispersed ❷ be scattered

تتق *tu'tuq* N.M. (lit.) ❶ tent ❷ its curtains تتق نیلی *tu'tuq-e nī'lī* N.M. the heavens ; sky [P]

تتلانا *tutlā'nā* V.I. lisp

تتلی *tit'lī*, تتری *tit'rī* N.F. ❶ butterfly ❷ sportive beauty ; painted doll

تتمبا *titam'bā* N.M. (W. dial) ❶ fix ❷ dispute

تتمہ *tatim'mah* N.M. ❶ supplement ❷ appendix ❸ post-script [A ~ تمام]

تتو تھمبو کرنا *tat'too tham'boo kar'nā* V.T. ❶ delay ❷ console

تتھڑا *tateh'rā* N.M. تتھڑی *tateh'rī* N.F. water-heater

تتیا *tatay'yā* N.F. red and yellow wasp ADJ. ❶ clever ❷ sharp ❸ pungent

تثلیث *tas'līs* ❶ N.F. Trinity ; triple godhead of Pauline Christianity ❷ trine ; aspect of two planets 120° apart ❸ division into three [A ~ ثلاثہ]

تثنیہ *tas'niyah* N.M. dual form ; dual [A ~ اثنین]

تج *taj* N.F. ❶ (bark of) bay-tree ❷ cinnamon ❸ cassia

تجاذب *tajā'zūb* N.M. ❶ attraction ❷ gravitation [A ~ جذب]

تجار *tūjjār'* N.M. ❶ merchants ; traders ❷ business community ملک التجار *ma'lik-ūt-tujjār'* N.M. business magnate ; tycoon [A ~ SING. تاجر]

تجارب *tajā'rib* N.M. PL. ❶ experiences ❷ experiments [A ~ SING. تجربہ]

تجارت *tijā'rat* N.F. ❶ trade ; commerce ❷ traffic ❸ business تجارت کرنا *tijā'rat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ deal (in) ❷ trade ; traffic ❸ business تجارت گاہ *tijā'rat-gāh* N.F. ❶ market ❷ business centre تجارتی *tijā'ratī* ADJ. ❶ commercial ❷ mercantile ❸ business تجارتی ادارہ *tijā'ratī idā'rah* N.M. ❶ business firm ❷ commercial firm تجارتی خطوط پر *tijā'ratī khūtoot' par* ADV. on business lines تجارت خارجہ *tijā'rat-e khā'rijah* N.F. foreign trade [A]

تجاوز *tajā'vūz* N.M. ❶ transgression ❷ deviation ❸ exceeding (one's limits, etc.) تجاوز کرنا *tajā'vūz kar'nā* V.I. ❶ transgress ❷ deviate ❸ exceed (one's limits) [A]

تجاہل *tajā'hūl* N.M. ❶ feigned ignorance ❷ indifference ; apathy تجاہل عارفانہ *tājā'hūl-e 'ārifā'nah* N.M. feigned ignorance [A ~ جہالت]

تجدد *tajad'dūd* N.M. ❶ freshness ❷ novelty [A]

تجدید *tajdīd'* N.F. ❶ renewal ❷ revival [A ~ جدید]

تجربہ *taj'ribah* N.M. ❶ experience ❷ experiment تجربہ کار *taj'riba-kār'* (or *-be*) ADJ. ❶ experienced ❷ skilful ; expert ❸ conversant (with) ❹ veteran تجربہ کاری *taj'riba-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ experience ❷ practical knowledge ; know-how ❸ being conversant with تجربہ کرنا *taj-ribah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ experience ❷ experiment ❸ try تلخ تجربہ *tal'kh taj'ribah* N.M. bitter experience تجربات *taj'ribāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ experiences ❷ wide experience ❸ experiments تجرباتی *tajribā'tī* ADJ. experimental [A]

تجرد *tajar'rūd* N.M. ❶ celibacy ❷ unmarried state ❸ (ped.) solitude [A]

تجرید *taj'rīd'* N.F. ❶ abstraction ❷ solitude ❸ separation ❹ restriction to single meaning (as figure of speech) تجریدی *tajrī'dī* ADJ. abstract (art, idea, etc.) تجریدی مصوری *tajrī'dī mūsav'virī* N.F. abstract art [A]

تجزیہ *taj'ziyah* N.M. (rare تجزی *tajaz'zi* N.F.) analysis نفسیاتی تجزیہ *naf'siyyā'tī taj'ziyah* N.M. psychological analysis تجزیاتی *tajziyā'tī* ADJ. analytical [A ~ جزو]

تجسس *tajas'sūs* N.M. ❶ curiosity ❷ inquisitiveness ; prying ❸ inquiry ; diligent ; search تجسس کرنا *tajas'sūs kar'nā* V.T. ❶ explore ❷ be inquisition ; pry into show curiosity [A ~ جاسوس]

تجسّم *tajas'sūm* N.M. incarnation ; embodiment [A ~ جسم]

تجلی *tajal'lī* (pseudo ped. تجلا *tajal'lā*) N.F. ❶ manifestation ❷ brilliance ; refulgence ❸ splendour تجلی بخش *tajal'lī bakh'sh*, تجلی ریز *tajal'lī-rez* ADJ. ❶ refulgent ❷ splendid ❸ making (oneself) manifest [A ~ جلوہ]

تجلید *tajlīd'* N.F. ❶ flaying ❷ binding (of book) [A ~ جلد]

تجمل *tajam'mūl* N.M. ❶ magnificence ❷ pomp and show ❸ decoration ; adornment [A ~ جمال]

تجنا *taj'nā* V.T. ❶ renounce ❷ abandon

تجنیس *tajnīs'* N.F. ❶ alliteration ❷ pun ❸ equivocation ❹ use of similarly spelt or sounded words (as a literary device) تجنیس تام *tajnī's-e tām'* N.F. (use of) heteronyms تجنیس خطی *tajnī's-e khat'tī* N.F. (use of) pair of words written alike but with different vowel-points تجنیس زائد *taj'nī's-e zā''id* N.F. (use of) two words which are alike otherwise but one of which has an extra letter تجنیس قلب *taj'nī's-e qal'b* N.F. (use of) pair of words spelt in exactly the opposite ways تجنیس مرکب *tajnī's-e mūrak'kab* N.F. (use of) pair of words one of which forms part of another تجنیس ناقص *tajnī's-e nā'qis* N.F. (use of) pair of words whose initial letters only are different تجنیس مزدوج *tajni's-e mūz'davj* N.F. (use of) pair of synonymous words one of which is simple and other compound [A ~ جنس]

تجوید *tajvīd'* N.F. ❶ phonetics ❷ declamation ❸ recitation of the Holy Quran [A ~ جید]

تجویز *taj'vīz'* N.F. ❶ suggestion ❷ proposal ❸ motion ❹ plan ; scheme ❺ prescription (of medicines) ❻ consideration تجویز کرنا *tajvīz*

kar'nā V.I. ❶ suggest ❷ propose ❸ move ❹ plan ❺ write out a prescription ; prescribe تجویز ہونا *tajvīz' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be proposed ❷ be moved ❸ be planned ❹ (of medicine) be prescribed زیر تجویز *ze'r-e tajvīz'* ADV. ❶ proposed ❷ under consideration

تجھ *tūjh* PRON. ❶ you ❷ thee تجھی *tūj'he*, تجھ کو *tūjh, ko*, تجکو *tūj'ko* PRON. (accusative) ❶ you ❷ thee تجھ کو پرائی کیا پڑی اپنی نبیڑ تو *tūjh' ko parā''ī kyā pa'ṛī ap'nī nabeṛ' loo* PROV. ❶ mind your own business ; do not poke your nose into the affairs of others ❷ physician cure thyself تجھی *tū'jhī* PRON. you alone ; thee alone

تجہیز *tajhīz'* N.F. taking out of funeral procession تجہیز و تکفین *tajhī'z-o tak'fīn'* N.F. obsequies ; funeral rites and ceremonies [A ~ جہاز]

تحائف *taḥā''if* N.M. (PL. of تحفہ ★)

تحت *taḥ't* (or *taiḥ't*) N.M. ❶ subjection ❷ subordination ❸ charge ; control ADV. ❶ subordinate (to) ❷ under control (of) ❸ below ❹ beneath ❺ inferior (to) PREF. infra under تحت الثریٰ *taḥ't-ūs-sarā'* N.F. nether regions ADV. deep down in earth تحت الشعور *taḥ't-ash-shu'oor'* N.M. ❶ subconscious (mind) ❷ Id تحت اللفظ *taḥ't-ūl-laf'z* ADJ. ❶ (of translation) literal ❷ (of its printing) interlinear ❸ (of verse) recitation (without singing) تحت اللفظ پڑھنا *taḥ't-ūl-laf'z paṛh'nā* V.T. recite (without) singing تحت میں آنا *taiḥ't meṅ ā'nā* V.I. come under the control (of) تحتانی *taḥtā'nī* ADJ. (letter of alphabet) having dots underneath ; downdotted [A]

تحجر *taḥaj'jūr* N.M. fossilization [A ~ حجر]

تحدی *taḥad'dī* N.F. challenge [A]

تحدیث *taḥdis'* N.F. narration ; recounting [A ~ حدیث]

تحدید *taḥ'dīd* N.F. ❶ restriction ❷ limitation [A ~ حد]

تحذیر *taḥ'zīr'* N.F. ❶ threatening ❷ cautioning [A ~ حذر]

تحریر *taḥrīr'* N.F. ❶ (act of) writing ❷ (piece of) writing ❸ manuscript ❹ composition ❺ document ❻ undertaking ❼ manumission ❽ line like stain (of antimony) ❾ (old use) Euclid's elements تحریراً *taḥrī'ran* ADV. (rare) in writing ; written تحریر اقلیدس *taḥri'r-e ūqlī'dis* N.F. Euclid's elements بین السطور تحریر *bain-ūs-sūtoor taḥri'r* N.F. writing between the lines تحریر ظہری *taḥrī'r-e zah'rī* N.F. ❶ endorsement ❷ writing on the back تحریر کرنا *taḥrīr' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ write ; reduce to writing ❷ put in black and white ❸ give in writing ❹ compile ❺ compose ❻ record ❼ (rare) free (slave) تحریر ہونا *taḥrīr' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be written ❷ be recorded تحریری *taḥrī'rī* ADJ. ❶ documentary ❷ in writing ; written [A]

تحریص *taḥrīs'* N.F. ❶ temptation ❷ instigation [A ~ حرص]

تحریض *taḥrīz'* N.F. incitement [A]

تحریف *taḥrīf* N.F. distortion (of meaning) tampering (with text) [A ~ حرف]

تحریک *taiḥrīk'* (or *taiḥ-*) N.F. ❶ movements ❷ agitation ❸ motion ❹ incitement ❺ urging ❻ encouragement تحریک چلانا *taḥrīk chalā'nā* V.T. launch a movement تحریک کرنا *taḥrīk' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ urge ❷ move ❸ incite تحریک پیش کرنا *taḥrīk' pesh kar'nā* V.I. put forth or bring forward or move a motion تحریک پیش ہونا *taḥrīk' pesh ho'nā* V.I. (of motion) be moved تحریک منظور کرنا *taḥrīk' manzoor' kar'nā* V.T. adopt a resolution ; accept a motion تحریک منظور ہونا *taḥrik' manzoor' ho'nā* V.I. (of motion) be carried [A ~ حرکت]

تحریم *taḥrīm'* N.F. ❶ glorification ; honour ❷ prohibition ❸ assumption of a pilgrim's garb تحریمہ *taḥrī'mah* ADJ. forbidding other things than prayer [A ~ حرمت]

تحسین *taḥsīn'* (or *taih-*) N.F. ❶ appreciation ❷ approbation ❸ acclamation تحسین کرنا *taḥsīn' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ praise ❷ approve ❸ appreciate ❹ applaud ❺ acclaim [A ~ حسن]

تحشیہ *taḥshiyah* N.M. annotation [A ~ حاشیہ]

تحصیل *taḥsīl'* N.F. ❶ administrative division in district ❷ its headquarters ❸ (revenue) collection ❹ acquisition ❺ attainment ❻ learning تحصیل حاصل *taḥsī'l-e ḥā'sil* N.F. superfluous attempt تحصیلدار *taḥsīl'-dār* N.M. Tehsildar ; revenue and administrative official incharge of tehsil تحصیلداری *taḥsīl'-dārī* N.F. office of Tehsildar تحصیلات *taḥsīlāt'* N.F. PL. (old use) ❶ collections ❷ acquisitions ❸ education تحصیل کرنا *taḥsīl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ acquire ❷ receive education ❸ collect (revenue) تحصیل مالگذاری *taḥsī'l-e māl-gūzā'rī* N.F. revenue collection of revenue [A ~ حصول]

تحفظ *taḥaf'fūz* N.M. ❶ safeguard ❷ preservation ❸ conservation تحفظات *taḥaf'fūzāt'* N.M. PL. safeguards تحفظ اثمار *taḥaf'fūz-e asmār'* N.M. fruit preservation تحفظ اراضی *taḥaf'fūze arā'zī* N.M. soil conservation تحفظ شکار و اشجار *taḥaf'fūz-e*

shikā'r-o ashjār' N.M. preservation of fauna and flora [A ~حفاظت]

تحفہ *toḥ'fah* N.M. ❶ gift ; present ❷ rarity تحائف *taḥā''if*, تحف *to'ḥaf* N.M. PL. ❶ gifts ; presents ❷ rarities ❸ curious [A]

تحقق *taḥaq'qūq* N.M. ascertainment [A ~حقیقت]

تحقیر *taḥqīr'* N.F. contempt ; scorn ; disdain [A ~حقارت]

تحقیق *taḥqīq'* (or *taiḥ-*) N.F. ❶ research ❷ inquiry ❸ investigation ❹ ascertainment ❺ verification ADV. ❶ verily ; truly ❷ indeed تحقیقی *taḥqī'qī* ADJ. ❶ research ❷ verified ❸ authentic تحقیقات *taḥqīqāt'* N.F. ❶ investigation ❷ inquiry ❸ research [A ~حقیقت]

تحکم *taḥak'kūm* N.M. ❶ imperiousness ❷ domination تحکم جتانا *taḥak'kūm jatā'nā* V.T. act imperiously تحکم پسند (انہ) *taḥakkūm-pasand(ā'nah)* ADJ. & ADV. imperious [A ~حکومت]

تحکیم *taḥkīm'* N.F. arbitration

تحلیف *taḥlīf* N.F. administration of oath [A ~حلف]

تحلیل *taḥlīl'* N.F. ❶ analysis ❷ dissolving ❸ legalization تحلیل کرنا *taḥlīl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ dissolve ❷ assimilate ❸ analyse تحلیل نفسی *taḥlīl-e naf'sī* N.F. psychological analysis تحلیل ہونا *taḥlīl ho'nā* V.I. be dissolved تحلیلی *taḥlī'lī* ADJ. analytical تحلیل نفسیات *taḥlī'lī-o nafsiyyāt'* N.F. psycho-analysis [A ~حل]

تحمل *taḥam'mūl* N.M. ❶ toleration ; forbearance ❷ patience ; endurance تحمل کرنا *taḥam'mūl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ forbear tolerate; bear ❷ endure [A ~حمل]

تحمید *taḥmīd'* N.F. praise of God [A ~حمد]

تحویل *taḥvīl'* N.F. (Math.) ❶ reduction ❷ passage of heavenly body (from one sign of zodiac to another) ❸ trust ; charge ❹ custody تحویل میں دینا *taḥvīl' meṅ de'nā* V.T. pluck in custody of تحویل میں لینا *taḥvīl' meṅ le'nā* V.T. ❶ take custody of ❷ take hold of تحویل تصرف *taḥvī'l-e tasar'rūf* N.M. (arch.) misappropriation ; embezzlement ; defalcation تحویلدار *taḥvīl'-dār* N.M. (old use) ❶ trustee ❷ treasurer [A ~حوالہ]

تحیر *taḥay'yūr* N.M. ❶ wonder ❷ astonishment ❸ amazement [A ~حیرت]

تحیہ *taḥiy'yah* N.M. (PL. تحیات *taḥiyyāt'*) salutation [A]

تخالف *takhā'lūf* N.M. ❶ mutual opposition ; ❷ contention [A ~خلاف]

تخت *takh't* N.M. ❶ throne ❷ wooden bed تخت بخت *takh't bakh't* N.M. (as blessing) ❶ throne and fortune ❷ wedlock and wealth تخت پر بٹھانا *takh't par biṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ be enthroned ❷ become a king تخت چھوڑنا *takh't chhor'nā* V.I. abdicate تخت رواں *takh't-e ravāṅ'* N.M. ❶ mobile throne ❷ flying sedan تخت سلیمان *takh't-e sūlaimān'* N.M. flying sedan of Solomon تخت سے اتارنا *takh't se ūtār'nā* V.T. dethrone تخت طاؤس *takh't-e tā'oos'* N.M. the Peacock Throne تخت کی رات *takh't kī rāt* N.F. wedding night تخت گاہ *takh't-gāh* N.M. capital seat of government تخت نشین ہونا *takh't-nashīṅ' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ ascend the throne ❷ assume royal powers تخت نشینی *takh't-nashī'nī* N.F. ❶ accession to the throne ❷ coronation تخت یا تختہ *takh't yā takh'tah* PROV. ❶ do or die ❷ reign or ruin [P]

تختہ *takh'tah* N.M. ❶ plank ; a board ❷ sign ; sign-board ❸ (ships) deck ❹ drawbridge ❺ (flower) bed تختہ الٹنا *takh'tah ū'laṭnā* V.T. ❶ overthrow (government) ❷ ruin ; destroy تختہ برقی *takh'ta-e bar'qī* N.M. switch-board تختہ بندی *takh'ta baṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ arrangement of flowers bed ❷ wainscot تختہ بندی کرنا *takh'ta baṅdī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ arrange flower beds ❷ plank تختہ پل *takh'ta pūl* N.M. drawbridge تختہ تابوت *takh'ta-e tāboot'* N.M. ❶ bier ❷ hearse تختہ سیاہ *takh'tah siyah'* N.M. blackboard تختہ مشق *takh'ta-e mash'q* N.M. ❶ tablet ❷ victim تختہ نرد *takh'ta-e nar'd* N.M. backgammon تختہ ہو جانا *takh'tah ho jā'nā* V.T. (of body) become stiff تختی *takh'tī* N.F. ❶ tablet ❷ small board [P]

تخریجہ *takh'rijah* N.M. chronogram-writing ; recording of date in chronogram form [A ~خرج]

تخریب *takhrib'* N.F. ❶ destruction ❷ subversion تخریبی *takhrī'bī* ADJ. destructive تخریبی کارروائیاں *takhrī'bī karravā''iyāṅ* N.F. sabotage [A ~خراب]

تخشع *takhash'sho'* N.M. (lit.) humility [A ~خشوع]

تخصیص *takhsis'* N.F. ❶ specialization ❷ peculiarity ; singularity [A ~خاص]

تخفیف *takh'fīf'* N.F. ❶ retrenchment ❷ reduction ; decrease ❸ alleviation ; mitigation ❹ cut ❺ curtailment ❻ remission ❼ commutation تخفیف قیمت *takhfīf-e-qīmat* N.F. ❶ devaluation ❷ pricecut ; reduction in price تخفیف کرنا *takh'fīf kar'nā* V.T. ❶ retrench ❷ decrease ; reduce ❸ curtail ❹ mitigate ;

alleviate تخفیف میں لانا *takhfif' meṅ lā'nā* V.T. ❶ retrench (person) ❷ abolish (post) [A ~ خفیف]

تخلص *takhal'lus* N.M. ❶ (poet's) pen-name; 'nom de plume' ❷ (rare) deviation (in ode from introduction to theme) [A]

تخلف *takhal'luf* N.M. ❶ being left behind ❷ going back on one's words [A ~ خلف]

تخلیہ *takh'liyah* N.M. ❶ privacy ❷ private meeting [A ~ خلا]

تخم *tukh'm* N.M. ❶ seed ❷ (fig.) origin تخم بالنگو (یا بالنگا) *tukh'm-e bālan'goo* (or *bālan'gā*) N.M. mountain-balm seed; a kind of seed saturated to form part of cold drink تخم بد *tukh'm-e bad'*, تخم حرام *tukh'm-e ḥarām'* ADJ. bastard تخم تاثیر صحبت کا اثر *tukh'm tāsīr' soḥ'bat kā a'sar* PROV. heredity and environment go to make the man تخم ریحان *tukh'm-e raiḥan'* N.M. purslane تخم ریزی *tukh'm-re'zī* N.F. sowing; broadcasting تخم کتان *tukh'm-e-kaṭān'* N.M. linseed [P]

تخمہ *tukh'mah* N.M. gastro-enteritis [A]

تخمیر *takhmīr'* N.F. fermentation; leavening [A ~ خمیر]

تخمین *takhmīn'* N.M. ❶ estimate ❷ guess زن'ن-و تخمین *zan'n-o takhmīn'* N.M. ❶ mere guess ❷ guess fork ❸ conjecture تخمیناً *takhmī'nan* ADJ. about; approximately تخمینہ *takhmī'nah* N.M. ❶ guess; conjecture ❷ evaluation ❸ appraisal [A]

تخویف *takhvīf'* N.F. intimidation تخویف مجرمانہ *takhvī'f-e mujrimā'nah* N.F. criminal intimidation [A ~ خوف]

تخیل *takhay'yul* N.M. ❶ imagination; fancy ❷ idea; thought of ❸ imagery ❹ suspicion تخیلات *takhayyulāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ idea; thoughts ❷ flights of fancy [A ~ خیال]

تدارک *tadā'ruk* N.M. ❶ amends ❷ remedy ❸ reparation ❹ precaution ❺ safeguards ❻ redress ❼ readiness تدارک کرنا *tadā'ruk kar'nā* V.T. ❶ remedy ❷ redress ❸ provide against ❹ safeguard ❺ be prepared for تدارک ہونا *tadā'ruk ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be remedied ❷ be redressed [A]

تدبر *tadab'bur* N.M. ❶ statesmanship ❷ prudence ❸ deliberation غور و تدبر *ghau'r-o-tadab'bur* N.M. care in thought [A]

تدبیر *tadbīr* N.F. (PL. تدابیر *tadābīr'*) ❶ policy ❷ device; contrivance ❸ advice; council ❹ arrangement ❺ course of action; way out ❻ plan تدبیر سلطنت *tadbī'r-e sal'ṭanat* N.F. (arch.) management of state affairs; politics تدبیر منزل *tadbī'r-e man'zil* N.F. domestic economy تدبیر فاسد *tadbī'r-e fā'sid* V.T. ❶ plot ❷ vicious plan [A]

تدرو *tadar'v* N.M. cock pheasant [P]

تدریج *tadrīj'* N.F. ❶ gradation ❷ regular step ❸ (rare) scale بتدریج *ba-tadrīj'* ADV. gradually; by degrees; step by step [A ~ درجہ]

تدریس *tadrīs'* N.F. ❶ instruction ❷ teaching ❸ lectures (on) تدریسی *tadrī'sī* ADJ. teaching; instructional [A ~ درس]

تدفین *tadfīn'* N.F. burial; interment [A ~ دفن]

تدقیق *tadqīq'* N.F. ❶ close or minute study ❷ going into minutia ❸ (rare) pulverization [A ~ دقیق]

تدوین *tadvīn'* N.F. ❶ compilation ❷ editing [A ~ دیوان]

تدین *taday'yun* N.M. ❶ religiousness ❷ prudery [P ~ دین]

تذبذب *tazab'zub* N.M. ❶ vacillation ❷ wavering ❸ suspense

تذکار *tazkār'* N.M. ❶ account ❷ narrative [A ~ ذکر]

تذکرہ *taz'kirah* N.M. ❶ mention ❷ memoir ❸ biography ❹ collection of biographical notes (on poets, etc.) [A ~ ذکر]

تذکیر *tazkīr'* N.F. ❶ admonition ❷ helping to recall ❸ refreshing the memory [A ~ ذکر]

تذلل *tazal'lul* N.M. humiliation; humiliating oneself [A ~ ذلت]

تذلیل *tazlīl'* N.F. ❶ humiliation ❷ degradation ❸ abasement تذلیل کرنا *tazlīl' kar'nā* V.T. abase تذلیل ہونا *tazlīl' ho'nā* V.T. be abased [A ~ ذلت]

تر *tar* ADJ. ❶ wet, moist; damp ❷ saturated ❸ fresh ❹ refreshed ❺ green; lush; juicy تر بتر *tar' ba-tar'* ADJ. ❶ shaked ❷ drenched ❸ quite wet ❹ (of food) rich with much butter oil in it تر دامن *tar-dā'man* ADJ. ❶ sinful ❷ guilty ❸ immoral تر دامنی *tar-dā'manī* N.F. ❶ sinfulness ❷ guilt ❸ immorality تر کرنا *tar' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ soak ❷ saturate تر لقمہ *tar' luq'mah*, تر مال *tar' māl*, تر نوالہ *tar nivā'lah* N.M. ❶ morsel of rich food ❷ (fig.) good catch ADJ. ❶ easy work ❷ godsend تر و تازہ *ta'r-o ta'zah* ADJ. fresh and mellow تری *ta'rī* N.F. ❶ moisture ❷ wetness ❸ ocean ❹ hydrosphere [P]

تر ۲ *tar* SUF. (indicating comparative degree) more; greater; -er [P]

تراب *turāb'* N.M. ❶ earth ❷ dust ❸ soil ابو تراب *a'boo turāb'* N.M. (see under ابو N.M. ★) ابی *turā'bī* ADJ. earthen [A]

تراجم *tarā'jim* N.M. ❶ translation ❷ translated books ❸ renderings [A ~ SING. ترجمہ]

ترارا *tarārā* N.M. (of horse) leap; gallop ترارا بھرنا *tarā'rā bhar'nā* ترارا بھرتے ہوئے جانا *tarā're bhar'te hū''e jā'nā* V.I. ❶ gallop ❷ run away

ترازو *tarā'zoo* N.F. balance ; pair of scales ترازو ہو جانا *tarā'zoo ho ja'nā* V.I. (of arrow) transfix and lie evenly balanced [P]

تراسی *tirā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. eighty-three تراسیواں *tirā'sīvāṅ* ADJ. eighty-third

تراش *tarāsh'* N.F. (of clothes, hair, etc.) cut style ; fashion SUF. ❶ cutting ❷ carver تراش خراش *tarāsh'-kharāsh'* N.F. ❶ cut ; style ; fashion ❷ elegance بت تراش *but'-tarā'sh* N.M. ❶ image-carver ; ❷ sculptor سنگ تراش *saṅg'-tarā'sh* N.F. ❶ sculptor ❷ stone-cutter سنگ تراشی *saṅg'-tarā'shī* N.F. ❶ sculpture ❷ carving of stones [P ~ تراشیدن]

تراشنا *tarāsh'nā* V.T. ❶ cut ❷ carve ❸ shave ❹ slice ❺ shape تراشہ *tarā'shah* N.M. (of newspaper etc.) cutting ; clipping [~ P PREC.]

تراضی *tarā'zee* N.F. ❶ mutual agreement ❷ conciliation [A ~ راضی]

ترانا *ti'rānā* V.T. let float [~ تیرنا CAUS.]

ترانوے *tirān've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-three ترانویاں *tirān'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-third

ترانہ *tarā'nah* N.M. ❶ song ❷ anthem قومی ترانہ *qau'mī tarā'nah* N.M. national anthem [P]

تراوش *tarā'vish* N.F. dripping [P ~ تراویدن]

تراویح *tarāvīh'* N.F. special night prayers in 'ramazan' [A ~ SING. ترویح]

تراہ تراہ مچنا *tirāh' tirāh' mach'nā* V.T. be a hue and cry

تراہا *tirāhā* N.M. junction of three roads trifurcation [ت + P راہ]

ترائی *tarā''ī* N.F. ❶ land lying along river course ❷ most land ❸ strip of land at foot of hill

تربت *tur'bat* N.F. ❶ grave ❷ tomb ❸ sepulchre

ترب *tu'rub* N.F. radish [P]

ترب *ta'rab* N.M. supporting string in guiter, etc.

تربوز *tarbooz'* N.M. water-melon

تر بھر ہونا *tir' bhir ho'nā* V.I. be enraged

تربیت *tar'biyat* N.F. ❶ training ❷ bringing up; breeding ; rearing ❸ instruction تربیت پذیر *tar'biyat-bazīr'* ADJ. ❶ tractable ❷ amenable ❸ docile تربیت دینا یا کرنا *tar'biyat de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) ❶ bring up ; rear ; bread ❷ instruct [A]

ترپال *tirpāl'* N.M. tarpaulin [E]

ترپائی *tūrpā''ī*, ترپن *tūr'pan* N.F. (see under ترپنا V.T. ★)

ترپن *tari'pan* ADJ. & N.M. (same as تربین ADJ. & N.M. ★)

ترپنا *tu'rapnā* V.T. ❶ hem ❷ stitch to conceal first seams ترپائی *tūrpā''ī* N.F. ❶ such stitches ❷ hem ❸ neat stiches ❹ stitching ترپن *tūrpan* N.F. neat stitches

تریپولیا *taripauliyā* N.M. set of three adjacent gates for easier access

تریپھلا *tir'philā* N.M. powder of three myrobalans (used as drug) [~ تر (=تین) + پھل]

ترت *tūr't* ADV. ❶ soon ❷ quickly ❸ immediately ❹ straight ; direct ترت پھرت *turt'-phūrt'* N.F. quickness ; promptness ADJ. ❶ active ❷ agile ❸ nemble

ترترا *tur'turā*, ترترایا *turturay'yā* ADJ. ❶ active ; ❷ agile ❸ facile

ترتیب *tar'tīb'* N.F. ❶ arrangement ❷ order ❸ formation ❹ deployment ❺ compilation ❻ classification ❼ composing ❽ assorting ترتیب تہجی *tartī'b-e tahaj'jī* N.F. alphabetical order ترتیب دینا *tar'tīb de'nā* V.T. ❶ arrange ❷ assort ❸ put in order ❹ compose ❺ classify ❻ compile ❼ set up; establish ترتیب سے *tar'tīb' se*, ترتیب وار *tartīb'-vār* ADV. ❶ in proper order ❷ methodically ❸ regularly [A ~ رتبہ]

ترتیل *tartīl'* N.F. clear and distinct recitation (esp. of Holy Quran) [A]

ترجمان *tarjumān'* N.M. ❶ interpreter ❷ turgoman [A ~ ترجمہ]

ترجمہ *tar'jamah* N.M. ❶ translation ❷ rendering ❸ (rare) life-sketch ترجمہ کرنا *tar'jamah kar'nā* V.T. translate ; render into ترجمہ ہونا *tar'jamah ho'nā* V.I. be translated لفظی ترجمہ *laf'zī tar'jamah* N.M. literal translation بین السطور ترجمہ *bai'n-ūs-sūtoor' tar'jamah* N.F. interlinear translation بامحاورہ ترجمہ *bā-moḥā'varah tar'jamah* N.M. idiomatic translation ; idiomatic rendering [A]

ترجیح *tar'jīḥ* N.F. ❶ preference ❷ priority ; precedence ترجیح دینا *tar'jīḥ' de'nā* V.I. ❶ prefer ❷ give preference ❸ give priority or precedence ترجیح ملنا *tar'jīḥ' mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be given preference ❷ be given priority or precedence ترجیحی *tarjī'ḥī* ADJ. preferential ترجیحی سلوک *tarjī'ḥī sūlook'* N.M. preferential treatment [A ~ رجحان]

ترجیع *tarjī''* N.F. ❶ repetition of formula 'in'na lillah' at news of someone's death ❷ return of heavenly body to previous position ❸ (of singer or bird) lapse into earlier tune ; remodulation ❹ return ترجیع بند *tarjī''-band'* N.M. stanzas with same refrain [A ~ رجوع]

ترچھا *tir'chhā* ADJ. (F. ترچھی *tir'chhī*) ❶ slanting ❷ awry ; oblique ❸ crosswise ; crossways ❹ askance ترچھا دیکھنا *tir'chhā dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ squint ; ❷ look askance ترچھی نظر (یا نگاہ) سے دیکھنا *tir'chhī na'zar* (or *nigāh'*) *se dekh'nā* V.I. frown ; scowl ; glower ترچھی نظر (یا نگاہ) *tir'chhī na'zar* (or *nigāh'*) N.F. ❶ ogle ❷ leer

ترحم *tarah'hum* N.M. ❶ mercy ❷ kindness ❸ pity ; compassion نظر ترحم ڈالنا (یا سے دیکھنا) *na'zar-e tarah'hum dāl'nā* (or *se dekh'nā*) V.T. ❶ have pity (on) ❷ show mercy (to) ❸ be compassionate [A ~ رحم]

ترخیم *tarkhīm'* N.F. ❶ (gram.) apocope ❷ curtailment [A]

تردد *tarad'dud* N.M. ❶ hesitation ❷ wavering; vacillation ❸ suspense ❹ anxiety ; worry ❺ delay [A ~ رد]

تردید *tardīd'* N.F. ❶ contradiction ; refutation; repudiation ❷ rebuttal ❸ venial تردید کرنا *tardīd' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ contradict ; confute ; refute ; repudiate ❷ relent ❸ deny تردید ہونا *tardīd' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be contradicted ❷ be rebutted ❸ be denied [A ~ رد]

ترسنا *ta'rassnā* V.I. ❶ desire anxiously ❷ long for ترس *ta'ras* N.M. ❶ pity ; compassion ❷ mercy ترس آنا (یا کھانا) *ta'ras ānā* (or *khā'nā*) V.I. ❶ pity ❷ give way to compassion ترسا ترسا کر دینا *tarsā' tarsā' kar de'nā* V.T. ❶ tantalize ❷ dole out insufficient amounts ترسانا *tarsā'nā* V. ❶ tantalize ❷ cause to long for

ترسا *tarsā'* N.M. ❶ monk ❷ magus ; fire-worshipper ❸ christian SUF. ❶ terrifying ❷ threatening ; menacing [P]

ترس *ta'ras* N.M. ❶ fear ❷ terror ❸ cowardice ❹ timidity ترساں *tar'sāñ* ADJ. ❶ fearful ; afraid ❷ timid ترسناک *ta'rasnāk* ADJ. ❶ terrifying ; horrible ❷ (rare) terrified

ترسٹھ *tarisath* ADJ. & N.M. (same as تریسٹھ ADJ. & N.M. ★)

ترسول *tarisool'* N.M. trident [S]

ترسوں *tar soñ*, اترسوں *atar'soñ* N.M. & ADV. second day after tomorrow or before yesterday

ترسیل *tar'sīl'* N.F. ❶ despatch ❷ transmission ❸ remittance شعبۂ ترسیل *sho''ba-e tarsīl'* N.M. despatch section [A]

ترش *tur'sh* ADJ. ❶ sour ❷ acid ❸ cross ; crabbed ❹ acrid ; surly ترش رو *tursh'roo* ADJ. ❶ peevish ❷ cross ; crabbed ❸ surly; acrid ترشروئی *tūr sh-roo''ī* N.F. ❶ peevishness ❷ surliness ترش مزاج *tur'sh-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ peevish ❷ cross ; crabbed ❸ surly ; acrid ترش مزاجی *tur'sh-mizā'jī* N.M. ❶ peevishness ❷ surliness ترشانا *turshā'nā*, ترشا جانا *tūrshā' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn sour ❷ acidulate ترشہ *tūr'shah* N.M. acid ترشی *tūr'shī* N.F. ❶ sourness ❷ acidity [P]

ترشح *tarash'shoh* N.M. ❶ drizzle ❷ sprinkling ترشح کرنا *tarash'shoh kar'nā* V.T. sprinkle water over ترشح ہونا *tarash'shoh ho'nā* V.I. drizzle [A]

ترشنا *ta'rashnā* ❶ be cut ❷ be clipped [~ تراشنا]

ترشہ *tūr'shah*, ترشی *tūr'shī* N.F. (see under ترش ADJ. ★)

ترصد *taras'sud* N.M. (lit.) ❶ ambush ❷ hope ❸ expectation [A ~ رصد]

ترصیع *tarsī''* N.F. ❶ setting (jewels) ; studding with (jewels) ❷ adornment ; bedecking ❸ setting out one phrase against another in corresponding rhymes ❹ composing (lovely poem) [A]

ترغیب *targhīb'* N.F. ❶ inducement ❷ incitement ❸ persuasion ❹ temptation ❺ reduction ترغیب دینا *targhīb' de'nā* V.T. ❶ induce ❷ incite ❸ persuade ❹ tempt ❺ seduce ; ترغیب و تحریص *targhī'b-o tahrīs'* N.F. temptation ترغیب و تحریض *targhī'b-o-tahrīz'* N.F. inducement [A ~ رغبت]

ترقی *taraq'qī* N.F. ❶ progress ; advancement ❷ improvement ❸ development ❹ promotion ❺ preferment ❻ proficiency ❼ increase ; enhancement ترقی دینا *taraq'qī de'nā* V.T. ❶ develop ❷ promote ❸ give or allow increment ترقی پانا (یا ملنا یا حاصل کرنا) *taraq'qī pā'nā* (or *mil'nā* or *hā'sil kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ develop ❷ be promoted ❸ get increment ترقی کرنا *taraq'qī kar'nā* V.I. advance ; develop [A]

ترقیم *tarqīm'* N.F. writing out figures [A ~ رقم]

ترک *tur'k* N.M. ❶ Turk ❷ (fig.) sweetheart ; beloved ترک تاز *turk-tāz'* N.F. ❶ plunder spoliage ❷ depredation ❸ inroad ; incursion [T]

ترک *tar'k* N.M. ❶ giving up ❷ quitting ❸ relinguishing ❹ abdication ❺ desertion ❻ breaking (a habit) ❼ forsaking ❽ dropping (mission) ❾ desisting ترک کرنا *tar'k kar'nā* ❶ quit ❷ relinquish ; forsake ❸ desist from ❹

leave out ; drop ; suit ترک وطن *tar'k-e va'tan* N.M. emigration ترک وطن کرنا *tar'k-e va'tan kar'nā* V.I. ❶ emigrate ❷ go into exile [A]

ترکاری *tarkā'rī* N.F. vegetable ; green (esculent) vegetables [P ~ ترہ]

ترکتاز *tark'tāz* N.F. see under ترک *tur'k* N.M. ★)

ترکش *tar'-kash* (ped. *tir'-*) N.M. quiver [P ~ تیر + کش]

ترکمان *tur'kamān* N.M. Turcoman ; Turkoman [P]

ترکم ترکا *tar'kam tar'kā* N.M. estrangement [A ~ ترک]

ترکہ *tar'kah* N.M. ❶ legacy ❷ bequest ❸ estate (of deceased person ❹ inheritance ترکہ بلاوصیت *tar'kah bi-lā vasiy'yat* N.M. intestate property [A ~ ترک]

ترکی *tūr'kī* N.M. ❶ Turkish (language) ❷ (also ترکیہ *tūrkiy'yah*) Turkey ❸ bravery ADJ. Turkish ترکی بہ ترکی جواب *tūr'kī ba tūr'kī javāb' de'nā* V.T. pay in the same coin ; give tit for tat ترکی تمام ہونا *tur'kī tamām' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be all over (with) ❷ have courage spent up [T]

ترکیب *tarkīb'* N.F. (PL. تراکیب *tarākīb'*) ❶ analysis ❷ composition ❸ mixture ❹ structure ❺ construction ❻ formation ❼ mode ❽ method ; plan ترکیب بتانا *tarkīb' bata'nā* N.F. suggest plan or way ترکیب بند *tarkīb' band'* N.M. stanza ending with couplet ترکیب دینا *tarkīb' de'nā* V.T. ❶ compose ❷ prepare (mixture) ; mix ❸ join ❹ form ترکیب سے چلنا *tarkīb' se chal'nā* V.I. work methodically ترکیب کرنا *tarkīb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ analyse ❷ devise ; plan ; scheme کسی ترکیب سے *kī'sī tarkīb' se* ADV. ❶ somehow or other ❷ by hook or by crook ترکیبی *tarkī bī* ADJ. component ; constituent composed عناصر ترکیبی *'anā'sir-e tarkī'bī* N.M. PL. ❶ component parts; constituents ❷ elements going into the formation (of)

ترم *tu'ram* N.M. bugle

ترمرا *tir'mirā* N.M. ❶ (floating) speck ❷ ocular speck or spectrum (caused by virtigo, etc.)

ترمیم *tarmīm'* N.F. ❶ amendment ❷ modification ❸ change ❹ improvements ترمیم شدہ *tarmīm'-shū'dah* ADJ. ❶ amended ❷ modified ❸ changed ❹ improved (میں) ترمیم کرنا *(meṅ) tarmīm' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ amend ❷ modify ❸ change ❹ improve (میں) ترمیم ہونا *(meṅ) tarmīm' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be amended ❷ be modified ❸ be changed ❹ be improved [A ~ مرمت]

ترنج *turanj'* N.M. ❶ grape-fruit ❷ citron ❸ embroidered pattern like betel-leaf ترنجبین *turanj'bīn* N.M. Persian manna ; lime juice cordial prepared in honey [P]

ترنگ *tarang'* N.F. ❶ caprice ; whim ❷ fancy ❸ inebriation ❹ whizz ❺ tinkle ❻ rattle ترنگی *taraṅ'gī* ADJ. capricious whimsical

ترنگا *tiraṅ'gā* ADJ. tricoloured [ت + رنگ ~]

ترنم *taran'num* N.M. ❶ singing ❷ modulation ترنم سے *taran'num se* ADV singing (and not just reciting [A]

ترویج *tarvīj'* N.F. ❶ currency ❷ circulation ❸ popularization ترویج دینا *tarvīj' de'nā* V.T. give currency on position ترویج پانا *tarvīj' pā'nā* V.T. ❶ become current ❷ come into vogue [A ~ رواج]

ترئی *turai''ī* N.F. ❶ kind of cucumber ❷ (also *tūr'hī*) trumpet ترئی کا پھول *tūrai''ī kā phool'* V.T. beedy eyes

تری *ta'rī* N.F. (see under تر ★)

تریا *tir'yā* N.F. (ped. & dial. *tri'yā*) woman تریا چرتر (دیا چلتر) *tir'yā charit'r* (or *chalit'tar*) N.M. (usu. PL.) women's wiles or guiles; female cunning تریا ہٹ *tir'yā'-haṭ* N.F. female obstinacy [S]

تریاق *tir'yāq'* N.M. ❶ antidote ❷ (usu. تریاک *tiryāk'* opium تریاکی *tiryā'kī* N.M. opium eater ADJ. addict [A ~ P]

ترپن *tire'pan* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-three ترپنواں *tire'panvan* fifty-third

تریڑا *tare'ṛā* N.M. ❶ spurt (of usu. hot water) ; get ❷ fomentation with spurt (of hot water) تریڑا دینا *tare'ṛā de'nā* V.T. foment with a spurt (of hot water)

تریز *tarīz'* N.F. gusset ; transverse piece in shirt etc. [P]

تریسٹھ *tire'saṭh*, تریٹھ *tiri'saṭh* ADJ. sixty-three تریسٹھواں *tire'saṭh'vāṅ* ADJ. sixty-third

ترین *tarīn'*, ترین *tariṅ'* SUF. (denoting superlative degree) most ; greatest ; est [P]

تڑ *taṛ* N.F. sound of slapping, etc. ; whack تڑ تڑ *taṛ' taṛ* N.F. crack ADV. quickly تڑ سے *taṛ' se* ADV. with a whack تڑا تڑ *ta'ṛātaṛ'* ADV. with continuous whacks

تڑاق *taṛāq'*, تڑاک *taṛāk'* N.M. ❶ whack ❷ crack ❸ crash تڑاق پڑاق *taṛāq' paṛāq*, تڑاک پڑاک *taṛak' paṛāk'* ADV. ❶ insolently ❷ boldly ❸ arrogantly ❹ naughtily تڑاق سے *taṛāq' se* ADV. ❶ with a whack ❷ with a crash ❸ quickly ❹ pat

تڑاقا *taṛāqā*, تڑاکا *taṛā'kā* N.M. ❶ whack ❷ crack ❸ crash ❹ snap ❺ smack ❻ sound of smoking hookah ❼ drought ❽ starvation
تڑاقے کا (کی) *taṛā'qā bīt'nā* V.I. have to starve
تڑاکے کا (کی) *taṛā'qe kā* (or *kī*), *taṛā'ke kā* (or *kī*) ADJ. ❶ bitter (cold) ❷ scorching (heat) ❸ severe ❹ intense ❺ unhearable
تڑانا *tūṛā'nā*, تڑوانا *tūṛvā'nā* V. ❶ break ; break loose from ❷ change (money) [~ توڑنا CAUS.]
تڑپنا *ta'ṛapnā* V.I. ❶ be uneasy ; be restless ❷ roll or toss about restlessly ❸ write ; wriggle ❹ flutter ❺ flounce ❻ be doing for ❼ thirst (after) ; be anxious or eager (for) ❽ suffer for unrequited love تڑپ *ta'ṛap* N.F. ❶ restlessness ❷ uneasiness ❸ great eagerness (for) ❹ suffering in unrequited love ❺ passion (for) ❻ pain ❼ lossing ❽ flash ❾ fury تڑپانا *taṛpā'nā* V.T. ❶ make uneasy ❷ made restless ❸ cause to flutter ❹ cause to suffer from unrequited love تڑ پڑ *taṛ' paṛ* تڑ تڑ *taṛ taṛ* ADV. ❶ (reply) quickly ❷ (reply) with audacity
تڑخنا *ta'ṛakhnā*, تڑقنا *ta'ṛaqnā* V.I. ❶ crack ❷ split ❸ snap ❹ burst [ONO.]
تڑکا *taṛ'kā*, نور کا تڑکا *noor' kā taṛ'kā* N.M. dawn ; day break تڑکے *taṛ'ke*, نور کے تڑکے *noor' ke taṛke* ADV. at dawn ; at daybreak ; in the early morning تڑکا ہونا *taṛ'kā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of day) break ❷ be rained ❸ be beaten ❹ suffer from vertigo
تڑی *ta'ṛī* N.F. ❶ beating ❷ deceit ❸ loss

تزک *tū'zūk* (col. *tūz'k*) N.M. ❶ pomp and show ❷ diary ❸ memoirs تزک و احتشام *tūz'k-o ehtishām'* N.M. pomp and show [T]
تزکیہ *taz'kiyah* N.M. purification ; catharsis تزکیہ نفس *taz'kiyae naf's* N.M. purification of mind [A ~ زکا]
تزلزل *tazal'zūl* N.M. ❶ earthquake ❷ commotion ❸ trepidation (at death, etc.) [A ~ زلزلہ]
تزویج *tazvīj'* N.F. ❶ marrying ; taking a wife ❷ coupling [A ~ زوج]
تزویر *taz'vīr'* N.F. bamboozling ; fraud deception دام تزویر *dām-e tazvīr'* N.M. fraudulent trap [A ~ زور]
تزیین *tazyīn'*, تزئین *taz'īn'* N.F. ❶ make-up ❷ decoration ❸ ornament [A ~ زینت]
تس *tis'* PRON. تس پر *tis' par* ADV. تس پر بھی *tis' par bhī* PH. (same as اسپر بھی, اسپر, اس see under اس *is* ADJ. ★)
تسالہ *tisālah* ADJ. ❶ three-year-old ❷ triennial [سال P + ت]

تسامح *tasā'moḥ* N.M. ❶ pardon ; forgiveness ; indulgence ❷ connivance ❸ mistake
تسامحات *tasāmoḥāt'* N.M. PL. mistakes [A ~ سامحت]
تساہل *tasā'hūl* N.M. ❶ carelessness ❷ negligence ❸ laziness ; tardiness تساہل کرنا *tasā'hūl kar'nā* V.I. ❶ show carelessness ❷ neglect ❸ be lazy ❹ be tardy
تسبیح *tasbīḥ'* N.F. ❶ rosary ❷ chaplet ❸ glorification of God ❹ sanctification of God (by saying 'Subhan Allah') تسبیح پڑھنا (یا پھیرنا) *tasbīḥ' paṛh'nā* (or *pher'nā*) V.T. tell ones beads [A]
تسخیر *taskhīr'* N.F. ❶ control ❷ subjugation ❸ capture ❹ captivation ❺ control over some (evil) spirit ❻ spiritualism تسخیر قلوب *taskhīr'-e-qūloob'* N.F. ❶ winning over of people ❷ captivation of hearts [A]
تسطیر *tastīr'* N.F. writing ; scribbling [A ~ سطر]
تسکین *taskīn'* (lit. also تسکین *tas'kīn*) N.F. ❶ consolation, comfort ; ❷ soothing ❸ appeasement ; pacification ❹ mitigation ❺ assuaging ❻ rest ❼ tranquillity تسکین بخش *taskīn'-bakh'sh* ADJ. ❶ soothing ❷ allaying ❸ consolatory
تسکین دینا *taskīn' de'nā* V.T. ❶ soothe ❷ console; solace ; comfort ; ❸ appease ❹ calm ; tranquillize تسکین ہونا *task'īn' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be soothed ❷ be consoled ; be solaced ❸ be appeased ; be pacified [A ~ سکون]
تسلا *tas'lā* N.M. trough

تسلا

تسلسل *tasal'sūl* N.M. ❶ continuity ❷ sequence ❸ association (of ideas) [A ~ سلسلہ]
تسلط *tasal'lūt* N.M. sway ; domination [A]

تسلی *tasal'lī* N.F. ❶ satisfaction ❷ consolation ❸ comfort ; solace ❹ assurance ❺ reassurance تسلی بخش *tasal'lī-bakh'sh* ADJ. ❶ satisfactory ❷ consolatory ; comforting ❸ assuring ❹ reassuring تسلی دینا *tasal'lī de'nā* V.T. comfort ; console ; solace assure کی تسلی کرنا *ki tasal'lī kar'nā* V.T. satisfy تسلی ہونا *tasal'lī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be comforted ❷ be consoled ❸ be assured (کی) تسلی ہونا (*kī*) *tasal'lī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be satisfied [A]
تسلیم *taslīm'* N.F. ❶ salutation ❷ greetings compliments ❸ acceptance ; admission ❹ conceding ; granting ❺ entrusting ❻ surrender تسلیمات *taslīmāt'* N.F. PL. salutations INT. good-morning (etc.) تسلیمات بجا لانا *taslīmāt' ba'jā lā'nā* V.T. ❶ great ❷ pay one's respects ❸ make obeisance ❹ take leave (*of*) ; bid adien تسلیم کرنا *taslīm' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ confer ❷

admit ❸ concede ; grant ❹ salute ❺ pay homage ❻ surrender تسلیم و رضا *taslī'm-o-rizā* N.F. surrender to another's (particularly God's) will تسلیم ہونا *taslīm' ho'nā* V.I. be resigned ; be committed ; surrender [A ~ سلام]

تسمہ *tas'mah* N.M. ❶ thong ❷ (shoe) lace تسمہ لگا نہ رکھنا *tas'mah lā'gā na rakh'nā* V.T. sever all relations تسمہ پا *tas'ma-pā* ADJ. having lanky legs [P]

تسمیہ *tas'miyah* N.M. ❶ christening ; naming ❷ taking God's name ❸ saying 'bismillah' [A اسم]

تسنن *tasan'nūn* N.M. ❶ following 'Sunnah' ❷ profess being 'Sunni' اہل تسنن *ah'l-e tasan'nūn* N.M. PL. the Sunnis [A ~ سنت]

تسنیم *tasnīm'* N.M. name of a heavenly fountain or stream [A]

تسو *tas'soo* N.M. one-and-a-half inch measure

تسوید *tasvīd'* N.F. ❶ writing ❷ drafting ❸ blackening [A ~ سوید]

تسویہ *tas'viyah* N.M. ❶ setting right adjustment ❷ putting in order ; arrangement [A ~ مساوات]

تسہیل *tashīl'* N.F. ❶ facilitation ❷ making easy [A ~ سہل]

تشابہ *tashā'boh* N.M. ❶ likeness ❷ resemblance ❸ similitude [A ~ شبیہ]

تشاکل *tashā'kūl* N.M. mutual resemblance [A ~ شکل]

تشبیب *tashbib'* N.F. introductory part of ode ; amatory preface [A ~ شباب]

تشبیہ *tashbīh'* N.F. ❶ simile ❷ comparison likening تشبیہ دینا *tashbīh' de'nā* V.T. ❶ liken ❷ compare ❸ use a simile [A ~ تشبیہ]

تشت *tasht* N.M. تشتری N.F. (less usual spelling of طشت, طشتری) (see under طشت N.M. ★)

تشتت *tashat'tūt* N.M. disunity افتراق و تشتت *iftirā'qo tashat'tūt* N.M. schism and disunity [A ~ شتّی]

تشخص *tashakh'khūs* N.M. ❶ identity ❷ identification [A ~ شخص]

تشخیص *tashkhīs'* N.F. ❶ diagnosis ❷ ascertainment ❸ evaluation ❹ assessment ; appraisal تشخیص جمعبندی *tashkhīs' jam'-ban'dī* N.F. annual revenue assessment تشخیص کرنا *tāshkhīs' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ diagnose ❷ evaluate ❸ assess ; appraise تشخیص گاہ *tashkhīs'-gāh* N.F. clinic [A ~ شخص]

تشدد *tashad'dud* N.M. ❶ violence ❷ third degree methods تشدد برتنا *tashad'dud ba'ratnā* V.T. resort to violence [A ~ شدت]

تشدید *tashdīd'* N.F. ❶ doubling a letter ❷ orthographical sign used for it [A ~ شدت]

تشرع *tasharro'* N.M. acting on tenets of faith [A ~ شرع]

تشریح *tashrīh'* N.F. ❶ anatomy ❷ explanation; exposition ; elucidation ; commentary ; exegisis تشریحات *tashrīhāt'* N.F. PL. detailed comments تشریح الابدان *tashrī'h-ul-abdān'* N.M. anatomy تشریح کرنا *tashrīh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ explain elucidate ❷ give details تشریحی *tashrīhī* ADJ. ❶ anatomical ❷ detailed ❸ explanatory تشریحی یادداشت *tashrī'hī yād-dāsht'* N.F. explanatory memorandum [A ~ شرح]

تشریف *tashrīf'* N.F. ❶ exaltation ❷ (arch.) investiture with robes تشریف ارزانی فرمانا *tashrīf' arzā'nī farmā'nā* V.T. ❶ be pleased to take a seat ❷ honour with (one's) presence تشریف رکھنا *tash'rīf' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ take a seat ❷ be pleased to sit down تشریف لانا *tashrīf' lā'nā* V.I. come تشریف لے جانا *tashrīf' le jā'nā* V.I. go ; go away ; leave ; depart [A ~ شرف]

تشفی *tashaf'fī* N.F. ❶ consolation ❷ satisfaction ❸ reassurance تشفی کرنا *tashaf'fī kar'nā* V.T. satisfy [A ~ شفا]

تشکک *tashak'kūk* N.M. ❶ doubt ; suspicion ❷ scepticism [A ~ شک]

تشکیک *tāshkīk'* N.F. ❶ raising doubts ; causing suspicion ❷ making sceptical [A ~ شک]

تشکل *tashak'kūl* N.M. ❶ taking shape ❷ morphology [A ~ شکل]

تشکیل *tashkīl* N.F. ❶ formation ❷ setting up ❸ organisation [A ~ شکل]

تشنج *tashan'nūj* N.M. ❶ cramps ❷ convulsion ❸ spasm [A]

تشنہ *tish'nah* (ped. *tash'-*) ADJ. ❶ thirsty ❷ eager تشنہ کام *tish'na-kām'* ADJ. ❶ thirsty ❷ unsuccessful ❸ unlucky ; ❹ with unrequieted love تشنہ لب *tish'na-lab* ADJ. ❶ thirsty ❷ with parched lips ❸ unsuccessful ❹ unlucky ❺ eager ❻ with unrequieted love تشنہ لبی *tish'nā-labī'* N.F. ❶ thirst ❷ having parched lips ❸ eagerness ❹ failure to achieve object تشنگی *tish'nagī* (ped.) *tash-*) N.F. thirst ; desire ; longing ; temptation [P]

تشنیع *tashnī''* N.F. reproach طعن و تشنیع *ta''n-o tashnī''* N.F. taunts and reproach [A ~ شناعت]

تشویش *tashvīsh'* N.F. ❶ anxiety ❷ worry ❸ disquietude [A]

تشہد *tashah'hud'* N.M. avowing faith by reciting the formula called 'kalima-e shahadat' [A ~ شہادت]

تشہیر *tashhīr'* N.F. ❶ public exposure ❷ (rare) publication ❸ (rare) publicity تشہیر کرنا *tash'hīr' kar'nā* V.T. expose publicity تشہیر ہونا *tashhīr' ho'nā* V.I. be exposed publicly [A ~ شہرت]

تشیع *tashay'yo'* N.M. ❶ profession of shite faith ❷ grouping [A ~ شیعہ]

تصادم *tasā'dūm* N.F. ❶ collision ❷ clash ; ❸ conflict [A ~ صدمہ]

تصانیف *tasānīf'* N.F. (PL. of تصنیف★)

تصاویر *tasāvīr'* N.F. (PL. of تصویر★)

تصحیح *tasḥīḥ'* N.F. ❶ correction ; rectification ❷ amendment ❸ proof-reading *tashīḥ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ correct ; rectify ❷ amend ❸ read proofs تصحیح ہونا *tashīḥ' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be corrected ; be rectified ❷ be amended ❸ (of proofs) be read [A ~ صحیح]

تصدق *tasad'duq* N.M. ❶ giving alms ❷ charity ❸ sacrifice تصدق کرنا *tasad'dūq kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sacrifice ❷ give charity تصدق ہونا *tasad'dūd ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be sacrificed ❷ be given away in charity [A ~ صدقہ]

تصدیعہ *tasdī''ah* N.M., تصدیع *tasdī''* N.F. ❶ annoyance ; vexation ❷ trouble ; inconvenience ❸ worry ❹ (rare) headache تصدیعہ اٹھانا *tasdī''ah uṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ take trouble ❷ be put to inconverence ❸ worry (over) ❹ be vexed ; be annoyed [A]

تصدیق *tasdīq'* N.F. ❶ verification ❷ certification ; attestation ❸ affirmation ❹ authentication ❺ countersignature ❻ (logic) premise ; premiss تصدیق شدہ *tasdīq'-shu'dah'* ADJ. ❶ verified ; certified ❷ attested ; authenticated ❸ affirmed ❹ countesigned تصدیق کرنا *tasdīq' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ verify ; certify ❷ attest ❸ confirm ❹ affirm ❺ authenticate ❻ countersign تصدیق نامہ *tasdīq'-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ certificate ❷ testimonial تصدیق ہونا *tasdīq' ho'nā* V.I. be verified be certified تصدیقی دستخط *tasdī'qī dast'-khāt* N.M. countersignature [A ~ صدق]

تصرف *tasar'rūf* N.M. ❶ possession ❷ use ❸ expenditure ❹ disposal ❺ extravagance ❻ change ❼ tampering with ❽ Urduization (etc. of foreign word) ❾ taking back اپنے تصرف میں لانا *ap'ne tasar'rūf meṅ la'nā* V.T. put to one's own use تصرف بیجا *tasar'rūf e be'jā'* N.M. misappropriation ; embezzlement ; defalcation تصرفات *tasarrūfat'* N.M. PL. ❶ sum-total of expenses ❷ (unauthorized) changes تصرفی *tarsar'rūfī* N.F. ADJ. (food) for servants (OPP. خاصہ) [A صرف]

تصریح *tasrīḥ'* N.F. ❶ clarification ❷ elucidation ❸ explanation تصریح کرنا *tasrīḥ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ clarify ❷ elucidate [A ~ صراحت]

تصریف *tasrīf'* N.F. ❶ conjugation ❷ declension ❸ inflection ❹ conversion ❺ change from one state to another [A ~ صرف]

تصغیر *tasghīr'* N.F. diminutive form اسم تصغیر *is'm-e tasghīr'* N.M. diminutive (form of) noun [A ~ صغر]

تصفیہ *tas'fiyah* N.M. ❶ decision ❷ settlement ❸ disposal ❹ reconciliation ❺ rapprochement ❻ purification ; (of mind) purgation ❼ purity تصفیہ کرانا *tas fiyah karā'nā* V.T. cause to be reconciled تصفیہ کرنا *tas'fiyah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ decide ❷ settle ❸ reconcile ; تصفیہ ہونا *tasfiyah' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be settled ❷ be decided [A ~ صفا]

تصلیب *taslīb* N.F. crucifixion [A ~ صلیب]

تصنع *tasan'no'* N.M. ❶ hypocrisy ❷ artificiality [A ~ صنع]

تصنیف *tasnīf'* N.F. ❶ writing ❷ compilation ❸ book ❹ literary (or other) work تصنیف کرنا *tasnīf' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ write (book etc.) ❷ compile ❸ compose تصنیف ہونا *tasnīf' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of book) be written ❷ be composed حق تصنیف *ḥaq'q-e tasnīf'* N.M. copyright تصنیفات *tasnīfāt'*, تصانیف *tasānīf'* N.F. PL. ❶ books ❷ works ❸ writings [A]

تصور *tasav'vur* N.M. ❶ idea ❷ conception ❸ fancy ; imagination ❹ contemplation ❺ reflection ❻ apprehension ❼ (logic) term تصور کرنا *tasav'vur kar'na* V.I. ❶ imagine ; fancy ❷ picture to oneself ; ❸ think ; believe ❹ consider تصور ہونا *tasav'vur ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be thought ❷ be considered ; be believed [A ~ صورت]

تصوف *tasav'vuf* N.M. ❶ mysticism ❷ Sufism [A ~ صوف]

تصویر *tasvīr'* N.F. ❶ photograph ; photo ❷ picture ❸ painting ❹ portrait ❺ image ❻ likeness تصویر بن جانا *tasvīr' ban jā'nā* V.I. be struck dumb ; be dumb founded تصویر خانہ *tasvīr'-khā'nah* N.M. picture gallery تصویر کا دوسرا رخ *tasvīr' ka doos'rā rukh* PH. the other side of picture تصویر کھینچنا *tasvīr' khench'nā* V.T. ❶ take a snap ❷ draw a picture ❸ paint a picture ❹ portray عکسی تصویر *'ak'sī tasvīr'* N.F. (arch.) photograph ; photo [A ~ صورت]

تضاد *tazād'* N.M. ❶ contradiction ❷ contrast ❸ inconsistency [A ~ ضد]

تضحیک *tazḥīk'* N.F. ❶ ridicule ❷ derision ❸ mocking تضحیک کرنا (دیا کا نشانہ بنانا) *tazḥīk*

kar'nā (or *kā nishā'nah bar'ā'nā*) V.T. ❶ ridicule expose to ridicule ❷ deride ❸ mock [A ~ مضحکہ]

تضرع *tazar'ro'* N.M. ❶ humility ❷ supplication ❸ lamentation [A]

تضمین *tazmīn'* N.F. citation of anchor poet's live or couplet on one's verse تضمین کرنا *tazmīn' kar'nā* V.T. site another line in one's verse [A ~ ضمن]

تضییع *tazyī''* تضیع *tāz'ī''* N.F. ❶ waste ❷ spoiling تضیع اوقات *tazyī''-e auqāt'* N.F. ❶ waste of time ❷ idling ; lounging [A ~ ضائع]

تطابق *tatā būq* N.M. ❶ conformity ❷ concurrence ❸ congruity [A ~ طبق]

تطاول *tatā'val* N.M. high-handedness دست تطاول دراز کرنا *das't-e tatā'val' darāz kar'nā* PH. show high-handedness (towards someone)

تطبیق *tatbīq'* N.F. ❶ likening ❷ comparison تطبیق دینا *tatbīq' de'nā* V.T. ❶ make exactly alike ❷ compare [~ A طبق]

تطہیر *tathīr'* N.F. ❶ purification ❷ purgation [A ~ طہارت]

تظلم *taza'lum* N.M. ❶ complaint (against) injustice ❷ endurance ❸ (rare) cutting down (someone's) rights ; usurpation ❹ (mistakenly) oppression دست تظلم دراز کرنا *das't-e tazal'lūm darāz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ complain or pray against oppression ❷ (mistakenly) show high-handedness [A ~ ظلم]

تعارض *tā'ā'rūz* N.M. ❶ inconsistency ❷ confrontation ❸ contention [A ~ عرض]

تعارف *tā'ā'rūf* N.M. ❶ introduction ❷ presentation (at court or in society) ❸ preface تعارف کرنا *tā'ā'rūf karā'nā* V.T. introduce (someone) to تعارف پیدا کرنا *ta'ā'rūf pai'dā kar'nā* V.T. get to know (someone) [A ~ عرف]

تعاقب *ta'ā'qub* N.M. ❶ chase ❷ pursuit ; تعاقب کرنا *ta'ā'qūb kar'nā* V.T. ❶ chose ❷ pursue [A ~ عقب]

تعالیٰ *ta'ā'lā* ADJ. most high ; exalted تعالی اللہ *ta'ā'l-allah'* INT. ❶ God be exalted ❷ how lovely [A ~ علو]

تعاون *ta'ā'vūn* N.M. ❶ co-operation ❷ mutual help (سے) تعاون کرنا (*se*) *tā'ā'vān kar'nā* V.T. co-operate (with)

تعب *ta''ab* N.M. ❶ fatigue ❷ exertion [A]

تعبیر *ta'bīr'* N.F. ❶ interpretation (of dream) ❷ explanation ❸ putting up (new) construction (on words) تعبیر گو *ta'bir'-go'* N.M. interpreter of dreams [A ~ عبارت]

تعبیہ *ta''biyah* N.M. ❶ concealment ❷ plastering ❸ accoutrement make-up ; getting ready

تعجب *ta'aj'jūb* N.M. ❶ surprise ❷ astonishment ❸ amazement ❹ admiration (پر) تعجب کرنا (*par*) *ta'aj'jūb kar'nā* (کو) تعجب ہونا (*ko*) *ta'aj'jūb ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be surprised ❷ wonder ❸ admire ❹ be amazed [A ~ عجیب]

تعجیل *ta'jīl'* N.F. ❶ haste ; hurry ❷ quickness ; agility ❸ expedition ❹ despatch تعجیل کرنا *ta'jīl' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hurry ; expedite ❷ act with despatch تعجیلی *ta'jī'lī* ADJ. express (letter, telegram, etc.) تعجیلی تقسیم *ta'jī'lī taqsīm'* N.M. express delivery تعجیل کار شیطان بود *ta'jīlī kā'r-e shayā'tīn ba'vad* PROV. fruit of haste is repentence [A ~ عجلت]

تعداد *ta'dād'* N.F. ❶ number ❷ strength تعداد بتانا *ta'dād' batā'nā* V.T. give or tell the number of [A ~ عدد]

تعدد *ta'ad'dūd* N.M. ❶ frequency ❷ being more than one ❸ being numerous ; large number تعدد ازدواج (یا ازواج) *ta'ad'dūd-e īzdvāj'* (or *azvāj*) N.M. ❶ polygamy ❷ simultaneously having more than one wife [A ~ عدد]

تعدی *ta'ad'dī* N.F. ❶ cruelty ❷ oppression ❸ tyranny ❹ (rare) transgression [A ~ عدوان]

تعدیل *ta'dīl'* N.F. ❶ making balances ❷ equalisation ❸ adjustment ❹ proper functioning ❺ correct performance تعدیل ارکان *ta'dī'l-e orkān'* N.F. (in prayers) correct performance of various postures [A ~ عدل]

تعرض *ta'ar'rūz* N.M. ❶ opposition ❷ hindrance ❸ getting in the way سے تعرض (نہ) کرنا *se ta'ar'rūz (na) kar'nā* V.T. (not) to stand in the way of [A ~ عرض]

تعریب *ta'rīb'* N.F. Arabicization [A]

تعریض *ta'rīz'* N.F. ❶ hint ❷ veiled reference ❸ sly hit [A ~ عرض]

تعریف *ta'rīf'* N.F. ❶ praise ; admiration ; commendation ❷ definition ❸ (polite form used for) name ❹ definition ; making (noun) definite ❺ use of definite article (before noun) تعریف کرنا *ta'rīf' kar'nā* ❶ praise ❷ admire تعریف کرتے منہ سوکھنا *ta'rīf kar'te munh' sookh'nā* تعریفوں کے پل باندھنا *ta'rī'fon ke pūl bāndh'nā* V.T. lavish praise ; praise very highly آپ کی تعریف *āp kī ta'rīf'* PH. may I know your (or the other person's) name [A ~ معرفہ]

تعزیت *ta''ziyat* N.F. condolence تعزیت کرنا *ta''ziyat kar'nā* V.T. condole تعزیت نامہ *ta'zī t nā'mah* N.M. letter of condolence

تعزیر *ta'zīr'* N.F. ❶ punishment ; penalty ❷ penalization تعزیری *ta'zīrī* ADJ. ❶ punitive ❷ penal تعزیری پولیس *ta'zīrī pulis'* N.F. punitive police تعزیری قوانین *ta'zīrī qavānīn'* N.M. penal laws تعزیری کارروائی *ta'zīrī kār-rawā'ī* N.F. punitive action or measure تعزیر و عقوبت *ta'zīr-o 'uqoo'bat* V.I. تعزیرات پاکستان *ta'zīrā't-e pākistān'* N.F. Pakistan Penal Code [A]

تعزیہ *ta''ziyah* N.M. ❶ Imam Hussain's sarcophagus ; commemorative model of Imam Hussain's tomb carried by Shi'tes in procession during 'Muharram' ❷ Shi'te commemorative funeral procession تعزیہ اٹھانا *ta''ziyah uṭhā'nā* V.I. carry 'taziyah' in procession تعزیہ ٹھنڈا کرنا *ta''ziyah ṭhaṭ'ḍa kar'nā* V.T. immerse or bury 'ta'ziyah' تعزیہ دار *ta''ziya-dār* N.M. ❶ 'ta'ziyah' maker ❷ 'Muharram' mourner تعزیہ داری *ta''ziya-dā'rī* N.F. 'Muharam' mourning [A ~ عزا]

تعشق *ta'ash'shuq* N.M. love [A ~ عشق]

تعصب *ta'as'sub* N.M. ❶ prejudice ❷ bigotry [A ~ عصبیت]

تعطل *ta'at'tul* N.M. ❶ deadlock ❷ suspension (of activity, service, etc.) [A]

تعطیل *ta'tīl'* N.F. ❶ holiday ❷ vacation تعطیل منانا (یا کرنا) *ta'tīl' manā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ have a holiday ❷ enjoy one's vacation تعطیل ہونا *ta'tīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be a holiday ❷ (of work) be suspended [A]

تعظیم *ta'zīm'* N.F. ❶ honour ❷ respect ❸ reverence ❹ obeisance (کی) تعظیم بجالانا *(kī) ta'zīm' ba-jā' lā'nā* V.T. ❶ show respect ❷ make obeisance (کی) تعظیم کرنا *(kī) ta'zīm' kar'nā* V.T. honour ; respect [A ~ عظمت]

تعفن *ta'af'fun* N.M. ❶ bad smell ❷ offensive adour ❸ stink ❹ stench ❺ fastidness [A عفونت]

تعلق *ta'al'luq* N.M. ❶ connection ❷ concern ❸ pertinence ; ❹ relevance ; relevancy ❺ bearing ❻ relation ❼ belonging ❽ relationship (سے) تعلق توڑنا (یا قطع کرنا) *(se) ta'al'luq tor'nā* (or *qat' kar'nā*) V.T. sever relations (with) ; snap ties (with) (سے) تعلق رکھنا *(se) ta'al'luq rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ be concerned with ❷ have connection with ❸ appertain to ناجائز تعلق *nā-jā''iz ta'al'luq* N.M. illegitimate relation [A ~ علاقہ]

تعلقہ *ta'al'luqah* N.M. ❶ estate ❷ administrative division of district تعلقہ دار *ta'al'luqa-dār'* N.M landlord ; owner of estate [A ~ علاقہ]

تعلم *ta'al'lum* N.M. learning ; being a student [A ~ علم]

تعلی *ta'all'ī* N.F. ❶ brag ; boast ❷ arrogance ; conceit تعلی کرنا *ta'al'lī kar'nā* تعلی کی لینا *ta'al'lī kī le'nā* V.T. boast ; brag [A ~ علو]

تعلیل *ta'līl'* N.F. ❶ vowel-change ❷ causation تعلیلات *ta'līlāt'* N.F. PL. vowel-changes [A ~ علت]

تعلیم *ta'līm'* N.F. ❶ education ❷ teaching ; instruction تعلیم پانا (یا لینا یا حاصل کرنا) *ta'līm' pā'nā* (or *le'nā* or *ḥā'sil kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ receive instruction ; study (under) ❷ be educated تعلیم دینا *ta'līm' de'nā* (arch.) تعلیم کرنا *tā'līm' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ teach ; instruct ❷ educate [A ~ علم]

تعمق *ta'am'muq* N.M. ❶ deepness getting to the bottom (of something) ❷ probe [A ~ عمق]

تعمیر *ta'mīr'* N.F. ❶ building ❷ structure ; ❸ construction تعمیر کرنا *ta'mīr' kar'nā* V.T. build ; construct ; raise or rear (a structure) تعمیر ہونا *ta'mīr' ho'nā* V.I. be built تعمیر و تخریب *ta'mīr-o takhrīb'* N.F. construction and destruction تعمیری *ta'mīrī* ADJ. constructive تعمیری تنقید *ta'mīrī tanqīd'* N.F. constructive criticsim [A ~ عمق]

تعمیل *ta'mīl'* N.F. ❶ compliance ❷ carrying out ❸ execution (of contract order, etc) ❹ obedience تعمیل حکم کرنا *ta'mīl-e huk'm kar'nā* V.I. carry out an order تعمیل شدہ *tā'mīl'-shu'dah* ADJ. ❶ complied with ❷ execute (contract, order etc.) کی تعمیل میں *kī ta'mīl' mein* ADV. in compliance with ; in conformity with [A ~ عمل]

تعمیم *ta'mīm'* N.F. ❶ popularization ❷ making or becoming common ❸ universalization [A ~ عام]

تعمیہ *ta'mīyah* N.M. ❶ concealment ❷ enigmatic chronogram [A ~ اعمی]

تعوذ *ta'ar'ruz* N.M. seeking refuge in God from devil (by saying 'a'ooz-o-billah') [A ~ اعوذ]

تعہد *ta'ah'hud* N.M. ❶ promise ❷ assurance ❸ agreement [A ~ عہد]

تعویذ *ta'vīz* N.M. ❶ amulet ❷ charm ❸ talisman ❹ upper part of grave ; (usu.) sculpture sarcophagus تعویذ پہننا *ta'vīz' pahnā'nā* V.I. wear a charm or talisman [A ~ عوذ]

تعویق *ta'vīq'* N.F. ❶ delay ❷ procrastination [A]

تعیش *ta'ay'yush* N.M. ❶ luxury ❷ pleasant life ❸ debauchery [A ~ عیش]

تعین *ta'ay'yun* N.M. ❶ fixation ; determination ❷ appointment ❸ posting تعیناتی *ta'ayyunātī* ADJ. (col.) appointed تعیناتی *ta'ayyunā'tī* N.F. (col.) ❶ appointment ❷ posting [A]

تعیین *ta'yīn'* N.F. ❶ fixation ❷ determination [A]

تغار *taghār'* N.M. ❶ mason's lime-pit ❷ heap of mud, masonry, etc. تغاری *taghā'rī* N.F. trough [P]

تغافل *tāghā fūl* N.M. ❶ indifference ❷ inadvertance ❸ unmindfulness ❹ neglect ; negligence تغافل شعار *taghā'fūl shi'ār'*, تغافل کیش *taghā'fūl kesh* ADJ. ❶ indifferent ❷ unmindful [A ~ غفلت]

تغذیہ *tagh'ziyah* N.M. ❶ nutrition ❷ feeding ❸ nourishment [A ~ غذا]

تغزل *taghaz'zūl* ❶ amatory poetry ❷ composition of ode ❸ love element in poetry ❹ ecstasy of love [A ~ غزل]

تغلب *taghal'lūb* N.M. domination [A ~ غلبہ]

تغلیط *taghlīt'* N.F. ❶ contradiction ❷ proving to be wrong ❸ putting in the wrong [A ~ غلط]

تغیر *taghay'yūr* N.M. ❶ change ❷ alteration ❸ mutation تغیر و تبدل *taghay'yūr-o tabad'dūl* N.M. ❶ changes ❷ alterations ❸ upheaval ❹ mutations تغیر کرنا *taghāy'yūr kar'nā* V.T. ❶ change ❷ alter ❸ entering mutations تغیر ہونا *taghāy'yūr ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be changed ❷ be altered تغیرات *taghayyūrāt'* N.M. ❶ change ❷ alterations تغیرات ہر سالہ *taghāyyūrā't-e har sā'lah* N.M. annual record of rural mutations [A ~ غیر]

تغییر *taghyīr'* N.F. change تغییر حال *taghyī'r-e ḥāl'*, تغییر رنگ *taghyī'r-e rang'* N.F. change of state [A ~ غیر]

تف *tāf* N.M. ❶ vapour ❷ steam [P]

تف *tūf* N.M. ❶ curse ❷ (rare) spittle INT. shame ; fie تف ہے اس پر *tūf' hai ūs' par* PH. ❶ shame ❷ curse be on him (etc.) [~ P تفو]

تفاخر *tafā'khūr* N.M. ❶ boast ; vaunt ❷ vainglory [A ~ فخر]

تفاسیر *tafāsīr'* N.F. PL. commentaries ; exegetical works or writings [A ~ SING. تفسیر]

تفاصیل *tafāsīl'*, تفصیلات *tafsīlāt'* N.F. PL. details [A ~ تفصیل]

تفاوت *tafā'vūt* N.M. ❶ difference ❷ disparity ❸ diversity [A ~ فوت]

تفاؤل *tafā''ūl* N.M. ❶ augury ❷ taking good omen [A ~ فال]

تفتہ *taf'tah* (rare) ADJ. parched N.M. (fig.) lover

تفتیش *taftīsh'* N.F. ❶ investigation ❷ inquiry ❸ research تفتیش جرائم *taftī'sh-e jarā''im* N.F. criminal investigation تحقیق و تفتیش *tahqī'q-o taftīsh* N.F. research [A]

تفحص *tafaḥ'ḥūs* N.M. ❶ search ❷ research [A]

تفرج *tafar'rūj* N.M. recreation تفرج گاہ *tafar'rūj-gāh* N.F. place of recreation [A]

تفرقہ *taf'riqah* N.M. ❶ dissension ❷ sabism ❸ division ❹ discord ❺ separation ❻ differences تفرقہ انداز (یا پرداز) *taf'riqa andā'z'* (or *pardāz'*) N.M. ❶ one sowing seeds of dissension ❷ disruptionist تفرقہ اندازی (یا پردازی) *taf'riqa andā'zī* (or *pardā'zī*) N.F. ❶ sowing of dissention ❷ disruption تفرقہ ڈالنا *taf'riqah ḍā'lnā* V.T. ❶ disrupt ❷ create dissension ; sow seeds of discord [A ~ فرق]

تفرنج *tafar'nūj* N.M. (rare) Westernization [A ~ E Frank]

تفریح *tafrīḥ'* N.F. (PL. تفریحات *tafrīḥāt'*) ❶ entertainment ❷ amusement ❸ diversion ❹ fun ; jest ❺ stroll ❻ recess ; mid-morning break تفریحاً *tafrī'ḥān*, ADV. ❶ by way of amusement ❷ jestingly ; for fun تفریح طبع *tafrī'ḥ-e tab'* N.F. ❶ cheerfulness ; hilarity ❷ amusement تفریح کرنا *tafrīḥ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ refresh oneself ❷ take a stroll ❸ amuse oneself [A ~ فرحت]

تفریس *tafrīs'* N.F. Persianization [A ~ P]

تفریط *tafrīt'* N.F. ❶ minimizing ❷ lower extremity [A ~ فرط]

تفریق *tafrīq'* N.F. ❶ subtraction ❷ differentiation ❸ split-up تفریق ڈالنا *tafrīq' ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ create dissention ❷ disrupt تفریق کرنا *tafrī'q' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ subtract ❷ differentiate [A ~ فرق]

تفسیر *tafsīr'* N.F. ❶ exegesis of the Holy Quran ; Quranic exegesis ❷ exegetical writing ❸ commentary [A]

تفصیل *taf'sīl'* N.F. ❶ detail ❷ particulars تفصیل بیان کرنا *taf'sīl' bay'ān kar'nā*, تفصیل کرنا *taf'sīl' kar'nā* V. detail ; give details ; explain in full تفصیل وار *tafsīl'-vār* ADJ. in detail ; detailed بالتفصیل *bāl tafsīl'* ADV. ❶ itemwise ❷ in detail ; at length بتفصیل ذیل *ba-tafsī'l-e zail'* ADV. as follows ; as under تفصیلی *tafsī'lī* N.M. detailed تفصیلات *tafsīlāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ details ❷ particulars [A ~ فصل]

تفضیل *tafzīāl'* N.M. ❶ comparison ❷ excellence ❸ pre-eminence اسم تفضیل *is'm-e tafzīl'* N.M adjective of comparative or superlative degree تفضیل بعض *tafzī'l-e ba''z* N.F. comparative degree (of adjectives) تفضیل کل *tafzī'l-e kūl'* N.F. superlative degree (of adjectives) تفضیل نفسی *tafzī'l-e*

naf'sī N.F. positive degree (of adjectives) [A ~ فضل]

تفقد *tafaq'qūd* N.M. kindness تفقد کرنا *tafaq'qūd kar'nā* V.T. show kindness (to) [A ~ تفقد]

تفقہ *tafaq'qoh* N.M. ❶ discrimination ❷ knowledge ❸ being conversant with Muslim jurisprudence [A ~ فقہ]

تفکر *tafak'kur* N.M. ❶ thoughtfulness ❷ reflection ❸ cogitation ❹ meditation [A ~ فکر]

تفنگ *tafang'* N.F. ❶ musket ❷ gun [P ~ توپ]

تفنن *tafan'nun* N.M. ❶ diversion ❷ pastime ❸ amusement ; entertainment تفنن طبع *tafan'nun-e-tab'* N.M. ❶ diversion of mind ❷ amusement [A ~ فن]

تفوق *tafav'vūq* N.M. ❶ superiority ❷ precedence تفوق حاصل ہونا (پر) *(par) tafav'vūq hāsil ho'nā* V.I. have precedence over [A ~ فوق]

تفویض *tafvīz'* N.F. ❶ entrusting ❷ delegation (of rights etc.) ❸ giving (woman) away in marriage without dowry تفویض اختیارات *tafvī'z-e ikhtiyārāt'* N.M. PL. delegation of powers [A]

تفہم *tafah'hum* N.F. understanding ; getting to know [A ~ فہم]

تفہیم *tafhīm'* N.F. teaching : instructions causing to understand تفہیمات *tafhimāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ explanation ❷ elucidation ❸ aids to understanding [A ~]

تقابل *taqābul* N.M. ❶ encounter ❷ comparison [A ~ فہم]

تقارب *taqārib'* N.F. (PL. of تقریب N.F. ★)

تقاریر *taqārīr'* N.F. (PL. of تقریر N.F. ★)

تقاضا *taqā'zā* N.M. ❶ dun ❷ importunity ❸ demand ❹ urgency تقاضائے سن (یا عمر) *taqāza'-e-sin* (or *'um'r*) ADV. demands or age, etc. تقاضائے شدید *taqāzā'-e shadīd'* N.M. strong pressure ; great stress تقاضائے وقت *taqāzā'-e-vaq't* N.M. call of times تقاضا کرنا *taqā'zā kar'na* V.T. ❶ urge ❷ press ❸ importune ❹ dun تقاضائی *taqāzā'ī* N.M. dun [A ~ تقاضی CORR.]

تقاطر *taqa'tur* N.M. ❶ distillation ❷ falling in drops ❸ drizzle [A ~ قطرہ]

تقاطع *taqā'to'* N.M. intersection [A ~ قطع]

تقاوی *taqā'vī* N.F. 'taccavi' ; pecuniary advance to peasantry for capital expenditure [A]

تقاویم *taqāvīm'* N.F. PL. ❶ calendars ❷ almanacs [A ~ SING. تقویم]

تقدس *taqad'dūs* N.M. ❶ sanctity ❷ holiness تقدس مآب *taqad'dūs-ma'āb'* ADJ. holy ; sacred N.M. (as title) His Holiness [A ~ قدس]

تقبیل *taqbīl'* N.F. (lit.) kissing [A]

تقدم *taqad'dūm* N.M. ❶ priority ❷ precedence (in time, order or rank) ❸ advance ; moving forward [A ~ قدم]

تقدیر *taqdīr'* N.F. ❶ luck ❷ fate ❸ fortune ❹ destiny ❺ lot ❻ predestination ; luck ❼ divine decree ❽ (rare) estimate تقدیر آزمانا *taqdīr'āzmā'nā* V.I. try one's luck تقدیر بگڑنا *taqdīr' bi'garnā* V.I. ❶ fall on evil days ❷ come under an evil star تقدیر پھرنا (یا پلٹنا) *taqdīr' phirnā* (or *pa'latnā*) V.I. have change in circumstances تقدیر پھوٹنا (یا پھوٹ جانا یا سو جانا) *taqdīr' phoot'nā* (or *phoot jānā* or *so'jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ face hard time ❷ come under an unlucky star ❸ fall on evil days تقدیر جاگنا (یا لگنا) *taqdīr' jāg'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. ❶ have luck ; ❷ have a stroke of good fortune ❸ prosper ; thrive ; flourish تقدیر کا کھیل *taqdīr' kā khel'* N.M. stroke of (good or bad) luck تقدیر کا پلٹا *taqdīr' ka polt'ā* N.M. (good or bad) change of fortune تقدیر کا لکھا (یا بدا) *taqdīr kā lik'kha* (or *ba'dā*) N.M. ❶ lot ; fate ❷ divine decree ❸ writing on the wall تقدیر کا ہیٹا *taqdīr' kā he'tā* N.M. unlucky bloke ; unfortunate person تقدیر کے آگے تدبیر نہیں چلتی *taqdīr' ke ā'ge tadbīr' na hīn chal'tī* PROV. there is no cure for bad luck ; none can withstand what is decreed by heaven [A ~ قدر]

تقدیس *taqdīs'* N.F. ❶ sanctity ❷ sanctification ❸ glorification [A ~ قدس]

تقدیم *taqdīm'* N.F. ❶ presentation ❷ precedence [A ~]

تقرب *taqar'rūb* N.M. ❶ nearness ; proximity ❷ access; approach تقرب حاصل کرنا *taqar'rūb hāsil kar'nā* V.T. ❶ have access ❷ obtain proximity [A ~ قرب]

تقرر *taqar'rur* N.M. ❶ appointment ❷ nomination پروانۂ تقرر *parva'na-e taqar'rur* N.M. letter of appointment تقرری *taqar'rurī* N.F. (col.) appointment [A ~ قرار]

تقریب *taqrīb'* N.F. (PL. تقاریب *taqārib'* تقریبات *taqrībāt'*) ❶ function ❷ ceremony ❸ festival ❹ occasion تقریباً *taqrī'ban* ADV. ❶ about ❷ nearly ❸ approximately ❹ round about [A ~ قرب]

تقریر *taqrīr'* N.F. (PL. تقاریر *taqārīr'*) ❶ speech ❷ oration ❸ discourse ❹ address ❺ talk

❻ lecture ❼ (rare) comment تقریر کرنا *taqrīr' kar'nā* ❶ make or deliver a speech ; speak ❷ lecture ❸ address ; give an address ❹ give a discourse ❺ give a talk تقریری *taqrī'rī* ADJ. ❶ verbal ; oral ❷ declamation (contest, etc.) [A]

تقریظ *taqrīz'* N.F. (critical) ❶ appreciation ❷ favourable review [A]

تقسیم *taq'sīm'* N.F. ❶ division ❷ partition ❸ distribution ❹ apportionment ❺ circulation تقسیم کار *taqsīm-e kār'* N.F. division of work تقسیم کرنا *taqsīm' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ divide ❷ distribute ❸ apportion ❹ partition ❺ share (between) تقسیم مرکب *taqsī'm-e-mūrak'kab* N.F. compound division تقسیم مفرد *taqsī'm-e mūf'rad* N.F. simple division تقسیم مکمل *taqsī'm-e mūkam'mal* N.F. division without remainder ; exact division تقسیم نامہ *taqsīm'-nā'mah* N.M. partition deed تقسیم ہونا *taqsīm' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be divide ❷ be shared ❸ be partitioned ❹ be distributed ❺ be apportioned [A ~ قسمت]

تقصیر *taqsīr'* N.F. ❶ mistake ; error ❷ omission ❸ shortcoming ; defect ❹ fault ❺ sin ❻ crime ; guilt ; [A ~ قصور]

تقطیر *taqtīr'* N.F. ❶ distilatlion ❷ falling drop by drop تقطیر البول *taqtī'r ul-baul'* N.M. painful discarge of urine in drops [A ~ قطرہ]

تقطیع *taqtī'* N.F. ❶ scanning ❷ size (of book, paper, etc.) [A ~ قطع]

تقلید *taqlīd'* N.F. ❶ conformation ; conformity; being a conformist ❷ following in the footsteps (of) ❸ emulation تقلید کرنا *taqlīd' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ conform ❷ follow ❸ emulate تقلیدی *taqlī'dī* ADJ. conformist [A ~ قلادہ]

تقلیل *taqlīl'* N.F. ❶ minimising ❷ diminution ; diminishing تقلیل افادہ *taqlīl-e ifā'dah* N.F. diminishing utility تقلیل حاصل *taqlīl-e hā'sil* N.F. diminishing returns

تقویٰ *taq'vā* N.F. ❶ fear of God ❷ piety ❸ abstinence ; abstemiousness اہل تقویٰ *ah'l-i taq'vā* (or *aih'.*) N.M. ❶ pious persons ❷ God-fearing persons ❸ abstemious persons [A ~ وقایت]

تقویت *taq'viyat* N.F. ❶ strength ❷ strengthening ❸ support تقویت دینا *taq'viyat de'na* V.T. ❶ strengthen ❷ back up [A ~ قوت]

تقویم *taqvīm'* N.F. (PL. تقاویم *taqavīm'*) ❶ almanac ❷ calendar تقویم پارینہ *taqvī'm-e pārī'nah*, N.F. ❶ past year's almanac ❷ (fig.) worthless things ; outdated or outmoded stuff تقویمی *taqvī'mī* ADJ. calendar تقویمی سال *taqvī'mī sal* N.M. calendar year [A]

تقی *ta'qī* ADJ. ❶ pious ❷ devout ❸ abstemious

تقید *taqay'yūd* N.M. ❶ condition; proviso ❷ restriction [A ~ قید]

تقیہ *taqiy'yah* N.M. permissibled subterfuge [A ~ وقایت]

تک *tak* PREP. ❶ till ❷ until ❸ to ❹ up to ❺ towards as far as ; so far as

تک *tuk* N.F. ❶ (fig.) relevance ; sense ; justification ❷ (rare) ryhme تک بندی *tuk'-bandī* N.F. insipid versification تک میں تک ملانا *tūk' meṅ tūk' milā'na* V.T. agree (with) ; play second fiddle (to) بے تکا *be-tū'kā* N.M. ❶ unreliable person ❷ outward or difficult ADJ. ❶ without rhyme or reason ; unjustified ❷ meaningless ❸ irrelevant بے تکی *be-tūkī* N.F. bosh ; nonsense ADJ. ❶ nonsensical ❷ irrelevant بے تکی ہانکنا *be-tūkī hank'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

تکا *tik'kā*, تکہ *tik'kah* N.M. ❶ bit or piece of flash ❷ grilled piece of flesh تکا بوٹی کرنا *tik'-kā bo'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ tear to pieces ❷ hack ❸ mangle ❹ pull to pieces

تکا *tūk'kā* N.M. ❶ grainless cob ❷ pointless missible ❸ mere conjecture ; guess لگا تو تیر نہیں تو تکا *la'ga to tīr' na'hīṅ to tūk'kā* PROV. a dart wide of the mark is no better than a straw

تکاسل *takā'sūl* N.M. laziness ; indolence ; carelessness [A ~ کسل]

تکالیف *takālīf'* N.F. (PL. of تکلیف N.F. ★)

تکان *takān'* N.F. fatigue; tiredness تکان اتارنا (یا دور کرنا) *takān ūtār'nā* (or *door', kar'nā*) V.T. & I. give or take some rest تکان چڑھنا *takān' charh'nā*, V.I. ❶ be tired ❷ be fatigued [doublet of ~ تھکن]

تکان *takān'* N.F. ❶ shaking ❷ jerk تکان دینا *takān' de'nā* V.T. jerk [P]

تکبر *takab'bur* N.M. ❶ pride; conceit; haughtiness ❷ arrogance ❸ egotism ❹ insolence ❺ (rare) loftiness [A ~ کبر]

تکبیر *takbīr'* N.F. ❶ praise of God ❷ repetition the words 'Allah o Akbar' takbir' ❸ announcement of initiation of congregational prayers تکبیر اولےٰ *takbī'r-e oo'lā* N.F. initial 'takbir' تکبیر کہنا *takbīr' kaih'nā* V.T. ❶ announce initiation of congregational prayers ❷ repeat the words 'Allah-o Akbar' (پر) تکبیر پڑھنا *(par) takbīr' parh'nā* V.T. (begin to) slaughter animal in Muslim way [A ~ تکبیر]

تک تک *tik' tik* N.F. & INT. (same as تخ تخ *ṭakh' ṭakh* N.F. & INT. ★)

تکثیر *taksīr'* N.F. increase ; augmentation ; multiplication تکثیر افادہ *taksī'r-e ifā'dah* N.F. increasing utility تکثیر حاصل *taksī'r-e ḥā'sil* N.F. increasing returns [A ~ کثرت]

تکثیف *taksīf'* N.F. ❶ condensation ❷ density [A ~ کثیف]

تکدر *takad'dur* N.M. ❶ turbidity ❷ disquietude ❸ unpleasantness ❹ misunderstanding [A ~ کدورت]

تکذیب *takzīb'* N.F. ❶ contradiction ❷ falsification تکذیب کرنا *takzīb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ falsify ❷ contradict [A ~ کذب]

تکرار *takrār'* N.M. ❶ tautology ❷ repetition ❸ argument ❹ altercation ❺ contention میں تکرار ہونا *meṅ takrār' ho'nā* V.I. argue ; quarrel تکرار کرنا *takrār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ quarrel ; argue ❷ repeat تکراری *takra'rī* ADJ. contentious ; querulous [A ~ کر]

تکریم *takrīm'* N.F. ❶ respect ❷ honour ❸ reverence تکریم کرنا *takrīm' kar'nā* V.I. show respect تکریم ہونا *takrīm' ho'nā* V.I. be shown respect [A ~ کرم]

تکڑا *tak'ṛā* ADJ. (F. تکڑی *tak'ṛī*) ❶ stout ❷ well-built

تکسر *takas'sur* N.M. ❶ (math.) carrying figures ❷ (rare) being shattered [A ~ کسر]

تکسیر *taksīr'* N.F. ❶ (math.) carrying figures ❷ shattering [A ~ کسر]

تکفل *takaf'ful* N.M. support ; maintenance [A ~ کفالت]

تکفیر *takfīr'* N.F. ❶ infidelity charge ❷ excommunication [A ~ کفر]

تکفین *takfīn'* N.F. shrouding تکفین کرنا *takfīn' kar'nā* V.T. shroud [A ~ کفن]

تکل *tuk'kal* N.F. diamond shaped paper kite

تکلا *tak'lā* N.M. spindle تکلے سے بال نکالنا *tak'le ke se bal nikāl'nā* V.T. bring (someone) to his senses , put (someone) to rights سوکھ کر تکلا ہونا *sookh' kar tak'lā ho'nā* V.I. grow the very lean ; peak and pine

تکلف *takal'luf* N.M. ❶ formality ❷ ceremony ❸ inconvenience ; trouble ; pains ❹ lavish expenditure تکلف برطرف *takal'luf bar ta'raf* ADV. ❶ ceremony aside ; ❷ frankly speaking ; to be frank تکلف برتنا (یا کرنا) *takal'luf ba'ratnā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ stand on ceremony ❷ take pains ❸ be ceremonious بے تکلف *be-takul'luf* ADJ. ❶ unceremonious ❷ plain ❸ frank ❹ forthright ❺ informal ❻ (of friend) free تکلفات *takullūfāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ ceremonies ❷ formalities رسمی تکلفات *ras'mī takallūfāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ formalities ❷ specious cordiality مجلسی تکلفات *maj'lisī takallūfāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ etiquette ❷ social ceremony [A]

تکلم *takal'lum* N.M. ❶ speech ; speaking ❷ conversation [A ~ کلام]

تکلیف *taklīf'* N.F. ❶ trouble ; inconvenience ❷ difficulty ; hardship ❸ suffering ❹ torment ; affliction ❺ (rare) responsibility تکلیف اٹھانا *taklīf' uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer ❷ be put to inconvenience ❸ undergo hardship تکلیف دینا *taklīf' de'nā* V.T. ❶ trouble ❷ put to or cause inconvenience ❸ vex ; annoy تکلیف کرنا *taklīf' kar'nā*, V.I. take the trouble تکلیف مالایطاق *taklī'f-e mā'-lā yuṭāq'* N.F. ❶ unbearable trouble ❷ staggering or overwhelming responsibility [A]

تکملہ *tak'milah* N.M. appendix [A ~ کمال]

تکمہ *tuk'mah* N.M. button-hole loop ; eyelet گھنڈی تکمہ *ghuṅ'ḍī tuk'mah* N.M. cord knob and eyelet (as outmoded button and button-hole

تکمیل *takmīl'* N.F. ❶ completion ❷ implementation ; execution ❸ authentication ❹ consumation ❺ conclusion ❻ termination تکمیل تمسک *takmī'l-e tamas'suk* N.F. execution of bond تکمیل رہن *takmī'l-e rah'n* (col. *reh'n*) N.F. termination of mortgage تکمیل کرنا *takmīl' kar'nā* (پایہ) تکمیل کو پہنچانا *(pā'ya-e) takmīl' ko puhunchā'nā* V.T. ❶ complete ❷ authenticate ❸ execute ; implement (پایہ) تکمیل کو پہنچنا *(pā'yā-e) takmīl' ko pahunch'nā*, تکمیل ہونا *takmīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be complete ❷ conclude ❸ terminate ❹ be executed ; be implemented [A ~ کمال]

تکنا *tak'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ look at ❷ gaze ❸ stare at ❹ ogle ❺ expect (کی) راہ تکنا *(kī) rāh' tak'nā* V.T. wait for ; look out (for) پرایا ہاتھ تکنا *parā'yā hāth tak'nā* V.T. depend upon (someone) ; be parasitical تکی لگانا *tak'kī lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ stare ❷ ogle

تکنیک *taknīk'* N.F. technique تکنیکی *takni'kī* ADJ. ❶ technique ❷ technical [~ E]

تکون *ti-kon'* N.F. triangle تکونا *ti-ko'nā*, تکونیا *ti-ko'niyā* ADJ. three-cornered ; triangular [~ تین + کونا]

تکوین *takwīn'* N.F. ❶ creation ❷ bringing ❸ Genesis [A ~ کون]

تکیہ *tak'yah* N.M. ❶ pillow ❷ bolster ❸ reliance ❹ support ❺ prop ❻ hermitage (پر) تکیہ کرنا *(par) tak'yah kar'nā* V.T. depend (on) ; rely

(upon) تکیہ کلام *tak'ya-e kalām'* N.M. expletive
تکیہ نشین *tak'ya nashīn'* N.M. ❶ hermit ❷ recluse ❸ saint تکینی *takī'nī'* N.F. small pillow [A]

تگ *tag* N.F. (only in compounds) running تگ و پو *ta'g-ā-po*, تگ و تاز *ta'g-o-tāz'* N.F. ❶ running about ❷ search ❸ endeavour ❹ gallop تگ و دو *ta'g-o-dau'* N.F. ❶ running about ❷ endeavour [P]

تگڈم *tigaḍ'ḍam* N.M. ❶ clique of three ; cliques ❷ entanglement of (strings of) three kites

تگرگ *tāgarg'* N.M. (lit.) hailstone [P]

تگنا *tig'nā*, ADJ. (F. تگنی *tig'nī*) ❶ threefold ❷ triple ❸ triplicate ; thrice تگنی کا ناچ نچوانا *tig'nī ka nāch' nachvā'nā* PH. ❶ dance (somoene) to one's tune ❷ harass [~ تین + گنا]

تگی *tig'gī* N.F. a three (in cards) [~ تین]

تل *til'* N.M. ❶ sesame-seed ; sesamum ❷ pupil of eye ❸ small particle ❹ mole تل برابر *til' bara'bar* ADJ. very little تل چاولی *til' chā'valī* N.F. rice mixture ADJ. grizzled تل چٹا *til-chaṭ'ṭā* N.M. cockroach تل چٹانا *til' chaṭā'nā* V.I. (as wedding rite) cause to become hen-pecked تل دھرنے کی جگہ نہ ہونا *til' dhar'ne kī ja'gah na ho'nā* V.I. (of place) be overcrowded ; be filled to capacity تل بھگا *til'-bhug'gā* N.M. crushed sesamum sweetmeat تل شکری *til'-shāk'rī*, تل کٹ *til'-kut*, تل تل *til'-til* ADV. little by little تلوں میں تیل نہیں *ti'lon men tel' na'hīn* INT. you can't hope to have your way with so-and-so تلوا *til'vā* N.M. sweet sesamum rolls [P]

تل *tal* PREF. ❶ low ❷ down تل نظرا *tal-naz'ra* ADJ. & N.M. (W. dial.) sly person avoiding looking others in the face [~ تلے]

تلا *ta'lā* N.M. ❶ sole (of shoe) ❷ coating ❸ clump (of) shoes ❹ bottom ❺ ground flour تلا دینا *ta'lā de'nā* V.T. coat bottom of (saucepan) with fuller's earth, etc.

تلا *til'lā* N.M. ❶ drawn gold ❷ gold lace تلا سازی *til'lā-sā'zī* N.F. gold-lace making

تلا دان *ti'llā dan* N.M. (dial.) alms equal to distributor's weight [~ تولنا ~ تلنا]

تلازم *talā'zum* N.M. being mutually necessary تلازمہ *talā'zūmah* N.M. (in speech, etc.) mechanical use of words relating to one idea [A ~ لزوم]

تلاش *talāsh'* N.F. ❶ search ❷ quest تلاش کرنا *talāsh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ search for ; ❷ seek تلاش معاش *talā'sh-e ma'ash'* N.F. search for employment · job-hunting تلاشی *tala'shī* N.F. search کی تلاشی لینا *kī talā'shī le'nā* V.T. search جامہ تلاشی *jā'ma-talā'shī* N.F. searching (someone's) persons خانہ تلاشی *khā'na talā'shī* N.F. searching (someone's) house [P]

تلاطم *talā'tum* N.M. ❶ storm ❷ dashing ; buffeting (of billows) [A ~ لطم]

تلافی *talā'fī* N.F. ❶ making amends ❷ recompense ; compensation ❸ reparation تلافی کرنا *talā'fī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ compensate ❷ make amends تلافی ہونا *talā'fī ho'nā* V.I. be recompensed تلافی مافات *talā'fī-e mā-fāt'* PH. letting bygones be bygones [A]

تلامذہ *talā'mizah* تلامیذ *talāmīz'* N.M. (PL. of تلمیذ N.M. ★)

تلانا *tulā'nā* V.T. (see under تلنا *tul'nā* V.I. ★)

تلاؤ *talā''o* N.M. ❶ pool ❷ pond ❸ lake [~ تال]

تلاوت *tilā'vat* N.F. (of the Holy Quran) ❶ reading ❷ recitation [A]

تلبیس *talbīs* N.F. ❶ impersonation ❷ disguise ❸ deception ❹ counterfeiting (currency) [A ~ لباس]

تلبیہ *tal'biyah* N.M. (during 'Haj') saying 'lab-baik.....' ; assurance of being at God's beck and call

تلپٹ *tal'pat* ADJ. ❶ topsy-turvy ❷ ruined ❸ wasted ❹ lost [~ تل *tal*]

تلچھٹ *tal'chhaṭ* N.F. sediment [~ تل *tal*]

تلچھنا *ta'lchhnā* V.I. ❶ feel uneasy ❷ be restless ❸ toss (from pain, etc.) تلچھو ملچھو کرنا *tal'chhoo mal'chhoo kar'nā*, تلچھوں ملچھوں کرنا *tal'chhoon mal'chhoon kar'nā* V.I. be fidgety

تلخ *tal'kh* ADJ. ❶ bitter ❷ pungent ❸ unpalatable ❹ acrid ; acrimonious تلخ آب *talkh-āb'* تلخابہ *talkh-ā'bah* N.M. ❶ bitter water ❷ wine ❸ bitterness تلخ حقیقت *tal'kh haqī'qat* N.F. unpalatable truth تلخ کام *talkh-kām'* ADJ. frustrated (person) تلخ کامی *talkh-ka'mī* N.M. frustration تلخ گو *talkh-go*, تلخ نوا *tal'kh-navā'* ADJ. person saying bitter things ; uttering unplatable truths تلخ گوئی *tal'kh-go''ī*, تلخ نوائی *talkh-navā''āī* N.F. utterance of unpalatable truths تلخ مزاج *tal'kh-mizāj''* ADJ. surly تلخ مزاجی *tal'kh-mizāji* N.F. surliness تلخ و ترش *tal'kh-o-tūr'sh* N.M. vicissitudes of life ADJ. sour and bitter تلخ ترش شیریں *tal'kh tūr'sh shī'rīn* N.F. (fig.) various aspects of life تلخی *tal'khī* N.F. ❶ bitterness ❷ acidity ❸ pungency ❹ acrimony ❺ unpleasantness ; bad blood [P]

تلخیص *talkhīs'* N.F. abridgment تلخیص کرنا *talkhīs' ka'rnā* V.T. abridge [A]

تلذذ *talaz'zuz* N.M. enjoyment; deriving pleasure [A ~ لذت]

تلسی *tul'si* N.F. sweet basil

تلطف *talat'tuf* N.M. ❶ kindness ❷ favour ازروِ تلطف *az ra'h-e tala'tūf* ADV. kindly; graciously تلطف کرنا *talat'tūf karnā* V.T. do favour; show kindness [A ~ لطف]

تلف *ta'laf* N.M. ❶ destruction; ruin ❷ loss ❸ waste تلف کرنا *ta'laf kar'nā* V.T. ❶ destroy; ruin ❷ waste; squander ❸ lose تلف ہونا *ta'laf ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be destroyed; be ruined ❷ be wasted; be squandered [A]

تلفظ *talaf'fuz* N.M. pronunciation کا تلفظ ہونا *kā talaf'fuz ho'nā* V.I. (of word) be pronounced [A ~ لفظ]

تلقین *tāliqīn'* N.F. ❶ persuasion ❷ religious instruction (esp. at death-bed) ❸ pronouncing the creed to urge dying person to repeat it [A]

تلک *ta'lak* ADV. (arch. or col. form of تک ADV. ★)

تلک *ti'lak* N.M. (dial.) colour-mark placed by Hindus on brow تلک دھاری *ti'lak-dhāri* N.M. one daily besmearing brow with 'tilak' تلک لگانا *ti'lak lagā'nā* V.T. besmear (one's brow) with 'tilak'

تلی *talal'li* (dial تلی *tūl'tūlī*) N.F. jet; spurt تلی باندھنا *tūlal'li bāndh'nā* V.T. direct a jet تلی بندھنا *tulal'li bandhnā* V.I. spurt out

تلمذ *talam'mūz* N.M. ❶ being or becoming a pupil ❷ studentship سے شرفِ تلمذ ہونا *se sha'raf-e talam'mūz ho'nā* V.T. be a pupil of [A ~ تلمیذ]

تلملانا *talmala'nā* V.I. ❶ be impatient ❷ be restless; feel uneasy ❸ fret تلملاہٹ *talmalā'hat* تلملی *tal'malī* N.F. ❶ uneasiness ❷ fretting

تلمیح *talmīh'* N.F. (PL. تلمیحات *talmīhāt'*) allusion [A ~ لمحہ]

تلمیذ *talmīz'* N.M. (PL. تلامذہ *talā'mizah* or تلامیذ *talamīz'*) ❶ pupil ❷ student [A]

تلنا *tal'nā* V. ❶ fry ❷ roast تلوانا *talvā'nā* V.T. have (something) fried

تلنا *tūl'nā* V.I. (see under تولنا V.T. ★)

تلنگا *tilan'gā* N.M. ❶ (during British occupation of the sub-continent) native soldier in Western uniform (owing to original batches' training in Telingana) ❷ Telegu-speaking person تلنگی *tilangī'* N.F. Telegu

تلوا *tal'vā*, تلا *talā'* N.M. sole (of foot) تلوا کھجانا *tal'vā khuja'nā* V.I. ❶ (of sole) itch ❷ have a foreboding of travel تلوانہ لگنا *tal'va na lag'nā* V.I. be restless; be impatient تلووں سے آگ لگنا *tal'von se āg' lag'na* V.I. be in a rage تلووں سے لگنا سر میں جا کے بجھنا *tal'von se lag'nā sir' men jā ke bujh'nā* V.T. be greatly hurt تلووں سے ملنا *tal'von se mal'nā* V.I. trample تلووں سے آنکھیں ملنا *tal'von se an'khen mal'na* V.T. ❶ evince humility ❷ be meek تلوے چاٹنا (یا سہلانا) *tal've chāṭ'nā* (or *saihlā'nā*) V.T. ❶ fawn on ❷ flatter; coax cajole; today تلوے چھلنی ہونا *tal've chhal'nī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a tiresome journey ❷ have run about a lot ❸ have endeavoured much تلوے سے لگنا *tal've se lag'nā* V.I. follow meekly تلوار جلانا

تلوار *talvār'* N.F. ❶ sword ❷ sabre ❸ scimitar تلوار چلانا *talvār' chalā'nā* V.T. ❶ strike with a sword ❷ put to the sword N.M. fencing تلوار چلنا *talvār' chal'nā* V.I. be fighting with swords N.M. sword-fight تلوار کا دھنی *talvār' kā dha'nī* N.M. good swordsman تلوار سونتنا *talvār' sont'nā*، تلوار کھینچنا *talvār' khench'nā* V.I. draw the sword; unsheathe the sword تلوار کا گھاؤ *talvār' kā ghā'o* N.M. sword-cut; sword-wound تلوار میان (یا نیام) میں کرنا *talvār' miyān'* (or *neyām'*) *men kar'nā* V.I. sheathe the sword تلواروں کی چھاؤں میں *talvā'ron ki chā'on men* PH. well-guarded; under shadow of swords ننگی تلوار لیے *nan'gī talvār' li'ye* ADV. with a drawn sword تلوریا *tal'varyā* N.M. swordman

تلوانسا *tilvan'sā* تلونڈا *tilauṇḍā*, تلونسا *tilauṇ'sā* ADJ. (of lamp) aslant (to bring oil nearer wick)

تلون *tulav'vun* N.M. fickleness; capriciousness تلون طبع *talav'vūn-e tab'* N.M. ❶ capriciousness ❷ fickle-mindedness تلون مزاج *talav'vūn mizaj'* ADJ. ❶ capricious ❷ whimsical ❸ fickle-minded تلون مزاجی *talav'vūn mizājī* N.F. ❶ capriciousness ❷ fickle-mindedness [A ~ لون]

تلی *tu'lī* N.F. ❶ spleen ❷ milt ❸ this as food

تلے *ta'le* ADV. ❶ on the groundfloor ❷ down ❸ under; below ❹ beneath کے تلے *ke ta'le* ADV. ❶ at the bottom of ❷ at the foot of تلے اوپر *ta'le oo'par* ADV. one upon the other تلے اوپر کے *ta'le oo'par ke* ADJ. (of children) born in succession تلے اوپر کی اولاد *ta'le oo'par kī aulād'* N.F. children born in succession تلے پڑنا *ta'le par'nā* V.I. sleep on the floor

تلے دانی *ta'le dā'nī* N.F. needle-pouch; housewife

تلیٹی *talai''ṭī*, تلیٹھی *talai''ṭhī* N.F. submontane region

تلیر *til'yar* N.M. starling

تم *tum* PRON. (nominative) you

تماثل *tamā'sul* N.M. similarity ; likeness ; resemblance [A ~ مثل]

تمادی *tamād'dī* N.F. ❶ (lit.) passage (of time) ❷ duration تمادی ایام *tamād'dī-e ayyām'* N.F. passage of time [A ~ مدت]

تمارض *tamā'ruz* N.M. ❶ valetudenarism ❷ malingering

تمازت *tamā'zat* N.F. heat ; intense heat [A]

تماشا *tamā'shā* تماشہ *tamā'shah* N.M. ❶ show ❷ entertainment ❸ spectacle fun ❹ sport ❺ oddity ❻ film ❼ show business تماشائی *tamā'shā'ī* N.M. ❶ onlooker ❷ spectator تماش بین *tamāsh'bīn* N. rake ; libertine ; debauchee تماش بینی *tamāshbī'nī* N.F. licentiousness ; debauchery تماشا دیکھنا *tamāshā dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ witness a show ❷ enjoy other's misfortune تماشا کرنا *tamāshā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ put on a show ❷ stage a play ❸ jeer ; jest ; make fun (of) ❹ (rare) see ; view تماشا کرنے والا *tamā'sha kar'ne vālā* N.M. ❶ showman ❷ exhibitor ❸ actor ❹ one who makes sport ❺ funny person تماشے کی بات *tamā'she ki bāt'* N.F. funny thing تماش گاہ *tamāsh'-gāh'* N.F. ❶ show place ❷ theatre [A ~ تماشی CORR.]

تمام *tamām'* ADJ. ❶ entire ; whole ❷ total complete ❸ full N.M. end ; conclusion تمامتر (or تمام تر) *tamām'-tar* ADJ. ❶ most ❷ all ❸ entire تمام شد *tamām' shud* PH. its all over ; its done with تمام کرنا *tamām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ complete ❷ conclude کا کام تمام کرنا *kā kām tamām' kar'nā* V.T. kill ; murder تمام ہونا *tamām' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be finished ; be concluded ; come to an end ❷ be completed; be over کا کام تمام ہونا *kā kām tamām' ho'nā* V.I. be dead تمام و کمال *tamā'm-o-kamāl'* ADV. ❶ thoroughly ❷ wholly ; entirely ❸ fully ; completely ❹ totally تمامی *tamā'mī* N.F. ❶ completion ❷ conclusion N.M. a variety of brocade [A]

تمباکو *tambā'koo* N.M. tobacco [Sp. ~ Haiti red Indian word]

تمباکو

تمت *tam'mat* ADJ. finis [A ~ تمام]

تمتع *tamat'to'* N.M. ❶ utilization ❷ gain ❸ performance of minor pilgrimage along with the major one [A ~ متاع]

تمتمانا *tam'tamā'nā* V.I. ❶ glow ❷ flush ❸ (of face) redden ; be enraged ❹ sparkle ❺ flash تمتماہٹ *tam'tamā'hat* N.F. ❶ glow ❷ reddening (of face) ❸ sparkling

تمثال *tamsāl'* N.F. ❶ stature ❷ portrait ❸ likeness [A ~ مثل]

تمثیل *tamsīl'* N.F. ❶ drama ; play ❷ allegory ❸ parable ❹ apologue ❺ instance ; example ❻ resemblance ❼ similitude تمثیل پیش کرنا *tamsīl' pesh kar'nā* V.T. ❶ put on a play ❷ adduce an example تمثیل لانا *tamsīl' lā'nā* V.T. adduce an example تمثیلاً *tamsī'lan* ADV. ❶ for instance ; for example ❷ allegorically ; as a parable [A ~ مثل]

تمجید *tamjīd'* N.F. glorification (of God) [A ~ مجد]

تمدن *tamad'dun* N.M. ❶ civilisation ❷ urbanization

تمرد *tamar'rud* N.M. ❶ disobedience ❷ insolence ❸ transgression ; exceeding the limits ❹ haughtiness ; concert ❺ (rare) tyranny [A]

تمسخر *tamas'khur* N.M. ❶ joke ; jest ❷ fun ; buffoonery [A]

تمسک *tamas'sūk* N.M. ❶ (monetary or legal) bond ❷ promissory note ❸ (rare) clinging (to) ; sticking fast [A]

تمغہ *tamghah* N.M. ❶ medal ❷ (arch.) royal charter ❸ (arch.) official stamp, etc. on merchandise ❹ (arch.) polltax [P]

تمکنت *tam'kanat* N.F. ❶ gravity ❷ power ❸ pomp ❹ grandeur ❺ haughtiness [A]

تمکین *tam'kin* N.F. ❶ dignity ❷ gravity [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

تملق *tamal'lūq* N.M. flattery [A]

تملیک *tamlik'* N.F. ❶ possession ❷ settlement of property [A ~ ملک]

تمندار *tū'man-dār* N.M. ❶ centurion ❷ chief (among certain Baluch tribes) [T + تمن 10,0 soldiers + P دار]

تمنا *taman'nā* N.F. ❶ wish ❷ desire ❸ longing تمنا (ظاہر) کرنا *taman'nā (zā'hir) kar'nā* V.T. ❶ wish ❷ desire ; express a desire for

تموج *tāmav'vāj* N.M. ❶ billowing (of waves) ❷ commotion [A ~ موج]

تموز *tamooz* (rare *tammooz'*) N.M. ❶ name of a s mer month ❷ intense heat [A]

تمول *tamav'vul* N.M. ❶ riches ; wealth ❷ wealthiness [A ~ مال]

تمہارا *tumhā'rā* PRON. ❶ your ❷ yours [~ تم]

تمہید *tamhīd'* N.F. ❶ introduction ; preface ❷ preamble ; prolegomena ❸ prelimi-

nary discourse ❹ preparation ❺ opening ; ing تمہید اٹھانا *tamhīd' uṭhā'nā* N.F. ❶ in-ace a subject ❷ broach or introduce a topic ❸ begin ; initiate تمہیدیں باندھنا *tamhī'deṅ baṅdh'nā* V.I. ❶ make vain suppositions ❷ make false promises ❸ try to introduce subtly ❹ make advances تمہیدی *tamhī'dī* ADJ. ❶ introductory ❷ preliminary [A ~ مہد]

تمہی *tūm'hī*, تمہیں *tumhīṅ* PRON. ❶ you ❷ you ; yourself [~ تم]

تمہیں *tūm'heṅ* PRON. you ; to you [~ تم]

تمیز *tamīz'* N.F. ❶ manners ❷ etiquette ❸ sense ❹ judgment ❺ direction ❻ distinction تمیزدار *tamīz'-dār* ADJ. ❶ well-mannered ❷ discreet ❸ judicious تمیز کرنا *tamīz' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be mannerly ❷ distinguish بدتمیز *bad-tamīz'* (ped. بے تمیز *be-tamīz'*) ADJ. unmannerly [A ~ FOLL. CORR.]

تمییز *tamyīz'* N.F. ❶ distinction ❷ qualification category ❸ حرف تمییز *harf-e tamyīz'* N.M. ❶ qualifying word ❷ adverb [A]

تن *tan* N.M. ❶ body ❷ person تن آسان *tan-āsān'* ADJ. lazy ; indolent تن آسانی *tan-āsā'nī* N.F. ❶ laziness ; indolence تناور *tan-ā'var* ADJ. ❶ large ❷ sturdy تن بدن پھونکنا *tan' ba'dan phoonk'nā* V.T. consume the body تن بدن میں آگ لگنا *tan' ba'dan meṅ āg' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ fly into a passion ; be enraged ❷ grow very jealous تن پرور *tan'-par'var* ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ self-indulgent ❸ indolent تن پروری *tan-par'varī* N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ self-indulgence ❸ indolence تن تنہا *ta'n-e tanhā'* ADJ. ❶ all alone ❷ all by one self تندرست *tan'durust'* ADJ. ❶ healthy ❷ hale and hearty تندرست کرنا *tan-durust' kar'nā* V.T. cure تندرست ہونا *tan'durust' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ recover ❷ recoup health تندرستی *tan'durus'tī* N.F. ❶ health ❷ recovery تندرستی ہزار نعمت ہے *tan'durus'tī hazār ne'mat hai* PROV. health is better than wealth تندھی (or تن دہی) *tan'dhī'* N.F. ❶ devotion ❷ diligence تن ڈھانکنا *tan' ḍhaṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ have clothes ❷ go about in ordinary clothes تنزیب *tan'-zeb* N.M. ❶ a kind of muslin ❷ a kind of waistcoat تن من *tan' man'* N.M. body and soul تن من دھن *tan' man' ḍhan'* N.M. ❶ body, soul and wealth ❷ all one's resources تن من دھن سے *tan' man' dhan' se* ADV. with full devotion تن من سے *tan' man' se* ADV. with all one's heart and soul تن من مارنا *tan' man' mār'na* V.T. ❶ suppress one's feelings ❷ work with devotion تن من وارنا *tan' man vār'nā* V.I. be ready to lay down one's life تن فنوش *ta'no-tosh'* N.M. strong body تنومند *tan-oo mand'* ADJ. sturdy [P]

تنا *tan'nā* V.I. (same as تننا V.I. ★)

تنازع *tanā'zo'* N.M. ❶ struggle ❷ dispute ❸ contention تنازع للبقا *tanā'-zo' lilbaqā'* N.M. struggle for existence تنازعہ *tanā'zo'ah* N.M. (col. quarrel ; dispute [A ~ نزاع]

تناسب *tanā'sub* N.M. proportion تناسب اعضا *tanā'sub-e a'zā'* N.M. due proportion of the limbs تناسب مرکب *tanā'sub-e murak'kab* N.M. compound proportion تناسب مفرد *tanā'sub-e mūf'rad* N.M. simple proportion تناسب منقلب *tanā'sub-e mūn'qalib* N.M. inverse proportion [A ~ نسبت]

تناسخ *tanā'sukh* N.M. ❶ metempsychosis ; transmigration of soul ❷ (rare) transformation [A]

تناسل *tanā'sul* N.M. reproduction ; procreation آلۂ تناسل *ā'la-e tanā'sul* N.M. ❶ genitals ❷ penis [A ~ نسل]

تنافر *tanā'fur* N.F. ❶ putting together words hard to pronounce ❷ mutual aversion ❸ repugnance [A ~ نفرت]

تناقض *tanā'quz* N.M. ❶ incompatibility ❷ discrepancy [A ~ نقض]

تناول *tanā'vul* N.M. ❶ eating ❷ (rare) extending one's hand to grip تناول کرنا یا فرمانا *tanā'vul kar'nā* (or *farmā'nā*) V.T. eat ماحضر تناول کرنا *mā-ha'zar tanā'vul kar'nā* V.T. ❶ (humble request to guest to) eat whatever is made available by the host ; partake of feast [A]

تنبا *tam'ba* (col. for تنبان *tamban'*) N.M. loose trousers [P ~]

تنبو *tam'boo* N.M. tent

تنبورا *tamboo'rā*, تنبورہ *tamboo'rah* N.M. tambourine

تنبولن

تنبول *tambol'* N.M. ❶ cash wedding-gift ❷ (rare) betel-leaf تنبول پڑنا *tambol' par'nā* V.I. (of cash wedding-gifts) be collected

تنبولی *tambo'lī* N.M. betel-leaf vendor

تنبولن *tambo'lan* N.F. woman vending betel-leaf seller

تنبہ *tanab'boh* N.M. ❶ awakening ❷ taking the warning [A ~ FOLL.]

تنبیہ *tambīh'* N.F. ❶ warning ❷ reproof ❸ admonition ❹ reprimand ❺ (ped.) awakening ; arousing تنبیہ کرنا *tambīh' kar'nā* ❶ warn ❷ admonish ❸ reprimand تنبیہ ہونا *tambīh' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ realise ❷ be warned [A]

تن پھن کرنا *tun' phan kar'nā* V.T. ❶ say angry things ❷ be haughty

تنت کا وقت *tant' kā vaq't* N.M. right moment

تنتر *tan'tar* تنتر منتر *tan'tar man'tar* N.M. (dial.) charm ; enchantment

تن تنی *tun'tunī* N.M. a kind of guitar

تنخواہ *tankhāh'* N.M. ❶ pay ; assignment ❷ salary ❸ wages ❹ pay تنخواہ دار *tankhā'-dār* N.M. ❶ paid (servant) ❷ one of the salaried class [P تن + خواستن]

تند *tūnd* ADJ. ❶ fierce ❷ furious ❸ violent ❹ rough ❺ severe ❻ rapid ❼ swift ; fast تند خو *tūnd-khoo'* ADJ. ❶ fierce ; furious ❷ irascible ❸ surly تند رفتار *tūnd-raftār'* ADJ. ❶ fleet-footed ❷ rapid تند زبان *tūnd-zabān'* ADJ. ❶ foul-mouthed ❷ sharp-tongued تند مزاج *tūnd'-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ fierce ; furious ❷ hot-heated ❸ irascible ❹ surly باد تند *bā'd-e-tūnd'*, تند باد *tūnd'-bād* N.F. ❶ tempest ❷ storm ❸ strong wind تندی *tūn'dī* ❶ fierceness ❷ ferocity ❸ fury ❹ violence ❺ swiftness ❻ sharpness ❼ severity ❽ force [P]

تندور *tandoor'* N.M. (col. for تنور N.M. ★)

تندیل *tūndail* N.M. & ADJ. pot-bellied (person) [~ توند]

تنزل *tanaz'zūl* N.M. ❶ decline ❷ decay ❸ demotion ; degradation تنزل ہونا *tanaz'zūl ho'nā* V.I. ❶ decline ❷ be demoted ; be degraded [A ~ نزول]

تنزیل *tanzīl'* N.F. revelation (of the Holy Quran) [A ~ نزول]

تنزیہ *tanzīh'* N.F. ❶ purification ❷ purigation ❸ keeping (someone) away from sins [A ~ نزہت]

تنسیخ *tan'sīkh* N.F. ❶ repeal ❷ abrogation ❸ quashing ❹ cancellation ❺ revocation ❻ annulment [A ~ نسخ]

تنصیب *tansīb'* N.F. installation [A ~ نصب]

تنصیف *tansīf'* N.M. bisection [A ~ نصف]

تنظیم *tanzīm'* N.F. ❶ organisation ; party ❷ organisation ; setting in order ❸ discipline ❹ regimentation ❺ arrangement ❻ (rare) threading (pearls) ❼ (rare) versification [A ~ نظم]

تنعم *tana''''ūm* N.M. ❶ easy life ❷ life of luxury ❸ prosperity [A ~ نعمت]

تنغض *tanagh'ghūz* N.M. disgust [A]

تنفر *tanaf'fūr* N.M. ❶ disgust ❷ dislike ❸ aversion [A ~ نفرت]

تنفس *tanaf'fus* N.M. breathing ; respiration آلات تنفس *a'la'i-e tanaf'fus* N.M. respiratory organs نظام تنفس *nizā'm-e tanaf'fus* N.M. respiratory system تنفسی *tanaf'fusī* ADJ. respiratory [A ~ نفس]

تنقیح *tanqīh'* N.F. ❶ issue (in law-suit) ❷ point of issue ❸ search ; inquiry ❹ clearance of doubt ❺ decision ; determination ; settlement تنقیحات *tanqīhāt* N.M. PL. issue (in law-suit) تنقیح طلب *tanqīh'-ta'lab* ADJ. ❶ (point) at issue ❷ (point) to be determined ; decided or settled تنقیح کرنا *tanqīh' kar'nā* V.T. determine or settle issue in a law-suit تنقیح قائم کرنا *tanqīh' qā''im kar'nā*, تنقیح نکالنا *tanqīh nikal'nā*) V.T. frame or draw up [A]

تنقید *tanqīd'* N.F. ❶ criticism ❷ review ❸ critical appreciation ❹ fault-finding ❺ animadversion کو ہدف تنقید بنانا *ko ha'daf-e tanqīd' banā'nā* V.T. ❶ criticize ❷ slate [A ~ نقد]

تنقیص *tan'qīs'* N.F. ❶ fault-finding ❷ adverse criticism ❸ (rare) curtailment [A ~ نقص]

تنقیہ *tan'qīyah* N.M. ❶ purgation ❷ purge [A ~ نقی]

تنک *tunūk* ADJ. (lit.) ❶ slight ❷ having little ❸ thin ❹ weak ❺ short ; lacking largeness تنک ظرف *tūn'nūk-zar'f* ADJ. mean تنک مزاج *tu'nūk-mizāj'* ADJ. short tempered ; peevish ; irritable [P]

تنکا *tin'kā* N.M. ❶ straw ❷ blade (of grass) ❸ dried stalk تنکا اتارنا اور چھپر رکھ دینا *tin'kā utār'nā aur chhap'par rakh' dī'nā* PH. put under great obligation for a small favour تنکا اتارنے کا احسان ماننا *tīn'kā ūtār'ne kā ehsān mān'nā* PH. be oblidged for a small favour تنکا بھی نہ توڑ سکنا *tin'kā bhī na tor sak'nā* V.T. ❶ extremely lazy ❷ be very indolent تنکا دانتوں میں لینا *tin'kā dān'ton men le'na* V.T. ❶ admit defeat ; throw up the sponge ❷ ask for mercy تنکا نہ رہنا *tin'kā na raih'nā* V.I. be divested of everything تنکا ہو جانا *tin'kā ho jā'nā* V.I. become thin and lean ; be emaciated تنکے چننا *tin'ke chun'nā* V.I. ❶ be intoxicated ; go mad ; become insane ❷ be intoxicated ; be dead drunk تنکے چنوانا *tin'ke chunvā'nā* V.T. ❶ drive made ❷ make insane تنکے کا پہاڑ *tin'ke kā pahār' banā'nā* PH. make mountains out of molehills تنکے کا سہارا لینا *tin'ke kā sahā'ra le'nā* V.I. catch at straw تنکے کی اوٹ پہاڑ *tink'e kī oṭ pahār'* PH. ❶ just a shadow of lurking calamity ❷ even small timely more highly effective

تنکنا *ti'naknā* V.T. ❶ flare up ❷ react sharply ❸ be uneasy ❹ flutter ❺ ruffle

تنکیر *tankīr'* N.F. ❶ being or making a common noun ❷ be unwary [A ~ نکرہ]

تنگ *tang* ADJ. ❶ narrow ❷ tight ❸ strait ❹ too small ❺ scanty ❻ contracted ❼ compressed ❽ straitened ❾ bored ; fed up (10) poor (11) distressed N.M. ❶ lap ❷ sack ; bag ❸ girth تنگ آنا *tang' ānā* V.I. ❶ be fed up (with) ❷ be utterly sick (of) ; have one's patience exhausted تنگ حال *tang'-hāl'* ADJ. in straitened circumstances تنگ حالی *tang'hā'lī* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ want تنگ دست *tang'-das't* ADJ. ❶ poor ; penniless ❷ destitute ❸ stingy ; miserly تنگ دستی *tang'-das'tī* N.F. poverty ; want destitution تنگ دل *tang'-dil'* ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ miserly ; niggardly ❸ narrow-minded تنگ دلی *tang'-di'lī* N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ niggardliness ❸ narrow-mindedness تنگ دہن *tang'-da'han* ADJ. small-mouthed (as sign of beauty) تنگ ظرف *tang'-zar'f* ADJ. (less approved form of تنگ ظرف) mean تنگ کرنا *tang' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ tease ; harass ❷ vex ; pester ❸ badger ❹ narrow down ❺ tighten ❻ contract ; compress تنگ وقت *tang'-vaq't* N.M. ❶ eleventh hour ❷ short notice تنگ ہونا *tang' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be penniless ❷ be badly off ❸ squeezed ❹ be in a difficulty ہاتھ تنگ ہونا *hath tang' ho'nā* V.I. be penniless ; be in straits تنگنائے *tang'-nā''e* N.F. strait ; narrow place or passage تنگی *tan'gī* N.F. ❶ narrowness ❷ tightness ❸ trouble ; difficulty ❹ hardship ❺ poverty ; want تنگی ترشی *tan'gī tur'shī* N.F. ❶ want ; poverty ❷ trouble ❸ difficulty ; hardship تنگی ترشی سے بسر ہونا *tan'gī tur'shī se ba-sar' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ live from hand to mouth ❷ eke out (one's) existence تنگی دینا *tan'gī de'nā* V.T. make life hard (for) تنگی ہونا *tan'gī ho'na* V.I. ❶ lead a miserable life ❷ be in trouble ❸ be in property [P]

تننا (or تنا) *tan'nā* V.I. ❶ be stretched ❷ be pulled tight ❸ stand erect or up-right ❹ sit straight ❺ react sharply ❻ defy ❼ stiffen (one's) attitude

تنور *tanoor'* (col. تندور *tandoor'* ped. تنور *tannoor'*) N.M. ❶ stove ❷ oven تنور جھونکنا *tanoor' jhonk'nā* V.I. ❶ heat an oven ❷ light a stove ❸ eat ; (fig.) fill the belly [A]

تنوع *tanav'vo'* N.M. ❶ variety ❷ diversity [A ~ نوع]

تنومند *tanoo'mand* ADJ. ❶ well-built ❷ stout ❸ robust تنومندی *tanoo'mandī* N.F. robustness [P ~ تن]

تنویر *tanvīr'* N.F. ❶ refulgence ❷ rays of light

تنوین *tanvīn* N.F. nunation ; doubled short vowel at end of word read as the particular single vowel + ن written with an extra الف save when the final letter is or 'ta'-e tanis" [A ~ نون]

تنہ *ta'nah* تنا *ta'nā* N.M. trunk ; stem stalk [P ~ تن]

تنہا *tanhā'* ADJ. ❶ alone ❷ lonely ❸ solitary ❹ single ADV. single-handed تنہائی *tanhā'ī* N.F. ❶ loneliness ❷ solitude [P]

تنی *ta'nī* N.F. ❶ clothes-line ❷ string ❸ share تنی میں گانٹھ دینا *ta'nī meṅ gaṅth' de'nā* V.T. (dial). ❶ tie knot as memory aid ❷ betroth تنیا *tan'yā* N.M. drawers comprising strip of cloth held by string [~ تاننا]

تو *to* (dial. *tau*) ADJ. ❶ then ❷ in that case ❸ at that time ❹ therefore ; hence ❺ moreover ❻ in short N.F. (also تو تو *to' to'*) cry to call dog تو بھی *to' bhī* CONJ. ❶ still ; yet ; even then ❷ nevertheless ; nonetheless

تو *too* PRON. thou تو بھی رانی، میں بھی رانی، کون بھرے گا پانی *too' bhī rā'nī, meṅ bhī rā'nī kaun bhare gā pā'nī* PROV. all are generals, none a soldier تو سہی *to sa'hī* PH. (if it is so) then I will see to it تو تڑاق کرنا *too taṛāq' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ talk rudely or discourteously ❷ quarrel brawl تو تکار *too takār'*, تو تو میں میں *too' too meṅ' meṅ* N.F. ❶ rude talk ❷ brawl تو تو میں میں ہونا *too'-too meṅ' meṅ ho'nā* V.I. have a loud argument ; brawl

توا *ta'vā* N.M. ❶ hot plate ❷ griddle ; crock for hookah top ❸ copper plate at bottom of water-heater ❹ leaden base in well for cooling water ❺ (slang) gramophone disc ADJ. jet black ; very dark (person) الٹا توا *ul'ṭā ta'vā* N.M. convex or inverted hot plate ADJ. jet black ; very dark person توے کا ہنسنا *ta've kā hans'nā* V.I. soot corruscation under hot plate (as good omen)

تواب *tavāb'* N.M. ❶ (attribute of God as) Acceptor of Repentence ❷ penitant [A ~ توبہ]

توابع *tavā'be'* N.M. PL. ❶ adjuncts ❷ followers [~ SING. تابع]

تواتر *tavā'tur* N.M. ❶ succession ; continuity ❷ being unbroken series ❸ (in tradition) having numerous chains of narrators [A]

توارد *tavā'rud* N.M. sameness of theme in verses of two or more poets [A ~ ورود]

تواریخ *tavārikh'* N.F. (arch). history [A ~ SING. تاریخ]

توازن *tavā'zun* N.M. ❶ balance ❷ counterbalance توازن اقتدار *tavā zun-e iqtidar'* N.M.

balance of power [A ~ وزن]

تواضع *tavā'zo'* N.F. ❶ entertainment ❷ hospitality ❸ (rare) humility ❹ (rare) politeness تواضع سے کام لینا *tavā'zo' se kam' le'nā* V.T. ❶ be polite ❷ show humility تواضع کرنا *tavā'zo' kar'nā* V.T ❶ entertain ❷ show hospitality تواضع ہونا *tavā'zo' ho'nā* V.I. be entertained [A ~ تواضع]

توافق *tava'fuq* N.M. ❶ agreement ❷ concord ❸ harmony [A ~ موافق]

توالد *tava'lud* N.M. procreation [A ~ ولد]

توام *tau''am* ADJ. twin [A]

توانا *tuā'nā* ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ robust ❸ powerful توانائی *tuānā''ī* N.F. ❶ energy ❷ strength ; power [P ~ توانستن can]

توبڑا *tob'ṛā* N.M. nose-bag (of horse)

توبہ *tau'bah* N.M. ❶ repentence ❷ penitence ❸ adjuration ; renunciation ; giving up ❹ conversion ; reiteration of faith توبۃ النصوح *tau'ba't un-nasooh'* N.F. true repentence توبہ تلا *tau'bah til'lah* N.F. ❶ repentence ❷ hue and cry توبہ تلا کرنا *tau'bah til'lah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ repent ❷ beg pardon ❸ raise a hue and cry توبہ توڑنا *tau'bah toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ violate one's faith ❷ perjure توبہ توبہ *tau'bah tau'bah* INT. ❶ good gracious ❷ heaven forbid ; never again توبہ توبہ کرکے کہنا *tau'bah tau'bah kar ke kaih'nā* V.T. utter some unpalatable truth in all humility توبۃ نصوحا *tau'bah tansoo'hā* N.M. (CORR. of توبۃ النصوح N.F. ★)

tau'bā-shi'kan ADJ. perjurer توبہ شکنی *tau'ba-shi'kanī* N.F. perjury توبہ کرانا *tau'bah kara'nā* V.T. ❶ cause (someone) to repent ❷ make (someone) penitent توبہ کرنا *tau'bah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ repent ❷ renounce (sin, etc.) توبہ گاہ *tau'ba gāh'* N.F. penitentiary [A]

توبیخ *taubīkh'* N.F. reproach ; opprobrium ; obloquy زجر و توبیخ *zaj'r-o-taubīkh'* N.F. rebuke and reproach [A]

توپ *top* N.F. ❶ gun ; cannon ❷ (fig.) corpulent person توپچی *top'chī* N.M. gunner ; artillery man ; cannoneer ; bombardier توپ چلانا (یا داغنا) *top chala'nā* (or *dāgh'nā*) V.T. ❶ fire a gun or cannon ❷ cannonade توپ چلنا (یا داغنا) *top chal'nā* (or *dagh'nā*) V.I. (of gun) be fired

top-khā'nah N.M. ❶ arsenal ❷ battery ❸ artillery توپ دم کرنا *top'-dam kar'na*, توپ سے اڑانا *top se uṛā'nā*, توپ کے منہ اڑانا *top' ke muṅh uṛā'nā* V.T. blow off with a cannon [A]

توت *toot*, شہتوت *shaih'toot* (ped. *shah-*) N.M. mulberry توتڑی *toot'ṛī* N.F. smaller mulberry [P]

توتا *to'ta* (usu. but wrongly spelt طوطا) N.M. ❶ parrot ❷ brat ; infant with sweet prattle ❸ cock (of matchlock) توتا پالنا *to'tā pāl'nā* V.I. ❶ keep a parrot as a pet ❷ aggravate disease by concealing it توتا چشم *to'tā chash'm* ADJ. treacherous توتے کی سی آنکھیں پھیرنا, توتے کی طرح دیدے بدلنا *to'te kī sī āṅ'khen pher'nā*, *to'te kī tar'ḥ dī'de ba'dalnā* V.I. withdraw the affections from ; prove faithless توتے اڑنا *ha'thoṅ ke to'te uṛ'nā* V. ❶ be taken aback ❷ be nonplussed ; be confounded توتلا *tot'lā* ADJ. (F. توتلی *tot'lī*) lisping (child)

توتو *to to'* (also تو *to'*) INT. & N.F. cry to call dog

توتی *too'tī* N.F. (rare but same as طوطی N.F. ★)

توتیا *too'tiyā* N.M. ❶ blue vitriol ❷ collirium [P]

توتے باندھنا توتے (یا توتیے) جوڑنا *too'te bandh'nā* *too'te* (or *too'tiye*) *joṛ'nā* V.T. slander ; scandalize [CORR. of A توطئہ]

توثیق *tausīq'* N.F. ❶ confirmation ❷ verification ❸ ratification ; corroboration توثیق کرنا *tausīq' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ confirm ❷ verify ❸ ratify ; corroborate ❹ bear (someone) out [A ~ وثاق]

توجہ *tavaj'joh* N.M. ❶ attention ❷ care ❸ regard ❹ inclination ; tendency ❺ kindness ; favour ❻ consideration توجہ طلب *tavaj'jo-ta'lab* ADJ. ❶ worth noting ; requiring attention ❷ calling for consideration کی توجہ مبذول کرانا *kī tavaj'joh mabzool' kara'nā* PH. call, draw or invite (someone's) attention [A ~ وجہ]

توجیہ *taujīh'* N.F. ❶ excuse ❷ explanation ❸ notification ❹ causation ; tracing (something) to its cause ❺ descriptive roll توجیہ کرنا *taujīh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ explain away ❷ give as the reason (of) [A ~ وجہ]

توحش *tavaḥ'hush* N.M. ❶ shying ❷ unsociability [A ~ وحش]

توحید *tauḥīd'* N.F. ❶ unity of God ❷ monotheism ; belief in God's unity ❸ oneness [A ~ واحد]

تودہ *to'dah* N.M. mound ❷ heap تودۂ خاک *to'da-e khāk'* N.M. ❶ heap of dust (fig.) dead human body ; corpse [P]

تورات *taurāt'*, توریت *tauret'* N.F. the Taurah ; Pentateuch

تورع *tavar'ro'* N.F. piety [A ~ ورع]

توره *to'rah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ Jhenghiz Khan's constitution ❷ custom ❸ honour ❹ pride

❺ ostentation ❻ prudery ❼ blandishment ❽ sweetmeats on platters mutually exchanged by groom and bride's families توڑہ بندی *to'ra-ban'dī* N.F. such exchange توڑے پیٹی *to're pe'tī* N.F. bragging woman توڑے دار *to're-dār'* N.M. respectable families receiving gifts from royal feasts توڑے والی *to're va'lī* N.F. prudish woman [T]

توریا *to'rīyā* N.M. rapeseed

توریت *tauret'* N.F. (same as تورات N.F. ★)

توریہ *tau'riyah* N.M. ❶ concealment of real feeling ❷ this as literary device [A]

توڑا *to'ṛā* N.M. ❶ shortage ❷ piece of string ❸ a kind of ornamental chain for neck ❹ (arch.) purse containing one thousand pounds, etc.) ❺ (arch.) match (of musket) توڑے دار بندوق *to'ṛe-dār bandooq'* N.F. matchlock ; musket

توڑنا *toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ break ❷ sunder ❸ pluck ❹ tear ; rend ❺ break into ❻ discontinue ; stop ❼ win over (from opposite side) ❽ plough ❾ sever (ties) ❿ decrease (11) remove (12) (math.) reduce دم توڑنا *dum toṛ'nā* V.I. die ; pass away مفت کی روٹیاں توڑنا *mūf't kī ro'ṭiyāṅ toṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ go on the bum ; sponge on others ❷ live without earning own livelihood توڑ *toṛ* N.M. ❶ remedy ❷ counteraction ❸ counter-measure ❹ defence (against trick, etc.) توڑ پھوڑ *toṛ' phoṛ* N.F. ❶ destruction ❷ subversion توڑ دینا *toṛ' de'nā* V.T. ❶ break ❷ spoil ❸ disrupt ❹ end ❺ destroy توڑ ڈالنا *toṛ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ break ❷ destroy ❸ pull down توڑ کرنا *toṛ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ counteract ❷ retaliate توڑ لینا *toṛ' le'nā* V.T. ❶ pluck (flowers) ❷ gather fruit ❸ win over (members of opposite party, etc.) توڑا مروڑی *to'ṛā maro'ṛī* N.F. (vul.) bursts and twists توڑ جوڑ *toṛ' joṛ* جوڑ توڑ *joṛ' toṛ* N.M. PL. ❶ tricks ❷ plottings

توزع *tāvaz'zo'* N.M. ❶ be scattered ❷ be dispersed [A]

توزیع *tauzī''* N.F. ❶ rent roll ❷ descriptive roll ❸ statement [A ~ PREC.]

توس *tos* N.M. toasted slice of bread [E ~ toast CORR.]

توسط *tavas'sūṭ* N.M. good offices کے توسط سے *ke tavas'sūṭ se* PH. through ; through the good offices of [A ~ وسط]

توسل *tavas'sūl* N.M. ❶ means ❷ mediation ❸ good offices (uses of sacred beings) کے توسل سے *ke tavas'sul se* PH. through [A ~ وسیلہ]

توسن *tau'san* N.M. ❶ steed ❷ war-horse ❸ unbroken horse توسن طبع *tau'san-e tab''* N.M. ❶ nature ❷ ability [P]

توسیع *tausī''* N.F. ❶ extension ❷ enlargement ❸ prolongation [A ~ وسعت]

توش *tosh* N.M. energy (only in) تن و توش *tan-o tosh'* N.M. ❶ physique ❷ robust body [P]

توشک *to'shak* N.F. mattress توشک خانہ *to'shak-khā'nah* N.M. quiet store or factory [P]

توشہ *toshah* N.M. provisions for a journey, ❶ provision ❷ supplies توشۂ آخرت *to'sha-e ā'khirat*, عاقبت کا توشہ *'a'qibat kā toshah* N.M. provision for hereafter ; virtuous deeds توشہ خانہ *to'sha-khānah* N.M. wardrobe ; clothing store توشہ دان *to'sha-dān*, توشدان *tosh'-dān* N.M. ❶ tiffin carrier ❷ cartridge box [P]

توصیف *tausīf'* N.F. ❶ praise ❷ eulogy ❸ commendation [A ~ وصف]

توضیح *tauzīḥ'* N.F. ❶ clarification ❷ explanation ❸ elucidation ❹ (math.) corollary توضیحات *tauzīhāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ clarifications ❷ elucidations ❸ corollaries [A ~ واضح]

توطئہ *tau'te'ah* N.M. ❶ plot ; scheme ❷ slander ❸ preliminary remarks ❹ repetition of rhyme [A]

توغل *tavagh'ghīel* N.M. skill through long practice ; experience [A]

توفیر *taufīr'* N.F. ❶ increase ❷ excess and surplus [A ~ وافر]

توفیق *taufīq'* N.F. ❶ divine help or guidance ❷ favourable turn of circumstances [A ~ موافق]

توقع *tavaq'qo''* N.F. ❶ expectation ❷ hope ❸ trust ; reliance توقع اٹھ جانا *tavaq'qo' ūṭh' jā'nā* V.I. (of hope) end توقع رکھنا (یا کرنا) *tavaq'qū rakh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ expect ❷ hope ❸ trust [A ~ وقوع]

توقف *tavaq'qūf* N.M. ❶ delay ❷ heritation ❸ stay ❹ respite ❺ suspension توقف کرنا *tavaq'qūf kar'nā* V.I. ❶ delay ❷ hesitate ❸ wait ❹ stay ❺ be suspended [A ~ وقوف]

توقیر *tauqīr'*. N.F. ❶ veneration ❷ honour [A ~ وقر]

توقیع *tauqī''* N.F. royal charter [A ~ وقوع]

توکل *tavak'kūl* N.M. trust in God توکل کرنا (یا پر بیٹھنا) *tavak'kūl kar'nā* (or *par baiṭh'nā*) V.I. trust in God علی التوکل *a'lat-tavak'kūl* (col. *alat-tavak'kul*) PH. at random [A ~ وکالت]

تولا *to'lā*, تولہ *to'lah* N.M. 12 'masha' weight

تولا *taval'lā* N.M. ❶ love ❷ affection ; attachment تولائی *tavallā''ī* N.M. Shi'ite who does not say tabar'ra [A ~ تولی CORR.]

❺ ostentation ❻ prudery ❼ blandishment ❽ sweetmeats on platters mutually exchanged by groom and bride's families توڑہ بندی *to'ra-ban'dī* N.F. such exchange توڑے پیٹی *to're pe'tī* N.F. bragging woman توڑے دار *to're-dār'* N.M. respectable families receiving gifts from royal feasts توڑے والی *to're va'lī* N.F. prudish woman [T]

توریا *to'rīyā* N.M. rapeseed

توریت *tauret'* N.F. (same as تورات N.F. ★)

توریہ *tau'riyah* N.M. ❶ concealment of real feeling ❷ this as literary device [A]

توڑا *to'ṛā* N.M. ❶ shortage ❷ piece of string ❸ a kind of ornamental chain for neck ❹ (arch.) purse containing one thousand pounds, etc.) ❺ (arch.) match (of musket) توڑے دار بندوق *to'ṛe-dār bandooq'* N.F. matchlock ; musket

توڑنا *toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ break ❷ sunder ❸ pluck ❹ tear ; rend ❺ break into ❻ discontinue ; stop ❼ win over (from opposite side) ❽ plough ❾ sever (ties) ❿ decrease (11) remove (12) (math.) reduce دم توڑنا *dum toṛ'nā* V.I. die ; pass away مفت کی روٹیاں توڑنا *mūf't kī ro'ṭiyāṅ toṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ go on the bum ; sponge on others ❷ live without earning own livelihood توڑ *toṛ* N.M. ❶ remedy ❷ counteraction ❸ counter-measure ❹ defence (against trick, etc.) توڑ پھوڑ *toṛ' phoṛ* N.F. ❶ destruction ❷ subversion توڑ دینا *toṛ' de'nā* V.T. ❶ break ❷ spoil ❸ disrupt ❹ end ❺ destroy توڑ ڈالنا *toṛ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ break ❷ destroy ❸ pull down توڑ کرنا *toṛ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ counteract ❷ retaliate توڑ لینا *toṛ' le'nā* V.T. ❶ pluck (flowers) ❷ gather fruit ❸ win over (members of opposite party, etc.) توڑا مروڑی *to'ṛā maro'ṛī* N.F. (vul.) bursts and twists توڑ جوڑ *toṛ' joṛ* جوڑ توڑ *joṛ' toṛ* N.M. PL. ❶ tricks ❷ plottings

توزع *tāvaz'zo'* N.M. ❶ be scattered ❷ be dispersed [A]

توزیع *tauzī''* N.F. ❶ rent roll ❷ descriptive roll ❸ statement [A ~ PREC.]

توس *tos* N.M. toasted slice of bread [E ~ toast CORR.]

توسط *tavas'sūṭ* N.M. good offices کے توسط سے *ke tavas'sūṭ se* PH. through ; through the good offices of [A ~ وسط]

توسل *tavas'sūl* N.M. ❶ means ❷ mediation ❸ good offices (uses of sacred beings) کے توسل سے *ke tavas'sul se* PH. through [A ~ وسیلہ]

توسن *tau'san* N.M. ❶ steed ❷ war-horse ❸ unbroken horse توسن طبع *tau'san-e tab''* N.M. ❶ nature ❷ ability [P]

توسیع *tausī''* N.F. ❶ extension ❷ enlargement ❸ prolongation [A ~ وسعت]

توش *tosh* N.M. energy (only in) تن و توش *tan-o tosh'* N.M. ❶ physique ❷ robust body [P]

توشک *to'shak* N.F. mattress توشک خانہ *to'shak-khā'nah* N.M. quiet store or factory [P]

توشہ *toshah* N.M. provisions for a journey, ❶ provision ❷ supplies توشۂ آخرت *to'sha-e ā'khirat*, عاقبت کا توشہ *'a'qibat kā toshah* N.M. provision for hereafter ; virtuous deeds توشہ خانہ *to'sha-khānah* N.M. wardrobe ; clothing store توشہ دان *to'sha-dān*, توشدان *tosh'-dān* N.M. ❶ tiffin carrier ❷ cartridge box [P]

توصیف *tausīf'* N.F. ❶ praise ❷ eulogy ❸ commendation [A ~ وصف]

توضیح *tauzīḥ'* N.F. ❶ clarification ❷ explanation ❸ elucidation ❹ (math.) corollary توضیحات *tauzīhāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ clarifications ❷ elucidations ❸ corollaries [A ~ واضح]

توطئہ *tau'te'ah* N.M. ❶ plot ; scheme ❷ slander ❸ preliminary remarks ❹ repetition of rhyme [A]

توغل *tavagh'ghīel* N.M. skill through long practice ; experience [A]

توفیر *taufīr'* N.F. ❶ increase ❷ excess and surplus [A ~ وافر]

توفیق *taufīq'* N.F. ❶ divine help or guidance ❷ favourable turn of circumstances [A ~ موافق]

توقع *tavaq'qo''* N.F. ❶ expectation ❷ hope ❸ trust ; reliance توقع اٹھ جانا *tavaq'qo' ūṭh' jā'nā* V.I. (of hope) end توقع رکھنا (یا کرنا) *tavaq'qū rakh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ expect ❷ hope ❸ trust [A ~ وقوع]

توقف *tavaq'qūf* N.M. ❶ delay ❷ heritation ❸ stay ❹ respite ❺ suspension توقف کرنا *tavaq'qūf kar'nā* V.I. ❶ delay ❷ hesitate ❸ wait ❹ stay ❺ be suspended [A ~ وقوف]

توقیر *tauqīr'*. N.F. ❶ veneration ❷ honour [A ~ وقر]

توقیع *tauqī''* N.F. royal charter [A ~ وقوع]

توکل *tavak'kūl* N.M. trust in God توکل کرنا (یا پر بیٹھنا) *tavak'kūl kar'nā* (or *par baiṭh'nā*) V.I. trust in God علی التوکل *a'lat-tavak'kūl* (col. *alat-tavak'kul*) PH. at random [A ~ وکالت]

تولا *to'lā*, تولہ *to'lah* N.M. 12 'masha' weight

تولا *taval'lā* N.M. ❶ love ❷ affection ; attachment تولائی *tavallā''ī* N.M. Shi'ite who does not say tabar'ra [A ~ تولی CORR.]

تولد *taval'lūd* N.M. ❶ birth ❷ nativity تولد ہونا *taval'lūd ho'nā* V.I. be born [A ~ ولد]

تولنا *tol'nā* V.T. ❶ weigh ❷ estimate worth, etc. (of) تول *tol* N.M. ❶ weight ❷ process of weighing

تولیت *tau'liyat* N.F. ❶ trusteeship ❷ governorship ❸ supervision [A ~ ولی]

تولید *taulid'* N.F. ❶ reproduction ❷ generation ضبط تولید *zab't-e taulid'* N.F. ❶ birth control ; contraception ❷ family planning مادۂ تولید *mād'da-e taulid'* N.M. semen [A ~ ولد]

تولیہ *tau'liyah* N.M. towel

تومری *to'mri* N.F. ❶ hollow gourd ❷ a kind of firework ❸ projection on crocodile's nose [~ توبنا]

تومنا *toom'nā* V.T. card (cotton or wool) with finger (before combing)

تونا *too'nā* توجانا *too' jā'nā* V.I. animal abort miscarry

تونبا *ton'bā* N.M. ❶ hollow gourd ❷ bowl made of it ❸ guitar made of it ; gourd-guitar *ton'bi* N.F. ❶ fresh gourd ❷ small gourd-guitar

توند *tond* N.F. pot-belly توندل *ton'dal*, توندیل *tondail* ADJ pot-bellied

تونسنا *tauns'nā* V.I. feel very thirsty owing to heat

تونگر *tuvan'gar* ADJ. ❶ well-to-do ❷ rich ; wealthy ❸ opulent تونگری *tuvan'gari* N.F. ❶ wealth ; riches ❷ opulence [P ~ تواں]

توہم *tavah'hum* N.M. ❶ halucination ❷ fancy ❸ superstition [A ~ وہم]

توہین *tauhin'* N.F. ❶ insult ❷ disgrace ❸ contempt ❹ defamation ; libel توہین عدالت *tauhi'n-e 'adālat* N.F. contempt of court توہین کرنا *tauhin' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ insult ❷ defame ❸ disgrace [A ~ وہن]

توئی *too''i* N.F. a kind of embroidery

تہ *taih* N. F. (usu. spelt as تہہ *taih*) except in construct phrases ❶ layer ; stratum ❷ crease ❸ fold ❹ surface ❺ bottom ADJ. ❶ under ❷ beneath ❸ below تہ آب *taih-e āb'* ADV. under water تہا تہی رکھنا *te'hā tehi rakh'nā* V.I. keep (clothes, etc.) intact تہ بازاری *taih-bazā'ri* N.F. ground rent (for use of street area of self-built stall, etc.) ; cess levied from shopless vendors تہ بہ تہ *taih' be tah'* ADV. ❶ in layers ❷ fold on fold ❸ piled one over another تہ بہ تہ کرنا *taih, ba taih' kar'nā* V.T. fold ; pile one over another تہ بچھانا *taih' bichā'nā* V.T. put a layer (of) تہ بند *taih-band'*, تہمد *taih'mad* N.F. sheet use as garment for lower part of body ; leg-sheet تہ پیچ *taih pech* N.M. strip of cloth worn under turban تہ تیغ کرنا *taih-e tegh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ put to sword ❷ murder ❸ massacre تہ جمانا *taih jamā'nā* V.T. place layer upon layer تہ خانہ *taih'-khā'-nah* N.M. ❶ basement ❷ cellar تہ دار *taih-dār'* ADJ. ❶ plaited ❷ with a bottom or base تہ دل سے *! ih'-e dil' se* ADJ. ❶ sincerely ❷ cordially ❸ from the bottom of one's heart تہ دیگی *taik-de'gī* N.F. pot scrapings تہ دینا *taih' de'nā* V.T. ❶ add slightly ❷ tinge کا ذکر تہہ کر رکھنا *kā zik'r taih kar rakh'nā* PH. leave aside تہ کرنا *taih kar'nā* V.T. ❶ fold (cloth, etc.) ❷ roll (bed, etc.) تہ کو پہنچنا *taih' ko pahūnch'nā* V.T. ❶ find out ❷ discover ❸ get to the bottom (of) تہ نشین ہونا *taih-nashin' ho'nā* V.T. settle down as sediment تہ و بالا *tai''h-o bā'lā* ADJ. ❶ upset ; topsy-turvy ❷ upside down ❸ overthrown ❹ undone ❺ destroyed ; ruined تہ و بالا کرنا *tai''h-o-bālā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ upset ❷ overthrow ❸ ruin ❹ windo ❺ destroy ; ruin [P]

تھاپنا *thāp'nā* V.T. ❶ pat ❷ beat ❸ daub ❹ roll dung-cakes for drying up

تھاپ *thāp* N F. ❶ thump ❷ beat (of dream) *thā'pa* N.M. ❶ mark of palm ❷ daub on wall ❸ paw-mark تھاپی *tha'pi* N.F. ❶ pat ❷ its sound ❸ bat ❹ beater ❺ implement for beating clay

تھال *thal* N.M. ❶ tray ❷ (rare) platter ❸ (rare) salver تھالا *tha'lā* N.M. ❶ pit for planting sapling ❷ trench round tree trunk for watering ❸ base ; bottom ❹ buttocks تھالی *tha'li* N.F. ❶ dish ❷ flat dish ❸ (rare) platter ❹ (rare) salver تھالی اچھالو تو سر پر گرے *tha'li uchhā'lo to sir' par gi're* PH. be a milling crowd تھالی کا بینگن *tha'li ka bain'gan* N.M. ❶ time-server ; turncoat ❷ capricious person

تھامنا *tham'nā* V.T. ❶ hold ❷ hold in hands ❸ pull up (horse) ❹ prop ❺ from falling down ❻ conceal (stolen, goods) for another ❼ retain ❽ stop ❾ arrest progress, etc. (of) ❿ set on foot (11) accept (earnest money, etc.) (12) hear (13) support ; maintain (14) detain (15) recline (on)

تہامی *tehā'mī* N.M. & ADJ. (holy prophet as resident of Hedjaz

تہاں *ta'hāṅ* ADJ. thither ; there only in PH. جہاں تہاں *ja'hāṅ ta'hāṅ* ADV. all over ; everywhere

تھان *thān* N.M. ❶ piece of (cloth) ; (cloth lace, etc. in) roll of standard measure ❷ stall (for livestock, esp. horses) ❸ stable تھان کا ٹرا *thān' kā ṭar'rā* PH. naughty at home but shy outside

تھانگ *thāng* N.F. ❶ hide-out (of thieves, etc.) ❷ track of thieves تھانگ لگانا *thāng' lagā'nā* V.T. trace thieves or stolen property تھانگی *thān'gī* N.M. ❶ one in league with thieves ❷ their chief ❸ detective

تھانہ *thā'nah* N.M. police station تھانہ بٹھانا *thā'nah bithā'nā* V.T. post ; police تھانیدار *thā'ne-dār* N.M. ❶ station house officer ; S. H. O. ❷ Police Sub-Inspector ; چھوٹا تھانیدار *chho'ṭā thā'ne-dār*

تھاہ *thah* N.F. ❶ bottom (of sea, etc.) ❷ end ; limit ; ❸ object تھاہ پانا *thah pā'nā* V.I. get to the bottom (of)

تہائی *tihā''ī* ADJ. one-third [~تین]

تھپڑ *thap'paṛ* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ cuff ❸ boy ❹ buffet ❺ rebuff تھپڑ لگانا (یا مارنا) *thap'paṛ lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. ❶ slap ❷ rebuff تھپڑ کھانا (یا پڑنا) *thap'paṛ khā'nā* (or *paṛ'nā*, V.I. ❶ be slapped ❷ be rebuffed

تھپکنا *tha'pakna* V.T. ❶ pat ❷ lull to sleep ❸ pacify ❹ encourage ❺ instrigate تھپکی *thap'kī* N.F. pat تھپک تھپک کر سلانا *thap'ak tha'pak kar sulā'nā* V.T. pat to induce sleep تھپکی دینا *thap'kī de'nā* V.T. ❶ encourage ; buck up ❷ instigate

تھپنا *thup'nā* V.I. ❶ be daubed ❷ be imputed [~تھوپنا]

تھپیڑا *thape'ṛā* N.M. ❶ buffet (of bellow) ❷ gust or blast (of wind)

تہتر *tehat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-three تہترواں *tehat'tarvān* ADJ. seventy-third

تھتکارنا *thūtkar'nā* V.I. ❶ pooh pooh, scorn ❷ exorcise ❸ emit sound of spitting for either purpose تھتکار *thūtkār'* N.F. sound of spitting تھتکاری *thutkā'rī* N.F. (dial) harridan ; vixen تھتکاریاں *thutkā'riyāṅ* N.F. PL. (dial.) ❶ slippers ❷ fetters تھتھانا *thūthā'nā* V.T. pout منہ تھتھانا *muṅh' thūthā'nā* PH. pout one's lips

تہجد *tahaj''jud* N.M. supererogatory prayers in early hours of morning [A]

تہجی *tahaj'jī* N.F. ❶ orthography ❷ spelling حروف تہجی *hūroof-e tahaj'jī* N.M. alphabet ; letters of the alphabet [A ~ ہجا]

تھتکانا *thuk' thuka''nā* V.T. ❶ hate ; despise ❷ express dislike by emmitting spitting sound ❸ emit such sound for driving away evil [doublet of تھتکارنا]

تہدید *tahdīd'* (or *taih-*) N.F. ❶ holding a threat ; threatening ❷ threat menace [A]

تہدیہ *tah'diyah* (or *taih'*) N.M. ❶ presentation ❷ present [A ~ ہدیہ]

تہذیب *tahzīb'* (or *taih-*) N.F. ❶ civilization ❷ etiquette ❸ manners ❹ politeness ; courtesy ❺ polish ; refinement ❻ instruction ; education ❼ discipline ❽ culture ❾ (rare) priming ❿ (rare) editing تہذیب اخلاق *tahzī'b e akhlaq'* N.F. ❶ instruction in manners ❷ moral edification تہذیب یافتہ *tahzīb'-yāf'tah* ADJ. ❶ cultured ; polished ❷ polite ; courteous [A]

تہرا *teh'rā* ADJ. (F. تہری *teh'rī*) triple ; three-fold [~تین]

تھرانا *tharrā'nā* V.I. ❶ tremble ; shudder ❷ shake ; quiver ❸ quake تھر تھرانا *thar'tharā'nā* V.I. ❶ vibrate ❷ shake ❸ shiver quake تھرتھراہٹ *thar'thara'hat*, تھرتھری *thar'tharī* N.F. ❶ vibration ❷ shivering ❸ quivering ❹ trembling ❺ tremor ❻ awe ❼ fear

تھرکنا *thi'raknā* V.I. ❶ walk with dalliance ❷ belly-dance ❸ dance with sexy gestures

تہری *tah'rī*, طاہری *tā'hirī* N.F. rice cooked in left over stew, etc.

تھڑا *tha'ṛā* N.M. (dial.) shopkeeper's seat

تھڑنا *thuṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ decrease ❷ result in shortage تھڑی *thuṛī* N.F. shortage INT. fie ; shame تھڑی تھڑی ہونا *thu'ṛī thu'ṛī ho'nā* V.I. be reproached by all تھڑدلا *thuṛ-di'lā* ADJ. mean

تہس نہس *tai'has nai'has* ADJ. ❶ ruined ; destroyed ; ❷ ransacked تہس نہس کرنا *tai'has nai''has kar'nā* V.T. ruin ; destroy تہس نہس ہونا *tai''has nai'has ho'nā* V.I. be ruined ; be destroyed

تھکا فضیحتی *thuk'kā fazī'hatī* N.F. ❶ taunts ❷ disgrace

تھکنا *thak'nā* V.I. ❶ tire ; be tired ❷ be fatigued ❸ be exhausted ❹ fag away ❺ be fed up تھکا *tha'kā* ADJ. ❶ tired ; fatigued ❷ exhausted ; fagged تھکا اونٹ سرائے کو تکتا ہے *tha'kā oonṭ sarā''e ko tak'tā hai* PROV. to seek solace one turns homeward تھکا بیل *tha'kā bail* N.M. ❶ sluggard ❷ vateran outliving his utility تھکاندہ *tha'kā mah'dah* ADJ. tired ; worn-out تھکن *tha'kan*, تھکاوٹ *thaka'vat*, تکان *takān'* N.F. ❶ tiredness ❷ fag ; fatigue ; exhaustion weeking تھکانا *thakā'nā* V.T. ❶ tire ; fatigue ❷ weary ; fag ❸ harass

تھگلی *thig'lī*, تھیگلی *theg'lī* N.F. patch تھگلی لگانا *thig'lī lagā'nā* V.T. put up a patch آسمان میں تھگلی لگانا *āsman' meṅ thig'lī lagā'na* V.I. be much too clever ; be very mischievous

تھل *thal* N.M. ❶ land ❷ desert ❸ wharf تھل بیڑا *thal' be'ṛa* N.M. ❶ wharf ❷ trace (of)

تھل بیڑا لگنا *thal be'ṛa lag'nā* V.I. achieve aim تھل بیڑا معلوم ہونا *thal' beṛā ma'loom ho'nā* V.I know (one's bearings تھل تھل کرنا *thal' thal kar'nā* V.I. be flabby

تہلکہ *tah'lūkah* (col. *tai'halkā*) N.M. ❶ panic ❷ stir ❸ (rare) death ; perdition ❹ (ped.) mortal being تہلکہ مچانا *tah'lūkah machā'nā* V.T. ❶ create a stir ❷ cause a panic [A ~ ہلاک]

تہلیل *tahlil'* N.M. declaration of God's unity by pronouncing 'la ilaha illallah, [A]

تھم *tham* N.M. ❶ pillar ; column ❷ post ; prop ❸ plantain stem

تہمت *toh'mat* N.F. ❶ imputation ; aspersion ❷ calumny ; تہمت کی جگہ *toh'mat kī ja'gah* N.F. house or place of ill-repute تہمت باندھنا (یا دھرنا یا لگانا) *toh'mat bāndhnā* (or *dhar'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. slander ; calumniate تہمتی *toh'matī* ADJ. slandering (person) N.M. slanderer ; calumniator [A]

تہمتن *teh'm-tan* ADJ. stout; strongly built (person)

تہمد *taih'mad* N.F./M. same as تہبند N.F./M. (see under ت ★)

تھمنا *tham'nā* V.T. ❶ stop · come to stop ❷ case تھمانا *thamā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to hold ❷ give ❸ stop

تھن *than* N.M. udder ; teat ; dug ; pap

تہنیت *tah'niyat* (or *taiht'*) N.F. ❶ congratulation ❷ greetings ❸ good wishes [A]

تھو *thoo*, تھو تھو *thoo' thoo* N.F. ❶ sound of spitting ❷ hatred [ONO]

تھوا *thoo''ā* N.M. heap of clay

تہوار *taihvār'*, تیوہار *te'chār'* N.M. ❶ festival ❷ festive occasion

تھوبڑا *thob'ṛā* N.M. (joc. or iron) mouth ; snout

تھوپنا *thop'nā* V.T. ❶ daub ❷ plaster ❸ impute الزام (وغیرہ) کسی کے سر تھوپنا *ilzām* (etc.) *ki'sī ke sir' thop'nā* V.T. by the blame at someone's door

تھوتھ *thoth* N.F. ❶ snout ❷ hollowness ❸ cavity

تھوتھا *thothā* N.M. ADJ. ❶ hollow ❷ vain ❸ nonsensical N.M. ❶ blunt or pointless missile ❷ (blue) vitriol تھوتھا چنا باجے گھنا *tho'thā cha'nā bāje gha'nā* PROV. empty vessels make much noise ; barking dogs seldom bite

تھوتھنی *thoth'nī* N.F. ❶ animal's pointed mouth ❷ (joc. or iron.) human face ; mouth

تہور *tahav'vūr* N.M. ❶ rashness ❷ intrepidity ❸ temerity [A]

تھور *thoor'* N.F. (dial.) salinity

تھورنا *thoor'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ❷ devour تھور تھار کر *thoor thār kar*

تھوڑا *tho'ṛā* ADJ. (F. تھوڑی *tho'ṛī*) ❶ less ❷ a little ❸ a few ❹ meagre ❺ scanty تھوڑا تھوڑا *tho'ṛā tho'ṛā* ADV. little by little تھوڑا بہت *tho'ṛā ba'hūt* ADJ. ❶ a little ❷ whatever is easily possible ADV. more or less ; somewhat تھوڑا کرنا *tho'ṛā kar'nā* V.T. decrease; reduce; lessen تھوڑا ہونا *tho'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. be decrease ; be reduced ; be in short supply تھوڑے دنوں سے *tho'ṛe di'non se* ADV. of late تھوڑے سے تھوڑا *tho'ṛe se tho'ṛā* ADJ. ❶ very little · ❷ the least ; the minimum possible

تھوک *thook* N.M. (see under تھوکنا V.T. & I. ★)

تھوک *thok* N.M. wholesale تھوک فروش *thok'-firosh'* N.M. wholesaler

تھوکنا *thook'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ spit ❷ spit at ; despise ❸ reproach تھوک *thook* N.M. spittle تھوک دینا *thook' de'nā* V.T. ❶ cool down (one's anger) ❷ renounce in disgust تھوک کر چاٹنا *thook' kar chāṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ withdraw one's gift ❷ go back on one's word تھوک لگانا *thook' lagā'nā* V.T. (vul.) ❶ humiliate ❷ defeat ❸ play a trick on

تھولی *thoo'lī* N.F. sweet porridge

تھونی *thoo'nī* N.F. prop

تھوہر *tho'har* N.M. cactus

تھئی *thai''ī* N.F. ❶ pile (of loaves) ❷ heap o clothes)

تھئی تھئی *tha''ī tha''ī* N.F. ❶ timing beat in music or dance ❷ dance and music

تھیٹر *thi'e'ṭar* N.M. theatre ; playhouse ; show place [E]

تئیں *ta''īn* (arch.) for (with genitive)

تہی *tehī'* ADJ. ❶ empty ❷ void ❸ vain تہیدست *tehī'-dast'* ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ empty-handed تہی دماغ *tehī'-dimāgh'* ADJ. ❶ foolish ❷ ignorant (سے) پہلو تہی کرنا *(se) paih'loo-tehī' kar'nā* V.T. dodge ; evade ; abstain (from) [P ~ تہ]

تھیلا *thai'lā* N.M. ❶ briefcase ❷ haversack ❸ bag تھیلا کر دینا *thai'lā kar de'nā* V.T. beat mercilessly تھیلی *thai'lī* N.F. ❶ purse ❷ pouch

تھیوری *theyoo'rī* N.M. theory [E]

تہیہ *tahiy'yah* N.M. ❶ resolve ; determination ❷ arrangements (for) preparations تہیہ کرنا *tahiy'yah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ resolve ❷ make preparations (for) [A]

تیار (rare طیار) *tayyār'* ADJ. ❶ ready ❷ set to ❸ prepared ❹ (of fruit) ripe ❺ (of work) complete ❻ fat ; plump ❼ (of wrestler) in full vigour ❽ trained تیار کرنا *tayyār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make or get ready ❷ prepare (for) ❸ complete ❹ train ❺ fatten ❻ ripen تیار ہونا *tayyār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be ready ❷ be prepared (for) ❸ be complete ❹ be fattened ❺ be in full vigour ❻ ripe تیاری *tayyā'rī* N.F. ❶ readiness ❷ preparation ❸ final touches ❹ fatness

تیاگنا *tayāg'nā* renounce ; abandon تیاگ *tayāg'* N.M. renunciation تیاگی *tayā'gī* N.M. (dial.) ascetic ; recluse ; hermit [S]

تیپچی *tep'chī* N.F. basting ; tack ADJ. ❶ flimsy ❷ short-lived (marriage, etc.)

تیتر *tī'tar* N.M. partridge بن تیتر *ban-tī'tar* N.M. sandgrouse تیتری (*tit'rī*, تیتری *tī't'rī*) N.F. ❶ female partridge ❷ (also تتلی *tit'lī*) butterfly

تی تی *tī' tī* INT. cry to rally domestic fowl ; call to hens

تیجا *tī'jā* N.M. (dial.) funeral rites on third day after death [doublet of تیسرا]

تیج پات *tej'-pāt* N.M. leaf of lawas cassica (used as spice)

تیر *tīr* N.M. ❶ arrow ❷ dart ❸ (rare) (also تیر ماہ *tīr'-māh*) fourth month of Persian calendar تیرانداز *tī'r-andāz'*, تیرزن *tīr'-zan* N.M. archer ; Bowman تیراندازی *tī'r-andā'zī*, تیرزنی *tīr'-za'nī* N.F. archery تیر بہدف *tīr'-ba ha'daf* ADJ. ❶ efficacious ❷ hitting the nail on the head تیر پھینکنا (یا چلانا) *tīr' phenk'nā* (or *chalā'nā*) V.T. shoot an arrow ; do something wonderful (تیر) ترازو ہونا (*tīr*) *tarā'zoo ho'nā* V.T. (of arrow) transfix body and stay there تیر سا لگنا *tīr sā lag'nā* V.T. cut to the quick تیر فلک *tī'r-e fa'lak* N.M. (planet) mercury تیر کرنا *tīr' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pilfer ❷ cause to end or disappear swiftly ❸ pass (life days, etc.) تیر کوے *tīr' kav've tīr'* PH. take flight تیر مارنا *tīr' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ shoot an arrow ❷ accomplish something extraordinary [P]

تیرا *te'rā* PRON. ❶ they ❷ thine

تیراک *tairāk'* N.M. & ADJ تیراکی *tairā'kī* N.F. (see under تیرنا V.I. ★)

تیرنا *tair'nā* ❶ swim ❷ float تیراک *tairāk'* N.M. swimmer. تیراک ہی ڈوبتا ہے *tairāk' hī ḍoob'tā hai* PROV. ❶ pride goeth before a fall ❷ even skilled people are likely to suffer through carelessness تیرانا *tairā'nā*, تیرانا *tirā'nā* V.T. cause to swim ; set afloat

تیرتھ *tī'rath* N.F. Hindu pilgrimage centre تیرتھ یاترا *tī'rath yāt'rā* N.F. (dial.) pilgrimage [S]

تیرہ *te'rah* ADJ. & N.M. thirteen تیرہ تیزی *te'rah te'zī* تیراں تیزی *te'rāh te'zī* N.M. first thirteen days of Safar regarded as inauspicious owing to the Holy Prophet's illness تیرھواں *ter'havān* ADJ. thirteenth

تیرہ *tī'rah* ADJ. dark ; gloomy تیرہ بخت *tī'ra-bakh't*, تیرہ روزگار *tī'ra roz-gār'* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate تیرہ روز *tī'ra roz* تیرہ بختی *tī'ra-bakh'tī*, تیرہ روزی *tī'ra-ro'zī* N.F. ill-luck ; misfortune تیرگی *tīragī* N.F. ❶ darkness ❷ obscurity [P]

تیز *tez* ADJ. ❶ swift ❷ sharp ❸ pointed ❹ keen ❺ pungent ❻ caustic ❼ strong violent ❽ clever ❾ (of price) up ; high ; soaring ❿ whetted تیز پرواز *tez-parvāz'* ADJ. swift in flight تیز دستی *tez-das'tī* N.F. cleverness تیز رو (یا رفتار) *tez'-rau* (or *-raftār*) ADJ. ❶ fast ❷ swift ❸ fleet-footed تیز روی (یا رفتاری) *tez'-ro'zī* (or *raftā'rī*) N.F. speed ; swiftness تیز طبع *tez-tab'* ADJ. ❶ shrewd ❷ shewish quarrelsome تیز فہم *tez-faih'm* ADJ. ❶ intelligent ❷ sharp-witted تیز فہمی *tez-faih'mī* N.F. quickness of apprehension ; intelligence ; acumen ; acuteness ; aptness تیز کرنا *tez' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sharpen ❷ whet ❸ speed up make clever or skilled تیز گام *tez-gām'* ADJ. swift تیز گامی *tez-gā'mī* N.F. swiftness تیز نگاہ *tez-nigāh'* ADJ. ❶ sharp-sighted ❷ sharp-witted تیز ہونا *tez' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be speeded up ❷ be sharpened ❸ be whetted ❹ become skilled or clever ❺ be enraged ; fly into passion تیزی *te'zī'* N.F. ❶ swiftness ❷ speed ❸ sharpness ❹ acrimony ❺ violence [P]

تیزاب *tezāb'* N.M. ❶ acid ❷ 'aqua fortis' [P ~ تیز + آب]

تیس *tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty تیسواں *tīs'vāṅ* ADJ. thirtieth مہینے کے تیسوں دن (*mahī'ne ke*) *tī'soṅ din* PH. ❶ throughout the month ❷ everyday تیس مار خاں *tīs' mār khān'* N.M. ❶ lucky sluggard ❷ (iron.) brave guy

تیسا *tai'sā* N.M. such person ADJ. such ; like that ADV. in that manner ایسے (یا جیسے) کو تیسا *ai'se* (or *jai'se*) *ko tai'sā* PH. tit of tat

تیسرا *tīs'rā* ADJ. third تیسرا آنکھوں میں ٹھیکرا *tīs'rā āṅkhoṅ meṅ ṭhīk'rā* PROV. intruder (esp. loving couple's affairs) تیسرے *tīs're* ADV. thirdly

تیشہ *te'shah* N.M. axe ; adze [P]

تیغ *tegh* N.F. sword تیغ بکف *tegh' ba-kaf'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ sword in hand ❷ bent upon killing تیغ زن *tegh'-zan* N.M. swordsman تیغ زنی *tegh'za'nī* N.F. ❶ swordsmanship ❷ fencing [P]

تیغہ *teghah*, تیغا *teghā* N.M. short broad scimitar تیغا کرنا *te'ghah, kar'nā* V.T. close (doorway, arch, etc.) with bricks [P ~ PREC.]

تیقن *tayaq'qūn* N.M. ❶ certainty ❷ ascertainment [A ~ یقین]

تیکھا *tī'khā* ADJ. ❶ pointed ❷ sharp ❸ graceful ❹ curt تیکھا پن *tīkhā-pan* N.M. ❶ sharpness ❷ curtness ❸ grace

تیل *tel* N.M. oil تیل چڑھانا *tel' charhā'nā* V.T. anoint bride and groom an wedding ritual تیل ڈالنا (یا) *tel' dāl'nā* (or *lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ anoint ❷ rub oil ; مٹی کا تیل *miṭ'ṭī kā tel* N.M. kerosine oil ; gasolene تیل دیکھو تیل کی دھار دیکھو *tel' de'kho tel' kī dhār' de'kho* PROV. see which way wind blows تیلی *te'lī* N.M. ❶ oilman ❷ oil crustier تیلی تنبولی *te'lī tanbo'lī* N.M. low classes تیلی کا تیل جلے مشعلچی کی جان *te'lī kā tel' ja'le mash'alchī kī jān'* (etc.) *ja le* PH. be over-solicitous for something تیلڑی *tel'rī* N.F. small oil pot تیلن *te'lan* N.F. wife of teli تیلیا *te'liyā* ADJ. ❶ oily ❷ greasy ❸ (of colour) dark

تیماردار *tī'mār-dār* N.M. person attending a patient N.F. nurse تیمارداری *tīmār'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ attending a patient ❷ nursing [P]

تیمم *tayam'mūm* N.M. dry ablutions [A]

تیمن *tayam'mūn* N.M. ❶ blessing ❷ benediction ❸ auspiciousness [A ~ یمن]

تین *tin* ADJ. three تین تیرہ *tīn' ter'ah* ❶ dispersed ❷ scattered تین تیرہ کرنا *tī'n-te'rah kar'nā* PH. ❶ scatter ❷ cast to the winds ❸ disperse تین تیرہ ہونا *tīn'-te'rah ho'nā* PH. disperse تین پانچ *tīn'-pānch'* ❶ quarrel ❷ contention تین پانچ کرنا *tīn'-pānch' kar'nā* PH. ❶ quarrel ❷ contend (پر) تین حرف *(par) tīn har'f* ADJ. curse (on)

تینتالیس *tentā'lis* ADJ. & N.M. forty three تینتالیسواں *tantā'lisvāṅ* ADJ. forty-third

تینتیس *ten'tis* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-three تینتیسواں *ten'tīsvāṅ* ADJ. thirty-third

تیندو *ten'doo* N.M. ❶ a kind of tree whose leaves are used in 'bidi' manufacture ; tendu ❷ its leaf or flower

تیندوا *ten'dū'ā* ❶ leopard like animal ❷ legendary forcious sea animal ❸ small melon-like fruit for animals

تیور *te'var* N.M. ❶ visage countenance ❷ expression on face ❸ (glowering) look

تیور بدلنا (یا پھیرنا) *te'var ba'dal'nā* (or *pher'nā*) V.I. ❶ change countenance ❷ glower ; scowl ❸ change attitude (to) تیور بگڑنا (یا پھرنا) *te'var bi'gar-nā* (or *phir'nā*) V.I. ❶ glower ; scowl ❷ withhold affection تیوری *te'orī* N.F. ❶ frown ❷ scowl تیوری میں بل ڈالنا *te'o'rī meṅ bal dāl'nā*, تیوری چڑھانا *te'o'rī charhā'nā* V.T. ❶ frown ; scowl ❷ knit the brow ❸ show displeasures

تیورانا *te'orā'nā* V.T. ❶ faint ❷ be giddy ❸ stagger

تیوہار *te'ohār'* N.M. (same as تہوار N.M. ★)

تیہا *te'hā* N.M. ❶ anger ❷ passion ❸ pride

تیئیس *te''īs* ADJ. & N.M. twenty three تیئیسواں *te''-īsvāṅ* ADJ. twenty-third

ٹ *ṭe* (also called tā-e Hindi) ❶ fifth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English word represented as) ❷ (in jummal variant for ت and equivalent to) 200

ٹاپ *ṭāp* N.F. ❶ (horse's) hoof ❷ (horse's) tramp of hoof ٹاپدار *ṭāp'-dār* ADJ. ❶ (person) with disproportionately thick head ❷ (something) tapering backwards

ٹاپا *ṭā'pā* N.M. ❶ hen-coop ❷ bamboo frame for catching fish ❸ muslin-covered cradle-cover ❹ a kind of boat ❺ sugar-cane field

ٹاپنا *ṭāp'nā* V.I. ❶ leap over (wall etc.) ❷ (of horse, etc.) paw ❸ beat time with feet ❹ try unsuccessfully ❺ feel-happy ❻ be impatient; be restless ; be fidgety ❼ wait impatiently ❽ search in vain ٹاپا ٹوئی کرنا *ṭā'pā ṭo''ī kār'nā* V.T. ❶ search impatiently ❷ repair leaking roofs etc. (of house)

ٹاپو *ṭāp'oo* N.M. ❶ island ❷ islet

ٹاٹ *ṭāṭ* N.M. ❶ Hessian ❷ sackcloth ❸ seat at shoes counter green gram ٹاٹ الٹنا *ṭāṭ'ū'laṭnā* V.I. ❶ (of business) close (or be closed) down ❷ become bankrupt ٹاٹ باف *ṭāṭ'-bāf* N.M. shoe-embroiderer ٹاٹ بافی *ṭāṭ'-bā'fī* N.M. shoe-embroidery ; embroidery of shoe uppers with gold, etc. thread ٹاٹ بافی جوتا *ṭāṭ' bā'fī joo'tā* N.M. embroidered shoe

ٹاراٹوک *ṭā'rā ṭok* ADV. (weighing) exactly ADJ. exact

ٹافی *ṭā'fī* N.F. toffee [E]

ٹال ṭal N.F. ❶ firewood shop ❷ stack, rick ❸ bell for animal's neck ٹالی ṭa'lī N.F. such small bell

ٹالنا ṭal'nā V.T. ❶ shilly-shally; dilly-dally; put off ❷ dodge; evade ❸ prevaricate ❹ put up lame excuses ❺ get rid of thus ❻ send away ٹال مٹول ṭal' maṭol' N.F. ❶ shilly-shallying; dilly-dallying; putting off ❷ dodging; evasion ❸ prevarication ٹال مٹول کرنا ṭal' maṭol' kar'nā V.I. ❶ delay ❷ shill-shally; dilly-dally; put off ❸ dodge; evade ٹالا بالا ṭa'la bā'lā N.M. ❶ shilly-shallying ❷ putting off ❸ evasion ٹالا بالا بتانا ṭa'la ba'la baṭā'nā V.T. ❶ dodge; evade ❷ make excuses ❸ put off; delay

ٹامک ٹوئیے مارنا ṭā'mak ṭo''iye mār'nā V.I. ❶ fumble or grope (in the dark) ❷ hazard a guess ❸ follow mere conjecture

ٹانٹ ṭāṇṭ N.F. skull; crown; pate ٹانٹ کھجانا یا کھجلانا ṭāṇṭ khūjā'nā (or khujlā'nā V.T. (vul.) ❶ invite trouble ❷ scratch one's head ٹانٹ گنجی ہونا ṭāṇṭ gan'jī ho'nā V.I. ❶ (vul.) have a shoe beating ❷ grow bald

ٹانٹا ṭaṇ'ṭā, ٹانٹھا ṭaṇ'ṭhā ADJ. strong; stout

ٹانڈ ṭāṇḍ N.F. ❶ inside gallery (used as store-room etc.) ❷ scaffolding

ٹانڈا ṭāṇ'ḍā N.M. (arch.) ❶ merchandize ❷ family ❸ bag and baggage; caravan ٹانڈا لدنا ṭāṇ'ḍā lad'nā V.I. pack up; be ready to leave

ٹانک ṭaṇk N.F. quarter 'tola'

ٹانک ṭa'nik N.F. tonic [E]

ٹانکنا ṭaṇk'nā V.T. tack ❷ sew; stitch ❸ put on; join to ❹ cobble ❺ solder ❻ annex ❼ add ❽ submit (petition, etc.) ❾ write down ٹانکا ṭaṇkā N.M. ❶ stitch ❷ patch ❸ solder (rainwater) reservoir ٹانکا یا ٹانکے اودھڑنا ṭāṇ'kā (or ṭāṇ'ke ū'dharnā V.I. ❶ open out at stitches ❷ (of character) be exposed ٹانکا یا ٹانکے اودھیڑنا ṭaṇ kā (or ṭaṇ'ke) ūdher'nā V.T. ❶ unstich ❷ expose ٹانکا بھرنا ṭaṇ'kā bhar'nā V.T. ❶ sew ❷ stitch ٹانکا ٹوٹنا یا کھلنا ṭaṇ'kā ṭooṭ'nā (or khul'nā) V.T. ❶ be unstitched ❷ open out a stiches ❸ be exposed ٹانکا لگانا ṭan'kā lagā'nā V.T. ❶ tack ❷ sew ❸ stitch ❹ solder ٹانکی ṭaṇ'ki N.F. ❶ square piece cut out of whole melon to examine quality ❷ a kind of venereal ulcer ❸ notch ❹ chisel ٹانکی لگنا ṭaṇ'kī lag'nā V.I. (of melon) be examined thus

ٹانگ ṭāṇg' N.F. leg ٹانگ اٹھانا ṭāṇg' ūṭhā'nā V.I. raise the leg ٹانگ اڑانا ṭāṇg' āṛā'nā V.T. meddle; pop one's nose in others' affairs ٹانگ برابر ṭāṇg' barā'bar ADJ. (of child) small ٹانگ سے نکالنا ṭāṇg' se nikāl'nā V.T. (vul.) ❶ subdue ❷ persuade to yield ٹانگ سے نکلنا ṭāṇg' se nikal'nā. ٹانگ کی راہ نکلنا ṭāṇg ki rah' ni''kalnā V.I. ❶ submit ❷ yield ٹانگ توڑنا ṭāṇg' toṛ'nā V.T. ❶ dabble (in) ❷ render ineffective ❸ write shoddy (verse, etc.) ❹ break the leg ٹانگ ٹوٹنا ṭāṇg ṭooṭ'nā ❶ (of leg) be broken ❷ (of verse, etc.) be shoddy ٹانگ سے ٹانگ باندھ کر بٹھانا ṭāṇg' se ṭāṇg bāṇdh' kar biṭhānā V.T. ❶ not to allow to leave or move ❷ seat (someone) (beside one ٹانگ لینا ṭāṇg' le'nā V.T. ❶ (of dog) seize (someone's leg) to bite ❷ stop with force ٹانگیں اٹھانا ṭāṇ'geṇ ūṭhā'nā V.T. ❶ raise (one's, etc.) legs ❷ (vul.) copulate ❸ yield ٹانگیں رہ جانا ṭāṇ'geṇ raih' jānā V.I. be too tired to walk any further

ٹانگنا ṭāṇg'nā, ٹانگ دینا ṭāṇg' de'nā, ٹانگ لینا ṭāṇg le'nā ❶ hang up ❷ implicate

ٹائپ ṭā''ip N.M. ❶ type ❷ kind

ٹائپ رائٹر ṭā''ip rā''iṭar N.M. typewriter ٹائپسٹ ṭā''ipist N.F. typist [E]

ٹائیٹل ṭā''ital N.M. title [E]

ٹائر ṭā'yar N.M. tyre [E]

ٹائم ṭa''im (CORR. ṭaim) N.M. time ٹائم پیس ṭa''im pees N.F. alarm clock ٹائم ٹیبل ṭā''im ṭa'bul N.M. time-table; schedule [E]

ٹاؤن ṭā''ūn N.F. town ٹاؤن کمیٹی ṭā''ūn kame'ṭī N.F. town committee ٹاؤن ہال ṭā''ūn hāl' N.M. Town Hall [E]

ٹائی ṭā''ī N.F. necktie [~E]

ٹائیں ٹائیں فش ṭā''īṇ ṭā''īṇ fish' PH. ❶ flop ❷ bluff 'hat has been called; mere brag

ٹب ṭab N.M. tub [E]

ٹبا ṭib'bā N.M (rare) sand dune

ٹپ ṭap N.M. tonga shade; tonga bonnet

ٹپا ṭap'pa N.M. ❶ name of a (musical) mode ❷ range (of bullet, etc.) ❸ distance ❹ tack ❺ (dial.) post office ❻ small administrative sub-division ٹپا بھرنا یا ڈالنا یا مارنا ṭap'pā bhar'nā (or ḍal'nā or mār'nā) V.I ❶ tack ❷ advance unmethodically ٹپا کھانا ṭāp'pā khā'nā V.T. (of ball, bullet, etc.) rebound

ٹپٹپانا ṭapṭapā'nā V.I. ❶ trickle ❷ patter ٹپ ṭap N.F. patter (of raindrops) ❷ trickle (of tears) ❸ ٹپ ٹپ گرنا ṭap' ṭap gir'nā V.I. ❶ (of rain) patter ❷

(of tears) trickle

ٹپس ṭip'pas N.F. ❶ access ❷ connection ❸ contrivance ❹ (old use) foundation ٹپس لڑانا یا لگانا یا جمانا ṭip'pas laṛā'nā (or lagā'nā or jamā'nā) V.I. ❶ seek access (to) ❷ contrive to profit from ❸ (arch.) lay foundation

ٹپکنا ṭa'paknā V.I. ❶ drip ❷ trickle ❸ leak ❹ (of fruit) drop ٹپک پڑنا ṭa'pak paṛ'nā V.T. ❶ leak ❷ drip ❸ drop ٹپکا ṭap'kā N.M. ❶ continuous leaking (of roof, etc.) ❷ continuous dripping ❸ fall of mellow fruit ❹ mango ripening on tree ٹپکا پڑنا ṭap'ka paṛ'nā V.I. be too evident ٹپکا ٹپکی ṭap'kā ṭap'kī N.F. ❶ trickling ❷ dropping of ripe fruit one after another ❸ deaths one after the other ٹپکا لگنا ṭap'kā lag'na V.I. ❶ become leaky ❷ (of ripe mangoes) drop continuously from tree ٹپکانا ṭapka'nā V.T. ❶ cause to drip ; ❷ cause to trickle ❸ cause to drop ٹپکاؤ ṭapka''o N.M. dripping ٹپکی ṭap'kī N.F. coquetry ٹپکی پڑنا ṭap'kī paṛ'nā V.I. be conquetish

ٹٹ پونجیا ṭaṭ-poon'jiyā ADJ. ❶ petty trader ❷ having small capital [~ ٹاٹ + پونجی]

ٹٹر ṭaṭ'ṭar N.M. large screen serving as door

ٹٹروں ٹوں ṭaṭ'roon ṭoon' N.M. (dove's) coo ADJ. all alone ; forlorn

ٹٹری ṭaṭ'rī N.F. (usu. bald) pate ٹٹری گنجی ہو جانا ṭaṭ'rī gan'ji ho jā'nā V.I. have a good (shoe) beating

ٹٹکارنا ṭiṭkār'nā (ٹٹخارنا ṭiṭkhār'nā) V.T. clack tongue to urge animal on ٹٹکاری ṭiṭkā'rī N.F. clack of tongue to urge animal on

ٹٹو ṭaṭ'ṭoo N.M. (F. ٹٹوانی ṭaṭṭvā'nī) ❶ pony ❷ undersized horse (F. mare) بھاڑے کا ٹٹو bhā'ṛe kā ṭaṭ'ṭoo ADJ ❶ hired pony ❷ mercenary ; hiregling

ٹٹولنا ṭaṭol'nā V.T. ❶ grope ❷ search or examine by feeling ; feel ٹٹول ṭaṭol' N.F. ❶ groping ❷ feeling ❸ search ❹ sounding

ٹٹی ṭaṭ'ṭī N.F. ❶ thatched screen ❷ matted shutter ❸ light (wooden, etc.) framework ❹ latrine ; privy ٹٹی جانا ṭaṭ'ṭī jā'nā V.I. answer call of nature ٹٹی کی آڑ میں (یا اوٹ میں) شکار کھیلنا ṭaṭ'ṭī kī āṛ' (or oṭ') meṅ shikār' khel'nā V.I. adopt underhand means ٹٹی لگانا ṭaṭ'ṭī lagā'nā V.I. ❶ fence ❷ screen

ٹٹیری ṭaṭi'rī N.F. ❶ sandpiper ❷ child's plaything emitting sound کہیں ٹٹیری سے آسمان تھمے گا ka'hīṅ ṭaṭi'rī se asmān' ṭha'me-gā PROV. wherefore this brag

ٹچا ṭuch'chā N.M. ❶ rake ❷ scoundrel ; blackguard ADJ. mean worthless

ٹخاسا ṭikh'khā sā ADV. (of opened eyes) fully

ٹخ ٹخ ṭikh'ṭikh, ٹک ٹک ṭik' ṭik N.F. & INT. call to horse, bullock etc. to go on ; go, go

ٹخنہ ṭakh'nah, ٹخنا ṭakhnā N.M. ankle

ٹڈا ṭiḍ'ḍā N.F. grasshopper ; cicala ; cigala ; cicada

ٹڈی ṭiḍ'ḍī N.F. locust ٹڈی دل ṭiḍ'ḍī dal N.M. locust swarm

ٹر ṭar N.F. ❶ croak (of frog) ❷ chatter ❸ silly talk ❹ fare held on day next to Eid ; post-Eid fare ٹرا ṭar'ra ADJ. ❶ garrulous ❷ naughty ٹر ٹر ṭar'-ṭar N.F. ❶ chatter ❷ silly talk ٹر ٹر کرنا ṭar'-ṭar kar'na V.I. ❶ croak ❷ chatter ; talk rudely ٹرا ṭar'rā ADJ. ❶ chattering ❷ talkative; garrulous ❸ quarrelsome ❹ proud

ٹرام ṭarām', ٹریم ṭaraim' N.F. tram [E]

ٹرانا ṭarrā'nā, V.T. chatter ; murmur ; talk rudely

ٹرانسپورٹ ṭarāns'port N.F. transport [E]

ٹرپھس ṭar'phas N.F. ❶ impudence ❷ sullenness

ٹرخانا ṭarkhā'na, ٹرکانا ṭarkā'na V.I. ❶ work carelessly or perfunctorily ❷ prevaricate ٹرخل ṭar'khal; ٹرخو ṭarkho N.F. ❶ silly woman ❷ hag

ٹرنک ṭarank' N.M. steel trunk ; box [E]

ٹریڈ ṭared' N.M. trade ٹریڈ مارک ṭared' mark N.M. trade mark [E]

ٹریڈل ṭare'dal N.F. treadle printing press [E]

ٹریژری ṭare'zha rī N.F. treasury [E]

ٹریفک ṭarai'fik N.F. traffic [E]

ٹرین ṭaren' N.F. railway train ٹرین کرنا ṭaren, kar'nā V.T. train ٹرین ہونا ṭaren' ho'nā V.I. be trained ṭarehd' ADJ. ❶ trained ❷ having a teacher's diploma ٹریننگ ṭare'ning N.F. training [E]

ٹسر ṭa'sar N.F. tussore ; tusser ; tussur

ٹسر مسر ṭa'sar ma'sar N.F. ❶ shilly-shallying ; putting off ❷ prevarication ❸ hesitation

ٹس سے مس نہ ہونا ṭas' se mas' na ho'nā V.I. ❶ not to be moved at all ❷ not to change

ٹسکنا ṭa'saknā V.I. ❶ move ❷ go away

ٹسکنا ṭū'saknā V.I. ❶ sob ❷ cry

ٹسوے ṭi'sve N.M. crocodile tears ٹسوے بہانا ṭis've bahā'nā V.I. shed corcodile tears

ٹفن ṭi'fan N.M. tiffin [Anglo-Pakistani E]

ٹک ṭūk (obs.) ADV. for a while; for a moment; a little while ADJ. a little ٹک جیا تو کیا جیا ṭūk ji'yā to kyā jiyā PH. a little rest brings no relief

ٹکا ṭa'kā N.M. ❶ old coin worth 1/32 rupee ❷ (fig.) pelf ٹکا پاس نہ ہونا ṭa'kā pās' na ho'nā V.I. ❶ be penniless ❷ have no money ٹکے کا آدمی ṭa'ke kā ā'damī N.M. mean person ٹکے کی اوقات ṭa'ke kī auqāt' N.F. low status ٹکے گز کی چال چلنا ṭa'ke gaz' kī chāl' chal'nā V.I. lead a simple life ٹکا سا جواب دینا ṭa'kā sā javāb' de'nā V.T. refuse pointblank

ٹکانا ṭikā'nā V.T. ❶ lodge (someone) ❷ fix (someone) up ❸ lay on ❹ beat; give (slap, etc.) ٹکاؤ ṭikā''o N.M. stability; firmness

ٹکٹ ṭi'kaṭ N.M. ❶ ticket ❷ (postage) stamp ❸ judicial stamp ❹ label ٹکٹ چسپاں کرنا ṭi'kaṭ chas'pāṅ kar'nā V.I. affix stamps (to); stamp ٹکٹ گھر ṭi'kāṭ-ghar N.M. booking office [E]

ٹک ٹک ṭik'ṭik N.F. tick; sound of clock, watch, etc. [E]

ٹکٹکی ṭik'ṭikī N.M. ❶ stare ❷ steadfast to gaze ❸ tripod which criminals are tied for being flogged ٹکٹکی باندھنا ṭik-ṭikī bāndh'nā (or lagā'nā) V.I. ❶ stare (at) ❷ regard with a fixed look ٹکٹکی سے باندھنا ṭik'ṭikī se bāndh'nā V.T. tie to the tripod for flogging

ٹکر ṭak'kar N.F. ❶ butt ❷ collision ❸ antagonism ❹ revalry ❺ encounter ❻ competition ٹکر کا ṭak'kar kā ADJ. match for ٹکر کھانا ṭak'kar khā'nā V. ❶ stumble bump against ❷ collate with ❸ vie (with) ٹکر لڑانا ṭak'kar laṛā'nā V.T. butt ٹکر لگانا ṭak'kar lagā'nā V.T. ❶ 'dash' against ❷ collide with ٹکر لگنا ṭak'kar lag'nā V.I. ❶ be injured in collision ❷ knock against ٹکر مارنا ṭak'kar mār'nā V.I. ❶ but ❷ strive; endeavour ❸ say (one's) prayers perfunctorily or too quickly برابر کی ٹکر کا barā'bar kī ṭak'kar kā ADJ. equally matched; equally good پہاڑ سے ٹکر لینا pahāṛ se ṭak'kar le'nā V.I. fight against heavy odds [~ FOLL.]

ٹکرانا ṭakrā'nā V.I. ❶ clash ❷ bring into collision ❸ clang ❹ butt ٹکراؤ ṭakrā''o N.M. clash

ٹکر ٹکر دیکھنا ṭū'kar ṭū'kar dekh'nā V.T. ❶ look wistfully ❷ look eagerly ❸ give (someone) a surprised look ❹ gaze despondently ٹکر ٹکر (یا ٹک ٹک) دیدم دم نہ کشیدم ṭū'kar ṭū'kar (or ṭūk' ṭūk) dī'dam dam na kashī'dam PH. looked wistfully without daring to speak

ٹکڑ ṭik'kaṛ N.M. thick hard cake

ٹکڑا ṭūk'ṛā N.M. ❶ piece ❷ portion ❸ fraction ❹ bit ❺ slice ❻ morsel ❼ livelihood ❽ excerpt ٹکڑ گدا ṭūk'ar gadā' N.M. beggar ٹکڑا مانگنا ṭūk'ṛā māṅg'nā V.I. beg alms چاند کا ٹکڑا chāṇd kā ṭūk'ṛā ADJ. exquisitely beautiful person; a charming creature ٹکڑوں پر پڑنا ṭūk'roṅ par paṛ'nā V.T. be dependent (on) ٹکڑے ٹکڑے ṭūk'ṛe ṭūk'ṛe ADV. ❶ disjointed ❷ piecemeal ❸ in pieces ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا ṭūk'ṛe ṭūk'ṛe kar'nā V.I. ❶ cleave ❷ hack to pieces ٹکڑے کرنا ṭūk'ṛe kar'nā V.T. ❶ divide ❷ share ❸ cut into pieces ٹکڑی ṭūk'ṛī N.F. ❶ detachment ❷ group; company ❸ flock (of pigeons) ❹ piece (of glass or mirror) ٹکڑ ṭūk'kaṛ N.M. hard overbaked bread

ٹکسال ṭaksāl' N.F. mint ٹکسال باہر ṭaksāl' bā'har ADJ. ❶ base; spurious; counterfeit ❷ unidiomatic (words) ❸ unchaste language ٹکسال چڑھنا ṭaksāl' chaṛh'nā V.T. ❶ bear the mint stamp ❷ be judged for its worth ❸ be perfect ❹ be rude ٹکسالی ṭaksā'lī ADJ. ❶ of mint ❷ minted ❸ pure; chaste ٹکسالی زبان ṭaksā'lī zabān' N.F. ❶ idiomatic language ❷ chaste phraseology ٹکسالیہ ṭaksā'liyah N.M. mintmaster

ٹکلی ṭik'lī N.F. ❶ wafer ❷ small bread ❸ pendent for forehead

ٹکنا ṭik'nā V.I. ❶ rest ❷ tarry ❸ stay ❹ put up

ٹکنا ṭak'nā, ٹنکنا ṭaṅk'nā V.I. ❶ be tacked ❷ (of file) have points sharpened

ٹکوا ṭak'vā N.M. ❶ chopper ❷ chopping-wheel

ٹکور ṭakor N.F. ❶ fomentation ❷ sound of drum ٹکور کرنا ṭakor' kar'nā V.I. foment

ٹکورا ṭako'rā N.M. beat of drum

ٹکیائی ṭakyā''ī, ٹکھیائی ṭakhkyā''ī N.F. low-class harlot [~ ٹکا]

ٹکیا ṭik'yā ٹکیہ ṭik'yah N.F. ❶ tablet (of medicine) ❷ cake (of soap) ❸ wafer ❹ small bread

ٹلٹلانا ṭilṭilā'nā V.I. have loose bowels

ٹلکنا ṭu'laknā V.I. ❶ move with feeble steps ❷ (fig.) die

ٹل *ṭal* N.F. tale talk ; boast ٹلیں مارنا *ṭal'leṅ mār'nā* V.I. boast ; brag
ٹلم *ṭil'lam* ADJ. nonsense ; silly

ٹلنا *ṭal'nā*, ٹل جانا *ṭal' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ get out of the way ❷ withdraw ❸ vanish ❹ flinch ; shrink from ٹلانا *ṭalā'nā* V.T. ❶ get rid of ❷ dodge ; evade ❸ prevaricate
ٹم ٹم *ṭam'-ṭam* N.F. tandem [~ E CORR.]
ٹماخ *ṭimakh*, ٹماک *ṭimāk'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ female vanity ❷ tawdriness [~ A دماغ CORR.]
ٹمپریچر *ṭampre'char* N.M. temperature [E]

ٹمٹمانا *ṭimṭimā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of light) ❷ (of star) twinkle ❸ (of life) flicker ; be at the last gasp ٹمٹماہٹ *ṭimṭimā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ flicker ; glimmer ❷ twinkle
ٹن *ṭan* N.M. ❶ pride ❷ sense of dignity
ٹن *ṭan* N.M. ton [E]
ٹنا *ṭa'nā*, ٹراں *ṭa'raṅ* N.M. clitoris

ٹن ٹن *ṭan ṭan'* N.F. ❶ ring (of bell) ❷ chime (of clock)
ٹنٹا *ṭāṅ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ quarrel ❷ brawl ; wrangle ❸ trouble ٹنٹے باز *ṭaṅ'ṭe-baz* N.M. brawler
ٹنچ *ṭunch* ADJ. very little ٹنچ لڑانا *ṭūnch laṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ start from scratch ❷ win by slow degrees
ٹنڈ *ṭund* N.M. ❶ stump of arm ❷ stump of tree

ٹنڈا *ṭuṅ'ḍā* ADJ. (F. ٹنڈی *ṭuṅ'ḍī*) ❶ handless ❷ having chopped hands
ٹنڈا *ṭiṅ'ḍā* N.M. (usu. PL. as ٹنڈے *ṭiṅ'ḍe*) a well-known vegetable
ٹنڈر *ṭaiṅ'dar* N.M. tender [E]

ٹنڈرا *ṭund'rā* N.M. the Tundras [E]

ٹنڈوار *ṭaiṅḍvār* N.F. peg in wall of room with which to tie a sheet to serve as ceiling
ٹنکارنا *ṭaṅkār'nā* V.T. ❶ pull (string) to test tautness ❷ tap (crockery, etc.) to see if it is tracked
ٹنگارنا *ṭaṅgār'nā* V.T. eat little by little

ٹنگڑی *ṭaṅg'ṛī* N.F. (leg) ٹنگڑی پر اڑانا *ṭaṅg'ṛī par aṛā'nā* V.T. trip (adversary) [~ ٹانگ *ṭaṅg*]
ٹنگنا *ṭaṅg'nā* V.T. be hung N.M. clothes-line [~ ٹانگنا]

ٹوپی *ṭo'pī* N.F. ❶ cap ❷ hat ❸ hood ❹ gun-cap ٹوپی اچھالنا *ṭo'pī ūchhāl'nā* V.T. ❶ jump with joy ❷ disgrace (someone) publicity ❸ slander ٹوپی دار بندوق *ṭo'pī-dār bandooq'* N.F. match-lock ٹوپ *ṭop* N.M. ❶ hat ❷ hood ❸ helmet ❹ thimble کنٹوپ *kan-ṭop'* N.M. cap that can be drawn down to cover ears ٹوپا *ṭo'pā* N.M. ❶ tack ❷ quilted cap
ٹوٹا *ṭo'ṭā* N.M. ❶ (arch. or dial.) loss ; damage ❷ candle-end ٹوٹا اٹھانا (یا سہنا) *ṭo'ṭā uṭhā'nā* (or *saih'nā*) V.I. incur loss ٹوٹا بھرنا (یا دینا) *ṭo'ṭā bhar'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. ❶ indemnify ❷ make reparations ٹوٹا پڑنا *ṭo'ṭā paṛ'nā* V.I. incur loss
ٹوٹرو *ṭoṭ'roo* N.M. a kind of small turtle dove ADJ. fool ٹوٹرو سا *ṭoṭ'roo sā* ADJ. ❶ lovely ; solitary ; forlorn ❷ foolish
ٹوٹکا *ṭoṭ'kā* N.M. ❶ charm ; spell ❷ quack remedy ٹوٹکے ہائی *ṭoṭ'ke-hā''ī* N.F. & ADJ. (woman) resorting to spells ; witch
ٹوٹنا *ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ break ; be broken ; be smashed ❷ be fractured ❸ be cut off ; be separated ❹ dissociate ❺ rush upon ❻ sally forth ❼ (of body) be feverish ❽ fall down ❾ befall ❿ (of ablution) stand in need of renewal (11) (of price) be slashed come down (12) be plucked (13) snap ٹوٹ *ṭooṭ* N.F. ❶ breach ❷ coolness (in friendship) ٹوٹ پھوٹ *ṭooṭ'-phooṭ* N.F. ❶ breakage ❷ wear and tear ❸ fracture ٹوٹ جانا *ṭooṭ' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ break ; be broken ❷ snap ❸ be smashed ٹوٹ (ٹوٹ) کر برسنا *ṭooṭ' (ṭooṭ) kar ba'rasnā* V.I. rain cats and dogs ٹوٹ پڑنا *ṭooṭ' paṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ rush (upon) ❷ fall avidly upon ٹوٹا *ṭoo'ṭā* ADJ. broken ٹوٹا پھوٹا *ṭooṭā phoo'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ in a state of bad repair ❷ damaged ❸ broken to pieces ❹ demolished
ٹوڈی *ṭo'ḍī* N.M. toady [E]

ٹوڈی میاں کی ٹوڈی *ṭo'ḍī mi'yāṅ kī ṭo'ḍī* N.F. name of a musical mode
ٹورا *ṭo'rā* N.M. (in tip-cat) hit

ٹورنامنٹ *ṭoor'nāmaṅṭ* N.M. tournament [E]

ٹوری *ṭo'rī* N.M. tory [E]

ٹوکرا *ṭok'rā* N.M. basket ٹوکری *ṭok'rī* N.F. small basket ٹوکری ڈھونا *ṭok'rī ḍho'nā* V.I. engage in very low kind of labour
ٹوکنا *ṭok'nā* V.T. ❶ check ❷ prevent ❸ challenge ❹ object ❺ cavil ٹوک *ṭok* N.F. ❶ check ❷ challenge ❸ cavilling ❹ influence of an evil eye ٹوک ٹاک *ṭok'-ṭāk* N.F. objections

ٹول ṭol N.M. toll [E]

ٹویل ṭavil' N.F. twill [E]

ٹولہ ṭo'lah, ٹولا ṭolā N.M. ❶ band ❷ clique ❸ quarter of town inhabited by one trade ; a large pebble ٹولی ṭo'lī N.F. ❶ band ❷ clique ❸ small group

ٹوم چھلا ṭoom' chhal'lā N.M. ❶ petty ornament ❷ trinkets

ٹونا ṭo'nā N.M. ❶ charm ❷ witchcraft ٹونا کرنا ṭo'na kar'na V.T. cast evil spell ٹونے باز ṭo'ne-bāz N.M. enchanter ; charmer ٹونہائی ṭon'hā'ī N.F. & ADJ. (woman) resorting to spells ; witch

ٹوٹی ṭoh'ṭī N.F. ❶ spout ❷ sugar-cane root left in earth for regrowth ٹوٹی والا لوٹا ṭoh'ṭī-vā'lā lo'ṭa N.M. ewer

ٹونڈی ṭooh'ḍī, ٹانڈی ṭah'ḍī N.F. ❶ navel ❷ thicker end (of carrot, radish, etc.)

ٹونگنا ṭong'nā V.T. (same as ٹھونگنا V.T. ★)

ٹوہنا ṭoh'nā V.T. ❶ feel ❷ search ❸ grope ❹ sound ❺ be on the lookout (for) ٹوہ ṭoh N.F. ❶ search ❷ spying ❸ watching secretly ❹ tracing ٹوہ لگانا ṭoh' lagā'nā V.T. ❶ watch secretly ❷ trace ❸ be on the look-out (for)

ٹھاٹر ṭhā'ṭar N.M. ❶ lattice ❷ such framework for illuminations ❸ dove-cote

ٹھاٹھ ṭhāṭh, ٹھاٹ ṭhāṭ N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ splendour ❷ pomp and show ❸ dignity ❹ decoration ❺ elegance ❻ equipage ❼ bamboo frame for thatching ❽ name of a fencing trick ❾ (pigeon's) joyful flutter ٹھاٹھ باندھنا ṭhāṭh bandh'nā V.I. prepare frame for thatch (of fencers stand at ready سب ٹھاٹھ پڑا رہ جانا sab ṭhāṭh' pa'ṛā raih jā'nā V.I. (of dying person) quit all belongings ٹھاٹھ بدلنا ṭhāṭh' ba'dalnā V.I. change posture in fencing بڑے ٹھاٹ باٹ سے ba'ṛe ṭhāṭh bāṭ se, ٹھاٹھ کے ساتھ ṭhāṭh' ke sāth' ADV. ❶ with great pomp and show ❷ elegantly

ٹھارا ṭhā'ṛa, ٹھاڈا ṭhā'ḍā ADJ. ❶ stout ❷ standing

ٹھاکر ṭhā'kar N.M. (dial.) ❶ Hindu diety ❷ idol ❸ chief ❹ landlord ; village chief ٹھاکر دوارہ ṭhā'kar-dvā'rah N.M. idol temple

ٹھال ṭhal N.F. ❶ idleness ❷ unemployment ٹھالا ṭhā'la ADJ. ❶ idle ❷ jobless

ٹھانسنا ṭhans'nā V.I. (doublet of ٹھونسنا used as letter's adjunct) thrust

ٹھاننا ṭhan'nā V.T. resolve ; be intent upon جی (یا دل) میں ٹھاننا jī (or dil) meṅ ṭhan'nā V.I. set one's heart on

ٹھائیں ٹھائیں ṭhā''eṅ ṭhā''eṅ N.F. reports of shot-gun etc. ٹھائیں ٹھائیں ہونا ṭhā''eṅ ṭhā''eṅ ho'nā V.I. (of shotguns) be fired ٹھائیں ٹھائیں کرنا ṭhā''eṅ ṭhā''eṅ kar'nā V.I. ❶ quarrel ; brawl ❷ clash [ONO.]

ٹھپہ ṭhap'pah, ٹھپا ṭhap'pā N.M. ❶ pattern ❷ mould ❸ die ❹ stamp ❺ impress ❻ (distinctive) mark ٹھپا لگانا ṭhap'pā lagā'nā V.T. ❶ stamp ❷ mark

ٹھٹ ṭhaṭ N.M. throng ; crowd ٹھٹ کے ٹھٹ ṭhaṭ' ke ṭhaṭ' N.M. PL. milling crowd ٹھٹ کے ٹھٹ لگے ہونا ṭhaṭ' ke ṭhaṭ la'ge ho'nā V.I. (of crowd) be ; gather

ٹھٹھا ṭhaṭ'ṭha N.M. ❶ laughter ❷ jest ❸ ridicule ٹھٹھا کرنا ṭhaṭ'ṭha kar'na V.I. ❶ jest ❷ ridicule ❸ deride ٹھٹھا لگانا (یا مارنا) ṭhaṭ'ṭha lagā'na (or mār'na) V.I. burst with laughter ٹھٹھے باز ṭhaṭ' ṭhe-bāz ADJ. facetious N.M. ❶ jester ❷ humorous person ❸ witty person ٹھٹھے بازی ṭhaṭ'ṭhe-bāzī N.F. ❶ jest ❷ fun ❸ ridicule ; derision ❹ wit ٹھٹھے میں اڑانا ṭhaṭ'ṭhe meṅ ūṛā'nā V.T. ❶ ridicule ; deride ❷ make fun (of)

ٹھٹھرنا ṭhiṭ'ṭhar'nā V.I. ❶ benumbed ❷ shiver with (old) ❸ feel (very cold) ❹ be nipped ٹھٹھرانا ṭhiṭhrā'nā V.T. ❶ benumb ❷ chill ❸ nip

ٹھٹکنا ṭhiṭ'ṭaknā, ٹھٹک کر رہ جانا ṭhiṭ'ṭak kar raih' jā'nā V.I. ❶ draw back in amazement ❷ shrink (from) ❸ come to sudden stop for fear, etc.

ٹھٹول ṭhaṭhol' N.F. ❶ ridicule ; derision ❷ jesting ; fun N.M. ❶ jester ❷ witty person

ٹھٹھیرا ṭhaṭhe'rā N.M. ❶ brazier ❷ maker of hardware vessels ❸ seller of hardware vessels ❹ maize stalk

ٹھڈا ṭhaḍ'ḍā N.M. main stick of kite (which is crossed by کانپ N.F. ★)

ٹھڈا ṭhaḍ'ḍā N.M. a kick ; kicking with the boot

ٹھڈی ṭhaḍ'ḍī N.F. ❶ (usu. PL.) unslit parched grain ❷ (same as ٹھوڑی N.F. ★) ٹھڈی پکڑنا ṭhaḍ'ḍī pa'kaṛ'nā V.T. ❶ flatter ❷ curry favour with

ٹھٹھر ṭhiṭhar N.F. chill

ٹھرا ṭhar'rā N.M. ❶ cheap wine ❷ a cheap kind of shoe ❸ main string of brassiere ❹ bad unbaked brick

ٹھس ṭhas ADJ. ❶ solid ❷ crammed ❸ heavy ❹ lazy ❺ obstinate ; mulish N.M. ❶ short weight or measure ❷ cracked (common vessel)

ٹھس ṭhas ADJ. ❶ dull-headed ; stupid ❷ (of coin) not jingling ❸ heavy ❹ stolid

ٹھسا *ṭhas'sā* N.M. ❶ clegance ❷ affected gait

ٹھسا ٹھس *ṭha'sā ṭhas* ADV. (filled) to capacity

ٹھسک *ṭha'sak* N.F. ٹھسکا *ṭhas'kā* N.M. low sound of coughing ٹھسکنا *ṭhasak'nā* V.T. tap earthenware vessel to see if it is cracked

ٹھسنا *ṭhūs'nā* V.I. ❶ be stuffed ❷ be filled with capacity ٹھسوانا *ṭhāsvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get stuffed ❷ get filled (to capacity)

ٹھک ٹھک *ṭhak' ṭhak* N.F. ❶ repeated hammer knock ❷ boring work ❸ quarrel ❹ tiff ❺ brawl

ٹھکانا *ṭhikā'na* N.M. ❶ residence ; place; ❷ whereabouts ❸ address ❹ destination ❺ limit ❻ end ❼ decency ; suitability ❽ reasonableness ❾ trust ; reliance ٹھکانا ڈھونڈنا *ṭhikā'nā ḍhooṇḍ'nā* V.I. ❶ look for residence ❷ hunt for job ❸ look for match (for marriageable young woman) ٹھکانا کرنا *ṭhikā'nā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ find a room (for oneself) ❷ take asylum (in) ٹھکانے چکانا *ṭhikā'ne chukā'nā* V.I. pay off meanials, dues on death of one of family ٹھکانے کا آدمی *ṭhikā'ne kā ād'mī* N.M. suitable person ٹھکانے کی بات *ṭhikā'ne ki bāt* N.F. reasonable point ٹھکانے لگانا *ṭhikā'ne lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ; assassinate ❷ marry off ❸ dispose of ❹ squander ; waste ❺ spend in right manner ❻ help achieve objective ; cause to succeed ٹھکانے لگنا *ṭhikā'ne lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ be married off ❸ be disposed of ❹ be squandered ❺ be spent in right manner ❻ (of endeavour, etc.) succeed بے ٹھکانا *be-ṭhikā'nā* ADJ. ❶ homeless ❷ unreliable ❸ inconsistent ❹ uncertain

ٹھکرانا *ṭhūkrā'nā*, ٹھکرا دینا *ṭhukrā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ spurn ❷ kick ; trample upon [~ ٹھوکر]

ٹھکرانی *ṭhakūrā'nī* N.F. (dial.) village chief's wife [~ ٹھاکر]

ٹھکنا *ṭhūk'nā* V.I. ❶ be beaten ❷ be defeated ❸ (of nail) be hammered (into) ❹ incur loss (of an amount) ❺ be gaoled [~ ٹھونکنا]

ٹھگ *ṭhag* N.M. ❶ thug ; cut throat ❷ robber ❸ footpad ❹ swindler ٹھگ بازی *ṭhag-bā'zī*. (rare ٹھگ بدیا *ṭhag bid'diyā*) N.F. ❶ swindling ; cheating ❷ thuggee ٹھگی *ṭha'gī*, ٹھگائی *ṭhagā'ī* N.F. ❶ swindling ; cheating ❷ thuggee ٹھگنا *ṭhag'nā*, ٹھگ لینا *ṭhag' le'nā*, ٹھگی کرنا *ṭha'gī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ swindle ; cheat ❷ rob ٹھگنی *ṭhagnī* N.F. ❶ woman swindler ❷ female thug

ٹھل *ṭaih'l* N.F. (dial.) drudgery ; service

ٹہلنا *ṭai'halnā* V.I. ❶ stroll ; take a stroll ❷ walk slowly ٹہلانا *ṭaihlā'nā* V.T. ❶ take out for a stroll ❷ walk (horse) ❸ get rid of

ٹھلیا *ṭhil'yā* N.M. small pitcher

ٹھمری *ṭhūm'rī* N.F. ❶ light classical song ❷ music to which it is set

ٹھمکنا *ṭhū'mak'nā* V.I. strut amorously ; move coquetishly , walk with dalliance ٹھمک *ṭhūm'mak* (rare *ṭhūm'mak*) N.F. coquetish strut or gait ٹھمک ٹھمک کر *ṭhū'mak ṭhūm'ak kar* ADV. with a coquetish gait ٹھمک چال *ṭhūm'ak chāl* N.F. ❶ graceful carriage ❷ coquetish gait

ٹھمکی *ṭhūm'kī* N.F. jerk given to string to keep kite flying ٹھمکی دینا (یا لگانا) *ṭhūm'kī de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V. give a jerk (to kite string [PREC.]

ٹہنا *ṭaih'nā* N.M. bough

ٹھناکا *ṭhanā'kā*, ٹھن ٹھن *ṭhan' ṭhan'* N.F. ❶ jingle ❷ chime ❸ clang ٹھن ٹھن گوپال *ṭhan' ṭhan gopāl'* N.M. ❶ blockhead ❷ nought ADJ. worthless

ٹھننا *ṭhan'nā* V.I. ❶ occur a clash (between) ❷ be pitted against ❸ be resolved ❹ be fixed (in mind) میں ٹھن جانا *men ṭhan' jā'nā* V.I. (of clash) occur between

ٹھنٹھ *ṭhuṇṭh* N.M. ❶ stump ❷ leafless branch ❸ amputated hand

ٹھنڈ *ṭhaṇḍ* N.F. ❶ cold ❷ chill ٹھنڈا *ṭhaṇ'ḍā* ADJ. (F. ٹھنڈی *ṭhaṇ'ḍī*) ❶ cool ❷ cold ❸ frozen ❹ cold-blooded ; ❺ level-headed ❻ extinguished ❼ pacified ; appeased ❽ patient ; enduring ❾ impotent ❿ frigid (11) having a slump ٹھنڈا کرنا *ṭhaṇ'ḍā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cool down ❷ extinguish ❸ appease ❹ kill ; murder ٹھنڈا پڑ جانا *ṭhaṇ'ḍā paṛ jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be appeased ❷ become cold ❸ lose lustre ❹ be defeated ٹھنڈا ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *ṭhaṇ'ḍā ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ become cold ❷ die ❸ be extinguished ❹ have a slump کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ہونا *kale'jā ṭhaṇ'ḍā ho'nā* V.I. have the satisfaetion of revenge ٹھنڈی آگ *ṭhaṇ'ḍī āg* N.F. dormant love ٹھنڈی سانس *ṭhaṇ'ḍī sāṇs* N.F. ٹھنڈا سانس *ṭhaṇ'ḍā sāṇs* N.M. sigh ٹھنڈی گرمیاں *ṭhaṇ'ḍī gar'miyāṇ* N.F. PL. ❶ outward love ❷ unsuccessful coquetry ٹھنڈے ٹھنڈے *ṭhaṇ'ḍe ṭhaṇ'ḍe* ADV. early in the day ; while it is yet cool ٹھنڈی (یا ٹھنڈا) سانس بھرنا *ṭhaṇ'ḍī* (or *ṭhaṇ'ḍā sāṇs bhar'nā*) V.I. heave a sigh in despair ٹھنڈے دل *ṭhaṇ'ḍe dil se* ADV. ❶ impassionately ❷ cool-headedly ٹھنڈائی *ṭhaṇḍā'ī* N.F. ❶ hemp beverage ❷ fresh cooling sherbet (of almonds and cucumber-seed)

ٹھنڈک *ṭhaṇ'ḍak* N.F. ❶ coolness ❷ chill ❸ comfort ❹ satisfaction کلیجے کی ٹھنڈک *kale'je kī ṭhaṇḍak* N.F. ❶ satisfaction of having revenge ❷ (also آنکھوں کی ٹھنڈک *āṇkhoṇ kī ṭhaṇ'ḍak*) loved child

(of) ٹھنڈک پڑنا *ṭhaṇ'ḍak paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be cooled ❷ have satisfaction of revenge ❸ succeed in endeavour ٹھنڈی *ṭhaṇḍī* N.F. ❶ smallpox ❷ (col.) cold

ٹھنکنا *ṭha'naknā* V.I. (of a coin) ring ٹھنکانا *ṭhankānā* V.T. ring (a coin)

ٹھنکنا *ṭhi'naknā* V.I. ❶ whine coaxingly ❷ whimper

ٹھنگنا *ṭhiṅg'nā* ADJ. (F. ٹھنگنی *ṭhiṅg'nī*) dwarfish N.M. ❶ dwarf ❷ midget

ٹھنگیرنا *ṭhūṅger'nā* V.T. eat (something) grain by grain ٹھنگیر *ṭhūṅger'* N.F. process of eating thus for idling away time (doublet of ٹھونگنا]

ٹہنی *taih'nī* N.F. ❶ branch ❷ bough ❸ twig ❹ spray

ٹھوٹ *ṭhoṭ*, ٹھوٹھ *ṭhoṭh* ADJ. ❶ unlettered ; illiterate ❷ thick-skulled

ٹھور *ṭhaur* N.M. ❶ abode ❷ assigned place ❸ trace ٹھور بے ٹھور *ṭhaur' be ṭhaur* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ everywhere ❷ (at an) inopportune (moment) ٹھور ٹھکانا *ṭhaur' ṭhi'kānā* N.M. ❶ abode ❷ assigned place ❸ trace ٹھور ٹھکانا نہ ہونا *ṭhaur' ṭhikā'nā na ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be homeless ❷ be untraceable ❸ have no assigned place

ٹھوڑی *ṭho'ṛī* N.F. (col. ٹھوڈی *ṭhūḍ'ḍī*) chin ٹھوڑی پکڑنا *ṭho'ṛī pa'kaṛnā* V.I. ❶ cajole or appease (by touching someone's chin) ❷ flatter thus ٹھوڑی تارا *ṭho'ṛī tā'rā* N.M. mole (or artificial mark) on chin

ٹھوس *ṭhos* ADJ. ❶ solid ❷ compact ❸ heavy (load) ❹ cogen (argument) ❺ real ; not superficial (knowledge)

ٹھوکنا *ṭhok'nā* V.T. (same as ٹھونکنا V.T. ★) ٹھوک بجا کے *ṭhok' bajā' ke* ADV. after close examination ; having scrutinized

ٹھوکا *ṭaho'kā* N.M. ❶ nudge ❷ push with hand or feet ٹھوکے دینا *ṭaho'ke de'nā* N.M. PL. ❶ nudge ❷ jerk to rouse or call attention ٹھوکنا *ṭāhok'nā* V.T. ❶ nudge ❷ good

ٹھوکر *ṭho'kar* N.F. ❶ stumble ❷ kick ❸ mistake ❹ wrong step ❺ misfortune ❻ toe (of shoe) ❼ artificial waterfall ; cascade ٹھوکر کھانا *ṭho'kar khā'nā* V.I. ❶ trip ❷ stumble ❸ make a mistake ❹ go off the track ٹھوکر لگنا *ṭho'kar lag'nā* V.I. ❶ stumble (over) ❷ collide (with) ❸ have a misfortune ❹ learn a lesson ٹھوکر لگانا (یا مارنا) *ṭho'kar lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. ❶ spurn ❷ kick ❸ strike against ٹھوکریں کھانا (یا کھاتے پھرنا) *ṭho'kareṅ khā'nā* (or *khā'te phir'nā*) V.T. ❶ suffer reverses ❷ have hard time

ٹھوں ٹھاں *ṭhoṅ ṭhāṅ* N.F. sound of coughing

ٹھونسنا *ṭhoṅs'nā* V.T. ❶ thurst ❷ shove in ❸ stuff ❹ fill to capacity ❺ impose ; foist ٹھونس ٹھانس *ṭhoṅs' ṭhāṅs'* N.F. thrusting

ٹھونکنا *ṭhoṅk'nā*, ٹھوکنا *ṭhok'nā* V.T. ❶ drive in (nail, etc.) ❷ hammer ❸ shove (in) ❹ beat ❺ thump ❻ pit ❼ tap ٹھونک دینا *ṭhoṅk' de'nā* V.T. ❶ drive in (nail, etc.) ❷ hammer پیٹھ ٹھونکنا *pīṭh ṭhoṅk'nā* V.T. encourage ; buck up

ٹھونگا *ṭhoṅ'gā*, ٹھونگ *ṭhoṅg* N.M. ❶ beak ; bill ❷ beak stroke ٹھونگے مارنا *ṭhoṅ'ge mār'nā* V.T. strike with beak ٹھونگنا *ṭhoṅg'nā* V.T. ❶ (of bird) eat ❷ put into mouth little by little

ٹھیرانا *ṭhaihrā'nā*, ٹھیرانا *ṭhairā'nā* V.T. ❶ stop ❷ cause to stop ❸ stay ❹ settle ❺ conclude

ṭhai'harnā, ٹھیرنا *ṭhair'nā* V.I. ❶ stay ❷ stop ❸ put up (with) ❹ cease ❺ wait ❻ delay ❼ take a stand (against) ❽ be proposed ❾ be settled ❿ be at rest ; be no longer perturbed (11) be proved (12) be regarded ; be cousidered ٹھہراؤ *ṭhaihrā''o*, ٹھیراؤ *ṭhairā''o* N.M. ❶ stillness ❷ serenity ❸ permanence

ٹھیٹ *ṭheṭ*, ٹھیٹھ *ṭheṭh* ADJ. ❶ idiomatic ❷ chaste (language) ❸ mere ; pure and simple ; thorough

ٹھی ٹھی *ṭhī' ṭhī* N.F. (sound of) giggling

ٹھیس *ṭhes* N.F. ❶ knock ❷ blow ❸ shock ٹھیس لگانا *ṭhes lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ knock ❷ shock ٹھیس لگنا *ṭhes lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be knocked ❷ be shocked ❸ be pained (in the heart) ; be grieved (at heart)

ٹھیک *ṭhīk* ADJ. ❶ right ; correct ❷ exact ❸ regular ❹ proper ; meet and accurate ❺ definite ❻ suit ; certain ❼ true ❽ ❾ suitable ❿ reliable ; dependable ADV. ll right ❷ right ❸ exactly ٹھیک ٹھاک *ṭhīk' ṭhāk* ADJ. ❶ right ❷ correct ADV. ❶ all right ❷ okay ; O.K. ❸ quite correct ٹھیک ٹھیک *ṭhīk' ṭhīk* ADV. ❶ really ❷ exactly ٹھیک کرنا *ṭhīk' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ correct ; put tight ❷ adjust ❸ ❹ set (someone) right ❺ bring (someone) senses ❸ beat اس کا کیا ٹھیک *us kā kyā' ṭhīk'* PH. (col.) ❶ ho , can you depend upon him ❷ you can't be sure of him

ٹھیکہ *ṭhe'kah*, ٹھیکا *ṭhe'kā* N.M. ❶ contract ❷ to job-work ❸ liquor shop ; wineshop ❹ prop ❺ rest ❻ drum to beat time ❼ beating time with drum as accompanist ٹھیکہ بجانا *ṭhe'kah bajā'nā* V.I. beat time with drum as accompanist ٹھیکے لینا *ṭhe'ke le'nā* V.T. ❶ take out contract ❷ monopolize ❸ submit a tender ٹھیکے پر *ṭhe'ke par* ADV. on contract ; on contract basis ٹھیکیدار

ٹھیکدار *ṭhe'ke-dār* N.M. ❶ contractor ❷ liquor vendor ❸ monopolist

ٹھیکرا *ṭhīk'rā* N.M. ❶ potsherd ❷ through (for dog's food) روزی کا ٹھیکرا *ro'zī kā ṭhīk'rā* N.M. means by which one lives ; means of livelihood

ٹھیکری *ṭhīk'rī* N.F. small potsherd

ٹھیکیدار *ṭhe'ke-dār* N.M. (see under ٹھیکہ N.M. ★)

ٹھیکی *ṭhe'kī* N.F. ❶ bag ❷ load ٹھیکی لگانا *ṭhe'kī lagā'nā* V.T. fill bag with grain ٹھیکی لینا *ṭhe'kī le'nā* V.I. ❶ unburden oneself ❷ take the load off oneself ❸ take a support

ٹھیلا *ṭhe'lā* N.M. ❶ trolly ❷ cart pulled or pushed by men

ٹھیلنا *ṭhel'nā* V.T. ❶ push ❷ roll ❸ propel ❹ (rare.) nudge

ٹھینگا *ṭhīn'gā* N.M. ❶ thumb ❷ small club ❸ (vul.) penis ٹھینگا باجنا *ṭhīn'gā bāj'nā* V.I (of quarrel) take place ٹھینگا دکھانا *ṭhīn'gā dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ refuse ❷ turn down ❸ tease ❹ pay no regard to

ٹیاں *ṭōy'yāṅ, ṭo''iyāṅ* ADJ. ❶ wee-bit ❷ dwarfish N.M. a kind of small parrot

ٹی-اے *ṭee'-e* N.M. travelling allowance ; T.A. [E]

ٹی بی *ṭī'-bī* N.F. tuberculosis T.B. [E]

ٹی پارٹی *ṭī'-pār'ṭī* (col. *ṭī-pā'ṭī*) tea party [E]

ٹیپ *ṭep* N.M. tape ٹیپ ریکارڈر *ṭep' rīkār'ḍar* N.M. tap-recorder ٹیپ (ریکارڈ) کرنا *ṭep (rikār'ḍ) kar'nā* V.T. tape-record [E]

ٹیپ *ṭīp* N.F. ❶ shrill note ❷ best (of the verses) refrain ❸ cement streak along brick borders (in wall) ; grouting ٹیپ ٹاپ *ṭīp-ṭāp* N.F. ❶ adornment ❷ outward show ٹیپ کا *ṭīp' kā* ADJ. choicest or best (hemistic or couplet of poem) ٹیپ کرنا *ṭīp' kar'nā* V.T. grout

ٹیٹک منجھا *ṭī'ṭak maṅ'jhā* ❶ difficulty ❷ embarrassment ❸ broken cot

ٹی ٹی *ṭī'-ṭī* N.M. train ticket examiner ; T.T.E. [E]

ٹیچر *ṭī'char* N.M. teacher [E]

ٹیرنا *ṭīr'nā*, ٹیر کر دینا *ṭīr' kar de'nā* V.T. spend (night, life, etc.)

ٹیروا *ṭer'vā* N.M. water-pipe of hookah

ٹیڑھا *ṭe'rhā*, ADJ. (F. ٹیڑھی *ṭe'rhī*) ❶ crooked ❷ bent ❸ awry ❹ uneven ❺ difficult, person ; difficult to tackle ٹیڑھ *ṭerh* N.F. (same as ٹیڑھا پن N.M. ★) ٹیڑھا بانکا *ṭe'rhā bāṅ'kā* ADJ. beau ; fop ; coxcomb ٹیڑھا میڑھا *ṭe'rhā me'rhā* ADJ. ❶ crooked ❷ zig zag ❸ irregular ٹیڑھا پن *ṭe'rhā pan* N.M. *ṭerh* N.F. crookedness ٹیڑھا کرنا *ṭe'rhā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ slant ❷ bend ; tip ٹیڑھا ہونا *ṭe'rhā ho'nā* V.I. slant ٹیڑھی انگلی کے بغیر گھی نہیں نکلتا *ṭe'rhī ūṅglī ke ba-ghair' ghī na'hīṅ ni'kaltā* PROV. crooked persons call for harsh treatment ٹیڑھی آنکھ سے دیکھنا *ṭe'rhī āṅkh se dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ cast angry looks ❷ look with evil intentions ٹیڑھی کھیر *ṭe'rhī khīr'* N.F. difficult task

ٹیس *ṭīs* N.F. ❶ shooting pain ❷ (in book-binding) single stitch through all formes ٹیس اٹھنا *ṭīs' ūṭh'nā* V.T. have shooting pain ٹیس مارنا *ṭīs' mār'nā* V.T. (in book-binding) give single stitch

ٹیسو *ṭī'soo* N.M. 'butia froudesa' flower

ٹیک *ṭek* N.F. ❶ prop ❷ support ❸ (dial.) promise ; vow ٹیکنا *ṭek'nā* V.T. ❶ put ❷ prop

ٹیکرا *ṭīk'rā* N.M. ❶ (sand) dune ❷ hillock ❸ knoll

ٹیکس *ṭaik's* N.M. tax [E]

ٹیکسٹ بک *ṭaiksṭ'-būk* N.F. text-book [E]

ٹیکسی *ṭaik'sī* N.F. taxi [E]

ٹیکنا *ṭek'nā* V.T. rest (something on) *ṭek* N.F. ❶ rest ❷ prop ٹیکن *ṭe'kan* N.F. prop

ٹیکہ *ṭī'kah*, ٹیکا *ṭī'kā* N.M. ❶ injection ❷ inoculation ❸ vaccination ❹ stain ❺ blot ❻ a kind of ornament for forehead ٹیکہ لگانا *ṭī'kah lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ inject ❷ inoculate ❸ vaccinate ❹ (dial.) stain کلنک کا ٹیکہ لگانا *kalaṅk' kā ṭī'kā lagā'nā* V.I. be stigmatized

ٹیکنیکل *ṭaiknī'kal* ADJ. technical [E]

ٹی کوزی *ṭī ko'zī* N.F. tea cosy [E]

ٹیلہ *ṭī'lah*, ٹیلا *ṭī'lā* N.M. ❶ knoll ❷ hillock

ٹیلر *ṭe'lar*, ٹیلر ماسٹر *ṭe'lar mās'ṭar* N.M. tailor [E]

ٹیلیفون *ṭai'lifon* N.M. telephone [E]

ٹیلیگرام *ṭai'li-garām* N.F. telegram [E]

ٹیلیوژن *ṭailī-vī'zhan* N.F. television [E]

ٹیم *ṭaim* N.M. time [~ E CORR.]

ٹیم *ṭem* N.F. snuff (of candle, etc.)

ٹیم *ṭīm* N.F. team ٹیم ورک *tīm'-vark* N.M. teamwork [E]

ٹیم ٹام *ṭim' ṭām* N.F. ❶ outward show ❷ decoration [E]

ٹین *ṭin* N.M. ❶ tin ❷ canister [E]

ٹینٹ *ṭeṇṭ* N.M. ❶ speck in eye ❷ cotton pod

ٹینٹ *taiṇṭ* N.M. tent ٹینٹ لگانا *ṭaiṇṭ lagā'nā* V.T. pitch a tent [E]

ٹینٹوا *ṭeṇṭ'vā* N.M. wind-pipe throat ٹینٹوا دبانا (یا) ٹینٹوا دبوچنا *ṭeṇṭ'vā dabā'nā* (or *daboch'nā*) V.T. ❶ strangle ; strangulate ; throttle ❷ force to do something ; constrain ❸ bring pressure to bear upon

ٹیں ٹیں *ṭen' ṭen* (dial. *ṭaiṇ' ṭaiṇ*) N.F. & INT. ❶ (parrot's cry ❷ prate ٹیں ٹیں کرنا *ṭen' ṭen kar'nā* V.I. ❶ (of parrot) cry ❷ prate

ٹینس *ṭai'nis* N.F. tennis [E]

ٹینک *ṭaiṅk* N.M. tank [E]

ٹینی *ṭe'nī* N.M. small hybrid species of hens ADJ. ❶ (hen) of this species ❷ tiny ❸ dwarfish

ٹیوا *ṭe'vā* N.M. ❶ (dial.) horoscope ❷ guess

ٹیوب *ṭīyoob'* N.F. ❶ fluorescent tube ❷ thin pipe [E]

ث

ث *se* ❶ sixth letters of Urdu alphabet ; (it is a definite proof of the Arabic origin of word containing ;) it (it is doubled to replace ز whenever Arabic definite article heads it) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 500

ثابت *sā'bit* ADJ. ❶ (col. *sā'būt*) whole ; unbroken ❷ uninjured ; unharmed ❸ undamaged ❹ proved ; prove ❺ established ❻ firm ❼ stationary N.M. PL. ثوابت *sāvā'bit* star (OPP. سیارہ N.M. planet) ثابت قدم *sā'bit-qa'dam* ADJ. ❶ steadfast ❷ firm ❸ constant ❹ persevering ❺ resolute ❻ unswerving ثابت قدمی *sā'bit-qa'damī*, ثابت کرنا *sā'bit kar'nā* V.T. prove ; establish ثابت ہونا *sā'bit ho'nā* V.I. be proved ; be established [A ~ ثبوت]

ثاقب *sā'qib* ADJ. ❶ glittering ❷ glistening; shining brightly شہاب ثاقب *sheha'b-e sā'qib* N.M. glittering meteor [A]

ثالث *sā'lis* N.M. ❶ arbitrator ❷ mediator ❸ arbiter ❹ third person ❺ impartial person ❻ non-partisan ثالث بالخیر *sā'lis bil-khair'* N.M. ❶ impartial person ❷ bastard (child) ثالث حصری *sā'lis-e has'rī* N.M. mutually acceptable arbitrator ثالث نامہ *sā'lis nā'mah* (col. ثالثی نامہ *sāl'sī nā'mah* N.M. arbitration award ثالثہ *sā'lisah* N.F. arbitress ثالثی *sā'lisī* (col. *sāl'sī*) N.F. ❶ arbitration ❷ mediation ثالثاً *sā'lisan* ADV. thirdly ; in the third-place ثالوث *sāloos* N.M. (dial.) Trinity [A ~ ثلثہ]

ثامن *sā'min* ADJ. eighth ثامناً *sā'minan* ADV. eighthly [A ~ ثامنیہ]

ثانوی *sā'navī* ADJ. (see under ثانی ADJ. ★)

ثانی *sā'nī* ADJ. ❶ second ❷ peer ; equal ❸ match ثانوی *sa'navī* ADJ. secondary اعلیٰ ثانوی *ā''lā sā'navī* Higher Secondary ثانوی تعلیمی بورڈ *sā'navī ta'līmi bor'd* N.M. Board of Secondary Education (اعلیٰ) ثانوی تعلیم (*ā''la*) *sā'navī ta'līm'* N.F. (Higher) Secondary Education (اعلیٰ) ثانوی مدارس (*ā'lā*) *sā'navī madā'ris* N.M. PL. (Higher) Secondary Schools ثانیاً *sā'niyan* ADV. secondly ; in the second place ثانیہ *sā'niyah* N.M. ❶ second ❷ moment [A ~ ثنیٰ]

ثبات *sabāt'* N.M. ❶ permanence ❷ endurance ❸ stability ❹ firmness ❺ constancy ❻ resolution ; resolve [A ~ FOLL.]

ثبت *sabt* N.M. ❶ affixing (signature or stamp) ❷ put or impress (seal) ثبت کرنا *sab't kar'nā* V.T. ❶ affix ❷ inscribe ❸ put ❹ impress ❺ enter ; put down ❻ give permanence to ; make lasting ثبت ہونا *sab't ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be affixed ❷ be inscribed ❸ be put ; be impressed ❹ be made lasting [A]

ثبوت *suboot'* N.M. ❶ proof ❷ testimony ❸ evidence ❹ probate بدیہی ثبوت *badī'hī suboot'* ثبوت بادی النظر *suboo't-e bā'din-nazar'* N.M. obvious proof ; 'prima facie' proof تائیدی ثبوت *tā'ī'dī suboot'* N.M. corroborative evidence تحریری ثبوت *tahrī'rī suboot'* N.M. documentary evidence تردیدی ثبوت *tardī'dī suboot'* N.M. rebutting evidence ثبوت صریحی *suboo't-e sarīh'*, (col. صریحی ثبوت *sarī'hī suboot'*) N.M. direct proof ضمنی ثبوت *zim'nī suboot'* N.M. collateral evidence قرائنی ثبوت *qarā''nī suboot'* N.M. circumstantial evidence قطعی ثبوت *qat''ī suboot'* N.M. conclusive proof لسانی ثبوت *lisā'nī suboot'* N.M. verbal evidence بار ثبوت *bā'r-e suboot'* N.M. onus of proof [A]

ثخذ *sakh'khaz* N.M. seventh set of *abjad* order of letters [A ~ H]

ثروت *sar'vat* N.F. ❶ riches : wealth ❷ affluence ❸ opulence ثروتمند *sar'vat-mand* ADJ. ❶ rich wealthy ❷ opulent ❸ affluent ثروتمندی *sar'vat-mandī* N.F. ❶ riches ❷ opulence ; affluence [A]

ثریٰ *sarā'* N.M. ❶ earth ❷ soil تحت الثریٰ *tah't-ūs-sarā'* N.F. ❶ nether regions ❷ very low position [A]

ثریا *sūray'yā* N.M. the Pleiades ; the Pliads ثریاجاہ *sūray'yā-jāh* ADJ. exalted اوج ثریا *au'-je sūray'yā* N.M. very exalted status [A]

ثعلب مصری *sā''lab mis'rī* N.F. ❶ salep ❷ pulverized 'orchis' root [A]

ثغور *sūghoor'* N.M. PL. borderland ; marches [A ~ SING ثغر]

ثقافت *saqā'fat* N.F. culture ثقافتی *saqā'fatī* (ped. ثقافی *saqā'fī*) ADJ. cultural ثقافتی میلہ *saqā'fatī me'lah* N.M. cultural show ثقافتی سرگرمیاں *saqā'fatī sar-gar'-miyāṅ* N.F. PL. cultural activities [A]

ثقالت *saqā'lat* N.F. ❶ heaviness ❷ turgidity (of word, etc.) ❸ bombast [A ~ ثقل]

ثقاہت *siqā'hat* N.F. ❶ trustworthiness ❷ reliability ❸ authoritativeness serenity [A ~ ثقہ]

ثقل *siq'l* N.M. (PL. اثقال *asqāl*) ❶ gravity ❷ indigestion ; heaviness in stomach ❸ sluggishness of liver ❹ hardness (of hearing) ❺ load ❻ burden ❼ turgidity [A]

ثقلین *saqalain'* N.M. ❶ mankind and spirits ❷ the world and hereafter [A ~ PREC.]

ثقہ *si'qah* N.M. (PL. ثقات *siqāt'*) ❶ authoritative (person or statement) ❷ reliable trustworthy [A]

ثقیل *saqīl'* ❶ (of word) difficult turgid bombastic ❷ (of food) rich ; indigestible ❸ (of stomach) heavy ❹ burdensome [A ~ ثقل]

ثلاثی *sūlā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. triliteral (root) ثلاثی مجرد *sūlā'sī-e mūjar'rad* N.M. pure triliteral ثلاثی مزید فیہ *sūlā'sī mazīd'fīh* N.M. triliteral root with additions

ثلث *sūls* ADJ. one-third N.M. name of a calligraphic style ; offshoot of 'naskh' with decorative flourishes in inscriptions

ثمار *simār'* N.M. (PL. of ثمر ★)

ثمانیہ *sa'mā'niyah* ADJ. (lit.) eight [A]

ثمر *sa'mar* ثمرہ *sam'rah* (ped. *sa'marah*) N.M. (PL. also ثمار *sīmār'*) ❶ fruit ❷ produce ❸ offspring ❹ reward ❺ result ; outcome ثمرور *sa'mar var* ADJ. ❶ fruitful ❷ successful ثمردار *sa'mar-dār'* ADJ. ❶ fruit-bearing (tree) ❷ fruitful (endeavour) ثمرات *samarā'* N.M. PL. fruits [A]

ثمن *sa'man* N.M. ❶ price ❷ cost ❸ value ثمین *samīn'* ADJ. ❶ valuable ❷ costly ; expensive [A]

ثنا *sanā'* N.F. ❶ praise ❷ eulogy ❸ encomium ثناخوان *sanā'khāṅ* ثناگر *sanā'gar* ثناگستر *sanā'-gūs'tar* N.M. ❶ one who praise ; eulogist ❷ encomiast ثناخوانی *sanā'-khā'nī* • ثناگری *sanā'-ga'rī*, ثناگستری *sanā'-gūs'tarī* N.F. ❶ praise ❷ praising ❸ eulogizing

ثواب *savāb'* N.M. ❶ reward (of virtue) ❷ (also ثواب کا کام *savāb' kā kām*) virtuous deed [A]

ثوابت *savābit* N.M. PL. stars (OPP. سیارے planets) [A ~ SING. ثابت]

ثور *saur* N.M. ❶ (a sign of Zodiac called Taurus ❷ (lit.) bull ❸ (also غار ثور *ghā'r-e saur'*) Saur Cave ; name of cave in which the Holy Prophet sojourned during his exodus to Medina [A]

ج *jīm* ❶ seventh letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *j*) ❷ in jummal reckoning) 3

جا *jā* (rare or in construction جائے *jā'e*) N.F. (lit.) ❶ place ❷ space ; room ❸ seat جابجا *jā' ba'jā* ADV. ❶ everywhere ❷ here and there ; hither and thither جاوبےجا *jā'-obe-jā* جابیجا *jā be-jā'* ❶ at all times ❷ in or out of place ❸ right or wrong جاضرور *jā-zūroor'*, جائے ضرور *jā'-e zūroor'* N.M. ❶ latrine ; privy ❷ lavatory جانشین *jānashīn'* (or-*shiṅ*) ADJ. & N.M. F. ❶ successor ❷ deputy ❸ viceroy ; vice-gerent lieutenant جانشینی *jā-nashī'nī* N.F. ❶ succession ❷ vicegerency ; lieutenancy جانماز *jā-namāz'* N.F. prayer-mat ; prayer carpet جائے اعتراض *jā'-e e'tirāz'* N.F. room objection جائے پناہ *jā'-e panāh'* N.F. refuge ; asylum shelter [P]

جابر *jā'bir* ADJ. ❶ despotic ❷ tyrannical ❸ strong N.M. ❶ despot ❷ tyrant [A ~ جبر]

جاپ *jāp* N.M. (dial.) ❶ muttering of prayers ❷ counting (of beads) [~ جپنا]

جاپا *jā'pā* N.M. delivery ; accouchement

جات *jāt* N.F. (dial.) ❶ caste ❷ high caste جات پات *jāt'-pāt* N.F. (dial.) ❶ caste ❷ Hindu caste

system [~ S]

جاترا *jat'rā* N.F. جاتری *jat'rī* N.M. (same as یاترا *yat'rā* N.F. یاتری *yat'rī* N.M.) (see under یاترا N.F. ★) [S]

جاتی *jā'tī* N.F. ❶ (dial.) community ; communal group ❷ (dial.) caste ❸ Hindu community [S]

جاٹ *jāṭ* N.M. (F. جاٹنی *jaṭ'nī*) name of an agriculturist caste

جاٹھ *jaṭh* N.M. roller (of oil or sugar mill)

جاجم *jā'jam* N.M. printed linen carpet [T]

جادو *jā'doo* N.M. ❶ magic ❷ wizardry ; sorcery; necromancy ❸ conjuring ❹ charm ; spell ❺ enchantment جادو برحق کرنے والا کافر *jā'doo bar haq' kar'ne-vā'lā kā'fir* PROV. magic is a fact, its practice is however banned جادو جگانا *ja'doo jagā'nā* V.T. ❶ test the effectiveness of magic ❷ charm جادو چلنا (یا ہونا) *jā'doo chal'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be charmed ❷ be under a spell ❸ succeed in bringing round جادو کا کھیل *jā'doo kā khel'* N.M. ❶ conjuring trick ❷ conjuring جادو کرنا (یا چلانا یا ڈالنا) *jā'doo kar'nā* (or *chalā'nā* or *ḍāl'nā*) V.T. ❶ charm ; enchant ❷ test a spell جادوگر *jā'doo-gar* N.M. ❶ magician ❷ a sorcerer ❸ conjurer جادوگرنی *jā'doo-gar'nī* N.F. ❶ witch ❷ sorceress جادوگری *jā'doo-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ magic ❷ wizardry ; sorcery ; necromancy ❸ charm ; enchantment [P]

جادہ *jā'dah* (ped. *jād'dah*) N.M. ❶ road ❷ centre of road ❸ paved or metalled portion (of road)

جاذب *jā'zib* ADJ. ❶ attractive; alluring ❷ absorbent N.M. blotter ; blotting-paper جاذبہ *jā'zibah* N.F. ❶ (power of) absorption ❷ (power of) gravitation [A ~ جذب]

جار[1] *jār* N.M. (PL. جیران *jīran'*) (lit.) neighbour [A]

جار[2] *jar* ADJ. that gives 'zer' (ِ) to words ; that puts in genitive or dative case ; ADJ. ❶ drawing ❷ giving 'kasrah' ❸ thus حرف جر *har'f-e jar'* حرف جار *harf'-e jār* N.M. preposition (PL. حروف جارہ *ḥuroo'f-e jar'rah*) [A ~ جر]

جارجٹ *jār'jaṭ* N.F. georgette [E]

جارحانہ *jāriḥā'nah* ADJ. ❶ offensive ❷ aggressive جارحیت *jāriḥiy'yat* N.F. aggression جارحیت پسند *jāriḥiy'yat pasand'* ADJ. agressive جارحیت پسندی *jāriḥiy'yat pasandī* N.F. ❶ aggression ❷ aggressive policy [A]

جاروب *jārob'* N.F. (ped.) ❶ broom ❷ besom ❸ brush جاروب کش *jāroob'kash* N.M. ❶ sweeper ❷ scavenger جاروب کشی *jāroob'-ka'shī* N.F. sweeping [P ~ جا + روب]

جاری *jā'rī* ADJ. ❶ current ❷ (of law) in force ❸ prevalent ❹ continuing ❺ flowing جاری رکھنا *jā'rī rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ continue ❷ carry on ❸ maintain جاری رہنا *jā'rī rah'nā* V.I. ❶ continue ❷ be in force remain in force جاری کرنا *jā'rī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ issue ❷ start ; begin ❸ institute ; set on foot ❹ give currency ❺ enforce ❻ cause to flow جاری ہونا *jā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ issue ❷ get going ❸ be current ❹ be in force ❺ be all the vogue ❻ flow [A]

جاریہ *jā'riyah* N.F. slave-girl ; maid [A]

جاڑا *jāṛā* N.M. ❶ winter ❷ cold ❸ ague جاڑا پڑنا *jā'ṛā paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be cold ❷ of winter come ❸ have ague جاڑا لگنا *jā'ṛā lag'nā* V.I. feel cold

جازم *jā'zīm* ADJ. rendering final letter quiescent [A ~ جزم]

جاسوس *jāsoos'* N.M. ❶ spy ❷ detective جاسوسی *jāsoo'sī* N.F. ❶ spying ; espionage ❷ detective's work جاسوسی کرنا *jāsoo'sī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ act as a spy ; carry on espionage ❷ work as detective [A ~ تجسس]

جاکٹ *jā'kaṭ* jacket [E]

جاکڑ *jā'kaṛ* N.M. conditional purchase

جاکھن *jā'khan* N.M. wooden foundation of brickwork in well

جاگنا *jag'nā* V.I. ❶ get up from sleep ❷ wake ❸ rouse ❹ be vigilant جاگ اٹھنا (یا پڑنا) *jāg' uṭh'nā* (or *paṛ'nā*) V.I. ❶ wake up ❷ get up from bed جاگ جانا *jāg' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ be up (from bed) ❷ (of many people) wake up جاگتا *jāg'tā* ADJ. ❶ awake ❷ vigilant جیتا جاگتا *jī'tā jāg'tā* ADJ. alive

جاگیر *jāgīr'* N.F. ❶ estate ❷ fief ; feud ❸ land revenue grant جاگیر دوام *jāgī'r-e davām'* N.F. estate perpetually rent-free جاگیردار *jāgīr'-dār* N.M. ❶ estate owner ❷ feudatory ❸ grantee جاگیرداری *jāgīr'da'rī* N.F. fedudalism جاگیردارانہ نظام *jāgīr'-darā'nah nizām'* N.M. feudal system جاگیر سیر *jāgīr'-sīr* N.F. such charitable grant [P ~ جا]

جال *jā'l* N.M. ❶ net ❷ snare ❸ trawl ❹ trap ❺ fraud جال بچھانا (یا پھیلانا) *jāl bichhā'nā* (or *phailā'na*) V.T. ❶ spread a net ❷ trawl ; trawl a net ❸ set a trap جال پھینکنا *jāl phenk'nā*, V.I. trawl جال ڈالنا *jāl ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ spread a net ❷ trawl ❸ lay a snare ❹ set a trap جال میں پھانسنا (یا پھنسانا) *jāl'*

meṅ phaṅs'nā (or *phaṅsā'nā*) V.T. ❶ entrap ❷ dupe جال میں پھنسنا *jāl' meṅ phaṅs'nā* V.I. ❶ be entrapped ❷ be duped

جالا *jā'lā* N.M ❶ cobweb ❷ gossamer ❸ pellicle; web-eye [~ PREC.]

جالوت *jāloot'* N.M. Goliath [A ~ H]

جالی *jā'lī* N.F. ❶ net ❷ network ❸ wire-netting ❹ grate ❺ lattice; trellis work ❻ lace ❼ caul ❽ integument (of foetus) ❾ thick coating (of mango-stone) جالی پڑنا *jā'lī paṛ'nā*, V. hardening (of mango-stone) جالی کاڑھنا *jā'lī kaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ embroider ❷ stitch work جالی لوٹ *jā'lī loṭ* N.M. bobbinet [~ PREC.]

جالینوس *jā'linoos* N. Galen [A ~ G]

جام *jām* N.M. jam [E]

جام[2] N.M. (lit.) ❶ cup ; bowl ❷ goblet ; wine cup جام جم *jā'm-e jam*, جام جہاں نما *jā'm-e jahāṅ-nūmā'* N.M. ❶ Jamshid's wine-cup ; goblet of the mythical Persian king in which he could view the whole world ❷ any wonderful possession جام چڑھانا *jām' chaṛhā'nā* V.T. quaff the wine جام صحت پینا *jā'm-e seḥ'hat pī'nā* V.T. drink a toast ; drink to the health of [P]

جامد *jā'mid* ADJ. ❶ unprogressive ; static ❷ inorganic inanimate ❸ (of noun) concrete اسم جامد *is'm-e jā'mid* N.M. concrete noun [A ~ جمود]

جامدانی *jāmdā'nī* N.F. ❶ muslin with patterns woven into it ❷ leather or wooden box جامہ دان *jā'ma-dān'* N.M. ❶ such box ❷ wardrobe [P ~ جامہ + داں]

جامع *jā'me'* ADJ. ❶ comprehensive ❷ principal (mosque) N.M. (ped). principal mosque جامع کمالات *jā'm'-e kamālāt'* ADJ. & N.M. all-round (scholar) ; all-rounder جامع مسجد *jā'me' mas'jid* N.F. principal mosque of locality جامعیت *jāme'iy'yat* N.F. comprehensiveness [A ~ جمع].

جامعہ *jā'me'aḥ* N.M. ❶ university ❷ (ped.) soeiety [A ~ جمع]

جامن *jā'man* N.F. ❶ rennet ❷ any coagulator ❸ 'jambolana' ADJ. mauve جامنی *jā'manī* ADJ. mauve

جامہ *jā'maḥ* N.M. ❶ (lit.) garment ❷ (arch.) frilled gown جامہ تلاشی *jā'ma-talā'shī* N.F. searching the person جامہ زیب *jā'ma-zeb* ADJ. graceful ; (one) on whom every dress fits well جامہ زیبی *jā'mā-ze'bī* N.F. grace ; being one of whom every dress fits well جامے سے باہر ہونا *jā'me se bā'har ho'nā* V.I. be unable to restrain oneself with anger جامے میں پھولا نہ سمانا *jā'me meṅ phoo'la nā samā'nā* V.T. be overjoyed [P]

جان *jān'* (lit. also *jāṅ*) N.F. ❶ life ❷ soul ; spirit ❸ essence ❹ vigour ; energy ❺ sweetheart ; beloved ; love ; lady-love ❻ darling جان آنا (یا آجانا) *jān ānā* (or *ā jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be refreshed ; ❷ regain strength ❸ recoup health جان آفرین *jāṅ āfrīn'* N.M. Creator جانباز *jāṅ-bāz'* ADJ. ❶ intrepid ❷ daring ; venturesome جانبازی *jāṅ-bāzī* N.F. spirit of sacrifice جان بچانا *jān, bachā'nā* V.I. save one's skin جان بچانا (کام) سے *(kām) se jān' bachā'nā* V.T. shirk work جان بچی لاکھوں پائے (خیر سے بدھو گھر کو آئے) *jāṅ' ba'chī lākhoṅ pā''e (khair se būd'dhoo ghar' ko ā''e)* save life save a million جان بحق (تسلیم) ہونا *jān ba'ḥaq (taslīm') ho'nā* V.T. die ; expire ; give up the ghost جان بخشی *jān-bakh'shī* (or *jāṅ-*) N.F. ❶ sparing life ; ❷ forgiveness ; pardon granting of life جان بر (نہ) ہونا *jān' bar (nā) ho'nā* V.I. (not) to survive جاں بلب (ہونا) *jāṅ' ba-lab' (ho'nā)* ADJ. (& V.I.) be dying ; be at the point of death جان بھاری ہونا *jān' bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. grow weary of life جان پر بننا *jān' par ban'nā* V.I. be in danger of one's life جان پر کھیلنا *jān par khel'nā*, V.I. ❶ jeopardize one's very existence ❷ lay down one's life جان پڑنا *jān' paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be revived ❷ become graceful ❸ being to thrive (پر) جان تصدق کرنا *(par) jān tasad'dūq kar'nā* V.T. sacrifice one's life (for) جان توڑ کر لڑنا *jān' toṛ' kar laṛ'nā* V.I. fight desperately جان جوکھوں کا کام *jān' jo'khoṅ kā kām* N.M. hazardous task جان جوکھوں میں ڈالنا *jān' jo'khoṅ meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.I. hazard one's life; jeopardize one's existence جان چرانا *jān' churā'nā* V.T. ❶ shirk ❷ shrink from جان چھڑانا *jān' chhuṛā'nā* V.T. get rid of ; escape جان چھڑکنا *jān' chhi'ṛaknā* V.T. be deeply devoted (to) ; be ready to sacrifice one's life (for) جاندار *jān'dār* N.M. animal ADJ. ❶ animate ❷ active ❸ vigorous جان دوبھر ہونا *jān doo'bhar ho'nā* V.I. be heavy of one's life جان دینا *jān' de'na* V.T. die پر جان دینا *par jān' de'nā* V.T. ❶ die for ❷ sacrifice one's life for ❸ be deeply in love with جانسپار *jāṅ-sipār'* ADJ. ❶ devoted ❷ (of lover or servant) ready to lay down his life for mistress or master جانسپاری *jāṅ-sipārī* N.F. ❶ devotion ❷ readiness to lay down (one's) life جانستان *jāṅ-sitān'* ADJ. ❶ killing (work) ❷ cruel (person) جانستانی *jāṅ-sitā'nī* N.F. ❶ cruelty ❷ callousness etc. سوختہ جاں *sokh'ta-jāṅ'* (or-*jān'*) ADJ. afflicated tormented جاں سوز *jāṅ-soz'* ADJ. tormenting ; soul-racking جان سے جانا *jān se jā'nā* V.I. die جان سے مارنا *jān se mar'nā* V.T. kill ; murder جان سے ہاتھ دھونا *jan' se hāth' dho'nā* V.I. despair of (one's) life جانفزا *jāṅ fizā'* ADJ. ❶ animating ❷ invigorating ; bracing ❸ refreshing جانفزائی *jān-fizā''ī* N.F. invigorating nature جانفشاں *jān'fishāṅ'*

ADJ. ❶ devoted ❷ ready to lay down one's life ❸ very diligent جانفشانی *jan-fishā'nī* N.F. ❶ devotion ❷ readiness to lay down one's life ❸ diligence جان کا جنجال *jan' kā janjal'*, وبال جان *vabā'l-e jān'* N.M. problematick person (or thing) جان کا صدقہ مال *jan' ka sad'qa māl'* PROV. save life save a million جان کا لاگو ہونا *kī jan kā lā'goo ha'nā* V.T. pursue one to death جان لیوا *jān-le'vā* ADJ ❶ fatal ; mortal ❷ deadly ❸ lethal جانکاہ *jan-kah'* ADJ. ❶ sad ; pathetic ❷ heart-rending ❸ calling for diligence جانکاہی *jan-kāhī* N.F. ❶ sadness ❷ deligence کسی پر جان دینا *kisī par jān' de'nā* V.T. be deep in love with (کی) جان کو آنا *(kī) jān' ko ā'nā* V.T. ❶ take (someone) to task ❷ vex جانکنی (کی حالت) *jān'-kanī (kī ḥā'lat)* N.F. ❶ agonies of death ❷ agony ❸ anguish (بروں کی) جان کو رونا *(būr'roṅ kī) jān' ko ro'nā* V.I. wish (oneself) dead جان کھانا *jān' khā'nā* V.T. vex ; annoy ; plague جان کھپانا (یا مارنا) *jān' khapā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.I. work very hard ; work diligently جان کی امان *jān' kī amān'* N.F. ❶ indulgence ❷ pardon ; forgiveness ❸ quarter جان کی امان پاؤں *jān' kī amān' pā''oṅ* PH. crave your indulgence جان کے برابر رکھنا *jān' ke barā'bar rakh'nā* V.T. regard (someone) no less dear than one's life جان کے لالے پڑنا *jān' ke lā'le par'nā* V.I. ❶ on the point of death ❷ despair of life جاں گداز *jān-gūdaz'*, جانگسل *jān-gusil'* ADJ. ❶ killing ❷ baneful جان لرزانا *jān' larzā'nā* V.I. ❶ jeopardize one's life ❷ lay down جان لینا *jān' le'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ deprive (someone) of his life جان میں جان آنا *jān' meṅ jān' ā'nā* ❶ be comforted ❷ be revived ❸ be no longer jittery ❹ feel no longer worried جانشار *jān'-nisār'* ADJ. devoted جانشاری *jān' nisār'ī* N.F. devotion جان من *jā'n-e man* PH. my darling بے جان *be jān'* ADJ. ❶ lifeless ; dead ❷ inanimate weak ❸ enervated ❹ listless ❺ insipid [P]

جانا *jā'nā* V.I. (PAST T. *gā'yā* irregularly formed) ❶ go ❷ pass ; ❸ set out ❹ depart ❺ disappear ❻ be lost ❼ be stolen ❽ be wasted ❾ be no more جانے (بھی) دو *jā'ne (bhī) do* PL. ❶ never mind ❷ forget and forgive ❸ leave it off ❹ let (me, etc.) go ❺ no more of this silly stuff ❻ I can't stomach the lie جانے دینا *jā'ne de'nā* V.T. ❶ let go ❷ forgive ; pardon

جاناں *jā'nāṅ* N.M. beloved ; sweetheart [P ~ SING جاں]

جانب *jā'nib* N.F. (PL. جوانب *javā' nib*) side ; direction جانب *jā'nib-e*, کی جانب *kī jā'nib* ADV. towards اِدھر جانب *iṅ -jā'nib* PROV. (arch.) I ADV. (lit.) this side جانبدار *jā'nib-dār* ADJ. ❶ partial ❷ biased N.M. ❶ supporter. ❷ partisan جانبداری *jā'nib-dā'rī* N.F. partiality جانبین *janaibain'* N.M. both the parties جانبین سے *janaibain se* ADV. ❶ from both sides ❷ mutually ❸ reciprocally [A]

جانچنا *jāṅch'nā* ❶ evaluate ❷ appraise ❸ assess ❹ test ; try ❺ survey جانچ *jāṅch* N.M. ❶ evaluation ❷ assessment ❸ appraisal ❹ test ; trial ❺ survey جانچ پرکھ *jāṅch pa'rakh* N.F. scrutiny

جانگلو *jāṅg'loo* ADJ. ❶ wild ; undomesticated ❷ savage ❸ uncultured [P ~ جنگل]

جانگھ *jāṅgh* N.F. thigh

جانگیہ *jāṅ'giyah* (usu. but less correct form of جانگیا *jāṅ'ghiyā*) N.M. ❶ underwater ❷ drawers ❸ panties ❹ wrestler's breeches [~ جانگھ loins]

جانماز *jā-namāz'* N.F. prayer-carpet ; prayer-mat [P ~ جا + نماز]

جاننا *jān'nā* V.T. ❶ known ❷ be aware of ❸ think ; believe ; deem ; hold ❹ conceive ❺ fancy ❻ own ; recognize ❼ understand ; apprehend ❽ perceive جان *jān* N.F. ❶ knowledge ❷ awareness ❸ belief idea جانا بوجھا *jā'nā boo'jhā* ADJ. ❶ well frequented ❷ not unknown جانا پہچانا *jā'nā paihchā'nā* ADJ. well-known جان پڑنا *jān' par'nā* V.T. appear جان بوجھ کر (یا کے) *jān' boojh' kar* (or *ke*) ADV. ❶ on purpose ; purposely ❷ knowingly ; knowing full well ❸ intentionally جان پہچان *jān paihchān'* N.F. acquaintance جان کر انجان بننا *jān' kar an-jān' ban'nā* V.T. pretend ignorance جان لینا *jān' le'nā* V. apprehend ; perceive جان نہ پہچان *jān' na pehchān'* PH. no acquaintance

جانور *jān'var* N.M. ❶ animal ❷ fool ADJ. ❶ stupid ; foolish ❷ uncultured [P ~ جان + ور]

جانی *jā'nī* ADJ. ❶ vital ❷ mortal ; sanguine ❸ hearty ; cordial N.M. ❶ beloved sweetheart ❷ darling جانی دشمن *jā'nī dushman* N.M. mortal enemy ; sanguine foe [P ~ جان]

جاوتری *jāvat'rī* N.F. nutmeg bark ; mace

جاودان *jā'vidāṅ*, جاودانی *jāvidā'nī* جاوید *javed'* (or *jāvid'*) ADJ. everlasting ; eternal ; perpetual [P]

جاہ *jāh* N.F. ❶ status ; rank ❷ station in life ❸ dignity ; grandeur جاہ و جلال *jā'h-o jalāl'* جاہ و حشم *jā'h-o ḥa'sham* N.M. ❶ rank and dignity ❷ grandeur ; magnificence splendour جاہ و منصب *jā'h-o man'sab* N.M. rank and position [P]

جاہل *jā'hil*, (PL. جہلا *johalā* ; جہال *johkāl'*) ADJ. ❶ ignorant ❷ unlettered ; illiterate ; uncouth uncivilized ; uncultured [A ~ جہالت]

جائداد *jā'e-dād'* (rare جاداد *ja-dād'*) N.F. ❶ property ❷ estate ❸ real estate آبائی جائداد *abā'ī*

ja'e-dād' N.F. ancestral property ; inherited property زرعی جائداد *zar'ī ja'e-dād* N.F. agricultural property ; landed property غیر منقولہ جائداد *ghair manqoo'lah jā'e-dād'* جائداد غیر منقولہ *jā'e-dād' ghair manqoo'lah* N.F. immovable property متروکہ جائداد *matroo'kah jā'e-dād'* N.F. evacuee property متنازعہ جائداد *mātanā' za'ah jā'e-dād'* N.F. disputed property جائداد مرہونہ *jā'e-dā'd-e marhoo'nah* N.F. mortgaged property مشترکہ جائداد *mushta'rakah ja'e-dād'* N.F. joint property جائداد معافی *jā'e-dā'd-e mo'a'fī* N.F. rent-free property جائداد معافی دوام *ja'e-dā'd-e mo'a'fī-e davām'* N.F. permanent land grant مقروقہ جائداد *maqroo'qah ja'e-dād'* N.F. attached property ; sequestered property مکسوبہ جائداد *maksoo'bah jā'e-dād'* N.F. self-acquired property مکفولہ جائداد *makfoo'lah jā'e-dād'* N.F. hypotheticated property جائداد منقولہ *jā'edād-manqoo'lah* N.F. movable property موروثی جائداد *mauroo'sī jā'e-dād'* N.F. ancestral property ; inherited property [P ~ جا]

جائز *jā''iz* ADJ. ❶ permissible ❷ lawful ; legal ❸ right ; proper ❹ just ❺ justified جائز رکھنا *jā''iz rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ permit ; allow ❷ justify ; legalise جائز قرار دینا *jā''iz qarār' de'nā* V.T. ❶ uphold ❷ permit ; allow ناجائز *nā-jā''iz* ADJ. ❶ not permissible ❷ wrong ❸ unjust ❹ unlawful ناجائز طور سے *nā-jā''iz taur' se* ADV. ❶ wrongly ❷ unjustly ❸ unlawfully [A ~ جواز]

جائزہ *jā''izah* N.M. ❶ checking ❷ review ❸ examination ❹ survey ❺ exploration (of possibility) جائزہ لینا *jā''izah le'nā* V.T. ❶ check ❷ review ❸ survey ❹ examine ❺ explore [A ~ PREC.]

جائفل *jā''ifal* (rare جائے پھل *jā''e phal*) N.M. nutmeg [A ~ S]

جب *jab* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ when ❷ at the time ; if ; in case ❸ then جب تک *jab' tak* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ till ; until ❷ as long as ; so long as ❸ while ; whilst ❹ till then جب سے *jab' se* ADV. & CONJ. since جب کبھی *jab' ka'bhī* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ whenever ❷ everytime that جبھی *ja'bhī* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ at that very time ❷ therefore ; hence جبھی تو *ja'bhī to* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ therefore ; hence ❷ on that account ; for that very reason

جبار *jabbar'* ADJ. mighty N.M. Omnipotent (as an attributive of God) [P ~ FOLL.]

جبر *jab'r* N.M. ❶ force ; might ❷ compulsion ❸ oppression ; coercion ❹ constraint ❺ (ped.) joining (broken bone, etc.) ❻ reduction of fractions to integrals جبر کرنا *jab'r kar'na* V.T. ❶ oppress ; use force ; coerce ❷ compel ; constrain جبر و تعدی *jab'r-o ta'ad'dī* N.M. ❶ oppression ; coercion ❷ cruelty ; tyranny جبر و مقابلہ *jab'r-o mūqā'balah* N.M. algebra جبراً *jab'ran*, بالجبر *bil-jab'r* by force ; forcibly violently جبراً و قہراً *jab'ran va qah'ran* ADV. willy-nilly زنا بالجبر *zinā' bil-jāb'r* N.M. rape جبری *jab'rī* ADJ. ❶ force ❷ under constraint ❸ involuntary ❹ compulsory جبری بھرتی *jab'rī bhar'tī* N.F. conscription [A]

جبروت *jabroot'* N.F. ❶ majesty ❷ magnificence ❸ omnipotent ❹ heaven (as sphere of God's omnipotence) [A ~ جبر]

جبرئیل *jibrīl'*, جبرائیل *jib'rā'īl*, جبرئیل *jibra'il'* N.M. Gabriel ; Archangel [A ~ H]

جبڑا *jab'ṛā* N.M. jaw

جبل *jab'bal* N.M. (PL. جبال *jibāl'*) ❶ hill ❷ mountain جبل الطارق *jā'bal-ut-ṭā'riq* N.M. Gibralter جبل رحمت *ja'bal-e raḥ'mat* Mercy ; name of a hill near Mecca [A]

جبلت *jibil'lat* N.M. ❶ instinct ❷ nature ; natural disposition جبلی *jibil'lī* ADJ. N.M. ❶ instinctive ❷ innal ❸ natural [A]

جبن *jub'n* N.M. cowardice ; dastardliness

جبہ *jub'bah* N.M. ❶ gown ❷ robe ❸ toga جبہ و دستار *jub'ba-o-dastār'* N.M. PL. ❶ gown and turban ❷ (fig.) religiousness incorporate

جبہہ *jab'hah* N.M. forehead ; brow جبہہ سا *jab'ha-sā* ADJ. (one) humbling, oneself to beseech جبہہ سائی *jabha-sā''ī* N.F. ❶ beseeching humbly ❷ fawing on ❸ humiliating (oneself) [A]

جبین *jabīn'* (or *in'*) N.F. forehead ; brow جبین نیاز *jabīn-e nayāz'* N.M. (lowering of) forehead in humility

جپنا *jap'nā* V.T. (dial.) ❶ tell one's leads ❷ repeat God's name جپ جی *jap' jī* N.F. (dial.) Sikh prayer book رام نام جپنا پرایا مال اپنا *rām' nām jap'nā parā'yā māl' ap'nā* PROV. saint abroad, devil at home

جتانا *jatā'nā*, جتلانا *jatlā'nā* V.T. ❶ remind someone after his failure ❷ admonish ❸ point out ❹ caution ; warn

جتانا *jitā'nā*, جتوانا *jitvā'nā* V.T. cause to win or conquer [~ جیتنا CAUS.]

جتن *ja'tan*, (ped. *jat'n*) N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ effort ; endeavour ❷ exertion ; striving ❸ trick ; contrivance ہزار (یا بڑے) جتن کرنا *hazār'* (or *ba'ṛe*) *jat'an kar'nā* PH. leave no stone unturned

جتنا *jit'nā*, جتنی *jit'nī* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ as much ; as many ❷ as much as ❸ the more (etc.) ...the جتنا چھانو اتنا ہی کرکرا *jit'nā chhā'no ut'nā hī kir'*

kirā PROV. the more you sift (something) the worse you will find it جتنا چھوٹا اتنا کھوٹا *jit'nā chho'tā ut'nā kho'tā*, جتنا اوپر اتنا نیچے *jit'nā oo'par ut'nā nī'che* PROV. small or dwarfish but naughty جتنا گڑ ڈالو گے اتنا میٹھا ہوگا *jit'nā gur ḍā'loge ut'nā mī'ṭhā ho'gā* PROV. the deeper the well the warmer the water جتنی چادر دیکھے اتنے پاؤں پھیلائیے *jit'nī chādar de'khiye ut'ne pā''n phailā''iye* PROV. cut your coat according to your cloth جتنے دم اتنے غم *jit'ne dam ut'ne gham* PROV. life is a series of sorrows جتنی دولت اتنی مصیبت *jit'nī dau'lat ut'nī musī'bat* PROV. the more the wealth the greater the worry جتنی دیگ اتنی کھرچن *jit'nī deg ut'nī ki khur'chan* PROV. spend less get less ; جتنے منہ اتنی باتیں *jit'ne muṅh ut'nī bā'ten* PROV. ❶ opinions are ever diverse ❷ everyone hazards a different guess

جتنا *jut'na* V.I. ❶ (of animal) be yoked ❷ (of land) be ploughed جتاؤ *jutā''oo* ADJ. arable ; culturable جتائی *jutā''ī* N.F. ❶ tilling ; ploughing ; bringing under the plough ❷ tillage *jutvā'nā* V.I. ❶ cause to till ❷ get (land) tilled ❸ cause to be yoked [~ جوتنا]

جتھہ *jat'thah*, جتھا *jat'thā* (occ. *ja'thā*) N.M. ❶ party ; gang ❷ mob ❸ strength ❹ unity جتھا بندھنا *jat'thā bāndh'nā* V.I. unite

جتیانا *jutyā'nā* V.T. give a shoe-beating [~ جوتا]

جتی ستی *ja'tī sa'tī* ADJ. (dial.) celibate [S]

جٹ *juṭ* N.F. ❶ pair ❷ equal ; peer

جٹا *ja'ṭā* N.F. (dial.) matted hair جٹا دھاری *ja'ṭā dhā'rī* N.M. (dial.) Hindu mendicant with matted hair

جٹنا *juṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ set to (a task) earnestly ❷ toil ❸ grapple ❹ fight ; close with ❺ join be joined to ❻ copulate ❼ be matted

جٹھانی *jiṭhā'nī* N.F. wife of husband's elder brother [~ جیٹھ]

جثہ *jus'sah* N.M. ❶ body ❷ corporeal figure عظیم الجثہ *'azī'm-ul jus'sah* ADJ. huge [A]

جج *jaj* N.M. judge ججی *ja'jī* N.F. courts [E]

ججمان *jajmān'*, ججمانی *jajmā'nī* N.F. superior ; person entitled to menial's services

جچا *jach'chā* N.M. lying in woman [~ P زچہ CORR.]

جچنا *jach'nā* V.I. ❶ suit ❷ fit well ❸ be tested ; be tried ❹ be appraised ❺ be estimable کی نظروں میں جچنا *ki naz'roṅ meṅ jach'nā* V.I. ❶ be approved by ❷ look presentable to

جحیم *jahīm'* N.M. Hell [A]

جد *jad* N.M. (PL. اجداد *ajdād'*) ❶ grandfather ; ancestor ; ❷ glory (of God) ❸ felicity جدی *jad'dī* ADJ. ancestral جدہ *jad'dah* N.F. grandmother; granny [A]

جد *jid* N.F. ❶ effort ; endeavour ❷ seriousness ; earnestness جدوجہد *jid'do-jah'd* (or *joh'd*) N.F. ❶ effort ; endeavour ❷ toil ; labour جدوجہد کرنا *jid'd-o jah'd kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make an effort ; endeavour ❷ strive [A]

جدا *jū'dā* ADJ. ❶ separate ❷ distinct ❸ different ❹ disparate ❺ discrete ❻ peculiar ❼ aside ❽ apart ❾ asunder جدا جدا *jū'dā jū'dā* ADV. ❶ separately ❷ severally ❸ distinctly ❹ one by one جدا کرنا *jū'dā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ separate ❷ detach ❸ disunite ❹ disengage جداگانہ *jū'dā-gā'nah* ADV. & ADJ. separately جدا ہونا *jū'dā ho'nā* V.I. be separated جدائی *judā''ī* N.F. ❶ separation ❷ absence ❹ differences [P]

جدال *jidāl'* N.M. ❶ contest ❷ dispute ❸ altercation ❹ fight ; affray جدال وقتال *jidā'l-o qitāl'* N.M. ❶ contest ; fighting ❷ contention ❸ affray ❹ fight [A ~ جدل]

جداول *jadā'il* N.M. (PL. of جدول N.F. ★)

جدت *jid'dat* N.M. ❶ innovation ❷ originality ❸ freshness ❹ new point *jid'dat pasand* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) fond of new ways (of life, etc.) ❷ (one) fond of new twins of speech جدت پسندی *jid'dat pasan'dī* N.F. such fondness جدید *jadīd'* ★ [A]

جدل *ja'dal* ❶ fight ❷ contention جنگ وجدل *jan'g-o ja'dal* N.M. ❶ fight ❷ encounter ❸ contention جدلی *jada'lī* N.M. dialectician ADJ. dialectical جدلی مادیت *ja'dalī maddiy'yat* N.F. dialectics *jadaliy'yat* N.F. dialectics [A]

جدوار *jadvar'* N.M. zedoary

جدول *jad'val* (PL. جداول *jadā'vil*) N.F. ❶ (usu. double) marginal line ❷ tabulated information ; table ; schedule ❸ (rare) streamlet جدول بندی *jad'val-ban'dī* N.F. tabulation جدولی *jad'valī* ADJ. marked with straight lines جدولی پیمانہ *jad'valī paimā'nah* N.M. schedule scale [A]

جدھر *jī'dhar* ADV. ❶ where ❷ whither ❸ wherever ❹ there جدھر تدھر *jī'dhar tī'dhar* ADV. (arch.) ❶ everywhere ❷ wherever جدھر رب ادھر سب *jī'dhar rab' ū'dhar sab'* PROV. he who has God on his side has everything

جدی *jad'y* (col. *ja'dī*) N.M. capricorn خط جدی *khat'-i-jad'y* N.M. tropic of Capricorn [A]

جدید *jadīd* ADJ. ❶ new ; fresh ❷ modern [A ~ جدت]

جذام *juzām'* N.M. leprosy جذامی *juzā'mī* N.M. leper ADJ. leperous [A]

جذب *jaz'b* N.M. ❶ attraction ❷ absorption جذب کرنا *jaz'b kar'nā* V.T. ❶ attract ❷ absorb ❸ imbibe جذب ہونا *jaz'b ho'nā* V.I. be absorbed ; be soaked جذب مقناطیسی *jaz'b-e maqnātī'sī* N.M. magnetic attraction [A]

جذبات *jazabāt'* N.M. PL. جذباتی *jazabā'tī* ADJ. جذباتیت *jazabā-tiy'yat* N.F. (see under جذبہ N.M. ★)

جذبہ *jaz'bah* (ped. *ja'zabah*) (PL. جذبات *jazabāt'*) N.M. ❶ feeling ❷ strong desire ; passion ❸ emotion ❹ sentiment جذباتی *jazbā'tī* (ped. *jazabā'tī*) ADJ. emotional ; sentimental جذباتیت *jazbātiy'yat* N.F. emotionalism [A ~ جذب]

جذر *jaz'r* N.M. ❶ square root ; figure multiplied by itself ❷ root (of any power) جذر سالم *jaz'r-e sā'lim* N.M. root of integer جذر الکعب *jaz'r-ul kā''b* N.M. third root جذر مربع *jaz'r-e murab'ba'* N.M. fourth root جذر مکسر *jaz'r-e mūkas'sar* N.M. root of fraction [A]

جر *jar* N.M. ❶ dragging ; drawing ❷ genitive case ❸ 'kasrah' at end of word حرف جر *har'f-e jār'* حرف جار *har'fe jār* N.M. preposition جر ثقیل *jar'r-i saqīl* N.M. mechanics [A]

جراب *jūrāb'* (ped. *jūrrāb'*) N.M. ❶ sock ❷ stocking ❸ hose [P]

جرأت *jur''at* N.F. ❶ courage ; boldness ; daring ❷ valour ; bravery ❸ temerity ❹ audacity جرأت کرنا *jur''at kar'nā* V.T. ❶ dare ❷ have the courage ❸ have the audacity (to) جری *ja'rī* ADJ. ★ [A]

جراثیم *jarā'sīm* N.M. PL. bacteria [A ~ SING. جرثومہ]

جراح *jarrāḥ'* N.M. surgeon جراحی *jarrā'ḥī* N.F. surgery عمل جراحی *'a'mal-e jarrā'hī* N.M. surgical operation ; operation [A ~ FOLL.]

جراحت *jirā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ wound ❷ sore [A]

جرار *jarrār'* ADJ. (of army) very large ; huge [A]

جرائد *jarā''id* N.M. PL. newspapers ; dailies [A ~ جریدہ]

جرائم *jarā''im* N.M. ❶ crimes ❷ sins ارتکاب جرائم *irtikā'be jarā''im* N.M. ❶ committing of crimes ❷ crime incidence جرائم خفیفہ *jarā''im-e khafīfah* N.M. PL. petty offences سنگین جرائم *sangīn' jarā''im* N.M. PL. serious crimes ; felony رفتار جرائم *rāftār'-e jarā''im* N.F. crime incidence [SING جرم]

جرثومہ *jursoo'mah* N.M. (PL. جراثیم *jarāsīm'*) bacterium جرثومیات *jursoomiyyāt'* ADJ. bacteriology جرثومہ دان *jursoo'mā-dān* N.M. bacteriologist جرثومیاتی *jursoomiyyā'tī* N.M. bacteriological [A]

جرح *jar'ḥ* (col. *jir'ḥ*) N.M. ❶ wound ❷ sore ❸ cross-examination ❹ criticism جرح کرنا *jar'ḥ kar'nā* V.T. cross-examine جرح و تعدیل *jarḥ-o ta'dīl'* N.F. critical examination [A]

جرس *ja'ras* N.M. bell [A]

جرعہ *jūr''ah* N.M. ❶ draught ❷ sip ❸ gulp ❹ drop جرعہ کش *jar''ā-kash* N.M. ❶ drinker ❷ toper [P]

جرگہ *jir'gah* (rare *jar'gah*) N.M. tribal jury ; jirgah جرگہ کے سپرد کرنا *jir'gah ke sipurd' kar'nā* V.T. refer (case) to jirgah [P]

جرم *jir'm* N.M. (PL. اجرام *ajrām'*) body (esp. of inanimate object) جرم فلکی *jir'm-e fa'lakī* N.M. heavenly body [A]

جرم *jūr'm* N.M. (PL. جرائم *jarā''im*) ❶ crime; criminal act ❷ offensive ❸ guilt ❹ transgression ❺ fault اثبات جرم *isbā't-e jūr'm* N.M. proving of guilt ارتکاب جرم *irtikā'b-e jūr'm* N.M. commitment of offence اقبال جرم *iqbā'l-e jūr'm* N.M. confession of guilt اقدام جرم *iqdā'm-e jūr'm* N.M. attempt to commit offence بے جرم *be-jūr'm* ADJ. innocent ; guiltless ثبوت جرم *sūboo't-e jūr'm* N.M. proof of guilt جرم خلاف وضع فطری *jūr'm e khilā'f-e vaz'e fit'rī* N.M. unnatural offence جرم خفیف *jūr'm-e khafīf* N.M. petty offence ; minor offence جرم سے منکر ہو جانا *jūr'm se mūn'kir ho jā'nā* V.T. plead not guilty جرم شدید *jūr'm-e shadīd'* N.M. grevious offence جرم عظیم *jūr'm-e 'azīm'* N.M. capital crime جرم قابل دست اندازی (پولیس) *jūr'm qā'bil-e das't andā'zī (pūlees')* N.M. cognizable offence جرم قابل ضمانت *qā'bil-e zamā'nat jūr'm* N.M. bailable offence جرم کا مرتکب ہونا *jūr'm kā mūr'takib ho'nā* V.I. commit an offence واجب القتل جرم *vā'jibul-qat'l jūr'm* N.M. offence punishable with death جرمیات *jurmiyyāt'* N.M. criminology ماہر جرمیات *mā'hir-e jurmiyyāt'* N.M. criminologist [A]

جرمانہ *jūrmā'nah* N.M. ❶ fine ❷ penalty جرمانہ دینا *jūrmā'nah de'nā* V.T. ❶ pay a fine ❷ pay a penalty جرمانہ کرنا *jūrmā'nah kar'nā* V.T. fine جرمانہ معاف کرنا *jurmā'nah mo'āf kar'nā* V.I. remit fine [~ PREC. A]

جرنل *jar'nal* N.M. journal ; periodical جرنلزم *jar'-nalizm* N.M. journalism جرنلسٹ *jar'nalist* N.M. journalist [E]

جروا *jūr'vā* N.F. (derog.) wife [~ جورو]

جری *ja'rī* ADJ. ❶ courageous ; bold ❷ valiant ❸ brave ❹ interpid [A ~ جرأت]

جری *ju'rī* N.M. rinderpest

جریان *jarayān'* N.M. (col. *jiryān'* ❶ Bright's disease ❷ glest ❸ flux ❹ circulation [A ~ جاری]

جریب *jarīb'* N.F. ❶ sixty-yard land-measure ❷ chain for measuring that much ❸ (arch.) stick ; staff جریب کرنا (یا ڈالنا) *jarīb kar'nā* (or *ḍāl'nā*) V.T. measure land by chain جریب کش *jarīb'-kash* N.M. land measure جریب کشی *jarīb-'kashī* N.F. measurement of land [A ~ P گزی]

جریدہ *jarī'dah* ADJ. N.M. (PL. جرائد *jarā'id*) periodical ; daily newspaper ADJ. ❶ lonely ; solitary ❷ alone ; unattended [A]

جڑ *jaṛ* N.F. ❶ root ❷ stern ❸ basis origin ❹ root-cause جڑ سے (یا) اکھاڑنا *jaṛ (se) ukhāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ uproot ❷ extirpate جڑ پکڑنا *jaṛ pa'kaṛnā* V.I. ❶ take root ❷ be firmly rooted جڑ (یا جڑیں) کاٹنا *jaṛ (or ja'ṛeṅ) kaṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ strike at the root (of) ❷ destroy root and branch جڑیلا *jaṛī'lā* ADJ. (F. جڑیلی *jaṛī'lī*) having hardened roots

جڑاول *jaṛā'val* N.F. warm clothes ; winter apparel; woollies [~ جاڑا]

جڑنا *jaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ frame ❷ stud ; set (jewels) ❸ strike ; lay on (blow) ❹ stick on ❺ affix جڑانا *jaṛā'nā*, جڑوانا *jaṛvā'nā* V.T. ❶ have (picture, etc.) framed ❷ have (jewels) studded ❸ cause to be set with jewels جڑاؤ *jaṛā''oo* ADJ. ❶ studded ❷ set with stones جڑائی *jaṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ setting (of jewels) ❷ remuneration for it جڑیا *jaṛ'ya* N.M. ❶ jeweller ❷ enameller ❸ paederast

جڑنا *juṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ join ; be joined ❷ unite ❸ be mended ❹ (of money) be saved ❺ be obtained ; come to hand جڑائی *juṛa''ī* N.F. ❶ joining ❷ mending ❸ remuneration for it جڑواں *juṛ'vāṅ* ADJ. twin جڑواں بچے *juṛ'vāṅ bach'che* N.M. PL. twins جڑوانا *juṛvā'na* V.T. ❶ cause to join ; cause to unite ❷ get (something) mended

جڑی *ja'ṛī* N.F. root of medical herb جڑی بوٹی *ja'ṛī boo'ṭī* N.F. medicinal herbs

جز[1] *jūz*, بجز *ba-juz'* ADV. ❶ except ; save ; excepting ; with the exception of ❷ besides [P]

جز[2] *juz*, جزو *juz'v* N.M. (PL. اجزا *ajzā'*) ❶ part ; portion ❷ ingredient ❸ folded forms (of book) جزو بدن ہونا *juz'v-e ba'dan ho'nā* V.I. be assimilated; be digested جز بندی *juz-baṅ'dī* N.F. binding (of book) with forms separated stitched جزدان *juz-dān'* N.M. ❶ case for one's copy of the Holy Quran ❷ portfolio ❸ satchel جزرس *juz-ras'* ADJ. ❶ frugal ❷ niggardly, جزرسی *juz-ra'sī* N.F. ❶ frugality ❷ niggardliness

جزدان

جزائے ضربی *ju'z-e zar'bī* N.M. (PL. اجزائے ضربی *ajzā''e zar'bī*) factor جزو وقتی *juz-vaq'tī* ADJ. (of service) part-time جزو و کل *ju'z-o kul'*, جزو و کل *juz'v-o-kul* ADV. ❶ wholly ; entirely ; totally ❷ from top to bottom ADJ. whole ; entire جزو لا یتجزیٰ *jūz'v-e lā yatajaz'zā* N.M. indivisible particle ; atom جزو لاینفک *jūz'v-e lā yanfak'* N.M. inseparable part جزئی *jūz''ī*, جزوی *ju'zavī* (col. *juz'vī*) ADJ. partial جزئیات *juz'iyyāt'* N.F. details ; minor details [A]

جزا *jazā'* N.F. ❶ reward ; requital ❷ blessing ❸ compensation ❹ retribution جزاک اللہ *jazā'-kallāh'* INT. (PL. جزاکم اللہ *jazā'kūm ūllāh'*) Go bless you [A]

جزائر *jazā''ir* N.M. islands ; isles [A ~ SING. جزیرہ]

جزبز *jiz'-biz* ADJ. ❶ offended ; displeased ; ❷ annoyed ; vexed جزبز ہونا *jiz'-bīz ho'nā* V.T. ❶ take the offence ; be offended be displeased ❷ be annoyed ; be vexed

جزر *jaz'r* N.M. ebb-tide ; the reflux of the sea جزر و مد *jaz'r-o mad'*, مد و جزر *mad'd-o jaz'r* N.M. ebb and flow of tide [A]

جزع *ja'za'* N.F. impatience جزع و فزع *ja'za'-o fa'za* N.F. ❶ crying ; bewailing ❷ mourning [A]

جزم *jaz'm* N.M. ❶ diacritical mark making letter quiescent ❷ determination ; resolve ; firmness عزم بالجزم *'az'm-bil-jaz'm* N.M. firm resolve ; settled purpose [A]

جزیرہ *jazī'rah* N.M. island ; isle جزیرہ نما *jazī'ra-numā'* N.M. peninsula [A]

جزیہ *jiz'yah* N.M. poll tax ; capitation-tax levied for exemption from military duty [A ~ جزا]

جس *jas* N.M. ❶ (dial.) reputation ❷ (W. dial.) merit ; virtue ہمارے نمک ہی میں جس نہیں *hamā're na'mak hī meṅ jas nahīṅ'* PH. our salt has no virtue our solicitude evokes no response

جس *jis* PRON. ❶ who ❷ which ❸ whom ❹ what ❺ that جس پر *jis' par* ADV. at which ; whereupon ; whereat جس تس *jis tis* PRON. (arch.) ❶ whoever ❷ whatever ❸ someone or the other جس کے نہ تن لاگے سو تن جانے, جس کے نہ پھٹی بوائی وہ کیا جانے پیر پرائی *jis ke na pha'ṭī bavā''ī voh kyā jā'ne pīr parā''ī* PROV. nobody can fully realize the other's pain جس جس *jis' jis* PROV. ❶ whichever ❷ each of which جس جگہ *jis-ja'gah* ADV. ❶ where ❷ wherever جس دم *jis'-dam* ADV. ❶ when ❷ while ; whilst ❸ as soon as ; no sooner than جس طرح *jis' ta'rah* (ped. *jis' tar'h*) ADV. as just as جس طرف *jis' ta'raf* ADV. ❶ wherever ❷ in the direction that جس قدر *jis' qad'r* (or *jis' qa'dar*) ADV. ❶ as much as ❷ to the extent that جس کا *jis kā* PRON. (F. جس کی *jis kī*) whose ; of whom جس کسی کا *jis' ki'sī kā* ADV. of whomsoever جس کسی کو *jis' ki'sī ko* ADV. (to) whomsoever جس نے بیٹی دی اس نے کیا رکھا *jis ne be'ṭī dī us ne kyā' rak'khā* PROV. let none malign the bride's poverty-striken father for

giving no dower جس وقت *jis' vaq't* ADV. when جس وقت بھی *jis' vaq't bhī* ADV. whenever جس کا کام اُسی کو ساجے اور کرے تو ٹھینگا باجے *jis' kā kām' ūsī ko sa'je (aur' ka're to thīn'gā bā'je)* PROV. every man to his trade جس کا کھائے اُس کا گائے *jis' kā khā''e ūs' kā gā''e* PROV. every man praises the bridge he passes over جس کو رکھے ساتیاں اسے مار سکے نہ کوئی *jis' ko rak'khe sāt''yān u'se mār sa'ke na ko'ī* PROV. he whom God protects none call kill جس کے ہاتھ ڈوئی اس کا سب کوئی *jis ke hāth do''ī us' kā sab ko''ī* PROV. everyone is a friend to him who gives generously جس کی لاٹھی اس کی بھینس *jis' kī lā'thī us' kī bhains* PROV. might is right جس ہانڈی میں کھائیں اسی میں چھید کریں *jis' hāṅ'dī meṅ khā''eṅ u'sī meṅ chhed' kar'eṅ* PROV. ungrateful person is foe to own benefactors جسے پیا چاہے وہی سہاگن *jī'se pī'yā cha'he vohī sohā'gan* PROV. fancy passes beauty

جسارت *jasā'rat* N.F. ❶ presumption ❷ intrepidity; temerity ❸ boldness audacity [A]

جسامت *jasā'mat* N.F. ❶ bulk ❷ dimension [A ~ جسم]

جست *jas't* N.F. leap ; bound جست بھرنا (یا لگانا) *jas't bhar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. leap ; bound [P ~ جستن *jas'tan*]

جست *jas't* N.M. zinc جستی *jas'tī* ADJ. ❶ zinc ❷ (of steel) made rust-proof with a thing coating of zinc

جستجو *just'joo'* N.F. ❶ search ❷ quest جستجو کرنا *justujoo' kar'nā* V.T. search جستجو ہونا *justujoo' ho'nā* V.I. searched [P ~ جستن ~ جو ~ جست *jus'tan*]

جستہ جستہ *jas'ta jas'tah* ADV. from here and there ; desultorily

جسد *ja'sad* N.M. (PL. اجساد *ajsād*) body [A]

جسم *jism* N.M. (PL. اجسام *ajsām*) body جسم جمادی *jis'm-e jamā'dī* N.M. inorganic body جسم حیوانی *jis'm-e ḥayavā'nī* N.M. animal body جسم نباتی *jis'm-e nabā'tī* N.M. vegetable body جسمانی *jismā'nī*, (rare. جسمی *jis'mī*) ADJ. ❶ bodily ❷ physical ; corporal ❸ carporeal ❹ material ❺ carnal جسمانی سزا *jismā'nī sazā'* N.F. corporal punishment جسمانی صحت *jismā'nī seḥ'ḥat* N.F. physical fitness جسمانی ورزش *jismā'nī var'zish* N.F. physical exercise جسمانیت *jismāniy'yat*, جسمیت *jismiy'yat* N.F. materiality [A]

جسیم *jasīm'* ADJ. fat ; bulky ; corpulent [A ~ PREC.]

جشن *jash'n* N.M. ❶ festival ❷ festivity rejoicings ❸ jubilee جشن الماسی *jash'n-e almā'sī* N.M. Diamond Jubilee جشن زریں (یا طلائی) *jashn-e zar'rīn* (or *tilā''ī*) N.M. Golden Jubilee جشن سیمیں (یا نقرئی) *jash'n-e sīm* (or *nuq'ra'ī*) N.M. Silver Jubilee جشن منانا *jash'n manā'nā* V.T. celebrate a festival [P]

جعد *ja'd* N.M. curl ; curly lock [A]

جعل *ja'l* N.M. ❶ forgery ❷ fabrication جعلساز *ja'lsāz'* N.M. forgerer جعلسازی *ja'lsā'zī* N.M. forgery [A]

جعلی *ja''lī* ADJ. ❶ forged ❷ counterfeit ❸ spurious جعلی دستاویز *ja'lī dastāvez'* N.F. forged document جعلی سکہ *ja''lī sik'kah* N.F. base coin ; counterfeit coin [A ~ PREC.]

جعفری *ja''farī* N.F. ❶ lattice ; trellis ❷ a kind of yellow flower [P]

جغادری *jāghā'darī* جگادری *jūgā'darī* ADJ. ❶ veteran ❷ seasoned ❸ huge

جغرافیہ *jughrā'fiyah* N.M. geography جغرافیائی *jūghrafiyā''ī* (ped. جغرافی *jūghrā'fī*) ADJ. geographical [A ~ G]

جفا *jafā'* N.F. oppression ; violence ; injury injustice جفا پیشہ *jafā'-peshah*, جفا جو *jafā'-joo*, جفا شعار *jafā'-she'ār*, جفا کار *jafā'-kār'* جفا کیش *jafā'-kesh*, جفا گستر *jafā'-gūs'tar* ADJ. ❶ cruel ❷ oppressive ❸ unjust jilting beloved جفا کاری *jafā'-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ cruelty ; oppression ; tyranny ❷ unrequited love جفا کش *jafā'-kash* ADJ. hard-working ; diligent جفا کشی *ja'fā ka'shī* N.F. diligence جفا کفا *jafā' kafā'* N.F. ❶ hardship ❷ hard times ❸ trials and tribulations [A]

جفت *juf't* ADJ. ❶ even (number) ❷ mated (with) ; coupled (with) N.M. pair of shoes

جفتہ *juf'tah* N.M. ❶ fold ❷ crease ❸ wrinkle ❹ crack ❺ threads running together ❻ spot ADJ. ❶ bent ❷ wrinkled جفتے پڑنا *juf'te par'nā* ❶ be threadbare ❷ have unwanted creases ❸ have (honour) blemished جفتی *jūf'tī* N.F. pairing or mating (of animals) جفتی کھانا *jūf'tī khā'nā* V.I. (of animals) pair ; copulate [P]

جفر *jaf'r* N.M. occult science of numbers and letters ; numerology cum-literology [A]

جکڑنا *ja'kaṛnā* V.I. ❶ bind ; fasten ; tie ❷ pinion ❸ stiffen ; become rigid ❹ bring under control ❺ join together جکڑ بند *ja'kaṛ-band'* ADJ. ❶ fight ❷ bound ❸ strung ; taut جکڑ جانا *ja'kaṛ jā'nā* V.T. ❶ be bound ❷ stiffen ; become rigid ❸ be joined together

جگ *jag* N.M. (dial.) ❶ world ❷ universe ❸ others ❹ people ; masses ; public جگ بیتی *jag-bī'tī* N.F. things concerning other people ; tales or deeds of other people جگ ہنسائی *jag-hansā''ī* N.F. public ridicule

جگ *jag* N.M. jug [E]

جگ *jūg* N.M. (dial.) ❶ epoch ❷ of the various ages of the world according to Hindus

جگ جگ *jūg' jūg* ADV. ❶ forever and ever ❷ eternally ❸ always جگ جگ جیو *jūg' jūg jī'yo* INT. live forever جگا جگا کر رکھنا *jūga' jūga' kār rakh'na* جگا کے رکھنا *jūga ke rakh'na* V.T. ❶ save little by little ● keep carefully

جگادری *jūgad'rī* ADJ. (same as جغادری ADJ. ★)

جگالی *jūga'lī* N.F. ❶ cud ❷ rumination جگالی کرنا *jūga'lī kar'na* (rus. جگالنا *jūgal'na*) V.I. chew the cud ; ruminate

جگان *jūgan'* N.M. laundry ; bundle of washed clothes

جگانا *jaga'na* V.T. ❶ waken ❷ rouse from sleep ❸ make conscious of ❹ test efficacy of (magic) ❺ light ; kindle [~ جاگنا CAUS.]

جگانا *jūga'na* V.T. keep with care (only in)

جگت *ja'gat* N.F. rim of well N.M. (dial.) ❶ world ❷ universe جگت استاد *ja'gat-ūstād'*, جگت گورو *ja'gat-gū'roo* N.M. ❶ renowned teacher ❷ skilled craftsman [S]

جگت *jū'gat*, ضلع جگت *zi'lā jū'gat* N.F. ❶ wit ❷ witticism ❸ joke ❹ pun ❺ trick ❻ coaxing ❼ enticing جگت باز *ju'gat-baz*, جگتی *jūg'tī*, جگتیا *jūgat'yā* N.M. ❶ witty person ❷ quibbler ❸ punster ❹ clever ; skilful ❺ cunning جگت بازی *jūgat bā'zī* N.F. ❶ witticism ❷ quibble ❸ pun جگت بولنا *jū'gat bol'na* V.I. ❶ pun ❷ quibble ❸ indulge in witticism جگت لگانا (یا ملانا) *jū'gat lagā'na* (or *milā'na*) V.T. ❶ coax ❷ intrigue ❸ entice جگت رنگ *jū'gat-rang* N.M. ❶ witty person ❷ quibbler ❸ punster

جگجگا *jag' jaga* N.M. ❶ brass tinsel ❷ thin ornamental brass plate

جگجگی *jig'jigī* N.F. sycophancy

جگر *ji'gar* N.M. ❶ liver ❷ (fig.) soul-heart ❸ (fig.) courage ❹ (fig.) endurance جگرا *jig'ra* N.M. (col.) ❶ courage ❷ endurance جگر بند *ji'gar-band* N.M. ❶ son ❷ child جگر چاک (یا خون) ہونا *ji'gar chak'* (or *khoon'*) *ho'na* V.I. suffer a lot جگر خراش *ji'gar-kharāsh'*, جگر دوز *ji'gar-doz* ADJ. pathetic; heart-rending جگر خون کرنا *ji'gar khoon' kar'na* V.T. & I. ❶ take great pains ❷ torment جگر سوختہ *ji'gar sokh'tah* ADJ. deep in love جگر سوز *ji'gar-soz'* ADJ. tormenting جگر سوزی *ji'gar-so'zī* N.F. ❶ suffering ❷ pains جگر فگار *ji'gar figār'* ADJ. ❶ heart-broken ❷ heart-rending جگر کا ٹکڑا *ji'gar kā ṭuk'ṛa* N.M. ❶ son ❷ child ❸ darling جگر کاوی *ji'gar ka'vī* N.F. ❶ hard labour ❷ suffering جگر گوشہ *ji'gar go'shah*, لخت جگر *lakh't-e ji'gar* N.M. (fig.) ❶ son ❷ child ❸ darling جگری *ji'grī* (ped. *ji'garī*) ADJ. ❶ intimate (friend) ❷ hepatic [P]

جگمگانا *jagmagā'na* V.I. ❶ glitter ❷ shine ❸ burn ; brightly جگمگ *jag'mag*, جگمگ جگمگ *jag'mag jag'mag* ADJ. & ADV. shining ; glittering جگمگ جگمگ کرنا *jag'mag (jag'mag) kar'na* V.I. ❶ glisten ❷ glittle ❸ dazzle ❹ shine brightly جگمگا *jag'magā* ADJ. ❶ illuminated ❷ glittering ❸ dazzling جگمگاہٹ *jagmagā'hat* N.F. ❶ dazzle ❷ sheen ❸ glitter ; brightness

جگنو *jūg'noo* N.F. ❶ firefly ; glow-worm ❷ (also جگنی *jug'nī*) thin diamond-cut locket (worn in string tied to neck)

جگہ *ja'gah* N.F. ❶ place ❷ room ❸ post ❹ vacancy ❺ occasion جگہ جگہ *ja'gah ja'gah* ADV. everywhere جگہ چھوڑنا *ja'gah chhor'na* V.I. ❶ leave a blank ❷ leave a post or place ❸ make room for جگہ دینا *ja'gah de'na* V.T. ❶ make room for ❷ fix up (in some job) ❸ provide (someone) a place

جل[1] *jūl* N.M. ❶ trick ❷ fraud ; deceit ; cheating ❸ circumvention جل باز *jūl'-baz* N.M. ❶ cheat ❷ knave جل دینا *jūl'-de'na*, جل کھیلنا *jūl khel'na* V.T. ❶ cheat ❷ defraud ❸ dupe جل میں آنا *jūl' meṅ ā'na* V.I ❶ be tricked ; be cheated ; be defrauded ❷ be deceived ❸ be duped

جل[2] *jūl* N.F. ❶ horse-cloth ❷ housing

جل *jal* N.M. (rare) water جل بانک *jal'-bāṅk* N.F. (arch.) dagger-play in water ; marine dagger-play جل پان *jal-pān* N.M. (rare.) light repast جل پری *jal' pa'rī* N.F. mermaid جل ترنگ *jal'-tarang'* N.M. trough bowls or glasses partly filled with water and beaten with sticks to produce music ; musical bowls جل تھل *jal' thal'* N.M. ❶ marsh ; swamp ; bog ❷ water and land جل تھل ایک ہونا *jal' thal' ek' ho'na* V.I. rain abundantly جل توری *jal'-to'rī* N.M. (Hindu euphemism for) fish جل مانس *jal mā'nus* N.M. merman

جل *jal la* ADV. glorified ADJ. glorious جل شانہٗ *jal'la shā'nohoo*, جل جلالہٗ *jal'la jala'lohoo* PH. God is glorious [A ~ جلال]

جلا *jilā'* N.F. ❶ brightness ❷ sheen ; lustre ❸ polish ❹ burnish ❺ nickel plating ❻ clearness جلادار *jilā-dār'* ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ glittering ; glistening ❸ nickel polish جلا دینا *jilā' de'na* V.T. ❶ polish ❷ burnish ; ❸ purify جلا کار *jilā' kār'* N.M. ❶ polisher ❷ nickel plater ❸ burnisher [A]

جلاب *julāb'* (ped. *jullāb'*) N.M. ❶ purgative ❷ julep جلاب دینا *julāb' de'na* V.T. administer a purgative جلاب لگنا *julāb' lag'na* V.I. have motions (owing to purgative or fear) جلاب لینا *julāb' le'na* V.I. take a purgative [A ~ P گلاب]

جلاپا *jalā'pa* N.M. ❶ jealous ❷ spite [~ جلنا]

جلاجل *jalā'-jil* N.M. PL. anklets [A]

جلاد *jallād'* N.M. executioner ADJ. cruel ; tyrannous جلادِ فلک *jal lā'd-e fa'lak* N.M. Mars جلادی *jallā'dī* N.F. cruelty ; tyranny [A ~ جلد]

جلادت *jalā'dat* N.F. ❶ tyranny ❷ endurance [A]

جلال *jalāl* N.M. ❶ majesty ❷ grandeur ❸ glory ❹ awe-inspiring qualities ❺ holy person's wrath جلالی *jalā'lī* ADJ. ❶ majestic ❷ glorious ❸ awe-inspiring ❹ wrathful ❺ invoking God's awe-inspiring attributes جلالت *jalā'lat* N.F. ❶ majesty ❷ dignity جلالۃ الملک *jalā'lat-ul ma'lik* N.M. His Majesty [A]

جلانا *jilā'nā*, جلا دینا *jilā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ quicken (the dead) ❷ revive ❸ give a new lease of life

جلانا *jalā'nā* V.T. (see under جلنا V.I. ★)

جلاوطن *jalā'-va'tan* ADJ. exile ; banished person جلاوطن کرنا *jalā'-va'tan kar'nā* V.T. exile ; banish جلاوطن ہونا *jalā'-va'tan ho'nā* V.I. be exiled; be banished جلاوطنی *jalā'-vat'nī* (ped. *va'tanī*) ADJ. exile ; banishment (جلاوطنی کی زندگی گزارنا یا بسر کرنا *jalā-vat'nī kī zin'dagī guzār'nā* (or *basar' kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ live in exile ❷ lead the life of an exile [P ~ A]

جلاہا *julā'hā* N.M. (F. جلاہی *julā'hī*) (same as جولاہا N.M. ★)

جلب *jal'b* N.M. getting ; darvation ; acquisition جلبِ منفعت *jal'b-e man'fa'at* N.M. deriving benefit [A]

جلد *jil'd* N.F. ❶ skin ❷ binding (of book) ❸ volume ❹ copy جلد باندھنا *jil'd bāndh'nā* V.T. bind (a book) جلد ساز *jil'd-sāz* (arch. جلد بند *jil'd-band*, جلد گر *jil'd-gar*) N.M. book-binder جلد سازی *jil'd-sā'zī* (or arch. جلد بندی *jil'd-ban'dī*, جلد گری *jil'd ga'rī*) N.F. bookbinding جلدی *jil'dī* ADJ. skin جلدی امراض *jil'dī amrāz'* N.M. PL. skin diseases [A]

جلد *jal'd* ADV. ❶ soon ❷ quickly ; swiftly ❸ at once جلد باز *jal'd-bāz* ADJ. ❶ hasty ❷ rash ❸ impetuous جلد بازانہ *jal'd-bazā'nah* ADJ. ❶ hasty ❷ precipitate ; expeditious ADV. ❶ hurriedly ; hastily ❷ expeditiously ❸ rashly ; impetuously جلد بازی *jal'd bā'zī* N.F. ❶ haste ❷ expedition جلدی *jal'dī* N.F. ❶ hurry ; haste ❷ quickness ; swiftness ❸ celerity جلدی سے *jal'dī se* ADV. ❶ quickly ; swiftly ❷ at once ❸ speedily جلدی کرنا *jal'dī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hurry up ❷ make haste ❸ hasten ❹ expedite [A]

جلسہ *jal'sah* N.M. ❶ public meeting ❷ meeting ❸ gathering ❹ get together ❺ (in prayer) final sitting جلسہ کرنا *jal'sah kar'nā* V.I. hold a meeting جلسہ ہونا *jal'sah ho'nā* V.I. (of meeting) be held [A ~ جلوس]

جلق *ja'laq* N.M. masturbation ; self-abuse self-relief جلق لگانا *ja'laq lagā'nā* V.I. masturbate

جلنا *jal'nā* V.I. ❶ burn ❷ be kindled ❸ be enraged ❹ feel jealous ❺ be inflamed with love, etc. جلن *ja'lan* N.F. ❶ burning ; sensation ❷ inflammation ❸ heart burn ❹ heart-burning ❺ jealously ❻ sense of frustration جل اٹھنا *jal' uṭh'nā* V.I. (or fire) break out جل جانا *jal' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ be burnt ; be consumed ❷ be cut to the quick ❸ become jealous جل مرنا *jal' mar'nā* V.I. be burnt to death جلا *ja'lā* ADJ. (F. *jalī*) ❶ burnt ❷ enraged جلا بھنا *ja'lā bhu'nā* ADJ. ❶ scorched ❷ enraged جلے پاؤں کی بلی *ja'le pā''on kī bil'lī* PH. ❶ uneasy ❷ roving جلے پر نون چھڑکنا *ja'le par noon' chki'raknā* V.I add insult to injury جلی کٹی سنانا *ja'lī ka'ṭī sunā'nā* V.T. say things bitter and stinging جلانا *jalā'nā* V.T. ❶ burn ❷ light ; kindle ❸ inflame ❹ make jealous ❺ cut to the quick جلا دینا (یا ڈالنا) *jalā' de'nā* (or *ḍāl'nā*) V.T. ❶ burn down ❷ consume جلوانا *jalvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to burn ❷ cause to be burnt

جلندھر *jalan'dhar*, جلندر *jalan'dar* N.M. dropsy [~ S جل water]

جلف *ja'laf* N.M. (PL. اجلاف *ajlāf'*) mean person [A]

جلو *jilau* ❶ retinue ❷ equipage ❸ bridle کے جلو میں *ke jilau meṅ* ADV. ❶ in company (of) ❷ ahead (of) ❸ in front of جلوخانہ *jilau'-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ porch ; vestibule ❷ open space opposite palace gate جلودار *jilau'-dār* N.M. ❶ member of the royal retinue ❷ companion ❸ royal servant [P]

جلوت *jal'vat* N.F. ❶ public place ❷ crowd multitude جلوت میں *jal'vat meṅ* ADV. in public جلوت و خلوت *jal'vat-o-khal'vat* N.F. (one's) public and private life جلوت و خلوت میں *jal'vat-o-khal'vat meṅ* ADV. in public and private [A]

جلوس *jūloos'* N.M. ❶ procession ❷ accession to throne ; accession ❸ (rare) sitting [A]

جلوہ *jal'vah* N.M. ❶ manifestation ❷ splendid sight ❸ bridal display ❹ appearance (of sweetheart, etc.) ❺ lustre ; effulgence جلوہ گاہ *jal'va gah* N.F. ❶ place of manifestation ❷ place of display nuptial throne جلوہ گر *jal'va-gar* ADJ. ❶ manifest ❷ present ; in sight جلوہ گر ہونا *jal'va-gar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ come ❷ make (oneself) manifest جلوہ گری *jal'va-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ manifestation ❷ splendid appearance جلوۂ طور *jal'va-e toor'* N.M. manifestation of God to Moses at the Sinai Mountain [A]

جلی *ja'lī* ADJ. ❶ salient ❷ conspicuous ❸ evident ❹ (of type, etc.) bold ❺ (of hand-

writing) plain and large خط جلی khat't-e ja'lī N.M. large plain handwriting جلی حروف ja'lī ḥaroof', N.M. & PL. bold letters or type جلی قلم jal'lī qa'lam N.M. & ADV. (in) bold letters (or type) ; type or bold letters ذکر جلی zik'r-e ja'lī N.M. invoking God's name loudly [A]

جلیبی jale'bī N.F. fried coil kind of sweetmeat

جلیس jalīs' (also ہمجلیس ham-jalīs') N.M. (PL. جلسا ju'lasā') comrade ; companion [A ~ جلوس]

جلیل jalīl' ADJ. (PL. اجلہ ajil'lah) ❶ great ❷ illustrious ❸ glorious جلیل القدر jalī'l-al-qad'r ADJ. ❶ illustrious ❷ glorious ❸ one of the elite of society [A ~ جلال]

جم jam, جمشید jamshed' (or shid') N.M. name of mythical Persian king جمجاہ jam-jah' ADJ. glorious like Jamshed [P]

جمادات jamādāt' N.M. ❶ minerals ❷ inorganic matter [A ~ جماد]

جمادی الاخریٰ jamā'd-al ākh'rā, جمادی الثانیہ jamā'd-as sā'niah (col. جمادی الاخر jamā'diy-al-ākhir, جمادی الثانی jamā'diy-as-sā'nī) N.M. sixth month of Hijri calendar جمادی الاولیٰ jamā-d-al-oo'lā (col. جمادی الاول jamā'diy-al-av'val) N.M. fifth month of Hijri calendar [A ~ جماد]

جمازہ jamma'zah N.M. ❶ she-camel ❷ dromedary [A]

جماع jimā' N.M. sexual intercourse ; copulation ; coition جماع کرنا jimā' kar'nā V.T. copulate (with woman) [A ~ جمع]

جماعت jamā''at N.F. ❶ party ❷ body ; organization ❸ association ; society ❹ class ❺ congregation ❻ congregational prayers جماعت بندی jamā''at-bah'dī N.F. classification جماعت وکلا jamā''at-e vūkalā' N.F. bar association جماعت وار jamā''at-vār ADJ. class-wise جماعت سے کرامت ہے jamā''at se'karā'mat hai PROV. union is strength جماعہ دار jamā''ah-dār N.M. (ped. for جمعدار N.M. ★) [A ~ جمع]

جماگی jūmā'gī N.F. weak-end pocket money [P ~ A جمعہ]

جمال jamāl' N.M. ❶ beauty ❷ prettiness ❸ loveliness ❹ elegence ❺ grace جمالی jamā'lī ADJ. ❶ manifesting divine mercy and beneficence ❷ merciful ❸ love inspired N.M. a kind of musk-melon

جمال گوٹہ jamāl' go'ṭah, جمال گوٹا jamāl' go'ṭā N.M. ❶ a kind of purgative nut ❷ drug prepared from it

جمانا jamā'nā V.T. ❶ freeze ❷ congeal ; coagulate ❸ curdle ❹ impress ❺ hit (blow, etc.) ❻ fix ; affix جماؤ jamā''o N.M. ❶ freeze ❷ congealment ; coagulation ❸ cohesion ❹ consolidation ❺ crowd جماوٹ jamā'vaṭ N.F. ❶ freezing ❷ congealment ❸ fitting [~ جمنا CAUS.]

جماہی jamā'hī, جمائی jemā''ī N.F. ❶ yawn ❷ gape

جماہی لینا jamā'hī le'nā V.I. ❶ yawn ❷ gape

جم جم jam' jam ADV. (dial.) forever and ever

جم ہی جم jam' hī jam PH. (euph) ❶ nothing ❷ never

جمخانہ jim-khā'nah N.M. gymkhana [E game + P خانہ]

جمشید jamshed' or jamshīd' N.M. (same as جم N.M. ★)

جمع jam'' (col. ja'ma') N.F. ❶ addition ❷ plural ❸ total ; sum-total ❹ receipts ❺ deposits ❻ collection ; accumulation ❼ state revenue

جمعبندی jam'' bah''dī N.F. ❶ revenue ; settlement ❷ settlement record جمع جتھا ja'ma'' ja'thā N.F. savings جمع و خرچ jam''-o-khar'ch N.M. ❶ receipts and disbursements ❷ debit and credit ❸ cash account جمع کرنا jam'' kar'nā V.I. ❶ add up ❷ total ❸ amass ❹ collect bring together ❺ deposit جمع نویس jam''-navīs' N.M. (arch.) accountant جمع ہونا jam'' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be added ❷ total ❸ be collected ; be gathered together ❹ come together ❺ be deposited ❻ amass

جمعدار jam''-dār' (ped. جماعہ دار jamā''ah-dār') N.M. ❶ minor army ; official ❷ sweeper [P ~ جماعہ]

جمعہ jum''ah (ped. ju'mo'ah) N.M. Friday جمعہ جمعہ آٹھ دن کی پیدائش jum''a jum''ah āṭh' din (ki paidā'ish) PROV. (existence of) very few days جمعرات ju'me'rāt (ped. ju'm'a-rāt') N.F. Thursday [A ~ جمع]

جمعیت jam'iy'yat N.F. ❶ organisation ❷ league ❸ gathering ❹ peace ; transquillity ❺ satisfaction جمعیت اقوام jam'iy'yat-e aqvām' N.F. league of Nations جمعیت خاطر jam'iy'yat-e khā'tir N.F. peace of mind [A ~ جمع]

جم غفیر jam'm-e ghafīr' N.M. milling crowd [~ A]

جمگھٹا jam'ghaṭā, جمگھٹ jam'ghaṭ N.M. crowd

جمل ja'mal N.M. ❶ camel ❷ dromedary [A]

جمل jū'mal N.M. (PL. of جملہ N.M. ★)

جمل jūm'mal N.M. system of reckoning according to 'abjad' order in which every succeeding letter has been assigned an ascending values [A]

جملہ jūm'lah N.M. (PL. جمل ju'mal) ❶ sentence ❷ clause ❸ all ❹ the whole ADJ. ❶ entire ❷ whole جملہ معترضہ jum'la-e mo''tarizah N.M. ❶ parenthetical clause or sentence ❷ (something said) by the way ; by the by ❸ witty interpolation فی الجملہ fil-jum'lah ADV. on the whole

min-jum'lah ADV. ❶ out of (these) ❷ of all (these [A]

جمن ja'man N.F. (Persianized form of جمنا N.F. ★)

جمنا jam'na (ped. ja'muna), جمن jaman N.F. the Jamuna (a northern India river sacred to Hindus) گنگ وجمن gan'g-o ja'man N.M. PL. the Ganges and the Jamuna گنگا جمنی gan'gā-jam'nī ❶ of variegated hue ❷ with gold fillings on silver

جمنا jam'nā V.I. ❶ freeze ❷ congeal ; coagulate ❸ curdle ❹ stick ❺ be firmly established ❻ have a firm hold ❼ consolidate ❽ take a firm stand

جمناسٹک jimnās'ṭik N.M. gymnastics [E]

جمود jūmood' N.M. ❶ inertness ❷ listlessness ❸ inactivity ❹ state of suspended animation ❺ lack of vitality ❻ lack of progress پر جمود کی حالت par jumood' (kī ḥā'lat) ṭā'rī ho'nā V.I. be inactive [A]

جمہور jumhoor' (col. jam'hoor') (PL. جماہیر jamā'hīr) ❶ masses ❷ people جمہوری jumhoo'rī ADJ. democratic of the masses جمہوریت jūmhooriy'yat N.F. ❶ democracy ❷ republic ; democratic State بنیادی جمہوریت bunyā'dī jūmhooriy'yat N.F. ❶ Basic Democracy ❷ controlled democracy ❸ guided democracy [A]

جمیع jamī'' ADJ. ❶ all ❷ whole [~ جمع]

جمیل jamīl' ADJ. (F. or PL. جمیلہ jamī'lah) ❶ beautiful ❷ pretty ❸ comely sweet ❹ lovely ❺ elegant ❻ graceful [A ~ جمال]

جن jin' N.M. (PL. جنات jinnāt' or lit. جنہ jin'nah) ❶ spirit ; ginius ; jinnee ❷ headstrong person ❸ one with extraordinary capacity for work جن اتارنا jin' utar'nā V.T. exorcize جن چڑھانا jin' chark'nā ❶ be possessed ❷ fly into passion جنات jinnāt' N.M. PL. genii جناتی jinnā'tī ADJ. ❶ supernatural ❷ of genii ❸ difficult (word or style) ❹ bad (hand) [A]

جنا ja'nā N.M. (rare) (F. جنی ja'nī person ADJ. begotten [~ جننا]

جناب janāb' N.M. ❶ Mr. ❷ the honourable N.F. (rare) ❶ brink ❷ (royal, etc.) court جناب اقدس jan'ab-e aq'das INT. your honour جناب عالی janā'b-e 'ā'lī INT. respected sir ; your honour عالیجناب 'ā'lī janāb' ADV. the respected ; the honourable جناب من janāb-e man INT. my dear sir [A]

جنابت janā'bat N.F. pollution (resulting from coition) غسل جنابت ghus'l-e janā'bat N.M. Post-coition bath [A]

جنایت jinā'yat N.F. ❶ sin ❷ crime [A]

جناح jinah' N.M. ❶ wing ; pinion ❷ wing of army ذوالجناح zul-janāh' N.M. (see under ذو PREF. [A]

جنازہ janā'zah N.M. ❶ funeral ❷ bier ❸ corpse ❹ funeral prayers جنازہ اٹھانا janā'zah uṭhā'nā V.T. take out funeral procession جنازہ پڑھنا janā'zah parh'nā V.T. say funeral prayers ; perform funeral rites نماز جنازہ namā'z-e janā'zah N.F. funeral prayers غائبانہ (نماز) جنازہ gha'ibā'nah (namā'z-e) janā'zah N.F. funeral prayers in absentia جنازہ (کا) نکالنا janā'zah (ka) ni'kalnā V.I. ❶ (of funeral procession) be taken out ❷ (of person) die ❸ (of plan, endeavour) come to naught [A]

جنانا janā'nā V.T. (of midwife) assist in delivery جنائی janā''ī N.F. midwife [~ جننا CAUS.]

جنبان jum'bān ADJ. ❶ shaking ❷ vibrating ❸ trempulous جنبانی jumbā'nī SUF. initiating [P ~ جنبیدن]

جنبش jum'bish N.F. ❶ movement ; motion ❷ gesture ❸ turn جنبش دینا jum'bish de'nā V.T. ❶ move ❷ shake [P ~ جنبیدن]

جنبہ jam'bah N.F. (rare) side ; part جنبہ داری jam'bā-dā'rī N.F. partiality جنبہ (داری) کرنا jam'bah (dārī) kar'nā V.T. show partiality ; be partial to [A]

جنت jan'nat' N.F. (PL. جنات jannāt') ❶ paradise ; heaven ❷ (lit.) garden ❸ (fig.) bliss جنت نگاہ jan'nat-e nigāh' N.F. ❶ something wonderful to look at ❷ delectable sight جنتی jan'natī ADJ. ❶ heavenly ❷ blessed N.M. blessed person [A]

جنتا jan'tā N.M. (dial.) people ; masses ; public [S]

جنتر jan'tar N.M. (dial.) ❶ charm ❷ still ❸ machine ❹ (also جنتری jan'tarī) perforated steel plate for drawing wire جنتر منتر jan'tar man'tar N.M. (dial.) ❶ charm ❷ magic ❸ observatory [S]

جنتری jan'tarī N.M. ❶ almanac ❷ perforated steel plate for drawing wire [S ~ PREC.]

جنٹلمین jan'ṭal-main N.M. gentleman جنٹلمینی jan'ṭal mai'nī N.F. foppishness [E]

جنجال janjal', جان کا جنجال jān kā janjal' N.M. ❶ encumbrance ❷ difficult ❸ embrassment ❹ heavy work ❺ large family جنجال میں پڑنا (یا پھنسنا) janjal' men par'nā (or phans'nā) V.I. ❶ be beset with difficulties ❷ have too many encumbrances ❸ have very heavy work ❹ have to support a large family جنجالی janjā'lī N.M. quarrelsome or troublesome person

جندبیدستر jun'd-e bedas'tar N.M. otter's dried testics (used as drug) [P]

جنڈری *jinda'rī* N.F. (W. dial.) life جنڈری اجڑا (یا پٹیا) *jind'rī ūj'ṛā* (or *pī'ṭā*) ADJ. (W. dial.) ❶ dead ❷ cuss'd [P ~ جان DIM]

جنرل *jain'ral* N.M. General ADJ. general جنرل پوسٹ آفس *jain'ral post' ā'fis* N.M. G.P.O. General Post Office جنرل نالج *jain'ral nālij* general, knowledge جنرل ہیڈ کوارٹر *jain'ral haiḍ' ko'ār'ṭar* N.M. General Headquarters ; G.H.Q. [E]

جنس *jin's* N.F. ❶ (logic) genus ❷ sex ❸ kind (opp. of cash) ❹ cereals ❺ thing ; material ; stuff ❻ category ❼ (gram.) gender ادنیٰ جنس *adnā jin's* N.F. inferior stuff, etc. اعلیٰ جنس *ā''lā jin's* N.F. superior stuff ; quality stuff (etc.) جنس قوی *jin's-e qa'vī* N.F. the sterner sex جنس کثیف *jin's-e kasīf* N.F. (joc.) the ungainly sex جنس لطیف *jin's-e latif'* N.F. the fair sex جنس وار *jin's-vār* ADV. quality-wise N.M. revenue (etc.) schedule of taxable produce (imports, etc.) ابنائے جنس *abnā'-e jin's* N.M. fellow human beings بجنسہٖ *bi-jin'sehī* ADV. ❶ exactly as it is ❷ in every particular ❸ the whole of it جنسی *jin'sī* ADJ. ❶ sexual ❷ sex جنسی بھوک *jin'sī bhook'* N.F. appetite جنسی کشش *jin'sī ka'shīsh* N.F. sex appeal ہم جنسی *ham-jin'sī* N.F. ❶ homogeneity ❷ similarity ❸ homosexuality ADV. homosexual جنسیات *jinsiyyāt'* N.F. sex; science of sex; sexology جنسیت *jinsīyyāt* N.F ❶ (gram.) gender ❷ sex لاجنسی *lā-jin'sī* ADJ. asexual N.F. asexuality ہم جنسیت *ham jinsiy'yat* N.F. homosexuality [A ~ G]

جنکشن *jank'shan* N.M. junction ; railway junction [E]

جنگ *jan'g* N.F. ❶ war ❷ battle ❸ fight ❹ conflict جنگ آزما *jang āz'mā* N.M. & ADJ. soldier جنگ آزمودہ *jan'g-āzmoo'dah* ADJ. & N. M. veteran war-veteran جنگجو *jang'-joo'* ADJ. quarrelsome ; contentious N.M. soldier جنگ دیدہ *jang'-dī'dah* ADJ. war جنگ زرگری *jan'g-e zar'-garī* N.F. collusive fight جنگ کرنا *jang' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ wage war ; make war ❷ fight ❸ quarrel جنگ و جدل *jan'g-o-jadal* N.F. ❶ armed clash ❷ battle ❸ fighting ❹ melee ❺ brawl ❻ conflict جنگ ہونا *jan'g ho'nā* V.I. (of war) be بعد از جنگ *bā''d az jan'g* ADJ. postwar ADV. after the battle قبل از جنگ *qab'l az jang'* ADJ. prewar ADV. before the battle جنگی *jan'gī* ADJ. ❶ martial ❷ military ❸ war ❹ warlike ❺ huge ; large ; big جنگی بیڑا *jan'gī be'ṛā* N.M. ❶ fleet ; armada ❷ Navy جنگی پرنالہ *jan'gī parnā'lah* N.M. drain with a gargoyle جنگی جہاز *jan'gī jahāz'* N.M man-of-war جنگی فوج *jan'gī fauj* N.F. ❶ war-levy ❷ combatant force [P]

جنگل *jan'gal* N.M. jungle ; wood ; forest جنگل میں منگل *jan'gal meṅ maṅ'gal* N.M. ❶ facilities of urban life in backward area ❷ illuminations, etc. in a deserted place ❸ colonization, etc. of desert area جنگل میں منگل ہونا *jan'gal meṅ maṅ'gal ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be on the spree ❷ be decorated (etc.) ❸ be colonized ❹ be urbanized جنگل میں مور ناچا کس نے دیکھا *jan'gal meṅ mor' nā'chā kis' ne de'khā* PROV. wasting one's sweetness in the desert air [P]

جنگلہ *jang'lāh*, جنگلا *jang'lā* ❶ railing ❷ fence ❸ enclosure ❹ sheet, etc. with a gold lace جنگلا لگانا *jang'lā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ enclosure ❷ fence ❸ build a rail fence around جنگلی *jang'lī* ADJ. ❶ wild ❷ savage ❸ boorish جنگلی بلی *jang'lī bīl'lī* N.M. wild cat جنگلی پیاز *jang'lī payāz'* N.M. squill جنگلی سؤر *jang'lī sū''ar* N.M. ❶ boar ❷ (fig.) stout ungainly bully جنگلی کوا *jang'lī kav'vā* N.M. raven

جنم *ja'nam* N.M. (dial.) ❶ birth ❷ life ❸ cycle of existence جنم اشٹمی N.M. (dial.) *ja'nam ash'ṭamī* N.F. (dial.) Hindu festival of Krishna's birthday جنم بھومی *ja'nam bhoo'mī*, جنم استھان *ja'nam asthān'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ birth-place ❷ native country ; motherland جنم پتری *ja'nam pat'rī* N.F. (dial.) horoscope جنم جلا *ja'nam ja'lā*, ADJ. (F. جنم جلی *ja'nam ja'lī*) ❶ cursed ; cussed ❷ unfortunate ❸ little جنم جنم *ja'nam ja'nam* ADV. always جنم دن *ja'nam din* N.M. (dial.) birthday جنم روگی *ja'nam ro'gī* ADJ. ❶ unfortunate ❷ valetudinarian جنم مرن کا *ja'nam ma'ran kā* ADJ. life-long جنم نہ دیکھا بوریا سپنے آئی کھاٹ *ja'nam nā de'khā bo'rīyā sūp'ne ā''i kh'āṭ* PROV. destitute person emulating the rich جنم لینا *ja'nam le'nā* V.I. ❶ be born ❷ come into existence جنم کا *ja'nam kā* ADJ. ❶ inherent ❷ inborn ❸ lifelong جنم کے اندھے نام نین سکھ *ja'nam ke an'dhe nām nain sūkh* PROV. a disabled person calling himself Samson

جنوانا *janvā'nā* V.T. (same as جنانا V.T. ★)

جنوائی *jan'-vā''ī* son in law گھر جنوائی *ghar' jan'vā''ī* N.M. man putting up with in-laws

جنوب *janoob'* N.M. ❶ south ❷ (rape) south wind جنوبی *janoo'bī* ADJ. southern نصف کرہ جنوبی *nis'f kūrā-e janoo'bī* N.M. Southern Hemisphere [A]

جنوری *jan'varī* N.M. January [E]

جنون *jūnoon'* N.M. ❶ madness ; lunacy ; insanity ❷ fit for frenzy ; passion ; fury ❸ zeal جنون آنا *jūnoon ā'nā* V.I. be enraged جنون چڑھنا *jūnoon' chaṛh'nā* V.T. ❶ fly into passion ; be furious ; have a fit of frenzy ❷ go mad ❸ have a zeal (for) جنون ہونا *jūnoon' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be mad ❷ have a zeal (for) جنونی *jūnoo'nī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ mad ; insane ❷

rash ; impulsive ❶ zealous ; zealot

جنہ *jin'nah* N.M. PL. genii [A ~ SING. جن]

جنہیں *jin'hen'* PROV. ❶ whom ❷ whomsoever

جنیا *jan'ya* N.F. darling [~ P جان]

جنین *janin'* N.M. embryo ; foetus [A]

جنیو *jane''oo* N.M. (dial.) sacred thread worn by Hindus جنیو کا ہاتھ *jane''oo ka hath'* N.M. slauting stroke (in fancing, etc.)

جو *jo* PROV. ❶ who ❷ what ❸ which ❹ that CONJ. if ; in case جو جو *jo' jo'* PROV. ❶ whoever ❷ whatever ❸ whichever جو چیز *jo' chiz*, جو کچھ *jo' kuchh* PROV. ❶ whatever ❷ whichever جو کوئی *jo' ko''ī* PROV. ❶ whoever ❷ whatever (thing) ❸ whichever جو ہو سو ہو *jo ho' so ho'* PH. come what may ; no matter what the consequences جو بولے سو گھی کو جائے *jo bo'le so ghī' ko jā''e* PROV. whoever ventures a suggestion should come جو پھل چکھا نہیں وہی میٹھا *jo phal' chak 'khā nahīn vo'hī mīṭha* PROV. forbidden fruit tastes sweet جو چڑھے گا سو گرے گا *jo cha'ṛhegā so gi'regā* PROV. pride goeth before a fall جو سحری کھائے سو روزہ رکھے *jo sa'ḥarī kha''e so ro'zah rak'khe* PROV. he must suffer pain who has stood to gain جو گرجتے ہیں برستے نہیں *jo ga'rajte hain ba'raste nahīn'* PROV. barking dogs seldom bite جو ہانڈی میں ہوگا وہی نکلے گا *jo hāṇḍī meṅ ho'gā vo'hī nik'legā* PROV. nothing comes out of a sack but what is put in it

جو *jau* N.M. ❶ barley ❷ garlic capsule ❸ stitch ❹ one-third of an inch ADJ. (also جو بھر *jau' bhar*) ❶ a little ❷ small جو کوب *jau-kob'* ADJ. powder thick grain جو کوب کرنا *jau-kob kar'nā* V.T. powder to thick grain جوین *javīn'* ADJ. barley نان جوین *nā'n-e javīn'* N.M. ❶ brown bread ❷ poor livelihood [P]

جو *jav*, جو بسیط *jav'v-e basīt'* N.F. (lit.) space ; region beyond atmosphere

جو[1] *joo* (in const. جوئے *joo''e*), جوئبار *joo''e-bar* N.M. brook ; stream جوئے شیر لانا *joo''-e shīr' lana* V.I. do a Herculean task ; accomplish the impossible [P]

جو[2] *joo* SUF. seeking ; seeker [P]

جوا[1] *joo''a* N.M. ❶ gambling ; playing with dice ❷ any game of chance with stake جوا کھیلنا *joo''a khel'na* V.I. gamble جواری *jo'ā''rī* N.M. gambler جواری ڈھنڈاری *jo'ā'rī ḍhuṇḍā'rī* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ gambler ❷ walking in evil ways جوئے باز *joo''e-baz'* N.M. gambler جوئے خانہ *joo''e-kha'nah* N.M. gambling den

جوا[2] *joo''a* N.M. yoke کا جوا اتارنا *ka joo'a utar'na* V.I. ❶ unyoke ❷ be freed

جواب *javāb'* N.M. ❶ answer ; reply ❷ defence ❸ match, parallel ❹ dismissal ; discharge ; sack ❺ refusal جواب باصواب *javā'b-e bā-savāb'* N.M. proper answer جواب جاہلاں باشد خموشی *javā'b-e ja'hilān bā'shad khamo'shī* PROV. reticence is the safest reply to a fool (or uncultured person) جواب دعویٰ *javā'b-e dā''vā* (col. *javāb' dā''vā*) N.M. answer to plaint جوابدہ *javāb'-deh* ADJ. answerable ; accountable N.M. respondent جوابدہی *javāb'-de'hī* ❶ liability ; ❷ responsibility ❸ defence (in law suit, etc.) جوابدہی کرنا *javāb' de'hī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ defend (in law) ❷ be held responsible explain ; account for جوابدہی سے بری کرنا *javāb' de'hi se ba'rī kar'nā* V.T. no longer to hold responsible ; exonerate جواب دینا یا دے دینا *javāb' de'nā* (or *de' de'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ answer ; reply ❷ explain ; account for ❸ sack ; dismiss discharge ❹ reluse جواب سوال *javāb' so'āl'* N.M. ❶ questions and answers ❷ argument ; dialogue جواب صاف *javāb-e sāf*, صاف جواب *sāf' 'javāb'* N.M. جواب طلب *javāb' ta'lab* ADJ. ❶ reply paid (letter etc.) ❷ (matters) calling for an explanation جواب طلب کرنا *javāb' ta'lab kar'nā* V.I. ask (or call) for an explanation جواب طلبی *javāb'ta'labī* N.F. ❶ explanation ❷ calling (someone's) explanation کی جواب طلبی کرنا *kī javāb' ta'labī kar'nā* V.T. call (someone's) explanation قطعی جواب *qat''ī javāb'* N.M. ❶ definite reply ❷ categorical No جواب ملنا *javāb' mil'na* V.I. ❶ get a reply ❷ be asked ; be dismissed ; be discharged ❸ be refused (something) جواب ہونا *javāb' 'ho'na* V.I. ❹ be sacked ❺ be refused جوابی *javā'bī* ADJ. ❶ post paid (letter, etc.) ❷ retaliatory ❸ counterpart N.M. ❶ chorus in elegiac recitation ❷ counterpart ❸ (arch.) respondent

جواد *javād'* ADJ. generous ; munificent N.M. Bountiful (as one of God's attributes) [A ~ جود]

جواد *javvād'* ADJ. munificent [A ~ جود]

جوار[1] *javār'* N.F. corn, millet

جوار[2] *javār'* N.M. flood-tide جوار بھاٹا *javār'-bhā'ṭa* N.M. ebb and flow of the tide

جوار[3] *javār'* (col. *jivār'*) N.M. vicinity ; neighbourhood ; area [~ A جواری]

جوارح *javā'reḥ* N.M. PL. limbs اعضا و جوارح *a-zā'-o-javā'reḥ* N.M. PL. ❶ body ❷ limbs and organs [A]

جوارش *javā'rish* N.F. digestive medicine جوارش جالینوس *javā'rish-e jālīnoos'* N.M. digestive medicine named after Galen [A]

جواری *jo'ā''rī* N.M. (see under جو ★)

جواری *javā'rī* N.F. cross-string over bridge of stringed musical instrument

جواز *javāz'* N.M. ❶ justification ❷ legality ; lawfulness ❸ propriety [A]

جواکھار *ja'vā khār'* N.M. salt obtained from burnt barley ; barley-salt

جوالا *javā'lā* V.T. wheat adulterated with barley [~ جو *jau*]

جوالا مکھی *jo'ā'lā-mukhī* N.F. (dial.) volcano [S ~ جوالا flame]

جوالہ *javvā'lah* ADJ. spinning fast-revolving شعلہ جوالہ *shō''la-e javvā'lah* N.M. ❶ spinning flame ❷ (fig.) blazing beauty ❸ (fig.) evasive sweetheart [A ~ جولان]

جوان *javān'* N.M. ❶ youth ❷ young man ❸ ordinary soldier ; jawan ADJ. (lit. also جواں *javāñ*) ❶ adult ❷ grown up ❸ young جوان بخت *javān bakht* ADJ. fortunate ; having bright prospects جوان سال *javān'-sāl'* ADJ. youthful جوان مرد *javān' mar'd* N.F. man of marriageable age جوانمرد *javān mar'd* ADJ. ❶ brave ; bold ; courageous ❷ heroic ❸ generous ; magnanimous N.M. ❶ hero ❷ brave man ❸ fine young fellow ❹ gallant نوجوان *nau-javān'* ADJ. young N.M. young man ; youth جوانمردی *javān-mar'dī* N.F. ❶ bravery ; courage ❷ gallantry ❸ generosity ; magnanimity جوانمرگ *javān'-mar'g*, جوانا مرگ *javā'nā mar'g* ADJ. ❶ dead in the prime of life ❷ cursed (owing to debauchery or high-handedness) جوان موت *javān' maut* N.F. untimely death ; death in the prime of life نوخیز جوان *nau-khez' javān* N.M. teenager جوانی *javā'nī* N.F. ★ [P]

جوانب *javā'nib* N.M. PL. ❶ vicinity ; envirous ❷ part (of the country); area اطراف و جوانب *atrāf-o javā'nib* N.M. PL. ❶ vicinity ; neighbour ❷ parts ; quarter ; area ❸ sides [A ~ SING جانب]

جوانی *javā'nī* N.F. ❶ youth , season of youth ❷ manhood ❸ adolescence ❹ puberty اٹھتی جوانی *uṭh'tī javā'nī* N.F. flower of youth ; freshness of youth جوانی چڑھنا *javā'nī chark'nā* V.T. ❶ be adolescent ❷ attain puberty ❸ be full of youthful lust ❹ attain youthful vigour جوانی دیوانی *javā'nī dīvā'nī* PH. ❶ youth is blind ❷ impulsive youth جوانی ڈھلنا *javā'nī ḍhal'nā* V.T. ❶ become old ❷ cross the threshold of youth ❸ lose youthful vigour جوش جوانی *jo'sh-e javā'nī* N.M. ❶ exuberance of youth ❷ ardour of youth [P ~ جواں]

جواہر *javā'hir*, جواہرات *javāhirāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ jewelry; jewellery ❷ essences ; quintessence جواہر خانہ *javā'hir khā'nah* N.M. jewelry vault جواہر نگار *javā'hir-nigār'* ADJ. ❶ studded with jewels ❷ ornamented زر و جواہر *zar-o javā'hir* N.M. ❶ jewelry ; jewellery ❷ wealth [A ~ SING جوہر ~ P گوہر]

جوبلی *jub'lī* (or *job'lī*) jubilee ڈائمنڈ (یا سلور یا گولڈن) جوبلی *ḍā'yamand (or silver or golden) jubilee* [E]

جوبن *jo'ban* N.M. ❶ female beauty ❷ bloom of (female) youth ❸ well-developed breasts ❹ puberty جوبن ابھرنا *jo'ban ū'bharnā* V.I. (of breasts) swell جوبن پر آنا *jo'ban par ā'nā* V.I. ❶ reach the age of puberty ❷ bloom جوبن پھٹ پڑنا *jo'ban phaṭ' paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of woman's youth bloom) ❷ (of breasts) swell جوبن ڈھلنا *jo'ban ḍhal'nā* V.I. (of woman's (youth) begin to decay جوبن لٹنا *jo'ban luṭ'nā* V.I. be ravished جوبن کی بہاریں لوٹنا *jo'ban kī bahāreṅ loṭ'nā* V.I. ravish جوبن کی ماتی *jo'ban kī mā'tī* N.F. woman in bloom of youth

جوت *jot* N.F. ❶ light ❷ lustre ❸ wares in shop ❹ string which pans of scale are tied ❺ cultivation tilling ❻ cultivated land ❼ land rent paid by tiller ❽ strap fastening yoke, etc. to ox's neck جوت جگانا *jot jagā'nā* V.I. kindle the light (of)

جوت *joot* N.M. shoe جوت پڑنا (یا لگنا) *joot' paṛ'nā* (or *lag'nā*) ❶ have a shoe-beating ❷ be punished ❸ have rebuff ❹ suffer the loss (of) جوت چلنا *joot chal'nā* V.I. fight it out to settle mutual differences [~ FOLL.]

جوتا *joo'tā* N.M ❶ shoe ❷ pair of shoes جوتا اٹھانا *joo'tā uṭhā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ serve devotedly ❷ defy ❸ pilfer shoes جوتا اچھلنا (یا چلنا) *joo'tā ū'chhalnā* (or *chal'nā*) V.I. have a boorish fight جوتا برسنا *joo'tā ba'rasnā* V.I. ❶ have a shoe-beating ❷ be hailed with shoes ❸ fight with shoes جوتا لگنا *joo'tā lag'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ (of shoes) pinch ❷ feel ashamed ❸ incur a loss جوتا مارنا *joo'tā mār'nā* V.T. ❶ give (someone) a shoe beating ❷ administer a sharp rebuff ❸ put to shame by kind treatment جوتی *joo'tī* N.F. ★

جوتش *jo'tish*, جیوتش *jyo'tish* N.M. astrology جوتشی *jot'shī*, جیوتشی *jyo'tishī* N.M. astrologer [S]

جوتنا *jot'nā* V.T ❶ till ; plough ❷ yoke ❸ force (someone) to something

جوتی *joo'tī* N.F. ❶ shoe ❷ pair of shoes ❸ sandals ❹ slippers جوتی پر جوتی چڑھنا *joo'tī par joo'tī chark'nā*

v.I. be an omen of impending travel جوتی (کی نوک) پر مارنا *joo'tī (kī nok') par mar'nā* v.T. ❶ not to care a damn for ❷ spurn جوتی پر رکھ کر روٹی دینا *joo'tī par rakh' kar ro'ṭī de'nā* v.I. feed humiliatingly جوتی پیزار (یا جوت) *joo'tī* (or *joot'*) *paizār'* N.F. ❶ quarrel at a low level ❷ constant tiffs جوتی پیزار ہونا *joo'tī paizār' ho'nā* v.I. have a quarrel at a low level جوتی چھپائی *joo'tī chhupā''ī* N.F. money extracted by bride's sisters from groom by concealing his shoes on wedding day جوتی چور *joo'tī-chor* N.M. shoe lifter ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ of no consequence جوتی خور *joo'tī kho'r(ā)* ADJ. given to having a shoe beating جوتیاں اٹھانا *joo'tiyaṅ uṭhā'nā* V.T. serve with devotion جوتیاں چٹخاتے پھرنا *joo'tiyāṅ chaṭkhā'te phir'nā* V.I. ❶ loaf ❷ walk about ❸ be jobless جوتیاں سیدھی کرنا *joo'tiyāṅ sī'dhī kar'nā* V.T. serve with devotion جوتیاں گانٹھنا *joo'tiyāṅ gaṅth'nā* V.I. mend shoes جوتیاں کھانا *joo'tīyāṅ khā'nā* V.I. ❶ have shoe-beating ❷ be taunted ❸ be humiliated جوتیاں مارنا *joo'tiyāṅ mār'nā* V.T. ❶ give a shoe-beating ❷ taunt ❸ humiliate جوتیوں میں دال بٹنا *joo'tiyoṅ meṅ dāl baṭ'nā* have a domestic quarrel [~ جوتا]

جوٹ *joṭ* N.M. pair (of oxen) under one yoke ADJ. match ; equal [~ جوتا]

جود *jood'* N.M. generosity ; munificence liberality جود و سخا (وت) *joo'd-o sakhā(vat)* N.F. generosity [A]

جوجو *joo' joo'* N.M. (dial.) bogey

جوجھنا *joojh'nā* V.I. fight ; take up arms against جوجھ مرنا *joojh' mar'nā* V.I. die fighting

جودت *jau'dat* N.F. sharp intellect keen apprehension جودت طبع *jau'dat-e tab''* N.F. ❶ quick-wittedness ❷ ingenuity

جودی *joo'dī* N.F. hilltop in Ararat range where Noah's Arch came to rest in Deluge [A ~ H]

جور *jaur* N.M. ❶ tyranny ; oppresion ❷ high handedness جور و ستم *jaur-o si'tam*, ظلم و جور *zūl'mo jaur* N.M. oppression and tyranny [A]

جورو *jo'roo* N.F. wife جورو کا بھائی *jo'roo kā bhā''ī* N.M. wife's brother ; brother-in-law ساری خدائی ایک طرف جورو کا بھائی ایک طرف *sā'rī khudā''ī ek ta'raf jo'roo kā bhā''ī ek ta'raf* PROV. one would listen to the wife's brother rather than the whole world جورو خصم *jo'roo khas'm* N.M. FOL. man and wife جورو کا غلام (یا مزدور) *jo'roo kā ghulām* (or *mūzdoor'*) N.M. ❶ hen-pecked husband ❷ uxorious husband جورو نہ جاتا اللہ میاں سے ناتا *jo'roo na jā'tā al'lāh mi'yāṅ se nā'tā* PH. one living in single-blessedness

جوڑ *joṛ* N.M. ❶ join joint ❷ connecting link ❸ seam ❹ patch ❺ connection ❻ combination ❼ addition ❽ total ❾ spelling ❿ match (11) pair (12) comrade ; companion جوڑ بٹھانا *joṛ' biṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ dovetail ❷ fit in a joint جوڑ توڑ *joṛ' toṛ* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ intrigue ; conspiracy ❷ contrivance جوڑ توڑ کرنا *joṛ' toṛ kar'nā* V. ❶ intrigue ; conspire ❷ contrive جوڑ توڑ *joṛ' joṛ* N.M. all joints ; every joint of the body جوڑ دینا *joṛ' de'nā* V. ❶ join ; connect ❷ link ❸ set ❹ unite جوڑ لگانا *joṛ' lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ fit in a joint ❷ patch ❸ solder ❹ add ; sum up ❺ calculate [~ جوڑنا]

جوڑا *jo'ṛā* N.M. ❶ couple ❷ pair ❸ pair of shoes ❹ suit of clothes ❺ suits in bridal dowery ❻ match ❼ counterpart ❽ other member of pair ; partner بھاری جوڑا *bhā'rī jo'ṛā* N.M. costly (bridal) suit جوڑا بڑھانا *jo'ṛā baṛhā'nā* V.I. take off the suit [~ جوڑنا]

جوڑا *joo'ṛā* N.M. ❶ back-knot (of hair) ❷ hand-knot ❸ crest (of hoopoe nightingale, etc.) ❹ hollow pad used as rest for pitcher etc.

جوڑنا *joṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ joint ❷ connect ❸ set (love) ❹ affix ❺ annex ❻ unite ❼ add ; total ❽ calculate ❾ patch ; mend ❿ solder (11) match (12) pair ; mate ; lay aside (money) ; lay by ; save (13) collect (14) harness (15) yoke (16) invent (plot, etc.) (17) put (blame ; bring forth accusations

جوڑی *jo'ṛī* N.F. ❶ couple ❷ pair ❸ peer ; equal match ❹ counterpart ❺ other member of pair ; partner ❻ pair of shoes ❼ double-value door ❽ pair of tambourines ❾ pair of cymbals ❿ pair of dumbles جوڑی دار *jo'ṛī-dār* N.M. ❶ comrade ; companion ❷ colleague [~ جوڑنا]

جوڑی *joo'ṛī* N.F. ague [~ جاڑا]

جوز *jauz* N.M. ❶ nut ❷ (also جوز خراسانی *jau'z-e khurāsā'nī*) walnut جوز بوا *jauz bo''ā*, جوز بویا *jauz' boyā* N.M. nutmeg [A]

جوزا *jauzā'* N.M. the Gemini ; the Twins (as a sign of the Zodiac) [A]

جوش *josh* N.M. ❶ zeal ❷ ardour ❸ enthusiasm ❹ excitement ❺ fervour ❻ passion ❼ ebullition ; boiling ❽ effervescence ❾ exuberance جوشاں *jo'shāṅ* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ ebullient ❷ boiling ; bubling up ❸ excited جوش آرا *josh' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ boil ❷ flow over ❸ effervesce ❹ swell with anger ❺ have zeal ; be fervid ❻ be enthusiastic ❼ be excited جوشاندہ *joshāṅ'dah* N.M. decoction جوش جوانی *josh-e javā'nī* N.M. ardour of youth جوش خون *jo'sh-e khoon'* (or *khooṅ*) N.M. ❶ plethora ❷ paternal affection جوش دلانا *josh' dilā'nā* V.T. ❶ enrage ❷ instigate جوش دینا *josh de'nā* V.T.

boil جوش زن *josh'-zan* ADJ. ❶ boiling ❷ in a fit of passion ❸ fervid جوشش *jo'shish* N.F. ❶ exuberance ❷ fervour ❸ enthusiasm جوش کھانا *josh' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ boil up ❷ effervesce ❸ over flow ; swell ❹ chafe ❺ fly into a rage ❻ be excited ❼ frenzid جوش مارنا *josh' mār'nā* V.I. ❶ boil ❷ chafe ❸ be frenzied ❹ (of blood) have a sudden spurt of affection جوش وخروش *jo'sh-o-kharosh'* N.M. ❶ excitement ❷ enthusiasm ❸ fervour [P ~ A]

جوشن *jau'shan* N.M. ❶ coat-of-mail ❷ armour ❸ cuirass ❹ armlet [P]

جوع *joo'* N.M. hunger ; appetite جوع الارض *joo'-ul-ar'z* N.F. love for territorial aggrandizement جوع البقر *joo' ul-ba'qar*, جوع الکلب *joo'-ul-kal'b* N.F. gluttony N.M. glutton ADJ. gluttonous; voracious [A]

جوف *jauf* N.M. ❶ cavity ❷ hollow ❸ interior ❹ belly ❺ spear wound in belly [A]

جوق *jauq* (ped. *jooq*) N.M. ❶ crowd ❷ (rare) swarm (of birds) جوق جوق *jauq' jauq'*, جوق در جوق *jauq dar jauq'* ADV. in large numbers [P]

جوکوب *jau-kob'* ADJ. see under [~ جو *jau* ★]

جوکھم *jo'kham* M.F. (same as جوکھوں N.F. ★)

جوکھوں *jo'khon*, جوکھم *jo'kham* N.F. ❶ danger jeopardy ❷ risk ; hazard ❸ suffering ❹ tribulation جوکھوں اٹھانا *jo'khon uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ undertake hazardous work ❷ jeopardise life or limb ❸ under tribulations جوکھوں کا کام *jo'khon ka kam'* N.M. ❶ hazardous task ❷ dangerous undertaking جوکھوں میں ڈالنا *jo'khon meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ risk ❷ endanger ; jeopardize ❸ cause to suffer جوکھوں میں پڑنا *jo'khon meṅ paṛ'nā* N.M. ❶ run a risk ❷ be endangered ❸ jeopardize life or limb ❹ undergo tribulations

جوگ *jog* N.M. ❶ (dial.) the Yoga ❷ (dial.) asceticism ❸ (dial.) meditation ❹ lucky union ❺ lucky moment ADJ. suitable ; befitting جوگ سادھنا (یا لینا) *jog' sādh'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. (dial.) ❶ become an ascetic ❷ lead the life of an ascetic ❸ quit lay life جوگن *jo'gan* N.F. ❶ female Hindu ascetic ❷ sorceress ❸ witch جوگنی *jog'nī* N.F. ❶ witch ❷ sorceress جوگی *jo'gī* N.M. ❶ Hindu ascetic ❷ sorcerer ; magician جوگی کس کے میت *jo'gī kis' ke mīt* PROV. ascetics are friend to none جوگیا *jo'giyā* N.M. ❶ reddish ❷ name of a musical mode ❸ a kind of pigeon ADJ. reddish [S]

جوگا *jo'gā* ADJ. (rare) fit ; suitable آپ جوگا *āp' jo'gā* PH. suitable for you

جولان *jo'lān*, (or *joo'lān*) N.M. ❶ fetters ; shackles ❷ irons ; chains پا بجولاں (or پا بہ جولاں) *pa ba-jolān* or *pā-ba-joo'lān* ADJ. chained ; fettered ; shackled [P]

جولان *jaulān* (ped. *javalān'*) N.M. ❶ coursing ; wandering ❷ springing جولانگاہ *jau'lan-gāh'* N.F. ❶ race-course ❷ parade ground [A]

جولانی *jaulā'nī* (ped. *javalā'nī*) N.F. strength of body or mind ; acumen ; fleetness ; quickness ; swiftness [P ~ A PREC.]

جولاہا *jaulā'hā*, جلاہا *julā'ha* N.M. (F. جولاہی *jaulā'hī* جلاہی *julā'hī*) weaver جولاہے کی مسخری ماں بہن کے ساتھ *jaula'he kī mas'kharī maṅ' bai'han ke sāth'* PROV. mean person ridicules own friends

جولائی *jaulā''ī* N.M. July [E]

جون *joon* N.M. June [E]

جون *joon* N.F. (dial.) cycle of birth جون بدلنا *joon' ba'dalnā* V.I. ❶ undergo a change ❷ change from one cycle to another

جوں *jooṅ* N.F. ❶ louse ❷ something very small جوں مونہا *jooṅ' mooṅ'hā* ADJ. weak-looking but mischievous جوں پڑنا *joo'eṅ paṛ'nā* V.I. become lousy

جوں *jooṅ* ADV. (arch.) like ; as ; such as جوں توں کرکے *jooṅ' tooṅ' kar' ke* ADV. ❶ somehow ; somehow or other ❷ with much difficulty جوں جوں *jooṅ' jooṅ* ADV. ❶ as long as ❷ as far as جوں کا توں *jooṅ' ka tooṅ* ADV. ❶ as it was ❷ unchanged جونہی *jooṅ' hī* ADV. ❶ as soon as ; no sooner than ❷ the very moment ❸ immediately as

جونا *joo'nā* N.M. ❶ improvized grass rope ❷ small rush bundle for dish-washing ADJ. (arch.) old

جون پور کا قاضی *jaun' poor kā qā'zī* N.M. (fig.) fool

جونسا *jaun'sā* ADJ. ❶ whoever ❷ whichever

جونک *jonk* N.F. leech پتھر کو جونک نہیں لگتی *pat'thar ko jonk' na'hīṅ lag'tī* PROV. hard hearts never melt جونک لگانا *jonk' lagā'nā* V.T. apply leeches جونک ہو کے لپٹنا *jonk' ho ke li'paṭnā* V.T. ❶ not to get away (from) ❷ pester

جونی *joo'nī* N.F. string etc. of balance

جوہر *jau'har* N.M. ❶ jewel ; jem ❷ pearl ❸ essence ; quintessence ❹ substance ❺ merit ; worth ❻ skill ❼ sharpness ❽ intellect ❾ talent جوہردار *jau'har dār* ADJ. (of sword) sharp جوہر دکھانا *jau'har dikhā'nā* V.T. show one's mettle ; display one's sterling qualities جوہر فرد *jau'har-e far'd* N.M. ❶ indivisible atom ❷ (fig.) unmatched personality جوہر قابل *jau'har-e qā'bil* N.M. talented person جوہر کھلنا *jau'har khul'nā* V.I. ❶ (of talent)

be known ❷ shine اہل جوہر *ah'l-e jau'har* N.M. talented persons جوہری *jau'harī* N.M. jeweller [A ~ P گوہر]

جوہر۲ *jau'har* N.M. (dial.) Rajput custom of killing family before going out for (desperate fight) battle

جوہڑ *joh'ṛ* N.M. pond ; pool of dirty water

جوہی *joo'hī* N.F. wild jessamine (or jasmine)

جوئندہ *join'dah*, جویا *jo'yā*, جویاں *jo'yāṅ* N. & ADJ. ❶ seeker ❷ scarching جوئندہ یابندہ *jo'in'dah yābin'dah* PROV. seek and thou shalt find

جویں *javīṅ'* (see under جو *jau* ★)

جہات *jehāt'* N.F. PL. directions [A ~ SING. جہت]

جہاد *jehād'* N.M. ❶ (religious) war ❷ supreme effort [A ~ جہد]

جھابا *jhā'bā* N.M. ❶ leathern oil container ❷ leathern table-cloth ❸ straw plate

جھاری *jhā'rī* N.F. long-necked ewer

جھابڑ جھلا *jhā'baṛ jhal'lā* N.M. ungainly person جھابڑ جھلا سا *jhā'baṛ jhal'lā sā* ADJ. ❶ ugly ❷ loose ❸ lazy

جھاڑ *jhāṛ* N.M. ❶ chandlier ❷ a kind of firework ❸ brake ; bramble ❹ (small) thorny tree ❺ volley (of abuses, etc.) جھاڑ باندھنا *jhāṛ' bāndh'nā* V.I. utter a volley of abuses جھاڑ جھنکاڑ *jhāṛ jhaṅkāṛ'* N.M. (usu. PL.) brambles ; (small thorny trees جھاڑ کا کانٹا *jhāṛ kā kān'tā* N.M. (fig.) whom it is difficult to get rid of جھاڑ ہو کر لپٹنا *jhāṛ ho kar lipaṭ'nā* V.T. stick pesteringly to

جھاڑا *jhā'ṛā* N.M. charm ; incantation [~ جھاڑنا]

جھاڑن *jhā'ṛan* N.M. (see under جھاڑنا V.T. ★)

جھاڑنا *jhāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ dust ❷ sweep ❸ brush ❹ clean ❺ knock off ❻ shake off ❼ beat (bushes) ❽ moult ❾ repeat spells or charms (over) ❿ exorcise جھاڑنا پھونکنا *jhāṛ'nā phoonk'nā* V.T. ❶ exorcise ❷ repeat spells or charms (over) جھاڑ پھونک *jhāṛ'-phoonk* N.F. ❶ locus pocus ❷ exorcising ❸ charm ; incantation جھاڑ پونچھ *jhāṛ'-ponch* N.F. ❶ dusting ❷ tidying up

جھاڑو *jhā'ṛoo* N.F. ❶ broom ❷ brush جھاڑو بہارو *jhā'roo bohā'roo* N.M. ❶ broom ❷ dusting جھاڑو بہارو کرنا *jhā'roo bohā'roo kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sweep ❷ dust جھاڑو پھیر جانا *jhā'ṛoo phir jā'nā* V.T. ❶ be made a clean sweep of ❷ have everything lost ❸ lose one's all ; be ruined جھاڑو پھیرنا (یا پھیر دینا) *jhā'ṛoo pher'nā* (or *pher' de'nā*) V.T. ❶ make a clean sweep of ❷ undo ; ruin جھاڑو دینا *jhā'ṛoo de'nā* V.T. sweep جھاڑو بہارو ملنا *jhā'roo bohā'roo mil'nā* V.T. ❶ be swept ❷ be dusted جھاڑن *jhā'ṛan* N.M. duster [~ PREC]

جھاڑی *jhā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ bush ; shrub ; a thicket ❷ bramble

جہاز *jahāz'* (ped. *jehāz'*) N.M. ❶ ship ; boat ; vessel ❷ aeroplane ❸ (rare) dowry جہاز کا جہاز *jahāz' kā jahāz'* ADJ. huge جہاز کا کوا *jahaz' kā kav'vā* N.M. (fig.) one who has to return again again to the same place for a living جہاز کو لنگر کرنا *jahāz' ko laṅ'gar kar'nā* V.I. anchor a ship جہازی *jahā'zī* ADJ. ❶ naval ❷ nautical ❸ huge N.M. sailor جہازی کتا *jahā'zī kut'tā* N.M. greyhound [A]

جھاگ *jhāg* N.M. ❶ foam ❷ froth ❸ scum effervescense جھاگ آنا *jhāg ā'nā* V.I. effervesce جھاگ لانا *jhāg' lā'nā* V.I. foam with rage

جہال *johhāl'* N.M. ❶ ignoramuses ❷ fools [A ~ SING. جاہل]

جھال *jhāl* N.F. ❶ hot taste (of chillies, etc.) left in mouth ❷ pungency ❸ large basket ❹ soldering ❺ artificial cascade in canals

جھالا *jhā'lā* N.M. ❶ short local shower ❷ earrings comprising pearl rings

جہالت *jahā'lat* N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ imperfect knowlege ❸ illiteracy ❹ fooly [A]

جھالر *jhā'lar* N.F. ❶ fringe ❷ frill جھالر دار *jhā'lar-dār* ADJ. ❶ fringed ❷ frilled

جھالرا *jhāl'rā* N.M. ❶ well of solid masonry ; well ❷ cascade

جھالنا *jhāl'nā* V.T. ❶ season pickles ; ❷ solder ❸ cool (in saltpetre solution, etc.)

جھام *jhā'm* N.M. large hoe used in sinking wells

جھامر *jhā'mar* N.M. whetstone for spindles, etc. جھامر *jhā'mar* جھومر *jhoo'mar* N.F. illusion

جہان *jahān'* N.M. (lit. also جہان *jah'ān*) world جہاں آرا *jahān' ā'rā* ADJ. world adorning جہاں آفریں *jahāṅ'-āfrīṅ'* N.M. God (as creator of the world) ; creator جہاں بان *jahāṅ'-bāṅ* N. & ADJ. ❶ sovereign ; ruler ❷ world administrator جہاں بانی *jahān'-bānī* N.F. ❶ sovereignty ❷ world administration جہاں بیں *jahān'-bīṅ* N. & ADJ. ❶ traveller ❷ well travelled (person) ❸ eye جہاں پناہ *jahāṅ'-panāh'* N.M. ❶ His (or Her) Majesty ❷ protector of the world INT. Your Majesty جہاندار *jahān-dār'* N.M. ❶ sovereign ❷ rule of the world جہانداری *jahān'-dārī*

N.F. ❶ sovereignty ❷ manor ❸ world-rule جہاندیدہ *jahān-dīdah* ❶ widely travelled ❷ experienced ❸ seasoned ❹ veteran جہاندیدہ بسیار گوید دروغ *jahān-dīdah bisyār gōyad dorōgh* PROV. travellers tell false tales جہان سوز *jahān-sōz* ADJ. world-inflamming جہان گرد *jahān-gard* N.M. ❶ tourist ❷ traveller ❸ globe-trotter جہان گردی *jahān-gardī* N.F. globe-trotting جہانگیر *jahān-gīr* ADJ. world-conquering N.M. ❶ world conqueror ❷ appellation of a Moghul emperor Jehangir جہانگیری *jahān-gīrī* N.F. world conquest ; world domination ADJ. of a relating to emperor Jehangir جہان نما *jahān-nūmā* ADJ. world mirror جہانی *jahānī* ADJ. pertaining to the world آنجہانی *ān-jahānī* ADJ. with (non-Muslim names) the late [P]

جہاں *jahāṉ* ADV. ❶ where ❷ in which place ❸ while ❹ since جہاں تک *jahāṉ tak* ADV as far as ; so far as جہاں تک (اس) کا تعلق ہے *jahāṉ tak (is)' kā ta'al'luq hai* PH. as far as this is concerned جہاں جہاں *jahāṉ jahāṉ*, جہاں کہیں *jahāṉ kahīṉ* ADV. wherever; wheresoever جہاں سے *jahāṉ se* ADV. whence ; from where جہاں کا تہاں *jahāṉ kā tahāṉ* ADV. ❶ as it was ❷ in the very place ; in the same place as before

جھانپ *jhāṉp* N.F. ❶ coarse mat (used as door, screen, etc.) ❷ mat or plank resting on beam, etc. to form ceiling

جھانپو *jhāṉ'po* N.F. ❶ king crow ❷ loose woman

جھانٹ *jhāṉṭ* N.F. pubic hair ; pubes

جھانجن *jhāṉ'jan*, جانجھن *jāṉ'jhan* N.F. جھانجن anklet with small bells

جھانجھ *jhāṉjh* N.F. ❶ heat (of anger) ❷ impatience ❸ cymbals

جھانسا *jhāṉ'sā* N.M. ❶ wheedling ❷ trick ❸ cheating ; deception

جھانسا دینا *jhāṉ'sā de'nā* V.T. ❶ wheedle ❷ trick ❸ cheat ❹ deceive ; defraud جھانسے میں آنا *jhāṉ'se meṉ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be wheedled ❷ be tricked ❸ be cheated ❹ deceived جھانسیا *jhāṉ'siyā* N.M. ❶ cheat ❷ fraud

جھانکنا *jhāṉk'na* V.I. ❶ peep ❷ look out of window, etc. ❸ cast sly looks ❹ look furtively جھانک آنا *jhāṉk' ā'na* V.T. pay a short visit to جھانک *jhāṉk'* N.F. peeping تاک جھانک *tāk' jhāṉk*, جھانکا جھانکی *jhāṉ'kā jhāṉ'kī* N.F. ❶ peeping ❷ sly looks ❸ ogling جھانکی *jhāṉ'kī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ isolated scene of play ❷ tableau ; tableau vivant

جھانواں *jhāṉ'vāṉ* N.M. pumice-stone ; pumice

جھانورا *jhāṉ''orā* ADJ. (F. جھانوری *jhāṉ''orī*) tawny

جھانولی *jhāṉ'olī*, جھاولی *jhā''olī* N.F. ❶ ogle ❷ sly look ❸ short view جھانولی دکھانا *jhāṉ'olī dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ ogle ❷ appear for a short while

جھاؤ *jhā''oo* N.M. a riverine plant from whose twigs baskets are made

جھائیاں *jhā''īyāṉ* N.M. PL. skin discoloration (of face) ; dark spots (one face)

جھائیں جھائیں *jhā''īṉ jhā''īṉ* N.F. quarrel ; argument

جھائیں جھپا *jhā''īṉ jhap'pā* N.M. ❶ shortlived coquetish blandishment ❷ trick ❸ deceit

جھائیں مائیں *jhā''īṉ mā''īṉ* N.F. a children's game ; round-and-round we go cawing like the noisy crow

جھبا *jhab'bā* N.M. ❶ tuft ❷ tassel

جھبرا *jhab'rā*, ADJ. (F. جھبری *jhab'rī*) shaggy (dog)

جھپ *jhap* N.F. swiftness (only in following) جھپا جھپ *jhap'pā jhap*, جھپ جھپ *jhap' jhap* ADV. hurriedly جھپ سے *jhap se* ADJ. in a jiffy جھپاک سے *jhapāk se* ADV. swiftly ; with a lightning speed

جھپانا *jhipā'nā*, جھینپانا *jhiṉpā'nā* V.T. cause to feel abashed [~ جھینپنا CAUS.]

جھپٹنا *jhap'paṭnā* V.T. ❶ pounce ❷ swoop ❸ leap; spring ❹ fly (at) ❺ attack suddenly ❻ snatch away جھپٹ *jhap'paṭ* N.F. جھپٹا *jhapaṭ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ pounce ❷ swoop ❸ onrush ; onset ❹ leap ; bound جھپٹا مارنا *jhapaṭ'ṭā mār'nā* V.T. ❶ pounce ❷ swoop ❸ leap ; spring ❹ make a rush ❺ snatch away جھپٹ لینا *jhap'paṭ le'nā* V.T. ❶ snatch away ❷ pounce upon ❸ swoop ❹ (of speeding vehicle) crush جھپٹ (یا جھپٹے) میں آنا *jhap paṭ* (or *jhapaṭ'ṭe*) *meṉ ā'nā* V.I. be run down (by) جھپیٹ *jhapeṭ'* N.F. onrush of speeding vehicle

جھپکنا *jhap'paknā*, جھپکانا *jhapkā'nā*, پلک جھپکنا *palak jhap'paknā* V.T. ❶ wink (eye) ❷ blink (eye ❸ doze off ❹ move eyelids coquetishly, fearfully or bashfully جھپک *jhap'pak* N.F. ❶ coquetish movement of eyelids ❷ modesty جھپکی *jhap'kī* N.F. ❶ drowsiness ❷ short view جھپکی لینا *jhap'kī le'nā* V.I. doze off

جہت *je'hat* N.F. (pl. جہات *je'hāt*) ❶ direction ❷ side ❸ reason ; cause اس جہت سے *is' je'hat se*, بدیں جہت *badīṉ' je'hat* CONJ. ❶ owing to ; because of ❷ for this reason شش جہت *shash' je'hat* N.F. & ADJ. (in) all the six directions

جھٹ *jhaṭ'*, جھٹ پٹ *jhaṭ' paṭ*, جھٹ سے *jhaṭ' se* ADV. ❶ quickly ; swiftly ❷ hastily ; hurriedly instantaneously ❹ in a jiffy

جھٹالنا *jhuṭal'na* V.T. eat a little (usu. out) of a large dish [~ جھوٹا]

جھٹپٹا *jhuṭ'puṭa* N.M. twilight ; gloaming

جھٹکنا *jha'ṭakna* V.I. ❶ jerk ❷ twitch ❸ shake ❹ pull violently جھٹکا *jhaṭ'ka* N.M. ❶ jerk ❷ twitch ❸ shake ❹ quake ❺ violent pull ❻ shock ❼ (dial.) non-Muslim way of slaughtering animals

جھٹل *jhuṭ'ṭal* ADJ. ❶ feigned ; pretended ❷ mock [~ جھوٹ]

جھٹلانا *jhuṭla'na* V.T. ❶ belie ; ❷ give the lie to ❸ falsify [~ جھوٹ]

جھٹیل *jhuṭail'* N.F. leavings ADJ. promiscuous (woman) [~ جھوٹا]

جھجر *jhaj'jar* N.M. ❶ earthen flask ❷ long necked pitcher جھجری *jhaj'ri* N.F. small earthen flask

جھجکنا *jhi'jakna* V.I. ❶ boggle ❷ start with ; fight ; start or boggle ; ❸ shrink ; recoil ❹ hesitate ; demur ❺ have a stage-fright جھجک *jhi'jak* N.F. ❶ shyness ❷ hesitation ❸ demur ❹ stage-fright

جہد *jah'd* or *joh'd* N.F. ❶ strenuous effort ❷ endeavour ❸ exertion جہد البقا *jah'd lil-baqa'* N.F. struggle for existence [A]

جھڈو *jhuḍ'ḍoo* ADJ. ❶ cuckold ❷ lacking sense of honour

جہر *jah'r* N.M. ❶ loud voice ; ❷ audible voice بالجہر *bil-jah'r* ADV. ❶ loudly ❷ audibly [A]

جھر *jhir* N.F., جھراٹا *jhira'ṭa* N.M. sound made in tearing cloth [ONO.]

جھرجھرا *jhir'jhirā* ADJ. flimsy (cloth)

جھرجھری *jhur'jhurī* N.F. ❶ shiveringfit ❷ shiver; ❸ shake جھرجھری لینا *jhur' jhu'ri le'nā* V.I. ❶ shiver ❷ shake

جھرکٹ *jhur'kaṭ* ADJ. ❶ (of tree) with lopped branches ❷ withered drooping

جھرمٹ *jhur'maṭ* N.M. ❶ crowd; multitude ❷ (esp. women's) circle ❸ hiding the face by throwing stole across it جھرمٹ مارنا *jhur'maṭ mar'na* V.T. ❶ (of women) circle round ❷ conceal body with stole

جھرنا *jhar'na* V.I. ❶ trickle ❷ ooze N.M. ❶ cascade ❷ sheet of water oozing through perforations in an inclined plane ❸ cullender ; colander

جھروکا *jharo'ka*, جھروکہ *jharo'kah* N.M. ❶ casement ❷ window ❸ ventilator

جھری *jhur'ri* N.F. (usu. PL.) wrinkle پر جھریاں پڑنا *par jhurriyah par'na* V.I. ❶ be wrinkled ❷ be wizened

جھری *jhi'ri* N.F. ❶ chink ❷ slit

جھڑ *jhar* N.F. ❶ bolt (of lock) ❷ (also جھڑی *jha'ṛi*) continuous downpour جھڑبیری *jhar' be'ri* N.F. jujube ; wild berry

جھڑپ *jha'ṛap* N.F. ❶ quarrel ❷ brawl ❸ skirmish ❹ passage-at-arms

جھڑجھڑانا *jhar jhara'na* V.T. ❶ shake ruddy ❷ give (someone) good shaking [~ جھاڑنا]

جھڑکنا *jhi'ṛakna* V.T. ❶ scold , chide ❷ snap at ; browbeat جھڑکی *jhiṛ'ki* N.F. ❶ scolding ❷ browbeating ❸ rebuff

جھڑنا *jhaṛ'na* V.T. ❶ drop ❷ (of leaves, hair, etc.) fall off ❸ (of feathers) be shed ; be moulted ❹ discharge semen ❺ ejaculate جھڑیل *jhaṛ'ṛal* ADJ. nonsensical

جھڑوس *jharoos* N.M. cuckold

جھڑی *jha'ṛi*, جھڑ *jhar* N.F. continuous downpour جھڑی لگنا *jha'ṛi lag'nā* V.I. rain continuously

جھک *jhak* N.F. ❶ nonsense ❷ silly talk ❸ vain endeavour جھک مارنا *jhak' mar'na* V.I. ❶ talk nonsense ❷ make vain effort ❸ eat humble pie ❹ agree to adopt the rejected course جھک جھک *jhak' jhak* جھکندن *jhakan'dan* N.F. ❶ dispute ❷ quarrel ❸ wrangle جھک جھوٹی *jhak' jho'ṭi* N.F. dalliance جھکی *jhak'ki* ADJ. ❶ talkative ❷ nonsensical

جھکانا *jhika'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to cry ❷ harass [CAUS. جھکنا]

جھکڑ *jhak'kaṛ* N.M. ❶ intermittent blasts ❷ squall ❸ hurricane ❹ storm

جھکور *jhakor'* N.F. ❶ waft (of wind etc.) ❷ loss

جھکنا *jhuk'na* V.I. ❶ bend ❷ bow ❸ incline ❹ dip ❺ submit ; yield ❻ stoop ❼ show respect to جھک کر سلام کرنا *jhuk' kar salam' kar'na* V.I. ❶ make obeisance ❷ salute respectfully (dial.) dip ❸ shock جھکانا *jhuka'na* V.T. ❶ bring (someone) down on his knees ❷ cause to stoop ❸ hang down (head) in shame , etc. ❹ bend ❺ bow ❻ incline جھکاؤ *jhuk'a''o* N.M. ❶ inclination ❷ flexibility ❸ predilection

جھکولا *jhako'la* N.M. waft (of wind, etc.)

جھگڑنا *jha'gaṛna* V.T. ❶ quarrel ❷ have an argument with ; contend ; argue dispute ; wrangle ❸ brawl جھگڑا *jhag'ṛa* N.M. ❶ quarrel ❷ dispute ❸ argument ; contention ❹ squabble

❺ brawl ❻ wrangle جھگڑا اٹھانا *jhag'ṛā uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ raise a quarrel ❷ dispute جھگڑا کرنا *jhag'ṛā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ quarrel ❷ wrangle ; brawl جھگڑالو *jhagṛā loo* ADJ. ❶ quarrelsome ; ❷ contentious N.M. ❶ disputer ❷ brawler

جہل *jah'l* N.M. ❶ ignorance ❷ stupidity جہل مرکب *jah'l-e murak'kab* N.M. ❶ false pretensions to knowledge ❷ gross ignorance [A]

جہلا *johalā'* N.M. the ❶ ignoramuses ❷ fools A ~ SING. جاہل

جھلانا *jhalla'na* V.I. ❶ fly into passion ❷ fret and fume جھل *jhal* N.F. ❶ passions ❷ heat جھل بجھانا (یا مٹانا) *jhal bujha'na* (or *miṭa'na*) V.T. cool (someone's) passions جھلا *jhal'la* N.M. large basket ADJ. (F. جھلی *jhal'lī*) ❶ sultry ❷ angry جھلاہٹ *jhal ha'ṭ* N.F. ADJ. lustful woman

جھولنا *jhulā'na* V.T. ❶ rock in cradle ❷ swing [~ CAUS.]

جھلجھلانا *jhaljhalā'nā* V.I. ❶ glisten ; glitter ❷ ache ❸ throb ❹ feel pungency ❺ have a burning sensation (owing to chillies etc.) جھلجھلاہٹ *jhaljhala'haṭ* N.F. ❶ glisten ; glitter ❷ pungency ❸ burning sensation

جھلسنا *jhu'lasna*, جھلسانا *jhulsa'na*, جھلس دینا *jhu'las de'na* V.T. ❶ burn ❷ scorch ❸ singe جھلسنا *jhulas'na* جھلس جانا *jhu'las ja'na* V.I. ❶ be burnt ❷ be scorched ❸ be singed

جھلکنا *jha'lakna* V.I. ❶ shine ❷ flash ❸ twinkle ❹ appear ; be apparent جھلک *jha'lak* N.F. ❶ glimpse ❷ reflection ❸ refulgence جھلکی *jhal ki* N.F. (usu. pl.) glimpse

جھلملانا *jhilmila'na* V.I. ❶ twinkle ❷ flicker ❸ glimmer ❹ undulate (as the flame of a candle or water) جھلمل *jhil'mil* N.M. twinkle جھلمل کرنا *jhil'mil kar'na* V. to sparkle ; to flash ; to twinkle جھلمل *jhil'milī* N.F. shutter ; Venetian blind

جھلنا *jhal'na* V.T. ❶ move (fan) ❷ force flies, etc, to keep away ❸ be soldered جھلوانا *jhalwa'na* V.T. ❶ cause to move (fan) ❷ cause to be soldered

جھلنگا *jhilan'gā* N.M. ❶ worn-out bed ❷ rush strings' fabric taken out of bed intact ADJ. ❶ week ❷ lean

جھلنگا

جھلی *jhil'lī* N.F. ❶ pellicle ; thin skin ❷ membrane ❸ parchment

جھمجھانا *jhamjhama'na'* V.I. glitter جھما جھم *jha'ma-jham* N.F. glitter of clothes, gold lace, etc.

جھمکا *jhum'ka* N.M. earring with bell-shaped pendant سات سہیلیوں کا جھمکا *sat' sahe'liyon ka jhum'ka* N.M. the Pleiades ; the Pleiads

جھمکڑا *jhamak'ṛā* N.M. ❶ coquetish beauty ❷ ravishing charm

جھمیلا *jhame'lā*, جھنجھٹ *jhan'jhaṭ* N.M. ❶ bother ❷ trouble ❸ complication ❹ fuss ; ado ❺ confusion جھمیلیا *jhame'liyā*, جھنجھٹیا *jhan'jhaṭiyā* ADJ. quarrelsome ; contentious

جھنجھلانا *jhunjhlā'nā*, جھنجھلا اٹھنا *jhunjhla' uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ fret and fume ❷ be irritated جھنجھلا کر *jhunjh'la kar* ADV. peevishly جھنجھلاہٹ *jhunjhla'haṭ* N.F. ❶ irritation ❷ peevishness

جھنجھنانا *jhanjhana'na* V.I. ❶ jingle ; tinkle ❷ rattle جھنجھناہٹ *jhanjhana'haṭ* N.F. ❶ jingle tinkle ❷ rattle

جھنجھنا *jhun jhuna* N.M. rattle

جھنجھنی *jhun' jhunī* N.F. tingling ; pins and needless جھنجھنیاں *jhunjhuniyan* N.F. PL. fetters

جھنجی *jhan'jī* ADJ. (shell) broken at top جھنجی کوڑی *jhan'jī kau'ṛī* N.F. ❶ such shell ❷ fig.) sou ; mite

جھنجھوڑنا *jhanjhoṛ'na* V.T. ❶ shake to rouse ❷ shake rudely جھنجھوڑی *jhanjho'ṛī* N.F. such shaking

جھنڈ *jhuṇḍ* N.M. ❶ clump or cluster (of trees) ❷ swarm (of birds) جھنڈ کے جھنڈ *jhuṇḍ ke jhuṇḍ* N.M. swarms (of birds)

جھنڈا *jhaṇḍa* N.M. ❶ flag ❷ banner ❸ standard جھنڈا گاڑنا *jhaṇḍa gaṛ'na* V.I. vanquish; conquer جھنڈا لہرانا *jhaṇḍa lahra'na* V.I. hoist a flag جھنڈے پر چڑھانا *jhaṇḍe par charha'na* V. ❶ publicize ❷ scandalize جھنڈی *jhaṇḍī* N.F. flag ; small flag

جھنڈولا *jhaṇḍoo'la* ADJ. baby with yet untonsured head

جھنک *jha'nak* N.F. jingle (esp. of tinkling anklets) [doublet of FOLL.]

جھنکار *jhankar'* N.F. ❶ jingle ❷ tinkle ❸ chinking ❹ scream (of peacock)

جھنکاڑ *jhan'kaṛ* N.M. leafless tree

جہنم *jahan'nam* N.F. hell جہنمی *jahan'namī* ADJ. ❶ infernal ❷ hellish ❸ doomed ❹ cursed ❺ cussed [A]

جھوٹ *jhoṭ* N.F. narrow lane between two walls with their drains opening on to it

جھوٹ *jhooṭ'* N.M. ❶ lie ; falsehood ❷ untruth ❸ fabrication ❹ prevarication جھوٹ باندھنا *jhooṭ bandh'na* V.T. slander ; calumniate جھوٹ بنانا *jhooṭ' bana'na* V.I. invent a lie جھوٹ بولنا *jhooṭ bol'nā* V.I. lie ; tell a lie جھوٹ جاننا *jhooṭ' jan'na* V. disbelieve جھوٹ سچ *jhooṭ' sach* N.M. ❶ fabrication ❷ garbled version of facts جھوٹ سچ لگانا *jhooṭ' sach laga'na* V.T. ❶ slander ; calumniate ❷ misre-

present جھوٹ کا پتلا *jhooṭ kā pūt'lā* ADJ. ❶ embodiment of falsehood ❷ brazenfaced liar جھوٹ کے پاؤں نہیں ہوتے *jhooṭ ke pā''oṅ na'hīṅ ho'te* PROV. falsehood has no legs to stand upon جھوٹ کی پوٹ *jhooṭ' ki poṭ'* ADJ. egregious lie جھوٹ موٹ *jhooṭ' mooṭ* ADV. ❶ all lies ; for nothing at all ❷ in jest ; jestingly جھوٹوں نہ پوچھنا *jhoo'ṭoṅ nā poochh'nā* V.I. not even to show outward cordiality جھوٹے منہ *jhho'ṭe mūṅh* ADV. ❶ with unwashed face ❷ (usu. NEG.) outwardly ; just in formal way جھوٹا *jhoo'ṭā* N.M. liar ADJ. ❶ untrue ❷ fabricated ❸ imitation (work) ❹ spurious ; base ❺ unwashed (dish, etc.) ❻ (of served food) no longer untouched ❼ (of henna) badly daubed or fading ❽ of tinsel (and not of pure gold or silver) ❾ unwashed (face, mouth) جھوٹا پڑنا *jhoo'ṭā par'nā* V.I. be proved false جھوٹا کام *jhoo'ṭā kām* N.M. tinsel (etc.) embroidery جھوٹا مصالحہ *jhoo'ṭā masā'lah* N.M. tinsel, etc. used in embroidery جھوٹوں کا بادشاہ *jhoo'ṭoṅ kā badshah'* N.M. arch-liar جھوٹی *jhooṭī* N.F. liar ADJ. ❶ false ❷ untrue جھوٹی خبر *jhoo'ṭī khabar* N.F. a false report ; a rumour جھوٹی قسم *jhoo'ṭī 'qa'sam* N.F. perjury

جھوٹا *jho'ṭa*, جھونٹا *jhoṅ'ṭā* N.M. (F. جھوٹی *jho'ṭī* جھونٹی *jhoṅ'ṭī*) young (one of) buffalo

جھوجھرا *jhojhrā* ADJ. (F. جھوجھری *jhojhrī*) vessel with cracked sound

جھوڑ *jhauṛ* N.F. quarrel

جھول *jahool'* ADJ. very silly N.M. ignoramus [A ~ جہل]

جھول *jhol* N.M. ❶ bagginess ; pucker ; rumple ❷ farrow ; brood ❸ gilt ; plating جھول ڈالنا *jhol' dal'nā* V.T. ❶ make baggy ❷ pucker ❸ rumple جھول نکالنا *jhol' nikal'nā* V.T. ❶ remove rumple ; remove crease ❷ brood ; farrow

جھول *jhool* N.F. housing

جھولا *jho'la* N.M. ❶ knapsack ; haversack ❷ palsy ❸ blight ADJ. ❶ loose ; not tight ❷ baggy

جھول بولے *jhaul bau'le* ADV. at daybreak

جھولنا *jhool'nā* V.I. ❶ swing ❷ away to and fro ❸ oscillate N.M. cradle جھولا *jhoo'lā* N.M. a swing ; the swinging rope ; a cradle

جھولی *jho'li* N.F. ❶ bag ; sack ❷ pouch

جھومر *jhoo'mar* N.M. ❶ forehead jewellery ❷ a dance number with dancing girls in a circle

جھومنا *jhoom'nā* V.I. ❶ swing ❷ rock ❸ rock and roll ❹ sway to and fro ❺ stagger ❻ walk with a staggering step ❼ be in an ecstatic mood ❽ be enraptured, ❾ be overjoyed جھوم جھوم (یا جھام) کر *jhoom jhoom'* (or *jhām*) *kar* ADV. ❶ enjoyingly ❷ in an ecstacy

جھونا *jho'nā* ADJ. flimsy N.M. ❶ flimsy cloth ❷ superior quality betelnut V.T. & I. ❶ work (mill) to grind ❷ begin ❸ whine ; lament ❹ strike with (staff, etc.)

جھونپڑا *jhoṅp'rā* N.M. جھونپڑی *jhoṅp'rī* N.F. cottage ; hut

جھونٹا *jhoṅ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ motion (of swing) ❷ back (or top) knot of hair ❸ (same as جھوٹا *jho'ṭā* N.M. ★) جھونٹم جھانٹا *jhoon'ṭam jhaṅ'ṭā* N.M. & ADV. pulling each other's hair

جھنجال *jhoon'jal* N.F. ❶ vexation ❷ rage جھنجال اتارنا *jhoon'jhal ūtar'nā* V.T. ❶ vent one's spleen (on) ❷ take revenge (from)

جھونک *jhoṅk* N.F. ❶ sleep, (etc. as effect of drug) ❷ lowering of scale جھونک مارنا *jhoṅk mar'nā* V.T. force down one scale of balance by unfair means

جھونکا *jhoṅ'kā* N.M. ❶ gust (of wind) blast puff ❷ doze جھونکے آنا *jhoṅ'ke ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of wind) blow intermittently ❷ feel drowsy

جھونکنا *jhoṅk'nā*, جھونک دینا *jhoṅk' de'na* V.T. ❶ caste (in oven) ❷ feed (oven) with fuel ❸ set fire to ❹ throw (dust) ❺ waste over useless venture ❻ cause to perish in vain

جھیرا *jhe'rā* N.M. well which is choked or fallen in

جہیر الصوت *jahīr'-us-saut'*, آلہ جہیر الصوت *ā'lā-e jahī'r-us-saut'* N.M. loudspeaker

جہیز *jahez'* N.M. dowry ; bride's portion [P ~ A جہیز]

جھیکنا *jhik'nā*, جھینکنا *jhiṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ complain ❷ whine N.M. ❶ complaint ; grievance ❷ whining

جھیل *jhīl* N.F. ❶ lake ❷ pool ❸ (in music) 'piano' ; 'pianissimo'

جھیلنا *jhel'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer ; undergo ❷ bear ; endure ❸ (dial.) ford جھیلنی *jhel'nī* N.F. ❶ support (tucked up in hair) for ear ornaments ❷ supporting jerk (in delivery)

جھینپنا *jherp'nā*, جھیپنا *jhep'nā* V.I. ❶ feel abashed ❷ be ashamed جھینپ *jherp*, جھیپ *jhep* N.F. ❶ shyness ❷ bashfulness ❸ shame ❹ modesty

جھینگا *jhīṅ'gā* N.M. prawn ; shrimp

جھینگر *jhīṅ'gar* N.M. cricket جھینگر چاٹنا (یا لگنا) *jhīṅ'gar chaṭ'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. (of cloth) be moth-eaten

جئی *ja''ī* N.F. oats

جی ji N.M. polite form of address ❶ sir ❷ madam ❸ miss INT. (also ہاں جی ji hāṉ, ہاں جی hāṉ ji) yes

جی[2] ji N.M. ❶ heart ❷ mind ❸ soul ; spirit ❹ life ❺ living being ❻ health ❼ courage ❽ temperament جی آنا یا آ جانا ji ā'na (or ā ja'na) V.I. fall in love (with) جی اچٹنا یا اکتانا ji uchaṭna' (or ulta'na) V.I. ❶ be bored ❷ be browned off ❸ be disgusted ❹ be sick (of جی اداس ہونا ji udās' ho'na V.I. ❶ be sad ❷ be gloomy جی باغ باغ ہونا ji bāgh bāgh ho'na V.I. be highly pleased جی بجھ جانا ji bjh' ja'na V.I. ❶ be sad ❷ be downcast جی برا کرنا ji bu'ra kar'na V.T. (of talk) displease ; offend جی بکھرا جانا ji' bikh'ra ja'na V.I. feel sick at جی بھاری کرنا ji bhā'rī kar'na V.I. be gloomy ; be dejected جی بھر آنا ji bhar ā'na V.I. be deeply moved جی بھر کے ji' bhar' ke ADV. to heart's covent جی بھر بھرانا ji' bhur bhura'na V.I. feel the temptation جی بھرنا یا بھر جانا ji' bhar'na (or bhar' ja'nā) V.I. be fed up جی بڑھانا ji' barha'nā V.T. ❶ buck up ❷ encourage جی بہلانا ji baihla'na V.T. ❶ divert the mind (of) ❷ amuse oneself جی بہلنا ji bai'halnā V.I. ❶ be amused ❷ get used to جی بیٹھنا یا بیٹھ جانا ji baith'nā (or bai'ṭhā ja'na) V.I. ❶ (of heart) sink ❷ be dismayed ❸ be shocked جی پر کھیلنا یا کھیل جانا ji' par khel'nā (or khel ja'na V.I. risk one's life ; جی ترسنا ji' ta'rasnā V.I. yearn without hope جی ٹوٹنا یا ٹوٹ جانا ji' ṭoo'ṭna (or ṭoo'ṭ ja'na) V.I. ❶ feel frustrated ❷ thoroughly disgusted ❸ be grieved جی ٹھنڈا کرنا ji' ṭhaṉ'ḍa kar'na V.I. ❶ have a desire fulfilled ❷ avenge جی ٹھنڈا ہونا ji ṭhaṉ'ḍa ho'nā V.I. ❶ have a desire fulfilled ❷ be avenged جی جان سے فدا یا قربان ہونا ji jān' se fidā' (or qurbān') ho'na V.I. ❶ be devoted heart and soul (to) ❷ be ready to lay down one's life (for) جی جلانا ji jala'nā V.T. ❶ hurt ; grieve ❷ vex ; annoy جی جلنا ji' jal'nā V.I. ❶ be hurt ; be grieved ❷ be vexed ; be annoyed جی چاہنا ji' chah'nā V.I. ❶ desire ; long for ❷ yearn جی چرانا ji' chura'nā V.I. shirk (work) جی چھوٹنا ji' choo'ṭna V.I. ❶ be discouraged ❷ be disheartened جی چھوڑنا ji' chhor'na V.I. ❶ be disheartened ❷ throw up the sponge جی دار ji-dar' ADJ. courageous ; bold جی ڈوبنا ji' doob'na V.I. (of heart) sink جی ڈھیا جانا ji' dha'ya ja'na جی رکنا ji' ruk'na V.I. hesitate ; demur جی رکھنا ji' rakh'na V.I. console جی سے اتر جانا ji' se u'tar ja'na V.T. lose favour (with) جی سنسنانا ji' sansana'na V.I. ❶ feel enervated ❷ fear جی سے جانا یا گزرنا ji' se ja'nā (or gu'zarnā) V.I. ❶ die ❷ lose one's life جی کڑا کرنا ji' (ka'ṛa) kar'na V.I. dare ; muster courage جی کھپانا ji khapa'nā V.T. ❶ worry (over) ❷ work assiduously جی کھٹا مٹھا ہونا ji' khaṭ'a miṭ'ṭha ho'na V.I. be tempted جی کھٹا ہونا ji khaṭ'ta ho'na V.I. جی کی جی میں رہنا یا رہ جانا ji' ki ji' meṉ rah'na (or rah ja'na V.I. ❶ have one's desire unfulfilled ❷ be unable to express one's desire جی گھبرانا ji ghabra'na V.I. ❶ feel uneasy ; be restless ❷ be unnerved جی لبھانا ji lubha'na V.T. ❶ wheedle ; coax ❷ amuse ❸ be liked by جی لگانا ji' laga'na V.I. ❶ do (something) attentively ❷ (get used to) evince interest ❸ fall in love (with) جی لگنا ji' lag'na V.I. ❶ get used (to) ❷ be at home (in ❸ evince interest (in) ❹ fall in love (with) جی للچانا ji' lalcha'nā V.T. have temptation (for جی مارنا ji' mar'na V.T. ❶ mortify one's soul ❷ keep a check on desires ; restrain one's passions جی مرنا ji mar'na V.I. (of soul, desires, etc.) be mortified جی متلانا ji' matla'na V.I. feel sick (at) ; feel nausea جی ملنا ji mil'nā V.I. feel friendship (for) جی میں آنا ji' meṉ ā'na V.I. occur (to one) ; have an idea جی میں بیٹھنا ji' meṉ baiṭh'na V.I. be impressed on the mind جی میں رکھنا ji' meṉ rakh'nā V.T. ❶ keep to oneself ; not to disclose ❷ harbour (grudge, etc.) جی میں گھر کرنا ji' meṉ ghar' kar'nā V.I. ❶ be agreeable ❷ have the heart fixed upon جی کرنا ji' har'na V. ❶ be depressed ; be spiritless ❷ be discouraged جی ہٹنا یا ہٹ جانا ji' haṭ'nā (or haṭ ja'na) ❶ be disgusted ❷ be fed up جی ہٹانا ji haṭa'nā V.T. turn away one's affection (from) جی ہی جی میں ji' hī ji meṉ ADV. in one's mind ; at heart

جیا ji'yā, **جیوڑا** jiyoo'ṛā N.M. heart [~ PREC. DIM.]

جے jai N.F. (dial.) victory کی جے kī jai' V.T. (dial.) long live جیکارا jaika'rā N.M. (dial.) shout of 'long live...' جیکارے بھرنا jaika're bhar'na V.T. (dial.) shot 'long live...' [S]

جیب jeb (ped. jaib) N.F. ❶ pocket ❷ (lit.) collar (of garment) ❸ (lit.) bosom جیب تراش jeb'-tarāsh' N.M. pick-pocket جیب تراشی jeb'-tara'shī N.F. picking of people's pockets جیب تراشی کرنا jeb'-tara'shī kar'na V.T. pick-pocket جیب خاص je'b e khas' N.M. privy purse جیب خرچ jeb'-khar'ch N.M. pocket money جیب کترا jeb'-kat'ra N.M. pickpocket جیب کترنا jeb-ka'tarna V.I. pick (someone's) pocket جیب گھڑی jeb'-gha'ṛī N.F. pocket watch [A]

جیب jib جیبھ jibh N.F. (rare) tongue جیبھ نکالنا jibh nikal'na V.I. (of dog, etc.) ❶ pant ❷ feel very thirsty

جیتا ji'ta ADJ. (see under جینا V.I. ★)

جیتنا jīt'na V.T. ❶ win ❷ beat (at game) ; be victorious ❸ overcome ; conquer جیت jīt N.F. ❶ victory ❷ success جیت لینا jīt' le'na V.T. ❶ win ;

❷ annex (trophy, etc.) جیت ہونا *jit' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ gain a victory ❷ attain success جیتی ماننا نہ ہاری ماننا *jī'tī man'nā na ha'rī man'nā* V.I. show intransigence

جیٹھ *jeṭh* N.M. ❶ brother-in-law ; husband's elder brother ❷ third month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to May-June) جیٹھانی *jeṭhā'nī* N.F. sister-in-law ; wife of husband's elder brother

جیجا *jī'jā* N.M. (dial.) brother-in-law ; sister's husband جیجی *jī'jī* N.F. ❶ (dial.) sister ❷ teat ; nipple

جے جیونتی *jai'jaivan'tī* N.F. name of a musical mode

جیحوں *je'ḥoon* (ped. *jaiḥoon'*) N.M. Oxus [P]

جید *jay'yid* ADJ. good ; excellent [A]

جیسا *jai'sā*, جیسی *jai'si* جیسے *jai'se* ADV. ❶ like ❷ in the manner of ❸ such as ❹ according as جیسا دیس ویسا بھیس *jai'sā des vai'sā bhes* PROV. when in Rome do as the Roman ; do جیسا راجہ ویسی پرجا *jai'sā ra'jah vai'sī par'jā* PROV. as is the king so is the court جیسا کروگے ویسا بھروگے *jai'sā ka'roge vai'sā bha'roge* جیسی کرنی ویسی بھرنی *jai'si kar'nī vai'sī bhar'nī* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap جیسے تیسے *jai'se tai'se* ADV. ❶ somehow or other ❷ by hook or by crook جیسی چاہو *jai'se cha'ho* ADV. ❶ as you please ; do what you will ❷ it is all up to you جیسے کا تیسا *jai'se kā tai'sā* ADV. ❶ the self-same ❷ unaltered ❸ untouched جیسے کو تیسا *jai'se ko tai'sa* PROV. tit for tat ; measure for measure جیسی روح ویسے فرشتے *jai'sī rooḥ' vai'se firish'te* PROV. like priest like parish (or people)

جیش *jaish* N.M. (PL. جیوش *juyoosh'*) ❶ army ❷ detachment [A]

جیغہ *jī'ghah* N.M. ❶ gold ornament worn over turban ❷ (fig.) feather (in cap) [T]

جیفہ *jī'fah* N.M. carcass ; carcase [A]

جیل *jel*, جیل خانہ *jel'-khā'nah* N.M. jail ; gaol ; prison جیل بھیجنا *jel' bhej'na* V.T. send to gaol جیل جانا *jel' jā'nā* V.I. be gaoled جیلر *je'lar*, داروغۂ جیل *dāro'gha-e jel'* N.M. jailor ; jail warden [E]

جیلی *jī'lī* N.F. rake

جیلی

جیلی *jai'lī* N.F. jelly ; a sweet dish [E]

جین *jain* N.M. founder of follower of Hindu heresy worshipping twenty-four tirathas or saints as superior to Hindu pantheon ADV. (usu. جینی *jai'nī*) Jain cult or its follower جین مت *jain'mat* N.M. Jainism [S]

جینا *jī'nā* V.I. ❶ live , exist ❷ be alive N.M. ❶ life ❷ existence جی اٹھنا *jī' uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ come to life ; quicken ❷ turn away one's affections ❸ be disgusted جی پڑنا *jī' paṛ'na* V.I. ❶ come to life ❷ (of embryo) show signs of life جیتا *jī'ta* ADJ. (F. جیتی *jī'tī*) alive ; living جیتا جاگتا *jī'tā jag'ta* (F. جیتی جاگتی *jī'tī jāg'tī*) ADJ. ❶ alive ; living ❷ that has come alive ❸ real ❹ substantial جیتے جی *jī'te jī* ADV. in the life-time (of) جیتی مکھی نگلنا *jī'tī mak'khī ni'galna* V.I. ❶ invite trouble ❷ entangle oneself جینے کے لالے پڑنا *jī'ne ke la'le paṛ'na* V.I. be in danger of life

جیو *jiyoo'* N. & INT. (arch.) (same as جی ★) جیوہتیا *jiyoo'hat'tiya*, جیوہنسا *jiyoo'han'sa* N.F. destruction of life

جیوائی *jīvā''ī* N.F. ❶ rent-free land ❷ land assigned dependents, etc. as subsistence

جیوتش *jiyotish'* N.F. same as جوتش N.F. ★)

جیوٹ *jī'vaṭ* ADJ. & N.M. courageous ; bold ~ جی

جیوری *jiyoo'rī* N.F. jury [E]

جیوش *juyoosh'* N.M. PL. ❶ armies ❷ detachments [A ~ SING. جیش]

جیومیٹری *jūmaiṭ'rī* geometry [E ~ G]

جیون *jī'van* N.M. (dial.) life جیون مرن *jī'van ma'ran* N.M. life and death

چ *ché* (also called *jī'm-e fa'risī*) ❶ eighth letter of Urdu alphabet (not used in classical Arabic ❷ (in jummal reckoning regarded as equivalent to ج) three

چابک *chā'buk* N.M. whip ADJ. (lit.) ❶ skilful ❷ active ❸ agile چابکدست *cha'buk-das't* ADJ. skilful ; dextrous چابکدستی *chab'uk'-das'tī* N.F. skill dexterity چابک سوار *chā'buk-savār'* N.M. ❶ expert rider ❷ jockey ❸ horse-breaker چابک مارنا *cha'buk mār'na* V.T. whip چابکی *chab'ukī* N.F. agility celerity ; alertness [P]

چابنا *chab'na* V.T. ❶ crunch ❷ graw ❸ chew [doublet, of چبانا]

چابی *chā'bī* N.F. key

چاپ *chap* N.F. sound (of footsteps) قدموں کی چاپ *qad'mon kī chap* N.F. footfall

چاپٹ *chā'pat* N.F. bran ; husk

چاپڑ *chā'par* N.F. hard soil

چاپلوس *chāploos'* ADJ. & N.M. flatterer ; sycophant **چاپلوسی** *chāploo'sī* N.F. flattery ; sycophancy ; fawning **چاپلوسی کرنا** *chāploo'sī kar'nā* V.T. flatter ; fawn (on) [P]

چاتر *chā'tur* ADJ. (same as چتر ADJ. ★)

چاٹنا *chāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ lick ; lap ❷ taste **چاٹ** *chāṭ* N.F. ❶ spicy-sweet mixture of fruit, gram, etc., spicy-sweet dish ; fruit salad ❷ relish ; taste ❸ craving ❹ habit **چاٹ پڑنا (یا لگنا)** *chaṭ par'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.T. ❶ acquire a taste (for) ❷ crave (for) **چاٹ جانا (یا لینا)** *chāṭ' jā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ lick up ; lap ❷ consume

چاٹی *chā'ṭī* N.F. ❶ churning vessel ❷ churn

چاچا *chā'chā* N.M. (dial.) younger brother of father ; uncle **چاچی** *chā'chī* N.F. wife of father's younger brother ; aunt [doublet of چچا]

چادر *chā'dar* N.F. ❶ sheet ❷ coverlet ❸ veil ❹ waterfall **پھولوں کی چادر** *phoo'loṅ kī chā'dar* N.F. ❶ wreath ❷ sheetlike wreath **لوہے کی چادر** *lo'he kī chā'dar* N.F. ❶ steel sheet ❷ C.I. sheet ; corrugated iron sheet **چادر اتارنا** *chā'dar utār'nā* V.T. ❶ tear off the veil ❷ insult a woman thus in public **چادر اوڑھنا** *chā'dar orh'nā* V.I. ❶ put on a veil ❷ cover oneself with a sheet **چادر بچھانا** *chā'dar bichhā'nā* V.I. ❶ spread a sheet ❷ lay the cloth **چادر تان کر سونا** *chā'dar tān kar so'nā* V.I. ❶ enjoy a care-free sleep ❷ lead an easy life **چادر چڑھانا** *chā'dar charhā'nā* V.T. place a wreath on (tomb etc.) **چادر دیکھ کر پاؤں پھیلانا** *chā'dar dekh' kar pā''n phaila'nā* V.I. live within one's means **چادر ڈالنا** *chā'dar ḍal'nā* V.T. (dial.) marry (a widow) **چادر ہے تھوڑی پیر پسارے بہت** *chā'dar hai tho'ṛī pair pasā're ba hut* PROV. living beyond one's means **چادر ہلانا** *chā'dar hila'nā* V.I. throw up the sponge [P]

چار *char* ADJ. four **چار آدمی** *chār' admī'* N.M. ❶ arbitrators ❷ a few persons ❸ public **آنکھیں چار ہونا** *ā'kheṅ chār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ come face to face (with) ❷ see each other **چار آئینہ** *chār a'ī'nah* (or *a''ī-*) N.M. plate armour **چار ابرو کا صفایا ہونا** *ch'ar ab'roo ka safā'ya ho'nā* N.M. ❶ shaving off of head, eyebrows, moustaches and beard ❷ being clean-shaven ❸ casting orthodoxy to the winds **چار باغ** *char'-bagh* N.M. stole with embroidered corners **چار بالش** *char-ba'lish* N.M. (arch.) ❶ large cushion ❷ sofa ; large cushioned seat **چار بند** *chār' band'* N.M. limb joints **چار پانچ لانا (یا کرنا)** *chār' pāṅch' lā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ dodge ❷ trump up excuses

چارپائی *chār-pā''ī* N.F. cot ; bed ; bedstead **چارپائی پر پڑنا** *chār-pā''ī par par'nā* V.I. ❶ fall ill ; ❷ go to bed **چارپائی سے پیٹھ لگ جانا** *chār-pā''ī se pīṭh' lag jā'nā* V.F. ❶ be bed-ridden ❷ (of patient) grow very week (through prolonged illness) ❸ have bed-sore **چارپایہ** *chār-pā'yāh* N.M. quadruped ; **چار پیسے** *chār pai'se* N.M. PL. (also) some money **چار تار** *chār'-tār* N.M. four ornaments or dresses **چار تال** *chār'-tal* N.M. a kind of tambourine note **چار جامہ** *chār'-jā'mah* N.M. treeless saddle ; cloth saddle **چار چالے** *chār' chā'le* N.M. four parties thrown to room and his relations by bride's family **چار چاند لگنا** *chār' chaṅd' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ have increase in dignity ❷ (of beauty be enhanced **چار چشم** *chār' chash'm* ADJ. ❶ untrustworthy ; faithless ❷ treacherous **چار خانہ** *chār' khā'nah* N.M. & ADJ. chequered (cloth) ; check **چار دانگ** *chār'-dāṅg* N.M. ❶ the four quarters (of the globe) ❷ all over **چار دانگ عالم میں** *chār'-dāṅg-e 'ā'lam meṅ* ADV. all over the world **چار دن کی چاندنی** *chār' din kī chāṅd'nī* N.F. ❶ transitory glory ❷ passing phase (of something desirable) **چار دن کی چاندنی اور پھر اندھیری رات ہے** *chār' din kī chāṅd'nī aur phir' āṅdhe'rī rāt hai* PROV. to every spring there is an autumn **چار دیواری** *char-divā'rī* N.F. ❶ enclosure ❷ boundary wall ❸ (city) wall **چار دیواری کرنا** *char divā'rī kar'nā* V.T. put up an enclosure round **چار زانو بیٹھنا** *chār' zā'noo baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ sit cross-legged ❷ squat **چار (یا چہار) شنبہ** *chār* (or *chahār'*) *sham'bah* N.M. Wednesday **چار (یا چہار) عنصر** *chār'* (or *chahār'*) *'un'sar* N.M. PL. the four elements (*viz.* earth, air, fire and water) **چار کھونٹ** *chār' khooṅṭ'* N.M. the four quarters **چار گوشہ** *chār' go'shah* ADJ. quadrangle **چار گنا** *chār gu'nā* ADJ. fourfold **چاروں** *chā'roṅ* ADJ. all the four **چاروں شانے چت کرنا (یا گرنا)** *chā'roṅ shā'ne chit kar'nā* (or *gir'nā*) V.I. ❶ fall at full length on the back ❷ sprawl supinely **چاروں مغز** *chā'roṅ magh'z* N.M. PL. the various cucumber and melon-seeds used together for medicinal purposes **چار یار** *chār'-yar* N.M. the orthodox caliphs [P doublet of چہار]

چارج *chār'j* N.M. charge **چارج دینا (یا لینا)** *chār'j de'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. assume (or give) charge (of something to someone) [E]

چار (و) ناچار *chār (-o) nā-chār'* ADV. ❶ inevitably ❷ whilly milly [P]

چارہ[1] *chā'rah*, **چارا** *chā'rā* N.M. ❶ fodder ❷ bait **چارہ ڈالنا** *chā'rah ḍal'nā* V.T. give fodder (to) **چارہ لگانا** *chā'rah laga'nā* V.T. bait (a hook)

چارہ[2] *chā'rah* N.M. ❶ remedy ❷ help ❸ expedient ❹ resource ❺ cure **چارہ جوئی** *chā'ra-joo'ī* (or *joo''ī*) N.F. seeking remedy **قانونی چارہ جوئی کرنا** *qanoo'nī chā'rā joo''ī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ seek legal

remedy ❷ file a suit چارہ سازی *chā'ra sā'zī*, چارہ گری *chā'ra-gar'ī* N.F. ❶ preparing a remedy ❷ remedying ; curing [P]

چاشت *chasht'* N.M. breakfast time ; mid-morning [P]

چاشنی *chash'nī* N.F. ❶ viscous state of a syrup ❷ freshly prepared syrup ❸ taste ; relish ❹ admixture (of) ❺ sweet and sour in taste چاشنی دار *chash'nī-dar* ADJ. ❶ tasty ❷ sweet and sour چاشنی گیر *chash'nī-gīr* N.M. chef ; head cook [P]

چاق *chāq* ADJ. alert (usu. as) چاق (و) چوبند *chāq(-o) chāubaṅd'* ADJ. ❶ nimble ❷ alert ❸ healthy in good health ❹ smart [T]

چاقو *chā'qoo* (vul. *chak'koo*) N.M. ❶ knife ❷ pen-knife چاقو کا پھل *chā'qoo kā phal* N.M. blade of knife چاقو کا دستہ *chā'qoo kā das'tah* N.M. handle of knife [P]

چاقو

چاک *chak* N.M. ❶ rent ❷ slit ❸ cut ❹ fissure ADJ. ❶ torn ❷ lacerated چاک چاک *chak' chak* ADV. torn (with grief) چاک کرنا *chak kar'nā* V.T. ❶ tear ❷ rend ❸ slit چاک گریباں *chā'k-e gire'bān* N.M. collar slit گریباں چاک *gire'bān-chāk* ADJ. ❶ mad ❷ afflicted ❸ sad [P]

چاک[2] *chak* N.M. ❶ potter's wheel ❷ sugar-making vessel ❸ pulley for

چاک[3] *chāk* N.M. chalk [E]

چاکر *chā'kar* N.M. ❶ (derog.) servant ❷ under-servant نوکر چاکر *nau'kar chā'kar* N.M. PL. servants چاکری *chāk'rī* N.F. ❶ service ❷ menial employment ❸ servitude [P]

چاکسو *chak'soo* N.M. name of an ophthalmic medicine used for its astringent effect

چاکلیٹ *chak'leṭ* N.F. chocolate [E]

چاکی *chā'kī* N.F. name of trick in fencing, clubbing, etc.

چال *chal* N.F. ❶ gait ; carriage ❷ motion ❸ movement ; ❹ pace (of horse) ❺ (in chess, etc.) move ❻ trick ❼ strategem ; tactic ❽ method ❾ device ❿ custom چال چلن *chāl' chalan* N.M. ❶ character ❷ conduct چال چلنا *chāl' chal'nā* V.I. ❶ play a ruse on ❷ deceive ❸ (at chess, etc.) make a move ❹ adopt a method ❺ use a strategem ❻ walk with the gait (of) چال ڈھال *chāl' ḍhal* N.F. ❶ gait ❷ pace (of horse) ❸ manner ; mode ; style کی چال میں آنا *kī chāl' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ fall into the trap (of) ❷ be cheated چالباز *chāl'-bāz* چالیا *chā'liyā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ trickster ❷ tricky person [~ چلنا]

چالا *chā'lā* N.M. bride's first departure to groom's house [doublet of PREC.]

چالاک *chā'lāk'* ADJ. ❶ clever ❷ astute ❸ cunning ; artful چالاکی *chāla'kī* N.F. ❶ cleverness ❷ astuteness ❸ craftiness ; ❹ cunning چالاکی کرنا *chālā'kī kar'nā* V.T. over-reach [P]

چالان *chālān'* N.M. ❶ challan ; registering a criminal case or forwarding it to magistrate for trial ❷ invoice ❸ bank 'challan'; remittance

چالیس *chālīs'* ADJ. & N.M. forty چالیسا *chālī'sā* N.M. ❶ forty-year-old person ❷ champion who has trounced forty persons in various bouts چالیسواں *chālis'vāṅ* ADJ. fortieth N.M. funeral rites on fortieth day after the death (of someone)

چام *chām* N.M. ❶ hide ❷ skin ❸ leather چام کے دام چلانا *chām ke dām' chalā'nā* V.I. stretch one's transient authority to the utmost [~ چمڑا]

چانپ[1] *chāṅp* N.F. ❶ chop ❷ fried (mutton, etc.) chop [~ E CORR.]

چانپ[2] *chāṅp* N.F. ❶ part of gun connecting barrel with stock ; lock (of gun) ❷ (arch.) arrow چانپ چڑھانا *chāṅp charhā'nā* V.I. cock a gun

چانپا *chāṅ'pā* N.F. ❶ (in book-binding) leaf etc. pasted with a folded forme ❷ dough

چانٹا *chāṅ'ṭā* N.M. slap ; cuff چانٹا لگانا (یا رسید کرنا) *chaṅ'ṭā lagā'nā* (or pseudo-ped *rasīd' kar'nā*) V.I. slap ; cuff

چاند *chāṅd* N.M. ❶ moon ❷ new moon ❸ lunar month ❹ white spot on animal's forehead ❺ target N.F. crown ; pate چاند پر تھوکا اپنے ہی منہ پر آتا ہے *chāṅd' par thoo'kā ap'ne hī muṅh par a'tā hai* PROV. bid to malign a noble character is self-condemnatory چاند تارا *chāṅd'-tā'rā* V. چاند چڑھنا *chāṅd'-charh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of new moon) appear ❷ (of moon) rise چاند رات *chāṅd'-rat* N.F. night of the new moon ; first night of lunar month چاند سا مکھڑا *chāṅd sā mukh'ṛā* N.M. & ADJ. bright lovely (face) چاند کا ٹکڑا *chāṅd kā ṭuk'ṛā* N.M. & ADJ. very lovely (figure) چاند کو گرہن لگنا *chāṅd ko garai'han lag'nā* V.I. (of moon) eclipse چاند گہن (یا گرہن) *chāṅd' gai'han* (or *garai'han*) N.M. lunar eclipse چاند ماری *chāṅd'-mā'rī* N.F. ❶ target practice ❷ rifle range چاند ماری کرنا *chāṅd'mā'rī kar'nā* V.I. practice firing at a target خالی کا چاند *khā'lī kā chāṅd'* N.M. appearance of eleventh Hijri month's moon (so called because the month has no festival falling in it) چاند ہونا *chāṅd ho'nā* V.I. (of new moon) be sighted ; appear عید کا چاند ہو جانا *'īd' kā chāṅd ho jā'nā* V.I. be seen very rarely ; appear at long intervals چاند نہ چاہے بندا *chāṅd' nā chā'he bun'da* PROV.

a handsome face needs no paints چاندنا *chānd'nā* N.M. (rare & arch.) light چاندنی *chānd'nī* N.F. ❶ moonlight ❷ moonbeams ❸ cloth spread over a carpet ❹ a kind of flower چاندنی چٹکنا (یا چھٹکنا) *chānd'nī cha'ṭaknā* (or *chha'ṭaknā*) V.I. (of moonlight) spread چاندنی کھلنا *chānd'nī khil'nā* V.I. (of moonlight) spread چاندنی رات *chānd'nī rāt'* N.F. moonlit night

چاندی *chān'dī* N.F. ❶ silver ❷ wealth ❸ gain ; profit ❹ ashes چاندی کا ورق *chān'dī kā va'raq* N.M. silver leaf چاندی کر دینا *chān'dī kar de'nā* V.I. burn down to ashes چاندی ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *chān'dī ho'na* (or *ho ja'na*) V.I. ❶ make good money ❷ be burnt down to ashes

چانسلر *chans'lar* N.M. chancellor [E]

چاول *cha'val*, (vulg. چانول *chan'val*) N.M. ❶ rice ❷ rice-dish ❸ one-eighth of 'ratti'

چاہ *chāh* N.M. ❶ well ❷ pit چاہ بابل *cha'h-e ba'bil* N.M. the Babylonian pit (where Haroot and Maroot were hung by the heels as penalty for their love for Venus) ; the (Oriental) Tartarus چاہ ذقن *cha'h-e zaqan*, چاہ زنخدان *cha'h-e zanakh'dān* N.M. dimple of the chin چاہ کن را چاہ در پیش *chāh'-kan ra chah' dar pesh'* PROV. he who digs a well for others often falls into it چاہ نخشب *cha'h-e nakh'shab* N.M. ❶ Muqanna's well with artificial moon at its bottom ❷ marvel of magic چاہی *cha'hī* ADJ. well-irrigated (land) [P]

چاہ[2] *chah* N.F. ❶ love ❷ fondness ❸ longing ❹ want ; need ❺ wish چاہت *chahat* N.F. ❶ want ; need ❷ fondness ❸ love چاہو *cha'ho* CONJ. ❶ (do what) you will ❷ either...or [~ FOLL.]

چاہنا *chah'na* V.T. ❶ like ❷ love ❸ ask for ❹ want ; need ❺ desire ❻ require ❼ pray ; request ❽ order ❾ aim چاہیے *cha'hiye* AUX. V. ❶ should ; ought ❷ must ❸ have to ADV. ❶ die ❷ right چاہے *cha'he* CONJ. no matter what چاہے... چاہے *cha'he...cha'he* CONJ. either.....or چاہے جتنا *cha'he jit'nā* ADV. howsoever much ; however great چاہے جو *cha'he jo* ADV. ❶ whoever ❷ whatever ❸ whatever چاہتا *chāhe'ta* N.M. (F. چاہتی *chahe'tī*) sweetheart ; beloved ADJ. favourite

چاؤ *cha''o* N.M. ❶ eagerness ❷ keenness ❸ longing ❹ gusto چاؤ چوچلا *chā''o choch'la* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ fondling ❷ dalliance ❸ eagerness

چاؤش *cha''ush* N.M. ❶ herald ❷ door-keeper ; janitor [T]

چاؤں چاؤں *cha''oon cha''oon* N.F. (same as چائیں چائیں N.F. ★)

چائے *cha''e* N.F. tea چائے پوچی *cha''e po'chī* N.F. (arch.) (same as چائے دانی N.F. ★) *cha''e-dā'nī* N.F. [P ~ Chinese]

چائیں چائیں *chā''īn chā''īn* چاؤں چاؤں *chā''oon chā''oon* N.F. fuss ; ado

چبانا *chabā'nā* V.T. ❶ chew ❷ masticate ❸ gnaw ❹ crunch ❺ champ ❻ bite چبا چبا کے بات کرنا *chabā' chabā' ke bāt' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ mince one's words ❷ speak affectedly چبی ہڈی *chab'ī haḍ'ḍī* N.F. cartilage ; gristle چبوانا *chabva'nā* V.T. cause to chew ; cause to masticate ناک چنے چبوانا *nāk' chāne chabvā'nā* V.T. ❶ set a very difficult task ❷ harass set hard row to hoe ❸ put (someone) in hot water

چبڑ چبڑ *cha'bar cha'bar* N.F. ❶ chatter ❷ silly talk [ONO.]

چبکنا *cha'bakna* V.I. (of wound) ❶ throb ❷ be painful thus چبک *cha'bak* N.F. painful throb (of wound)

چبلا *chabil'la* ADJ. childish (disposition) چبلا پن *chibilla-pan* N.M. childishness

چبوترا *chaboot'ra'* چبوترا *chaboot'rah* N.M. ❶ platform ❷ dais ❸ terrace

چبھنا *chubh'na* V.I. ❶ be pricked ❷ be pierced ❸ be thrust ❹ be goaded ❺ pinch ; be disagreeable ❻ feel pinpricks چبھتی *chubh'tī* ADJ. & N.F. stinging ; pinpricks چبھتی کہنا *chubh'tī kaih'nā* V.I. say stinging things چبھن *chu'bhan'* N.F. ❶ prick ; pricking ❷ pinch ; pinching ❸ pinching pain ❹ pinpricks چبھونا *chubho'nā* V.T. ❶ prick ❷ pierce ❸ thrust (into) ❹ sting ❺ goad

چبینا *cha'īna* N.M. parched grain, etc. for munching [~ چبانا]

چپ *chap* ADJ. left (side) چپ راست *chap-rāst* INT. (as drill caution) left right چپ و راست *chap-o rāst* N.M. & ADV. ❶ right and left ❷ all directions [P]

چپ *chup* N.F. ❶ silence ❷ quietness ❸ stillness INT. ❶ silence ; quiet ❷ mum is the word ❸ don't talk nonsense ; shut up چپ چاپ *chup chap* ADV. ❶ silently quietly ❷ sneakingly ❸ with muffled sound ADJ. ❶ quite ; silent ❷ reticent چپ چپ *chup' chup*, چپ گپ *chup' g p* ADJ. ❶ reticent ❷ secretive چپ چپاتے *chup' chupā'te*, چپکے چپکے *chup'ke chup'ke* ADV. ❶ secretly ❷ stealthily ❸ sneakingly ❹ quietly چپ رہنا *chup' raih'nā*, چپ (یا چپکی) سادھنا *chup'* (or *chup'kī*) *sadh'na* V.I. ❶ keep mum ; keep quiet ; remain silent ❷ give no reply چپ کرانا *chup' kara'na* V.T. ❶ silence pacify ; appease ❷ amuse (weeping child) چپ کرنا *chup' kar'na* V.I. ❶ (of weeping child) be amused ❷ be appeased ❸ keep quiet ❹ stop talking چپ کی داد خدا دیتا ہے *chup' kī dad khuda' de'ta hai* PROV. "patience" hath a reward چپ لگنا *chup' lag'na* V.T. ❶ be struck dumb

❷ lose power of speech چپ ہونا chup' ho'nā V.T. ❶ keep mum ; keep quiet ❷ be silent ❸ make no reply

چپا chap'pā, چپہ chap'pah N.M. ❶ hand breadth ❷ very little space چپا چپا chap'pā chap'pā N.M. every inch of ground ; every nook and corner چپا چپا چھان مارنا chap'pā chap'pā chhan mār'na V.T. look all over the place ; search every nook and corner

چپانا chapa'na V.I. ❶ humiliate ❷ cause to feel shame ❸ cause to smart [CAUS ~ چبنا]

چپاتی chapa'tī N.F. thin cake of unleavened dough; chupatty

چپاول chapa'val N.F. ❶ depredation ❷ assault by a detachment [P]

چپت cha pat N.M. ❶ slap ❷ cuff ❸ box ❹ rebuff کے منہ پر چپت ke muth par cha'pat PL. (esp.) rebuff کے چپت لگانا یا جڑنا ke cha'pat laga'na (or jar'na) V.T. ❶ slap ❷ rebuff

چپٹا chap'ṭa ADJ. (F چپٹی chap'ṭī) ❶ flat ❷ flattened ❸ compressed N.M. flat-nosed person

چپٹنا chi'paṭna V.T. ❶ cling (to) ❷ stick (to) ❸ adhere (to) ❹ be joined (to) ❺ embrace چپٹانا chipta'nā V.T. ❶ glue ❷ stick ❸ join ❹ fasten ❺ patch ❻ embrace

چپٹی chap'ṭī ADJ. ❶ flat ❷ flattened ❸ compressed N.F. ❶ flat-nosed woman ❷ female homosexuality چپٹی کھیلنا chap'ṭī khel'nā V.T. & I. (of woman) practise homosexuality

چپچپانا chipchipa'na V. ❶ be sticky ❷ be glutinous ❸ be adhesive چپچپا chip'chipā ADJ. ❶ sticky ❷ glutinous ❸ adhesive چپچپاہٹ chipchipa'hat N.F. ❶ stickiness ❷ glutinousness adhesiveness

چپراس chaprās' N.F. ❶ peons' breast-plate ❷ peon's office چپراسی chaprā'sī N.M. ❶ peon ❷ orderly

چپڑ چپڑ cha'par cha'par N.F. ❶ sound of lapping ❷ undesireable sound made in eating ❸ jabbar ADV. in an unmannerly fashion چپڑ خندی cha'par-khan'dī N.M. loose woman چپڑ غٹو کر کے cha'par ghaṭ'ṭoo kar ke PH. having involved in trouble چپڑ قناتیا cha'par-qana'tiyā ADJ. & N.M. ❶ mean (person) ❷ sycophant

چپڑا chap'ṛa N.M. ❶ blear-eyed ❷ one with constant discharge from eyes

چپڑا chip'ṛā ADJ. & N.F. purified (sealing-wax)

چپڑنا chū'paṛ nā V.T. ❶ besmear (bread with butter ❷ (one's bread) ❸ anoint lubricate ❹ oil ; grease چپڑی chup'ṛī ADJ. ❶ buttered ❷ oiled ; greasy ❸ (usu. چکنی چپڑی chik'nī chup'ṛī) plausible cajoling ❹ said with a facile tongue

چپڑی روٹی chup'ṛī ro'ṭī N.F. buttered bread ; besmeared bread چپڑی اور دو دو chup'ṛī aur do' do PROV. you cannot eat your cake and have it too

چپقلش chapqūlash (col. chap'qalish) N.F. ❶ had blood ❷ row ; alteration ❸ struggle : strife ❹ (old use) sword fight [T]

چپک چپخ chippak chip'pakh N.F. goatsucker

چپکنا chi'paknā V.I. ❶ stick ❷ be pasted ❸ be affixed ❹ adhere ❺ be compressed ; be flattened ; be flat چپکانا chipka'nā V.T. ❶ stick ❷ paste ❸ affix ❹ cause to adhere ❺ compress ❻ flatten

چپکن chap'kan N.F. a kind of 'angrakha' now forming part of peon's livery [P]

چپل چپلی chap'pal, chap'lī N.F. ❶ sandle ❷ slipper

چپنا chap'na V.I. ❶ smart ❷ feel humiliated

چپنی chap'nī N.F. ❶ lid (for pot or pitcher) ❷ knee-cap چپنی بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرو chap'nī bhar pā'nī meṉ ḍoob' ma'ro INT. shame ; fie ; die of shame

چپو chap'poo N.M. oar ; paddle چپو چلانا chapp'oo chala'na V.I. row ; paddle ; oar ; propel with oars

چپوٹا chapo'ṭa N.M. ❶ slap ❷ cuff

چپوٹی chapo'ṭī N.F. ❶ tattered turban worn-out ❷ cap ❸ caved-in hat

چپی chap pī N.F. massage ; kneading (of limbs) چپی کرنا chapp'pī kar'na V.T. ❶ knead (someone's limbs ❷ (fig.) coax ; cajole ❸ (fig.) serve

چپی chip'pī N.F. (same as چپی N.F. ★)

چپیٹ chapeṭ' N.F. ❶ slap ❷ blow ❸ shock ❹ sudden loss

چت chit N.F. ❶ mind ❷ memory ❸ thought , idea ADJ. supine ADV. lying on the back چت پر چڑھنا chit' par charh'na V.T. & I. ❶ take possession of (someone's) mind ❷ be remembered by ❸ ride, etc. on the back of چت چور chit'-chor ADJ. heartenticing N.M. ❶ darling ❷ beloved ; sweetheart چت کرنا chit kar'na V.T. ❶ (in wrestling defeat ; throw (someone) on his back ❷ overcome ; overpower ❸ discomfit چت لیٹنا chit' leṭ'na V.I. lie on one's back

چتا chi'ta N.F. pyre ; funeral pile

چتر chat'r N.M. ❶ umbrella ❷ parasol ❸ garden umbrella

چتر *chit'r* چترا *chit'rā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ picture ❷ painting چترا کار *chit'rā-kār* N.M. (dial.) ❶ artist ❷ painter [S]

چتر *cha'tur* چاتر *chā'tur* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ clever ❷ trickster ❸ cunning چترائی *chatura'ī* N.F. ❶ cleverness ❷ cunning

چتکبرا *chitkab'ra* ADJ. (F. چتکبری *chitkab'rī*), چتلا *chit'lā* (F. چتلی *chit'lī*) ❶ spotted ❷ speckled

چتون *chit'van* N.F. ❶ countenance ; visage ❷ sight ; look ; glance ❸ aspect , appearance ❹ looks چتون چڑھانا *chit'van charha'na* V.I. frown ; scowl ; glower تیکھی چتون *tī'khī chit'van* N.F. frown ; scowl ; glower چتون پر میل نہ لانا *chit'van par mail' (na) lā'nā* V.I. ❶ (not) to be displeased ❷ (not) to show signs of displeasure

چتھاڑنا *chithar'na* V.T. ❶ tatter ❷ tear to pieces ❸ debase ; put to shame چتھاڑ *chithar'* N.F. humiliation ; abasement [~ چیتھڑا]

چتھل *chut'thal* N.M. (W. dial.) court fool ; jester چتھل بازی *chut'thal-ba'zī* N.F. ❶ acting the fool ❷ joking ; jesting

چتلی *chit'lī* N.F. ❶ spot ❷ stain ❸ scar چتلی پڑھانا *chit'lī parha'na* V.I. ❶ become spotted ❷ ripen ❸ be fully baked چتلی دار *chit'lī-dar* ADJ. ❶ spotted ; speckled ❷ stained ❸ scarred

چتیرا *chite'ra* N.M. metalware engraver

چٹ *chiṭ* N.F. ❶ slip ; scrap of paper ❷ note scribbled on a slip ❸ introductory (etc.) letter ❹ chit [Anglo-Pakistani ~ چٹھی]

چٹ *chaṭ*, چٹ پٹ *chaṭ' paṭ* ADV. ❶ quickly ❷ instantly ❸ without delay چٹ پٹ ہونا *chaṭ' paṭ ho'nā* V.I. die instantaneously ; die in no time چٹ منگنی پٹ بیاہ *chaṭ' mang'nī paṭ' biyah'* PH. instantaneous implementation ADV. in a jiffy ; instantaneously چٹ کر جانا *chaṭ' kar ja'nā* V.T. ❶ eat up ❷ devour ; consume ❸ lick the platter clean

چٹا *chit'ṭā* ADJ. (F. چٹی *chit'ṭī*) white (only in) گورا چٹا *go'rā chit'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ white ❷ fair

چٹاخ *chaṭakh* N.F. ❶ sound of cracking ❷ sound of beating چٹاخ پٹاخ *chaṭakh' paṭakh'* ADV. ❶ pat ❷ saucily ❸ without hesitation ❹ at once ❺ in quick succession N.F. ❶ sound of crack ❷ smack

چٹاخا *chaṭa'khā*, چٹاکا *chaṭa'kā* N.M. ❶ crack ❷ explosion ❸ smack ❹ force (of) ❺ abundance (of)

چٹان *chaṭān'* N.F. rock ; rocky ; ground ; a large block of stone

چٹانا *chaṭa'na* V.T. cause to lick [~ چاٹنا CAUS.]

چٹائی *chaṭa'ī* N.F. mat ; rush or palm mat

چٹپٹا *chaṭ'paṭā* ADJ. (F. چٹپٹی *chaṭ'paṭī*) ❶ savoury ❷ tasty

چٹ چٹ *chaṭ' chaṭ*, چٹا چٹ *cha'ṭā chaṭ* N.F. ❶ repeated cracks (of finger's) ❷ crack ❸ crackle چٹ چٹ بلائیں لینا *chaṭ chaṭ' balā'eṅ le'nā* V.T. overwhelm (child) with kisses

چٹخارا *chiṭkha'rā* (dial. چٹکا *chaṭ'kā*) N.M. ❶ relish ❷ zest ❸ taste ❹ smack ❺ cluch چٹخارے بھرنا (یا لینا) *chaṭkha're bhar'nā* (or *le'na*) V.I. cluck or smack tongue in craving or appreciation

چٹک مٹک *cha'ṭak ma'ṭak* N.F. ❶ wanton gait ❷ coquetry ❸ blandishment چٹک مٹک سے چلنا *cha'ṭak ma'ṭak se chal'na* V.I. walk with a coquetish gait

چٹکلا *chuṭ'kulā* N.M. ❶ joke ❷ humour ❸ wit ; witticism ❹ pleasantry ❺ cheap but efficacious remedy ❻ mischief چٹکلا چھوڑنا *chuṭ'kula chhor'na* V.I. ❶ jest ❷ let off a squib

چٹخنا *cha'ṭakhnā*, چٹکنا *cha'ṭakna* V.I. ❶ bloom ❷ open out ❸ split ❹ crack ❺ crackle ❻ speak rudely چٹخ (یا چٹک) جانا *cha'ṭakh* (or *cha'ṭak*) *ja'nā* V.I. ❶ crack ❷ split چٹخانا *chaṭkha'nā*, چٹکانا *chaṭka'na* V.T. ❶ crackle ❷ crack ❸ snap (fingers ❹ split

چٹخنی *chaṭ khanī* چٹکنی *chaṭ'kanī* N.F. bolt (of door etc.)

چٹکی *chuṭ'kī* N.F. ❶ pinch ❷ pinch (of) ❸ little bit ❹ snap (of fingers) ❺ twist the hammer of a gun چٹکی بجانا *chuṭ'kī bajā'na* V.I. snap the fingers چٹکی بجاتے میں *chuṭ'kī bajā'te meṅ* ADV. at once ; in a moment ; in a trice ; in a jiffy چٹکی بھر *chuṭ'kī bhar* ADJ. a pinch of ; a little چٹکی بھرنا (یا لینا) *chuṭ'kī bhar'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ pinch ❷ nip ❸ (usu. چٹکیاں لینا *chuṭ'kiyāṅ le'nā*) make restless چٹکیوں میں اڑانا *chuṭ'kiyoṅ meṅ uṛā'na* V.T. ❶ ridicule ❷ put (someone) off with a joke ❸ show no regard (for)

چٹکیلا *chaṭkī'lā* ADJ. (F. چٹکیلی *chaṭkī'lī*) ❶ (of colour) gaudy ❷ (of taste) sharp ❸ more than usual ❹ unpleasantly excessive رنگیلا چٹکیلا *rangī'la chaṭkī'lā* N.M. (euphemism for) parched gram

چٹلا *chuṭ'lā* N.M. (also چوٹی *cho'ṭī*) ❶ hair plaited at back ; pigtail ❷ tassel plaited into it

چٹنی *chaṭ'nī* N.F. ❶ sauce chutney ❷ any highly seasoned paste چٹنی بنانا *chaṭ'nī bana'nā*, چٹنی کر ڈالنا *chaṭ'nī kar ḍal'na* V.T. ❶ eat up hurriedly ❷ grind very fine ❸ beat black and blue چٹنی ہو جانا *chaṭ'nī ho jā'nā* V.I. (of dish) be finished too soon [~ چاٹنا]

چٹوانا *chaṭva'nā* V.T. cause to lick [~ چاٹنا CAUS.]

چھوڑا chaṭo'ra N.M. ❶ gourmet ; epicure ❷ gourmand ; glutton ❸ one given to eating every now and then چھوڑپن chaṭor'-pan N.M. ❶ epicurean tastes ❷ gluttony ❸ one wasting one's money on eating delicacies every now and then

چٹھا chaṭ'ṭha N.M. skin spot (indicating diseased condiction)

چٹھا chiṭ'ṭha N.M. ❶ pay roll ❷ pay ❸ wages ❹ account book ❺ inventory کچا چٹھا kach'cha chit'ṭha N.M. ❶ unsavoury details ❷ account of misdeeds کا کچا چٹھا کھولنا kā kach'cha chiṭ'ṭhā kho'lnā V.T. expose (someone)

چٹھی chiṭ'ṭhī N.F. ❶ letter ❷ note ❸ chit ❹ bill; draft ❺ certificate چٹھی ڈالنا chiṭ'ṭhī ḍal'nā V.I. post a letter چٹھی رساں chiṭ'ṭhī rasāṅ N.M. (hybrid compound) postman چٹھیاں بانٹنا chiṭ'ṭhiyāṅ bāṅṭ'nā V.T. deliver letters ; deliver mail

چٹی chaṭ'ṭī N.F. fine ; damages چٹی بھرنا chaṭ'ṭī bhar'nā V.I. ❶ indemnify ❷ pay damage

چٹی chiṭ'ṭī ADJ. (see under چٹا ADJ. ★)

چٹیا chuṭ'yā N.M. ❶ hair plaited at back ❷ worn by the male Hindu

چٹیا

چٹیانا chuṭyā'nā, چٹیلنا chuṭel'nā V.T. ❶ bite ❷ wound ; bruise

چٹے بٹے chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe N.M. PL. balls, etc. used in juggler's tricks چٹے بٹے لڑانا chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe laṛā'nā V.T. (of juggler) play conjuring tricks ; juggle ایک ہی تھیلی کے چٹے بٹے ek' hī thai'lī ke chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe PH. birds of the same feather ; chips of the old block

چٹیکن chaṭe'kan N.F. slap ; rap

چٹیل chaṭ'yal ADJ. ❶ treeless (tract) ❷ desolate (land) ❸ level (ground)

چیجی chij jī N.F. same as چیزی N.F. (see under چیز N.F. ★)

چچا cha'cha N.M. ❶ father's (younger) brother ❷ uncle چچا بنا کر چھوڑنا cha'cha banā kar chhoṛ'na V.T. ❶ penalize ❷ set (someone) right

چچازاد بھائی (یا بہن) cha'chazad bhā'ī (or baihan) N.M. ❶ cousin ❷ paternal uncle's son (or daughter)

چچانا chucha'nā, چچھانا chuchha'na چچیانا chuchya'na V.I. ❶ (of fruit) be bursting as though about to exude ❷ be oozy ❸ drip ❹ (of cheeks) be rosy ; flush

چچڑی chich'ṛī, چچڑی chich'ṛī N.F. tick

چچوڑنا chachoṛ'nā V.T. chew and suck (bones)

چچی cha'chī N.F. wife of father's younger brother; aunt [~ چچا]

چچیرا chache'ra ADJ. related on the side of one's paternal uncle [~ چچا]

چخ chakh N.F. ❶ quarrel ❷ brawl چخا چخی cha'khā cha'khī, چخ چخ chakh' chakh N.F. ❶ chatter ❷ quarrel ❸ dispute ❹ wrangling ❺ brawl میں چخ چلنا (meṅ) chakh' chal'na V.T. of quarrel, take place (between) چخیا chakhya N.M. prattler ; chatterer

چخے cha'khe INT. be off ; begone ; avaunt

چدانا chuḍā'na V.I. (of female) have sexual intercourse چداس chudas' N.F. female's desire for it ; heat ; sexual urge [CAUS. ~ چودنا]

چدر chad'dar N.M. (vulg. for چادر N.F. ★) چدریا chadar'yā N.F. ❶ small coverlet ❷ small shawl [~ P چادر DIM.]

چڈا chaḍ'ḍa, چڈھا chaḍ'ḍhā N.M. ❶ groin ❷ (also چڈا گل خیرو chaḍ'ḍa gul-khai'roo) buffon ; fool

چڈھی chaḍ'ḍhī N.F. riding on (someone's) back چڈھی چڑھنا (یا توڑنا) chaḍ'ḍhī chark'na (or toṛ'nā) V.T. ride on the back چڈھی چڑھانا chaḍ'ḍhī charhā'nā V.T. carry (someone) on the back چڈھی دینا chaḍ'ḍhī de'na V.T. ❶ carry thus ❷ be the minion to [PR. ~]

چر char N.F. چرانا charra'ṭa N.M. sound made in tearing cloth

چراغ chara'gh (ped. chira'g) N.M. lamp ; light چراغ بجھانا charagh' bujhā'na, چراغ بجھانا charagh' bū'jhā'nā, چراغ ٹھنڈا کرنا charagh' ṭhan ḍa kar'na, چراغ گل کرنا charagh gul kar'nā V.I. ❶ put out a light ❷ extinguish a lamp چراغ پا ہونا charagh pa ho'na V.I. be angry چراغ تلے اندھیرا charagh' ta'le andhe'rā PROV. darkness prevails at the lamp's base چراغ جلنا charagh' jal'nā, چراغ روشن ہونا charagh' rau'shan ho'na V.I. (of lamp) be lighted چراغ جلانا charagh' jala'na V.T. ❶ light a lamp ❷ dispel darkness چراغدان charagh'-dān N.M. lamp-stand چراغ دکھانا charagh' dikha'na V.T. show a light چراغ سحری chara'gh sa'har(ī) ADJ. approaching the end of life چراغ سے پھول جھڑنا charagh' se phool' jhaṛ'na, چراغ کا ہنسنا charagh' ka hans'na V.I. leaking of oil from lamp (as good omen) چراغ میں بتی پڑنا charagh' meṅ bat'tī paṛ'na V.I. (of might approaching چراغ سے چراغ جلتا ہے charagh' se charagh jal'ta hai PROV. one lamp serves to light others چراغ لے کر ڈھونڈنا charagh' le kar ḍhooṅḍ'na V.T. search for something) thoroughly گھی کے چراغ جلنا ghī ke charagh' jal'na V. ❶ make great pomp and show ❷ be overjoyed

بے چراغ be charagh' ADJ. ❶ dark ; unlit ❷ deserted ❸ home lacking male issue چراغاں chara'ghāṅ N.M. illuminations چراغی chara'ghī N.F. offering for light at shrine چراغی دینا (یا چڑھانا) chara'ghī de'nā (or charha'na) V.T. make such offering

چراغاں

چراگاہ *charagah'* N.F. ❶ meadow ❷ pasture grazing ground [P ~ چراندن + گاہ]

چرانا *charana'* V.T. ❶ graze ; pasture ❷ make a fool (of)

چرانا *chura'na* V.T. ❶ steal ❷ pilfer ; filch ❸ embezzle ; defalcate ❹ turn away (eyes from آنکھ چرانا *ankh chura'na* V.T. turn away the eyes from) ; dodge ; evade

چراند *chirand'* N.F. smell of burning leather, hair, etc.

چرائتا *chira''ta*, چرائتہ *chira''etah* N.M. a species of gentian ; gentian

چرائی *chira''ī* N.F. (see under چرنا *chir'na* V.I. ★)

چرائی *chara''ī* N.F. (see under چرنا *char'na* V.I. ★)

چرب *char'b* ADJ. ❶ fat ; greasy ; oily ❷ (of food) rich ❸ facile چرب زبان *charb-zaban'* ADJ. ❶ glib facile ❷ plausible (person) چرب زبانی *char'b-zaba'nī* N.F. ❶ facile tongue ; glibness ❷ plausibility [P]

چربانک *charbank'*, چرباک *charbak'* ADJ. ❶ clever ❷ saucy

چربہ *char'bah* N.M. ❶ tracing ❷ copy ❸ duplicate copy for printing چربہ اتارنا *char'bah utar'na* V. ❶ make a tracing ❷ copy ❸ prepare a duplicate [P]

چربی *char'bī* N.F. ❶ fat ❷ suet ❸ tallow چربی دار *char'bī-dar* ADJ. ❶ fat ; fatty ❷ greasy [P]

چرپرانا *charpara'na* V.I. (of wound) smart

چرپرا *char'para* ADJ. ❶ pungent ❷ acrid

چرپراہٹ *charpara'haṭ* N.F. acridity

چرتر *charit'r* N.M. (usu. PL.) trick تریا چرتر *tir'yā chasit'r* N.M. (usu. PL.) women's wiles [S]

چرچ *char'ch* N.M. church [E]

چرچا *char'cha* N.M. ❶ publicize ❷ spread reports (about) چرچا ہونا *char'cha ho'na* V.I. ❶ be talked about ❷ be discussed ❸ become the talk of the town ❹ be publicized ❺ get a lot of publicity

چرچرانا *charchara'na* V.I. ❶ be hot ; be pungent ❷ smart ❸ chatter ; prate

چرچرا *char'chara* ADJ. (F. چرچری *char'charī*) hot ; pungent

چرچراہٹ *charchara'haṭ* N.F. ❶ creaking (of shoes or bed) ❷ crackling ❸ pain

چرخ *char'kh* N.M. ❶ sky ; the heavens ❷ sphere ❸ wheel ❹ potter's wheel ❺ lathe ❻ pulley ❼ wheel for pressing woollen shawls ❽ circular motion چرخ اخضر *char'kh-e akhzar* N.M. ethereal sphere چرخ اطلس *char'kh-e at'las* N.M. heaven ; crystaline sphere چرخ بریں *char'kh-e barīn'* N.M. high heaven چرخ چڑھانا *char'kh charha'na* V.T. turn on a lathe چرخ کھانا *char'kh kha'na* V.I. ❶ turn round ❷ whirl ❸ rotate ❹ revolve چرخ ہنڈولا *char'kh hindo'la* N.M. merry-go-round [P]

چرخ چوں *char'rakh choon* N.F. sound of spinning wheel [ONO.]

چرخہ *char'khah* N.M. ❶ spinning wheel ❷ (rare) skeleton ADJ. ❶ lean ❷ run-down ❸ decrepit چرخہ کاتنا *charkhah kāt'na* V.I. spin; draw thread from cotton on a spinning wheel چرخہ پونی *char'khah poo'nī* N.M. ❶ spinning wheel and its concomitants ❷ woman's responsibility ; feminine accomplishments چرخہ ہو جانا *char'khah ho ja'na* V.I. ❶ grow old ❷ be enervated چرخی *char'khī* N.F. ❶ small spinning wheel ❷ gin ❸ reel ❹ a kind of fire-works ; catherine-wheel چرخی فانوس *char'khī fanoos'* N.M. revolving lamp projecting pictures on shade [~ P چرخ]

چرس *cha'ras* N.F. ❶ hemp extract ; cannabis resin ; marijuana ; pot ❷ large leathern bucket چرسی *char'sī* N.M. one addicted to hemp-extract smoking ; pot addict

چرسا *char'sā* N.M. ❶ large leathern bucket ; irrigation bucket ❷ hide ❸ skin چرسا بھر *char'sā bhar* ADJ. (of land) as little as can be irrigated with a bucket

چرغہ *char'ghah* N.M. (dial.) roast fowl

چرغینہ *charghī'nah* ADJ. ❶ squint-eyed ❷ mean

چرک *chirk* N.M. (rare.) ❶ filth ❷ dirt چرکیں *chir'kīn* N.M. ❶ non-de-plume of an Urdu poet ❷ filthy [P]

چرکا *charkā* N.M. slight wound چرکا لگانا (یا دینا) *char'kā lagā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. wound

چرکٹا *char'kaṭa* N.M. ❶ one who feeds elephant ❷ low fellow [~ چارہ + کاٹنا]

چرکنا *chi'rakna* V.I. have scanty stools

چرکنا *chu'rakna* V.I. (derog.) speak out

چرم *char'm* N.M. (ped.) ❶ leather ❷ skin ❸ hide چرمی *char'mī* ADJ. leather ; leathern [P]

چرمر *chur' mur* N.M. pounded ; pulverized

چرمرانا *chirmira'na* V.I. smart

چرمراہٹ *chirmirā'haṭ* N.F. smart ; prickly sensation

چرن *cha'ran* N.M. (dial.) foot چرن چھونا (یا لینا) *cha'ran chhoo'na* (or *le'na*) V.T. (dial.) touch the feet (of) S

چرنا *chir'nā* V.I. ❶ be torn ❷ be cleft ❸ be slit ❹ be sawed

چروانا *chirva'na* V.T. ❶ cause to be torn ❷ cause to be sawed

چرائی *chira''ī*, چروائی *chirva'ī* N.F. remuneration for sawing

چرنا *char'na* V.T. graze

چروانا *charva'na* V.T. cause

to graze

چرندہ charin'dah (rare.) چرند charind N.M. grazing animal; quadruped چرند (و) پرند (charin'd(o) parind' N.M. beasts and birds ; beasts of earth and birds of air [P]

چرواہا charvā'hā N.M. ❶ shepherd ❷ herdsmen چرواہی charvā'hī N.F. ❶ shepherdess ❷ remuneration for pasturage

چرونجی chiron'jī N.F. pickle berry

چری cha'rī N.F. unripe corn cut for fodder

چڑ chiṛ N.F. ❶ pet aversion ❷ (someone's) mocking name ❸ nickname ❹ vexation ❺ banter چڑ نکالنا chiṛ' nikal'nā V.T. ❶ banter ❷ vex ❸ mock ❹ invents a mocking name (for)

چڑ chur N.F. vulva چڑمرانی chur mara'nī N.F. & ADJ. (as swear-word) foo,

چڑا chi'ṛā N.M. cock-sparrow

چڑانا chiṛā'nā V.T. ❶ vex ❷ mock ❸ offend ❹ make grimaces

چڑ چڑ chaṛ' chaṛ, چڑ بڑ chaṛ' baṛ N.F. ❶ silly talk ; prattle ❷ sputter ❸ sizzle ❹ crackle

چڑ چڑ chiṛ' chiṛ N.F. ❶ sizzle ❷ sputter

چڑ چڑا chiṛ' chiṛā ADJ. peevish ; cross ; fretful ; irritable چڑ چڑا پن chiṛ'-chiṛā-pan N.M. peevishness ; fretfulness irritability

چڑنا chiṛ'nā V.I. ❶ be irritated ❷ be vexed ; fret and fume

چڑھانا charhā'nā V.T. ❶ raise ❷ lift ❸ cause to ascend ❹ cause to mount ❺ put into ❻ include ❼ enter ❽ quaff ; gulp ❾ fix ❿ affix (11) dye (with colour) (12) string (bow) (13) brace (drum) (14) make an offering (15) increase (16) augment چڑھا جانا charhā' ja'nā V.T. gulp down چڑھاؤ charhā''o N.M. ❶ ascent ❷ rise (of river, prices etc.) ❸ increase ❹ inundation اتار چڑھاؤ utār' charha''o N.M. ❶ ascent and discent ❷ rise and fall ❸ ebb and flow چڑھاوا charha'va N.M. offering ; oblation چڑھائی charha''ī N.F. ❶ ascent ❷ invasion ; inroad ; incursion

چڑھنا charh'na V.I. ❶ get on the back of ; mount ❷ ascend ❸ climb ❹ rise ❺ embark ❻ be offered (at shrine; etc.) ❼ be used as a covering ❽ cover چڑھتا charh'ta ADJ. (F. چڑھتی charh'tī) ❶ rising ❷ soaring ❸ increasing چڑھتی جوانی charh'tī java'nī N.F. bloom of youth ; prime of youth چڑھیت charhait N.M. paederast

چڑیا chiṛ'ya N.F. ❶ sparrow ; hen-sparrow ❷ (dial.) bird چڑیا گھر chiṛ'ya-ghar N.M. the zoo سونے کی چڑیا son'e kī chiṛ'ya N.F. ❶ highly valued prize ❷ rich bag

چڑیل churail N.F. ❶ witch ❷ (dial.) ghost of woman dying during pregnancy ❸ bag ❹ vixen ❺ shrew ❻ slut ❼ slattern

چڑیمار chi'ṛī-mar N.M. fowler ; birdcatcher [~ مارنا ; چڑیا]

چسانا chusā'na V.T. ❶ cause to sip ❷ suckle [CAUS. ~ چوسنا]

چسپاں chas'pāṅ ADJ. ❶ affixed ❷ pasted ❸ stuck. sticking ❹ applicable ❺ apt چسپاں کرنا chas'pāṅ kar'nā V.T. ❶ affix ❷ paste ; ❸ apply ❹ use aptly چسپاں ہونا chas'pāṅ ho'na V.I. ❶ be affixed ❷ be pasted ❸ be applicable ; be to the point [P ~ چسپیدن]

چسپیدگی chaspī'dagī N.F. adhesion [P ~ چسپیدن]

چست chust ADJ. ❶ active agile ❷ smart alert ❸ brisk چست (و) چالاک chust(o) chālāk' ADJ. ❶ active and alert ❷ clever چستی chus'tī N.F. ❶ alertness ❷ smartness ❸ nimbleness [P]

چسک cha'sak N.F. (see under چسکنا V.I. ★)

چسکا chas'kā N.M. ❶ taste (for) ; relish ❷ habit (of) ❸ fondness (for) چسکا پڑنا chas'ka paṛ'na V.I. ❶ acquire a taste (for) ❷ develop a fondness for

چسکنا cha'saknā V.I. ❶ throb ❷ have mild pain چسک chasak N.F. ❶ throbbing pain ❷ mild sensation (of pain)

چسکی chuskī N.F. ❶ sip ❷ draught چسکی لگانا chus'kī lagā'nā V.T. ❶ sip ❷ have a draught (of)

چسنا chūsnā V.I. ❶ be sucked ❷ be sipped ❸ be enervated ❹ grow lean [~ چوسنا]

چسنی chūs'nī, چوسنی choos'nī N.F. (child's soother [~ چوسنا]

چشتی chish'tī N.M. ❶ name of Muslim mystical school ❷ its follower ❸ appellation of its founder

چشم chash'm N.F. ❶ eye ❷ (lit.) hope ; expectation چشم بددور chash'm-e bad door' INT. ❶ God preserve you from evil eyes ❷ well-done ❸ wonderful کے لیے چشم براہ ہونا ke lī'ye chash'm ba-rah' ho'na V.I. look forward keenly to چشم بیمار chash'm-e bīmar' N.M. ❶ languid eye (as attribute of beauty) ❷ (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart چشم پوشی chash'm-po'shī N.F. ❶ connivance ; overlooking ❷ forgiving ; pardoning چشم پوشی کرنا chash'm po'shī kar'na V.T. ❶ connive (at) ❷ overlook ❸ excuse ; pardon چشم زدن chash'm za'dan N.F. ❶ wink ; blinking ❷ winking چشم زدن میں chash'm za'dan mein ADV. in an instant ; instantaneously ; in a trice ; in a jiffy چشم نمائی chash'm num''ī N.F. ❶ reproof ; reprimand ❷ scolding ❸ threat چشم نمائی کرنا chash'm numa''ī kar'na V.T. ❶ reprove ; reprimand ❷ scold ❸

threaten چشم و چراغ *chash'm-o-chāragh'* (or-*chi-*) N.M. ❶ scion (of a family) ❷ darling آہو چشم *ā'hoo-chash'm* ADJ. ❶ gazelle-eyed ; (as attribute of beloved) ❷ beloved ; sweetheart [P]

چشمک *chash'mak* N.F. ❶ misunderstanding ❷ bad blood (between) ❸ flash ❹ wink [P ~ PREC.]

چشمہ *chash'mah* N.M. ❶ fountain ; spring ❷ spectacles ; glasses ❸ goggles ❹ (also سرچشمہ *sar-chash'mah*) source [P]

چغتائی *chaghatā''ī* (col. *chūghta''ī*) N.F. (descended from) Jhengiz's son [T]

چغد *chū'ghad* N.M. ❶ a small kind of owl ; screech-owl ❷ (fig.) fool

چغل *chugh'l* N.M. ❶ (usu. چغل خور *chūgh'l-khor'*) bearer ; a backbiter ; tell-tale ; tale-bearer ❷ pebble placed in hookah bowl to prevent tobacco from falling down چغل خور *chūgh'l-kho'r* N.M. back-biter ; tell-tale ; tale-bearer چغل خوری *chūgh'l-kho'rī* N.F. back-biting ; tale-bearing چغلی *chūgh'lī* N.F. back-biting ; tale-bearing چغلی کھانا *chūgh'lī khā'nā* V.T. backbite [P]

چغہ *chū'ghah*, چوغہ *cho'ghah* N.M. cloak ; gown

چفتی *chaf''tī* N.F. flat ruler ; footrule ; ruler [E]

چق *chiq* (col. چک *chik*) N.F. folding bamboo, screen ; hanging screen ; transparent screen [T]

چقماق *chaqmāq'* N.M. flint [T]

چقندر

چقندر *chūqan'dar* N.M. beet ; sugar-beet ; beet-root

چک *chik* N.F. (same as چق *chiq* N.F. ★)

چک *chūk* N.F. back-ache ; pain in the loins

چک *chik* N.M. (same as پیک N.M. ★)

چک *chak* N.M. ❶ landed estate ❷ tenure ❸ holding ❹ Hindu butcher ❺ curdling چک بندی *chak-bandī* N.F. delimitation of estate

چکا *chak'kā* (dial. ٹھکا *thak'kā*) N.M. ❶ rectangular heap (of masonry, etc.) for counting or measuring ❷ mass of curdled stuff ADJ. ❶ curdled ❷ congealed چکا باندھنا (یا لگانا) *chak'kā bāndh'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. make such a heap for measuring or counting

چکا چک *cha'kā chak'* چک چک *chak chak* N.F. sound of rapid cuts (with sword) ADJ. fried in lot of butter چک چک لونڈے *chak' chak laun'de* N.M. PL. well-buttered morsels

چکا چوند *cha'kā-chaund'* N.F. ❶ glare ❷ effulgence ❸ daze

چکارا *chika'ra* N.M. ❶ a kind of antelope ; ravine deer ❷ two-stringed guitar ; ❸ small fiddle

چکاری *chika'rī* N.F. hunting knife

چکان *chakan'* SUF. dripping [P ~ چکیدن]

چکانا *chuka'nā* V.T. ❶ settle (dispute) ❷ pay (price) in full ❸ pay off (debt) ; repay ❹ adjust or clear (account) ❺ wangle چکائی *chūkā''ī* N.F. settlement ; adjustment ; wages for settlement ; omission ; an unintentional error

چکاوک *chaka'vak* N.M. settle (price) lark [P]

چک پھیری *chak-phe'rī* N.F. ❶ moving about in a circle ❷ roaming چک پھیریاں لینا *chak-phe'riyan le'nā* V.I. ❶ move about in a circle ❷ roam about a aimlessly

چکتنا *cha'katnā* V.I. bite

چکتی *chak'tī* N.F. ❶ fatty tail of sheet ❷ round metal plate ❸ round leather piece ❹ tablet

چکٹنا *chi'kaṭnā* V.I. ❶ become greasy ❷ be clammy ❸ become untidy چکٹ *chik'kaṭ* ADJ. ❶ greasy ❷ untidy ❸ dirty میلا چکٹ *mai'lā chik'kaṭ* ADJ. ❶ greasy ❷ untidy

چکر *chak'kar* N.M. ❶ circumference ❷ circuit ❸ arbet ❹ circle ❺ circular concise ❻ detour ❼ visit ❽ fix ; difficulty ❾ misfortune ❿ confusion (11) giddiness ; vertigo (12) round about (13) disc (14) discuss (15) wheel (16) whirl (17) fraud

چکر آنا *chak'kar anā* V.I. ❶ become giddy ; ❷ faint

چکرانا *chakrā'na* V.I. ❶ be confused ❷ be perplexed ❸ be bewildered ❹ lose one's bearings

چکر دینا *chak'kar de'nā* V.I. ❶ turn round and round ❷ lounge (a horse) ❸ defraud چکر کاٹنا (یا لگانا) *chak'kar kāṭ'nā* (or *laga'na*) ❶ visit again and again ; pay repeated visits ❷ move in a circle

چکر کھانا *chak'kar kha'nā* V.I. ❶ turn round and round ❷ whirl ❸ rotate ❹ revolve ❺ make a detour

چکر میں آنا *chak'kar men ānā* V.I. ❶ be duped ❷ be non-plussed ❸ be involved in trouble ❹ be entangled

چکر میں ڈالنا *chak'kar men ḍal'nā* V.T. ❶ confuse ❷ perplex ❸ lead astray ❹ involve in trouble

چکر مکر *cha'kar ma'kar* N.F. fraud ; hoax

چکری *chak'rī* N.F. pulley [~ چکر]

چکڑی *chik'ṛī* N.F. comb-wood

چکلا *chak'la*, چکلہ *chak'lah* N.M. ❶ brothel ❷ red-light area ; depraved street ❸ (wooden) platter for rolling bread ADJ. (usu. چوڑا چکلا *chau'ṛa chak'lā*) ❶ wide ; broad ❷ circular ❸ stodgy

چکلی *chak'lī* N.F. ❶ piece of stone for grinding

condiments ❷ pulley (of well)

چکمہ chak'mah, چکما chak'mā N.M. ❶ trick ❷ fraudulent temptation چکمہ دینا chak'mah de'nā V.T. ❶ cheat ; defraud ❷ play a trick (on) ❸ offer fraudulent temptation چکمہ کھانا chak'mah kha'nā V.I. ❶ be cheated ; be deceived ; be duped ❷ fall a prey to fraudulent temptation

چکن chikan N.F. embroidered muslin چکن دوز chikan-doz N.M. embroiderer چکن دوزی chikan-dozī N.F. embroidery (as a profession)

چکنا chik'nā, ADJ. (F. چکنی chik'nī) ❶ oily ; greasy ❷ fatty ❸ sleek ❹ glossy ; polished ❺ varnished ❻ facile ❼ unfaithful چکنا چپڑا chik'nā chūp'rā ADJ. well-groomed چکنا گھڑا chik'nā gha'rā N.M. shameless person چکنی چپڑی باتیں کرنا se chik'nī chūp'rī bā'teṅ kar'na V.I. ❶ flatter ❷ coax ; cajole wheedle چکنی سپاری chik'nī supā'rī, چکنی chik'nī N.F. milksaturated betel-nut چکنی مٹی chik'nī maṭ'ṭī N.F. clay ; clayey soil چکنا ہٹ chikna'-haṭ N.F. ❶ oiliness ❷ fat content ❸ sleekness ❹ gloss ; polish ; varnish چکنائی chiknā'ī N.F. ❶ oil ❷ grease ❸ fat ❹ butter ❺ oiliness

چکنا chūk'nā V.I. ❶ (of price, issue, disputed) be settled ❷ (of debt) be repayed AUX. V. ❶ be over ❷ be a matter of the past ❸ finish (doing)

چکنا چور chak'nā-choor ADJ. ❶ smashed ; broken to pieces ; smashed to smithereens ❷ dead tired ; exhausted (with fatigue) چکنا چور کرنا chak'nā-choor kar'nā V.T. ❶ smash ; break to pieces ❷ exhaust (with fatigue) چکنا چور ہونا chak'na choor ho'nā V.I. ❶ be smashed ; be broken ; to pieces ❷ be exhausted (with fatigue) ; be dead tired

چکوا chakvā N.M. (F. چکوی chak'vī) ruddygoose ; sheldrake

چکوتا chīkau'tā N.M. ❶ settlement on stipulated terms ❷ bargain ❸ fixed rate [~ چکنا chūk'nā]

چکوترا chakot'rā N.M. ❶ pomelo ❷ grapefruit ❸ shaddock

چکور chakor' N.M. ❶ red-legged partridge ❷ (fig.) loving woman Phoebe's lover

چکھنا chakh'na, کا مزہ چکھنا ka ma'zah chakh'nā V.T. ❶ taste ❷ relish ❸ experience (hardship) ❹ suffer ; undergo punishment (for mistake, etc.) چکھانا chakha'na, کا مزہ چکھانا ka ma'zah chakhā'nā V.T. ❶ cause to taste ❷ cause to experience (hardship) ❸ cause to suffer ❹ inflict punishment (for crime, etc.) چکھوتیاں chakhau'tiyāṅ N.F. PL. choice dishes چکھوتیاں کرنا chakhau'tiyāṅ kar'nā V.I. eat choice dishes چکھی chak'khī N.F. relish (for)

چکوی chak'vī N.F. (see under چکوا N.M. ★)

چکی chak'kī N.F. ❶ mill ❷ handmill چکی پیسنا یا جھونا chak'kī pīs'nā (or dial. jho'nā) V.T. ❶ work a mill ; grind (corn, etc. (in a mill ; ❷ undergo hardship ❸ do routine work ❹ undergo penal servitude چکی کا پاٹ chak'kī kā pāṭ' N.M. millstone چکی کی مشقت chak'kī kī mashaq'qat N.F. grinding of millstone as part of penal servitude

چکی پکی chūk'kī pūk'kī ADV. (nurs) finished

چکیدہ chakī'dah ADJ. dripped [P ~ چکیدن]

چگنا chug'nā V.T. peck چگانا chūgā'nā V.T. cause to peck چگی chug'gī ADJ. (of beard) thin ; scanty

چگونہ chigoo'nah ADV. (lit.) ❶ how ❷ in what manner ❸ of what kind چگونگی chigoo'nagī N.F. (lit.) ❶ nature ❷ details ; circumstances ❸ style ; manner [~ چگونہ + چہ]

چل بچل chal' bi'chal N.F. ❶ disorder ❷ panic ADJ. ❶ out of order ; out of joint ❷ rickety ❸ out of place ; misfit

چل chul N.F. ❶ itch ❷ sudden desere ❸ sexual urge ; heat چلچلانا chulchulānā V.I. itch

چلا chillā N.F. ❶ fried leavened bread ❷ embroidered end of turban ❸ (same as چلہ N.M. ★)

چلبلانا chulbu'lanā V.I. be restless ; fidget چلبلا chul'bula ADJ. (F. چلبلی chulbulī) ❶ sportive ; gay ❷ coquettish ❸ fidgety ❹ active چلبلا پن chul'bula-pan, چلبلاہٹ chulbula'haṭ N.F. ❶ sportiveness ; gaiety ❷ coquetry ❸ restlessness

چلتہ chil'tah N.M. ❶ coat of mail ❷ armour [P]

چلچلانا chilchilā'nā V.I. (of sun) be very hot چلچلاتی دھوپ chilchilā'tī dhoop N.F. blazing sun ; scorching heat

چلغوزہ chilgho'zah N.M. pine-nut [P]

چلم chi'lam N.F. hookah bowl ; fire bowl in hookah چلم بھرنا chi'lam bhar'nā V.I. fill hookah-bowl (with tobacco and live-coal) چلمیں بھرنا chil'meṅ bhar'nā V.I. ❶ serve as a menial ❷ (of debauchee) be reduced to penury ; become one's erstwhile concubine's servant [~ P]

چلمچی chi'lamchī N.F. ❶ handwashing basin ❷ wash stand ❸ wash basin [T]

چلمن *chil'man* N.M. (arch. or lit.) folding bamboo screen ; hanging screen

چلنا *chal'nā* V.I. ❶ go on foot ❷ walk ❸ go ❹ travel ❺ move ❻ sail ❼ flow ❽ blow ❾ be in demand ❿ be in force (11) have influence (12) proceed ; go ahead چل *chal* INT. ❶ be off ; begone ; avaunt ; away (with you) ❷ go away ; make yourself scarce چل بسنا *chal' bas'nā* V.T. die ; expire ; pass away چل پڑنا *chal' par'nā* V.T. ❶ start ❷ leave ❸ became a going concert چل پھر *chal' phir* N.F. ❶ gait ❷ way of moving چل چلاؤ *chal-chal''āo* N.M., چلا چلی *cha'la-cha'li* ❶ last gasps ; approach of death ❷ life's transitoriness چل دینا *chal' de'nā* V.T. ❶ leave ; start ❷ decamp (with) چل جانا *chal' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of quarrel) arise ❷ quarrel ❸ (of mind) become eccentric دماغ چل جانا *dimāgh' chal jā'nā* V.I. become insane ; go mad ہل چل *hal'chal* N.F. ❶ commotion ❷ disturbance چلانا *chala'nā* V.T. ❶ help (someone) walk ❷ drive ; propel ❸ cause help or force to move ❹ stir ❺ impel ❻ help walk ❼ fire (gun, etc.) ❽ enforce ❾ issue ❿ spread ; give currency (to) (11) advance money (on interest) (12) carry on (13) run (business, shop, etc.) چلاؤ *chalā''oo* ADJ. ❶ stop-gap or make shift (arrangement) ❷ temporary ; transitory ❸ shaky ; unstable ❹ second rate چلتا *chal'tā*, ADJ. (F. چلتی *chal'tī*) ❶ passable ; current ❷ thriving ; flourishing ❸ in great demand چلتا پرزہ *chal'tā pur'zah* N.M. (or F.) ❶ very clever person ❷ intriguer ❸ having winning ways چلتی دکان *chal'tī dūkān'* N.F. shop with thriving business ; one with brisk trade چلتا رکھنا *chal'tā rakh'nā* V.T. keep (something) going چلتا رہنا *chal'tā raih'nā* V.I. keep on walking or moving چلتا کرنا *chal'tā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ send away ❷ kill ❸ cause to disappear چلتے پھرتے نظر آؤ *chal'te phir'te na'zar ā''o* PH. چلن *cha'lan* N.M. ❶ character ❷ behaviour ❸ custom ❹ currency (of corn, etc.) چلوانا *chalvānā* V.T. ❶ make (someone) walk ❷ help (someone) conduct

چلانا *chilla'nā* V.T. ❶ shriek ❷ scream ❸ exclaim ❹ cry out ; bawl ❺ cry ; complain چلاہٹ *chilla'hat* N.F. shriek ; scream

چلہ ۱ *chil'lah* N.M. ❶ any forty-day period ❷ forty-day seclusion for mystic communion ❸ (usu. PL. *chil'la*) forty-day post-delivery confinement چلہ کرنا (یا کھینچنا) *chil'lah kar'nā* (or *khench'nā*) V.I. retire (for forty days) into mystic seclusion [P ~ چہل]

چلہ ۲ *chil'lah*, چلا *chil'lā* N.M. ❶ string (of bow) ❷ (arch.) gold lace for turban border ❸ چلہ باندھنا *chil'lah bandh'nā* V.I. (dial.) make a vow (by tying thread to tomb) چلہ چڑھانا *chil'lah charhā'nā* V.T. string (a bow)

چلو *chul'loo* N.M. palm contracted to serve as bowl ; hollowed palm چلو بھر *chul'loo bhar* ADJ. handful of (a liquid) چلو بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرنا *chul'loo bhar pā'nī meṅ ḍoob' mar'nā* V.I. be put to great shame چلو سے پانی پینا *chul'loo se pa'nī pī'nā* V.T. drink water out of one's hand چلو میں الو ہونا *chul'loo meṅ ul'loo ho'nā* V.I. be intoxicated with a mouthful

چلو *chalau'*, چلاؤ *chalā''o* N.M. boiled rice P

چلیپا *chalī'pā* N.F. ❶ cross ❷ crucifix ; anything crooked or bent [P]

چمار *chamar'* N.M. ❶ currier ❷ tanner ❸ shoemaker ❹ cobbler ❺ worker in leather (regarded by Hindus as low-caste person) چماری *chamā'rī* N.F. wife of chamar [~ چمڑا]

چمپا *cham'pā*, چنپا *chaṅ'pā* N.F. ❶ shrub with small golden and fragrant flowers; champak ❷ champak buds or flowers چمپا کلی *cham'pā ka'lī* N.F. ❶ champak bud ❷ champak necklace ; necklace shaped like champak buds چمپئی *champā''ī* ADJ. ❶ champakcoloured ❷ yellow ❸ golden

چمپت ہونا *cham'pat ho'nā* V.T. ❶ to decamp (with) ❷ run away scamper ❸ disappear

چمٹا *chim'ṭa* N.M. pair of tongs [~ FOLL.]

چمٹنا *chi'maṭnā* V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ stick (to) ; cling (to) ❸ adhere ❹ be pasted ; be offered چمٹانا *chimṭa'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to adhere, fix or paste ❷ embrace

چمٹی *chim'ṭī* N.F. ❶ pincers ❷ forceps [~ PREC.]

چمچ *cham'mach* N.M. (COL.) ❶ ladle ❷ spoon ❸ dessert spoon [~ چمچہ]

چمچڑ *chamchich'chaṛ* چمچوڑ *chamchoṛ'* N.M. one sticking like a leech

چمچہ *cham'chah* N.M. ❶ spoon ❷ ladle ❸ (dial.) stooge ❹ (dial.) sycophant چمچہ بھر *cham'chah bhar* ADJ. spoonful ہر دیگی چمچہ *hardegī cham'chah* ADJ. sponger چمچی *cham'chī* N.F. ❶ teaspoon ❷ dessert spoon

چم خم *cham' kham* N.M. ❶ glamour ❷ lovely contours

چمرخ *cham'rakh* N.F. leather support for spindle ADJ. lean gaunt ; haggard

چمرس *cham'ras* N.F. wound caused by pinching shoes [~ FOLL.]

چمڑا *cham'ṛā* N.M. ❶ leather ❷ skin ❸ hide چمڑی *cham'ṛī* N.F. skin چمڑی ادھیڑنا (یا کھینچنا) *cham'ṛī*

udher'nā (or khehch'nā) V.T. ❶ beat severely ; give a good hiding ❷ skin ; flay

چمک cha'mak N.F. (see under چمکنا ★)

چمکارنا chūmkār'nā V.T. ❶ caress ❷ make a kissing sound to appease [~ چومنا]

چمکنا cha'maknā V.I. ❶ shine ; glitter ; glisten ❷ be polished ❸ sparkle ; coruscate ❹ come up ; be lively ❺ fly into a passion ❻ (of business) flourish ; prosper چمکانا chamkānā V.T. ❶ polish ❷ burnish ❸ brighten ❹ cause to glitter ❺ cause to prosper or thrive ❻ make lively ❼ put (someone) on his mettle چمک cha'mak N.F. ❶ brilliance ❷ shean ❸ glitter ; glisten چمکارا chamka'ra N.M. glare چمکدار cha'mak-dār ADJ. (col.) ❶ brilliant ❷ shinning ❸ glittering ; glistening چمک دمک cha'mak da'mak N.F. ❶ splendour ❷ brilliance ❸ shean ; glitter ; glisten چمکو chamak'ko N.F. wanton چمکی cham'kī N.F. ❶ spangle ❷ tinsel چمکیلا chamkī'la ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ shining ❸ glittering ❹ brilliant

چمگادڑ chamgā'dar N.F. ❶ bat ❷ flying fox

چمن cha'man N.M. ❶ flower garden ❷ flower bed چمن بندی کرنا chama'n bandī kar'nā V.T. lay out a garden چمن زار chaman-zār, چمنستان cha'manistān N.M. ❶ garden ❷ (fig.) lovely place [P]

چموٹا chamo'ṭā N.M. strop ADJ. fool چموٹی chamo'ṭī N.F. leather pad to protect leg from being bruished by shackles

چمورانی chummo rā'nī N.F. a kind of game like hop, skip and jump

چنا chā'nā N.M. gram لوہے کے چنے lo'he ke chā'ne N.M. PL. ❶ very difficult task ❷ difficulty لوہے کے چنے چبوانا lo'he ke chā'ne chabvā'nā V.T. ❶ set a very difficult task ❷ cause great trouble

چنامنا chun'nā mun'nā ADJ. (F. چنی منی chun'nī mun'nī) ADJ. (nurs.) wee-bit

چننا chun'nā V.T. ❶ glean ❷ pick; choose ❸ select; gather ❹ crimp or plait (cloth)

چنار chanār' N.M. poplar ; a tree with sparkling leaves resembling human hand [P]

چناں (و) چنیں chunāh'(-o) chīnih' N.F. ❶ evasion ❷ subterfuge چناں و چنیں کرنا chunāh(-o) chunih kar'nā V.T. ❶ cavil (at) ; pick holes (in) ❷ dilly-dally ❸ evade ❹ procrastinate [P]

چنانچہ chunāh'cheh ADV. ❶ hence ; therefore ❷ so ❸ accordingly ❹ for example ; for instance [P ~ چناں + چہ]

چناؤ chuna''o N.M. ❶ election ❷ selection ❸ nomination چناوٹ chuna'vaṭ V.I. ❶ crimping ❷ gathering ❸ plating چنائی chuna''ī N.F. ❶ laying up (of bricks) ❷ building up (of wall) ❸ remuneration for it [~ چننا]

چنبر cham'bar N.M. ❶ disc ❷ hoop ❸ any thing circular ❹ cover for hookah bowl چنبریں chambarīh ADJ. disc-like ; round [P]

چنبیلی chambelī N.F. jasmine ; jessamine

چنپا cham'pā N.F. same as چمپا N.F. ★)

چنبیلی

چنٹ chun'naṭ N.F. ❶ plait ❷ crimping

چنتا chin'tā N.F. (dial). worry ; anxiety [~ S]

چنچل chan'chal ADJ ❶ wanton ❷ sportive ; playful

چنچنانا chinchinā'nā V.I. ❶ be nettled ; be stung ❷ fret and fume چنچنا chin'chinā ADJ. peevish ; fretful چنچنے chin'chine N.M. PL. ascarides

چند chand ADJ. ❶ some ❷ a few ❸ many ; many a ADJ. ❶ how many ❷ how much ; ❸ how often ❹ how long چندبار chand' bar ADV. on some occassions چندروزہ chand ro'zah ADJ. ❶ short-lived ; ephemeral ❷ temporary ; transitory ہرچند har'chand ADV. ❶ though ; although ❷ notwithstanding [P]

چندا chan'dā (dial. چندا chan'dar, چندرما chan'dar-mā) N.M. moon چندرمکھی chan'dar-mā'khī N.M. moon flower ADJ. lovely like Phoebe چنداماموں chan'dā mā'moon N.M. (nurs.) moon ; uncle moon

چنداں chan'dān ADJ. (lit.) ❶ so much ❷ as much as ; as many as ❸ not much ❹ however much چنداں ضایقہ نہیں chan'dān mīzāya'qah nahīn' PH. doesn't matter ; it matters little ; don't you worry چندانکہ chandān' keh CONJ. ❶ insomuch that ❷ in so far as چندری chand'rī N.F. (same as چھتری N.F. ★)

چندرانا chandrā'nā V.I. ask (someone) after pretending own ignorance

چندن chan'dan N.M. ❶ sandalwood ❷ tree yielding it ❸ (rare) moon چندن ہار chan'dan-hār N.M. spangled necklace

چندوا chand'vā N.M. ❶ crown (of cap; veil, etc.) ❷ (rare) awning [~ چاند]

چندہ chan'dah N.M. ❶ subscription ❷ donation ❸ contribution چندہ دینا chan'dah de'nā V.T. ❶ subscribe to ❷ donate چندہ کرنا chan'dah kar'nā V.T. raise a subscription

چندھا chun'dhā ADJ. ❶ blear-eyed ❷ purblind چندھیانا chundhiyā'nā V.I. be dezzled

چندی chin'dī N.F. ❶ rag ❷ fragment چندی چندی کرنا chin'dī chin'dī kar'nā V.T. shred ہندی کی چندی کرنا hin'dī kī chin'dī kar'nā V.T. split hairs

چندے chan'de ADJ. ❶ some ❷ a little ❸ a few ❹ a while ❺ for a short while ADV.

sometime ; for sometime [P ~ چند]

چندیا chand'yā N.F. crown ; pate [~ چاند]

چنڈال chandāl' N.M. ❶ miscreant ❷ wretch ❸ (dial.) low-caste ADJ. base-life چنڈال چوکڑی chandāl' chauk'rī N.F. ❶ miscreant ❷ group

چنڈو chan'doo N.M. opium extract smoked earthen pipe ; smoking-opium چنڈو باز chan'doo bāz N.M. opium-smoker چنڈو پینا chan'doo pī'nā V.T. smoke opium چنڈو خانہ chan'doo khā'nah N.M. opium-smoker's den چنڈو خانے کی گپ chan'doo khā'ne kī gap N.F. brag

چنڈول chandol' N.M. ❶ crested lark ❷ (arch.) sedan ❸ children's play-thing comprising earthen pots

چنڈی chan'dī N.F. corn

چنری chūn'rī, چندری chūnd'rī, چنریا chūnar'yā, N.F. (usu. coloured) scarf or stole

چنکنا cha'naknā V.I. (of seed) burst out of husk

چنگ chang N.M. ❶ harp ; lute ❷ claw ❸ kite with cymbals چنگ نواز chang'-navāz' N.M. harpist چنگ نوازی chang' navā'zī N.F. playing on a harp

چنگا chan'gā ADJ. (rare save in) بھلا چنگا bha'lā chan'gā PH. ❶ hale and hearty ❷ safe and sound

چنگاری chīngā'rī N.F. spark چنگاری ڈالنا chingā'rī dal'nā V.T. ❶ throw a spark (into) ❷ (fig.) sow discard

چنگھاڑنا chinghār'nā V.I. (of elephant) trumpet چنگھاڑ chinghār' N.F. trumpeting (of elephant)

چنگل chan'gūl (col. chūn'gal), چنگال changāl' ❶ claw ❷ talon ❸ grip ❹ grasp [P]

چنگی chūn'gī N.F. ❶ octroi ❷ octroi post ❸ local duty ❹ (arch.) grain cess ; cess levied on grain trade and realized in kind چنگی محرر chūn'gī mohar'rir N.M. octroi clerk

چنگیر changer' N.F. ❶ straw tray (or basket) for bread ❷ (rare) flower pot

چننا chūn'nā V.T. ❶ glean ❷ pick ❸ choose ; select ❹ crimp (cloth) ❺ lay bricks ❻ arrange ; put in order چنوانا chūnvā'nā V.T. ❶ cause to pick and choose ❷ cause to select ❸ cause to be put in order ❹ cause to be selected ❺ cause to crimp (cloth) ❻ cause bricks to be layed cause to lay bricks چنوائی chūn'vā''ī N.F. ❶ cost of laying bricks ❷ rate of payment for it

چنور chan'var N.M. fly whisk

چنیا chūn'yā ADJ. ❶ small ❷ tiny چنیا بطخ chun'yā bal'takh N.F. duck چنیا بیگم chun'yā be'gam (or-gām) N.F. opium چنیا سا chūn'yā sā ADV. wee-bit

چنیں chūnīn' ADV. thus ; like this ; in this manner [P ~ ایں + چوں]

چو cho' ہمچو ham'-cho ADV. like [P ~ ہم + چو]

چو chau PREF. four چوبائی chaubā''ī N.F. wind blowing from all sides چوبارہ chāūbā'rah N.M. ❶ room on upper storey (usu. with four doors or windows) ❷ single-room (for tenant) چوبچہ chaubach'chah N.M. (CORR. of چہ بچہ chah-bach'chah) ❶ cistern ❷ large tub ❸ pit چوبغلا chau-baghlā N.M. (arch.) ❶ gusset ❷ sleeveless jacket چوبندی chau-ban'dī N.F. full set of new shoes for horse چوپایہ chau-pā'yah N.M. ❶ quadruped ; ❷ animal ❸ beast چوپٹ chau'pat ❶ (open) on all sides ❷ in a mess ❸ ruined ❹ inefficient چوپٹ کرنا chau'pat kar'nā V.T. make a mess of چوپڑ chau'par N.F. ❶ dice board ❷ dice (game) چوپہلو chaupaih'loo ADJ. four-sided ; quadrangular چوپہیہ chauopa'hīyā N.F. & ADJ. four-wheel (cart) چوپھیر chau-pher' ADV. ❶ all around ❷ on all sides چوتارا chau-tā'rā N.M. four stringed guitar چوتالا chau-tā'lā N.M. name of a musical mode played on tambourine چوتہی chau'-tehī N.F. four-folded bedsheet چوراہہ chau-rā'hah, چوراہا chau-rā'hā N.M. crossing ; crossroads; junction of four roads چورس chau'ras ADJ. ❶ rectilinear ❷ level چوکنا chaukan'nā ADJ. ❶ watchful ; vigilant ❷ alert ❸ circumspect چوکنا ہونا chaukan'nā ho'nā V.I. ❶ be on the alert ❷ be vigilant چوکور chaukor' ADJ. N.F. ❶ quadrilateral ❷ four-sided figure چوکھٹ chau'khat N.F. ❶ door sill ; sill ❷ door posts چوکھٹا chau'khatā N.M. picture frame چوگرد chau-gir'd ADV. all around چوکھونٹا chau-khoon'tā ADJ. four-cornered چوگنا chau'-gūnā ADJ. ❶ four-fold ; quadruple ❷ four-times چوگوشہ chau-go'shah, چوگوشیہ chau-go'-shiyah ADJ. four-cornered چولڑا chau-la'rā ADJ. four stringed necklace) چوماسہ chau-mā'sah, چوماسا chau-mā'sā N.M. the four months of the rainy season چومکھ chau-mūkh (col. makh) N.M. four-wicked lamp چومکھا chau-mūkhā, چومکھی chau-mūkhī ADJ four-faced ; four-headed N.M./F. single handed fight against all چومکھی لڑنا chau-mū'khī lar'nā V.I. fight single handed on all sides چومنزلہ chau-man'zilah ADJ. چومحلہ chaumaih'lah ADJ. (arch.) four-storeyed چومیخا chau-me'khā N.M. cross on which criminate limbs are tied to four pegs ; a kind of pillory چومیخا کرنا chau-me'khā kar'nā V.T. pillory ; put on such cross چوہٹہ chau-hat'tah, چوہٹا chau-hat'tā N.M. ❶ crossroads market ❷ place with four shops چوہرا chauh'rā four-fold

چوا chav'vā N.M. ❶ set of four ❷ (at cards) four

چوالیس *chavā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. forty-four چالیسواں *chavālīs'vāṅ* ADJ. forty-fourth

چوانا *cho'ā'nā* V.T. drip ; cause to drip ~ چونا *choo'nā* CAUS.]

چوب *chob* N.F. ❶ wood ❷ timber ❸ staff ; mace ❹ pole (of tent) ❺ drumstick ❻ stick ❼ redness (of eye) owing to hurt چوبدار *chob'-dar* N.M. ❶ herald ; mace-bearer ❷ usher چوب کاری *chob'-ka'rī* N.F. embroidery چوبی *cho'bī*, چوبیں *cho'biṅ* ADJ. wooden ; wood

چوبا *cho'bā*, چوبھا *cho'bhā* N.M. ❶ boiled rice with cloying butter oil and sugar (as wedding feast) ❷ iron peg ❸ post

چوبے *chau'be* N.M. Hindu priest (esp. one learned in the four Vedas)

چوبیس *chaubīs'* ADJ. & N.M. twenty-four چوبیسواں *chaubīs'vāṅ* ADJ. twentyfourth

چوپال *chaupāl'* N.F. village pavilion ; rural club

چوپان *chaupān'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ shepherd ❷ cowherd چوپانی *chaupā'nī* N.F. tending sheep in cattle shepherd's profession

چوپٹ *chau'paṭ* ADJ. (see under چو chau ★)

چوپڑ *chaupaṛ* N.F. (see under چو chau ★)

چوت *choot* N.F. (vul.) vulva چوتیا *choo'tiyā*) ADJ. & N.M. fool; foolish (person) چوتیا پا *chootiyā'pā* چوتیا پن *choo'tiyā-pan* N.M. silliness ; ineptitude چوتیا شہید *chootiyā shahīd'* man suffering from consequences of excessive indulgence in sexual act

چوتڑ *choo'taṛ* N.M. buttocks ; bum چوتڑ دکھانا *choo'taṛ dikhā'nā* V.T. (vul.) take to one's sheets ; show the clean pair of heels, run away shame facedly چوتڑوں پر کھانا *choo'taṛoṅ par khā'nā* V.I. be spanked thus

چوتھ *chauth* ADJ. ❶ (old use) one fourth of produced levied as tax ❷ court fee levied from winning party [~ FOLL.]

چوتھا *chau'thā* ADJ. (F. چوتھی *chau'thī*) fourth چوتھائی *chauthā'ī* ADJ. fourth (part) ; one-fourth [~ چار]

چوتھی *chau'thī* N.F. brides first visit to parents house after marriage چوتھی چلا *chau'thī chā'lā* N.M. feast on the occasion چوتھی کھیلنا *chau'thī khel'nā* V.I. bandy on this occasion fruits, vegetables, etc. sent by groom's people ; (of groom) throw fruit, etc. thus [~ PREC.]

چونتیس *chauh'tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-four چونتیسواں *chauhtīs'vāṅ* ADJ. thirty-fourth

چوٹ *choṭ* N.F. ❶ hurt ❷ bruise ❸ blow ❹ stroke ❺ lose ❻ damage ; injury ❼ shock ❽ taunt ❾ rival ; peer ; equal ❿ misfortune چوٹ آنا *choṭ' ā'nā* V.I. be hurt ; hurt oneself چوٹ پھیٹ *choṭ' phaiṭ* N.F. ❶ hurt ; blow ❷ injury چوٹ کرنا *choṭ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ taunt ❷ attack ❸ hurt چوٹ کھانا *choṭ' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be hurt ; hurt oneself ❷ suffer loss (of) چوٹ لگنا *choṭ lag'nā* V.I. be hurt ; hurt oneself

چوٹا *choṭ'ṭā* N.M. (F. چوٹی *choṭ'ṭī*) pilferer ; petty thief چوٹی بلی جلیبیوں کی رکھوالی *choṭ'ṭī bil'lī jale'biyoṅ ki rakhvā'lī* PROV. set a thief to catch a thief [~ چور]

چوٹا *cho'ṭā* N.M. ❶ top knot or back knot of hair ❷ top-lock (worn by Hindu male)

چوٹی *cho'ṭī* N.F. ❶ peak ❷ summit ; top peak ❸ plaiteu hair ; pigtail pony tail ❹ riband for holding pigtail ; pigtail braid ❺ top lock worn by Hindu made چوٹی دار *cho'ṭī-dār* ADJ. with a pyramidical top ; (filled) to the top چوٹی کا *cho'ṭī kā* ADJ. ❶ class ❷ top ❸ excellent ; pre-eminent to excel ; to be unrivalled چوٹی کا آدمی *cho'ṭī kā ād'mī* PH. topmost man (in some field چوٹی کے لوگ *cho'ṭī ke log* N.M. PL. ❶ important people ; VIP's ❷ the elite چوٹی کرنا *cho'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. plait or braid the hair

چوچلا *choch'lā*, چونچلا *choṅch'lā* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ blandishment ; coquetry ❷ airs ; affectation ❸ fondling ❹ coquetish demands چوچل ہائی *cho'chal ha''ī* ADJ. coquetish

چوچی *choo'chī* N.F. teat ; nipple ; dug ; breast

چودہ *chau'dah* ADJ. & N.M. fourteen چودھواں *chau'dh'vāṅ* ADJ. fourteenth

چودنا *chod'nā* V.T. (vul.) have sexual intercourse (with woman) ; fuck ; F—K

چودھری *chaudh'rī* N.M. ❶ village headman ❷ title for landlord ❸ title of Rajputs ❹ boss ; chief چودھراہٹ *chaudhrā'yat* N.F. ❶ headman's office ❷ chieftainship ❸ being a landlord ❹ being a boss

چور *chor* N.M. ❶ burglar ❷ thief ; pilferer ❸ (fig) misgiving ❹ (fig.) fear ; lurking fear ADJ. clever ; sly چور اچکا *chor ūchak'kā* N.M. ❶ bad character ❷ one without lawful means of livelihood چور بازار *chor' bazār'* N.M. ❶ black market ❷ (rare) second-hand stuff market چور بازاری *chor'bazā'rī* N.F. black-marketing چور بازاریا *chor bāzā'riyā* N.M black marketteer چور بدن *chor' badan* N.M. stout body whose fatness is not visible چور تھانگ *chor'-thāṅg* N.M. receiver of stolen goods چور پڑنا *chor' paṛ'nā* breaking into a house ; thieving ; stealing چور پہرہ *chor'-paih'rā* N.M. the advanced guard of an army چور اور چتر *chor aur cha'ṭar* (or-*tar*) N.M. ❶ crafty thief ❷ crafty person ❸ thief who is als

the judge چور چکار chor'-cha'kār N.M. ❶ thieves and the like ; thief, etc. ❷ burglar چور خانہ chor'-khā'nah N.M. secret drawer چور دروازہ chor'-darvā'zah N.M. ❶ back door ❷ trap-door چور زمین chor'-zamīn N.F. ❶ quicksand ❷ bog ; quagmire چور سے کہے چوری کر سادھ سے کہے تیرا گھر لوٹا chor' se ka'he cho'rī kar sādh' se ka'he te'rā ghar lu'ṭā PROV. (person) playing a double game چور کا بھائی گرہ کٹ (یا گٹھ کترا) chor' kā bhā'ī gi'reh-kaṭ (or gaṭh-kat'rā) PROV. ❶ birds of a feather flock together ❷ chips of the old block چور کی داڑھی میں تنکا chor kī dā'ṛhī meṅ tin'kā PROV. a guilty conscience needs no accuser چور کے پیر کہاں chor' ke pair' ka'hān چور کے گھر میں مور پڑنا chor' ke ghar' meṅ mor' paṛ'nā be outwitted چور محل chor'-maḥal N.M. concubine's apartments N.F keep concubine ; mistress چور منڈلی chor'-manḍ'lī N.F. ❶ band of thieves ❷ children's game in which a pebble hidden in rubbish is to be discovered دل میں چور ہونا (یا بیٹھنا) dil meṅ chor' ho'nā (or baiṭh'nā) V.I. have a lurking fear چور ہٹیا chor' haṭ'ya N.M. ❶ pawn-shop owner ❷ shop-keeper buying ware from thieves چوری cho'rī N.F. ★

چور choor ADJ. ❶ powdered ; powder pulverized ❷ smashed ❸ intoxicated ; toped ❹ exhausted (with fatigue) چور چور choor' choor' ADJ. smashed ; broken to pieces چور چور ہونا choor' choor' ho'nā V.I. be smashed ; be broken to pieces نشے میں چور (ہونا) na'she meṅ choor' (ho'nā) V.I. be dead drunk ; be steeped in liquor

چورا chho'rā N.M. ❶ powder ❷ bruised (cereal) ❸ filings ❹ anything crushed چورا کرنا choo'rā kar'nā V.T. ❶ powder ❷ crush ❸ break to bits

چوراسی chaurā'sī ADJ. & N.M. eighty-four چوراسیواں chaurā'sīvāṅ ADJ. eighty-fourth

چورانوے chauran've ADJ. & N.M. ninety-four چورانویواں chauran'vevāṅ ADJ. ninety-fourth

چورسی chaur'sī N.F. scraper

چورما choor'mā N.M. (dial.) crumbled bread rolled in sugar and butter oil

چورن choo'ran N.M. digestive powder ; aromatic powder

چوری choo'rī N.F. crumbled bread rolled in sugar and butter oil ; mashed bread

چوری chauri N.F. horse-hair fly-whisk (same as چونری chauṅ'ri N.F. ★)

چوری cho'rī N.F. ❶ stealth ❷ theft ❸ burglary چوری چوری cho'rī cho'rī ADV. ❶ stealth ❷ secretly ; clandestinely چوری کا مال cho'rī kā mal N.M. stolen goods چوری کرنا cho'rī kar'nā V.T. ❶ steal ❷ pilfer ❸ burgle چوری لگانا cho'rī lagā'nā V.T. accuse (someone) of theft [~ چور]

چوڑا chau'ṛā ADJ. (F. چوڑی chau'ṛī) ❶ broad ❷ wide ❸ expansive ❹ extensive چوڑا چکلا chau'ṛā chak'lā ADJ. ❶ extensive ; well-built ❷ abroad ❸ expansive چوڑان chauṛān', چوڑائی chauṛā''ī N.F. ❶ breadth ❷ width ❸ extension ❹ expense

چوڑا choo'ṛā N.M. set of bangles ADJ. ❶ wet ❷ drenched ❸ untidy

چوڑی choo'ṛī N.F. ❶ bangles ❷ pucker; crumple چوڑی دار choo'ṛī-dār ADJ. crumpled چوڑیدار پاجامہ choo'ṛī-dār pā-jamah N.M. tight trousers crumpled at ends when worn چوڑیاں پہننا choo'ṛiyāṅ pai'hanna V.I. ❶ wear bangles ❷ become effeminiate ❸ lack manly qualities ❹ (of widow) remarry چوڑیاں ٹھنڈی کرنا choo'ṛiyāṅ ṭhaṅ'ḍī kar'nā V.T. (of freshly widowed woman) break her bangles کیا چوڑیاں ٹوٹ جائیں گی kya choo'ṛiyāṅ ṭooṭ jā''eṅ gī PH. (said tauntingly to woman shirking work) will your bangles break ?

چوزہ choo'zah N.M. ❶ chicken ❷ fledgeling ❸ young bird ❹ (vul.) young woman چوزہ باز choo'za-baz' N.F. woman with young paramour

چونسٹھ chauṅ'saṭh چوسٹھ chau'saṭh ADJ. & N.M. sixty-four چونسٹھواں chauṅ'saṭhvāṅ ADJ. sixty-fourth

چوسر chau'sar N.M. dice

چوسنا choos'nā V.I. ❶ suck ❷ imbibe ❸ absorb چوسنی choos'nī N.F. (same as چسنی N.F. ★)

چوغہ cho'ghah N.M. same as چغہ N.M. ★)

چوک chook N.F. ❶ oversight ❷ omission ❸ mistake ❹ a kind of sour green بھول چوک معاف bhool' chook' mo'af' PH. error and omission excepted [~ چوکنا]

چوک chauk N.M. ❶ square ❷ crossing ; cross roads ❸ market

چوکا chauk'kā N.M. ❶ (in cards) four ❷ aggregate of four ❸ in cricket four runs ❹ four front teeth ❺ (dial.) Hindu dining room ❻ (in multiplication tables) four times

چوکر cho'kar husk ; bran

چوکڑی chau'kaṛī N.F. ❶ spring ; leap ; bound ❷ (old use) four horsed vehicle چوکڑی بھرنا chau'kaṛī bhar'nā V.I. leap ; bound ; spring چوکڑی بھولنا chau'kaṛī bhool'nā V.I. (fig.) ❶ be confounded ❷ be struck with terror

چوکس chau'kas ADJ. ❶ alert ❷ watchful ; vigilent ❸ cautious; circumspect چوکس رہنا chau'kas, raih'nā V.I. ❶ be on one's guard (against) ❷ be watchful ; be vigilant ❸ be cautious چوکسی chau'-kasī N.F. ❶ alertness ❷ watchfulness ; vigilance ❸ carefulness ; cautiousness چوکسی کرنا chau'kasī kar'nā ❶ be on the alert ❷ keep watch over ; be

vigilant ❸ be cautious

چوکنا chook'nā V.I. ❶ overlook ❷ miss ❸ omit ❹ make a mistake (چوک chook N.F. ★).

چوکھٹ chaukhaṭ N.F. چوکھٹا chaukhaṭā N.M. (see under چو chau PREF. ★)

چوکی chau'kī N.F. ❶ low wooden seat ❷ stool ❸ chair ❹ watch ; guard ❺ out post ❻ police post ❼ octroi post ❽ band (of singers) ❾ singing by this band ❿ a kind of ornament چوکیدار chau'kī-dār N.M. ❶ watchman ❷ guard چوکیداری chauki-dā'rī N.F. ❶ watch and ward ❷ watchman's job ❸ watchman's pay (چوکی دینا (یا بھرنا) chaukī de'nā (or bhar'nā) V.I. (of singers' band, birds, etc.) sing

چوگا cho'gā N.M. food چوگا بدلنا cho'gā ba'dalnā ❶ (of bird) feed its young ❷ (of bird's) bill [~ چگنا]

چوگان chaugān' N.M. ❶ polo ❷ polo-stick ❸ expansive ground چوگان باز chaugān'-bāz N.M. polo-player چوگان گاہ chaugān'-gāh N.M. polo-ground [P]

چول chool N.F. ❶ tenon ❷ dovetail ; part of joiner's work which fits into another ❸ end (of axle tree) ❹ dovetail (of door etc.) ❺ tenon (for mortise) چولیں ڈھیلی ہو جانا choo'leṅ dhī'lī ho jā'nā V.T. ❶ (of joints) become loose ❷ (of badly constitution) become weak

چولا cho'lā N.M. ❶ cloak ❷ (fig.) human body چولا بدلنا cho'lā ba'dalnā V.I. (of soul) ❶ transmigrate ❷ undergo metamorphoses

چولائی chaulā''ī N.F. a species of potherb

چولھا choo'lhā N.M. ❶ stove ❷ oven ❸ a hearth ❹ fire place

چولی cho'lī N.F. ❶ (women's) small jacket ❷ body of gown etc. ❸ bodice small betel-case (میں) چولی دامن کا ساتھ ہونا (meṅ) cho'lī dā'man kā sath' ho'nā V.I. be indissolubly linked (with) good terms ; be the sine 'qua non' (of)

چومنا choom'nā V.T. kiss چوما choo'mā N.M. kiss چوما چاٹی choo'mā chā'ṭī N.F. fondling and caressing ; billing and cooing چوما چاٹی کرنا choo'mā chā'ṭī kar'nā V.I. fondle ; caress ; bill and coo

چون chav'van ADJ. & N.M. fifty four چونواں chav'van-vāṅ ADJ. fifty-fourth

چوں choon N.F. ❶ complaint ❷ squeak ❸ creak ❹ sound of farting چوں چوں choon choon N.F. ❶ chirp ; warbling ❷ squak ❸ creak چوں نہ کرنا choon nā kar'nā V.I. ❶ not to make the slightest noise ❷ complain in the least ; not to grumble

چوں (و) چرا choon PRON. INTERROG. (rare) why چوں و چرا کرنا choo'n-o chirā' N.F. ❶ grumble ; complaint ❷ why and wherefore چوں و چرا کرنا choo'n-o-chirā' kar'nā V.I. ❶ grumble ❷ dispute [P]

چون choon N.M. ❶ lime ❷ fillings ❸ dust (of)

چونا choo'nā V.I. ❶ leak ❷ ooze ❸ drop ❹ mensturate ❺ (of fruit) drop after ripening N.M. ❶ lime ❷ nativity song چونا گچ choo'nā gach N.M. lime used as mortar چونا لگانا choo'nā lagā'nā V.I. ❶ dupe ; deceive ; defraud ❷ defame ❸ discomfit چونے کی بھٹی choo'ne kī bhaṭ'ṭī N.M. lime kiln

چونپ chaunp N.F. ❶ gold nail driven in tooth ❷ stubbornness ❸ passion ; fondness

چونتیس chauṅ'tīs ADJ. & N.M. thirty four چونتیسواں chauṅ't.svāṅ ADJ. thirty-fourth

چونچ chonch N.F. ❶ beak ; bill ❷ (fig.) point (of) چونچ سنبھالو chonch' sambhā'lo INT. hold your tongue

چونچال chaunchal' ADJ. active

چونڈا choon'dā N.M. ❶ (of hair) top knot ❷ back knot چونڈا دھوپ میں سفید کرنا choon'dā dhoop meṅ sifed nā kar'nā V.I. (of woman) not to be unexperienced چونڈے پر ڈولا چھانا choon'de par do'lā ch'hal'nā V.I. find the husband taking a second wife

چونری chauṅ'rī, چوری chau'rī, N.F. (usu. horse-hair) fly whisk

چونسٹھ chauṅ'saṭh ADJ. & N.M. sixty-four چونسٹھواں chauṅ'saṭhvāṅ ADJ sixty-fourth

چونکنا chauṅk'nā V.T. ❶ start ; be startled to be ogle ; ❷ be roused ❸ be alarmed چونک اٹھنا chauṅk uṭh'nā, چونک پڑنا chauṅk par'nā V. ❶ start; be startled ❷ be roused ❸ be alarmed چونکانا chauṅkā'nā V.T. ❶ startle ❷ rouse ❸ alarm چونکیل chauṅkail ADJ. shy ; nervous

چونکہ choon-keh ADV. as ; because ; since [P ~ چوں + کہ]

چونگا choṅ'gā, چونگے باز choṅ'ge-bāz N.M. ❶ toady ; sycophant ❷ (also چونگلا choṅg'lā) scroll-case; hollow bamboo or cylindrical tin piece used as such

چونی choo'nī N.M. ❶ coarse-grained gram-flour ❷ coarse food

چونی chavan'nī N.F. an old coin ; four-anna bit [~ چار + آنہ]

چوہا choo'hā N.M. (F. چوہیا choo'hiyā) ❶ mouse ❷ rat چوہے دان choo'he-dān rat trap چوہے دنتی choo'he-daṅ'tī N.F. bracelet with file's like projections

چوہتر chauhat'tar ADJ. & N.M. seventy-four چوہترواں chauhat'tarvāṅ ADJ. seventy-fourth

چوہڑا chooh'ṛā N.M. sweeper چوہڑا چمار chooh'ṛā chamār' ADJ. low-caste

چوہیا choo'hiyā N.F. ❶ female mouse ❷ female rat چوہیا سے دانت choo'hiyā se da'nt N.F. small teeth [~ چوہا]

چہ[1] chah N.M. well چہ بچہ chah'bach'chah N.M. pit near well [P doublet of چاہ]

چہ[2] chah SUF. (denoting demunitive form) cule ; let [P]

چہ che PRON. INTERROG. what چہ خوش che khūsh INT. (iron.) wonderful چہ معنی دارد che mu''nī (or-na) dā'rad' یعنی چہ ya'nī che PH. what does all this mean چہ میگوئیاں che'me gō''iyāṅ N.F. PL. ❶ chat ❷ rumours ❸ gossip چہ نسبت خاک را با عالم پاک che' nis'bat khak rā bā 'ā'lam-e pak' PROV. so low bears no comparison to high

چھ chhai ADJ. & N.M. six چھٹا chhā'ṭā ADJ. ★

چہا cha'hā N.F. snipe

چھابا chha'bā N.M., چھابڑی chhab'ṛī N.F. hawker's basket ; flat wicker basket ; چھابے والا chha'be vā'lā, چھابڑی والا chhab'ṛī vā'lā N.M. hawker ; huckster

چھاپنا chhap'nā V.T. ❶ print (book etc.) publish ; bring out ❷ stamp ❸ impress چھاپ chhap N.F. ❶ print ; impression ❷ seal ❸ stamp

چھاپا chhā'pa, چھاپہ chhā'poh ❶ raid ❷ edition ❸ print; impression ❹ seal ❺ stamp چھاپہ مارنا chhā'pā mār'nā V.T. ❶ raid ❷ organize a raid پتھر کا چھاپا pat'thar kā chhā'pā N.M. lithography چھاپے خانہ chhā'pe khā'nah N.F. press ; printing press چھپائی chhapa''ī N.F. ❶ printing ❷ impression ; addition ❸ cost of printing

چھاتا chhā'tā N.M. ❶ umbrella ❷ parasol ❸ sunshade چھاتم چھاتا chhātam chhā'ta N.F. interlocking of two kites in the air

چھاتی chha'tī N.F. ❶ chest ; breast ; bosom ❷ (fig.) courage ; bravery ; ❸ (fig.) heart ❹ (usu. PL.) breasts ; teats چھاتی بھر آنا chha'tī bhar ā'nā V.I. be deeply moved چھاتی پر پتھر رکھنا (یا دھرنا) chhā'tī par pat'thar rakh'nā (or dhar'nā) V.I. suffer quitely چھاتی پر سانپ لوٹنا chha'tī par sanp' loṭ'nā V.I. burn with jealousy چھاتی پر مونگ (یا کودوں) دلنا chha'tī par moong (or ko'don) dal'nā V.T. do something in (someone's) presence to vex him ; challenge (someone's) honour thus چھاتی پک جانا chha'tī pak ja'nā V.I. ❶ (of breasts) be inflamed ❷ (fig.) be deeply grieved ❸ have no relief in sorrow چھاتی پکڑ کر رہ جانا chha'tī pa'kar kar raih' jā'nā V.I. be struck with consternation چھاتی پھٹنا chha'tī phaṭ'na V.I. (of heart) burst with grief ; be deeply grieved چھاتی پیٹنا chha'tī pīṭ'nā V.I. beat the breast in grief lament چھاتی سے لگانا chh'ātī se lagā'nā V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ console thus ❸ give (someone) a sense of belonging چھاتی نکال کر چلنا chhā'tī nikāl' kar chal'nā V.I. strut ; swagger چھاتی کا ابھار chhā'tī kā ubhār' N.M. ❶ curves of breast ❷ swelling of breast ❸ puberty

چھاج chhāj N.M. winnowing fan

چھاچھ chhāchh N.M. beaten curds ; dilute curds دودھ کا جلا چھاچھ کو پھونک پھونک کر پیتا ہے doodh' kā ja'lā chhachh' bhī phoonk phoonk' kar pī'tā hai PROV. a burnt child dreads fire

چہار chahār' ADJ., N.M. & PREF. four چہاردہ chahār'-dah ADJ. fourteen چہارشنبہ chahār'-sham'bah N.M. Wednesday چہارم chahā'ram ADJ. fourth [P]

چھاکٹا chhak'ṭa N.M. arrant knave

چھاگل chhā'gal N.F. ❶ spouted leathern bottle ❷ kind of ornament for feet

چھال chhāl N.F. ❶ rind ; bark ❷ peel skin چھال اتارنا chhal utar'nā V.T. ❶ bark ❷ peel ❸ pare

چھالا chha'lā N.M. ❶ blister ❷ pustule

چھالیا chha'liyā N.F. betel-nut

چھان[1] chhan N.F. ❶ husk ❷ chaff چھان بین chhān bīn', چھان پھٹک chhan pha'ṭak N.F. ❶ sifting ❷ scrutiny ❸ examination ❹ investigation [~ چھاننا]

چھان[2] chhān N.F. (see under چھانا ★)

چھانا chhā'nā V.I. ❶ loom ❷ overspread ; overcast ❸ become overpowerful چھا جانا chhā' jā'nā V.I. ❶ overspread ; overcast ❷ become overpowerful ; overpower چھان chhān N.F. (building with) thatched roof

چھاننا chhaṅṅ'nā V.I. ❶ prune ❷ trim ❸ cut ; clip ❹ choose ; select ❺ glean ❻ sort out ❼ abridge ❽ cut (cloth) ❾ display (knowledge superiority, etc.) with facile tongue چھانٹ chhaṅṭ N.F. ❶ siftings ❷ extraction ❸ refuse چھانٹ لینا chhaṅṭ le'nā V.T. ❶ choose ; select ❷ sort out ❸ glean N.F. ❶ siftings ❷ cuttings ❸ clippings ❹ scrapings ❺ refuse چھانٹی chhaṅ'ṭī N.F. retrenchment چھانٹی کرنا chhaṅ'ṭī kar'nā V.T. retrench چھانٹی ہونا chhaṅ'ṭī ho'nā be retrenched چھاننا chhan'nā V.T. ❶ sift ❷ strain ❸ filter چھانٹ مارنا (یا ڈالنا) chhan' mār'nā (or ḍal'nā) ❶ V.T. search for ❷ explore چھان chhan N.F. ★

چھاندا chhān'dā N.M. ❶ share ❷ money

چھانڈنا chhānd'nā V.I. spew ; vomit

چھاؤں chhā''on N.F. shade

چھاؤنی chhā''onī N.F. ❶ cantonment ; camp ; encampment ❷ thatching چھاؤنی چھانا chhā''onī chhā'nā V.I. ❶ be encamped ❷ be thatched چھاؤنی ڈالنا chhā''onī ḍal'nā V.T. ❶ encamped ❷ set up a garrison town [~ چھانا]

چھایا chhā'yā N.F. ❶ shadow ❷ illusion

چھب chhab N.F. ❶ grace charm ❷ gracefulness on wearing something چھب تختی chhab-takh'tī N.F. woman's breasts چھبیلا chhabī'lā ADJ. (F. چھبیلی chhabī'lī) ❶ comely ❷ graceful چھیل چھبیلا chhail' chhabī'lā N.M. foppish

چھبیس chhab'bis ADJ. & N.M. twenty-six چھبیسواں chhbbis'vāṅ ADJ. twenty-sixth

چھپ چھپ chhap chhap N.F. ❶ (of) water ❷ splashing (water) on face

چھپائی chhapā''ī N.F. (see under چھپنا chhap'nā V.I. ★)

چھپٹی chhap'ṭī N.F. wood splinter [~ P چفتی CORR.]

چھپر chhap'par N.M. ❶ thatched roof ❷ patio ❸ hut ; cot ; cottage چھپر چھانا chhap'par chha'nā V.I. thatch a hut چھپر پھاڑ کر دینا chhap'par phar' kar de'nā V.T. bestow wealth in an unexpected manner ; enrich miraculously چھپر پھاڑ کر ملنا chhap'par phāṛ kar mil'nā PH. get wealth from unexpected quarters ; enrich miraculously (احسان) کا چھپر سر پر رکھنا (ehsān' kā) chhap'par sir par rakh'nā V.T. ❶ do a great favour ❷ expect many thanks for small favour

چھپرکھٹ chha'par-khaṭ N.F. canopy ; canopied bed [+ PREC. + کھاٹ]

چھپکا chhap'kā N.M. ❶ splash (of water) ❷ splashing face with water ❸ small net for catching pigeons ❹ a kind of ornament for forehead ; brow pendant

چھپکلی chhip'kalī, (dial. chhup'kalī) N.F. lizard

چھپن chhap'pan ADJ. & N.M. fifty-six چھپنواں chhap'panvāṅ ADJ. fifty-sixth

چھپنا chhip'nā, (dial. chhip'nā) V. ❶ hide ; be hidden ; be concealed ❷ go into hiding ❸ go underground ❹ disappear ❺ lurk ❻ go about in a veil ❼ observe purdah (from) ❽ (of sun) set ; go down in the west چھپا chhupā ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ unknown ❸ undiscovered چھپا رستم chhu'pā rus'tam N.M. unknown genious

چھپانا chhupā'nā V.T. ❶ hide ; conceal ❷ give asylum (to) چھپاؤ chhupā''o ❶ secrecy ❷ concealment

چھپنا chhap'nā V.I. ❶ be printed ❷ be published چھپانا chhapā'nā, چھپوانا chhapvā'nā V.T. cause to print چھپائی chhapā''ī, (dial. چھپوائی chhapvā''ī) N.F. ❶ printing ❷ printing charges

چھت chhat N.F. ❶ roof ❷ ceiling ❸ house top چھت پر (se) chhat' par ADV. (from) on the house-top چھت گیری chhat'gīrī N.F. ceiling cloth

چھتا chhat'tā, چھتہ chhat'tah N.M. ❶ beehive; honeycomb hive ❷ covered (portion of) lane

چھتر chhat'r N.M. ❶ large umbrella ❷ sunshade ❸ canopy ❹ asylum چھتری chhat'rī N.F. ❶ umbrella ❷ parasol ❸ sun-shade ❹ canopy ❺ small (dome over) shrine ❻ bulbous perch (for pigeons)

چھتیانا chhatya'nā V.T. aim (gun) at

چھتیس chhat'īs ADJ. & N.M. thirty-six چھتیسواں chhat'īsvāṅ ADJ. thirty-sixth چھتیسا chhatī'sā ADJ. (F. چھتیسی chhatī'sī) ❶ artful ; crafty ❷ one with affected modesty چھتیسا پن chhatī'sā-pan N.M. craftiness ; cunning

چھٹ chhuṭ PREF. (denoting smallness) small ; petty چھٹ بھیا chhuṭ bhay'yā N.M. (derog.) ❶ petty shopkeeper ❷ low-born person

چھٹا chhaṭ'ā ADJ. (F. چھٹی chha'ṭī) sixth چھٹے چھماہے chha'ṭe chhai-mā'he ADV. occasionally ; now and then ; long intervals [~ چھ]

چھٹا بھوا chha'ṭā bhā''ā ADJ. arrant (knave etc.)

چھٹانک chhaṭāṅk' N.F. sixteenth part of a seer ; weight equivalent to about two ounces

چھٹائی chhuṭā''ī N.F. ❶ smallness ; littleness ❷ inferiority ❸ pettiness چھٹپن chhuṭ'pan, چھٹپنا chhuṭ'panā N.M. ❶ childhood ❷ infancy ❸ tender age [~ چھوٹا]

چھٹکارا chhuṭkā'rā N.M. ❶ rescue ; escape ❷ deliverance ❸ freedom ; liberation ; release ❹ exemption ❺ exoneration ❻ exculpation چھٹکارا پانا (یا حاصل کرنا) chhuṭkā'rā pā'nā (or hā'sil kar'nā) V.I. ❶ be rescued ❷ be freed ❸ be released ❹ be exempted ❺ be exonerated چھٹکارا دلانا chhuṭkā'rā dilā'nā V.T. ❶ rescue ❷ free ❸ release ❹ exempt ❺ exonerate [~ چھوٹنا]

چھٹکنا chhiṭak'nā V.I. (of moonlight, etc.) be diffused ; (of moon) shine چاندنی چھٹکنا chānd'nī chhi'ṭaknā V.I. (of moonlight) be diffused

چھٹنا chhaṭ'nā V.I. ❶ (of clouds) disperse ❷ (of well) be desilted ❸ (of body) become lean ❹ be pruned ❺ be sacked ❻ be selected ❼ be picked out .

چھٹنا *chhuṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ freed ; be liberate ❷ be acquitted ; be discharged ; be let off ❸ be abandoned ❹ escape ; slip (from) ❺ (of gun) (or bullet) be fired ❻ (of tram, etc.) be set in motion ❼ (of colour) wash off ; come off ❽ be discarded ❾ be left out ; be omitted

چھٹی *chhaṭī'* N.F. sixth lunar day ; birth ritual performed on sixth day of delivery ADJ. (see under چھٹنا ADJ. ★) چھٹی کا دودھ یاد آنا *chha'ṭī kā doodh' yad' ā'nā* PROV. ❶ be in great trouble ❷ live to rue the former comforts

چھٹی *chhuṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ holiday ❷ vacation ❸ leave ❹ furlough ❺ release ; discharge ❻ dismissal ❼ death ❽ liberation ❾ acquittal

چھجا *chhaj'jā* N.M. ❶ balcony ❷ gallery ❸ eaves ❹ protective projection ❺ cow catcher

چھجنا *chhij'nā* V.I. (of warp and woof) become loose

چہچہانا *chaihchahā'nā* V.I. chirp چہچہا *chaih'chahā* N.M. chirping

چہچہانا *chohchahā'nā* V.I. ❶ be coquetish ❷ be bright red چہچہا *choh'chohā* ADJ. ❶ coquetish ❷ red ; reddened

چھچھڑا *chhichhṛā* N.M. (same as چھیچھڑا N.M. ★)

چھچھلنا *chhi'chhalnā* V.I. ❶ fly past with just a touch ❷ graze چھچھلا *chhich'la* ADJ. ❶ (of water) shallow ❷ (of vessel) not deep چھچھلتی ہوئی *chhi'chhallī hu''ī* ADJ. cursory (glance, etc.)

چھچھورا *chhichho'rā*, (or *chhoo'*) ❶ childish ; puerile ❷ shallow but showy چھچھورا پن *chhichho'ra-pan* N.M. ❶ childishness ; puerility ❷ shallowness

چھچھوندر *chhachhoon'dar* N.F. mole ; musk-rat ; kind of (fire-work) squib

چھدا *chhud'dā* N.M. ❶ blame ❷ obligation چھدا اتارنا *chhud'dā ūtār'nā* V.T. do something perfunctorily just to escape blame چھدا رکھنا *chhud'dā rakh'nā* V.T. blame

چھدام *chhadām'* N.F. ❶ (arch.) one-fourth of a pice ❷ (fig.) sou

چھدرا *chhid'rā* ADJ. (F. چھدری *chhid'rī*) sparse ; not dense چھدرا کر چلنا *chhidrā kar chal'nā* V.I. stride چھدرانا *chhidrā'nā* V.I. be sparse

چھیدنا *chhid'nā* V.T. ❶ be pierced ❷ be wounded [~ چھیدنا]

چھرا *chhu'rā* N.F. dagger ; large knife چھرا گھونپنا (or بھونکنا) *chhu'ra ghonp'nā* (or *bhonk'nā*) V.T. stab

چھرا *chhar'rā* N.M. ❶ small shot ❷ minute pebble in tiny bell

چہرہ *cheh'rah* N.M. ❶ face ; countenance ; visage ❷ mask ❸ obverse ❹ facade چہرہ اترنا *cheh'rah ū'tarnā* V.I. be downcast چہرہ تمتمانا *cheh'rah tamtamā'nā* V.I. (of face) become ruddy چہرے پر مردنی (or پژمردگی) چھانا *cheh're par mur'danī* (or *pazhmur'dagī*) *chhā'nā* V.I. ❶ be downcast ❷ be run down چہرے پر ہوائیاں اڑنا *cheh're par havā''iyāh ur'nā* V.I. feel jittery ; have the blue funks چہرۂ شاہی *cheh'ra(-e) shā'hī* N.M. rupee ADJ. (coin or note) with king's effigy چہرہ مہرہ *cheh'rah moh'rā*, چہرہ بشرہ *cheh'rah bash'rah* N.M. ❶ features ❷ physiognomy قلمی چہرہ *qa'lamī cheh'rah* N.M. sketch ; pen portrait [P]

چھری *chhū'rī* N.F table-knife ; knife چھری پھرنا *chhu'rī phir'nā* V.I. ❶ be slaughtered ❷ be slain چھری پھیرنا *chhū'rī pher'nā* ❶ slay ❷ slaughter چھری تلے دم لینا *chhū'rī ta'le dam' le'nā* V. to be patient under difficult circumstances چھری سے کاٹنا *chhu'rī se kaṭ'nā* N.M. ❶ cut ❷ curved چھری مارنا *chhu'rī mār'nā* V.T. stab میٹھی چھری *mi'ṭhī chhurī* N.F. treacherous person ; false friend

چھریرا *chhare'rā* ADJ. (of body) lean چھریرے بدن کا *chhare're bu'dan ka* ADJ. lean ; lank

چھیر *chhay* N.F. ❶ thin long bamboo ❷ pole (of spear ; etc.) ❸ fishing rod ❹ spikenard

چھڑا *chha'rā* ADJ. ❶ unmarried ❷ alone ❸ single چھڑا چھانٹ (or چھٹانک) *chha'rā chhāṭ* (or *chhaṭank*) N.M. ❶ unmarried person ❷ grass widower

چھڑانا *chhurā'nā* چھڑوانا *chhurvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to liberate ❷ cause to be set free ❸ rescue

چھڑکنا *chhi'raknā* V.T. sprinkle جان چھڑکنا *jān' chhi'raknā* V.I. be ready to lay down one's life (for) چھڑکوانا *chirakvā'nā* V.T. cause to be sprinkled چھڑکاؤ *chhirkā''o* N.M. sprinkling (of place) with water

چھڑنا *chhar'nā* V.T. ❶ husk (paddy) ❷ beat (grain) to separate it from husk N.M. paddy husking چھڑوانا *chhavā'nā* V.T. get husked

چھڑنا *chhir'nā* V.I. ❶ (of war, etc.) break out ❷ (of topic) be broached ❸ (of talk, discussion, etc.) open ❹ (of music or instrument) begin to be played or sung

چھڑی *chha'ṛī* N.F. ❶ walking stick ; rod ; cane ; wand ; switch ❷ thorn used as pen ❸ (saint's) ensign or banner ADJ. (see under چھڑا *chha'ṛā* ADJ. ★)

چھڑیا *chhar'yā* N.F. narrow passage

چھکا *chhak'kā* N.M. ❶ (in cricket stroke) sixer ❷ (at duce) throw of six ❸ (at cards) six ❹ racket چھکا پنجا کرنا *chhak'kā pan'jā kar'nā* V.T. deceive ; play tricks چھکے چھڑانا *chhak'ke chhurā'nā* V.T. perplex چھکے چھوٹ جانا *chhak'ke chhoot jā'nā*

v.i. (fig. from a dice) tricked, be at one's wits end

چہکا chaih'kā N.M. pavement (of roof, courtyard etc.)

چہکار chaihkār' N.F. ❶ chirp ❷ warble ❸ singing (of bird)

چھکڑا chhak'ṛā N.M. ❶ yan ❷ cart ❸ bullock cart چھکڑی chhik'ṛī N.F. throw of six (in dice)

چہکنا chai'haknā V.I. ❶ chirp ❷ warble ❸ whistle

چھل chhal N.M. ❶ delusion ❷ fraud ❸ deception چھل اور مایا chhal' aur mā'yā N.F. deception and delution چھل بٹے chhal' baṭ'te N.M. deception چھل بل chhal' bal N.F. ❶ fraud ❷ pomp and show ❸ tawdriness چھلیا chhal'yā N.M. fraudulent person; cheat

چہل chohal N.F. ❶ fun ❷ pleasantry ❸ quips and cranks چہل کرنا chohal kar'nā V.I. ❶ make merry ❷ indulge in pleasantries

چہل che'hal ADJ. forty چہل چراغ che'hal chirāgh N.M. forty-pronged chandelier چہل قدمی che'hal-qa'damī N.F. ❶ walk ❷ stroll چہل قدمی کرنا che'hal qa'damī kar'nā V.I. take a stroll چہل کاف che'hal-kāf N.M. name of a verse prayer with each couplet beginning with the letter 'kaf'

چہلا chaih'la N.M. ❶ slime ❷ puddle ❸ splinter چہلا نکالنا chaih'la nikal'nā V.T. split up into pieces چہلے کی بھینس chaih'le ki bhains PH. (fig.) lazy lout

چھلا chhal'la N.M. ❶ ring equally wide all over; ring ❷ kutcha wall with baked brick lining on the outside چھلے دار chhal'le-dar' ADJ. ❶ ringed ❷ curled

چھلانگ chhalang' N.F. ❶ leap; spring ❷ jump ❸ bound چھلانگ لگانا (یا مارنا) chhalang' lagā'nā (or mār'nā) V.I. ❶ leap; spring ❷ jump bound

چھلاوا chhalā'vā N.M. will-o'-the-wisp; 'ignis fatnus'

چھل پلانا chhal pilā'nā V.T. give a drink of water (to travellers, etc.)

چہل پہل chai'hal pai'hal N.F. ❶ hustle bustle ❷ mirth and merriment

چھلکا chhil'kā N.M. ❶ skin ❷ peal ❸ shell ❹ crust ❺ scale ❻ husk; ❼ bark; rind ❽ scab چھلکا اتارنا chhil'kā utar'nā V.T. ❶ skin ❷ peel ❸ husk; bark چھلکنا chha'laknā V.I. ❶ over flow ❷ be spilt چھلکتا ہوا chha'laktā (hu''a) ADJ. full to the brim; brimful

چھلکنا chha'laknā V.I. ❶ spill ❷ (of urine) be passed involuntarily چھلکانا chhal'kana V.T. cause to spill

چہلم che'lum ADJ. funeral rite performed fortieth day of death; day mourning [P ~ چہل]

چھلنا chhal'nā V.T. ❶ cheat; deceive; defraud ❷ overreach

چھلنا chhal'nā N.M. strainer چھلنی chhal'nī N.F. ❶ sieve ❷ strainer چھلنی ہونا chhal'nī ho'nā V.I. be full of holes; be fully perforated; be pieried ❸ be bruised

چھلنا chhil'nā V.I. ❶ be scratched ❷ be bruised ❸ be scraped

چھم چھم chham chham N.F. ❶ tingle (of small bells) ❷ jingle of ornaments ❸ patter of rain ADV. ❶ pattering ❷ with a jingle چھم چھم برسنا chham' chham' ba'rasnā V.I. patter

چھم چھما chham'chhamā N.F. ❶ joke ❷ strange fact

چھن بھر میں chhin bhar meṅ ADV. in a trice; in a jiffy

چھن chhan, (chhān) N.F. ❶ sizzle a drop ❷ tinkle of of small bells ❸ jingle of coin چھن چھن chhan' chhan, چھن چھناہٹ chhan chhanā'haṭ N.F. ❶ tinkle of small bells ❷ jingle of coins چھناک chhanak' N.F. jingle of a drop چھنا کا chhanā'kā N.M. ❶ tinkle of small bells ❷ coming of dancing girl ❸ (rare) jingle of coin

چھنال chhanal' N.F. ❶ loose woman ❷ prostitute; whore; harlot چھنال پن chhanal'-pan N.M. ❶ lewdness ❷ prostitution whoredom; harlotry

چھنٹائی chhanṭā''ī N.F. ❶ sifting ❷ sorting ❸ cleaning ❹ remuneration for sifting [~ چھانٹنا]

چھند chhand N.M. ❶ fraud ❷ plagiarism

چھنگا chhan'gā N.F. person with six fingers [~ چھ + انگلی]

چھنگلیا chhun'galyā N.F. the little finger

چھن من chhun' mun, چھنن منن chhū'nan mū'nan N.M. sizzle

چھننا chhan'nā V.I. ❶ be strained ❷ be sifted ❸ be (riddled with bullets) چھننی chhan'nī N.F. strainer چھنوانا chhan-vā'nā V.T. ❶ cause to sifted ❷ cause to strain خاک چھنوانا khāk chhanvā'nā V.T. force to wander [~ چھانا]

چھننا chhin'nā V.I. ❶ be snatched ❷ be wrested ❸ be deprived چھنوانا chhinvā'nā V.T. ❶ cause to be snatched ❷ cause to wrest ❸ cause to be deprived

چھو chhoo N.F. ❶ sound of sniffing ❷ puffing after incantation چھوا چھو chhoo''a-chhoo' N.F. sound of breath while beating clothes on slab چھو منتر chhoo' man'tar N.M. charm; incantation اڑن چھو ہونا ū'ran chhoo ho'nā V.I. disappear suddenly; vanish (like a ghost)

چھوارا chho'ā'rā N.M. (same as چھوہارا chho'hā'ā N.M. ★)

چھوانا chho''ā'nā V.T. ❶ touch ❷ cause to touch [~ چھونا]

چھوپنا chhop'nā V.I. ❶ make wall surface even with mud ❷ fill holes with mud چھوپا chho'pā N.M. mud used for the purpose

چھوت chhoot N.F. ❶ infection ❷ contamination ❸ (dial.) touch of member of low caste; physical contact with such person چھوت والی بیماری chhoot' vā'lī bī'mārī N.F. infectious disease چھوت لگنا chhoot lag'na V.I. ❶ (of disease) be infectious ❷ (dial.) be contaminated wit touch

چھوٹ chhooṭ N.F. ❶ discount ❷ remission) of revenue ❸ radiance (of gem) ❹ off-hand tip to dancer or other entertainer [~ چھوٹنا]

چھوٹا chho'ṭā ADJ. (F. چھوٹی chho'ṭī) ❶ little; small ❷ younger; junior; minor ❸ low; mean; base; vile ❹ trifling چھوٹا منہ بڑی بات chho'ṭā munh ba'ṛī bāt' PROV. brag; boastful words; big words out of a small mouth چھوٹی بات chho'ṭī bāt N.F. trifling affair; matter of no consequence چھوٹائی chhoṭā''ī, چھٹائی chhuṭā''ī N.F. smallness; littleness

چھوٹنا chhoot'nā V.T. ❶ be released ❷ be acquitted ❸ be let off ❹ be freed; be liberated ❺ be abandoned ❻ be sacked ❼ be separated ❽ break away chains ❾ (of train) start ❿ (of firework) be let off; explode (11) (of fountain) flow; spurt (12) (of stain) be removed [~ چھوڑنا]

چھوچھک chhoo' chhak N.F. childbirth ceremony at woman's visit to her parents

چھوچھو chhoo' chhoo N.F. (nurs.) ❶ dry nurse ❷ urine

چھوڑنا chhoṛ'nā V.T. ❶ give up ❷ quit ❸ leave; desert ❹ abdicate; resign ❺ abstain from ❻ let off ❼ release ❽ pardon; forgive ❾ emit to discharge ❿ fire (gun or bullet) (11) separate (12) divorce (13) remit (14) give discount

چھوکرا chhok'rā N.M. ❶ lad; boy ❷ servant چھوکری chhok'rī N.F. ❶ lass; girl ❷ wench ❸ maid-servant

چھولداری chhol'-dārī N.F. small tent (for menials etc.)

چھونا chhoo'nā V. ❶ touch ❷ feel ❸ meddle with; temper with ❹ broach (topic, etc.) چھوئی موئی chhoo''ī moo''ī N.F. ❶ name of a sensitive plant; touch-me-not ❷ anything frail ADJ. touchy; testy

چھہتر chhehat'tar ADJ. & N.M. seventy-six چھہترواں chhehat'tarvāṅ ADJ. sixty-sixth

چھی چھی chhī' chhī N.F. (nurs.) bowel INT ❶ dirty ❷ leave it

چھیاسٹھ chhiyā'saṭh ADJ. & N.M. sixty-six چھیاسٹھواں chhiyāsaṭhvāṅ ADJ. sixty-sixth

چھوہارا chhohā'rā, چھوارا chho'ā'rā N.M. dry date

چھوارا

چھیا chūh'yā, چوہیا chooh'yā N.F. female mouse [~ چوہا F]

چھیاسی chhiyā'sī ADJ. & N.M eighty-six چھیاسیواں chhiyāsīvāṅ ADJ. eighty-sixth

چھیالیس chhiyā'līs ADJ. forty-six چھیالیسواں chhiyālīs'-vāṅ ADJ. forty-sixth

چھیانوے chhiyān've ADJ. & N.M. ninety-six چھیانویواں chhiyān'vevāṅ ADJ. ninety-sixth

چھیپ chhīp N.F. ❶ skin spot (as disease) ❷ stain ❸ fishing rod ❹ rod with a rag at one end for flying pigeons ❺ (of animal) butting with horns چھیپی chhī'pī N.M. ❶ cloth printer ❷ rod with rag at one end for flying pigeons

چھیتا chahe'tā, چاہیتا chāhe'tā ADJ. (F. چھیتی chahe'tī, چاہیتی chāhe'tī) ❶ favourite ❷ pet N.M. darling [~ چاہنا]

چھیجنا chhij'nā V.I. ❶ decrease; decay ❷ pine away چھیج chhij N.F. ❶ decrease ❷ diminution ❸ decay; waste

چھے جانا chhe jā'nā V.I of puncture in ear-lobe) open out at bottom

چھیچھڑا chhīchh'ṛā, چھچھڑا chhichh'ṛā N.M. (usu. PL.) skinny part of flesh; part of flesh unfiit for human consumption بلی کو چھیچھڑوں کے خواب bil'lī ko chhīchh'roṅ ke khāb PROV. needy person indulging in wishful thinking

چھید chhed N.M. ❶ prick ❷ hole ❸ bore ❹ opening ❺ orifice چھیدنا chhed'nā V.T. ❶ perforate ❷ pierce ❸ bore ❹ penetrate ❺ transfix

چھیڑ chheṛ N.F. ❶ molestation ❷ harassment ❸ irritation; vexation ❹ fun; pleasantry چھیڑ چھاڑ chheṛ' chhāṛ, چھیڑ خانی chheṛ'-khā'nī N.F. ❶ vexing ❷ provocation ❸ fun, pleasantry ❹ joke; jest

چھیڑنا chheṛ'nā V.T. ❶ molest; harass ❷ make fun of ❸ vex; irritate ❹ commence ❺ stir up ❻ play on (musical instrument) ❼ start song or musical note) ❽ broach (topic) ❾ open (talk)

چھیلا chhailā, چھیل چھبیلا chhail chhabī'lā N.M. ❶ fop; dandy; beau; coxcomb ❷ a kind of sweet-smelling herb ADJ. foppish

چھیلنا chhīl'nā V.T. ❶ skin peel ❷ bark ❸ scrape ❹ scratch ❺ erase چھیلن chhī'lan N.F. ❶ parings ❷ peelings ❸ scrapings ❹ scratch

چھینٹ chint N.F. ❶ chintz ❷ spray of water ❸ tiny drop of (usu. filthy) liquid چھینٹا chhin'ta N.M. ❶ sprinkling ❷ scattering ❸ splash ❹ light rain ❺ tiny ball of smoking opium ❻ fraud ; deception چھینٹا مارنا (یا دینا) chhin'ta mar'na (or de'na) V.T. ❶ sprinkle ; scatter ; broadcast ❷ deceive

چھینکنا chhink'na, چھینک مارنا chhink' mar'na V.I. sneeze چھینک chhi'nk N.F. sneeze

چھینکا chhin'ka N.M. ❶ muzzle (for animal) ❷ network for hanging pots in

چھیننا chhin'na, چھین لینا chhin' le'na V.T. ❶ snatch ; wrench ❷ deprive (someone) of ❸ grab ❹ usurp چھینا جھپٹی chhi'na jhap'ṭī, چھین جھپٹ chhin' jhap'aṭ N.F. ❶ mutual bid to grab ❷ scramble

چھینی chhai'nī (dial. chhe'nī) N.F. chisel

چیاں chiy'yah N.M. tamarind stone چیاں سی chiy'yah sī ADJ. (of eyes) very small ; tiny

چیپ chep N.M. ❶ stickness ; viscosity ❷ sticky juice

چیپڑ chī'paṛ N.M. (usu. PL.) rheum in (inside corner of) eye

چیپی che'pī, چیپی chip'pī N.F. slip (for pasting) on

چیت chait (dial. chet) N.M. first month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to March-April)

چیتا chītā N.M. leopard ; panther

چیتل chī'tal N.M. ❶ oxis ; spotted deer ❷ a large kind of spotted snake ❸ leopard ; panther ADJ. spotted ; speckled

چیتنا chet'na V.I. (dial.) ❶ rouse ; awaken ❷ remember

چیتھڑا chith'ṛa N.M. ❶ (usu. PL.) rag ; tatter ❷ frayed piece of cloth ❸ small worthless thing چیتھڑے لگانا chith'ṛe laga'na V.I. ❶ be in rags ❷ go about in tatters چیتھڑے لگنا chith'ṛe lag'na V.I. be reduced to penury چیتھڑے ہونا chith'ṛe ho'na V.I. ❶ be tattered ; become wragged ❷ be torn to bits ; be torn or to pieces

چیٹک chai'ṭak N.F. passion (for something)

چیچڑی chīch'ṛī N.F. (same as چچڑی N.F. ★)

چیچک che'chak N.F. small-pox چیچک رو che'chak'-ṛoo ADJ. pock-marked

چیخ chikh N.F. ❶ cry ❷ scream ❸ shriek ❹ screech چیخ مارنا chikh' mar'na V.I. ❶ cry out ❷ shriek ❸ scream ❹ screach

چیدہ chī'dah, چیدہ چیدہ chī'dah chī'dah ADJ. ❶ selected ❷ elect چیدہ (چیدہ) لوگ chī'dah (chī'dah) log N.M. PL. the elite [P ~ چیدن pick]

چیرنا chir'na V.T. ❶ saw ❷ cleave ❸ split ❹ rend ❺ tear ❻ slit ❼ perform a surgical operation ❽ incise چیر chir N.F. ❶ rent ❷ tear ❸ cut ❹ slit چیرنا chir' a'na V.I. have a scratch or slit چیر پھاڑ chir' phar N.F. ❶ dissection ❷ surgical operation چیر پھاڑ کرنا chir'-phar kar'na V.T. perform a surgical operation

چیرا chī'ra N.M. ❶ incision ❷ cut ❸ slit ❹ particoloured turban چیرا باندھنا chī'ra bān'dh na V.T. & I. ❶ tie such a turban ❷ go about with such a turban چیرا دینا chī'ra de'na V.T. make an incision

چیرا che'ra N.M. ❶ slave ❷ servant چیری che'rī N.F. ❶ slave girl ❷ maid-servant

چیئرمین che''armain N.M. chairman چیئرمینی che''armai'nī N.F. chairmanship [E]

چیرہ دست chī'ra-dast' ADJ. ❶ high-handed ❷ oppressive ; tyrannical چیرہ دستی chī'ra-das'tī N.F. highhandedness [P]

چیڑ chīṛ N.M. pine

چیز chīz N.F. ❶ thing ❷ commodity ❸ a kind of musical mode ❹ ornament چیز بست chīz'-bast N.F. ❶ goods ; chattels ❷ bag and baggage چیزے chī'ze ADV. somewhat ; a little چیزی chī'zī, چیجی chij'ji N.F. (nurs.) sweet ; sweetmeat

چیستان chīs'tān N.F. enigma ; puzzle ; riddle

چیف chīf N.M. & ADJ. chief چیف جسٹس chif' jas'tis N.M. Chief Justice چیف کورٹ chif kor'ṭ N.F. Chief Court چیفس کالج chif's ka'lij N.M. Chief's College [E]

چیکٹ chi'kaṭ N.F. mixture of oil and dust ADJ. ❶ oily ; greasy

چیل chil' N.F. a bird of prey ; kite چیل انڈا چھوڑتی ہے chilan'da chhor'tī hai PH. it is extremely hot چیل جھپٹا chil' jhapaṭ'ta N.F. ❶ children's game in which blind-folded boy tries to pounce upon playmates ❷ snatching چیل کی طرح منڈلانا chil' ki tar'ḥ mandla'na PH. hover about restlessly چیل کے گھونسلے میں ماس کہاں ؟ chil' ke ghons'le men mas' kahan' PROV. prodigals have no wherewithal

چیلا che'la N.M. چیلی che'lī N.F. ❶ disciple ; follower ❷ devotee ❸ pupil ❹ servant, etc. brought up in the house چیلے چانٹے che'le chan'ṭe N.M. ❶ devotees ❷ disciples ; followers ❸ camp-followers

چیلک chi'lak N.F. mark put across disliked word, etc.

چیلنج *chai'lanj* N.M. challenge چیلنج دینا (یا کرنا) *chai'lanj de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. challange چیلنج قبول کرنا *chai'lanj qabool' kar'nā* V.I. accept challenge [E]

چین ۱ *chain* N.M. ❶ comfort ❷ ease ❸ test ; repose ❹ peace , tranquillity چین کرنا *chain' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be at ease ❷ enjoy comforts راوی چین لکھتا ہے *rā'vī chain' likh'tā hai* PH. (formula at end of legendary tales) peace reigns henceforth

چین ۲ *chain* N.M. chain [E]

چیں ۱ *chīn'* N.F. ❶ wrinkle ❷ frown چیں بجبیں ہونا *chīn' ba-jabīn ho'nā* V.I. ❶ frown ; scowl ; glower ❷ knit the brow [P]

چیں ۲ *chīn'* N.F. ❶ cry ❷ squeak ❸ chirp چیں بلانا *chīn' bulā'nā* V.T. ❶ make (someone) cry out ❷ reduce to straits چیں بولنا *chīn' bol'nā* V.I. utter a cry of helplessness چیں چپڑ کرنا *chīn' cha'par kar'nā* V.I. wrangle چیں چیں کرنا *chīn chīn' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ chirp ❷ murmur ; grumble ❸ chatter چیں ماننا *chīn' mān'nā* V.I. admit defeat

چینا *chī'nā* N.M. a kind of corn چینا گوند *chī'nā gond* N.M. gum arabic چینا بادام *chī'nā badam'* N.M. (dial.) ground nut

چینٹ *chīnt'* N.F. bruise

چینچ *chainch* N.F. small corn for birds

چینچلا *chainch'lā* N.M. ❶ fledgling ❷ skein of thread

چینگی پوٹے *chen'gī po'te* N.M. PL. sparrow's fledglings

چینڈ *chend* N.F. fraud

چینی *chī'nī* N.F. ❶ sugar ❷ Chinese language N.M. Chinese ADJ. Chinese چینی پرند *chī'nī parand* N.F. (arch.) soft Chinese

چیولی *che'o'lī* N.M. taffeta

چیونٹا *ch yoon'ṭā* N.M. large ant چیونٹے کے پر لگنا *ch yoon'ṭe ko par lag'nā* V.I. be at death's door چیونٹے کی گرہ پیٹ میں ہونا *ch yoon'ṭe ki gi'reh peṭ' meṅ ho'nā* PH. be in the habit of eating sparingly چیونٹی *ch yoon'ṭī* N.F. ant چیونٹیاں لگنا *ch yoon'ṭiyāṅ lag'nā* V.I. (of skin) become sensitive owing to heat

چیونٹی *ch yoon'ṭī* N.F. (see under چیونٹا N.M. ★)

ح

ح *ḥe* N.F. ❶ ninth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *ḥā'-e ḥuṭṭī* or *ḥā-e moh'malah*) (used only in words of Arabic derivation) ❷ (in abmmal reckoning) eight

حاتم *ḥā'tim* N.M. ❶ name of a pre-Islamic Arab chieftain of 'Tai' tribe and famous for his generosity ❷ generous person ; liberal person ; munificent person حاتم کی قبر پر لات مارنا *ḥā'tim kī qab'r par lāt' mār'nā* PH. (iron.) be very generous

حاجب *ḥā'jib* N.M. ❶ doorkeeper ; janitor ❷ chamberlain ❸ Lord Chamberlain [A ~ حجاب]

حاجت *ḥā'jat* (PL. حاجات *ḥājāt'*) N.F. ❶ need ; want ❷ requirement ; necessity ❸ poverty ❹ wish ❺ prayer ; supplication ❻ call of nature حاجت روائی *ḥā'jat-ravā'ī* N.F. ❶ supply of want ❷ fulfilment of wish or desire حاجت رفع کرنا *ḥā'jat raf'' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ answer the call of nature ❷ supply (someone's) need حاجت روا کرنا *ḥā'jat ra'vā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ grant (someone's) wish ❷ supply (someone's) need قضائے حاجت *qazā'-e ḥā'jat* N.F. answering the call of nature حاجتمند *ḥā'jat-mand* ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ needy حاجتی *ḥā'jatī* N.F. bed pan [A]

حاجز *ḥā'jiz* N.M. ❶ obstacle ❷ barrier ❸ screen ADJ. ❶ hindering ❷ intervening [A]

حاجی *ḥā'jī* (rare حاج *ḥaj* ped. الحاج *al-ḥāj*) N.M. ❶ one who has performed the pilgrimage to Mecca; 'haji' ❷ pilgrim حاجی الحرمین *ḥā'j-il-ḥaramain'* N.M. pilgrim who has been to both Mecca and Medina [P ~ A حاج CORR.]

حادث *ḥā'dis* ADJ. ❶ created (OPP. eternal) ❷ new ; fresh ❸ incipient [A]

حادثہ *ḥā'disah* N.M. (PL. حادثات *ḥā'disāt* حوادث *ḥavā'dis*) ❶ accident ❷ adventure ❸ misfortune ; calamity [A ~ PREC.]

حادہ *ḥād'dah* ADJ. ❶ acute ❷ contracted زاویہ حادہ *zā'viya-e ḥād'dah* N.M. acute angle

حاذق *ḥā'ziq* ADJ. ❶ expert ❷ skilful طبیب حاذق *ṭabīb-e ḥā'ziq*, حکیم حاذق *ḥakī'm-e ḥā'ziq* N.M. expert physician

حار *ḥar* ADJ. (with PL. حارہ *ḥar'rah*) hot [A ~ حرارت]

حارج *ḥā'rij* N.M. hindrance ; obstruction ADJ. hindering [A ~ حرج]

حاسد *ḥā'sid* ADJ. jealous N.M. jealous person [A ~ حسد]

حاسہ *ḥās'sah* N.F. (PL. حواس *ḥavās'*) sense [A ~ حس]

حاشا *ḥā'shā* INT. God forbid ADV. (rare) besides حاشا وکلا *ḥā'shā va-kal'lā* INT. ❶ God forbid ❷ no ; never ; not at all حاشاک اللہ *ḥāshāk allāh'* INT. ❶ God preserve you from it ❷ God forbid [A]

حاشیہ *ḥā'shiyah* N.M. ❶ marginal note ; note ❷ margin ❸ border ; hem حاشیہ بردار *ḥā'shiyah-bar-dār'* N.M. fellow-traveller ❷ lackey ❸ memal

حاشیہ چڑھانا *hā'shiyah chaṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ add marginal notes ; make addition ❷ make comments ❸ embellish an account حاشیہ چھوڑنا *hā'shiyah chhoṛ'nā* V.I. leave a margin حاشیہ دار *hā'shiya-dār'* ADJ. bordered حاشیہ کا گواہ *hā'shiyah kā gavāh'* N.M. witness to the execution of a deed ; marginal witness حاشیہ نشین *hā'shiya-nashīn'* N.M. ❶ fellow-traveller ❷ companion ❸ lackey [A]

حاصل *hā'sil* N.M. ❶ produce ; product ❷ crop ❸ gain ; profit ❹ revenue ; tax ; duty ❺ collection ❻ result ; inference ❼ consequence الحاصل *al-hā'sil* CONJ. (see under ال ★) حاصل بازاری *hā'sil-bazārī* N.M. market cess حاصل تفریق *hā'sil-e tafrīq'* N.M. (Math.) remainder ; balance حاصل جمع *hā'sil-e jam'* N.M. (Math.) total حاصل تقسیم *hā'sil-e taqsīm'* N.M. (Math.) quotient حاصل ضرب *hā'sil-e zar'b* N.M. (multiplication) product حاصل کرنا *hā'sil kar'nā* V.T. ❶ obtain ; get ❷ gain ❸ learn حاصل کلام *hā'sil-e kalām'* N.M. ❶ gist resume ❷ the points made حاصل ہونا *hā'sil ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be had ; be obtained ❷ accrue ❸ come to hand حاصل نہ حصول *hā'sil na hūsool'* PH. ❶ ungainful ❷ pursuit silly (talk etc.) [A ~ حصول]

حاضر *hā'zir* ADJ. ❶ present ❷ in attendance ❸ ready willing ; agreeable ❹ at hand ❺ (gram.) the second person حاضر باش *hā'zir-bāsh* ADJ. regular in attendance ; attending regularly حاضر باشی *hā'zir-bā'shī* N.F. regularity in attendance حاضر جواب *hā'zir-javāb'* ADJ. ❶ ready-witted ❷ quick at repartee حاضر جوابی *hā'zir-javā'bī* N.F. ❶ repartee ❷ readiness in reply حاضر رہنا *hā'zir raih'nā* V.I. be present کی خدمت میں حاضر رہنا *kī khid'mat mein hā'zir raih'nā* V.I. wait on حاضر ضامن *hā'zir zā'min* N.M. ❶ surety for (someone's) personal appearance in-law-court ❷ one offering bail for (someone) حاضر ضامنی *hā'zir zām'nī* N.F. such bail or surety حاضر کرنا *hā'zir kar'nā* V.T. ❶ produce (someone) ❷ present ; lay before ❸ summon ❹ make ready حاضر (و) ناظر *hā'zir(-o-) nā'zir* ADJ. (of God) omnipresent and omniscient خدا کو حاضر (و) ناظر مان کے *khūdā' ko hā'zir (-o-) nā'zir mān'ke* ADV. ❶ believing God to be Omnipresent and Omniscient ❷ proving one's 'bona fides' حاضر ہونا *hā'zir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ attend ❷ be present ❸ be at hand ❹ be ready be at the service of غیر حاضر *ghair'-hā'zir* ADJ. ❶ absent ; away not present ❸ missing حاضرات *hāzirāt'* N.F. ❶ invocation of spirits ❷ exorcizing ❸ authority over spirits ❹ necromancy حاضرات کرنا *hāzirāt' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ invoke spirits ❷ exorcise حاضراتی *hāzirā'tī* N.M. ❶ necromancer ❷ exorciser حاضری *hā'zirī* (col. *hā'zrī*) N.F. ❶ attendance ❷ presence ❸ appearance (in court) ❹ roll-call ❺ muster-roll ❻ Western style breakfast ❼ offering of victuals ❽ sacred funeral dinner in commemoration of Imam Husain's martyrdom حاضری دینا *hā'zirī de'nā* V.I. attend حاضری کھانا *hā'zirī khā'nā* V.I. ❶ have Western-style breakfast ❷ partake of this sacred meal حاضری لینا *hā'zirī le'nā* V.T. call the roll ; call out the names (of) چھوٹا حاضری *chho'ṭā hāz'rī* (ped. چھوٹی حاضری *chho'ṭī hā'zirī*) N.F. bed tea حاضرین *hāzirīn'* N.M. PL. audience INT. gentlemen حاضرین جلسہ *hāzirī'n-e jal'sah* N.M. PL. ❶ audience ❷ this meeting [A ~ حضور]

حافظ *hā'fiz* N.M. ❶ one who knows the Holy Quran by heart ; Koran-conner ❷ preserver protector ; guardian ; a governor ❸ (God as) protector ; preserver ❹ blind man ❺ pen-name of a Persian poet of the Timurid period celebrated for his mystical-erotic poetry حافظ حقیقی *hā'fiz-e haqī'qī* N.M. (God as) true protector [A ~ حفظ]

حافظہ *hā'fizah* N.M. ❶ memory ❷ retentive memory حافظہ تیز (یا کند) ہونا *hā'fizah tez'* (or *kund'*) *ho'nā* V.I. have a good (or bad) memory [A ~ حفظ]

حاکم *hā'kim* N.M. ❶ ruler ❷ official ; officer ❸ commander ❹ chief ; boss حاکم اعلیٰ *hā'kim-e a''lā*, حاکم بالا *hā'kim-e bā'lā* N.M. ❶ higher authority ❷ the supreme authority حاکم دیوانی *hā'kim-e divā'nī* N.M. ❶ officer of the civil court ❷ civil authority حاکم ضلع *hā'kim e zil''* N.M. ❶ Deputy Commissioner ❷ Deputy Collector حاکم علی الاطلاق *hā'kim 'alal-itlāq'* N.M. (God as) Omnipotent حاکم فوجداری *hā'kim-e fauj dā'rī* N.M. judge president over a criminal court حاکم مطلق *hā'kim-e mūt'laq* N.M. ❶ despot ❷ one wielding absolute power ❸ (God as) Omnipotent *hā'kim-e vaq't* N.M. the ruler of the day ; the present ruler حاکمانہ *hākimā'nah* ADJ. authoritative ADV. like an officer حاکمی *hā'kimī* N.F. (col.) ❶ authority ❷ being an officer حاکمیت *hākimiy'yat* N.F. ❶ sovereignty ❷ authority حاکمیت اعلیٰ *hākimiy'yat-e a''lā* N.F. ❶ ultimate authority ❷ true sovereignty [A ~ حکم]

حال *hāl* N.M. ❶ condition ; state ❷ situation ; circumstances ❸ details ; particulars ❹ rapture ; ecstasy ❺ (gram.) present tense ; the present حال آنا (یا کھیلنا) *hāl ā'nā* (or *khel'nā*) V.I. be enraptured ; be thrown into ecstasy حالانکہ *hā'-lān-keh* ADV. ❶ though ; although ; even though ❷ despite the fact that حال پرساں *hāl' pūr'sān* (col. پرساں حال *pursā'n-e hāl'*) ADJ. those inquiring after solicitous حال پتلا ہونا *hāl pat'lā ho'nā* V.I. be in a miserable condition حال پرسی *hāl'-pur'sī* N.M. ❶ enquiring after (someone's) health ❷ solicitude حال سے بے حال ہونا *hāl' se be-hāl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have

(one's) condition aggravated ❶ go from bad to worse بُرے حال *bu'ra hal* N.M. ❶ bad condition ❷ evil days بُرے حالوں *bu're ḥa'loṅ* ADV. ❶ fallen on evil days ❷ in tatters بہ حال *ba-har' ḥal'* ADV. ❶ in any case ; at any rate ❷ however ; nevertheless ; nonetheless تباہ حال *tabah'-ḥal.* تبہ حال *tabah'-ḥal* شکستہ حال *shikas'ta-ḥal* ADJ. ❶ in bad circumstances ; passing through hard times ; fallen on evil days ❷ ruined (person) خوشحال *khush-ḥal'* ADJ. ❶ well-to do ❷ rich ; wealthy ❸ prosperous صورت حال *soo'rat-e ḥal'* N.F. state of affairs فی الحال *fil-ḥal'* ADV. ❶ now ; at present ❷ at the moment مقتضائے حال *muqtaẓā'-e ḥal'* N.M. exigency of the situation حال و قال *ḥa'l-o qāl'* N.M. ❶ state ; condition ❷ real and apparent condition [A]

حالا *ḥa'la* CONJ. yet [P ~ A حال]

حالات *ḥalāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ details ; particulars ❷ conditions ❸ circumstances صورت حالات *soo'rat-e ḥalāt'* N.F. state of affairs حالات کا تقاضا *ḥalāt' kā taqā'zā* N.M. exigency of the circumstances [A ~ FOLL.]

حالت *ḥā'lat* N.F. (PL. حالات *ḥalāt'*) ❶ state of affairs حالت غیر ہونا *ḥā'lat ghair' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be in the throes of death ❷ be in a miserable condition حالت نزع *ḥā'lat-e naz'* N.F. ❶ the throes of death ❷ the last gasps بُری حالت *bu'rī ḥā'lat* N.F. ❶ miserable condition ❷ bad circumstances ❸ aggravated state [A ~ حال]

حامد *ḥā'mid* N.M. ❶ one who praises God ❷ panegyrist [A ~ حمد]

حامض *ḥā'miẓ* ADJ. ❶ sour ; acid ❷ sharp ; pungent [A]

حامل *ḥā'mil* N.M. bearer (of something) حامل رقعہ (ہذا) *ḥā'mil-e ruq'ah (hā'zā)* PH. the bearer of this note [A ~ حمل]

حاملہ *ḥā'milah* N.F. ❶ pregnant ❷ (rare) bearer (of something) حاملہ کرنا *ḥā'milah kar'nā* V.T. make pregnant حاملہ ہونا *ḥā'milah ho'nā* V. conceive ; be or become pregnant ; be in the family way [A ~ حمل]

حامی *ḥā'mī* N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ ally ❸ helper ❹ (rare) protector ❺ (usu. ہامی *ha'mī*) ❶ assurance ❷ yes حامی (یا ہامی) بھرنا *ḥā'mī (or ha'mī) bhar'na* V.I. ❶ say yes ❷ agree ; consent ❸ assure ❹ acknowledge [A]

حانث *ḥā'niṡ* N.M. (lit.) perjurer [A]

حاوی *ḥā'vī* ADJ. ❶ skilled ; expert ❷ comprehending ❸ comprehensive ❹ controlling

حائضہ *ḥā''izah,* حائض *ḥā''iẓ* N.F. & ADJ. menturating (woman) [A ~ حیض]

حائل *ḥā''il* ADJ. ❶ intervening ❷ hindering ❸ standing in the way ❹ disturbing حائل کرنا *ḥā''il kar'nā* V.T. raise (wall) between حائل ہونا *ḥā''il ho'nā* V.T. ❶ intervene ❷ come in the way ❸ interrupt ❹ disturb ❺ stand (as a wall) between ❻ separate

حب *ḥub* N.F ❶ love ❷ affection حب الوطنی *ḥub'b-ul-va'tanī,* حب وطن *ḥub'b-e-va'tan* N.F. patriotism حب نفس *ḥub'b-e nafs'* N.M. ❶ egotism ❷ selfishness حب و بغض *ḥub'b-o-bugh'z* N.M. love and hatred عمل حب *'a'mal-e ḥub* N.M. love charm [A]

حب *ḥab* N.F. (PL. حبوب *ḥūboob'*) ❶ pill ❷ (rare) grain ❸ (rare) seed حب الملوک *ḥab'b-ul-mulook'* N.M. croton seed [A]

حباب *ḥabāb'* N.M. bubble حباب آسا *ḥabā'b āsā'* ADJ. ❶ like a bubble ❷ flimsy ❸ short-lived حباب اٹھنا *ḥabāb' uṡh'nā* V. to bubble [A]

حبذا *ḥab'bazā* INT. (rare) ❶ buck up ❷ bravo ; well done

حبس *ḥab's* N.M. ❶ imprisonment ; confinement ❷ retention ; withholding ❸ inability to pass (urine, etc.) ❹ close or sultry weather حبس البول *ḥab's-ul-baul* N.M. strangury حبس بے جا *ḥab's-e be' jā'* N.M. wrongful confinement حبس دم *ḥab's-e dam'* N.M. ❶ holding the breath ❷ suffocation حبس دوام *ḥab's-e davām'* N.M. life-term ; life imprisonment حبس دوام (بعبور دریائے شور) *ḥab's-e davām' (ba-'uboor-e darya'-e shor)* N.M. transportation for life حبسیات *ḥabsiyyāt'* N.M. (esp.) verse composed during imprisonment ; gaol musings [A]

حبشی *ḥa'baṡhī* N.M ❶ African ❷ (rare) Abyssinian ❸ Negro ; nigger ❹ one of the black races ❺ tawny (person) حبش *ḥa'baṡh,* حبشہ *ḥa'baṡhah* N.M. Abyssinia ; Ethiopia [A]

حبل *ḥab'l* N.F. ❶ rope ❷ cord حبل المتین *ḥab'l-ul matīn'* N.F. strong rope حبل الورید *ḥab'l-ūl varīd'* N.F. jugular vein ;

حبوب *ḥuboob'* N.M. PL. ❶ pills ❷ (rare) grains ❸ (rare) seeds [A ~ SING. حب *ḥab*]

حبہ *ḥab'bah* N.M. ❶ grain ❷ (fig.) little amount حبہ بھر *ḥab'bah bhar* ADV. a little [A doublet of حب *ḥab*]

حبیب *ḥabīb'* N.M. ❶ friend ❷ favourite ❸ beloved حبیب خدا *ḥabī'b-e khudā'* N.M. the Holy Prophet (as the friend of God)

حتیٰ *ḥat'ta* PREF. ❶ as far as ❷ to ; up to ❸ till حتی الامکان *ḥat'tal-imkan',* حتی الوسع *ḥat'tal-vus',* حتی المقدور *ḥat'tal-maqdoor'* ADV. to one's utmost ; to the best of one's ability ; as far as lies in one's power حتیٰ کہ *ḥat'ta keh* CONJ. ❶ till ; until ❷ to the extent of ❸ so that

حتمی *hat'mī* ADJ. ❶ definite ❷ categorical ❸ final ❹ sure ; certain [A]

حتی *hit'tī* N.M. & ADJ. Hittite

حج *ḥaj* N.M. ❶ seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca Hajj ❷ pilgrimage حج اصغر *haj'j-e as'ghar* N.F. non-seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca ; 'umra' حج اکبر *haj'j-e ak'bar* N.M. ❶ seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca with ritual falling on Friday ❷ pilgrimage performed after the conquest of Mecca امیر الحج *amī'r-ūl-ḥaj* N.M. ❶ pilgrim caravan chief ❷ leader of pilgrim congregation [A]

حجاب *hijab* (PL. حجب *ḥu'jub*) N.M. ❶ curtain ❷ veil ❸ modesty ❹ lack of familiarity; lack of intimacy حجاب اٹھانا *hijab' ūtha'na* V.I. ❶ lift the veil ❷ breed familiarity ❸ create intimacy ❹ deprive of sense of shame حجاب اٹھنا (یا جاتا رہنا) *hijab' ūth'na* (or *ja'ta raih'na*) V.I. ❶ (or veil) be removed ❷ become familiar ❸ have intimacy ❹ lose sense of shame حجاب چشمی *hijab'-chash'mī* N.F. ogling ; casting sheep's eye حجاب کرنا *hijab'-kar'na* V.I. ❶ veil (oneself) ❷ conceal one's face (from) ❸ blush ; be abashed [A]

حجاج *ḥujjāj'* N.M. PL. pilgrims [A ~ SING. حاجی or حاج]

حجام *ḥajjām'* N.M. (see under حجامت N.F. ★)

حجامت *ḥijā'mat* (col. *ḥajā'mat*) N.F. ❶ hair cut ❷ shave ❸ tonsure ❹ phlebotomy حجامت بنانا *ḥajā'mat banā'na* V.T. ❶ shave ❷ cut the hair ❸ tonsure ❹ despoil ❺ defraud حجامت ہونا *ḥajā'mat ho'na* V.I. ❶ have a shave or haircut ❷ be defrauded of money حجام *ḥajjām'* N.M. ❶ barber hair dresser ❷ phlebotomist حجامی *ḥajjāmī* N.F. ❶ barber's trade ❷ phlebotomist's trade [A]

حجب *ḥu'jub* N.M. (PL. of حجاب N.M. ★)

حجت *ḥuj'jat* N.F. (PL. rare حج *ḥi'jaj*) ❶ argument ; reason ❷ proof ❸ objection ❹ excuse ; pretext ❺ altercation ❻ dispute حجت کرنا *ḥuj'jat kar'na* V. ❶ reason ; argue ❷ object ; raise an objection ❸ cavil ❹ taunt حجت لانا *ḥuj'jat la'na* V.T. ❶ object ❷ adduce an argument حجتی *ḥuj'jatī* ADJ. quarrelsome [A]

حجر *ḥa'jar* N.M. (PL. حجار *ḥijār'*, احجار *ahjār'*) ❶ stone ❷ pebble ❸ rock حجر اسود *ḥa'jar-e as'vad* N.M. black stone of the Ka'aba [A]

حجرہ *ḥuj'rah* N.M. ❶ chamber ❷ closet ❸ cell ❹ small room in mosque, etc. for residence [A]

حجلہ *ḥaj'lah* (ped. حجلہ *ḥa'ialah*) N.M. ❶ bridal chamber ❷ canopied bed حجلہ عروسی *ḥaj'la-e 'aroo'sī* N.M. bridal chamber [A]

حجم *ḥaj'm* N.M. volume ; thickness (of book) [A]

حد *ḥad* N.F. (PL. حدود *ḥudood'*) ❶ limit ; boundary ; extremity ❷ margin ❸ extent ❹ (Islamic law) restrictive or penal ordinance ❺ penalty for transgressing it ❻ definition ADV. ❶ to the utmost degree ❷ extremely ❸ at least حد اقل *ḥad-d e aqal'* N.F. minimum حد اکثر *ḥad'd-e ak'sar* N.F. maximum حد باندھنا *ḥad' bandh'nā* V.T. ❶ delimit ❷ define حد بست *ḥad'-bas't* N.M. ❶ delimitation ❷ (of lands) boundary settlement حد بندی *ḥad'-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ delimitation ❷ boundary حد بلوغ *ḥad'd-e būloogh'* N.F. majority ; age of puberty حد بلوغ کو پہنچنا *ḥad'd-e būloogh' ko pahunch'na* V.I. attain majority حد سے بڑھنا *ḥad' se barh'na* V.I. ❶ transgress ❷ exceed one's powers ❸ go beyond limits حد سے زیادہ *ḥad se ziyā'dah* ADV. ❶ very much ❷ extremely حد شکنی *ḥad'-shi'kanī* N.F. ❶ encroachment ❷ transgression حد کرنا *ḥad' kar'na* V.T. & I. ❶ act in a strange manner ❷ do one's utmost ❸ exceed limits ❹ push (something) to extremity حد لگانا (یا قائم کرنا) *ḥad' lagā'na* (or *qa''im kar'na*) V.T. (Islamic law penalize for transgressing limits حد متوسط *ḥad'd-e mutavas'sat* N. medium حد محدود *ḥad'd-e maḥdood'* N.M. limited leasehold حد ہونا *ḥad' ho'na* V.I. ❶ exceed bounds ❷ be very surprising از حد *az ḥad*, بے حد *be ḥad* ADV. extremely ; excessively [A]

حدت *ḥid'dat* N.F. ❶ pungency ; sharpness ❷ acuteness ❸ virulence [A]

حدی *ḥuda'* N.F. (correct but ped. pronunciation of حدی *ḥu'dī* ★)

حداثت *ḥadā'sat* N.F. ❶ freshness ❷ prime (of life)

حداد *ḥaddād'* N.M. ❶ ironmonger ❷ smith [A ~ حدید]

حدائق *ḥadā''iq* N.M. PL. of حدیقہ N.M. ★)

حدث *ḥa'das* N.M. farting, or answering call of nature, etc. necessitating fresh ablutions [A]

حدوث *ḥudoos'* N.M. ❶ newness ; freshness ❷ novelty [A]

حدود *ḥudood'* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ limits ❷ boundaries ; confines ; limits ❸ definitions ❹ (Islamic law) restrictive or penal ordinances حدود اربعہ *ḥudoo'd-e-ar'ba'ah* N.F. (dial. M.) the four boundaries حدود شرعیہ *ḥudoo'd-e shar'iy'yah* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ restrictive or penal ordinances of Islam ❷ penalties for transgressing these [A ~ حد PL.]

حدیث *ḥadīs'* N.M. (PL. احادیث *aḥādīs'*) ❶ tradition of the Holy Prophet ; tradition ❷ narrative ❸ (rare) news ADJ. new ; fresh [A]

حدید *ḥadīd'* N.M. iron [A]

حدیقہ *ḥadī'qah* N.M. (PL. حدائق *ḥada''iq*) walled garden

حذاقت *ḥizāqat* N.F. skill ; expertness [A ~ حاذق]

حذر *ḥa'zar* N.M. ❶ prudence ❷ abstinence ❸ caution ❹ fear [A]

حذف *ḥaz'f* N.M. ❶ omission ❷ dropping out ❸ apocope ❹ elision حذف کرنا *ḥaz'f kar'nā* V.I. ❶ omit ❷ drop [A]

حر *ḥur* ADJ. (PL. احرار *aḥrār'*) ❶ free ❷ (rare) noble [A]

حرارت *ḥarā'rat* N.F. ❶ heat ❷ warmth ❸ slight fever ; temperature ❹ zeal ; fervour حرارت غریزی *ḥarā'rat-e gharī'zī* N.F. natural heat (of the body) حرارت ہونا *ḥarā'rat ho'nā* V.I. feel feverish

حرارہ *ḥarā'rah* N.M. ❶ calory ❷ fury حرارہ لانا (لینا) *ḥarā'rah lā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. fly into passion [A]

حراست *ḥirā'sat* N.F. ❶ (police) custody ; arrest ❷ (rare) watch ; guard حراست میں لینا *ḥirā'sat meṅ le'nā* V.I. (of police, etc.) take into custody ; arrest

حراف *ḥarrāf'* ADJ. (F. حرافہ *ḥarrā'fah*) ❶ cunning ; tricky ❸ facile [A ~ حرف]

حرام *ḥarām'* ADJ. ❶ unlawful ; forbidden ; prohibited ❷ sacred N.M. unlawful act حرام خور *ḥarām'-khor* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ corrupt (person) ❷ shirker حرامزادہ *ḥarām'-za'dah* حرامی *ḥarā'mī* N.M. & ADJ. (F. حرام زادی *ḥarām-zā'dī'* ❶ bastard ; illegitimate child ; one born out of wedlock ❷ (swear word) bastard ❸ (swear word) scoundrel ; rascal حرامزدگی *ḥarām'-za'dagī* (col. *ḥarām'-zad'gī*) N.F. ❶ villainy ; rascality ❷ (rare) illegitimacy حرام کاری *ḥarām-kā'rī* N.F. unlawful sexual relations ; adultery ; fornication حرام کھانا *ḥarām' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be corrupt ; accept bribe ❷ get money by unlawful means مال حرام *mā'l-e ḥarām'*, حرام کا مال *ḥarām' kā māl'* N.M. ill-gotten wealth مال حرام بود بجائے حرام رفت *mā'l-e ḥarām' bood' ba-jā'-e ḥarām' raft'* PROV. ill-got, ill-spent مسجد حرام *mas'jid-e ḥarām'* N.M. the Holy Ka'aba (and its precincts) حرام مغز *ḥarām' magh'z* N.M. ❶ cerebellum ❷ spinal marrow حرام موت *ḥarām' maut'* N.F. ❶ suicide ❷ wasteful sacrifice حرامی *ḥarā'mī* (same as حرامزادہ N.M. & ADJ. ★)

حرب *ḥar'b* N.F. ❶ battle ❷ war حربہ *ḥar'bah* N.M. ❶ weapon ❷ ruse ; trick حربی *ḥar'bī* ADJ. ❶ warlike ❷ combatant ❸ tactical ❹ strategic ❺ pertaining to logistics [A]

حربا *ḥirbā'* N.F. chamelion [A]

حربہ *ḥar'bah* N.M. (see under حرب★)

حرج *ḥa'raj* N.M. (usu. ہرج *har'j*) harm ; obstacle حرج (یا ہرج) مرج *ḥa'raj* (or *harj'*) *mar'j* N.M. ❶ harm ❷ damage ❸ row ; altercation [A]

حرز *ḥir'z* N.M. ❶ charm ; amulet ; talisman ❷ (rare) fortification حرز جاں بنانا *ḥir'z-e jāṅ' banā'nā* V.T. ❶ regard as the most prized object ❷ hold very dear [A]

حرص *ḥir's* N.F. ❶ greed ❷ avidity حرصی *ḥir'sī* N.M & ADJ. (col.) ❶ greedy (person) ❷ prurient ❸ salacious [A]

حرف *ḥar'f* N.M. (PL. حروف *ḥaroof'*) ❶ letter of the alphabet ; letert ❷ (gram.) particle ❸ speech ; talk ❹ short note ❺ blame ; censure ❻ obloquy ; stigma opprobrium ❼ (rare) brink حرف آشنا *ḥar'f-ashnā'* N M. one able to read a little حرف آنا *ḥar'f ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be blamed ❷ be stigmatised ❸ be disgraced حرف اٹھانا *ḥar'f uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ learn the letters of the alphabet ❷ decipher ❸ find legible ❹ read حرف بہ حرف *ḥar'f ba-ḥar'f* ADJ. ❶ literal ❷ complete ADV. ❶ literally ; word of word ; verbatim ❷ exactly ❸ completely حرف بٹھانا (یا جمانا) *ḥar'f biṭhā'nā* (or *jamā'nā*) V. compose (type) حرف بنانا *ḥar'f banā'nā* V.T. ❶ cast letters ❷ correct someone's writing ❸ indite حرف پکڑنا *ḥar'f pa'kaṛnā* V.T. criticize حرف پہچاننا *ḥarf paihchān'nā* V.I. learn the alphabet حرف تردید *ḥar'f-e tardīd'* N.M. disjunctive conjunction حرف تشبیہ *ḥar'f-e tashbīh'* N.M. adverb of similitude حرف تعریف *ḥar'f-e ta'rīf'* N.M. definite article حرف تنکیر *ḥar'f e tankīr'* N.M. indefinite article حرف جار *ḥar'f-e jār'*, حرف جر *ḥar'f-e jar'* N.M. (PL. حروف جارہ *ḥuroo'f-e jār'rah* حروف جر *ḥuroo'f-e jār*) preposition حرف رکھنا *ḥar'f rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ blame ❷ stigmatize حرف شرط *ḥar'f-e shar't* N.M. conditional conjunction حرف صحیح *ḥar'f-e saḥīh* N.M. (PL. حروف صحیحہ *ḥuroo'f-e saḥī'ḥah*) consonant حرف علت *ḥar'f-e 'il'lat* N.M. (pl. حروف علت *ḥuroo'f-e 'il'lat*) vowel حرف گیری *ḥar'f-gī'rī* N.M. ❶ objection ❷ criticism ❸ cavilling ; carping حرف لانا *ḥar'f lā'nā* V.I. ❶ blame ❷ blemish ❸ carp and cavil حرف ندا *ḥar'f-e ni'dā* N.M. interjection حرفاً حرفاً *ḥar'fan ḥar'fan* ADV. (of lesson, etc.) letter by letter ; syllable by syllable حرفی *ḥar'fī* ADJ. ❶ literal ❷ pertaining to letters [A]

حرفت *ḥir'fat* N.F. ❶ trade ; profession ❷ craft ❸ skill ❹ cunning حرفت باز *ḥir'fat-bāz* (col. حرفتی *ḥir'fatī*) N.M. cunning صنعت و حرفت *san''at o ḥir'fat*

N.F. ❶ industry ❷ industrialization [A]

حرفہ *hir'fah* N.M. ❶ trade ❷ craft اہل حرفہ *ah'l-e hir'fah* (col. aih'-) N.M. ❶ artisans ❷ craftsmen ❸ workmen نشان حرفہ *nishā'n-e hir'fah* N.M. (arch.) trade mark [A doublet of PREC.]

حرکت *har'kat* (ped. حرکا *ha rakāt*) N.F. ❶ motion ; movement ❷ action ❸ gesture ❹ posture ❺ (gram.) short vowel ❻ misdemeanour ❼ mischief ❽ travel حرکت دوری (یا دوریہ) *ha'rakat-e dau'rī* (or *dauriy'yah*) N.F. rotation حرکت دینا *ha'rakat de'nā* V.T. ❶ move ❷ set in motion ❸ (gram.) put a vowel-point over حرکت کرنا *ha'rakat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ move ; make a move ❷ do (something) improper ❸ do as mischief حرکات *harakāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ motions ; movements ❷ actions ❸ (gram.) vowel-points حرکات و سکنات *harakā't-o sakanāt'* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ gestures ❷ postures ❸ movements [A]

حرم *ha'ram* N.M. ❶ the sanctuary of Mecca ; the Ka'aba close ❷ sanctuary ❸ 'women's apartment harem seraglio ❹ wife حرم سرا *ha'ram-sarā'* N.F. harem ; seraglio حرمین شریفین *ha'ramain-e sharīfain'* N.M. PL. the two as sanctuaries of Mecca and Medina [A]

حرماں *hir'mān* حرمان *hirmān'* N.M. ❶ dismay ; disappointment ; despondence ❷ dejection ❸ deprivation حرماں نصیب *hir'mān-nasīb'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ unfortunate ❷ dismayed (person) [A ~ محروم]

حرمت *hur'mat* N.F. ❶ dignity ; honour ; esteem ❷ sanctity ❸ unlawfulness حرمت والا *hūr'mat-vā'lā* ADJ. ❶ venerable ❷ sacred ❸ prohibited [A ~ حرام]

حرمل *har'mal* N.M. wild rue [A]

حروف *hūroof'* N.M. letters of (the alphabet) حروف تہجی *hūroo'f-e-tahaj'jī* حروف الہجا *hūroo'ful-hijā'* N.M. PL. letters of the alphabet [A ~ SING. حرف]

حریت *hūrriy'yat* (or *hur'riyat*) N.F. ❶ freedom ; liberty ❷ emancipation ; enfranchisement [A ~ حر]

حریر *harīr'* N.M. ❶ silk ❷ silk-cloth حریری *harīrī* ADJ. ❶ silk silken ❷ soft ❸ sleek ❹ fine [A]

حریرہ *harī'rah* N.M. a kind of caudle ; batter-caudle

حریص *harīs'* ADJ. ❶ greedy ❷ covetous ❸ gluttonous ❹ (rare) avid [A ~ حرص]

حریف *harīf'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ opponent ❷ adversary ❸ rival ❹ equal ; peer ❺ colleague ❻ (one) able to stand [A]

حریم *harīm'* (N.M. PL. حرم *hurum*) ❶ boundry ; the Ka'aba ❷ sanctuary ❸ house ; residence ❹ outer walls of the house ; ❺ (rare) wife [A]

حزب *hiz'b* (PL. احزاب *ahzab'*) N.M. ❶ party ❷ group ❸ (rare) army ; force حزب اختلاف *hiz'b-e ikhtilaf'* N.M. the Opposition ; opposition party حزب اقتدار *hiz'b-e iqtidār'* N.M. party in power ; Government party ; Treasury Benches [A]

حزم *haz'm* N.M. ❶ vigilance ❷ carefulness ; watchfulness حزم و احتیاط *haz'm-o ihtiyāt'* N.M. vigilance and carefulness ; cautiousness [A]

حزن *hūz'n*, (or *ha'zan*) (or *ha'zin*) N.M. ❶ sorrow ; grief ❷ affliction حزیں *hazīn* ADJ. ❶ sorrowful ❷ sad ❸ grieved ; afflicted ❹ melancholy [A]

حس *hīs* N.F. (PL. حواس *havās'*) sense ; sensation حس باطنی *his's-e bā'tinī* N.F. perception حس ظاہری *his's-e zā'hirī* N.F. sensation حس مشترک *his's-e mush'-tarak* N.F. (rare or ped.) common sense [A]

حساب *hisāb* N.M. ❶ arithmetic ❷ (col.) mathematics ❸ account ❹ rate ❺ counting ; reckoning ❻ calculation ; computation حساب بیباق کرنا *hisāb' be-baq' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pay off debts ❷ settle or clear an account ; be quits حساب پاک کرنا *hisāb' pāk kar'nā* V.T. ❶ settle or clear account ❷ end ❸ murder حساب پاک ہونا *hisāb' pāk ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be quits (of accounts) ❷ be settled or clear ❸ be honest حساب جو جو بخشش سو سو *hisāb' jau' jau bakhshish' sau' sau* PROV. munificance apart account must be clear حساب جوڑنا *hisāb jor'nā* V.T. ❶ add up ; total ❷ calculate ; compute حساب دان *hisāb'-dān* N.M. ❶ mathematician ❷ accountant حساب دوستاں در دل *hisāb-e dos'tān dar dil'* PROV. friend do not keep an account of presents exchanged mutually حساب دینا *hisāb' de'nā* V.T. render an account حساب رکھنا *hisāb rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ keep account ❷ maintain an account حساب کتاب *hisāb' kitāb'* N.M. accounts حساب کرنا *hisāb' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ calculate ; compute ❷ settle an account حساب کی کتاب *hisāb kī bāt* PL. ❶ matter pertaining to an account ❷ reasonable stand حساب لگانا *hisāb' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ estimate ❷ calculate حساب لینا *hisāb' le'nā* V.T. take an account (from) حساب میں رکھنا (یا لینا) *hisāb' men rakh'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. ❶ consider ❷ take into account حساب نویس *hisāb'-navīs* N.M. ledger writer اپنے حسابوں *ap'ne hisā'bon* ADV. according to me (etc.) حسابی *hisā'bī* ADJ. pertaining to accounts ❷ arithmetical ❸ reasonable - N.M. ❶ mathematician ❷ one strict in matters of account [A]

حساس *hassās'* ADJ. ❶ sensitive ❷ emotional [A ~ حس]

حسام *ḥusām'* N.F. sword [A]

حسب *ḥa'sab* N.M. ❶ lineage ❷ pedigree ❸ nobility حسب و نسب *ḥa'sab-(o) na'sab* N.M. ❶ N.M. ❶ lineage ❷ pedigree ❸ nobility [A]

حسب *ḥas'b* N.M. accordance حسب *ḥas'b-e* ADV. & PREF. ❶ according to ❷ in conformity with حسب ارشاد *ḥas'b-e irshād'*, حسب الحکم *ḥas'b-ul-ḥuk'm*, حسب ہدایت *ḥasb-ḥidā'yat* ADV. ❶ as desired ; as ordered ❷ in compliance with orders, instructions, etc. حسب حال *ḥas'b-e ḥāl'* ADV. as demanded by the exigency of the situation حسب دلخواہ *ḥas'b-e dil-khāh'* ADV. after one's own heart حسب ذیل *ḥas'b-e zail'* ADV. the following ; as follows ; حسب ضابطہ *ḥas'b-e zā'bitah*, حسب قاعدہ *ḥas'b-e qā''idah* ADV. in accordance with the procedure ADJ. procedural حسب قانون *ḥas'b-e qānoon'* ADV. legally ; according to law حسب معمول *ḥas'b-e ma''mool* ADV. as usual حسب موقع *ḥasb-e mau'qe'*, حسب موقعہ *ḥasb-e mau'qah* ADV. as the case may demand ; according to the need of the occasion [A]

حسد *ḥa'sad* N.F. ❶ jealousy ❷ malice حسد رکھنا (یا کرنا) *ḥa'sad rakh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. be jealous ❷ bear malice [A]

حسرت *ḥas'rat* N.F. ❶ regret ❷ wistfulness ❸ longing ❹ pining حسرت آلود *ḥas'rat-ālood'*, حسرت آلودہ *ḥas'rat-ālood'dah*, حسرت زدہ *ḥas'rat zā'dah* ADJ. ❶ sad ; sorrowful ; full of sorrow grief-stricken ; overwhelmed with grief ❷ wistful pining حسرت بھری *ḥas'rat bhā'rī* ADJ. (of looks) ❶ longing ❷ wistful ❸ pining [A]

حسن *ḥus'n* N.F. ❶ beauty prettiness ; comeliness handsomeness ❷ grace ; gracefulness ❸ elegance ❹ the beautiful ❺ a beauty حسن اتفاق *ḥus'n-e ittifāq'* N.M. ❶ lucky chance ❷ good fortune ; stroke of luck حسن اخلاق *ḥus'n-e akhlāq'* N.M. ❶ manners ; good manners ❷ etiquette ❸ politeness ; courtesy حسن انتظام *ḥus'n-e intizām'* N.M. ❶ good discipline ; good management ❷ managerial efficiency حسن تدبیر *ḥus'n-e tadbīr'* N.M. ❶ sound policy ❷ حسن تعلیل *ḥus'n-e ta'līl'* N.F. ascribing to a different cause حسن صبیح *ḥusn-e sabīḥ'* N.M. ❶ blondness ❷ blond, blonde حسن طلب *ḥus'n-e ta'lab* N.M. nice way of asking حسن ظن *ḥus'n-e ẓan'* N.M. ❶ good opinion ❷ favourable view حسن عمل *ḥus'n-e 'a'mal* N.M. ❶ good deeds ❷ walking in the ways of God حسن مطلع *ḥus'n-e mat'la'* N.M. second couplet of the ode حسن مطلق *ḥus'n-e mui'laq* N.M. (God as) the Absolute Beauty حسن مقید *ḥus'n-e muqay'yad* N.M. mortal beauty حسن ملیح *ḥus'n-e malīḥ'* N.M. the coloured beauty مقابلہ حسن *muqā'bala-e ḥus'n* N.M. beauty contest ; beauty competition [A]

حسن *ḥa'sen* ADJ. good N.M. name of the second Shi'ite Imam حسنہ *ḥa'sanah* ADJ. good حسنات *ḥasanāt'* N.F. PL ❶ good actions ; virtuous deeds ❷ virtues [A ~ SING. حسنہ]

حسود *ḥasood'* ADJ. ❶ jealous ❷ grudging N.M. jealous person [A ~ حسد]

حسین *ḥasīn'* حسین *ḥasīn* ADJ. ❶ handsome ; pretty ; beautiful ❷ comely ❸ graceful حسینہ *ḥasī'nah* N.F. beautiful woman ; a beauty حسینۂ عالم *ḥasī'na-e 'a'lam* N.F. Miss universe [A ~ حسن *ḥus'n*]

حسین *ḥusain'ī'* N.M. name of the second Shi'ite Imam martyred at Kerbala

حشر *ḥash'r* N.M. ❶ resurrection ; doomsday ❷ wailing ; lamentation ❸ tumult ❹ hue and cry حشر برپا (یا بپا) کرنا *ḥash'r bar-pā'* (or *ba-pā'*) *kar'nā* V.T. ❶ weep and wail aloud ❷ cause a tumult یوم الحشر *yau'm-ul-ḥash'r* N.M. the day of resurrection ; the Doomsday حشری باغی *ḥash'rī bā'ghī* N.M. (col.) traitor for following the rabble [A]

حشرات *ḥasharāt'* N.M. PL. حشرات الارض *ḥasharā't-ul-ar'z* N.M. PL. ❶ insects (esp. as seen creeping after rains) ❷ the scum of society ❸ too many and unprovided-for children [A]

حشفہ *ḥash'fah* N.M. 'glans penis'; head of penis [A]

حشم *ḥa'sham* N.M. PL. ❶ retinue ; train (of servants) ❷ equipage خدم و حشم *khā'dam-o ḥa'sham* N.M. PL. equipage [A ~ SING. حشمت]

حشمت *ḥash'mat* N.F. ❶ pomp ❷ dignity ❸ riches ; wealth [A]

حشو *ḥash'w* N.M. ❶ padding ❷ stuffing حشو و زوائد *ḥash'w-o zavā'id* N.M. padding [A]

حشیش *ḥashish'* N.M. dry hemp leaves ; حشیشین *ḥashishiyyīn'* N.M. PL. Assassins ; fanatic followers of the Middle Ages Shi'ite leader Hasan bin Sabah [A]

حصار *ḥisār* N.M. ❶ fort ; fortress ; castle ; ❷ fortification ❸ rampart ❹ enclosure حصار باندھنا *ḥisār' bāndh'nā* V.I. set up an enclosure بالا حصار *bā'lā-ḥisār'* N.M. citadel [A]

حصر *ḥas'r* N.M. ❶ reliance ❷ counting ; reckoning ❸ taking (of something) into account [A]

حصص *ḥi'sas* N.M. ❶ shares ❷ stocks ❸ parts ; portions [A حصہ]

حصن *ḥis'n* N.M. ❶ fort ; fortress ; castle ❷ fortification حصن حصین *ḥis'n-e ḥasīn'* N.M. ❶ impregnable fortress ❷ name of a prayer book [A]

حصول *ḥusool'* N.M. ❶ acquisition ❷ achievement ; attainment

حصہ *his'sah* N.M. (PL. also حصص *hi'sos*) ❶ part ❷ portion ❸ share ❹ lot حصہ دار *his'sa-dār, his'se-dār* N.M. partner shareholder حصہ داری *his'sa dā'rī, his'se-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ partnership ❷ sharing حصہ رسدی *his'sah-rasadī* N.F. proprortionate share حصہ لینا *his'sah le'nā* V.T. ❶ participate ; take part in ❷ receive (one's) share حصے (بخرے) کرنا *his'se (bakhre) kar'nā* V.I. ❶ apportion ❷ distribute ❸ share (something) between or among [A]

حضر *ḥa'zar* N.M. ❶ sojourn (as opposed to travel) ❷ (rare.) settled (as opposed to nomadic) state

حضرت *ḥaz'rat* N.M. (PL. حضرات *ḥazarāt'*) ❶ title preceding name of saint, etc. ❷ (rare) court ❸ mischievous person ❹ scoundrel حضرت ظل سبحانی *ḥaz'rat zil'l-e sūbḥā'nī* N.M. (the king as) the shadow of God ; His Majesty بڑے حضرت *ba'ṛe ḥaz'rat* N.M. arrant knave; consummate rascal حضرات *ḥazarāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ title preceding names of saints, poets, etc. ❷ gentlemen INT. Gentlemen

حضور *ḥāzoor'* INT. ❶ sir ❷ Your Honour (etc.) N.M. ❶ presence (of superior) ❷ court کے حضور (میں) *ke ḥāzoor' (meṅ)* before (a superior) حضور پر نور *ḥāzoo'r-e pūr-noor'* N.M. his illustrious Honour (etc.) حضور والا *ḥāzoo'r-e vā'lā*, حضور اقدس *ḥāzoo'r-e aq'das* N.M. His Honour (etc.) INT. you; Your Honour (etc.) حضوری *hāzoo'rī* N.F. presence N.M. attendant [A]

حضیض *ḥazīz'* N.M. ❶ depth ❷ low-lying ground [A]

حطیم *ḥatīm'* N.M. ❶ western wall near Ka'aba ❷ a year-old plant ADJ. broken [A]

حظ *ḥaz* N.M. ❶ pleasure ❷ delight ❸ lot ; portion حظ اٹھانا *ḥaz ūṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ enjoy ❷ derive pleaure حظ نفسانی *ḥaz'z-e nafsā'nī* N.M. sensual pleasure حظ و کرب *ḥaz'z-o kar'b* N.M. pleasure and pain [A]

حفاظ *ḥāffāz'* N.M. (PL. of حافظ *ḥā'fiz* N.M. ★)

حفاظت *ḥifā'zat* N.F. ❶ safety ; security ❷ custody ❸ defend ❹ protection ❺ preservation حفاظت کرنا *ḥifā'zat kar'nā* V. ❶ protect ❷ defend ❸ preserve [A doublet of FOLL.]

حفظ *ḥifz* N.M. ❶ memorization ; learning by heart ; learning by rote ❷ defence ❸ protection ❹ preservation حفظ کرنا *ḥifz kar'nā* V.T. commit to memory ; learn by heart ; learn by rote حفظ ماتقدم (کے طور پر) *ḥif'z-e mā' taqad'dam (ke taur' par)* N.M. (as) a precautionary measure حفظ مراتب *ḥif'z-e marā'tib* N.M. ❶ observing the etiquette ❷ paying due regard to the status of each حفظ نظر *ḥif'z-e na'zar* PH. (W. dial.) May escape influence of evil eye [A]

حفیظ *ḥafīz'* N.M. ❶ (God as) Guardian ❷ protector [A ~ حفظ]

حق *ḥaq* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ God ❷ truth ❸ right ❹ equity ; justice ❺ lot ; share ❻ claim ❼ due ❽ remuneration حق ادا کرنا *ḥaq' adā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ give (someone) his due ❷ do justice (to) ; do full justice (to) حق آسائش *ḥaq'q-e āsāi''ish* N.M. right of convenience حق العباد *ḥaq'q-ūl-'ibād'* N. rights of human beings حق اللہ *ḥaq'q-ullah'* N.M. rights of God حق ارجاع نالش *ḥaq'q-e-irjā'-e nā'lish* N.M right of appeal حق بجانب *ḥaq'ba-jā'nīb* ADJ. justified حق بحق دار رسید *ḥaq 'ba-ḥaq-dār' rasīd'* PROV. everyone gets his due حق پرست *ḥaq-paras't* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ pious (person) ❷ true believer ❸ godly (person) حق پرستی *ḥaq para'stī* N.F. ❶ true faith ❷ godliness حق تصنیف *ḥaq'q-e tasn f'* N.M. copyright حق تعالیٰ *ḥaq ta'ā'lā* N.M. the Most High God ; the Great God حق تلفی *ḥaq ta'lafī* N.F. usurpation حق تلفی کرنا *ḥaq ta'lafī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ usurp the rights (of) ❷ encroach (upon) حق پہنچنا *ḥaq' pahūnch'nā* V.I. have the right to حق ثابت کرنا *ḥaq' sā'bit kar'nā* V.I. prove one's claim حق جتانا *ḥaq jatā'nā* V.T. press one's right or claim حق جوئی *taqq joo''ī* N.F. ❶ search for truth ❷ pursuit of truth حق حین حیاتی *ḥaq'q-e ḥīn ḥayā'tī* N.M. life interest حق خود ارادیت *ḥaq'q-e khūd iradiy'yat* N.M. right of self-determination حقدار *ḥaq-dār'* ADJ. ❶ deserving (person) ❷ rightful ❸ having a right or claim (to) حق دبانا (یا مارنا) *ḥaq dabā'nā* (or *mār'na*) V.T ❶ usurp (someone's right ❷ deprive (someone) of his due حق رائے دہی *ḥaq'q-e rā''e dehī'* N.M. right to vote حق رسی *ḥaq'-ra'sī* N.F. ❶ redress ❷ relief ❸ justice حق رسی کرنا *ḥaq' ra'sī kar'nā* V.T. do full justice to حق شفعہ *ḥaq'q-e sh f''ah* N.M. right of pre-emption حق شناس *ḥaq-shinās'* ADJ. ❶ godly ❷ righteous ❸ pious ❹ giving everyone his due ❺ dutiful ❻ appreciative حق شناسی *ḥaq-shinā'sī* N.F. ❶ godly ❷ righteousness ❸ justice ; doing even-hand d justice ❹ dutifulness ❺ appreciation حقوق مالکانہ *ḥaq'q-e mālikā'nah* N.M. (PL. *ḥūqoo'q-e mālikā'nah*) proprietary rights کے حق میں *ke ḥaq meṅ* PREP. ❶ for ❷ in the interests of حق نمک ادا کرنا *ḥaq'q-e na'mak adā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ do one's duty creditably ❷ make a sacrifice for one's master حقا *ḥaq'qā* ADV. ❶ truly ; verily ❷ By God حقانی *ḥaqqā'nī* ADJ. godly حقانیت *ḥaqqāniy'yat* (col. *ḥaqqā'niyat*) N.F. ❶ truth ; veracity ❷ godliness ❸ righteousness [A]

حقارت *ḥiqā'rat* N.F. ❶ contempt ; scorn ; disdain ❷ hatred حقارت کرنا *ḥiqā'rat kar'nā*, حقارت کی نظر سے دیکھنا *ḥiqarat kī na'zar se dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ despise look down upon ❷ disdain [A]

حقائق *ḥaqā''iq* N.M. ❶ truths ❷ facts [A ~ SING. حقیقت]

حقنہ *ḥuq'nah* N.M. enema ; clyster حقنہ کرنا *ḥuq'nah kar'nā* V.T. clyster [A]

حقوق *ḥuqooq'* N.M. ❶ rights ; dues ; privileges ❷ duties ❸ remuneration حقوق ادا کرنا *ḥuqooq' adā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ give (someone) his dues ❷ do (something) nicely حقوق زوجیت *ḥuqooq'q-e zaujiy'yat* N.M. PL. conjugal rights بنیادی حقوق *bunyā'dī ḥuqooq'* N.M. PL. fundamental rights [A ~ SING. حق]

حقہ *ḥuq'qah* N.M. ❶ hookah ; hubble bubble ❷ (rare) casket ❸ (rare) fraud ; trick حقہ باز *ḥuq'qa-baz* N.M. ❶ trickster impostor ❸ juggler ❹ (joc.) hookah-addict حقہ بردار *ḥuq'qa-bardar'* N.M. servant carrying master's hookah حقہ پانی بند کرنا *ḥuq'qah pā'nī band' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ boycott ❷ excommunicate حقہ تازہ کرنا *ḥuq'qah tā'zah kar'nā* V.I. change water in 'hookah' bowl ; wash 'hookah' pipes, etc. [A]

حقیت *ḥaqqiy'yat* N.F. ❶ ownership ❷ proprietary right فرد حقیت *far'd ḥaqqiy'yat* N.F. proprietary statement [A ~ حق]

حقیر *ḥaqīr'* ADJ. ❶ abject ❷ vile ❸ contemptible despicable ❹ mean ; base ❺ petty حقیر جاننا *ḥaqīr' jān'nā* V.T. despise ; look down upon ❷ disdain ❸ regard as petty [~ حقارت]

حقیقت *ḥaqīqat* N.F. ❶ fact ; fact of the matter ; reality ❷ condition ; state ❸ account ❹ truth ❺ veracity حقیقت پسند *ḥaqī'qat-pasand'* N.M. realist ADJ. realistic حقیقت پسندانہ *ḥaqī'qat pasandā'nah* ADJ. realistic ADV. realistically حقیقت پسندی *ḥaqī'qat-pasand'dī* N.F. ❶ realism ❷ realistic attitude حقیقتاً *ḥaqī'qatan* ADJ. ❶ in fact; in truth; in reality ❷ really حقیقی *ḥaqī'qī* ADJ. ❶ real ❷ actual ❸ factual ❹ own ❺ sanguine حقیقی بھائی *ḥaqī'qi bhā''ī* N.M. brother حقیقی بہن *ḥaqī'qī bah'han* N.F. sister حقیقی رشتہ *ḥaqī'qī rish'tah* N.M. full blood [A]

حک *hak* N.M. ❶ erasure ❷ deletion ❸ cutting gem, etc. حک کرنا *hak kar'nā* V.T. ❶ erase ❷ delete حک و اصلاح *hak'k-o islāḥ'* N.F. deletion and correction حک و اضافہ *hak'k-o iẓā'fah* N.M. deletion and addition حک و ترمیم *hak'k-o tarmīm'* N.F. deletion and amendment [A]

حکام *ḥukkā'm* N.M. ❶ officers ❷ authorities ❸ commanders ❹ rulers [A ~ SING. حاکم]

حکایت *ḥikā'yat* N.F. ❶ tale ❷ story ❸ fable ❹ detail ❺ narrative ❻ report حکایات *ḥikayat'* N.F. PL. ❶ tales ❷ fables ❸ stories [A]

حکم *ḥuk'm* N.M. ❶ order ; command ❷ decree ordinance ❸ decision ; verdict ❹ precept ❺ jurisdiction ❻ authority ❼ prediction حکماً *ḥuk'man* ADV. by or under orders حکم امتناعی *ḥuk'm-e imtinā''ī* N.M. injunction ; prohibitory order حکم بجا لانا *ḥuk'm ba-jā' lā'nā* V.I. ❶ obey ❷ carry out the order (of) حکم بردار *ḥuk'm-bardār'* ADJ. ❶ mandatory ❷ obedient حکم برداری *ḥuk'm-bardā'rī* N.F. ❶ mandate ❷ obedience حکم جاری کرنا *ḥuk'm jā'ri kar'nā* V.T. issue an order حکم جاری ہونا *ḥuk'm jā'rī ho'nā* V.I. (of order) be issued حکم حاکم مرگ مفاجات *ḥuk'm-e ḥā'kim mar'g-e mūfājat'* PROV. what cannot be cured must be endured حکم چلانا *ḥuk'm chalā'nā* V.I. ❶ rule ; to govern ❷ exercise authority ❸ control ; keep under the thumb حکم دینا *ḥuk'm de'nā* V.T. ❶ order ; issue an order ❷ pass an order حکمران *ḥuk'm-rā'nī* N.M. sovereign ; ruler حکمرانی *ḥukm-rā'nī* N.F. ❶ power ❷ rule ❸ reign ❹ sway ❺ control حکم سنانا *ḥuk'm sunā'nā* V.I. ❶ announce the judgement ❷ give the verdict ; give the decision سزا کا حکم سنانا *sazā' kā ḥuk'm sunā'nā* V.T. onvict حکم ضبطی *ḥuk'm-e zab'tī* N.M. forfeiture orders حکم ظہری *kūk'm-e zah'rī* N.M. endorsement (on petition, etc.) حکم عدولی کرنا *ḥuk'm 'ūdoo'lī kar'nā*, حکم کرنا *ḥuk'm kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ infringe an order ; violate ❷ impugn قطعی کرنا *qa't'ī ḥuk'm* آخری حکم *ā'khirī ḥuk'm* N.M. ❶ final order ❷ categorical imperative حکم کرنا *ḥuk'm kar'nā* V.T ❶ order command ❷ decree ❸ give the verdict حکم لگانا *ḥuk'm lagā'nā* V.I. predict حکم ناطق *ḥūk m-e nā'ṭiq* N.M. peremptory order حکم نامہ *ḥuk'm-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ decree ❷ written orders ❸ judgment حکمی *ḥuk'mī* ADJ. ❶ (of remedy) efficacious ; infallible ❷ sure ; certain [A]

حکم *ḥā'kam* N.M. ❶ arbitrator ; mediator ❷ umpire ; referee [A]

حکما *ḥukamā'* N.M. ❶ philosophers ❷ sages ❸ physicians [A ~ SING. حکیم]

حکمت *ḥik'mat* N.F. ❶ wisdom ❷ philosophy ❸ medical practice ❹ policy ❺ skill ❻ device ❼ trick ❽ raison d'etre ❾ science علم و حکمت *'ilm-o ḥik'mat* N.F. arts and science حکمت عملی *ḥik'mat-e 'a'malī* N.M. ❶ policy ❷ tactics strategem ❸ device ❹ practical skill ❺ 'savoir-faire' ❻ skill in management حکمتی *ḥik'matī* ADJ. (col.) ❶ artful ; ingenious ❷ clever [A]

حکومت *ḥukoo'mat* N.F. ❶ government ❷ sovereignty ❸ rule ❹ power ❺ control ❻ authority ❼ sway ❽ dominion حکومت جتانا *ḥūkoo'mat jatā'nā* V.I. assert one's authority جمہوری حکومت *jūmhoo'rī ḥukoo'mat* N.F. democracy ; republic ; government of the people ; government of the people for the people by the people شخصی حکومت *shakh'sī ḥukoo'mat* N.F. ❶ one man rule ❷ despotism ❸ dictatorship ❹ monarchy حکومت کرنا *ḥukoo'mat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ govern ❷ reign ❸ rule

❹ exercise authority ❺ hold sway (over) [A ~ حکم *huk'm*]

حکیم *ḥakīm'* N.M ❶ physician ; doctor ❷ philosopher ❸ sage ; savant حکیم فرزانہ *ḥakī'm-e farzā'nah* N.M. philosopher sage حکیم مطلق *ḥakī'm-e mūt'laq* N.M. (God as) the Supreme Sage نیم حکیم *nīm' ḥakīm'* N.M. quack; charlatan حکیمانہ *ḥakīmā'nāh* ADJ. ❶ philosophical ❷ physician-like ❸ sage-like حکیمی *ḥakī'mī* N.F. ❶ medical practice ❷ philosophy [A ~ حکمت]

حل *ḥal* N.M. ❶ solution ❶ liquefaction ❸ dilution ❹ untying ; loosening ❺ doing (a sum) حل کرنا *ḥal' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ solve ❷ liquefy ❸ dilute ❹ loosen حل وعقد *ḥal'l-o 'aq'd* N.M. ❶ control ❷ authority management ; administration ارباب حل وعقد *arbāb-e ḥal'l-o-'aq'd* N.M. PL. the authorities حل ہونا *ḥal ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be solved ❷ be dissolved ❸ be diluted ❹ be resolved [A]

حلال *ḥalāl'* ADJ. ❶ legitimate ❷ lawful ❸ having religious sanction ❹ righteousness ❺ (of animal) slaughtered in the prescribed Islamic way حلال خور *ḥalal'-khor* N.M. ❶ sweeper ; scavenger ❷ one with lawful earnings ❸ one who earns by the sweat of one's brow حلال خوری *ḥalal-khō'rī* N.F. ❶ woman scavenger ; sweepress ❷ lawful earning by the sweat of one's brow حلال کرنا *ḥalal kar'na* V.I. ❶ slaughter (animal) in the prescribed way ❷ punish severely ❸ give a good hiding ❹ do real service in return for (money, etc.) ❺ make lawful [A ~ PREC.]

حلاج *ḥallāj'* N.M. ❶ carder ❷ appellation of a martyred Muslim mystic of the Middle Ages [A]

حلالہ *ḥalā'lah* N.F. woman re-marrying first husband after being divorced by second one حلالہ کرنا *ḥalā'lah kar'nā* V.T. marry (divorced woman) temporarily with the intention of making her re-marriage to first husband lawful [A ~ حلال]

حلاوت *ḥalā'vat* N.F. ❶ sweetness suavity [A]

حلت *ḥil'lat* N.F. lawfulness ❷ legality [A ~ حلال]

حلجان *ḥaljān'* N.M. feast given by wife with money collected from groom's family حلجان کرنا *ḥaljan' kar'nā* V.I. throw such party

حلف *ḥa'laf* N.F. oath حلفاً *ḥa'lafan* ADV. on oath حلف اٹھانا *ḥa'laf uṭhā'nā* V.I. swear take an oath حلف دروغی *ḥa'laf-daro'ghī* N.F. ❶ false swearing ❷ perjury حلف دینا *ḥa'laf de'nā* V.T. administer an oath حلف نامہ *ḥa'laf-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ affidavit ❷ declaration on oath [A]

حلق *ḥal'q* N.M. throat حلق میں پھنسنا *ḥal'q meṅ phaṅs'nā* V.I. nave a catch in the throat حلق میں نوالہ پھنسنا *ḥal'q meṅ nivā'lah phaṅs'nā* V.T. ❶ (of morsel) choke the throat ❷ (of dear friend, etc.) be remembered while eating something good

ḥal'qī ADJ. gutteral (sound, letter, etc. [A]

حلقوم *ḥul'qoom* N.M. throat [A]

حلقہ *ḥal'qah* N.M. ❶ circle ❷ gathering ; assembly ❸ ward ❹ knocker ❺ buttonhole circuit ❻ loop ❼ link حلقہ باندھنا (کے گرد) *ḥal'qah bandh'nā* (*ke gir'd*) V.I. form a circle (round) حلقہ بگوش *ḥal'qa ba-gosh'* N.M. ❶ devoted friend ❷ slave حلقہ بگوشی *ḥal'qah ba-go'shī* N.F. ❶ slavery ❷ devotion [A]

حلم *ḥil'm* N.M. ❶ toleration ; tolerance ❷ affability ❸ serenity ❹ suavity [A]

حلہ *ḥul'lah* N.M. (PL. *ḥu'lal*) garmen (in paradise) [A]

حلوا *ḥal'vā* N.M. ❶ batter pudding حلوا خوردن را روئے باید *ḥal'vā khur'dan rā roo''e ba'yad* PROV. success calls for skill حلوا سمجھنا *ḥal'vā sa'majhnā* V.T. regard (something) as very easy حلوائے بے دود *halvā''-e be-dood'* N.M. ❶ fruit mellowing on tree ❷ anything soft and sleek ❸ effiminate boy ❹ beardless youth حلوے مانڈے سے کام رکھنا *ḥal've mān'de se kām (rakh'na)* PH. be interested only in personal gain حلوائی *ḥalvā''ī* N.M. confectioner ; sweetmeat-seller حلوائی کی دوکان اور دادا جی کی دیا کا فاتحہ *ḥalvā''ī kī dukān' aur dā'da jī kī* (dial. *ka*) *fa'tehah* PROV. cooks make free with horse's corn [same as A حلاوت ~ حلوی]

حلول *ḥulool'* N.M. ❶ transmigration ; slighting of divine spirit (on someone) ❷ penertration [A ~ حل]

حلیف *ḥalīf'* N.M. ❶ ally ❷ sworn friend [A ~ حلف]

حلیم *ḥalīm'* N.M. cereals cooked in meat ADJ. ❶ mild ❷ suave ❸ affable ❹ tolerant ❺ serene [A ~ حلم *ḥil'm*]

حلیہ *ḥul'yah* N.M. ❶ features ❷ figure ❸ description of (someone's) features حلیہ بگاڑنا *ḥul'yah bigār'nā* V.T. ❶ disfigure ❷ offer a harsh treatment [A]

حمار *ḥimār'* N.M. (PL. حمیر *ḥamīr*, حمر *ḥu'mur*) ❶ ass ❷ jackass [A]

حماقت *ḥamāqat* N.F. ❶ folly ❷ stupidity ❸ ineptitude [A]

حمال *ḥammāl'* N.M. porter [A ~ حمل]

حمام *ḥammām'* N.M. ❶ bagnio ; Turkish ❷ bath bath ❸ water-heater حمام کرنا *ḥammām' kar'nā* V.T. take a hot bath حمام کی لنگی *ḥammām' kī lun'gī* N.F. ❶ common property ❷ cheap thing

placed out for common use حمام میں سب ننگے *ḥammām' meṅ sab naṅ'ge* PROV. a general weakness ; an evil in which most people indulge حمامی *ḥamma'mī* N.M. ❶ bath keeper ❷ bath-attendant ❸ masseur ❹ masseuse [A]

حمامہ *ḥamā'mah* N.F. ❶ dove ❷ pigeon [A]

حمائل *ḥamā''il* N.F. ❶ pocket edition of the Holy Quran ❷ sword belt ; cross-belt ❸ a kind of necklace حمائل کرنا *ḥamā''il kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sling across the shoulders ❷ hang round the neck بازو گلے میں حمائل کرنا *bā'zoo gale meṅ ḥamā''l kar'nā* V.T. throw one's arms round (someone's) neck [A]

حمایت *ḥimā'yat* N.F. ❶ defence ❷ protection ❸ support ❹ patronage حمایت کرنا *ḥimā'yat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ defend ❷ protect ❸ support back ❹ patronise حمایتی *ḥimā'yatī* N.M. ❶ defender ❷ protector ❸ patron ❹ supporter ❺ partisan ❻ ally حمایتی کا ٹٹو *ḥimā'yatī kā ṭaṭ'ṭoo* N.M. (iron.) weakling relying on outside support [A]

حمد *ḥam'd* N.F. praise (of God) حمد کرنا *ḥam'd kar'nā* V.T. praise (God)

حمق *ḥūm'q* N.M. ❶ folly ❷ stupidity ❸ ineptitude [A doublet of حماقت]

حمل *ḥam'l* N.M. ❶ pregnancy ❷ burden ; load ❸ conveyance ; transportation اسقاط حمل *isqā't-e ḥam'l* abortion ; miscarriage حمل ساقط ہونا *ḥam'l sā'qit ho'nā* V.I. have an abortion حمل سے ہونا *ḥam'l se ho'nā* V. conceive ; be pregnant be in the family way حمل ونقل *ḥam'l-o-naq'l* N.M. transportation ذرائع حمل ونقل *zarā''e'-e ḥam'l-o-naq'l* N.M. PL. transportation means of transportation ; conveyance [A]

حمل *ḥa'mal* N.M. name of a sign of Zodiac ; Aries بُرج حمل *būr'j ḥa'mal* N.M. Aries [A]

حملہ *ḥam'lah* N.M. ❶ attack ; assault ❷ invasion ❸ charge ; onset ; onslaught حملہ آور *ḥam'la-ā'var* N.M. ❶ invader ❷ assailant ❸ attacker حملہ آور ہونا *ḥam'la-ā'var ho'nā* V.T. ❶ attack ; assail ❷ invade ❸ charge حملہ کرنا *ḥam'lah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ attack ; assault ; ❷ invade ❸ charge ❹ storm ❺ sally forth [A ~ حمل]

حمیت *ḥamiy'yat* N.M. ❶ concern for what one is honour bound to defend ❷ sense of honour [A doublet of حمایت]

حمید *ḥamīd'* ADJ. (F. حمیدہ *ḥamī'dah*) laudable; praiseworthy اخلاق حمیدہ *akhlā'q-e ḥamī'dah*, اوصاف حمیدہ *ausā'f-e ḥamī'dah* N.M. praiseworthy qualities ; laudable traits of character [A ~ حمد]

حنا *ḥinā'* (PED. *ḥinnā'*) N.F. ❶ myrtle ; privet ; henna privet ❷ powdered myrtle leaves (used as dye) حنا بندی *ḥinā'-baṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ dying (hands and feet) with henna ❷ this as wedding custom حنائی *ḥinā''ī* ADJ. henna coloured ; light-red حنائی کاغذ *ḥinā''ī kāghāz* N.M. light-red paper [A]

حنان *ḥannān'* ADJ. N.M. (God as) Merciful ADJ. merciful ; clement [A]

حنبلی *ḥam'balī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. حنابلہ *ḥanā'bilah*) Hanbilite [A]

حنجرہ *ḥaṅ'jarah* N.M. ❶ gullet ❷ throat [A]

حنظل *ḥin'zal* N.M. wild gourd [A]

حنفی *ḥa'nafī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. احناف *aḥnāf'*) Hanafite [A ~ ابوحنیفہ founder]

حنوط *ḥanoot'* N.M. ❶ mummification ❷ embalming (the dead body [A]

حنیف *ḥanīf'* N.M. ❶ follower of Abraham ❷ one breaking with all others to worship God [A]

حوا *ḥav'vā* N.F. Eve حوا زادیاں *ḥav'vā zā'diyāṅ* N.F. PL. Eve's daughters حوا کی بیٹی *ḥav'va kī be'ṭī* N.F. woman [A]

حوادث *ḥavā'dis* N.M. ❶ accidents ❷ occurrences ❸ misfortunes حوادث زمانہ *ḥavā'dis-e zamā'nah* حوادث زندگی *ḥavā'dis-e zin'dagī* N.F. PL. vicissitudes of life (or fortune) [A ~ SING. حادثہ]

حواری *ḥavā'rī* N.M. ❶ partisan ❷ companion ❸ apostle ; one of Christ's) apostles N.M. PL. (rare) stunted venomous adders [A]

حواس *ḥavās'* N.M. PL. senses حواس باختہ (ہونا) *ḥavās'-bākh'tah* (hona) ADJ. ❶ (be) out of one's senses ❷ be flurried حواس ٹھکانے (یا قائم) ہونا *ḥavās' ṭhikā'ne* (or *qā''im*) *ho'nā* V.I. have one's senses about ; be all there حواس ٹھکانے لگنا *ḥavās' ṭhikā'ne lag'nā* V.I. come to one's senses حواس خمسہ *ḥavās's-e khamsah* N.M. PL. five senses (viz. sight, hearing, taste, smell and touch) [A ~ حاسہ]

حواشی *ḥavā'shī* N.M. notes ; marginal notes [A ~ SING. حاشیہ]

حواصل *ḥava'sīl* N.M. a pelican-like bird [~ A]

حوالات *ḥavālāt'* N.F. lock-up [A ~ SING. حوالہ]

حوالدار *ḥavāl'-dār* N.M. sergeant ; havildar حوالدار میجر *ḥavāl-dār-me'jor* N.M. sergeant major ; havildar-major [A ~ حوالہ]

حوالہ *ḥavā'lah* N.M. ❶ reference ❷ quotation ❸ care ; custody ❹ frame of reference حوالہ دینا *ḥavā'lah de'nā* V.I. ❶ give a reference ❷ quote or an authority حوالے کرنا *ḥavā'le kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make over ; hand over ❷ consign ❸ surrender [A]

حوالی *ḥavā'lī* (PED. *ḥavālai*) N.F. environs ADJ.

around حوالی موالی *ḥavā'lī mavā'lī* N.M. ❶ companions ❷ attendants ❸ neighbours [~ A]

حوائج *ḥavā''ij* N.M. PL. ❶ needs ; necessities ❷ wants حوائج ضروریہ *ḥavā''ij zarooriyah* N.M. PL. call of nature [A ~ SING. حاجت]

حوت *ḥoot* N.F. ❶ fish ❷ (sign of the zodiac) Pisces [A]

حور *ḥoor* N.F. ❶ hourie ; black-eyed heavenly nymph ❷ an exquisite beauty حور شمائل *ḥoor'-shamā''il* ADJ. exquisitely beautiful (beloved, etc. [A ~ SING. حورا *ḥaurā'*]

حوصلہ *ḥau'salah* N.M. ❶ guts ❷ courage ; spirit ❸ ambition ❹ gizzard حوصلہ مند *ḥau'sala-mand'* ADJ. ❶ courageous ❷ ambitious حوصلے دیکھنا *ḥau'sale dekh'nā* V.I. know how puny-hearted (someone) is حوصلہ نکالنا *ḥau'salah nikāl'nā* V.I. gratify one's desires to the full عالی حوصلہ *'ā'lī-ḥau'salah* ADJ. ❶ ambitious ❷ magnanimous [A]

حوض *ḥauz* N.M. ❶ reservoir ❷ tank ❸ pond ❹ cistern ❺ space inside margin of book ❻ text [A]

حونق *ḥavan'naq* N.M. ❶ fool ❷ stupid person ; silly guy ❸ dunce

حویلی *ḥave'lī* N.F. mansion ; spacious house

حی *ḥay* ADJ. ❶ alive ❷ animate ; living ❸ immortal حی وقیوم *ḥay'y-o qayyoom'* N.M. immortal [A]

حیا *ḥayā'* N.F. ❶ modesty ❷ shyness ❸ bashfulness ❹ shame حیادار *ḥayā'-dār* ADJ. ❶ modest ❷ shy ❸ retiring ❹ bashful ❺ shame-faced حیادار اپنی حیا سے ڈرا بے حیا سمجھا مجھ سے ڈرا *ḥayā'-dār ap'nī ḥayā' sē ḍar'ā be'-ḥayā sam'jhā m'jh' se ḍar'ā* PROV. brazen-faced person ill construes manners and modesty بے حیا *be'-ḥayā* ADJ. ❶ immodest ❷ shameless ❸ brazen-faced بے حیائی *be-ḥayā''ī* N.F. ❶ immodesty ❷ shamelessness بے حیائی سے کام لینا *beḥayā' ī se kām' le'nā* V.I. brazen it out [A]

حیات *ḥayāt'* N.F. ❶ life ❷ existence حیات تازہ *ḥayā't-e tā'zah* N.F. new base of life حیات مستعار *ḥayā't-e mūsta'ār'* N.F. frailty of life ; mortal life [A]

حیاتین *ḥayātīn'* N.M. vitamin حیاتین الف ج *ḥayātīn alif be jīm*.....N.M. Vitamin A,B,C.....[A ~ PREC.]

حیث *ḥais* ADV. ❶ since ❷ where من حیث *min ḥais'* ADV. from the point of view of من حیث المجموع *min ḥais-il majmoo''* PH. ❶ on the hole ❷ by and large [A]

حیثیت *ḥaisiy'yat* N.F. ❶ status ; rank ❷ prestige standing ❸ wealth ❹ ability ; capacity حیثیت عرفی *ḥaisiy'yat-e 'ūr'fī* N.F. ❶ character ❷ prestige ❸ reputation ازالہ حیثیت عرفی *izā'la-e ḥaisiy'yat-e 'ūr'fī* N.F. libel ; defamation [A ~ PREC.]

حیدر *ḥai'dar* N.M. ❶ lion ❷ short-statured person ❸ appellation of the fourth Orthodox Caliph [A]

حیران *ḥairān'* ADJ. ❶ perplexed ❷ at one's wit's end ❸ confused ❹ bewildered ❺ astonished ❻ surprized حیران کرنا *ḥairan kar'nā* V.T. ❶ perplex ; amuse ❷ confuse ❸ astonish ❹ surprise حیراں و سرگرداں *ḥairā'n-o sar gar'dāh'* ADJ. ❶ bewildered ❷ distracted حیران ہونا *ḥairān ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be perplexed ; be amazed ❷ be confused ❸ be astonished ❹ be surprised ❺ be bewildered [~ A CORR. of *ḥayarān'* ~ FOLL.]

حیرت *ḥairat* N.F. ❶ wonder ; astonishment ; amazement ❷ perplexity ; confusion ❸ surprise حیرت افزا *ḥai'rat-afzā'* ADJ. astonishing حیرت زدہ *ḥai'rat-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ aghast ❷ amazed ❸ wonder struck حیرت زدہ ہونا *ḥai'rat-za'dah raih jā'nā* V.T. be struck with amazement حیرت ہونا *ḥai'rat ho'nā* V.I. be amazed حیرتی *ḥai'ratī* N.M. one struck with amazement [A]

حیز *ḥay'yiz* N.M. ❶ place ❷ bounds (of something) [A]

حیص بیص *ḥais' bais* N.F. ❶ dilemma ❷ suspense ❸ hesitation ❹ confusion حیص بیص میں گزرنا *ḥais' bais meṅ gūzar'nā* V.I. (of time) be wasted in confusion [A]

حیض *ḥaiz* N.F. menses ; menstural course ; turns حیض کا لتہ *ḥaiz kā lat'tah* N.M. ❶ sanitary towel ❷ sordid thing ولد الحیض *va'lad-ūl ḥaiz'* N.M. ❶ wicked person ; miscreant ❷ bastard [A]

حیطہ *ḥai'tah*, (or *ḥī'tah*) N.M. bounds (of) حیطۂ تحریر میں لانا *ḥaita-e taḥrīr meṅ lā'nā* V.T. put in black and white [A]

حیف *ḥaif* INT. ❶ ah ; alas ❷ fie ; for shame N.M. shame صد حیف *sad ḥaif* INT. for shame [A]

حیلہ *ḥī'lah* N.M. ❶ (PL. حیل *ḥiyal'*) trick ; ruse ❷ excuse ❸ means ❹ prevarication ❺ fraud حیلہ باز *ḥī'la-bāz*, حیلہ ساز *ḥī'lā-sāz*, حیلہ گر *ḥī'la-gar* ADJ. ❶ artful ❷ cunning ; shy حیلہ حوالہ *ḥī'lah ḥavā'lah* N.M. ❶ evasion ❷ prevarication ❸ pretense حیلہ کرنا *ḥī'lah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ employ a ruse ❷ practise deceit ❸ put up a lame excuse ❹ adopt some means حیلے حوالے کرنا *ḥī'le ḥavā'le kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ dodge ; evade ❷ prevaricate حیلے رزق بہانے موت *ḥī'le riz'q bahā'ne maut'* PROV. livelihood has some means and death has some cause حیل *ḥiyal'* N.M. PL. ❶ tricks ❷ excuses ❸ means [A]

حین *hīn* N.M. ❶ time ❷ duration (تا) حین حیات *(tā) hī'n-e ḥayat'* ADV. during the life-time of; lifelong; lifetime [A]

حیوان *ḥaivān'* (ped. *ḥayavān'*) N.M. ❶ animal; beast; brute ❷ animals object; living being ❸ blockhead; dunce ❹ cruel person; callous person; beastly person حیوان مطلق *ḥaivā'n-e mut'laq* N.M. ❶ animal ❷ arrant fool حیوان ناطق *ḥaivā'n-e nā'tiq* N.M. man; human being; rational animal حیوانی *ḥaivā'nī*, (ped. *ḥayavā'nī*) ADJ. ❶ animal ❷ beastly; brutish حیوانیت *ḥaivāniy'yat* N.F. ❶ beastliness ❷ brutality ❸ shamelessness; indecency; animal nature; beastly nature [A ~ حیات]

خ

خ *khe* (called *khā'-e mo'jamah* or *khā'-e manqoo'tah*) ❶ tenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to guttural Scottish (*ch*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 600

خاتم *khā'tam* (occ. *khā'tim*) N.F. ❶ ring ❷ seal ❸ stamp with subscription in letter, etc. خاتم النبیین *khā'tam un-nabiy'yīn'* N.M. (appellation of the Holy Prophet) seal of prophets; last among prophets; the final messenger of God خاتم سلیمان *khā'tam-e sulaimān'* N.F. ❶ Solomon's signet-ring ❷ controlling power [A ~ ختم]

خاتم *khā'tim* ADJ. ❶ final ❷ finishing; ending; concluding N.M. ❶ one who brings (something) to a close ❷ (rare) ring ❸ (rare) seal [A ~ ختم]

خاتمہ *khā'timah* N.M. ❶ end ❷ conclusion ❸ finish ❹ epilogue ❺ consequence ❻ sequal خاتمہ بالخیر *khā'timah bil-khair'* N.M. ❶ happy ending; happy conclusion ❷ death in circumstances conducive to redemption خاتمہ ہونا *khā'timah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ end; come to an end; come to close ❷ finish ❸ cease to be ❹ die; pass away [A ~ PREC.]

خاتون *khatoon'* N.F. (PL. خواتین *khavātīn'*) ❶ lady ❷ the first lady of (the state, etc.) خاتون جنت *khatoo'n-e jannat* (appellation of Hazrat Fatimah) خاتون پاکستان *khatoo'n-e pa'kistān* N.F. the first lady of Pakistan [P ~ T]

خادم *khā'dim* N.M. (PL. خدام *khuddam'*, خدم *khā'dam*) ❶ servant ❷ attendant خادمہ *khā'dimah* N.F. ❶ maid-servant ❷ lady's attendant [A ~ خدمت]

خار *khār* N.M. ❶ thorn; bramble ❷ thistle ❸ pike ❹ barb ❺ spur (on cock's leg) ❻ jealousy; grudge خارپشت *khār'-pūsh't* N.M. hedgehog; porcupine خاردار *khār-dār* ADJ. ❶ (of wire) barbed ❷ thorny ❸ difficult خارزار *khār'-zār* N.M. thicket of thorns خار کھانا *khār. khā'nā* V.I. feel jealous harbour grudge خار و خس *khā'r-o khas* N.M. ❶ rubbish; litter ❷ refuse [P]

خارا *khā'rā*, سنگ خارا *sang-e khā'rā* N.M. ❶ marble ❷ granite ❸ any hard stone خارا شگاف *khā'rā-shigāf'* ADJ. ❶ stone-splitting ❷ very strong and sharp خارا شگافی *khā'rā-shigā'fī* N.F. arduous task [P]

خارج *khā'rij* ADJ. ❶ external ❷ outer ❸ outside ❹ extraneous ❺ rejected ❻ excluded ❼ expelled ❽ externed ❾ struck off ❿ irrelevant خارج از بحث *khā'rij az baiḥ's* ADJ. irrelevant; out of the question; beside the point خارج از عقل *khā'rij az 'aq'l* ADJ. ❶ absurd; meaningless ❷ foolish; silly ❸ contrary to reason ❹ incredible unbelievable خارج قسمت *khā'rij-e qis'mat* N.M. quotient خارج کرنا *khā'rij kar'nā* V.T. ❶ strike off the rolls; expel ❷ exclude ❸ (of petition) be dismissed خارج ہونا *khā'rij ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be struck off the rolls ❷ be expelled ❸ be excluded ❹ (of petition) be dismissed خارجہ *khārijah* N.F. external affairs, foreign affairs ADJ. ❶ outside; outer; external ❷ foreign; extaneous خارجہ حکمت عملی *khā'rijah ḥik'mat-e 'a'malī* N.F. foreign policy امور خارجہ *umoor-e khā'rijah* N.M. external affairs; foreign affairs محکمۂ خارجہ *maiḥ'kama-e khā'rijah*, دفتر خارجہ *daf'tar-e khā'rijah* N.M. Foreign Department; Foreign Office; Ministry of External Affairs وزیر خارجہ *wa'zīr-e khā'rijah* N.M. Minister of External Affairs; Foreign Minister خارجی *khā'rijī* N.M. ❶ foreign; external ❷ extraneous N.M. PL. خوارج *khavā'rij*) ❶ (one of) a sect dissenting from Hazrat Ali; Kharijite ❷ dissenter; schismatic [A]

خارش *khā'rish* N.F. ❶ itch ❷ scables ❸ mange خارشت *khārisht'* N.F. (rare) ❶ scabies ❷ mangy خارشی *khā'rishī*, خارشتی *khārish'tī* ADJ. ❶ mangy scab [P ~ خاریدن]

خارق عادت *khā'riq-e 'ā'dat* N.M. (PL. خوارق عادت *khavā'riq-e 'a'dat*) ❶ marvel ❷ miracle ❸ supernatural event ADJ. ❶ supernatural ❷ surpassing reason and experience [A ~ خرق tear]

خازن *khā'zin* N.M. ❶ treasurer ❷ cashier ❸ financial secretary [A ~ خزانہ]

خاستائی *khasta''ī* N.M. hybrid pigeon noted for swiftness of speed dove-pigeon ADJ. fawn;

fawn coloured

خاسر khā'sir N.M. one incurring loss [A ~ خسران]

خاشاک khāshāk' N.M. ❶ sweepings ❷ rubbish ; litter خس وخاشاک khas-o khashāk' N.M. ❶ rubbish ; litter ❷ trash ; insignificant things [P]

خاص khās ADJ. ❶ special ❷ particular ❸ peculiar ❹ private ❺ personal ❻ specific ❼ select ; selected N.M. (PL. خواص khavās') persons of rank خاص بردار khās'-bar-dar' N.M. arms carrier خاص چیز khās' chīz' N.F. specialty خاصدان khas-dan' N.M. betel dish with lid خاصکر khās' kar ADV. ❶ especially ❷ particularly ; inparticular خاص وعام khas'(s)o 'ām' N.M. ❶ general public ❷ the high and the low ; people belonging to all strata of society خاصا khā'sa ADJ. ❶ good ❷ fair ❸ indifferent ADV. quite خاصگی khas'agi N.F. ❶ slave girl living as master's concubine ❷ good thing ❸ specialty N.M. ❶ attendant ❷ courtier خاصہ khas'sah N.M. PL. خواص khavas') ❶ traits of character ❷ distinctive qualities ❸ peculiarities ❹ dinner ❺ dainty food ❻ coarse flimsy lines ❼ steed ADJ. better ADV. especially ; particularly خاصیت khasiy'yat N.F. (PL. خواص khavas') ❶ quality ❷ peculiarity ❸ virtue (of medicine) [A

خاطر kha'tir N.F. ❶ heart ; mind ❷ consideration ❸ sake ; behalf ; account خاطر جمع رکھنا kha'tir jam'' rakh'na V.I. ❶ rest assured ❷ be calm and collected ❸ set one's mind at ease خاطر خواہ kha'tir-khah ADV. ❶ satisfactory ; to one's entire satisfaction ❷ as one desires خاطرداری kha'tir-da'ri N.F. ❶ reception ; welcome ❷ hospitality ❸ entertainment ❹ regard ; consideration خاطرداری کرنا kha'tir-da'ri kar'na V.T. ❶ welcome ; extend hearty welcome (to) ❷ show hospitality to ❸ entertain خاطر میں نہ لانا kha'tir meṅ na la'na V.T. ❶ pay no regard to ❷ care a hang for خاطرنشان رکھنا kha'tir-nishān' rakh'na V.I. (dial.) rest assured جمعیت خاطر jam'iy'yat-e kha'tir N.F. ❶ peace ❷ tranquillity ❸ sati faction ❹ content [A

خاطف kha'tif ADJ. ❶ pouncing ❷ falling like lightning [A

خاطی kha'tī N.M. wrongdoer [A ~ خطا]

خاقان khaqān' N.M. emperor (as title of Mongol rulers) خاقانی khaqa'nī ADJ. attached to Emperor [P ~ T

خاک khak N.F. ❶ dust ❷ earth ❸ territory ; land ❹ nought ; nothing ❺ ruin خاک اڑانا khak' ura'na N.F. ❶ roam about ; wander aimlessly ❷ raise dust ❸ defame ; slander ; calumniate خاک اڑانا khāk' ur'na V.I. ❶ (of dust) be raised خاک انداز khāk'-andāz' N.M. dustbin خاک بسر khāk'-ba-sar' ADJ. & ADV. in a miserable state در بدر خاک بسر dar ba-dar' khāk' ba-sar' PH. ❶ uprooted ❷ jobless ; without any means of livelihood خاک پھانکنا khak' phaṅk'nā V.I. wander aimlessly ; roam about خاک چھاننا khāk' chhan'nā V.I. ❶ wander aimlessly ❷ search hard خاکدان khāk'-dan N.M. ❶ dustbin ❷ (fig.) world خاک دھول khak'-dhool N.F. ❶ dust ❷ nothing خاک ڈالنا khak' ḍal'nā V.T ❶ conceal an ugly affair ❷ not to wash dirty linen in public ❸ give up all thought of خاکروب khak-rob' N.M. sweeper خاکسار khak-sar' ADJ. lowly ; humble PRON (out of courtesy) I N.M. (member of) brown shirt political party carrying spades ; Khaksar خاکساری khak-sa'rī N.F. humility خاک شفا kha'k-e shifā' N.F. sacred tablet of Kerbela earth خاک کا پتلا khāk' kā put'la N.M. human being ; dust خاک لے ڈالنا khak' le ḍal'nā V.I. pay frequent visits (to the house of) خاک کرنا (یا میں ملانا) khak' kar'nā (or meṅ milā'nā) V.T. ❶ ruin ; destroy ❷ bring to nought ❸ reduce to a miserable state ❹ cause death defame خاکم بدہن khakam ba-da'han INT. (when saying something obviously bad or profane) God forbid خاک میں ملانا khāk' meṅ mil'nā V.I. ❶ die ; perish ❷ be ruined ❸ be reduced to a reasonable state خاک ہو جانا khāk' ho ja'nā V.T. ❶ be ruined ; come to nought ❷ die ; perish خاکی khakī N.M. & ADJ. ★ [P]

خاکستر khakis'tar N.F. ❶ ashes ❷ calx خاکستر ہونا khakis'tar ho'nā V.T. be reduced to ashes خاکستری khākis'tarī ADJ. ash coloured ; ashen N.M. ashen colour [P]

خاکسی khak'sī N.F. bramble ; blackberry seed [P]

خاکنائے khak'-na'e N.F. isthmus [P ~ خاک + نائے]

خاکہ kha'kah N.M. ❶ outline ❷ outline map ❸ sketch ❹ tracing ❺ rough plan ❻ draft ❼ outline خاکہ اتارنا khā'kah utar'nā V.T. trace خاکہ کھینچنا khakah 'khench'na V.T. ❶ make a rough plan of ❷ prepare a draft plan خاکہ اڑانا kha'kah ura'na V.T. ❶ ridicule ; make fun (of) ❷ defame ; slander ; calumniate [P]

خاکی kha'kī ADJ. ❶ earthly ❷ earthy ; terrestrial ❸ mundane ❹ buff ❺ brown ; khaki خاکی انڈا kha'kī aṅ'ḍā N.M. ❶ wind egg ❷ (fig.) bastard خاکی وردی kha'kī var'dī N.F. khaki (uniform) [P ~ خاک]

خاگینہ khagī nah N.M. ❶ salty egg dish ❷ salty omelette [P]

خال khāl N.M. ❶ mole (on skin) ❷ a kind of pigeon ● (rare) maternal uncle خال خال khāl' khāl ADJ. ❶ rare ❷ here and there ❸ little ❹ sparse خط و خال khat't-o khāl', خد و خال khad'd-o-khāl' N.M. PL. features [P]

خالؔ khāl N.M. (rare) maternal uncle [A]

خالص khā'lis ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ unadulterated ❸ genuine ● real خالصہ khā'lisah ADJ. (col. khal'sa) ❶ (appellation for) Sikh ❷ (old use) Crown land خالصے لگانا khālse lagā'nā V.T. ❶ confiscate ; declare ; forefeit ❷ ruin ; waste خالصے لگنا khāl'se lag'nā V.I. ❶ be forefeited ; be confiscated ❷ be ruined ; be wasted ; go to waste V.T. squander [A ~ خلوص]

خالق khāliq N.M. (God as) Creator [A ~ خلق]

خالو khā'loo N.M. ❶ husband of mother's sister [A ~ خالہؔ]

خالہ khā'lah N.F. mother's sister ; maternal aunt; aunt ; aunty خالہ جی کا گھر khā'lah jī kā ghar' PH. easy affair خالہ چاندنی کا کنبہ khā'lah chānd'nī kā kūn'bah PH. family (or group) of fools خالہ زاد بھائی (یا بہن) khā'la-zād bhā'ī (or baihan) N.M. (F.) cousin

خالی khā'lī ADJ. ❶ empty ❷ vacant ; unoccupied ❸ blank ; unfilled ❹ free ; exempt ❺ mere ❻ useless ; aim N.M. (col.) Islamic month Zul-qa'dah خالی کا چاند khā'lī kā chānd' N.M. Zul-qa'dah خالی کرنا khā'lī kar'nā V.T. ❶ empty ❷ vacate ❸ evacuate خالی ہاتھ khā'lī hāth ADJ. ❶ empty-handed ❷ poor ; penniless خالی خولی khā'lī khoo'lī ADJ. & ADV. mere(ly) خالی جانا khā'lī jā'nā V.I. fail to hit target خالی دینا khā'lī de'nā V.T. parry [A ~ خلو]

خام khām ADJ. ❶ raw ❷ unripe ❸ unbaked ❹ crude ❺ green ; unexperienced ; immature ❻ crude ❼ unperfect ❽ vain خام خیالی khām khayā'lī N.F. ❶ vain thought ❷ misgiving خام کو کام سکھا لیتا ہے khām' ko kām' sikhā' le'tā hai PROV. experience is the best teacher خامی khā'mī N.F. ❶ error ; mistake ❷ flaw ; defect ❸ inexperience ❹ immaturity [P ~ PREC.]

خاموش khāmosh' ADJ. ❶ silent ❷ reticent ❸ taciturn خاموشی khāmo'shī N.F. ❶ silence ❷ taciturnity ❸ reticence [A]

خامہ khā'mah N.M. pen خامہ فرسا khā'ma farsā' N.M. one who indites خامہ فرسائی khā'ma farsā''ī N.M. inditing ; writing [P]

خان khān N.M. ❶ chief ; prince ; lord ❷ title used before or after Pathan names خان خاناں khān'-khā'nān (ped. khā'n-e-khā'nan) N.M. ❶ hief peer · doyen of the nobility ❷ Prime Minist [P ~ T]

خاندان khān'dan N.M. ❶ family ❷ household ❸ dynasty ❹ house ❺ lineage خاندانی khāndā'nī ADJ. ❶ of noble descent ❷ ancestral ❸ hereditary ❹ pedigreed [P]

خانساماں khān-sā'mān N.M. ❶ butler ; cook ❷ (also khā'n-e sāmān') the Royal Steward ; Lord Chamberlain [P ~ خان + سامان]

خانقاہ khān'qah N.M. ❶ convent ❷ monastry ❸ shrine [P]

خانگی khā'nagī ADJ. & N.M. (see under خانہ N.M ★)

خانم khā'nūm (col. khā'nam) N.F. ❶ wife ❷ title of wife) Mrs. ❸ lady ❹ (rare) princess [P ~ خان]

خانماں khānūmān' N.M. ❶ home ❷ household furniture ; one's belongings خانماں برباد khā'nūmān-barbād', خانماں خراب khā'nūmān-kharāb' ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ unfortunate ❸ miserable [P ~ خانہ]

خانوادہ khānvā'dah N.M. ❶ family ❷ household ❸ dynasty ❹ lineage ❺ line (of saints, etc.) [P ~ FOLL.]

خانہ khā'nah N.M. ❶ house ❷ dwelling ; residence ❸ room ; chamber ❹ compartment ❺ shelf ❻ pigeon-hole ❼ drawer ❽ column خانہ آبادی khā'na-ābā'dī N.F. ❶ marriage ❷ setting up one's house شادی خانہ آبادی shā'dī khā'na-ābā'dī N.F. propitious marriage خانہ بدوش khā'na-ba-dosh' ADJ. ❶ nomadic ❷ homeless N.M. ❶ nomad ❷ gipsy ❸ tramp ❹ homeless person خانہ بدوشی khā'na-ba-do'shī N.F. ❶ travel ❷ wandering aimlessly ❸ roving ❹ namadic life خانہ برانداز khā'na-bar andāz' N.M. spendthrift ; prodigal خانہ بربادی khā'na-barbā'dī N.F. ❶ ruin ❷ end of family life خانہ پری khā'na-pū'rī N.F. ❶ filling in the column (of form, etc.) ❷ perfunctory work خانہ پری کے لیے khā'na-pū'rī ke li'ye ADV. ❶ for filling up the form ❷ perfunctorily خانہ تلاشی khā'nā-talā'shī N.F house search خانہ جنگی khā'na-jan'gī N.F. civil war خانہ خدا khā'na-e khūdā' N.M. ❶ the Holy Ka'aba ❷ mosque ❸ any temple خانہ خراب khā'na-kharāb' ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ miserable N.M. wretch ; miserable person خانہ خرابی khā'na-kharā'bī N.F. ❶ ruin; destruction ❷ misery خانہ داری khā'na-dā'rī N.F. ❶ house-keeping ❷ household management ; domestic economy امور خانہ داری سے واقف ہونا ūmoo'r-e khā'na-dā'rī se vā'qif ho'nā V.T. be well-up in house-keeping خانہ داماد khā'na-dāmād' N.M. man living with in-laws خانہ دوست khā'na-dos't ADJ. stay-at home (person) خانہ زاد khā'na-zād' N.M. ❶ child

of (one's) slave ❷ devoted person خانہ ساز khā'na-saz' ADJ. ❶ home-made ❷ rough خانہ شماری khā'na-shumā'rī N.F. ❶ house-count ❷ census خانہ نشین khā'na-nashīn' (or-shīn) ADJ. ❶ retired (person) ❷ (one) leading a life retirement ❸ idle خانگی khā'nagī ADJ. ❶ domestic ❷ private N.F. (usu. khān'gī) loose women ; streetwalker ; unlicenced prostitute صاحب خانہ sā'hib-e khā'nah N.M. master of the house کتب خانہ kū'tub-khā'nah N.M. ❶ library ❷ bookstall [P]

خاور khā'var N.M. the east خاوری khā'varī ADJ. eastern N.M. one hailing from East Persia [P]

خاوند khā'vind (ped. khā'vand) N.M. husband [P]

خائف khā''if ADJ. ❶ frightened ; terrified ❷ fearful ❸ timid ❹ afraid [A]

خائن khā''in N.M. ❶ (one) guilty of embezzlement ❷ cheat ❸ treacherous [A]

خایہ khā'yah N.M. testicle خایہ بردار khā'ya-bar'dār N.M. sycophant ; toady [P]

خباثت khabā'sat, (خبث khub's) N.M. ❶ wickedness ; depravity ❷ (rare) impurity خبث نفس khub's-e naf's N.M. ❶ malignity ❷ wickdness خبیث khabīs' ADJ. & N.M. ★

خبر kha'bar N.F. ❶ news ; piece of news ❷ information; word; intelligence ❸ advice ❹ tidings ❺ awareness ❻ rumour ; report خبر اڑانا kha'bar ūrā'nā V.I. spread a rumour خبر اڑنا kha'bar ur'nā V.I. ❶ be rumoured ❷ be bruited خبر پہنچانا kha'bar pahūnchā'nā V.T. send word (to) ; information (to) خبر پوچھنا kha'bar poochh'nā V.T. ask after خبردار kha'bar-dār ADJ. ❶ warned ❷ watchful ❸ cautions ❹ on guard ❺ careful ; vigilant ❻ acquainted ; aware ❼ alert خبردار کرنا kha'bar-dār kar'nā V.T. ❶ to warn ; forewarn ❷ put someone on (his) guard ; alert ❸ caution خبرداری kha'bar-dā'rī N.F. ❶ vigilance ❷ care ; custody ❸ awareness خبر دہندہ kha'bar-dehin'dah N.M. ❶ informer ❷ one who warns خبر دینا (یا کرنا) kha'bar di'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. ❶ inform ; give information (to) ❷ acquaint خبر رساں kha'bar-rasān' ADJ. news ; information N.M. a messenger ; one who gives information خبر رساں ادارہ kha'bar-rasān' ida'rah N.M. news agency خبر رکھنا kha'bar rakh'nā V.I. ❶ be wide awake ❷ be well informed ❸ to be acquainted with ; be aware (of) ❹ keep in touch with خبر گرم ہونا kha'bar gar'm ho'nā V.I. ❶ be rumoured ❷ be bruited خبر گیری kha'bar-gī'rī N.F. ❶ attention ; care ❷ looking after ❸ management ❹ espionage خبر گیری کرنا kha'bar-gī'rī kar'nā V.T. take care (of) ; look after خبر لگانا kha'bar lagā'nā V.T. ❶ trace out ❷ fish for information خبر لینا kha'bar le'nā V.I. ❶ look after ❷ manage ❸ ask after ; inquire after ❹ help ; support ❺ come to the aid or rescue خبر ہونا kha'bar ho'nā V.I. ❶ be informed ❷ be aware of ; have knowledge of بے خبر be-kha'bar ADJ. ❶ unaware ❷ ignorant ; uninformed ❸ careless ❹ regardless ❺ senseless بے خبری be-kha'barī N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ lack of information ❸ unawareness ❹ senseless [A]

خبط khab't N.M. ❶ fad ❷ craze ❸ silliness ❹ insanity خبطی khab'tī N.M. & ADJ. ❶ faddist ❷ crazy ❸ insane (person) ❹ silly (person) [A]

خبیث khabīs' ADJ. ❶ wicked ❷ evil ❸ wretched ❹ malignant ❺ (rare) foul ; filthy ; impure [A ~ خبث]

خبیر khabīr' N.M. & ADJ. ❶ Omniscient ❷ well informed ; well-posted [A ~ خبر]

خبکا khūt'kā N.M. ❶ pestle (for pounding hemp) ❷ club ; cudgel

خبکا

ختم khat'm ADJ. ❶ ended ; finished ❷ done ❸ terminated N.M. ❶ recitation of the whole of the Holy Quran ❷ end ❸ conclusion ❹ seal ختم المرسلین khat'm ul-mūrsalīn' N.M. (the Holy Prophet as) God's last messenger or the seal of Prophet's ختم کرنا khat'm kar'na V. ❶ end ; finish ❷ conclude ❸ terminate ❹ ruin ❺ kill ختم ہونا khat'm ho'nā V.I. ❶ end ; come to an end ; be finished ❷ die ; pass away [A]

ختن khu'tan N.M. name of a Central Asian area famous for musk [P ~ T]

ختنہ khat'nah N.F. circumcision ختنہ کرنا khat'nah kar'nā V.T. circumcise ختنہ ہونا khat'nah ho'nā V.I. be circumcized [A]

خٹا khuṭṭā N.M. testicle

خجالا khaja'la N.M. & ADJ. foolish (person)

خجالت khajā'lat N.M. (see under خجل ADJ. ★

خجستہ khūjas'tah ADJ. ❶ auspicious ❷ fortunate خجستہ اختر khūjas'ta akh'tar ADJ. fortunate ; having one's star in the ascendant [P]

خجل kha'jil ADJ. ❶ ashamed ❷ penitant خجل کرنا kha'jil kar'nā V.T. put (someone) to shame خجالت khaja'lat N.F. ❶ shame ❷ sense of shame ❸ repentance [A]

خچر khach'char N.M. mule

خد khad N.M. cheek خدوخال khad'd-o khāl' N.M. features [A]

خدا khudā' N.M. God SUF. owner ; master خداپرست khudā'-paras't ADJ. ❶ godly ; pious ❷ faithful خداترس khudā'-tar's ADJ. God-fearing خداجانے khudā' jā'ne CONJ. ❶ God knows ❷ who knows خدا(کے) تعالیٰ khudā' (-e) ta'ā'lā N.M. the Most High God خداکرے khudā' ka're, خدا چاہے khuda' chā'he ADV. God willing INT. may God خداحافظ khudā'-ḥā'fiẓ INT. good-bye ; farewell خدا خدا کرکے khuda'-khudā' kar' ke ADV. with great difficulty کفر ٹوٹا خدا خدا کرکے k f'r too'ṭā khuda' khuda' kar ke PROV. success has come after all though with great difficulty خدا خدا کرنا khuda' khuda' kar'nā V.T. ❶ take the name of God ❷ fear God and refrain from telling lies, etc. خداداد khuda'-dad' ADJ. God-given خدا دیتا ہے تو چھپر پھاڑ کر دیتا ہے khuda' de'ta hai to chhap'par phar' kar de'tā hai PROV. a gift of God will make its way through stone walls خدارا khuda'-rā ADV. for God's sake ; for Heaven's sake خدارسیدہ khuda'-rasī'dah ADJ. ❶ Godly ❷ pious ; virtuous خدا (سلامت) رکھے khuda' (sala'mat) rak'khe INT. May protect you (etc.) ; may you (etc.) live long خدا سمجھے khuda' sam'jhe INT. ❶ May God punish him (etc.) ❷ curse on him (etc.) خدا سے لو لگانا khuda' se lau' laga'na ❶ be devoted to God ❷ be in the throes of death خدا شکر خورے کو شکر ہی دیتا ہے khudā sha'kar-kho're ko sha'kar hī de'tā hai PROV. he that eats good meal shall have a good meal خداشناس khuda'-shinas' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ Godly, pious (person) ❷ God-knowing person خداشناسی khuda'-shina'sī N.F. ❶ Godliness ; piety ❷ knowledge of God خدا غارت کرے khuda' gha'rat ka're CONJ. to hell with خدا کا دیا khuda' kā di'yā N.M. God's gift خدا کا کارخانہ khuda' kā kār-kha'nah N.M. the world ; world affairs خدا کا گھر khuda' kā ghar' N.M. ❶ the Holy Ka'aba ❷ mosque ❸ any temple خدا کا نام khudā kā nam' N.M. ❶ God's name ❷ nothing خدا کا نام لو khudā kā nam' lo INT. fear God and refrain from cruelty or telling lies etc. خدا کو مان khuda' ko man' INT. for God's sake refrain from doing it or thinking like that خدا کی پناہ khudā kī panāh INT. God forbid خدا کی چوری نہیں تو بندے کی کیا چوری khuda' kī cho'rī nahīn to bande kī kyā cho'rī PROV. why fear people when you need not fear God خدا کی دین khuda' kī den' N.F. God خدا کی سنوار khuda kī sanvar' N.F. may God teach you sense خدا کی لاٹھی بے آواز ہے khuda kī la'ṭhī be-āvāz' hai, خدا کی لاٹھی میں آواز نہیں khuda kī la'ṭhī meṅ avāz' nahīṅ' PROV. the long arm of the Almighty makes no sound when it strikes خدا کی مار khuda' kī mār N.F. & INT. God's curse (on) خدا کے پاس (یا گھر) جانا khudā ke pās' (or ghar') ja'nā V.I. die خدا کے گھر سے پھرنا khudā' ke ghar se phir'nā V.T. survive after great difficulty خدا گنجے کو ناخن نہ دے khudā' gan'je ko nā'khūn na de PROV. a great fortune in the hands of a fool is a great misfortune خدا لگتی کہنا khuda' lag'tī kaih'nā V.I. say what is right and just ; speak the truth خدانخواستہ khudā' na-khas'tah INT. God forbid خدا واسطے کا بیر khudā' vas'te kā bair خدا واسطے کی دشمنی khudā vas'te kī dush'manī PH. purposeless enmity خدائگان khuda''egān N.M. overlord خدائے مجازی khudā'-e majā'zī N.M. husband خدایا khuda'yā INT. ❶ O God ❷ dear ; dear dear خدا یاد آنا khuda' yād' a'nā V.I. ❶ be impressed by a marvel ❷ be in a pitiable state خدائی khuda''ī N.F. ★ [P]

خدام khuddam' N.M. PL. servants [A ~ SING. خادم]

خداوند khuda'vand N.M. ❶ lord ❷ master خداوند نعمت khudāvan'd-e ne''mat INT. & N.M. (as title or form of address) beneficent master ; lord of bounty خداوندی khudavan'dī N.F. ❶ providence ❷ sovereignty [P ~ خدا]

خدائی khuda''ī N.F. ❶ people ❷ masses ❸ world ❹ Godhead ; divinity ❺ providence ADJ. divine خدائی خوار khuda''ī-khar N.M. & ADJ. ❶ wretched (person) ❷ shameless person ❸ vagabond tramp خدائی کا khuda''ī kā ADJ. arrant egregious خدائی کرنا khuda''ī kar'nā V.T. ❶ rule with absolute power ❷ claim to be divine [P ~ خدا]

خدشہ khad'shah N.M. (PL. خدشات khadashāt') ❶ fear ; apprehension ❷ doubt ; misgiving ❸ danger ❹ alarm ❺ anxiety ; worry [A]

خدم khā'dam N.M. PL. servants خدم و حشم khā'dam-o ḥa'sham N.M. PL. equipage [A ~ SING. خادم]

خدمت khid'mat N.F. ❶ service ❷ use ; function ❸ duty ❹ job ; office ❺ presence ❻ attendance خدمت کرنا khid'mat kar'nā V.T. ❶ serve ❷ attend (on) خدمتگار khid'mat gār' N.M ❶ servant attendant ; ❷ table servant ; a butler خدمتگاری khid'mat-gā'rī N.F. ❶ service ❷ attendance خدمت گزار khid'mat-guzar' N.M. & ADJ. ❶ servant ❷ devoted خدمت گزاری khid'mat-guzā'rī N.F. service (کی) خدمت میں (kī) khid'mat meṅ ADV. ❶ in the service ❷ before ; in front of خدمتی khid'matī N.M. ❶ servant ❷ attendant [A]

خدنگ khadang' N.M. ❶ arrow ❷ white poplar (whose wood goes into the making of arrows) [P]

خدیو khadīv' (rare. خدیوی khudai'vī) N.M. (as title of Egyptian rulers under Ottoman Caliphate) Prince [P]

خذ ما صفا ودع ما کدر khūz' mā safā' va da' mā kadir' PROV. ❶ be an eclectic ❷ accept the good points and reject the bad ones [A]

خر khar N.M. ❶ donkey ; ass ❷ (fig.) ass ; fool PREF. large **خردجال** kha'r-e dajjāl' N.M. ❶ the ass of Antichrist ❷ profaw **خردماغ** khar-dimāgh' ADJ. ❶ pig-headed ❷ stupid **خردماغی** khar-dima'ghi N.F. ❶ pig headedness ❷ stupidity **خرمستی** khar-mas'ti N.F. horse lay **خردار** khar dar' N.M. ass load **مشتے نمونہ از خروارے** mush'te namoo'na-e az khar-vā're PH. ❶ sample ❷ a little would let you judge the whole [P]

خراب kharab' ADJ. ❶ bad ❷ wretched ❸ miserable ❹ poor ❺ depraved ❻ corrupt ❼ obscene ❽ spoiled ❾ defiled ❿ ruined 11 dilapidated 12 deserted **خستہ خراب** khas'ta kharab' ADJ. ❶ spoiled ❷ wretched ; miserable ❸ ruined ❹ tired ; fatigued **خراب کرنا** kharāb' kar'nā V.T. ❶ spoil ❷ mar ❸ corrupt ; vitiate ❹ seduce ; lead astray ❺ ravish ❻ ruin ❼ populate ❽ desolate ; lay waste **خرابی** khara'bi N.F. ❶ defect flaw ❷ evil ; ill ; badness ; depravity ❸ mischief ❹ misery ❺ ruin ; destruction ; desolation [A]

خرابات kharabāt' N.F. ❶ pub ; tavern ; bar ; alehouse ❷ brothel ; depravity street **خراباتی** kharaba'ti N.M. ❶ drunkard ; toper ❷ debauchee ; rake [A ~ SING. FOLL.]

خرابہ khara'bah N.M. ruins ; place lying in ruins [A ~ خراب]

خراٹا kharrā'ṭā N.M. snoring **خراٹے لینا** kharrā'ṭe le'nā V.I. snore [ONO.]

خراج kharāj' N.M. ❶ tribute ❷ (rare) revenue ❸ homage **خراج تحسین (یا عقیدت) ادا کرنا** khara'j-e tahsīn (or 'aqīdat) adā' kar'nā V.T. pay homage (to) [A]

خراد kharad (ped. kharrad') N.M lathe **خراد چڑھنا** kharād' chaṛh'na V.I. ❶ be turned ; be cut on the lathe ❷ (of words, etc.) become polished or refined ❸ become cultured ❹ learn manners **خرادنا** kharad'na **خراد پر چڑھانا** kharād' par chaṛhā'nā V.T. turn **خرادی** khara'di N.M. turner [A]

خرادی مرادی khura'di murā'di N.M. & ADJ. selfish (person)

خراس kharās' N.M. ox-driven flour-mill [P ~ خر + آسیا]

خراسان khura'san N.M. ❶ East Persia ❷ name of a Persian musical mode [P]

خراش kharāsh' N.F. scratch **خراش آنا** kharāsh' ā'nā V.I. have a scratch ; be scratch **خراش تک نہ آنا** kharāsh' tak na ā'nā V.I. escape unhurt [P ~ خراشیدن]

خرافات khurāfat' N.F. ❶ silly talk ❷ nonsense ❸ obscenity ❹ myth ❺ mythology **خرافات بکنا** khurāfat' bak'nā V.I. ❶ talk nonsense ❷ use abusive language ; utter filthy language [A]

خرام khirām' (col. kharām') N.F. ❶ pace ❷ gait ; walking ; walk **خوش خرام** khush khirām' ADJ. (one) walking elegantly ; with a graceful gait **خراماں خراماں** khirā'māh khirā'māh ADV. ❶ with graceful gait ❷ walking slowly [P ~ خرامیدن]

خرانٹ khurāṇṭ' ADJ. ❶ crafty ❷ wily ; sly ❸ experienced

خربوزہ kharboo'zah **خربزہ** khar'bazah, **خرپزہ** khar'pīzah N.M. melon ; muskmelon **خربوزے کو دیکھ کر خربوزہ رنگ پکڑتا ہے** kharboo'ze ko dekh kar kharboo'zah rang pakar'tā hai PH. ❶ sickness is catching ❷ company makes the man

خرج khar'j N.M. (rare) expenditure **دخل و خرج** dakh'l-o kharj N.M. income and expenditure [A]

خرجین khurjīn' **خورجین** khoorjīn', (cor.) **خرجی** khur'ji N.F. pack saddle **خرچ** khar'ch N.M. ❶ expenditure ; expense ❷ spending ❸ disbursement ; allowance **خرچ اٹھانا** khar'ch uṭha'nā V.I. ❶ incur expenditure ❷ bear expenses of **خرچ اٹھنا** khar'ch uṭh'na V.I. be spent **خرچ اخراجات** khar'ch akhrājāt' N.M. ❶ expenditure ; expenses ❷ lavish expenditure **خرچ خانہ داری** khar'ch kha'na-dā'ri N.M. household expenses **خرچ دینا** khar'ch de'nā V.T. ❶ advance (someone) money for expenses ❷ give (someone) an allowance **خرچ ہونا** khar'ch ho'nā V.I. be spent **خرچ کرنا** khar'ch kar'nā V.T. & I. ❶ spend ❷ use ; put to use **متفرق خرچ** mutafar'raq khar'ch N.M. contingencies ; contingent expenditure **خرچنا** khar'chnā V.T. ❶ spend ❷ use **بالائی خرچ** bālā'ī khar'ch N.M. ❶ overhead expenditure ❷ additional expenses **جیب خرچ** jeb'-khar'ch (ped jaib'-) N.M. pocket money **روزانہ (یا روزمرہ) خرچ** roza'nah (or rozmar'rah) khar'ch N.M. ❶ daily expenses ❷ current expenditure **خرچہ** khar'chah N.M. ❶ costs of law-suits ❷ costs ; expenses **خرچہ دلانا** khar'chah dila'nā V.T. (of law court) award costs **مع خرچہ** ma'-khar'chah, **خرچے سمیت** khar'che samet' ADV. with costs **خرچی** khar'chi N.F. prostitute's remuneration ; wages of sin **خرچیلا** khar'chī'la ADJ. prodigal [A ~ PREC. CORR.]

خرچنگ khar-chang' N.M crab [P خر + چنگ]

خرخر khur'khur N.F. purr (of cat ONO.)

خرخشه khar'-khashah N.M. ❶ silly dispute ; causeless wrangle ❷ fear ; danger premonition ; doubt ; misgiving [P]

خرد khi'rad N.M. ❶ wisdom ❷ intellect ❸ intelligence ❹ shrewdness ; sagacity **خردمند** khi'rad mand' ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ intelligent ❸ shrewd ; sagacious **خردمندی** khi'rad-man'di N.F. ❶ wisdom ❷ intelligence ❸ sagacity [P]

خرد khūr'd (commonly misspelt **خورد** khur'd) ADJ. ❶ small ❷ little ❸ minute ❹ young PREF. ❶ micro ❷ young **خردبین** khur'd-bīn' N.F. microscope **خردبینی** khur'd-bī'nī ADJ. microscopic **خردسال** khūr'd-sāl' ADJ. young ; of tender age **خردسالی** khūr'd-sā'lī N.F. tender age [P]

خرداد khardad' N.M. third month of Persian calendar corresponding to June

خردل khar'dal N.M. mustard-seed [P]

خرده khūr'dah N.M. ❶ small change ❷ pedlar's small wares ❸ fragment ❹ point ❺ flaw ❻ weakness ; weak point **خرده فروش** khur'da-firosh' N.M. pedler ; hawker ; huckster **خرده گیری** khūr'da-gī'rī N.F. carping ; cavilling **خرده گیری کرنا** khūr'da-gī'rī kar'nā V.T. carp at [P]

خرطوم khartoom N.M. (elephant's) trunk [A]

خرسند khursand' (usn. misspelt **خورسند**) ADJ. glad ; happy ; delighted [P]

خرفه khur'fah N.M. parslain [P]

خرق عادت khir'q-e 'ā'dat N.M. (PL. **خوارق عادت** khavā'riq-e 'ā'dat) ❶ miracle ❷ supernatural event [A ~ خرق + عادت]

خرقه khir'qah N.M. ❶ patched garment ❷ this as saintly dress ; sartorial symbol of saintliness ❸ (in saintly hierarchy) vicegerency or succession **خرقہ پوش** khir'qa-posh N.M. ❶ mendicant ❷ saint **خرقہ و سجادہ** khir'qa-o-sajjā'dah N.M. ❶ patched garment and prayer mat ❷ symbols of saintliness [A]

خرقہ پوش

خرگاہ khar gāh' N.M. ❶ large tent ❷ pavilion [P ~ خر + گاہ]

خرگوش khar-gosh' N.M. ❶ rabbit ❷ hare [P ~ خر + گوش]

خرم khur'ram ADJ. glad ; happy ; merry ; cheerful **خوش و خرم** khūsh-o-khur'ram ADJ. happy and cheerful **خرمی** khur'ramī N.F. ❶ happiness ; mirth ❷ cheerfulness [P]

خرما khur'mā N.M. ❶ (fruit called) date ❷ date-like sweetmeat [P]

خرمہرہ khar-moh'rah N.M. cowries ; cowry [P خر + مہرہ]

خروج khūrooj' N.M. ❶ flux ❷ ejection ❸ coming ❹ revolt ; rebellion [A]

خروش kharosh' N.M. ❶ noise ❷ calmour ; tumult [P]

خرید kharīd' N.F. ❶ purchase ❷ price ; cost **خرید و فروخت** kharī'd-o-farokh't N.F. ❶ trade ; commerce ❷ buying and selling ❸ business transaction **خرید کے بھاؤ (یا مول)** kharīd' ke bhā''o (or mol) ADV. at cost price **قیمت خرید** qī'mat-e kharīd' **خرید کا بھاؤ (یا مول)** N.F. cost price **خریدار** kharīdar' N.M. ❶ buyer ; purchaser ❷ customer **خریداری** kharīdā'rī N.F. ❶ buying ❷ purchase ❸ business ❹ turnover ❺ custom ; demand **خریدنا** kharīd'nā V.T. buy purchase **خریدکردہ** kharīd'-kar'dah ADJ. purchased N.M. purchase [P خریدن]

خریطہ kharī'tah N.M. ❶ purse ; wallet ❷ (rare) map ; chart **خریطی** kharī'tī N.F. case for needles, etc. ; housewife [A]

خریف kharīf' N.M. ❶ autumn ; fall ❷ autumnal crops **فصل خریف** fas'l-e kharīf' N.F. autumn crops **خریفی** kharīfī' ADJ. autumal [A]

خزاں khazān, (col. khizān) ❶ autumn ; fall ❷ (fig.) decay **خزاں دیدہ** khazān'-dī'dah, **خزاں رسیدہ** khazān'-rasī'dah ADJ. decaying **خزاں ناآشنا** khazān'-nā āshnā' ADJ. ❶ still young ❷ ever-blooming **(پر) خزاں آنا** (par) khazān ā'nā V.I. ❶ lose beauty ❷ of beauty (wither) [P]

خزانچی khazānchī N.M. (see under خزانہ ★)

خزانہ khizānah, (col. khazā'nah) N.M. (PL. **خزائن** khazā''in) ❶ treasure ❷ treasury ❸ magazine tank ; reservoir ❹ battery ❺ accumulator **برقی خزانہ** bar'qī khizā'nah ❶ electric cell ❷ accumulator **خزانہ عامرہ** khizā'na-e 'ā'mirah N.M. ❶ state exchequer ❷ government treasury **خزانچی** khazān'chī (col. khizān'chī) N.M. ❶ cashier ❷ treasurer ❸ financial secretary [A]

خزف kha'zif N.F. ❶ potsherd ❷ pottery ; earthenware ❸ cheap stuff [A]

خزینہ khazī'nah N.M. ❶ treasury ❷ treasure-house ❸ store ; godown [A doublet of خزانہ]

خس khas N.F. ❶ sweet-scented grass ❷ hay ❸ rubbish **خس پوش** khas-posh' ADJ. ❶ thatched ❷ covered with scented grass **خس کی ٹٹی** khas' ki tat'tī N.M. screen of sweet scented grass ; hay-screen **خس و خاشاک** kha's-o-khashāk' N.M. ❶ rubbish ❷ sweepings [P]

خسارہ khasā'rah N.M. ❶ loss ❷ damage **خسارہ اٹھانا (یا برداشت کرنا)** khasā'ra uṭhā'nā (or bardāsh't kar'nā) V.I. sustain or incur a loss [P]

خست khis'sat N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ niggardliness ❸ stinginess ; parsimony خست کرنا khis'sat kar'nā V.I. be stingy ; be niggardly [A]

خستہ khas'tah ADJ. ❶ crisp ❷ bruised ❸ wounded ❹ tired ; fatigued ❺ distressed ❻ afflicted خستہ حال khas'ta-ḥal ADJ. ❶ afflicted ❷ distressed N.M. ❶ miserable creature ❷ wretch خستگی khas'tagī N.F. ❶ crispiness wound ❷ sore sickness ❸ fatigue ; exhaustion [P]

خسر khu'sar (ped. khūsūr) N.M. father-in-law [P]

خسران khūsrān' N.M loss [A doublet of خسارہ N.M. ★]

خسرو khūs'rau N.M. ❶ Chosroes ❷ king خسروانہ khūsrūvā'nah ADJ. & ADV. ❶ imperial ❷ royal ; regal ❸ kingly ; princely خسروی khūs'rarī ADJ. ❶ imperial ❷ royal ; regal ❸ kingly ; princely [P]

خسرہ khas'rah N.F. ❶ list of village fields in a village ❷ (correctly کھسرہ khas'rah) measles [P]

خسوف khasoof' N.M. lunar eclipse [A]

خسیس khasīs' ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ niggardly ❸ stingy ; parsimonious [A ~ خست]

خشت khish't N.F. ❶ brick ❷ tile خشت اول khish't-e av'val N.F. foundation-stone خشتی khish'tī ADJ. ❶ brick ❷ tiled [P]

خشخاش khashkhāsh' N.M. (also خشخاش کا دانہ khashkhāsh' kā dā'nah) ❶ poppy seed ❷ this is as unit of weight خشخاش کے دانے کے برابر khashkhāsh' ke dā'ne ke barā'bar ADV. very little خشخاشی khashkhā'shī خشخشی khash'khashī ADJ. close cropped (beard) [P]

خشخشی khash'khashī ADJ. (see under خشخاش N.M. ★)

خشک khūsh'k ADJ. ❶ dry ❷ dehydrated ❸ withered ❹ cold ; not cordial خشک سالی khūsh'k-sā'lī N.F. drought خشک کرنا khūsh'k kar'nā V.T. ❶ dry ❷ dehydrate خشک ہونا khūsh'k ho'nā V.I. ❶ be dried ❷ be dehydrated ❸ be parched خشکہ khūsh'kah N.M. boiled rice خشکہ کھاؤ (پنیر کے ساتھ) khūsh'kah khā''o (panīr' ke sāth) PH. cherish no vain hopes خشکی khūsh'kī N.F. ❶ land ❷ flour for besmearing rolled dough ❸ dryness ❹ cynicism ❺ peevishness [P]

خشم khash'm N.M. anger ; rage ; fury خشم آلود khash'm-ālood', خشم آگیں khash'm-āgīn', خشمگیں khash'm-gīn, خشمناک khash'm-nāk' ADJ. angry ; enraged ; wrathful ; irate [P]

خشوع khūshoo'' N.M. ❶ humility ❷ fear [A]

خشونت khushoo'nat N.F. ❶ harshness ; severity ; fierceness ❷ callousness ❸ cruelty ❹ hardness ❺ roughness [A]

خشیت khash'yat N.F. ❶ fear ❷ dread خشیت الٰہی khash'yat-e ilā'hī N.F. fear of God [A]

خصال khisāl' N.M. PL. (see under خصلت N.F. ★)

خصائص khasā''is N.M. PL. peculiarities [A ~ SING. خاصیت]

خصلت khas'lat N.F. ❶ good quality ; ❷ quality ; trait of character خصال khisāl' N.M. PL. ❶ qualities ; traits of character ❷ good qualities خوش خصال khush-khisāl' ADJ. (one) having delectable qualities [A]

خصم khas'm N.M. ❶ enemy ❷ antagonist [A]

خصم khas'm N.M. husband خصم پیٹی khas'm-pī'ṭī N.F. (dial.) widow خصموں جلی khas'moṅ ja'lī N.F. (dial.) one who has not had a good treatment at the hands of her husband ; disillusioned wife

خصوص khusoos' N.M. being particular بالخصوص bil-khusoos' ADV. particularly ; especially khusoo'san ADV. particularly ; especially [A ~ خاص]

خصوصیت khusoosiy'yat (col. khusoo'siyat) N.F. ❶ peculiarity ❷ distinctive feature ❸ distinction خصوصیات khusoosiyyāt' N.F. PL. ❶ peculiarities ❷ distincitive features خصوصی khusoo'sī ADJ. ❶ special ❷ peculiar ❸ particular ❹ secret ❺ personal ❻ private اشاعت خصوصی ishā''at-e khusoo'sī N.F. special issue (of periodical [A]

خصومت khusoo'mat N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ strife ❸ contention ❹ bad blood (between) [A ~ خصیم]

خصی khas'sī (ped. kha'sī) N.M. eunuch ; golding ADJ. ❶ castrated (animal) ❷ non-protruding gargoyle خصی کرنا khas'sī kar'nā V.T. castrate خصیہ khus'yah N.M. testicle خصیتین khusayatain' N.M. PL. testies ; testicles [A]

خضاب khizab' N.M. ❶ hair dye ❷ hair tincture خضاب کرنا khizab' kar'nā V.T. dye (the hair) ; apply hair-dye (to)

خضر kha'ḍir or khaz'r (col. khiz'r (or khi'zar) N.M. ❶ Khizr ; name of a prophet immortalized by the fountain of life ❷ guide leader خضر راہ khaz'r-e rah' N.M. the guide [A]

خضرا khazra' ADJ. green گنبد خضرا gum'bad-e khazra' N.M. the Holy Prophet's mausoleum ; the Green Dome [A ~ خضر]

خضوع khuzoo' N.M. humility خشوع وخضوع khushoo'-o khuzoo' N.M. fear of God and humility [A]

خط khat N.M. (PL. خطوط khutoot') ❶ letter ; epistle ❷ note ❸ writing ❹ handwriting ❺ script ❻ line ❼ streak ❽ beard ❾ sign of its growth خط آزادی khat't-e āzā'dī N.M. manumission charter خط آنا khat'a'nā V.I. ❶ (of lad) begin to grow beard خط استوا khat'te istivā' N.M. Equator خط بنانا khat banā'nā V.I. ❶ shave ❷ trim the beard خط بنوانا khat banvā'nā V.T. ❶ get a shave ❷ get the beard trimmed خط جدی khat't-e jad'y N.M. tropic of capricorn خط جلی khat't-e ja'lī N.M. ❶ bold handwriting ; bold hand ❷ bold script خط سرطان khat't-e sartān' N.M. tropic of cancer خط شکست khat't-e shikas't, خط شکستہ khat't-e shikas'tah N.M. running hand خط عمود khat't-e 'amood' N.M. perpendicular (line) خط کش khat'-kash N.M. ruler خط کھینچنا khat khench'nā V. to draw a line خط متوازی khat't-e-mutavā'zī N.M. parallel line خط مستدیر khat't-e mustadir' N.M. circular line خط مستقیم khat't-e mustaqīm' N.M. stright line خط منحنی khat't-e munhanī N.M. curved line خط نستعلیق khat't-e nasta'līq' N.M. plain round Persian writing ; 'Nastaliq' خط نسخ khat't-e nas'kh N.M. usual form of Arabic script ; 'Naskh' خط وخال khat't-o khal', خد وخال khad'd-o khal' N.M. features خط وکتابت khat't-o-kita'bat (col. خط کتابت khat kita'bat) N.F. correspondence [A]

خطا khatā' N.F. ❶ error ; mistake ❷ fault ❸ miss ; failure ❹ slip ; oversight خطا کار khata'-kār', خطاوار khatā'-vār' ADJ. guilty N.M. ❶ miscreant ❷ culprit خطا کرنا khata' kar'nā V.T. ❶ err ; commit error ; make a mistake ❷ miss ❸ hit wide of the mark اوسان خطا کرنا ausān' khatā' kar'nā V.T. ❶ confuse ❷ confound خطا ہونا khata' ho'na V.I. be missed ; be wide of the mark اوسان خطا ہونا ausān' khata' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be confused ❷ be confounded [A]

خطا khata' N.M. Cathay

خطاب khitab' N.M. ❶ title ❷ speech ; address ; lecture خطاب دینا khitab' de'nā V.T. award title خطاب کرنا khitab' kar'nā V.T. ❶ deliver a lecture ❷ address ❸ accost خطابت khita'bat N.F. ❶ oratory ; oration ❷ declamation ❸ rhetoric ❹ eloquence [A]

خطاط khattat' N.M. calligraphist خطاطی khatta'ī N.I. calligraphy [A ~ خط]

خطائی khata''ī ADJ. pertaining to Cathay N.F. (also نان خطائی nan-e khata''ī) small crisp cake [T]

خطبہ khut'bah N.M. ❶ sermon ❷ oration ❸ discourse ❹ prologue ; introduction ; foreword خطبہ پڑھنا khut'bah parh'nā V.I. give a sermon کے نام کا خطبہ پڑھنا ke nām kā khut'bah parh'nā V.I. reiterate (ruler's) name in sermon خطبہ دینا khut'bah de'nā V.I. ❶ give a sermon ❷ address (a gathering) [A ~ خطاب]

خطر kha'tar N.M. ❶ risk ; hazard ❷ danger ; peril ❸ jeopardy ❹ thought خطرناک kha'tar-nāk, پرخطر pur' kha'tar ADJ. ❶ risky ; hazardous ❷ rightful ❸ dangerous ; perilous [A]

خطرہ khat'rah N.M. (PL. خطرات khatarāt') ❶ danger peril ❷ risk ; hazard خطرہ مول لینا khat'rah mol le'nā V.I. ❶ run a risk ❷ jeopardize one's life ❸ venture خطرے میں ڈالنا khat're meh ḍal'nā V.T. ❶ endanger ; perilize ❷ risk ❸ jeopardize [A ~ PREC.]

خطوط khutoot' N.M. (PL. of خط N.M. ★)

خطمی khat'mī N.F. marsh-mallow ریشۂ خطمی re'sha-e khat'mī N.M. marsh-mallow fibre (used as medicine)

خطہ khit'tah N.M. (PL. خطاط khi'tat) region [A]

خطیب khatīb' N.M. ❶ orator ; public speaker ❷ preacher [A ~ خطبہ]

خطیر khatīr' ADJ. much ; large زر خطیر zar-e khatīr' N.M. large sum [A]

خفا khafā' N.F. ❶ concealment ❷ secrecy خفائی khafā'ī N.M. & ADJ. obscure (person) [A]

خفا khafa ADJ. ❶ displeased ❷ offended ❸ angry ; enraged خفا کرنا kha'fa kar'na V.T. ❶ offend ; incense ❷ infuriate خفا ہونا kha'fa ho'na V.I. ❶ be offended ; be incensed ❷ be infuriated خفگی khafagī (col. khif'gī) N.F. ❶ displeasure ❷ anger ; indignation

خفاش khaffāsh' N.M. bat [A]

خفگی khafagī N.F. (see under خفا ★)

خفت khif'fat N.F. ❶ slight ; affront ❷ disgrace ; indignity ; humilitation ❸ lightness خفت آمیز khif'fat-amez' ADJ. ❶ slighting ❷ disgraceful خفت اٹھانا khif'fat uthā'na V.I. ❶ be slighted ❷ be disgraced (کو) خفت ہونا (ko) khif'fat ho'na V.I. ❶ be slighted ❷ be disgraced خفیف khafif' ★ [A]

خفتان khaftan' N.M. underwear for coat of mail [P]

خفتہ khuf'tah ADJ. sleeping خفتن khuf tan N.M. ❶ (rare) sleep ❷ night (prayers) [P]

خفقان khafaqan' N.M. ❶ palpitation ❷ melancholy ❸ hysteria [A]

خفگی khaf'gī (ped. kha'fagī) N.F. (see under خفا kha'fa ADJ. ★)

خفی kha'fī ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ imperceptible ❸ small (type, handwriting, etc.) ❹ not loud ; whispering ذکر خفی zik'r-e kha'fī N.M. low invocation of God's name [A ~ خفا khifā' N.M.]

خفیف khafīf' ADJ. ❶ light ❷ slight ❸ ordinary insignificant ❹ petty ; trivial ❺ minor ; little ; small ❻ mean ❼ disgraced خفیف ہونا khafīf' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be slighted ❷ be put to shame ❸ be disgraced ضرب خفیف za'rbī-e khafīf' N.M. simple hurt ; minor injury [A]

خفیفہ khaf'fah N.F. ❶ minor case ; small cause ❷ minor capacity ADJ. ❶ small minor ; little ❷ insignificant ❸ light عدالت خفیفہ 'ada'lat-e khafī'fah N.F. small cause court [A ~ PREC.]

خفیہ khūf'yah ADJ. ❶ secret ❷ hidden ; concealed ❸ disguised خفیہ پولیس khūfī'yah pūlīs' N.F. ❶ Criminal Investigation Department ; C.I.D. ❷ Criminal Investigation Agency ; C.I.A. ❸ Federal Bureau of Investigation ; F.B.I. ❹ Intelligence Department خفیہ کارروائی khūfī'yah kārravā''ī N.F. ❶ secrecy ❷ secret action ❸ private enquiry [A ~ خفا khifā' N.M.]

خلا khal'ā N.M. ❶ space ❷ vacuum ❸ hollowness ❹ lacuna خلا ملا kha'lā malā' N.M. ❶ intimacy ; close relations ❷ frequent intercourse ADJ. partly filled خلائی khalā''ī ADJ. space ; pertaining to space خلائی جہاز khalā''ī jaha'z N.M. spaceship ; spacecraft خلائی دور khalā''ī daur N.M. space age خلائی سفر khalā''ī sa'far N.M. space travel [A]

خلاب¹ khallab' N.M. mud ; mire [P]

خلاب² khallāb' N.M. & ADJ. (one) who wheedles [A]

خلاص khalās' N.M. ❶ (lit.) liberation ❷ (lit.) redemption ; deliverance ADJ. ❶ (col.) empty ❷ (vul.) discharged ; having ejaculated خلاص ہونا khalās' ho'nā V.I. (vul.) ejaculated [A]

خلاصہ khūla'sah N.M. ❶ note ; notes (on) ❷ summary ; precis ; gist ❸ abstract ; abridgement inference ; moral ❹ conclusion ❺ moral (of fable) ❻ extract ❼ essence ❽ quintessence خلاصہ کرنا khula'sah kar'na V.T. ❶ summarize ❷ make a precis of خلاصہ لکھنا khula'sah likh'nā V.T. write notes on [A]

خلاصی khalā'sī N.F. ❶ freedom ❷ release ❸ exemption ❹ redemption N.M. ❶ coolie ; cooly ❷ minor ❸ trolly-driver ❹ tent-pitcher ❺ minor member of ship's crew ; sailor خلاصی پانا khalā'sī pā'nā V.T. ❶ be set free ; be liberated ; be released ❷ be exempted خلاصی ہونا khalā'sī ho'nā V.I. ❶ be released ❷ be allowed to go away [~ A PREC.]

خلاف khilāf' N.M. (rare) enmity ; opposition ADJ. opposed contrary خلاف khila'f-e, خلاف کے (بر) ke (par) khilāf' PREP. & ADV. ❶ against ❷ contrary to ❸ opposite ❹ versus ; vs. خلاف بیانی khilāf'-bayā'nī N.F. misrepresentation ; misrepresentative خلاف حکم khila'f-e hukm ADV. contrary to orders خلاف دستور khila'f-e dastoor', خلاف ضابطہ khila'f-e zā'bitah, خلاف قاعدہ khilā'f-e qā''idah ADJ. irregular ; contrary to the rules خلاف سمجھنا khilāf' sa'majhna V.T. ❶ regard as one's opponent ❷ think otherwise خلاف شرع khilā'f-e shar'' ADJ. ❶ contrary to religion ; against the tenets of faith ❷ lacking religious sanction ❸ illegal ; unlawful ADV. ❶ unlawfully ❷ against the tenets of faith خلاف طبع khilā'f-e-tab'' ADJ. ❶ disgusting ❷ against (someone's) will ❸ revolting خلاف عقل khilā'f-e aq'l ADJ. ❶ absurd ❷ contrary to reason خلاف قیاس khilā'f-e qiyās' ADJ. ❶ improbable ❷ inconceivable ; incredible ❸ anomalous ❹ not analogous ❺ absurd کے خلاف کہنا ke khilāf' kah'nā V.T. ❶ say (something) against (someone) ❷ oppose خلاف مرضی khilā'f-e mar'zī ADJ. involuntary ADV. ❶ involuntarily ❷ against the wishes (of) خلاف ورزی khilāf'-var'zī N.F. violation (of law etc.) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا kī khilāf'-var'zī kar'nā V.T. ❶ violate (law, etc.) ❷ oppose احکام (یا حکم) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا ahkām' (or hūk'm) kī khilāf' var'zī kar'nā V.T. disobey خلاف وضع فطری khilā'f-e vaz''-e fit'rī ADJ. unnatural (offence) فعل خلاف وضع فطری fe''l-e khilā'f-e vaz''-e fit'rī N.M. ❶ unnatural offence ❷ homosexuality کے خلاف ہونا ke khilāf' ho'nā V.T. ❶ oppose ❷ be opposed to [A]

خلافت khila'fat N.F. Caliphate خلافت راشدہ khila'fat-e ra'shidah N.M. Orthodox Caliphate خلیفہ khalī'fah N.M. ★ [A]

خلاق khallaq' N.M. (God as) the Creator خلاق عالم khalla'q-e 'a'lam N.M. the Creator خلاقی khallā'qī N.F. ❶ divinity ❷ being the Creator [A ~ خالق]

خلال khilāl (col. khalāl) N.M. tooth-pick خلال کرنا khilāl' kar'nā V.T. pick one's teeth [A]

خلائق khalā''iq N.F. PL. ❶ people ❷ creation ; creatures مقبول خلائق maqboo'l-e khalā''iq ADJ. universally disliked [A]

خلجان khaljān (ped. kha'lajān') N.M. ❶ anxiety ; worry ❷ grave misgivings [A]

خلخال khalkhāl' N.M. anklet hemmed with tiny jingling bells [A]

خلخلا khal'khala ADJ. ❶ loose ❷ flatty

خلد khul'd N.M. paradise خلد آشیاں khul'd-a'shiyah ADJ. ❶ the late ❷ with his abode in heaven خلد بریں khul'd-e barīn' N.M. the heaven above [A]

خلش kha'lish N.F. ❶ prick (of the conscience) ❷ worry ; anxiety ❸ pain [P ~ خلیدن]

خلط khil't N.F. (PL. اخلاط akhlat') humour ; one of the four humours, viz., blood, phlegm, choler, melancholy [A]

خلط khal't N.F. ❶ mixture ; ❷ medley ❸ confusion خلط ملط khal't mal't ADJ. ❶ intermixed ❷ jumbled ❸ in a state of confusion خلط ملط کرنا khal't mal't kar'nā V.T. ❶ confuse ❷ jumble

خلطہ khal'tah N.M. long old-fashioned shirt

خلع khūl'' N.M. divorce obtained on wife's initiative [A]

خلع khal'' N.M. ❶ taking off ❷ separation ❸ removal [A]

خلعت khil''āt N.M. ❶ dress ; ❷ robe of honour ❸ this as princely award or investiture خلعت پہنانا (یا دینا یا عطا کرنا) khil''at paihnā'nā (or de'nā or 'atā' kar'nā) invest (someone) with a robe of honour [A]

خلف kha'laf N.M. ❶ heir ❷ successor ❸ son ❹ descendants ADJ. dutiful خلف الرشید kha'laf-ūr-rashīd' خلف الصدق kha'laf-ūs-sīd'q N.M. worthy son ناخلف nā kha'laf ADJ. undutiful

خلفا khūlafā' N.M. PL. ❶ Caliphs ❷ successors ❸ spiritual successors خلفائے راشدین khūlafā'-e rāshidīn' N.M. PL. ❶ the Orthodox Caliphate ❷ the four Orthodox Caliphs [A ~ SING. خلیفہ]

خلق khul'q N.M. ❶ manners ❷ nature ❸ politeness ; civility ; amiability ; affability خوش خلق khūsh-khūl'q ADJ. affable ; amiable خوش خلقی khūsh-khūl'qī N.F. ❶ politeness ; courtesy ❷ good manners ❸ affability ; amiability کج خلق kaj-khul'q, بد خلق bad-khūl'q ADJ. ❶ ill-mannered ❷ uncivil ; impolite ; discourteous کج خلقی kaj-khūl'qī, بد خلقی bad-khūl'qī N.F. ❶ ill manners ❷ incivility [A]

خلق khal'q N.F. (PL. خلائق khalā''iq) ❶ people ❷ mankind N.M. creation [A]

خلقت khal'qat N.F. (PL. خلائق khala''iq) ❶ people ❷ crowd [A ~ PREC.]

خلقت khil'qat N.F. ❶ creation ❷ birth ❸ nature عجیب الخلقت 'ajī'b-ul-khil'qat ADJ. & N.M. ❶ freak ; monster ❷ prodigy ❸ strange (person خلقی khil'qī ADJ. ❶ inherent ❷ natural [A]

خلل kha'lal N.M. ❶ disorder ❷ disturbance ❸ derangement ❹ unsoundness ❺ defect flaw ❻ interference ❼ interruption ❽ hindrance ❾ enmity خلل آنا (یا پڑنا) kha'lal a'nā (or par'nā) V.I. ❶ be disturbed ❷ be disordered ❸ be upset ❹ be deranged خلل انداز kha'lal-andāz' N.M. & ADJ. ❶ interfering ❷ meddlesome ❸ interruptory خلل انداز ہونا kha'lal-andāz' ho'nā V.T. ❶ interfere ; interrupt ❷ disturb خلل پذیر kha'lal-pazīr' ADJ. ❶ upset ❷ troubled ❸ disordered خلل دماغ kha'lal-e dimāgh' N.M. ❶ derangement ❷ madness ; lunacy خلل ڈالنا kha'lal ḍal'nā V.I. ❶ upset ❷ disturbs ❸ interfere [A]

خلو khuluv' N.M. ❶ emptiness ; vacuity ❷ freedom from worry خلوئے ذہن khūlūv'-e zeh'n N.M. concentration [A]

خلوت khal'vat N.F. ❶ privacy ❷ closet ❸ private conference ❹ sexual intercourse خلوت خانہ khal'vat-khā'nah N.M. خلوت گاہ khal'vat-gah' N.M. ❶ closet ❷ place of retirement خلوت گزیں khal'vat-gūzīn, خلوت نشین khal'vat-nashīn' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ recluse ❷ hermit (one) sitting in solitude ❸ (one) leading a life of retirement سے خلوت کرنا se khal'vat kar'nā V.T. have sexual intercourse with (woman) [A ~ خلا]

خلود khulood' N.M. ❶ eternity ❷ immortality ❸ remaining for ever [A]

خلوص khūloos' N.M. ❶ sincerity ❷ candour ❸ warmth of affection ❹ purity خلوص نیت khūloo's-e niy'yat N.M. sincerity of intention ADJ. ★ [A]

خلیا ساس khal'yā sās N.F. mother-in-law's sister [~ A خالہ + ساس]

خلیج khalīj' N.F. ❶ gulf ; bay ❷ chasm ❸ yawning gulf (of) کے مابین خلیج حائل ہونا ke ma-bain' khalīj' ḥā''il ho'nā V.I. ❶ have great differences ❷ have a yawning gulf between [A]

خلیرا khale'rā ADJ. related through one's maternal aunt خلیرا بھائی (یا بہن) khale'rā bhā''ī (or bai'han) N.M. (F.) son of one's maternal aunt; cousin (or daughter) [~ A خالہ]

خلیطی khalī'tī, خلیتی khalī'tī N.F. ❶ needle case ❷ housewife [~ A خریطہ CORR.]

خلیفہ khalī'fah N.M. (PL. خلفا khū'lafā) ❶ Caliph ❷ spiritual successor ❸ (euphemism for) barber [A ~ خلف]

خلیق khalīq' ADJ. ❶ courteous ; polite ; civil ❷ suave ❸ amiable ; affable [A ~ خلق khūl'q]

خلیل khalīl' N.M. ❶ friend ❷ (also خلیل اللہ khalī'l-ūllah') N.M. (Abraham's appellation as) God's friend [A]

خلیہ *khaliy'yah* N.M. (PL. خلیات *khaliyyat'*) cell of organism [A]

خم *kham* N.M. ❶ curl ; ringlet ❷ curve ❸ bend ❹ twist ❺ noose ; loop ADJ. ❶ twisted ❷ crooked ❸ bent خم ٹھونکنا (یا ٹھونکنا) *kham thok'na* (or *thonk'na*) N.M. ❶ strike hands against opposite arms as challenge before wrestling N.M. such challenge خم ٹھونک کر سامنے آنا *kham thonk' kar sam'ne a'nā* V.T. ❶ challenge ❷ be ready to give a fight خم چوگان *kha'm-e chaugān'* N.M. polo-stick خم دار *kham-dār'* ADJ. ❶ curled ❷ twisted ❸ bent ❹ curved ; crooked خم دینا *kham de'nā* V.T. ❶ curl ❷ twist ❸ bend خم و چم *kha'm-o cham'* N.M. ❶ coquetry ❷ enticing movement

خم *khum* N.M. ❶ pitcher ❷ large jar خمخانہ *khum-khā'nah*, خمکدہ *khūm'-ka'dah* N.M. tavern ; pub ; bar خم پر خم چڑھانا *khum' par khūm chaṛh'ānā* خم کے خم لنڈھانا *khūm ke khum' lūṇdhā'nā* V.I. drink to excess

خمار *khūmār'* N.M. ❶ hang-over ❷ intoxication خمار آلود(ہ) *khūmar'-alood(ah)* ADJ. ❶ deeply drunk ; intoxicated ; inebriate ❷ showing sign of hang-over [A ~ خمر]

خمار *khimār'* (PL. *khu'mur*) N.M. shawl ; stole [A]

خمار *khammār'* N.M. ❶ vintner ❷ wine merchant ; tavern-keeper [A ~ خمر]

خمر *kham'r* N.M. ❶ wine ❷ liquor [A]

خمرا *khumrā'* N.M. ❶ name of mendicant fraternity ❷ its male member خماری *khum'rī* N.F. its female member

خمس *khūm's* ADJ. fifth ; one fifth [A ~ FOLL.]

خمسہ *kham'sah* N.M. series of five epics, etc. by same poet ; pentalogy [A]

خموش *khamosh'* ADJ., خموشی *khamo'shī* N.F. (ABB. of خاموش and خموشی (see under خاموش ADJ. ★)

خمول *khumoo'l* N.M. oblivion گوشۂ خمول میں پڑا *go'shā-e khumool' mēṅ pa'ṛā* PH. forgotten [A]

خمیازہ *khamya'zah* N.M. ❶ penalty ❷ retribution; Nemesis ❸ gape ; yawn خمیازہ اٹھانا (یا بھگتنا) *khamya'zah uṭhā'nā* (or *bhu'gatnā*) V.I. ❶ suffer for one's mistake, etc. ❷ face retribution ❸ face the music خمیازہ کھینچنا *khamya'zah khench'nā* V.I. ❶ gape ; yawn ❷ suffer punishment for (one's) wrongdoings ; face the music [P]

خمیدہ *khamī'dah* ADJ. bent crooked خمیدگی *khamī'dagi* N.F. crookedness [P ~ خمیدن]

خمیر *khamīr'* N.M. ❶ leaven ; yeast ❷ ferment ❸ nature خمیر اٹھانا *khamīr' uṭha'nā* V.T. ferment خمیر اٹھنا *khamīr' uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ be leavened ❷ be fermented ❸ become sour (owing to fermentation) خمیر بگڑنا *khamīr' bi'garnā* V.I. suffer a change for the worse خمیرہ *khamī'rah* N.M. ❶ scented hookah tobacco ❷ leavened and solidified medicinal syrup خمیری *khamī'rī* ADJ. leavened خمیری روٹی *khamī'rī ro'ṭī* N.F. leavened bread [A]

خنا *khan'nā* N.M. nonsense

خنا *khūn'nā* N.M. silly person خنا بھکنا *khūn'nā baihak'nā* V.I. ❶ vaunt ❷ become proud ❸ rave خنی *khūn'nī* N.F. ❶ silly woman ❷ shrew

خنازیر *khanāzīr'* N.F. scrofula N.M. PL. pigs ; hogs [A]

خناس *khannās'* N.M. ❶ devil ❷ slanderer ; calumniator ❸ deserter ❹ devilish person [A]

خناق *khū'nāq* N.M. quinsy [A]

خنثیٰ *khun'sā* N.M. ❶ eunuch ❷ hermaphrodite [A]

خنجر *khan'jar* N.M. dagger خنجری *khan'jarī* (col. کھنجری *khan'jarī* N.F. ❶ small jingled tambourine ❷ a kind of printed silk ❸ stripe in it [A]

خنخنانا *khunkhūnā'nā* V.I. speak through the nose ; snuffle

خنداں *khan'dāṅ* ADJ. (see under خندہ N.M. ★)

خندق *khan'daq* N.M. ❶ ditch ❷ moat [A ~ P]

خندہ *khan'dah* ADJ. N.M. laugh ; laughter ; PREF. ❶ merry ; cheerful ❷ laughter خندہ آور *khan'da-ā'var* ADJ. ❶ provoking ; laughter ❷ laughable خندہ پیشانی *khan'da-pesha'nī*, خندہ رو *khan'da-roo'* ADJ. ❶ merry ; cheeful ❷ of smiling contenance خندہ روئی *khan'da-roo'ī* N.F. ❶ cheerfulness ❷ gaiety خنداں *khan'dāṅ* ADJ. ❶ laughing ❷ merry ; cheerful خندہ زن *khan'da-zan* ADJ. ❶ laughing ❷ deriding ; ridiculing خندی *khan'dī* N.F. ❶ silly laughing wench ❷ loose woman [P]

خنزیر *khinzīr'* N.M. (PL. خنازیر *khanāzīr'*) ❶ pig ; hog ❷ (fig.) something forbidden [A]

خنک *khu'nuk* ADJ. ❶ cold ❷ cool ❸ lucky ; fortunate خنکی *khūn'kī* N.F. ❶ cold ; coldness ❷ coolness ❸ chill [P]

خنگ *khing* N.M. ❶ white steed ❷ silvery steed [P]

خنیا *khūn'yā* N.F. ❶ song ❷ singing ; vocal music خنیا گر *khūn'yā-gar* N.M. songster ❷ خنیا گر فلک *khūnyā-gar-e fa'lak* N.M. the planet Venus [P]

خو khoo N.F. ❶ nature ❷ disposition ❸ habit ❹ manners **خوبو** khoo' boo N.F. ❶ habit ❷ characteristics ❸ behaviour **خو پڑنا** khoo' par'nā V.I. ❶ get into or form a habit ❷ become an addict **خو چھوڑنا** khoo' chhor'nā V.I. break or give up a habit **خو ڈالنا** khoo ḍal'nā V.T. & I. ❶ get into or form a habit ❷ habituate **خو پذیر** khoo' pazīr', **خوگر** khoo'-gar, **خوگرفتہ** khoo'-girif'tah ADJ. ❶ accustomed ❷ habituated ❸ addicted ❹ amenable ; tractable ; decile [P]

خواب khāb' N.M. ❶ sleep ❷ dream ❸ vision **خواب آلود(ہ)** khāb-aloo'd(ah) ADJ. drowsy ; sleepy **خواب آور** khā'b-a'var ADJ. ❶ soporific ❷ hypnotic **خواب آور گولیاں** khāb-a'var go'liyān N.F. PL. sleeping pills **خواب پریشان** khā'b-e pirī'shān, khā'b-e ash f tah N.F. dreadful dream **خواب خرگوش** khā'b-e khargosh' N.F. ❶ deep sleep ❷ carelessness **خواب خرگوش میں پڑے رہنا** khā'b-e khargosh' mē pa'e raih'nā V.I. ❶ obvious of one's interests ❷ come to grief owing to vanity or overweening pride **خواب دیکھنا** khāb' dekh'nā V.I. ❶ dream a dream ; have a dream ❷ have a vision **کے خواب دیکھنا** ke khāb' dekh'nā V.I. entertain vain hopes of **خواب کی باتیں (کرنا)** khāb' kī bāt'eh (kar'nā) N.M. PL. (V.I.) ❶ baseless things ❷ (building) castles in the air **خوابگاہ** khāb'-gāh N.F. ❶ bedroom ❷ dormitory **خواب گراں** khā'b-e girāñ N.M. ❶ sound sleep ; deep sleep **گراں خوابی** girāñ khā'bī N.F. (being in) deep sleep **گراں خواب** girāñ-khāb' ADJ. absorbed in deep sleep **خواب و خیال** khāb-o khayāl' N.M. ❶ delusion ❷ vision ❸ fantasy ; phantasy **خوابیدہ** khābī'dah ADJ. ❶ sleeping ; asleep ❷ dormant ❸ inactive ❹ oblivious of one's interests [A]

خواتین khavātīn' N.F. (PL. of **خاتون** N.F. ★)

خواجہ khā'jah N.M. (PL. **خواجگان** khājagān) ❶ (title of respect) master ; lord ❷ rich person ❸ tycoon ; business magnate **خواجہ تاش** khā'ja-tāsh N.M. ❶ slaves of the same master in relation to one another ; slave colleagues ❷ disciples of the same teacher, etc. in mutual relationship **خواجہ خضر** khā'jah khā'zir (see under **خضر** N.M. ★) **خواجہ سرا** khā'ja sarā' N.M. ❶ eunuch ❷ emasculate person put in charge of a seraglio **خواجگی** khā'jagī N.F. ❶ being rich ❷ being a master ❸ overlordship [P]

خوار khar ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ friendless ❸ miserable ; wretched ❹ ignoble ❺ disgraced ❻ thrown on the streets SUF. ❶ eating ❷ accepting **خواری** khā'rī N.F. ❶ misery ❷ friendlessness ❸ abjectness ❹ disgrace [P]

خوارج khavā'rij N.M. (PL. of **خارجی** N.M. ★)

خوارق khavā'riq N.M. ❶ marvels ❷ miracles ❸ supernatural happenings [A ~ SING. **خارقہ** ~ خارق]

خواست khās't AFFIX. wish ; desire **خواستہ** khās'tah ADJ. wished for ; desired [P ~ **خواستن**]

خواستگار khās't-gār N.M. ❶ suitor ❷ candidate ❸ aspirant ❹ petitioner **خواستگاری** khast'-gā'rī N.F. ❶ being a suitor ❷ candidature ❸ desire ❹ aspiration ❺ petition [P]

خواص khavās' N.F. slave girl N.M. PL. (of **خاصیت** ❶ qualities ❷ peculiarities ❸ virtues (of medicine) N.M. PL. (of **خاص** ❶ gentry ❷ the elite ❸ favourites **خواصی** khavā'ṣī N.M. ❶ service ❷ hind seat on elephant's back [A]

خوان khān N.M. tray **خوان پوش** khān-posh' N.M. tray cover **خوانچہ** khān'chah N.M. hawkers tray **خوانچہ فروش** khān'cha-firosh' N.M. hawker ; pedler **خوانچہ لگانا** khān'chah lagā'nā V.I. peddle eatables [P]

خواندہ khān'dah ADJ. & N.M. (PL. **خواندگان** khān'dagān literate persons **ناخواندہ** nā-khān'dah ADJ. & N.M. (PL. **ناخواندگان** nā-khān'dagān) illiterate persons **خواندگی** khān'dgī (ped. khān'dagī) N.F. literacy **خواندہ** khāniṇdah, (PL. **خواندگان** khāniṇ'dagān') reader [P ~ خواندن]

خوانین khavānīn' N.M. (PL. of **خان** N.M. ★)

خواہ khāh SUF. ❶ desirous of ❷ wishing for ❸ demanding CONJ. either ; whether **خواہ ... خواہ** khāh.....khāh CONJ. either.....or **خواہ نہ ..... نہ** khāh nā...nā CONJ. neither...nor **خاطر خواہ** khā'tir khāh ADJ. satisfactory ADV. ❶ to one's heart's content ❷ enough ❸ satisfactorily **خواہ مخواہ** khāh'-ma-khāh', (rare) **خواہ نخواہ** khāh' nā-khāh', **خواہ نخواہی** khā'hī na-khā'hī' ADV. ❶ definitely ; positively ; at all events ❷ willy-nilly : willing or not willing ❸ without rhyme or reason ADJ. ❶ baseless ; unfounded ❷ unauthorized ❸ self-imposed ❹ self-styled **خواہاں** khā'hāñ ADJ. ❶ desirous of ❷ seeking ; looking (for) [P ~ **خواستن** wish]

خواہر khā'har N.F. (PL. **خواہران** khā'harān) sister [P]

خواہش khā'hish N.F. (PL. **خواہشات** khāhishāt') ❶ wish ❷ request ❸ prayer ❹ demand ❺ desire ❻ will **خواہش رکھنا (یا کرنا)** khā'hish rakh'nā (or kar'nā) V.I. ❶ wish ❷ desire ❸ express a desire (for) **خواہشمند** khā'hish-mand ADJ. & N.M. ❶ desirous [P ~ S **خواہ**]

خواہی نخواہی *khaʼhi na-khaʼhi* ADV. same as (see under خواہ نخواہ SUF. ★)

خوب *khoob* ADJ. ❶ good ❷ well ❸ lovely ; pretty ; beautiful ❹ pleasant ❺ amiable ; affable N.M. ❶ sweetheart ❷ beauty ; beautiful person خوبرو *khoobʼ-roo* خوبصورت *khoobʼ-sooʼrat* ADJ. comely ; lovely handsome ; pretty ; beautiful خوبصورتی *khoob-sooʼratī* خوبروئی *khoobʼ-rooʼ'ī* N.F. comeliness ; loveliness ; prettiness ; beauty خوباں *khooʼbāṅ* N.M. ❶ sweethearts ❷ beauties ; fair ones خوب تر *khoobʼ-tar* ADJ. ❶ better ❷ superior خوب ترین *khoobʼ-tarīn'* ADJ. ❶ best ❷ excellent خوبی *khooʼbī* N.F. ❶ quality ❷ excellence ❸ elegance ❹ virtue (of medicine) بخوبی *ba-khooʼbī* ADV. ❶ well ❷ nicely ❸ easily ❹ with a swing [P]

خوبانی *khoobaʼnī* N.F. apricot [P]

خوب کلاں *khoobʼ kalāṅ'* N.M. blackberry seed [P]

خوبی *khooʼbī* N.F. (see under خوب ★)

خوجہ *khoʼjah* N.M. ❶ (one of) a caste of petty traders ❷ (one of) a caste of Shiʼite businessmen ❸ (rare) eunuch

خوخیانا *khaukhianā* V.I. ❶ be enraged ❷ (of monkey) emit bullying sound

خود *khod* N.M. helmet آہنی خود *aʼhanī khod* N.F. steel helmet [P]

خود *khud* N. (one's) self PREF. self خودآرا *khudārāʼ* ADJ. & N.M. self-adorning (person) خودآرائی *khud-ārāʼ'ī* N.F. ❶ self-adornment ❷ fop dandy ❸ foppishness خودبخود *khūdʼ ba-khūd* ADV. ❶ voluntarily ; of one's own accord ❷ automatically خودبدولت *khūd-ba-dauʼlat* N.M. yourself INT. ❶ you ❷ your majesty خودبین *khūd-bīn'* ADJ. ❶ vain ; proud ; arrogant ❷ presumptuous ❸ self-conceited N.M. ❶ introvert ❷ egotist خودبینی *khūd-iʼni* N.F. ❶ pride ; vanity ❷ arrogance ; self-conceit ❸ introversion ❹ egotism خودپرست *khūd-parasʼt* ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ self-conceited ❸ narcissite ❹ egoistical N.M. egoist خودپرستی *khud-parasʼtī* N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ self-conceit ❸ egoism ❹ narcissism خودپسند *khud-pasʼand'* ADJ. ❶ self-complacent ❷ vain ; proud self-conceited ❸ having a superiority complex ❹ egotistical N.M. egotist خوددار *khud-darʼ* ADJ. ❶ self-respecting ❷ having self-restraint ❸ patient خودداری *khūd-daʼrī* ❶ self-respect ❷ self-restraint ❸ patience خودرائے *khūd-raʼ'e* ADJ. ❶ wayward ; headstrong ❷ opinionated ❸ wilful ; self-willed خودرائی *khūd-raʼ'ī* N.F. ❶ self-will ❷ being headstrong ; waywardness ازخودرفتہ *az khud-rafʼtah* ADJ. ❶ dead drunk ❷ senseless ; unconscious ❸ mad ازخودرفتگی *az khud-rafʼtagī* N.F. ❶ drunkenness ❷ intoxication ❸ senselessness ❹ madness خودرو *khudʼ-ro* (col. *-rauʼ*) ADJ. wild (plant, etc.) خودستا *khud-sitāʼ* ADJ. egotist خودستائی *khud-sitāʼ'ī* N.F. ❶ self-praise ❷ egotism خودسر *khud-sarʼ* ADJ. ❶ wilful ❷ wayward; headstrong ❸ stubborn ❹ arrogant خودسری *khud-saʼrī* N.F. ❶ wilfulness ❷ waywardness ❸ stubbornness ❹ arrogance خودغرض *khud-ghaʼraz* ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ ulterior motives خودغرضی *khud-ghaʼrazī* (col. *ghar'zī*) N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ ulterior motives خودفراموش *khud-farāmūsh'* ADJ. ❶ unmindful of oneself ❷ selfless enraptured خودفراموشی *khūd-farāmūshī* N.F. ❶ rapture ; ecstasy ❷ being unmindful of oneself خودکار *khud-karʼ* ADJ. ❶ automatic ❷ self-propelled N.M. automaton خودکاری *khud-kaʼrī* N.F. automation خودکام *khud-kām'* ADJ. selfish خودکامی *khud-kaʼmī* N.F. selfishness خودکاشت *khud-kashʼt* N.F. cultivation (managed) by landlord himself ADJ. owner-cultivated (field) خودکردہ *khūd-karʼdah* ADJ. ❶ one's own doing ❷ self-invited خودکردہ را علاجے نیست *khud-karʼdah rā ʼilājē nest* PROV. now face the music ; you (etc.) have dug your own grave خودکشی N.F. suicide خودکشی کرنا *khud-kuʼshī karʼna* V.I. commit suicide خودکفیل *khūd-kafīl* ADJ. ❶ self-sufficient ❷ self-supporting خودمختار ADJ. ❶ independent ❷ self-governing ❸ free to decide ❹ self-willed خودمختاری *khud-mukhtaʼrī* N.F. ❶ independence ❷ self-government ❸ freedom to decide ❹ self-will خودنما *khūd-numāʼ* ADJ. ❶ ostentatious proud ; vain ; self-conceited ❷ bragging ; boastful خودنمائی *khūd-numaʼ'ī* N.F. self-conceit ❶ ostentation ❷ pride ; vanity خودی *khuʼdī* N.F. ❶ self ; ego ❷ self-conciousness ❸ (arch.) vanity ; pride بے خودی *be-khuʼdī* N.F. ❶ rapture ecstasy ; transport ❷ madness ❸ senselessness ❹ selflessness [P]

خور *khor*, خوار *khār* SUF. ❶ eating ❷ drinking ❸ accepting [P ~ خوردن]

خور *khūr* N.F. eating خورونوش *khūr-o-nosh'* N.F. food and drink [P ~ خوردن]

خوراک *khoorakʼ* (ped. *khu-*), خورش *khuʼrish* N.F. ❶ food ❷ diet ❸ dose [P ~ خوردن]

خوردبرد *khūrʼd-burʼd* N.F. ❶ embezzlement defalcation ; peculation ❷ making away with ❸ squandering خوردبرد کرنا *khurʼd-burʼd karʼna* V.I. ❶ misappropriate ; embezzle ; defalcate ❷ make away with ❸ squander خوردبرد ہونا *khūrʼd-burʼd hoʼna* V.I. ❶ be misappropriated ❷ be embezzled ❸ be squandered [P ~ خوردن eat + برد take away]

خوردنی khur'dani ADJ. edible ; eatable اشیائے خوردنی ash'yā'e khurd'nī N.F. PL. eatables ; edible stuff [P ~ خوردن]

خورسند khursand' ADJ. pleased happy ; delighted خورسندی khūrsan'dī N.F. joy ; happiness ; pleasure ; delight [P].

خورش khū'rish N.F. (lit.) (same as خوراک N.F. ★) [P ~ خوردن]

خورشید khurshīd' N.M. sun [P]

خوش khūsh ADJ. ❶ happy ; glad ❷ pleased ❸ gay ; merry ; cheerful ❹ good ❺ healthy ; wholesome ❻ fair ; beautiful ❼ pleasant ❽ sweet خوشا khusha' INT. ❶ lucky ❷ how happy خوشامد khūsh-ā'mad N.F. ❶ flattery ❷ sycophancy ❸ toadying ❹ coaxing ; wheedling خوشامد کرنا khūsh-a'mad kar'nā V.I. ❶ flatter ❷ toady ❸ fawn on ❹ coax ; cajole ; wheedle خوشامدی khūsh-a'madī N.M. & ADJ. ❶ flatterer ❷ sycophant ❸ toady خوش آمدید khūsh-āmaded' INT. ❶ welcome ❷ ovation ❸ reception خوش آمدید کہنا khūsh-āmaded' kaih'nā V.I. ❶ welcome ❷ hold a reception in honour of خوش آنا khūsh ā'nā V.I. ❶ be liked ❷ turn out to be pleasant خوش آواز khūsh-āvāz' ADJ. melodious ; sweet-voiced خوش آوازی khūsh-āvā'zī N.F. melodiousness خوش آئند khūsh-ā''ind ADJ. ❶ pleasing ❷ agreeable ❸ holding bright prospects ; bright خوش اسلوب khūsh-usloob' ADJ. ❶ elegant ❷ snave خوش اسلوبی khūsh usloo'bī N.F. ❶ elegance ; grace ❷ nicety snavity خوش اطوار khūsh-atvār' ADJ. ❶ mannerly ❷ well-bred خوش الحان khūsh-ilhān' ADJ. melodious ; sweet voiced خوش الحانی khūsh-ilha'nī N.F. melodiousness خوش اندام khūsh-āndām' ADJ. ❶ lovely ; pretty ❷ attractive ❸ having a charming figure خوش باش khūsh-bash ADJ. ❶ merry ❷ cheerful ❸ quite at ease ; comfortable ; living comfortably خوشبو khūsh-boo' N.F. ❶ fragrance ❷ perfume ❸ scent ; scented odour ❹ aroma (usu. خوشبودار khūsh-boo-dār' ADJ. ❶ fragrant ❷ sweet-smelling ❸ perfumed ❹ scented ❺ aromatic خوش بیان khūsh-bayān' ADJ. (of speaker) ❶ eloquent ❷ convincing ❸ perspicuous ❹ facile خوش بیانی khūsh-baya'nī N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ facile tongue ❸ felicity of phrase خوش پوش khūsh-posh', خوش پوشاک khūsh-poshāk' ADJ. ❶ well-dressed ❷ foppish خوشحال khūsh-hāl' ADJ. ❶ rich ❷ well-to-do ❸ prosperous ❹ happy ❺ well-settled خوشحالی khūsh-hālī N.F. prosperity خوشخبری khūsh-kha'barī N.F. good news ; happy news ; glad tidings خوش خرام khūsh-khirām' ADJ. having a graceful gait ; with elegant movements خوش خصال khūsh-khisāl' ADJ. ❶ mannerly ❷ well-bred خوش خط khūsh-khat' ADJ. & N.M. one writing in a beautiful hand ; (one) having a good hand writing written in a beautiful hand خوش خطی khūsh-khat'ī (or col. khūsh-kha'tī) N.F. ❶ good hand writing ❷ calligraphy خوش خلق khūsh-khūl'q ADJ. ❶ courteous ; civil ; polite ❷ affable ; amiable خوش خلقی khūsh-khūl'qī N.F. ❶ civility ; politeness ; courtesy ❷ affability ; amiability خوش خوراک khūsh-khoorāk' ADJ. (col. خوش خورا khūsh-kho'ra) ADJ. fond of rich food خوش خوراکی khūsh-khoorā'kī N.F. fondness for rich food خوش خیال khūsh-khayāl' ADJ. poet (or writer) with freshness of ideas خوش خیالی khūsh-khayā'lī N.F. freshness of ideas خوشدامن khūsh-dā'man N.F. mother-in-law خوشدل khūsh dil' ADJ. ❶ happy ❷ cheerful ❸ well-disposed ❹ without spite خوشدلی khūsh-di'lī N.F. ❶ happiness ❷ cheerfulness ❸ lack of spite خوش ذائقہ khūsh-zā''eqah ADJ. ❶ dainty ❷ palatable ❸ tasteful ; pleasing to the taste خوش رفتار khūsh-raftār' ADJ. with graceful movements خوش رفتاری khūsh-raftā'rī N.F. graceful movements خوش رنگ khūsh-rang' ADJ. ❶ bright-coloured ❷ with lovely hours خوش رنگی khūsh-ran'gī N.F. lovely hues (of) خوش رو khūsh-roo' ADJ. pretty ; beautiful ; handsome ; lovely charming خوش روئی khūsh-roo''ī N.F. beauty ; loveliness خوش رہنا khūsh raih'nā ❶ be happy ❷ live happily خوش زبان khūsh-zabān' ADJ. ❶ eloquent ❷ facile خوش زبانی khūsh-zaba'nī N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ facile tongue خوش سلیقہ khūsh-sali'qah ADJ. & N.M. with good managerial qualities ; good manager خوش سلیقگی khūsh-sali'qagī N.F. good managerial qualities خوش طالع khūsh-tā'le' ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ with one's star in the ascendant خوش طبع khūsh-tab'' ADJ. ❶ jocular ; jocase ❷ cheerful ❸ having a good disposition خوش طبعی khūsh-tab''ī N.F. ❶ cheerfulness ❷ good disposition ❸ pleasantry خوش طینت khūsh-ti'nat ADJ. good-natured خوش طینتی khūsh-tī'natī N.F. good nature خوش فعلی khūsh-fe'lī N.F. pleasantry خوش فکر khūsh-fik'r ADJ. freshness of ideas خوش فکری khūsh-fik'rī N.F. freshness of ideas خوش فہم khūsh-faih'm (ped. fah'm) ADJ. ❶ sensible ❷ optimistical ❸ vainly hopeful خوش فہمی khūsh-faih'mī (ped. fah-) N.F. ❶ good sense ❷ optimism ❸ vain hopes خوش قسمت khūsh-qis'mat ADJ. lucky ; fortunate خوش قسمتی khūsh-qis'matī N.F. luck ; good fortune ; stroke of good luck خوش قسمتی سے khūsh-qis'matī se ADV. luckily خوش کرنا khūsh' kar'nā V.T. ❶ please ; delight ❷ amuse ❸ gratify خوش گپیاں khūsh-gap'piyān N.F. ❶ gossip ❷ pleasant خوش گزراں khūsh-guzarān' ADJ. & N.M. living in ease and

comfort ; leading a comfortable life خوش گلو khūsh-gūloo' ADJ. sweet-voiced ; melodious خوش گلوئی khūsh-gūloo''ī N.F. melodiousness خوشگو khūsh-go ADJ. & N.M. eloquent facile خوشگوئی khūsh-go''ī N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ facile tongue ❸ felicity of phrase خوشگوار khūsh-gūvār' ADJ. ❶ pleasant ❷ wholesome ❸ agreeable ❹ bracing ❺ tasteful خوشگواری khūsh-gūvā'rī N.F. pleasantness خوش باش khūsh-libās' ADJ. ❶ well-dressed ❷ foppish خوش لباسی khūsh-libā'sī N.F. ❶ being well-dressed ❷ dandyism خوش نصیب khūsh-nasīb' ADJ. lucky ; fortunate خوش نصیبی khūsh-nasī bī N.F. luck; good fortune خوش نصیبی کی بات ہونا khush-nasī'bī kī bāt ho'nā V.I. be fortunate that خوشنما khūsh-nūmā' ADJ. ❶ beautiful (thing) ❷ lovely or charming (sight) splendial خوشنمائی khūsh-numā''ī N.F. ❶ beauty ❷ charm ❸ splendour خوش نوا khūsh-navā' ADJ. ❶ melodious; sweet-voiced ❷ (poet) reciting well ❸ good (poet) خوش نوائی khūsh-navā''ī N.F. ❶ melodiousness ❷ sweet recitation خوشنود khūshnood' ADJ. ❶ happy ❷ pleased خوشنودی khūshnoo'dī N.F. ❶ happiness ❷ pleasure خوشنویس khush-navīs' N.M. a calligraphist ADJ. (one) writing a good hand خوشنویسی khush-navī'sī N.F. calligraphy خوش و خرم khūsh-o-khur'ram ADJ. ❶ happy ❷ cheerful ❸ leading a comfortable life خوش وقتی khūsh-vaq'tī N.F. happiness خوش ہونا khush' ho'nā V.I. ❶ rejoice ❷ enjoy be glad ❸ be pleased ; be happy ; be delighted خوشی khu'shī N.F. ★ [P]

خوشہ kho'shah N.M. ❶ bunch (of grapes, etc.) ❷ ear (of corn) ❸ spike (of plant) خوشہ چین kho'sha-chīn N.M. ❶ gleaner ❷ dependent (someone) for literary inspiration ; writer taking his ideas from another ❸ (euphemism for) plagiarist ❹ inspired (by) ❺ dependent (on) خوشہ چینی kho'sha-chī'nā N.F. ❶ gleaning ❷ drawing inspiration (from) ❸ plagiarism ❹ dependence [P]

خوشی khū'shī N.F. ❶ pleasure ; delight ; happiness ; gladness ❷ joy ; mirth ❸ rejoicings ❹ festivity ❺ cheerfulness ❻ willingness خوشی خوشی khū'shī khu'shī خوشی سے khū'shī se ADV. ❶ happily ; gladly ❷ joyously ❸ with pleasure ❹ willingly ; voluntarily ❺ cheerfully خوشی کرنا (یا منانا) khu'shī kar'nā (or manā'na) V.I. ❶ be pleased be delighted ❷ enjoy ❸ rejoice ❹ hold festivities خوشی میں آنا khu'shī men ā'nā V.I. be pleased ; be delighted اپنی خوشی سے a'pnī khushī se ADV. willingly ; voluntarily [P ~ خوش]

خوض khauz N.M. plunged (rare save in) غور و خوض ghau'r-o khauz' N.M. ❶ careful consideration deep thought ❷ meditation [A]

خوف khauf N.M. ❶ fear ❷ dread ; terror ❸ apprehension ❹ doubt ; misgiving خوف دلانا khauf dilā'nā V.T. ❶ frighten ; terrify ❷ threaten ; menace خوفزدہ khauf'-za'dah ADJ. ❶ afraid ; frightened ❷ terrified ; terror-stricken ❸ imperilled خوفزدہ کرنا khauf'-za'dah kar'nā ❶ frighten ❷ terrorize خوفزدہ ہونا khauf'-za'dah ho'na, خوف کرنا khauf' kar'nā, خوف کھانا khauf' khā'nā V.T. ❶ fear ; be afraid ❷ be terrified خوفناک khauf'-nāk' ADJ. terrifying ❶ frightful ; dreadful ❷ terrifying ❸ terrific ❹ great (calamity, etc.) ❺ horrid ; horrible [P]

خوک khook N.M. pig ; hog ; swine ; boar [P]

خوگر khoo-gar ADJ. ❶ habituated ; accustomed ❷ inured ❸ addict [P ~ خو + گر]

خوگیر khoo-gīr' N.M. ❶ pack-saddle ❷ saddle lining ❸ pad ; stuffing خوگیر کی بھرتی khoo-gīr kī bhar'tī N.F. ❶ stuffing (of saddle) ❷ padding ❸ (fig.) worthless stuff [P خوی perspiration]

خول khol N.M. ❶ case ❷ cover ❸ sheath خول چڑھانا khol charhā'nā V.T. ❶ encase ❷ cover ❸ sheathe

خولنجان kholan'jān (or khoo-) N.M. galingale [A ~ Gr.]

خون khoon N.M. ❶ blood ❷ murder ❸ man slaughter ; homicide ❹ slaughter ; killing خوناب khoon-nab', خونابہ khoon-nā'bah N.M. ❶ tears of blood ❷ blood خونابہ فشاں khoon-nā'ba-fishān ADJ. shedding tears (etc.) of blood خونابہ فشانی khoon-nā'ba-fishā'nī N.F. ❶ shedding tears of blood ❷ killing خون آشام khoon āshām' ADJ. ❶ tyrannous ❷ ferocious خون آشامی khoon āshāmī' N.M. ❶ ferocity ❷ tyranny خون آلود (ہ) khoon-ālood(ah) ADJ. blood-stained خونبار khoon-bār' ADJ. shedding tears of blood خونبہا khoon-bahā' N.M. ransom ; blood-money خون بہانا khoon bahā'nā V.T. shed blood ; kill ; murder خون پانی ایک کرنا khoon' pa'nī ek' kar'nā V.T. ❶ work very hard ❷ leave no stone unturned خون پینا khoon' pī'nā V.T. ❶ suck blood ❷ murder ❸ inflict great suffering on ❹ vex ; harass ; pester خون تھوکنا khoon' thook'nā V.I. ❶ spit blood ❷ work oneself to death ❸ have a great shock خونچکاں khoon-chakān' ADJ. ❶ bleeding ❷ blood-dripping خون خرابہ khoon' kharā'bah N.M. ❶ bloody fight ❷ killing خونخوار khoon-khār' ADJ. ❶ blood-thirsty ❷ murderous ❸ ferocious N.M. ❶ ferocious person ❷ beast of prey خونخواری khoon-kha'rī N.F. ❶ being blood-thirsty ❷ ferocity خونریز khoon'-rez' ADJ. bloody ; sanguinary خونریزی khoon-re'zī N.F. bloodshed ; carnage ; massacre خون سفید ہونا khoon' sifed' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be callous ❷ be apathetic خونم خوں khoo'nam

khoon, خونا خون *khoo'nā khoon* ADJ. much wounded besmeared with blood خون کا پیاسا *khoon' kā pyā'sā* ADJ. blood-thirsty N.M. bitter enemy خون کا دباؤ *khoon' kā dabā''o* N.M. blood pressure خون کا دباؤ زیادہ (یا کم) ہونا *khoon' kā dabā''o ziyā'dah* (or *kam'*) *ho'nā* V.I. have high (or low) blood pressure خون کا دورہ *khoon' kā dau'rah* N.M. circulation of blood خون کرنا *khoon' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ; murder ❷ assassinate ❸ ruin ❹ shatter (hopes) خون ہونا *khoon' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be killed ; be murdered ❷ be assassinated ❸ be ruined ❹ (of hopes) be shattered خونی *khoo'nī* N.M. murderer; assassin ADJ. ❶ blood (relation) ❷ bitter (foe) خونیں *kho'onīn* ADJ. ❶ bloody ❷ blood stained ❸ pitiable [P]

خوید *khavid* N.F. wheat or barley when still green; green wheat stalks

خویش *khesh* N.M. (PL. خویشاں *khe'shān*) ❶ close relation ❷ (someone's) in-law ❸ kinsman ❹ (pl.) family ; people (خویش واقربا یا اقارب *khe'sh-o-aqribā'* (or *aqa'rib*) N.M. PL. kith relations; relation kith and kin ; kinsmen [P]

خیابان *khayābān'* خیابان *khaya'bān* N.M. ❶ flower-bed ❷ garden walk ; walk ❸ road [P]

خیار *khiyār'* N.M. cucumber [P] خیارین *khiyārain'* N.M. PL. the two varieties of cucumber تخم خیارین *tukh'm-e khiyārain'* N.M. PL. seeds of cucumber varieties [A]

خیاط *khayyāt'* N.M. tailor ; seamster [A ~ خیط thread]

خیال *khayāl'* N.M. (PL. خیالات *khayalāt'*) ❶ thought notion ❷ idea ❸ conception ❹ fancy ; imagination ❺ vision ❻ conceit ❼ care ; concern ❽ regard ❾ opinion ; consideration ❿ image 11 name of a musical mode خیال آرائی *khayā'l-ara''ī* N.F. conceits (in poetry) خیال باطل *khayā'l-e ba'til* N.M. ❶ wrong idea ; false notion ❷ misconception خیال باندھنا *khayāl' bandh'na* V.T. ❶ form an idea ❷ imagine ❸ versify an idea خیال بندی *khayāl'-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ use of poetical images ❷ train of thoughts خیال پڑنا (یا چڑھنا) *khayāl' par'nā* (or *par charh'na*) V.I. ❶ occur ; come to mind ; be recalled ❷ get the hang of ; get the point ; understand خیال چھوڑنا *khayāl' chhor'nā* V.T. give up the idea (of) ; relinquish all thought (of خیال خام *khayā'l-e khām'* N.M. ❶ silly idea ❷ wrong notion خیال رکھنا *khayāl'-rakh'nā* V.T. remember ; bear in mind خیال رہنا *khayāl' rahn'nā* V.I. be kept in mind خیال فاسد *khayāl'-e fā'sid* N.M. wrong idea ; false notion خیال کرنا *khayāl' kar'nā* V.T. & I. image ; to fancy ❶ think ; to consider ❷ care (for) ; show concern (for) ; be solicitous (about) ❸ have regard (for) خیال لاطائل *khayā'l-e la-tā''il* N.M. absurd idea خیال میں نہ لانا *khayāl' meh na lā'nā* V. ❶ pay no attention (to) ❷ have no regard (for) خیال نہ رہنا *khayāl' na rain'nā* V.T. forget all (about) خیال نہ کرنا *khayāl' na kar'nā* V.T. take no notice of ; pay no attention (to) خیالات *khayālāt'* N.M. ❶ ideas ; thoughts ❷ fancies ; imaginations خیالی *khayā'lī* ADJ. ❶ imaginary ❷ visionary ❸ fanciful ; fantastical خیالی پلاؤ *khayā'lī pala''o* N.M. imaginary castles in the air ; vain speculation خیالی پلاؤ پکانا *khayā'lī pulā''o pakā'nā* V.I. build castles in the air ; indulge in vain speculation [A]

خیام *khiyām'* N.M. (PL. of خیمہ★)

خیام *khayyām'* N.M. tent-maker [A ~ خیمہ]

خیانت *khiyā'nat* N.F. ❶ embezzlement ; defalcation ❷ breach of trust perfidy خیانت کرنا *khiyā'nat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ embezzle ❷ be guilty of breach of trust خیانت مجرمانہ *khiyā'nat-e mujrimā'nah* N.F. criminal breach of trust [A]

خیر *khair'* N.F. ❶ good ; goodness ❷ virtue ❸ health ; happiness ❹ safety ❺ welfare ADV. all right ; very well ADJ. ❶ good ❷ best PREF. well خیر اندیش *khair-andesh'* ADJ. well-wisher خیر اندیشی *khair-ande'shī* N.F. ❶ well-wishing ❷ friendship ❸ solicitude خیر باد *khair-bad'* INT. good-bye ; farewell ; adieu N.F. ❶ well-wishing ❷ farewell; adieu خیر باد کہنا *khair'bad' khaih'nā* V.T. bid farewell ; say good-bye خیر خواہ *khair'-khah* ADJ. well wisher خیر خبر *khair' kha'bar* N.F ❶ news ❷ good news ❸ news about the health (of) خیر خواہی *khair-kha'hī* N.F. ❶ well-wishing ❷ friendship ❸ solicitude خیر سلا *khair' sal'lā* N.F. (ped. خیر و صلاح *khair-o salah'*) (someone's) welfare خیر گزرنا *khair'-gu'zarna* V.I. escape unhurt ; survive an accident خیر مانگنا *khair' mang'nā*, خیر منانا *khair' mana'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ pray for the safety (of) ❷ pray for (someone's) welfare خیر محض *khai'r-e mah'z* ADJ. very pious N.F. categorical good خیر مقدم *khair maq'dam* N.M. ❶ welcome ❷ ovation خیر مقدم کرنا *khair-maq'dam kar'na* V.T. ❶ welcome ❷ give a warm reception (to) ❸ receive cordially خیر و عافیت *khai'r-o 'āfiyat* N.F. ❶ well-being ❷ health and prosperity خیر (تو) ہے *khair' (to) hai'* INT. ❶ what is the matter with you ❷ are you all right? ❸ are you all there خیریت *khairiy'yat* N.F. ★ [A]

خیرات *khairat'* N.F. alms ; charity خیرات خانہ *khair'at-khā'nah* N.M. alms-house ; poor-house خیراتی *khairā'tī* ADJ. ❶ charitable ❷ free خیراتی شفاخانہ *khairā'tī shifa-kha'nah* N.M. charitable dispensary.

or hospital ; free dispensary or hospital [A ~ PREC.]

خیرہ *khi'rah* ADJ. ❶ dazzled ❷ dazed ❸ immodest shameless ❹ proud ; vain خیرگی *khiragi* N.F. ❶ dazzle ❷ daze ❸ immodesty ❹ shamelessness ❺ pride ; vanity [P]

خیرو *khi'roo* N.M. a kind of blue flower [P]

خیریت *khairiy'yat* N.F. ❶ happiness ❷ health and happiness ; good health ❸ welfare ❹ safety [~ A خیر]

خیز *khez* N.F. leap ; bound ; rising SUF. ❶ rising getting up ❷ leaping ❸ galloping ❹ causing ; giving rise to خیزاں *khe'zāñ* ADJ. rising اُفتاں و خیزاں *uf'tāñ-o khezāñ* ADV. ❶ now rising ; now falling ❷ with great difficulty ❸ much fatigued ❹ willy nilly خیزش *khe'zish* N.F. ❶ (sexual) erection ❷ concupiscence خیزی *khe'zi* SUF. ❶ rising ❷ rousing [P خاستن rise]

خیساندہ *khesāñ'dah* N.M. infusion [P]

خیل *khail* N.M. ❶ horses ❷ host ; multitude ❸ borde [A]

خیلا *khe'lā* N.M. & ADJ. silly (person خیلاپن *khe'lā-pan* N.M. silliness

خیمہ *khai'mah* (col. *khe'mah*) N.M. (PL. خیام *khiyām*) ❶ tent ❷ pavilion خیمہ دوز *khai'ma-doz'* N.M. tent-maker خیمہ زن *khai'ma'-zan* ADJ. ❶ tent-pitcher ❷ encamping (army, etc.). خیمہ زن ہونا *khai'ma-zan ho'nā* V.I. encamp خیمہ گاہ *khai'ma-gāh* N.F. ❶ camp ; encampment ❷ camping ground [A]

د *dāl* ❶ eleventh letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *dā'l-e moh'malah*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 4

داب *dāb* N.M. ❶ manner ; customs ; ways ❷ condition ; state ❸ pump and show ❹ magnificence ❺ fear ; terror ❻ (usu. as رعب داب *ro''b dāb*) awe-inspiring authority [A]

دابنا *dāb'nā* V.T. ❶ press ❷ press down ❸ squeeze ❹ massage ❺ bury ; inter ❻ insurp ❼ with hold ; keep back داب *dab* N.F. ❶ impression (in printing) ; single impression ❷ withholding ❸ pressure ❹ control ; authority داب بٹھانا *dāb' bithā'nā* V.T. ❶ give full impression (in printing) ❷ exercise authority over ; bring under control داب بیٹھنا (یا رکھنا یا لینا) *dab baith'nā* (or *rakh'nā* or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ usurp ; seize ❷ take illegal possession ❸ embezzle ❹ press ❺ conceal ❻ keep back; withhold refuse to return داب چوک جانا *dab' chook' ja'nā* V.I. (of paper) be unturned at corner, etc. and fail to receive impression (in printing) داب دینا *dab' de'nā* V.T. bury ; inter

داتا *dā'tā* N.M. ❶ God ❷ one who gives away generously ❸ one liberal in alms-giving داتا گنج بخش *dā'tā gan'j' bakh'sh* N.M. treasure-bestower (as appellation of Lahore saint) [~ دینا]

داتن *dā'tan* N.F. ❶ tooth brush ❷ twig used as such [~ دانت]

داخل *dā'khil* ADJ. ❶ admitted ; enrolled ❷ regist red ❸ filed ❹ inserted ; included ❺ inner ❻ arriving ; entering داخل خارج *dā'khil-khā'rij* N.M. ❶ registration of transfer of property ❷ nutation داخل دفتر *dā'khil daf'tar* ADJ. ❶ filed ❷ shelved ; put in cold storage داخل دفتر کرنا *da'khil daf'tar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ file ❷ put in cold storage داخل دفتر ہونا *dā''khil daf'tar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be filed ❷ be shelved داخل کرنا *dā'khil kar'nā* V.T. ❶ admit; enrol ❷ to enter ; include ; insert ❸ deposit ❹ file ❺ place داخل ہونا *dā'khil ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be admitted ; be enrolled ❷ arrive ❸ enter ❹ be inserted; be included ❺ be deposited ❻ be registered; be filed داخلہ *dā'khilah* N.M. ❶ admission ; admittance ❷ entrance ❸ (also فیس داخلہ *fees da'khilah*) admission fee ❹ (also امور داخلہ *amoo'r-e dā'khilah*) Home Affairs ; Interior داخلی *dā'khilā* ADJ. ❶ internal ; inner ; not extraneous ❷ of Home Affairs ; Interior PREF. in- داخلی گروہ *dākhili garoh'* N.M. in-group داخلی موضع *dā'khilī mau'za'* N.M. subsidiary village [A ~ دخل]

داد[1] *dād* N.M. ❶ dandruff ; herpes

داد[2] *dād* N.M. ❶ praise ; appreciation ; compliments ❷ justice ; equity ❸ appeal ❹ complaint ❺ revenge ❻ law داد پانا *dad' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be praised ❷ obtain justice داد چاہنا *dad' chāh'na* V. ❶ seek redress ; demand justice ❷ wish for compliments داد خواہ *dad'-khāh* N.M. ❶ plaintiff ❷ complainant داد خواہی *dad-khā'hī* N.F. ❶ suit for redress ❷ petition for justice ❸ seeking redress داد دہی *dad'-dehī* N.F. administration of justice داد دینا *dad' de'nā* V.T. ❶ praise ; pay compliments; give due appreciation ❷ do justice ❸ make reparation ❹ redress داد رس *dād'-ras* N.M. judge داد رسی *dad'-ra'sī* N.F. ❶ justice ❷ redress of grievances داد رسی کرنا *dād' ra'sī kar'nā* V.T. redress the grievance (of) داد رسی ہونا *dad'-ra'sī ho'nā* V.I. (of someone) have justice داد شجاعت دینا *dā'd-e shaja''at de'nā* V.I. display great valour داد و فریاد *dad' faryād'* N.F. ❶ cry for justice ❷ petition for seeking

or hospital ; free dispensary or hospital [A ~ PREC.]

خیرہ *khi'rah* ADJ. ❶ dazzled ❷ dazed ❸ immodest shameless ❹ proud ; vain خیرگی *khiragi* N.F. ❶ dazzle ❷ daze ❸ immodesty ❹ shamelessness ❺ pride ; vanity [P]

خیرو *khi'roo* N.M. a kind of blue flower [P]

خیریت *khairiy'yat* N.F. ❶ happiness ❷ health and happiness ; good health ❸ welfare ❹ safety [~ A خیر]

خیز *khez* N.F. leap ; bound ; rising SUF. ❶ rising getting up ❷ leaping ❸ galloping ❹ causing ; giving rise to خیزاں *khe'zāñ* ADJ. rising اُفتاں و خیزاں *uf'tāñ-o khezāñ* ADV. ❶ now rising ; now falling ❷ with great difficulty ❸ much fatigued ❹ willy nilly خیزش *khe'zish* N.F. ❶ (sexual) erection ❷ concupiscence خیزی *khe'zi* SUF. ❶ rising ❷ rousing [P خاستن rise]

خیساندہ *khesāñ'dah* N.M. infusion [P]

خیل *khail* N.M. ❶ horses ❷ host ; multitude ❸ borde [A]

خیلا *khe'lā* N.M. & ADJ. silly (person خیلاپن *khe'lā-pan* N.M. silliness

خیمہ *khai'mah* (col. *khe'mah*) N.M. (PL. خیام *khiyām*) ❶ tent ❷ pavilion خیمہ دوز *khai'ma-doz'* N.M. tent-maker خیمہ زن *khai'ma'-zan* ADJ. ❶ tent-pitcher ❷ encamping (army, etc.). خیمہ زن ہونا *khai'ma-zan ho'nā* V.I. encamp خیمہ گاہ *khai'ma-gāh* N.F. ❶ camp ; encampment ❷ camping ground [A]

د *dāl* ❶ eleventh letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *dā'l-e moh'malah*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 4

داب *dāb* N.M. ❶ manner ; customs ; ways ❷ condition ; state ❸ pump and show ❹ magnificence ❺ fear ; terror ❻ (usu. as رعب داب *ro''b dāb*) awe-inspiring authority [A]

دابنا *dāb'nā* V.T. ❶ press ❷ press down ❸ squeeze ❹ massage ❺ bury ; inter ❻ insurp ❼ with hold ; keep back داب *dab* N.F. ❶ impression (in printing) ; single impression ❷ withholding ❸ pressure ❹ control ; authority داب بٹھانا *dāb' bithā'nā* V.T. ❶ give full impression (in printing) ❷ exercise authority over ; bring under control داب بیٹھنا (یا رکھنا یا لینا) *dab baith'nā* (or *rakh'nā* or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ usurp ; seize ❷ take illegal possession ❸ embezzle ❹ press ❺ conceal ❻ keep back; withhold refuse to return داب چوک جانا *dab' chook' ja'nā* V.I. (of paper) be unturned at corner, etc. and fail to receive impression (in printing) داب دینا *dab' de'nā* V.T. bury ; inter

داتا *dā'tā* N.M. ❶ God ❷ one who gives away generously ❸ one liberal in alms-giving داتا گنج بخش *dā'tā gan'j' bakh'sh* N.M. treasure-bestower (as appellation of Lahore saint) [~ دینا]

داتن *dā'tan* N.F. ❶ tooth brush ❷ twig used as such [~ دانت]

داخل *dā'khil* ADJ. ❶ admitted ; enrolled ❷ regist red ❸ filed ❹ inserted ; included ❺ inner ❻ arriving ; entering داخل خارج *dā'khil-khā'rij* N.M. ❶ registration of transfer of property ❷ nutation داخل دفتر *dā'khil daf'tar* ADJ. ❶ filed ❷ shelved ; put in cold storage داخل دفتر کرنا *da'khil daf'tar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ file ❷ put in cold storage داخل دفتر ہونا *dā''khil daf'tar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be filed ❷ be shelved داخل کرنا *dā'khil kar'nā* V.T. ❶ admit; enrol ❷ to enter ; include ; insert ❸ deposit ❹ file ❺ place داخل ہونا *dā'khil ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be admitted ; be enrolled ❷ arrive ❸ enter ❹ be inserted; be included ❺ be deposited ❻ be registered; be filed داخلہ *dā'khilah* N.M. ❶ admission ; admittance ❷ entrance ❸ (also فیس داخلہ *fees da'khilah*) admission fee ❹ (also امور داخلہ *amoo'r-e dā'khilah*) Home Affairs ; Interior داخلی *dā'khilā* ADJ. ❶ internal ; inner ; not extraneous ❷ of Home Affairs ; Interior PREF. in- داخلی گروہ *dākhili garoh'* N.M. in-group داخلی موضع *dā'khilī mau'za'* N.M. subsidiary village [A ~ دخل]

داد[1] *dād* N.M. ❶ dandruff ; herpes

داد[2] *dād* N.M. ❶ praise ; appreciation ; compliments ❷ justice ; equity ❸ appeal ❹ complaint ❺ revenge ❻ law داد پانا *dad' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be praised ❷ obtain justice داد چاہنا *dad' chāh'na* V. ❶ seek redress ; demand justice ❷ wish for compliments داد خواہ *dad'-khāh* N.M. ❶ plaintiff ❷ complainant داد خواہی *dad-khā'hī* N.F. ❶ suit for redress ❷ petition for justice ❸ seeking redress داد دہی *dad'-dehī* N.F. administration of justice داد دینا *dad' de'nā* V.T. ❶ praise ; pay compliments; give due appreciation ❷ do justice ❸ make reparation ❹ redress داد رس *dād'-ras* N.M. judge داد رسی *dad'-ra'sī* N.F. ❶ justice ❷ redress of grievances داد رسی کرنا *dād' ra'sī kar'nā* V.T. redress the grievance (of) داد رسی ہونا *dad'-ra'sī ho'nā* V.I. (of someone) have justice داد شجاعت دینا *dā'd-e shaja''at de'nā* V.I. display great valour داد و فریاد *dad' faryād'* N.F. ❶ cry for justice ❷ petition for seeking

redress داد و فریاد کرنا *dad' faryād' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ cry for justice ❷ seek redress ❸ raise a hue and cry < داد کو پہنچنا *dād' ko pahuṭch'nā* V.T. ❶ come to the aid (of) ❷ dispense justice ❸ redress the grievance of دادگر *dād'-gar* N.M. judge ; administrator of justice دادگستر *dād'-gūs'tar* ADJ. just N.M. judge دادگستری *dād'-gūs'tarī* N.F. administration of justice داد لینا *dād' le'nā* V.I. ❶ be complimented (on) ❷ get praise (for) ❸ get an avation ❹ be appreciated داد ملنا *dād' mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be complimented ❷ get an ovation دادنہ فریاد *dad nā faryād'* N.F. ❶ high-handedness ❷ injustice ; tyranny داد و دہش *dā'd-o dehish'* N.F. ❶ charity; bounty ❷ liberality ❸ beneficence ; munificence داد و ستد *dā'd-o sitad'* N.F. ❶ monetary transaction ❷ settlement of accounts ❸ business deal [P ~ دادن give]

دادا *dā'dā* N.M. ❶ paternal grandfather ; grandfather ; gaffer ❷ old man ❸ (dial.) precocious child ❹ (dial.) bad character ; hooligan ; miscreant ; tough دادی *dā'dī* N.F. ❶ paternal grand-mother ; grandmother ; granny ❷ old woman

دادر *dā'dar* N.M. toad

دادرا *dād'rā* N.M. name of a staccato musical mode with quick tempo

دادس *dā'das* N.F. mother-in-law's mother-in-law; consort's paternal grandmother دادسرا *dā'dasrā* N.M. father-in-law's father ; consort's paternal grandfather [~ دادا + ساس or سسر]

دار ۱ *dar* N.F. ❶ gibbet ; cross ❷ دار پر کھینچنا یا چڑھانا *dar' par khench'nā* (or *charhā'nā*) V.T. ❶ impale ❷ gibbet دارکش *dar'-kash* N.M hangman ; executioner [P]

دار ۲ *dār* SUF. ❶ having ❷ owner of ❸ holder ❹ -er N.F. holding ; keeping (used only in PH.) داروگیر *da'r-o-gīr'* N.F. ہنگامہ داروگیر *hanga'ma-e dar'-o gīr'* N.M. ❶ tumult ❷ melee ❸ indiscriminate arrests دار(و)مدار *da'r(-o-) ma-dar'* N.M. dependence: reliance پر دار و مدار ہونا *par da'r-o ma-dār' ho'nā* V.I. (of something) depend (on the existence, etc.) (of something else) ; depend [P ~ داشتن have]

دار ۳ *dār* N.M. ❶ house ; dwelling ; abode ; habitation ❷ place ; centre دارالآخرت *da'r-ūl-ā'khirat*, دارالآخرہ *da'r-ūl-ākhirah* N.M. the next world دارالاقامہ *dā'r-ūl-iqā'mah* N.M. ❶ (rare) boarding house ; hotel ❷ lodge ; house admitting paying guests دارالامان *da'r-ul-amān'* N.M. ❶ house of peace and safety ❷ friendly country دارالامرا *dā'r-ul-u'marā* N.M. House of Lords دارالبقا *dā'r-ul-baqā'* N.M. the eternal abode; the heavenly home; the next world; Hereafter دارالجزا *dā'r-ūl-jazā'* N.M. ❶ the next world ; the heavenly home ❷ place of reward ❸ place of retribution دارالحرب *da'r-ūl-har'b* N.M. ❶ enemy territory ❷ non-Muslim country دارالحکومت *dā'r-ūl ḥukoo'mat* N.M. ❶ capital ❷ government headquarters دارالخلافہ *dā'r-ūl-khilafah* N.M. seat of the Caliphate; Caliph's headquarters دارالسلطنت *dā'r-ūs-sal'tanat* N.M. capital ; government headquarters دارالشفا *dā'r-ūsh-shifā'* N.M. (ped.) hospital دارالضرب *dā'r-ūz-zar'b* N.M. (rare) mint دارالعلوم *da'r-ūl-'ūloom'* N.M. ❶ seat of learning ❷ college of orthodox Islamic learning دارالعمل *dā'r-ūl-'a'mal* N.M. the place of action ; this world دارالفنا *dār-ūl-fanā'* N.M. the abode of mortals دارالمکافات *dā'r-ūl-mukāfāt'* N.M. ❶ this world ❷ the place of retribution دارالنعیم *dār-ūn-na'īm'* N.M. the place of blessings ; paradise ; heaven [A]

دارا *dā'rā* N.M. ❶ possessor ❷ Darius [P ~ داشتن have, possess]

دارابی *dārā'ī* N.F. gun rigging

داربست *dār'bast* N.F. ❶ scaffolding ❷ frame for creeper

دارچینی *dār-chī'nī* N.F. cinnamon [P]

دارو *dā'roo* N.F. ❶ cure ; remedy ❷ drug ; medicine ❸ (col.) liquor دوا دارو *davā' dā'roo* N.F. ❶ medicine ❷ (medical) treatment داروئے درماں *daroo'-e darmān'* (col. دارو درمن *dā'roo dar'mian*) N.F. (medical) treatment [P]

داروغہ *daro'ghah* N.M. ❶ inspector ❷ (official) in charge (of) ❸ (also داروغہ جی *daro'ghah jī*) sub-inspector of police ; S.I. ; Station House Officer ; S.H.O. داروغہ آبکاری *daro'gha-e abkā'rī* N.M. excise inspector داروغہ پولیس *daro'gha-e pūlīs'* N.M. sub-inspector of police; S.I. داروغہ توپ خانہ *daro'gha-e top-khā'nah* N.M. (old use) ❶ official in charge of artillery or ❷ arsenal keeper داروغہ جنگلات *daro'gha-e jangalat'* N.M. ranger ; forest ranger داروغہ جیل *daro'gha-e jel* N.M. superintendent of jail; warden داروغہ صفائی *daro'gha-e safā'ī* N.M. sanitary inspector داروغہ فارم *daro'ghah far'm* N.M. farm supervisor داروغہ گھاٹ *daro'ghah ghāṭ'* N.M. ferry collector داروغہ محصولات *daro'gha-e maḥsoolat'* N.M. tax inspector داروغگی *daro'ghagī* N.F. office of 'darogha' ; supervisor's job [P]

داری *da'rī* N.F. ❶ woman enslaved in battle ❷ loose woman

دارین *darain'* N.M. this the world and the hereafter [A ~ دار dual]

داڑھ *dārh* (dial. ڈاڑھ *dārh*) N.F. grinder داڑھ بھی گرم نہ ہونا *dārh bhī gar'm na ho'nā* V.I. have very little to eat داڑھا *dā'rhā* (dial. ڈاڑھا *dā'rhā*) N.M. ❶ (joc.)

large beard ❸ corner-stones

داڑھی *da'rhī* (dial. ڈاڑھی *da'ṛhī*) N.F. beard داڑھی پیٹ میں ہونا *da'rhī peṭ' meṅ ho'nā* V.I. (of child) be precocious داڑھی پشیاب سے منڈوانا *da'rhī peshab' se muṅḍvā'nā* ❶ disgrace ❷ eat the humble pie داڑھی چھوڑنا (یا رکھنا) *da'rhī chhor'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) V.I. grow a beard داڑھی مونڈنا *da'rhī moonḍ'nā* V.I. shave off one's beard

داس *dās* N.M. (dial.) servant داسی *da'sī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ maid-servant ❷ female devotee [S]

داسا *dā'sā* N.M. wall-plate

داستان *dāstān'*, داستان *dās'tāṅ* N.F. ❶ legend ; romance ❷ late ; fable ❸ story داستان گو *dās'tāṅ-go'* N.M. ❶ story-teller ❷ professional (orally) relating legends or tales داستان گوئی *dās'tāṅ-go'ī* N.F. ❶ storytelling ❷ profession of relating legends or tales [P]

داشت *dāsh't* SUF. ❶ keeping ❷ care (of) یادداشت *yād-dāsh't* N.F. ❶ memory ❷ note ❸ memorandum داشتہ *dash'tah* N.F. mistress ; concubine SUF. kept ; maintained [P ~ داشتن have]

داعی *da''ī* (الداعی *ad-da''ī*) N.M. (PL. داعیان *da'iyān'* دعاۃ *do'ā'*) ❶ preacher ❷ one making a call (for some cause) ❸ one who invites داعی (یا الداعی) الی الخیر *da''ī* (or *ad-da''ī*) *ilal-khair'* N.M. one who makes a call for a noble cause ; one who invites towards virtue [A ~ دعوت]

داعیہ *da''iyah* N.M. ❶ desire ; wish ❷ motive ❸ arrogant claim USU. دم داعیہ *dam-da''iyah*) guts [A ~ PREC.]

داغ *dagh* N.M. ❶ mark ❷ spot ❸ blemish ; stigma ❹ scar ❺ burn ❻ loss ; injury ❼ shock ❽ calamity داغ اٹھانا *dagh uṭhā'nā* V.I. suffer a reverse of fortune داغ بیل *dagh-'bel'* N.F. spade (for laying mark out a road ; road demarcation (کی) داغ بیل ڈالنا *(kī) dagh'-bel' ḍal'nā* V.T. ❶ begin ; start ; initiate ❷ lay the foundation (of) داغدار *dāgh'-dār'* ADJ. ❶ blemished ❷ sullied ❸ spotted stained ❹ burnt ; scarred ❺ soiled داغدار کرنا *dagh'-dar' kar'nā* V.T. sully داغدار ہونا *dāgh'-dar' ho'nā* V.I. be sullied داغ دینا *dagh'-de'nā* V.T. ❶ brand ❷ grieve ❸ die and cause grief (to) داغ کھانا *dagh'-kha'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer the shock (of) ❷ be greatly grieved داغ لگانا *dagh'-lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ sully ; stigmatize; blacken the name (of) ❷ grieve داغ لگنا *dāgh'-lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be sullied ; be branded ; be stigmatised ❷ be grieved by the death (of) داغی *dā'ghī* ADJ. damaged ; soiled ; spoiled [P]

داغنا *dagh'nā* V.T. ❶ brand ❷ fire (gun, etc.) [1. ~ prec ; 2. OXO.

دافع *dā'fe'* ADJ. ❶ driving away ❷ repelling ❸ curative ❹ curing [A ~ دفع]

داکھ *dākh* N.F. ❶ grapes ❷ a species of small sour grapes

دال ۱ *dāl* N.F. name of the letter دال فے عین ہونا *dal fe 'ain' ho'nā* V.I. go away ; make oneself scarce

دال ۲ *dal* N.F. ❶ split pulse ❷ vetch ❸ scale ; crust ❹ granulation ❺ yellow spot on fledglings beak ❻ concentrated rays دال باہی روٹی *dal bā'hī ro'ṭī* N.F. fired pancake with a layer of pulse in it دال باندھنا *dāl' bandh'nā* V.I. (of wound) granulate دال چپو ہونا *dāl' chap'poo ho'nā* V.T. ❶ grapple with each other ❷ (of kite strings) become entangled دال دلیا *dāl' dal'yā* N.M. ❶ coarse fare ; poor food ❷ whatever is readily available for eating دال روٹی *dal' ro'ṭī* N.F. ❶ humble food ❷ poor sustenance ❸ bare existence (کی) دال گلنا *(kī) dāl' gal'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone's cause) prosper ❷ make headway دال میں کچھ کالا ہونا *dāl' meṅ (kuchh) kā'lā ho'nā* V.I. smell a rat (کی) دال نہ گلنا *(kī) dal' na gal'nā* V.I. fail to make headway ابھی تو (منہ کی) دال بھی نہیں جھڑی *a'bhī to (muṅh kī) dāl' bhī na'hīṅ jha'ṛī.* PH. he is as yet a fledgling

دال ۳ *dāl* ADJ. ❶ proof (of) ❷ indicative (of) ; expressive (of) ❸ denoting ; signifying پر دال ہونا *par dāl ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be proof (of) ❷ be indicative (of) ❸ denote ; signify ! دلیل

دالان *dālan'* N.M. ❶ varandah ❷ hall [P]

دام ۱ *dām* N.M. ❶ net ❷ snare ❸ trap (کے) دام میں لانا *(ke dam' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come under the spell (of) ❷ be duped (by) ❸ be seduced (by) ❹ be ensnared (by) (کو) دام میں لانا *(ko) dām' meṅ la'nā* V.T. ❶ ensnare ❷ entrap ❸ dupe [P]

دام ۲ *dām'* N.M. ❶ price ❷ cost ❸ value ❹ money; wherewithal ❺ a small coin now out of use; son دام بھرنا *dām' bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ pay the penalty (of) ❷ indemnify دام پٹ جانا *dām paṭ' jā'nā* V.I. (of price) be settled دام چکانا *dām chuka'nā* V.I. settle price or rate دام دینا *dām' de'nā* V. to pay the price دام کھرے کرنا *dām' kha're kar'nā* V.I. sell off (something) and receive the money دامے درمے قدمے سخنے *dā'me di'rame qa'dame sukha'ne* ADV. all types of (help) [P]

دام ۳ *da'ma* INT. (F. دامت *da'mat*) may it last for ever ; may it be prepetuated دام اقبالہٗ *dā'ma iqbā'lohoo* INT. may his star continue to be in the ascendent دامت دولتہٗ *da'mat dau'latohoo* INT. may his sovereignty (or prosperity) perpetuate دام ظلہٗ *da'ma zil lohoo* INT. may his protection last for me

دام ملکہ *dā'ma mūl'kohoo* INT. may his sovereignty last [A]

داماد *dāmād* N.M. son-in-law [P]

داماں *dā'mān*, دامن *dā'man* N.M. ❶ skirt (of garment) ❷ foot (of hill) ❸ part of river always under water ❹ edge SUF. ❶ skirted ❷ having دامن اٹھا کر چلنا *dā'man ūṭhā' kar chal'nā* V.I. ❶ walk carefully ❷ act cautiously دامن پکڑنا *dā'man pakaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ cling (to) ❷ with hold ❸ come under the protection (of) ❹ complain (against) (کے) دامن پر فرشتے نماز پڑھیں *dā'man par firish te namāz' pa'ṭhen* PH. very pious دامن پھیلانا *dā'man phaila'nā* V.I. beg implore; beseech دامن چھڑانا *dā'man chhuṛā'na* V.T. & I. ❶ shake off ❷ get rid (of) دامن گیر *dā'man-gīr* ADJ. ❶ plaintiff ❷ accuser ❸ dependent دامنگیر ہونا *dā'man-gīr ho'nā* V.T. ❶ accuse ❷ complain (against) ❸ cling (to) ❹ (of anxiety) continue to recur دامنی *dā'manī* SUF. ❶ being skirted ❷ having N.F. ❶ saddle cloth ❷ housings ❸ shawl ; stole [P]

دان ۱ *dān*, دان *dan* SUF. ❶ knowing ❷ understanding ❸ case ❹ container ; receptacle ❺ pot ; vase

دان ۲ *dan* N.M. (dial.) ❶ alms ; charity ❷ gift دان پن *dan' pun* N.M. (dial.) alms ; charity [S cognate of دینا]

دانا *dā'nā* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ shrewd ❸ sagacious دانا (و) بینا *dānā'(-o) bī'nā* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ (of God) All-knowing and All-seeing دانائے راز *dānā'-e rāz'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) knowing the secret (of) دانائی *dānā''ī* N.F. ❶ wisdom ❷ sagacity ❸ shrewdness [P]

دانت *dant* N.M. ❶ tooth ❷ tusk ❸ dent ❹ cog ❺ tooth (of saw or comb) دانت اکھاڑنا *dānt' ukhāṛ'nā* V.I. extract tooth (of someone) دانت بٹھانا *dānt' biṭhā'nā* V.T. cause to collapse دانت بیٹھنا *dānt' baiṭh'nā* V.I. collapse دانت (سے دانت) بجنا *dānt' (se dānt') baj'nā* V.I. shrive with cold دانت بنانا *dānt' bana'nā* V.I. ❶ make a denture ❷ set artificial teeth دانت بنانے والا *dānt banā'ne vā'lā* N.M. dentist دانت پیسنا *dānt' pīs'nā* (or chaba'nā or kiṭkiṭa'nā or kichkicha'nā) V.I. gnash one's teeth in anger دانت توڑ ڈالنا *dānt toṛ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ break (someone's) teeth ❷ defeat دانت ٹوٹ جانا *dānt ṭoot' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of tooth) break ❷ be defeated ; suffer a reverse دانت دیکھنا *dānt dekh'nā* V.I. judge animal's age by looking at its set of teeth ; look (animal) in the teeth پر دانت رکھنا (یا ہونا) *par dānt' rakh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. cherish desire for ; try to get دانت سلسلانا *dānt' salsalā'nā* V.I. (of tooth) ache دانت کاٹی روٹی (رکھنا) *dānt kā'ṭī ro'ṭī* (*khā'nā*) V.I. have very cordial relations with دانت کرکرے ہونا *dānt kir'kire ho'nā* V.I. (of tooth) be set on edge دانت کریدنا *dānt kured'nā* V.I. pick one's teeth دانت کڑکڑانا *dānt karkaṛā'nā* V.I. grind the teeth (in sleep) دانت کھٹے کرنا *dānt khaṭ'ṭe kar'nā* V.I. ❶ frustrate ❷ defeat ; discomfit دانت مارنا *dānt mār'nā* V.T. bite دانت نکالنا *dānt nikāl'nā* V.I. ❶ grin ❷ laugh ❸ cut teeth ❹ fray دانت نکلنا *dānt ni'kalnā* V.I. cut teeth دانتوں پر ہونا *dān'toṅ par ho'nā* V.I. (of child) be cutting one's teeth دانتوں میں انگلی دینا (یا دبانا) *dān'toṅ meṅ ūng'lī de'nā* (or *dabā'nā*), دانت تلے انگلی دینا (یا دبانا) *dānt' ta'le ūng'lī de'nā* (or *dabā'nā*), دانتوں میں تنکا لینا *dān'toṅ meṅ tin'kā le'nā* V.I. express one's helplessness دانتا *dān'tā* N.M. ❶ tooth (of saw or comb) ❷ cog (of wheel) دانتا کلکل *dān'tā kil'kil* N.F. ❶ constant quarrels ❷ continued tiffs

دانتن *dān tan* N.F. (same as دانتن N.F. ★)

دانتوا *dānt'vā* N.M. dicky

داند *dānd* N.F. ❶ (dial.) high-handedness ❷ mischievous movements

دانست *dānis't* N.F. ❶ view ; opinion ❷ understanding دانستہ *dānis'tah* ADV. ❶ knowingly ❷ purposely; on purpose ❸ deliberately دیدہ و دانستہ *dī'da-o dānis'tah* ADV. ❶ deliberately ❷ intentionally; purposely; on purpose نادانستہ *na-dānis'tah* ADV. unwittingly [P ~ دانستن]

دانش *dā'nish* N.F. ❶ understanding ❷ sagacity ❸ (rare) knowledge دانشکدہ *dā'nish-ka'dah* N.M. (rare) college دانشگاہ *dā'nish'-gah'* N.F. (rare) university دانشمند *dā'nish-mand'* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ sagacious دانشمندی *dān'ish-man'dī* N.F. ❶ wisdom ❷ sagacity دانشور *dān'ish-var* N.M. intellectual [P ~ دانستن]

دانگ *dang* N.F. ❶ quarter drachm ❷ direction چار دانگ *char-dang(-e)* N.M. PL. all the four directions (of) شش دانگ *sha sh'dang'(-e)* all the six sides or directions (of) [P]

دانو *dān''o* N.M. (same as داؤں N.M. ★)

دانہ *dā'nah* (col. *dā'nā*) N.M. ❶ grain ; corn ❷ seed ❸ feed ❹ bread ❺ pimple ❻ pustule ❼ pock دانہ بدلی کرنا *dā'na bad'lī kar'nā* V.I. bill and coo دانہ بندی *dā'na-bandī* N.F. preliminary revenue assessment (of crops) دانہ پانی *dā'na pā'nī* N.M. ❶ victual ; ❷ lot ; fortune دانہ دار *dā'na-dār* ADJ. ❶ granulated ❷ crystalline دانہ دنکا *dā'nah dūn'kā* N.M. grain (as birds food) [P]

داوا *dā'vā* N.M. (dial.) husband of one's wet nurse

داور *da'var* N.M. ❶ God ; God of Justice ; the Just God ❷ just sovereign [P]

داہنا *dahinā*, داہنا *daih'nā*, دایاں *da'yān* ADJ. right (hand) داہنے *da'hine* ADV. ❶ on the right hand side ❷ to the right

دائر *da''ir* ADJ. ❶ (of law-suit) filed ; instituted ❷ circling ; whirling دائر کرنا *da'ir kar'nā* V.T. institute (a case) ; file (a law-suit) دائر ہونا *da''ir ho'na* V.I. (of law-suit) be filed [A ~ دور]

دائرہ *da''irah* N.M. ❶ circle ❷ orbit ❸ large tambourine [A ~ دور]

دائم *da''im* ADJ. ❶ eternal ❷ perpetual ❸ permanent ; lasting ❹ continual ❺ ceaseless ADV. ❶ always ❷ ever ❸ permanently دائم الحبس *da''im-ul-ḥab's* ADJ. imprisoned for life دائم المرض *da''im-ul-ma'raz* ADJ. sickly N.M. valetudinarian دائمی *da''imī* ADJ. continual ; lasting ❶ permanent ; lasting ❷ continual ❸ perpetual ❹ eternal [A ~ دوام]

دائن *da''in* N.M. debtor [A ~ دین *dain*]

داؤد *daood'* N.M. David مزامیر داؤد *mazamīr-e da'ood* N.M. PL. psalms of David ; the psalms داؤدی *da'oodī* ADJ. ❶ pertaining to David ❷ (use گل داؤدی *gul-e da'oodī*) chrysanthemum [A ~ H]

داؤں *da''n*, داؤ *dah''o* N.M. ❶ (wrestling) trick ❷ grasp ❸ move (in game) ❹ throw (of dice) ❺ strategem ❻ ambush ; ambuscade ❼ turn ; chance داؤں پر چڑھنا *da''on par chash'na* V.I. ❶ be entraped ❷ be overpowered by adversary داؤں پر رکھنا *da''on par rakh'na* V.T. stake ; put at stake ; hazard داؤں پڑنا *da''on par'na* V.I. have a good throw (of dice) داؤں پھینکنا *da''on phenk'na* V.I. throw the dice داؤں پیچ *da''on pech'* N.M. (usu. PL.) (wrestling) tricks داؤں دینا *da''on de'na* V.T. ❶ give (someone) his turn ❷ trick ; take in داؤں کرنا *da''on kar'nā* V.I. ❶ trick ; deceive ❷ use (wrestling) trick داؤں کھیلنا *da''on khel'nā* V.T. ❶ play a trick (upon) ❷ employ a strategem (against) داؤں لگانا *da''on laga'nā* V.I. ❶ throw the dice ❷ put at stake ❸ lie in wait ambush ; ambuscade ❹ wait for one's chance داؤں لگنا *da''on lag'na* V. get a chance or opportunity داؤں گھات *da''on ghat'* N.M. ❶ tricks ❷ strategem ❸ ambush ; ambuscade داؤں میں آنا *da''on meṅ a'na* V.I. ❶ be taken in ; be deceived (by) ❷ be ambushed (by)

دائی *da''ī* N.F. (col. for دایہ *da'yah*) midwife دائی جنائی *da''ī jana''ī* N.F. midwife دائی سے پیٹ چھپانا *da''ī se peṭ chhupa'na* V.I. try to conceal from one who is in the know of things دائی کھلائی *da''ī khila''ī* N.F. ❶ governess ❷ baby-sitter دائی گیری *da''ī-gī'rī* N.F. (col.) midwifery [or ~ P دایہ CORR.]

دایاں *dā'yāṅ* ADJ. (same as داہنا ADJ. ★)

دائیں *dā''en* ADV. to the right ; on the right hand side دائیں بائیں *dā''en bā''en* ADV. right and left

دایہ *dā'yah* N.F. ❶ midwife ❷ child's nurse ; dry nurse ; governess ; baby-sitter ❸ wet nurse دایہ گری *da'ya-garī* N.F. midwifery [P]

دب *dub* N.M. (rare) bear دب اصغر *dub'b-e as'ghar* N.M. the (constellation) Little Bear دب اکبر *dub'b-e ak'bar* N.M. the (constellation) Great Bear [A]

دبا *dab'bā* N.M. twig (for replantation) [~ دبنا]

دبانا *dabā'nā* V.T. ❶ press down ❷ squeeze ❸ curb ❹ crush ; subdue ❺ check ; restrain ❻ usury ❼ bury ; inter ❽ suppress ❾ hush up دبا دینا *dabā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ bury ; inter ❷ suppress ❸ hush up ❹ press down دبا لینا *dabā' le'nā* V.T. ❶ usurp ❷ seize ❸ encroach upon ❹ overawe ❺ control ; keep under the thumb ❻ overcome ❼ curb ❽ suppress [~ دبنا CAUS.]

دباغت *dibā'ghat* N.F. ❶ tanning ❷ currying (leather) دباغ *dabbāgh* N.M. ❶ tanner ❷ currier [A]

دباؤ *daba''o* N.M. ❶ pressure ❷ constraint ❸ influence ❹ awe دباؤ ڈالنا *daba''o ḍal'nā* V.I. ❶ press down ❷ influence ; bring pressure to bear upon دباؤ ماننا *daba''o man'na*, دباؤ میں آنا *daba''o meṅ a'na* V.I. yield to the pressure of [~ دبانا]

دبدبہ *dab'dabah* N.M. ❶ awe ❷ state ❸ majesty [P]

دبدھا *dub'dhā*, دگدا *dug'da* N.M. ❶ dilemma ❷ demur ❸ suspense ; uncertainty ❹ hesitation دبدھے میں ہونا *dub'dhe meṅ ho'nā* V.I. be on the horns of a dilemma دبدھا کرنا *dub'dhā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ doubt ; have misgivings ❷ hesitate

دبر *du'bur* N.F. ❶ anus ❷ posterior ❸ bottom ; bum [A]

دبڑو گھسڑو *dab'roo ghus roo* N.M. ❶ shy (person) ❷ nervous (person) ❸ coward ly) [~ دبنا + گھسنا]

دبستان *dabis'tan* (or *dabistan'*) N.M. school [P ~ A دب]

دبکانا *dabka'nā* V.T. ❶ reprove ; rebuke ❷ snub ❸ (arch.) hide ; conceal دبکنا *da'bakna* V.I. ❶ crouch ❷ shrink from fear ❸ squeez ❹ lie in a ambush دبک کر بیٹھنا *da'bak kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. crouch دبک جانا *dabak ja'na* V.I. ❶ be overawed ❷ crouch

دبلا *dub'la* ADJ. (F. دبلی *dub'lī*) ❶ lean ❷ lank ❸ thin ❹ gaunt ❺ weak دبلا پتلا

dub'la pat'la ADJ. (F. دبلی پتلی *dub'li pat'li*) ❶ lean ❷ lank ❸ thin ; gaunt ❹ weak دبلا پن *dub'la pan* N.F. ❶ leanness ❷ thinness ❸ weakness

دبنا *dab'na* V.I. ❶ be pressed down ❷ be squeezed ; be compressed ❸ be suppressed ; be quelled ❹ restrained ❺ be defeated ; be overcome ; bow down ❻ crouch ❼ yield ❽ be mortified ❾ be buried ❿ be hard-pressed دب جانا *dab' jā'na* V.I. ❶ yield ❷ be mortified ❸ be suppressed ; be quelled ❹ be buried (under debris, etc.) دب مرنا *dab' mar'nā* V.I. be crushed to death ; be hard-pressed دبو دبو کرنا *dab'boo dab'boo kar'nā* V.I. create a hush-hush atmosphere دبی آگ کریدنا *da'bī āg kūred'nā* V.T. try to stir up (old feud) again دبی زبان سے *da'bī zabān' se* ADV. ❶ in a low voice ❷ (say something) timorously دبے پاؤں *da'be pā''on* ADV. treaking softly ; sneakingly دبیل *dabail'* ADJ. mortified N.M. ❶ weakling ❷ subordinate

دبنگ *dabang'* ADJ. (F. دبنگی *daban'gī*) ❶ stout ❷ bulky ❸ fat and ugly N.M. ❶ bully ❷ courageous (person)

دبوچنا *daboch'nā* V.T. ❶ seize ❷ hold down ❸ pounce upon ❹ catch آ دبوچنا *ā daboch'nā*, جا دبوچنا *jā daboch'nā* V.T. ❶ pounce upon ❷ hold down دبوچ لینا *daboch' le'nā* V.T. ❶ seize ❷ clutch ❸ catch ❹ hold down

دبی *dūb'bī* N.F. balancing (at tip-cat)

دبیر *dabīr'* N.M. ❶ (arch. or lit.) secretary ❷ writer دبیر فلک *dabī'r-e fa'lak* N.M. (the planet) Mercury [A]

دبیز *dabīz'* ADJ. (of paper, etc.) thick

دبیل *dabail'* ADJ. & N.M. (see under دبنا V.I. ★)

دپٹ *da'paṭ* N.F. browbeating swift movement دپٹنا *dapat'nā* V.T. ❶ walk quickly ❷ browbeat دپٹانا *dapta'nā* V.T. cause to move quickly

دت *dūt* INT. be off ; away ; begone ; avaunt دتکارنا *dūtkār'nā* V.T. (same as دھتکارنا V.T. ★)

دتھونا *dithau'nā* N.M. rag on child's forehead to prevent influence of evil eye

دجال *dajjal'* N.M. ❶ antichrist ❷ great deceiver [A ~ دجل]

دجل *daj'l* N.M. deception ; fraud دجل و فریب *daj'l-o fareb'* N.M. ❶ fraud ❷ fraudulence [A]

دجلہ *dij'lah* (col. *daj-*) N.M. Tigris [A]

دجی *dūja'* N.M. ❶ dark of night ❷ dark night بدرالدجیٰ *bad'r-ūd-dūja'* N.M. ❶ full moon in he dark of night ❷ luminary [A]

دخان *dukkan'* N.M. ❶ smoke ❷ (rare) steam دخانی *dukhā'nī* ADJ. steam (ship, etc.) دخانی جہاز *dukha'nī jahaz'* N.M. steamer دخانی کل *dukhā'nī kal* N.F. steam engine [A]

دخت *dūkh'l* N.F. (see under دختر N.F. ★)

دختر *dukh'tar* N.F. ❶ daughter ❷ girl دخت *dūkh'l* N.F. (ABB. of دختر) ❶ daughter ❷ girl دخت رز *dūkh'l-e raz'*, دختر رز *dūkh'tar-e raz'* N.F. wine [P]

دخل *dakh'l* N.M. ❶ interference ; possession ❷ meddling ❸ access ; admission ❹ skill ❺ knowledge دخل انداز *dakh'l-andāz'* ADJ. meddle-interfering دخل اندازی *dakh'l-andā'zī* N.F. ❶ interference ❷ meddling دخل بیجا *dakh'l-e be-jā'* دخل ناجائز *dakh'l-e nā-jā''īz* N.M. ❶ trespass ❷ unlawful possession ❸ interference ❹ meddling دخل بالجبر *dakh'l bil-jab'r* N.M. forcible possession دخل پانا *dakh'l pā'nā* V.I. ❶ have access ❷ gain admission ❸ obtain possession دخل در معقولات *dakh'l dar ma'qoolāt'* N.M. meddling ; uncalled for interference دخل در معقولات کرنا *dakh'l dar ma'qoolāt' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ meddle (with) ❷ poke one's nose into others affairs دخل دینا *dakh'l de'nā* V.T. ❶ interfere ❷ possession دخل نامہ *dakh'l-nāmah* N.M. ❶ writ of possession ❷ document giving right of occupancy دخل یاب ہونا *dakhl-yāb' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ enter ❷ get rights (over) ❸ obtain possession دخل یابی *dakh'l-yā'bī* N.F. ❶ entry ❷ right (to) obtaining possession [A]

دخمہ *dakh'mah* N.M. Zoroastrian graveyard [P]

دخول *dūkhool'* N.M. ❶ penetration ❷ shoving in ❸ entry [A ~ doublet of دخل]

دخیل *dakhīl'* ADJ. ❶ having influence (with or over) ❷ occupying; possessing ❸ admitted ❹ interfering ❺ adopted (word) دخیل کار *dakhīl'-kār* N.M. occupancy tenant دخیل کاری *dakhīl'-kā'rī* N.F. hereditory occupancy (of agrarion land) دخیل ہونا *dakhīl' ho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ interfere ❷ meddle کے مزاج میں (بہت) دخیل ہونا *ke mizāj' men (bahūt') dakhīl' ho'nā* V.I. have (great) influence (with or over) [A ~ دخل]

دد *dad* N.M. beast of prey [P]

ددا *da'dā* N.F. governess

ددھار *dudhār'*, دودھیل *dudhīl'* ADJ. ❶ milch (animal) ❷ animal giving much milk [~ دودھ]

دودھڑ *dūd'dhaṛ* N.M. double gain دودھڑ لگنا (یا ہونا) *dūd'dhaṛ lag'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. have one's cake and eat it too

دودھی *dud'dhī* N.F. ❶ teat ; pap ❷ a herb with milky sap

دودھیال *dadhyal'* N.F. father's family (of someone) [~ دادا]

دودیا خسر *dad'ya khusr* N.M. spouses paternal grand father دودیا ساس *dad'ya sās* spouses paternal grandmother [~ دادا]

در ۱ *dar* N.M. ❶ door ❷ gate PREF. ❶ in ❷ into ❸ about درآمد *dar-ā'mad* N.F. (PL. درآمدات *dar-amadat'*) import درآمد برآمد *dar-ā'mad barā'mad* N.F. (PL. درآمدات و برآمدات *dar-āmada't-o bar-āmdāt'*) import and export درآنا *dar ā'nā* V.T. ❶ enter ; force entry into ❷ penetrate ❸ succeed دراندار *dar-andāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ slanderer ❷ backbiter دراندازی *dar andā'zī* N.F. ❶ slander ❷ backbiting در باب *dar-bāb'*, درباره *dar-bā'rah* PROP. about ADV. with regard to دربان *dar-bān'* N.M. doorkeeper ; gatekeeper jointer در بدر *dar' ba-dar'* ADV. ❶ leading a miserable life ❷ from door to door ; from pillar to post ; driven from one place to another در بدر پھرنا *dar' ba-dar' phir'nā* V.I. ❶ go from door to door ❷ be driven from pillar to post ❸ lead a tramp's life در بدر خاک بسر *dar' ba-dar' khak' ba-sar'* PH. ❶ miserable ❷ leaving a miserable life ❸ disgraced دربندی *dar-ban'dī* N.F. lock-out درپردہ *dar-par'dah* ADV. ❶ by underhand means ❷ secretly ❸ privately کے درپے ہونا *ke dar-pai' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be after ❷ pursue ❸ be in search of ❹ press درپئے آزار ہونا *dar pa-e azār' ho'nā* V.I. harass درپئے جان ہونا *dar pa''e jān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be deadly enemy (of) ❷ be intend on killing (someone) درپیش *darpesh'* ADV. ❶ facing ; confronting ❷ placed before ; under consideration ❸ under trial ❹ before ; in front (of) ❺ placed before درپیش ہونا *dar pesh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ face ; confront ❷ happen ; occur ❸ befall ❹ be under trial ❺ be under consideration درحقیقت *dar haqī'qat* ADV. ❶ in fact ; as a matter of fact ❷ undoubtedly CONJ. the fact of the matter is درخواست *darkhās't* N.F. ❶ application ❷ petition ❸ request درخواست دینا *darkhas't de'nā* V.I. ❶ apply ; submit an application ❷ petition ; file a petition درخواست دہندہ (یا کنندہ یا گزار) *darkhas't-dehindah'* (or *kunin'dah* or *guzar'*) N.M. ❶ applicant ❷ petitioner درخواست کرنا *darkhast kar'na* V.I. ❶ request ❷ implore ❸ apply درخور *dar'-khur* ADJ. ❶ fit for ❷ worth درخور اعتنا *dar'-khur-e e''tina* ADJ. worthy of attention ; worth notice درکار *dar-kar'* ADJ. ❶ of use; useful ❷ wanted(ly) ; needed(ly) درکار نہ ہونا *dar-kar' na ho'na* V.I. be of (no) use to ; be (not) wanted by درکنار *dar-kanār'* ADV. ❶ apart ❷ what to say of درگزر *dar'-gu'zar* N.F. ❶ pardon ❷ connivance درگزر ہونا *dar gu'zar kar'nā* V.I. ❶ forgive ; pardon ❷ overlook ❸ connive (at) درگزر کرنا *dar'-gu'zarna* V.T. ❶ give up quit ❷ give up as lost hope کے درمیان *ke dar-mayān'* ADV. ❶ between ❷ among ❸ in the centre (of) ❹ amidst ; midst ; in the midst of درمیانہ *darmaya'nah* ADJ. ❶ central ❷ middle ❸ middling ❹ so so درمیانہ درجہ *darmaya'nah dar'jah* (ped. *-dara'jah*) N.M. inter. class (railway compartment, etc.) درمیانی *darmaya'nī* ADJ. ❶ central ❷ middle ❸ middling ❹ so so ❺ mean (of two qualities) در و دیوار *da'r-o dīvār'* N.M. every nook and corner دریں چہ شک *dar-īn' che shak'* INT. ❶ undoubtedly ❷ too true ❸ why not [P]

در ۲ *dar* N.M. rate درلگانا *dar lagā'nā* V.T. charge at the rate of

در ۳ *dar* SUF. ❶ tearing ❷ piercing دری *da'rī* SUF. ❶ tearing ❷ piercing [P ~ دریدن]

دُر ۱ *dūr'* INT. ❶ be off ❷ fie upon you در در (پھٹ پھٹ) *dur' dur (phiṭ' phiṭ)* N.F. cries of shame در در (پھٹ پھٹ) کرنا *dur dūr (phiṭ' phiṭ) kar'nā* V.T. drive away ignominiously در در ہونا *dur' dūr ho'na* V.I. be driven away ignominiously

در ۲ *dur* (rare *dur'rah*) N.M. (PL. درر *du'rar*) pearl درافشاں *dur-afshān'* ADJ. eloquent درافشاں ہونا *dur-afshān ho'nā* V.I. speak eloquently درافشانی *dur-afshā'nī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ utterance درشہوار *dūr'r-e shah-vār'* (or *du'r-e*) N.M. large pearl of the first water ; pearl worthy of kings درمکنون *dur'r-e maknoon'* (or *du'r-e*) N.M. ❶ hidden pearl ❷ pearl of the first water درناسفتہ *dur'r-e nā-s f'tah* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. ❶ unbored pearl ❷ virgin درنجف *du'r-e na'jaf* (or *du'r-e*) N.M. precious Najaf stone for beads درییتیم *dur'r-e yatīm'* (or *du'r-e*) درییکتا *dur'r-e yak-tā'* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. matchless pearl [A]

درا *darā'* N.F. ❶ bell ❷ caravan bell بانگ درا *bān'g-e darā'* N.F. ❶ ringing of caravan bell ❷ call for march [P]

دراج *dur'raj* N.M. partridge [A]

دراڑ *darāṛ'* N.F. creak ; crack ; fissure ; rent

دراز *darāz'* ADJ. & AFFIX. ❶ tall ❷ high ❸ long ❹ extended ❺ outstretched ❻ spread out ❼ sprawling درازدست *darāz'-dast* ADJ. high-handed ; oppressive ; tyrannical درازدستی *darāz'-das'tī* N.F. high-handedness ; oppression ; tyranny درازقامت *darāz'-qa'mat*, درازقد *darāz'-qad'* ADJ. tall ; of high stature درازکرنا *darāz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ prolong ; lengthen ❷ stretch ❸ sprawl درازگوش *darāz'-gosh* N.M. (rare) hare ADJ. long-eared درازہونا *darāz' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ lie down ❷ take rest ❸ lie with

legs sprawling زبان دراز *zabān'-darāz'* ADJ. impudent; pert; saucy زبان درازی *zabān-darā'zī* N.F. impudence; sauciness درازی *darā'zī* N.F. ❶ height ❷ tallness ❸ length ❹ extension ❺ stretching [P]

دراز *darāz'* N.M. ❶ drawers; underwear ❷ panties ❸ drawers (of table, etc.) [E]

دراک *darrāk'* ADJ. ❶ sagacacious ❷ keen-witted [A ~ درک]

درانتی *darān'tī* N.F. sickle ہتھوڑا اور درانتی *hathaurā aur darān'tī* N.M. PL. hammer and sickle N.M. these as symbol of Communism

دراہم *darā'him* N.M. (PL. of درہم *dirham* N.M. ★

درایت *darā'yat* N.F. ❶ understanding; knowledge ❷ higher criticism [A]

دربار *darbār'* N.M. ❶ (royal or saintly) court ❷ (royal or saintly) audience; lover ❸ shrine ❹ mausoleum ❺ prominent citizen's gathering to meet bureaucrat دربار خاص *darbā'r-e khās'* N.M. ❶ private audience ❷ meeting of ruler's privy council درباداری *darbār'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ attendance at royal court ❷ courtly manners ❸ sycophancy درباداری کرنا *darbār'-dā'rī kar'nā* V.T. dance attendance upon دربار عام *darbā'r-e 'am'* N.M. General audience; public audience دربار کرنا یا لگانا *darbār' kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. hold a court دربار لگنا *darbār' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ (of court) be held ❷ (of people) gather at saints shrine, etc. درباری *darbā'rī* N.M. ❶ courtier ❷ one entitled to a seat in bureaucrats' gathering ADJ. ❶ courtly ❷ (of idiom or language) chaste; polished; court [P]

درت *du'rat* N.F. name of a musical mode (as opposed to ہلمپت *hilam'pat* N.F.)

درج *dur'j* N.M. casket [A]

درج *dar'j* N.M. entry; writing; recording درج کرنا *dar'j kar'nā* V.T. ❶ write; enter; record; register ❷ insert ❸ include نام درج کرنا *nām' dar'j kar'na* V.I. ❶ enrol ❷ enlist ❸ admit درج ہونا *dar'j ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be entered in a book; be record; be registered; be written ❷ be inserted ❸ be included [A]

درجن *dar'jan* N.F. dozen [E]

درجہ *dar'jah* (ped. *da'rajah*) N.M. (PL. درجات *darajāt'*) ❶ degree ❷ angle; degree of a circle ❸ mark ❹ point ❺ stage ❻ class; grade ❼ compartment ❽ plight ❾ rank; status درجہ بدرجہ *dar'ja ba-dar'jah* ADV. ❶ gradually; by degrees ❷ step by step ❸ according to one's status

درجہ بڑھانا *dar'ja barhā'nā* V.T. ❶ upgrade ❷ honour درجہ گھٹانا *dar'ja ghaṭā'na* V.T. ❶ degrade ❷ disgrace [A]

درخت *darakh't* N.M. tree درخت لگانا *darakh't lagā'nā* V.I. plant a sapling [P]

درخشاں *darakh'shān* ADJ. ❶ shining; luminous ❷ resplendent ❸ brilliant درخشانی *darakhshā'nī* N.F. ❶ brilliance ❷ splendour [P ~ درخشیدن]

درخشندہ *darakhshin'dah* ADJ. ❶ shining ❷ glittering ❸ splendid درخشندگی *darakhshin'dagī* N.F. ❶ brightness; refulgence ❷ splendour [P ~ درخشیدن]

درخواست *dar-khās't* N.F. (see under دَرا N.M. & SUF. ★)

درخور *dar'-khūr* ADJ. (see under در ★)

درد *dar'd* N.M. ❶ pain; ache ❷ affliction ❸ grief ❹ pity ❺ commiseration درد آلود *dar'd-ālood'*, دردآمیز *dar'd āmez'* ADJ. ❶ painful ❷ grieved ❸ touching ❹ pathetic دردآمیزی *dar'd āme'zī* N.F. pitiableness دردسر *dar'd-e sar'* N.M. ❶ headache ❷ vexation دردشکم *dar'd-e shi'kam* N.M. ❶ colic pain ❷ stomach trouble درد کرنا *dar'd kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pain ❷ ache ❸ feel compassion for دردگردہ *dar'd-e gūr'dah* N.M. kidney pain; renal colic دردمند *dar'd-mand* ADJ. ❶ sympathetic ❷ compassionate دردمندی *dar'd-man'dī* N.F. sympathy; compassion دردناک *dar'd-nāk'* ADJ. ❶ sad ❷ touching; pitiable ❸ heart-rending دردناکی *dar'd-na'kī* N.F. ❶ sadness ❷ pitiableness درد ہونا *dar'd ho'nā* V. pain; ache بیدرد *be-dar'd* ADJ. ❶ hard-hearted ❷ callous ❸ pitiless; cruel بیدردی *be'-dar'dī* N.F. ❶ callousness ❷ cruelty ADJ. (col.) cruel (beloved) [P]

درد *dur'd* N.F. sediment; dregs دردتہ جام *dur'd-e teh-e jam'* N.F. lees [P]

دردرا *dar'darā* ADJ. coarsely ground

درز *dar'z* N.F. ❶ crack ❷ creak; fissure

درزی *dar'zī* N.M. ❶ tailor; seamster ❷ dress-maker درزن *dar'zan* N.F. ❶ seamstress; sempstress ❷ dress-maker ❸ tailor's wife [P]

درس *dar's* N.M. ❶ lesson ❷ lecture درس دینا *dar's de'nā* V. ❶ teach ❷ instruct ❸ give a lesson or lecture درسگاہ *dar's-gāh* N.M. ❶ educational institution ❷ school ❸ college ❹ alma-mater درس لینا *dar's le'na* V.I. ❶ learn ❷ take a lesson درسی *dar'sī* ADJ. ❶ instructional ❷ educational [A]

درس *da'ras* (or *da'rs*) N.M. (dial.) look; view sight درس دکھانا *da'ras dikha'na* V.T. condescend

to appear (before) [S]

درست *dūrūst'* ADJ. ❶ correct ❷ true ❸ right ❹ fit ; proper ❺ safe sound ❻ good ; well ❼ repaired ❽ rectified ❾ set right ❿ inperfect order *درست کرنا dūrūst' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ correct ❷ rectify ❸ set right ❹ put in order ❺ mend ; repair ❻ adjust *درست ہونا dūrūst' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be set right ❷ be corrected ❸ be mended ❹ be repaired ❺ be rectified ❻ be adjusted ❼ be put in order *درستی dūrūs'tī* N.F. ❶ correction ❷ amendment ❸ reformation ❹ repair ❺ mending ❻ rectitude ❼ adjustment ❽ accuracy [P]

درشت *dūrūsh't* ADJ. ❶ harsh ❷ stern ❸ fierce ❹ coarse ; rough *درشتی durūsh'tī* N.F. ❶ harshness ❷ severity ❸ sternness ❹ fierceness [P]

درشن *dar'shan* N.M. (dial.) look ; sight ; view *درشنی dar'shanī* ADJ. ❶ (of bill of exchange) payable at sight ❷ worthseeing ❸ specious *درشنی ہنڈی dar'shanī hūn'dī* N.F. bill of exchange payable at sight [S]

درفش *diraf'sh* N.M. flag ; ensign; banner *درفش کاویانی diraf'sh-e kāviyā'nī* N.M. legendary ensign of Iran [P]

درک *dar'k* N.M. ❶ understanding ❷ comprehension ❸ secret approach [A]

درکار *dar-kar'* ADJ. (see under در N.M. & SUF. ★)

درگاہ *dargāh'* N.F. ❶ shrine ❷ (saint's) mausoleum ❸ royal court *درگاہ معلی darga'h-e mo'al'la* N.F. elevated court [P]

درگت *dūr'gat* N.F. ❶ ill-treatment ❷ maltreatment ❸ rough handling ❹ unfavourable response *درگت کرنا dūr'gat kar'nā* V.T. maltreat *درگت ہونا dūr'gat ho'nā* V.I. be maltreated [~ گت]

درگزر *dar-gū'zar* N.F. (see under N.M. & SUF. ★)

درم *d'iram* N.M. (same as درہم N.M. ★)

درماں *darmāh'* (col. *درمن dar'man*) N.M. cure ; remedy *درد بے درماں dar'd-e be-darmāh'* N.M. incurable malady [P]

درماندہ *dar-māh'dah* ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ distressed ❸ miserable *درماندگی dar-māh'dagī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ distress ❸ misery [P ~ در + ماندن]

درماہہ *dar-mā'hah* N.M. monthly payment ; (monthly) salary [P ~ در + ماہ]

درمتی *dur'matī* N.M. & ADJ. fool

درمٹ *dur'mūṭ* N.M. hand implement levelling macadamized roads *درمٹ چلانا dur'mūṭ chala'na* V.I. level (road) with that implement.

درمن *darman* N.M. (same as درماں N.M. ★)

درمیان *dar-mayān'* (lit. also *dar-mayāh'*) N.M. *درمیانہ darmayā'nah* ADJ., *درمیانی darmayā'nī* ADJ. (see under در N.M. & SUF. ★)

درندہ *darih'dah*, *درند darihd* N.M. (PL. *درندگان darih'dagāh*) beast of prey ADJ. ❶ rapacious ; ravenous ❷ ferocious ❸ beastly ❹ inhuman *درندگی darih'dagī* N.F. ❶ rapacity ❷ beastliness ❸ ferocity [P ~ دریدن]

درنگ *dirang'* N.M. ❶ delay ❷ hesitation *درنگ کرنا dirang' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ delay ❷ hesitate ❸ dilly-dally [P]

دروازہ *darwā'zah* N.M. ❶ door ❷ gate *دروازہ بند کرنا (or بھیڑنا) darwā'zah band' kar'nā* (or *bhēr'nā*) V.I. close or shut the door *دروازہ کھٹکھٹانا darwā'zah khatkhatā'nā* V.I. knock at the door *دروازہ کھولنا darwā'zah khol'nā* V.I. open the door *دروازے کی مٹی لے ڈالنا darwā'ze kī maṭ'tī le ḍal'nā* V.T.&I. pay frequent visits (to)

دروبست *dar-o-bas't* ADJ. whole ; entire *دروبست حقوق dar-o-bas't ḥūqūq'* PH. all right and title whatsoever

درود *darood'* N.M. ❶ blessing ; benediction ❷ salutation ❸ prayer *درود بھیجنا (or پڑھنا) darood' bhej'nā* (or *parh'nā*) V.I. invoke God's blessings on the Holy Prophet [P]

دروغ *darogh'* N.M. lie ; falsehood *دروغ برگردن راوی darogh' bar gar'dan-e rā'vī* PH. I accept no responsibility for the report *دروغ حلفی darogh'-hal'fī* N.F. ❶ perjury ❷ swearing falsely *دروغ حلفی کرنا darogh'-hal'fī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ perjure ❷ swear falsely *دروغگو darogh'-go* N.M. liar *دروغگو را حافظہ نہ باشد darogh'-go rā ḥā'fizah na bā'shad* PROV. falsehood has no legs to stand upon *دروغگوئی darogh'-go'ī* N.F. lying ; falsehood [P]

دروں *darūn'* ADV. ❶ in ❷ within N.M. ❶ inside ❷ heart ❸ conscience [P]

درویش *darvesh'* N.M. ❶ mendicant ; dervish ; 'calender' ❷ saint ❸ student undergoing a course of Islamic education *درویشانہ darvesha'nah* ADJ. ❶ dervishlike ❷ poor ❸ unassuming ❹ saintly *درویشی darve'shī* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ mendicancy ❸ saintliness ❹ disgust of lay life

دره *da'rah* (or *dar'rah*) N.M. ❶ pass ; mountain pass ; glen ; lane ❷ valley

دره[1] *dur'rah* (ped. *dir'rah*) N.M. whip ; scourge [P]

دره[2] *dūr'rah* N.M. (same as در *dur* N.M. ★)

درہم *dir'ham*, درم *di'ram* N.M. ❶ drachm ❷ small silver coin ; drachm ; drachme ❸ money درہم و دینار *dir'ham-o dīnar'* N.M. PL. money [A ~ G]

درہم *dar'-ham* ADJ. ❶ jumbled ❷ confused ; confounded ❸ upset درہم برہم *dar'-ham bar'-ham* ADJ. ❶ topsy-turvy ❷ jumbled ❸ confused ; confounded ❹ disarranged ❺ upset ❻ lying in a state of mess درہم برہم کرنا *dar'-ham bar'-ham kar'nā* V.T. upset درہم برہم ہونا *dar'-ham bar'-ham ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be upset ❷ lie in a state of a mess [P]

دری[1] *da'rī* N.F. ❶ cotton carpet ; 'durrie' ❷ bed cover

دری[2] *da'rī* N.F. ❶ name of an old Persian dialect ❷ name of the chaste Persian spoken in Tajikistan [P]

دریا *daryā'* N.M. ❶ river ❷ (lit. & rare) sea ; waters دریا اترنا *daryā' ū'tarnā* V.I. (of river) recede دریا برد *daryā'-bur'd* ADJ. (of land) diluvial; washed away by the river N.F. ❶ diluvium ❷ inundated دریا برد ہو جانا *daryā'-būr'd ho jā'nā* V.I. (of land) be washed away by river دریا چڑھنا *daryā'-charh'nā* V.I. (of river) be in spate ; inundate دریا دل *daryā'-dil* ADJ. ❶ large-hearted ❷ generous; liberal municificent ❸ magnanimous دریا دلی *daryā'-dilī* N.F. ❶ largeheartedness ❷ generosity ; liberality ; munificence ❸ magnanimity دریا کو زے میں بند کرنا *daryā' koo'ze meṅ band' kar nā* V.I. ❶ say much in a few words ❷ attempt the impossible نیکی کر دریا میں ڈال *ne'kī kar daryā' meṅ ḍal'* PROV. accept no return for the good you have done دریا میں رہنا مگر مچھ سے بیر *daryā' meṅ raiṅnā ma'gar-machh' se bair* PROV. it is hard to reside in Rome and quarrel with the Pope دریائے شور *daryā'-e shor'* N.M. sea ; ocean عبور دریائے شور *ubōo'r-e daryā'-e shor'* ADV. overseas N.M. transportation (for life) دریائی *daryā''ī* ADJ. ❶ aquatic ❷ marine ❸ riverain ; ❹ riverine ; riparian دریائی گھوڑا *daryā''ī ghō'ṛā* N.M. hippopotamus ; hippo [P]

دریافت *dar-yāf't* N.F. ❶ discovery ❷ inquiry ❸ investigation ❹ detection ❺ discernment دریافت کرنا *dar-yāf't kar'nā* V.T. ❶ discover ❷ find out ❸ inquire ❹ investigate ❺ detect ❻ to discern ❼ ascertain دریافت ہونا *dar-yaf't ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be discovered ❷ be detected ❸ be ascertained ❹ be found out [~ در + یافتن]

دریائی *daryā''ī* N.F. ❶ starting pull given to kite ❷ a kind of silk cloth now out of fashion ADJ. (see under دریا N.M. ★)

دریبہ *daribah* N.M. betel-market

دریچہ *darī'chah* N.M. ❶ window ❷ casement [P]

دریز *dariz'* N.F. printed muslin

دریدہ *darī'dah* ADJ. ❶ torn ❷ rent دریدہ دہن *darī'da-da'han* ADJ. impudent ; pert ; saucy [P ~]

دریڑا *dare'ṛā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ forceful current (of river) ❷ downpour

درئیس *darais'* ADJ. ❶ fallen in line ❷ alert درئیسی کرنا *darai'sī kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ line ; dress ❷ level ground [~ E dress]

دریغ *daregh* N.M. ❶ regret ❷ grudge ❸ denial; refusal ❹ hesitation INT. ah ; alas دریغ آنا *daregh' ā'nā* V.I. rue; regret دریغ رکھنا *daregh' rakh'na* V.T. ❶ be grudging in ❷ with hold from; refuse ❸ hesitate دریغ کرنا *daregh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be grudging in ❷ withhold from ❸ sigh ❹ regret ❺ doing ; refuse [P]

دریوزہ *daryoo'zah* N.M. beggary ; begging دریوزہ گر *daryoo'za-gar* N.M. ❶ beggar ❷ mendicant دریوزہ گری *daryoo'za-gar'ī* N.F. ❶ beggary ; begging ❷ mendican [P]

دڑبا *daṛbā*, دڑبہ *daṛ'bah* N.M. ❶ pigeon-house ❷ (dove-)cote ❸ (hen-) coop

دربڑانا *daṛbaṛā'na* V.T. give the lie to

ڈرنگا *dayaṅ'gā* N.M. ❶ long step ❷ baste ڈرنگے لگانا *dayaṅge lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ leap ❷ rove ❸ baste

دزد *dūz'd* N.M. ❶ thief ; burglar ❷ robber ; highwayman ; footpad دزد حنا *dūz'd-e ḥinā'* N.M. spot missed by henna in dying hands, etc. دزدی *dūz'dī* N.F. ❶ theft ❷ burglary ❸ robbery دزدیدہ *dūzdī'dah* ADJ. ❶ stolen ❷ pilfered ❸ sly دزدیدہ نظر (یا نگاہ) *duzdī'da-na'ẓar* (or *-nigah'*) N.F. ❶ sly look ❷ side glance ADJ. looking askance at دزدیدہ نگاہی *duzdī'da-nigah'ī* N.F. ❶ sly looks ❷ looking askance [P]

دس *das* ADJ. ten دس گز کی زبان *das' gaz ki zabān'* N.F. pertness ; sauciness دس انگلیاں دس چراغ *da'soṅ uṅgliyāṅ da soṅ chirāgh* PH. accomplished (young lady)

دساتیر *dasātīr'* N.M. ❶ constitutions (of countries) ❷ (rare) modes ; methods [A ~ SING. دستور]

دساور *disā'var* N.M. ❶ foreign country ❷ foreign market دساوری *disā'varī* ❶ foreign ❷ imported N.M. a superior quality of betel leaf دساوری مال *disā'varī māl'* N.M. imported stuff [دیس ~]

دسپنا *das'panā*, دست پناہ *dast-panah'* N.M. pair of tongs [P دست + پناہ]

دست[1] *dast* N.M. ❶ watery motion ❷ animal's foreleg دست آور *das't-ā'var* ADJ. purgative ; cathartic

دست[2] *dast* N.M. ❶ hand ❷ cubit ❸ power دست آموز *das't-āmoz'* trained (bird) مرغ دست آموز *mūr'gh-e das't-āmoz'* N.M. (fig.) ❶ stooge ❷ decay دستاویز N.F. ★ دست آنا *dast a'nā* V.I. have a watery motion دست اندازی *das't-āndā'zī* N.F. ❶ interference ❷ exercise of authority ❸ cognizance قابل دست اندازی پولیس *qabil'-e das't-āndā'zī-e pūlīs'* ADJ. cognizable (offence) دست اندازی کرنا *dast-āndā'zī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ interfere ❷ exercise the authority دست بدست *das't ba-das't* ADJ. hand-to-hand (fight etc.) دست بدعا ہونا *das't ba-do'ā' ho'nā* V.I. pray دستبرد *das't-bur'd* N.F. ❶ usurpation ❷ exploitation ❸ extortion ❹ encroachment کی دستبرد سے بچنا (یا محفوظ رہنا) *kī das't-būr'd se bach'nā* (or *mahfooz raih'nā*) V.I. escape being exploited by دستبردار ہونا *das't-bar-dār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ quit ; give up ❷ reliquish ❸ retire ❹ abstain (from) ❺ wash one's hand ❻ withdraw (from) ❼ renounce دستبرداری *das't-bar-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ withdrawl ❷ renunciation دست بستہ *das't-bas'tah* ADV. ❶ humbly ❷ respectfully ❸ with folded hands دست بوسی کرنا *das't bo'sī kar'nā*. دست بوس ہونا *das't-bos' ho'nā* V.T. kiss the hands (of) ; to salute دست پناہ *das't-panāh'* N.M. (same as ★ دستپنا) دستخط *das't-khat* N.M. signature دستخط کرنا *das't-khat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sign ❷ endorse دستخطی *das't-kha'tī* ADJ. ❶ signed ❷ endorsed زیر دستخطی *zer-das't-kha'tī* N.M. the undersigned دست خود دہان خود *das't-e khūd dahā'n-e khūd* PH. help yourself (or yourselves) to it دست دراز *das't-daraz'* ADJ. ❶ indulging invidence ❷ oppressive ❸ violating دست درازی *das't-darā'zī* N.M. ❶ violence ❷ oppression ❸ violation (of honour etc.) دست درازی کرنا *das't-darā'zī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ indulge in violence ❷ oppress ❸ violate (the chastity of) دسترس *dast'-ras* N.F. ❶ reach ❷ power دست شفا *das't-e shifā'* N.M. kill in medicine دست غیب *das't-e ghaib'* N.M. supernatural financial help to saints (usu. in form of money found under prayer-mat etc.) دست قدرت *das't-e qūd'rat* N.F. ❶ providence ❷ nature's work ❸ ability دستکار *das't-kar* N.M. ❶ handicraftsman ❷ artisan دستکاری *das't-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ handicraft ❷ needlework دستگاہ *das't-gah'* N.F. skill ; ability دست گردان *das't-gar'dan* N.M. current loan ; loan for a very short term دستگیر *das't-gīr'* N.M. ❶ helper ❷ also پیر دستگیر *pī'r-e das't-gīr'* appellation of the well known saint Hazrat Abdul Qadir Jilani دستگیری *das't-gī'rī* N.F. help دست نگر *das't-ni'gar* ADJ. ❶ dependant (on) ❷ in need; needy دست و گریباں ہونا *das't-o gire'bān ho'nā* V.T. ❶ fight ❷ be engaged in combat دستیاب *das't-yab'* ADJ. available دستیاب ہونا *das't yab ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be available (with) ❷ be procured دستیابی *das't-ya'bī* N.F. ❶ availability ❷ procurement دستیاری *das't-ya'rī* N.F. help ; support [P]

دستار *dastar'* N.F. turban دستار بندی *dastar'-bandī* N.F. ❶ convocation ❷ function for honouring (learned man, student, etc.) by tying turban round his head ❸ giving academic robes (to student) on qualify final examination ❹ such function for formalizing succession دستار فضیلت *dastā'r-e fazī'lat* N.F. turban of honour a diploma at Convocation) [F]

دستانہ *dasta'nah* N.M. ❶ glove ❷ gauntlet [P ~ دست]

دستاویز *das't-āvez'* N.F. ❶ document ❷ deed ❸ bond ❹ certificate ❺ note دستاویز انتقال *das't-āve'z-e intiqāl'* N.F. ❶ transfer deed ❷ mutation certificate دستاویز بیع بالوفا *das't ave'z-e bai bil-vafā'* N.F. deed of conditional sale دستاویز ضمانت *das't-āve'z-e zamā'nat* N.F. bail-bond دستاویز لادعویٰ *das't-āve'z-e lā da''vā* N.F. deed of renunciation جعلی دستاویز *ja'lī das't-āvez'* N.F. forged document [P ~ دست hand + آویختن hang]

دسترخوان *das'tarkhān'* N.M. ❶ table cloth ❷ piece of cloth spread on ground for serving dishes on ❸ meals thus served ❹ dishes دسترخوان بچھانا *das'tarkhān bichhā'nā* V.T. lay the table دسترخوان بڑھانا *dastarkhān barhā'nā* V.T. clear the table دسترخوان کھلا ہونا *kā das'tarkhān khū'la ho'nā* V.I. keep open house ; be liberal in entertaining [P]

دسترخوان

دستک *das'tak* N.M. knock (at the door) دستک دینا *das'tak de'nā* V.T. knock at the door دستکی *das'taki* N.F. ❶ note-book ❷ falconer's glove ❸ handle (of trunk, etc.) [P + دست]

دستور *dastoor'* (or *dūstoor'*) N.M. (PL. دساتیر *dasātīr'*) ❶ constitution ❷ custom ; manner; mode ❸ fashion ❹ procedure ❺ usage practice ❻ rule; regulation ❼ code; manual دستور اساسی *dastoo'r-e asā'sī* N.M. ❶ constitution ❷ rules and regulations دستور العمل *dastoo'r-ūl 'a'mal* N.M. ❶ rules of procedure ❷ 'modus operandi' ❸ rules and regulations ❹ code ; manual دستور ساز *dastoor'-sāz* ADJ. constituent (assembly) مجلس دستور ساز *maj'lis-e dastoor'-sāz* N.F. Constituent Assembly دستوری *dastoo'rī* ADJ. ❶ constitutional ❷ customary N.F. ❶ (broker's or servants) commission ❷ fees ❸ perquisites [A ~ P]

دستہ *das'tah* N.M. ❶ handle ❷ sheat of twenty four hilt ❸ quire (of paper) ❹ (arrow) ❺ bouquet or nosegay (of flowers) ❻ detachment (of army) ❼ squadron (of aircraft) ❽ (police)

posseor contingent ❾ pestle دستہ گل *das't -e gūl*, گلدستہ *gūl das'-tah* N.M. ❶ bunch of flowers ❷ nosegay bouquet [P]

دستی *das'tī* ADJ. ❶ by hand ❷ manual ❸ hand-prepelled stand N.F. ❶ portable torch ❷ portable pen-case ❸ handled vessel ❹ name of wrestling trick ❺ physical exercise with hands pressed each against the other ❻ handkerchief [P ~ دست hand]

دسمبر *disam'bar* N.M. December [E]

دسہرہ *dasaihrah*, دسہرا *dasaih'rā* N.M. Hindu festival of tenth Ranvar' at which Ceylonese ruler Ravana's effigies are burnt in public [S]

دسیسہ کاری *das'sa-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ intrigue ❷ fraud [P ~ A]

دشت *dash't* N.M. ❶ desert ❷ arid plain ❸ wood ; forest ; jungle دشت پیما *dash't-paima'*, دشت گرد *dash'l-gar'd*, دشت نورد *dash't-navar'd* N.M. ❶ wanderer ❷ traveller دشت گردی *dash't-gar'dī*, دشت پیمائی *dash't-paimā''ī* دشت نوردی *dash't-navar'dī* N.F. ❶ wandering ❷ travelling across the desert ; desert-travel دشتی *dash'tī* ADJ. ❶ wild ❷ savage ❸ forest ; of the forest [P]

دشمن *dūsh'man* N.M. ❶ enemy; foe ❷ adversary; antagonist دشمن زیر پا *dush'man zer-'e pa'* INT. (on wearing new pairs of shoes) may your foes be trampled by your foes دشمن سوئے نہ سونے دے *dush'-man so''e na so'ne de* PROV. an enemy is a constent spy جانی دشمن *jā'nī dush'man* N.M. deadly enemy ; mortal foe دلی دشمن *dil'lī dūsh'man* N.M. an enemy at heart ; a hidden enemy دشمنی *dush'manī* N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ hostility ❸ malice ; hatred ; rancour دشمنی پڑنا *dūsh'manī par'nā* V.I. (of enmity) be bred (between) دشمنی ڈالنا *dūsh'manī ḍāl'nā* V.T. sow seeds of enmity [P]

دشنام *dushnām'* N.F. ❶ abuse ; invective ❷ swear word دشنام طراز *dushnām' tirāz'* ADJ. foul-mouthed دشنام طرازی *dūsh'nām-tirā'zī* N.F. ❶ burling abuses of swearing at ❷ resort to abusive language [P]

دشنہ *dash'nah* N.M. dagger [P]

دشوار *dūshvār'* ADJ. ❶ difficult ❷ hard ❸ arduous دشوار تو یہ ہے *dushvār' to yeh' hai* PH. the difficulty is; the trouble is دشواری *dūshvā'rī* N.F. ❶ difficulty ❷ hardship [P]

دعا *do'ā'* N.F. (PL. ادعیہ *ad''iyah*) ❶ prayer ❷ invocation ❸ wish ❹ blessing ; benediction ❺ compliments regard's دعائے خیر *do'ā'-e khair'* N.F. blessing ; benediction bless دعا دینا *do'ā' de'nā* V.I. give a blessing دعا سلام *do'ā' salām* ❶ salutations ❷ regards ; compliments دعا سلام کہنا *do'ā' salām' kaih'nā* V.I. send one's compliments (to دعا مانگنا *do'ā' māng'nā* V.I. pray ; invoke blessing دعا گو *do'ā'-go* N.M. ❶ well-wisher ❷ one who prays for دعائیہ *do'ā'iy'yah* ADJ. ❶ benedictory ❷ comprising prayer دعائیہ کلمات *do'āiy'yah kalimāt'* N.M. PL. benedictory words بد دعا *bad do'ā'* ❶ imprecation ❷ curse ; anathema [A]

دعاوی *da'ā'vī* N.M. PL. ❶ law-suits ❷ demands ❸ claims [A ~ SING. دعویٰ]

دعوت *da''vat* N.F. ❶ treat ; feast ❷ banquet ❸ repast ❹ entertainment ❺ invitation ❻ convocation ❼ call دعوت جنگ *da''vat-e jang* N.F. proclamation of war دعوت شیراز *da''vat-e sharāz'* N.F. homely repast دعوت صلح *da''vat-e sul'h* N.F. call for peace دعوت کرنا *da''vat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ invite ❷ give a feast ; throw a party دعوت ولیمہ *da''vat-e valī'mah* N.F. post-marital feast at groom's house [A]

دعویٰ *da''vā* N.M. ❶ law-suit ❷ charge ; accusation ❸ pretension ❹ claim ; demand ❺ assertion ❻ reiteration دعویٰ بیدخلی *da''vā-e be-dakhlī* N.M. action for dispossession ; ejectment suit دعویٰ بلا دلیل *da''vā bi-lā dalīl'* N.M. unsupported claim دعویٰ جمانا *da''vā jamā'nā* V.T. assert one's claim دعویٰ خارج کرنا *da''vā khārij kar'nā* V.T. dismiss a suit دعویدار *da''ve-dār'* (arch. دعویٰ دار *da''vā-dār'*) N.M. ❶ claimant ❷ plaintiff ❸ pretender (to some office) دعویٰ شفعہ *da''vā-e shuf''ah* N.M. pre-emption claim دعویٰ مہر *da''vā-e maih'r* (ped. *mah'r*) N.M. claim to dower دعویٰ وراثت *da''vā-e virā'sat* N.M. claim to inheritance بیجا دعویٰ *be-jā da''vā* N.M. baseless assertion ; unfounded claim زائد المیعاد دعویٰ *zā''id-ul-mi'ād da'vā* N.M. time-barred claim [A]

دغا *da'ghā* N.M. ❶ fraud ; deception ; deceit ❷ delusion ❸ treachery ❹ betrayal ❺ treason ❻ desertion دغا باز *da'ghā-baz'* ADJ. ❶ deceitful ; fraudulent ❷ betraying ❸ treacherous betrayer ❹ traitor ❺ imposter دغا بازی *da'ghā-ba'zī* N.F. ❶ trickery ❷ deceitfulness ; fraud ❸ treachery ❹ betrayal ❺ imposture دغا دینا (یا کرنا *da'ghā de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ deceive ; defraud to cheat ❷ act treacherously ❸ betray [P]

دغدغانا *daghdaghā'nā* V.I. ❶ glitter ❷ flush دغدغاہٹ *daghdagha'hat* N.F. ❶ glitter ❷ flush

دغدغہ *dagh'dagha* (col. دگدگا *dag'daga*) N.M. ❶ fear; dread ; danger ; apprehension ❷ tumult N.F. a kind of small candle

دغل *da'ghal* N.M. ❶ hypocrisy ❷ ruining the party from inside اہل دغل *ahl'-e da'ghal* N.M. PL. false adherents to cause [A]

دغنا *daghna* V.I. (of gun) be fired [~ دغنا]

دغیلا *daghī'la* ADJ. ❶ rotten ❷ spotted [~ داغ]

دف *daf* N.M. 'daf'; a small tambourine دف بجانا *daf' baja'na* V.I. play on the small tambourine; play on the 'daf' دفالی *dafa'lī* N.M. 'daf' player

دفاتر *dafa'tir* N.M. PL. ❶ offices ❷ departments [A ~ SING دفتر]

دفاع *difa''* N.M. defence دفاعی *difa''ī* ADJ. defence [A ~ دفع]

دفان *dafan'*, دفع دفان *da'fa dafan'*, دور دفان *door dafan'*, دفان دور *dafan' door'* ADV. & INT. (dial.) be off دفان ہونا *dafan' ho'na* V.I. (dial.) ❶ be off ❷ make (oneself) scarce [~ A دفع CORR]

دفائن *dafa''in* N.F. PL. buried treasures [A ~ SING. دفن ~ دفینہ]

دفتر *daf'tar* N.M. (PL. دفاتر *dafa'tir*) ❶ office ❷ department ❸ establishment ❹ volume ❺ tome ❻ long letter ❼ register ❽ record دفتری *daf'tarī* ADJ. ❶ official ❷ beaurocratic N.M. ❶ book binder ❷ stationery keeper; official in charge of stationery دفتری حکومت *daf'tarī hukoo'mat* N.F. bureaucracy دفتری کارروائی *daf'tarī karrawā''ī* N.F. real-tape; action in line with official procedure

دفتی *daf'tī* N.M. ❶ straw board ❷ boards for using the two sides of book's binding

دفع *daf''* N.M. ❶ warding off ❷ prevention ❸ repulsion دفع الوقتی *daf''-ul-waq'tī* N.F. beguiling the time دفع دفان *da'fa dafan'* ADV. & INT. (see under دفان ADV. & INF. ★) دفع کرنا *daf'' kar'na* V.T. ❶ avert ❷ repel ❸ ward off ❹ prevent ❺ dispel ❻ turn back ❼ rout ❽ send away دفع ہونا *daf'' ho'na* V.T. ❶ turn back ❷ be driven away ❸ be roured ❹ be recalled [A]

دفعہ *daf''ah* N.F. ❶ section; clause; article ❷ turn ❸ time; moment ❹ detachment دفعتاً *daf'a'tan* ADV. suddenly; all of a sudden دفعدار *daf''a-dar'* (col. *daffe-dar*) N.M. cavalry N.C.O. 'Daffadar' کئی دفعہ *ka''ī daf''ah*, کتنی دفعہ *kit'nī daf'ah* ADV. ❶ repeatedly ❷ on several occasions [A]

دفعیہ *daf'iy'yah* N.M. ❶ remedy ❷ prevention ❸ repulsion ❹ end ADJ. ❶ curative ❷ preventive [A ~ دفع]

دفن *daf'n* ADJ. buried; interred N.M. (rare) burial; interment دفن کرنا *daf'n kar'na* V.T. bury; دفن ہونا *daf'n ho'na* V.I. be buried; be interred دفنانا *dafna'na* V.T. bury; inter [A]

دفینہ *dafī'nah* N.M. (PL. دفائن *dafa''in*) buried treasure; treasure-trove

دق *diq* N.F. pulmonary; tuberculosis; consumption; hectic fever ADJ. ❶ vexed ❷ pestered ❸ teased; tormented دق کا مریض *diq' ka mariz'* N.M. tuberculous; tubercular patient دق کرنا *diq' kar'na* V.T. tease; torment; to vex; annoy دق ہونا *diq' ho'na* V.T. ❶ be vexed; ❷ be annoyed; be irritated be teased; be tormented

دقائق *daqā''iq* N.M. PL. ❶ minutes points ❷ subtleties [A ~ SING. دقیقہ]

دقت *diq'qat* N.F. ❶ difficulty; trouble ❷ intricacy; abstruseness ❸ minute point; delicate point ❹ nicety; subtlety دقت میں پڑنا *diq'qat mein par'na* V. to get into trouble; to be involved in difficulty دقت نظر *diq'qat-e na'zar* N.F. ❶ minuteness ❷ perspicacity [A]

دقیانوسی *daqyānoo'sī* ADJ. outmoded; obsolete [~ A دقیانوس ~ G Diogenes]

دقیق *daqīq'* ADJ. ❶ subtle ❷ minute ❸ delicate ❹ fine ❺ obstruse [A ~ PREC.]

دقیقہ *daqī'qah* N.M. (PL. دقائق *daqā''iq*) ❶ minute ❷ particle ❸ triffling matter ❹ delicate question ❺ nicety دقیقہ فروگزاشت نہ کرنا *daqī'qah firo'-guzāsh't na kar'nā* V.T. leave no stone unturned دقیقہ رس *daqī'qa-ras* ADJ. ❶ quick-witted; intelligent ❷ subtle; shrewd دقیقہ رسی *daqī'qa-ra'sī* N.F. ❶ subtlety ❷ shrewdness; quick-wittedness [A ~ دقت ~ دقیق]

دکان *dukān'* (ped. *dukkān'*) N.F. (PL. دکاکین *dukākīn*) shop دکان بڑھانا یا بند کرنا *dukān' barha'na* (or *band kar'nā*) V.T. close the shop دکان چلانا *dukan chala'na* V.I. run a shop دکان چلنا *dukān' chal'nā* V.I. have a good sale; have thriving business; have good custom دکاندار *dukān'-dar'* (or *du'kan-*) N.M. shopkeeper دکانداری *dukān'-da'rī* (or *kan-*) ❶ shopkeeping ❷ business دکان کرنا *dukān' kar'na* V.I. run a shop; open a shop دکان کھولنا *dukān' khol'na* V.T. ❶ run a shop ❷ open (one's) shop دکان لگانا *dukān' laga'na* V. open (one's) shop [A]

دکڑی *duk'ra* N.F. ❶ two-horse carriage ❷ same as دگی N.F. ★

دکھ *dukh* N.M. ❶ suffering; affliction ❷ misery ❸ distress ❹ trouble دکھ اٹھانا *dukh uṭha'na* V.I. ❶ bear pain ❷ be afflicted ❸ undergo suffering دکھ بٹانا *dukh baṭa'na* V.I. ❶ sympathise (with) ❷ share (someone's) sorrow دکھ بھرنا یا بھوگنا *dukh bhar'na* (or *bhog'na*) V.I. ❶ suffer misfortune ❷ labour دکھ دینا *dukh de'na* V.T. ❶ torment ❷ bring suffering دکھ سکھ *dukh sukh* N.M. ❶ pains and pleasures ❷ ups and downs of life; vicissitude of fortune دکھ کا مارا *dukh' ka ma'ra* ADJ. ❶ miserable; wretched ❷ afflicted ❸ unf[illegible] unlucky دکھانا *dukha'na* [illegible] V.T. [illegible]

دکھڑا رونا (or دکھڑا رو کر رونا) dukh'ṛā (or dukh'ṛe) ro'nā V.I. vent one's grievance(s); tell one's tale of woe دکھی dukhī ADJ. & N.M. (F. دکھیا dukh'ya) ADJ. & N.M. دکھیارا dukhya'ra) ADJ. & N.M. (F. دکھیاری ADJ. & N.F. ❶ afflicted; in distress or pain ❷ sorrowful; sad

دکھانا dikhā'nā V.T. ❶ show ❷ exhibit ❸ display ❹ evince دکھاوا dikhāvā, دکھاوٹ dikhā'vat N.F. ❶ show ❷ ostentation دکھائی dikhā''ī N.F. (rare) sight دکھائی دینا dikhā''ī de'nā V.I. ❶ appear ❷ be seen ❸ be sighted ❹ be able to see دکھائی نہ دینا dikhā''ī na de'nā V.I. ❶ not to be seen ❷ not to be sighted ❸ be unable to see ❹ be blind دکھلانا dikhla'na V.T. cause to show دکھلاوا dikhla'vā N.M. (same as دکھاوا N.M. ★)

دکھڑا dukh'ṛā N.M. misfortunes; calamities; troubles دکھڑا رونا dukh'ṛa ro'nā V. relate (one's) tale of woes [~ دکھ]

دکھلانا dikhla'na V.T. (see under دکھانا V.T. ★)

دکن da'kan N.M. ❶ the Deccan ❷ south دکنی da'kanī ADJ. ❶ southern ❷ of the Deccan N.F. Old Urdu [~ FOLL.]

دکھن dak'khan N.M. south دکھنی dak'khanī ADJ. southern دکھنا dak'khinā N.F. southern wind; south wind

دکی duk'kī دکڑی duk'ṛī N.F. two (at cards) [~ دو]

دگانہ duga'nah N.M. same as دوگانہ N.M. (see under دو ★)

دگدا dug'dā N.F. (same as دبدبا N.M. ★)

دگدگا dag'daga N.M. (CORR. دغدغہ N.M. ★)

دگدگی dug'dugī N.F. throat دگدگی میں دم ہونا dug'dugī men dam ho'nā V.T. be on the verge of death

دگر di'gar ADJ. ❶ other ❷ another ❸ second time ADJ. again دگرگوں di'gar-goon ADJ. ❶ altered; changed ❷ deteriorated ❸ miserable ❹ (of condition) likely to end in death [P]

دگلہ dag'lah, دگلا dag'la N.M. loose quilted coat

دگنا dug'nā ADJ. ❶ double ❷ twofold [~ دو + گنا guna]

دل dil N.M. ❶ heart ❷ courage ❸ mind ❹ wish ❺ soul ❻ conscience ❼ generosity; liberality ❽ magnanimity دل آرا dil-ārā' ADJ. heart adorner; beloved N.M. sweetheart دل آرام dil-āram' ADJ. ❶ beloved ❷ heart soother N.M. sweetheart دل آزار dil-āzār' ADJ. ❶ heart breaking ❷ tormenting ❸ vexing ❹ cruel دل آزاری dil-āzā'rī N.F. ❶ heart-breaking ❷ torment ❸ vexations ❹ cruel دل آزردگی dil-āzur'agī N.F. ❶ heart breaking ❷ sorrow دل آزردہ dil-āzur'dah (ADJ. & N.M. PL. دل آزردگان dil-āzur'dagān) ❶ sad ❷ broken hearted دل آنا dil' ā'nā V.I. fall in love (with) دل آویز dil-āvez' ADJ. attractive; captivating, pleasing دل آویزی dil-āve'zī N.F. attractiveness; attraction; allurement دل اٹکنا dil a'ṭakna V.I. fallen in love (with) be captivated (by) دل اسا dil-a'sā N.M. ❶ consolation ❷ encouragement دلاسا دینا dilā'sā de'nā V.T. ❶ console ❷ encourage دل اچاٹ ہونا dil ūchaṭ ho'nā, دل اچاٹنا dil ū'chaṭnā V.I. ❶ be disgusted (with) ❷ grow weary (of) دل اُمنڈنا dil' ū'manḍnā V.I. feel like crying دلاور dil a'var ADJ. & N.M. (PL. دلاوراں dilā'varān) ❶ brave ❷ courageous ❸ valiant ❹ bold; intrepid دلاوری dil-a'varī N.F. ❶ bravery ❷ courage ❸ valour ❹ boldness ❺ interpidity دل باغ باغ ہونا dil bāgh' bāgh' ho'nā V.I. be highly pleased دل باندھنا dil bandh'nā V.T. encourage دل بیٹھنا dil' baiṭh'nā V.I. ❶ be dispirited ❷ be disgusted دلبر dil'-bar N.M. ❶ heart-ravisher ❷ beloved; sweetheart ADJ. ❶ heart-ravishing ❷ lovely دلبری dil'-ba'rī N.F. ❶ loveliness ❷ being a beloved دل برا کرنا dil bu'rā kar'nā V.I. ❶ be displeased ❷ be disperited ❸ take (something) ill; take offence دل برا ہونا dil bu'rā ho'nā V.I. ❶ be displeased ❷ take offence; take umbrage ❸ be dispirited ❹ feel sick; feel like vomiting دل برداشتہ ہونا dil-bar-dash'tah ho'nā V.I. be disgusted (with) be fed up with; have one's heart in one's boots دل بڑھانا dil baṛhā'nā V.T. encourage دلبستگی dil-bas'tgī N.F. ❶ attachment ❷ love ❸ affection ADJ. affectionate دلبند dil band' N.M. son فرزند دلبند farzan'd-e dil-band' N.M. affectionate son دل بھر آنا dil bhar a'nā V.I. be on the verge of weeping; feel like crying دل بھر جانا dil' bha'r jā'nā V.I. ❶ feel satiated ❷ be sick of دل بہلانا dil' baihlā'nā V.T. ❶ amuse ❷ divert ❸ entertain دل بہلنا dil' bai'halna V.I. ❶ be amused ❷ be diverted دل بیٹھ جانا dil baiṭh' jā'nā V.I. ❶ (of heart) sink ❷ have (one's) heart in one's month دلپسند dil pasand' ADJ. after (one's) heart دلپذیر dil pazīr' ADJ. agreeable pleasant دلپذیری dil-pazī'rī N.F. agreeableness دل پھٹنا dil phaṭ'nā V.I. ❶ be grieved. ❷ be shocked دل پھرنا dil phir'nā V.I. ❶ be disgusted ❷ feel sick (of) دل پھنسنا dil phans'nā V.T. ❶ fall in love (with) ❷ be captivated by دل پھیرنا dil pher'nā V.T. ❶ disgust ❷ effect a change of heart دل تڑپنا dil ta'ṛapnā V.I. ❶ be dying (for) ❷ be anxious (for) دلتنگ dil-tang' ADJ. ❶ niggardly; miserly; close-fisted ❷ sad ❸ distressed ❹ disgusted دلتنگی dil-tan'gī N.F. ❶ miserliness ❷ distrust ❸ disgust دل توڑنا dil toṛ'nā V.T. ❶ break

(someone's) heart ; dishearten ❷ discourage disappoint ❸ mortify دل ٹوٹنا *dil ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. be heartbroken دل جھکنا *dil ṭhuk'nā* V.T. be inclined (to) دل جلا *dil ja'lā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ afflicted (lover) ❷ bold ; courageous ❸ lover دل جمعی *dil-jam''ī* N.F. ❶ peace of mind ❷ ease of mind ❸ self-confidence ❹ satisfaction ; consolation دل جمعی سے *dil-jam''ī se* ADV. ❶ with confidence ❷ reassured ❸ with all (one's) heart دل جمعی کرنا *dil-jam''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ satisfy ❷ console دل جمنا *dil jam'nā* V.I. ❶ (of one's heart) be set upon ❷ get used (to) دل جوئی *dil-jo''ī* N.F. ❶ bid to please ❷ consolation دل جوئی کرنا *dil-jo''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ console ❷ try to please دل چرانا *dil chūrā'nā* V. steal the heart ❶ abstain (from enterprise) ❷ show the white feather ❸ evade ; avoid ; shirk ❹ steal the heart (of) دلچسپ *dil-chas'p* ADJ. ❶ interesting ❷ pleasant; entertaining ❸ delightful ❹ charming دلچسپی *dil-chas'pī* N.F. ❶ interest ❷ entertainment دلچسپی لینا *dil-chas'pī le'nā* V.I. take or evince interest (in) دل خراش *dil-kharāsh'* ADJ. heart-rending دلخواہ *dil-khāh'* ADJ. desirable حسب دلخواہ *has'b-e dil khāh* ADV. ❶ as desired ❷ after one's heart دل خوش کرنا *dil khush' kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ please ❷ gladden the heart (of) ❸ enjoy (oneself) دلدادہ *dil-dā'dah* N.M. lover ADJ. loving ADV. ❶ enamoured (of) ❷ in love (with) دلدار *dil-dār'* N.M. beloved ; sweetheart ADJ. charming ; captivating دلداری *dil-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ solace ❷ friendship ❸ kindness ❹ encouragement دلداری کرنا *dil-dā'rī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ console ❷ encourage ❸ show kindness دل دکھانا *dil dūkhā'nā* V.T. hurt (someone's) feelings دلدوز *dil-doz'* ADJ. ❶ heartrending ❷ piercing دلدوزی *dil-do'zī* N.F. heart-rending misery دل دہلنا *dil-dai'halnā* V.T. be frightened ; have (one's) heart in one's mouth دلدہی *dil'-dehī* N.F. ❶ solace ❷ encouragement دلدہی کرنا *dil'-dehī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ solace console ❷ comfort دل دینا *dil' de'nā* V.T. lose one's heart (to) ; fall in love (with) دل ڈوبنا *dil doob'nā* V.I. ❶ (of heart) sink ❷ feel enervated ❸ be grieved (by recollection of some misfortune) دلربا *dil-rubā'* N.M. ❶ beloved ; sweetheart ❷ a kind of guitar ADJ. alluring ; fascinating ; bewitching ; ravishing دلربائی *dil-rubā''ī* N.F. allurement ; charm دل رکنا *dil rūk'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgusted ❷ not to feel a liking (for) دل رکھنا *dil rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ console ❷ encourage دل زدہ *dil'-zadah* ADJ. sad دل سنبھالنا *dil sambhāl'nā* V.I. control one's feelings دلسوختہ *dil sokh'tah* ADJ. ❶ suffering ❷ grieved ; afflicted دلسوختگی *dil-sokh'tagī* N.F. sorrow ; grief دلسوز *dil-soz'* ADJ. ❶ pathetic ; touching ❷ heart-burning دلسوزی *dil-so'zī* N.F. ❶ heart burning ❷ sorrow ; grief دل سے *dil' se* ADV. heart and soul دل سے اترنا *dil' se u'tarnā* V.I. be banished (from one's) heart دلشاد *dil-shād'* ADJ. ❶ happy glad ❷ cheerful دلشکستہ *dil-shikas'tah* ADJ. broken-hearted ; comfortless دلشکن *dil'-shi'kan* ADJ. ❶ heartbreaking ❷ grievous دلشکنی *dil-shi'kanī* N.F. heart-break دلفریب *dil-fareb'* ADJ. ❶ charming ; fascinating ❷ alluring ; enticing ❸ lovely ; beautiful دلفریبی *dil-fare'bī* N.F. ❶ charm ; allurement ❷ fascination دلفگار *dil-figar'* ADJ. ❶ mournful ❷ grief-stricken دل کا بخار نکالنا *dil ka bukhar' nikāl'nā* V.I. vent one's rage or feelings دل کڑا کرنا *dil' ka'ṛā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ harden the heart ❷ muster (one's) courage دلکش *dil'-kash'* ADJ. ❶ attractive ; charming ❷ alluring ; fascinating ❸ winning (ways) دلکشا *dil'-kāshā'* ADJ. pleasing ; delightful ; دلکشی *dil'-ka'shī* N.M. ❶ charm ; attraction ❷ fascination دل کو دل سے راہ ہونا *dil' ko dil' se rāh' ho'nā* V.I. reciprocate (love, etc.) دل کو قرار ہونا *dil' ko qarār' ho'nā* V.I. (of heart) be at ease (بات) دل کو لگنا *(bāt) dil' ko lag'nā* V.I. (of matter) be convincing; appeal to the heart دل کھٹا ہونا *dil khaṭ'ṭā ho'nā* V.I. feel disgusted دل کھٹا میٹھا ہونا *dil khaṭ'ṭā mīṭhā ho'nā* V.I. feel a longing for دل کھلنا *dil khil'nā* V.I. feel happy دل کھلنا *dil khul'nā* V.I. no longer have any reservation دل کی دل میں رہنا *dil' kī dil' meṅ raih'nā* V.I. not to be able give expression to one's feelings دل کی لگ (یا لگی) *dil kī lag'* (or *la'gī*) N.F. love دل کے پھپھولے پھوڑنا *dil ke phopho'le phoṛ'nā* V.I. rip up old sores دلگداز *dil-gudaz'* ADJ. touching; moving ; pathetic دل گردہ *dil gur'dah* N.M. courage ; guts دلگیر *dil-gīr'* ADJ. sad ; melancholy ; mournful دلگیری *dil-gī'rī* N.F. sorrow دل لگانا *dil lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ be amused (with) ❷ fall in love (with) دل لگنا *dil lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be amused (with) ❷ fall in love (with) دل لگی *dil-la'gī* N.F. ❶ amusement ❷ jest دل لگی باز *dil-la'gī bāz'* ADJ. & N.M. jocose (person) دل لگی کرنا *dil-la'gī kar'nā* V.I. jest دل لینا *dil-le'nā* V.T. ❶ captivate ❷ throw a feeler (to) دل مارنا *dil mār'nā* V.T. curb one's passions دل مر جانا *dil mar' jā'nā* V.I. (of passions) be curled for ever دل مسوس کر رہ جانا *dil masos' kar raih jā'nā* V.I. bear patiently ; suffer in silence دل ملنا *dil mil'nā* V.I. ❶ have mutual love ❷ find (someone) congenial دل موہ لینا *dil moh' le'nā* V.T. charm ; captivate دل میلا کرنا *dil mai'lā kar'nā* V.I. be grieved دل میں آنا *dil' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be thought دل میں اترنا *dil' meṅ u'tarnā* V.I. find a response in the heart ; effect دل میں جگہ کرنا *dil' meṅ ja'gah kar'nā* V.T. win the heart of دل میں چٹکیاں لینا *dil' meṅ chuṭ'kiyāṅ le'nā* V.I. rouse interest in the heart دل میں چور بیٹھنا *dil' meṅ chor' baiṭh'nā* V.I. have misgivings (about) دل میں ڈالنا *dil' meṅ ḍāl'nā*

v.t. ❶ suggest ❷ put it in someone's heart دل میں رکھنا *dil' meṅ rakh'nā* v.t. ❶ keep something secret ❷ bear malice about دل میں کانٹا سا کھٹکنا *dil meṅ kan'ṭa sā khaṭ'kna* v.i. rankle in the heart دل میں کھلنا *dil' meṅ khil'nā* v.i. charm ; captivate دل میں گرہ پڑنا *dil meṅ gi'reh par'nā* v.i. have had blood between دل میں گڑ جانا *dil meṅ gaṛ' jā'nā* v.i. charm دل میں گھر یا راہ کرنا *dil meṅ ghar'* (or *rah'*) *kar'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ charm ❷ become intimate دلنشیں *dil-nashīn'* ADJ. impressive دلنشیں کرنا *dil-nashīn' kar'nā* v.t. impress upon the mind دلنواز *dil-navāz'* ADJ. kind دلنوازی *dil-navā'zī* N.F. kindness دل والا *dil' vā'lā* ADJ. generous ; brave دل و جان سے *dil-o jān' se* ADV. ❶ willingly ❷ heartily دلوں میں فرق آنا *dilōṅ meṅ far'q ā'nā* v.i. be no longer mutually friendly دل ہاتھ میں لینا *dil hath' meṅ le'nā* v.i. win the heart (of) دل ہٹ جانا *dil haṭ' jā'nā* v.t. no longer like دل ہلانا *dil' hilā'nā* v.t. move ; affect دل ہلنا *dil hil'nā* v.i. be moved ; be affected دل ہی دل میں *dil' hī dil meṅ* ADV. ❶ in ones heart of hearts ❷ secretly ایک دل ہو کر *ek' dil' ho kar* ADV. ❶ with one heart ❷ like one man ❸ unitedly دلی *dil'ī* ADJ. ❶ hearty ❷ cordial [P]

دل *dal* N.M. ❶ army ❷ crowd ❸ thickness دل بادل *dal' bā'dal* N.M. thick clouds (of)

دلار *dulār'* N.M. fondling, caress (usu. as) پیار دلار *payār' dulār'* N.M. fondling دلارا *dulā'rā*, *dulā'rī* ADJ. ❶ darling ❷ apple of (one's) eye راج دلارا *rāj dulā'rā* N.M. darling son راج دلاری *rāj dulā'rī* N.F. darling daughter

دلاسا *dilā'sā* N.M. ❶ solace ❷ consolation ❸ encouragement دلاسا دینا *dilā'sā de'nā* v.t. ❶ solace ❷ console ❸ encourage [P ~ دل + آسائیش]

دلاک *dal'lak* N.M. masseur [A ~ دلک]

دلال *dal'lāl* N.M. ❶ broker ❷ comission agent ❸ pimp ; pander دلالہ *dalla'lah* N.F. procuress دلالی *dalla'lī* N.F. ❶ brokerage ❷ being broker ❸ being a pimp ; procuring [A ~ FOLL.]

دلالت *dalā'lat* N.F. ❶ pointing out ❷ guidance ❸ indication ❹ evidence دلالت کرنا *dalā'lat kar'nā* v.t. ❶ point out ❷ denote ; indicate ❸ guide ❹ be evidence (of) [A ~ دلیل]

دلانا *dilā'nā* v.t. to cause to give ; to cause to pay ; to assign ; to cause to yield ; to ❶ put in possession ❷ assign ❸ cause to pay ❹ cause to give [~ دینا]

دلائی *dulā'ī* N.F. light quilt

دلائی لامہ *dalā'ī lā'mah* N.M. Dalai Lama [Tib.]

دلائل *dalā'il* N.M. ❶ arguments ❷ reasons ❸ proofs [A ~ SING. دلیل]

دلبا *dal'bā* N.M. ❶ trained bird ❷ decoy

دلتی *dulat'ī* N.F. (same as دولتی *do-lat'ī* N.F. ★)

دلدر *dalid'dar* N.M. ❶ penury ❷ misfortune ❸ ominousness دلدر دور کرنا *dalid'dar door kar'nā* v.t. end penury or misfortune (of)

دلدل *dul'dul* N.M. ❶ (rare) hedgehog ❷ name of the Holy Prophet's mule received as gift from Byzantine governor of Egypt and given away to Hazrat Ali

دلدل *dal'dal* N.F. marsh ; swamp ; bog; quagmire دلدلی *dal'dalī* ADJ. marshy ; swampy ; boggy دلدلی زمین *dal'dalī zamīn'* N.F. marsh ; swamp

دلق *dal'q* N.F ❶ patched garment ❷ sackcloth as mendicant's dress دلق پوش *dal'q-posh* ADJ. clothed in rags ; ragged N.M. mendicant [P]

دلکنا *dal'aknā*, دلکھنا *dulakhnā* v.t. ❶ cross (someone) in speech ❷ take exception (to) ; object دلکی *dul'kī* N.F. trot دلکی جانا (یا چلنا) *dul'kī jā'nā* (or *chal'nā*) v.i. trot

دلنا *dal'nā* v.t. ❶ split (pulse) ❷ grind coarsely دلوانا *dalvā'nā* v.t. ❶ cause (pulse) to be split ❷ cause to be ground coarsily دلوائی *dalvā''ī* N.F. remuneration for coarse grinding

دلو *dal'o* N.M. ❶ (rare) bucket ❷ Aquarius [A]

دلوانا *dilvā'nā* v.t. cause to be paid or given [~ دینا DOUBLE CAUS.]

دلہن *dul'han* N.F. ❶ bride ❷ newly wedded women [~ دولہا N.M. ★]

دلی *dil'ī* ADJ. (see under دل *dil* N.M. ★)

دلیا *dal'yā* N.M. ❶ half-ground cereal ❷ porridge راہ فقیر عالیا پکائی تھی کھیر ہو گیا دلیا *rah' faqīr' 'al'yā pakā''ī thī khīr ho' gayā dal'yā* PROV. misfortunes do no come singly

دلیر *dalēr'* ADJ. ❶ daring ❷ courageous ❸ brave valiant ❹ intrepid دلیرانہ *dalerā'nah* ADJ. hold ADV. boldly ; bravely ; intrepidly دلیرانہ اقدام کرنا *dalerā'nah iqdām' kar'nā* v.i. take a bold step دلیری *dalē'rī* N.M. ❶ daring ; courage ❷ bravery ; valour ❸ boldness [P]

دلیل *dalīl'* N.F. (PL. دلائل *dalā''il*) ❶ argument ❷ reason ❸ proof ❹ (lit.) guide زوردار دلیل *zor'-dār dalīl'* N.F. cogent reason بودی دلیل *bo'dī dalīl'* N.F. flimsy argument دلیل راہ *dalī'l-e rāh* N.M. guide دلیل پیش کرنا *dalīl' pesh' kar'nā* v.t. ❶ argued ❷ adduce argument ❸ give reasons (of) ❹ bring forward proof دلیل لانا *dalīl' lā'nā* v. ❶ argue ❷ adduce argument پر (یا کی) دلیل ہونا *par* (or *kī*) *dalīl' ho'nā* v.i. be a proof (of) [A ~ دلالت]

دلیل *dalel'* N.F. soldier's penalty parade with full kit on دلیل دینا *dalel' de'nā* V.T. penalize thus

دم *dam* N.M. blood دموی *da'mavī* plethoric [A]

دم *dam* N.M. ❶ breath ❷ gasp ❸ puff ; pull ❹ air leakage ❺ life ❻ vitality ❼ moment ❽ edge (of sword, etc.) ❾ trick ; fraud ; coaxing ; wheedling ❿ existence; sake ⓫ blowing over (someone) after incantation دما دم *aa'mā-dam'* ADV. continuously; unceasingly دم الٹنا *dam' ū'laṭnā* V.T. ❶ be suffocated ❷ be on the last gasp دم باز *dam'-baz'* ADJ. artful ; fraudulent ; treacherous N.M. deceiver ; tricky person دم بخود *dam' ba-khūd'* ADJ. ❶ dubile-founded struck dumb ❷ aghast دم بخود رہ جانا (یا ہونا) *dam' ba-khūd raih ja'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be dumbfounded ❷ be pertified دم بدم *dam' ba-dam'* ADV. ❶ every moment ❷ continuously ; unceasingly دم بڑھانا *dam barha'nā* V.I. practice holding one's breath دم بند کرنا *dam band' kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ silence (someone) ❷ hold one's breath دم بند ہونا *dam band' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be suffocated, be choked ❷ be unable to speak دم بھرانا *dam bharā'nā* V.T. ❶ (of wrestling instructor) give practice (to trainees) ❷ exercise دم بھر *dam' bhar* N.M. & ADV. a little while دم بھر کو *dam' bhar ko* ADV. for a moment ; for a while دم بھر میں *dam' bhar meṅ* ADV. in a moment دم بھرنا *dam bhar'nā* V.T. ❶ take sides (with) ❷ land ; sing praises (of) ❸ profess love (for) ❹ be fatigued with exercise, etc. دم پخت *dam-pukh't* N.M. ❶ stew ❷ cooking in pressure cooker دم پھولنا *dam phool'nā* V.I. ❶ gasp ; pant ❷ be out of breath ❸ be exhausted دم توڑنا *dam toṛ'nā* V.I. breathe one's last ; die دم ٹوٹنا *dam ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. be out of breath دم جھانسا *dam jhaṅ'sā* N.M. trick ; fraud دم چرانا *dam churā'nā* V.I. feign collapse or death دم چڑھنا *dam chaṛh'nā* V.I. pant ; gasp دم چھوڑنا *dam chhoṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ die ❷ show the white feather ❸ throw up the sponge دم خشک ہونا *dam khush'k ho'nā* V.I. be afraid دم خفا ہونا *dam khafā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be choked ❷ find it hard to breathe دم خم *dam' kham* N.M. ❶ guts ❷ stamina ❸ strength ; vigour کے دم خم دیکھنا *ke dam' kham dekh'nā* V.T. see what guts (the adversary) has دم دلاسا *dam dil-ā'sa* N.M. ❶ solace ❷ soothing ❸ encouragement ❹ vain hopes ❺ make-believe دم دینا *dam de'na* V.T. & I. ❶ die ❷ be ready to lay down one's life (for) ❸ deceive ; inveigle ❹ stew ❺ cook in steam دم رکنا *dam rūk'nā* V.I. ❶ be choked ; be suffocated ❷ find it difficult to breath دم سادھنا *dam sādh'nā* V.T. ❶ (of ascetic, etc.) hold (his) breath ❷ keep mum over دم زدن *dam'-za'dan* N.M. ❶ boasting ❷ speaking دم ساز *dam-sāz'* N.M. ADJ. ❶ intimate ❷ concordant ; harmonious ❸ supporting ❹ assenting N.M. ❶ companion ❷ friend ❸ supporting singer ❹ yes-man دم سوکھنا *dam-sookh'nā* V.I. ❶ have no courage left ❷ be afraid (of) دم تیغ *da'm-e tegh*, دم شمشیر *da'm-e shamshīr'* N.M. edge of a sword دم عیسیٰ *da'm-e 'Īsā* N.M. quickening or animating influence دم غنیمت ہونا *dam' ghani'mat ho'nā* V.I. (of someone's existence) lessing دم فنا ہونا *dam fanā' ho'nā* V.I. be afraid of (expense, etc.) دم قدم *dam' qa'dam* N.M. ❶ presence ❷ existence دم کرنا *dam' kar'nā* V.T. blow over (someone) after incantation دم کشی *dam'-ka'shī* ADJ. asthma دم کھانا *dam' kha'nā* V.I. ❶ be duped ❷ keep quite ❸ pester ; badger ❹ cooked over light fire دم کھینچنا *dam' khei ch'nā* V.I. ❶ suspend breath ❷ keep main ❸ smoke ; puff دم لگانا *dam' lagā'nā* V.T. smoke ; have a puff or pull at دم کے دم میں *dam' ke dam' meṅ* ADV. in a moment ; in a jiffy دم گھٹنا *dam' ghuṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be choked ❷ find it difficult to breath دم لینا *dam' le'nā* V.T. ❶ take breath ❷ halt ❸ rest oneself دم مارنا *dam' mar'nā* V.I. ❶ speak ❷ object ❸ boast ❹ claim دم میں آنا *dam' meṅ ā'na* V.I. be duped (by) دم میں دم آنا *dam' meṅ dam' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel reassured ❷ be relieved ❸ come to دم ناک میں آنا *dam nāk' meṅ ā'nā*, ناک میں دم آنا *nak' meṅ dam ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be harassed ❷ be driven to straits دم نکالنا *dam' ni'kalnā* V.T. & I. ❶ die ❷ grudge (doing something) ❸ be dying in love (for) دم نہ مارنا *dam' na mār'nā* V.I. be unable to protest دم ہونا *dam' ho'na* V.I. be cooked in steam دم واپسیں *dam-e vā'-pasīṅ* N.M. the last gasp [P]

دم *dum* N.F. ❶ tail ❷ end دم چنور *dum chaṅ'var kar'nā* V.I. ❶ lift the tail ❷ moveabout with a raised tail دم چھلا *dum chhal'lā* N.M. ❶ tail of paper-kite ❷ hanger-on ❸ stooge دمدار تارا *dam'-dar ta'ra* N.M. comet ADJ. دم دبا کر بھاگنا *dum daba' kar bhag'na* V.I. ❶ turn tail ❷ flee ; run away ❸ sneak away دم گزا *dum' gaz'a* N.M. ❶ root of tail ❷ rump دم میں گھسنا *dum meṅ ghus'nā* V.T. fawn (on) دم ہلانا *dum hila'na* V.T. ❶ wag the tail to be faithful دمچی *dum'chī* N.F. ❷ tail piece of harness [P]

دمار *damar'* N.M. ❶ death ❷ ruin [A]

دماغ *dimāgh'* N.M. ❶ brain gray-matter ❷ mind ❸ pride vanity ❹ wisdom ; intellect ❺ mental faculty ❻ (rare) nose ; organ of smell دماغ آسمان (یا عرش) پر *dimāgh' āsmān'* (or *'arsh*) *par*

ho'na V.I. be excessively proud; suffer from overweening pride; دماغ پریشان کرنا *dimagh' pireshan' kar'na* V.I. ❶ vex ❷ pester ❸ bother ❹ confuse; دماغ چاٹنا *dimagh' chat'na* V.T. bore with prattle; دماغ چٹ *dimagh'-chat* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ talkative (person); prattler ❷ bore; دماغ چل جانا *dimagh' chal ja'na* V.I. become crazy; دماغ رکھنا *dimagh' rakh'na* V.I. ❶ have a good brain ❷ be proud; دماغ سوزی کرنا *dimagh'-so'zi kar'na* V.T. & I. ❶ cudgel one's brains ❷ work hard ❸ try hard to drive something home to a dance; دماغ خالی کرنا *dimagh' khā'lī kar'na* V.I. beat brain to no purpose; دماغ دار *dimagh' dar* ADJ. proud; arrogant; vain; دماغ کرنا *dimagh' kar'na* V.I. be vain; be proud; دماغ میں خلل ہونا *dimagh' meṅ khā'lal ho'nā* V.I. be insane be mentally deranged; be deranged in mind; دماغ ہونا *dimagh' ho'na* V.I. be proud; be vain; خر ماغ *khar'-dimagh* ADJ. & N.M. blockhead; روشن دماغ *rau'shan-dimagh'* عالی دماغ *'ā'lī dimagh'* ADJ. ❶ high-minded ❷ noble ❸ having an open mind ❹ intelligent; دماغی *dimā'ghī* ADJ. mental; دماغی پریشانی *dimā'ghī pire-pire shā'nī* N.F. mental worry; خر دماغی *khar-dimā'-ghī* N.F. blockheadedness; being a dufer; روشن دماغی *rau'shan-dimā'ghī*, عالی دماغی *'ā'lī-dimā'ghī* ❶ intelligence ❷ nobility ❸ open-mindedness [P]

دمامہ *dama'mah* N.M. ❶ kettle-drum ❷ (fig.) pomp and glory

دماں *damaṅ* ADJ. fierce; truculent [P]

دمانا *damā'nā* V.T. bend (sword) [~ دمنا]

دماوند *damavand'*, کوہ دماوند *ko'h-e damavand'* N.M. (peak of) the Demavand (a mountain of the Alburz range in Persia) where the mythical tyrant Zahhak was later imprisoned

دمچی *dum'chī* N.F. (see under دم *dum* N.F. ★)

دمدمہ *dam'damah* N.M. ❶ parapet; mound ❷ sand-bag shelter ❸ entrenchment ❹ raised battery ❺ beat of drum ❻ boom of cannon

دمرک *dam'rak* N.F. ❶ leather piece holding spindle ❷ washer

دمڑی *dam'rī* N.F. ❶ eighth part of old paisa; a small coin, now long out of use ❷ sois; دمڑی کے تین تین ہونا *dam'rī ke tīn' tīn' ho'na* V.I. ❶ to sell dirt cheap; to be reduced to abject poverty ❷ go very cheap; دمڑی کی گڑیا ٹکا سر منڈائی *dam'rī ki gur'ya ṭa'kā sir muṇḍā'ī* PROV. ❶ it is easier to build a new house then to patch and old one ❷ what an unfair deal; how unfair; دمڑی کی ہانڈی گئی مگر کتے کی ذات پہچانی گئی *dam'rī kī haṅ'dī ga'ī ma'gar kut'te kī zāt pahchā'nī ga'ī* PROV. little loss resulting in much gain; دمڑی کی ہنڈیا لیتے ہیں تو ٹھونک بجا کر لیتے ہیں *dam'rī kī haṅd'ya le'te haiṅ to thonk baja' kar le'te haiṅ* PROV. even ordinary take of work needs intelligence [~ دام DIM.]

دمکلا *dam'-kala* N.F. ❶ pump ❷ (sc. h.) fire engine ❸ crane ❹ jack ❺ sling; catapult

دمکنا *da'makna* V.I. glitter; glisten; دمک *da'mak* N.F. glitter; glisten

دمل *dam'mal* N.M. (same as دنبل N.M. ★)

دمن *diman'* N.F. ❶ litter; rubbish ❷ dung heap; خضرا الدمن *khazra'-'ud-diman'* ❶ grazing on dunghill ❷ (of person) mean though outwardly pretty [A]

دمنا *dam'na* V.I. (of sword) bend

دموی *da'marī* ADJ. (see under دم *dam* N.M. ★)

دمہ *da'mah* N.M. asthma [~ P دم]

دمی *da'mī* N.F. small 'hookah' [~ P دم]

دمیدہ *damī'dah* ADJ. ❶ sprouting ❷ blosoming ❸ dawned ❹ (of wind) blown; دمیدگی *damī'dagī* N.F. ❶ blossoming forth ❷ blowing [P ~ دمیدن]

دن *din* N.M. ❶ day ❷ day-time ❸ festival ❹ (PL.) age; period of life ❺ (PL.) circumstances ❻ (PL.) lot; fate; دن آنا *din a'na* V.I. ❶ the time of ❷ be the season (for) ❸ (of one's day's) be numbered ❹ menstruate; دن بھاری ہونا *din bhā'rī ho'na* V.I. fall on evil days; be in straitened circumstances; دن بھر *din' bhar* ADV. the whole day; all the day long; دن پورے کرنا *din' poo're kar'na* V.I. ❶ pass one's days as best as one can ❷ eke out one's existence; دن پھرنا *din' phir'nā* V.I. (of one's circumstances) take a favourable turn; دن چڑھنا *din' chaṛh'na* V.T. ❶ (of sun) rise ❷ (of day) break; dawn; دن چڑھتے *din' cha'ṛhe* ADV. late in the day; دن چھپنا *din' chhup'na* V.I. (of sun) set; دن چھپے *din' chha'pe* ADV. at dusk; aftersunset; at sundown; دن دونی رات چوگنی ترقی کرنا *din doo'nī rat chau'-gunī taraq'qī kar'na* V.I. prosper by leaps and bounds; دن دہاڑے *din deha'ṛe* ADV. in broad daylight; دن ڈھلنا *din' ḍhal'na* V.I. be late in the day; دن ڈھلے *din' ḍhā'le* ADV. in the afternoon; دن عید رات شب برات *din 'i'd' rat shab-barat'* PROV. ❶ rejoicing by day and night ❷ palmy days; دن عیش کے گھڑیوں میں گزر جاتے ہیں *din 'aish ke ghaṛ'yoṅ meṅ guzar ja'te haiṅ* PROV. pleasant hours fly fast; دن کاٹنا *din kaṭ'na* V.I. ❶ pass one's days willy-nilly ❷ have a hard time; دن کٹنا *din kaṭ'na* V.I. (of days) pass; دن کو دن اور رات کو رات نہ جاننا (یا) سمجھنا *din ko din' aur rat ko rat' na jan'na* (or *sa'majhna*) V.I. work hard day and night; وہ دن (لد) گئے *voh din (lad) ga'e* EH. these are

things of the past دن لگنا *din' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ take time ❷ (of mean person) get rich ❸ boast ; brag دن نکلنا *din' ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ dawn ❷ (of sun) rise بڑا دن *ba'ṛā din* N.M. ❶ (dial.) Christmas ❷ longer day بڑے دن *ba'ṛe din* N.M. PL. longer days

دن *dan* N.F. thud دن سے *dan' se* ADV. with a thud دنادن *da'nā dan* N.F. consecutive firing or volley of guns

دنانیر *danānīr'* N.M. PL. of دینار N.M. ★)

دنایت *dana'yat* N.F. meanness ; baseness [A]

دنبالہ *dumbā'lah* N.M. ❶ tail ❷ stern outer corner (of eye) دنبالہ دار *dumbā'la-dār* ADJ. tailed [P]

دنبل *dun'bal*, دمل *dum'mal* N.M. boil ; abscess ; bube

دنبہ *dum'bah* N.M. fat-tailed ram [P]

دنتیلا *dan'tī'lā* ADJ. one with large teeth [~ دانت]

دندان *dan'dān* N.M. tooth دندان آز تیز کرنا *dandā'n-e āz' tez' kar'nā* V.I. be very greedy دندان ساز *dan'dan sāz* N.M. dentist دندان سازی *dandān-sa'zī* N.F. dentistry دندان شکن جواب *dan'dān-shi'kan javāb'* N.M. crushing reply [P]

دندانہ *dandā'nah* N.M. ❶ tooth (of saw) ❷ cog (of wheel) ❸ dent دندانے پڑنا *danda'ne par'nā* V.I. become dented [~ P PREC.]

دندنانا *dandanā'nā* V.I. ❶ be in high spirits ❷ enjoy full powers ❸ move about without let or hindrance

دنکا *dūn'kā* N.M. (see under دانہ ★)

دنگ *dang* ADJ. astonished, wonderstruck دنگ رہ جانا *dang' raih jā'nā* V.I. be astonished

دنگا *dan'gā* N.M. ❶ tumult ; riot disturbance ❷ breach of the peace ❸ melee ❹ row ; wrangle دنگا کرنا *dan'gā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ run a riot ❷ commit a breach of the peace ❸ wrangle دنگئی *danga'ī* N.M. one who breaks the peach [A ~ ادنی]

دنگل *dan'gal* N.M. arena ; amphitheatre دنگل لڑنا *dan'gal lar'nā* V.I. ❶ have a wrestling bout ❷ wrestle

دنی *da'nī'* ADJ. ❶ mean ; base ; vile ❷ ignoble ; ignominious دنیائے دنی *dun'ya-e da'nī* N.F. the vile world [A ~]

دنیا *dun'yā* N.F. ❶ world ❷ people ❸ mundane life ❹ worldly goods ❺ pelf ADJ. (rare) ❶ lower ❷ nether دنیا آنکھوں میں اندھیر ہونا *dun'ya an'khoṅ men andher' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be rudely shocked ❷ suffer great loss ❸ have no hope left for the future دنیا بے امید قائم *dun'ya be-ummid' qā'im* PH. people live by hope alone دنیادار *dun'yā-dār* ADJ. worldly N.M. man of the world دنیاداری *dun'yā-dārī* N.F. ❶ worldliness ❷ concern for matters of the world ❸ show of politeness ❹ married life ❺ one's family دنیا ساز *dun'yā-sāz* ADJ. ❶ crafty ❷ showy دنیا کی ہوا لگنا *dun'yā ki havā' lag'nā* V.I. come under corrupting influences دنیا کے پردے سے اٹھ جانا *dun'yā ke par'de se uṭh jā'nā* V.I. ❶ die ❷ disappear ❸ become extincts دنیا و ما فیہا *dun'yā-o mā' fī-hā* N.F. the world and all that is in it دنیاوی *dunyā'vī*, دنیوی *dun'yavī* ADJ. world ; worldly [A ~ M. ادنی]

دو *do* ADJ. two PRFF. ❶ two ❷ double دوآبہ *do-āb'ah* N.M. area bordered lying by two rivers دوآتشہ *do ā'tashah* ADJ. doubled-stilled wine liquour دوآنسو بہانا *do ān'soo bahā'nā* V.I. ❶ weep a little ❷ express some sorrow over دواسپہ *do-as'pah* N.F. two horsed (carriage) دوبارہ *do-bā'rah* ADV. ❶ again ❷ twice دوبدو *doo-ba-doo'* ADV. ❶ confronting ❷ face to face 'vis-a-vis' دوپایہ *do-pā'yah* ADJ. two-legged N.M. ❶ man ❷ liped دوپٹا *dupaṭ'ṭā*, دوپٹہ *dūpaṭ'ṭah* N.M. stole دوپرتا *do-par'tā* دوپرتہ *do par'tah* ADJ. two-ply (wood) دوپلڑی *do-pal'ṛī* N.F. light folding cap دوپہر *do-pai'har* N.F. noon ; midday بعد دوپہر *ba'd do-paihar*, دوپہر ڈھلے *do-pai'hār ḍha'le* ADJ. 'post meridian' ; p.m. قبل از دوپہر *qab'l az do-pai'har* ADJ. antimeridia a.m. دوپیازہ *do-payā'zah* N.M. onioned stew ملا دوپیازہ *mūl'la do-payā'zah* N.M. appellation of one of the Great Moghul Akbar's courtier famous for repartee etc. دوچھتی *do-chat'tī* inner gallery ; improvised garret under-flat roof دوتا *do-tā* ADJ. ❶ bent ❷ doubled ❸ sagging دوتارا *do-tā'rā* N.M. two-stringed guitar دوتہی *do-te'hī* N.F. two-folded coverlet دوٹوک *do-ṭook'* (or *ṭok'*) ADJ. ❶ decisive ❷ court (reply) ❸ flat (refusal) دوٹوک جواب دینا *do ṭook' javāb' de'nā* V.T. ❶ flatly refuse ❷ give a curt reply دوجیا *do-ji'yā* N.F. & ADJ. pregnant (woman) دوجی سے ہونا *do-ji se ho'nā* V.I. be in the family way دوچار *do'-char* ADJ. & N.M. a few (persons) دوچار *duchār'* ADV. face to face دوچار ہونا *duchār' ho'nā* V.T. reply come across دوچند *do chand'* ADJ. ❶ twofold ❷ double دوانے کو پھرنا *do' dā'ne ko phir'nā* V.I. beg from door to door for a crust of bread دو دن کا مہمان *do' din ka mehmān'* ADJ. ❶ short lived ❷ transient ; transitory ; ephemeral دودھاری *do dhā'rī* ADJ. double-edged (sword) دوراہہ *do rā'hah* N.M. ❶ bifurcation (of road, etc.) ❷ converging or parting of the ways دوراہہ امید و بیم *do ra'ha-e ūmmī'd-o-bīm'* N.M. meeting place of hope and fear دورخہ *do-ru'khah* ADJ. ❶ facing both ways ❷ same on both sides ❸ double faced دورخی *do-ru'khī* ADJ. double-faced

(policy) N.F. duplicity دورنگا *do-rah'gā* ADJ. ❶ two-coloured ❷ piebald ❸ double-dealer ; hypocrite ❹ (one) with two different aspects of life دورنگی *do'rah'gī* ADJ. ❶ having two colours ❷ with two divers aspects of life N.F. ❶ duplicity ; double-dealing ; hypocrisy ❷ two divers aspects of life دوروزہ *do-ro'zah* ADJ. short-lived ; transient ; transitory ephemeral دورویہ *do-ro'yah* ADJ. two-sided ADV. ❶ on both sides ❷ right and left دوزانو بیٹھنا *do-zā'noo baiṭh'nā* V.I. sit on the hams ; sit with folded legs دوسار *do-sār'* ADV. transfixed دوساکھی *do-sākh'hī* دوساہی *do-sā'hī* N.M. & ADJ. (land) yielding two crops in a year دوسرا *dū-sarā'* N.F. the world and the hereafter دوسالہ *do-sā'lah* ADJ. ❶ biennial ❷ two-year-old دوسوتی *do-soo'tī* N.F. cloth with double thread warp and weft ; coarse linen دوسیری *do-se'rī* N.F. two-seer weigh دوشاخہ *do shā'khah* N.M. ❶ rake ❷ two-fork pronged candle stick دوشالہ *do-shā'lah* N.M. (usu. embroidered) shawl ; double-folded shawl دوشنبہ *dū sham'bah* N.M. Monday دوطرفہ *do-ta'rafah* (col. *tar'fah*) ADJ. ❶ two sided ❷ mutual ❸ reciprocal دوعملی *do 'a'malī* N.F. dyarchy دوغزلہ *do-ghaz'lah* (ped. *-gha'zalah*) N.M. two odes in same metre and rhyme دوفصلی *do-fas'lī* ADJ. & N.F. (land) yielding two crops a year دوکرنا *do kar'nā* V.T. ❶ bisect ❷ cut into two دوگاڑا *do gā'rā*, دوگاڑا *dū-gā'rā* N.M. double barrelled gun دوگامہ *do-gā'mah* N.M. slow paced horse ADV. slowly دوگانہ *do-gā'nah*, دوگانہ *dū-gā'nah*, دوگانا *do-gā'nā* N.M. ❶ prayers with two genuflexions ❷ supererogatory prayers ❸ duet ❹ (dial.) copulation ADJ. double دوگانہ ادا کرنا *do-gā'nah adā' kar'nā* V.I. say supererogatory prayers, (as thanks giving, etc.) دوگونہ *do goo'nah* ADJ. double دولتی *do-lat'ī* N.M. (same as دولتی *dūlat'ī* N.F. ★) دولڑا *do la'rā'* N.M. دولڑی *do-la'rī* N.F. double-stringed necklace دوملاؤں میں مرغی حرام *do māllā''on men mūr'ghī ḥarām'* PROV. too many cooks spoil the broth دومنزلہ *do-man'zila* ADJ. (arch. دومحلہ *do maiḥ'la*) ❶ double-storeyed ; two storeyed ❷ double decker دومونہی *do moon'hī* (or *dumoo''ī* N.F. serpent with a fat tail; two-mouthed serpent دو میں تیسرا آنکھوں میں ٹھیکرا *do' men tīs'rā aṅ'khon men ṭhīk'rā* PROV. intruders are always unwelcome دونالی *dū-nā'lī* ADJ. double barelled (gun) دونوں *do'non* ADJ. ❶ both; both of ; both the ❷ the two ; the two of ❸ the twain دونوں وقت ملنا *do'non vaq't mil nā* V.I. be twilight تالی دونوں ہاتھوں سے بجتی ہے *ta'lī do'non hā'thon se baj'tī hai* PROV. it takes two to quarrel دونی *dūvan'nī* N.F. (old coin worth) one-eighth of rupee ; two-anna bit دونیم *dū-nīm'* ADJ. cut into

two ; sundered دوورقی *do-va'raqī* N.F. booklet ; brochure دوہاجن *dohā'jan* N.F. دوہاجو *dohā'joo* N.M. remarried widow(er) دوہتڑ *dū-hat'ṭar* N.M. slap or stroke with both hands together دوہتڑ مارنا *dū-hat'ṭar mar'nā* V.T. ❶ slap thus ❷ express grief by beating one's breast thus دوہتھا *do-hat'thā* ADJ. (F. دوہتھی *do-hat'thī*) two-handled

دو *dau* SUF. running [P ~ دوڑنا]

دوا *doo''ā* N.M. ❶ (at dice) deuce ❷ (in weighing) two ❸ (rare) two (at cards) [~ دو]

دوا *davā'* N.F. (PL. ادویہ *ad'viyāh*) ❶ medicine ❷ cure ; remedy دوا پینا یا کھانا *davā' pī'nā* (or *khā'nah*) V.I. take a medicine دواخانہ *davā'-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ dispensary ❷ apothecary's shop ; the druggist's ❸ pharmacy دوا وارو *davā' dā'roo*, دوادرمن *davā' dar'man* N.F. ❶ medical treatment ❷ cure ; remedy دوا داروکرنا *davā' dā'roo kar'nā* V.T. ❶ treat (patient) ❷ arrange medical treatment (for) دواساز *davā'-sāz* N.M. ❶ dispenser ; compounder ❷ chemist ; druggist ❸ pharmacist دواسازی *davā'-sā'zī* N.F. ❶ pharmacy ❷ pharmaceutical دوافروش *davā'-firosh'* N.M. druggist ; chemist دواکرنا *davā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ give or undergo medical treatment ❷ cure ❸ heel ❹ find some remedy (for) دوا کو نہ ملنا *davā' ko na mil'nā* PH. not at all to be available

دواب *davāb'* N.M. PL. beasts of earth ; quadrupeds [A ~ SING. دابہ]

دوات *davāt'* N.F. inkpot ; ink قلم دوات *qaa'lm davāt* N.F. pen and ink

دوادوی *da'va'da'vī* N.F. bustle [P]

دوار *davvār'* ADJ. ❶ revolving ❷ rotating ❸ circling ❹ moving [A ~ دور]

دوارا *davā'rā*, دوار *davār'* N.M. ❶ (dial.) gate ❷ place [S]

دوال *davāl'* N.M. ❶ leather strap ❷ lower strap of brassiers

دوال *dīvāl'* N.M. one likely to make payment

دوازدہ *davaz'dah* ADJ. & N.M. (rare) twelve دوازدہم *davaz'dahum* ADJ. twelfth [P]

دوالا *dīvā'lā* N.M. same as دیوالہ *dīva'lah* N.M. ★)

دوام *davām'* N.M. ❶ permanence ❷ perpetuity ❸ eternity ADV. ❶ always ❷ perpetually ❸ eternally ❹ perennially علی الدوام *'alad-davām'* ADV. always ; permanently دوامی *dava'mī* ADJ. ❶ lasting ❷ permanent ❸ constant ❹ continual ❺ continuous ; incessant ❻ perennial ❼ perpetual ❽ eternal [A]

دواں *davāṅ'* ADJ. ❶ running ❷ current ADV. running (rare) [~ P دوڑنا]

دوائر *dava''ir* N.M. PL. ❶ circles ❷ groups ❸ fields [A ~ SING. دائرہ]

دوب *doob* N.F. thickly grown soft grass

دوبھر *doo'bhār* ADJ. ❶ burdensome ❷ irksome ❸ boring

دوج *dooj* N.F. (dial.) ❶ second day of lun. fortnight ❷ evening of new moon's appearance [~دو]

دوجا *doo'ja* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ second ❷ secondary [~دو]

دوختہ *dokh'tah* SUF. ❶ sewn ; stitched ❷ fixed (at)

دود *dood* N.M. ❶ smoke ❷ (fig.) sigh دودِ دل *doo'd-e dil* N.M. sigh دود کش *dood'-kash* N.M. chimney [P]

دودمان *dood'mān* N.M. house ; family ; dynasty دودمانِ عالی (یا عالیہ) *dood' mān-e 'a'li* (or *'ā'liyah*) N.M. ❶ noble family ❷ great dynasty [P]

دودھ *doodh* N.M. ❶ milk ❷ milky juice (of plant) دودھ بڑھانا (یا چھڑانا) *doodh' barh'ā'na* (or *chhurā'na*) V.T. wean (baby) دودھ بھائی (یا بہن) *doodh'bhā''ī* (or *bai'han*) N.M. (F.) foster-brother (or sister) دودھ بھر آنا *doodh bhar' ā'na* V.I. feel affection (for) دودھ پلانا *doodh pilā'na* V.T. suckle دودھ پلائی *doodh-pilā''ī* N.F. wet nurse ; foster-mother دودھ پیتا بچہ *doodh-pī'tā boch'chah* N.M. ❶ infant ❷ inexperienced person ; green born دودھ دوہنا *doodh doh'na* V.T. milk دودھ کا دودھ پانی کا پانی *doodh' ka doodh' pā'nī ka pā'nī kar'na* PH. ❶ separate chalk from cheese ❷ dispense justice ❸ expose falsehood دودھ کا رشتہ *doodh' kā rish'tah* N.M. foster-relation دودھوں نہاؤ پوتوں پھلو *dood'hon nahā''o poo'ton phalo* INT. (to woman) may God bless you with progany and health to rear it دودھار، دودھل *doodhar*, *doo'dhal* ADJ. (same as دودھا ADJ ★) دودھیا *doo'dhiyā* ADJ. ❶ milky ❷ milk-white ❸ unripe ; raw دودھیا پتھر *doo'dhiya pat'thar* N.M. ❶ pumice ❷ a kind of soft milkwhite stone

دور *door* ADJ. ❶ distant ❷ remote ADV. at a distance ; far away INT. ❶ be off ❷ to hell with it PREF. ❶ far ❷ fore ❸ unrelated ❹ un- ; in دور از کار *door'az kar'* ADJ. ❶ irrelevant ❷ concerned دور افتادہ *door-ufta'dah* ADJ. ❶ distant remote ; far ❷ off ❸ separate دور اندیش *door-andesh'* ADJ. ❶ far sighted ❷ provident ❸ sagacious ; prudent cautious دور اندیشی *door ande'shī* N.F. ❶ farsightedness ❷ prudence ❸ cautiousness دور باد *door'-bad* INT. ❶ God forbid ❷ May God protect you دور باش *door bash* INT. be off ; make yourself scarce دور بلا *door' bala'* INT. (dial.) may God protect you دور بھاگنا *door' bhag'na* V.T. ❶ run away ❷ avoid ; shun ❸ abhor ❹ abstain (from) دوربین *door'-bīn'* N.M. telescope ; binoculars دوربین *door-bīn'* ADJ. ❶ farsighted ❷ prudent ❸ able to see in the distance دوربینی *door'-bī'nī* N.F. ❶ foresight ❷ prudence دور پار *door'-par* INT. (dial.) ❶ God forbid ❷ may God keep you safe دور تک پہنچنا *door' tak pahunch'na* V.I. ❶ go far ❷ contact the higher authorities ❸ be a far reaching affair دور دراز *door' daraz'* ADJ. distant دور دست *door'-das't* ADJ. far-flung دور دور *door' door* ADJ. ❶ at a great distance ❷ maintaining respectable distance دور رہنا *door' raih'na* V.I. ❶ keep at an arm's length ❷ stay away from ❸ remain aloof دور کا مضمون *door' kā mazmoon'* N.M. ❶ far-fetched idea ❷ nice idea ❸ conceit دور کا *door ka* ADJ. distant دور کرنا *door' kar'na* V.T. ❶ turn out ❷ remove ❸ dismiss ❹ avert ❺ dispel دور کی بات *door' kī bāt'* N.F. ❶ deep thought ❷ far-off matter دور کی سوجھنا (یا کوڑی لانا) *door kī soojh'na* (or *kaurī la'nā*) V.T. (of someone) hit upon a novel idea دور کی کہنا *door' kī kaih'na* V.I. speak with foresight دور کے ڈھول سہانے (یا سہاونے) *door' ke dhol' soha'ne* (or *soha''one*) PROV. distant drums are gratifying دور ہونا *door' ho'na* V.I. ❶ get away ❷ make oneself scarce ❸ be removed ❹ be dispelled دوری *doo'rī* N.F. ❶ distance ; remoteness ❷ absence ❸ separation [P]

دور *daur* N.M. ❶ age ; period ; time ; era ❷ cycle ❸ course ❹ orbit ❺ circuit ❻ circular motion ❼ revolution ❽ rotation ❾ circulation ❿ vicissitude (11) round of wine-cup (12) reasoning in a circle (13) mutual recitation of the Holy Quran دور دورہ *daur' dau'rah* N.M. ❶ sway ❷ reign ; rule ❸ rage ; craze دور کرنا *daur kar'na* V.I. (of two persons) recite the Holy Quran to each other [A]

دوراں *dau'rah* ADJ. time گردشِ دوراں *gar'dish-e dau'rāh* PH. vicissitudes of fortune [~A PREC.]

دوران *dauran'* (ped. *'davarān'*) N.M. ❶ circulation ❷ duration ; pendency دوران خون *daurā'n-e khoon'* N.M. circulation of blood دوران سر *daurā'n-e sar'* N.M. ❶ dizziness ; giddiness vertigo ❷ headache اس دوران میں *is' dauran (men)* PH. meanwhile in the meantime کے دوران میں *ke dauran' (men)* ADV. in the course of ; during [A ~دور]

دورہ *dau'rah* N.M. ❶ tour ❷ turn ❸ sway ; reign ❹ fit دورہ پڑنا *dau'rah par'na* V.I. have a fit دورہ کرنا *dau'rah kar'na* V.T. & I. ❶ go on a tour ❷ review [A]

دوری *dau'rī* N.F. ❶ trough ❷ irrigating basket [~A دور *daur*]

دوری *doorī* N.F. (see under دور *door* ADV. ★)

دوڑ *dauṛ'* N.F. ❶ race ❷ running ❸ scramble (for) ❹ effort **دوڑ دھوپ** *dauṛ' dhoop'* N.F. ❶ effort ❷ endeavour ❸ running about ❹ hue and cry **دوڑ دھوپ کرنا** *dauṛ' dhoop kar'nā* V.T. ❶ run hither and thither (for) ❷ toil hard (for) ❸ make hue and cry (about) ❹ leave no stone unturned [~ FOLL.]

دوڑنا *dauṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ run ❷ to gallop ❸ circulate ❹ permeate ❺ make an effort (for) **دوڑانا** *dauṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to run ❷ cause to gallop ❸ drive fast ❹ despatch hurriedly ❺ give wings (to) ❻ cause to circulate ❼ cause to try hard ❽ send in pursuit

دوز *doz* SUF. ❶ sewing ; stitching ❷ piercing ❸ fixing ❹ maker **دوزی** *do'zī* N.F. ❶ sewing ❷ piercing ❸ fixing ❹ making [P دوختن]

دوزخ *do'zakh* N.M. (dial. F.) ❶ hell ❷ stomach ❸ misery **دوزخ کا کندہ** *do'zakh ka kuṇ'dah* N.M. ❶ arrant sinner ❷ damned person **دوزخ بھرنا** *do'zakh bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ eat ❷ fill the stomach **دوزخی** *do'zakhī* ADJ. hellish ; infernal ; damned N.M. ❶ condemned sinner ❷ damned creature ❸ greedy person ❹ glutton [P]

دوست *dos't* N.M. ❶ male friend, friend ❷ lover ❸ beloved ; sweetheart **دوستانہ** *dostā'nah* N.M. friendship ADJ. friendly ADV. ❶ amicably ❷ cordially **دوستانہ تعلقات (یا مراسم)** *dostā'nah ta'allugāt'* (or *marā'sim*) N.M. PL. ❶ friendly contacts ❷ friendly relations **دوستانے میں** *dostā'ne meṅ* ADV. ❶ as a friend ❷ in a friendly manner **دوست بنانا** *dos't banā'nā* V.T. ❶ make friends ❷ be on friendly terms (with) ❸ develop intimacy (with) **دوستداری** *dost'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ love ❷ friendliness ❸ good wishes **دوست رکھنا** *dos't rakh'nā* V.T. hold dear **دوست نما دشمن** *dost'-numā' dush'man* N.M. hidden enemy ; enemy in disguise ; a snake in the grass **دوست نواز** *dost'-navāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ friendly person ❷ friends' friend **دوستی** *dos'tī* N.F. ❶ amity ; friendship ❷ intimacy ❸ attachment **دوستی کا دم بھرنا** *dos'tī kā dam' bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ assert friendship ❷ claim privileges of friendship [P ~ چسپیدن cling to]

دوسرا *doos'rā*, ADJ. (F. **دوسری** *doos'rī*) ❶ second ❷ other ❸ next ❹ following ❺ match ; equal ❻ duplicate ❼ outside (person) ❽ step (mother etc) N.M. (F.) outsider **دوسرے** *doos're* ADV. ❶ secondly ; in the second place ❷ on the other hand ❸ again ; furthermore ; moreover

دوش *dosh* N.M. ❶ shoulder ❷ last night ❸ past **دوش بدوش** *dosh ba dosh'* ADV. shoulder to shoulder **محو غم دوش** *maḥ'v-e gham-e dosh'* N.M. ❶ ruing the past ❷ meditating on that has been and is no more **وبال دوش** *vabā'l-e dosh'* N.M. cursed responsibility **دوشینہ** *doshī'nā* ADJ. last night's; of last night [P]

دوش *dosh*, **دوس** *dos* N.M. (dial.) blame **دوش دینا (یا لگانا)** *dosh de'nā* (or *lagā'na*) V.T. blame ; accuse ; lay blame at the door (of) [S]

دوشیزہ *doshī'zah* N.F. ❶ virgin ❷ spinster **دوشیزگی** *doshī'zagī* N.F. ❶ virginity ❷ maidenhood [P]

دوغ *dogh* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ curds ❷ buttermilk

دوغلا *dogh'lā*, ADJ. (F. **دوغلی** *dogh'lī*) ❶ cross-breed ; of mixed breed ❷ mongrel ❸ hybrid ❹ mullatto ❺ off-spring of parents of different races **دوغلی نسل** *dogh'lī nas'l* N.F. cross-breed

دول *du'val* (or rare *dī'val*) N.M. PL. (see under **دولت** N.F. ★)

دولاب *doolāb* N.M. ❶ persian wheel ❷ pulley [P]

دولت *dau'lat* N.F. ❶ wealth ; riches ❷ money ❸ State ❹ Power ❺ kingdom ❻ empire (rare) government **دولتخانہ** *dau'lat-khā'nah* N.M. your house **دولت مشترکہ** *dau'lat-e mushtā'rakah* N.F. ❶ Commonwealth ❷ the British Commonwealth **دولتمند** *dau'lat-mand* N.M. wealthy person ADJ. rich ; wealthy ; opulent **دولتمندی** *dau'lat-mand'ī* N.F. ❶ riches ; wealth ❷ wealthness opulence **دولتی** *dau'latī* ADJ. ❶ State ; of State ❷ imperial ❸ government ; governmental **بدولت** *ba-dau'lat* ADV. ❶ by favour (of) ❷ through the good offices (of) ❸ through ❹ by means of ❺ owing (to) ; because (of **در دولت** *dā'r-e dau'lat* N.M. ❶ gateway to (superior's) house ❷ at **نو دولت** *nau-dau'lat* N.M. upstart ; one who has become rich overnight [A]

دولتی *do-lat'ī*, **دولتی** *dūlat'ī* N.F. animal's kick with hind legs ; kick **دولتی (یا دولتیاں) مارنا (یا جھاڑنا)** *dolat'ī* (or *dolat'iyāṅ mar'na* or *jhaṛ'nā*) PH. (of animal) ❶ kick ❷ show disapproval intermittently

دولہا *doo'lhā* N.M. bridegroom; groom **دولہا بھائی** *doo'lhā bhā'ī* N.M. sister's husband ; brother-in-law

دوم *du'vam* ADJ. second **دوئم** *du'vamīṅ* ADJ. second ADV. secondly [P]

دون *doon* N.F. boast ; brag **دون کی لینا** *doon' kī le'na* V.T. boast ; brag

دون *doon* ADJ. ❶ low ; mean base ; vile ❷ ignoble ❸ lacking **دون ہمت** *doon-him'mat* ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ no guts **دون ہمتی** *doon'-him'matī* N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ petty mindedness ❸ lack of courage [P]

دون *daun* N.F. ❶ scorching beat ❷ great thirst **دون لگنا** *daun' lag'na* V.T. feel very thirsty

دونا *dau'nā* N.M. leaves folded to form a cup; leaf-cup

دونا *doo'nā*, ADJ. (F. دونی *doo'nī*) دوگنا *dug'nā* (F. دوگنی *dug'nī*) ❶ twice as much; twofold ❷ double

دوں دوں *doon doon* N.F. beat (of drum)

دونگڑا *daung'rā* N.M. heavy short-lived shower دونگڑا برس جانا *daung'rā ba'ras ja'na* V.I. (of heavy shower) fall for a while and end تعریف کے دونگڑے برسنا (or *rah' rah ke daung're ba'rasnā* *ta'rīf'* V.I. ❶ be profusely applauded ❷ be praised

دونوں *do'non* ADJ. (see under دو ADJ. & N.M. ★)

دونی *dau'nī* N.F. (see under دو ADJ. & N. ★)

دوہا *do'hā* N.M. couplet of Hindi poetry

دوہائی *doha''ī* N.F. (same as دہائی *duhā''ī* N.F. ★)

دوہنا *doh'na* V.I. milk دوہنی *doh'nī* N.F. milk pail

دوئی *du''ī* (or *doo''ī*,) N.F. ❶ being two ❷ quality ❸ polytheism ❹ lack of intimacy ❺ not being own [~ دو]

دہ *deh* N.M. (PL. دیہات *dehāt'*, دہات *dehāt'*) village دہ بندی *deh-bandī* N.F. detailed revenue statement of village's دہ خدا *deh khu'dā* N.M. landlord

دہ *dah* ADJ. ten دہ چند *dah'-chand* ADJ. tenfold; ten times دہ و دنیا سنتر آخر *dah'-dun'yā sat'tar ā'khirat*, دہ در دنیا صد در آخرت *dah' dar dun'yā sad' dar ā'khirat* PROV. charity here well get you manifold reward hereafter

دھابا *dhā'bā* N.M. ❶ thatched roof ❷ thatched house

دھاپڑ *dhā'par* N.M. (usu. PL.) eruptions on skin

دہات *dehāt'*, دیہات *dehāt'* N.M. (PL.) دیہاتی *dehā'tī* دہاتی *dehā'tī* N.M. & ADJ. (see under دیہات N.M. ★)

دھات *dhāt*, (VUL. دھات *dhāt*) N.F. ❶ metal ❷ mineral ❸ ore; gun metal ❹ bronze ❺ (VUL.) aluminium ❻ (VUL.) semen

دھا *dhā* N.M. sixth note of national gamut; sol N.F. wet nurse

دھار *dhar* N.F. ❶ edge (of knife, etc.) ❷ sharpness ❸ strain (of milk, etc.) ❹ current ❺ flow ❻ line ❼ streak دھار دار *dhar'-dar* ADJ. sharp-edge دھار مارنا *dhar mar'na* V.I. urinate دھار نکالنا *dhar nikal'nā* V.T. ❶ milk; cause strain (of milk) to come out ❷ whet

دھارا *dhā'rā* N.M. ❶ water course; current; stream ❷ source (of river)

دھارنا *dhār'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ foment with hot jet; ❷ pour (water) ❸ rear ❹ adopt ❺ think without expressing

دھاری *dhā'rī* N.F. ❶ stripe ❷ streak دھاریدار *dhā'rī-dar* ADJ. ❶ striped ❷ streaked

دھاڑ *dhāṛ* N.F. ❶ group; bevy ❷ crowd ❸ loud cry دھاڑ کی دھاڑ *dhāṛ ki dhāṛ* N.F. a whole army (of) دھاڑیں مار کر رونا *dhā'ṛ (en) mār' kar ro'nā* V.I. cry aloud

دھاڑنا *dahāṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of lion or tiger) roar ❷ (fig.) thunder دھاڑ *dahāṛ'* N.F. roar (of lion or tiger)

دہاڑی *dehā'ṛī* N.F. (rare) daily wages

دھاڑی *dhā'ṛī* N.M. notorious thief or dacoit

دھاک *dhak'* N.F. ❶ prestige ❷ awe دھاک باندھنا یا بٹھانا *dhak' bāndh'nā* (or *bi'hā'na*) V.T. ❶ establish the fame (of) ❷ make (someone's) name a terror دھاک بندھنا *dhak bandh'nā* V.I. ❶ come to be known as a terror ❷ achieve fame

دہاکا *daha'kā* N.M. ❶ ten ❷ tens; fear; shock; terror [~ دس]

دھاگا *dhā'gā*, دھاگا *tā'gā* N.M. thread دھاگا پرونا *dhā'gā pro'nā*, دھاگا ڈالنا *dhā'gā dal'na* V.T. ❶ thread (a needle) ❷ put stiches (in quilt)

دہاں *dahān'* N.M. ❶ mouth ❷ orifice ❸ opening [P]

دھان *dhān* N.M. paddy دھان پان *dhān pān'* ADJ. ❶ sleak ❷ slender دھانی *dhā'nī* ADJ. light green

دھاندلی *dhand'lī* دھاندل *dhan'dal* N.F. ❶ unfair means ❷ row; wrangle دھاندلی باز *dhand'lī-baz* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ cheat ❷ wrangler دھاندلی کرنا *dhand'lī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ use unfair means; cheat ❷ play false ❸ wrangle دھمکی دھونس اور دھاندلی *dhamki dhauns aur dhand'lī* N.F. threats, bullying and cheating (as recipes for progress in rotten society)

دھانس *dhans* N.F. ❶ tang ❷ pungent odour ❸ cough caused by it دھانسنا *dhans'na* V.I. (of horse) cough

دہانہ *daha'nah* N.M. ❶ mouth ❷ mouth (of river) ❸ opening ❹ orifice ❺ mouth cover ❻ bit (of bridle) [P ~ دہاں]

دھانی *dhā'nī* ADJ. (see under دھان N.M. ★)

دھاوا *dhā'vā* N.M. ❶ attack; assault ❷ raid ❸ inroad; incursion دھاوا بولنا یا کرنا یا مارنا *dhā'vā bol'nā* (or *kar'nā* or *mar'na*) V.T. ❶ attack; assault ❷ raid

دہائی *daha''ī* N.F. ❶ tens ❷ ten; the tenth part; the tens [~ دس]

دہائی *doha''ī*, دہائی *duhā''ī* N.F. ❶ cry for help ❷ cry for mercy ❸ complaint دہائی دینا *doha''ī*

de'nā V.I. ❶ cry for mercy ❷ complain against injustice

دھبہ *dhab'bah*, دھبا *dhab'bā* N.M. ❶ spot ❷ speck ❸ stain ❹ blot ❺ dap ; blotch ❻ stigma دھبا ڈالنا *dhab'bā ḍāl'nā* V.T. blot; stain دھبا لگانا *dhab'bā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ sully ❷ stigmatized ❸ stain دھبا لگنا *dhab'bā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be sullied ❷ be stigmatized ❸ be stained

دھپ *dhap* N.F. ❶ sound ; clock ; noise ❷ slap ❸ thump ❹ thud دھپ جمانا *dhap' jamā'nā* V.T. slap

دھپا *dhap'pā* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ thump ❸ thud ❹ loss دھول دھپا *dhaul' dhap'pā* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ fight ; brawl

دھت *dhat* N.F. ❶ bad habit ❷ addiction دھتیا *dhat'yā* N.M. ❶ addict ❷ fond (of) ; habituated (to)

دھت *dhat* INT. be off ADJ. dead drunk ADV. deeply (drunk)

دھتا *dhattā* N.F. ❶ dodging ; evasion ; putting (something) off ❷ driving out ; turning (someone) out دھتا بتانا (or دینا) *dhat'tā batā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.P. ❶ put (something) off ❷ turn (someone) away

دھت دھت بری بری *dhat' dhat ba'rī ba'rī* INT. (for urging elephant) on

دھتکارنا *dhutkar'nā* V.T. ❶ drive (dogs, etc.) out ❷ revile ; reprove

دھتورا *dhatoo'rā* N.M. stramonium

دھج *dhaj* N.F. ❶ appearance ; shape ; form ❷ air ; mien ❸ grace سج دھج *saj' dhaj* N.F. ❶ air ❷ gracefulness

دھجی *dhaj'jī* N.F. ❶ shred ❷ strip (of cloth) ❸ rag ; tatter دھجیاں اڑانا (یا بکھیرنا یا لینا) *dhaj'jiyāṅ uṛā'nā* (or *bakher'nā* or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ tear into pieces ❷ expose ; pull to pieces دھجیاں لگنا *dhaj'jiyāṅ lag'nā* V.I. be in tatters

دھچکا *dhach'kā* N.M. ❶ jolt ❷ jerk ❸ shock دھچکا لگنا *dhach'kā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be jerked ❷ be jolted ❸ be shocked ; have a shock [OXO.]

دہر *dah'r* N.M. (PL. دہور *duhoor'*) ❶ time ❷ age ❸ world دہریت *dahriy'yat* N.F. ❶ atheism ❷ materialism دہریہ *dahriy'yah* N.M. ❶ atheist ❷ materialist [A]

دھرا *dhu'rā* N.M. ❶ axle ❷ axle-tree ❸ axis دھرا دھر *dhu'rā dhur'* ADV. ❶ right through ; from one end to another ❷ to the end

دہرا *doh'rā* ADJ. ❶ double ; twofold ❷ twice ❸ sagged ; sagging دہرا ہو جانا *doh'rā ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ sag ❷ be bent دہرانا *dohrā'nā* V.T. ❶ repeat ❷ say c do over again ❸ revise (lesson)

دھرپد *dhūr'pad*, دھرپت *dhūr'pat* N.F. chief highbrow mode of classical music دھرپد الاپنا *dhūr'pad alāp'nā* V.I. sing in this mode

دھرتی *dhar'tī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ soil ; land ❷ earth دھرتی کا پھول *dhar'tī kā phool* N.M. mushroom دھرتی ماتا *dhar'tī mā'tā* N.F. (dial.) mother earth [S]

دہر دہر جلنا *da'har da'har jal'nā* V.I. burn furiously

دھرم *dhar'm* (or *dha'ram*) N.M. (dial.) ❶ Hindu faith ❷ religion دھرماتما *dharmāt'mā* N.M. (dial.) Hindu saint دھرم بگاڑنا (یا بھرشٹ کرنا) *dhar'm bigāṛ'nā* (or *bharish'ṭ kar'nā*) V.T. (dial.) defile and outcaste دھرم پتنی *dhar'm pat'nī* N.F. (dail.) (man's) duly married spouse دھرم سالہ *dhar'm-sālah*, دھرم شالہ *dhar'm-shā'lah* N.F. (dial.) ❶ Hindu community centre ❷ Hindu poor house ❸ Hindu charitable rest house دھرم شاستر *dhar'm-shās'tar* N.M. (dial.) ❶ code of Hindu religious law ❷ Hindu scriptures [S]

دھرن *dha'ran* N.F. (dial.) ❶ navel ❷ ovary ❸ colic pain ; pain in the navel

دھرنا *dhur'nā* V.T. ❶ place ; lay ; put down ❷ set up ❸ lay (blame) at the door (of) ❹ grasp ❺ take possession of N.M. ❶ dun dunning ❷ sit down strike دھرا کیا ہے *dha'ra kyā' hai* PH. there is nothing in it دھرا ہونا *dhā'rā ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be placed ❷ lie unused دھرا رہ جانا *dha'rā raih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ lie unused ❷ go to waste ❸ be totally ignored دھر رکھنا *dhar rakh'nā* V.T. set apart دھرنا دے (یا مار) کر بیٹھنا *dhar'nā de'* (or *mār'*) *kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ dun ; sit doggedly at the door of debtor ❷ stage a sit down strike

دھروانا *dharvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to placed ❷ cause to be paid ❸ have arrested

دھرے اڑانا *dhu're uṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ give a good hiding ❷ spoil ❸ pull to pieces

دھری *dhū'rī* N.F. ❶ axle ❷ axis [F. of دھرا used as its DIM.]

دہریت *dahriy'yat* N.F. دہریہ *dahriy'yah* N.M. (see under دہر ★)

دھریل *dharel'* N.F. ❶ conclusive ❷ junior wife fully accepted at member of family

دھڑ *dhaṛ* N.M. ❶ trunk ; torso ❷ body دھڑ رہ جانا *dhaṛ raih jā'nā* V.I. be paralysed ; be palsied

دھڑا *dha'ṛā* N.M. ❶ party ; faction ❷ clique ❸ balancing weight دھڑا کرنا *dha'ṛā kar'nā* ❶ balance (scale) ❷ balance (receptacle, etc.) in scale دھڑے بندی *dha'ṛe-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ splitting up into opposed parties ❷ party spirit ❸ factions feelings دھڑا دھڑ *dha'ṛā dhaṛ* ADV. ❶ rapidly ❷ in rapid succession دھڑا دھڑ بکنا *dha'ṛā dhaṛ bik'nā* V.I.

de'nā V.I. ❶ cry for mercy ❷ complain against injustice

دھبہ *dhab'bah*, دھبا *dhab'bā* N.M. ❶ spot ❷ speck ❸ stain ❹ blot ❺ dap ; blotch ❻ stigma دھبا ڈالنا *dhab'bā ḍāl'nā* V.T. blot; stain دھبا لگانا *dhab'bā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ sully ❷ stigmatized ❸ stain دھبا لگنا *dhab'bā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be sullied ❷ be stigmatized ❸ be stained

دھپ *dhap* N.F. ❶ sound ; clock ; noise ❷ slap ❸ thump ❹ thud دھپ جمانا *dhap' jamā'nā* V.T. slap

دھپا *dhap'pā* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ thump ❸ thud ❹ loss دھول دھپا *dhaul' dhap'pā* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ fight ; brawl

دھت *dhat* N.F. ❶ bad habit ❷ addiction دھتیا *dhat'yā* N.M. ❶ addict ❷ fond (of) ; habituated (to)

دھت *dhat* INT. be off ADJ. dead drunk ADV. deeply (drunk)

دھتا *dhattā* N.F. ❶ dodging ; evasion ; putting (something) off ❷ driving out ; turning (someone) out دھتا بتانا (or دینا) *dhat'tā batā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.P. ❶ put (something) off ❷ turn (someone) away

دھت دھت بری بری *dhat' dhat ba'rī ba'rī* INT. (for urging elephant) on

دھتکارنا *dhutkar'nā* V.T. ❶ drive (dogs, etc.) out ❷ revile ; reprove

دھتورا *dhatoo'rā* N.M. stramonium

دھج *dhaj* N.F. ❶ appearance ; shape ; form ❷ air ; mien ❸ grace سج دھج *saj' dhaj* N.F. ❶ air ❷ gracefulness

دھجی *dhaj'jī* N.F. ❶ shred ❷ strip (of cloth) ❸ rag ; tatter دھجیاں اڑانا (یا بکھیرنا یا لینا) *dhaj'jiyāṅ uṛā'nā* (or *bakher'nā* or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ tear into pieces ❷ expose ; pull to pieces دھجیاں لگنا *dhaj'jiyāṅ lag'nā* V.I. be in tatters

دھچکا *dhach'kā* N.M. ❶ jolt ❷ jerk ❸ shock دھچکا لگنا *dhach'kā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be jerked ❷ be jolted ❸ be shocked ; have a shock [OXO.]

دہر *dah'r* N.M. (PL. دہور *duhoor'*) ❶ time ❷ age ❸ world دہریت *dahriy'yat* N.F. ❶ atheism ❷ materialism دہریہ *dahriy'yah* N.M. ❶ atheist ❷ materialist [A]

دھرا *dhu'rā* N.M. ❶ axle ❷ axle-tree ❸ axis دھرا دھر *dhu'rā dhur'* ADV. ❶ right through ; from one end to another ❷ to the end

دہرا *doh'rā* ADJ. ❶ double ; twofold ❷ twice ❸ sagged ; sagging دہرا ہو جانا *doh'rā ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ sag ❷ be bent دہرانا *dohrā'nā* V.T. ❶ repeat ❷ say c do over again ❸ revise (lesson)

دھرپد *dhūr'pad*, دھرپت *dhūr'pat* N.F. chief highbrow mode of classical music دھرپد الاپنا *dhūr'pad alāp'nā* V.I. sing in this mode

دھرتی *dhar'tī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ soil ; land ❷ earth دھرتی کا پھول *dhar'tī kā phool* N.M. mushroom دھرتی ماتا *dhar'tī mā'tā* N.F. (dial.) mother earth [S]

دہر دہر جلنا *da'har da'har jal'nā* V.I. burn furiously

دھرم *dhar'm* (or *dha'ram*) N.M. (dial.) ❶ Hindu faith ❷ religion دھرماتما *dharmāt'mā* N.M. (dial.) Hindu saint دھرم بگاڑنا (یا بھرشٹ کرنا) *dhar'm bigāṛ'nā* (or *bharish'ṭ kar'nā*) V.T. (dial.) defile and outcaste دھرم پتنی *dhar'm pat'nī* N.F. (dail.) (man's) duly married spouse دھرم سالہ *dhar'm-sālah*, دھرم شالہ *dhar'm-shā'lah* N.F. (dial.) ❶ Hindu community centre ❷ Hindu poor house ❸ Hindu charitable rest house دھرم شاستر *dhar'm-shās'tar* N.M. (dial.) ❶ code of Hindu religious law ❷ Hindu scriptures [S]

دھرن *dha'ran* N.F. (dial.) ❶ navel ❷ ovary ❸ colic pain ; pain in the navel

دھرنا *dhur'nā* V.T. ❶ place ; lay ; put down ❷ set up ❸ lay (blame) at the door (of) ❹ grasp ❺ take possession of N.M. ❶ dun dunning ❷ sit down strike دھرا کیا ہے *dha'ra kyā' hai* PH. there is nothing in it دھرا ہونا *dhā'rā ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be placed ❷ lie unused دھرا رہ جانا *dha'rā raih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ lie unused ❷ go to waste ❸ be totally ignored دھر رکھنا *dhar rakh'nā* V.T. set apart دھرنا دے (یا مار) کر بیٹھنا *dhar'nā de'* (or *mār'*) *kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ dun ; sit doggedly at the door of debtor ❷ stage a sit down strike

دھروانا *dharvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to placed ❷ cause to be paid ❸ have arrested

دھرے اڑانا *dhu're uṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ give a good hiding ❷ spoil ❸ pull to pieces

دھری *dhū'rī* N.F. ❶ axle ❷ axis [F. of دھرا used as its DIM.]

دہریت *dahriy'yat* N.F. دہریہ *dahriy'yah* N.M. (see under دہر ★)

دھریل *dharel'* N.F. ❶ conclusive ❷ junior wife fully accepted at member of family

دھڑ *dhaṛ* N.M. ❶ trunk ; torso ❷ body دھڑ رہ جانا *dhaṛ raih jā'nā* V.I. be paralysed ; be palsied

دھڑا *dha'ṛā* N.M. ❶ party ; faction ❷ clique ❸ balancing weight دھڑا کرنا *dha'ṛā kar'nā* ❶ balance (scale) ❷ balance (receptacle, etc.) in scale دھڑے بندی *dha'ṛe-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ splitting up into opposed parties ❷ party spirit ❸ factions feelings دھڑا دھڑ *dha'ṛā dhaṛ* ADV. ❶ rapidly ❷ in rapid succession دھڑا دھڑ بکنا *dha'ṛā dhaṛ bik'nā* V.I.

(of something) sell like hot cakes ; have a buying spree

دھڑاکا *dhara'ka* N.M. ❶ thud ❷ sport (of gun, etc.) ❸ along shower ❹ loud report of farting دھڑاکے سے *dhara'ke se* ADV. ❶ with a crash ❷ swiftly

دھڑام *dharām* N.F. thud دھڑام سے *dharām se* ADV. with a thud

دھڑکنا *dha'rakna* V.I. ❶ (of heart) beat ; palpitate ❷ feel uneasy دھڑکا *dhar'kā* N.M. ❶ fear ❷ doubt ❸ suspens دھڑکن *dhar'kan* N.F. palpitation

دھڑلا *dharal'lā* N.M. ❶ bravery ❷ boldness ; guts ❸ intrepidity دھڑلے سے *dharal'le se* ADV. ❶ fearlessly ; intrepidity ❷ openly ❸ without fear or favour

دھڑی *dha'rī* N.F. ❶ five seers ❷ five-seer weight ❸ layer (of lipstick, etc.) مسی کی دھڑی جمانا *mis'sī kī dha'rī jamā'nā* paint (the lips) دھڑیوں *dhar'yoṅ* ADV. in abundance

دھسا *dhus'sa* N.M. heavy woollen shawl ; twofold shawl

دھسکنا *dha'saknā* V.I. ❶ sag ❷ (of wall) collapse

دھسنا *dhasnā*, دھنسنا *dhan'sanā* V.I. ❶ sink (into) ❷ be thrust (into) ❸ elbow one's way (into crowd, etc.) ❹ go deep into ❺ sag دھسان *dha'sān* N.F. ❶ marshy ground ❷ bog ; quagmire ❸ slough دھسانا *dhasā'nā*, دھنسانا *dhansā'nā* V.T. cause to sink

دہش *de'hish* N.F. (usu. as داد و دہش *da'd-o dehish*) ❶ bounty ❷ munificence ❸ charity [P ~ داون give]

دہشت *daih'shat* (ped. *dah'-*) N.F. ❶ fear ; terror ; dread ❷ awe ❸ scare ❹ alarm ❺ threat ; menace ❻ horror دہشت انگیز *daih'shat-angez'* ADJ. ❶ alarming ❷ scaring ❸ terrifying ❹ awe-inspiring ❺ horrid ; horrible دہشت زدہ *dah'shat-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ scared ❷ alarmed ❸ panicky ; panic-striken ❹ terrified ; terror-striken دہشت کھانا *dah'shat kha'nā* V.I. ❶ be panicky ❷ be alarmed ❸ be terrified ❹ be terror struck دہشتناک *daih'shat-nak* ADJ. ❶ dreadful ❷ horrid ; horrible ❸ alarming ❹ terrifying [A]

دہقان *dehqān'* N.M. ❶ villager ; boor ; rustic ❷ peasant ; tiller of the soil ❸ (rare) landlord دہقانی *dehqā'nī* N.M. ❶ villager ❷ peasant ADJ. ❶ rustic ❷ boorish دہقانیت *dehqaniy'yat* N.F. rustic manners [P ~ ده deh]

دھک *dhak* N.F. ❶ shock ❷ thud ❸ young one of louse دھک سے رہ جانا *dhak se raih' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ stand aghast ❷ be paralysed through fear دھک دھک کرنا *dhak' dhak' kar'nā* V.T. (of heart) beat ; palpitate

دھکا *dhak'ka* N.M. ❶ shove ; push ; jostle ❷ shock ❸ loss ; damage ❹ stroke (of ill-luck) دھکا پیل *dhak'kā pel*, دھکم دھکا *dhak'kam dhak'kā* N.F. jostling دھکا دینا *dhak'kā de'nā* V.T. ❶ jostle ❷ push ❸ elbow ❹ shove ❺ turn out ❻ bring misfortune (on) دھکے کھانا *dhak'ke kha'nā* V.I. ❶ be kicked from door to door ❷ be forced to wander about aimlessly ❸ suffer reverses of fortune ❹ be pushed ❺ be shoved ❻ be jostled دھکا لگنا *dhak-kā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be jostled ❷ suffer a shock ❸ sustain loss ❹ suffer reverses of fortune

دہکنا *dai'haknā* V.I. ❶ glow ❷ burn ❸ be ablaze ❹ be consumed (with grief rage, etc.) دہکانا *daihka'nā* V.I. light or kindle (fire)

دھکدکی *dhuk'duki*, دھگدگی *dhug'dugī* N.F. ❶ palpitation ❷ anxiety ; worry ❸ outer part of throat towards end of neck دھکدکی میں دم ہونا *dhūk-dhu'kī meṅ dam' ho'nā* V.I. be on the last gasp

دھکڑ پکڑ *dhū'kar pu'kar* N.F. palpitation; agitation; suspense

دھکیلنا *dhakel'nā* (dial. ڈھکیلنا *ḍhakel'na*) V.T. ❶ jostle ❷ push ❸ shove دھکیل دینا *dhakel' de'na* (dial. *ḍha'-*) V.T. ❶ jostle ❷ push ❸ shove down

دھگدگی *dhug'dugī* N.F. (same as دھکدکی N.F. ★)

دھگڑا *dhag'rā* N.M. paramour

دہل *do'hul* N.M. ❶ drum ❷ tabor بانگ دہل *ba-bāṅ'g-e do'hul* ADV. ❶ with the beat of drum ❷ openly [P]

دہلا *daih'la* N.M. (at cards) ten [~ دس]

دہلنا *dai'halnā*, دہل جانا *dai'hal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be scared ❷ shiver in one's shoes ❸ shocked دہلانا *daihla'nā*, be دہلا دینا *daihla' de'nā* V.T. ❶ scare ❷ frighten

دھلنا *dhul'nā* V.I. be washed ; be laundered دھلائی *dhula'ī* N.F. ❶ washing ❷ laundry ❸ remuneration for laundering دھلوانا *dhulva'nā* V.T. ❶ get (someone) launder ❷ cause (something) to be washed دھلیا ملیا کرنا *dhul'ya mil'ya kar'nā* V.T. hush up (dispute)

دہلی *deh'lī* (Persianized and commoner form of دلی *dil'lī*) N.F. Dehli دہلوی *deh'lavī* N.M. one from Delhi ADJ. of Delhi

دہلیز *dehlīz'* N.F. ❶ threshold ❷ porch ; portico دہلیز کا کتا *dehlīz' ka kut'ta* N.M. ❶ hanger-on ❷ parasite (of) دہلیز کی مٹی لے ڈالنا *dehlīz' kī mat'tī le dal'na* V.I. sits

دہم *da'hum*, دہمیں *da'humīṅ* ADJ. tenth [P ~ ده]

دھم *dham* N.F. thud دھم سے *dham' se* ADV. ❶ with a thud ❷ (come) unexpectedly ; all of a sudden

دھما چوکڑی *dha'mā chau'kaṛī* N.F. roistering [ONO.]

دھما دھم *dha'mā dham'* N.F. & ADV. (with) the sound of jumpings about [ONO.]

دھماکا *dhamā'kā* N.M. ❶ sound of explosion ❷ report (of gun) ❸ crash ❹ thud ❺ thump [ONO.]

دھمال *dhamāl'* N.F. ❶ mendicants' group dance ❷ their jumping into fire دھمال کھیلنا (یا کرنا) *dhamāl' khel'na* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. play thus دھمالیہ *dhamā'liya* N.M. one who plays thus

دھمک *dha'mak* N.F. ❶ footfall ❷ thud ❸ thump ❹ pulsation ❺ shooting pain (in head)

دھمکی *dham'kī* N.F. ❶ threat ❷ threatening ❸ snub ❹ bluff دھمکی دینا *dham'kī de'nā* V.T. ❶ threaten ❷ snub ❸ bluff دھمکی میں *dham'kī meṅ* ADV. just with a threat دھمکی میں آنا *dham'kī meṅ ā'na* V.I. ❶ be coerced by threats ❷ be frightened ❸ be scared ❹ be bluffed دھمکنا *dha'makna* V.I. ❶ throb ❷ shoot with pain ❸ make a thud آ دھمکنا *ā' dha'makna* V.I. ❶ come unexpectedly ❷ be unwelcome arrival دھمکانا *dhamka'na* V.I. ❶ threaten; hold out a threat ❷ snub

دھن *dhun* N.F. ❶ keynote ❷ tune ❸ assiduity ❹ perseverance ❺ fad ❻ craze دھن کا پکا *dhun ka pak'kā* ADJ. persevering دھن میں مگن *dhun' meṅ ma'gan* ADJ. ❶ obsessed ❷ with the idea ❸ absorbed in the thought

دھن *dhan* N.M. (dial.) riches ; wealth ; fortune دھن دولت *dhan dau'lat* N.F. riches ; wealth ; fortune [S]

دہن *da'han*, دہاں *dahāṅ'* N.M. mouth [P]

دہن *doh'n* N.M. (rare) oil دہنیت *dohniy'yat* N.F. oil content

دہنا *doh'nā* ADJ. (same as داہنا ADJ. ★)

دھناسری *dhana'sirī* N.F. name of a musical mode

دھننا *dhun'na* V.T. ❶ comb ; card cotton ❷ beat ❸ rack سر دھننا *sir dhun'na* V.I. ❶ rue ❷ rack one's brains ❸ fret and fume دھنیا *dhun'ya* N.M. carder

دھند *dhund* N.F. ❶ fog ❷ mist ; haze ❸ dim-sightedness ❹ dim ; lack of charity دھندلا *dhund'la* ADJ. ❶ foggy ❷ misty ; hazy ❸ dim دھندلاپن *dhund'la-pan* N.M. ❶ dimness ❷ foggyness ❸ dullness دھندلکا *dhūndalka* N.M. ❶ twilight ❷ early hours of the morning

دھندا *dhan'dā* N.M. ❶ means of livelihood ❷ avocation ; business ❸ work ❹ occupation

دھندلا *dhun'dlā* ADJ. دھندلکا *dhun'dalkā* N.M. (see under دھند ★)

دھنک *dha'nak* N.F. ❶ narrow gold lace ❷ (dial.) rainbow

دھنکنا *dhunak'nā* V.T. card ; comb دھنکنی *dhunak'nī* N.F. carding bow

دھنوان *dhan-vān'* ADJ. (dial.) rich ; wealthy [S ~ دھن *dhan*]

دھنی *dha'nī* ADJ. ❶ (dial.) rich ❷ expert (at something) [~ دھن]

دھنیا *dhan'yā* N.M. ❶ coriander seed ❷ quality rice

دھنیا *dhun'yā* N.M. (see under دھننا V.T. ★)

دھو *dhau* N.M. steel rim for wheel ; tyre

دھواں *dhū''ān* N.M. smoke دھواں دھار *dhū''ān-dhār* ADJ. ❶ smoky ❷ dark ❸ torrential (rain) ❹ fiery; impassioned (speech, etc.) دھواں سا *dhū'ān'sā* N.M. soot ADJ. sooty دھواں سا جانا *dhū'ān'sā jā'nā* V.I. be covered with soot

دھوبن *dho'ban* N.F. (see under دھوبی N.M. ★)

دھوبی *dho'bī* N.V. washerman ; launderer دھوبی پاٹ (یا پاٹرا) *dho'bī-paṭ* (or *paṭ'rā*) N.M. ❶ wash-board ❷ wrestling trick (in which one throws adversary right over ones shoulders) دھوبی گھاٹ *dho'bī ghāṭ'* N.F. ❶ washing wharf ❷ wash-house دھوبی کا کتا نہ گھر کا نہ گھاٹ کا *dho'bī kā kut'tā na ghar' kā na ghāṭ' kā* PROV. dog who running after two bones would catch neither دھوبن *dho'ban* N.F. ❶ laundress ❷ wagtail

دھوپ *dhoop* N.F. ❶ sun ; shining ; sunshine ❷ incense دھوپ پڑنا *dhoop paṛ'nā* V.I. be sunny ; have the sun shining (on) دھوپ چڑھنا (یا نکلنا) *dhoop charh'na* (or *nikal'nā*) V.I. ❶ be broad daylight ❷ (of sun) rise high دھوپ چھاؤں *dhoop' chhaoṅ* N.F. ❶ sunshine and shade ❷ shot silk ❸ sun-proof (gaberdine) دھوپ دینا *dhoop' de'na* V.T. air ; put in the sun دھوپ کھانا (یا لینا) *dhoop' kha'na* (or *le'na*) V.I. bask in the sun دھوپ گھڑی *dhoop' ghaṛī* N.F. sundial دھوپ میں *dhoop' meṅ* ADV. in the sun دھوپ میں بال (یا سر یا چونڈا) سفید ہونا *dhoop' meṅ bal'* (or *sir* or *chooṅ'ḍa*) *sifed' ho'nā* V.I. be green despite age دھوپ نکلنا *dhoop' ni'kalnā* V.I. (of sun) shine

دھوتر *dho'tar* N.F. flimsy linen

دھوتی *dho'tī* N.F. ❶ waiste piece (passing between legs and fastened behind) ❷ sheet used as cover for lower part of body

دھورا *dhoo'rā* N.M. dusting powder

دھوکا *dho'kā* N.M. ❶ deception ❷ imposture ❸ delusion ❹ make-believe ❺ betrayal ❻ treachery ❼ scarecrow دھوکا بازی *dho'kā-bā'zī* N.F. fraud ; imposture دھوکا دینا *dho'kā de'nā* V.T. ❶ defraud ❷ betray the confidence (of) دھوکا کھانا *dho'kā khā'nā*, دھوکے میں آنا *dho'ke meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be taken in ❷ be defrauded ❸ take a false step ❹ make a mistake دھوکے کی ٹٹی *dho'ke ki ṭaṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ false screen ❷ smoke screen (of) دھوکے باز *dho'ke-bāz'* N.M. & ADJ. (coll.) fraudulent (person) دھوکے بازی *dho'ke-bā'zī* N.F. fraud دھوکے میں رکھنا *dho'ke meṅ rakh'nā* V.I. feed with false hopes دھوکے میں رہنا *dho'ke meṅ rahā'nā* V.I. be in the dark

دھول *dhool* N.F. dust دھول اڑانا *dhool uṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ raise dust ❷ slander دھول اڑنا *dhool uṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of dust) be raised ❷ be defamed ❸ be ruined دھول جھاڑنا *dhool jhaṛ'nā* V.T. dust ; beat

دھول *dhaul* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ thume دھول جڑنا (لگانا یا مارنا) *dhaul jaṛ'nā* (or *lagā'nā* or *mar'nā*) ❶ slap ❷ thump دھول دھپا *dhaul dhap'pā* N.M. ❶ slapping ❷ fisticuffs

دھولا *dhau'lā* ADJ. ❶ milkwhite ❷ snowwhite (hair)

دھوم *dhoom* N.F. ❶ fame ❷ pomp parade دھوم دھام *dhoom' dhām'*, دھوم دھڑکا *dhoom' dhaṛak'kā* N.F. pomp and show parade ; splendid display دھومک دھایا *dhoo'mak dhay'yā* N.F. ❶ noise ❷ uproar دھوم مچانا *dhoom' machā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ make an uproar ❷ publicize ❸ make famous دھوم مچنا (یا ہونا) *dhoom mach'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. become famous or notorious

دھون *dhaun* N.M. half maund (weight)

دھونا *dho'nā* V.T. ❶ wash ❷ cleanse ❸ rinse دھوون *dho'van* N.F. water in which something has been washed

دھونتال *dhauntāl'* ADJ. ❶ skilful ❷ quick ❸ brave

دھوں دھوں *dhauṅ' dhauṅ* N.F. (sound of) constant coughing [ONO.]

دھوں دھوں *dhooṅ' dhooṅ* N.F. (sound of) constant gunshots [ONO.]

دھونس *dhauṅs* N.F. ❶ bluff ❷ bullying دھونس دینا (یا جمانا) *dhauṅs' de'nā* (or *jamā'nā*) V.T. ❶ bluff ❷ bully دھونس میں آنا *dhauṅs' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be bluffed ❷ be bullied دھونسیا *dhauṅ'siyā* N.M. bully

دھونسا *dhauṅ'sā* N.M. large drum

دھونکنا *dhauṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ blow ❷ air into (something) with the bellows دھونکنی *dhauṅk'nī* N.F. bellows ; pair of bellows

دھونی *dhoo'nī* N.F. ❶ fumigation ❷ incense ❸ smoke دھونی دینا *dhoo'nī de'nā* V.T. ❶ burn incense ❷ fumigate ❸ smoke دھونی رمانا (یا لگانا) *dhoo'nī rumā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. (dial.) ❶ burn incense like a Hindu ascetic ❷ (of Hindu) become an ascetic دھونی لینا *dhoo'nī le'nā* V.I. inhale smoke or undergo fumigation

دہی *da'hī* N.M. (dial. F.) curds ; yogurt

دھیان *dhyān'* N.M. ❶ attention ❷ contemplation ❸ (dial.) meditation دھیان بٹانا *dhyān baṭā'nā* V.I. divide attention ; distract دھیان دینا (یا لگانا) *dhyān' de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. (dial.) ❶ contemplate ❷ meditate دھیان رکھنا *dhyān' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ bear in mind ❷ keep in view ❸ attend (to) ❹ look (after) دھیان کرنا *dhyān' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ pay attention (to) ❷ take notice (of) دھیان میں نہ لانا *dhyān' meṅ na lā'nā* V. ignore ; disregard ; pay no attention (to) ; pay no heed (to)

دھیرج *dhī'raj* N.F. ❶ composure ❷ fortitude ❸ perseverance ❹ firmness دھیرج رکھنا (یا سے کام لینا) *dhī'raj rakh'nā* (or *se kām le'nā*) V.I. ❶ be composed ❷ show fortitude ❸ be firm ❹ perseverance

دھیرے دھیرے *dhī're dhī're* ADV. ❶ slowly ❷ softly ❸ noiselessly ; without noise ❹ gradually ; step by step ❺ gently

دھیلا *dhe'lā* N.M. (old coin) half-pice (equivalent to 132nd of a rupee) دھیلی *dhe'lī* N.F. half-rupee ; 50-paisa coin

دھیما *dhī'mā*, ADJ. F. دھیمی *dhī'mī*) ❶ not severe ❷ mild ❸ soft (sound) ❹ calm ❺ subdued ❻ mitigated ❼ temperate ❽ dim ❾ slow ❿ lacking vehemence دھیما پڑنا *dhī'mā paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be calm ❷ become less severe ❸ lose vehemence ❹ be mitigated دھیما دھیما *dhī'mā dhī mā* ADJ. ❶ gentle ❷ mild ADV. ❶ gently ❷ mildly

دھینگا *dhīṅ'gā* ADJ. ❶ stout ❷ fat

دھینگا مشتی *dhīṅ'gā mushṯī* N.F. ❶ fisticuffs ❷ melee

دیا *dī'yā* N.M. ❶ lamp ❷ earthen lamp without any glass to cover flame دیا بتی کرنا *dī'yā bat'tī kar'nā* V.T. light a lamp دیا بڑھانا *dī'yā baṛhā'nā* V.I. put out a lamp دیا سلائی *dī'yā-salā''ī* N.F. ❶ match; match-stick ❷ match-box دیا سلائی کی ڈبیہ *dī'yā-salā''ī ki ḍib'yah* N.F. match-box

دیا *da'yā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ mercy ❷ benevolence ❸ favour دیالو *daya'loo* N.M. (dial.) ❶ merciful ❷ charitable [S]

دیار *diyar* N.M. ❶ country ❷ region ❸ territory; soil ; land N.M. PL. (rare) houses دیار غیر *diyā'r-e ghair'* N.M. alien soil foreign land [A ~ SING. دار house]

دیالو *diyā'loo* ADJ. (dial.) generous [~ دینا]

دیانت *diyā'nat* N.F. ❶ honesty ; probity ; integrity ❷ faith ❸ fidelity دیانتدار *diyā'nat-dar*

ADJ. ❶ honest ❷ faithful ❸ conscientious دیانتداری *diya'nat-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ honesty ; probity ; integrity ❷ fidelity ❸ faithfulness [A ~ دین]

دیبا *dī'bā* N.M. ❶ tissue ❷ brocade [P]

دیباچہ *dībā'chah* N.M. preface ; foreword ; introduction [P]

دیپ *dīp* N.M. (dial.) lamp [S]

دیپک *dī'pak* N.M. ❶ name of a major mode of classical Indo-Pakistan music pertaining to summer ❷ (dial.) lamp [S]

دیپ *de'yat* N.F. blood money [A ~ ادا]

دیجور *daijoor'* N.F. long dark night ADJ. dark ; pitch-dark شب دیجور *sha'b-e daijoor'* N.F. very dark night [P]

دید *dīd* N.F. ❶ seeing ❷ watching دید نہ شنید *dīd' na shunīd'* PH. ❶ strange ❷ preposterous ❸ no information دیدار *dīdār'* N.M. ❶ sight ❷ view ❸ interview or meeting (with beloved) دیدار باز *didār'-bāz* N.M. & ADJ. ogling (person) دیدارو *dida'roo* ADJ. (col.) pretty ; handsome ; comely دیدنی *dī'danī* ADJ. worth seeing دیدہ *dī'dah* ADV. having seen SUF. seen دیدہ دانستہ *dī'dah dānis'tah* دیدہ و دانستہ *dī'da-o dānis'tah* ADV. ❶ knowingly ❷ deliberately [P ~ دیدن to see]

دیدار *dīdār'* N.M. (see under دیدن V.T.)

دیدہ *dī'dah* N.M. eye دیدہ ریزی *dī'da-re'zī* N.F. ❶ hard work ❷ work calling for great effort ❸ minute work دیدہ ریزی کا کام *dī'da-re'zī kā kām* N.M. minute tope of work دیدوں کا پانی ڈھلنا *dī'don kā pā'nī ḍhal'nā* V.T. ❶ become impudent ❷ lose modesty ❸ be shameless دیدے پھاڑنا *dī'de phāṛ'na* V.T. ❶ ogle ❷ gaze ❸ stare دیدے پھٹنا *dī'de phaṭ'nā* ADJ. ❶ shamefaced ❷ impudent دیدے مٹکانا *dī'de maṭka'na* V.T. ogle ; make eyes at ; to wanton with the eyes دیدے نکالنا *dī'de nikāl'nā* V.T. glare at شوخ دیدہ *shokh-dī'dah* ADJ. ❶ impudent ❷ shamefaced [P]

دیر *dair* N.M. ❶ monastry ❷ temple [A]

دیر *der* N.F. ❶ delay ❷ tardiness ❸ passage of time دیر آید درست آید *de'r ā'yad durū'st ā'yad* PROV. ❶ better late than never ❷ better because late دیرپا *der'-pā* ADJ. ❶ lasting ❷ durable دیر تک *der' tak* ADV. ❶ for a long time ❷ till late (in the evening, etc.) دیر سے *der' se* ADV. ❶ since long ❷ late دیر سے آنا *der' se ā'nā* V.I. be late; come late دیر لگانا *der' lagā'nā* V.T, ❶ delay ❷ be late ❸ waist time ❹ take a lot of time (over or in) دیر ہونا *der' ho'nā* V.I. be late دیری *de'rī* N.F. (col.) ❶ delay ❷ tardiness [P]

دیرینہ *derī'nah* ADJ. ❶ old ; ancient ❷ veteran ❸ seasoned ❹ stale [P]

دیروز *dīroz'* N.M. ❶ yesterday ❷ the past *dīro'zah* ADJ. ❶ yesterday's ❷ past ❸ stale [P]

دیس *des* (dial. دیش *desh*) N.M. country ; land دیس بدیس (یا دیس دیس) پھرنا *des' ba-des'* (or *des' des'*) *phir'nā* V.I. ❶ wander from country to country ❷ travel about دیس نکالا *des-nikā'lā* N.M. ❶ exile ; banishment ; ostracism ❷ extradition دیس نکالا دینا *des'-nikā'lā de'nā* V.T. exile ; banish دیس نکالا ملنا *des-nikā'lā mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be exiled ; be banished ❷ be extradited دیسی *de'sī* ADJ. ❶ indigenous ❷ home-made ❸ native ❹ real (stuff) ❺ vernacular N.M. native

دیکھنا *dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ see ❷ look at ❸ behold ❹ observe ❺ inspect ❻ search ❼ weigh well ❽ take care ❾ feel (pulse) دیکھ بھال *dekh' bhāl* N.F. ❶ looking after ; care ❷ check-up ❸ scrutiny ❹ reconnaissance دیکھا بھالا *de'khā bhā'lā* ADJ. tried دیکھا دیکھی *de'khā de'khī* ADV. emulating in imitation دیکھا کرنا *de'khā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ keep looking ❷ be waiting دیکھا ہوا *de'khā hū''ā* ADJ. ❶ tried ❷ known ❸ seen دیکھتے دیکھتے *dekh'te dekh'te* ADV. ❶ in the presence of ❷ before one's very eyes ❸ through looking continuously or for long دیکھتے رہ جانا *dekh'te raih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ gaze in vain ❷ stand gazing in wonder or dismay دیکھتے رہنا *dekh'te raih'nā* V.I. ❶ look after ❷ keep an eye (on) ❸ keep a watch ❹ go on looking دیکھنا بھالنا *dekh'nā bhal'nā* V.T. ❶ try ❷ examine ❸ inspect ❹ reconnoitre دیکھنے میں آنا *dekh'ne men ā'nā* V.I. ❶ appear ; come into sight ❷ be visible ❸ be found دیکھ پانا *dekh pā'nā* V.T. ❶ get a chance to see ❷ ascertain دیکھنا *dekh'nā* V.I. (col.) ❶ be seen ❷ appear ❸ come in sight ❹ be found ❺ be able to see ❻ not to be blind

دیگ *deg* N.F. ❶ big pot ❷ cauldron ❸ wrought iron دیگچہ *deg'chah* N.M. large saucepan دیگچی *deg'chī* N.F. saucepan دیگدان *deg'-dān'* N.M. (rare) fireplace [P]

دیگ

دیگر *dī'gar* ADJ. (also دگر *dī'gar*) ❶ other ❷ another ❸ again N.M. afternoon prayers [P]

دیگی *de'gī* ADJ. wrought (iron) [~ دیگ]

دیگچی

دیمک *dī'mak* N.F. white-ant ; termite دیمک خوردہ *dī'mak-khur'dah* ADJ. eaten by termite دیمک لگنا *dī'mak lag'nā* V.I. be eaten by termite [P]

دین *dīn* N.M. (PL. ادیان *adyān'*) religion ; faith دین پناہ *dīn'-panāh'* ADJ. defender of the faith

ADJ. ❶ honest ❷ faithful ❸ conscientious دیانتداری *diya'nat-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ honesty ; probity ; integrity ❷ fidelity ❸ faithfulness [A ~ دین]

دیبا *dī'bā* N.M. ❶ tissue ❷ brocade [P]

دیباچہ *dībā'chah* N.M. preface ; foreword ; introduction [P]

دیپ *dīp* N.M. (dial.) lamp [S]

دیپک *dī'pak* N.M. ❶ name of a major mode of classical Indo-Pakistan music pertaining to summer ❷ (dial.) lamp [S]

دیپ *de'yat* N.F. blood money [A ~ ادا]

دیجور *daijoor'* N.F. long dark night ADJ. dark ; pitch-dark شب دیجور *sha'b-e daijoor'* N.F. very dark night [P]

دید *dīd* N.F. ❶ seeing ❷ watching دید نہ شنید *dīd' na shunīd'* PH. ❶ strange ❷ preposterous ❸ no information دیدار *dīdār'* N.M. ❶ sight ❷ view ❸ interview or meeting (with beloved) دیدار باز *didār'-bāz* N.M. & ADJ. ogling (person) دیدارو *dida'roo* ADJ. (col.) pretty ; handsome ; comely دیدنی *dī'danī* ADJ. worth seeing دیدہ *dī'dah* ADV. having seen SUF. seen دیدہ دانستہ *dī'dah dānis'tah* دیدہ و دانستہ *dī'da-o dānis'tah* ADV. ❶ knowingly ❷ deliberately [P ~ دیدن to see]

دیدار *dīdār'* N.M. (see under دیدن V.T.)

دیدہ *dī'dah* N.M. eye دیدہ ریزی *dī'da-re'zī* N.F. ❶ hard work ❷ work calling for great effort ❸ minute work دیدہ ریزی کا کام *dī'da-re'zī kā kām* N.M. minute tope of work دیدوں کا پانی ڈھلنا *dī'don kā pā'nī ḍhal'nā* V.T. ❶ become impudent ❷ lose modesty ❸ be shameless دیدے پھاڑنا *dī'de phāṛ'na* V.T. ❶ ogle ❷ gaze ❸ stare دیدے پھٹنا *dī'de phaṭ'nā* ADJ. ❶ shamefaced ❷ impudent دیدے مٹکانا *dī'de maṭka'na* V.T. ogle ; make eyes at ; to wanton with the eyes دیدے نکالنا *dī'de nikāl'nā* V.T. glare at شوخ دیدہ *shokh-dī'dah* ADJ. ❶ impudent ❷ shamefaced [P]

دیر *dair* N.M. ❶ monastry ❷ temple [A]

دیر *der* N.F. ❶ delay ❷ tardiness ❸ passage of time دیر آید درست آید *de'r ā'yad durū'st ā'yad* PROV. ❶ better late than never ❷ better because late دیرپا *der'-pā* ADJ. ❶ lasting ❷ durable دیر تک *der' tak* ADV. ❶ for a long time ❷ till late (in the evening, etc.) دیر سے *der' se* ADV. ❶ since long ❷ late دیر سے آنا *der' se ā'nā* V.I. be late; come late دیر لگانا *der' lagā'nā* V.T, ❶ delay ❷ be late ❸ waist time ❹ take a lot of time (over or in) دیر ہونا *der' ho'nā* V.I. be late دیری *de'rī* N.F. (col.) ❶ delay ❷ tardiness [P]

دیرینہ *derī'nah* ADJ. ❶ old ; ancient ❷ veteran ❸ seasoned ❹ stale [P]

دیروز *dīroz'* N.M. ❶ yesterday ❷ the past *dīro'zah* ADJ. ❶ yesterday's ❷ past ❸ stale [P]

دیس *des* (dial. دیش *desh*) N.M. country ; land دیس بدیس (یا دیس دیس) پھرنا *des' ba-des'* (or *des' des'*) *phir'nā* V.I. ❶ wander from country to country ❷ travel about دیس نکالا *des-nikā'lā* N.M. ❶ exile ; banishment ; ostracism ❷ extradition دیس نکالا دینا *des'-nikā'lā de'nā* V.T. exile ; banish دیس نکالا ملنا *des-nikā'lā mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be exiled ; be banished ❷ be extradited دیسی *de'sī* ADJ. ❶ indigenous ❷ home-made ❸ native ❹ real (stuff) ❺ vernacular N.M. native

دیکھنا *dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ see ❷ look at ❸ behold ❹ observe ❺ inspect ❻ search ❼ weigh well ❽ take care ❾ feel (pulse) دیکھ بھال *dekh' bhāl* N.F. ❶ looking after ; care ❷ check-up ❸ scrutiny ❹ reconnaissance دیکھا بھالا *de'khā bhā'lā* ADJ. tried دیکھا دیکھی *de'khā de'khī* ADV. emulating in imitation دیکھا کرنا *de'khā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ keep looking ❷ be waiting دیکھا ہوا *de'khā hū''ā* ADJ. ❶ tried ❷ known ❸ seen دیکھتے دیکھتے *dekh'te dekh'te* ADV. ❶ in the presence of ❷ before one's very eyes ❸ through looking continuously or for long دیکھتے رہ جانا *dekh'te raih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ gaze in vain ❷ stand gazing in wonder or dismay دیکھتے رہنا *dekh'te raih'nā* V.I. ❶ look after ❷ keep an eye (on) ❸ keep a watch ❹ go on looking دیکھنا بھالنا *dekh'nā bhal'nā* V.T. ❶ try ❷ examine ❸ inspect ❹ reconnoitre دیکھنے میں آنا *dekh'ne men ā'nā* V.I. ❶ appear ; come into sight ❷ be visible ❸ be found دیکھ پانا *dekh pā'nā* V.T. ❶ get a chance to see ❷ ascertain دیکھنا *dekh'nā* V.I. (col.) ❶ be seen ❷ appear ❸ come in sight ❹ be found ❺ be able to see ❻ not to be blind

دیگ *deg* N.F. ❶ big pot ❷ cauldron ❸ wrought iron دیگچہ *deg'chah* N.M. large saucepan دیگچی *deg'chī* N.F. saucepan دیگدان *deg'-dān'* N.M. (rare) fireplace [P]

دیگ

دیگر *dī'gar* ADJ. (also دگر *dī'gar*) ❶ other ❷ another ❸ again N.M. afternoon prayers [P]

دیگی *de'gī* ADJ. wrought (iron) [~ دیگ]

دیگچی

دیمک *dī'mak* N.F. white-ant ; termite دیمک خوردہ *dī'mak-khur'dah* ADJ. eaten by termite دیمک لگنا *dī'mak lag'nā* V.I. be eaten by termite [P]

دین *dīn* N.M. (PL. ادیان *adyān'*) religion ; faith دین پناہ *dīn'-panāh'* ADJ. defender of the faith

دین حق *dī'n-e ḥaq* N.M. Islam (as the true faith) دیندار *dīn'-dār* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ religious (person) ❷ the faithful ❸ pious دینداری *dīn'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ religiousness ❷ piety دین کی لڑائی *dīn' kī laṛā''ī* N.F. religious war دین میں ملانا *dīn' meṅ milā'nā* V.T. convert ; proselytize دینی *dī'nī* ADJ. religious [A]

دین *dain* N.M. ❶ debt ❷ liability [A]

دین *den* N.F. (see under دینا V.T. ★)

دینا *de'nā* V.T. ❶ give ❷ pay ❸ grant ❹ confer ❺ offer ❻ yield ❼ produce ❽ emite ❾ allot ❿ lay (egg) دے دینا *de de'nā* V.T. ❶ give away ❷ make over (to) دین *den* N.F. ❶ gift ❷ bestowal ❸ giving لین دین *len' den* N.M. ❶ dealings ❷ monetary transactions ❸ traffic (in) ❹ give and take

دینار *dīnār'* N.M. dinar [A ~ L]

دیو[1] *dev'* (col. *de'o'*) N.M. ❶ giant ❷ ogre ❸ (lit.) devil دیوپیکر *dev-pai'kar* ADJ. ❶ gigantic ❷ huge

دیو[2] *dev'* N.M. (dial.) deity ; God دیوتا *devo''tā* (or Persianized *dev'ta*) N.M. (dial.) deity ; God دیوبانی *dev'-bā'nī* N.F. (dial.) Sanskrit (as the language of Gods') دیومالا *dev'-mā'lā* N.F. mythology دیوناگری *dev-nāg'rī* N.F. Sanskrit script دیوی *de'vī* N.F. ❶ (dial.) goddess ❷ noble lady ❸ pious woman دیوی دیوتا *de'vī dev'tā* N.F. PL. ❶ (dial.) gods and goddesses ❷ pantheon

دیوار *divār'* N.F. wall (دیوار اٹھانا یا بنانا یا چننا یا کھینچنا *divār' uṭhā'nā* (or *banā'nā* or *chun'nā* or *khench'nā*) V.T. raise build or rear دیوار بیچ گھر *divār' bich' ghar* PH. adjacent house دیوار چین *divā'r-e chīn'* N.F. ❶ the great wall of China ❷ bighavier دیوار قہقہہ *divā'r-e qaih'qahah* N.F. ❶ the great wall of China (as inducing its scalers to laugh) ❷ hearty laugh دیوار کے بھی کان ہیں *divār' ke bhī kān' haiṅ*, دیوار ہم گوش دارد *divār' ham gosh' dā'rad* PROV. walls have ears دیوارگیری *divār'-gī'rī* N.F. ❶ bracket ❷ wall-lamp ❸ arras ADJ. wall (lamps, etc.) [P]

دیوالہ *divā'lah*, دوالہ *divā'lah* N.M. bankruptcy ; insolvency دیوالہ نکالنا *divā'lah nikā'lnā* V.T. ❶ declare one's insolvency ❷ bring to verge of financial collapse دیوالہ نکلنا *divā'lah nikal'nā* N.F. ❶ become insolvent ❷ collapse financially ❸ be absolutely lacking (in) دیوالیہ *divā'liyah* N.M. ❶ bankrupt ; insolvent ❷ lacking دیوالیہ پن *divā'liyah-pan* N.M. ❶ bankruptcy ; insolvency ❷ lack (of)

دیوالی *divā'lī* N.F. (Hindu) festival of illuminations (celebrating Ramas resumption of power) [S]

دیوان *divān'* N.M. ❶ collected odes (of single poet with all pieces alphabetically arranged according last letter of couplets ❷ divan ; courts ; cushioned platform ❸ (arch.) royal court ❹ (arch.) Prime Minister ❺ (arch.) secretary; revenue or financial secretary; minister ❻ (arch.) tribunal ❼ (arch.) revenue department ; secretariat دیوان خاص *divā'n-e khās'* N.M. ❶ Cabinet; Privy Council ❷ Privy Council Chamber دیوان خانہ *divān'-kha'nah* N.M. ❶ drawing room ❷ lounge hall ❸ prival hall of audience ; court دیوان عام *divā'n-e 'ām'* N.M. public hall of audience [A ~ P]

دیوانہ *divā'nah* N.M. ❶ madman ; lunatic ❷ frenzied lover ADJ. mad ; insane ; lunatic ❸ frenzied (lover) ❹ fanatical ❺ crezy دیوانہ بکار خویش ہشیار *divā'nah ba-kār-e khesh' hushiyār'* PROV. even a madman is save enough to look after own interests دیوانہ پن *divā'na-pan* N.M. دیوانگی *divā'nagī* N.F. ❶ insanity ; madness ; lunacy ❷ frenzy ❸ craze, fanatacism دیوانی *divā'nī* N.F. mad woman ADJ. mad (woman) [P]

دیوانی *divā'nī* N.F. ❶ civil court ❷ (see under دیوانہ ★) ADJ. ❶ civil (court, law, procedure, etc.) ❷ see under دیوانہ ★) [P]

دیوتا *devo'tā* N.M. see under دیو[2] N.M.)

دیوٹ *divaṭ* N.M. ❶ lamp-stand ❷ candle stick [~ دیا]

دیوث *dayyoos'* N.M. cuckold دیوثی *dayyoo'sī* N.F. cuckoldry [A]

دیودار *deodār'* N.M. cedar

دیور *de'var* N.M. husband's younger brother ; brother-in-law دیورانی *deyorā'nī* N.F. wife of husband's younger brother ; sister-in-law

دیولا *deyo'lā* N.M. large lamp دیولی *deyo'lī* N.F. small lamp [~ دیا]

دیون *d yoon'* N.M. PL. debts [A ~ SING. دین *dain*]

دیوی *de'vī* N.F. (see under دیو[2] N.M. ★)

ده *deh* N.M. village دیہی *de'hī* ADJ. rural ; rustic دیہات *dehāt'*, دہات *dehāt'* N.M. village N.M. PL. villages دیہات خالصہ *dehāt-e khā'lisah* N.M. PL. villages comprising Crown lands ; State villages دیہاتی *dehā'tī*, دہاتی *dehā'tī* ADJ. ❶ rural ❷ rustic; bonish N.M. rustic ; boor [P doublet of ده *deh*]

دیہیم *daihīm'* N.M. crown [P]

دین حق *dī'n-e ḥaq* N.M. Islam (as the true faith) دیندار *dīn'-dār* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ religious (person) ❷ the faithful ❸ pious دینداری *dīn'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ religiousness ❷ piety دین کی لڑائی *dīn' kī laṛā''ī* N.F. religious war دین میں ملانا *dīn' meṅ milā'nā* V.T. convert ; proselytize دینی *dī'nī* ADJ. religious [A]

دین *dain* N.M. ❶ debt ❷ liability [A]

دین *den* N.F. (see under دینا V.T. ★)

دینا *de'nā* V.T. ❶ give ❷ pay ❸ grant ❹ confer ❺ offer ❻ yield ❼ produce ❽ emite ❾ allot ❿ lay (egg) دے دینا *de de'nā* V.I. ❶ give away ❷ make over (to) دین *den* N.F. ❶ gift ❷ bestowal ❸ giving لین دین *len' den* N.M. ❶ dealings ❷ monetary transactions ❸ traffic (in) ❹ give and take

دینار *dīnār'* N.M. dinar [A ~ L]

دیو[1] *dev'* (col. *de'o'*) N.M. ❶ giant ❷ ogre ❸ (lit.) devil دیو پیکر *dev-pai'kar* ADJ. ❶ gigantic ❷ huge

دیو[2] *dev'* N.M. (dial.) deity ; God دیوتا *deyo''tā* (or Persianized *dev'tā*) N.M. (dial.) deity ; God دیوبانی *dev'-bā'nī* N.F. (dial.) Sanskrit (as the language of Gods') دیومالا *dev'-mā'lā* N.F. mythology دیوناگری *dev-nāg'rī* N.F. Sanskrit script دیوی *de'vī* N.F. ❶ (dial.) goddess ❷ noble lady ❸ pious woman دیوی دیوتا *de'vī dev'tā* N.F. PL. ❶ (dial.) gods and goddesses ❷ pantheon

دیوار *dīvār'* N.F. wall (دیوار اٹھانا یا بنانا یا چننا یا کھینچنا *dīvār' uṭhā'nā* (or *banā'nā* or *chūn'nā* or *khench'nā*) V.T. raise build or rear دیوار بیچ گھر *dīvār' bīch' ghar* PH. adjacent house دیوار چین *dīvā'r-e chīn'* N.F. ❶ the great wall of China ❷ bighavier دیوار قہقہہ *dīvā'r-e qaih'qahah* N.F. ❶ the great wall of China (as inducing its scalers to laugh) ❷ hearty laugh دیوار کے بھی کان ہیں، دیوار ہم گوش دارد *dīvār' ke bhī kān' haiṅ, dīvār' ham gosh' dā'rad* PROV. walls have ears دیوار گیری *dīvār'-gī'rī* N.F. ❶ bracket ❷ wall-lamp ❸ arras ADJ. wall (lamps, etc.) [P]

دیوالہ *dīvā'lah*, دوالہ *divā'lah* N.M. bankruptcy ; insolvency دیوالہ نکالنا *dīvā'lah nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ declare one's insolvency ❷ bring to verge of financial collapse دیوالہ نکلنا *dīvā'lah nikāl'nā* N.F. ❶ become insolvent ❷ collapse financially ❸ be absolutely lacking (in) دیوالیہ *dīvā'liyah* N.M. ❶ bankrupt ; insolvent ❷ lacking دیوالیہ پن *dīvā'liyah-pan* N.M. ❶ bankruptcy ; insolvency ❷ lack (of)

دیوالی *dīvā'lī* N.F. (Hindu) festival of illuminations (celebrating Ramas resumption of power) [S]

دیوان *dīvān'* N.M. ❶ collected odes (of single poet with all pieces alphabetically arranged according last letter of couplets ❷ divan ; courts ; cushioned platform ❸ (arch.) royal court ❹ (arch.) Prime Minister ❺ (arch.) secretary; revenue or financial secretary; minister ❻ (arch.) tribunal ❼ (arch.) revenue department ; secretariat دیوان خاص *dīvā'n-e khās'* N.M. ❶ Cabinet; Privy Council ❷ Privy Council Chamber دیوان خانہ *dīvān'-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ drawing room ❷ lounge hall ❸ prival hall of audience ; court دیوان عام *divā'n-e 'ām'* N.M. public hall of audience [A ~ P]

دیوانہ *dīvā'nah* N.M. ❶ madman ; lunatic ❷ frenzied lover ADJ. mad ; insane ; lunatic ❸ frenzied (lover) ❹ fanatical ❺ crezy دیوانہ بکار خویش ہشیار *dīvā'nah ba-kār-e khesh' hūshiyār'* PROV. even a madman is save enough to look after own interests دیوانہ پن *divā'na-pan* N.M. دیوانگی *dīvā'nagī* N.F. ❶ insanity ; madness ; lunacy ❷ frenzy ❸ craze; fanatacism دیوانی *dīvā'nī* N.F. mad woman ADJ. mad (woman) [P]

دیوانی *dīvā'nī* N.F. ❶ civil court ❷ (see under دیوانہ ★) ADJ. ❶ civil (court, law, procedure, etc.) ❷ (see under دیوانہ ★) [P]

دیوتا *dev'tā* N.M. (see under دیو[2] N.M.)

دیوٹ *divat* N.M. ❶ lamp-stand ❷ candle stick [~ دیا]

دیوث *day yoos'* N.M. cuckold دیوثی *dayyoo'sī* N.F. cuckoldry [A]

دیودار *deodār'* N.M. cedar

دیور *de'var* N.M. husband's younger brother ; brother-in-law دیورانی *deyorā'nī* N.F. wife of husband's younger brother ; sister-in-law

دیولا *deyo'lā* N.M. large lamp دیولی *deyo'lī* N.F. small lamp [~ دیا]

دیون *d yoon'* N.M. PL. debts [A ~ SING. دین *dain*]

دیوی *de'vī* N.F. (see under دیو[2] N.M. ★)

دہ *deh* N.M. village دیہی *de'hī* ADJ. rural ; rustic دیہات *dehāt'*, دہات *dehāt'* N.M. village N.M. PL. villages دیہات خالصہ *dehāt-e khā'lisah* N.M. PL. villages comprising Crown lands ; State villages دیہاتی *dehā'tī*, دہاتی *dehā'tī* ADJ. ❶ rural ❷ rustic; bonish N.M. rustic ; boor [P doublet of دہ *deh*]

دیہیم *daihīm'* N.M. crown [P]

ڈ

ڈ ḍāl ❶ twelfth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *d*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning (equivalent to د *dāl*) four

ڈاب ḍāb N.M. ❶ unripe cocoanut ❷ sword-belt ❸ a kind of grass twined to form bed-strings

ڈابر ḍā'bar N.M. ❶ pond ; pool ❷ (dish.) wash-stand ; basin

ڈابک ḍā'bak N.M. (dial.) fresh water from well

ڈاٹ ḍāṭ N.F. ❶ arch ❷ arched doorway ❸ vault ❹ stopper ❺ cork ڈاٹ لگانا ḍāṭ lagā'nā V.T. ❶ close (doorway, arch, etc.) with brick-work ❷ arch ❸ vault ❹ cork ; put a stopper (on) ڈاٹ لگنا ḍāṭ' lag'nā V.I. ❶ be arched ❷ be vaulted ❸ (of arch, etc.) be closed with brick-work ❹ be corked ; have a stopper put on

ڈار ḍār N.F. ❶ swarm ; flock ❷ branch ; bough

ڈاڑھ ḍāṛh N.F. ❶ (usu. variant of دھاڑ dahāṛ', roar) loud cry ❷ (dial. for داڑھ N.F. ★) ڈاڑھیں مار کر رونا ḍāṛheṅ mār' kar ro'nā V.I. weep bitterly

ڈاڑھا ḍā'ṛhā N.M. (dial. for داڑھا N.M. ★)

ڈاڑھی ḍā'ṛhī N.F. (dial. for داڑھی N.F. ★)

ڈاک ḍāk N.F. ❶ post ; mail ❷ (arch.) postal relays of men or horses for ❸ continual communications ❹ series of ; spasms of ADJ. post ; postal ڈاک بٹھانا (یا لگانا) ḍāk' biṭhā'nā (or lagā'nā) V.T. ❶ send out postal relays ❷ communicate rapidly and for long ڈاک بیٹھنا ḍāk' baiṭh'nā V.I. (of communications) take place rapidly and for long ڈاک بنگلہ ḍāk'-baṅg'lah N.F. dak bunglow ; rest house ڈاک چوکی ḍāk'-chau'kī N.F. (arch.) postal relay stage ڈاک خانہ ḍāk'-khā'nah N.M. ❶ post office ❷ postal department ڈاک گاڑی ḍāk' gā'ṛī N.F. ❶ mail train ❷ mail van ڈاک لگنا ḍāk lag'nā V.I. ❶ (of communications) take place rapidly and for long ❷ have frequent spasms (of vomiting or hiccup) ڈاکیہ ḍā'kiyah, ڈاکیا ḍā'kiyā N.M. ❶ postman ❷ courier

ڈاکو ḍā'koo N.M. dacoit ; robber ; brigand ; bandit ; highwayman ; footpad بحری (یا سمندری) ڈاکو baiḥ'rī (or samuṅ'darī) ḍākoo N.M. pirate ڈاکہ ḍā'kah ڈاکا ḍā'kā N.M. dacoity banditry ; robbery ; highway robbery ; brigandage ڈاکا پڑنا ḍā'kā paṛ'nā V.I. ❶ be attacked by dacoits ❷ be robbed ڈاکا ڈالنا ḍā'kā ḍāl'nā V.T. ❶ commit a dacoity ❷ rob ڈاکا زنی ḍā'ka-za'nī N.F. dacoity ; robbery ; highway ; banditry ; brigandage

ڈاکیہ ḍā'kiyah N.M. (see under ڈاک N.F. ★)

ڈال ḍāl N.F. ❶ branch ; bough ❷ twig ; spray ❸ irrigation basket ڈال کا پکا ḍāl' kā pak'kā ADJ. ripened on the branch ڈال کا ٹوٹا ḍāl' kā ṭoo'ṭā ADJ. ❶ plucked from the branch ❷ fresh تو ڈال ڈال میں پات پات too ḍāl' ḍāl' maiṅ pāt' pāt' PROV. ❶ over-reaching; I can outwit you at your game ❷ you can't get me ❸ I know how to harass you

ڈالر ḍā'lar N.M. dollar ADJ. dollar ڈالری ḍā'larī ADJ. ❶ dollar ❷ U S. financial ڈالری سیاست ḍā'larī siya'sat N.F. U.S. financial strategy ; dollar diplomacy [E]

ڈالنا ḍāl'nā V.T. ❶ pour ❷ lay ❸ wear ; put on ❹ sow ; broadcast ; scatter ❺ vomit ❻ throw down ❼ post ❽ take (woman) as mistress ڈال دینا ḍāl' de'nā V.T. ❶ lay down ❷ throw away; cast away ❸ quit; abandon

ڈالی ḍā'lī N.F. ❶ branch ; bough ❷ bribe ❸ present of fruits, etc. spread on tray and partially covered with flowers

ڈامچا ḍām'chā N.M. field watchman's elevated platform

ڈانٹنا ḍaṅṭ'nā V.T. ❶ chide ; scold ❷ rebuke reprove ❸ browbeat ڈانٹ ḍāṅṭ, ڈانٹ ڈپٹ ḍāṅṭ ḍapaṭ N.F. ❶ chiding ; scolding ❷ rebuke ; reproof

ڈانڈ ḍāṅḍ N.M. ❶ oar ❷ staff ڈانڈی ḍāṅ'ḍī N.M. ❶ oarsman ❷ boatman

ڈانڈا ḍāṅ'ḍā N.M. boundry line کے ڈانڈے ملانا ke ḍāṅ'ḍe mil'nā V.I. ❶ (of two or twain) meet ; become adjacent to each other ❷ converge ❸ merge into one another

ڈانڈی ḍāṅ'ḍī N.F. sedan-chair N.M. (see under ڈانڈ ★)

ڈانگ ḍāṅg N.F. ❶ hilltop ❷ (dial.) jump

ڈانواں ڈول ḍāṅ'vāṅ ḍol ADJ. ❶ unsteady ❷ unsettled ❸ homeless ڈانواں ڈول پھرنا ḍāṅ'vāṅ ḍol phir'nā V.I. ❶ tramp ❷ be unsettled

ڈاہ ḍāh N.F. ❶ spite ❷ jealousy ❸ malice

ڈائرکٹر ḍā'eraik'ṭar N.M. director ڈائرکٹری ḍā'eraik'ṭarī N.F. directory [E]

ڈائری ḍā'[illegible]rī N.F. diary [E]

ڈائل *ḍā''il, ḍā'yal* N.M. dial [E]

ڈائمنڈ جوبلی *ḍā'yamaṇḍ joob'lī* N.F. Diamond Jubilee [E]

ڈائن *ḍā''in* N.F. ❶ witch ❷ hag ❸ malicious woman ڈائن بھی دس گھر چھوڑ کر کھاتی ہے *ḍā''in bhī das' ghar' chhor' kar khā'ti hai*

ڈائنامیٹ *ḍā''ināmaiṭ* N.M. dynamite [E]

ڈائنمو *ḍā''inamo, ḍāinmo* N.M. dynamo [E]

ڈب *ḍab* N.F. ❶ leather going into oil-pot manufacture ❷ fastening end of waist-piece (also used as purse)

ڈبا *ḍib'bā* N.M. (same as N.M. ڈبہ ★)

ڈباؤ *ḍābā''oo* ADJ. (see under ڈوبنا V.I. ★)

ڈبڈبانا *ḍābḍābā'nā*, (ڈبڈبا آنا / جانا *ḍāb'ḍābā ā'nā* (or *jā'nā*) V.I. (of eyes) be filled with tears

ڈبرا *ḍab'rā* N.M. pool

ڈبکا *ḍab'kā* N.M. also ڈبکے کا پانی *ḍab'ke kā pā'nī* PH. freshly drawn water from well

ڈبل روٹی *ḍa'bal ro'ṭī* N.F. bread ; Western-style leavened loaf

ڈبونا *ḍūbo'nā* V.T. ❶ drown ❷ sink ❸ dip ; immerse ❹ inundiate ❺ waste ❻ ruin ❼ disgrace ; humiliate ڈباؤ *ḍūbā''oo* ADJ. ❶ out of man's depth ; drowning ❷ quite deep

ڈبکی *ḍūb'kī* N.F. ❶ dip ❷ plunge ڈبکی لگانا *ḍūb'kī lagā'nā* V.T. dive

ڈبہ *ḍib'bah* N.M. ❶ box ❷ packet ❸ carton ❹ (also ڈبہ اطفال *ḍib'bā atfal'*) infantile pleurisy

ڈبیہ *ḍib'yah* N.F. ❶ small box ❷ packet ❸ carton

ڈپٹ *ḍa'paṭ'* N.F. ڈپٹانا *ḍapṭā'nā* V.T. (see under ڈپٹنا V.I. ★)

ڈپٹنا *ḍa'paṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ rebuke ❷ chide ❸ browbeat ❹ (of horse) gallop ; canter ڈپٹ *ḍa'paṭ* N.F. ❶ rebuke ❷ menace ❸ challenge ❹ threat (usu. with ڈانٹ *ḍāṇṭ*) ڈپٹانا *ḍapṭā'nā* V.T. gallop (a horse)

ڈپٹی *ḍip'ṭī* N.M. Deputy ڈپٹی کلکٹر *ḍip'ṭī kalak'tar* (col. ڈپٹی کلٹر *ḍipṭī kalaṭ'ṭar*) N.M. Deputy Collector ڈپٹی کمشنر *ḍip'ṭī kamish'nar* N.M. Deputy Commissioner ڈپٹی سپرنٹنڈنٹ *ḍip'ṭī sūp'raṇṭaṇḍaṇṭ* N.M. ❶ Deputy Superintendent ❷ Deputy Superintendent of Police ; D.S.P. [E]

ڈپلوما *ḍiplo'mā* N.M. diploma ڈپلوما یافتہ *ḍiplo'mā-yāf'tah* ADJ. diplomaed ; diplomad ; diploma-holder [E]

ڈپو *ḍī'poo* N.M. ❶ depot ❷ ration depot [E]

ڈپوٹیشن *ḍepoote'shan* N.M. deputation [E]

ڈٹنا *ḍaṭ'nā*, ڈٹ جانا *ḍāṭ' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ take a form stand ; put up a bold front ❷ be pitted (against)

ڈر *ḍar* N.M. ❶ fear ❷ dread ❸ awe ❹ scare ❺ danger ڈرپوک *ḍar'pok* ADJ. ❶ coward ❷ dastardly ❸ timid ڈرنا *ḍar'nā* V. ❶ be afraid of fear ❷ be frightened ❸ be terrified ❹ be scarred ڈرانا *ḍarā'nā* V.T. ❶ frighten ❷ terrify ڈراؤنا *ḍarā''onā* ADJ. ❶ frightful ❷ terrifying ❸ dreadful ❹ horrid horrible

ڈرافسمین *ḍrāf'smain* N.M. draftsman [E]

ڈراما *ḍarā'mah*, ڈراما *ḍarā'mā* N.M. drama [E]

ڈرائنگ روم *ḍarā''ing room* N.M. drawing room

ڈرائیور *ḍarā''iwar* N.M. driver [E]

ڈرل *ḍril'* N.F. drill [E]

ڈھیل *ḍaṛh'yal* N.M. & ADJ. (derog.) bearded (person) [~ ڈاڑھی]

ڈسپنسری *ḍispain'sarī* N.F. dispensary [E]

ڈسٹرکٹ *ḍis'ṭik* N.M. district ڈسٹرکٹ بورڈ *ḍis'tik bor'ḍ* N.M. District Board ڈسٹرکٹ کونسل *ḍis'tik kauṅ'sal* N.F. District Council ڈسٹرکٹ مجسٹریٹ *ḍis'ṭik majis'ṭareṭ* N.M. District Magistrate [E]

ڈسمس *ḍis'mis* ADV. dismiss ADJ. dismissed ڈسمسل *ḍis'misal* N.F. dismissal [E]

ڈسنا *ḍas'nā* V.T. (of snake) bite

ڈف *ḍāf* N.M. tabor ; small drum

ڈفلی

ڈفلی *ḍaf'lī* N.F. tambourine اپنی اپنی ڈفلی اپنا اپنا راگ *ap'nī ap'nī ḍaf'lī ap'nā ap'nā rāg'* PROV. each one striking a different note ڈفالی *ḍafā'lī* ڈفالچی *ḍafal'chī* N.M. drumbeater [~ A دف CORR.]

ڈکار *ḍakār'* N.F. belch ; eructation ڈکار جانا *ḍakār' jā'nā* V.T. (fig.) embezzle ; defalcate ڈکار لینا *ḍakār' le'nā* V.I. belch ڈکار نہ لینا *ḍakār' na le'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ not to belch ❷ eat voraciously ❸ (fig.) embezzle ❹ (fig.) keep one's counsel ڈکارنا *ḍakār'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ belch ❷ embezzle

ڈکٹیٹر *ḍikṭe'ṭar* N.M. dictator ڈکٹیٹری *ḍikṭe'ṭarī* N.F. dictatorship [E]

ڈکرانا *ḍakrā'nā* V.I. ❶ low ❷ bellow

ڈکشنری *ḍiksh'narī* N.F. dictionary [E]

ڈکوسنا ḍakos'nā, ڈھکوسنا ḍhakos'nā V.T. gulp down greedily

ڈکیت ḍakait' N.M. dacoit ; robber ; bandit ; brigand ; highwayman ; footpad ڈکیتی ḍakai'tī N.F. dacoity ; robbery ; highway ; robbery ; banditry ; brigandage [doublet of ڈاکو]

ڈگ ḍag N.M. ❶ stride ❷ step ; pace ڈگ بھرنا ḍag bhar'nā V.I. step out ❶ stride ❷ take (long) steps

ڈگانا ḍigā nā V.T. cause to stagger [~ ڈگنا CAUS.]

ڈگڈگی ḍug'ḍugī N.F. drum ; juggler's drum

ڈگر ḍa'gar N.F. ❶ path ❷ track پرانی ڈگر پر چلنا purā'nī ḍa'gar par chal'nā V.I. tread a beaten path

ڈگری ḍig'rī N.F ❶ decree ❷ degree استقراریہ ڈگری istiqrā'riyyah ḍig'rī N.F. declaratory decree ڈگری پانا (یا حاصل کرنا) ḍig'rī pā'nā (or ḥā'sil kar'nā) V.I. ❶ get or obtain a decree ❷ obtain a decree (from court) ڈگری جاری کرنا ḍig'rī jā'rī kar 'nā V.T. enforce or execute a decree ڈگری دار ḍig'rī-dār N.M. decree-holder ADJ. judgment ڈگری دینا ḍig'rī de'nā V.T. ❶ decree ; adjudge ❷ admit to the degree (of) ڈگری یافتہ ḍig'rī-yāf tah ADV. degree-holder ; diploma'd اقبالی ڈگری iqbā'lī ḍig'rī N.F. judgment by cognovit یکطرفہ ڈگری yak-tar'afah ḍig'rī N.F. ex parte decree

ڈگمگانا ḍagmagā nā V.I. ❶ stagger ❷ reel ❸ tottor ڈگمگ ḍag'mag ADV. ❶ staggering ❷ reeling ڈگمگاہٹ ḍagmagā'hat N.F. ❶ stagger ❷ reel

ڈگنا ḍig'nā V.I. stagger

ڈگی ḍug'gī N.F. ❶ beat of drum for some announcement ❷ such announcement

ڈلا ḍa'la N.M. ❶ lump ❷ clod ڈلی ḍa'lī N.F. ❶ lump ❷ piece ❸ clod ❹ betel-nut ❺ loaf, lump or culie (of sugar) مصری کی ڈلی mis'rī kī ḍa'lī N.F. sugar loaf

ڈلاؤ ḍalā''o N.M. heap of rubbish

ڈلکنا ḍa'laknā V.I. glitter ڈلک ḍa'lak glitter

ڈلنا ḍal'nā V.I. (coll.) be put

ڈلوانا ḍalvā'nā V.T. ❶ cause to be put ❷ cause to be shoved in [~ ڈالنا CAUS.]

ڈلی ḍa'lī N.F. (see under ڈلا N.M. ★)

ڈلہ ḍal'lah, مائی ڈلہ ma''ī ḍal'lah N.F. (fig.) seductive hag

ڈلیا ḍal'yā N.F. ❶ basket ❷ wicker-work tray

ڈمرو ḍam'roo N.M. hour glass-like drum

ڈنٹھل ḍaṅ'ṭhal N.M. ❶ stalk ; stem of plant ❷ chaff ; straw ❸ petiole

ڈنڈ ḍaṅḍ N.M. ❶ damages ; compensation ❷ indemnity ❸ penalty ❹ (less usu. variant ڈنڑ ★) ڈنڈ بھرنا ḍaṅḍ bhar'nā V.I. pay the damages ; indemnify ڈنڈ پڑنا ḍaṅḍ par'nā V.I. ❶ be penalized ❷ have to indemnify ❸ be held responsible for damages ڈنڈ ڈالنا ḍaṅḍ ḍal'nā V.T. ❶ panalize ❷ charge damages ❸ hold responsible for damages

ڈنڈا ḍaṅ'ḍā N.M. ❶ rod ❷ stick ❸ staff ❹ club ❺ flag-pole ڈنڈا ڈولی کرنا ḍaṅ'ḍā ḍo'lī kar'nā V.T. lift some one up by his arms and legs ڈنڈے بجاتے پھرنا ḍaṅ'ḍe bajā'te phir'nā V.I. loaf about without earning one's livelihood

ڈنڈوت ḍaṅḍaut N.F. (dial.) prostration (before idol.) ڈنڈوت کرنا ḍaṅḍaut' kar'nā V.I. (dial.) prostrate oneself (before idol) [S]

ڈنڈی ḍaṅ'ḍī N.F. ❶ beam (of scales) ❷ lever ❸ path ❹ stem ❺ petiole ڈنڈی دار ḍaṅ'ḍī dar N.M. weighman ڈنڈی مارنا ḍaṅ'ḍī mār'nā V.T. give short weight

ڈنر ḍi'nar N.M. dinner [E]

ڈنڑ ḍanṛ' N.M. crossbar-like gymnastic exercise performed on the ground ڈنڑ پیلنا ḍanṛ' pel'nā V.I. perform this exercise

ڈنک ḍaṅk N.M. ❶ sting (of wasp or scorpion) ❷ (fig.) malicious step ڈنک لگانا (یا مارنا) ḍaṅk lagā'nā (or mār'nā) V.T. ❶ sting ❷ (fig.) damage

ڈنکا ḍaṅ'kā N.M. ❶ kettle-drum ❷ (fig.) fame ❸ (fig.) notoriety ڈنکا بجانا ḍaṅ'kā bajā'nā V.T. & I. ❶ beat a drum ❷ make a name (for) ❸ rule ; reign ڈنکا بجنا ḍaṅ'kā baj'nā V.I. ❶ (of drum) be beaten ❷ be famous ڈنکے کی چوٹ کہنا ḍaṅ'ke kī choṭ' kaih'nā V.I. ❶ proclaim by beat of drum ❷ declare ❸ assert boldly

ڈنگر ḍaṅ'gar N.M. (usu. in PH. ڈھور ڈنگر ḍhor daṅ'gar cattleherd

ڈنگیا ḍung'yā N.F. small mug [DIM. ~ ڈونگا]

ڈوب ḍob, ڈوبا ḍo'bā N.M. (see under ڈوبنا V.I. ★)

ڈوبنا ḍoob'nā, ڈوب جانا ḍoob' jā'nā V.I. ❶ drown ; be drowned ❷ sink ; be sunk ❸ be dipped; be immersed ❹ be flooded ; be inundated ❺ be absorbed or engrossed (in) ❻ (of heart or pulse) grow weak ; collapse ❼ (of money, etc.) go to waste ❽ (of debt) the irresoverable ڈوب ḍob N.M. ❶ dip (of pen ink) ❷ immersion (of cloth in dye ❸ dive ❹ plunge ڈوب دینا ḍob' de'nā V.T. immerse for dyeing ڈوبا ḍo'bā N.M. dipping of pen in inkpot to draw ink ; dip ڈوبا لینا ḍo'bā le'nā V.I. dip pen in inkpot ڈوبتے کو تنکے کا سہارا ḍoob'te ko tin'ke kā sahā'rā PROV. a drowning man catches at a straw ڈوب مرنا ḍoob' mar'nā V.I. ❶ drown oneself ; die by drowning ❷ be much disgraced ❸ take a disgrace to heart ڈوب مرنے کا مقام ہونا ḍoob' mar'ne kā maqām' ho'nā V.I. be very shameful ; be a shame

ڈوڈا ḍo'ḍā N.M. (cotton or poppy) pod ; seed-vessel

ڈور ḍor N.F. ❶ starched thread ; kite string ❷ string ; cord ڈور پر لگانا ḍor' par lagā'nā V.T. tame (a child) ڈور ڈھیلی چھوڑنا ḍor ḍhī'lī chhor'nā ❶ let kite drift ❷ give a long rope ڈور کو سلجھانا ḍor ko suljhā'nā V.T. unravel ڈور کو مانجھا لگانا ḍor ko māñ'jhā lagā'nā, ڈور کو سوتنا ḍor' soot'nā V.T. starch kite-string for dyeing

ڈورا ḍo'rā N.M. ❶ cord ❷ line ❸ baste ; stitch ❹ graceful motion (of neck) ❺ redness (of ophalmveins) ❻ streak (of collyrium) آنکھ کا ڈورا ānkh' kā ḍo'rā N.M. blood shot eye ڈورے ڈالنا ḍo're ḍāl'nā V.I. ❶ wheedle ; coax ❷ seduce ❸ stitch (quilt) ڈوری ḍo'rī N.F. ❶ string ❷ cord ڈوریا ḍo'riyā N.M. striped muslin

ڈورو ḍau'roo N.M. a simple kind of musical instrument

ڈول ḍaul N.M. ❶ mode ; manner ; fashion ❷ device ❸ pattern ; form ; figure ❹ constitution ❺ foundation ❻ appraisal ❼ path separaing fields ڈول پر لانا ḍaul' par lā'nā V.T. ❶ bring into shape ❷ systematize ❸ in order ڈول ڈالنا ḍaul' ḍāln'ā V.T. lay the foundation (of) ڈول ڈول جانا ḍaul' ḍaul jā'nā V.I. go or walk along the path in the fields ڈول سے لگانا ḍaul' se lagā'nā V.T. put in order بیڈول be-ḍaul' ADJ. ❶ deformed ❷ ungainly

ڈول ḍol N.M. bucket ڈولچی ḍol'chī N.F. small bucket

ڈولا ḍo'lā N.M. ❶ cradle hung from tree ❷ lady's sedan chair ❸ (fig.) bride ڈولا اچھلنا ḍo'lā uchhal'nā V.I. make love to the husband (of) ڈولا دینا ḍo'lā de'nā V.T. & I. give away in marriage (esp. to a rich suitor) ڈولی ḍo'lī N.F. ★

ڈولا ḍau'lā N.M. ❶ assessment ❷ raised boundary-line of field

ڈولنا ḍol'nā V.I. ❶ reel ❷ shake ; be shaken ❸ stagger ❹ swing ❺ deviate ❻ feel shaky

ڈولی ḍo'lī N.F. (esp. bride's) sedan chair

ڈولی اسکار

ڈوم ḍom N.F. hereditory singer ; one of a caste of singers ڈوم ڈھاری ḍom' ḍhā'rī N.M. PL. ❶ singers and musicians ❷ low-caste entertainers ڈومنی ḍom'nī N.F. ❶ a woman belonging to this caste ❷ dancing girl singing and dancing in women's gatherings only ❸ a kind of chattering bird

ڈونڈی ḍauṅ'ḍī N.F. proclamation by beat of drum ڈونڈی پٹنا ḍauṅ'ḍī piṭ'nā V.I. ❶ be proclaimed by beat of drum ❷ be bruited ڈونڈی پیٹنا ḍauṅ'ḍī piṭ'nā V.T. ❶ proclaim by beat of drum ❷ make (something) a town talk

ڈونگا ḍoṅ'gā N.M. ❶ dish ❷ mug ❸ small boat canoe ڈونگی ḍo'ṅgī N.F. very small boat

ڈونگرے ḍoṅg're N.M. heavy showers تعریف کے ڈونگرے تا'rif' ke ḍoṅg're barsā'nā V.I. ❶ lovish praises (on) ❷ give great ovation (to)

ڈوئی ḍo''ī N.F. wooden ladle

ڈویژن ḍavī'zhan (col. ḍavī'zan) N.M. division [E]

ڈھاٹا ḍhā'ṭā N.M. cloth band tied over beard to turn hair upwards ; whisker-band ڈھاٹا باندھنا ḍhā'ṭā bāndh'nā V.I. tie whisker-band ڈھائی ḍhā'ṭī N.F. piece of cloth used as bridle ڈھائی چڑھانا (یا دینا یا لگانا) ḍhā'ṭī charhā'nā (or de'nā or lagā'nā) bridle (horse) with cloth piece

ڈھارس ḍhā'ras N.F. ❶ encouragement ❷ reassurance ❸ solace ; comfort ڈھارس بندھنا ḍhā'ras bandh'na V.I. ❶ be reassured ❷ be encouraged ❸ keep the spirits ❹ be solaced ڈھارس (بندھانا یا دینا) ḍhā'ras bandhā'nā (or de'nā) V.T. ❶ solace ; comfort ❷ encourage ❸ reassure ڈھاڑیں (یا) ڈھاڑیں مار کر رونا ḍhā'reṅ (or dhā'reṅ) mār kar ro'nā V.I. weep bitterly

ڈھاک ḍhāk N.M. butia frondesa (وہی) ڈھاک کے تین پات (vo'hī) ḍhak' ke tīn' pāt PROV. ❶ be obstinate ❷ be unswarving be unyielding ❸ always be penurious ; ever be short of money

ڈھاک

ڈھال ḍhāl N.F. ❶ shield ❷ slope ; declivity

ڈھالنا ḍhal'nā V.T. ❶ cast ; mould ❷ forge ❸ form ; shape

ڈھالو ḍhā'loo ADJ. (same as ڈھلوان ADJ. ★)

ڈھانا *ḍhā'nā* V.T. ❶ raze ; demolish ; pull down ❷ knock down ❸ subject to (tyranny, etc.) قیامت ڈھانا *qiyā'mat ḍhā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ let loose a reign of tyranny ❷ do some enormity

ڈھانپنا *ḍhāṭp'nā*, ڈھانکنا *ḍhāṅk'nā* V.T. ❶ hide ; conceal ❷ cover ; put lid, etc. over

ڈھانچ *ḍhāṅch*, ڈھانچہ *ḍhaṅ'chah* N.M. ❶ skeleton ❷ skinny person ❸ draft plan ❹ outline

ڈھانکنا *ḍhāṅk'nā* V.T. (same as ڈھانپنا V.T. ★)

ڈھانگر *ḍhāṅ'gar* N.M. bank of stream

ڈھائی *ḍhā''ī* اڑھائی *aṛhā''ī* ADJ. ❶ two-and-a-half (fig.) short lived ; ephameral ❷ sudden ; swift ڈھائی چلو پانی پینا *ḍhā''ī chūl'loo la'hoo pī'nā* V.I. murder (someone) to appease one's anger ڈھائی دن کی بادشاہت *ḍhā''ī din kī bādshā'hat* PH. ephemeral glory ڈھائی گھڑی کی آنا *ḍhā''ī gha'ṛī kī ā'nā* V.I. (as imprecation) come to sudden death

ڈھب *ḍhab* N.M. ❶ fashion ; style ; mode manner ❷ (ones) liking ❸ use profit benefit ❹ control ڈھب پر چڑھانا (یا لگانا) *ḍhab' par chaṛhā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. mould (someone) after one's heart ڈھب پر چڑھنا *ḍhab' par chaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ come under the control (of) ❷ be wheedled by ڈھب کا *ḍhab' kā* ADJ. ❶ reasonable ❷ useful ❸ timely ڈھبیلا *ḍhabī'lā* ADJ. well proportioned body N.M. person with such body ڈھب ڈھب *ḍhab ḍhab* ADJ. watery and tasteless (stew)

ڈھبری *ḍhib'rī* N.F. nut

ڈھبس *ḍhab'bas*, ڈھبوس *ḍhaboos'* ADJ. fat and ungainly ڈھبیلا *ḍhabī'lā* ADJ. comely ; well proportioned

ڈھپ *ḍhap* N.F. tambourine ڈھپ ڈھپ *ḍhap ḍhap* V.I. drum-beat

ڈھپو *ḍhap'poo* ADJ. N.M. tall and fat (person)

ڈھٹائی *ḍhiṭā''ī* N.F. ❶ shamelessness ❷ impudence ❸ audacity [~ ڈھیٹ]

ڈھٹینگر *ḍhaṭīṅ'gar*, ڈھٹینگڑا *ḍhaṭīṅg'ṛā* N.M. ڈھٹینگڑی *ḍhaṭīṅg'ṛī* N.F. stout (person) ; well-built (person)

ڈھچر *ḍha'char* ADJ. old and emaciated N.M. ❶ fuss ❷ skeleton [~ ڈھانچ]

ڈھڈو *ḍhaḍ'do* N.F. hag

ڈھڈھا *ḍah'ḍahā* ADJ. ❶ blooming ; blossoming ❷ bright red or yellow ڈھڈھانا *ḍahḍahā'nā* V.I. ❶ bloom ❷ flourish

ڈھیر *ḍaih'r* N.M. ❶ pool ❷ pit

ڈھرا *ḍhar'rā* N.M. ❶ path ; way ❷ line

ڈھکنا *ḍhak'nā* V.T. ❶ hide ; conceal ❷ cover N.M. lid ; cover

ڈھکوسلا *ḍhakos'lā* N.M. ❶ babble ❷ silly talk ❸ deception ; fraud

ڈھکوسنا *ḍhakos'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ eat greegdily ❷ gulp down

ڈھلان *ḍhalān'* N.M. slope ; declivity [~ ڈھلنا]

ڈھلانا *ḍhalā'nā*, ڈھلوانا *ḍhalvā'nā* have moulded ; get forged ڈھلائی *ḍhalā'ī* N.F. ❶ forging ❷ remuneration for it

ڈھلائی *ḍhulā''ī* N.F. ❶ carriage ; transportation ❷ charges for it ; carriage

ڈھلکنا *ḍha'lak'nā* V.I. ❶ roll down ❷ drip ❸ slip down ڈھلکا *ḍhal'kā* N.M. watering of eyes

ڈھلکانا *ḍhalkā'nā* V.T. ❶ roll down ❷ cause to spill ❸ cause to slip down ڈھلمل یقین *ḍhil-mil yaqīn'* ADJ. ❶ wavering ; vacillating ❷ credulous

ڈھلنا *ḍhal'nā* V.I. ❶ be cast ; be moulded ❷ be forged ❸ (of youth beauty, etc.) pass away ❹ decline دن ڈھلنا *dīn' ḍhal'nā* V. of day decline) دن ڈھلے *dīn' ḍha'le* ADV. towards the evening ڈھلتی پھرتی چھاؤں *ḍhal'tī phir'tī chhā''oṅ* ADJ. changeableness of worldly things ; vicissitudes of life or fortune

ڈھلوان *ḍhalvān'*, ڈھالو *ḍhā'loo* ADJ. sloping ; slanting

ڈھلوانا *ḍhalvā'nā* V.T. (same as ڈھلانا) V.T. ★

ڈھلوانا *ḍhūlvā'nā* V.T. to cause to carry ❶ cause to be transported ❷ cause to be carried on shoulders or back [~ ڈھونا CAUS.]

ڈھنڈنا *ḍhūṅḍ'nā* V.I. be searched ڈھنڈوانا *ḍhūṅḍvā'nā* V.T. cause to be searched [~ ڈھونڈنا]

ڈھنڈورا *ḍhaṅḍo'rā* N.M. proclamation by beat of drum ڈھنڈورا پیٹنا *ḍhaṅḍo'rā piṭ'nā* be proclaimed thus ڈھنڈورا پیٹنا *ḍhaṅḍo'rā pīṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ proclaim thus ❷ give wide currency to لڑکا بغل میں ڈھنڈورا شہر میں *laṛ'kā ba'ghal meṅ ḍhaṅḍo'rā shaih'r meṅ* PROV. much ado about nothing ڈھنڈورچی *ḍhaṅḍor'chī* N.M. ❶ town crier ❷ one who proclaims by beat of drum

ڈھنڈیا *ḍhūṅḍ'yā* N.F. search ڈھنڈیا پڑنا *ḍhūṅḍ'yā par'nā* V.I. ❶ be much sought for ❷ be searched everywhere [~ ڈھونڈنا]

ڈھنگ *ḍhaṅg* N.M. ❶ manner ; made ❷ device ; method ڈھنگ ڈالنا *ḍhaṅg' ḍāl'nā* V.T. begin

ڈھوانا *ḍhavā'nā* V.T. cause to be pulled down ; be demolished [~ ڈھانا CAUS.]

ڈھور *ḍhor* N.M. cattle (usu. as) ڈھور ڈنگر *ḍhor' ḍaṅ'gar* N.M. PL. cattle

ڈھورا *ḍho'rā*, ڈھوڑھا *ḍho'ḍhā* N.M. gram weevil

ڈھانا *ḍhā'nā* V.T. ❶ raze ; demolish ; pull down ❷ knock down ❸ subject to (tyranny, etc.) قیامت ڈھانا *qiyā'mat ḍhā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ let loose a reign of tyranny ❷ do some enormity

ڈھانپنا *ḍhāṭp'nā*, ڈھانکنا *ḍhāṅk'nā* V.T. ❶ hide ; conceal ❷ cover ; put lid, etc. over

ڈھانچ *ḍhāṅch*, ڈھانچہ *ḍhaṅ'chah* N.M. ❶ skeleton ❷ skinny person ❸ draft plan ❹ outline

ڈھانکنا *ḍhāṅk'nā* V.T. (same as ڈھانپنا V.T. ★)

ڈھانگر *ḍhāṅ'gar* N.M. bank of stream

ڈھائی *ḍhā''ī* اڑھائی *aṛhā''ī* ADJ. ❶ two-and-a-half (fig.) short lived ; ephameral ❷ sudden ; swift ڈھائی چلو پانی پینا *ḍhā''ī chūl'loo la'hoo pī'nā* V.I. murder (someone) to appease one's anger ڈھائی دن کی بادشاہت *ḍhā''ī din kī bādshā'hat* PH. ephemeral glory ڈھائی گھڑی کی آنا *ḍhā''ī gha'ṛī kī ā'nā* V.I. (as imprecation) come to sudden death

ڈھب *ḍhab* N.M. ❶ fashion ; style ; mode manner ❷ (ones) liking ❸ use profit benefit ❹ control ڈھب پر چڑھانا (یا لگانا) *ḍhab' par chaṛhā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. mould (someone) after one's heart ڈھب پر چڑھنا *ḍhab' par chaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ come under the control (of) ❷ be wheedled by ڈھب کا *ḍhab' kā* ADJ. ❶ reasonable ❷ useful ❸ timely ڈھبیلا *ḍhabī'lā* ADJ. well proportioned body N.M. person with such body ڈھب ڈھب *ḍhab ḍhab* ADJ. watery and tasteless (stew)

ڈھبری *ḍhib'rī* N.F. nut

ڈھبس *ḍhab'bas*, ڈھبوس *ḍhaboos'* ADJ. fat and ungainly ڈھبیلا *ḍhabī'lā* ADJ. comely ; well proportioned

ڈھپ *ḍhap* N.F. tambourine ڈھپ ڈھپ *ḍhap ḍhap* V.I. drum-beat

ڈھپو *ḍhap'poo* ADJ. N.M. tall and fat (person)

ڈھٹائی *ḍhiṭā''ī* N.F. ❶ shamelessness ❷ impudence ❸ audacity [~ ڈھیٹ]

ڈھٹینگر *ḍhaṭīṅ'gar*, ڈھٹینگڑا *ḍhaṭīṅg'ṛā* N.M. ڈھٹینگڑی *ḍhaṭīṅg'ṛī* N.F. stout (person) ; well-built (person)

ڈھچر *ḍha'char* ADJ. old and emaciated N.M. ❶ fuss ❷ skeleton [~ ڈھانچ]

ڈھڈو *ḍhaḍ'do* N.F. hag

ڈھڈھا *ḍah'ḍahā* ADJ. ❶ blooming ; blossoming ❷ bright red or yellow ڈھڈھانا *ḍahḍahā'nā* V.I. ❶ bloom ❷ flourish

ڈھیر *ḍaih'r* N.M. ❶ pool ❷ pit

ڈھرا *ḍhar'rā* N.M. ❶ path ; way ❷ line

ڈھکنا *ḍhak'nā* V.T. ❶ hide ; conceal ❷ cover N.M. lid ; cover

ڈھکوسلا *ḍhakos'lā* N.M. ❶ babble ❷ silly talk ❸ deception ; fraud

ڈھکوسنا *ḍhakos'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ eat greegdily ❷ gulp down

ڈھلان *ḍhalān'* N.M. slope ; declivity [~ ڈھلنا]

ڈھلانا *ḍhalā'nā*, ڈھلوانا *ḍhalvā'nā* have moulded ; get forged ڈھلائی *ḍhalā'ī* N.F. ❶ forging ❷ remuneration for it

ڈھلائی *ḍhulā''ī* N.F. ❶ carriage ; transportation ❷ charges for it ; carriage

ڈھلکنا *ḍha'lak'nā* V.I. ❶ roll down ❷ drip ❸ slip down ڈھلکا *ḍhal'kā* N.M. watering of eyes

ڈھلکانا *ḍhalkā'nā* V.T. ❶ roll down ❷ cause to spill ❸ cause to slip down ڈھلمل یقین *ḍhil-mil yaqīn'* ADJ. ❶ wavering ; vacillating ❷ credulous

ڈھلنا *ḍhal'nā* V.I. ❶ be cast ; be moulded ❷ be forged ❸ (of youth beauty, etc.) pass away ❹ decline دن ڈھلنا *dīn' ḍhal'nā* V. of day decline) دن ڈھلے *dīn' ḍha'le* ADV. towards the evening ڈھلتی پھرتی چھاؤں *ḍhal'tī phir'tī chhā''oṅ* ADJ. changeableness of worldly things ; vicissitudes of life or fortune

ڈھلوان *ḍhalvān'*, ڈھالو *ḍhā'loo* ADJ. sloping ; slanting

ڈھلوانا *ḍhalvā'nā* V.T. (same as ڈھلانا) V.T. ★

ڈھلوانا *ḍhūlvā'nā* V.T. to cause to carry ❶ cause to be transported ❷ cause to be carried on shoulders or back [~ ڈھونا CAUS.]

ڈھنڈنا *ḍhūṅḍ'nā* V.I. be searched ڈھنڈوانا *ḍhūṅḍvā'nā* V.T. cause to be searched [~ ڈھونڈنا]

ڈھنڈورا *ḍhaṅḍo'rā* N.M. proclamation by beat of drum ڈھنڈورا پیٹنا *ḍhaṅḍo'rā piṭ'nā* be proclaimed thus ڈھنڈورا پیٹنا *ḍhaṅḍo'rā pīṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ proclaim thus ❷ give wide currency to لڑکا بغل میں ڈھنڈورا شہر میں *laṛ'kā ba'ghal meṅ ḍhaṅḍo'rā shaih'r meṅ* PROV. much ado about nothing ڈھنڈورچی *ḍhaṅḍor'chī* N.M. ❶ town crier ❷ one who proclaims by beat of drum

ڈھنڈیا *ḍhūṅḍ'yā* N.F. search ڈھنڈیا پڑنا *ḍhūṅḍ'yā par'nā* V.I. ❶ be much sought for ❷ be searched everywhere [~ ڈھونڈنا]

ڈھنگ *ḍhaṅg* N.M. ❶ manner ; made ❷ device ; method ڈھنگ ڈالنا *ḍhaṅg' ḍāl'nā* V.T. begin

ڈھوانا *ḍhavā'nā* V.T. cause to be pulled down ; be demolished [~ ڈھانا CAUS.]

ڈھور *ḍhor* N.M. cattle (usu. as) ڈھور ڈنگر *ḍhor' ḍaṅ'gar* N.M. PL. cattle

ڈھورا *ḍho'rā*, ڈھوڑھا *ḍho'ḍhā* N.M. gram weevil

ڈھول dhol' N.M. large drum ; tomtom ڈھول کا پول dhol' kā pol N.M. ❶ hollowness ❷ being exposed ڈھول کا پول کھلنا dhol' kā pol khul'nā V.I. be exposed ڈھولک dhol'lak N.F. small drum ; tomtom

ڈھولی dho'lī N.F. bundle of two hundred (betel-leaves)

ڈھونا dho'nā V.T. ❶ bear carry transport ❷ remove

ڈھونچا dhaun'chā ADJ. & N.M. four-and-a-half

ڈھونڈنا dhoond'nā, ڈھونڈ لینا dhoond' le'nā V.T. ❶ search for ; look for ❷ seek ❸ track out ; track down ڈھونڈ ڈھانڈ کر dhoond' dhaond' kar ADV. after some search

ڈھونگ dhong N.M. ❶ hoax ❷ feint ❸ imposture ❹ fraud ❺ false excuse ڈھونگ رچانا dhong rachā'nā V.T. & I. ❶ put up a hox ❷ feign ڈھونگیا dhon'giya ADJ. ❶ impostor ❷ trickster

ڈھئی dhai''ī N.F. hanging on ; stay as an unwanted guest ڈھئی دینا dhai''ī de'nā stay thus ; hang on ڈھینا dhai'na, ڈھے پڑنا (یا جانا) dhai par'nā (or jā'nā) V.I. ❶ collapse ❷ fall down

ڈھیٹ dhīṭ ADJ. ❶ shameless ; shamefaced ; brazen-faced ❷ lacking sense of honour ڈھٹائی dhiṭā''ī N.F. ★

ڈھید dhīd N.F. discharge from eye corner

ڈھیر dher' N.M. ❶ heap ❷ stack ; accumulation ADJ. ❶ much ❷ abundant ; ample ڈھیر کرنا dher kar'nā V.T. ❶ heap up ❷ accumulate ❸ kell ; murder ڈھیر ہو جانا dher' ho jā'nā V.I. ❶ collapse ❷ be slain ; be killed ; be murdered ❸ become a heap ڈھیری dhe'rī N.F. ❶ small heap ❷ lot

ڈھیل dhīl N.F. ❶ loosening ❷ slackness ❸ relaxation ڈھیل دینا dhīl' de'nā V.T. & I. ❶ give a long rope ❷ relax ❸ loosen ❹ release more of kite's string ڈھیل کرنا dhīl' kar'nā V.I. ❶ delay ❷ dawdle

ڈھیلا dhī'lā, ADJ. (F. ڈھیلی dhī'lī) ❶ loose ❷ not tight ❸ slack ❹ inattentive ❺ courageless ڈھیلا پڑ جانا dhī'lā par jā'nā V. to become loose ; to skulk ڈھیلا پن dhī'lā-pan N.M. ❶ looseness ❷ slackness

ڈھیلی زنا dhī'lī za'nā PH. N.F. slut ; loose woman [~ڈھیلا + P زن woman]

ڈھیلا dhe'lā N.M. ❶ clod ❷ eyeball ڈھیلا لینا dhe'lā le'nā V.I. use clod for toilet

ڈھینچوں ڈھینچوں dhen'choon dhen'choon N.F. bray (of ass)

ڈھینکلی dhenk'lī N.F. ❶ sweep ❷ someself

ڈھینگر dhin'gar, ڈھینگڑا dhing'rā ADJ. & N.M. ❶ stout person ❷ lout ڈھینگڑی dhin'rī ADJ. & N.F. well build (girl, etc.)

ڈیپارٹمنٹ dipart'mant N.M. department ڈیپارٹمنٹل dipart'mantāl ADJ. departmental [E]

ڈیٹھ dīṭh N.F. evil eye ڈیٹھ بندی dīṭh ban'dī N.F. charm, etc. to offset influence of evil eye

ڈیرہ de'rah N.M. ❶ (temporary) dwelling ❷ male apartment ڈیرہ ڈالنا (یا کرنا) de'rah dāl'nā (or kar'nā) V.I. ❶ encamp ❷ pitch a tent ❸ hang on

ڈیری de''arī N.F. dairy ڈیری فارم de''arī far'm [E]

ڈیزائن dizā''in N.M. design [E]

ڈیفنس difains' N.M. defence [E]

ڈیڑھ derh ADJ. & N.M. one-and-a-half اپنی ڈیڑھ اینٹ کی مسجد الگ بنانا ap'nī derh' īnt' kī mas'jid alag' banā'nā V.I. withdraw from the majority and form a small party of one's own ; be too opinionate to side with others ; withdraw from the society of other through overweaning pride

ڈیل dīl N.M. ❶ bulk ❷ stature ❸ corn ڈیل ڈول dīl' daul' N.M. ❶ bulk ❷ stature

ڈیلیگیٹ dai'ligeṭ N.M. delegate ڈیلیگیشن dai'ligeshan N.M. delegation [E]

ڈینگ ding N.F. boasting ; vaunting ; pride ڈینگ مارنا (یا ہانکنا) ding' mar'nā (or hank'nā) V.I. brag; boast

ڈیوٹی deo'ṭī N.F. duty [E]

ڈیوڑھا deyo'rhā ADJ. one-and-a-half ; half again ڈیوڑھا درجہ deyo'rhā dar'jah (ped. da'rajah) N.M. inter class (compartment, etc.)

ڈیوڑھی deyo'rhī N.F. ❶ entrance ❷ threshold ❸ porch ; portico

ڈیوک diyook' N.M. duke [E]

ڈیئر dai''ar ADJ. & N.M. dear [E]

ذ zal ❶ thirteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called zāl-e mo''jamah (equivalent to English th soft) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 700

ذات zāt N.F. (PL. ذوات zavāt') ❶ personality ❷ entity ❸ existence ❹ self ❺ person ❻ body ❼ caste PREF. ❶ partaining to ❷ possessor of ❸ possessed of ذات الجنب za't-ūl-janb' N.M. pleurisy ذات الریہ za't-ul-ri'yah, ذات الصدر za't-us-sad'r N.M. pneumonia ذات باہر zat' bā'hir ADJ. outcaste ذات باہر کرنا.

ڈھول dhol' N.M. large drum ; tomtom ڈھول کا پول dhol' kā pol N.M. ❶ hollowness ❷ being exposed ڈھول کا پول کھلنا dhol' kā pol khul'nā V.I. be exposed ڈھولک dhol'lak N.F. small drum ; tomtom

ڈھولی dho'lī N.F. bundle of two hundred (betel-leaves)

ڈھونا dho'nā V.T. ❶ bear carry transport ❷ remove

ڈھونچا dhaun'chā ADJ. & N.M. four-and-a-half

ڈھونڈنا dhoond'nā, ڈھونڈ لینا dhoond' le'nā V.T. ❶ search for ; look for ❷ seek ❸ track out ; track down ڈھونڈ ڈھانڈ کر dhoond' dhaond' kar ADV. after some search

ڈھونگ dhong N.M. ❶ hoax ❷ feint ❸ imposture ❹ fraud ❺ false excuse ڈھونگ رچانا dhong rachā'nā V.T. & I. ❶ put up a hox ❷ feign ڈھونگیا dhon'giya ADJ. ❶ impostor ❷ trickster

ڈھئی dhai''ī N.F. hanging on ; stay as an unwanted guest ڈھئی دینا dhai''ī de'nā stay thus ; hang on ڈھینا dhai'na, ڈھے پڑنا (یا جانا) dhai par'nā (or jā'nā) V.I. ❶ collapse ❷ fall down

ڈھیٹ dhīṭ ADJ. ❶ shameless ; shamefaced ; brazen-faced ❷ lacking sense of honour ڈھٹائی dhiṭā''ī N.F. ★

ڈھید dhīd N.F. discharge from eye corner

ڈھیر dher' N.M. ❶ heap ❷ stack ; accumulation ADJ. ❶ much ❷ abundant ; ample ڈھیر کرنا dher kar'nā V.T. ❶ heap up ❷ accumulate ❸ kell ; murder ڈھیر ہو جانا dher' ho jā'nā V.I. ❶ collapse ❷ be slain ; be killed ; be murdered ❸ become a heap ڈھیری dhe'rī N.F. ❶ small heap ❷ lot

ڈھیل dhīl N.F. ❶ loosening ❷ slackness ❸ relaxation ڈھیل دینا dhīl' de'nā V.T. & I. ❶ give a long rope ❷ relax ❸ loosen ❹ release more of kite's string ڈھیل کرنا dhīl' kar'nā V.I. ❶ delay ❷ dawdle

ڈھیلا dhī'lā, ADJ. (F. ڈھیلی dhī'lī) ❶ loose ❷ not tight ❸ slack ❹ inattentive ❺ courageless ڈھیلا پڑ جانا dhī'lā par jā'nā V. to become loose ; to skulk ڈھیلا پن dhī'lā-pan N.M. ❶ looseness ❷ slackness

ڈھیلی زنا dhī'lī za'nā PH. N.F. slut ; loose woman [~ڈھیلا + P زن woman]

ڈھیلا dhe'lā N.M. ❶ clod ❷ eyeball ڈھیلا لینا dhe'lā le'nā V.I. use clod for toilet

ڈھینچوں ڈھینچوں dhen'choon dhen'choon N.F. bray (of ass)

ڈھینکلی dhenk'lī N.F. ❶ sweep ❷ someself

ڈھینگر dhin'gar, ڈھینگڑا dhing'rā ADJ. & N.M. ❶ stout person ❷ lout ڈھینگڑی dhin'rī ADJ. & N.F. well build (girl, etc.)

ڈیپارٹمنٹ dipart'mant N.M. department ڈیپارٹمنٹل dipart'mantāl ADJ. departmental [E]

ڈیٹھ dīṭh N.F. evil eye ڈیٹھ بندی dīṭh ban'dī N.F. charm, etc. to offset influence of evil eye

ڈیرہ de'rah N.M. ❶ (temporary) dwelling ❷ male apartment ڈیرہ ڈالنا (یا کرنا) de'rah dāl'nā (or kar'nā) V.I. ❶ encamp ❷ pitch a tent ❸ hang on

ڈیری de''arī N.F. dairy ڈیری فارم de''arī far'm [E]

ڈیزائن dizā''in N.M. design [E]

ڈیفنس difains' N.M. defence [E]

ڈیڑھ derh ADJ. & N.M. one-and-a-half اپنی ڈیڑھ اینٹ کی مسجد الگ بنانا ap'nī derh' īnt' kī mas'jid alag' banā'nā V.I. withdraw from the majority and form a small party of one's own ; be too opinionate to side with others ; withdraw from the society of other through overweaning pride

ڈیل dīl N.M. ❶ bulk ❷ stature ❸ corn ڈیل ڈول dīl' daul' N.M. ❶ bulk ❷ stature

ڈیلیگیٹ dai'ligeṭ N.M. delegate ڈیلیگیشن dai'ligeshan N.M. delegation [E]

ڈینگ ding N.F. boasting ; vaunting ; pride ڈینگ مارنا (یا ہانکنا) ding' mar'nā (or hank'nā) V.I. brag; boast

ڈیوٹی deo'ṭī N.F. duty [E]

ڈیوڑھا deyo'rhā ADJ. one-and-a-half ; half again ڈیوڑھا درجہ deyo'rhā dar'jah (ped. da'rajah) N.M. inter class (compartment, etc.)

ڈیوڑھی deyo'rhī N.F. ❶ entrance ❷ threshold ❸ porch ; portico

ڈیوک diyook' N.M. duke [E]

ڈیئر dai''ar ADJ. & N.M. dear [E]

ذ zal ❶ thirteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called zāl-e mo''jamah (equivalent to English th soft) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 700

ذات zāt N.F. (PL. ذوات zavāt') ❶ personality ❷ entity ❸ existence ❹ self ❺ person ❻ body ❼ caste PREF. ❶ partaining to ❷ possessor of ❸ possessed of ذات الجنب za't-ūl-janb' N.M. pleurisy ذات الریہ za't-ul-ri'yah, ذات الصدر za't-us-sad'r N.M. pneumonia ذات باہر zat' bā'hir ADJ. outcaste ذات باہر کرنا.

zat' ba ho kar'nā declare an outcaste ; excommunicate ذات پات *zat' pat'* N.F. ❶ caste ❷ caste system ذات شریف *zat'-e sharīf'* N.M. (iron.) arrant or consummate knave ذات میں بٹہ لگانا *zat' mein bat'ah lagā'na* V.T. bring bad name (to) ذات میں بٹہ لگنا *zat' mein bat'ah lag'na* V.I. get a bad name

ذاتی *za'tī* ADJ. ❶ personal ❷ intrinsic ❸ inborn ; innate ❹ private ذاتی تعلقات *za'tī ta'allugāt* N.M. PL. personal relations ; personal contacts ذاتی حیثیت *za'tī haisiy'yat* N.F. personal status ذاتی لیاقت *zatī liyā'qat* N.F. ❶ intrinisic value ❷ real merit ذاتی معاملات *za'tī mo'amalāt'* N.M. PL. personal affairs [A]

ذاکر *zā'kir* N.M. (PL. ذاکرین *zākirīn'*) professional reciter of Shi'ite varses ADJ. (one) who remembers ذاکری *zā'kirī* N.F. profession of reciting such elegies [A ~ ذکر]

ذاہل *zā'hil* N.M. & ADJ. careless [A]

ذائقہ *zā''iqah* N.M. ❶ taste ❷ relish ❸ sense of taste ذائقہ دار *zā''iqa-dār'* ADJ. ❶ tasty ❷ savoury [A ~ ذوق]

ذبح *zib'ḥ* N.M. slaughtered animal, etc. ; victim [A ~ FOLL.]

ذبح *zib'ḥ* N.M. sacrifice slaughter according to Islamic tenets ذبح کرنا *zab'ḥ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ sacrifice ❸ slaughter (according to Islamic tenets) ذبح ہونا *zab'ḥ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ be slaughtered ❸ be sacrified ذبیح *zabīḥ'* N.M. victim sacrificial animal ذبیح اللہ *zabī'ḥ ullāh'* N.M. appellation of Ishmael ذبیحہ *zabī'ḥah* N.M. animal slaughtered for food according to Islamic tenets [A]

ذوتنا *zatvan'tā* N.M. ذوتنی *zatvan'tī* N.F. scion of a noble family [~ A ذات]

ذخائر *zakhā''ir* N.M. (see under ذخیرہ ★)

ذخیرہ *zakhī'rah* N.M. ❶ stock ❷ store ❸ hoard ❹ treasure ذخیرہ کرنا *zakhī'rah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ stock ❷ store ذخائر *zakhā''ir* N.M. PL. ❶ stocks ❷ stores ❸ hoards [A]

ذرا *zarā'* ADJ. (dial. ذری *za'rī*) ❶ a little ❷ while; little while INT. ❶ please ❷ would you ذرا ذرا *za'rā za'rā* ADJ. ❶ little by little ; bit by bit ❷ every bit the whole of ذرا ذرا کرکے *za'rā za'rā kar'-ke* ADV. ❶ little by little ❷ bit by bit ❸ by degrees ذرا سا *za'rā sā* ADJ. ❶ a little ❷ trivial ذرا سا منہ نکل آنا *za'rā sā muṅh' nikal ā'nā* V.I. grow very weak ذرا کی ذرا *za'rā ki za'rā* ADV. just for a while [~ A ذرہ *zar'rah*]

ذرات *zarrāt'* N.M. ❶ particles ❷ specks ❸ molecules ❹ atoms [A ~ SING. ذرہ]

ذراع *zirā''* N.M. ❶ cubit ❷ fore-arm ❸ yard [A]

ذرائع *zarā''i'* N.M. ❶ means ❷ resources ❸ agencies ❹ media [A ~ SING. ذریعہ]

ذرہ *zarrah* N.M. (PL. ذرات *zarrāt'*) ❶ particle ❷ speck ❸ mote ❹ molecule ❺ atom [A]

ذری *za'rī* ADJ. (dial. for ذرا ★)

ذریت *zurriy'yat* N.F. (PL. ذریات *zurriyyāt'*) offspring; progeny [A]

ذریعہ *zarī'ah* N.M. (PL. ذرائع *zarā''i'*) ❶ means ❷ medium ❸ agency ❹ source ❺ intervention ❻ influence ❼ help ❽ recourse ذریعہ پیدا کرنا *zarī''ah pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ find means ❷ have recourse to بذریعہ *ba-zarī''ah*, کے ذریعے (سے) *ke zarī''e (se)* ADV. ❶ by means of ❷ with the help of ❸ by virtue of ❹ through the intervention of ❺ by having recourse to [A]

ذقن *za'qan* N.F. chin چاہ ذقن *chā'h-e za'qan* N.M. dimple of chin [A]

ذکا *zakā'* N.M. ❶ sagacity ❷ acumen ❸ perspicacity ❹ discernment ذکاوت *zakā'vat* N.F. ❶ acumen ❷ shrewdness ; sagacity ❸ perspicacity ذکاوت حس *zakā'vat-e ḥis'* N.F. super-sensitiveness of sexual organs (as disease) ذکاوت طبع *zakāvat-e tab''* N.F. penetration of mind

ذکر *zik'r* N.M. ❶ mention ❷ remembrance ❸ account ❹ fame ❺ statement ❻ narration ❼ reference ❽ repeated invocation of God's name ذکر کرنا *zik'r kar'nā* V.T. ❶ mention ❷ state ; express ❸ relate narrate ❹ repeatedly invoke God's name ذکر مذکور *zik'r mazkoor'* N.M. ❶ mention ❷ talk ❸ reference ; allusion ذکر ہونا *zik'r ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be mentioned ❷ (of a group) be invoking God's name [A]

ذکر *za'kar* N.M. penis [A]

ذکور *zukoor'* N.M. PL. ❶ men ❷ males ; male sex ذکور و اناث *zukoo'r-o inās'* N.M. PL. ❶ men and women ❷ males and females ❸ both the sexes ❹ the two sexes

ذکی *za'kī* ADJ. ❶ acute ❷ ingenius ❸ shrewd ❹ fiery ; flaring [A ~ ذکاوت]

ذل *zul* N.M. ❶ gentleness ❷ mercy ❸ docility [A]

ذلت *zil'lat*, ذلالت *zalā'lat* ذل *zil* N.F. ❶ dishonour; disgrace ❷ indignity ❸ insult; affront ❹ ignominy ❺ baseness ; meanness ذلت اٹھانا (or پانا) *zil'lat uṭhā'nā* (or *pā'nā*) V.I. suffer disgrace (at the hands of) ذلت دینا V.T. ❶ disgrace ; dishonour ❷ abase ; debase [A]

ذلیل *zalīl'* ADJ. ❶ means ; base ❷ contemptible ❸ dishonoured ; disgraced ذلیل کرنا *zalīl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ base ; debase ❷ dishonour ; disgrace ❸

zat' ba ho kar'nā declare an outcaste ; excommunicate ذات پات *zat' pat'* N.F. ❶ caste ❷ caste system ذات شریف *zat'-e sharīf'* N.M. (iron.) arrant or consummate knave ذات میں بٹہ لگانا *zat' mein bat'ah lagā'na* V.T. bring bad name (to) ذات میں بٹہ لگنا *zat' mein bat'ah lag'na* V.I. get a bad name

ذاتی *za'tī* ADJ. ❶ personal ❷ intrinsic ❸ inborn ; innate ❹ private ذاتی تعلقات *za'tī ta'allugāt* N.M. PL. personal relations ; personal contacts ذاتی حیثیت *za'tī haisiy'yat* N.F. personal status ذاتی لیاقت *zatī liyā'qat* N.F. ❶ intrinisic value ❷ real merit ذاتی معاملات *za'tī mo'amalāt'* N.M. PL. personal affairs [A]

ذاکر *zā'kir* N.M. (PL. ذاکرین *zākirīn'*) professional reciter of Shi'ite varses ADJ. (one) who remembers ذاکری *zā'kirī* N.F. profession of reciting such elegies [A ~ ذکر]

ذاہل *zā'hil* N.M. & ADJ. careless [A]

ذائقہ *zā''iqah* N.M. ❶ taste ❷ relish ❸ sense of taste ذائقہ دار *zā''iqa-dār'* ADJ. ❶ tasty ❷ savoury [A ~ ذوق]

ذبح *zib'ḥ* N.M. slaughtered animal, etc. ; victim [A ~ FOLL.]

ذبح *zib'ḥ* N.M. sacrifice slaughter according to Islamic tenets ذبح کرنا *zab'ḥ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ sacrifice ❸ slaughter (according to Islamic tenets) ذبح ہونا *zab'ḥ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ be slaughtered ❸ be sacrified ذبیح *zabīḥ'* N.M. victim sacrificial animal ذبیح اللہ *zabī'ḥ ullāh'* N.M. appellation of Ishmael ذبیحہ *zabī'ḥah* N.M. animal slaughtered for food according to Islamic tenets [A]

ذوتنا *zatvan'tā* N.M. ذوتنی *zatvan'tī* N.F. scion of a noble family [~ A ذات]

ذخائر *zakhā''ir* N.M. (see under ذخیرہ ★)

ذخیرہ *zakhī'rah* N.M. ❶ stock ❷ store ❸ hoard ❹ treasure ذخیرہ کرنا *zakhī'rah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ stock ❷ store ذخائر *zakhā''ir* N.M. PL. ❶ stocks ❷ stores ❸ hoards [A]

ذرا *zarā'* ADJ. (dial. ذری *za'rī*) ❶ a little ❷ while; little while INT. ❶ please ❷ would you ذرا ذرا *za'rā za'rā* ADJ. ❶ little by little ; bit by bit ❷ every bit the whole of ذرا ذرا کرکے *za'rā za'rā kar'-ke* ADV. ❶ little by little ❷ bit by bit ❸ by degrees ذرا سا *za'rā sā* ADJ. ❶ a little ❷ trivial ذرا سا منہ نکل آنا *za'rā sā muṅh' nikal ā'nā* V.I. grow very weak ذرا کی ذرا *za'rā ki za'rā* ADV. just for a while [~ A ذرہ *zar'rah*]

ذرات *zarrāt'* N.M. ❶ particles ❷ specks ❸ molecules ❹ atoms [A ~ SING. ذرہ]

ذراع *zirā''* N.M. ❶ cubit ❷ fore-arm ❸ yard [A]

ذرائع *zarā''i'* N.M. ❶ means ❷ resources ❸ agencies ❹ media [A ~ SING. ذریعہ]

ذرہ *zarrah* N.M. (PL. ذرات *zarrāt'*) ❶ particle ❷ speck ❸ mote ❹ molecule ❺ atom [A]

ذری *za'rī* ADJ. (dial. for ذرا ★)

ذریت *zurriy'yat* N.F. (PL. ذریات *zurriyyāt'*) offspring; progeny [A]

ذریعہ *zarī'ah* N.M. (PL. ذرائع *zarā''i'*) ❶ means ❷ medium ❸ agency ❹ source ❺ intervention ❻ influence ❼ help ❽ recourse ذریعہ پیدا کرنا *zarī''ah pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ find means ❷ have recourse to بذریعہ *ba-zarī''ah*, کے ذریعے (سے) *ke zarī''e (se)* ADV. ❶ by means of ❷ with the help of ❸ by virtue of ❹ through the intervention of ❺ by having recourse to [A]

ذقن *za'qan* N.F. chin چاہ ذقن *chā'h-e za'qan* N.M. dimple of chin [A]

ذکا *zakā'* N.M. ❶ sagacity ❷ acumen ❸ perspicacity ❹ discernment ذکاوت *zakā'vat* N.F. ❶ acumen ❷ shrewdness ; sagacity ❸ perspicacity ذکاوت حس *zakā'vat-e ḥis'* N.F. super-sensitiveness of sexual organs (as disease) ذکاوت طبع *zakāvat-e tab''* N.F. penetration of mind

ذکر *zik'r* N.M. ❶ mention ❷ remembrance ❸ account ❹ fame ❺ statement ❻ narration ❼ reference ❽ repeated invocation of God's name ذکر کرنا *zik'r kar'nā* V.T. ❶ mention ❷ state ; express ❸ relate narrate ❹ repeatedly invoke God's name ذکر مذکور *zik'r mazkoor'* N.M. ❶ mention ❷ talk ❸ reference ; allusion ذکر ہونا *zik'r ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be mentioned ❷ (of a group) be invoking God's name [A]

ذکر *za'kar* N.M. penis [A]

ذکور *zukoor'* N.M. PL. ❶ men ❷ males ; male sex ذکور و اناث *zukoo'r-o inās'* N.M. PL. ❶ men and women ❷ males and females ❸ both the sexes ❹ the two sexes

ذکی *za'kī* ADJ. ❶ acute ❷ ingenius ❸ shrewd ❹ fiery ; flaring [A ~ ذکاوت]

ذل *zul* N.M. ❶ gentleness ❷ mercy ❸ docility [A]

ذلت *zil'lat*, ذلالت *zalā'lat* ذل *zil* N.F. ❶ dishonour; disgrace ❷ indignity ❸ insult; affront ❹ ignominy ❺ baseness ; meanness ذلت اٹھانا (or پانا) *zil'lat uṭhā'nā* (or *pā'nā*) V.I. suffer disgrace (at the hands of) ذلت دینا V.T. ❶ disgrace ; dishonour ❷ abase ; debase [A]

ذلیل *zalīl'* ADJ. ❶ means ; base ❷ contemptible ❸ dishonoured ; disgraced ذلیل کرنا *zalīl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ base ; debase ❷ dishonour ; disgrace ❸

put to shame ذلیل النفس zalī'l-ūn-naf's ADJ. mean ; abject ذلیل ہونا zalīl' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be dishonoured ; be disgraced ❷ be brought low ❸ suffer ignominy ❹ be put to shame [A ~ ذلت]

ذم zam N.F. ❶ censure ❷ obloquy ; opprobrium ذم کا پہلو نکلنا zam kā paih'loo nik'kalnā V.I. be opprobrious ذمیمہ zamī'mah N.F. (PL. ذمائم zamā''im) something earning opprobrium ADJ. opprobrious ذمائم zamā''im N.M.PL. opprobrious acts or traits of character [A]

ذمہ zim'ma N.M. (PL. ذمم) ❶ charge ❷ responsibility ❸ duty ❹ trust ❺ onus or burden (of proof) ❻ obligation ذمہ دار zi'm'ma-dār' ADJ. ❶ responsible ❷ answerable N.M. ❶ assignee ❷ trustee ذمہ داری zim'ma-dā'rī N.F. ❶ responsiblity ❷ charge ❸ obligation ❹ duty ❺ trust ذمہ لینا zim'ma lē'nā V.I. ❶ take responsibility (for) ❷ take charge ❸ take care (of) ❹ stand surety (for) [A]

ذمی zim'mī, اہل الذمہ ah'l-ūz-zim'mah N.M. non-Muslim citizens of Islamic State (as people held in trust [A ~ PREC.]

ذنب za'nab N.M. (PL. ذنوب zanoob') ❶ sin ❷ crime ذنب za'nab N.F. (PL. اذناب azanab') tail [A]

ذو zoo, ذی zī PREF. (PL. ذوی zavī' or ذوو zavoo') PREF. ❶ having ; possessing ❷ with ❸ -er ذوالاربعۃ الاضلاع zoo arba''at-il-azlā' ADJ. & N.M. quadrilateral (figure) ذواضعاف zoo-az'āf' N.M. common multiple ذواضعاف اقل zoo-az'ā'f-e aqal' N.M. (Math.) least common multiple (L.C.M.) ذوالجلال zūl-jalāl' ADJ. glorious ; splendid ذوالجناح zūl-janah' N.M. ❶ the winged horse (as the name of Imam Husain's horse) ❷ the horse taken out in procession during Muharram to commemorate the Imam's martyrdom ذوالحجہ zul-hij'jah N.M. last month of the Hijri year ذوزنقہ zoo-zan'qah N.F. quadrilateral with only two sides ذوالفقار zul-faqār' N.F. spined sword (as name of Hazrat Ali's sword given him by the Holy Prophet as one of the spoils of the Battle of Badr) ذوالقرنین zūl--qarnain' N.M. ❶ (arch. use) lord of the two horns *i.e.* East and West (as epithet of Alexander) ❷ the sovereign with a double horned crown (as epithet of Cyprus the Great) ذوالقعدہ zūl-qa''dah N.M. eleventh month of Hijri year ذوالنورین zun-noorain' N.M. the possessor of two lights (as the appellation) of Hazrat Usman's who married two of the Holy Prophets daughters in succession ذوفنون zoo-fūnoon' N.M. ❶ man of many parts ❷ trickster ; fraudulent person ذوالمنن zūl-mi'nan ADJ. & N.M. the Bountiful (as an epithet of God) ذومعنی zoo ma'nī (or ped. na) ذومعنیین zoo ma'nayain') ADJ. with double meaning N.F. double entendre ذومعنی بات zoo-ma''nī bāt' N.F. ❶ pun ❷ double entendre [A]

ذوق zauq N.M. ❶ taste ❷ relish ❸ liking ❹ pleasure ❺ literary or artistic taste ❻ fervour ذوق سلیم zau q-e salīm' N.M. right type of (literary, etc.) taste ذوق و شوق zau'q-o shauq' N.M. fervour [A]

ذوی zavī' PREF. ❶ having ; possessing ❷ endowed with ❸ with ❹ -er ذوی الارحام zavī-l-ārḥām' N.M. uterine relations ذوی الاقتدار zavī-l iqtidār' N.M. those in authoriry ADJ. powerful [A]

ذہاب zahāb' N.M. ❶ going ❷ departure ذہاب و آمد zahāb'-o āmad' N.M. comings and goings [A]

ذہانت zihā'nat N.F. (see under ذہن N.M. ★)

ذہب za'hab N.M. gold [A]

ذہن zeh'n (rare zah'n ; col. zaih'n) N.M. ❶ mind ❷ mental faculty ❸ memory ❹ understanding ❺ ability ❻ acumen ذہن کھلنا zeh'n khūl-nā V.I. ❶ (of mental faculties) come into play ❷ be no longer a blockhead ذہن سے نکل جانا zeh'n se ni'kal ja'nā V.I. ❶ slip out of the mind ❷ be forgotten ذہن لڑانا zeh'n lara'nā V.T. think ; exercise one's mental faculties ذہن لڑنا zeh'n lar'nā V.I. (of something) strike the mind ذہن میں آنا zeh'n meṅ a'nā V.I. ❶ strike in mind ❷ be understood ذہن میں بیٹھنا zeh'n meṅ baiṭh'nā V.I. be instilled into the mind ذہن نشین کرنا zeh'n-nashīn' kar'nā V.T. ❶ instil ; impress on the mind ❷ drive (something) home to ذہن نشین ہونا zeh'n-nashīn' ho'nā V.I. be instilled ذہنیت zehniyat N.F. mentality ذہین zahīn ADJ. intelligent [A]

ذہول zūhool N.M. ❶ forgetfulness ❷ bad memory [A]

ذی zī PROV. (same as ذو zoo PROF. ★) ذی اختیار zī-ikhtiyar ADJ. ❶ in authority ; weilding authority ❷ authorized ذی استعداد zī-iste'dad' ADJ. capable ; acute ذی اقتدار zī-iqtidār' ADJ. ❶ in authority ; wielding authority ❷ having competent powers ذی الحج zil-hij' N.M. (col. for ذوالحجہ N.M. ★) ذی حیات zī-hayat' ADJ. living ; animate N.M. living being ذی طرد zī-tarī'rad ADJ. wise ; sensible ذی رتبہ zī-rūt'bah, ذی مرتبہ zī-mar'tabah ADJ. ❶ of rank ❷ enjoying a high status ذی روح zī-rooḥ' ADJ. living beings ذی شعور zī-sho'oor' ADJ. sensible ذی عزت zī-'iz'zat ADJ. ❶ respectable ❷ honourable ❸ venerable ذی قعد zī-qa''d N.M. (col. for ذوالقعدہ N.M. ★) ذی ہوش zī-hosh' ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ sensible ❸ wide-awake غیر ذی روح ghair zī-rooḥ' ADJ. & N.M. inanimate (object) [A]

put to shame ذلیل النفس zalī'l-ūn-naf's ADJ. mean ; abject ذلیل ہونا zalīl' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be dishonoured ; be disgraced ❷ be brought low ❸ suffer ignominy ❹ be put to shame [A ~ ذلت]

ذم zam N.F. ❶ censure ❷ obloquy ; opprobrium ذم کا پہلو نکلنا zam kā paih'loo nik'kalnā V.I. be opprobrious ذمیمہ zamī'mah N.F. (PL. ذمائم zamā''im) something earning opprobrium ADJ. opprobrious ذمائم zamā''im N.M.PL. opprobrious acts or traits of character [A]

ذمہ zim'ma N.M. (PL. ذمم) ❶ charge ❷ responsibility ❸ duty ❹ trust ❺ onus or burden (of proof) ❻ obligation ذمہ دار zi'm'ma-dār' ADJ. ❶ responsible ❷ answerable N.M. ❶ assignee ❷ trustee ذمہ داری zim'ma-dā'rī N.F. ❶ responsiblity ❷ charge ❸ obligation ❹ duty ❺ trust ذمہ لینا zim'ma lē'nā V.I. ❶ take responsibility (for) ❷ take charge ❸ take care (of) ❹ stand surety (for) [A]

ذمی zim'mī, اہل الذمہ ah'l-ūz-zim'mah N.M. non-Muslim citizens of Islamic State (as people held in trust [A ~ PREC.]

ذنب za'nab N.M. (PL. ذنوب zanoob') ❶ sin ❷ crime ذنب za'nab N.F. (PL. اذناب azanab') tail [A]

ذو zoo, ذی zī PREF. (PL. ذوی zavī' or ذوو zavoo') PREF. ❶ having ; possessing ❷ with ❸ -er ذوالاربعۃ الاضلاع zoo arba''at-il-azlā' ADJ. & N.M. quadrilateral (figure) ذواضعاف zoo-az'āf' N.M. common multiple ذواضعاف اقل zoo-az'ā'f-e aqal' N.M. (Math.) least common multiple (L.C.M.) ذوالجلال zūl-jalāl' ADJ. glorious ; splendid ذوالجناح zūl-janah' N.M. ❶ the winged horse (as the name of Imam Husain's horse) ❷ the horse taken out in procession during Muharram to commemorate the Imam's martyrdom ذوالحجہ zul-hij'jah N.M. last month of the Hijri year ذوزنقہ zoo-zan'qah N.F. quadrilateral with only two sides ذوالفقار zul-faqār' N.F. spined sword (as name of Hazrat Ali's sword given him by the Holy Prophet as one of the spoils of the Battle of Badr) ذوالقرنین zūl--qarnain' N.M. ❶ (arch. use) lord of the two horns *i.e.* East and West (as epithet of Alexander) ❷ the sovereign with a double horned crown (as epithet of Cyprus the Great) ذوالقعدہ zūl-qa''dah N.M. eleventh month of Hijri year ذوالنورین zun-noorain' N.M. the possessor of two lights (as the appellation) of Hazrat Usman's who married two of the Holy Prophets daughters in succession ذوفنون zoo-fūnoon' N.M. ❶ man of many parts ❷ trickster ; fraudulent person ذوالمنن zūl-mi'nan ADJ. & N.M. the Bountiful (as an epithet of God) ذومعنی zoo ma'nī (or ped. na) ذومعنیین zoo ma'nayain') ADJ. with double meaning N.F. double entendre ذومعنی بات zoo-ma''nī bāt' N.F. ❶ pun ❷ double entendre [A]

ذوق zauq N.M. ❶ taste ❷ relish ❸ liking ❹ pleasure ❺ literary or artistic taste ❻ fervour ذوق سلیم zau q-e salīm' N.M. right type of (literary, etc.) taste ذوق و شوق zau'q-o shauq' N.M. fervour [A]

ذوی zavī' PREF. ❶ having ; possessing ❷ endowed with ❸ with ❹ -er ذوی الارحام zavī-l-ārḥām' N.M. uterine relations ذوی الاقتدار zavī-l iqtidār' N.M. those in authoriry ADJ. powerful [A]

ذہاب zahāb' N.M. ❶ going ❷ departure ذہاب و آمد zahāb'-o āmad' N.M. comings and goings [A]

ذہانت zihā'nat N.F. (see under ذہن N.M. ★)

ذہب za'hab N.M. gold [A]

ذہن zeh'n (rare zah'n ; col. zaih'n) N.M. ❶ mind ❷ mental faculty ❸ memory ❹ understanding ❺ ability ❻ acumen ذہن کھلنا zeh'n khūl-nā V.I. ❶ (of mental faculties) come into play ❷ be no longer a blockhead ذہن سے نکل جانا zeh'n se ni'kal ja'nā V.I. ❶ slip out of the mind ❷ be forgotten ذہن لڑانا zeh'n lara'nā V.T. think ; exercise one's mental faculties ذہن لڑنا zeh'n lar'nā V.I. (of something) strike the mind ذہن میں آنا zeh'n meṅ a'nā V.I. ❶ strike in mind ❷ be understood ذہن میں بیٹھنا zeh'n meṅ baiṭh'nā V.I. be instilled into the mind ذہن نشین کرنا zeh'n-nashīn' kar'nā V.T. ❶ instil ; impress on the mind ❷ drive (something) home to ذہن نشین ہونا zeh'n-nashīn' ho'nā V.I. be instilled ذہنیت zehniyat N.F. mentality ذہین zahīn ADJ. intelligent [A]

ذہول zūhool N.M. ❶ forgetfulness ❷ bad memory [A]

ذی zī PROV. (same as ذو zoo PROF. ★) ذی اختیار zī-ikhtiyar ADJ. ❶ in authority ; weilding authority ❷ authorized ذی استعداد zī-iste'dad' ADJ. capable ; acute ذی اقتدار zī-iqtidār' ADJ. ❶ in authority ; wielding authority ❷ having competent powers ذی الحج zil-hij' N.M. (col. for ذوالحجہ N.M. ★) ذی حیات zī-hayat' ADJ. living ; animate N.M. living being ذی طرد zī-tarī'rad ADJ. wise ; sensible ذی رتبہ zī-rūt'bah, ذی مرتبہ zī-mar'tabah ADJ. ❶ of rank ❷ enjoying a high status ذی روح zī-rooḥ' ADJ. living beings ذی شعور zī-sho'oor' ADJ. sensible ذی عزت zī-'iz'zat ADJ. ❶ respectable ❷ honourable ❸ venerable ذی قعد zī-qa''d N.M. (col. for ذوالقعدہ N.M. ★) ذی ہوش zī-hosh' ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ sensible ❸ wide-awake غیر ذی روح ghair zī-rooḥ' ADJ. & N.M. inanimate (object) [A]

ذیابیطس *zayābī'tas* N.M. diabetes ذیابیطس کا مریض *zayābī'-tas kā marīz'* N.M. dibetic [A]

ذیل *zail* N.M. ❶ (of garment) ; skirt ❷ minor revenue sub-division; 'zail' ❸ what follows; under-mentioned details ذیلدار *zaildār'* N.M. honorary or part-time official in change of a 'zail' ; 'Zaildar' ذیل کا (یا کے) *zail kā* (or *ke*) ADJ. the following ; the undermentioned ذیل میں *zail meṅ'* ADV. as follows ; as below ; as under حسب ذیل *ḥas'b-e zail* ADV. as follows ; as below ; as under; following مفصلہ ذیل *mufas'sala-e zail'* ADV. as per detail ; as below ; as under ذیلی *zai'lī* ADJ. ❶ subsidiary ❷ minor ذیلی صنعت *zai'lī san''at* N.F. sub-sidiary industry [A]

ر *re* (or in construction *rā'*) ❶ fourteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *r*) (also called *rā'-e moh'malah* or *ra-e ghair manqoo'-tah* ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 200

راب *rāb* N.F. ❶ treacle ; molasses ❷ golden syrup

رابطہ *rā'bitah* N.M. (PL. روابط *ravā'bit*) ❶ con-nexion ; relation ❷ liaison ❸ contact ❹ touch ❺ communication ❻ bond ❼ familiarity ❽ knowledge رابطہ پیدا کرنا *rā'bitah pai'dah kar'na* V I. get into contact (with) رابطہ توڑنا *rā'bitah tor'na* V.I. snap (with) رابطہ قائم رکھنا *rā'bitah (qa''im) rakh'nā* V.I. maintain contacts with افسر رابطہ *af'sar-e rā'bitah* N.M. liaison officer [A ~ ربط]

رابع *rā'be''* ADJ. fourth رابعاً *rā'be'an* ADV. fourth-ly رابعہ *rābe'ah* ADJ. (F.) fourth

راپی *rā'pī* N.F. (same as رانپی N.F. ★)

رات *rāt'* N.F. night آنکھوں میں کاٹنا (یا رات) *āṅ'khoṅ meṅ kaṭ'nā* (or *kaṭ'nā*) V.I. have a sleepless night ; have a restless night رات بھاری ہونا *rāt' bhā'rī ho'na* V.I. have a long and wearisome night رات بھیگنا *rāt' bhīg'nā* V.I. ❶ be late in the night ❷ (of night) grow cooler رات تھوڑی اور سانگ بہت *rāt' tho'ṛī aur sāṅg' bahut'* PROV. art is long and time is fleeting رات دن *rāt' din* ADV. day and night رات کا پیٹ بھاری ہے *rāt' ka peṭ' bhā'rī hai* PROV. night's time is pregnant with possibilities رات کی رات *rāt' kī rāt'* ADV. just for a night رات کی رانی *rāt kī rā'nī* N.M. ❶ a kind of lily emitting fragrance at night ; champak ❷ (fig.) prostitute رات گئے *rāt' ga''e* ADV. late in the evening راتوں رات *rā'toṅ rāt'* ADV. within one night رات والا *rāt' vā'lā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ owl ❷ moon آدھی رات *ā'dhī rāt* V.F. midnight بڑی رات *ba'ṛī rāt'* the dead of the night پچھلی رات *pichh'lī rāt* N.F. early hours of the morning پہلی رات *paih'lī rāt* N.F. late evening (hours)

راتب *rātib*, (col. *rā'tab*) N.M. ❶ (arch.) rations ❷ daily allowance for food D.A. ❸ stipend ❹ feed [A]

راج *rāj* N.M. ❶ brick-layer ; mason ❷ (dial.) reign ❸ (dial.) dominion ; principality ADJ. (dial.) large PREF. kingly راج بہا *rāj'-ba'hā* N.M. (same as رجباہا N.M. ★) راج پاٹ *rāj' pāṭ* N.M. (dial.) dominion راجپوت *rāj'poot* N.M. (one of) a martial Indo-Pakistan tribe راج پھوڑا *raj pho'ṛā* N.M. carbuncle راج دربار *rāj' dar'bār* N.M. (dial.) royal court راج دلاری *rāj' dulā'rī* N.F. (dial.) princess ADJ. darling راجدھانی *rāj'-dhā'nī* N.F. (dial.) capital راج رانی *rāj'-rā'nī* N.F. (dial.) queen راج سبھا *rāj'-sa'bhā* N.F. (dial.) king's council راج کرنا (یا رجنا) *rāj' kar'nā* (or rare *raj nā*) V.T. ❶ reign ❷ be in authority ❸ live a comfortable life راجکمار *rāj'-kūmār'* N.M. Hindu prince راجکماری *rāj'-kūmā'rī* N.F. Hindu princess راجکوی *rāj'-ka'vī* N.M. (dial.) poet laureate راج گدی *rāj'-gad'dī* N.F. (dial) throne راج گیری *rāj'-gī'rī* N.F. masonry ; bricklayirg راج مزدور *raj'-maz'door* (ped. *-muz-*) N.M. bricklayers راج نیتی *raj'-ni'tī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ political science ❷ dip-lomacy راجواڑہ *raj'-vā'ṛa* N.M. (same as راجواڑہ N.M. ★) راج ہٹ *raj'-haṭ* N.F. sovereign's stub bornness راج ہنس *raj'-han's* N.M. goose

راجا *rajā*, راجہ *rā'jah* N.M. ❶ sovereign ❷ Rajah petty prince ❸ (euphem.) barber [~ PREC.]

راجح *rā'jeḥ* ADJ. ❶ better ; superior ❷ stronger (idea, etc.) ❸ inclined [A ~ رجحان]

راجع *rā'je'* ADJ. ❶ returning ❷ concerning [A ~ رجوع]

راجی *rā'jī* ADJ. & N.M. hopeful (person) [A ~ رجا]

راچھس *rā'chhas* N.M. (same as راکشس N.M. ★)

راحت *rā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ comfort ; ease ❷ joy ; pleasure ❸ relief ❹ rest ; repose راحت افزا *rā'ḥat-afzā'* ADJ. ❶ comforting ❷ delightful ; delectable راحت جان *rā'ḥat-e jān'* ADJ. comforting N.M. ❶ be love ; sweet heart ❷ one's children ❸ one's family

راحلہ *ra'ḥilah* N.M. ❶ caravan ❷ riding animal ❸ carriage [A ~ رحلت]

راحم *rā'ḥim* ADJ. merciful ; compassionate [A ~ رحم]

رادھا *rā'dhā* N.F. (Hindu myth.) Krishna's chief beloved نہ نو من تیل ہوگا نہ رادھا ناچے گی *na nau mun*

ذیابیطس *zayābī'tas* N.M. diabetes ذیابیطس کا مریض *zayābī'-tas kā marīz'* N.M. dibetic [A]

ذیل *zail* N.M. ❶ (of garment) ; skirt ❷ minor revenue sub-division; 'zail' ❸ what follows; under-mentioned details ذیلدار *zaildār'* N.M. honorary or part-time official in change of a 'zail' ; 'Zaildar' ذیل کا (یا کے) *zail kā* (or *ke*) ADJ. the following ; the undermentioned ذیل میں *zail meṅ'* ADV. as follows ; as below ; as under حسب ذیل *ḥas'b-e zail* ADV. as follows ; as below ; as under; following مفصلہ ذیل *mufas'sala-e zail'* ADV. as per detail ; as below ; as under ذیلی *zai'lī* ADJ. ❶ subsidiary ❷ minor ذیلی صنعت *zai'lī san''at* N.F. sub-sidiary industry [A]

ر *re* (or in construction *rā'*) ❶ fourteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *r*) (also called *rā'-e moh'malah* or *ra-e ghair manqoo'-tah* ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 200

راب *rāb* N.F. ❶ treacle ; molasses ❷ golden syrup

رابطہ *rā'bitah* N.M. (PL. روابط *ravā'bit*) ❶ con-nexion ; relation ❷ liaison ❸ contact ❹ touch ❺ communication ❻ bond ❼ familiarity ❽ knowledge رابطہ پیدا کرنا *rā'bitah pai'dah kar'na* V I. get into contact (with) رابطہ توڑنا *rā'bitah tor'na* V.I. snap (with) رابطہ قائم رکھنا *rā'bitah (qa''im) rakh'nā* V.I. maintain contacts with افسر رابطہ *af'sar-e rā'bitah* N.M. liaison officer [A ~ ربط]

رابع *rā'be''* ADJ. fourth رابعاً *rā'be'an* ADV. fourth-ly رابعہ *rābe'ah* ADJ. (F.) fourth

راپی *rā'pī* N.F. (same as رانپی N.F. ★)

رات *rāt'* N.F. night آنکھوں میں کاٹنا (یا رات) *āṅ'khoṅ meṅ kaṭ'nā* (or *kaṭ'nā*) V.I. have a sleepless night ; have a restless night رات بھاری ہونا *rāt' bhā'rī ho'na* V.I. have a long and wearisome night رات بھیگنا *rāt' bhīg'nā* V.I. ❶ be late in the night ❷ (of night) grow cooler رات تھوڑی اور سانگ بہت *rāt' tho'ṛī aur sāṅg' bahut'* PROV. art is long and time is fleeting رات دن *rāt' din* ADV. day and night رات کا پیٹ بھاری ہے *rāt' ka peṭ' bhā'rī hai* PROV. night's time is pregnant with possibilities رات کی رات *rāt' kī rāt'* ADV. just for a night رات کی رانی *rāt kī rā'nī* N.M. ❶ a kind of lily emitting fragrance at night ; champak ❷ (fig.) prostitute رات گئے *rāt' ga''e* ADV. late in the evening راتوں رات *rā'toṅ rāt'* ADV. within one night رات والا *rāt' vā'lā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ owl ❷ moon آدھی رات *ā'dhī rāt* V.F. midnight بڑی رات *ba'ṛī rāt'* the dead of the night پچھلی رات *pichh'lī rāt* N.F. early hours of the morning پہلی رات *paih'lī rāt* N.F. late evening (hours)

راتب *rātib*, (col. *rā'tab*) N.M. ❶ (arch.) rations ❷ daily allowance for food D.A. ❸ stipend ❹ feed [A]

راج *rāj* N.M. ❶ brick-layer ; mason ❷ (dial.) reign ❸ (dial.) dominion ; principality ADJ. (dial.) large PREF. kingly راج بہا *rāj'-ba'hā* N.M. (same as رجباہا N.M. ★) راج پاٹ *rāj' pāṭ* N.M. (dial.) dominion راجپوت *rāj'poot* N.M. (one of) a martial Indo-Pakistan tribe راج پھوڑا *raj pho'ṛā* N.M. carbuncle راج دربار *rāj' dar'bār* N.M. (dial.) royal court راج دلاری *rāj' dulā'rī* N.F. (dial.) princess ADJ. darling راجدھانی *rāj'-dhā'nī* N.F. (dial.) capital راج رانی *rāj'-rā'nī* N.F. (dial.) queen راج سبھا *rāj'-sa'bhā* N.F. (dial.) king's council راج کرنا (یا رجنا) *rāj' kar'nā* (or rare *raj nā*) V.T. ❶ reign ❷ be in authority ❸ live a comfortable life راجکمار *rāj'-kūmār'* N.M. Hindu prince راجکماری *rāj'-kūmā'rī* N.F. Hindu princess راجکوی *rāj'-ka'vī* N.M. (dial.) poet laureate راج گدی *rāj'-gad'dī* N.F. (dial) throne راج گیری *rāj'-gī'rī* N.F. masonry ; bricklayirg راج مزدور *raj'-maz'door* (ped. *-muz-*) N.M. bricklayers راج نیتی *raj'-ni'tī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ political science ❷ dip-lomacy راجواڑہ *raj'-vā'ṛa* N.M. (same as راجواڑہ N.M. ★) راج ہٹ *raj'-haṭ* N.F. sovereign's stub bornness راج ہنس *raj'-han's* N.M. goose

راجا *rajā*, راجہ *rā'jah* N.M. ❶ sovereign ❷ Rajah petty prince ❸ (euphem.) barber [~ PREC.]

راجح *rā'jeḥ* ADJ. ❶ better ; superior ❷ stronger (idea, etc.) ❸ inclined [A ~ رجحان]

راجع *rā'je'* ADJ. ❶ returning ❷ concerning [A ~ رجوع]

راجی *rā'jī* ADJ. & N.M. hopeful (person) [A ~ رجا]

راچھس *rā'chhas* N.M. (same as راکشس N.M. ★)

راحت *rā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ comfort ; ease ❷ joy ; pleasure ❸ relief ❹ rest ; repose راحت افزا *rā'ḥat-afzā'* ADJ. ❶ comforting ❷ delightful ; delectable راحت جان *rā'ḥat-e jān'* ADJ. comforting N.M. ❶ be love ; sweet heart ❷ one's children ❸ one's family

راحلہ *ra'ḥilah* N.M. ❶ caravan ❷ riding animal ❸ carriage [A ~ رحلت]

راحم *rā'ḥim* ADJ. merciful ; compassionate [A ~ رحم]

رادھا *rā'dhā* N.F. (Hindu myth.) Krishna's chief beloved نہ نو من تیل ہوگا نہ رادھا ناچے گی *na nau mun*

tel' ho' gā na ra'dhā na'chegī PROV. put impossible preconditions

راڑ *rar* N.F. ❶ quarrel ❷ fuss راڑ مچانا *rar machā'nā* V.I. create a fuss راڑیا *ra'riyā* N.M. fussy person

راز *raz* N.M. (lit. PL. رازہا *rāz'hā*) ❶ secret ❷ confidence ❸ mystery رازبتانا *rāz batā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ repose one's confidence (in) ❷ betray someone's confidence ❸ disclose a secret رازدار *rāz'-dār* ADJ. faithful ; trusted ; trusty ; confident N.M. ❶ confident ❷ confidant رازداری *rāz'-dār'ī* N.F. ❶ secrecy ❷ confidence ❸ keeping a secret رازدان *rāz'-dān'* (or *dāṅ*) ADJ. ❶ friend ❷ confident ❸ confidant ; one in the know of secrets رازدرون پردہ *rā'z-e daroo'n-e par'dah* N.M. inside story (of) رازسربستہ *rā'z-e sarbas'tah*, رازنہانی *rā'z-e nehā'nī*, رازنہفتہ *rā'z-e nehuf'tah* N.M. close secret ; closely guarded secret رازفاش (یافشا) کرنا *rāz fash'* (or *ifshā'*) *kar'nā* V.I. ❶ disclose a secret ❷ betray someone's confidence رازکھولنا *rāz' khol'nā* V.T. disclose a secret رازکی بات *rāz ki bāt'* N.F. ❶ secret ❷ confidence رازونیاز *rā'z-o niyāz'* N.M. ❶ loving prattle ; tete-a-tete ❷ secret talk ❸ humble prayer (to God) [P]

رازق *rā'ziq* N.M. cherisher ; sustainer ; as an attribute of God) [A ~ رزق]

راس *rās*, (ped. etc. *rā''s*) N.M. ❶ head ❷ head (of cattle) ❸ cape ❹ top ; peak ; summit ❺ angle ; edge of angle راس الجدی *rā''s-ūl-jady* N.M. winter solstice راس السرطان *rās''-ūs-sartān'* N.M. summer solstice راس المال *rā''s-ūl-māl'* N.M. ❶ capital ❷ stock-in-trade [A]

راس *rās* N.F. ❶ suitability ❷ adaptability ❸ (arch.) street drama ❹ circular dance in honour of Krishna ; Hindu religious ballet ADV. ❶ suitable ❷ agreeable ❸ profitable راس آنا *rās' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be agreeable ❷ be suitable ❸ be profitable راس دھاری *rās-dhā'rī* N.M. ❶ actor in Hindu religious ballet ❷ boy-actor doing woman's part

راست *ras't* ADJ. ❶ right ; (OPP. left) ❷ straight ❸ true ; right ADV. to the right ; on the right side راستباز *rast'-bāz* ADJ. ❶ honest ; upright ❷ righteous ❸ truthful راستبازی *rast'-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ honesty ; uprightness ; integrity ❷ plain dealing ; fair play ❸ truthfulness راست گفتار *rast-gūftar'*, راستگو *rāst'-go* ADJ. truthful راست گفتاری *rāst' gūftā'rī*, راست گوئی *rāst-go''ī* N.F. truthfulness راست معاملگی *rāst'-mo'ā'malagī* N.F. fair deal راست معاملہ *rās't mo'ā'malah* ADJ. fair in dealing راستی *rās'tī* N.F. ★

راستہ *rās'tah* N.M. ❶ way ❷ path ❸ road ❹ manner ; mode ❺ way out راستہ بنانا *rās'tah banā'nā* V.I. ❶ show the way (to) ❷ guide ❸ send away ; dismiss راستہ دیکھنا *rās'tah dekh'na* V.T. wait (for)

راستی *rās'tī* N.F. ❶ truth ; veracity ❷ rectitude ❸ honesty ; uprightness ❹ truthfulness [P ~ راست]

راسخ *rā'sikh* ADJ. ❶ established; well-established ❷ firm ❸ constant ❹ thorough [A ~ رسوخ]

راشد *rā'shid* ADJ. (PL. راشدین *rāshidīn'*) follower of right path ; following the right path ; orthodox [A ~ رشد]

راشن *rā'shan* N.M. ration راشن بندی *rā'shan-bandī* N.F. rationing راشن ڈپو *rā'shan-dī'poo* N.M. ration depot راشن شدہ *rā'shan-shudah* ADJ. rationed راشن کارڈ *rā'shan kārd* N.M. ration-card [E]

راشی *rā'shī* N.M. ❶ one who gives bribe ❷ (wrong but col.) one who accepts bribe ; corrupt [A ~ رشوت]

راضی *rā'zī* ADJ. ❶ pleased ❷ agreeable (to) ❸ contented ❹ satisfied ❺ consenting ❻ resigned to the will (of) راضی برضا ہونا *rā'zī ba-rizā' ho'nā* V.I. be resigned to the will of God راضی خوشی *rā'zī khū'shī* ADJ. well and happy ADV. happily راضی کرنا *rā'zī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ appease ❷ conciliate; satisfy ❸ reconcile ❹ bring round راضی نامہ *rā'zī-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ compromise ❷ deed of compromise راضی ہونا *rā'zī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ agree (to) ❷ assent (to) ❸ accede (to) ❹ acquiesce (in) ❺ be willing (to) ❻ be satisfied (with) راضی نامہ کرلینا *rā'zī-nā'mah kar le'nā* V.I. ❶ compromise ; have a compromise ❷ compound (a case) [A ~ رضا]

راعی *rā''ī* N.M. ❶ shepherd ❷ pastor ❸ ruler [A]

راغ *rāgh* N.M. ❶ meadow ❷ valley ❸ submontane region [P]

راغب *rā'ghib* ADJ. ❶ inclined (to) ❷ willing (to) ❸ having a leaving (towards) راغب کرنا *rā'ghib kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make (someone) agree to ❷ cause to be inclined (to) [A ~ رغبت]

رافت *ra'fat* (ped. *ra''fat*) N.F. ❶ pity ; compassion ❷ tenderness [A]

رافضی *ra'fizī* N.M. (PL. روافض *rava'fiz*) ❶ dissenter ❷ (one of) a Shi'ite dissenting sect

رافع *rā'fe'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who elevates ; elevator [A ~ رفعت]

راقب *rā'qib* N.M. one who watches (over) [A ~ رقیب]

راقم *rā'qim* N.M. ❶ writer ❷ I ; writer (of this letter, etc.) راقم الحروف *rā'qim-ul ḥuroof'* N.M.

❶ I ; the writer (of this letter, etc.) ❷ the undersigned [A ~ راقم]

راکب *rā'kib* N.M. (PL. رکاب *rukkab'*) ❶ a rider ❷ (rare) camel-rider ADJ. mounted-riding [A]

راکٹ *rā'kiṭ* N.M. rocket [E]

راکشس *rāk'shas*, راچھس *rā chhas* N.M. (dial.) demon [S]

راکھ *rākh* N.M. ashes راکھ کر ڈالنا (جلا کر) *(jalā kar) rākh kar ḍal'nā* V.T. reduce to ashes راکھ ہونا *rākh ho'nā* V.I. be reduced to ashes

راکھی *rā khī* N.F. string tied round someone's wrist by a Hindu women on a festival of that name to set up brotherly relations with him راکھی باندھنا *rā'khī bāndh'nā* V.I. tie such string [S]

راگ *rāg* N.M ❶ musical mode ❷ tune ; air ❸ song ❹ one of the six (or more) modes of classical Indo-Pakistan music (viz. *bhai'roṅ, māl'-kaus, sri rāg, megh, hindol'* & *dī'pak*) ❺ (iron.) quarrel ; row راگ الاپنا *rāg' alāp'nā* V.I. ❶ sing ❷ harp on the (same) tune ; beat (one's own) drum راگ بدیا *rāg' bid'diyā* N.F. music ; science of music راگ رنگ *rāg' raṅg* N.M. ❶ dance and song ; music and merriment ❷ festivals ; merrymaking ❸ carefree life راگ گانا *rāg' gā'nā* V.I. sing a song ; to tell one's own story ; to sing راگ لانا *rāg' lā'nā* V.I. kick up a row راگ مالا *rāg' mā'lā* N.M. ❶ principles of music ❷ guide book comprising these ❸ travellers tale ; old wives tale ; yarn راگنی *rāg'nī* N.F. musical mode ; minor ; one of the thirty-six ramifications of the major modes of classical Indo-Pakistan music راگی *rā'gī* N.M. ❶ expert in classical music ❷ (dial.) singer

رال *rāl* N.F. ❶ saliva ❷ pitch رال ٹپکنا (منہ سے) *(mūnh se) rāl' ṭa'pakna* V.T. ❶ (of mouth) water ❷ evince keen desire for ❸ slubber

رام *rām* ADJ. ❶ tame ❷ domesticated ❸ submissive ❹ tractable ❺ obedient رام کرنا *rām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ subdue ❷ bring round ❸ tame ; domesticate رام ہونا *rām' ho'nā* V.I. be tamed

رام[2] *rām* N.M. Hindu god Rama رام دہائی *rām dohā'ī* N.F. & INT. (dial.) God forbid رام رام *rām' rām* N.M. form of Hindu salutation رام رام جپنا پرایا مال اپنا *rām' rām jap'nā parā'yā mal ap'nā* PROV. hypocrisy رام کہانی *rām kahā'nī* N.M. ❶ Rama's legend ; the Ramayan ❷ traveller's tale اپنی رام کہانی *ap'nī rām kahā'nī* PH. one's tale of woe رام لیلا *rām-lī'lā* N.F. Hindu religious play based on the legend of Rama رام نومی *rām' nau'mī* N.M. Rama's birthday celebrations

رامائن *rāmā'yan* N.F. Hindu epic based on the legend of Rama in Valmik's Sanskrit or Tulsi Das's Hindi [~ PREC.]

رامش *rā'mish* N.F. harmony ; melody ; music رامش گر *rāmish'gar* N.M. musician رامش و رنگ *rā'mish-o raṅg* N.F. music and festivity [P]

ران[1] *rān*, راں *rāṅ* SUF. ❶ driver ❷ wielder [P ~ راندن]

ران[2] *rān* N.F. thigh ران پٹڑی جمانا *rān' paṭ'rī jamā'nā* V.I. ride like a horseman ران تلے آنا *rān' ta'le ā'nā* V.I. be subdued ران تلے کرنا *rān' ta'le kar'nā* V.T. ❶ control ; subdue ❷ rids ; mount

رانا *rā'nā* N.M. ❶ Rajput's (princely) title ❷ king ; petty ruler

رانپی *rāṅ'pī*, راپی *rā'pī* N.F. cobbler's knife

راندہ *rāṅ'dah* ADJ. ❶ cursed ❷ driven out ; expelled ❸ rejected; spurned راندۂ درگاہ *rāṅ'da-e dargāh'* N.M. ❶ accursed by heaven ❷ spurned ❸ driven out [P ~ راندہ]

رانڈ *rāṅḍ* N.F. widow رانڈ کا سانڈ *rāṅḍ' kā sāṅḍ* N.M. spoilt child

رانگ *raṅg* N.F. ❶ pewter ❷ tin رانگ (یا رنگ) بھریا *raṅg' (or raṅg) bhar'yā* N.M. tinman

رانگھڑ *rāṅ'ghar* N.M. (one of) a clan of Rajputs

رانی[1] *rā'nī* N.F. (dial.) queen ; petty ; princess consort رانی خاں کا سالا *rā'nī khāṅ kā sā'la* PH. (derog.) self-conceited person

رانی[2] *rā'nī* SUF. ❶ driving ❷ wielding [P ~ راندن]

راول *rā'val* N.M. ❶ warrior ❷ chieftain ❸ hereditary astrologer

راوی *rā'vī* N.M. ❶ narrator ❷ name of a West Pakistan river راوی چین ہی چین لکھتا ہے *rā'vī chain' hī chain') likhtā hai* PH. ❶ peace reigned thereafter ❷ what a wonderful life ❸ the brave new world [A ~ روایت]

راہ *rah*, رہ *rah* N.F. ❶ way ❷ path ❸ passage ; means of access ❹ method ; manner ❺ mode ; fashion راہ بتانا *rah' baṭa'nā* V.T. ❶ show the way ❷ guide ❸ deceive ❹ prevaricate راہبر *rah'-bar*, رہبر *rah'-bar* (or *raih'-*) N.M. ❶ guide ❷ leader ❸ mentor راہبری *rah'-ba'rī*, رہبری *rah'-ba'rī* (or *raih'-*) N.F. ❶ guidance ❷ leadership راہ پر آنا *rah' par ā'nā* V.I. ❶ mend one's ways ❷ be brought round راہ پر لانا (یا لگانا) *rah' par lā'nā* (or *lagā'-nā*) V.I. ❶ bring (someone) round ❷ reform ❸ bring on the right path راہ (و رسم) پیدا کرنا *rā'h(-o-ras'm) pai'dā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ form an acquaintance with ❷ establish relations (with) راہ تکنا (یا دیکھنا) *rah' tak'nā* (or *dekh'nā*) V.T. ❶ wait ❷ expect ❸ look for-

ward to a meeting (with) راہ چلتا *rāh chal'tā* N.M. ❶ passer-by ❷ way-farer راہ چلتوں کا پلہ پکڑنا *rāh' chal'toṅ kā pal'lah pakaṛ'nā* V.T. pick up a row with every. one راہ چھوڑنا *rāh' chhoṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ clear the road ❷ get out of the way راہ خرچ *rāh'-khar'ch* N.M. ❶ travel expenses ❷ travelling allowance راہ دار *rāh'-dār* N.M. road patrol ; toll collector راہداری *rāh'-dā'rī*, رہداری *rah-dā'rī* (or *raih'-*) N.F. transit duties ; toll پروانہ راہداری *parvā'na-e rāh'-dā'rī* N.F. passport راہ دکھانا (یا دکھلانا) *rāh' dikhā'nā* (or *dikhlā'nā*) V.T. ❶ show the way ❷ cause (someone) to wait (for) راہ دیکھنا *rāh' dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ wait (for) ❷ expect راہ دینا *rāh' de'nā* V.T. ❶ admit ❷ make room (for) راہ ڈالنا *rāh ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ establish a custom ❷ put on the right path راہ راست *rā'h-e rās't* N.F. ❶ straight path ❷ good conduct راہ رو *rāh'-rau*, رہرو *rah-rau'* N.M. ❶ way farer ❷ traveller راہ رسم *rāh rīt* N.F. custom راہزن *rāh'-zan*, رہزن *rah'-zan* (or *raih'-*) N.M. ❶ robber ; brigand ; bandit ❷ footpad راہزنی *rāh'-za'nī*, رہزنی *rah'-za'nī* N.F. highway robbery راہ سے بے راہ ہونا *rāh' se be-rāh' ho'nā* V.I. go astray راہ کھوٹی کرنا *rāh khoṭī kar'nā* V.I. longer in the way راہ گیر *rāh' gīr* N.M. ❶ way farer ❷ traveller راہگزر *rāh'-gu'zar*, رہگزر *rah'-gū'zar* N.F. (dial M.) ❶ way ❷ path اپنی راہ لگنا *ap'nī rāh lag'nā* V.I. pursue one's own course ; not to poke one's nose into other people's affair راہ لینا *rāh' le'nā* V.I. ❶ start ; set out ❷ go one's way راہ میں *rāh' meṅ* ADV. ❶ on the way (to) ❷ in the path (of) ❸ for the sake (of) راہ نکالنا *rāh' nikal'nā* V.T. ❶ open a new road ❷ hit upon a device ❸ find a way out راہنما *rāh-nūmā*, رہنما *rah'-nūmā'*, رہنمون *rah'-nūmoṅ'* N.M. ❶ leader ❷ guide راہنمائی *rāh'-nūmā''ī* رہنمائی *rah'-nūmā''ī* N.F. ❶ leadership ❷ guidance رہ نورد *rah'-navar'd* N.M. wayfarer راہ نوردی *rāh'-navar'dī* رہ نوردی *rah'-navar'dī* N.F. travel ; wayfaring راہ وار *rāh-vār'* N.M. ❶ ambling horse ❷ steed راہ و رسم *rāh'-o-ras'm* راہ و ربط *rā'h-o-rab't* N.F. friendly relations ; intercourse راہ ہونا *rā'h ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be in love (with) ❷ be on friendly terms (with) راہی *rā'hī* N.M. ★ [P]

راہب *rā'hib* N.M. monk [A]

راہن *rā'hin* N.M. ❶ pledger ❷ mortgager ; pawner [A ~ رہن]

راہنا *rāh'nā* V.I. roughen (mill-stone, etc.)

راہو *rā'hoo* N.M. ❶ (Hindu myth.) demon supposed to cause eclipse by seizing the sun or the moon ❷ (dial.) name of a star [S]

راہی *rā'hī* N.M. ❶ traveller ❷ wayfarer ❸ passer-by [P ~ راہ]

رائتہ *rā''etah*, رائتا *rā''etā* N.M. salt dish made with pumpkin and curds

رائٹر *rā''iṭar* N.M. name of a British news agency ; Reuter [E]

رائج *rā''ij* ADJ. ❶ current ❷ in vogue ❸ fashionable ❹ customary ❺ in force رائج الوقت *rā''ij-ul-vaq't* ADJ. ❶ current ❷ in vogue ❸ in force رائج کرنا *rā''ij kar'nā* V.T. ❶ introduce ❷ give currency to ❸ set the fashion [A ~ رواج]

رائحہ *rā''eḥah* N.F. sweet smell [A]

رائفل *rā''efal*, رفل *ra'fal* N.F. rifle [E]

رائگاں *rā''egāṅ* ADJ. ❶ vain ❷ useless ; fruitless ❸ bootless ADV. ❶ in vain ❷ waste [P]

رائلٹی *rā''ilṭī* N.F. royalty [E]

راؤ *rā''o* N.M. (dial.) prince ; chief ; warrior

راؤٹی *rā' oṭī* N.F. small pyramidical tent

راؤنڈ ٹیبل کانفرنس *rā'ūnd ṭe'bal kān'farans* N.F. round-table conference ; all-party talks between members on an equal status [E]

رائی *rā''ī* N.F. a kind of mustard ; mustard seed رائی بھر *rā'ī bhar* ADJ. ❶ very little ❷ as much as a mustard seed رائی کا پہاڑ (یا پربت) بنانا *rā''ī kā pahāṛ'* (or *par'bat*) *banā'nā* PH. make a mountain out of a mole-hill

رائے[1] *rā''e* N.M. ❶ (dial.) king ; petty ❷ a Hindu title PREF. large رائے بیل *rā''e bel* N.F. species of jessamine رائے جامن *rā''e jā'man* N.F. large 'jambolana'

رائے[2] *rā''e* N.F. (PL. آرا *ārā'*) ❶ opinion ❷ view ❸ advice ❹ judgment ❺ verdict رائے زنی *rā''e-za'nī* N.F. criticism رائے زنی کرنا *rā''-e za'nī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ express one's opinion ❷ criticism رائے عامہ *rā''e 'ām'mah* N.F. public opinion رائے لینا (یا پوچھنا) *rā''e le'nā* (or *poochh'nā*) V.I. invite the opinion (of) اظہار رائے *izhā'r-e rā'e* N.F. expression (of) [A]

رایت *rā'yat* N.F. flag ; banner ; standard [A]

رب *rab* N.M. (PL. ارباب *arbāb'*) ❶ God ❷ god ; deity ❸ preserver ❹ cherisher ; sustainer ❺ master ; lord رب العالمین *rabb-ūl-'ālamīn'* N.M. God (as Lord of the universe) ربانی *rabbā'nī*, ربی *rab'bī* ADJ. ❶ of God ❷ divine

رب *rūb* N.M. extract رب السوس *rub'b-ūs-soos* extract of liquorice [A]

ربا *rubā'* SUF. ❶ robbing ❷ ravishing ربائی *rubā''ī* SUF. ❶ robbing ❷ ravishing [P ~ ربودن]

ward to a meeting (with) راہ چلتا *rāh chal'tā* N.M. ❶ passer-by ❷ way-farer راہ چلتوں کا پلہ پکڑنا *rāh' chal'toṅ kā pal'lah pakaṛ'nā* V.T. pick up a row with every. one راہ چھوڑنا *rāh' chhoṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ clear the road ❷ get out of the way راہ خرچ *rāh'-khar'ch* N.M. ❶ travel expenses ❷ travelling allowance راہ دار *rāh'-dār* N.M. road patrol ; toll collector راہداری *rāh'-dā'rī*, رہداری *rah-dā'rī* (or *raih'-*) N.F. transit duties ; toll پروانہ راہداری *parvā'na-e rāh'-dā'rī* N.F. passport راہ دکھانا (یا دکھلانا) *rāh' dikhā'nā* (or *dikhlā'nā*) V.T. ❶ show the way ❷ cause (someone) to wait (for) راہ دیکھنا *rāh' dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ wait (for) ❷ expect راہ دینا *rāh' de'nā* V.T. ❶ admit ❷ make room (for) راہ ڈالنا *rāh ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ establish a custom ❷ put on the right path راہ راست *rā'h-e rās't* N.F. ❶ straight path ❷ good conduct راہ رو *rāh'-rau*, رہرو *rah-rau'* N.M. ❶ way farer ❷ traveller راہ رسم *rāh rīt* N.F. custom راہزن *rāh'-zan*, رہزن *rah'-zan* (or *raih'-*) N.M. ❶ robber ; brigand ; bandit ❷ footpad راہزنی *rāh'-za'nī*, رہزنی *rah'-za'nī* N.F. highway robbery راہ سے بے راہ ہونا *rāh' se be-rāh' ho'nā* V.I. go astray راہ کھوٹی کرنا *rāh khoṭī kar'nā* V.I. longer in the way راہ گیر *rāh' gīr* N.M. ❶ way farer ❷ traveller راہگزر *rāh'-gu'zar*, رہگزر *rah'-gū'zar* N.F. (dial M.) ❶ way ❷ path اپنی راہ لگنا *ap'nī rāh lag'nā* V.I. pursue one's own course ; not to poke one's nose into other people's affair راہ لینا *rāh' le'nā* V.I. ❶ start ; set out ❷ go one's way راہ میں *rāh' meṅ* ADV. ❶ on the way (to) ❷ in the path (of) ❸ for the sake (of) راہ نکالنا *rāh' nikal'nā* V.T. ❶ open a new road ❷ hit upon a device ❸ find a way out راہنما *rāh-nūmā*, رہنما *rah'-nūmā'*, رہنمون *rah'-nūmoṅ'* N.M. ❶ leader ❷ guide راہنمائی *rāh'-nūmā''ī* رہنمائی *rah'-nūmā''ī* N.F. ❶ leadership ❷ guidance رہ نورد *rah'-navar'd* N.M. wayfarer راہ نوردی *rāh'-navar'dī* رہ نوردی *rah'-navar'dī* N.F. travel ; wayfaring راہ وار *rāh-vār'* N.M. ❶ ambling horse ❷ steed راہ و رسم *rāh'-o-ras'm* راہ و ربط *rā'h-o-rab't* N.F. friendly relations ; intercourse راہ ہونا *rā'h ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be in love (with) ❷ be on friendly terms (with) راہی *rā'hī* N.M. ★ [P]

راہب *rā'hib* N.M. monk [A]

راہن *rā'hin* N.M. ❶ pledger ❷ mortgager ; pawner [A ~ رہن]

راہنا *rāh'nā* V.I. roughen (mill-stone, etc.)

راہو *rā'hoo* N.M. ❶ (Hindu myth.) demon supposed to cause eclipse by seizing the sun or the moon ❷ (dial.) name of a star [S]

راہی *rā'hī* N.M. ❶ traveller ❷ wayfarer ❸ passer-by [P ~ راہ]

رائتہ *rā''etah*, رائتا *rā''etā* N.M. salt dish made with pumpkin and curds

رائٹر *rā''iṭar* N.M. name of a British news agency ; Reuter [E]

رائج *rā''ij* ADJ. ❶ current ❷ in vogue ❸ fashionable ❹ customary ❺ in force رائج الوقت *rā''ij-ul-vaq't* ADJ. ❶ current ❷ in vogue ❸ in force رائج کرنا *rā''ij kar'nā* V.T. ❶ introduce ❷ give currency to ❸ set the fashion [A ~ رواج]

رائحہ *rā''eḥah* N.F. sweet smell [A]

رائفل *rā''efal*, رفل *ra'fal* N.F. rifle [E]

رائگاں *rā''egāṅ* ADJ. ❶ vain ❷ useless ; fruitless ❸ bootless ADV. ❶ in vain ❷ waste [P]

رائلٹی *rā''ilṭī* N.F. royalty [E]

راؤ *rā''o* N.M. (dial.) prince ; chief ; warrior

راؤٹی *rā' oṭī* N.F. small pyramidical tent

راؤنڈ ٹیبل کانفرنس *rā'ūnd ṭe'bal kān'farans* N.F. round-table conference ; all-party talks between members on an equal status [E]

رائی *rā''ī* N.F. a kind of mustard ; mustard seed رائی بھر *rā'ī bhar* ADJ. ❶ very little ❷ as much as a mustard seed رائی کا پہاڑ (یا پربت) بنانا *rā''ī kā pahāṛ'* (or *par'bat*) *banā'nā* PH. make a mountain out of a mole-hill

رائے[1] *rā''e* N.M. ❶ (dial.) king ; petty ❷ a Hindu title PREF. large رائے بیل *rā''e bel* N.F. species of jessamine رائے جامن *rā''e jā'man* N.F. large 'jambolana'

رائے[2] *rā''e* N.F. (PL. آرا *ārā'*) ❶ opinion ❷ view ❸ advice ❹ judgment ❺ verdict رائے زنی *rā''e-za'nī* N.F. criticism رائے زنی کرنا *rā''-e za'nī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ express one's opinion ❷ criticism رائے عامہ *rā''e 'ām'mah* N.F. public opinion رائے لینا (یا پوچھنا) *rā''e le'nā* (or *poochh'nā*) V.I. invite the opinion (of) اظہار رائے *izhā'r-e rā'e* N.F. expression (of) [A]

رایت *rā'yat* N.F. flag ; banner ; standard [A]

رب *rab* N.M. (PL. ارباب *arbāb'*) ❶ God ❷ god ; deity ❸ preserver ❹ cherisher ; sustainer ❺ master ; lord رب العالمین *rabb-ūl-'ālamīn'* N.M. God (as Lord of the universe) ربانی *rabbā'nī*, ربی *rab'bī* ADJ. ❶ of God ❷ divine

رب *rūb* N.M. extract رب السوس *rub'b-ūs-soos* extract of liquorice [A]

ربا *rubā'* SUF. ❶ robbing ❷ ravishing ربائی *rubā''ī* SUF. ❶ robbing ❷ ravishing [P ~ ربودن]

ربا *ribā'* (more correctly ربوٰ) N.M. ❶ interest ❷ usury [A]

رباب *rabāb* N.M. a kind of stringed musical instrument ربابی *rabā'bī* N.M. ❶ musician ❷ fiddler [A]

رباط *ribāt'* N.M. ❶ camp ; contonment ❷ inn ❸ ligament [A]

رباعی *rubā'ī* N.F. (PL. رباعیات *rubā'iyyāt'* col. *rubā'iyat'*) quatrain [A ~ اربعہ]

ربانی *rabbā'nī* ADJ. (see under رب *rab* N.M. ★)

ربڑ۱ *ra'bar*, ربر *ra'bar* N.M. ❶ rubber ; eraser ❷ decisive of three games in a set [E]

ربڑ۲ *ra'bar* N.F. hard ships of travel N.M. same as ربر N.M.) ★

ربڑی *rab'ī* N.F. sweet condensed cream

ربط *rab't* N.M. ❶ nexus ; relation ; connexion ❷ coherance ❸ relevance ❹ intimacy ❺ knowledge; familarity ربط بڑھانا *rab't barhā'nā* V.T. develop intimacy ربط و ضبط *rab't (-o-) zab't* N.M. ❶ intimacy ❷ organization ❸ coherence بے ربط *be-rab't* ADJ. ❶ incoherent ❷ unrelated ; irrelevant ❸ disjointed بے ربطی *be-rab'tī* N.F. ❶ incoherent ❷ irrelevant ❸ disjointed

ربع *rub'* ADJ. quarter ; one-fourth ربع مسکون *rub'-e maskoon'* N.M. inhabited quarter of earth [A ~ اربعہ]

ربوبیت *rūboobiy'yat* ADJ. providence [ب]

ربیب *rabīb'* N.M. man's step-son ربیبہ *rabī'bah* N.F. (PL. ربائب *rabā'b*) man's step-daughter

ربیع *rabī'* N.F. spring harvest ربیع الاول *rabī'-ul-av'val* N.M. third month of Hijri calendar ربیع الثانی *rabī'us-sā'nī* N.M. fourth month of Hijri calendar [A]

رپٹ *ra'paṭ* N.F. (police slang for رپورٹ N.F. ★)

رپٹنا *ra'paṭnā* V. ❶ slip ❷ slides ❸ glide رپٹ *ra'paṭ* N.F. ❶ slipperiness ❷ (same as رپورٹ N.F. ★) رپٹانا *rapṭā'nā* V.T. cause to slip, slide or glide

روپلی *rūpal'lī* N.F. (derog.) rupee [DIM. of روپیہ]

رپورتاژ *rapor'tāzh* N.M. rapportage [E]

رپورٹ *riporṭ*, رپٹ *ra'paṭ* N.F. report رپورٹر *repor'ṭar* N.M. Press reporter [E]

رت *rūt* N.F. ❶ season ❷ weather رت بدلنا یا پلٹنا یا پھرنا *rūt ba'dalnā* (or *pa'laṭ'nā* or *phir'nā*) V.I. (of weather or season) change

رت *rat* PREF. night رت جگا *rat-ja'gā* N.M. ❶ night spent in prayer ; vigils ❷ festive night ; vigils رت جگا کرنا *rat-ja'gā kar'nā* V.I. keep the vigils

رتالو *ratā'loo* N.M. yam

رتبہ *rut'bah* N.M. ❶ rank ; status ❷ designation ❸ distinction ; eminence کم رتبہ *kam-rut'bah* ADJ. of low rank کم رتبہ لوگ *kam-rūt'bah log* N.M. PL. the small fry

رتق و فتق *rat'q-o-fat'q* N.M. ❶ control ❷ management [A]

رتن *ra'tan* (ped. *rat'n*) N.M. (dial.) ❶ gem ; jewel ❷ pearl رتناولی *ratnā'valī* N.F. (dial.) pearl-necklace رتن جوت *ra'tan jot* N.F. a kind of drug used as a colouring condiment رتن مالا *ra'tan-mālā* N.F. (dial.) pearl-necklace نورتن *nau'-ra'tan* N.M. PL. ❶ nine different gems in a necklace ❷ company of nine wise men ❸ Moghul Emperor Akbar's nine famous courtiers

رتنا *rit'nā* V.I. be filed ; be smoothed with file [~ ریتی]

رتناولی *ratnā'valī* N.F. (dial.) (see under رتن N.M. ★)

رتوا *rat'vā* N.M. boring insect ; borer

رتوندھا *ratauñ'dhā* N.M. night-blindness ; nyctalopia رتوندھیا *ratauñ'dh.yā* N.M. night-blind person ; nyctalopic [~ رات + اندھا]

رتھ *rath* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ four-wheeled carriage ❷ (arch.) chariot رتھ بان *rath'-bān'* N.M. ❶ carter ❷ charioteer

رتی *rat'tī* N.F. ❶ 'arbus precatorius' ❷ its seed used as weight equivalent to eight barley-corns ; 'ratti' رتی بھر *rat'tī bhar* ADJ. ❶ weighing as much as a 'ratti' ❷ a little ; wee-bit رتی رتی *rat'tī ra'tī* ADV. to a farthing ADJ. each and every (word)

رٹنا *raṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ mug up ❷ repeat persistently ❸ reiterate رٹ *raṭ* N.F. ❶ persistent ; repetition ❷ reiteration رٹ لگا رکھنا *raṭ' lagā' rakh'nā* V.I. repeat 'ad nauseum'

رجا *rajā'* N.M. hope رجائیت *rajā'iy'yat* N.F. ❶ optimism ❷ hopefulness رجائیت پسند *rajā'iyat-pasand'* N.M. optimist ADJ. optimistic ADJ. optimistic رجائیت پسندانہ *rajā'iy'yat-pasandā'nah* ADJ. optimistic ADV. optimistically رجائیت پسندی *rajā'iy'yat-pasan'dī* N.F. optimism بیم و رجا *bī'm-o' rajā* N.M. hopes and feels [A]

رجا پجا *ra'jā pū'jā* ADJ. ❶ not hungry ❷ satisfied ; not greedy

رجال *rijāl'* N.M. ❶ men ❷ (also اسماء الرجال *asmā'-ur rijāl'*) biographical literature of Hadith narrators رجال الغیب *rijā'l-ūl-ghaib'* invisible beings supposed to orbit round world whom it is regarded inauspicious for travellers to face [A ~ SING. رجل]

رجائیت *rajā'iy'yat* N.F. (see under رجا N.F. ★)

رجب *ra'jab* N.M. Rajab ; seventh month of Hijri calendar رجب المرجب *ra'jab-ūl mūraj'jab* N.M. the sacred month of Rajab (so called because of Holy Prophet Accension in it) [A]

رجحان *r'jhān'* N.M. ❶ tendency ❷ inclination ❸ leanings [A]

رجز *ra'jaz* N.F. ❶ (Arab) martial song ❷ rajaz ; metre used for it ; martial metre رجز پڑھنا *ra'jaz parh'nā* V.I. recite a martial song رجز خواں *ra'jaz-khān'* N.M. martial minstrel رجز خوانی *ra'jaz-khā'nī* N.F. ❶ recitation of martial song ❷ incitement to war [A]

رجز *rij'z* N.M. ❶ profanity ❷ blasphemy ❸ unholiness [A]

رجسٹر *rajis'tar* N.M. registar رجسٹر پیمائش *rajis'tar paimā''ish* N.M. survey register رجسٹر ترسیل *rajis'tar tarsīl'* N.M. despatch register رجسٹر جائداد *rajis'tar jā'edād'* N.M. property register رجسٹر جرائم *rajis'tar jarā''im* N.M. crime register رجسٹر رسید (یا وصولی) *rajis'tar rasīd'* (or *vāsoo'lī*) N.M. stock register رجسٹر محصلی *rajis'tar mohas'salī* N.M. daily collection register رجسٹرار *ragis'tarār* N.M. registrar رجسٹری *rajis'tarī* N.F. ❶ registry ❷ registration رجسٹری کرنا *rajis'tarī kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ register ❷ send by registered post رجسٹری کرنا *rajis'tarī kar'nā* V.T. get registered [E]

رجعت *raj''at* N.F. ❶ return ❷ retracing ❸ retraction ❹ retrogression ❺ resurrection ❻ remarriage one's conditionally divorced wife رجعت پسند *raj''at pasand'* N.M. ❶ one opposed to progressive ❷ dishard ; conservative ADJ. ❶ conservative ❷ retrogressive not progressive رجعت پسندانہ *raj''at-pasandā'nāh* ADJ. ❶ retrogressive ❷ not progressive رجعت پسندی *raj''at-pasan'dī* N.F. ❶ conservation ❷ not being progressive رجعت قہقری *raj''at-e qah'qarī* (ped-*rā*) N.F. ❶ retracing one's steps ❷ retrogression [A doublet of رجوع]

رجم *raj'm* N.M. ❶ stoning to death ❷ driving away رجم بالغیب *raj'm bil ghaib'* N.M. hazarding a guess [A]

رجمنٹ *raj'mant* N.F. regiment [E]

رجنا *raj'nā* V.I. (dial.) be satiated

رجنی *raj'nī* N.F. (dial.) night [S]

رجواڑا *rajvā'rā* N.M. principality ; Raja's territory [راجہ ~]

رجوع *r'joo''* N.M. ❶ return ❷ inclination ; bent ❸ appeal ❹ reference ❺ recourse ❻ remarriage with own conditionally divorced wife

رجوع کرنا *r'joo'' kar'nā* V. ❶ refer to ; have course (to) ❷ (in or to) ❸ remarriage with own conditionally divorced wife [A]

رجولیت *rūjooliy'yat* N.F. virility [A ~ رجل]

رجھانا *rijhā'nā* V.T. ❶ seduce ❷ please ❸ ravish ❹ incite

رجیم *rajīm'* ADJ. ❶ rejected ❷ spurned [A ~ رجم]

رچنا *rach'nā* V.I. ❶ (of wedding, etc.) be held ; be celebrated ❷ (of henna) become red ❸ scent ❹ be connected رچانا *rachā'nā* V.T. ❶ celebrate (marriage, etc.) ❷ henna ❸ add (perfume, etc.) scent with رچاؤ *rachā'vat* N.F. ❶ celebration ❷ dye ; paint ❸ colouring ❹ scenting رچتا پچتا *rach'ta pach'tā* tasty ; savoury رچنی *rach'nī* ADJ. (of henna) leaving good colour

رحل *rah'l* (col. *raih'l*) N.F. folding stand for the Holy Quran ; lectern

رحلت *reh'lat* N.F. ❶ death ; demise ❷ departure ❸ (rare) travels ❹ (rare) travelogue رحلت کرنا *reh'lat kar'nā* V.T. die ; pass away [A]

رحم *reh'm* N.M. (ped. *rahim'*) womb ; uterus صلہ رحمی *sila'-e reh'mī* N.M. ❶ uterine relationship ❷ tenderness towards one's relations [A]

رحم *ra'ham* N.M. uncooked rice ; pudding

رحم *raihm* (ped. *rah'm*) N.M. ❶ mercy ❷ pity ; compassion ❸ kindness ; tenderness رحم دل *raih'm-dil* ADJ. merciful; kind hearted رحم دلی *raih'm-di'lī* N.F. ❶ tenderness ❷ compassion ❸ mercy رحم کرنا (یا کھانا) *raih'm kar'nā* (or *khā nā*) V.T. ❶ show mercy (to) ❷ take pity (on) [A]

رحمان *raihmān'* N.M. God ADJ. most merciful ; Beneficent (as attribute of God) رحمانی *raihmā'nī* ADJ. divine [A ~ رحم]

رحمت *rah'mat* (col. *raih'-*) N.F. ❶ blessing; grace ❷ bounty ; divinefavour ❸ mercy ❹ compassion [A ~ رحم]

رحیق *rahīq'* N.M. pure wine [A]

رحیل *rahīl'* N.M. departure [A ~ رحلت]

رحیم *rahim'* ADJ. (PL., رحما *rohamā'*) ❶ merciful (as attribute of God) ❷ compassionate رحیمی *rahī'mī* N.F. ❶ mercifulness ❷ grace [A ~ رحم]

رخ *rukh* N.M. ❶ face ; countenance ❷ cheek ❸ facade ❹ direction ; side ❺ (in chess) castle ❻ rook ❼ attention ❽ favour رخ بدلنا (یا پھیرنا) *'rukh' ba'dalnā* (or *pher'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ turn in another direction ❷ change the course of ❸ ignore ; little heed (to) ❹ be offended ; take

offence ; take umbrage رُخ دے کر بات نہ کرنا rukh' de' kar bat' na kar'nā V.I. talk attentively رُخ (نہ) کرنا rukh' (na) kar'nā V.T. ❶ (never) to go (to) ❷ (not) to turn the face (towards) [P]

رخام rukhām' N.M. marble [A]

رخت rakh't N.M. ❶ clothes ; garments ❷ goods and chattles رختِ سفر rakh't-e sa'far N.F. bag gage رختِ سفر باندھنا rakht-e sa'far bāndh'nā V.I. ❶ get ready to go ❷ pack up ; quit ; depart [P]

رخسار rukhsār', رخسارہ rukhsār'rah N.M. the cheek ; face ; countenance ; complexion ; aspect [P]

رخش rakh'sh N.M. ❶ name of Rustam's horse ❷ steed رخشاں rakh'shāh ADJ. ❶ dazzling ❷ resplendent ❸ refulgent رخشانی rakhshā'nī, رخشندگی rakhshin'dagī N.F. ❶ brightness ❷ refulgence رخشندہ rakhshindah ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ resplendent ❸ refulgent رخشندہ و تابندہ rakhshin'da-o-tābin'dah ADJ. ❶ refulgent ❷ resplendent [P ~ رخشیدن]

رخصت rūkh'sat N.F. ❶ leave ❷ permission ❸ indulgence ❹ (rare) discharge ; dismissal ❺ sending out (daughter, etc.) as bride اتفاقی رخصت ittifā'qī rūkh'sat N.F. casual leave رخصتِ استحقاقی rukh'sat isteḥqā'qī N.F. privilege leave رخصتِ بلا تنخواہ rukh'sāt bi-lā' tankh'āh' N.F. leave without pay طبی رخصت tib'bī rukh'sat N.F. medical leave غیر معمولی رخصت ghair-ma'moo'lī rukh'sat N.F. extraordinary leave رخصت دینا rūkh'sat de'nā V.I. ❶ permit ❷ give (someone) leave ❸ (rare) dismiss ; sack رخصت کرنا rūkh'sat kar'nā V.T. ❶ bid farewell (to) ❷ permit ❸ discharge ; dismiss ; sack ❹ send out (daughter) as bride رخصت مانگنا rūkh'sat māng'nā V.T. ❶ apply for leave ❷ crave (someone's) indulgence رخصت ہونا rūkh'sat ho'nā V. ❶ take leave (of) ❷ depart ❸ (of girl) set out as bride رخصتانہ rūkhsatā'nah N.M. ❶ parting present from patron, etc. ❷ gratuity رخصتی rūkh'satī ADJ. on leave N.F. ❶ sending out (daughter, etc.) as bride ❷ departure [A]

رخنہ rakh'nah N.M. ❶ crack ❷ fissure ❸ obstacle ❹ obstruction ❺ hindrance ❻ defect ; fault رخنہ انداز rakh'na-āndāz' ADJ. obstrusive N.M. obstructionist رخنہ اندازی rakh'na-āndā'zī N.F. رخنہ ڈالنا rakh'nah ḍāl'nā V.T. obstruct; hinder رخنہ نکالنا rakh'nah nikāl'nā V.T. carp ; cavil ; pick holes (in) [P]

رد rad N.M. ❶ refutation ❷ rebuttal ❸ turning down رد کرنا rad' kar'nā V.T. ❶ refute ❷ turn down رد و بدل rad'd-o ba'dal N.F. change ; alteration رد و قدح rad'd-o-qad'h, رد و کد rad'd-o-kad N.F. expostulation رد ہونا rad' ho'nā V.I. be rejected [A]

ردا ridā' (PL. اردیہ ar'diyah) ❶ sheet ❷ stole ❸ robe [A]

ردہ rad'dah, ردا rad'dā N.M. layer (of bricks) in a wall ردا جمانا (یا رکھنا یا لگانا) rad'dā jama'nā (or rakh'nā or lagā'nā) V.T. lay down a layer of bricks

ردی rad'dī (ped. ra'dī) ❶ refuse ❷ waste ❸ worthless N.F. waste paper ردی دان rad'dī dān' N.M. waste-paper basket ; W.P.B. ردی کاغذ rad'dī kā'ghaz N.M. waste paper ردی کرنا rad'dī kar'nā V.T. ❶ reject ❷ waste [A]

ردیف radīf' N.F. word(s) repeated towards end of each couplet throughout a poem or stanza ; post-rhyme word ردیف وار rad'f-var ADV. alphabetically ; according to the last letter of the post-rhyme word

رذالت razā'lat N.F. meanness ; baseness رذیل razīl' ADJ. & N.M. mean ; base ; mean fellow ; vile person رذالہ razā'lah N.M. (col.) mean fellow [A]

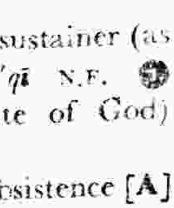
رز raz N.F. vine دختِ رز dukh't-e raz', دخترِ رز dukh'tar-e raz' N.F. wine [P]

رزاق razzāq' N.M. ❶ providence ❷ sustainer (as attribute of God) رزاقی razzā'qī N.F. ❶ providence ❷ sustainer (as attribute of God) [A ~ FOLL.]

رزق riz'q N.M. ❶ daily bread ❷ subsistence [A]

رزم raz'm N.M. ❶ battle ❷ war رزم گاہ raz'm-gāh N.F. battle-field رزمی raz'mī ADJ. ❶ relating to war ❷ warlike ❸ truculant N.M. warlike person رزمیہ razmiy'yah ADJ. & N.M. epic [P]

رس ras N.M. ❶ juice ❷ sugarcane juice ❸ essence ❹ relish taste ❺ sweetness ; lusciousness ❻ melody ❼ love رس بھرا ras'-bharā ADJ. ❶ juicy ❷ luscious ❸ sweet رس بھری ras'-bha'rī N.F. raspberry ADJ. ❶ juicy ❷ luscious ❸ sweet رس ٹپکنا ras' ṭa'paknā V.I. ❶ be luscious ❷ (of juice) trickle ❸ be sweet کانوں میں رس گھولنا ka'non men ras' ghol'nā V.I. be cry melodious ; melodious رسیلا rasī'lā ADJ. ★)



رس ras SUF. ❶ arriving ; reaching ❷ dispensing ; administering رسی rasī SUF. arriving ; reaching dispensation; administration [P ~ رسیدن]

رسا rasā ADJ. ❶ penetrating (mind) ❷ effective رسائی rasā'ī N.F. & SUF. ★ [P ~ PREC.]

رسا ras'sā N.M. (same as رسہ N.M. ★)

رسالت risā'lat N.F. apostleship ; prophethood ; رسالت پناہ risā'lat-panāh', رسالت مآب risā'lat ma'āb'

ADJ. & N.M. the Holy Prophet (as focus of divine mission)

رسالہ *risa'lah* N.M. (PL. رسائل *rasa''il* ❶ magazine ; tract ; pamphlet ; brochure ; booklet ❷ (rare) letter ❸ cavalry ❹ troop of horse ; رسالدار *risal'-dār* N.M. cavalry officer ; squadron leader رسالداری *risal'-da'ri* N.F. command of squadron [A doublet of prec.]

رساول *rasāv'al* N.M. rice pudding prepared in cane juice [~ رس]

رساں *rasāñ'* SUF. ❶ bearer ❷ delivery رسانی *rasā'nī* SUF. bearing ; delivering [P ~ رسانیدن ~ رسیدن]

رسائل *rasā''il* N.M. ❶ magazines ❷ pamphlets [A ~ SING. رسالہ]

رسائی *rasā''ī* N.F. ❶ access ❷ approach ❸ penetration (of mind) ❹ effectiveness [P ~ رسیدن]

رسائن *rasa'yan* N.M. ❶ (dial.) alchemy ❷ metallic drug [S]

رسپانڈنٹ *raspañ'dañt* N.M. respondent [E]

رستاخیز *rūstākhez'*, رستخیز *rustakhez'* N.M. ❶ doomsday ❷ resurrection [P]

رستگاری *rūstaga'rī* N.F. ❶ liberation ❷ deliverance ; salvation [P ~ رستن *rūs'tan*]

رستم *rūs'tam* N.M. ❶ name of a legendary Persian hero : Persian Hercules ❷ hero ❸ brave man رستمی *rus'tamī* N.F. bravery ; valour [P]

رستہ[1] *rastah* N.M. (same as راستہ *ras'tah* N.M. ★)

رستہ[2] *ras'tah* ADJ. blossoming ; blossomed [P ~ رستن *ras'tan*]

رسد *ra'sad* N.F. ❶ supplies ; provisions ❷ rations رسد پہنچانا *ra'sad pahuñcha'na* V.T. sending the supplies رسد رسانی *ra'sad-rasa'nī* N.F. ❶ supplies ❷ provisioning رسدی *ra'sadī* ADJ. proportionate حصّہ رسدی *his'sa-e-ra'sadī* N.M. proportionate share [P ~ رسیدن]

رسکپور *ras'-kapoor* N.M. a poisonous mercury compound

رسل و رسائل *ras'l-o rasā''il* (CORR. of رسل و رسائل *ru'sul-o rasa''il*) N.M. PL. ❶ communications ❷ (ped.) exchange of envoys and epistles سلسلہ رسل و رسائل *sil' sila-e ras'l-o rasa''il* N.M. communications system [A ~ رسالت]

رسل *ru'sul* N.M. PL. ❶ prophets ❷ messengers ❸ envoys رسل و رسائل N.M. PL. ★ [A ~ SING. رسول]

رسم *ras'm* N.F. (PL. رسوم *rusoom'*) ❶ rite ❷ custom ; established usage ❸ practice ❹ mode ; manner ❺ formality ❻ ceremony ❼ (rare) marking ❽ writing رسم پر چلنا *ras'm par chal'nā* V.I. observe a custom رسم الخط *ras'm-ul-khat* N.M. ❶ alphabet ❷ writing ; or hography رسم ڈالنا *rasm ḍāl'nā* V.I. introduce a custom ; set up a practice رسم و رواج *ras'm-o-rivāj'* N.M. ❶ custom and usage ❷ ways and manners رسماً *ras'man* ADV. by way of formality رسمی *ras'mī* ADJ. ❶ customary ❷ formal ❸ superficial [A]

رسمسا *ras'masa* ADJ. (F. رسمسی *ras'masī*) ❶ wet ❷ thick (soup)

رسن *ra'san* N.F. rope ; cord رسن باز *ra'san-baz* N.M. ❶ rope-dancer ❷ juggler رسن بازی *ra'san-bā'zī* N.F. rope trick [P]

رسنا *ris'nā* V.I. ❶ leak ❷ ooze ❸ drip ❹ trickle ❺ exude

رسنا بسنا *ras'nā bas'nā* V.I. have a happy home-life

رسوا *rusvā'* ADJ. ❶ notorious ❷ scandalized رسوا کرنا *rusvā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ scandalize ❷ disgrace رسوا ہونا *rūsvā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ become notorious ❷ be scandalized ❸ be disgraced رسوائے زمانہ (یا عالم) *rūsvā''-e zama'nah* (or *'ālam*) ADJ. very notorious : infamous everywhere رسوائی *rūsvā''ī* N.F. ❶ notoriety ❷ infamy ❸ opprobrium ❹ disgrace [P]

رسوت *rasaut'* N.F. 'amomum anthorhizum' extract ; name of a bitter drug

رسوخ *rusookh'* N.M. ❶ access ❷ influence ❸ flavour ❹ (rare) firmness اثر و رسوخ *a'sar-o-rusookh'* N.M. influence اثر رسوخ ہونا *a'sar rūsookh' ho'nā* V.I. be an influential person

رسول *rasool'* N.M. (PL. رسل *ru'sūl*) ❶ prophet ❷ messenger رسول اکرم (یا پاک یا کریم) *rasoo'l-e ak'ram* (or *-pak'* or *-karīm'*) N.M. the Holy Prophet [A ~ رسالت]

رسولی *rasau'lī* N.F. tumour

رسوم *rusoom'* N.F. PL. ❶ rites ❷ customs ❸ formalities N.F. free ; duty رسوم سرکار *rusoo'm-e sarkar'* N.F. stamp duty رسوم عدالت *rusoo'm-e 'ada'lat* N.F. court-fee [A ~ SING. رسم]

رسوئی *raso''ī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ kitchen ❷ meals

رسہ *ras'sah* رسا *ras'sa* N.M. rope رسی *ras'sī* N.F. ❶ rope ❷ cord ❸ string رسی بٹنا *ras'sī baṭ'na* V.I. twist or twine a rope رسی جل گئی پر بل نہیں گیا *ras'sī jal ga''ī par bal' na'hiñ ga'ya* PROV. ❶ habits take long to depart ❷ his arrogance survives his financial ruin (بڑے کی) رسی دراز ہونا (*bū're kī*) *rās'sī daraz ho'na* V.I. (of evil-doer) get a long rope رسی ڈھیلی چھوڑنا *ras'sī ḍhī'lī chhor'nā* V.T. ❶ give a long rope (to) ❷ let the reins drops رسی کا سانپ بنانا *ras'sī ka sanp'*

bana'na V.I. ❶ exaggerate ; draw the long bow ❷ spread a panic

رسیا *ras'ya* ADJ. ❶ fond ❷ addict [~ رس]

رسید *rasīd'* N.F. ❶ receipt ❷ acknowledgement ❸ arrival رسید جاری کرنا *rasīd' ja'rī kar'nā* V.I. issue receipt رسید دینا *rasīd' de'na* V.T. ❶ give receipt ❷ issue acknowledgement رسید نقد *rasīd' naq'dī.* رسید نقد *rasī'd-e naq'd* N.F. cash memo رسیدگی *rasī'dagī* N.F. ❶ arrival ❷ maturity ❸ ripeness ; mellowness SUF. personal knowledge ; intimacy رسیدہ *rasī'dah* SUF. ❶ arrived ❷ received ❸ ripe ; mellow ❹ advanced (in years) ❺ intimate (with God) [P]

رسیلا *rasī'lā* ADJ. ❶ juicy ❷ luscious ❸ sweet (music) [~ رس]

رسیور *risī'var* N.M. receiver [E]

رشتہ *rish'tah* N.M. ❶ relationship ; kinship ❷ connexion ❸ affinity ❹ (lit.) thread ; string رشتہ دار *rish'te-dar* (ped. *-ta-*) N.M. ❶ relation; relative ❷ kinsman ❸ kith and kin عزیز رشتہ دار *azīz' rish'te-dar'* N.M. PL. kith and kin ; kinsfolk ; relations رشتہ داری *rish'te-dā'rī* (ped. *-ta-*) N.F. ❶ relationship ❷ kinship [P]

رشحات *rashhāt'* N.M. PL. drops رشحات قلم *rash'hā't-e-qa'lam* N.M. PL. (met.) writings (of)

رشد *rash'd* N.M. ❶ rectitude ❷ discernment سن رشد *sin'n-e rāsh'd* N.M. majority ; maturity سن رشد کو پہنچنا *sin'n-e rash'd ko pahuch'nā* V.I. attain majority [P]

رشک *rash'k* N.M. envy رشک کرنا (یا ہونا) *rash'k kar'na* (or *ho'na*) V.I. be envious ; envy [A]

رشوت *rish'vat* N.F. ❶ bribe ❷ illegal gratification ❸ graft رشوت خور (یا خوار یا ستاں) *rish'vat-khor* (or *-khar* or *sitan'*) N.M. & ADJ. (one) who takes bribes; corrupt (person) رشوت خوری (یا خواری یا ستانی) *rish'vat-kho'rī* (or *kha'rī* or *sita'nī*) N.F. acceptance of bribe or illegal gratification رشوت دینا (یا کھلانا) *rish'vat de'na* (or *khila'na*) V.T. bribe ; offer illegal gratification رشوت لینا (یا کھانا) *rish'vat le'na* (or *kha'na*) V.I. take bribe ; accept illegal gratification

رشی *ri'shī* N.M. Hindu saint رشی منی *ri'shī mu'nī* N.M. PH. saints and ascetics [S]

رشید *rashīd'* ADJ. ❶ pious ; righteous ❷ rightly-guided ; orthodox [A ~ رشید]

رضہ *ra'ziya* N.M. (ABB. for رضی اللہ عنہ PH. ★)

رضا *riza'* N.F. ❶ leave ; permission ❷ pleasure ❸ approval ❹ good office ❺ wish ; desire رضا جوئی *riza'-jo''ī* N.F. ❶ seeking the good offices of) ❷ asking (someone) about his wish ❸ bid to fulfil the wish (of) رضا کار *riza'-kar* N.M. volunteer رضا کارانہ *riza'-kara'nah* ADV. voluntarily رضامند *riza-mand* ADJ. ❶ willing ❷ agreeable (to) رضامندی *riza'-man'dī* N.F. ❶ willingness ❷ consent ❸ approval ❹ condescension رضا و رغبت *rizā'-o ragh'bat* N.F. free consent and pleasure ; willingness and inclination رضا و رغبت سے *riza'-o-ragh'bat se,* بہ رضا و رغبت *ba-riza'-o ragh'bat* ADV. ❶ willingly ❷ with pleasure ❸ of own accord [A]

رضاعت *riza''at* N.F. ❶ suckling ; foster ; affinity; fosterage ❷ foster رضاعی *riza''ī* ADJ. foster رضاعی بھائی *riza''ī bha''ī* foster-brother رضاعی بہن *riza''ī bai'han* N.F. foster-sister [A]

رضائی *raza''ī* N.F. ❶ quilt ❷ coverlet ; counterpane

رضوان *rizvān'* N.M. ❶ (name of angel who is) Paradise janitor ❷ God's pleasure ❸ good offices ❹ condescension [A doublet of رضا]

رضوی *ri'zavī* N.M. (F. رضویہ *rizaviy'yah*) descendent of Imam Musa Riza [A]

رطب *rū'tab* N.M. PL. ripe dates [A]

رطب *rat'b* ADJ. ❶ moist ; damp ❷ verdant ❸ supple رطب اللسان *rat'b-ul-lisān'* ADJ. facile رطب و یابس *rat'b-o yā'bis* N.M. padding ; worthless stuff [A]

رطل *rat'l* N.M. ❶ (arch.) weight equivalent to about one pound ❷ wineglass رطل گراں *rat'l-e garān'* N.M. large measure of wine [A]

رطوبت *rutoo'bat* N.F. ❶ moisture ❷ damp ; humidity ❸ sap [A]

رعایا *ra'ā'yā* N.F. ❶ subjects ❷ populace ❸ public ❹ tenants [A ~ SING. رعیت]

رعایت *re'ā'yat* N.F. ❶ regard ; favour ❷ partiality ❸ bias ❹ indulgence ❺ kindness ❻ remission ❼ rebate ❽ grace ❾ privilege رعایت کرنا *re'ā'yat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ show favour ❷ be particle to ❸ remit ❹ allow a rebate رعایت ہونا *re'ā'yat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be shown special or undue favour ❷ be remitted ❸ be allowed a rebate رعایتی *re'ā'yatī* ADJ. ❶ grace (marks, etc.) ❷ complimentary ❸ privilege ❹ reduced (rare, etc.) [A]

رعب *ro''b* N.M. ❶ awe ❷ commanding personality ❸ fear ❹ terror ❺ bullying ; bluff ❻ display of rank or dignity ❼ pomp and show رعب بٹھانا (یا جمانا یا ڈالنا یا گانٹھنا) *ro''b bi'hana* (or *jamā'na* or *dal'na* or *ganth'na*) ❶ inspire with awe ❷ overawe ❸ frighten ❹ terrify ❺ bluff ; bully رعب دار *ro''b-dar* ADJ. ❶ awesome ; awe-inspiring ❷ commanding ❸ domineering (personality) ❹ stentorian (voice) رعب میں آنا *ro''b mein a'na* V.I. ❶ be overawed (by) ❷ be bluffed (by) رعب رواب

ra'b(-o) dab' N.M. ❶ awe ❷ display of rank and dignity ❸ commanding personality [A]

رعد *ra'd* N.M. thunder [A]

رعشہ *ra''shah* N.M. shaking palsy رعشہ دار (or رعشہ دار زدہ) *ra''sha-dar* (or *-za'dah*) ADJ. palsied; suffering from the shaking palsy [A]

رعنا *ra'nā'* ADJ. ❶ graceful ❷ exquisitely beautiful ❸ cute ❹ two coloured and bright (eye, flower, etc.) رعنائی *ra'nā''ī* N.F. ❶ grace ❷ exquisite ; beauty ❸ cuteness ❹ colourfulness رعنائی خیال *ra'nā''ī-e khayāl'* N.F. ❶ exquisite ideas ❷ flights of fancy [A]

رعونت *ro'oo'nat* N.F. ❶ arrogance ; haughtiness ❷ pride ; vanity ; conceit [A]

رعیت *ra'iy'yat* N.F. (PL. رعایا *ra'ā'yā*) ❶ subjects ❷ people ❸ populace ❹ public ❺ tenants رعیت پرور *ra'iy'yat par'var*, رعیت نواز *ra'iy'yat-navāz'* ADJ. ❶ protector of subjects ❷ benevolent رعیت پروری *ra'iy'yat-par'varī*, رعیت نوازی *ra'iy'yat-nava'zī* N.F. ❶ protection of subjects ❷ benevolence [A]

رغبت *ragh'bat* N.F. ❶ inclination ❷ wish ; esteem ; ❸ predilection ❹ desire ❺ keenness رغبت ظاہر کرنا *ragh'bat zā'hir kar'nā* V.I. show inclination for [A]

رغم *ragh'm* N.M. touching the ground (only in PH.) علی الرغم *'al-ar-ragh'm* ADV. ❶ in spite of ; despite ❷ contrary to the wishes (of) [A]

رف *raf* ADJ. rough N.M. rough work ; rough copy

رفاقت *rifa'qat* N.F. ❶ companion ; comradeship ❷ friendship ❸ loyalty ❹ association ❺ society ; company رفاقت کرنا *rifā'qat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ accompany ; keep (someone) company ❷ be friendly (with) حق رفاقت ادا کرنا *haq'q-e rifa'qat ada' kar'nā* V.I. be loyal [A ~ رفیق]

رفاہ *rafāh'* N.M., رفاہیت *rafa'hiyat* N.F. long and comfortable life رفاہ عام (یا عامہ کے کام) *rafa'h-e 'ām'* (or *'ām'mah*) (*ke kām'*) N.M. public welfare [A]

رفت *raf't* V.I. went AFFIX. going آمد و رفت *ā'mad-o-raf't* N.F. ❶ coming and going ❷ traffic ❸ continued movement of people ❹ ingress and egress رفت گزشت *raf't gūzash't* ADV. ❶ settled ; forgiven and forgotten ❷ matter of the past ; dead had gone رفتنی *raf'tanī* ADJ. ❶ mortal ❷ likely to go [P ~ رفتن]

رفتار *raftār'* N.F. ❶ speed ❷ pace ❸ conduct ; disport رفتار و گفتار *raftār-o-goftār'* N.F. ❶ manners ❷ conduct ❸ behaviour ❹ demeanour ❺ disport [P ~ رفتن]

رفتہ *raf'tah* ADJ. ❶ deceased ❷ gone ; departed ❸ lost رفتہ رفتہ *raf'tah raf'tah* ADV. ❶ step by step ; by degrees ❷ gradually ❸ in due course رفتگاں *raf'tagān* N.M. the departed ones ; the dead and gone [P ~ رفتن]

رفرف *raf'raf* N.M. ❶ Holy Prophet's conveyance during ascension from Jerusalem upwards ❷ fine printed silk ❸ carpet ❹ large pillow [A]

رفض *raf'z* N.M. ❶ schism ❷ dissention رافضی *rā'fizī* N.M. ★ [A]

رفع *raf''* N.M. ❶ nominative case ❷ vowel point indicative of it ❸ removal eradication ❹ lifting ; elevation ❺ exallation رفع دفع *raf''-daf''* (col. *ra'fa' da'fa'*) N.M. settlement رفع شر *raf''-e shar* N.M. ❶ settlement of dispute ❷ eradication of evil رفع کرنا *ra'fa' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ set at rest ❷ eradicate (evil, etc.) ❸ remove (cause for complaint) رفع یدین *raf''-e yadain'* N.M. lifting of hands with post-preliminary 'takbirs' [A]

رفعت *rif''at* N.F. ❶ height; altitude ❷ eminence ❸ nobility ❹ exaltation [A]

رفقا *r faqā* N.M. ❶ companions ; comrades ❷ friends [A ~ SING. رفیق]

رفل *ra'fal* N.F. ❶ fine muslin ❷ fine woollen stole

رفو *ra foo* (ped. *r foo'*) N.M. ❶ darn ❷ daring ❸ stitching (of wound) رفو کرنا *ra'foo kar'nā* V.T. darn رفوگر *ra'foo-gar* N.M. darner رفوگری *ra'foo ga'rī* N.F. darning (as profession) [P]

رفو چکر ہو جانا *ra'foo-chak'kar ho jā'nā* V.I. sneak away ; slink away

رفیدہ *rafī'dah* N.M. pad on which baker puts bread in oven ; baker's pad

رفیع *rafī''* ADJ. high ; sublime ; exalted ; elevated رفیع الشان *rafī''-ush-shān'* (rare رفیع الدرجات *rafī''-ūd-darajāt'*, رفیع القدر *rafī''-ul-qad'r*, رفیع المرتبت *rafī''-ūl-mar'tabat* ADJ. ❶ of high status ❷ dignified ; exalted [A]

رفیق *rafīq'* N.M. (PL. رفقا *r faqā'*) ❶ comrade ; companion ❷ confederate رفیق جرم *rafī'q-e jūr'm* N.M. accomplice رفیق راہ *rafī'q-e rah'* N.M. fellow traveller رفیقہ *rafī'qah* N.F. partner (in life) ; wife رفیقہ حیات (یا زندگی یا زیست) *rafī'qa-e hayāt'* (or *zin'dagī* or *zīs't*) N.M. (one's) wife ; spouse [A]

رقابت *raqā'bat* N.M. ❶ rivalry ; in love ❷ antagonism رقیب *raqīb'* N.M. ★ [A]

رقاص *raqqās'* N.M. ❶ pendulum ❷ dancer *raqqā'sah* N.F. ❶ dancing girl ❷ prostitute ; whore ; strumpet [A ~ رقص]

رقبہ *raq'bah* N.M. area رقبۂ اراضی *raq'ba-e arā'zī* N.M. ❶ area of land ❷ land رقبہ نکالنا *raq'bah nikāl-nā* V.T. find out the area (of) [A]

رقبہ *ra'qabah* N.M. (PL. رقاب *riqab'*) ❶ neck ❷ slave [A]

رقت *riq'qat* N.F. ❶ tenderness ❷ weeping ❸ thinness رقت آمیز (یا انگیز) *riq'qat-amez'* (or *-angez'*) ADJ. touching رقت قلب *riq'qat-e qal'b* N.F. kindness; tenderness of heart رقیق *raqīq'* ADJ. ★ [A]

رقص *raq's* N.M. dance رقص بسمل *raq's-e bis'mil* N.M. writhing of slaughtered (animals, etc.) رقص و سرود *raq's-o sūrod'* N.M. ❶ dance and music ❷ concomitants of gay world [A]

رقعات *ruq'āt'* N.M. PL. (see under رقعہ N.M. ★)

رقعہ *ruq''ah* N.M. ❶ letter; epistle ❷ note ❸ invitation ❹ prospective groom's particulars sent over as marriage proposal in form of note to girl's family ❺ patch رقعات *ruq'āt'* N.M. ❶ letters; epistles ❷ collection of (someone's) epistles [A]

رقم *raq'm* N.M. (PL. رقوم *rūqoom'*) ❶ numeral ❷ figure ❸ item ❹ sum ❺ total ❻ amount ❼ writing ❽ stole [A]

رقم *ra'qam* رقم طراز *ra'qam-tarāz'* N.M. writer (of) رقم طراز ہونا *ra'qam-tarāz' ho'nā* V.I. write رقم کرنا *ra'qam kar'nā* V.T. ❶ write; indite ❷ put down رقم وار *ra'qam-vār* ADV. item by item رقم ہونا *ra'qam ho'nā* V.I. be written [A]

رقیب *raqīb'* N.M. ❶ rival ❷ one who keeps guard (over) as attribute of God [A]

رقیق *raqīq'* ADJ. (of fluid) thing not dense رقیق القلب *raqī'q-ūl-qal'b* ADJ. kind hearted [A ~ رقت]

رقیمہ *raqī'mah* N.M. letter [A ~ رقم *raq'm*]

رکاب *rikāb'* (col. *rakāb'*) ❶ stirrup ❷ (rare) dish رکابدار *rikāb'-dār* N.M. ❶ footman accompanying rider; rider's attendant ❷ chef; expert cook

رکابی *raka'bī* N.F. ❶ small dish ❷ plate رکابی مذہب *raka'bī maz'hab* N.M. parasite; one who joins every feast uninvited پا بہ رکاب *pa ba-rikāb'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ ready to start ❷ (old man) expecting death any moment ہم رکاب *ham rikāb'* ADV. ❶ in attendance ❷ riding in company with; accompanying [A]

رکاکت *rakā'kat* N.F. indecency (of words, etc.) [A]

رکان *rakān'* N.F. manner

رکاؤ *ruka''o* N.M., رکاوٹ *rukā'vat* N.F. (see under رکنا V.I. ★)

رکشا *rak'shā* N.M. rickshaw [E]

رکشا

رکعت *rak''at* N.F. (PL. رکعات *rak'āt'*) one set of standing, genuflexion and prostration in prayers [A doublet of رکوع]

رکن *ruk'n* N.M. ❶ member ❷ essential ❸ foot metre ❹ one of the fundamentals of faith ❺ (rare) pillar [A]

رکنا *rūk'nā* V.I. ❶ stop ❷ stay (at or with) ❸ refrain (from); desist from ❹ stammer; falter (in speech) ❺ come to a stop; cease to flow ❻ cease to have inspiration ❼ hesitate رکاؤ *rūkā''o* N.M. رکاوٹ *rūkā vaṭ* N.F. ❶ obstacle ❷ obstruction ❸ delay رُک رُک کر *rūk' rūk' kar* ADV. falteringly

رکوع *rukoo''* N.M. bow; bowing in prayer; (Muslim form of) genuflexion [A]

رکھ *rūkh* N.M. (same as روکھ N.M. ★)

رکھ رکھاؤ *rakh rakhā''o* N.M. (see under رکھنا ★)

رکھائی *rukhā''ī* N.F. ❶ curtness ❷ indifference [~ روکھا]

رکھشا *rakh'shā* N.F. (dial.) protection رکھشا بندھن *rakh'shā-ban'dhan* N.F. a Hindu festival also called 'rakhi' راکھی ★ [S]

رکھنا *rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ put ❷ place ❸ keep ❹ passes ❺ hold ❻ keep back ❼ reserve ❽ bury; inter ❾ mortgage; pledge; pawn ❿ save; lay by رکھا *rakh'hā* (rare. *ra'khā*) PAST PARTICIPLE ❶ kept ❷ placed ❸ employed ❹ mortgaged رکھا رکھایا *rak'khā rakhā'yā* ADJ. ❶ kept back ❷ laid by; saved رکھ چھوڑنا *rakh' chhor'nā* V.T. ❶ keep back ❷ laid by; saved رکھ رکھاؤ *rakh rakhā''o* N.M. ❶ formalities ❷ ceremonial behaviour; ceremony رکھ لینا *rakh lenā* V.T. ❶ accept; take ❷ engage ❸ keep back رکھوال *rakh'vāl'* N.M. guard; used only in PROV. چوٹی بلی جلیبیوں کی رکھوال *chot'tī bil'lī jale'biyon kī rakhval'* PH. ❶ thief guarding a treasure ❷ set a wolf to watch the fold رکھوالا *rakhvā'lā* N.M. ❶ watchman ❷ keeper ❸ guard رکھوالی *rakhvā'lī* N.F. ❶ care ❷ custody ❸ watch رکھوالی کرنا *rakhvā'lī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ keep watch over ❷ safeguard رکھوانا *rakhvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to put ❷ cause to keep ❸ give in charge ❹ arrange burial; perform funeral rites ❺ deposit

رکیک *rakīk'* ADJ. indecent (words, remarks, attack, etc.) [A ~ رکاکت]

رکین *rakīn'* ADJ. strong; stable; resolute رکن رکین *rūk'n-e rakīn'* PH. ❶ strong pillar; ❷ prominent member ❸ force of strength [A ~ رکن]

رگ *rag* N.F. ❶ vein ❷ artery ❸ vein (of plant, etc.) ❹ strain ❺ controls رگ اترنا *rag' ū'tarnā* V.I. ❶ be appeased ❷ have a

rapture رگ پٹھا *rag' paṭ'khā* N.M. PL. ❶ veins and sinews ❷ live of descent رگ پھڑکنا *rag' phaṛaknā* V.I. ❶ have a premonition ❷ have an itch to (do some mischief or say something witty) رگ دار *rag'-dār* ADJ. veined رگ زن *rag'-zan* N.M. ❶ phlebotomist ❷ surgeon رگ و پے *ra'g-o pai'* N.M. ❶ veins and muscles ❷ every vein رگ و پے (یا ریشہ) میں سرایت کرنا *ra'g-o pai'* (or *re'sha*) *meṅ sirā'yat kar'nā* N.F. affect the whole body رگ و ریشہ *ra'g-o re'shah* N.M. every vein ; veins and fibres ; nature ; constitution رگ جاں *ra'g-e jāṅ*, شاہ رگ *shāh'-rag*, شہ رگ *shah'-rag* N.M. jugular vein [P]

رگڑ *ra'gaṛ* N.M. رگڑا *rag'ṛā* N.M. (see under رگڑنا V.T.) ★

رگڑنا *ra'gaṛnā* V.T. ❶ rub ❷ chafe ❸ scour ❹ grate ❺ grind ❻ reprove ; chastise ❼ excruciate رگڑ *ra'gaṛ* N.F. ❶ friction ❷ attrition ❸ abrasion رگڑ کھانا *ra'gaṛ khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be rubbed ❷ be grazed رگڑا *rag'ṛā* N.M. ❶ rubbing ❷ harsh treatment ❸ dispute رگڑا جھگڑا *rag'ṛā jhag'ṛā* N.M. ❶ dispute ❷ argument ❸ altercation ❹ trouble

رگیدنا *raged'nā* V.T. ❶ inflict a crushing defeat ❷ (in wrestling or fighting) handle adversary harshly ❸ manhandle ❹ chastise ❺ use roughly

رلانا *rulā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to weep ❷ tease ❸ vex ❹ excruciate [~ رونا CAUS]

رلنا *ral'nā* V.I. ❶ get mix up (with) ❷ get lost (in crowd, etc.) رل مل کر *ral' mil' kar* ADV. together رلا ملا *ra'lā mi'lā* ADJ. ❶ mixed ❷ adultrated ❸ get lost in crowd رلانا *ralā'nā* V.T. ❶ mix up ❷ shuffle ❸ adulterate

رلنا *rul'nā* V.I. ❶ be rolled ❷ be tidied up ❸ be taken from top [~ رولنا]

رم *ram* N.M. ❶ flight ❷ scramble ❸ stampede ❹ scare رم کرنا *ram' kar'nā* ❶ take to one's heels ❷ fly away رمیدگی *ramī'dagī* N.F. ❶ flight ❷ scare [P ~ رمیدن]

رمال *rammāl'* N.M. ❶ geomancer ❷ fortune-teller [A ~ رمل]

رمان *rummān'* N.M. pomegranate [A]

رمانا *ramā'nā* V.T., رمتا *ram'tā* ADJ. (see under رمنا ★)

رم جھم *rim' jhim* N.F. pattering sound (of rain) رم جھم برسنا *rim' jhim' ba'rasnā* V.I. rain with a pattering sound

رمد *ra'mad* N.M. redness of eyes [A]

رمز *ram'z* N.F. ❶ hint ❷ symbol ❸ secret ❹ secret (of) ❺ controlling power (of) رمز شناس *ram'z-shināsʼ* ADJ. ❶ one who takes a hint ❷ conversant with in and outs (of) [A]

رمضان *ramazān'* (col. *ramzān'*) ninth month of Hijri calendar ; fasting month ; Ramazan رمضان المبارک *ramazā'n-ul-mubā'rak* N.M. the blessed Ramadan (so called because of being the month of fasting and the one in which the revelation of the Holy Quran began) [A]

رمق *ra'maq* N.F. ❶ the last gasp ❷ a little tincture (of) ; spark (of) [A]

رمل *ram'l* N.M. ❶ divination ; geomancy ❷ (rare) sand [A]

رمل *ra'mal* (also بحر رمل *bah'r-e ra'mal*) N.F. a kind of verse metre [A]

رمنا *ram'nā* V.I. ❶ tramp ❷ wander ; ❸ be absorbed (in) N.M. (also رمنہ *ram'nah*) ❶ game preserve ❷ park رمانا *rama'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to wander ❷ adopt ❸ entice ❹ wheedle ❺ blandish رمتا *ramtā* ADJ. roaming ; wandering رمتا جوگی *ram'tā jo'gī* N.M. ❶ wandering Hindu ascetic ❷ tramp رمتا فقیر *ram'tā faqīr'* N.M. wandering mendicant

رموز *rūmooz'* N.M. PL. (see under رمز N.F. ★)

رمہ *ra'mah* N.M. herd ; flock [P]

رمیدگی *ramidagī* N.F. (see under رم N.M. ★)

رمیم *ramīm'* ADJ. decayed [A]

رن[1] *ran* N.M. battle ; war ; combat ; conflict ; wood ; waste ; desert گھمسان کا رن پڑنا *ghamsān' kā ran paṛ'nā* V.I. (of battle) ensue ; break out

رن[2] *ran* N.M. (or dial. F.) (in cricket) run رن بنانا *ran banā'nā* V.I. make a run [A]

رنج *ranj* N.M. ❶ grief ; distress ❷ anguish agony ❸ (rare) toil رنج و غم *ran'j-o gham* N.M. ❶ distress ❷ sufferings رنج اٹھانا (یا سہنا) *ranj uṭhā'nā* (or *saih'nā*) V.I. ❶ undergo sufferings ❷ aggrieve رنج دینا *ranj de'nā* V.I. ❶ bring sufferings to ❷ vex ❸ offend رنج کرنا *ranj kar'nā* V.I. ❶ grieve ❷ be vexed ; fret and fume ❸ take offence (at) ❹ take umbrage (at) رنج مول لینا *ran'j mol' le'nā* V.I. court trouble

رنجش *ran'jish* N.F. ❶ unpleasantness between (persons) ❷ strained relations رنجش ہونا *ran'jish ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have unpleasantness ❷ have strained relations

رنجک *ran'jak* ❶ N.M. (arch.) touchhole ; match (of gun) ❷ priming powder رنجک اڑانا *ran'jak uṛā'nā* V.T. flash in the pan رنجک پلانا *ran'jak pilā'nā* V.T. prime رنجک چاٹ جانا *ran'jak chaṭ' jā'nā* V.T. (of

musket) fail to go off رنجک دان *ran'jak-dān'* N.M. priming pan [P]

رنجور *ranjoor'* ADJ. ❶ grieved ; distressed ❷ ill ; afflicted رنجوری *ranjoo'rī* N.F. ❶ illness ; affliction ❷ grief ; anguish [P ~ رنج]

رنجیدہ *ranji'dah* ADJ. ❶ sad ; grieved ❷ displeased ; offended ❸ chagrined رنجیدہ خاطر *ranji'da-khatir* ADJ. afflicted in mind ; grieved ; displeased رنجیدہ کرنا *ranji'dah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ displease ❷ grieve رنجیدہ ہونا *ranji'dah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be grieved ❷ be displeased رنجیدگی *ranji'dagī* N.F. ❶ sadness ❷ displeasure [P ~ رنج]

رند *rind* N.M. (PL. rare رنود *rānood'*) ❶ libertine ❷ boozer ❸ sceptic ; free-thinker ❹ trickster ADJ. ❶ licentious (person) ❷ bold رندانہ *rindā'nah* ADJ. ❶ licentious ; ❷ bold ❸ dissolute ADV. ❶ like a reprobate ❷ boldly رند مشرب *rind'-mash'rab* ADJ. ❶ licentious ❷ bold رندی *rin'dī* N.F. ❶ licentionsness ❷ boozing ❸ boldness ❹ free thinking ❺ trickery [P]

رند *rand* N.M. holes in rampart through which to fire outside

رندنا *rand'nā* V.T. (see under رندہ N.M. ★)

رندہ *ran'dah* N.M. (carpenter's) plane رندہ پھیرنا *ran'dah pher'nā*, رندنا *rand'nā* V.T. plane [P]

رندھنا *rāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ (of throat) be choked ❷ be crushed

رنڈ *rūnd* N.M. ❶ torso ❷ branchless trunk of tree رنڈ منڈ *rūnd' mund* ADJ. ❶ branchless ❷ clean shaven (etc.)

رنڈاپا *randā'pā* N.M. widowhood, رنڈسالا *rand-sā'lā* N.M. (dial.) widow's weeds رنڈوا *rand'vā* N.M. widower رانڈ *rānd* N.F. ★

رنڈی *ran'dī* N.F. ❶ prostitute ; whore ; harlot ❷ (rare) woman رنڈی باز *ran'dī-bāz* N.M. ❶ whoremonger ❷ rake رنڈی بازی *ran'dī-ba'zī* N.F. ❶ licentiousness ❷ whoremongering [doublet of رانڈ N.F. ★]

رنگ *rang* N.M. ❶ colour ; hue ❷ pigment ❸ paint ❹ dye ❺ (in cards) suit ❻ merriment ; revelry ❼ sort ❽ manner ; mode ❾ condition ❿ pomp and show رنگ آمیزی *rang-āme'zī* N.F. ❶ colouring ❷ painting ❸ colouring (of facts); misrepresentation ; tainting رنگ آمیزی کرنا *rang-āme'zī kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ colour ❷ paint ❸ taint ; misrepresent رنگ اڑانا (یا اتر جانا) *rang ur'nā* (or *u'tar jānā* V.T. ❶ fade ; lose colour ❷ become pale ❸ have the blue funks رنگا رنگ *ran'gā rang* ADJ. ❶ variegated ❷ colourful رنگ افشانی *ran'g-afshā'nī* N.F. ❶ colouring ❷ sprinkling colour رنگ اکھڑنا *u'kharnā* V.I. ❶ lose splendour ❷ (of colour ; pomp, etc.) vanish ❸ (of effect) be no longer strong رنگ باندھنا *rang bandh'nā* V.I. create much effect رنگ بدلنا *rang ba'dalna* V.I. ❶ change colour ❷ be changed be fickle ; be capricious رنگ برنگ *rang' ba-rang'*, ADJ. ❶ variegated ❷ of various types ❸ colourful رنگ بگڑنا *rang bi'garnā* V.I. ❶ lose colour ; fade ❷ suffer a change for the worse رنگ بھرنا *rang' bhar'nā* V.T. colour ; paint رنگ پاشی *rang-pa'shī* N.F. sprinkling of colour رنگ پر آنا *rang par ā'nā* ❶ become prosferous ❷ become effective رنگ پکڑنا *rang' pa'karnā* V.I ❶ be coloured ❷ adopt (someone's) ways ❸ fresh up رنگ پھیکا (یا مندا) پڑجانا *rang phī'kā* (or *man'da*) *par ja'nā* V.I. ❶ lose colour ❷ lose lustre ❸ be no longer effective رنگ پیدا کرنا *rang' pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. adopt (someone's) ways رنگ جمانا *rang jamā'nā* V.I. make effective رنگ جمنا *rang jam'nā* V.I. be effective رنگ چڑھانا *rang charhā'nā* V.T. ❶ paint ❷ dye ❸ teach (own) ways ❹ intoxicate رنگ چڑھنا *rang charh'nā* V.I. ❶ be painted ❷ be dyed ❸ adopt (someone's) ways ❹ be intoxicated رنگدار *rang'-dar* ADJ. ❶ coloured ❷ painted ❸ lawdry رنگ دکھانا *rang dikha'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ display ❷ bring into play ❸ produce a result رنگ دیکھنا *rang' dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ examine the state (of) ❷ see the result (of) ❸ see or suffer through the vicissitudes (of) ❹ witness the splendour (of) رنگ ڈھنگ *rang' dhang* N.M. ❶ style ; fashion ❷ manners ❸ appearance رنگ رس *rang' ras* N.F. ❶ gay life ❷ dance and music رنگ رنگیلا *rang' rangī'lā* ADJ. coloured رنگ رلیاں *rang ral'yān* N.F. ❶ revels ; revelry ❷ gaiety ❸ like of luxury رنگ رلیاں منانا *rang ral'yān manā'nā* V.I. ❶ lead a gay life ❷ live in luxury رنگ روپ *rang' roop* N.M. ❶ complexion ❷ form ; character رنگ روغن *rang' rau'ghan* N.M. ❶ colour ❷ lustre رنگریز *rang-rez'* N.M. a dyer رنگریزی *rang re'zī* N.F. dying رنگ زرد ہونا *rang zar'd ho'nā* V.I. ❶ grow pale ❷ have the blue funks رنگساز *rang'-sāz* N.M. painter رنگ فق ہونا *rang' faq ho'nā* V.I. have the blue funks رنگ کاٹنا *rang kāt'nā* V.T. bleach رنگ کٹ *rang'-kat* N.M. bleaching powder رنگ کٹنا *rang kat'nā* V.I. ❶ be bleached ❷ (of colour) be washed off رنگ کرنا *rang' kar'nā* V.T. paint رنگ کھلنا (یا کھلنا) *rang' khil'nā* (or *khul'na*) V.I. (of colour) grow lovelier رنگ کھیلنا *rang' khel'nā* V.I. (dial.) sprinkle colour (esp. during Hindu festival Holi) رنگ لانا *rang la'nā* V. ❶ bloom ❷ fresh up ❸ bring about a change ❹ produce a result ❺ succeed ❻ cause trouble رنگ محل *rang'-ma'hal* N.M. ❶ festive palace ❷ banquet hall رنگ میں بھنگ ڈالنا *rang' men bhang' dāl'na* V.T. spoil a sport رنگ میں بھنگ پڑنا *rang' men bhang' par'na* V.I. (of sport, gaiety, etc.)

be spoilt (اپنے) رنگ میں رنگنا (ap'ne) raṅg meṅ raṅg'nā V.T. make (someone) like oneself رنگ میں ڈوبنا raṅg' meṅ doob'nā V.I. become a hopeless reprobate رنگ نکلنا raṅg ni'kalnā V.I. ❶ look bright ❷ radiate with health ❸ (or colour) appear رنگنا raṅg'nā, رنگوانا raṅgvā'nā V.T. ❶ get coloured ❷ get dyed ❸ get painted رنگائی raṅgā''i, رنگوائی ra gvā''i N.F. ❶ painting ❷ colouring ❸ dying ❹ remuneration for these رنگت raṅ'gat N.F. ❶ colour ; hue ❷ complexion ❸ condition ; state رنگنا raṅg'nā V.T. ❶ paint ❷ colour ❸ dye make (someone) like (oneself, etc.) رنگے سیار raṅ'g-e siy'ar N.M. (SING. with PL. V.) fraudulent person رنگیلا raṅgī'lā, ADJ. (F. رنگیلی raṅgi'lī) ❶ colourful ❷ gaudy ❸ lively ; lovial ❹ given to a life of pleasure ❺ depraved ; lewd رنگین raṅgīn' ADJ. ❶ coloured ❷ dyed ❸ painted ❹ gaudy ❺ lively ; jovial ❻ elegant ❼ given to a life of pleasure ❽ florid; ornate ; euphuistic رنگین ادا raṅ'gīn-ada' ADJ. of elegant manners رنگین عبارت raṅgīn' 'ibā'rat N.F. passage in euphuistic style ; ornate writing رنگین مزاج raṅgīn'-mizāj' ADJ. ❶ given to a life of pleasure ❷ lewd ❸ jovial ; lively رنگینی raṅgī'nī N.M. ❶ colourfulness ❷ ornateness ❸ lewdness رنگینی عبارت raṅgī'ni-e 'ibā'rat N.F. ❶ florid style ❷ ornate writing [P]

رنگترہ raṅg'tarah N.M. (arch.) orange [pseudo P]

رنگروٹ raṅgroo'ṭ N.M. recruit رنگروٹی raṅgroo'ṭī N.F. ❶ recruits training ❷ its period

رنگنا raṅg'nā V.T. رنگیلا raṅgī'lā ADJ. رنگین raṅgīn' ADJ. (see under رنگ N.M. ★)

رو rau N.M. ❶ current ❷ stream ❸ flux ❹ inertia ❺ line of thinking ❻ fervour SUF. ❶ going ❷ moving [P ~ رفتن go]

رو ro (or roo) (mispronounced rau) SUF. growing ; germinating خودرو khūd ro growing ADJ. wild (plant) [P ~ روئیدن]

رو roo N.M. ❶ face ; countenance ❷ surface ❸ reason ; cause رو براہ roo ba-rāh' ADV. ready to set out ADJ. ❶ ready ❷ reformed (کے) رو برو (ke) roo' ba-roo' ADV. ❶ before ❷ face to face (with) رو بصحت roo ba-seḥ'ḥat ADV. ❶ convalescing ❷ on way to recovery رو بکار roo ba-kār' N.M. (col. rob'-kār) ❶ court proceedings ❷ warrant ADJ. ❶ ready ❷ a foot رو بکاری roo ba-kā'rī N.F. court proceedings ; hearing in a law-court رو پوش roo-posh' ADJ. absconding ADV. at large رو پوش ہونا roo-posh' ho'nā V.I. ❶ abscond ; be at large ❷ go underground رو پوشی roo-po'shī N.F. absconding ; going underground رو دار roo-dār' ADJ. (person) of rank and dignity رو رعایت roo' re'ā'yat N.F. favour ; partiality (کی) رو سے (kī) roo' se ADV. ❶ by way (of) ❷ according (to) رو سیاہ roo-siyah' N.M. ❶ criminal ❷ sinner ADJ. notorious INT. may (I) be disgraced رو سیاہی roo-siyā'hī N.F. ❶ disgrace ❷ criminal conduct ❸ sinfulness رو شناس roo-shinas' N.M. casual acquaintance ; one known by face only ADJ. knowing ; acquainted رو شناسی roo-shinā'sī N.F. ❶ casual acquaintance ❷ acquaintance (with something) رو کش roo'-kash N.M. ❶ opponent adversary ❷ contender ❸ (old use) cover of mirror ADJ. ❶ resembling ❷ disaffiliated ❸ contesting ❹ contending رو کشی rooka'shī N.F. ❶ contest ❷ abandoning ; deserting ❸ disobedience ❹ turning or revolting (against) ❺ disaffiliated رو گردانی roo-gardā'nī N.F. ❶ disaffiliation ; disaffection ❷ disobedience رومال roomāl' N.M. handkerchief ; kerchief رومالی roo-mā'lī N.F. loincloth ADJ. fine (vermicilli) رونما ہونا roo nūmā' ho'nā V.I. transpire رونمائی roo-nūmā''ī N.F. ❶ brigle's first unveiled appearance before in-laws ❷ monetary gift to be on the occasion روئے سخن roo'-e sā'khan N.M. hint [P]

روا ravā' ADJ. ❶ right ; proper ❷ justified ❸ permissible lawful ❹ upheld روادار rav'-dār' ADJ. ❶ tolerant ❷ indulgent ❸ liberal-minded ❹ condescending روادارى ravā'-da'rī N.F. ❶ tolerance ❷ toleration ❸ liberalmindedness ❹ condescension روا رکھنا ravā' rakh'nā V.T. ❶ justify ❷ deem lawful ❸ uphold [P]

روا ra'vā N.M. ❶ coarsel ground wheat ; 'rava' ❷ grains (of sand) ❸ filings (of metal) ❹ crystals

روابط ravā'bit N.M. ❶ relations ❷ connections ; ties ; bonds [A ~ SING. رابطہ]

رواج rivāj' (ped. ravāj') N.M. ❶ custom ❷ usage ❸ practice ❹ fashion ; vague ; craze ❺ currency ❻ customary law رواج پانا (یا پکڑنا) rivaj' pā'nā (or pa'kar'nā) V.I. ❶ be current ❷ be in vogue رواج پڑنا rivāj' par'nā V.I. ❶ become customary ❷ be in vogue رواج دینا rivāj' de'nā V.T. ❶ introduce ❷ give currency (to) ❸ popularize رواجی rivā'jī ADJ. customary [A]

روا روی ra'vā ra'vī N.F. ❶ hurry ❷ haste روا روی میں ra'vā ra'vī meṅ ADV. ❶ hurriedly ❷ in passing [P]

روانسا ro'ā'sā, روانسا ro'āṅsā ADJ. (same as روہانسا rohāṅ'sā ADJ. ★

رواق rūvāq' N.M. ❶ patio ❷ canopy رواقی rūvā'qī N.M. (PL. رواقین rūvāqiyyīn') stoic ADJ. stoical [A]

رواں *ravāṅ'* ADJ. ❶ moving ❷ flowing ❸ fleeting ❹ going on viable ❺ current ADV. (read) fluently; without spelling out رواں پڑھنا *ravāṅ' parḥ'nā* V.I. read fluently without spelling out رواں کرنا *ravāṅ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ get going ❷ set right رواں ہونا *ravāṅ' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be current ❷ be a going concern ❸ be in progress سال رواں *sā'l-e ravāṅ'* N.M. current year عمر رواں *um'r-e ravāṅ* N.M. fleeting life روانی *ravā'nī* N.F. ❶ flux ❷ fluency ❸ working طبیعت کی روانی *tabī''at kī ravā'nī* N.F. ❶ readiness of mind ❷ felicity of phrase or fancy [P ~ رفتن go]

رواں *rūvāṅ'* N.F. soul روح رواں *roo'ḥ-o-rūvāṅ'* N.F. ❶ soul ❷ the soul (of) [P]

رواں *roo''āṅ* N.M. ❶ down ❷ small hair (of body) ❸ nap رواں رواں دعا دیتا ہے *roo''āṅ roo''āṅ do'ā' de'tā hai* PH. I pray for you from the core of my heart رواں رواں کانپنا *roo''āṅ roo''āṅ kāṅp'nā* V.I. be jittery; tremble all over روئیں دار *roo''eṅ-dār'* ADJ. ❶ downy ❷ with raised nap

روانہ *ravānah* (dial. *ravānā*) ADV. ❶ proceeding ❷ despatched روانہ کرنا *ravā'nah kār'nā* V.T. ❶ despatch ❷ send روانہ ہونا *ravā'nah ho'nā* V.I. set out; depart روانگی *ravān'gī* N.F. (ped. *ravā'nagī*) ❶ departure ❷ despatch روانی *ravā'nī* N.F. (see under ADJ. ★) [P ~ رفتن]

روایات *rivā'yāt* N.F. PL. (see under روایت N.F. ★)

روایت *rivā'yat* N.F. (PL. روایات *rivāyāt'*) ❶ narration ❷ narrative ❸ tradition ❹ legend ❺ story ❻ statevent; version [A]

روباہ *robāh'*, روبہ *ro'bah* N.F. fox روباہ بازی *robah-bā'zī*, روباہی *robā'hī* N.F. cunning [P]

روبکار *robkār'* N.F. (see under رو *roo* N.M. ★)

روبل *roo'bal* N.M. rouble [R]

روپ *roop* N.M. (dial.) ❶ beauty ❷ elegance ❸ form ❹ disguise; guise روپ بدلنا *roop ba'dalna* V.T. change form روپ بگاڑنا *roop bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ mar ❷ deface; disfigure روپ بنانا (یا دھارنا) *roop banā'nā* (or *dhār'nā*) V.T. personate روپ دکھانا *roop dikhā'nā* V.T. show one's lovely face روپ سنگار *roop siṅgār'* N.M. beauty and make-up پیل روپ *pai'hal-roop* N.M. chrysalis (of insect)

روپہلا *rūpaih'lā* ADJ. (F. روپہلی *rūpaih'lī*) silver; silvery [S ~ روپا silver]

روپیہ *rūpa'yah* N.M. ❶ rupee ❷ money ❸ wealth; riches روپیہ اٹھانا *rupa'yah uṭhā'nā* V.T. spend (so much) money روپیہ اٹھنا *rūpa'yah uṭh'na* V.I. (of so much) be spend روپیہ بھنانا (یا تڑانا) *rūpa'yah bhūnā'nā* (or *tuṛā'nā*) V.I. get a change روپیہ ٹھیکری کرنا *rūpa'yah ṭhik'rī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ spend lavishly ❷ waste money [S ~ روپا silver]

روٹ *roṭ* N.M. (see under روٹی ★)

روٹ *rooṭ* N.M. route روٹ پرمٹ *rooṭ' par'miṭ* N.F. route permit [E]

روٹھنا *rooṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ cool down (towards friend, etc.) owing to ❷ be misunderstanding displeased ❸ not to be on speaking terms (with friend, etc.)

روٹی *ro'ṭī* N.F. ❶ loaf; bread ❷ meals ❸ board ❹ livelihood; means of livelihood روٹی پکانا *ro'ṭī pakā'nā* V.I. bake bread روٹی دینا *ro'ṭī de'nā* V.I. support روٹی چپڑنا *ro'ṭī chu'paṛnā* V.T. butter the bread روٹی کپڑا *ro'ṭī kap'ṛā* N.M. ❶ maintenance ❷ maintenance allowance روٹیاں توڑنا *ro'ṭiyaṅ toṛ'na*, روٹیوں پر پلنا *roṭiyoṅ par pal'nā* V. be a hanger on روٹیوں کا مارا *ro'ṭiyoṅ kā mā'rā* ADJ. starved روٹی والا *ro'ṭī va'lā* N.M. baker روٹ *roṭ* N.M. thick large loaf

روح *rooḥ'* N.F. (PL. ارواح *arvāḥ'*) ❶ soul ❷ essence ❸ quintessence ❹ the reality (behind) ❺ heart ❻ life ❼ spirit روح افزا *roo'ḥ-afzā'*, روح فزا *rooḥ'-fizā'* ADJ. exhilarating روح الامین *roo'ḥ-ul-amīṅ'*, روح القدس *roo'ḥ-ul-qud's* N.M. ❶ Gabrial ❷ the Holy Ghost روح اللہ *roo'ḥ ullāh'* N.M. Jesus (as the Holy Ghost) روح بھٹکنا *rooḥ' bhaṭakna* V.I. (of soul) be uneasy; having frequent recourse to the world owing to some uneaniness روح پرواز کرنا (یا نکلنا) *rooḥ' parvāz' kar'nā* (or *ni'kalnā*) V.I. ❶ die; pass away; give up the ghost ❷ be frightened to death; have the blue funks روح و رواں *roo'ḥ-o rūvāṅ'* N.F. heart and soul جیسی روح ویسے فرشتے *jai'sī rooḥ' vai'se firish'te* PROV. like priest like people روحانی *rooḥa'nī* ADJ. spiritual روحانیات *rooḥaniy'yāt* N.F. spirituality روحی *roo'ḥī* ADJ. (rare spiritual [A]

رود *rod* N.M. ❶ river stream ❷ (rare) a guitar like musical instrument

رودبار *rod bār'* N.F. ❶ gulf; strait ❷ area abounding in srreams [P]

روداد *roodād'*, روئداد *roo''edād*, روئیداد *roo''edād'* N.F. ❶ account ❷ report ❸ proceedings ❹ state روداد جلسہ *roodā'd-e jal'sah* N.F. proceedings of a meeting روداد مقدمہ *roodā'de mūqad'damah* N.F. proceedings of a case روداد نویس *roodad'-navīs'* N.M. (arch.) reporter [P ~ رودادن take place ~ رو + دادن]

رودہ *ro'dah* N.M. ❶ gut ❷ string of musical instrument [P]

روڈ *roḍ* N.F. road [E]

روڑا *ro'ṛā* N.M. ❶ brickbat ❷ small piece of stone or brick ❸ old resident (of) روڑا اٹکانا *ro'ṛā aṭkā'nā* V.T. put obstacles in the way روکا روڑا ہونا

(ka) *ro'ṛā honā* V.I. be a part and parcel of روڑی *ro'ṛī* N.F. broken stones or bricks

روز *roz* N.M. ❶ day ❷ daytime ADV. ❶ daily ❷ per day ❸ always ❹ day in and day out روزافزوں *roz-afzoon'* ADJ. ever-increasing ADV. increasing day by day روز بروز *roz' ba-roz'* ADV. ❶ day by day ❷ constantly روز جزا *ro'z-e jazā'* N.M. day of Judgement ; doomsday روز حساب *ro'z-e ḥisāb'* N.M. day of reckoning روز حشر *ro'z-e ḥash'r* N.M. Day of Resurrection روز روز *roz' roz* ADV. ❶ every day ❷ always روز روشن میں *ro'z-e rau'shan meṅ* ADV. in broad daylight روز سیاہ *roz-e siyāh'* N.M. calamity روز قیامت *roz-e qiyā'mat* N.M. Doomsday روزمرہ *roz mar'rah* N.M. spoken language ADJ. customary usual ADV. daily ; everyday روزنامچہ *roz-nām'chah* N.M. ❶ diary ❷ day book (of accounts) روزنامچہ نویس *roz'nām'-cha-navīs'* V.I. ❶ literary diarist ❷ police clerk روزنامچہ نویسی *roz-nām'cha navī'sī* N.F. diary writing روزنامہ *roz-nā'mah* N.M. newspaper : daily شبانہ روز *shabā'nā-roz*, روز و شب *ro'z-o-shab'* ADV. round the clock روزانہ *rozā'nah* ADV. daily روزگار *roz-gār'* N.M. ❶ livelihood ❷ employment ❸ world ❹ age ❺ time روزگار چھوٹنا *roz'-gār chhoṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be sacked ❷ be out of job ; be unemployed روزگار لگنا (یا ملنا) *roz-gār' lag'nā* (or *mil'nā*) V.I. get a job ; be fix up روزہ *rozah* N.M. ❶ fast ❷ lent روزہ افطار کرنا (یا کھولنا) *ro'zah iftār kar'nā* (or *khol'nā*) V.I. break one's fast روزہ توڑنا *ro'zah toṛ'nā* V. break one's fast before time روزہ خور *ro'za-khor* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who does not fast روزہ دار *ro'zah-dār* N.M. & ADJ. fasting (person) روزہ رکھنا *ro'zah rakh'nā* V.I. fast روزہ کھانا *ro'zah khā'nā* V.I. not to fast روزی *ro'zī* N.F. ❶ daily bread ❷ livelihood ❸ wages ❹ pay ; salary ❺ job روزی رساں، روزی دہ *ro'zī-rasāṅ*, *ro'zī-deh* N.M. providence ; God (as the Giver of daily bread) روزینہ *rozī'nah* N.M. ❶ stipend ❷ daily allowance ❸ daily wages روزینہ دار *rozī'nā dār* N.M. ❶ stipendiary ❷ one granted a daily allowance [P]

روزگار *roz-gār'* N.M. (see under روز N.M. ★)

روزن *rau'zan* N.M. ❶ inlet for fresh air ; ventilator ❷ hole (in wall) [P]

روزہ *ro'zah* N.M. روزی *ro'zī* N.F. روزینہ *rozī'nah* N.M. (see under روز N.M. ★)

روستا *ros'tā* (or *roos'tā*) N.M. village روستازادہ *ros'tā-zā'dah* N.M. villager ; rustic روستائی *rostā''ī* N.M. villager ; rustic سلام روستائی *salā'm-e rostā''ī* N.M. greetings or meeting with a motive [P]

روسلی *roos'lī* ADJ. (of land) not quite fertile

روش *ra'vish* N.F. ❶ avenue ❷ walk ❸ made ; manner ❹ fashion ; style behaviour [P ~ رفتن go]

روشن *rau'shan* ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ shining ❸ lighted ❹ manifest ❺ evident ; obvious روشندان *rau'shan-dan* N.M. ❶ ventilator ❷ (arch.) skylight روشن دماغ *rau'shan-dimāgh'* ADJ. ❶ broad-minded ❷ intelligent روشن ضمیر (یا دل) *rau'shan-zamīr'* (or *dil*) ADJ. ❶ godly ❷ pure of heart روشنائی *roshnā''ī* (ped. *raushnā''ī*) N.F. ❶ ink ❷ (rare) light روشنک *rau'shanak* N.F. torch-bearer روشنی *raush'nī* (ped. *raushā'nī*) N.F. light روشنی ڈالنا *raush'nī dal'na* V.T. throw light (on) روشنی طبع *rau'shanī-e tab'* N.F. ❶ intelligence ❷ sagacity ; shrewdness روشنی کرنا *raush'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ light ❷ light (a lamp) ❸ illuminate روشنی ہونا *raush'nī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be illuminated ❷ dawn [P]

روضہ *rau'zah* N.M. (PL. ریاض *riyaz'*) ❶ mausoleum ❷ shrine ❸ (rare) garden ❹ (also روضۃ الشہدا *rau'zat-ush-shuhadā'*) name of a Shi'ite book recited at mourning assemblies روضہ خواں *rau'za-khān* N.M. ❶ reciter of this book ❷ reciter of elegies روضہ خوانی *rau'za-khā'nī* N.F. recitation of elegies, etc. روضۂ رضوان *rau'za-e riz'van* N.M. paradise [P]

روغن *rau'ghan* N.M. ❶ paint ❷ polish ❸ oil ❹ allow روغن بلساں *rau'ghan-e balsāṅ'* N.M. balsam روغن زرد *rau'ghan-e zar'd* N.M. (arch.) butter oil ; clarified butter ; ghee روغن سیاہ *rau'ghan-e siyāh* N.M. (arch.) mustard oil روغن قاز ملنا *rau'ghan-e qāz' mal'nā* V.T. pull (someone's) leg روغن نفت *rau'ghan-e naf'ṭ* N.M. (rare) kerosene oil ; petroleum روغنی *raugha'nī* ADJ. ❶ (of bread) with butter mixed in dough ; cake-like ❷ oily [P]

روکڑ *ro'kar* N.M. (slang) cash , ready money روکڑ بکری *ro'kar bik'rī* N.F. cash sale روکڑ بہی *ro'kar ba'hī* N.F. cash book

روکن *roo'kan* N.F. extra quantity or additional article given in the bargain to please the customer ; extra quantity ; additional attraction

روکنا *rok'nā* V.T. ❶ stop ❷ withhold ❸ detain ❹ restrain ❺ prohibit ❻ hinder ❼ check ❽ impede ❾ interrupt block ❿ avert ⓫ prevent ⓬ bar ⓭ challenge ⓮ stay

rok N.M. ❶ bar ❷ barrier ❸ snag ❹ obstacle ❺ obstruction ❻ hindrance ❼ restraint limitation ❽ restriction ❾ interruption ❿ prevention ⓫ prohibition ⓬ check ⓭ stay ⓮ support ⓯ brake روک تھام *rok' tham* N.F. ❶ check ❷ restraint ❸ stay ❹ prevention ❺ remedy ❻ eradication ❼ stoppage روک ٹوک *rok'-ṭok* N.F. ❶ let or hindrance ❷ obstruction ❸ prohibition

❹ opposition بے روک ٹوک *be-rok'-ṭok*, (col. بلا روک ٹوک *bi-la'-rok'-ṭok* ADV. ❶ without let or hindrance ❷ freely

روکھ *rookh*, (dial. *rokh*) N.M. tree

روکھا *roo'khā* ADJ. (F. روکھی *roo'khī*) ❶ without stew, etc. ❷ plain ❸ dry ❹ unbuttered ❺ unseasoned ❻ poor ❼ indifferent ❽ curt ❾ uncivil روکھا جواب *roo'khā javāb'* N.M. curt reply روکھا سا *roo'khā sā* ADJ. ❶ curt ❷ indifferent ❸ uncivil ❹ insipid روکھا پھیکا *roo'khā phī'kā* روکھا سوکھا *roo'kha soo'khā* ADJ. ❶ plain ❷ curt ❸ blunt N.M. poor meal ; plain food روکھا پن *roo'kha-pan*, روکھائی *rukhā''ī* N.F. ❶ coldness ; indifference ❷ incivility ❸ curtness

روگ *rog* N.M. illness ; disease روگ پالنا (یا لگا لینا) *rog' pā''nā* (or *lagā' le'nā*) V.I. ❶ be masochistic ❷ hug trouble ❸ nurse some illness روگی *ro'gī* N.M. sick man ADJ. sick سدا روگی *sa'da-ro'gī* N.M. invalid

رولا *rau'lā* N.M. ❶ noise ❷ riot ; disturbance ❸ hue and cry رولا مچانا *rau'la machā'na* V.I. ❶ make a noise ❷ create a disturbance ❸ raise a hue and cry

رولنا *rol'nā* V.T. ❶ roll ❷ gather up thus ❸ make much money

روم[1] *rom* N.M. ❶ small hair of body ❷ down

روم[2] *rom*, روما *ro'mā* N.M. Rome رومن *ro'man* N.M. ❶ Roman N.F. ❷ Roman script ❸ Urdu written in Roman script رومن کیتھولک *ro'man kai'thūlik* ADJ. & N.M. Roman Catholic [E]

روم *room* N.M. ❶ Asia Minor ❷ Byzantine Empire ❸ Ottoman Caliphate ❹ (arch.) Turkey رومی *roo'mī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ Roman ❷ Turk ❸ Turkish [A ~ E Rome]

رومان *roomān'* N.M. Romance رومانی *rooma'nī* ADJ. romantic رومانیت *roomāniy'yat* (or *rooma'niyat*) N.F. Romanticism رومانیت پسند *roomāniy'yat-pasand'* N.M. & ADJ. Romantic رومانیت پسندی *roomaniy'yat-pasan'dī* N.F. romanticism [E]

رونا *ro'na* V.T. & I. ❶ weep ❷ cry ❸ mourn ❹ grieve رو دینا *ro de'nā* V.I. burst into tears رو پیٹ (یا دھو یا رو) کر *ro pīṭ'* (or *dho'* or *ro'*) *kar* ADV. ❶ with great difficult ❷ after weeping رونی صورت *ro'nī soo'rat* N.M. ❶ (person with) sad countenance ❷ kill-joy رونا پیٹنا *ro'nā pīṭ'nā*, رونا دھونا *ro'nā dho'nā* V. ❶ cry ❷ weep bitterly ❸ mourn N.M. fuss رونا رونا *ro'nā ro'nā* V.I. relate (one's) tale of woe رونی صورت *ronī sūrat* ADJ. of a sad countenance ; about to weep روہانسا *rohan'sā* (dial. رواسا *ro'ā'sā* روانسا *ro'ān'sā*) ADJ. (F. روہانسی *rohan'sī* dial. رواسی ، روانسی feeling like crying

روند *raund* N.F. ❶ patrol ❷ round [~ E round CORR.]

روندنا *raund'nā* V.T. trample tread under foot روندن *raun'dan* trample روندن میں آنا *raun'dan meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be trampled

روندہ *raviṅ'dah* N.M. (PL. روندگان *raviṅ'dagān*) one who goes [P ~ رفتن go]

رونق *rau'naq* N.F. ❶ flourishing state ❷ being crowded ❸ (of market) being busy ❹ being in full swing ❺ freshness ❻ bloom ❼ splendour ❽ pomp and show رونق افروز ہونا *rau'naq afroz' ho'nā* V.I. (euph.) ❶ grace the occasion ❷ arrive ❸ sit رونق والا *rau'naq-vā'lā*, پر رونق *pūr-rau'naq* ADJ. ❶ busy ❷ well-attended ❸ full of activity ❹ flourishing ❺ blooming ❻ fresh ❼ splendid ❽ successful [P]

رونگٹا *roṅg'ṭā* N.M. ❶ small hair of body ❷ fine wool رونگٹے کھڑے ہونا *roṅg'ṭe khaṛ'e ho'nā* V.I. (of hair) stand on end (from fear or cold) ; feel jittrey

رونہ *ravan'nah*, رونا *ravan'nā* N.M. ❶ errand boy ❷ pass ❸ octroi permit [P ~ روانہ CORR.]

روہانسا *rohan'sā* ADJ. (F. روہانسی *rohan'sī*) (see under رونا ★)

روہت *roo'hat* N.F. freshness

روہو *ro'hoo* N.F. ❶ a kind of fish ❷ corners of eyelids

روئداد *roo''edad*, روئیداد *roo'edad'* N.F. (same as روداد N.F. ★)

روئی *roo''ī* N.F. ❶ cotton ❷ cotton wool روئی تومنا *roo''ī tom'nā* V.I. comb cotton with the hand روئی دار *roo''ī-dar'* ADJ. stuffed with cotton روئی دھنکنا (یا دھننا) *roo''ī dhunak'nā* (or *dhun'nā*) V.I. card cotton روئی کا گالا *roo''ī kā gā'lā* N.M. ❶ cotton flake ❷ something while and soft روئی کانوں میں ٹھونسنا *roo''ī kā noṅ meṅ thoṅs'nā* V.I. turn a deaf ear (to)

روئے *roo''e* N.M. (construct form of رو *roo* N.M. ★)

روئیدگی *ro'ī'dagī* N.M. ❶ vegetation ❷ plant growth [P ~ روئیدن grow]

رویا *ro'yā* (or *ro''-*) N.M. ❶ dream ❷ vision رویائے صادقہ *roya'-e sā'diqah* N.M. true dream تعبیر الرویا *ta'bīr-ur-ro''yā* N.F. interpretation of dreams [A ~ FOLL.]

رویت *ro'yat* (or *ro''-*) N.M. ❶ sighting ❷ observation رویت ہلال *ro'yat-e-hilal'* N.M. sighting of new moon

رویت *raviy'yat* N.F. consideration ; careful thought [A doublet of FOLL.]

رویہ *rāviy'yah* N.M. ❶ conduct ❷ behaviour [A]

رہ *rah* N.F. (same as راہ N.F. ★) رہبر *rah'-bar* N.M. رہزن *rah'-zan* N.M. رہگزر *rah'-gu'zar* N.F. رہنما *rah'-numa'* N.M. رہنموں *rah'-numoon'* N.M. رہ نورد *rah'-navar'd* N.M. رہوار *rah-vār'* N.M. (see under راہ N.F. ★)

رہا *rahā'* ADJ. ❶ released ❷ liberated ❸ freed ❹ disengaged رہا کرنا *reha' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ release ❷ free ❸ set at liberty ; liberate ❹ disengage رہا ہونا *reha' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be relbased ❷ be set at liberty ❸ be liberated ❹ be disengaged رہائی *rehā''ī* N.F. ★)

رہا سہا *ra'hā sa'hā* ADJ. (see under رہنا V.I. ★)

رہانا *raha'na* V.T. have (millstone, etc.) roughened

رہائش *rehā''ish* N.F. ❶ residence ❷ stay ❸ abode رہائش اختیار کرنا *rehā''ish ikhti'yār kar'nā* V.I. take up abode رہائش رکھنا *reha''ish rakh'nā* V.I. stay [pseudo- P ~ رہنا]

رہائی *rehā''ī* N.F. ❶ release ❷ liberation ❸ discharge ❹ acquittal رہائی پانا *rehā''ī pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be released ❷ be set free ; be set at liberty ❸ be discharged ; be acquitted رہائی دینا (یا عطا کرنا) *rehā''ī de'nā* (or *'atā' kar'na*) V.T. release ; set free [P رہا *reha*]

رہبانیت *rahbā'niyat* N.F. monkey ; monastic life as an institution [A]

رہبان *roh'bān'* N.M. PL. (see under راہب N.M. ★)

رہٹ *ra'hat* N.M. ❶ Persian wheel ❷ (rare) continuity (usu in) رہٹ لگانا *ra'hat laga'nā* V.I. pay frequent visits رہٹی *raih'ṭī* N.F. ❶ small Persian wheel ❷ routine ❸ instalment رہٹی باندھنا *raih'ṭī bandh'nā* V.I. ❶ set up a routine ❷ settle instalment رہٹی چلانا *raih'ṭī chalā'nā* V.I. sell on instalments

رہس *raih's* N.F. (same as راس *rās* N.F. ★)

رہکلا *rai'hakla* N.M. a kind of small cannon

رہن *reh'n* (ped. *rah'n*) N.M. mortgage; pledge رہن اراضی *reh'n-e arā'zī* N.M. land mortage رہن انتفاعی *reh'n-e intif'a'ī* N.M. a profitable mortgage رہن با قبضہ *reh'n ba-qab'zah*, رہن بالقبض *reh'n bil-qab'z* N.M. mortgage with possession رہن بلا قبضہ *reh'n bi-la' qab'zah* N.M. mortgage without possession رہن دار *reh'n-dar* N.M. mortgage رہن (سے) چھڑانا *reh'n (se) chhuṛa'na* V.T. redeem رہن رکھنا *reh'n rakh'nā* V.I. mortgage pledge رہن نامہ *reh'n-na'mah* N.M. mortgage deed فک رہن *fak'k-e reh'n*, فک الرہن *fak'k-ur-reh'n* N.M. redemption mortgage رہن در رہن *reh'n dar reh'n* N.M. mortagee's repledging of property [A]

رہن سہن *raih'n saih'n* N.M. (see under رہنا V.I. ★

رہنا *raih'nā* V.I. ❶ live ❷ reside ❸ dwell ❹ stay ❺ remain ❻ last ❼ fare ADV. ❶ continue (to do or doing) ; go on (doing) ❷ (for emphasis) do رہتے *raih'te* ADV. ❶ in the presence of ❷ during his life-time ❸ under his very nose رہتے رہتے *raih'te raih'te* ADV. ❶ through continued stay ❷ through unchecked deterioration رہتی دنیا تک *raih'tī dun'yā tak* ADV. for ever ; ever and anon رہ جانا *raih' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ stay behind ❷ be left undone ❸ be omitted ❹ miss ❺ be fatigued ; be tired ❻ be exhausted ❼ become useless ❽ grow too old and weak رہ رہ کر (یا کے) *raih' raih' kar* (or *ke*) ADV. repeatedly time and again رہنے دینا *raih'ne de'nā* V.I. ❶ leave aside ; leave alone ❷ let remain ❸ permit to stay رہن سہن *raih'n saih'n* N.M. mode of life رہے نام اللہ کا (ہمیشہ) (*hame'shah ra'he nam' allah' kā* PH. vanity of vanties all is vanity

رہوار *rahvār'*, راہوار *rah'var* N.M. (see under راہ N.F. ★)

رہین *rahīn'* N.M. (rare) mortgaged PREF. under رہین منت *raihī'n-e min'nat* ADJ. under obligation (to) ; obliged (to) indebted (to) [A ~ رہن]

روسا *ro'asa'* N.M. (PL. ~ SING. رئیس ★)

رؤف *rā'oof'* (occ. spelt as رءوف ADJ. very kind N.M. the Merciful (as attribute of God) [A ~ رافت]

رئی *ra'ī* N.F. churning staff رئی چلانا *ra''ī chalā'nā* V.I. churn

رئیس *ra'is'* N.M. (PL. روسا *ro'asā'*) ❶ rich person ❷ landlord ❸ magnate ❹ chief ; head (of department) [A]

رے *re* N.M. second note of national gamut ; INT. ❶ oh ❷ hallo ❸ dear dear ❹ what ❺ you (etc.)

ریا *riyā'* N.M. ❶ hyprocrisy ❷ pretence ❸ dissimulation ❹ show ریاکار *riyā'-kar'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ hypocrite ❷ pretender ❸ dissembler ❷ deceitful (person) ریاکارانہ *riyā'-kara'nah* ADJ. & ADV. hypocritical (by) ریاکاری *riyā'-karī* N.F. ❶ hypocricy ❷ pretence ❸ dissimulation ❹ show ریائی *riyā''ī* ADJ. hypocritical [A]

ریاح *riyah'* N.M. PL. (~ SING. ریح N.F. ★)

ریاست *riyā'sat* N.F. ❶ State ❷ princely State ❸ being a big landlord ❹ being very rich ❺ ways of the rich ریاست بے سیاست نہیں چلتی *riyā'sat be siyā'sat na'hīn chal'tī* PROV. policy (or penalization) is the mainstay of the ship of State

ریاض *riyaz'* N.M. (PL. of روضہ *rau'zah*); ❶ gardens ❷ (SING.) (in music) practice (esp. as a professional) ریاضت *riyazat* N.F. ❶ physical exercies ❷ austerity ❸ drill ❹ mystic exercise ریاضت کرنا *riyā'zat kar'na* V.I. perform mystic exercise ریاضتی *riyā'zatī* ADJ. devoting much attention to mystic exercises [A]

ریاضی *riyā'zī* N.M. ❶ mathematics ❷ science of numbers, etc. including music ریاضی دان *riyā'zī-dān* N.M. mathematician [A]

ریب *raib* N.M. (rare) doubt لاریب *lā-raib'* ADV. doubtless ; certainly [A]

ریپبلک *rīpab'lik* N.F. republic [E]

ریت *rīt* N.F. ❶ custom ❷ rite ❸ observance ❹ fashion ❺ manners ❻ habit ریت رسم *rīt' ras'm* N.F. manners and customs

ریت *ret* N.F. ریتا *re'tā*, ریتہ *re'tah* N.M. sand ریتلا *ret'lā* ADJ. (F. ریتلی *ret'lī*) sandy ریتنا *ret'nā* V.T. rasp ; file ریتی *re'tī* N.F. ❶ file ❷ sandy beach ❸ sand stretch (usu. along river)

ریتی

ریٹ *reṭ* N.M. rate [E]

ریٹھا *rī'ṭhā* N.M. soap-wort ; soapnut ; soappod

ریجھنا *rījh'nā* V.I. ❶ have a desire to possess ❷ fall (for) ❸ incline (to) ❹ find oneself in love (with)

ریچھ *rīchh* N.M. bear

ریچھ

ریح *rīḥ* N.F. (PL. ریاح *riyāh'*) ❶ air ❷ wind ❸ flatulence ❹ fart ریح کا درد *rīḥ' kā dar'd* N.M. gout; rheumatism ریحی *rī'hī* ADJ. ❶ windy ❷ of wind ریاح *riyāḥ'* N.F. flatulence N.F. PL. winds [A]

ریحان *raiḥān'* N.M. sweet basil تخم ریحان *tūkh'm-e raiḥān'* N.M. its seed used as drug ; 'ocimum pelosum' seed

ریخ *rekh* N.F. ❶ fissure ❷ part of gums within teeth

ریختہ *rekh'tah* N.M. ❶ (arch.) Urdu ❷ (arch.) 'pucca wall or house ❸ (arch.) plaster ADJ. ❶ scattered ❷ fallen apart ریختہ گو *rekh'ta-go* N.M. (PL. ریختہ گویاں *rekh'tā-go'yāṅ*) urdu poet ریختی *rekh'tī* N.F. ❶ (arch.) women's idiom in Urdu ❷ verse composed in it [P]

ریڈانڈین *red in'diyan* N.M. & ADJ. Red Indian [E]

ریڈکراس *red'-karās'* N.M. Red Cross [E]

ریڈیم *re'diyam* N.M. radium [E]

ریڈیو *re'diyo* N.M. radio ADJ. radio ریڈیائی *rediyā''ī* ADJ. radio [E]

ریڑھ *rīṛh*, ریڑھ کی ہڈی *rīṛh k'ī haḍ'dī* N.F. ❶ backbone ❷ backbone (of)

ریڑھ کی ہڈی

ریز *rez* SUF. ❶ shedding ❷ pouring ❸ scattering N.F. ❶ chirp ❷ a kind of land ریز ریز کرنا *rez' kar'nd* V.I. chirp together blandish ریزش *re'zish* N.F. ❶ cold ❷ catarrh ❸ scattering ❹ flowing in small quantities ریزش ہونا *re'zish ho'nā* V.I. run at the nose ریز گاری *rez-gā'rī* N.F. change ; small coins [P ~ ریختن]

ریزر *re'zar* N.M. razor سیفٹی ریزر *sef'ṭī re'zar* N.M. safety razor [E]

ریزہ *re'zah* N.M. ❶ crumb ❷ bit ❸ piece ❹ scrap ADJ. ❶ skilful ❷ minute ریزہ چینی *re'za-chī'nī* N.F. ❶ picking up of crumbs ❷ plagiarize ❸ draw inspiration (from) ریزہ ریزہ *re'za re'zah* ADJ. ❶ in piece ❷ broken to pieces ❸ battered [P ~ ریختن]

ریس *rīs* N.F. emulation ریس کرنا *rīs' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ emulate ❷ vie (with)

ریس *res* N.F. race ریس کا گھوڑا *res' ka gho'rā* N.M. race horse ریس کا میدان *res' kā maidān'* ریس کورس *res kor's* N.M. race course [E]

ریسٹورنٹ *raisṭorain̄ṭ'* ریستوران *rais'torān* N.M. restaurant [E]

ریسماں *rīs'maṅ* N.F. ❶ rope ❷ cord ❸ thread [P]

ریش *rīsh* N.F. beard ریشائیل *rī'shā'īl'* N.M. (joc.) long bearded (person) ریشخند *rīsh'khand* N.M. ❶ ridicule ❷ laughter for ridicule [P]

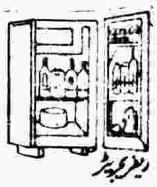
ریشم *re'sham* N.M. silk ریشمی *resh'mī* (or ped. *re'shamī*) (arch. ریشمیں *re'shamīṅ*) ADJ. silk ; silken [P]

ریشہ *re'shah* (or *rī-*) N.M. ❶ fibre ❷ string (of mango, etc.) ❸ vein (of leaf, etc.) ریشہ خطمی ہونا *re'shah khat'mī ho'nā* V.I. (vul.) ❶ fall for ❷ be pleased ریشہ دار *re'sha-dār* ADJ. ❶ fibrous ❷ stringy بے ریشہ *be-re'shah* ADJ. ❶ fibreless ❷ stringless ریشہ دوانی *re'sha-davā'nī* N.F. ❶ intrigue ❷ mischief-making [P]

ریعان *rai'ān'* (ped. *raya'ān'* N.M. beginning (of) [A]

ریف *rif* N.F. sub-montane region (esp. of North Africa) [A]

ریفارم *rifār'm* N.F. reform ریفارمر *rifār'mar* N.M. reformer ریفارمز *rifār'mz* N.M. PL. reforms [E]


ریفریجریٹر

ریفریجریٹر *rifrijre'ṭar* N.M. refrigerator fridge [E]

ریکارڈ *rikāṛ'd* N.M. record ریکارڈ توڑنا *rikāṛ'd toṛ'nā* V.T. break the record ; better the record [E]

ریکارڈ

ریکٹ *rai'kaṭ* N.M. racket [E]

ریکھا *re'khā* N.F. (dial.) lines on palm of hand

ریگ *reg* N.F. (lit.) sand ریگ رواں *re'g-e ravāṅ'* N.F. shifting sands ریگمال *reg'māl* N.M. sandpaper ریگماہی *re'g-mā'hī* N.F. ❶ skink ❷ dried skink (used as drug) ریگزار *reg'-zār* N.M. desert ; sandy tract ریگستان *re'gistān* N.M. ❶ desert ❷ lage sandy tract [P]

ریل *rel* N.F. ❶ railway train ❷ railway ریل گاڑی *rel'-gā'rī* N.F. railway train ریلوائی *rel'-vā''ī* N.M. (dial.) railwayman ; railway employee ریلوے *rel've* N.M. ❶ railway ; railroad ❷ railway department [E]

ریل گاڑی

ریل *ril* N.F. ❶ real ❷ spool ❸ bobbin [E]

ریلنا *rel'nā* V.I. ❶ (of crowd) ruch ❷ push forward ❸ sally forth ریلا *re'la* N.M. ❶ push (of crowd) ❷ rush ❸ sally ❹ sortie ❺ torrent ❻ flood (of people) ریل پیل *rel' pel* N.F. ❶ crowd ❷ large numbers ❸ plenty (of) ; abundance (of)

ریم[1] *rīm* N.F. pus ; matter [P]

ریم[2] *rīm* N.F. ream [E]

ریمارک *rimār'k* N.M. remark ریمارک پاس کرنا *rimār'k pās' kar'nā* ❶ pass a remark ❷ quip [E]

ریمانڈ *rimāṅḍ'* N.M. remand ریمانڈ لینا *rimāṅḍ' le'nā* V.I. (of police) get (accused) remanded (to police custody) [E]

رین *rain* N.F, (dial.) night رین بسیرا *rain' base'ra* N.M. ❶ night's halt ❷ night lodge رینی *rai'nī* ADJ. pet (bird) chirping at night [S]

رینٹھ *reṅṭh* N.F. snot ; snivel

ریں ریں *reṅ' reṅ* (or *rīṅ' rīṅ*) N.F. (child's) whining ریں ریں کرنا *reṅ' reṅ kar'nā* V.I. whine

رینڈھنا *rīṅdh'nā* V.I. cook (used only with پکانا as) پکانا رینڈھنا *pakā'nā rīṅdh'nā* V.T. & I. do the cooking

رینڈیر *reṅ'ḍiyar* N.M. reindeer [E]

رینکنا *reṅk'nā* V.I. (of ass) bray

رینگنا *riṅg'nā* V.I. creep ; crawl

ریوڑ *re'vaṛ* N.M. flock of (goats) ریوڑی *re'vaṛī* (or *reyo'rī*) N.F. sweet cracker ریوڑی کے پھیر میں آنا *reyo'rī ke pher' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. land (oneself) in trouble : be involved in difficulties

ریوڑی

ریوند *re'vaṅd* N.M. rhubarb ریوند چینی *re'vaṅd-e chīnī* N.M. the Chinese rhubarb

ریوند چینی

ریونیو *rai'veniyoo* N.M. revenue ریونیو افسر *rai'veniyoo af'sar* N.M. Revenue Assistant [E]

ریویو *rīviyoo'* N.M. ❶ review ❷ periodical [E]

ریہ *riyah'* N.M. lung [A]

ریہہ *reh* N.F. Fuller's earth

ڑ

ڑ *ṛe* ❶ fifteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *rā'-e hīṅ'dī*) never used as an initial sound in any word in Urdu or any other known language of the world ❷ (in jummal reckoning) (equivalent to) 200

ز

ز *ze* ❶ sixteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *zā'-e mo''jamah* or *zā'-e manqoo'tah*) (equivalent to English z) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) seven

زا *zā* SUF. ❶ born of ; offspring of ; scion of ❷ giving birth to ❸ giving rise to [P ~ زادن]

زاج *zāj* N.M. copper sulphate ; vitriol زاج سفید *zā'j-e sifed'* N.M. alum [P]

زاد[1] *zād* N.M. ❶ provisions ❷ victuals زاد راہ *zā'd-e rāh'*, زاد سفر *zā'd-e sa'far* N.M. provisions for journey [A]

زاد[2] *zād* N.M. birth SUF. born of ; offspring of زاد بوم *zād-boom* N.M. ❶ birthplace ❷ native land زادہ *zā'dah* SUF. ❶ born of ❷ son of زادی *zā'dī* SUF. ❶ born of ❷ daughter of [P ~ زادن]

زار[1] *zār* N.M. Czar [E ~ R ~ L]

زار[2] *zār* ADJ. ❶ afflicted ❷ aggrieved ❸ wounded ADV. (weeping) bitterly SUF. place abounding in (something) زار زار *zār' zār*, زار و قطار *zā'r-o-qatār'* ADV. (weep) bitterly زار و نزار *zā'r-o-nazār'*

...zar' ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ emaciated حال زار ḥā'l-e zar' N.M. miserable condition ; pitiable plight زاری zā'ri N.F. ❶ crying ❷ wailing ❸ lamentation [P]

زار zār SUF. place abounding in سبزہ زار sab'za-zār' N.M. ❶ lawn ❷ meadow ; pasture ❸ park گلزار gūl-zār' N.M. garden لالہ زار lā'la-zār N.M. bed of tulips مرغزار mar'gh-zār' N.M. meadow ; pasture [P]

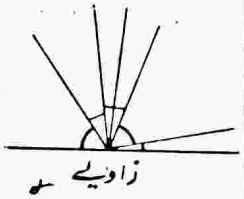
زاغ zāgh' N.M. ❶ crow ❷ vitriol ❸ a mode of song [P]

زال zāl N.M. name of Rustam's father ADJ. ❶ snowhite ❷ silver-haired ❸ very old پیر زال pīr' zāl' N.F. ❶ old hag ❷ (fig.) world [P]

زانو zā'noo N.M. knee زانو بدلنا zā'noo ba'dalnā V.I. change knees for rest in sitting دو زانو بیٹھنا dū-zā'noo baiṭh'nā V. squat زانوئے ادب تہ (یا طے) کرنا zā'noo-e a'dab taih' (or tai') kar'nā V.I. ❶ sit respectfully ❷ show respect (to) ❸ be the disciple (of) زانوئے تلمذ تہ (یا طے) کرنا zā'noo-e talam'mūz taih' (or tai') kar'nā V.I. be or become the pupil (of) [P]

زانی zā'nī N.M. ❶ adulterer ❷ fornicator ❸ whore-monger ADJ. lax in morals ; lewd زانیہ zā'niyah N.F. ❶ adultress ❷ fornicatress ADJ. loose (woman) [A ~ زنا]

زاویہ zā'viyah' N.M. (PL. زاویا zavā'yā) ❶ angle ❷ corner ❸ hermit's abode زاویہ حادہ zā'viya-e ḥād'dah N.M. acute angle زاویہ قائمہ zā'viyah-e qā''imah N.M. right angle زاویہ متبادلہ zā'viya-e mūtabā'dalah N.M. alternate angle زاویہ متناظرہ zā'viya-e mūtanā'-zarah N.M. corresponding angle زاویہ منفرجہ zā'viya-e mūn'farijah N.M. obtuse angle زاویہ نشین (یا گزین) zā'viya-nashīn' (or gūzīn') N.M. & ADJ. ❶ person leading a secluded life ❷ hermit زاویہ نظر (نگاہ) zā'viya-e na'zar (or nigāh') N.M. viewpoint ; point of view ; angle of vision زاویہ اندرونی (یا بیرونی) andaroo'nī (or beroo'nī) zā'viah N.M. inner (or outer) circle [A]



زاہد zā'hid N.M. (PL. زہاد zohhad') ❶ ascetic ❷ mystic hermit ADJ. ❶ devout ❷ abstinent ❸ ascetic [A ~ زہد]

زائچہ zā''echah N.M. horoscope زائچہ کھینچنا (یا بنانا) zā''echah khench'nā (or banā'nā) V.I. cast a horoscope [P]

زائد zā''id ADJ. ❶ surplus ❷ excess ❸ extra ❹ redundant ; superfluous ADV. ❶ above ❷ ❸ over and above ❹ more than زائد از ضرورت zā''id az zaroo'rat ADJ. ❶ surplus ❷ excessive زائد المیعاد zā''id ūl-mī'ād' ADJ. time-barred [A ~ زیادہ]

زائر zā''ir N.M. (PL. زوار zūvvār') pilgrim [A ~ زیارت]

زائل zā''il ADJ. ❶ vanishing ❷ declining ❸ waning ADV. ❶ vanished ❷ declined waning ❸ come to nought زائل کرنا zā''il kar'nā V.T end زائل ہونا zā''il ho'nā V.T. end [A]

زبان zūbān' (or zabān') N.F. ❶ tongue ❷ language ❸ dialect ❹ speech ❺ flame (of candle, etc.) ❻ point (of pen) زبان آب کوثر سے دھلی ہونا zūbān' ā'b-e kaū'sar se dhū'lī ho'nā V.I. speak very chaste language زبان آور zūbā'n-ā'var ADJ. ❶ eloquent ❷ fluent ❸ voluble ❹ glib ❺ facile زبان آوری zūbā'n-ā'varī N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ fluency ❸ volubility ❹ glibness ❺ facility زبان الٹنا (یا بدلنا) zūban' ū'laṭnā (or ba'dalnā) N.F. go back on (one's) word ; retract from one's stand زبان بگاڑنا zūbān' bigāṛ'nā V I. ❶ spoil one's tongue ; use foul language ❷ use idiomatic language زبان بگڑنا zūbān' bi'gaṛnā V.I. ❶ (of someone's language) become idiomatic ❷ (of someone) be using foul language زبان بند کرنا zūbān' band kar'nā V.T. & I. ❶ silence ❷ keep quiet زبان بند ہونا zūbān' band' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be tongue-tied ❷ be unable to speak زبان بندی zūbān' ban'di N.F. ❶ holding of the tongue ❷ enforced silence ❸ curbs on freedom of speech زبان بندی کرنا zūbān'-ban'dī kar'nā V.T. ❶ curb freedom of speech ❷ restrain from making statements زبان پر چڑھنا zūbān' par chaṛh'nā V.I. ❶ be frequently uttered (by) ❷ become able to promounce with ease زبان پر رکھنا zūbān' par rakh'nā V.T. ❶ taste ❷ put (live coal, etc.) on the tongue زبان پر لانا zūbān' par lā'nā V.I. utter ; mention زبان پکڑنا zūbān' pa'kaṛnā V.T. stop from talking slanderously زبان تتلانا zūbān' tūtlā'nā V.I. lisp زبان تڑاق تڑاق چلنا zūbān' taṛāq' taṛāq' chal'nā V.I. ❶ talk fast ❷ be facile زبان پلٹنا zūbān' pa'laṭ'nā V.T. go back on (one's) word ; retract from one's stand زبان تالو سے نہ لگنا zūbān' tā'loo se na lag'nā V.I. keep on chattering زبان تلے زبان ہونا zūbān' ta'le zūbān' ho'nā V.I. be fickle ; not to stick to one's word زبان چار ہاتھ کی ہونا zūbān' char' hāth kī ho'nā V.I. ❶ be impudent ❷ speak irresponsibly زبان چلانا zūbān' chala'nā V.I. ❶ talk too much ; be loquacious ❷ abuse ; swear at زبان چلنا zūbān' chal'nā V.I. ❶ be able to speak fluently ❷ speak with a glib tongue زبان حال zūbān'-e ḥāl' N.M. self-evident ; state of affairs زبان حال سے کہنا zūbā'n-e ḥāl' se kaih'nā V.I. be self-evident زبان خلق کو نقارۂ خدا سمجھو zūbā'n-e khal'q ko naqqā'ra-e khūdā' sam'jho PROV. what all men say is always true زبان داب کے کہنا zūbān' dāb' ke kaih'nā V.I. ❶ speak with bated breath ❷ say with one's tongue in one's cheek زباندان zubān-dān' N.M. & ADV. (one) having a command of the language

...zar' ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ emaciated حال زار ḥā'l-e zar' N.M. miserable condition ; pitiable plight زاری zā'ri N.F. ❶ crying ❷ wailing ❸ lamentation [P]

زار zār SUF. place abounding in سبزہ زار sab'za-zār' N.M. ❶ lawn ❷ meadow ; pasture ❸ park گلزار gūl-zār' N.M. garden لالہ زار lā'la-zār N.M. bed of tulips مرغزار mar'gh-zār' N.M. meadow ; pasture [P]

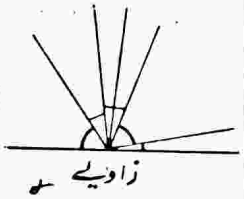
زاغ zāgh' N.M. ❶ crow ❷ vitriol ❸ a mode of song [P]

زال zāl N.M. name of Rustam's father ADJ. ❶ snowhite ❷ silver-haired ❸ very old پیر زال pīr' zāl' N.F. ❶ old hag ❷ (fig.) world [P]

زانو zā'noo N.M. knee زانو بدلنا zā'noo ba'dalnā V.I. change knees for rest in sitting دو زانو بیٹھنا dū-zā'noo baiṭh'nā V. squat زانوئے ادب تہ (یا طے) کرنا zā'noo-e a'dab taih' (or tai') kar'nā V.I. ❶ sit respectfully ❷ show respect (to) ❸ be the disciple (of) زانوئے تلمذ تہ (یا طے) کرنا zā'noo-e talam'mūz taih' (or tai') kar'nā V.I. be or become the pupil (of) [P]

زانی zā'nī N.M. ❶ adulterer ❷ fornicator ❸ whore-monger ADJ. lax in morals ; lewd زانیہ zā'niyah N.F. ❶ adultress ❷ fornicatress ADJ. loose (woman) [A ~ زنا]

زاویہ zā'viyah' N.M. (PL. زاویا zavā'yā) ❶ angle ❷ corner ❸ hermit's abode زاویہ حادہ zā'viya-e ḥād'dah N.M. acute angle زاویہ قائمہ zā'viyah-e qā''imah N.M. right angle زاویہ متبادلہ zā'viya-e mūtabā'dalah N.M. alternate angle زاویہ متناظرہ zā'viya-e mūtanā'-zarah N.M. corresponding angle زاویہ منفرجہ zā'viya-e mūn'farijah N.M. obtuse angle زاویہ نشین (یا گزین) zā'viya-nashīn' (or gūzīn') N.M. & ADJ. ❶ person leading a secluded life ❷ hermit زاویہ نظر (نگاہ) zā'viya-e na'zar (or nigāh') N.M. viewpoint ; point of view ; angle of vision زاویہ اندرونی (یا بیرونی) andaroo'nī (or beroo'nī) zā'viah N.M. inner (or outer) circle [A]



زاہد zā'hid N.M. (PL. زہاد zohhad') ❶ ascetic ❷ mystic hermit ADJ. ❶ devout ❷ abstinent ❸ ascetic [A ~ زہد]

زائچہ zā''echah N.M. horoscope زائچہ کھینچنا (یا بنانا) zā''echah khench'nā (or banā'nā) V.I. cast a horoscope [P]

زائد zā''id ADJ. ❶ surplus ❷ excess ❸ extra ❹ redundant ; superfluous ADV. ❶ above ❷ ❸ over and above ❹ more than زائد از ضرورت zā''id az zaroo'rat ADJ. ❶ surplus ❷ excessive زائد المیعاد zā''id ūl-mī'ād' ADJ. time-barred [A ~ زیادہ]

زائر zā''ir N.M. (PL. زوار zūvvār') pilgrim [A ~ زیارت]

زائل zā''il ADJ. ❶ vanishing ❷ declining ❸ waning ADV. ❶ vanished ❷ declined waning ❸ come to nought زائل کرنا zā''il kar'nā V.T end زائل ہونا zā''il ho'nā V.T. end [A]

زبان zūbān' (or zabān') N.F. ❶ tongue ❷ language ❸ dialect ❹ speech ❺ flame (of candle, etc.) ❻ point (of pen) زبان آب کوثر سے دھلی ہونا zūbān' ā'b-e kaū'sar se dhū'lī ho'nā V.I. speak very chaste language زبان آور zūbā'n-ā'var ADJ. ❶ eloquent ❷ fluent ❸ voluble ❹ glib ❺ facile زبان آوری zūbā'n-ā'varī N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ fluency ❸ volubility ❹ glibness ❺ facility زبان الٹنا (یا بدلنا) zūban' ū'laṭnā (or ba'dalnā) N.F. go back on (one's) word ; retract from one's stand زبان بگاڑنا zūbān' bigāṛ'nā V I. ❶ spoil one's tongue ; use foul language ❷ use idiomatic language زبان بگڑنا zūbān' bi'gaṛnā V.I. ❶ (of someone's language) become idiomatic ❷ (of someone) be using foul language زبان بند کرنا zūbān' band kar'nā V.T. & I. ❶ silence ❷ keep quiet زبان بند ہونا zūbān' band' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be tongue-tied ❷ be unable to speak زبان بندی zūbān' ban'di N.F. ❶ holding of the tongue ❷ enforced silence ❸ curbs on freedom of speech زبان بندی کرنا zūbān'-ban'dī kar'nā V.T. ❶ curb freedom of speech ❷ restrain from making statements زبان پر چڑھنا zūbān' par chaṛh'nā V.I. ❶ be frequently uttered (by) ❷ become able to promounce with ease زبان پر رکھنا zūbān' par rakh'nā V.T. ❶ taste ❷ put (live coal, etc.) on the tongue زبان پر لانا zūbān' par lā'nā V.I. utter ; mention زبان پکڑنا zūbān' pa'kaṛnā V.T. stop from talking slanderously زبان تتلانا zūbān' tūtlā'nā V.I. lisp زبان تڑاق تڑاق چلنا zūbān' taṛāq' taṛāq' chal'nā V.I. ❶ talk fast ❷ be facile زبان پلٹنا zūbān' pa'laṭ'nā V.T. go back on (one's) word ; retract from one's stand زبان تالو سے نہ لگنا zūbān' tā'loo se na lag'nā V.I. keep on chattering زبان تلے زبان ہونا zūbān' ta'le zūbān' ho'nā V.I. be fickle ; not to stick to one's word زبان چار ہاتھ کی ہونا zūbān' char' hāth kī ho'nā V.I. ❶ be impudent ❷ speak irresponsibly زبان چلانا zūbān' chala'nā V.I. ❶ talk too much ; be loquacious ❷ abuse ; swear at زبان چلنا zūbān' chal'nā V.I. ❶ be able to speak fluently ❷ speak with a glib tongue زبان حال zūbān'-e ḥāl' N.M. self-evident ; state of affairs زبان حال سے کہنا zūbā'n-e ḥāl' se kaih'nā V.I. be self-evident زبان خلق کو نقارۂ خدا سمجھو zūbā'n-e khal'q ko naqqā'ra-e khūdā' sam'jho PROV. what all men say is always true زبان داب کے کہنا zūbān' dāb' ke kaih'nā V.I. ❶ speak with bated breath ❷ say with one's tongue in one's cheek زباندان zubān-dān' N.M. & ADV. (one) having a command of the language

زبان دانی *zuban'-dani* N.F. command of the language زبان درازی *zuban'-daraz'* (col. *-bān-*) ADJ. ❶ impudent ❷ abusive زبان درازی *zubān'-darā'zī* N.F. ❶ impudence ❷ use of abusive language ; abusing زبان درازی کرنا *zubān'-darāzi kar'nā* (col. *-bān-*) V.I. ❶ be impudent ❷ abuse; swear at زبان دینا *zubān'de'nā* V.T. promise ; give one's word زبان زد خلائق *zubān'-za'd-e khalā''iq* ADJ. ❶ talk of the town ❷ open secret ❸ scandal زبان زد ہونا *zubān'-zad ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be the talk of the town ❷ be an open secret زبان سنبھال کر *zubān' sambhāl' kar* V.I. ❶ carefully ❷ not irresponsibly زبان سنبھالنا *zubān' sambhāl'nā* V.I. ❶ hold one's tongue ❷ not to talk irresponsibly زبان سے نکالنا *zubān' se nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ speak ❷ utter ❸ pronounce زبان سے نکلنا *zubān' se ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ escape one's lips ❷ be blurted out زبان سے خندق پار *zubān' se khan'daq pār* PH. ❶ brag ❷ lip service زبان سینا *zubān' si'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be tongue-tied ❷ keep silent زبان شمع *zubā'n-e sham''* N.F. flame زبان قینچی سی چلنا *zubān' qainchi sī chal'nā* V.I. ❶ talk fast ❷ be talkative زبان کا پھوڑا *zubān' kā pho'rā* N.M. foul-mouthed (person) زبان کاٹنا *zubān' kāṭ'nā* V.T. interrupt (someone's) speech زبان کا چسکا *zubān' kā chas'ka* N.M. ❶ sweet tooth ❷ childish fondness for tasty things ❸ waste of money on tasty foods زبان کا میٹھا *zubān' kā mī'ṭhā* N.M. honey-tongued ; soft-spoken زبان کٹنا *zubān' kaṭ'nā* V.I. be penalized for speaking out زبان کرنا *zubān' kar'nā* V.T. promise ; give one's word of honour زبان کو لگام دینا *zubān' ko lagām' de'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ hold one's tongue ❷ retrain from talking irresponsibly زبان کو لگام نہ ہونا *zubān' ko lagām' na ho'nā* V.I. talk irresponsibly زبان کھلوانا *zubān' khulvā'nā* V.I. force to do some plain speaking زبان کھولنا *zubān' khol'nā* V.I. ❶ speak out ❷ give tit for tat زبان (گدی سے) کھینچنا *zubān' (gūd'dī se) khench'nā* V.T. penalize by extirpating the tongue زبان کے چٹخارے لینا *zubān' ke chaṭ-khāre le'nā* V.I. ❶ smack the lips ❷ relish ❸ enjoy (someone's command of idiomatic language زبان گھس جانا *zubān' ghis' jā'nā* V.I. (iron.) be fatigued with speaking زبان لال ہونا *zubān' lal' ho'nā* V.I. be tonguetied زبان لڑکھڑانا *zubān' larkhāṛā'nā* V.I. falter; speak in a faltering voice زبان ہلانا *zubān' milā'nā* V.I. give rejoinder زبان منہ میں رکھنا *zubān' mūnh men rakh'nā* V.I. be able to speak زبان میں کانٹے پڑنا *zubān' men kāṇ'te par'nā* V.I. ❶ be very thirsty ❷ (of tongue) be furred زبان نکالنا *zubān' nikāl'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ pull out (someone's) tongue ❷ be impudent زبان نکل پڑنا *zubān' ni'kal paṛ'nā* V.I. be very thirsty زبان ہارنا *zubān' hār'nā* V.I. promise ; give one's word of honour زبان ہلانا *zubān' hilā'nā* V.I. ❶ say at least a few words ❷ speak ❸ open one's mouth زبان ہی ہاتھی پر چڑھائے زبان ہی سر کٹائے *zubān' hī ha'thī par chaṛhā''e, zabān' hī sir kaṭā''e* PROV. ❶ the tongue talks at the cost of the head ❷ one's speech determines one's weed زبان شیریں ملک گیری *zuban shī'rīn mul'k-gī'rī* PROV. soft words have victor's reward زبانہ *zubā'nah* (or *zabā'nah*) N.M. tongue of flame زبانۂ شمع *zubān'nā-e sham''* N.M. flame of candle زبانی *zūbā'nī* (or *zabā'nī*) ADJ. ❶ verbal ; oral ❷ traditional ADV. by word of mouth ; verbally زبانی امتحان *zūbā'nī imtehān'* N.M. ❶ oral examination ; oral test ❷ 'viva voce' زبانی جمع خرچ *zūbān'ī jam'' khar'ch* N.M. mere words ; all talk and no substance زبانی حساب *zubā'nī ḥisāb'* N.M. mental arithmetic [P]

زبدہ *zūb'dah* N.M. ❶ cream ; butter ❷ cream (of) ; best (of) زبدۃ الحکما *zub'dat-ūl-ḥukamā'* N.M. ❶ choicest practitioner of indigenous medical system ❷ this as a diploma [A]

زبر *za'bar* N.M. ❶ the vowel point 'zabar' (') ❷ point PREF. ❶ high ❷ top ❸ victorious زبردست *za'bar-das't* ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ powerful ; vigorous ❸ oppressive; tyrannical N.M. ❶ superior ❷ strong man ❸ tyrant زبردست کا ٹھینگا سر پر *za'bar-das't kā thīn'gā sir' par* PROV. everyone feels the strong man's thumb زبردست مارے اور رونے نہ دے *za'bar-das't mā're aur ro'ne na de* PROV. the tyrant won't even let you cry زبردستی *za'bar-das'tī* N.F. ❶ tyranny ; oppression ❷ violence ADV. forcefully زبردستی سے *za'bar-das'tī se* ADV. ❶ forcefully ❷ violently ❸ high-handedly زبردستی کرنا *za'bar-das'tī kar'nā* V.I. show high-handedness [A]

زبرجد *zabar'jad* N.M. topaz ; jasper ; beryl ; chrysolite ; olivine [A]

زبس *zi-bas* ADV. (same as ازبس) (see under از PREF. ★) [P]

زبور *zaboor'* N.F. (PL. زبور *zū'bur*) Psalms of David ; Psalms [A]

زبوں *zaboon'* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ helpless ❸ bad ❹ evil ❺ disgraced ❻ bad (condition) زبونی *zaboo'nī* N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ helplessness ❸ evil ❹ disgrace ; bad condition ❺ ruin [P]

زٹل *zaṭal'* N.F. ❶ nonsense ❷ quibble ADJ. nonsense ; silly زٹل باز *zaṭal'-bāz* ADJ. ❶ (one) who talks nonsense ❷ quibbler زٹل مارنا (یا ہانکنا) *zaṭal' mār'nā* (or *kāṅk'nā*) V.T. ❶ talk nonsense ❷ quibble زٹلی *za'al'lī* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who tells false and idle stories ; idle talker

زجاج *zūjāj'* N.M. ❶ glass ❷ glass splinter ❸ glass flask ❹ glassware [A]

زجاج *zajjāj'* N.M. manufacturer of or dealer in glassware [A ~ PREC.]

زجر *zaj'r* N.F. ❶ scolding ❷ reproof زجر و توبیخ *zaj'r-o taubikh'* N.M. ❶ scolding ❷ reproof [A]

زچ *zich* ADJ. ❶ (at chess) mate ❷ driven to the straits ; driven to the wall زچ کرنا *zich kar'nā* V.T. ❶ (at chess) mate ❷ harass ❸ drive to the straits زچ ہونا *zich' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (at chess) be mated ❷ he harassed ❸ be vexed

زچہ *zach'chah* N.F. woman with a recent delivery; lying-in woman زچہ خانہ *zach'cha-khā'nah* N.M. maternity home ; maternity centre زچگی *zach'chagī* N.F. maternity زچہ و بچہ *zach'cha-o bach'chah* N.M. PL. mother and baby زچہ گیریاں *zach'chagī'riyaṅ* N.F. songs sung before lying-in woman [P]

زحاف *zehāf'* N.M. (PL. زحافات *zehāfat'*) metrical variation [A]

زحل *zo'ḥal* N.M. Saturn [A]

زحمت *zaḥ'mat* (or *zaiḥ'-*) N.F. ❶ trouble ; inconvenience ❷ hardship زحمت اٹھانا *zaḥ'mat uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ take the trouble (of) ❷ undergo hardship زحمت ہونا *zaḥ'mat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be put to inconvenience ❷ have to undergo hardship [A]

زخار *zakhkhār'* ADJ. ❶ (of sea) raging ; tumultous ❷ overflowing ❸ full to the brim [A]

زخم *zakh'm* N.M. ❶ wound ❷ gash ; sore ❸ loss ❹ harm ; damage زخم آنا *zakh'm ā'nā* V.I. be wounded زخم بھر جانا *zakh'm bhar' jā'nā* V.I. (of wound) heal up زخم (یا زخموں) پر نمک چھڑکنا *zākh'm* (or *zakh'moṅ*) *par na'mak chhi'raknā* V.I. touch (someone) on a sore place زخم پکنا *zakh'm pak'nā* V.T. suppurate زخم دینا *zakh'm de'nā* V.T. ❶ injure ❷ cause grievous loss زخم کاری *zakh'm-e kārī*, کاری زخم *ka'rī zakh'm* N.M. ❶ mortal wound ❷ fatal blow زخم کرنا *zakh'm kar'nā* V.T. injure ; wound زخم کھانا *zakh'm khā'nā* V.I. sustain an injury ; be wounded زخم ہرا ہونا *zakh'm ha'rā ho'nā* V.I. (of wound, memory of loss) recrudesce زخمی *zakh'mī* N.M. ❶ wounded person ❷ casualty ADJ. ❶ injured ❷ wounded ❸ hurt. زخمی کرنا *zakh'mī kar'nā* V.T. injure ; wound زخمی ہونا *zakh'mī ho'nā* V.I. be wounded [P]

زخمہ *zakh'mah* N.M. plectrum زخمہ ور *zakh'ma-var* N.M. musician [P]

زد *zad* N.F. ❶ range ❷ target ❸ attack ❹ blow ; hit ; stroke ❺ loss ❻ effect SUFF. beating زد پر ہونا *zad' par ho'nā* V.I. be within range (of) زد پڑنا *zad' par'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer a loss ❷ be adversely affected (by) کی زد میں *kī zad' meṅ* ADV. within range of زد و کوب *za'd-o-kob'* N.F. ❶ beating ❷ thrashing ❸ manhandling زد و کوب کرنا *za'd-o-kob kar'nā* V.T. manhandle ADJ. ❶ wornout ❷ weak ❸ wretched [P ~ زدن beat]

زر *zar* N.M. ❶ gold ❷ money ❸ wealth; riches ❹ pollen زر اصل *za'r-e as'l*, اصل زر *as'l zar* N.M. principal ; basic amount on which interest is leviable زر افشاں *za'r-afshāṅ'* زر فشاں *zar'-fishāṅ* ADJ. ❶ golden ❷ polliniferous زر امانت *za'r-e āmā'nat* N.M. deposit money زر باف *zar-bāf'* N.M. (col. زری باف *za'rī baf*) ❶ gold-lace worker ❷ tissue-weaver زر بافی *zar-bā'fī* N.F. (col. زری بافی *za'rī-bā'fī*) ❶ gold-lace work ❷ tissue-weaving زر بفت *zar-baf't* N.M. brocade زر بل نہ زور بل *zar' bal na zor' bal* PH. neither pelf nor power زر بیعانہ *za'r-e bai'ā'ndh* N.M. earnest money زر پیشگی *za'r-e peshgī* (ped. *-pe'sha-*) N.M. advance money زر خرید *zar'-kharīd'* ADJ. self-purchased زر خیز *zar-khez'* ADJ. fertile زر خیزی *zar-khe'zī* N.F. fertility زر دار *zar'-dār'* ADJ. rich ; wealthy ; opulent زر داری *zar-dā'rī* N.F. opulence زر دوز *zar-doz'* N.M. gold embroiderer زر دوزی *zar-do'zī* N.F. gold embroidery زر ضامنی *za'r-e zā'mini*, زر ضمانت *zar'-e zamā'nat* N.F. surety money زر کش *zar'-kash* ADJ. excessively fond of money-making N.M. brocade زر کشی *zar' ka'shī* N.F. excessive fondness for money making N.M. brocade-work زر کنار *zar-kanār'* ADJ. gilt-edged زر کوب *zar-kob'* N.M. gold beater زر کوبی *zar-ko'bī* N.F. gold-beating زر گر *zar'-gar* N.F. goldsmith زر گری *zar'-garī* N.F. goldsmith's trade زر گل *za'r-e gūl* N.M. pollen زر لگان *za'r-e lagān'* N.M. land revenue زر مبادلہ *za'r-e mubā'dalah* N.M. exchange discount زر مطالبہ *za'r-e mutā'labah* N.M. ❶ claims ❷ dues ❸ debts ❹ demands زر معاوضہ *za'r-e mo'ā'vazah* N.M. compensation ; indemnity زر منافع *za'r-e mūnā'fa'* N.M. profits; net income زر نقد *za'r-e naq'd* N.M. cash ; ready money زر نگار *zar-nigār'* ADJ. gilt ; guilded زر نگاری *zar-nigā'rī* N.F. gilding; gold plating زری *za'rī* N.F. ❶ gold lace ❷ tissue; brocade زر یافتنی *za'r-e yāf'tanī* N.F. outstanding amounts(s) زرین *zar'rīṅ* ADJ. gold; golden مرغ زریں *mūr'gh-e zar'rīṅ*, زریں مرغ *zar'rīṅ murgh* ADJ. (fig.) sun زریں موقع (یا موقعہ) *zar'rīṅ mau'qe'* (or usu. but wrongly *-mau'qa*) N.M. golden opportunity زرینہ *zarī'nah* (wrong col. F. of زریں) ADJ. golden [P]

زراعت *zirā''at* N.M. ❶ agricultural ❷ tillage ; cultivation زراعت پیشہ *zirā''at-pe'shah* N.M. ❶ agriculturist ❷ cultivator ; peasant زراعتی *zirā''atī*, زرعی *zar''ī* agricultural [A]

زرافہ *zarā'fah* N.M. giraffe [A]

زراقی *zarrā'qi* N.F. hypocrisy [A ~ زرق]

زرتشت *zartush't* (or *zara-*) زردشت *zardush't* N.M. Zoroaster زرتشتی *zartūsh'tī* زردشتی *zar-dush'tī* N.M. & Zoroastrian [P]

زرد *zar'd* ADJ. ❶ yellow ❷ pale ; wan ❸ dull ❹ discoloured زرد آلو *zar'd-ā'loo* N.M. apricot زرد پڑنا (یا ہوجانا) *zar'd pay'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be discoloured ❷ be enfeebled ; become weak ❸ turn pale ; grow pallid زرد چوب *zar'd chob* N.F. (arch.) turmeric زرد رنگ *zar'd rang'* N.M. yellow colour ADJ. ❶ pale ; wan ❷ weak ❸ terror-stricken زرد رو *zar'd-roo'* ADJ. ❶ pale ; wan ❷ weak ❸ terror-tricken زردک *zar'dak* N.F. (lit.) carrot زردہ *zar'dah* N.M. ❶ yellow dish of sweet rice ❷ chewing tobacco زردی *zar dī* N.M. ❶ yellowness ❷ paleness ❸ yolk ❹ pollen زردی چھانا *zar'dī chhā'nā* V.I. look pale [P]

زرع *zar''* N.M. (rare) ❶ agricultural ❷ tilling ❸ sowing زرعی *zar''ī* N.M. agricultural ; agrarian زرعی آلات *zar''ī ā'lāt'* N.M. PL. agricultural implements زرعی اصلاحات *zar''ī islāhāt'* N.M. PL. aparian reforms زرعی انقلاب *zar''ī inqilāb'* N.M. agricultural revolution زرعی معیشت *zar''ī ma'ī'shat* N.F. ❶ agricultural economy ❷ agronomy [A]

زرغل *zar'ghal* ADJ. worthless.

زرق برق *zar'q bar'q* ADJ. ❶ splendid ❷ glittering ❸ gaudy ❹ tawdry [A]

زرنیخ *zarnīkh'* N.F. arsenic sulphurate ; a poisonous drug [A ~ P]

زرہ *zi'reh* (col. *zi'rah*) N.F. chain armour زرہ بکتر *zi'reh-bak'tar* N.M. armour زرہ پوش *zi'reh-posh* N.M. & ADJ. (one) clad in armour [P]

زڑ *zir* N.F. ❶ persistent repetition ❷ obsession زڑ لگنا (یا ہونا) *zir' lag'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ insist ❷ repeat persistently ❸ have an obsession

زشت *zish't* ADJ. ❶ ugly ❷ hideous ❸ repulsive; revolting زشت خو *zish't-khoo* ADJ. ❶ of repulsive ❷ ill-disposed ❸ harsh ❹ malicious زشت خوی *zish't-khoo''ī* N.F. ❶ repulsive habits ❷ harshness ❸ malice زشت رو *zish't-roo'* ADJ. ❶ ugly; ungainly ❷ repulsive to sight ; hideous زشت روئی *zish't-roo''ī* N.F. ❶ ugliness ❷ hideousness زشتی *zish't'ī* N.F. ❶ ugliness ❷ repulsiveness ❸ evil ❹ malice [P]

زعفران *za'farān'* N.F. saffron زعفران زار *za''farān-zār'* زعفران کا کھیت *za'farān' kā khet'* N.M. ❶ saffron field ❷ (fig.) place where one instinctively laughs زعفرانی *za'farānī* ADJ. ❶ saffron-coloured ❷ yellow N.M. yellow colour [A]

زعم *zo''m* (or *za''m*) N.M. ❶ over-weening pride; vanity ; conceit ❷ over confidence ❸ presumption ❹ conjecture [A]

زعیم *za'im'* N.M. ❶ prominent personality ❷ leader ❸ chief زعما *zo'amā'* N.M. PL. ❶ prominent personalities ❷ leaders ❸ chief [A]

زغال *zughal'* N.M. (lit.) coal [A]

زغن *za'ghan* N.F. (lit.) kite (the bird) [P]

زقند *zaqand'* N.F. leap ; bound زقند بھرنا *zaqand' bhar'nā* V.I. leap; bound الٹی زقند *ul'tī zaqand'* N.F. ❶ a leap backwards ❷ retrogression [P]

زفاف *zifāf'* N.M. ❶ bride's personal presentation of herself to groom ❷ consummation of marriage شب زفاف *sha'b-e zifāf'* N.F. night of the consummation of marriage [A]

زفیر *zafīr'* N.F. warning signal [A]

زفیل *zafīl'* N.F. whistle signal for pigeons (given by with fingers in mouth) زفیل بجانا (یا دینا) *zafīl' bajā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.I. signal thus [~ A PREC. CORR.]

زقوم *zaqqoom'* N.M. cactus [A]

زک *zak* N.F. ❶ discomfiture ❷ reverse زک اٹھانا *zak' uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer a reverse ❷ be discomfited زک دینا (یا پہنچانا) *zak' de'nā* (or *pahunchā'nā*) V.T. ❶ discomfit ❷ defeat ; put to rout ❸ upset the applecart (of) ❹ disgrace

زکا *zakā'* N.F. piety زکاوت *zakā'vat* N.F. ❶ probity ❷ piety [A]

زکام *zākām'* N.M. cold ; catarrh [A]

زکوٰۃ (or زکات) *zakāt'* N.F. religious tax as a basic in function of Islam [A ~ زکا]

زکی *za'kī* N.M. (PL. ازکیا *azkiyā'*) pious person ADJ. pure ; pious ; virtuous زکیہ *zakiy'-yah* N.F. pious woman ADJ. pious [A ~ زکا]

زلال *zulāl'* ADJ. (of water) clear and sweet ; wholesome ; limped N.M. (also آب زلال *ā'b-e zulāl'*) clear and sweet water [A]

زلزلہ *zal'zalah* N.M. (PL. زلازل *zalā'zil*) earth quake; earth tremor; quake زلزلہ پیما *zal'zala-paimā'* N.M. ❶ seismometer ❷ seismograph ❸ seismoscope [A]

زلف *zul'f* N.F. (PL. زلف ہا *zul'f-hā*) ❶ lock ; tress ❷ curl ; ringlet زلف پریشاں *zul'f-e pire'shān* N.F. dishevelled locks ; flowing hair زلف تابدار *zul'f-e tāb-dār'* N.F. ringlets ; curls ; glossy locks زلف دراز *zul'f-e darāz'* N.F. long locks زلف عنبریں (یا معنبر) *zul'f-e 'am'barīn* (or *mo'am'bar*) N.F. perfumed locks ; tresses scented with ambergris [P]

زلفی *zul'fī* N.M. ❶ (arch.) door-fastening chain ❷ sword knot [~ P PREC]

زلہ *zal'lah* N.M. ❶ leavings of food ❷ crumbs زلہ ربا (یا بردار) *zal'la-rubā'* (or *-bar-dār'*) N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) who cats crumbs from (someone's) table ❷ plagiarist ❸ stooge (of) ❹ one indebted (to) زلہ ربائی *zal'la-rubā''ī* N.F. ❶ eating crumbs from the table (of) ❷ being indebted (to) [A]

زمام *zamām'* N.F. (PL. ازمہ *azim'mah*) ❶ rein ❷ bridle زمام اقتدار *zamā'm-e iqtidār'* N.F. reins of power [A]

زمان *zamān'* N.M. (PL. ازمنہ *az'minah*) time زمان ومکان *zamā'n-o-makan'* (or *-mākān'*) N.M. time and space [A]

زمانہ *zamā'nah* N.M. (PL. *az'minah*) ❶ age; period; epoch ; era ❷ time; times ❸ world زمانہ دیکھنا *zamā'nah dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ have experience ❷ see the way of the world زمانہ دیکھا ہوا *zāmā'nah de'khā hū''ā'* ADJ. ❶ very experienced (person) ❷ veteran زمانہ ساز *zamā'na-sāz* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ time server ❷ turn-coat ❸ unprincipled (person) زمانہ سازی *zamā'na-sā'zī* N.F. turning with the tide ; trimming one's sails according to the prevailing wind ; trimming حالاتِ زمانہ موافق (یا سازگار) ہونا *ḥalā't-e zamā'nah mo'ā'fiq* (or *saz gār'*) *ho'nā* V.I. have favourable circumstances

زمرد *zamūr'rad* (rare. *zāmūr'rūd*) N.M. emerald زمردیں *zamūr'radīn* ADJ. ❶ emerald ; of emerald colour ❷ studded with emeralds [P]

زمرہ *zūm'rah* N.M. (PI. زمر *zū'mar*) ❶ group ❷ class ; category ❸ concourse [A]

زم زم *zam'zam* N.M. sacred well in Mecca آب زم زم *ā'b-e zam'zam* N.M. zamzam water زمزمی *zam'zamī* N.F. small sealed container for zamzam water [A]

زمزمہ *zam'zamah* N.M. ❶ singing ❷ chanting ❸ song ❹ chant زمزمہ پرداز *zam'zama-pardāz'* N.M. ❶ singer ; songster ; songstress ❷ chanter ADJ. & ADV. ❶ singing ❷ chanting زمزمہ پرداز ہونا *zam'-zama-parāz' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ sing ❷ chant [A]

زمستان *zamis'tan* N.M. winter [P]

زمن *za'man* N.M. (PL. ازمنہ *az'minah*) ❶ time ❷ age [A]

زمہریر *zamharīr'* N.M. intense cold (also کرہ زمہریر *kū'ra-e zamharīr'*) atmosphoric region ; intense cold [A]

زمین *zamīn'* N.F. ❶ earth ❷ land ❸ ground ❹ soil ❺ floor ; a region ; country زمین آسمان کا فرق *zamīn' āsman' kā far'q* PH. world of difference ; radicals difference زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا *zamīn' āsmān' ke qulla'be milā'nā* V.I. highly exaggerate زمین بوس ہونا *zamīn'-bos' ho'nā* V.I. kiss the ground ; make a profound bow; (of building collapse زمین بیٹھنا *zamin' baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of ground) have a fault ❷ زمین پاؤں (یا پیروں) تلے سے نکل جانا *zamīn' pā''oṅ* (or *pai'roṅ ta'le se ni'kal jā'nā* V.I. jitter ; feel jittery ; be in a blue funk زمین پر پاؤں نہ رکھنا (یا ٹکنا) *zamīn' par pā''oṅ na rakh'nā* (or *na ṭik'nā*) V.I. ❶ be greatly elated ❷ strut about proudly or joyfully زمین پکڑنا *zamin pa'karnā* V.I. not to get up after fall زمین پھٹے اور سما جاؤں *zamīn' pha'te aur samā' jā''ooṅ* PH. I am (or was) feeling much humiliated زمین پیمائی *zamīn' paimā''ī* N.F. land survey زمین (پر) چڑھنا *za'mīn (par) charh'nā* V.I. (of horse, etc.) increasingly gain skill زمین خالصہ *zamī'n-e khā'lisah* N.M. Crown land زمیندار *zamīn'-dār* N.M. landlord ; owner of large tracts of agrarian property زمینداری *zamīn'-dār'nī* N.F. landlord's wife زمینداری *zamīn'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ estate ❷ being a landlord زمین دوز *zamīn'-doz'* N.F. ❶ underground ❷ subterranean زمین دیکھنا (یا دکھانا) *zamīn' dikh'nā* (or *dikhlā'nā*) V.T. ❶ humiliate ❷ throw (adversary) down زمین دیکھنا *zamīn' dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ eat the humble pie ❷ vomit زمین سخت ہے آسمان دور *zamīn' sakh't hai āsmān' door* INT. alas, I find myself helpless زمین غیر مزروعہ *zamī'n-e ghair-mazroo''ah* N.F. uncommanded land زمین کا گز *zamīn' ka gaz* N.M. traveller زمین کھا گئی یا آسمان *zamīn' khā ga''ī yā āsmān'* INT. it is strange how it has disappeared ; where gone زمین کی پوچھنا آسمان کی کہنا *zamīn' kī poochh'nā āsmān'kī kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ talk irrelevantly ❷ dodge or fail to understand the question زمین مرہونہ *zamī'n-e marhoo'nah* N.F. mortgaged land زمین مزروعہ *zamī'n-e mazroo''ah* N.F. cultivated land ; land under the plough شرم سے زمین میں گڑ جانا *shar'm se zamīn' meṅ gaṛ' janā* مارے شرم کے زمین میں گڑ جانا *mā're shar'm ke zamīn' meṅ gaṛ' jā'nā* V.I. feel ashamed ; be greatly humiliated پیوند زمین ہو جانا *paivan'd-e zamīn' ho' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ die ❷ come to dust ❸ be buried ❹ (of building) lie in ruins زمینی *zamī'ni* ADJ. ❶ earthly; terrestrial ❷ ground [P]

زن *zan* N.F. (PL. زناں *za'nāṅ*) ❶ woman ❷ wife SUF. ❶ beater ❷ striker ❸ doer ❹ player زن مدخولہ *zan-e madkhoo'lah* N.F. concubine زن مرید *zan-murīd'* N.M. & ADJ. hen-pecked (husband) زن منکوحہ *za'n-e mankoo'ḥah* N.F. lawful wife زن بچہ *zan bach'chah* زن و فرزند *za'n-o-farzand'* N.M. (one's) ❶ family ❷ the entire family زنا شوئی *zanā'-sho''ī* N.F. marital relations ADJ. marital [P]

زنا *zinā'* N.M. ❶ adultery ❷ fornication ❸ extra-marital sexual relations زنا بالجبر *zinā' bil-jabr'* N.M. rape ; ravishment ; violation زناکار *zinā'-kār'* N.M. ❶ adulterer ❷ fornicator ❸ adultress ❹ fornicatres زناکاری *zinā'-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ adultery ❷ fornication ❸ illicit intercourse extra-marital relations [A]

زناٹا *zanna'ṭā* N.M. zoom زناٹے سے *zanna'ṭe se*, زن سے *zan' se* ADV. ❶ with a zoom ❷ swiftly like an arrow) [ONO.]

زنادقہ *zanā'diqah* N.M. PL. (see under زندقہ N.M. ★)

زنار *zūnnār'* N.M. cross thread ; sacred thread worn by crosswise round body by Hindus زناربند *zūnnār'-band* زناردار *zūnnār'-dār* ADJ. & N.M. (one) wearing cross thread

زناشوئی *zanā'-sho''ī* N.F. (see under زن N.F. ★)

زنانہ *zanā'nah* ADJ. ❶ feminine ; female ❷ women's N.M. ❶ female apartment ❷ harem ; seraglio ❸ eunuch ❹ hermaphrodite زنانی *zanā'nī* ADJ. ❶ female ❷ woman [~P زن]

زنبور *zamboor'* (ped. *zūm-*) N.M. ❶ wasp ; hornet ❷ pincers ; pliers ❸ also زنبورہ *zamboo'rah*) a kind of small cannon [A]

زنبور

زنبیل *zambīl'* N.F. bag ; haversack [E]

زنبیل

زنجبیل *zanjabīl'* N.F. dry ginger [A]

زنجیر *zanjīr'* N.F. ❶ chain ❷ door chain ❸ shackles ❹ (gold) necklace زنجیر کرنا *zanjīr' kar'nā* V.T. chain; shackle; fatter زنجیر کھٹکھٹانا *zanjīr khatkhaṭā'nā* V.I. jerk the doorchain ; knock at the door زنجیرہ *zanjī'rah* N.M. ❶ chain-like embroidery ❷ chain-like necklace زنجیری *zanjī'rī* ADJ. chain-like N.M. prisoner [P]

زنخا *zankhā*, زنخہ *zan'khah* N.M. ❶ effiminate person ❷ one fond of make-up like women ❸ eunuch ; emasculate person ❹ minion [~P زن]

زنخدان *zanakhdān* (rare زنخ *za'nakh*) N.F. chin [P]

زند *zand* N.M. (same as ژند N.M. ★)

زندان *zin'dān* N.M. prison ; jail ; goal زندانی *zindā'nī* N.M. prisoner ; captive [P]

زندقہ *zan'daqah* N.M. ❶ hypocrisy in profession of Islam (esp. by some Zoroastrian converts) ❷ lip service to religion ❸ false profession of Islam ❹ heresy زندیق *zindīq'* N.M. ❶ religious hypocrite heretic ❷ false Zoroastrian professor of Islam زندیقی *zindī'qī* N.F. ❶ heresy ❷ infidelity ❸ religious hypocrisy زنادقہ *zanā'diqah* N.M. PL. ❶ religious hypocrites ❷ heretics ❷ false Zoroastrian professors of Islam [A ~ P زند]

زندگانی *zin'dagā'nī* N.F. زندگی *zīn'dagī* N.F. (see under زندہ ADJ. ★)

زندہ *zin'dah* ADJ. ❶ living ❷ alive ❷ extent ❸ existing ; gay زندہ دل *zin'da-dil'* ADJ. cheerful ; lively ; mergy زندہ دلی *zin'da-di'lī* N.F. mirth ; cheerfulness ; gaiety ; liveliness زندہ درگور *zin''da dar gor'* ADJ. ❶ leading an unhappy life ❷ half-dead ❸ as good as dead زندہ کرنا *zin'dah kar'nā* V.T. quicken ; bring to life : revive : resussinate ; restore to life زندہ ہونا *zin'dah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be alive ❷ exist ❸ be refreshed ❹ be revived زندگانی *zin'dagā'nī* N.F. ❶ life ❷ existence زندگی *zin'dagī* N.F. ❶ life ❷ existence زندگی تلخ ہونا *zin'dagī tal'kh ho'nā* V.I. sick of life زندگی سے تنگ آنا *zin'dagī se tang' ā'nā* V.I. be fed up with life [P]

زندیق *zindīq'* N.M. (see under زندقہ N.M. ★)

زن سے *zan' se* ADV. (see under زناٹا N.M. ★)

زنگ *zang* N.M. ❶ rust ❷ (rare) bell زنگ آلودہ *zang āloo'd(ah)* ADJ. rusty زنگ لگنا *zang' lag'nā* V.I. become rusty زنگار *zangār* N.M. ❶ verdigris ❷ paint on mirror's reverse ❸ foil (to) زنگاری *zangā'rī* ADJ. ❶ green ❷ of verdigris مرہم زنگاری *zangā'rī mar'ham*, مرہم زنگاری *mar'ham-e zangā'rī* V. copper-ointment [P]

زنگولہ *zangoo'lah* N.M. bell ; small bell [P]

زنگی *zan'gī* N.M. ❶ Hamite ❷ ebon ❸ Negro [P ~ زنگ]

زنہار *zinhār'*, زینہار *zīn'hār* INT. ❶ beware ❷ watch ADV. on no account ; by no means ; never [P]

زوال *zavāl'* N.M. ❶ decline ❷ wane ❸ setting (of sun) ❹ decay ❺ fall ❻ misery زوال پذیر *zavāl'-pazīr'* ADJ. ❶ declining ❷ decaying [A]

زوائد *zavā''d* N.M. PL. ❶ surpluses ❷ superfluities ❸ additions ❹ accretion [A ~ SING. زائد]

زوج *zauj* N.M. (PL. ازواج *azvāj'*) ❶ couple ❷ pair ❸ (rare) ❹ consort ; spouse زوجہ *zau'jah* N.F. wife زوجیت *zaujiy'yat* N.F. wifehood حقوق زوجیت *hūqoo'q-e zaujiy'yat* N.M. conjugal rights زوجین *zaujain'* N.M. husband and wife [A]

زود *zood* ADV. soon ; quickly ; swiftly زودآشنا *zoo'd-āshnā'* ADJ. quick in developing friendship زودپشیمان *zood-pishe'man* ADJ. (iron.) repenting too soon زودرنج *zood'-ranj'* ADJ. ❶ touchy ; testy ❷ sensitive ❸ irascible زودفہم *zood'-faih'm* (or *-fah'm*) ADJ. ❶ sharp witted ❷ intelligent ❸ easy to understand زودنویس *zood'-navīs'* N.M. stenographer زودنویسی *zood'-navī'sī* N.F. stenography زودی *zoo'dī* N.F. ❶ quickness ❷ swiftness زودی سے *zoo'dī se*, بزودی *ba-zoo'dī* ADV. quickly ; swiftly [P]

زور *zoor* N.M. ❶ falsehood ; untruth ❷ dissimulation ❸ hypocrisy [A]

زور *zor* N.M. ❶ vigour ❷ power ❸ strength ❹ force ❺ violence ❻ coercion ❼ stress ❽ influence ❾ authority ADJ. (arch.) strange ; wondrous زور آزمانا *zo'r āzmā'nā* V.T. try one's strength ; have a trial of strength (with) زور آزمائی *zo'r-azmā''ī* N.F. trial of strength زور آزمائی کرنا *zo'r-āzmā''ī kar'nā* V.I. have a trial of strength (with) زور آور *zo'r-ā'var* ADJ. strong ; powerful vigorous زور آوری *zo'r-ā'varī* (or -ā-) N.F. power ; force زور بازو *zo'r-e ba'zoo* N.M. power (اپنے) زور بازو سے *(ap'ne) zo'r-e bā'zoo se* ADV. ❶ by the (one) strength of arms ❷ by dint of hard work زور پکڑنا *zo'r pa'karnā* V.I. grow powerful زور چلنا *zo'r chal'nā* V.I. have influence over زوردار *zor-dār'* ADJ. strong ; powerful; vigorous زور دینا *zor' de'nā* V.T. ❶ stress ❷ press زور ڈالنا *zor' ḍāl'nā* V.T. force ; bring pressure to bear (upon) زور سے *zor' se* ADV. ❶ loudly ❷ forcefully ❸ with force زور شور *zor' shor* N.F. force زور لگانا *zor' lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ to do one's best ❷ to use influence زور مارنا *zor' mār'nā* V.I. endeavour ; try hard to strive; to toil بڑا زور مارنا *ba'ṛā zor' mar'nā* V.I. try one's level best زوروں پر ہونا *zo'roṅ par ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be in full force ❷ (of river) be in spate [P]

زورق *zau'raq* N.M. small boat [A]

زوف *zoof'* INT. fie زوف زاف کرنا *zoof' zaf kar'nā* V.T. chastise

زوفہ *zoofah* N.M. hyssop [P]

زہ *zeh* N.F. ❶ bow-string ❷ navel درد زہ *dar'd-e zeh'* N.M. pangs of birth

زہار *zehār'* N.M. private parts موئے زہار *moo'-e zehār'* N.M. PL. pubic hair

زہاد *zohhād'* N.M. PLU. ❶ pious persons ❷ ascetics ❸ mystics [A ~ SING زاہد]

زہد *zoh'd* N.M. ❶ asceticism ❷ abstinence ; continence ❸ mysticism [A]

زہر *zaih'r* N.M. ❶ poison ❷ venom ❸ baneful thing or influence زہر آب *zaihr-āb'* N.M. dilute poison زہر آلودہ *zaihr-āloo'd(ah)* ADJ. ❶ poisoned ❷ baneful زہر اگلنا *zaih'r ū'galnā* V.I. spit venom زہر باد *zaih'r-bād'* N.M. quinsy زہر خند *zaih'r-khand* N.M. ❶ sardonic laughter ❷ forced laugh زہر دار *zaih'r-dār* ADJ. ❶ poisonous ❷ venomous ❸ baneful زہر قاتل *zaih'r-e qā'til*, زہر ہلاہل *zaih'r-e hala'hil* N.M. deadly poison زہر کھانا *zaih'r khā'nā* V.I. ❶ take poison ❷ commit or attempt sound زہر کے (سے) گھونٹ پینا یا پی کر رہ جانا *zaih'r ke (se) ghooṅṭ' pī'nā* (or *pī' kar raih jā'nā*) V.I. have to put up with have to bear patiently زہر لگنا *zaih'r lag'nā* V.I. be hateful to زہر مار کرنا *zaih'r-mār' kar'nā* V.I. swallow reluctantly زہر مہرہ *zaih'r-moh'rah* N.M. bezoar (used as antidote to venom) زہر میں بجھا ہوا تیر *zaih'r meṅ bā'jhā hā''ā tīr'* N.M. poisonous arrow زہریلا *zaihrī'lā* ADJ. (F. زہریلی *zaihrī'lī*) ❶ poisonous ❷ venomous ❸ baneful ❹ spiteful ❺ malicious [P]

زہرا *zahrā'* ADJ. ❶ bright ; luminous ❷ white ❸ blonde N.F. appellation of Hazrat Fatimah [A ~ M. زہرہ ~ زہر]

زہرہ *zoh'rah* N.M. ❶ gall-bladder ❷ courage ; pluck زہرہ آب ہونا *zoh'rah āb ho'nā* V.I. feel jittery ; be terrified زہرہ گداز *zoh'ra-gudāz'* ADJ. terrifying زہرہ *zoh'rah* N.F. ❶ Venus ❷ Aphrodite زہرہ جبیں *zoh'ra-jabīṅ'*, زہرہ وش *zoh'ra-vash* ADJ. exquisitely beautiful ; handsome [A]

زہرہ *zah'rah* N.M. ❶ freshness ❷ beauty sweetness of voice ; melodiousness

زہریلا *zaihrī'lā* ADJ. (F. زہریلی *zaihrī'lī*) (see under زہر N.M. ★)

زہے *ze'he* INT. excellent ; wonderful زہے قسمت *ze'he qis'mat*, زہے نصیب *zeh'e nasīb'* INT. lucky

زی *zī* N.M. (rare) social status [~ A]

زیادتی *ziyā'datī* (col. *-yad'tī*) N.F. ❶ increase ❷ excess ❸ high-handedness ❹ transgression of limits زیادتی کرنا *ziyā'datī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ show high-handedness ❷ exceed limits [~ A FOLL.]

زیادہ *ziyā'dah* ADJ. ❶ more ❷ much ❸ excessive ❹ additional ADV. ❶ more ❷ much ❸ excessively ❹ in addition زیاد *ziyād'* ADJ. & ADV. (lit. same as زیادہ ADJ. ★ زیادت) *ziyā'dat* N.F. addition

زیارت *ziyā'rat* N.F. ❶ pilgrimage ❷ visit (to superior, etc.) ❸ privilege of seeing (someone) ❹ shi'ite shrine ❺ visit to it زیارت کرنا *ziyā'rat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ perform a pilgrimage ❷ visit (a superior, etc.) زیارت گاہ *ziyā'rat-gah* N.M. ❶ pilgrim centre ❷ shrine زیارت ہونا *ziyā'rat ho'nā* V.I. have the privilege of seeing someone [A]

زیاں *ziyāṅ'* N.M. ❶ loss ❷ detriment زیاں کار *ziyāṅ'-kār'* N.M. one incurring a loss loss-sustainer ; ADJ. loss-sustaining زیاں کاری *ziyāṅ'-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ sustaining a loss ❷ damaging trade [P]

زیب *zeb* N.F. ❶ elegance ❷ adornment SUF. ❶ adorning ❷ looking زیب تن کرنا *ze'b-e tan' kar'na* V.T. wear ; put on ; down زیب دینا *zeb' de'nā* V.T. ❶ suit ❷ adorn ❸ set off ❹ behave ❺ become ❻ be proper زیبندہ *zebiṅ'dah* ADJ. ❶ becoming lovely ❷ beautiful زیبندگی *zebiṅ'dagī* N.F. ❶ loveliness ; beauty ❷ grase ❸ propriety زیب و زینت *ze'b-o zī'nat* N.F. ❶ adornment ❷ elegance زیبا *ze'bā*

زیبا ❶ graceful ❷ pretty ; lovely ; beautiful ❸ proper ❹ becoming زیبائش zeba'ish N.F. ❶ elegance ❷ beauty ❸ adornment ❹ decoration زیبائشی zeba'ishī ADJ. ❶ decorative ❷ ornament زیبائی zeba'ī N.F. ❶ elegance ❷ beauty ❸ adornment [P ~ زیبیدن]

زیبرا zaib'ra N.M. zebra [E]

زیبق zī'baq N.M. mercury [A]

زیتون zaitoon' N.M. olive [A]

زیٹ zīṭ N.F. ❶ nonsense ❷ baseless story زیٹ اڑانا zīṭ' uṛā'nā V.I. talk nonsense

زید zaid N.M. common Arabic name used as a fictitious name زید عمر و بکر zaid' 'am'r bak'r N.M. Tom, Dick and Harry [A]

زیر zer N.M. vowel point (ـِ) transliterated as i ADV. below PREF. under زیر بار کرنا ze'r-e bar' kar'nā V.T. ❶ put (someone) under obligation ❷ make (some-one) foot the bill ❸ over burden ❹ put (someone) in financial difficulty زیر بار ہونا ze'r-e bār' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be overburdened ❷ be in debt ❸ come under obligation زیر بار احسان ہونا ze'r-e bā'r-e ehsān' ho'nā N.F. come under obligation زیر باری zer-bā'rī N.F. ❶ overburdening ❷ expenses ❸ indebtedness ❹ obligation زیر بند zer'-band N.M. martingale زیر پائی zer'-pā''ī N.F. (arch.) slippers زیر تجویز ze'r-e tajvīz' ADJ. under consideration زیر تحقیقات ze'r-e tahqīqāt' ADJ. under enquiry زیر تفتیش ze'r-e taftīsh' ADJ. under investigation زیر جامہ zer-jā'mah' N.M. drawers ; underwear زیر حراست ze'r-e ḥirā'sat ADJ. under custody زیر دست zer'-dast N.M. & ADJ. ❶ subordinate ❷ week or powerless (person) زیر کرنا zer' kar'nā V.T. ❶ overpower ❷ subdue ❸ defeat ❹ vanquish زیر لب ze'r-e lab ADV. ❶ numbling ❷ in undertones ❸ furtively زیر لب کہنا ze'r-e lab kaih'nā V.I. ❶ mumble ❷ mutter ❸ talk in undertones زیر لب مسکرانا ze'r-e lab muskurā'nā V.I. smile furtively زیر مشق ze'r-e mash'q N.M. pad to support paper in writing ADJ. understudy زیر نظر ze'r-e na'zar ADJ. & ADV. ❶ under reference ❷ under survenilance ❸ under observation زیر نگیں ze'r-e nagīn' ADJ. & ADV. ❶ subjugated ❷ under control ❸ under the influence (of) زیر و زبر ze'r-o-za'bar ADJ. ❶ topsy-turvy ❷ upside down ❸ disintegrated ❹ ruined زیر و زبر کرنا ze'r-o-za'bar kar'nā V.T. ❶ turn topsy-turvy ❷ overturn ❸ disintegrate ❹ ruin زیر و زبر ہونا ze'r-o-za'bar ho'nā V.I. ❶ be upset ❷ topsy-turvy ❸ be ruined [P]

زیر zīr N.F. ❶ treble ; sharpest note of a musical instrument ❷ lowest note زیر و بم zī'r-o bam N.M. ❶ treble and bass ❷ low and high notes ❸ ups and down (of) [P]

زیرک zī'rak ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ intelligent ❸ shrewd ❹ perspicacious زیرکی zī'rakī N.F. ❶ wisdom ❷ intelligence ❸ shrewdness ❹ perspicacity [P]

زیرہ zī'rah N.M. ❶ cuminseed ❷ carraway seed ❸ pollen زیرہ سیاہ zī'rah siyāh N.M. carraway seed زیرہ سفید zī'rah sifed' N.M. cuminseed [P]

زیریں ze'rīn ADJ. (see under زیر zer ADV. ★)

زیست zīs't N.M. ❶ life ❷ existence تازیست ta-zīs't ADV. ❶ the whole life ❷ ever ; always [P ~ زیستن]

زین zīn N.F. saddle زین پوش zīn'-posh N.M. ❶ saddlecloth ❷ housing زین ساز zīn'-saz N.M. saddler [P]

زین zain N.M. ❶ grace ❷ elegance ❸ beauty ❹ adornment زین خان zain' khān N.M. name of a bogey [A]

زینت zī'nat N.F. ❶ grace ❷ elegance ❸ beauty ❹ adornment زینت پانا zī'nat pā'nā V.I. ❶ be adorned ❷ be graced by زینت دینا zī'nat de'nā V.T. ❶ adorn ❷ grace [A ~ PREC.]

زینہ zī'nah N.M. ❶ staircase ; stairs ❷ ladder ❸ step of ladder, etc. [P]

زینہار zin'hār ADV. (same as زنہار ADV. ★)

زیور ze'var N.M. ❶ ornament ❷ decoration جڑاؤ زیور jaṛā'oo ze'var N.M. gold (or silver) ornaments studded with jewels زیورات ze'varāt' N.M. (usu. but ungram.) PL. jewellery ; ornaments [P]

ژ zh ❶ seventeenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called zā'-e fā'risī or zā'-e 'a'jamī ; equivalent to English zh) used basically in words of Persian extraction ❷ (in jummal reckoning held equivalent to ز) 7

ژاژ zhazh' N.M. ❶ nonsense ❷ obscenity ❸ (rare) ژاژخا zhazh'-kha ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) talking nonsense ❷ (one) talking obscenity ❸ idle-talken ژاژخائی zhazh-kha''ī N.F. ❶ idle talk ❷ obscene talk [P]

ژالہ zha'lah N.M. hail ژالہ باری zha'la-bā'rī N.F. hailstorm ژالہ باری ہونا zha'la-bā'rī ho'nā V.I. hail [P]

ژرف zhar'f ADJ. ❶ deep ❷ penetrating ژرف نگاہ zhar'f-nigah' ADJ. &

N.M. perspicacious ژرف نگاہی *zhar'f-nigā'hī* N.F. ❶ depth of vision ❷ penetrating ❸ perspicacity [P]

ژند *zhand*, زند *zand* N.F. ❶ Old Persian ❷ (also ژندآوستا *zhan'd-avis'tā*) Zoroastrian scriptures with their official exegesis ژندہ *zhandah*, ژند *zhand* N.M. rags ADJ. ❶ old ; wornout ❷ mumoth ; huge ژندہ پیل *zhan'da-pil'* N.M. ❶ huge elephant ❷ appellation of a mystic ژندگی *zhan'dagī* N.F. oldness ; being worn out [P]

ژنگ *zhang* N.M. (same as ازژنگ N.M. ★)

ژولیدہ *zholī'dah* (or *zhoo'-*) ADJ. ❶ dishevelled ❷ unkempt ❸ mathed ❹ entangled ❺ confused ❻ miserable ژولیدہ بیان *zholī'da-bayan'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ confused (speaker) ژولیدہ بیانی *zholī'da-bayā'nī* N.F. confused talk ژولیدہ حال *zholī' da-ḥal* ADJ. wretched ; miserable in a bad way ژولیدہ مو *zholīda-moo* ADJ. & N.M. with dishevelled unkempt or matted hair ژولیدگی *zholī'dagī* N.F. distress ; perplexity ; entanglement [P]

ژیاں *zhiyāṅ* ADJ. fierce ; ferocious ; truculent شیر ژیاں *she'r-e zhiyāṅ'* N.M. truculent tiger [P]

س

س *sīn* ❶ (colloquially called چھوٹا سین *chho'ṭā sīn*) eighteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *s*) also written as ص ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 60

سا *sā* (PL. سے *se* ; F. SING. & PL. سی *sī*) ADV. ❶ somewhat ❷ a little SUF. ❶ -ish ; somewhat ❷ -ever ; any ADJ. (also کا سا *kā' sā*) ❶ like ❷ looking like ❸ resembling N.M. (in musical scale) first note of national gamut ; gamma

ساباط *sābāt'* N.F. ❶ upper storey pavilion ❷ rare gallery connecting houses on opposite sides of street, etc. suspension gallery [A]

سابر *sā'bar* N.M. ❶ elk ❷ imitation chamois leather

سابق *sā'biq* ADJ. ❶ former ❷ prior ❸ foregoing ; preceding سابق الذکر *sā'biq-uz-zik'r* ADJ. above-mentioned ; aforesaid سابق میں *sā'biq meṅ* ADV. ❶ in the past ❷ previously ❸ heretofore ❹ formerly سابقاً *sā'biqan* ADV. ❶ easlier ❷ above ❸ formerly ; previously سابقہ *sa'biqah* N.M. (PL. سوابق *sava'biq* rare) ❶ contact ❷ dealing ADJ. ❶ past previous ❷ transaction ❸ prefix earlier ; preceding سابقہ پڑنا *sa'biqah par'na* V.I. ❶ come into contact (with) ❷ have to deal (with) ; have dealings (with) سابقہ ڈالنا *sā'biqah ḍāl'uā* V.T. (deprec.) put in touch (with) سابقین *sābiqīn'* N.M. ❶ earlier people ; earlier generations ; people in ages gone by ❷ the pious ❸ those rewarded most by God [A ~ سبقت]

سابودانہ *sā'boo dā'noh* N.M. (same as ساگودانہ N.M. ★)

سات *sāt'* ADJ. seven ساتا روہن *sā'tā roo'han* N.M. ❶ group attack by wolves ❷ mischievous clique against someone سات پانچ *sāt' pāṅch* N.F. ❶ wrangle ❷ fraud ❸ reluctance سات پانچ کرنا *sāt' pāṅch' kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ wrangle ❷ defraud ❸ hesitate سات پانچ نہ جاننا *sāt' pāṅch na jān'nā* V.I. ❶ be straightforward ❷ be simple سات پردوں میں چھپا کر رکھنا *sāt' par'doṅ meṅ chhupā' kar rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep with good care ❷ keep closely guard سات پشت *sāt' pāsh't* N.F. ❶ seven generations ❷ family with a long tradition (of evil, etc.) سات پشت سے *sāt' pusht' se* ADV. for ages سات دھار ہو کر نکلنا *sāt' dhār ho kar ni'kalnā* V.I. (of food) pass through stools without being fully digested سات سمندر پار *sāt' samuṅ'dar pār'* ADV. ❶ overseas ❷ abroad سات سنگار *sāt' singār'* N.M. PL. ❶ make-up ❷ (old use) full make-up of Muslim ladies (comprising henna, well سات سہیلیوں کا جھمکا *sāt' sahe'liyoṅ kā jhum'kā* N.M. Pleiades سات ماموؤں کا بھانجا *sāt' mā'ma'oṅ ka bhāṅ'jā* N.M. darling of the whole family ساتواں *sāt'vāṅ* ADJ. seventh

ساتگین *sāt'gīṅ* N.M. wine cup ; goblet [P]

ساتھ *sāth* company ADV. ❶ along (with) ❷ together کے ساتھ *ke sāth* ADV. with ; along with ایک ساتھ *ek' sāth'* ADV. togethers ساتھ چھوٹنا *sāth chhoot'nā* V.I. be separated (from) ساتھ چھوڑنا *sāth' chhoṛ'nā* V.T. desert ساتھ دینا *sāth de'nā* V.T. ❶ co-operate (with) ❷ side (with) ❸ stand by the side of ساتھ رہنا *sāth' raih'na* V.I. live together ساتھ ساتھ چلنا *sāth' sāth chal'nā* V.I. ❶ walk side by side ❷ walk beside ❸ follow lose at heels ساتھ کا کھیلا *sāth kā khe'lā* N.M. childhood's playmate ساتھ لگے پھرنا *sāth'. la'ge phir'nā* V.T. ❶ follow (someone) about ❷ walk along ساتھ والا *sāth' vā'lā* N.M. ❶ companion ; comrade ❷ partner ❸ neighbour ADJ. ❶ adjoining ; adjacent ; neighbouring ❷ next door ساتھ ہو لینا *sāth' ho le'nā* V.I. ❶ join ❷ join the company (of) ساتھ ہی *sāth' hī* CONJ. along with it ; together with it ADV. ❶ close by ❷ simultaneously ; at the same time ❸ there and then ساتھن *sā'than* N.F. (usu. lady's) female companion ساتھی *sā'thī* N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ ally ❸ comrade ; companion زندگی کا ساتھی *zin'dagī ka sā'thī* (dial جیون ساتھی *jī'van sā'thī*) N.M. ❶ spouse ❷ husband ❸ wife

ساٹا *sā'ṭā* N.M. ❶ transaction in bill of exchange ❷ return ❸ two marital deals one in exchange

on the other ; matrimonial barter سائے میں دینا sa'ṭe meṅ de'nā V.T. (agree to) marry a girls of one's family into a family whose girl has been married into one's family

ساٹن sā'ṭan N.F. satin [E]

ساٹھ sāṭh ADJ. & N.M. sixty ساٹھا sā'ṭhā N.M. sexagenarian ساٹھا پاٹھا sā'ṭhā pā'ṭhā N.M. & ADJ. stout sexagenarian ساٹھواں sāṭh'vāṅ ADJ. sixtieth

ساج sāj N.M. teak [A]

ساجد sā'jid N.M. & ADJ. (PL. ساجدین sājidīn', F. ساجدہ sā'jidaḥ F. PL. ساجدات sājidāt') prostrating in prayer ❶ adorer ❷ prostrating in adoration [A ~ سجدہ]

ساجن sā'jan N.M. (dial. سجنوا sajan'vā F. سجنی saj'nī dial. سجنیا sajan'yā) beloved ; sweetheart

ساجھا sā'jhā N.M. ❶ partnership ❷ association ساجھے کا کام sā'jhe kā kām N.M. something done in association (with) ساجھے کی ہنڈیا چوراہے میں پھوٹتی ہے sā'jhe kī hand'yā chaurā'he meṅ phooṭ'tī hai PROV. partnership always ends in fiasco ساجھے میں sā'jhe meṅ ADV. ❶ jointly ❷ in partnership (with) ❸ in association (with) ساجھی sā'jhī N.M. ❶ partner ❷ shareholder ❸ associate ساجھی بننا (یا ہونا) sā'jhī ban'nā (or ho'nā) V.T. become a partner ; enter into partnership (with)

ساچق sā'chaq N.F. (correctly but less usu. for سلونق N.F. ★)

ساحت sā'ḥat N.M. expanse [A]

ساحر sā'ḥir N.M. (PL. سحرہ sa'ḥarah) ❶ magician ❷ wizard ❸ sorceher ❹ charmer ساحرہ sā'ḥirah N.F. ❶ enchantress ❷ exquisitely beautiful woman ; cavishing beauty ❸ witch ساحری sā'ḥirī N.F. ❶ magic ❷ sorcery ❸ necromancy ❹ enchantment [A ~ سحر seḥ'r]

ساحل sā'ḥil N.M. (PL. سواحل savā'ḥil) ❶ shore ; sea-shore ; coast ❷ sea-board ❸ beach [A]

ساخت sākh't N.F. ❶ structure ❷ manufacture ❸ make PREF. (sākh't-e) made in ساخت پاکستان sākh't-e pā'kistān PL. made in Pakistan ساختہ sākh'tah ADJ. ❶ made ❷ faked ; trumped up ساختہ پرداختہ sākh'tah pardākh'tah N.M. & ADJ. ❶ trumped up ; fake ; made up ❷ patronized (by) بیساختہ be-sākh'tah ADJ. ❶ extempore ; impromptu ❷ unpremeditated ADV. ❶ spontaneously ❷ extempore ; impromptu [P ~ ساختن]

سادات sādāt' N.M. holy prophet's descendents through his daughter Hazrat Fatimah [A PL. سید ~ سادات]

سادس sā'dis ADJ. sixth سادساً sā'disan ADV. sixth [A]

سادہ sā'dah ADJ. ❶ simple ❷ plain ❸ unadorned ❹ artless ❺ blank ❻ beardless (face, etc.) ❼ simpleminded سادہ پن sā'da-pan N.M. (same as سادگی N.F. ★)

سادہ دل sā'da-dil ADJ. ❶ artless ; guileless ❷ simple ; stupid سادہ دلی sā'da-di'lī N.F. ❶ artlessness ❷ simplemindedness سادہ کار sā'da-kār' N.M. ❶ goldsmith ❷ silversmith سادہ لوح sā'da-lauḥ' ADJ. & N.M. simpleton سادہ لوحی sā'da-lauḥī N.F. simple-mindedness ; stupidity سادی sā'dī N.F. stupid woman ADJ. ❶ uuadorned ❷ unembellished سادگی sā'dagī N.F. ❶ simplicity ❷ plainness ❸ artlessness ❹ simplemindedness stupidity ❺ childlike behaviour ❻ rankness [P]

سادھنا sādh'nā V.T. ❶ hold (breath) ❷ regulate exercise ; train ; practise سادھ sādh N.M. ❶ (dial.) ascetic ❷ simple سادھو sā'dhoo N.M. Hindu ascetic [S]

سادی sā'dī ADJ. (see under سادہ ADJ. ★)

سار sār SUF. ❶ abounding in ❷ like ❸ having ; suffering from ❹ head [P]

سارا[1] sā'rā SUF. ❶ pure ❷ undefiled

سارا[2] sā'rā (PL. سارے sā're F. ساری sā'rī) ADJ. entire ; whole ; complete ADV. entirely in entirety ; completely سارا دھن جاتا دیکھے تو آدھا دیجیے بانٹ sā'rā dhan jā'ta de'khiye to ā'dhā dī'jiye bāṅt' PROV. better lose half than lose all

ساربان sār'bān N.M. camel-driver [P]

سارجنٹ sār'jaṅṭ N.M. sergeant [E]

سارس sā'ras N.M. crane ; a kind of heron سارس کی سی جوڑی sā'ras kī sī jo'ṛī PH. (fig.) constant companions

سارق sā'riq N.M. ❶ thief ❷ pilferer [A ~ سرقہ]

سارنگ sāraṅg' N.M. ❶ name of a musical mode ❷ peacock ❸ its cry

سارنگی sāraṅ'gī N.F. a kind of fiddle or violin سارنگیا sāraṅ'giyā N.M. fiddler ; violinist [~ PREC.]

ساری[1] sā'rī ADJ. ❶ percolating ❷ penetrating ❸ pervading جاری و ساری jā'rī-o- sā'rī ADJ. ❶ penetrating ❷ flowing [A ~ سرایت]

ساری[2] sā'rī N.F. (same as ساڑھی sā'ṛhī N.F. ★)

ساری sā'rī ADJ. (see under سارا ADJ. ★)

ساڑھی[1] sā'rhī, ساری sā'rī N.F. woman's outer garment comprising single piece of cloth

ساڑھی[2] sā'rhī, اساڑھی osā'rhī N.F. spring harvest [~ اساڑھ]

ساڑھے sā'rhe ADJ. half again

ساز sāz N.M. ❶ musical instrument ❷ harness ❸ accountrements ❹ concord good relations ADV. agreeable SUF. making preparing سازباز sāz'-bāz N.F. (dial. N.M.) ❶ intrigue ; conspiracy ❷ connections ; good relations سازباز رکھنا saz'-baz' rakh'nā V.I. have good relations (with) سازباز کرنا sāz'-bāz kar'nā V.T. plot ; intrigue ; conspire سازگار sāz-gār' ADJ. ❶ agreeable ❷ favourable ساز و برگ sā'z-o bar'g N.M. (lit.) belongings سازوسامان sā'z-o-sāmān' N.M. ❶ equipment ❷ furniture [P]

سازش sā'zish N.F. ❶ plot ; intrigue ; conspiracy ❷ collusion سازش کرنا sā'zish kar'nā V.I. plot ; intrigue ; conspire سازشی sā'zishī N.M. plotter ; intriguer ; conspirator ADJ. ❶ plotting ❷ collusive [P ~ ساختن make]

سازندہ sāzin'dah N.M. ❶ instrumentalist ❷ accompanist [~ ساز]

ساس sās N.F. mother-in-law ساس بہو کی لڑائی sās' ba'hoo kī laṛā''ī PH. differences between someone's wife and mother

ساطع sā'te' ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ enlightening [A]

ساعت sā''at N.M. ❶ hour ❷ time ❸ moment [A]

ساعد sā''id N.M. ❶ wrist ❷ fore-arm ساعد سیمیں sā''id-e sī'mīn N.M. lovely wrist [A]

ساعی sā''ī N.M. ❶ endeavourer ❷ backbiter ساعی و نمام sā''ī-o nammām' N.M. backbiter

ساغر sā'ghar N.M. (also ساغر مے sā'ghar-e mai) wine-cup ; cup ; bowl ; goblet ساغر چلنا sā'ghar chal'nā V.I. have a round of drink ; drink (usu.) in company ساغری sā'gharī N.F. (dial.) space between horses tail and anus ADJ. pertaining goblet-like ; bowl-shaped [P]

سافل sā'fil N.M. mean fellow ADJ. ❶ lower ❷ nether [A]

ساق sāq N.F. ❶ shank ❷ stem (of plant) ساق سیمیں sā'q-e sī'mīn N.F. lovely leg(s) [A]

ساقط sā'qit ADJ. ❶ annulled ❷ eliminated ❸ lapsed ❹ out of use ❺ dropped ❻ (of foetus) miscarried ساقط کرنا sā'qit kar'nā V.T. ❶ eliminate ❷ annull render null and void ❸ cause to lapse ❹ drop ساقط ہونا sā'qit ho'nā V.I. ❶ be eliminated ❷ be annulled ❸ lapse ❹ lose value ❺ drop ❻ miscarry [A ~ سقوط]

ساقن sa'qan N.F. (see under ساقی N.M. ★)

ساقی sā'qī N.M. ❶ cup-bearer ❷ Ganymede ❸ potboy ❹ steward ❺ beloved sweetheart ❻ one offering drink to the thirsty ساقی کوثر sā'qī-e kau'sar N.M. Holy Prophet (as steward of the heavenly spring 'Kausar') ساقی گری sā'qī-ga'rī N.F. ❶ being a cup bearer ❷ steward ship [A]

ساکت sā'kit ADJ. ❶ silent ; quiet ❷ reticent ❸ immobile ساکت ہونا sā'kit ho'nā V.I. ❶ keep quiet ❷ be reticent ❸ be immobile [A ~ سکوت]

ساکن sā'kin ADJ. ❶ resident (of) ❷ quiescent ❸ quiet ❹ calm ; tranquil ❺ peaceful ; undisturbed ❻ immobile ❼ at rest N.M. (PL. سکنہ sa'kanah) ❶ resident ❷ quiescent letter [A ~ سکون]

ساکھ sākh N.F. ❶ good-will ❷ credit ساکھ بنانا sākh bana'nā V.T. create goodwill ساکھ بننا sākh ban'nā V.I. build up goodwill ساکھ جاتی رہنا sākh jā'tī raih'nā V.I. lose credit ; lose good-will ساکھ گنوانا sakh' gaṅvā'nā V.I. lose credit ساکھ ہونا sākh' ho'nā V.I. have good credit گئی ساکھ پھر نہیں آتی ga''ī sākh phir' na'hīṅ ā'tī PROV. a lost reputation is seldom redeemed

ساکھا[1] sā'khā N.M. (dial.) ❶ heroism ❷ Hindu chivalrous story [S]

ساکھا[2] sā'khā N.M. bough [CORR. of P شاخ]

ساگ sāg N.M. potherb ساگ پات sāg' pāt N.M. potherbs ; greens ساگا sā'gā N.M. (dial.) green stalk of onion

ساگر sā'gar N.M. (dial.) sea ; ocean

ساگوان sāg'vān N.M. teak-wood ; teak

ساگودانہ sā'goo-dā'nah, سابودانہ sā'boo-dā'nah N.M. sago [E ~ Malay]

سال[1] sāl N.M. (PL. سالہا sāl-hā') year سال آئندہ sāl-e āin'dah N.M. next year سالانہ sālā'nah ADJ. annual سالانہ نقشہ جات sālā'nah naqsha jāt' N.M. PL. annual returns سال بہ سال (or سال بسال) sāl' ba-sāl' ADV. year by year سال خوردہ sāl-khur'dah ADJ. ❶ old ❷ aged ❸ experienced ; veteran ❹ worn-out سال رواں sā'l-e ravāṅ' N.M. current year سال شمسی sā'l-e sham'sī, شمسی سال sham'sī sāl N.M. solar year سال قمری sā'l-e qa'marī, قمری سال qa'marī sāl, سال ہجری sāl-e hij'rī, ہجری سال hij'rī sāl N.M. lunar year ; Hij'ri year سال عیسوی sā'l-e 'ī'savī N.M. Christian year ; 'Anno Christie' ; A.C. 'Anno Domini'; A.D. سال کبیسہ sā'l-e kabī'sah

N.M. ❶ leap year (in solar calendar with an extraday to February every fourth year) ❷ (arch.) leap lunar year (with an extra month every third year) سالگرہ sāl'-gi'rah N.F. birthday ; birth anniversary (col. -rah) سال مہاجنی sā l-e mahā'-janī N.M. (dial.) commercial year سالنامہ sāl-nā'mah N.M. ❶ annual issue (of periodical) ❷ year book ❸ almanac سالوار sāl'-vār ADJ. yearly ; annual ADV. yearly ; annually سالہاسال sāl'-hā-sāl N.M. ADV. ❶ a long time years on end ❷ several years سالہاسال سے sāl'-hā sāl se ADV. ❶ for many year now ❷ for a long like ; since تدریسی (یا تعلیمی) سال tadrī'sī (or ta'lī'mī) sāl N.M. academic year تقویمی سال taqvī'mī sāl N.M. calendar year مالی سال mā'lī sāl N.M. financial year [P]

سال ۲ sāl N.F. a kind of timber

سال ۳ sāl N.F. (see under سالنا V.T. ★)

سالا sā'lā N.M. ❶ wife's brother; brother-in-law ❷ (as mild swear-word) mean fellow ADJ. (F. سالی sā'lī vul.) ❶ mean ❷ good-for-nothing

سالار sālār' N.M. ❶ commander ❷ chief ❸ leader سالار جنگ sālā'r-e jaṅg' (col. sālār' jaṅg') N.M. ❶ Field-Marshal ❷ this as honorofic title ❸ (joc.) wife's brother سالار قافلہ sālā'r-e qā'filah, قافلہ سالار qā'fila-sālār' N.M. caravan leader سالار قوم sālā'r-e qaum' N.M. national leader [P]

سالانہ sālā'nah ADJ. (see under سال N.M. ★)

سالک sā'lik N.M. (PL. سالکان sālikān') ❶ mystic ❷ initiate ❸ devotee ❹ traveller سالک راہ sā'lik-e rāh' N.M. ❶ mystic ❷ initiate [A ~ سلوک]

سالم sālim ADJ. ❶ whole ❷ complete ❸ perfect صحیح و سالم sahī'ḥ-o-sā'lim ADJ. safe and sound سالمہ sā'limah N.M. ❶ atom ❷ molecule سالماتی sālimā'tī ADJ. atomic سالماتی بم sālimā'tī bam N.M. atom bomb سالماتی توانائی sālimā'tī tavānā''ī N.F. atomic energy [A]

سالن sā'lan N.M. ❶ curry ❷ stew ❸ salt dish

سالنا sāl'nā, سال دینا sāl' de'nā. سال ڈالنا sāl' ḍal'nā V.T. cut a mortise in سال sal N.F. mortice ; mortise

سالوس sāloos' N.F. ❶ hypocrisy ❷ fraud خرقہ سالوس khir'qa-e saloos' N. cloak put to defraud others ; subterfuge [P]

سالی sā'lī N.F. ❶ wife's sister ; sister-in-law ❷ (as mild swear-word) mean women ADJ. (vul.) ❶ mean ❷ good-for-nothing

سامان sāmān' N.M. ❶ necessaries ❷ good and chattels ❸ wares ❹ tools ❺ implements ❻ arrangements ; preparations ❼ custom ❽ wealth ❾ equipment ❿ material (11) provisions سامان آخرت sāmā'n-e ā'khirat N.M. good deads ; preparations for hereafter سامان جنگ samā'n-e jaṅg' N.M. war material (کا) سامان کرنا (kā) sāmān kar'nā V.T. ❶ arrange ❷ make preparation (for) (کا) سامان ہونا (ka) sāmā'n ho'nā V.I. ❶ take place ❷ be arranged سر و سامان sa'r-o sāmān' N.M. ❶ arrangements (for) ❷ preparations (for) ❸ provisions (for) بے سروسامان be'-sa'r-o samān' ADJ. ❶ unprovided ❷ helpless بے سرو سامانی be'-sa'r-o sāma nī N.F. helplessness [P]

سامراج sām'rāj N.M. (dial.) imperialism سامراجی sāmrā'jī ADJ. (dial) imperialist [S]

سامری sā'mirī N.M. ❶ Samaritan who made a golden calf for worship by Israelites ❷ magician [A]

سامع sā'me' N.M. (PL. سامعین sāme'īn') ❶ listener ❷ prompter (in prayers) سامعہ sā'me'ah' N.M. audition ; hearing sense of hearing سامعہ نواز sā'me'a-navāz' ADJ. melodious سامعہ نوازی sāme'a-navā'zī N.F. melodiousness [A ~ سماعت]

سامنا sām'nā N.F. ❶ front ❷ facade ❸ meeting ❹ encounter ❺ confrontation سامنا کرنا sām'nā kar'nā V.I. ❶ encounter ❷ confront سامنا ہونا sām'nā ho'nā V.I. ❶ come across ❷ meet ❸ stand face to face (with) سامنے sām'ne ADV. ❶ before ❷ in front (of) ❸ in presence (of) ❹ opposite سامنے آنا sām'ne ā'nā V.T. ❶ face ❷ appear before ❸ oppose ❹ challenge سامنے ہونا sām'ne ho'nā V.T. ❶ face ❷ stand face to face (with) ❸ appear before ❹ oppose ❺ challenge

سامی sā'mī ADJ. exalted [A ~ سمو]

سان ۱ sān N.F. whetstone ; grindstone سان چڑھانا sān' chaṛhā'nā V.T. whet ; sharpen سان چڑھنا sān' chaṛh'nā V.I. be whetted ; be sharpened سان دھرنا sān' dhar'nā V.T. whet ; sharpen

سان ۲ sān N.M. (col. for شان only as) سان گمان sān' guman' N.M. ❶ trace ❷ sign ❸ idea ; expectation سان نہ گمان san' na guman' ADV. ❶ unawares ❷ all of a sudden [~ A شان]

سانپ sanp' N.M. serpent ; snake سانپ سونگھ جانا sanp' soongh ja'na V.I. be struck dumb when it is imperative to speak سانپ بھی مرے لاٹھی بھی نہ ٹوٹے sanp' bhī ma're lā'ṭhī bhī na ṭoo'ṭe PH. achieve the object without sustaining any loss سانپ کا ڈسا رسی سے ڈرتا ہے sanp ka ḍa'ṭa ras'sī se ḍar'ta hai PROV. a burnt child dreads the fire سانپ کا بچہ سنپولیا sanp' kā bach'chah sanpo'liyā PROV. enemy's progeny is no less

dangerous گیا ہے سانپ نکل اب لکیر پیٹا کر *gayā' hai sanp' ni'kal ab lakīr' pīṭā kar* PROV. it is no use crying over spilt milk سانپن *sān'pan* N.F. female snake سپولیا *sapo'liyā*, سنپولیا *sanpo'liyā* N.M. young snake سپیرا *sape'rā*, سنپیرا *sanpe'rā* N.M. snake-charmer

سانٹ *sanṭ*, سانٹھ *sāṇṭh* N.F. ❶ union ❷ confederacy سانٹھ لگانا (یا ملانا) *sāṇṭh lagā'nā* (or *milā'nā*) V.I. plot together ; conspire with سانٹھنا *sāṇṭh'nā*, سانٹھ لینا *sāṇṭh le'nā* V.T. cause (someone) to agree with one آنٹ سانٹ *āṇṭ' sāṇṭ* (dial. سانٹھ گانٹھ *sāṇṭh'gāṇṭh*) N.F. plot

سانٹا *sāṇ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ lash ❷ sprig used as such

سانجھ *sāṇjh* N.F. ❶ dusk ❷ evening سانجھ سویرے (یا سویرا) *sāṇjh' save're* (or rare. *saver'*) ADV. night and day ; all the time ; ever ; always

سانچ *sāṇch* N.F. (dial.) truth (only in) سانچ کو آنچ نہیں *sāṇch' ko āṇch' nahīṇ* PROV. truth ultimately prevails [doublet of سچ]

سانچا *sāṇ'chā* N.M. ❶ mould ❷ matrice ❸ (dial.) ovary ❹ (dial.) truthful person سانچے میں ڈھالنا *sāṇ'che meṇ dhāl'nā* V.T. mould سانچے میں ڈھلنا *sāṇ'che meṇ dhal'nā* V.I. (fig.) (of human figure) be very lovely

سانچق *sāṇ'chaq*, (correctly but less usu. ساچق *sā'chaq*) N.F. dowry sent by husband's parents to bride's house the day before marriage [~ T]

سانحہ *sā'neḥah* (PL. سانحات *sāneḥāt'*) ❶ accidents ❷ occurrances [A]

سانده *sāṇ'dah* N.M. leg-band (for cows, etc.)

سانڈ *sāṇḍ* N.M. ❶ bull ❷ stallion ❸ lewd youth رانڈ کا سانڈ *rāṇḍ' kā sāṇḍ* N.M. lewd youth brought up as cherished orphan سانڈنی *sāṇḍ'nī* N.F. dromedary سانڈنی سوار *sāṇḍ'nī-savār'* N.M. camel-rider سانڈیا *sāṇ'ḍiyā* N.M. ❶ young male camel ❷ lace-making wheel

سانڈا *sāṇ'ḍā* N.M. sand lizard سانڈے کا تیل *sāṇ'ḍe kā tel* N.M. sand-lizard fat (used as aphrodisiac, etc.)

سانس *sāṇs* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ breath ❷ sigh سانس اکھڑنا *sāṇs u'khaṛnā* V.I. ❶ be out of breath ❷ pant ❸ be on the last gasp لمبی سانس بھرنا (*lam'bī*) *sāṇs bhar'nā* V.I. heave a (deep) sigh سانس پھولنا (یا چڑھنا) *sāṇs' phool'nā* (or *chaṛh'nā*) V.I. ❶ pant ❷ be out of breath سانس ٹوٹنا *sāṇs' ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be out of breath ❷ breath in unsuccessful bid to hold breath سانس رکنا *sāṇs' rūk'nā* V.I. be stifled ; be suffocated be choked سانس روکنا *sāṇs' rok'nā* V.T. ❶ one's breath سانس لینا *sāṇs' le'nā* V.I. ❶ breathe ❷ inhale ❸ have a rest

سانسا *sāṇ'sā* N.M. care ; worry سانسا چڑھنا *sāṇ'sā chaṛh'nā* V.I. have a worry

سانسی *sāṇ'sī* N.M. name of a nomadic people (declared criminal by the British) ; Romany

سانکھ *sāṇkh* N.F. (us. PL.) fried macaroni

سانا *sān'nā* V.T. ❶ knead ❷ stain ❸ smear ; soil

سانوٹا *saṇ''oṭā* ADJ. alert

سانولا *sāṇv'lā* (dial. سانورا *sāṇ''orā*) ADJ. (F. سانولی *sāṇv'lī* dial. سانوری *sāṇ 'orī*) ❶ sallow ❷ nut-brown ❸ charming ❹ lovely; comely سانولا سلونا *sāṇv'lā silo'nā* ADJ. (F. سانولی سلونی *sāṇv'lī silo'nī*) ❶ charming ❷ lovely ; comely

سانی *sā'nī* N.F. forage ; mixture of straw, grain and oil cake used as such

ساون *sā'van* N.M. fifth month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to July) ساون کا اندھا *sā'van kā aṇ'dhā* ADJ. one blinded with self-interest ساون بھادوں *sā'van bhā'doṇ* N.M. ❶ the two months of the rainy season ❷ a kind of fireworks ❸ counterparts of a set ساون کی جھڑی *sā'van kī jhaṛī* N.F. incessant downpour (of the rainy season) ساون کے اندھے کو ہرا ہی (ہرا) سوجھتا ہے *sā'van ke aṇ'dhe ko ha'rā hī (ha'rā) soojh'tā hai* PROV. to a jaundiced eye everything is yellow ساون ہرے نہ بھادوں سوکھے *sā'van ha're na bhā'doṇ soo'khe* PROV. ❶ always in the same condition ❷ indifferent ساونی *sā'vanī* N.F. autumn harvest

ساہا *sā'hā* N.M. (dial.) opportune moment for marriage ساہا چمکنا (یا کھلنا) *sā'hā cha'maknā* (or *khul'nā*) V.I. (dial.) (of wedding opportunity) come

ساہوکار *sā'hookār* N.M. ❶ money-lender ❷ Hindu banker ❸ rich man ساہوکارہ *sahooka'rah* N.M. ❶ money-lending ❷ money-market ساہوکاری *sāhooka'rī* N.F. ❶ money-lending ❷ banking business

ساہول *sāhool'*, ساہول *sā'hul* N.F. plumb-line [~ A شاقول ~ T ساقول CORR.]

ساہی *sā'hī* N.F. (same as سیہہ N.F. ★)

سائبان *sa'ebān'* N.M. ❶ housetop shed (esp. one with roof of corrugated iron sheets) ❷ canopy

سائر *sā''ir* ADJ. ❶ moving ❷ wandering ❸ current ❹ prevelant ❺ contingent ❻ hole

all سائر خرچ *sā''ir khar'ch* N.M. contingent exnses [A ~ سیر]

سائن بورڈ *sā''in boṛd* N.M. signboard ; sign [E]

سائنس *sā''ins* N.F. science سائنٹیفک *sā''inṭifik* ADJ. scientific [E]

سائی ۱ *sā''ī* N.F. earnest money

سائی ۲ *sā''ī* SUF. rubbing [P ~ سائیدن]

سائیس *sā'īs'* N.M. horse-keeper ; groom سائیسی *sā''īsī* N.F. stable-keeping; groom's work سائیسی علم دریاؤ ہے *sā''īsī 'il'm daryā''o hai* PROV. ❶ each knows the intricacies of his own trade ❷ each one regards his own field as the best [~ A سائس CORR.]

سائل *sā''il* N.M. ❶ petitioner ❷ applicant ❸ beggar [A ~ سوال]

سائیں *sā''iṅ* N.M. ❶ mendicant ❷ beggar ❸ (dial.) master ❹ (dial.) master

سائیں سائیں *sā''eṅ sā''eṅ* N.F. rustle (of wind) [ONO.]

سایہ ۱ *sā'yah* N.M. ❶ shadow ❷ shade ❸ apparition ; spectre ❹ obsession ❺ protection ❻ influence سایہ پڑنا *sā'yah paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be obsessed (by) came under (someone's) influence (of) ❷ be under the shadow (of) سایہ دار *sā'ya-dār* ADJ. shady سایہ ڈالنا *sā'yah ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ cast a shadow (over) ❷ show favour (to) ❸ give protection (to) سایہ ڈھلنا *sā'yah ḍhal'nā* V.I. ❶ be dasky ❷ be the afternoon سایہ ہونا (یا ہوجانا) *sā'yah ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. be possessed ; be obsessed (by) [P]

سایہ ۲ *sā'yah* N.M. dress ; woman's gown [Por.]

سب ۱ *sab* ADJ. ❶ all ❷ whole ❸ entire ❹ total ❺ every سب ایک ہی تھیلی کے چٹے بٹے ہیں *sab ek' hī thai'lī ke chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe haiṅ* PROV. they are chips of the same block سب سے بھلی چپ *sab' se bha'lī chup'* PROV. silence is gold سب کا سب *sab' kā sab* ADV. ❶ altogether ❷ the whole ❸ completely ❹ entirely سب (یا سبھی) کچھ *sab'* (or *sa'bhī*) *kuchh* N.M. everything ADV. ❶ entire ❷ complete

سب ۲ *sab* N.F. ❶ filthy language ❷ abuse ; swear-word سب و شتم *sab'b-o shat'm* N.F. (use of) abusive language ; swearing [A]

سبا *sabā'* (ped. *sa'ba*) N.M. Sheba a part of S. Arabia [A]

سبابہ *sabbā'bah* N.F. (ped.) forefinger [A]

سب انسپکٹر *sab-inspaik'ṭar* N.M. sub-inspector [E]

سباع *sibā''* N.M. PL. beasts of prey [A]

سبب *sabab'* N.M. (PL. اسباب *asbāb'*) ❶ cause ; reason ; ground ❷ means ❸ motive بسبب *ba-sabab'* ADV. ❶ by means of ❷ on account of ❸ owing to [A]

سبت *sab't* N.M. ❶ sabbath; Lord's day ❷ (ped.) Saturday [A]

سبحان *subḥān'* ADJ. holy ADV. be glorified ; praised سبحان اللہ *sub'ḥā'n-allāh'* INT. God be praised سبحان تیری قدرت *subḥān' te'rī qud'rat* PH. (as words supposedly heards in parrots cry) inscrutable are the ways of ; providence ; wonderful are the ways of God [A]

سبحہ *sub'ḥah* N.F. rosary سبحہ گردانی *sub'ḥa-gardā'nī* N.F. telling one's beads [A ~ PREC.]

سبد *sa'bad* N.F. baskset سبد گل *sa'bad-e gul* basket of flowers گل سر سبد *gū'l-e sar sa'bad* ❶ top flower in the basket ❷ choicest thing [P]

سبز *sab'z* ADJ. ❶ green ❷ fresh سبز باغ *sab'z bāgh* N.M. PL. سبز باغ دکھانا *sab'z bāgh dikhā'nā* V.I. ❶ raise false hopes ❷ seduce ❸ tempt سبز پوش *sab'z-posh* ADJ. ❶ dressed in green ❷ green liveried سبز قدم *sab'z qa'dam* ADJ. ❶ inauspicious oil-omened ; ominous ❷ unlucky سبزہ *sab'zah* N.M. ❶ verdure ❷ bloom ❸ insipient beard ❹ iron-grey horse ❺ a kind of ear-ring ❻ a kind of green gem سبزہ آغاز *sab'za-āghāz'* ADJ. one with insipient beard سبزہ زار *sa'bza-zār* N.M. lawn ; meadow ; pasture سبزہ لہلہانا *sab'zah laihlahā'nā* V.I. ❶ have verdure all over ❷ (of green plants) move with wind سبزۂ بیگانہ *sab'za-e begā'nah* N.M. weed [P]

سبزی *sab'zī* N.F. ❶ verdure ❷ greens ; potherbs ❸ hemp preparation سبزی پینا (یا اڑانا) *sab'zī pī'nā* (or *uṛā'nā*) V.I. drink hemp preparation سبزی فروش *sab'zī firosh'* N.M. green-grocer سبزی منڈی *sab'zī maṅ'ḍī* N.F. vegetable market [~ P PREC.]

سبط *sib't* N.M. (PL. اسباط *asbāt'*) (esp. maternal) ❶ grandchild ❷ jewish tribe ; the Tribe *sibtain'* N.M. grandsons of the Holy Prophet (viz. Imam Hasan and Imam Husain)

سبع *sab'* سبعہ *sab'ah* ADJ. seven سبع سیارہ *sab' sayyā'rah* N.M. PL. the seven planets سبعہ معلقہ *sab'ah mo'al'laqah* N.M. the seven Golden Odes of ancient Arabia [A]

سبق *sa'baq* N.M. (PL. اسباق *asbāq'*) ❶ lesson ❷ academic lecture سبق پڑھنا (یا لینا) *sa'baq paṛh'nā* (or *lenā*) V.I. ❶ study ❷ have a lesson ❸ learn a (good) lesson سبق دینا (یا پڑھانا) *sa'baq de'nā* (or *paṛhā'nā*) V.T. ❶ instruct ; lecture ❷ teach a lesson ; give a lesson [A]

سبقت *sab'qat* N.F. ❶ lead ❷ initiative ❸ precedence ❹ surpassing ❺ excellence **سبقت کرنا** *sab'qat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ advance ❷ precede ; take the lead **سبقت لے جانا** *sab'qat le ja'nā* V.I. ❶ take the lead ❷ outstrip ❸ surpass ❹ excel

سبک *sū'buk, sa'buk* ADJ. ❶ delicate ❷ light ❸ trivial ; trifling ❹ swift ; nimble ❺ low ; degraded ; debased ❻ worthless **سبکبار** *sū'būk-bār* ADJ. light ; unencumbered **سبک پا** *sū'būk-pā'* ADJ. nimble ; swift-footed **سبک پائے** *sū'buk-pā''ī* N.F. nimbleness **سبک پرواز** *su'buk-parvāz'* ADJ. swift in flight **سبک خیز** *sū'buk khez'* ADJ. ❶ swift ❷ nimble ❸ rising ; swiftly **سبکدوش** *sū'buk-dosh'* ADJ. ❶ retired ❷ discharged ❸ absolved of responsibility ❹ unburdened **سبکدوشی** *sū'būk-do'shī'* N.F. ❶ retirement ❷ relieved of responsibility **ملازمت سے سبکدوش کرنا** *mūlā'zamat se sū'buk-dosh' kar'nā* V.T. retire (someone) from service ; retire **ملازمت سے سبکدوش ہونا** *mūlā'zamat se sū'būk-dosh ho'nā* V.I. retire from service; retire ; be retired **سبک رو** *sū'būk-rau*, **سبک رفتار** *sū'būk-raftār'* ADJ. ❶ light footed ❷ fast ; swift **سبکسار** *sū'buk-sār* ADJ. & N.M. (one) living in comfort **سبک سر** *sū'būk-sar* ADJ. debased ADV. with head hanging down in shame **سبک گام** *sū'būk-gām* ADJ. ❶ light-footed ❷ fast ; swift **سبک مزاج** *sū'būk-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ fickle minded ❷ mean **سبک ہونا** *sū'būk ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be put to shame ❷ be debased **سبکی** *sūb'kī* N.F. ❶ slight ; dishonour ; disgrace ; indignity ❷ lightness [P]

سبک *sab'k* N.M. style [A]

سبکی ۱ *sūb'kī* N.F. sob **سبکیاں لینا (یا بھرنا)** *sūbkiyāṅ le'nā* (or *bhar'nā*) V.I. sob

سبکی ۲ *sub'kī* N.F. (see under **سبک** ★)

سبل *sub'bal* N.M. iron rod for digging hole through wall

سبل *sū'bul* N.M (PL. of **سبیل** N.M ★)

سبو *subōo'* (or *saboo'*) N.M. ❶ ewer ❷ pitcher **سبوبدوش** *sūboo'-ba dosh'* N.M. & ADV. ❶ (one) bearing a pitcher ❷ boozer **سبوچہ** *suboo'chah* N.M. small ewer [P]

سبوتاژ *sabotāzh'* N.M. sabotage **سبوتاژ کرنا** *sabotāzh' kar'nā* V.T. sabotage [E]

سبوس *saboos'* N.M. ❶ pollard ❷ bran [P]

سبھ *sūbh*, **شبھ** *shūbh* ADJ. (dial.) propitious [S]

سبھا *sa'bhā* N.F. (dial.) assembly [S]

سبھاگ *subhāg'* ADJ. ❶ lucky ❷ propitious [S]

سبھاؤ *subhā''o* N.M. ❶ manners ; behaviour ❷ good nature

سبھیتا *sabhe'tā* N.F. riddance **اپنا سبھیتا کرنا** *lap'nā sabhe'tā kar'nā* V.I. get rid (of)

سبیل *sabīl'* N.F. (PL. **سبل** *sū'bul*) ❶ way out ❷ means ❸ course ❹ free wayside stall for drinking water (esp. as improvised during 'Muharram') **سبیل لگانا** *sabīl' lagā'nā* V. keep such stall **سبیل نکالنا (یا کرنا)** *sabīl' nikāl'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. devise (some) way out **فی سبیل اللہ** *fī sabī'l-illāh'* ADV. ❶ in God's way ❷ free ❸ as a charity ❹ charitably **ابن السبیل** *ib'n-us-sabīl'* N.M. traveller [A]

سپا *sip'pā* N.M. ❶ aim ❷ track ❸ mode **سپا بیٹھنا** *sip'pā bai'ṭh'nā* V.I. be successful **سپا لگانا (یا مارنا)** *sip'pā lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. ❶ hit the nail on the head ❷ be not wide of the mark

سپاٹ *sapāṭ* ADJ. ❶ flat ❷ inspid (style) ❸ in need of re-roughening

سپاٹا *sapā'ṭā* N.M. ❶ leap ❷ long jump **سپاٹا بھرنا** *sapā'ṭā bhar'nā* V.I. take a long jump **سیر سپاٹا** *sair' sapā'ṭā* N.M. walk ; stroll

سپارہ *sipā'rah* (lit. & ped. **سیپارہ** *sī-pā'rah*) N.M. one of the 30 chapters of Holy Quran [P ~ **سی** thirty + **پارہ** piece]

سپاری *sūpā'rī* N.F. ❶ betel-nut ❷ 'glans penis'

سپاس *sipās'* N.M. ❶ thanks giving ❷ gratitude **سپاس گزاری** *sipās'-gūzā'rī* N.F. thanksgiving *sipās'-nā'mah* N.M. address of welcome ; address [P]

سپاہ *sipāh'*, **سپہ** *sipah'* N.M. ❶ arm ❷ troops [P]

سپاہی *sipā'hī* N.M. ❶ (police) constable ❷ sentry ❸ (arch.) soldier **سپاہیانہ** *sipāhiyā'nah* ADJ. ❶ soldierly ❷ brave [P ~ PREC.]

سپر *si'par* N.F. shield **سپر انداز** *si'par-andāz'* ADJ. surrendering **سپر اندازی** *si'par andā'zī* N.F. surrender ; throwing up the sponge **سپر ڈالنا (یا پھینکنا)** *si'par ḍāl'nā* (or *phenk'nā*) V.I. surrender ; throw up the sponge **(سینہ) سپر ہونا** *(sī'na-) si'par ho'nā* V.I. ❶ put up a bold front ❷ defend boldy ❸ come to the rescue ❹ take the brunt of assault [P]

سپرد *sipur'd* N.F. ❶ custody ; charge ; care ❷ delivery ❸ entrusting ; trust **سپرد کرنا** *sipur'd kar'nā* V.T. ❶ entrust (to) ❷ consign ❸ put in charge (of) **سپردگی** *sipur'dagī* N.F. ❶ commitment ❷ delivery ❸ entrusting ❹ surrender ❺ yielding [P]

سپردائی *sapardā''ī* N.M. dancing girl's accompanist

سپستان *sapistān'* (or *sapis'tāṅ*) N.M. a kind of glutinous berry used as drug [P]

سپنا *sup'nā* (or *sap'nā*) N.M. (dial.) dream [E]

سپنج *sapañj'* N.M. (same as سنج N.M. ★)

سپند *sipand* N.M. wild rule [P]

سپوت *sapoot'* (ped. *sū-*) ❶ dutiful son ❷ praiseworthy scion (of) [S ~ پوت]

سپولیا *sapo'liyā*, سنپولیا *sanpo'liyā* N.M. see under سانپ N.M. ★)

سپہ *sipah'* (CONTR. of سپاہ N.F. ★) سپہ سالار *si'pah-sālār'* N.M. Commander-in-Chief; C-in C سپہ سالاری *si'pah-salā'rī* N.F. command (of troops) سپہ گری *si'pah-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ soldiering ❷ tactics [P]

سپہر *sipeh'r* N.M. sky; firmament; celestial sphere گردش سپہر *gar'dish-e sipeh'r* N.F. vicissitudes of fortune [P]

سپید *siped'* ADJ. (same as سفید ADJ. ★)

سپیدہ *sipe'dah* N.M. ❶ dawn ❷ eucalyptus tree ❸ white paint ❹ powder سپیدہ سحر *sipe'da-e sahar'* N.M. break of day سپیدی *sipe'dī* N.M. same as سفیدی N.F. (see under سفید ADJ. ★) [P ~ PREC.]

سپیرا *sape'rā* سنپیرا *sanpe'rā* see under سانپ ★]

سپیکر *sapī'kar* N.M. ❶ speaker ❷ Speaker (of Legislature) [E]

ست[1] *sat* PREF. seven; hepta ست بجھڑا *sat bjhr'rā* ADJ. ❶ hybrid ❷ mixed N.M. ❶ salmagundi ❷ medley ست پوتی *sat-poo'tī* N.F. mother of seven sons ADJ. ❶ (woman) having seven sons ❷ fortunate (woman) ست خصمی *sat khas'mī* N.F. & ADJ. ❶ (wife) of seven successive husbands ❷ lascivious (woman) ست کونا *sat-ko'nā* ADJ. heptagonal ست کھنڈا *sat-khaṅ'ḍā* ADJ. seven storeyed ست لڑا *sat-la'ṛā* N.M. & ADJ. seven-stringed (necklace) ست ماسا *sat-mā'sā*, ستوانسا *sat-vāṅ'sā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ prematurely born (baby) ❷ make-up articles sent to expectant mother by her parents during seventh month of pregnancy ست نجا *sat-nā'jā*, ست نجا *sat-na'jā* N.M. ❶ mixture of seven different cereal ❷ medley [~ سات CONTR.]

ست[2] *sat* N.M. ❶ essence ❷ stamina ❸ spirit of defince ست چھوڑ (یا ہار) دینا *sat chhor'* (or *hār'*) *de'nā* V.I. lose heart

ست[3] *SAT* N.M. (dial.) truth ADJ. (dial.) true [S]

ستار *sitār'* N.M. three-stringed guitar ستار بجانا (یا چھیڑنا) *sitār' bajā'nā* (or *chher'na*) V.I. play on a guitar ستار نواز *sitar'-navaz'* N.M. guitarist [P ~ سہ + تار]

ستار *sattār'* N.M. coverer of human fallings (a attribute of God) ستار العیوب *sattā'r-ul-'uyoob'* N.M. God (as Coverer of human fallings) [A ~ ستر *sat'r*]

ستارہ *sitā'rah* N.M. ❶ star ❷ spangle ستارہ اوج پر ہونا *sita'rah auj par ho'na* V.I. have one's star in the ascendant ستارہ اچھا (یا نیک) ہونا *sita rah achchhā* (or *nek'*) *ho'na* V.I. have lucky stars ستارہ بلند ہونا *sitā'rah bulaṅd' ho'na* V.I. have one's star in the ascendant ستارہ چمکنا (کی قسمت کا) *sitā'rah cha'maknā* (*kī qismat kā*) V.I. ❶ have one's star in the ascendant ❷ have a sudden stroke of luck ستارہ شناس *sitā'rah-shinās'* N.M. astrologer ستارہ شناسی *sitā'ra-shinā'sī* N.F. astrology ستارہ صبح *sita'ra-e sub'h* N.M. Venus; the Morning Star ستارہ گردش میں ہونا *sitā'rah gar'dish meṅ ho'nā* V.I. be in bad luck; suffer from the vicissitudes of fortune ستارہ قطبی *sitā'ra-e qut'bī*, قطبی تارہ *qut'bī tā'rah* N.F. the Pole-star ستاروں بھرا *sita'roṅ bha'rā* ADJ. (F. ستاروں بھری *sitā'roṅ bha'rī*) starry; star-spangled ستاروں کا جھرمٹ *sitā'roṅ kā jhur'maṭ* N.M. galaxy ٹوٹنے والا ستارہ *tooṭ'ne va'la sitā'rah*, N.M. shooting star دم دار ستارہ *dum'-dar sita'rah*, دمبالہ دار ستارہ *dumbā'la-dār sitā'rah* طالع کا ستارہ *ta'le' kā sitā'rah* N.M. star governing (one's) fortune [P]

ستاسی *sata'sī* (or *satta'sī*) ADJ. & N.M. eighty-seven ستاسیواں *satā'sīvāṅ* ADJ. eighty-seventh

ستان[1] *sitāṅ'* SUF. ❶ taking ❷ seizing ❸ snatching ❹ usurping ستانی *sitā'nī* SUF. ❶ taking ❷ seizing; seizure [P ~ ستاندن]

ستان[2] *sitān'* (or *sitāṅ'* or *is'tāṅ*) SUF. place; station

ستانا *satā'nā* V.T. ❶ annoy; vex ❷ harass ❸ hackle ❹ tease ❺ trouble

ستانوے *satān've* (or *sattān've*) ADJ. ninety-seven ستانوےواں *sattan'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-seventh

ستاون *sata'van* (or *satta'van*) ADJ. & N.M. fifty-seventh ستاونواں *satta'vanvāṅ* ADJ. fifty-seventh

ستائش *sitā''ish* N.F. praise [P ~ ستودن]

ستائیس *satta''īs* ADJ. twenty-seven ستائیسواں *sattā''īsvāṅ* ADJ. twenty-seventh

ستتر *satat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-seven ستترواں *satat'tarvāṅ* ADJ. seventy-seventh

ستر *sat'r* N.M. (PL. استار *astar'*) ❶ covering ❷ veil ❸ concealment; hiding ❹ not exposing ستر عورت *sat'r-e 'au'rat* N.M. ❶ not exposing the

private parts ❷ (by men and slave-girls) covering from navel to knee ❸ covering entire body (save face, hands and feet) [A].

ستر *sat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy ستر بہتر *sat'tarā bahat'tarā* ADJ. (F. ستری بہتری *sat'tarī bahat'tarī*) dotard ستروان *sat'tarvāṅ* ADJ. seventieth

سترہ *sat'rah* ADJ. & N.M. seventeen سترھواں *sat'rahvāṅ* ADJ. seventeenth

سترہ *sūt'rah* N.M. stick, etc. put up as cover by person saying prayers ; prayer-hedge [A ~ ستر *sat'r*]

ستلی *sūt'lī* N.F. coarse twine

ستم *si'tam* N.M. ❶ injustice ❷ oppression ; tyranny (ستم اٹھانا یا سہنا *si'tam uṭhā'nā* (or *saih'nā*) V.I. ❶ suffer injustice ❷ be oppressed ستم اٹھنا *si'tam uṭh'nā* V.I. undergo sufferings ستم ایجاد *si'tam-ījād'* N.M. & ADJ. tyrant ستم ایجاد کرنا *si'tam ījād' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ do injustice ❷ tyrannize ; oppress (ستم دیدہ یا رسیدہ یا زدہ یا کش *si'tam-didah* (or *-rasī'dah* or *-za'dah* or *-kash*) ADJ. & N.M. oppressed ستم ظریف *si'tam-zarīf'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ ironical (person) ❷ ingenious in tyranny ستم ظریفی *si'tam-zarī'fī* N.F. ❶ irony ❷ ingeniousness in tyranny قدرت کی ستم ظریفی *qud'rat' kī si'tam-zarī'fī* PH. irony of fate (ستم کرنا یا توڑنا یا ڈھانا *si'tam kar'nā* (or *toṛ'nā* or *ḍhā'nā*) V.T. ❶ do injustice (to) ; be unjust (to) ❷ oppress tyrannize (ستم گر یا کار یا شعار *si'tam-gar* (or *-kār'* or *-she'ār'*) ADJ. & N.M. tyrant ; oppressive N.F. ❶ tyranny ; oppression ❷ injustice ستم ہونا یا ٹوٹنا *si'tam ho'nā* (or *ṭooṭ'nā*) V.I. be oppressed [P]

ستمبر *sitam'bar* N.M. September [E]

ستنا *sūt'nā* V.I. ❶ be tightened ❷ (of nose) be pointed ; be thin ستواں *sut'vāṅ* ADJ. delicate (nose) [~ سونتنا]

ستو *sat'too* N.M. ❶ parched barley meal ❷ sweet beverage prepared from it ; barley beverage ستو کھا کے شکر کرنا *sat'too kha ke shūk'r kar'nā* V.I. ❶ lead a simple life ❷ be thankful even for a minor favour

ستواں *sut'vāṅ* ADJ. (see under ستنا ★)

ستودہ *sitoo'dah* ADJ. laudable (ستودہ خصائل (یا صفت *sitoo'da-khasā''il* (or *sifat'*) ADJ. of laudable qualities ; praiseworthy [P ~ ستودن]

ستور *sutor'* N.M. ❶ animal ❷ beast of burden [P]

ستون *sutoon'*, *satoon'*, *sitoon'* N.M. pillar ; column [P]

ست *sit'tah* ADJ. six [A]

ستھرا *suth'rā* ADJ. neat ; clean ; tidy N.M. clean shaven mendicant minstrel ستھراؤ *suthrā''o* N.M. ❶ collapse of buildings in entire area ❷ massacre ❸ heaps of casualties ستھراؤ پڑنا *suthrā''o par'nā* V.I. (of place) be strewn with corpses ستھراؤ کرنا *sūthrā''o kar'nā* V.T. ❶ strew (place) with corpses ❷ give a blood bath ; massacre ستھرائی *sūthrā''ī* N.F. ❶ neatness ❷ skill

ستی *sa'tī* N.F. (dial.) women burning herself to death on husband's funeral pyre ADJ. (dial.) chaste or virtuous (woman) [S]

ستیاناس *sat'tiyānās* N.M. ❶ spoiling ❷ ruin ❸ annihilation INT. to hell with it ستیاناس کرنا *sat'tiyānās kar'nā* V.T. ❶ spoil ❷ destroy ; ruin ستیاناس ہونا *sat'tiyānās ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be spoiled ❷ be ruined ; be destroyed

ستیز *satez'* SUF. fighting N.M. (rare.) ❶ fight ❷ battle ستیزہ *sate'zah* N.M. ❶ fight ❷ battle ❸ contention ستیزہ کار *sate'za-kār* ADJ. contending ; fighting سے ستیزہ کار رہنا *se sate'za-kār raih'nā* V.T. take up the challenge against [P]

ستیہ گرہ *sat'tiyah ga'rah* N.M. (dial.) passive resistance [S]

سٹ *saṭ* N.F. ❶ plot ❷ league ❸ confederacy ❹ clandestine relations سٹ لڑانا *saṭ' laṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ plot ; intrigue ; conspire ❷ have clandestine relations (with)

سٹا *siṭ'ṭā* N.M. ear of corn ; cob

سٹا *saṭ'ṭā*, سٹہ *saṭ'ṭah* N.M. ❶ speculation ❷ forwards ; forward trading in cereals سٹا بٹا *saṭ'ṭā baṭ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ clandestine relations ❷ leage ; confederacy سٹے باز *saṭ'ṭe- baz* N.M. ❶ speculator ❷ forwards trader سٹے بازی *saṭ'ṭe-ba'zī* N.F. ❶ speculation ❷ forward trading

سٹاپ *siṭāp'*, اسٹاپ *isṭāp'* ❶ stop ❷ bus stop [E]

سٹاسٹ *sa'ṭā saṭ* ADV. ❶ (of thrashing) in quick succession ❷ pat ❸ swiftly

سٹاف *siṭāf'*, اسٹاف *isṭaf'* N.M. staff [E]

سٹاک *saṭāk'* N.M. & ADV. crack (of whip, etc.) ; whack ; thwack سٹاک سے *saṭāk' se* ADV. with a whack [ONO.]

سٹاک *siṭāk'*, اسٹاک *isṭak'* N.M. stock [E]

سٹال *siṭal'*, اسٹال *isṭal'* N.M. stall [E]

سٹپٹانا *saṭpaṭā'nā* V.I. ❶ fret and fume ❷ be confounded

سٹرابری *saṭrab'rī* (or *setab'rī*) N.F. strawberry [A]

سٹر پٹر *sa'ṭar pa'ṭar* N.F. ❶ routine duties ❷ minor engagements

سٹرلنگ *siṭar'liṅg*, سٹرلنگ *isṭar'liṅg* N.M. sterling [E]

سٹک *sitik'*, سٹک *isṭik'* N.F. stick [E]

سٹک *saṭik'* N.F. ❶ small hubble-bubble ❷ delicate woman

سٹکنا *sa'ṭaknā*, سٹک جانا *sa'ṭak jā'nā* V.I. slink away ; sneak away

سٹلا *saṭal'lā* N.M. slovenly person سٹلو *saṭal'lo* N.F. slut ; slattern

سٹور *siṭor'*, سٹور *isṭor'* N.M. ❶ store ❷ stores [E]

سٹھانی *siṭhā'nī* N.F. (see under سیٹھ N.M. ★)

سٹھنی *siṭh'nī* N.F. (usu. in PL.) abuses cordially bandied between in-laws at wedding سٹھنیاں دینا *siṭh'niyāṅ de'nā* V.T. hurl abuses thus

سٹھورا *sūṭho'rā* N.M. sweet gingered meal used as candle

سٹھیانا *saṭhyā'nā* V.I. dote ; be in dotage [~ساٹھ]

سٹی *siṭ'ṭī* N.F. senses ; wisdom سٹی بھول جانا (یا گم ہو جانا) *siṭ'ṭī bhool jā'nā* (or *gūm' ho jā'nā*) ❶ be confounded ❷ be unnerved

سٹیج *saṭej'* N.M. (same as اسٹیج ★)

سٹیشن *isṭe'shan* N.M. (same as سٹیشن N.M. ★)

سٹیشنری *siṭesh'narī*, اسٹیشنری *isṭesh'narī* N.F. stationary [E]

سٹیمر *siṭī'mar*, اسٹیمر *isṭī'mar* N.M. steamer ; steamship [E]

سجاد *sajjād'* ADJ., سجادہ *sajjā'dah* N.M. (see under سجدہ ★)

سجانا *s'jā'nā* V.T. cause to swell منہ سجانا *muṅh' s jā'nā* V.I. ❶ pull a long face ❷ grow angry

سجانا *sajā'nā* V.T. ❶ arrange ❷ adorn ❸ decorate سجاوٹ *sajā'vaṭ* N.M. ❶ decoration ❷ adornment ❸ gracefulness ❹ arrangement سج دھج *saj' dhaj* N.F. ❶ grace elegance ❷ decoration [~ CAUS.]

سجدہ *saj'dah* (ped. *sij'dah*) N.M. (PL. سجدات *sajdāt'*) ❶ prostration ❷ prostration on knees and forehead ❸ adoration (of God) سجدہ سہو *saj'da-e sah'v* N.M. (see under سہو ★) سجدہ کرنا *saj'dah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ adore (God) ❷ prostrate oneself سجدہ گاہ *saj'da-gāh* N.M. ❶ prayer mat ❷ mosque ; temple ❸ place of adoration سجاد *sajjād'* N.M. adorer سجادہ *sajjā'dah* N.M. prayer-mat سجادہ نشین *sajjā'da-nashīn'* (or *nashīṅ'*) N.M. ❶ Shrine Superior ❷ successor to saint سجادہ نشینی *sajjā'da-nashī'nī* N.F. succession to saint [A]

سجع *saj'* N.M. ❶ rhymed prose ❷ double entendre about someone's name in verse [A]

سجل *si'jil* ADJ. ❶ nice ; fine ❷ well-arranged ; orderly ❸ tidy

سجل *sijil'* N.M. scroll [A]

سجن *sij'n* N.M. prison [A]

سجن *sa'jan*, ساجن *sā'jan* (dial. سجنوا *sajan'vā*) N.M ❶ lover ❷ beloved ; sweetheart ❸ friend سجنی *saj'nī* (dial. سجنیا *sa'jan'ya*) N.F. ❶ beloved ; sweetheart ❷ mistress

سجنا *saj'nā* V.I. ❶ fit well ❷ adorn oneself ❸ look pretty سجانا *sajā'nā* V.T. سجاوٹ *sajā'vaṭ* N.M. سج دھج *saj'dhaj* N.F. (see under سجوانا V.T. ★) سجنا *sajvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause (someone) to adorn ❷ get arranged well ❸ get tidied up سجیلا *sajī'la* ADJ. ❶ lovely ; handsome ❷ graceful ❸ elegant

سجھانا *sūjhā'nā* V.T. ❶ point out ❷ hint at ❸ drive (something) home (to) ❹ cause to understand ❺ make (someone) see the point in (something) سجھائی دینا *s'ijhā'ī de'nā* V.I. be visible [~سوجھنا CAUS.]

سجود *sujood'* N.M. prostration [A]

سجی *saj'jī* N.F. impure carbonate of soda

سجیلا *sajī'lā* ADJ. (see under سجنا ★)

سچ *sach* N.M. truth ; veracity ADJ. true ; veritable ADV. ❶ truly ❷ actually ❸ indeed ❹ in earnest سچ سچ *sach' sach* ADV. truly سچ ماننا *sach' mān'nā* V.I. ❶ believe to be true ❷ trust in the accuracy (of) سچ مچ *sach' much'* ADV. ❶ truly ❷ really ❸ in fact INT. ❶ indeed ❷ really

سچا *sach'chā*, ADJ. (F. سچی *sach'chī*) ❶ true ; ❷ real ❸ genuine ❹ sincere ❺ faithful ❻ bona fide (transaction) ❼ full (weight) ❽ unallowed ❾ untouched by hand ❿ (of meals) not left over سچائی *sachchā'ī* N.F. ❶ truth ❷ verity ❸ genuineness ❹ purity

سحاب *saḥab* N.M. cloud سحابہ *saḥā'bah* N.M. nebula سحابی *saḥa'bī* ADJ. nebulous [A]

سحر *seḥ'r* N.M. ❶ magic ❷ black art ; necromancy ; sorcery ❸ bewitching charm ❹ enchantment سحر بیان *seḥ'r-bayāṅ'* (or *-bayān'*) ADJ. convincing speaker سحر حلال *seḥ'r-e ḥalal'* N.M. ❶ fine-speech ❷ bewitching talk ❸ charm of beauty سحر چل جانا *seḥ'r chal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ come under the spell (of) ❷ be charmed (by) سحر سامری *seḥ'r-e sā'marī* N.M. influence leading astray [A]

سحر *sa'ḥar* N.M. (PL. سحور *suḥoor'*, اسحار *asḥar'*) ❶ dawn ❷ daybreak ❸ morning سحر خیز *sa'ḥar-khez* ADV. early riser سحر دم *sa'ḥar-dam*, سحر گاہ *sa'ḥar-gah'* ADV. in the early hours of the morning سحر گاہی *sa'ḥar-gā'hī* ADJ. early morning (prayers, etc.) سحری *sa'ḥarī* ADJ. early morning N.F. (ped. سحور *saḥoor'*) pre-dawn meals during fasting month سحری کھائے سو روزہ رکھے *sa'ḥarī khā''e so ro'zah rak'khe* PROV. he who claims right must also perform duty [A]

سخاوت *sakhā'vat*, سخا *sakhā'* N.F. ❶ generosity ❷ munificence ; liberality [A]

سخت *sakh't* ADJ. ❶ hard ❷ rigid ; stiff ❸ cruel ❹ obdurate ❺ harsh strict ; severe ❻ difficult ❼ austere ❽ strong ; vigorous ❾ vehement ❿ extreme ; drastic ; radical ADV. ❶ very ❷ extremely ❸ severely ❹ intensely ❺ violently سخت بات *sakh't bāt* N.F. (usu. in PL.) ❶ cruel words ❷ pinching word سخت جان *sakh't-jān'* (or *-jaṅ*) ADJ. tough ; diehard سخت جانی *sakh't-jā'nī* N.F. toughness سخت دل *sakh't-dil* ADJ. hard-hearted; adamant سخت دلی *sakh't-dil'lī* N.F. hard-heartedness سخت دن *sakh't din* N.M. PL. hard times سخت زمین *sakh't-zamīn'* N.M. ❶ pebbly soil ❷ verse in difficult metre and rhyme سخت زمین میں کہنا *sakh't zamīn' meṅ kaih'nā* V.I. versify thus سخت سست کہنا *sakh't sus't kaih'nā* V.T. chide ; scold ; reproach سخت گیر *sakh't-gīr* ADJ. ❶ strict ❷ cruel ; oppressive N.M. hard taskmaster سخت گیری *sakh't-gī'rī* N.F. ❶ strictness ❷ cruelty سخت گیری کرنا *sakh't-gīrī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be strict ❷ show cruelty سختی *sakh'tī* N.F. ❶ hardness ❷ rigidity ❸ stuffness ❹ obstinacy ❺ harshness ; strictness ; severity ❻ cruelty ❼ oppression ❽ difficulty ❾ poverty ❿ distress ⓫ misfortune ⓬ austerity ⓭ strength ⓮ vigorousness ; vehemence ⓯ force ; violence سختی کرنا *sakh'tī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ treat harshly ; be severe ❷ use force ; use violence سختی ہونا *sakh'tī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be shown severity ❷ be subjected to violence [P]

سخن *sū'khan* (also *sa'khun*, *su'khun*) N.M. ❶ speech ❷ talk ❸ words ❹ language ❺ poetry ❻ matter ; affair سخن پرداز *su'khan-pardāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ eloquent ❷ elegant poet ❸ garrulous سخن پردازی *sukhan-parda'zī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ garrulity سخن پرور *sū'khan-par'var* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ bigoted or opinionated (person) ❷ (person) fulfilling his promise سخن پروری *su'khan-par'varī* N.F. ❶ bigotry ❷ being true to one's word سخن چیں *su'khan chīṅ* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ back-biter ; tale-bearer ❷ critic سخن چینی *su'khan-chī'nī* N.F. tale-bearing ; back biting cavilling سخندان *sukhan-dān* (or *-dān'*) ADJ. & N.M. ❶ eloquent ❷ elegent poet ❸ shrewd ❹ intelligent critic سخندانی *su khan-da'nī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ elegance as a poet ❸ shrewdness critical acumen سخن دینا *sū'khan de'na* V.I. pledge one's word سخن رانی *su'khan-rā'nī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ garrulity سخن ساز *su'khan-sāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ eloquent (person) ❷ facile ; glib ; (one) with a facile tongue سخن سازی *sū'khan-sā'zī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ glibness سخن سنج *sūkhan-sanj'*, سخن شناس *su'khan-shinās'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ shrewd ❷ intelligent critic ❸ poet سخن شناس نہ دلبرا خطا اینجاست *sū'khan-shinās na-'ī' dil'-barā khatā' īn-jāst* PH. the trouble is you do not see the point سخن سنجی *sū'khan san'jī'*, سخن شناسی *sū'khan-shinā'sī* ADJ. ❶ shrewdness ❷ critical acumen ❸ elegance as poet سخن طرازی *sū'khan-tirā'zī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ skill in versification سخن فہم *sū'khan-faih'm* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ shrewd ❷ perspicacious ❸ intelligent critic سخن فہمی *su'khan-faih'mī* N.F. ❶ shrewdness ❷ perspicacity ❸ critical acumen سخن فہمی عالم بالا معلوم شد *sū'khan-faihmī-e 'ā'lam-e bā'lā mo'loom' shūd* PROV. ❶ poetical elegance has poor reward ❷ (to a lit. pretender) I have seen your depths سخنگو *sū'khan-go* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ poet ❷ eloquent (person) سخن گوئی *sū'khan-go''ī* N.F. ❶ elegance as poet ❷ eloquence سخن ناشنو *su khan-nash'nau* ADJ. heedless سخنور *su'khan-var* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ eloquent ❷ elegant poet سخنوری *sū'khan-va'rī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ elegance as poet کم سخن *kam'-sūkhan* ADJ. & N.M. reserved (person) ; reticent (person) [P]

سخی *sa'khī* N.M. & ADJ. generous, liberal ; bountiful or munificent (person) سخی سے سوم بھلا جو ترت دے جواب *sa'khī se soom' bhalā jo tur't de javāb'* PROV. the niggard who gives a cart refusal is preferable to the benevolent who procrastinates [A ~ سخاوت]

سخیف *sakhīf'* ADJ. ❶ nonsense ❷ stupid [A]

سد *sad* N.M. ❶ wall ❷ barrier ❸ obstruction سد باب *sad'd-e bab'* N.M. ❶ end ❷ control ❸ remedy سد باب کرنا *sad'd-e bab' kar'na* V.T. ❶ end ❷ control ❸ remedy سد راہ *sad'd-e rah'* N.M. ❶ obstruction ❷ stumbling block سد راہ ہونا *sad'd-e rah' ho'na* V.I. ❶ impede ; obstruct ❷ stand in the way (of) سد رمق *sad'd-e ra'maq* N.M. just enough to subsist سد سکندری *sad'd-e sikan'darī* N.M. the Great Wall of China [A]

سدا *sa'da* ADV. always ; ever ; perpetually سدا ایک رخ ناؤ چلتی نہیں *sa'da ik' rukh na'o chal'tī na'hīṅ* PROV. times incessantly change سدا بہار *sa'da-bahār'* ADJ. evergreen سدا برت *sa'da-bar't* N.M. (dial.) ❶ poor house ❷ free mess سدا ہے نام اللہ کا

sa'da ra'he nām' allah' kā PH. all perish save God سداسہاگن *sa'dā soha'gan* N.F. ❶ whore ; prostitute ❷ mendicant dressing himself as woman INT. may you never become a widow سداناؤ کاغذ کی بہتی نہیں *sa'dā nā'o ka'ghaz ki bah'tī nahīn'* PROV. ❶ flimsy things soon fall apart ❷ falsehood will not one day

سدرشن *sudar'shan* ADJ. (dial.) handsome; comely [S]

سدرہ *sid'rah* N.M. berry; plum tree سدرۃ المنتہیٰ *sid'rat-ul-muntaha'* N.M. the heavenly tree beyond which even the Holy Ghost cannot advance

سدھ *sudh*, سدھ بدھ *sūdh' budh* N.M. ❶ common-sense ❷ intelligence ❸ care ❹ attention ❺ consciousness ❻ presence of mind سدھ رکھنا *sudh' rakh'nā* V.I. bear in mind سدھ لینا *sudh' le'nā* V.I. ❶ look after ❷ take care (of) بے سدھ *be sudh'* ADJ. ❶ senseless ; unconscious ❷ careless

سدھارنا *sidhar'nā* V.I. ❶ go ; depart ❷ set out ❸ die ; pass away

سدھارنا *sudhar'nā* V.T. ❶ better ; improve ❷ correct ; act as a corrective (to) set right ; mend (matters) سدھرنا *sudhar'nā* V.I. ❶ be improved ❷ be corrected ; be set right

سدھانا *sidhā'nā* V.T. ❶ tame (animal) ❷ train (animals for performance) ❸ discipline سدھنا *sidh'nā* V.I. ❶ be tamed ❷ (of animal) be trained for performance ❸ be disciplined سدھوانا *sidhvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be tamed ❷ get trained

سدے *sad'de* N.M. PL. banners taken out in procession during Muharram سدے نکلنا *sad'de ni'kalnā* V.I. (of Muharram banners) be taken out in procession

سڈول *sidaul'* (ped. *sūdaul'*) ADJ. well-shaped ; graceful (body) [~ ڈول *daul*]

سر ۱ *sar* N.M. sir ; Sir [E]

سر ۲ *sar* N.F. hand (at cards) •

سر ۳ *sar* N.M. ❶ (dial.) pool ; pond ❷ a kind of grass with stout stalks

سر ۴ *sar* N.M. (ped. or in P. construction) ❶ head ❷ top ❸ pinnacle ❹ tip ❺ point ❻ end ❼ beginning ❽ commencement ❾ chief ❿ main ; major ; principal سرآمد *sar-ā'mad* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ chief ❷ salient ❸ most prominent ❹ chosen سرآمد روزگار *sar-ā'mad-e roz'gār'* ADJ. & N.M. the most prominent person of the times سراپا *sar-ā'-pā* N.M. organwise description of human figure (usu. as verse encomium) ADJ. ❶ entire ❷ incarnate ADV. ❶ all over the body ❷ entirely; wholly; fully سراسر *sar-ā-sar'* ADV. wholly; entirely; completely سراسیمہ *sar-āsī'mah* ADJ. ❶ perplexed ❷ confounded سراسیمگی *sar-asī'magī* N.F. ❶ perplexity ❷ confusion سرِاجلاس *sa'r-e ijlas'* ADV. ❶ in court ❷ in public ❸ openly ; publicly سرافراز *sar-afraz'* ADJ. ❶ exalted ❷ elevated ❸ successful سرافگندہ *sar-afgan'dah* ADJ. ❶ hanging down one's head in shame ❷ downcast ❸ brought low سرانجام *sar-anjām'* ❶ end ❷ result ; consequence ❸ arrangement سرانجام کرنا (یا دینا) *sar-anjām' kar'nā* (or wrongly *de'nā*), انجام دینا *anjām' de'nā'* V.I. ❶ accomplish ❷ bring to a successful conclusion سرانگشت *sar-e angush't* N.M. finger tip سرباز *sar-bāz* ADJ. ❶ reckless ; ready to lay down intrepid ❷ ready to lay down one's life N.M. (rare) soldier سربازار *sar-e bazār'* ADV. publicly ; in public ; openly سربام *sar-e bām'* ADV. ❶ on top of the house ❷ from housetops سربراہ *sar ba-rāh'* N.M. chief ; head (of) سربراہ کار *sar bā-rā'h-e kār'* N.M. ❶ (col.) agent; representative ❷ manager سربراہی کرنا *sar ba-ra'hī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be at the head ❷ manage ❸ conduct سربستہ *sar-bas'tah* ADJ. ❶ hidden (secret) ; ❷ closed ; shut سربسر *sar ba-sar'* ADV. ❶ wholly ; entirely ❷ from end to end ; from top to bottom سربلند *sar-būlan'd* ADJ. ❶ exalted ❷ eminent سربلندی *sar-bulan'dī* N.F. ❶ exaltation ❷ eminence سربلندی حاصل کرنا *sar-bulan'dī ha'sil kar'nā* V.I. achieve eminence سربمہر *sar ba-moh'r* ADJ. sealed سرپرست *sar-paras't* N.M. ❶ guardian ❷ patron سرپرستی *sar-paras'tī* N.F. ❶ guardianship ❷ patronage سرِپستان *sar-e pistān* N.M. nipple teat; dug یارانِ سرِپل *yārā'n-e sar-e pūl* N.M. PL. wayside companions faithless friends سرپیچ *sar-pe'ch'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) president ❷ (joc.) chief سرپوش *sar-posh'* N.M. lid ; cover سرپیچ *sar-pech'* N.M. turban ornament worn on it سرتاب ہونا *sar-tāb' ho'nā* V.I. disobey (orders of) سرتابی *sar-tā'bī* N.F. refraction سرتابی کرنا *sar-tā'bī kar'nā* V.T. disobey (orders of) سرتاپا *sar-tā-pā'* ADV. ❶ wholly; entirely ; totally ❷ from top to toe ❸ from top to bottom سرتاج *sar-tāj'* N.M. ❶ husband ❷ (rare.) chief ❸ (rare.) crown سرِتسلیم خم کرنا (یا ہونا) *sar-e taslīm' kham' kar'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V. obey ; submit سرچشمہ *sar-chash'mah* N.F. fountain head سرحد *sar-had'* N.M. ❶ border ; frontier ❷ bounds; limits ; bourne ❸ former North-West Frontier Province of West Pakistan سرخط *sar'-khat* N.M. ❶ lease (of house) ❷ receipt (to tenant) deed of agreement سرخوش *sar-khush'* ADJ. tipsy ; inebriate سرخوشی *sar-khū'shī* N.F. intoxication سرخیل *sar-khail'* N.M. ❶ chief ; leader ❷ head of family ❸ (old use) troop commander سردار *sardār'* N.M. ❶ chief ❷ leader ❸ commander ❹ ruler ❺ Junior commissioned officer ; J.O.C. سرداری *sardār'ī* N.F.

chief's consort سرداری *sardā'rī* N.F. ❶ supremacy ❷ rule ❸ leadership ❹ command ❺ J.C.O's rank سردست *sa'r-e das't* ADV. ❶ at present ❷ right now سردفتر *sar-daf'tar* N.M. ❶ Section Officer ❷ office superintendent سردھڑکی بازی لگانا *sar' dhar' kī bā'zī lagā'nā* V.I. burn one's boats سرراہ *sar-e rāh'* ADV. ❶ on the road ❷ by the way سرراہے *sar-e rā'he* N.M. periodical's humorous column ; by the way ; by the by ADV. ❶ by the way ❷ in passing سررشتہ *sar-rish'tah* (col. سرشتہ *sarish'tah*) department سررشتہ دار *sar-rish'tā-dār* (col. *sarish'-*) N.M. (magistrate's) reader سرزد ہونا *sar'-zad ho'na* V.I. (of crime, mistake, etc.) be committed سرزمین *sar-zamīn'* N.F. ❶ country ❷ land ; region; territory سرزمین بے آئین *sar-zamī'n-e be-a'īn'* N.F. ❶ lawless state ❷ state of lawlessness سرزنش *sar'-za'nish'* N.F. ❶ snubbing ❷ rebuke ❸ reproof ; reprimand سرزوری *sar-zo'rī* N.F. ❶ waywardness ; restiveness ❷ headstrongness سرسبز *sar-sabz'* ADJ. ❶ verdant ❷ fresh ❸ flourishing ; prosperous ; thriving سرسبزی *sar-sab'zī* N.F. ❶ verdure ❷ freshness ; flourishing state ; prosperity سرشار *sar-shar'* ADJ. dead-drunk ; inebriate سرشاری *sar-shā'rī* N.F. intoxication سرشام *sa'r-e shām'* N.F. early evening سرشام (ہی سے) *sa'r-e shām'* (*hī se*) ADV. (from) early in the evening سرقلم کرنا *sar qa'lam kar'nā* V.T. behead سرقلم ہونا *sor qa'lam ho'nā* V.I. be beheaded سرکردہ *sar-kar'dah* ADJ. prominent سرکردگی *sar-kar'dagī* N.F. prominence; eminence سرکرنا *sar' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ conquer ❷ subdue ❸ fire (gun, etc.) سرکش *sar'-kash* ADJ. ❶ headstrong ❷ refractory ❸ wayward ; restive ❹ rebellions سرکشی *sar'-ka'shī* N.F. ❶ headstrongness ❷ refraction ❸ waywardness ; restiveness ❹ rebellion سرکشی کرنا *sar'-ka'shī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ rebel ; revolt ❷ be headstrong ❸ be restive سرکوبی *sar'-ko'bī* N.F. ❶ punishment ❷ nipping in the bed سرگراں *sar'-garāñ'* ADJ. displeased ; angry سرگرانی *sar'-garā'nī* N.F. irritation ; anger ; displeasure سرگرداں *sar'-gardāñ'* ADJ. ❶ straying ❷ wandering (in search of) perplexed سرگردانی *sar'-gardā'nī* N.F. ❶ perplexity ❷ amazement ❸ confusion ❹ wandering (in search of) سرگرم *sar-gar'm* ADJ. ❶ active ❷ earnest ❸ eager ; zealous ; ardent ❹ diligent سرگرمی *sar-gar'mī* N.F. ❶ activity ❷ earnestness ❸ eagerness ; zeal ; ardour ❹ diligence سرگروہ *sar-garoh'* N.M. ❶ ringleader ❷ chief سرگذشت *sar gazash't* N.F. ❶ account ; narrative ❷ details سرگشتہ *sar-gash'tah* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ bewildered ❷ perplexed ❸ at (one's) wit's end سرگشتگی *sar-gash'tagī* N.F. ❶ perplexity ❷ bewilderment عالم سرگشتگی میں *'ā'lam-e sar-gash'tagī meñ* ADV. bewildered ; in a state of bewilderment سرگوشی *sar-go'shī* N.F. whisper سرگوشیاں کرنا *sar-go'shiyāñ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ whisper ❷ speaks in whispers سرمست *sar-mas't* ADJ. dead-drunk ; inebriate سرمستی *sar-mas'tī* N.F. intoxication ; being dead drunk سرمشق *sar-mash'q* N.F. original line written by teacher for giving pupils practice in calligraphy سرمغزی *sar-magh'zī* N.F. ❶ deep thought ❷ vain bid to drive something home (to) سرمو *sa'r-e moo'* N.M. & ADV. a hair's breadth سرنامہ *sar-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ superscription ❷ address (on letter) سرنگوں *sar-nigoon'* ADJ. ❶ vanguished ❷ (of flag) flying at half-mast with head hanging down in shame سرنوشت *sar-navish't* N.F. destiny ; fate سروورق *sar-var'aq* N.M. title (of book) سروسامان *sar-o sāmān'* V.I. ❶ be a preparation(s) ❷ arrangements ❸ necessaries سروسامان ہونا *sar-o-sāmān' ho'nā* V.I. be a preparation (for) سروکار *sa'r-o-kār'* N.M. ❶ concern ❷ connection ; relation سروکار رکھنا *sa'r-o-kār' rakh'nā* V.T. be concerned with سرہونا *sar' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be conquered ; be vanquished ❷ be subdued ; be subjugated ❸ fall (to) ❹ (of gun) be fired ❺ pester (someone) with dun ❻ impertune ایک سرہزار سودا *ek' sar hazār' saudā'* PROV. individual facing a thousand troubles [P]

سر *sir', sar* N.M. ❶ head ❷ top ❸ pinnacle ❹ highest part ❺ tip ❻ point ❼ end سرآنکھوں پر *sir' āñ'khoñ par* INT. certainly ; means ; with pleasure ADV. ❶ cordially ❷ respectfully سرآنکھوں پر بٹھانا *sir' āñ'khoñ' par bithā'nā* V.T. ❶ receive ; cordially ❷ extend a warm welcome (to) سراٹھاکے چلنا *sir' uṭhā' ke chal'nā* V.I. ❶ strut about ; conceitedly ❷ have nothing to fear or feel ashamed of سراٹھانا *sir' uṭhā'nā* V.I. rebel سراڑانا (یا اڑادینا) *sir' uṛā'nā* (or *uṛā' de'nā*) V.T. behead سراونچا کرنا *sir' oon'chā kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ hold one's head high ❷ exalt سربھاری ہونا *sir' bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a headache ❷ feel giddy سربیچنا *sir' bech'nā* V.I. jeopardize one's life سرپاؤں پر رکھنا (یا دھرنا) *sir' pā''oñ par rakh'nā* (or *dhar'nā*) V.I. fall at the feet of سرپاؤں پر رکھ کر بھاگنا *sir' pā''oñ par rakh' kar bhāg'nā* V.I. flee سرپاؤں نہ ہونا *sir' pā''oñ na ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be baseless ❷ be unable to make head or tail (of) سرپٹخنا (یا پٹکنا) *sir pa'ṭakhnā* (or *pa'ṭaknā*) V.I. try in vain سرپر *sir' par* ADV. close at hand سرپر (آ) بننا *sir' par (ā') ban'nā* ADV. be in trouble سرپر آرے چلنا *sir' par ā're chal'nā* V.I. be in great trouble سرپر آنکھیں نہ ہونا *sir' par ān'kheñ na ho'nā* V.I. be stupid سرپر اجل (یا قضا) کھیلنا *sir' par a'jal* (or *qazā'*) *khel'nā* V.I. ❶ (of death) approach ❷ court (death) سرپر اٹھا لینا *sir' par uṭhā' lenā* V.I. make much noise ; to cause a tumult سرپر (آ) پڑنا *sir' par (a') paṛnā* V.I. ❶ find oneself in

trouble ❷ be entrusted to سر پر بولنا *sir' par bol'nā* v.i. (of apparition) speak through possessed person سر پر جن چڑھنا (یا سوار ہونا) *sir' par jin' chaṛh'na* (or *savār' ho'na*) v.i. ❶ be possessed ❷ fly into a passion سر پر چڑھانا *sir' par chaṛhā'nā* v.t. spoil by over indulgence سر پر چڑھنا *sir' par chaṛh'nā* v.i. ❶ be spoilt by kindness ❷ behave rudely سر پر چھپر رکھنا *sir' par chhap'par rakh'nā* v.i. put under debt of gratitude سر پر خاک ڈالنا *sir' par khāk' ḍāl'nā* v.i. mourn ; lamant سر پر خون سوار ہونا *sir' par khoon' savār' ho'nā* v.i. be mad with murder سر پر خون لینا *sir' par khoon' le'nā* v.i. murder سر پر رکھنا (یا اٹھانا) *sir par rakh'nā* (or *uṭhā'nā*) v.t. treat with great respect سر پر سوار رہنا (یا ہونا) *sir' par savār' raih'nā* (or *ho'na*) v.t. & i. ❶ boom large before ❷ pester with سر پر کھڑا ہونا *sir' par kha'ṛa ho'nā* v.i. be close at hand سر پر گھر (یا زمین) اٹھا لینا *sir' par ghar'* (or *zamīn'*) *uṭhā le'nā* v.i. ❶ make much noise ❷ make a fuss about سر پر ہاتھ پھیرنا *sir' par hāth' pher'nā* v.t. ❶ fondle ❷ console ❸ patronize سر پر ہاتھ رکھنا (یا دھرنا) *sir' par hath' rakh'nā* (or *dhar'nā*) v.t. ❶ foster ❷ patronize ❸ take under one's protection سر پڑے کا سودا *sir'pa'ṛe kā sau'da* PH. something that cannot be helped سر پکڑ کر رہ جانا *sir' pa'kaṛ kar raih' jā'nā* v.i. be downcast سر پھٹنا *sir' phaṭ'na* v.i. ❶ have a splitting headache ❷ (of head be smashed ❸ injure one's head سر پھٹول *sir phutav'val* N.F. ❶ quarrell ❷ fight ❸ wrangle ❹ mutual differences سر پھوٹنا *sir phooṭ'nā* v.i. ❶ injure one's head ❷ (of head) be smashed سر پھرا *sir'-phi'rā* ADJ. ❶ mad ❷ fanatic سر پھرنا *sir' phir'nā* v.i. ❶ go mad ❷ be crazy سر پھوڑنا *sir' phoṛ'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ strike one's head (against) ❷ smash (someone's) head سر پیٹنا (یا پیٹ لینا) *sir' pīṭ'nā* (or *pīṭ le'nā*) v.i. ❶ mourn ; lament ❷ give up as lost ❸ vent one's rage on oneself سر پیر نہ ہونا *sir' pair na ho'nā* v.i. be unable to make hear or tail (of) سر پھیرنا *sir' pher'nā* v.t. disobey (God's orders) سر توڑ *sir' toṛ'* ADJ. extreme (effort) سر تھام لینا *sir' thām le'nā* v.i. ❶ rue ; repine ❷ lament سر تھوپنا (یا چپکنا) *sir thop'nā* (or *chapek'na*) v.t. ❶ lay blame at (other person's) door ❷ shift one's responsibility (to) سر جوڑ کر بیٹھنا *sir' joṛ' kar baith'nā* v.i. (of people join their head together سر جھاڑ منہ پھاڑ *sir' jhāṛ muṅh' pahāṛ'* ADV. ❶ savagely ❷ lamenting ❸ untidily ❹ with unkempt hair سر جھکانا *sir' jhukā'nā* v.t. ❶ bow ❷ submit سر چڑھا *sir' chaṛhā* ADJ. ❶ rude ❷ audacious ❸ spoiled by over-indulgence سر چڑھ کر بولنا *sir' chaṛh' kar bol'nā* v.i. ❶ (of apparition) speak through possessed (person) ❷ become self-apparent سر چڑھ کر مارنا *sir' chaṛh kar mar'nā* v.i. commit suicide as a protest against سر چکٹنا *sir' chi'kaṭ'nā* v.i. (of head) become sticky سر چوٹ *sir, choṭ'* N.F. (dial.) teasing ADV. (dial.) against one's will سر دکھانا *sir dikhā'nā* v.t. get lice picked from (one's) head سر دکھنا *sir' dukh'nā* v.i. have a mild headache سر دھرا *sir' dha'rā* ADJ. patron سر دھننا *sir' dhūn'nā* v.i. ❶ repine ❷ lament ❸ grieve over one's trouble ❹ enjoy ❺ grow ecstatic over سر دھونا *sir dho'nā* v.i. have a shampoo سر دے دے مارنا *sir de' de mar'nā* v.i. try to kill oneself in desperation سر دینا *sir' de'nā* v.t. die (for the sake of) ; jeopardize one's life (for) سر ڈوب *sir'-ḍoob'* ADJ. (of water) just deeper than man's stature سر سفید ہونا *sir sifed' ho'nā* v.i. grow grey ; grow old سر سہرا ہونا *sir seh'rā ho'nā* v.i. be the cause of success سر سہلانا *sir saihla'nā* v.t. ❶ pat one's head in shame ❷ sawn on سر سے بلا ٹالنا *sir se balā' ṭal'nā* v.i. (of some difficulty) end unexpectedly سر سے بوجھ اتارنا *sir se bojh ūtar'na* (of responsibility) end سر سے پاؤں تک *sir se pā''on tak* ADV. from top to bottom ; entirely سر سے پانی گزر جانا *sir' se pā'nī gū'zar ja'nā* v.i. behead over ears (in trouble, etc.) سر سے کفن باندھنا *sir se ka'fan baṅdh'nā* v.i. engage in a desperate endeavour سر سے تنکا اتارنے کا احسان ماننا *sir' se tin'kā ūtar'ne kā ehsān' mān'nā* v.i. be thankful for minor or favour سر سے کھیلنا *sir' se khel'nā* v.i. ❶ of possessed person) shake one's head under the influence of evil spirit ❷ die (for) ❸ do a brave deed سر سے گزرنا *sir' se gu'zarna* v.i. despair of one's life سر سینگ ہونا *sir sīng' ho'na* v.i ❶ (iron.) have a distinctive feature ❷ be easy to recognize سر کا لا منہ بالا *sir ka'la muṅh bā'lā* PH. be still young سر کٹا *sir' ka'ṭā* ADJ. beheaded سر کرنا *sir' kar'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ (of women) do her hair ❷ entrust (to) سر کھانا *sir' kha'nā* v.i. ❶ bother ❷ make much noise سر کھپانا *sir khapa'na* v.t. & i. ❶ rack one's brain ❷ bother (someone) سر کھجانا *sir kh jā'nā* v.i. be ❶ non-plussed ❷ invite trouble ❸ try to think سر کھجانے کی فرصت نہ ہونا *sir' kh jā'ne kī fūr'sat na ho'na* v.i. be very busy ; have one's hand full سر کے بل *sir' ke bal* ADV. ❶ headlong; with head foremost; head over heals ❷ voluntarily ❸ debasing oneself سر گنجا کرنا *sir' gaṅ'jā kar'nā* v.t. beat severely on the head سر گوندھنا *sir' goondh'nā* v.i. plait one's hair سر گھومنا *sir' ghoom'nā* v. to suffer from vertigo ; to be of unsound mind سر لگنا *sir' lag'nā* v.i. be blamed سر پر لینا *sir' (par) le'nā* v.t. take (something) upon oneself سر مارنا *sir' mār'nā* v.i. ❶ make a strenuous effort ❷ take great pains سر منڈواتے ہی اولے پڑنا *sir' muṅḍvā'te hī o'le paṛ'nā* PROV. misfortune befalling the very first venture سر منڈانا *sir' muṅḍa'nā* v.t. ❶ get one's head tonsured ❷ be duped ❸ become a mendicant سر مونڈنا *sir' moond'nā* v.t. ❶ tonsure (someone's) head ❷ cheat ; defraud; dupe سر میلا ہونا *sir*

mai'la ho'na V.I. be menstrating سرنہ پیر *sir' na pair'* PH. ❶ baseless ; unfounded ❷ awkward سرنہوڑانا *sir nahuṛa'nā*, سرنیچا کرنا *sir ni'chā kar'na* V.I. hang down one's head in shame سرہتھیلی پر لیے پھرنا *sir hathe'lī par li'ye phir'na* V.I. be ready to lay down one's life

سر *sur* N.M. ❶ tune ❷ note ❸ music ; melody ❹ start of game (at cards) سرملانا *sur mila'na* V.T. & I. ❶ sing in tune ❷ tune ❸ attune اونچا سر *oon'cha sur* N.M. major key ; alto بے سرا *be-sur'*. بے سرا *be-su'rā* ADJ. ❶ out of tune ❷ discordant ❸ unmusical دھیما سر *dhī'mā sur* N.M. tenor ; contralto نیچا سر *nī'chā sur* N.M. low tone ; bass

سر *sir* (PL. اسرار *asrar'*) ❶ secret ❷ mystery ❸ sacrament [A]

سرا *si'rā* N.M. ❶ tip ❷ point ❸ end ❹ beginning ❺ top سرے سے *si're se* ADV. ❶ at all ❷ 'ab initio' ; from the beginning (~ سر *sir*)

سرا¹ *sarā* N.F. (same as سرائے N.F. ★)

سرا² *sarā'* SUF. ❶ singing ❷ singer سرائی *sarā''ī* N.F. singing

سراب *sarab'* N.M. ❶ mirage ❷ (fig.) illusion [A]

سراپ *sarap'* N.M. (dial.) curse [S]

سراپا *sarā'pa* N.M. (see under سر *sar* ★)

سراٹا *sarrā'ṭā* N.M. sound of strong wind

سراج *siraj'* N.M. lamp [A]

سرادھ *saradh'* N.M. (dial.) funeral obsequies [S]

سراسر *sarā'sar'* ADV. (see under سر³ *sar* N.M. ★)

سراسیمگی *sar-āsī'magī* N.F., سراسیمہ *sar-āsī'mah* ADJ. (see under سر³ *sar* ★)

سراغ *suragh'* N.M. ❶ trace ❷ track ❸ sign سراغرسان *suragh'-rasān'* N.M. detective سراغرسانی *suragh'-rasā'nī* N.F. ❶ detective's job ❷ tracing ; tracking ❸ search ❹ detection سراغ لگانا (یا ڈھونڈنا) *suragh' lagā'na* (or *dhoonḍ'na*) V.T. ❶ detect ❷ track ❸ trace out ❹ search out ❺ seek ; discover ❻ get a clue (to) سراغ لینا *suragh' le'na* V.T. search (سراغ ملنا (یا پانا *suragh' mil'na* (or *pa'na*) V. ❶ get a a clue (to) ❷ get an inkling (of) سراغی *sura'ghī* N.M. ❶ who tracks ❷ detective [P]

سراہنا *sarāh'na* V.T. ❶ approve ❷ commend ❸ praise

سرائے *sarā''e* (also سرا *sarā'*) N.F. ❶ inn ; caravan-serai ❷ temporary abode ❸ (fig.) world [P]

سرایت *sirā'yat* N.F. ❶ penetration ❷ seeping ❸ running through سرایت کرنا *sirā'yat kar'na* V.T. penetrate [A]

سرپٹ *sar'paṭ* N.F. gallop سرپٹ دوڑانا (یا اڑانا) *sar'paṭ dauṛā'na* (or *uṛā'na*) V.T. gallop (one's horse) سرپٹ دوڑنا *sar'paṭ dauṛ'na* V.I. ❶ gallop ❷ run at full speed

سرت *sar't* N.F. ❶ consciousness ❷ care ; attention (to) سرت نہ ہونا (یا رہنا) *sar't na ho'na* (or *raih'nā*) ❶ be unconscious ❷ be utterly unmindful of

سرجری *sar'jarī* N.F. surgery سرجن *sar'jan* N.M. surgeon [E]

سرخ *sur'kh* ADJ. red N.M. 'arbus precatorius' seed used as weight سرخباد *sur'kh-bad'* N.M. crisypelas سرخرو *surkh-roo'* ADJ. ❶ successful ❷ triumphant ❸ honoured ❹ fulfilling mission سرخرو ہونا *sur'kh-roo' ho'na* V.I. succeed سرخروئی *sur'kh-roo''ī* N.F. ❶ success ❷ triumph ❸ honour ; fulfilling a mission سرخ وسفید *sūr'kh-o-sifed'* ADJ. ❶ red and white ❷ in perfect health ❸ blooming with youthful vigour سرخ ہونا *sur'kh ho'na* V.I. ❶ be red ❷ flush with anger سرخہ *sur'khah*, سرخا *sūr'kha* N.M. ❶ roan or bay horse ❷ red pigeon ❸ (joc.) communist ; red سرخی *sūr'khī* N.F. ❶ brick-dust ❷ rouge ❸ newspaper heading شہ سرخی *shah'-sur'khī* N.F. banner headline سرخی جمانا (یا قائم کرنا) *sur'khī jamā'na* (or *qa''m kar'nā*) V.T. give a heading (to) سرخی مائل *sur'khī mā''il* ADJ. reddish [P]

سرخاب *surkhāb'* N.M. ruddy goose سرخاب کا (کے) پر لگنا *sūrkhāb' kā* (or *ke*) *par' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be exalted ❷ win a distinction [P ~ PREC.]

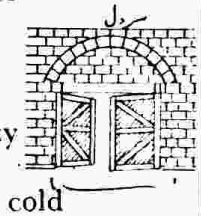
سرد *sar'd* ADJ. ❶ cool ❷ cold ❸ chilled ❹ dead ❺ listless ❻ indifferent ; apathetic ❼ dull market ❽ lifeless سرد آب *sard-āb'* سردآبہ *sard-ā'bah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ cold cellar ❷ cold bath ❸ cold storage سرد بازاری *sar'd-bāzā'rī* ADJ. slump ; dullness of market سرد جنگ *sar'd jang* N.F. cold war سرد خانہ *sar'd-khā'nah* N.M. cold storage سرد کرنا *sar'd kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cool ❷ chill ❸ refrigerate سرد مزاج *sar'd-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ unambitious ❷ cold ; apathetic ; indifferent سرد مہر *sar'd-meh'r* ADJ. cold; apathetic; indifferent سرد مہری *sar'd-meh'rī* N.F. coldness ; apathy ; indifference سرد ہونا (یا ہوجانا) *sar'd ho'nā* (or *ho jā'na*) V.I. ❶ become cold ❷ chilled ❸ become apathetic or indifferent ❹ die دل سرد ہوجانا *dil-sar'd ho jā'na* V.I. ❶ become apathetic ❷ be disgusted [P]

سردہ *sar'dah*, سردا *sar'da* N.M. musk melon سردئی *sardai'ī* N.M. & ADJ. light green colour

سردی *sar'dī* N.F. ❶ colds ❷ coolness ❸ (slang) cold ; catarrh سردی پڑنا *sar'dī*

par'nā V.I. ❶ get cold ❷ be chilly ❸ (of temperature) fall سردی لگنا *sar'dī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ feel cold ❷ shiver with cold ❸ (slang) suffer from cold [P]

سردل *sar'dal* N.M. door lintel



سرسام *sarsām'* N.M. delirium ; frenzy

سرسرانا *sūrsūrā'nā* V.I. shiver with cold

سرسرانا *sarsarā'nā* ❶ (of lice, etc.) creep ❷ (of leaves, etc.) rustle ❸ (of sound) trill ❹ produce low trilling sound سرسراہٹ *sarsarā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ rustle ❷ hiss

سرسری *sar'sarī* ADJ. ❶ cursory ❷ by the way ❸ careless ; displaying lack of attention ❹ skipping ❺ superficial [~سر۳]

سرسری *sūr'sūrī* N.F. ❶ veewil ; corn-veewil ❷ titillation by creeping of small insects ; creeping sensation

سرسوں *sar'soṅ* N.F. ❶ a species of mustard ❷ mustard-seed سرسوں کا تیل *sar'soṅ kā tel'* N.M. mustard-seed oil سرسوں کی کھلی *sar'soṅ kī khal'lī* N.F. mustard-seed oil cake سرسوں آنکھوں میں پھولنا *sar'soṅ āṅ'khoṅ meṅ phool'nā* V.I. ❶ be enraptured ❷ be very happy ❸ be jaundiced سرسوں پھولنا *sar'soṅ phool'nā* V.I. (of mustard) bloosom سرسوں ہتھیلی پر جمانا *sar'soṅ hathe'lī par jamā'nā* V.I. accomplish immediately .

سرشار *sar-shar'* ADJ. (see under سر۳ *sar* ★)

سرشت *sirish't* N.F. nature ; disposition ; temperament SUF. tempered; disposed سرشتہ *sirish'tah* ADJ. & PREF. ❶ kneaded ❷ mixed [P ~ سرشتن]

سرشک *sirish'k* N.M. tear [P]

سرطان *sartān'* N.M. ❶ cancer ❷ Cancer (as a sign of Zodiac) ❸ (rare) crab خط سرطان *khāt't-e sartān'* N.M. Tropic of Cancer [A]

سرعت *sūr''at* N.F. ❶ swiftness ❷ haste ; speed ❸ lack of retentive power [A]

سرغنہ *sar'ghanah* N.M. ringleader [P ~ سر]

سرفہ *sūr'fah* N.M. cough [P]

سرقہ *sarqah* (or ped. *sa'riqah*) N.M. ❶ plagiarism ❷ theft ; larceny

سرقفلی *sar-qūf''lī* N.F. advance partial payment of rent [P]

سرکار *sarkār'* N.F. ❶ government ❷ authority سرکار دربار چڑھنا *sarkār' darbār' chaṛh'na* V.I. sue go to a court of law سرکاری *sarkā'rī* ADJ. ❶ official ❷ government ❸ State سرکاری درباری *sarkā'rī darbā'rī* ADJ. ❶ official ❷ belonging to the government party سرکاری اہلکار (یا ملازم) *sarkā'rī aihl'-kār* (or *mulā'zim* N.M. government servant [P]

سرکار۲ *sarkār'* N.F. (title of respect) ❶ sir ❷ madam ❸ miss

سرکس *sar'kas* N.M. circus [E]

سرکل *sar'kal* N.M. circle سرکلر *sar'-kūlar* N.M. circular ; instructions circulated [E]

سرکنا *sa'raknā* V.I. ❶ slide ❷ glide ❸ out of the way سرکانا *sarkā'nā* V.T. ❶ push aside ❷ shift ❸ remove ❹ cause to slide

سرکنڈا *sarkaṅ'ḍā* N.M. reed

سرکہ *sir'kah* N.M. vinegar [P]

سرکی *sir'kī* N.F. reed-screen (used as roofing, etc.) سرکی کا چھپر *sir'kī kā chhap'par* N.F make-shift roof made with it

سرگ *sūr'g* N.M. سرگباشی *sūrgbā'shī* (see under سورگ N.M. ★)

سرگشتگی *sargash'tagī* N.F., سرگشتہ *sargash'tah* ADJ. (see under سر۲ *sar* N.M.)

سرگم *sar'gam* N.F. ❶ gamut ❷ nation scale of music

سرگیں *sūr'gīṅ* N.M. cowdung [P]

سرما *sar'mā* N.M. winter سرمائی *sarmā''ī* ADJ. winter (clothing, headquarters, etc.) [P]

سرمایہ *sarmā'yah* N.M. ❶ capital ❷ stock-in-trade ❸ funds ❹ means سرمایہ دار *sarma'ya-dār'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ capitalist ❷ rich (person) سرمایہ دارانہ *sarmā'yā-dārā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. capitalistic سرمایہ داری *sarmā'ya-dā'rī* N.F. capitalism سرمایہ کاری *sarmā'ya-kārī* N.F. investment سرمایہ کار *sarmā'ya-kār* ADJ. one who invests ; enterpreneur سرمایہ لگانا *sarmā'ya lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ invest capital ❷ make an investment [P]

سرمد *sar'mad'* N.M. & ADJ. eternal ; everlasting perpetual سرمدی *sar'madī* ADJ. eternal ; perpetual [A]

سرمہ *sūr'mah* N.M. ❶ antimony ❷ collyrium سرمہ آلود *sur'ma-alood'*, سرمہ آلودہ *sur'ma-āloo'dah*, سرمگیں *surmagīṅ'* ADJ. (eyes) stained with antimony or collyrium سرمہ دانی *sur'me dā'nī* N.F. antimony (or collyrium) container سرمہ ڈھلکنا *sūr'ma ḍha'laknā* V.I. (of antimony stains) spread (owing to tears, etc.) سرمہ لگانا *sur'ma laga'na* V.T. stain (eyes) with antimony (or collyrium) سرمہ ہو جانا *sur'ma ho ja'na* V.I. be reduced to very fine power سرمئی *surm''ī* antimony-coloured ; greyish ; ash-coloured [P]

سرنگ *su'rang* N.F. ❶ subterranean passage ; mine ❷ (explosive) mine ❸ passage in wall made by burglar N.M. roan or bay horse ADJ. pretty coloured سرنگ اڑانا *su'rang urā'na* V.I. explode a mine سرنگ لگانا *su'rang lagā'na* V.I. ❶ break into a house ❷ mine سرنگیا *su'rangiya* N.M. miner ; one who lays down mines

سرو *sar'v* N.M. cypress سرو آزاد *sar'v-e azād'* N.M. tall cypress سرو اندام *sar'v-andām'* ADJ. with a cypress-like graceful body سرو چراغاں *sar'v-e chirā'ghāñ* N.M. a kind of cypress سرو رواں *sar'v-e ravāñ'* ADJ. ❶ a kind of cypress ❷ sweet heart with a graceful gait سرو سہی *sar'v-e sehī'* N.M. ❶ branched cypress ❷ tall and graceful sweetheart سرو قامت *sar'v-qā'mat*, سرو قد *sar'v-qad'* ADJ. tall and graceful [P]

سروپ *saroop'* (ped. *suroop'*) N.M. (dial.) beauty ; comeliness دیوتا سروپ *dev'tā-saroop'* ADJ. (dial.) beautiful like a deity [S]

سروتا *sarau'tā* N.M. ❶ betel-nut cracker ❷ nut-cracker

سرود *sarod'* (or *surod'*) N.M. ❶ music ❷ melody ❸ song ❹ anthem ❺ lyre رقص و سرود *raq's-o surod'* N.M. ❶ dance and music ❷ gay life [P]

سرور *suroor'* N.M. ❶ joy ; delight ❷ pleasure ; exhilaration ❸ slight intoxication سرور آنے لگنا *suroor' ā'ne lag'nā* V.I. ❶ begin to grow rapturous ❷ begin to feel effect of drink [A]

سرور *sar'var* N.M. ❶ sovereign ❷ lord ❸ master ❹ chief سرور کائنات *sar'var-e kā'ināt'* N.M. (the Holy Prophet) (as the chief of God's Creation) سروری *sar'varī* N.F. ❶ sovereignty ❷ sway ❸ overlordship ❹ a female name [P]

سروس *sar'vis* N.F. service سروس بک *sar'vis-buk* N.F. service-book [E]

سروش *surosh'* N.M. ❶ angel ❷ voice (from heaven سروش غیب *suro'sh-e ghaib'* N.M. voice of prophecy [P]

سروان *sar'van* N.M. name of a folk song

سروہی *saro'hī* N.F. a kind of dagger

سرہانا *sirhā'nā, sarha'na* N.M. ❶ head of the bed ❷ head part (of) سرہانے *sirha'ne* ADV. at the head of the bed N.M. (PL. of سرہانا ★) [~ سر *sir*]

سری[1] *si'rī* N.F. head (of slaughtered animal) as food سری پائے *si'rī pā''e* N.M. PL. ❶ head and feet (of slaughtered animal) as food ❷ their stew

سری *si'rī* (ped. *sirī*) N.M. (same as شری N.M. ★)

سری راگ *si'rī rag'* (or *sirī'-*) N.M. one of the modes of classical of Indo-Pakistan music connected with midwinter [S]

سریانی *suryā'nī* N.F. Syriac ; Syriac language ADJ. Syriac [A]

سریر[1] *sarīr'* N.M. ❶ throne ❷ (rare) bed سریر آرائے سلطنت ہونا *sarīr-ārā'e sal'tanat hō'nā* V.I. ascend the throne سریر سلطنت *sarīr-e sal'tanat* N.M. throne [A]

سریر[2] *sarīr'* N.M. (dial.) body [S]

سریش *saresh'* N.M. glue [P]

سریع *sarī'* ADJ. ❶ fast ; quick ; swift ❷ nimble سریع التاثیر *sarī' ul-tasīr'* ADJ. (of drug, prayer, etc.) quick to produce desired effect سریع الفہم *sarī'-ul-fah'm* (col. *-faih'm*) ADJ. ❶ quick-witted ❷ perspicacious سریع الہضم *sarī'-ul-ha'zm* ADJ. easy to digest [A]

سریلا *surī'lā*, ADJ. (F. سریلی *surī'lī*) ❶ melodious ❷ musical

سرین *surīn'* N.F. buttocks [P]

سڑ *siṛ* N.F. ❶ madness ❷ craze سڑن *si'ṛan* N.F. & ADJ. ❶ mad woman ❷ crazy (woman) سڑی *si'ṛī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ mad ❷ crazy سڑی سودائی *siṛī sauda''ī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ mad man ❷ crazy (person)

سڑا *sa'ṛā* ADJ., سڑانا *saṛā'nā* V.T., سڑاند *saṛand'* N.F. (see under سڑنا V.I. ★)

سڑاسڑ *sa'ṛā saṛ'* ADV. (of whip, blows, etc.) continuously raining

سڑاپا *saṛap'pā* N.M. large sip سڑاپا لگانا *saṛap'pa lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ take a very large sip ❷ finish off at a draught

سڑسٹھ *saṛ'saṭh*, سرسٹھ *sar'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-seven سڑسٹھواں *saṛ'saṭhvāñ* سرسٹھواں *sar'saṭhvāñ* ADJ. sixty-seventh

سڑسڑ *suṛ'suṛ* N.F. sound of 'hookah'

سڑک *sa'ṛak* N.F. road سڑک بنانا *sa'ṛak banā'na* V.T. build a road سڑک کاٹنا *sa'ṛak kaṭ'na* V.I. build a road (through)

سڑکنا *su'ṛakna* V.I. gulp down with a splash

سڑکی *suṛ'kī* N.F. ❶ large sip ❷ sudden slackening of kite string

سڑن *si'ṛan* N.F. & ADJ. (see under سڑ *siṛ* N.F. ★)

سڑنا *saṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ rot ❷ putrefy ❸ decompose سڑا *sa'ṛā* ADJ. (F. سڑی *sa'ṛī*) ❶ rotten ❷

putrefied ❸ decomposed گلا سڑا *ga'lā sa'ṛā* ADJ. (F. گلی سڑی *ga'lī sa'ṛī*) ❶ rotten ❷ putrefied ❸ decomposed سڑانا *saṛa'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to rot ❷ cause to decompose سڑاند *saṛand'* N.F. stench of rotting thing سڑیل *saṛ'yal* ADJ. ❶ peevish ❷ rotten

سڑی *siṛī* N.M. & ADJ. (see under سڑ *siṛ* N.F. ★)

سڑی *sa'ṛī* ADJ., سڑیل *saṛ'yal* ADJ. (see under سڑنا V.I. ★)

سزا *sazā'* N.F. ❶ punishment ❷ penalty ❸ retribution ; requital ❹ chastisement سزا پانا *sazā' pā'nā* V.I. be punished سزا دینا *saza' de'nā* V.T. ❶ punish ❷ penalize ❸ chastise سزایاب *sazā'-yāb'* سزا یافتہ *sazā'-yāf tah* ADJ. & N.M. punished or penalized (person) سزایاب ہونا *sazā'-yab' ho'nā* V.I. be punished

سزاوار *sazā'var'* ADJ. ❶ worthy (of) ❷ deserving; meriting سزاوار ہونا *sazā var' ho'nā* V.I. deserve ; merit [P]

سزاول *sazā'-val* N.M. (arch.) ❶ rent-collector ❷ tax-collector سزاولی *saza'valī* N.F. (arch.) ❶ tax-collection ❷ tax-collector's job [T]

سست *sūs't* ADJ. ❶ slow ❷ tardy ❸ slothful ❹ dull ; sluggish ❺ inactive ❻ lazy ; idle ; indolent ❼ feeble ❽ (rare) loose ; lax ❾ (rare) infirm ; weak سست اعتقاد *sūs't-e-'tiqād'* ADJ. ❶ incredulous ❷ seeptical سست بنیاد *sūs't-bunyād'* ADJ. ❶ infirm ❷ unstable ❸ shaky سست پیماں *sūs't-paimāṅ'* N.M. & ADJ. fickle ; capricious سست رفتار *sūs't-raftār'* ADJ. ❶ slow ❷ beggard سست کرنا *sūs't kar'nā* V.I. ❶ slow down ❷ make lazy ❸ make sluggish سست ہونا *sūs't ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be lazy ❷ be somewhat unwell سستی *sūs'tī* N.F. ❶ laziness ; idleness ; indolence ❷ slowness سستی کرنا / سے کام لینا *sūs'tī kar'nā* (or *se kām' le'nā*) N.M. ❶ delay ; procrastinate ❷ be tardy ❸ be lazy [P]

سستا *sas'tā* ADJ. (F. سستی *sas'tī*) ❶ cheap ❷ inexpensive ❸ worthless سستا چھوٹنا *sas'tā chhoṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be rid ❷ (rare) sell at a cheap rate ; be sold for a pittance سستا روئے بار بار مہنگا روئے ایک بار *sas'tā ro''e bār' bār maihṅ'gā ro''e ek bār'* PROV. expensive things may be difficult to buy but cheap stuff is a permanent unisance سستی بھیڑ کی ٹانگ بار بار اٹھا کر دیکھتے ہیں *sa'stī bheṛ kī ṭāṅg' bār bār' uṭhā' kar dekh'te haiṅ* PROV. ❶ cheapness makes worth suspicious ❷ look a gift horse in the mouth

سستانا *sastā'nā* V.I. ❶ rest ❷ have a respite ❸ repose ❹ lie down a while

سسر *sūs'ar* (dial. *sa'sūr*) N.M. father-in-law سسرا *sūs'rā* (dial. *sa'sūra*) N.M. ❶ (rare) father-in-law ❷ (mild abuse) the devilish person سسرال *sūsrāl'* (dial. *sasūrāl'*) N.F. ❶ in-laws' family ❷ in-laws' house سسرال کا کتا *susral' kā kut'tā* N.M. one who sponges on his in-laws سسرالیا *susrā'liya* ADJ. of in-laws سسری *sus'rī*) (dial. *sa'suri*) N.F. ❶ (rare) mother-in-law ❷ (mild abuse) the devilish person [~ ساس *sās* N.F. ★]

سسکارنا *sūskār'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ sibilate ❷ do so to help sleeping child make water ❸ (of snake) hiss ❹ urge (dog) to fly (at someone) سسکاری *suskā'rī* N.F. ❶ sole ❷ sound emitted for letting dog fly at someone ❸ hiss to urge sleeping child to urinate

سسکنا *si'saknā* V.I. ❶ sob ❷ be at the last gasp ❸ lead a miserable life سسک سسک کر *si'sak si'sak kar* ADV. ❶ with great difficulty ❷ in much trouble ❸ very miserably سسکی *si'skī* N.F. sob سسکیاں بھرنا *si'skiyāṅ bhar'nā* V.I. sob

سشن *si'shan* سشن کورٹ *si'shan-koṛ'ṭ* N.F. Session Court سشن جج *si'shan jaj* N.M. Sessions Judge [E]

سطح *sat'ḥ* N.F. ❶ surface ❷ plane سطح مرتفع *sat'ḥ-i mur'tafa'* N.F. plateau سطح مستوی *sat'ḥ-i mus'tavī'* N.M. ❶ level ground ❷ flat plane سطحی *sat'ḥī* ADJ. ❶ superficial ❷ trivial سطحی بات *sat'ḥī bāt'* N.F. (usu. PL.) ❶ triviality ❷ superficial comment [A]

سطر *sat'r* (col. *sa'tar*) N.F. (PL. سطور *sutoor'*) ❶ line ❷ ruling ❸ lineament ❹ row ❺ rank سطر بندی *sat'r-baṅ'dī* N.F. ruling [A]

سطوت *sat'vat* N.F. ❶ majesty ❷ (rare) assault شاہانہ سطوت *shāhā'nā sat'vat* N.F. royal majesty [A]

سطور *sūtoor'* N.F. (PL. of سطر N.F. ★)

سعادت *sa'ā'dat* N.F. ❶ good fortune ❷ felicity ❸ auspiciousness سعادتمند *sa'ā'dat-maṅd* ADJ. ❶ dutiful ❷ fortunate ❸ obedient سعادتمندی *sa'ā'dat-maṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ dutifulness ❷ obedience ❸ good fortune [A]

سعایت *se'ā'yat* N.F. backbiting [A]

سعد *sa''d* ADJ. ❶ auspicious ❷ fortunate N.M. ❶ felicity ❷ good fortune سعد اکبر *sa''d-ak'bar* N.M. Jupiter سعدین *sa'dain'* N.M. PL. Jupiter and Venus سعد و نحس *sa''d-o naḥ's* N.M. PL. the auspious and the ominous قران السعدین *qirā'n-us-sa'dain'* N.M. ❶ conjunction of Jupiter and Venus ❷ meeting of two auspicious persons سعید *sa'īd* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ fortunate ❷ folicitous ❸ auspicious [A]

سعی *sa''y* (col. *sa''ī*) N.F. ❶ effort ❷ attempt ; endeavour ❸ enterprise ❹ (rare) running سعی کرنا *sa''y kar'nā* V.T. ❶ try ❷ attempt ❸ deavour ❹ strive سعی لاحاصل *sa''y-e lā-ḥā'sil* N.F. vain attempt ; futile endeavour سعی و سفارش *sa''y-o*

sifā'rish N.F. ❶ recommendation ❷ great effort سعی ہونا *sa'y ho'na* V.I. be endeavoured (of attempt); be made [A]

سعید *sa'īd'* ADJ. (see under سعد N.M. ★)

سعیر *sa'īr'* N.F. ❶ name o one of the seven parts of hell ❷ hell fire [A]

سفارت *sifā'rat* N.M. ❶ diplomatic mission; embassy; embassadorial assignment ❷ representation; going about as a representative سفارت خانہ *sifā'rat-kha'nah* N.M. Embassy [A]

سفارش *sifā'rish* N.F. ❶ recommendation ❷ intercession ❸ influence سفارش کرنا *sifa'rish kar'nā* V.T. recommend (someone or someone's case) سفارشی چٹھی *sifā'rishī chiṭ'thī* N.F. letter of recommendation سفارشی ٹٹو *sifā'ri'shī taṭ'ṭoo* N.M. undeserving person; getting a job through an influential person's interest [P]

سفاک *saffāk'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ blood-shedder ❷ tyrant ❸ cruel (ruler) ❹ butcher [A ~ سفک]

سفال *sifāl'* N.M. ❶ potsherd ❷ earthenware سفالیں *sifā'līn* ADJ. earthen جام سفال (یا سفالیں) *jā'm-e sifāl'* (or *sifālīn*) N.M. earthen goblet [P]

سفاہت *sifā'hat* N.F. ❶ foolishness ❷ stupidity ❸ folly [A]

سفتہ *saf'tah* N.M. (rare.) bill of exchange [P]

سفتہ *sūf'tah* ADJ. ❶ pierced (pearl) ❷ perforated ❸ bored ناسفتہ *nā-sūf'tah* unpierced (pearl) *dur'(r)e nā-sūf'tah* N.M. ❶ unpierced pearl ❷ (fig.) virgin [P ~ سفتن]

سفر *sa'far* N.M. (PL. اسفار *asfār'*, سفرہا *sa'far-hā*) ❶ journey ❷ voyage ❸ travel ❹ air travel; flight ❺ departure سفر ہونا *sa'far ho'nā* V.I. have to undertake a journey سفر خرچ *sa'far-khar'ch* N.M. travelling allowance T.A. سفر کا خرچ *sa'far kā khar'ch* N.M. travelling expenses سفر کرنا *sa'far kar'nā* V.I. ❶ travel ❷ journey; go on a journey ❸ undertake a voyage ❹ fly (from or to) ❺ depart سفر نامہ *sa'far-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ account of (one's) travels ❷ travelogue سفری *sa'farī* ADJ. ❶ travel ❷ portable N.M. traveller [A]

سفرجل *safar'jal* N.M. quince [A]

سفرمینا *sa'far mai'nā* N.M. sappers and miners [corr. of E]

سفلہ *sif'lah* ADJ. ❶ mean; base; low ❷ ignoble ❸ contemptible; despicable ❹ envious ❺ petty-minded سفلہ پرور *sif'la-par'var* ADJ. & N.M. one patronizing mean persons سفلہ پروری *sif'la par'varī* N.F. patronage extended to mean persons سفلہ پن *sif'la-pan* N.M. meanness; baseness سفلہ خو *sif'la-khoo'* ADJ. ❶ of mean disposition ❷ puny hearted ❸ petty-minded

سفلی *sif'lī* ADJ. ❶ inferior ❷ infernal سفلی عمل *sif'lī 'a'mal* N.M. occult influence supposedly wrought through evil spirits [A]

سفوف *s foof'* N.M. powder [A]

سفید *sifed*, (col. *sūfaid*), سپید *siped'* ADJ. ❶ white ❷ snow white ❸ grey (hair) ❹ blank or unwritten (paper, etc.) سفید پوش *sufaid-posh* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ white-collared (worker) ❷ cleanly dressed person ❸ (person) with a sense of respectability ❹ officially-recognized respectable person from among the masses ❺ gentleman from the lower middle classes; gentleman سفید پوشی *sifed'-po'shī* N.F. ❶ respectability ❷ (lower) middle class standard of living سفید پوشی قائم رکھنا *sifed'-po'shī qā''im rakh'nā* V.I. try to look respectable; try to maintain middle class living standards سیاہ و سفید *siyā'h-o-sifed'* N.M. ❶ everything ❷ good points (of) ADJ. red and white سیاہ و سفید کا مالک ہونا *siyā'h-o sifed' kā mālik ho'nā* V.I. enjoy full power (over) لہو سفید ہونا *lā'hoo sifed ho'nā* V.I. be ungrateful سفیدہ *sūfai'dah*, (or *sife'dah*) N.M. ❶ white poplar ❷ white lead ❸ dish of) sweet boiled rice ❹ a species of buff-skinned mango سفیدہ صبح *sife'da-e sub'h* N.M. streak or dawn سفیدی *sufe'dī* (or *sife'dī*) N.F. ❶ whiteness ❷ white-washing ❸ light; day-light ❹ white (of egg) سفیدی پھیرنا (یا کرنا) *sūfai'dī pher'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. white-wash [P]

سفیر *safīr'* N.M. ❶ ambassador ❷ envoy ❸ touring agent or representative [A ~ سفارت]

سفینہ *safī'nah* N.M. (PL. سفن *sū'fīn*, سفائن *safā''īn*) ❶ ship; vessel; boat ❷ commonplace-book; a notice; summons

سفیہ *safīh'* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. سفہا *sūfahā'*) ❶ foolish; stupid ❷ dunce [A ~ سفاہت]

سقا *saqqā'* (col. سقہ *saq'qah*) N.M. wate-carrier [A ~ سقایت]

سقاوہ *saqā'vah* N.M. small public bath [A]

سقاوہ

سقر *sa'qar* N.M. ❶ severest part of hell ❷ hell-fire [A]

سقف *saq'f* N.F. ❶ roof ❷ ceiling ❸ canopy ❹ sky ❺ platform [A]

سقم *suq'm* N.M. (PL. اسقام *asqām'*) ❶ flaw ❷ defect ❸ (rare.) disease سقم نکالنا *suq'm nikāl'nā* V.T. find fault with سقیم *saqīm'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ sick ❷ ailing (person) ❸ diseased ❹ infirm ❺ faulty ❻ worthless [A]

سقمونیا *saqmoo'niyā* N.M. scammony ; dried juice of 'convolvulus skammonia, [A ~ G]

سقنقور *saqanqoor'* N.M. skink [A]

سقوط *suqoot'* N.M. ❶ fall; capitulation ❷ defeat ❸ falling off [A]

سقیم *saqīm'* ADJ. & N.M. (see under N.M. ★)

سکارنا *sakār'nā* V.T. ❶ accept (bill of exchange) ❷ undertake responsibility سکار *sakār'* N.F. acceptance (of bill of exchange)

سکال *sūkāl'* N.M. ❶ good times ❷ times of economic prosperity ❸ times of cheapness

سکان *sukkān'* N.M. PL. residents ; inhabitants N.M. rudder ; helm [A ~ SING. ساکن]

سکاؤٹ *sakā''uṭ* N.M. scout سکاؤٹنگ *sakā''uting* N.M. scouting [E]

سکت *sa'kat* N.F. ❶ strength ❷ stamina ❸ power of resistance

سکتر *sikat'tar* N.M. (col.) secretary سکتری *sikat'tarī* N.F. secretary's office [~ E CORR.]

سکتہ *sak'tah* N.M. ❶ a kind of swoon hardly distinguishable from death ; deathswoon ❷ consternation ❸ unmetrical سکتہ پڑنا *sak'tah paṛ'nā* V.I. have unmetrical caesura ; be unmetrical سکتہ ہونا *sak'tah ho'nā* V.I. fall into deathswoon سکتہ طاری ہونا *sak'tah ṭa'rī ho'nā* V.I. be struck with consternation سکتے کا عالم *sak'te kā 'ā'lam* N.M. consternation [A ~ سکون]

سکر *sūk'r* N.M. ❶ intoxication ❷ liquor ; alcoholic drink [A]

سکرات *sakarāt'* N.F. ❶ agony (of death) ❷ strong fit (of fainting) سکرات موت *sakarā't-e maut'* N.F. ❶ last gasps ❷ agony of death [A ~ سکر]

سکڑدادا *sa'kaṛ-dā'dā* N.M. paternal great grandfather's father

سکڑنا *sū'kaṛnā* V.I. ❶ shrink ❷ contract ❸ tighten up ❹ shrival ❺ dwindle ❻ feel chilly سکڑا ہوا *suk'ṛā (hu'ā)* (F.) سکڑی ہوئی *suk'ṛī (hu''ī)* ADJ. ❶ shrink ❷ shrivelled ❸ contracted ❹ thin ; lean

سکنا *sak'nā* AUX. V. ❶ can ❷ be able to

سکنا *sik'nā* V.I. be toasted [~ سینکنا]

سکنجبین *sikanjabīn'* N.F. ❶ freshly prepared lime juice cordial ❷ acid syrup [P]

سکندر *sikan'dar*, اسکندر *iskan'dar* N.M. Alexander سکندری *sikan'darī* ADJ. pertaining to Alexander N.F. ❶ tripping up ❷ stumbling (of horse)

سکندری کھانا *sikan'darī khā'nā* V.I. ❶ trip up ❷ (of horse) trimble [P ~ G]

سکنہ *sa'kanah* N.M. PL. residents ; inhabitants N.M. (col.) (usu. *sak'nah*) resident of [A ~ SING. ساکن]

سکوت *sukoot'* N.M. ❶ reticence ❷ quietness ; silence ❸ peace ❹ calm ; tranquillity [A]

سکورہ *sako'rah* N.M. earthen cup

سکوڑنا *sakoṛ'nā* V.T. (same as سکیڑنا V.T. ★)

سکول *sakool'*, اسکول *iskool'* N.M. school سکول ماسٹر *sakool' mās'ṭar* N.M. schoolmaster [E]

سکون *sūkoon'* N.M. ❶ state of rest ❷ respite ❸ motionlessness ❹ peace ❺ calm ; tranquility ❻ allevation ; end of restlessness [A]

سکونت *sūkoo'nat* N.F. ❶ residence ❷ dwelling سکونت پذیر ہونا *sūkoo'nat-pazīr' ho'nā* V.I. reside ; take up residence (at or with) [A]

سکہ *sik'kah* N.M. ❶ coin ❷ coining die ❸ lead سکہ بٹھانا *sik'kah biṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ establish (one's) prestige ❷ overawe ❸ brjng (a people or country) under one's rule سکہ بنانا *sik'kah banā'na* V.T. coin money mint coins سکہ جمانا *sik'kah jamā'nā* V.I. establish (one's) prestige سکہ زن *sik'ka-zan* N.M. coiner; mint master جعلی سکہ *ja''lī sik'kah* N.M. base, spurious or counterfeit coin رائج الوقت سکہ *rā''ij-ul-vaq't sik'kah* N.M. current coin [A]

سکھ *sikh* N.M. Sikh سکھنی *sikh'nī* N.F. Sikh woman [~ سیکھنا]

سکھ *sūkh* N.M. ❶ comfort ❷ ease ❸ easy circumstances ❹ solace ❺ relief ❻ happiness ❼ affluence ❽ leisure ❾ peace of mind ❿ tranquillity سکھ پال *sūkh-pal'* N.F. (arch.) sedan chair سکھ پانا *sukh' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ know comfort ❷ get relief سکھ تلا *sukh-ta'lā* N.M. inner soul سکھ چین *sukh'-chain* N.M. ❶ easy circumstances ❷ life of ease ❸ leisure and pleasure سکھ کی نیند *sukh kī nīnd'* N.F. ❶ sound sleep ❷ carefree sleep سکھ کی نیند سونا *sukh' kī nīnd' so'na* V.I. have a carefree sleep سکھی *su'khī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) living in easy circumstances ❷ (one) enjoying good relations سکھی رہنا *su'khī raih'na* V.I. ❶ live in easy circumstances ❷ enjoy good relations سکھ میں ADV. ❶ in peace ❷ in comfort ❸ comfortably

سکھانا *sukha'na* V.T. ❶ dry up ❷ dehydrate ❸ evaporate [~ سوکھنا CAUS.]

سکھانا *sikha'na*, سکھلانا *sikhla'na* V.T. ❶ teach ❷ instruct ❸ tutor (witness) سکھلائی *sikhla'ī* N.F. ❶ training ❷ teaching ❸ instruction ; for schooling instructional charges [~ سیکھنا CAUS.]

سکھی *sa'khī* N.F. (arch.) woman's female friend :

companion

سکیڑنا *sukeṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ shrink ❷ shrivel ❸ contract ❹ gather up ❺ tighten [~ سکڑنا CAUS.]

سگ *sag* N.M. (lit.) dog سگ بازاری *sag-e bāzā'rī* N.M. stray dog سگ باش برادر خرد مباش *sag' bāsh' birā'dar-e khur'd ma-bā'sh* PROV. better be a dog than a younger brother [P]

سگا *sa'gā*, ADJ. (F. سگی *sa'gī*) ❶ born of the same parents ❷ full ❸ uterine ❹ sincere

سگار *sigār'* N.M. cigar سگار کش (یا نوش) *sigār'-kash* (or *nosh'*) N.M. & ADJ. (one) who puffs at or smokes a cigar سگار کشی یا نوشی *sigār'-kashī* (or *no'shī*) puffing at or smoking a cigar [E]

سگائی *sagā''ī* N.F. betrothal سگائی کرنا *sagā''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ betroth ❷ affiance سگائی ہونا *sagā''ī ho'nā* V.T. be betrothed ; be affianced

سگرئی *sūgra''ī* N.F. name of a musical mode timed for forenoon [S]

سگند *sūgand'* N.F. (arch.) perfume ; fragrance [~ گندہ]

سگھڑ *sū'ghaṛ* ADJ. ❶ accomplished (girl) ❷ well-versed in housekeeping سگھڑاپا *sūghṛā'pā*, سگھڑپن *su'ghaṛ-pan* N.M. ❶ accomplishment ❷ expertness in housekeeping

سل۱ *sil* N.F. ❶ slab ❷ this used for grinding سینے پر سل رکھنا *sī'ne par sil' rakh'nā* V.I. endure patiently

سل۲ *sil* N.F. consumption ; pulmonary tuberculosis [A]

سلاجیت *salājīt'* N.F. storax

سلاح *silāḥ'* N.F. (PL. اسلحہ *as'leḥah*) weapon; implement of war سلاح بند *silāḥ-band* ADJ. armed سلاح خانہ *silāḥ'-khā'nah*, اسلحہ خانہ *as'leḥah khā'nah* N.M. arsenal ; armoury سلاح دار *silāḥ-dār* N.M. armourer

سلاخ *salākh'* N.M. ❶ iron bar ❷ spit

سلاست *sala'sat* N.F. ❶ plain words ❷ simple style ; simplicity of style سلیس *salīs'* ADJ. ★ [A]

سلاسل *sala'sil* N.F. PL. chains [A ~ SING. سلسلہ]

سلاطین *salātīn'* N.M. PL. ❶ sovereigns ; monarchs; kings ❷ emperors [A ~ SING. سلطان]

سلام *salām'* N.M. ❶ salutation ❷ greeting ; wishes ❸ regards ❹ compliments ❺ good (etc.) ❻ peace ❼ blessings ; benediction ❽ concluding act of prayers INT. farewell (to) ; better be rid (of) سلام پھیرنا *salām' pher'nā* V.I. finish (one's) prayers سلام پیام *salām' payām'* N.M. discourse talk ; conversation سلام دینا یا کہنا *salām' de'nā* (or *kaih'nā*) V.I. ❶ wish ; send one's compliments (to) ❷ (of officer) send for (assistant) سلامو علیکم *salā'mo 'alai'kum* (or *-ma-*) (col. for *salā'mun 'alai'kum*) N.M. good morning (etc.) PL. peace be with you سلام کرنا *salām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ salute ❷ wish ; greet ❸ quit ; get rid of سلام لینا *salām' le'nā* V.I. return salutation (of) سلام ہونا *salām ho'nā* V.I. be better rid of سلام ہے *salām' hai* INT. ❶ I am better rid of you (etc.) ❷ (iron.) what a wonderful person [A]

سلامت *salā'mat* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ safe ❷ surviving سلامت روی *salā'mat-ra'vī-* N.F. ❶ good conduct ❷ moderate way of life صحیح سلامت *saḥīḥ' salā'mat* ADJ. & ADV. safe and sound سلامتی *salā'matī* N.F. ❶ safety ❷ security ❸ well-being ❹ health good health سلامتی کا جام پینا *salā'matī kā jām' pī'nā* V.I. drink to the health (of) ; drink a health ; toast [A]

سلامی *salā'mī* N.F. ❶ guard of honour ❷ presentation of arms ❸ salute of guns ❹ present made to bride, etc. ❺ present made to landlord for lease ❻ (in construction work) slope [~ A]

سلائی *silā''ī* N.F. ❶ seam ❷ stitching ❸ stitching charges ❹ needlework [~ سلانا ~ سینا]

سلائی *salā''ī* N.F. ❶ knitting needle ❷ appliance for the staining eyes with collyrium ; staining needle (آنکھوں میں) سلائی پھیر دینا (*āṅ'khoṅ meṅ*) *salā''ī pher' de'nā* V.T. blind (the eyes)

سلانا *silā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to sew ❷ get stitched [~ سینا CAUS.]

سلانا *sūlā'nā* V.T. ❶ put to sleep ❷ lull to sleep ❸ kill ; murder [~ سونا CAUS.]

سلب *sal'b* N.M. ❶ seizure ❷ taking away ❸ divesting ; taking away ❹ negation ❺ (logic) negative argument سلب کر لینا *sal'b kar le'na* V.T. divest (someone) of power, etc. [A]

سلپچی *si'lapchī* N.F. (same as سلفچی N.F. ★)

سلجھانا *sūljhā'nā* V.T. ❶ solve (problem) ❷ settle (dispute, etc.) ❸ unrevel ❹ disentangle ❺ teach manners ; make cultured سلجھاؤ *suljhā''o* N.M. ❶ unravelling ❷ disentanglement ❸ solution (of problem) ❹ settlement (of dispute) ❺ manners ❻ culture سلجھنا *sū'lajhnā* V.I. ❶ learn manners ❷ become cultured ❸ be unravelled ❹ be disentangled ❺ (of problem) be solved ❻ (of dispute) be settled

سلح *si'laḥ* N.M. ❶ weapon of war ❷ armour سلح پوش *si'laḥ-posh'*, سلحشور *si'laḥ-shor'* ADJ. armoured ; N.M. soldier [A]

سلخ *sal'kh* N.M. last day of lunar month [A]

سلس البول *sa'las-ūl-baul'* N.M. morbid copiousness of urine [A]

سلسبیل *salsabīl'* N.F. name of a heavenly spring or stream [A]

سلسلانا *salsalā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ have a creeping sensation ❷ tingle ❸ itch ❹ titillation سلسلاہٹ *salsalā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ creeping sensation ❷ tingle ❸ itch ❹ titillation

سلسلہ *si'lsilah* N.M. (PL. سلسلہ ہا *si'lsila-hā'*) ❶ series ❷ link ❸ succession ❹ arrangement ❺ class ; category ❻ connexion ❼ saintly line ❽ (PL. سلاسل *salā'sil*) chains سلسلہ جنبانی *si'lsila-jumbā'nī* N.F. ❶ setting the ball rolling ❷ cutting the ice سلسلہ نکالنا *si'lsilah nikal'nā* V.I. ❶ begin ❷ be the means of سلسلہ وار *si'lsila-vār* ADJ. ❶ consecutive ❷ serial ; serially arranged ❸ serialized ❹ linked together [A]

سلطان *sultān'* N.M. (PL. سلاطین *salātīn'*) ❶ sovereign; monarch ; ruler ❷ emperor ❸ (rare) authority سلطانہ *sūltā'nah* N.F. ❶ queen ❷ empress سلطانی *sūltā'nī* ADJ. ❶ princely ❷ royal ; regal N.F. ❶ sovereignty ❷ empire ❸ dominion ❹ authority سلطانی جمہور *sultā'nī-e jumhoor'* N.F. ❶ people's government ❷ sovereignty of the peoples سلطانی گواہ *sultā'nī gavah'* N.M. crown witness ; approver سلطنت *sal'tanat* N.F. ❶ realm ❷ dominion ❸ kingdom ❹ empire [A]

سلف *sa'laf* N.M. (PL. اسلاف *aslāf'*) ❶ ancient people ❷ predecessors ❸ ancestors ; ADJ. ❹ old ; ancient ❷ former ; poet ; preceding [A]

سلف *sūl'f* N.M. (adjunct for سودا *sau'da* N.M. ★)

سیلف گورنمنٹ *sail'f-gaurmint* N.F. ❶ selfgovernment ❷ local selfgovernment [E]

سلفہ *sūl'fah*, سلفا *sūl'fā* N.M. ❶ hemp extract (smoked as drug) ❷ tobacco enough for one smoke in 'hookah' سلفہ پینا *sul'fah pī'na* V.I. smoke hemp extract سلفہ ہونا *sul'fah hō'nā* V.I. ❶ be destroyed ❷ come to nought

سلک[1] *sil'k* N.F. silk [E]

سلک[2] *sil'k* N.F. (rare) thread بلا سلکی *bilā-sil'kī* N.M. & ADJ. wireless [A]

سلگنا *sū'lagnā* V.I. ❶ burn without smoke or flame ❷ kindle سلگانا *sūlgā'nā* V.T. ❶ light (a fire) ❷ kindle ❸ stir (trouble)

سلم *sa'lam* N.M. advance payment بیع سلم *bai''-e sa'lam* N.F. sale agreement by advance payment [A]

سلمہ *sal'mah* N.M. tiny embroidery spring سلمہ ستارہ *salmah sitā'rah* N.M. ❶ tiny springs and spangles ❷ embroidery with it

سلمیٰ *sal'mā* N.F. ❶ a female name ❷ this as a token name for beloved in verse, etc.

سلنا *sal'nā* V.I. ❶ be pierced ❷ be bored [~ سالنا]

سلنا *sil'nā*, سل جانا *sil' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be sewn ❷ be stitched سلوانا *silvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to sew ❷ get stitched سلوائی *silvā''ī* N.F. remuneration for sewing ; stitching charges [~ سینا]

سلوتری *salo'tarī* N.M. veterinary surgeon

سلوٹ *sil'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ crease ❷ fold سلوٹ پڑنا *sil'vaṭ paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ not to be smooth ❷ crease سلوٹ ڈالنا *sil'vaṭ ḍal'nā* V.I. cause to crease

سلوک *sūlook'* N.M. ❶ behaviour ❷ treatment ❸ kindness ❹ civility ❺ good terms ❻ good turn ❼ mystic initiation سلوک سے رہنا *sulook' se raih'nā* V.I. ❶ have cordial relations ❷ be at peace with ❸ be on good terms سلوک کرنا *sūlook' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ treat kindly ❷ do good turn (to) [A]

سلولائیڈ *sa'lolā'id* N.M. celluloid [E]

سلونا *salo'nā* ADJ. ❶ salted ❷ dark complexioned but attractive ❸ charming (beauty) N.M. ❶ savoury ❷ salt dish سلونی *salo'nī* ADJ. seasoned complexioned but attractive N.F. brunette

سلوا *sal'vā* N.M. quail (only in) من و سلویٰ *man'n-o-sal'vā* N.M. ❶ manna and quail ❷ heavenly gift ❸ easily obtained food [A]

سلہج *sal'haj*, *sa'laj* N.F. brother-in-law's wife ; sister-in-law [~ سالا]

سلی *sil'lī* N.F. ❶ hone ❷ grain and chaff on threshing floor before winnowing

سلیپر *salī'par* N.M. slipper [E]

سلیٹ *saleṭ'* N.F. slate [E]

سلیس *salīs'* ADJ. ❶ easy to understand ❷ plain (words) ❸ simple (style)

سلیقہ *salī'qah* N.M. ❶ house-keeping skill ❷ observance of rules of etiquette ❸ good manners ❹ dexterity ❺ nice arrangement ❻ good taste سلیقہ شعار *salī'qa-she'ār'*, سلیقہ مند *salī'qa-mand* (rare سلیقہ دار *salī'qa-dar'*) ADJ. ❶ good house-keeper ❷ well mannered ❸ skilful ❹ cultured سلیقہ شعاری *salī'qa-she'ā'rī*, سلیقہ مندی *salī'qa-man'dī*, سلیقہ داری *salī'qa-dā'rī* N.F. (same as سلیقہ N.M. ★)

سلیم *salīm'* ADJ. ❶ perfect ❷ healthy ❸ right سلیم الطبع *salī'm-ūt-tab''* ADJ. ❶ right-minded ❷ affable سلیم شاہی جوتا *salīm' shāhī joo'tā* N.M. old type embroidered shoe with painted toe [A ~ سلامت]

سم[1] *sam* N.M. poison ; venom ; bane سم الفار *sam'm-ūl-fār'* N.M. arsenic سمیت *sammiy'yat* N.F. ❶ poison

❷ poisonous nature ❸ banefulness [A]

سم *sam* N.M. tune of music سم تال *sam'-tāl'* time of music سم تال سے دور ست *sam'-tāl' se dūras't* PH. not out of gear

سم *sum* N.M. hoof

سما *sa'mā* N.M. (same as سماں N.M. ★)

سما *samā'* N.M. (PL. سماوات *samāvāt'*) sky ; the heavens ; firmament سماوی *samā'vī* ADJ. ❶ celestial ❷ heavenly آفات سماوی *āfā't-e samā'vī* N.F. PL. ❶ calamities ❷ acts of God [A]

سماج *samāj'* N.M. (dial F.) society سماجی *samā'jī* ADJ. social سماجی برائیاں *samā'jī burā''iyāṅ* N.F. social evils [S]

سماجت *samā'jat* N.F. adulation منت سماجت *min'nat samā'jat* N.F. imploration and adulation (منت) سماجت کرنا (*min'nat*) *samā'jat kar'nā* V.T. (entreat and) adulate [A]

سماحت *samā'hat* N.F. generosity [A]

سمادھ *samādh'*, سمادھی *samā'dhī* N.F. ❶ tomb where (someone's) ashes are buried ❷ tomb of a Hindu saint buried alive at own request [S]

سمادھی *samā'dhī* N.F. ❶ (dial.) mystic contemplation ❷ (same as سمادھ ★) سمادھی لگانا *samā'dhī lagā'nā* V.I. (dial.) (of Hindu ascetic) be absorbed in contemplation [S]

سماع *samā''* N.M. ❶ music ❷ listening in to music ; audition وجد سماع *vaj'd-e samā''* N.M. ecstacy caused by music سماعت *samā''at* N.F. ❶ sense of hearing ; audition ❷ listening ❸ hearing (of a case) ❹ date of hearing سماعت کرنا *samā''at kar'nā* V.I. hear a case ; try a suit سماعی *samā''ī* ADJ. ❶ (gram.) irregular (formation) ❷ traditional ❸ based on hearsay

سماق *samāq* N.M. porphyry [A]

سماں *sa'māṅ*, سما *sa'mā*, (dial. سمے *sa'me* N.M. ❶ weather conditions ; weather ❷ atmosphere ❸ ecstatic state سماں باندھنا *sa'māṅ bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ create a delectable atmosphere ❷ enrapture

سمانا *samā'nā*, سما جانا *samā' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be accomodated (in) ❷ disappear (in) ❸ become a part (of) ❹ possess ; obsess ❺ die سمائی *samā''ī* N.F. ❶ accommodation (for) ❷ access (to)

سمادات *samāvāt'* N.M. (PL. of سما N.M. ★)

سماوار *samāvār'* N.M. samovar [P ~ R]

سماوی *sama'vī* ADJ. (see under سما N.M. ★)

سمائی *samā''ī* N.F. (see under سمانا V.I. ★)

سمت *sam't* (coll. *sim't*) N.F. direction سمت الراس *sam't-ur-rās'* N.F. Zenith [A]

سمت *sam'mat*, سمبت *sam'bat* N.F. (dial.) Hindu era [S]

سمٹنا *si'maṭnā* V.I. ❶ draw close together ❷ contract ❸ gather ❹ rejoin ❺ concentrate ❻ (of work) end ; get finished

سمجھ *sa'majh* N.F. ❶ commonsense ❷ understanding ❸ comprehension ❹ discernment ❺ (one's) lights ❻ discretion سمجھ آنا *sa'majh ā'nā* V.I. ❶ grow to years of direction ❷ become sensible سمجھ بوجھ *sa'majh boojh'* N.F. ❶ commonsense ❷ understanding سمجھ پر پتھر پڑنا *sa'majh par pat'thar par'nā* V.I. ❶ be an arrant fool ❷ be too stubborn to realize the exigency of the situation سمجھ جانا *sa majh jā'nā* V.I. ❶ understand ❷ mend one's ways سمجھ دار *sa'majh-dār'* ADJ. ❶ sensible ❷ intelligent سمجھ کا پھیر *sa'majh kā pher'* N.M. ❶ folly ❷ stupidity ❸ perverse ❹ understanding سمجھ کے *sa'majh ke* ADV. sensibly ; intelligently سمجھ لینا *sa'majh le'nā* V.I. understand well سمجھ میں آنا *sa'majh meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone) understand ❷ become clear (to) سمجھنا *sa'majhnā* V.I. ❶ understand ❷ comprehend ❸ think ; consider ❹ deem ❺ believe ; suppose ❻ take a lesson from others or something ❼ (سے سمجھنا *se samajh'nā*) take a revenge from ; teach (someone) a lesson سمجھے *sam'jhe* INT. ❶ do you see the point or game ? ❷ have you learnt a lesson now سمجھانا *samjhā'nā* V.I. ❶ make (something) ❷ clear (to) ❸ advise ❹ explain ❺ teach ; instruct ❻ drive home (to) ❼ convince ❽ account for ; satisfy ❾ warn ❿ admonish ⓫ tutor (witness) سمجھانا بجھانا *samjhā'nā b jhā'nā* V.I. ❶ advise ❷ admonish ❸ appeas سمجھوتا *samjhau'ta*, سمجھوتہ *samjhau'tah* N.M. ❶ compromise ❷ understanding (between) ❸ pact ❹ alliance

سمدھی *sam'dhī* N.M. father-in-law (of someone's) child سمدھیانہ *samdhiyā'nah* N.M. family or house of parents-in-law (of someone's child) سمدھن *sam'dhan* N.F. mother-in-law (of someone's child)

سمرتی *sam'ratī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ meditation ❷ this as a genre of Hindu literature [S]

سمرن *sum'ran* N.F. (dial.) rosary [S]

سم سم *sim sim* N.M. ❶ (rare) sesame ; sesamum ❷ charm word کھل سم سم *khul' sim' sim* PH. open sesame [A]

سمع *sam''* N.M. ❶ hearing ❷ ear سمع خراش *sam''-kharāsh'* ADJ. boring N.M. bore سمع خراشی *sam''-*

khara'sh N.F. ❶ jarring on the ear ❷ boring
سمع نوازی *sam'' nava'zī* N.F. conveying sweet sounds

سمک *sa'mak* N.F. ❶ (sign of Zodiac) Pisces ❷ (PL. اسماک *asmak'*) fish [A]

سمن ۱ *sa'man* N.M. corpulence [A]

سمن ۲ *sa'man* N.F. Jassamine سمن آباد *sa'man-ābād'*, سمن زار *sa'man-zār* N.M. Jassamine garden
سمن بر *sa'manbar* ADJ. & N.M. (sweetheart) with a lovely figure [P]

سمن ۳ *sa'man* N.M. Summon[E]

سمند *samand'* N.M. ❶ steed ; courser ❷ thoroughbred horse سمند ناز کو تازیانہ ہونا *samand'-e naz' ko tāziyā'nah ho'nā* PH. be an occasion for further diligence

سمندر *samand'dar* N.M. salamander

سمندر *samun'dar* (dial. *samand'dar*) N.M. ❶ sea ❷ ocean سمندر پھل *samun'dar-phal* N.M. a medicine سمندر جھاگ *samun'dar-jhāg* N.M. cuttle-bone ; cuttle-fish bone سمندر کھار *samun'dar-khār* N.M. arsenic

سموچا *samo'chā* ADV. (gulp down) the whole of

سمنک *samank'* N.F. ❶ wheat pith ❷ starch

سمور *samoor'* (ped. *sammoor'*) N.M. ❶ sableskin ❷ sable ; marten [A]

سموسا *samo'sā*, سموسہ *samo'sah*, (arch. سمبوسہ *sambo'sah*) N.M. ❶ saltish triangular pie ❷ hemmed triangular piece of cloth

سموم *samoom'* N.F. simoom [A ~ سم]

سمونا *samo'nā* V.T. ❶ (used as میں سمونا *meṅ samo'nā*) mix hot water with cold water ❷ make (water) luke warm ❸ moderate ❹ mix ❺ adulterate

سمیت *samet'*, (or *samait*) ADV. ❶ along with ; together with ❷ including ; inclusive of

سمیت *sammiy'yat* N.F. (see under سم *sam* ★)

سمیٹنا *sameṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ roll up ❷ wrap up ❸ gather ❹ finish (work) ❺ amass (wealth)
سمیٹ سماٹ کر *sameṭ' samāṭ' kar* ADV. ❶ having gathered ❷ having amassed [~ سمیٹنا]

سن ۱ *san* (also پٹ سن *paṭ'-san*) N.M. jute

سن ۲ *san* N.M. year سن وار *san'-vār* ADJ. & ADV. year-wise [~ A سنہ CORR.]

سن *san'* N.F. ❶ whiz ❷ rustle ❸ crack (of whip)
سن سے *san' se* ADV. with a whiz
سن سے جی ہو جانا *san' se jī ho jā'nā* V.I. be struck dumb
سن سے نکل جانا *san' se ni'kal jā'nā* V.I. pass quickly [ONO.]

سن *sin* N.M. (PL. سنین *sinīn'*) ❶ age ❷ (rare) tooth
سن بلوغ *sin'n-e buloogh'*, سن بلوغت *sin'n-e buloo'ghat* N.M. maturity ; puberty
سن تمیز *sin'n-e tamīz'*, سن شعور *sin'n-e sho'oor'* N.M. years of discretion ; maturity
سن رسیدہ *sin-rasī'dah* ADJ. advanced in years ; elderly ; سن و سال *sin'(n)-o-sāl'* N.M. age ; years
کم سن *kam'-sin* ADJ. ❶ young ; juvenile ❷ raw ; inexperienced [A]

سن *sūn'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ numb ; benumbed ❷ struck dumb
سن ہو جانا *sūn' ho jā'nā* V.I. be benumbed

سنا *sanā'* N.F. senna ; 'cassia senn'

سناتن دھرم *sanā'tan dhar'm* ADJ. (dial.) eternal religion (as name of orthodox Hindu faith) [S]

سناٹا *sannā'ṭā* N.M. ❶ pindrop silence ❷ awesome stillness ❸ howling wilderness ❹ consternation ❺ shock ; stunning blow ❻ howling (of storm) ❼ violent gust ; blast (of wind)
سناٹے سے برسنا *sannā'ṭe se ba'rasnā* V.I. rain cats and dogs
سناٹے میں آ (یا رہ) جانا *sannā'ṭe meṅ ā'* (or *raih'*) *jā'nā* V. be struck with consteration

سنار *sūnār'* N.M. ❶ goldsmith ❷ this as a caste
سنار کی کٹھالی اور درزی کے بند *sunar' kī kuṭhā'lī aur dar'zī ke band'* PROV. excuses put up for delay
سنارن *sūnā'ran* N.F. ❶ goldsmith's wife ❷ any woman of this caste

سنان *sinān'* سناں *sinaṅ'* N.F. (PL. اسنہ *asin'nah*) spearhead [A]

سنانا *sūnā'nā* V.T. ❶ tell ❷ relate ❸ inform ❹ read out (to) ❺ say or repeat (lesson) ❻ announce ; proclaim ❼ cause (someone) to hear ❽ rail at ❾ carpet ❿ speak sternly (to) ⓫ give a curtain lecture (to)
ایک کی دس سنانا *ek' ki das' sunā'nā* PH. give tit for tat
سناؤنی *sunā''onī* N.F. news of (someone's) death
سنانا سناؤنی *sūnā''onī sūnā'nā* V.T. give news of (someone's) death (to)

سنبل *sūm'būl* N.M. hyacinth ; spikenard ; valerian
سنبل خطائی *sūm'bul-e khatā''ī* N.M. angelica
سنبل ہندی *sum'būl-e hin'dī* N.M. hyacinth ; spikenard; valerian [P]

سنبلہ *sūm'bulah* N.M. ❶ (sign of the Zodiac) Virgo ❷ ear of corn) [A]

سنبوسہ *sambo'sah* (same as سموسا ★)

سنبہ *sūm'bah* N.M. ❶ spike ❷ iron bar

سنبھل *sam'bhal* N.M. (same as سمل N.M. ★)

سنبھلنا *sam'bhalnā* V.I. ❶ steady ; befirm ❷ recover from a fall ❸ recover ❹ no longer go astray
سنبھالنا *sam'bhal'na* V.T. ❶ support ❷

hold up ❸ control ❹ keep safe سنبھل کر (یا سنبھال کر) ADV carefully ; cautiously سنبھالا *sanbhā'la* N.M. ❶ support ❷ apparent recovery from illness on eve of death سنبھالا لینا *sanbhā'la le'nā* V.I. ❶ recover thus ❷ recoup سنبھالے نہ سنبھلنا *sanbhā'le na san'bhalnā* V.I. be out of control ; be in a miserable condition

سنپولیا *sanpo'liyā* N.M. (same as سپولیا N.M. see under سانپ N.M. ★)

سنت *sant* N.M. (dial.) saint ; Hindu ascetic [E]

سنت *sūn'nat* N.F. (PL سنن *su'nan*) ❶ tradition(s) ❷ practice of the Holy Prophet ❸ religious rite ordained by the Holy Prophet ❹ practice (of) ; way (of) ❺ circumcision سنت ابراہیمی *sūn'nat-e ibrāhī'mī* N.F. Abrahams practice سنت رسول *sūn'nat-e rasool'*, سنت نبوی *sūn-nat-e na'bavī* N.F. the Holy Prophet's practice اہل السنہ *ah'l-ūs sūnnah*, اہل السنہ والجماعۃ *ah'l-ūs sūn'nat-e val-jamā''ah*, اہل سنت *aih'l-e sūn'nat* N.M. PL. (col. SING.) orthodox Muslim(s) (as people following of the Holy Prophet's practice and commanding a majority) سنت کرانا *sūn'nat karā'nā* V.I. get circumcised سنت کرنا *sūn'nat kar'nā* V.T. circumcise سنت پر عمل کرانا *sūn'nat par 'a'mal' kar'nā* V.I. act according to the Holy Prophet's practice [A]

سنترہ *san'tarah*, سنگترہ *sang'tarah* N.M. tangerine

سنتری *san'tarī* N.M. sentinel ; sentry [E]

سنٹر *sain'ṭar* N.M. centre سنٹرل *sainṭ'ral* ADJ. central سنٹرل جیل *sainṭ'ral jel'* N.M. F. central jail [E]

سنجاب *sanjāb'* N.F. ❶ ermine ❷ its fur ; ermine [A]

سنجاف *sinjāf'* N.F. ❶ hem ❷ border ❸ broad lace ❹ fringe سنجاف لگانا *sinjāf' lagā'nā* V.T. tack lace on (to)

سنجوگ *sanjog'* N.M. ❶ good chance ❷ matrimonial match ❸ suitable connexion ❹ union ❺ meeting ; association سنجوگ کرنا *sanjog' kar'nā* V.T. join or unite (with) سنجوگ ملانا *sanjog' milā'nā* V.T. unite (friends, etc.) سنجوگی *sanjo'gī* N.M. non-celibate Hindu ascetic [A]

سنجھلا *sanjh'la* ADJ. & N.M. the third of four brothers سنجھلی *sanjh'lī* ADJ. & N.F. the third of four sisters

سنجیدہ *sanjī'dah* ADJ. ❶ cultured ❷ serious weighty ❸ grave ; solemn سنجیدگی *sanjī'dagī* N.F. ❶ solemnity ❷ seriousness ❸ gravity [P]

سنچائی *sinchā''ī* N.F. ❶ act of irrigating ❷ remuneration for it [~ سینچنا]

سند *sa'nad* N.F. (PL. اسناد *asnad'*) ❶ degree ; diploma ❷ certificate ❸ testimonial ❹ credential ❺ proof ❻ reason ❼ authority ❽ grant ❾ deed سند کارگزاری *sa'nad-e kar-guzā'rī* N.F. certificate of meritorious services سند معافی *sa'nad-e mo'āfī* N.F. rent free grant سند یافتہ *sa'nad-yaf'tah* ADJ. ❶ qualified ❷ certified ❸ accerdited [A]

سندان *sindān'* سنداں *sindan* N.F. anvil [P]

سندباد *sand'-bād* N.F. Sinbad the sailor [A ~ P]

سندر *sun'dar* ADJ. (dial.) beautiful سندرتا *sun'darta* N.F. beauty سندری *sun'darī* N.F. pretty woman [S]

سندس *sun'dus* N.M. brocade [A]

سندلا *sand'lā* N.M. a kind of masonic plaster سندلا پھیرنا (یا کرنا) *sand'lā pher'nā* (or *kar'na*) V.T. plaster (wall, etc.)

سندور *sindoor* N.M. (same as سیندور N.M. ★)

سندھ *sindh* N.M. ❶ Sind ❷ Indus سندھی *sin'dhī* ADJ. & N.M. of Sind N.F. Sindhi language

سندھیا *san'dhiyā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ evening ❷ Hindu vaspers

سندیسا *sande'sā*, سندیس *sandes'*, سندیسہ *sande'sah* N.M. (dial.) message

سنڈا *sandā* ADJ. stout سنڈا مسٹنڈا *san'dā musṭan'da* سنڈ مسٹنڈ *said' musṭand'* ADJ. well-developed ; fat ; plump ; stout

سنڈاس *sandās'* N.M. ❶ upper-storey latrine with excrement falling on ground-floor ❷ excrement sink

سنڈاسی *sandā'sī* N.F. pincers (for holding hot vessel)

سنڈیکیٹ *sin'dīkeṭ* N.F. syndicate [E]

سنسار *sansār'* N.M. (dial.) world [S]

سنسان *sūnsān'* ADJ. ❶ uninhabited ❷ desolate ❸ dreary and quiet ❹ howling (wilderness)

سنسر *sain'sar* N.M. censor سنسرشپ *sain'sar-ship* N.F. censorship [E]

سنسکرت *sans'krit* ADJ. Sanskrit N.F. the sacred and classical language of the Hindus سنسکرتی *sans'kritī* N.F. (dial.) culture ; civilization [S]

سنسنانا *sansana'nā* V.I. ❶ feel a tingling sensation when is about to faint ; tingle ❷ collapse ❸ simmer سنسناہٹ *sansanā'hat* N.F. tingle ❶ tingling sensation ❷ rustle ❸ simmer ❹ hiss سنسنی *san'sanī* N.F. ❶ stir ; sensation ❷ tingle ; tingling sensation سنسنی پھیلانا *san'sanī phailā'nā* V.T. create a stir ; cause a sensation سنسنی خیز *san'sanī-khez* ADJ. (col.) sensational

سنسی *san'sī* N.F. pincers

سنسنی *san'sanī* N.F. (see under سنسنانا V.I. ★)

سنک *sa'nak* N.F. ❶ eccentricity ❷ craze سنکی *sa'nakī* ADJ. ❶ crazy ❷ eccentric ❸ (rare) tipsy

سنکنا *si'naknā* V.T. blow (one's nose)

سنکنا *sa'naknā* V.I. (of breeze) begin to blow

سنکو *sunak'ko* N.F. woman in the habit of eavesdropping

سنکھ *sankh* N.M. conch-shell ADJ. one trillion سنکھ بجانا *sankh bajā'nā* V.I. blow a shell

سنکھنی *san'khinī* N.F (dial.) tall sexy blonde

سنکھیا *san'khiyā* N.F. arsenic

سنگ ۱ *sang* N.M. stone سنگ آمد و سخت آمد *san'g ā'mad-o-sakh't ā'mad* PH. calamitous indeed سنگ آستاں *san'g-e āstān'* N.M. doorsill سنگ آہن ربا *san'g-e ā'han-rabā'* N.M. magnet سنگ اسود *san'g-e as'vad* N.M. the Holy Black Stone (of Ka'aba) سنگباری *sang-bā'rī* N.F. pelting with stones ; brick-batting سنگ بنیاد *san'g-e bunyād'* N.F. foundation-stone سنگ بنیاد رکھنا *san'g-e bunyād' rakh'nā* V.I. lay the foundation-stone (of) سنگ پشت *sang'-pusht'* N.M. turtle ; turtoise سنگتراش *sang-tarāsh'* N.M. ❶ sculptor ❷ lapidary سنگتراشی *sang-tarā'shī* N.F. ❶ sculpture ❷ stone cutting سنگ جراحت *san'g-e jirā'hat* N.M. soap-stone سنگ خارا *san'g-e khā'ra* N.M. flint سنگ خوار *sang'-khār'* N.M. a falcon-like bird of prey سنگدانہ *sang-dā'nah* N.F. gizzard سنگدل *sang'-dil* ADJ. ❶ callous ; hard hearted ❷ cruel ; merciless سنگدلی *sang-di'lī* N.F. ❶ callousness; hard-heartedness ❷ cruelty سنگ راہ *san'g-e rāh'* N.F. snag ; hindrance ; obstruction سنگریزہ *sang-re'zah* N.M. pebble سنگسار *sang-sār'* ADJ. stoned to death سنگسار کرنا *sang-sār' kar'nā* V.T. stone to death ; lapidate سنگساز *sang-sāz'* N.M. one who corrections on the lithographic stone سنگ سرخ *san'g-e sur'kh* N.M. red stone ; granite سنگ سرمہ *san'g-e sur'mah* N.M. antimony سنگ سلیمانی *san'g-e sulaimā'nī* N.M. onyx سنگ سماق *san'g-e samāq'* N.M. porphyry سنگلاخ *sang-lakh'* ADJ. rocky (land) سنگ گردہ *san'g-e gur'dah* N.M. kidney stone سنگ لرزاں *san'g-e lar'zan* N.M. tremulous stone سنگ لوح *san'g-e lauh'* N.M. tomb stone سنگ مثانہ *san'g-e masā'nah* N.M. calculus سنگ مرمر *san'g-e mar'mar* N.M. marble سنگ میل *san'g-e mīl'* N.M. ❶ mile stone ❷ (fig.) landmark سنگ مقناطیس *san'g-e maqnātīs'* N.M. loadstone سنگ نشان *san'g-e nishān* N.M. ❶ road sign ❷ landmark سنگ موسیٰ *san'g-e moo'sā* N.M. blackstone سنگ یشب *san'g-e ya'shab* N.M. jasper سنگین *sangīn'* N.F. bayonet ADJ. ❶ of stone ; stone ❷ heavy (punishment) ❸ heinous (crime) ❹ hard سنگینی *sangī'nī* N.F. ❶ heaviness ❷ heinousness ❸ hardness ❹ solidity [P]

سنگ ۲ *sang* ADV. the company (of) N.M. ❶ company ❷ (also سنگھ) (dial.) party جن سنگھ *jan' sangh* N.M. (name of a strongly anti-Muslim) Hindu people's party (of India) سنگت *san'gat* N.F. ❶ company ❷ accompanists سنگت کرنا *san'gat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ bear (someone) company ❷ go along with سنگی *san'gī* (rare سنگتی *san'gatī*) N.M. ❶ friend ❷ companion سنگی ساتھی *san'gī sā'thī* N.M. companion(s) ; comrade(s) سنگار، سنگھار *singār'*, *singhār'* N.M. ❶ make-up ; toilet ❷ decoration سنگاردان *singār'-dān* N.M. toilet ; dressing case سنگار کرنا *singar' kar'nā* V.I. do one's make-up سنگار میز *singār'-mez* N.F. dressing table سات سنگار *sāt'-singār'* N.M. PL. (see under سات ADJ. & N.M. ★) سولہ سنگار *so'lah singār'* N.M. PL. sixteen appliances of Hindu woman's toilet

سنگت *san'gat* N.F. (see under سنگ ۲ ADV. ★)

سنگترہ *sang'tarah* N.M. (same as سنترہ N.M. ★)

سنگتی *san'gatī* N.M. (see under سنگ ۲ ★)

سنگرنا *sin'garnā* V.I. be adorned

سنگرہنی *sangraih'nī*, سنگرینی *sangrī'nī* N.F. chronic dysentry

سنگم *san'gam*, سنگھم *san'gham* N.M. ❶ confluence (of rivers) ❷ (dial.) junction (of planets) ❸ meeting ; union [~ سنگ]

سنگھ *singh* N.M. ❶ (sign of Zodiac) Leo ❷ lion (as appendage to Sikh or rare. Hindu male names)

سنگھاڑا *singhā'ṛā* N.M. ❶ water chestnut ❷ water plant yielding this and water lily ❸ anything triangular ❹ name of a species of fish

سنگھاسن *singha'san* N.M. (dial.) throne

سنگھانا *sunghā'na* V.T. ❶ cause to smell ❷ administer olifactorily [~ سونگھنا CAUS.]

سنگوانا *sangwa'nā* V.T. ❶ get (things) properly arranged ❷ get sorted ❸ take possesion of

سنگی *sangī* N.M. (see under سنگ ۲ ADV. ★)

سنگیت *sangīt'* N.M. ❶ dance to the accompaniment of song and music ❷ this as art ❸

concert

سنگین *saṅgīn'* ADJ., **سنگینی** *saṅgī'nī* N.F. (see under **سنگ** N.M. ★)

سنن *su'nan* N.F. PL. (SING. **سنت** *sun'nat* N.F. ★)

سننا *sūn'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ hear ❷ listen (to) ❸ listen in ❹ attend (to) ❺ be carpeted ; be taken to task ; face the music ❻ learn ; come to know ❼ hear pupil repeat lesson ; give oral test (to pupil) on earlier lesson ❽ provide relief or redress (to) ❾ listen to (someone's) word of advice **سن گن** *sūn' gin* N.F. inkling **سن گن پانا** *sūn' gin pā'nā* V.I. get on inkling (of) **سنا** *su'nā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. **سنی** *su'nī*) (something) heard **سنی ان سنی کر دینا** *su'nī an-su'nī kar de'na* V.I. turn a deaf ear to **سنی سنائی** *su'nī sunā''ī* N.F. hearsay **ایک کہنا نہ دس سننا** *ek' kaih'nā na das' sun'nā* V.I. not to provoke into harsh rejoinder

سنورنا *saṅ'var'nā* V.I. ❶ do one's make-up ❷ adorn oneself ❸ be adorned ❹ be set right ❺ be streamlined **بننا سنورنا** *ban'na saṅ'var'nā* V.I. ❶ do one's make-up ❷ adorn oneself **سنوار** *saṅvar'* N.F. (dial.) curse; chastisement **تجھے خدا کی سنوار** *tu'jhe khu'dā ki saṅ'var'* INT. May God chastise you **سنوارنا** *saṅ'var'na* V.T. ❶ adorn ; decorates ❷ embellish ❸ arrange ❹ adjust ❺ set right ❻ streamline ❼ chastise

سنہ *san* N.M. ❶ year ❷ era **سنہ بکرمی** *san'n-e bik'rami* N.M. Hindu era (beginning Bikramajit's accession in 52 B C.) ; Bik'rami era **سنہ جلوس** *san'n-e juloos'* N.M. year of (someone's) accession to throne **سنہ عیسوی** *san'n-e 'isavi* N.M. Christian era ; A.C. **سنہ ہجری** *san-e hij'ri* N.M. Hijri era ; the Muslim lunar era beginning the Holy Prophet's exodus to Medina in 622 A.C. [A]

سنہرا *sunaih'rā*, ADJ. (F. **سنہری** *sunaih'ri*) ❶ golden ❷ gilded ; gilt

سنی *su'nī* ADJ. & N.M. (see under **سننا** ★)

سنی *sun'nī* N.M. orthodox Muslim ADJ. orthodox (Muslim) **سنی نہ شیعہ جو جی میں آیا کیا** *sun'nī na shī''ah jo jī' meṅ ā'yā ki'ya* PROV. neither a Catholic nor a Protestant, he is an eclectic to his own advantage

سنیاس *sanyās'* (ped. *sann'yās*) N.M. (dial.) Hindu asceticism **سنیاسی** *sanyasī* N.M. (dial.) Hindu ascetic [S]

سنیچر *sanī'char* N.M. (dial.) ❶ Saturn ❷ (also **سنیچر وار** *sanī'char-var'*) Saturday [S]

سنیما *sine'ma* (or *si'nama*) N.M. cinema ; picture-house [E]

سنین *sinīn'* N.M. PL. ❶ year ❷ eras ; epochs [A ~ SING. **سنہ**]

سو *soo* ADJ. evil ; vicious **علمائے سو** *ulamā'-e soo* N.M. PL. vicious savants ; scholars with an axe to grind **سوئے اتفاق سے** *soo'-e ittifaq' se* ADV. unfortunately **سوئے ادب** *soo-e a'dab* N.M. impudence **سوئے ظن** *soo'-e zan'* N.M. unwarranted suspicion **سوئے ہضم** *soo'-e haz'm* N.M. indigestion [A]

سو *soo* N.F. ❶ direction ❷ side **سو بسو** *soo ba-soo'* ADV. all round ;. on every side ; in all directions **سوئے** *soo''e* ADV. towards ; in the direction of [P]

سو *sau* ADJ. hundred ADV. howevermuch **سو نکٹوں میں ایک ناک والا نکو** *sau nak'toṅ meṅ ek nāk vā'lā nak'koo* PROV. fools would ridicule a wise individual in their company ; evil companions bring much woe **سواں** *sa'vāṅ* ADJ. hundredth **سو باتوں کی ایک بات** *sau' bā'toṅ ki ek' bāt'* PH. very reasonable point (or proposition) **سو بسو** *sau' bis've* ADJ. surely ; certainly ; in all probability **سو جان سے** *sau jān' se* ADV. with all one's heart **سو دن چور کے ایک دن سادھ کا** *sau' din chor' ke ek' din sādh' hā* PROV. the thief is ultimately caught **سو سو بل کھانا** *sau' sau bal' khā'nā* V.I. fret and fume **سو سنار کی ایک لہار کی** *sau' sūnār' ki ek lohār' ki* PROV. mighty person's is something to be afraid of **سو سو کوس** *sau' sau kos'* ADV. ❶ far and wide ❷ out of the reach (of) **سو سیانے اور ایک مت** *sau siyā'ne aur ek mat'* PH. wise man always agree **سو علاج ایک پرہیز** *sau 'ilāj' ek parhez'* PROV. prevention is better than cure **سو کے سوائے** *sau ke savā''e* ADJ. a hundred and twenty-five per cent **سو مارے اور ایک نہ گنے** *sau mā're aur ek na gi'ne* PH. beating harshly

سو *so* CONJ. ❶ so ; ❷ hence ; therefore ADV. ❶ accordingly ❷ thereupon PROV. ❶ that ; he (or she or it) ❷ thy ; they

سوا *sa'vā* ADJ. ❶ one-and-a quarter ❷ quarter again **سوا گز کی زبان ہونا** *sa'vā gaz kī zabān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be foul-mouthed ❷ be rude **سوا نیزے پر آفتاب آجانا** *sa'vā nai'ze par aftāb' ā ja'na* PH. ❶ be very hot ❷ (of doomsday) arrive **سوایا** *sava'ya* ADJ. (F. **سوائی** *savā'ī*) quarter again

سوا *siva'* ADJ. & ADV. more (**سوائے** *ke siva'(e')*) PREP. ❶ except ; save ❷ besides ❸ without CONJ. in addition to [A]

سوا *su''ā* N.M. large needle ; packing needle [~ F. **سوئی**]

سوا *so''a* N.M. fennel

سوابق *sava'biq* N.M. PL. ❶ precedents ❷ the preceding ones ❸ (rare) prefixes ADJ. (with PL. N.) ❶ earlier ❷ ancient [A ~ SING. **سابقہ**]

سواحل *sava'hil* N.M. PL. shores ; coasts [A ~ SING. ساحل]

سواد *savād'* N.M. ❶ blackness ❷ blackspot (on heart) ❸ outskirts (of town) ❹ environs (of a place) ❺ intelligence ❻ skill ❼ aptitude ❽ knowledge سوادِ اعظم *savā'd-e a''zam* N.M. the majority (of) بے سواد *be-savād'* ADJ. ❶ ignorant ❷ unintelligent بے سوادی *be-savād'ī* N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ کم سواد *kam-savād'* ADJ. not well-educated کم سوادی *kam-savā'dī* N.F. lack of deep knowledge [A]

سوار *savār'* (col. اسوار *asvar'*) ADJ. ❶ (one) riding anywhere ❷ mounted ❸ on (horse-back) in train, bus, car, etc.) N.M. ❶ one riding anywhere ❷ trooper ; cavalry man ❸ horseman سوار ہونا *savār ho'nā* V.T. ❶ ride ❷ mount ❸ get (into) ❹ travel (by) پانچوں سواروں میں ہونا *panch'vāṅ savā'roṅ meṅ ho'nā* PH. ❶ be a braggart ❷ be a fool among knights سواری *savā'rī* N.F. (col. اسواری *asvā'rī*) ❶ conveyance ❷ one travelling by a conveyance ❸ riding سواری کرنا *savā'rī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ride ❷ practise [P]

سوال *so'āl'* (col. *savāl'*) ❶ question ❷ issue ❸ problem ❹ query ❺ arithmetical sum ❻ request ❼ purpose سوال از آسمان جواب از ریسماں *so'a'l az ās'māṅ javā'b az rīs'man* PH. inapt reply سوال پیدا ہونا *savāl' pai'dā ho'nā* V.I. (of question) arise سوال جواب *savāl' javāb'* N.M. question and answer سوالاً جواباً *so'a'lan javā'ban* ADV. in question-and-answer form سوال جواب کرنا *savāl' javāb' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ discuss ❷ remonstrate سوال حل کرنا *savāl' ḥal' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ do a sum ❷ solve a problem سوال کرنا *savāl' kar' ā* V.T. ❶ question ❷ ask a question ❸ ask; request ; سوال دیگر جواب دیگر *so'ā'l-e dī'gar javā'b-e dī'gar*, سوال کچھ جواب کچھ *savāl' kuchh javāb' kūchh* PH. ❶ inapt reply ❷ evasive reply سوالی *savā'lī* N.M. beggar [A]

سوامی *savā'mī* (or *so'ā'mī*) N.M. (dial.) ❶ husband ❷ lord ❸ head of Hindu religious order [S]

سوانح *sava'neḥ* N.M. ❶ biography ❷ (life) story PL. ❶ incidents ❷ accidents سوانح حیات *sava'neḥ-e ḥayat'* N.M. PL. life history (of) N.F. biography سوانح نگار *sava'neḥ-nigār'* N.M. biographer سوانح عمری *savā'neḥ 'um'rī* N.F. biography [A ~ SING. سانحہ]

سوانگ *saṅg* (ped. *so'aṅg'*) N.M. (same as سبانگ N.M. ★)

سوانہ *siva'nah* N.M. village or field boundary ; bourne

سوایا *savā'yā* ADJ. (F. سوائی *savā''ī*) (see under سوا *sa'vā* ADJ. ★)

سوپ *soop* N.M. soup [E]

سوپ *sop* N.M. soap [E]

سوت *saut* (rare سوتن *sau'tan*), (سوک *sauk*), سوکن *sau'kan* N.F. ❶ co-wife ❷ second (etc.) wife سوت پر سوت اور جلاپا *sāut' par ṣaut' aur' jala'pa* PROV. a third co-wife is worse than the second for the first one سوت کا لانا جیتے جی کا جلانا *saut' ka la'na jī'te jī kā jalā'nā* PROV. husband's remarriage is most heart-rending to the first wife سوتیاڈہ *sautya'-ḍah*, سوتیاڈاہ *sau'tiyā'ḍah'*, سوتاپا *sauta'pā* N.M. heart-burning caused by co-wife

سوت *soot* N.M. ❶ yarn ❷ walk on foot plumb-line ❸ one small rule ❹ one-sixteenth of 'tas'soo' سوت نہ کپاس جولاہے (یا کولی) سے لٹھم لٹھا *soot' na kapas' jaula'he* (or *ko'lī*) *se laṭ'tham laṭ'tha* PROV. unjustified dispute سوتی *soo'tī* ADJ. cotton سوتی کپڑا *soo'tī kap'ṛa* N.M. cotton cloth ; cotton

سوتا *so'tā* N.M., سوت *sot* N.F. ❶ spring ❷ fountainhead سوت پھوٹنا *so'te phooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ well up ❷ (of fountain heads) appear

سوتنا *soot'nā* V.T. (same as سونتنا V.T. ★)

سوتی *soo'tī* ADJ. (see under سوت *soot* N.M. ★)

سوتیلا *saute'lā* (rare. سوکیلا *sauke'la*), سوتیلی *saute'lī* (rare. سوکیلی *sauke'lī*) ADJ. ❶ step (mother, etc.) ❷ half (brother, etc.) سوتیلا باپ *saute'lā bap'* N.F. stepfather سوتیلا بھائی *saute'lā bhā''ī* N.M. step-brother سوتیلی بہن *saute'lī bai'han* N.M. step-sister سوتیلی ماں *saute'lī maṅ* N.F. stepmother

سوٹ *sooṭ* N.M. suit [E]

سوجنا *sooj'nā* V.I. be swollen ; be inflamed منہ سوجنا *muṅh sooj'nā* look sulky سوجن *soo jan* N.F. swelling ; inflammation

سوجھنا *soojh'nā* V.I. ❶ be seen ; be visible ❷ be endowed with sense of sight ❸ be perceive ❹ strike (someone) ; come to (someone's) mind سوجھ *soojh* N.F. ❶ understanding ❷ perception سوجھ بوجھ *soojh' boojh* N.F. ❶ common-sense ❷ understanding ❸ intelligence

سوجی *soo'jī* N.F. granulated wheat flour ; butter of wheat ; fines ; wheat fine

سوچ *soch* N.F. (see under سوچنا V.I. ★)

سوچ *savich'* N.M. switch [E]

سوچنا *soch'nā* V.I. ❶ think ❷ reflect ❸ mediate ❹ believe ❺ consider ❻ ponder ❼ conceive ❽ imagine ❾ opine ; be of opinion (that) ❿ muse سوچ *soch* N.F. thought ; reflection ; attention ; regard ; anxiety ; consideration ; meditation ; reverie ; imagination ; idea ; notice سوچ بچار *soch'-bichar'* N.M. ❶ consideration ❷

thought; thinking ❸ care ; worry سوچ میں رہنا *soch' mēṅ raih'nā* V.I. ❶ buried in thought ❷ be worried

سوچنا *sooch'nā* V.T. lave (private parts after stools)

سوخت *sokht* N.F. ❶ burning ; incineration ❷ (rare) revoke (at cards) سوختگی *sokh'tagī* N.F. burning ; incineration سوختنی *sokh'tanī* ADJ. ❶ deserving to be burnt ❷ fit for burning ; fire (wood) سوختہ *sokh'tah* ADJ. ❶ burnt ❷ scorched ❸ consumed (with love, grief, etc.) سوختہ جاں *sokh'ta-jān*, سوختہ دل *sokh'ta-dil'* ADJ. ❶ love-sick ❷ grieved [P]

سود *sood* N.M. ❶ interest ❷ usury ❸ gain ; profit ❹ benefit ; advantage سود بٹا *sood' baṭ'ṭā* N.M. profit and loss سود پر دینا *sood' par de'nā* V.I. lend (money) at interest سود پر لینا *sood' par le'nā* V.I. borrow (money) at interest سود خور *sood'-khor* سود خوار *sood'-khur*, N.M. & ADJ. usurer ; usurious (person) سود خوری *sood-khorī*, سود خواری *sood'-kha'rī* N.F. usury سود در سود *sood' dar sood* N.M. compound interest سود کھانا *sood' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ take interest ❷ be a usurer سود لگانا *sood' laga'nā* V.I. ❶ charge interest ❷ calculate interest سود مرکب *soo'd-e mūrak'-kab* N.M. compound interest سود مفرد *soo'd-e m f rad* N.M. simple interest سود مند *sood'-maṅ'd* ADJ. ❶ gainful ❷ profitable ❸ beneficial ❹ advantageous ❺ useful ; of use سود مندی *sood'-maṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ usefulness ; use ❷ advantage ❸ benefit ❹ profit سود مساوی الاصل *sood' mūsā'vi-l-as'l* N.M. interest equal to principal بے سود *be-sood'* ADJ. ❶ useless ❷ fruitless ; vain ADV. in vain سودی *soo'dī* ADJ. interest bearing [P]

سودا *saudā'* N.M. ❶ madness ; insanity ; lunacy ❷ love ❸ strong passion ❹ ambition ❺ frenzy ❻ craze ; melancholy; black bile سودا اچھلنا *saudā' ū'chhalnā* V.I. go mad سودا ہو جانا *saudā' ho jā'na* V.I. ❶ go mad ; a fit of madness ❷ be crazy (after) ❸ be passionately in love (with) ❹ have one's heart set (upon) سوداوی *saudā'vī* ADJ. melancholic سوداوی مزاج *saudavī mizāj'* ADJ. melancholic temperament سودائی *sauda''ī* ADJ & N.M. ❶ mad ; insane ; lunatic ❷ (one passionately in love (with) [A]

سودا *sau'dā* N.M. ❶ bargain ❷ goods ; wares سودا کرنا (یا پٹانا) *sau'dā kar'nā* (or *paṭ'ānā*) V.I. ❶ buy ❷ strike a bargain ❸ settle the rate سودا ہونا (یا پٹنا) *sau'dā ho'nā* (or *paṭ'nā*) V.I. ❶ be bought ❷ (of bargain) be struck ❸ (of rate) be settled سودا نہ ہونا *sau'dā nā ho'nā* V.I. (of rate) not to be settled سودا خریدنا (یا لینا) *sau'dā khārīd'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. ❶ buy ; make a purchase ❷ do shopping سودا خریدنے جانا *sau'dā khārīd'ne jā'nā* V.I. go for a shopping سودا سلف *sau'dā sul'f* N.M. goods ; things bought سوداگر *sauda'-gar* N.M. merchant سوداگری *sauda'garī* N.F. ❶ commerce ❷ trade سوداگری مال *sauda'garī māl* N.M. merchandise [P]

سوداوی *sauda'vī* ADJ., سودائی *sauda''ī* N.M. (see under سودا *sauda'* N.M. ★)

سودی *soo'dī* ADJ. (see under سود N.M. ★)

سودیشی *saude'shī* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ national ❷ indigenous [S]

سوڈا *so'ḍā* N.M. (bi)carbonate of soda سوڈا واٹر *so'ḍā-vā'ṭar* N.M. aerated water سوڈیم *so'ḍiyam* N.M. sodium [E]

سور *soor* N.M. (dial.) hero سور بیر *soor' bīr* N.M. (PL.) (dial.) hero(es) [S]

سؤر *su''ar* N.M. ❶ swine ; pig ; hog ; boar ❷ (as swear-word) swine سؤر کا بچہ *s.ū''ar ka bach'chah* N.M. ❶ pig ❷ young ❸ (as swear-word) swine سؤر کا گوشت *su''ar kā gosh't* N.M. ❶ pork ; bacon; ham ❷ something forbidden سؤرنی *su''arnī* N.F. sow

سوراج *savarāj'* N.M. (dial.) self-government ; home-rule [S]

سوراخ *soorākh'* N.M. ❶ hole ❷ burrow ❸ orifice ❹ perforation سوراخ دار *soorākh'-dār* ADJ. ❶ having hole(s) ❷ perforated [P]

سورت *soo'rat* N.F. سورہ *soo'rah* N.M. chapter (of the Holy Quran) [A]

سورج *soo'raj* N.M. sun سورج بنسی *soo'raj ban'sī* N.M. of solar descent (as name of a Rajput clan) سورج ڈوبنا (یا چھپنا یا غروب ہونا) *soo'raj ḍoob'nā* (or *chhāp'nā* or *ghuroob' ho'nā*) V.I. (of sun) set ; god own سورج گرہن *soo'raj girah'n* (rare سورج گہن *soo'raj gai'han*) N.M. solar eclipse سورج مکھی *soo'raj mū'khī* N.M. sunflower سورج نکلنا (یا طلوع ہونا) *soo'raj ni'kalnā* (or *tuloo' ho'nā*) V.I. (of sun) rise

سورداس *soor'-dās* N.M. (dial.) (euphemism for a) blind man

سورگ *so'arg'* (occ. سرگ *sūr'g*) N.M. (dial.) paradise سورگ باشی *so'arg'-bashī*, (سرگباشی *sūrg'-bā'shī*) (dial.) the late ; deceased [S]

سورما *soor'mā* ADJ. brave ; valiant ; bold

سورنجان *soo'rajān* N.M. meadow-saffron [P]

سورہ *soo'rah* N.M. (same as سورت N.F. ★) سورۂ اخلاص *soo'ra-e ikhlās'* N.F. the chapter entitled Ikhlas سورۂ فاتحہ *soo'ra-e fa'tehah* N.F. the Opening Chapter سورۂ یٰسین *soo'ra-e yāsīn'* N.M. the Chapter entitled Ya-sin' generally recited at people's deathbed [A]

سوز *soz* N.M. ❶ passion ❷ depth of feeling ❸ hurt-burning ❹ grief ❺ elegiac stanza

SUF. ❶ burning ❷ inflamming ❸ rending سوزخوان *soz-khan* N.M. dirge-chanter سوزخوانی *soz'-khā'nī* N.F. dirge-chanting in commemoration of Karbala martyrs سوزوگداز *so'z-o-gudāz'* N.M. ❶ depth of feeling ❷ ardour سوزاک *sozāk'* N.M. gonorrhoea سوزاں *so'zāṅ* ADJ. & SUF. ❶ burning ; ❷ kindling سوزش *so'zish* ❶ inflammation ❷ burning sensation ❸ ardour سوزناک *soz-nāk'* ADJ. heart-rending سوزندہ *sozin'dah* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ burning ❷ consuming سوزی *so'zī* SUF. ❶ burning ❷ consuming [P. ~ سوختن]

سوزن *so'zan* N.F. needle ; sewing needle سوزن کاری *so'zan kā'rī* N.F. tambour work سوزنی *soz'nī* (ped. *so'zani*) N.F. ❶ (arch.) quilted coverlet ❷ tamboured coverlet [P]

سوس *soos* N.M. (rare) liquorice رب السوس *rub'h-us-soos* N.M. liquorice extract [A]

سوسائٹی *sosā''iṭī* N.F. society [E]

سوسمار *soosmār'* N.M. DORPOISE [P]

سوسن *so'san* N.F. iris سوسنی *so'sanī* N.M. bluish colour ADJ. iris-coloured ; bluish [P]

سوسی *soo'sī* N.F. coarse striped silk cloth [P ~ سوس]

سوسن

سوشلسٹ *so'shalisṭ* N.M. & ADJ. socialist سوشلزم *so'shalizm* N.M. socialism [E]

سوغات *saughāt'* N.F. ❶ present (brought from a far-off land) ; rare gift ❷ rarity [P ~ T]

سوفار *soofār'* N.M. notch of arrow [P]

سوفسطائی *soofistā''ī* N.M. sophist [A ~ G]

سوق *sooq* N.M. ❶ street ❷ (rare) market سوقیانہ *sooqiyā'nah* ADJ. vulgar (words, manners, etc.) سوقیانہ پن *sooqiyā'na-pan* N.M. vulgarity [A]

سوک *sauk*, سوکن *sau'kan* N.F. (same as سوت *saut* N.F. ★)

سوکھنا *sookh'nā* V.I. ❶ dry ❷ evaporate ❸ shrivel ❹ wither ❺ be parched ❻ be emaciated ❼ pine away ❽ become thin or lean سوکھا *soo'khā* ADJ. (F. سوکھی *soo'khī*) ❶ dry ❷ juiceless ❸ parched ❹ withered ❺ shrivelled ❻ thin ; lean ❼ without anything extra ❽ mere ❾ flat ; utter N.M. ❶ dry land ❷ 'terra firma' ❸ dry tobacco ❹ rickets سوکھا ٹرخانا *soo'khā ṭarkhā'nā* V.T. dismiss (someone) without asceding to his request ; send away سوکھ کر کانٹا ہونا *sookh kar kāṅ'ṭa ho'nā* V.I. become gaunt سوکھی الفن *soo'khī al'fan* N.F. very lean woman سوکھی چنائی *soo'khī chunā'ī* N.F. dry paving ; paving the floor with brick without laying mortar سوکھے دھانوں پانی پڑنا *soo'khe dhā'noṅ pā'nī par'nā* V.I. have revived hopes سوکھے گھاٹ اتارنا *soo'khe ghāṭ' utār'nā* V.I. ❶ disappoint ❷ dismiss (someone) without acceding to his request ; send away سوکھا جواب *soo'khā javāb'* N.M. flat refusal سوکھا لگنا *soo'khā lag'nā* V.I. have rickets

سوگ *sog* N.M. mourning سوگ کرنا (یا منانا) *sog' kar'nā* (or *manā'nā*) V.I. ❶ mourn ❷ grieve سوگوار *sog'-vār'* ADJ. ❶ mourning ❷ aggrieved ; afflicted ; sorrowful سوگواری *sog'-vā'rī* N.F. ❶ mourning ❷ grief; affliction سوگن *so'gan* ADJ. & N.F. afflicted سوگی *so'gī* ADJ. & N.M. afflicted

سوگند *saugaṅ'd* N.M. oath سوگند دینا *saugaṅ'd de'nā* V.T. administer an oath (to) سوگند کھانا *saugaṅ'd khā'nā* V.I. ❶ say on oath ❷ take an oath ; swear [P]

سول *si'val* ADJ. civil سول جج *si'val jaj* N.M. civil judge سول سرجن *si'val sar'jan* N.M. civil surgeon سول سروس *si'val sar'vis* N.F. civil service سول سوٹ *si'val sooṭ'* N.M. civil suit سول کورٹ *si'val koṛ'ṭ* N.F. civil court سول نافرمانی *si'val nā-farmā'nī* N.F. civil disobedience سول وار *si'val vār'* N.F. civil war [E]

سول *sool* N.M. ❶ thorn ; a spike a dart ❷ colic ❸ acute pain ❹ pin pricks ting سول چبھنا *sool' chubh'nā*, سول سی لگنا *sool' sī lag'nā* V.I. cut to the quick

سولہ *so'lah* ADJ. & N.M. sixteen سولہ سنگار *so'lah singar'* (see under سنگار ...N.M. ★) سولہواں *so'lhavāṅ* ADJ. sixteenth

سولی *soo'lī* N.F. ❶ cross ❷ gibbet ❸ (fig.) continued torture سولی دینا *soo'lī de'nā* V.T. ❶ execute ❷ crucify سولی پر بھی نیند آجاتی ہے *soo'lī par bhī nīnd ā jā'tī hai* V.I. sleep can overtake one even on the cross سولی پر جان ہونا *soo'lī par jān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer continuous torture ❷ live in constant fear of one's life سولی (پر) چڑھانا *soo'lī par chaṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ execute ❷ crucify ❸ torture

سوم *soom* N.M. miser ; niggard [~ A شوم CORR.]

سوم *sivum* ADJ. third N.M. (col. سویم *so'yam*) third-day funeral rites [P]

سوموار *som-vār'* ADJ. Monday [S]

سوں *sauṅ* N.F. oath (arch. except in) اللہ سوں *allā sauṅ* INT. by God

سون *soon* N.F. ❶ reticence ❷ numbness سون کھینچنا *soon' khench'nā* V.I. keep mum

سونا *soo'nā* ADJ. (F. سونی *soo'nī*) deserted سونا پڑا ہونا *soo'nā pa'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. lie deserted سونا کر جانا *soo'nā kar jā'nā* V.I. desert (a place) ; depart leaving a place ; deserted سونا گھر بھڑوں کا راج *soo'na ghar' bhi'roṅ kā rāj* PROV. fools assume power where there is a scarcity of statesmen

سونا[1] *so'nā* V.I. ❶ sleep ❷ repose ❸ take a siesta ❹ cohabit (with) ❺ lie dead ابدی نیند سونا *a'badī nīnd' so'nā* V.I. die سوتے فتنے جگانا *so'te fit'ne jagā'nā* V.I. fan dying embers سوتے جاگتے منہ دیکھنا *so'te jag'te munh' dekh'nā* V.I. ever anticipate

سونا[2] *so'nā* N.M. ❶ gold ❷ riches ; wealth ❸ (thing) of real and unalterable value ❹ (of person) gem ; jewel سونا اچھالتے جانا *so'nā uchhal'te jā'nā* V.I. (of conditions in a country) be very peaceful سونا جانے کسے آدمی جانے بسے *so'nā jā'ne ka'se ā'damī jā'ne ba'se* PROV. title is known only after first hand experience سونا سگند *so'nā sugand'* ADJ. ❶ good quality ❷ of good descent سونا چھوٹے مٹی ہوتا ہے *so'nā choo''e maṭ'ṭī ho'tā hai* V.I. be always unlucky سونے پر سہاگہ *so'ne par sohā'gah* ADJ. adding to beauty or elegance سونے سے گھڑواں مہنگی *so'ne se ghaṛ-van' māihn'gī* PROV. the incidental charges are much more than the basic ones سونے کا *so'ne kā* ADJ. ❶ golden ; gold ❷ exquisite سونے کا پانی *so'ne ka pa'nī* N.M. gilding سونے کا پترا *so'ne kā pat'rā* N.M. gold plate سونے کی چڑیا *so'ne kī chiṛyā* N.F. ❶ golden bird ❷ wealthy person سونے کا نوالہ *so'ne kā niva'lah* N.M. nice food given to one's child سونے کا ورق *so'ne kā va'raq* N.M. gold leaf

سونپنا *sauṅp'nā* V.T. ❶ entrust ❷ delivered خدا کو سونپنا *khudā ko sauṅp'nā* ❶ leave to God the affair of ❷ entrust to God

سونتنا *sooṅt'nā*, سونتنا *soot'nā* V.T. ❶ draw (sword) ❷ message by rubbing down ❸ strip (vegetable etc.) of leaves ❹ starch (kite-string)

سونٹا *soṅ'ṭā* N.M. staff ; club سونٹا سے ہاتھ *soṅ'ṭā se hath'* N.M. PL. (of woman) have no bangles in her hands

سونٹھ *soṅṭh* N.F. ❶ dry ginger ❷ cherished trifle سونٹھ کی ناس لینا *soṅṭh kī nas le'nā* V.I. bear ; brook

سون چڑیا *son'-chiṛ'yā* N.F. see under سونا[2] N.M. ★

سوندھا *soṅ'dhā* ADJ. (F. سوندھی *soṅ'dhī*) (usu. سوندھا سوندھا *soṅ'dhā soṅ'dhā* (F. سوندھی سوندھی *soṅ'dhī soṅ'dhī*) sweet melling (like freshly moistened earth)

سوندھنا *sauṅdh'na* V.T. ❶ mix into a dough ❷ mix ❸ rub (cloth) in cowdung, etc., before washing

سونڈ *sooṅd* N.M. (elephant's) trunk

سونڈی *sooṅḍī* N.F. weevil

سوں سوں *sooṅ' sooṅ* N.F. ❶ sound of breath ; sniff ❷ sizzle سوں سوں کرنا *sooṅ' sooṅ kar'na* V.I. ❶ sniff ; snuff ❷ sizzle

سونف *sauṅf* N.F. anise seed ; aniseed sweet fennel سونف کا عرق *sauṅf' ka 'a'raq* N.M. anise water

سونگھنا *sooṅgh'nā* V.I. ❶ smell ❷ get the scent (of) N.M. ❶ hound ❷ one who tracks سونگھنی *sooṅgh'nī* N.F. (rare) snuff

سوویٹ *so'vi'eṭ* N.M. & ADJ. Soviet سوویٹ روس *so'vi'eṭ roos'* N.M. Soviet Russia; U.S.S.R [E ~ R]

سوہا *soo'hā* ADJ. crimson ADV. deep (red) N.M. name of a musical mode

سوہان *sohān'* N.M. file ; rasp سوہان روح *soha'n-e rooḥ'* ADJ. & N.M. vexatious (person or affair) سوہان روح بنا ہونا *soha'n-e rooḥ' ba'nā ho'nā* V.T. be a constant source of vexation [P]

سوہن *so'han* ADJ. (dial.) beautiful N.M. (dial.) sweetheart سوہن حلوہ *so'han ḥal'vā* N.M. kind of crisp sweetmeat ; wheat toffee

سوہنی *so'hanī* N.F. سوہنا *so'hanā* ADJ. (dial.) nick-name of a musical mode

سوئی *soo''ī* N.F. ❶ needle ❷ pin ❸ indicator ❹ hand (of clock, etc.) ❺ tongue (of scales) ❻ pointer on compass سوئی پرونا *soo''ī piro'nā* V.I. thread a needle سوئی کا بھالا ہو جانا *soo''ī kā bhā'lā ho' jā'nā* V.I. be grossly exaggerated سوئی کا کام *soo''ī kā kām'* N.M. needlework سوئی کا ناکہ *soo''ī kā nā'kah* N.M eye of a needle سوئی کے ناکے سے اونٹ گزارنا (یا نکالنا) *soo''ī ke nā'ke se oonṭ' gūzār'nā* (or *nikāl'nā*) V.T. make a camel pass through the eye of a needle achieve the impossible

سوئی گیس *soo''ī gais* N.F. fuel gas from Sui i Baluchistan ; Sui gas

سویا[1] *so'yā* (P.T. of سونا V.I. ★)

سویا[2] *so'yā* N.M. (usu. PL. as سوئے *so''e*) fennel; a kind of potherb

سویابین *so'yā-bīn'* N.M. Soya bean(s)

سویاں *sivay'yāṅ* N.F. ❶ vermicelli ❷ macaroni ❸ sweet vermicelli dish with milk

سویدا *suvai'dā* N.M. black spot (on heart) ADJ. black

سویرا *save'rā* N.M. ❶ dawn ; daybreak ❷ early morning سویرا ہونا *save'rā ho'nā* V.I. be daybreak سویرے *save're* ADV. ❶ at dawn ❷ early ; early enough ❸ too early ذرا سویرے *zā'rā save're* ADV. a bit earlier

سویمبر *so'em'bar* N.M. ancient Hindu custom of public selection of husband from among assembled suitors سویمبر رچانا *so'em'bar rachā'nā* V.I assemble suitors for such selection [S]

سہ *seh* ADJ. three PREF. (*se-*) سہ پہر *se-pai'har* N.M. afternoon ADV. in the afternoon سہ چند *se-chand'* ADJ. ❶ triple ; treble ❷ threefold سہ حرفی *se-har'fī* ADJ. triliteral سہ درہ *se-da'rah* N.M. & ADJ. three-doored (portico) سہ سالہ *se-sā'lah* ADJ. tri-annual ; three-yearly سہ شنبہ *se-sham'bah* N.M. Tuesday سہ فصلہ *se-fas'lah* ADJ. yielding three crops a year ; triple-cropped سہ کرر *se-kar'rar* ADJ. (col.) three times as much ADV. (col.) the third time سہ گوشہ *se-go'shah* (col. سہ گوشیہ *se-goshiyah*) ADJ. three cornered سہ ماہی *se-mā'hī* ADJ. quarterly سہ منزلہ *se-man'zilah* ADJ. three-storeyed N.M. (dial.) second floor [P]

سہا *sohā'* N.M. name of a far-off star in the constellation of the Greater Bear

سہارنا *sahār'nā* V.T. ❶ bear ❷ support (the weight of) ❸ brook ❹ tolerate ❺ endure سہار *sahār* N.F. patience; endurance سہارا *sahā'rā* N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ earning ❸ member (of family) ❹ support ❺ help; aid ❻ prop سہارا ٹوٹنا *sahā'rā ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ lose all hope ❷ lose support of سہارا دینا *sahā'rā de'nā* V.I. ❶ support ❷ help ; aid سہارا ڈھونڈنا *sahā'rā ḍhooṇd'nā* V.I. ❶ seek ; support ❷ be on the lookout for some aid سہارا لینا *sahā'rā le'nā* V.I. ❶ depend (on) ❷ seek the help (of) ❸ be helped by

سہاگ *sohāg'* N.M. ❶ wifehood as married woman's auspicious state ❷ marriage song سہاگ اترنا (یا اجڑنا یا لٹنا) *sohāg' ū'tarnā* (or *ū'jarnā* or *luṭ'nā*) V.I. widowed سہاگ بھری *sohāg'-bha'rī* ADJ. (dial.) beloved wife سہاگ پڑا *sohāg'-pū'ṛā* N.M. cosmetics bag presented to bride by groom's family on eve of wedding سہاگ رات *sohāg-rāt'* N.M. nuptials سہاگ سیج *sūhāg' sej'* N.F. nuptial bed (سہاگ) گھوڑیاں (*sohāg'-*) *ghoṛīyāṅ* N.F. PL. songs sung on eve wedding ; nuptial songs سہاگن *soha'gaṅ* N.F. ❶ woman whose husband is alive ❷ favourite wife بوڑھ سہاگن *boorh'-soha'gaṅ* N.F. woman enjoying happy marital state till late in life سات سہاگنوں کے ہاتھ لگوانا *sāt' sohā'ganoṅ ke hāth' lagvā'nā* V.T. get the blessings of seven happy wifes (as a premarital rite)

سہاگہ *sohā'gah*, سہاگا *sohā'gā* N.M. ❶ boric acid ; borax ❷ harrow

سہام *sehām'* N.M. (PL. of سہم N.M. ★)

سہانا *sohā'nā*, سہاونا *sohā''onā* ADJ. (F. سہانی *sohā'nī*, سہاونی *sohā''onī*) ❶ pleasant ❷ delectable

سہج *sai'haj* ADJ. easy ; simple ADV. (also سہج سہج *sai'haj sai'haj*) ❶ slowly ❷ cautiously ❸ carefully سہج سبھاؤ *sai'haj-sūbhā''o* N.M. ❶ natural ease ❷ s... e disposition سہج سے *sai'haj se* ADV. ❶ slowly ❷ gradully ❸ carefully ❹ in a low voice; soft ; softly

سہرا *seh'rā* N.M. ❶ groom's adornment ❷ groom's chaplet ❸ encomium to on this occasion ❹ credit سہرا باندھنا *seh'rā bāndh'nā* V.T. & I. garland the groom (of groom) garland himself ; be garlanded put on the floral chaplet سہرا گوندھنا *seh'rā-gaoṅdh'nā* V.I. string flowers into a garland کے سر سہرا ہونا *ke sir seh'rā ho'nā* V.I. get the credit for ; (of credit) redound (to) سہرے سہاگ *seh're sohāg'* N.M. PL. marital melodies ; nuptial songs

سہل *sah'l* (col. *saih'l*) ADJ. easy; simple سہل انگاری *sah'l-aṅgā'rī* N.F. ❶ easygoing attitude ❷ carelessness سہل بنانا (یا کرنا) *sah'l banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) ❶ facilitate ❷ simplify سہل ممتنع *sah'l-e mumtane''* N.M. inimitably easy style

سہل *sa'hūl* N.F. (same as ساہول N.F. ★)

سہلانا *saihlā'nā* V.I. ❶ stroke ❷ rub gently ❸ titillate سر سہلانا *sir saih'lā'nā* V.I. (fig.) invite punishment

سہم *sah'm* N.M. (PL. سہام *sehām'*) ❶ arrow ❷ share ; lot [A]

سہم *saih'm* N.M. fear ; terror سہمنا *saihm'nā*, سہم جانا *saih'm jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be afraid ❷ be alarmed سہما سہما *saih'mā saih'mā* ADV. (F. سہمی سہمی *saih'mī saih'mī*) afraid

سہنا *saih'nā* V.I. bear ; endure ; suffer سہتا سہتا *sūih'tā saih'tā* ADJ. bearable

سہو *sah'v* N.F. ❶ omission ❷ oversight سہو قلم *sah'v-e qalam* N.M. ❶ slip of the pen ❷ oversight سہو کتابت *sah'v-e kitā'bat* N.M. ❶ clerical error ❷ slip of the pan سجدہ سہو *saj'da-e sah'v* N.M. compensatory prostration (in prayers for some missed obligation of it) سہواً *sah'van* ADV. ❶ through oversight ❷ inadvertently ❸ by mistake ; mistakenly [A]

سہولت *sohoo'lat* N.F. ❶ facility ❷ ease [A ~ سہل]

سہی *sehī'* ADJ. proposed (cypress) ADJ. (used in PH. سرو سہی *sar'v-e sehī'*) (see under سرو N.M. ★)

سہی *sa'hī* ADV. (used predicatively) ❶ all right ❷ let it be so ❸ who cares ❹ well ❺ granted ❻ however ; though ❼ this if nothing more ❽ at least

سہیل *sohail'* N.M. Canopus ; the dog star [A]

سہیلی *sahelī* N.F. woman's friend of own sex ; girl's girl friend

سہیم *sahīm'* N.M. ❶ partner ❷ equal ; peer [A ~ سہم]

سی¹ *sī* ADJ. thirty [P]

سی² *sī* ADV. (see under سا ADV. ★)

سی سی *sī' sī* N.F. ❶ hiss ❷ hissing sound denoting effect of sting, pongency or cold

سے *se* PREP. ❶ from ❷ with ❸ by ❹ than ❺ (see under سا ★) میں سے *meṅ se* ADV. ❶ through ❷ out of اس وجہ سے *is vaj'h se* CONJ. ❶ therefore ❷ because of سے کہنا *se kaih'nā* ask ; tell speak to

سیاح *sayyāḥ'* N.M. ❶ traveller itinerant ❷ globe-trotter سیاحت *siyā'hat*, سیاحی *sayyā'hī* N.F. ❶ travel ❷ globe troting ❸ journey ❹ voyage

سیادت *siyā'dat* N.F. ❶ leadership ❷ hegemoney ❸ suprencey ❹ seniority ❺ being a Sayyid ★ ; descent from the Holy Prophet [A]

سیار *siyār'* N.M. jackal رنگے سیار *raṅ'ge siyār'* N.M. (iron used as honorific) ❶ swindler ❷ criminal posing as pious person

سیارہ *sayyā'rah* N.M. planet ADJ. (usu. سیار *sayyār'*) wandering [A ~ سیر]

سیاست *siyāsat* N.F. ❶ politics ❷ strategy ❸ diplomacy ❹ management ❺ administration ❻ chastisement سیاستدان *siyā'sat-dān'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ statesman ❷ politician ❸ (derof.) diplomat, diplomatic سیاستدانی *siyā'sat-dā'nī* N.F. statesmanship سیاست مدن *siyā'sat mū'dūn* N.M. ❶ civics ❷ (old use) political science سیاسی *siyā'sī* ADJ. ❶ political ❷ diplomatic سیاسی جماعت *siyā'sī jamā''at* political party سیاسی گفتگو *siyā'sī g ftūgoo'* N.F. diplomatic (way of) talk سیاسیات *siyāsiy'yāt''* N.F. political scinice ماہر سیاسیات *mā'hir-e siyāsiyyāt'* N.M. political scientist [A]

سیاق *siyāq'* (usu. سیاق وسباق *siyā'q-o-sibāq'*) N.M. context اس سیاق وسباق میں *is siyā'q-o-sibāq' meṅ* CONJ. in this context [A]

سیال *sayyāl'* N.M. & ADJ. fluid [A ~ سیل]

سیاں *say'yāṅ* N.M. ❶ woman's sweetheart ❷ lover ❸ husband ❹ friend سیاں بھئے کوتوال اب ڈر کاہے کا *say'yāṅ bha''e kot'vāl ab ḍar' kā'he ka* PROV. a friend in court makes the process short

سیانا *syā'nā* ADJ. ❶ grown up ; mature ❷ wise ❸ hrewd ; sazacious ❹ clever ❺ thrifty N.M. exorciser قاضی جی کے گھر کے چوہے بھی سیانے *qā'zī jī ke ghar ke choo'he bhī syā'ne* PROV. even the servant of a wise man is not a fools سیانا کوا گوہ کھاتا ہے *syā'nā kav'vā gooh khā'tā hai* PROV. person who are too clever have to eat the humble pie ; some persons overreach themselves سیانا پن *syā'nā-pan*, سیان پن *syān-pan* N.M. سیان پت *syān'-pat* N.F. ❶ sagacity shrewdness ❷ cleverness ❸ maturity ❹ thrift

سیاہ *siyāh'* (CONTR. سیہ *siyah'*) ADJ. ❶ black ❷ dark ❸ ominous ❹ sombre سیاہ (یا سیہ) باطن *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*bā'tin* ADJ. malicious (person) سیاہ (یا سیہ) باطنی *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*bā'tinī* N.F. ❶ malice; maliciousness ❷ hypocrisy سیاہ (یا سیہ) بخت *siyāh* (or *siyah'*)-*bakh't* ADJ. unlucky; unfortunate سیاہ (یا سیہ) بختی *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*bakh'tī* N.F. misfortune سیاہ (یا سیہ) پوش *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*posh* ADJ. dressed in black (as sign of mourning) N.M man in black N.F. one in widow's weeds سیاہ (یا سیہ) چشم *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*chash'm* ADJ. black-eyed سیاہ (یا سیہ) فام *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*fām* ADJ. ❶ park complexioned ❷ black ❸ jet black ❹ dark سیاہ (یا سیہ) کار *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*kār'* ADJ. ❶ sinful ❷ lewd ; debanched ❸ wicked N.M. sinner سیاہ (یا سیہ) کاری *sīyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*kā'rī* N.F. ❶ lewdness ; debanchery ❷ sinfulness ❸ wickedness سیاہ گوش *siyāh'-gosh* N.M. lynx سیاہ (یا سیہ) مست *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*mast'* ADJ. dead drunk سیاہ وسفید *siyā'h-o-sifed'* N.M. ❶ full powers ❷ everything good or bad سیاہ وسفید کا مالک ہونا *siyā'h-o-sifed' kā mā'lik ho'na* V.I. ❶ evield full powers ❷ be in control سیاہ کرو چاہے سفید *siyāh' ka'ro chā'he sifed'* PH. ❶ do whatever you like ❷ the discretion lies with you ❸ you are invested with full powers

سیاہہ *siyā'hah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ account book ❷ register سیاہہ کرنا *siyā'hah kar'nā* V.T. (arch.) enter into a register سیاہہ ہونا *siyā'hah ho'nā* V.I. be entered thus سیاہہ نویس *siyā'ha-navīs'* N.M. accountant سیاہی *siyā'hī* N.F. ❶ ink ❷ blackness ❸ ignominy lamp black [P]

سیب *seb* N.M. apple سیب زنخدان *se'b-e za'nakh-dān* N.M. (fig.) small lovely chin [P]

سیپ *sīp*, سیپی *sī'pī* N.F. oyster shell سیپ سا منہ نکل آنا *sīp' sā muṅh ni'kal ā'nā* V.I. grow very weak

سیت *sīt* N.F. exudation (esp. from limb ends)

سیتا *sī'tā* N.M. Hindu deity Rama's consort ; Sita سیتا پھل *sī'tā phal* N.M. a kind of sweet pumpkin [S]

سیتلا *sīt'la* N.F. (dial.) smallpox [S]

سیٹھ *seṭh* N.M. ❶ business magnate ❷ capitalist ❸ (title of respect for) tycoon

سیٹھا *sī'ṭhā* ADJ. ❶ insipid ; vapid ❷ tasteless سیٹھا پن *sīṭhā-pan* N.M. ❶ insipidity ; vapidity ❷ tastelessness

سیٹی *sī'ṭī* N.M. whistle سیٹی بجانا *sī'ṭī bajā'nā* V.T. blow a whistle ; whistle سیٹی بجنا *sī'ṭī baj'nā* V.I. whistle

سیج *sej* N.F. bed ; couch سیج بچھانا (یا لگانا) *sej bichhā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. make the bed پھولوں کی سیج *phoo'loṅ kī sej* N.F. ❶ floral wreath for bed ❷ (fig.) bed of roses کانٹوں کی سیج *kāṅ'ṭoṅ kī sej* N.F. bed of thorns

سیحوں *se'ḥoon* (ped. *saiḥoon'*) N.M. Jexartes [A ~ T]

سینچنا *sīṅch'nā* (or *seṅch'nā*) V.T. ❶ irrigate ❷ water (a plant) ❸ feed (with one's blood) سنچائی *sīṅchā''ī* N.F. ❶ irrigation ❷ remuneration for it

سیخ *sīkh* N.F. ❶ spit ❷ skewer سیخ پا ہونا *sīkh'-pā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of horse) rear ❷ fly into a passion ❸ be incensed سیخ پر لگانا *sīkh' par lagā'nā* V.T. put (meat) on a spit ; roast سیخنا *sīkh'nā* ADJ. (of grilled meat) prepared on spit [P]

سید *say'yid* N.M. ❶ descendant of the Holy Prophet ; Syed ❷ (rare) lord سیدزادہ *say'yid-zā'dah* N.M. one born of a Syed ; descendant of the Holy Prophet سیدانی *saidā'nī* N.F. descendant of the Holy Prophet [A ~ سیادت]

سیدھ *sīdh* N.F. ❶ direction ❷ being straight سیدھ باندھنا *sīdh' bāṅdh'nā* V.I. ❶ take aim ❷ gain a direct line کی سیدھ میں *kī sīdh' meṅ* ADV. in the direction of ناک کی سیدھ میں *nāk' kī sīdh' meṅ* ADV. straight on

سیدھا *sīdhā*, ADJ. (F. سیدھی *sī'dhī*) ❶ upright ❷ erect ❸ straight ❹ direct ❺ straight forward ❻ simple ❼ right ❽ correct سیدھاپن *sī'dhā-pan* N.M. ❶ simplicity ❷ being straight سیدھا سادہ *sī'dhā sā'dah* ADJ. ❶ simple ❷ homely ❸ unpretentious ❹ unembellished سیدھا کرنا (یا بنانا) *sī'dhā kar'nā* (or *banā'nā*) V.T. ❶ straighten ❷ poise (gun, etc.) to take aim ❸ correct ❹ chastise سیدھا ہاتھ *sī'dhā hāth'* N.M. right hand سیدھ ہونا *sī'dhā ho'nā* N.M. be set right سیدھی راہ چلنا *sī'dhī rāh' chal'nā* V.I. take the right path سیدھی طرح *sī'dhī tar'ḥ* ADV. ❶ unhesitatingly ❷ properly سیدھے *sī'dhe* ADV. ❶ direct ❷ straight on سیدھے ہاتھ *sī'dhe hāth* ADV. to the right سیدھے منہ بات نہ کرنا *sī'dhe muṅh bāt na kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be too proud ❷ be curt [~ above]

سیدی *sī'dī* N.M. (coll. شیدی *shi'dī*) N.M. (title for) Negro [~ A سید CORR.]

سیر *sair* N.F. ❶ walk ; stroll ; perambulation ❷ excursion ❸ picnic ❹ sight seeing ❺ amusement ; recreation ❻ travel ❼ tour ❽ delectable experience سیربین *sair' bīn'* N.F. panorama سیرسپاٹا *sair' sapā'ṭā* N.M. walk or travel for amusement سیر دیکھنا *sair dekh'nā* V.I. see a lot of fun ; enjoy سیر کرنا *sair' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ take a walk; stroll ; to take the air ; perambulate ❷ travel ❸ see a place ❹ round (a place) ❺ go out sight-seeing enjoy سیرگاہ *sair'-gāh* N.F. ❶ beauty spot ; recreation centre ❷ amusement park ❸ garden ❹ walk سیر(و) تفریح *sair' (-o-) tafrīḥ'* N.F. recreation سیر(و) شکار *sair'(-o-)shikār'* N.M. shooting and hunting ; shikar [A]

سیر ۱ *ser* ADJ. ❶ satiated ❷ satisfied content ❸ filled ; saturated ❹ fed up [P]

سیر ۲ *ser* N.M. weight equivalent to about 2 lb. ; seer سیر کو سوا سیر *ser' ko sa'vā ser'* PH. tit for tat ; one better سیر کی ہانڈی میں سوا سیر پڑا اور ابل گیا *ser' kī haṅ'ḍī meṅ sa'vā ser pa'ṛā aur ū'bal ga'yā* PROV. the upstart has his head turned سیروں لہو بڑھنا *se'roṅ la'hoo baṛh'nā* V.I. grow very happy

سیر *si'yar* N.F. (PL. of سیرت N.F ★)

سیراب *serāb'* ADJ. ❶ well-watered ❷ satisfied ❸ fresh ; blooming سیراب کرنا *serāb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ irrigate ❷ saturate سیراب ہونا *serāb' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be irrigated ❷ be saturated ❸ be happy ❹ be fresh سیرابی *serā'bī* N.F. ❶ irrigation ❷ saturation ❸ content سیرچشم *ser'-chash'm* ADJ. ❶ satisfied; content ❷ not greedy سیرچشمی *ser-chashmī* N.F. ❶ satisfaction content ❷ lack of greed ; not being greed سیرحاصل *ser'-ḥā'sil* ADJ. ❶ comprehensive ❷ detailed ❸ productive سیری *se'rī* N.F. ❶ satiety ❷ being fed up [P]

سیرت *sī'rat* N.F. (PL. سیر *si'yar*) ❶ biography ❷ the Holy Prophet's life or biography ❸ character [A]

سیروا *ser'vā* N.M. head (or foot) piece of bed

سیڑھی *sī'ṛhī* N.F. ❶ ladder ❷ staircase ❸ step سیڑھی سیڑھی چڑھنا *sī'ṛhī sī'ṛhī chaṛh'nā* V.I. climb step by step ; make gradual progress

سیزدہ *sez'dah* ADJ. thirteen سیزدہم *sez'-dahūm* ADJ. thirteenth [P]

سیس *sīs* N.M. (dial.) head سیس ناگ *sīs'-nāg* شیش ناگ *shīsh'-nāg* N.M. ❶ king cobra ❷ (Hindu myth.) serpent-god سیس نوانا *sīs' niva'nā* V.I. (dial.) ❶ bow ❷ yield ; submit [S]

سیسہ *sī'sah* N.M. lead سیسہ پلائی دیوار *sī'sāh pilā''ī divar* PH. ❶ leaden wall ❷ fully united ; standing like one man

سیف *sef* N.M. safe ADJ. safe [E]

سیف *saif* N.M. (PL. سیوف *suyoof'*, اسیف *asyāf'*, *as'yāf*) sword سیف الملوک *saif-ūl-mūlook'* N.M. name of a legandary prince سیف زبان *saif'-zabān'*

(or ;ubah') ADJ. & N.M. (pious person) whose pronouncements prove to be true [A]

سیکنڈ *sakiṇṭ, saikaṇḍ* N.M. & ADJ. second سیکنڈری *sai'kaṇḍrī* ADJ. secondary سیکنڈری بورڈ *sai'kaṇḍ'rī-boṛ'ḍ* N.M. Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education [E]

سیفہ *sai'fah* N.M book-binder's knife ; guillotine سیفہ کرنا *sai'fah kar'nā* V.T. cut book edges smooth [~ A سیف]

سیفی *saī'fī* ADJ. & N.F. ❶ imprecation ❷ prayer meant to harm someone ❸ rosary سیفیاں پڑھنا *saifiyaṅ paṛh'nā* V.I. say imprecatory prayers

سیکرٹری *saik'reṭarī* N.M. secretary [E]

سینکڑا *saiṅk'ṛā*, سیکڑا *saik'ṛā* N.M. ❶ hundred ❷ hundred(s) ADV. percent ; per hundred سینکڑوں *saiṅk'ṛoṅ* ADJ. hundreds

سیکھنا *sīkh'nā* V.I. ❶ learn ❷ study ❸ acquire knowledge ❹ get instructions from ❺ be an understudy سیکھ *sīkh* N.F. (dial.) ❶ instruction ❷ advice سیکھ دینا *sīkh de'nā* V.T. (dial.) advise ; tender or offer advice to سیکھ لینا *sīkh' le'na* V.T. ❶ learn ❷ acquire proficiency in

سیگون *segaun'* N.M. mixture of sand and clay

سیل *sīl* N.F. ❶ moisture ; damp ❷ humidity ❸ respect ❹ bashfulness سیلا *sī'lā* ADJ. (F. سیلی *si'lī*) ❶ moist ❷ damp ❸ cool سیل جانا *sīl' ja'nā* V.I. become damp

سیل *sīl* N.M. seal سیلڈ *sīl'ḍ* ADJ. sealed [E]

سیل *sail* N.M. (same as سیلاب N.M. ★)

سیلا *se'lā* N.M. ❶ a kind of rice ❷ a kind of mantle ❸ a kind of silk turban

سیلاب *sailāb'*, سیل *sail* N.M. ❶ flood ; spate ❷ inundation سیلابی *saila'bī* ADJ. ❶ inundated (land ; (land) dependent (for crops) on inundation ❷ inundation نہر سیلابی *sailā'bī naih'r* N.F. inundation canal [A سیل + P آب]

سیلان *sailan'* N.M. ❶ (rare) flow ❷ (also سیلان الرحم *saila'n-ur-raḥim'*) N.F. leucorrhoea سیلانی *saila'nī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ wanderer ❷ tramp ❸ hedonist ❹ one of the gay world [A]

سیلکھڑی *sulakh'ṛī* N.F. a species of steatite ; soap-stone

سیلی[1] *se'lī* N.F. ❶ slap ; cuff ❷ (fig.) rebuff [P]

سیلی[2] *se'lī* N.F. necklace of black thread silk or hair worn by mendicants

سیم *sīm* N.F. ❶ silver ❷ (rare) card; wire سیم تن *sīm'-tan*, سیمیں تن *sī'miṅ-tan* ADJ. fair ; blonde سیم و زر *sī'm-o-zar'* N.M. riches ; wealth سیمیں *sī'miṅ* ADJ. ❶ silver ; silvery ❷ white ❸ fair ; blonde [P]

سیم *sem* N.F. ❶ broad bean ; flat bean ❷ (dial.) water logging سیم اور تھور *sem' aur thoor'* N.F. (dial.) water-logging and salinity سیم زدہ *sem'-za'dah* ADJ. (dial.) water-logged (land or area)

سیما *sīmā'* N.M. face ; countenance ; aspect ; visage SUF. visaged [P]

سیماب *simāb'* N.M. mercury ; quicksilver سیماب وش *simāb'-vash* ADJ. restless سیمابی *sīma'bī* ADJ. ❶ tinctable ❷ rest [P ~ سیم + آب]

سیمرغ *sīmūr'gh* N.M. phoenix ; a legendary bird [P ~ سی + مرغ]

سیمنٹ *sī'maṅṭ* N.F. cement [E]

سیمیا *simiyā* N.M. ❶ occult art supposedly enabling practitioner to cause an migration of souls ❷ illusion ❷ magic سیمیائی *simiya'ī* ADJ. illusory [P]

سین *sīn* N.F. scene [E]

سیمل *se'mal*, سنبھل *sam'bhal* N.M. plant with fruit yielding a kind of down ; 'semal'

سیمیں *sī'miṅ* ADJ. (see under سیم *sīm* N.F. ★)

سیمینار *sai'mīnār* N.M. seminar [E]

سینا *sī'nā, sai'nā* N.M. Sinai طور سینا *too'r-e sai'nā* N.M. Mount Sinai [A]

سینا[1] *se'nā* V.I. hatch (eggs) ; sit on (eggs)

سینا[2] *se'nā* N.F. (dial.) army ; force سیناپتی *se'nā-pa'tī* N.M. (dial.) Commander-in-Chief ; C-in-C [S]

سینا *sī'nā* V.T. ❶ sew ❷ stitch

سینات *sīnāt'* N.F. senate [~ E]

سینتالیس *saiṅtā'lis* ADJ. & N.M. forty-seven سینتالیسواں *saiṅtā'lisvāṅ* ADJ. forty-seventh

سینتنا *seṅt'na, saiṅt'nā* V.I. ❶ save ; put by ❷ keep carefully سینت سینت کر رکھنا *seṅt' seṅt kar rakh'nā* V.I. save ; put by

سینتیس *saintis'* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-seven سینتیسواں *saintis'vāṅ* ADJ. thirty-seventh

سینٹ *saiṅṭ* N.M. scent [E]

سینٹ *saiṅaṭ* N.F. Senate سینیٹر *sai'neṭar* N.M. Senator [E]

سیندور *sendoor'* N.M. vermillion ; minium ; cinnabar سیندوری *sendoo'rī* ADJ. vermillion سیندوریا

sendoo'riyā ADJ. & N.M. a species of mango ; red-spotted mango

سیندھ *sendh* N.F. ❶ hole made in wall by burglar ❷ house-breaking سیندھ لگانا *sendh' lagā'nā* V.T. break into a house N.M. house-breaking

سیندھی *sen'dhī* N.F. date-liquor ; date-palm juice used also polic drink

سینک *sink* N.F. ❶ stick ; small thin stick ❷ small piece of straw, etc. ❸ toothpick

سینکنا *senk'nā* V.I. warm (oneself before fire) آنکھیں سینکنا *ān'kheṅ senk'nā* V.I. enjoying looking at pretty woman or women سینک *senk* N.M. warmth induced (by fire)

سینگ *sing* N.M. horn سینگ کٹا کر بچھڑوں میں شامل ہونا *sing' kaṭā' kar bachh'roṅ meṅ shā'mil ho'nā* V.I. try to look young in old age سینگ مارنا *sing' mār'nā* V. ❶ butt ❷ gore سینگ نکلنا *sing' ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ (of animals) grow get horns attain majority ❷ go mad (with) جہاں سینگ سمائیں نکل جائیں *ja'hāṅ' sing' samā'eṅ ni'kal jā'nā* PH. ❶ go (one's) way ❷ shift for oneself not to be subject to discipline سینگڑا *sing'ṛā* N.M. ❶ (musical) horn ❷ powder-horn سینگی *sīṅ'gī* N.F. cupping horn سینگی (یا سینگیاں) لگانا *sīṅ'gī* (or *sīṅ'giyāṅ*) *lagā'nā* V.T. cup

سینگیاں

سینہ *sī'nah* N.M. ❶ breast ❷ chest ❸ bosom ❹ (fig.) heart سینہ افگار (یا فگار) *sī'na afgār'* (or *figār'*) سینہ چاک *sī'na-chāk* ADJ. & N.M afflicted (person) سینہ ابھار کر چلنا *sī'na ūbhar' kar chal'nā* V.I. strut سینہ بند *sī'na-band* N.M. bodice ; stays ; brassiers (or سینہ بہ سینہ ، سینہ بسینہ *sī'na ba-sī'nah* ADV. ❶ secret ❷ unwritten ❸ whishered ADV. ❶ secretly ❷ (transmitted) in strict confidence سینہ بین *sī'na-bīn* N.F. stethoscope سینہ زنی *sī'na-zanī'*, سینہ کوبی *sī'na-ko'bī* N.F. beating the breast سینہ زور *sī'na-zor'* ADJ. ❶ headstrong ; wayward ❷ proud of one's strength ❸ cruel ; oppressive ; tyrannical سینہ زوری *sī'na-zo'rī* N.F. ❶ waywardness ❷ strength ❸ cruelty; oppression سینہ سپر *sī'na-si'par* ADJ. defending ; shielding سینہ سپر ہو جانا *sī'na-si'par ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ defend ; shield ❷ take a firm stand سینہ سوزی *sī'na-so'zī* N.F. anguish ; torment سینہ کاوی *sī'na-kā'vī* N.F. great effort ; very hard work سینے سے لگانا *sī'ne se lagā'nā* V.T. embrace (lovingly or patronisingly) سینے کا ابھار *sī'ne kā ūbhār'* N.M. ❶ swelling of breasts (as sign of puberty) ❷ contour(s) of female figure [P]

سینی *sinī* N.F. ❶ tray ❷ salver

سینیئر *sī'niyar* ADJ. senior سینیارٹی *sīniyar'ṭī* N.F. seniority [E]

سیو *seyo'* N.M. thick fried macaroni سیو سانکھیں *seyo' sāṅ'kheṅ* N.F. PL. fried macaroni (thick or otherwise)

سیوا *se'vā* N.F. (dial.) service سیوادار *se'vā-dar'* N.M. (dial.) attendant at Sikh shrine سیوا کرنا *se'vā kar'nā* V.T. (dial.) serve سیوک *se'vāk* (dial.) N.M. attendant [S]

سیوتی *siyo'tī* N.F. dogrose

سیوف *sūyoof'* N.M. (PL. of سیف *saif* N.F. ★)

سیوک *se'vak* N.M. (see under سیوا N.F. ★)

سیون *sī'van* N.F. ❶ seam ❷ suture ❸ urinary duct [~ سینا]

سیونگ *se'viṅg* N.F. سیونگ بنک *se'viṅg-baṅk* N.M. savings bank سیونگ بنک اکاؤنٹ *se'viṅg-baink' aikā'ūṇṭ* N.M. Savings Bank account [E]

سیہہ (or سیہ) *seh* N.F. porcupine

سیئہ *sayye'ah* N.F. evil ; evil deed ADJ. evil سیئات *sayye'āt'* N.F. PL. evils [A]

ش

ش *shīn* ❶ (colloquially called *ba'ṛā sīn*) nineteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *sh*) ❷ (in jummal recoking) 300 ش ق سے درست ہونا *shīn' qāf' se dūrus't ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a faultless pronunciation ❷ be cultured

شاب *shāb* N.M. (PL. شبان *shubbān'*) youth شیخ و شاب *shaikh-o shāb'* N.M. the old and the young

شاباش *shābāsh'* INT. ❶ bravo ; well done ; excellent ❷ buck up N.M. ❶ praise ❷ appreciation ❸ pat شاباش دینا *shābāsh' de'nā* V.I. ❶ praise ❷ buck up ❸ pat شاباشی *shāba'shī* N.F. (col.) (same as شاباش INT. ★) [P ~ شا + باش]

شاخ *shākh* N.F. ❶ branch bough ❷ sprig ; spray ❸ scion (of plant) ❹ branch (of establishment) ❺ piece (of) ❻ objection ; cavil ❼ (dial.) a kind of wheat sweet rolled like a sprig ; sprig-sweet ❽ (rare) horn شاخ آہو *sha'kh-e ā'hoo* N.M. ❶ horn of deer ❷ bow ❸ crescent برات عاشقاں بر شاخ آہو *barā't-e 'ashiqāṅ bar sha'kh-e ā'hoo* PROV. ❶ the unfortunate are always tantalized by nature ❷ vain hopes شاخدار *shakh'-dar* ADJ. ❶ branched ❷ bifurcating ❸ horned شاخ در شاخ *shakh' dar shakh'*

ADJ. ❶ intricate ❷ with one point leading to another شاخ زعفران sha'kh-e za'farān' N.M. ❶ one with too high an opinion of oneself ❷ strange matter شاخ طوبیٰ sha'kh-e too'bā N.M. ❶ a branch of the heavenly tree ❷ blessed sign شاخ لگانا shākh lagā'nā V.T. ❶ plant sapling (of) ❷ set someone extra work شاخ نبات sha'kh-e nabāt' N.F. ❶ crystallizing stick ❷ very sweet thing ❸ lovely maiden شاخ نکالنا shākh nikāl'nā V.T. ❶ cavil ❷ find (another) cause for quarrel شاخسار shākh-sār ❶ bower ❷ garden ❸ place abounding in trees ADJ. (rare) having many branches شاخسانہ shakhsā'nah N.M. ❶ cavil ❷ suspicion ❸ calumny ❹ dilemma ❺ new point شاخسانہ پیدا (یا کھڑا) کرنا shākhsā'nah pai'dā (or kha'ṛā) kar'nā شاخہ sha'khah ADJ. pronged [P]

شاد shād ADJ. ❶ happy ; glad ❷ joyful ; cheerful ❸ pleased ; delighted شاد باید زیستن ناشاد باید زیستن shād' bā'yad zīs'tan nā-shād' bā'yad zīs'tan PROV. one has the put up with all sorts of conditions شاداں sha'dan, شاداں shād'mān ADJ. ❶ happy ❷ delighted شادکام shād'-kām' ADJ. ❶ successful ❷ happy ❸ delighted شاد کرنا shād'-kar'nā V.T. delight ; gladden شادکامی shād kā'mī N.F. clation with success شادمانی shād-mā'nī N.F. ❶ happiness ❷ rejoicing [P]

شاداب shādāb' ADJ. ❶ well-watered ❷ green ; verdant ❸ lush ❹ (of face) radiant with health شادابی shādā'bī N.F. ❶ verdure ❷ fertility ❸ being well-irrigated ❹ (of face) radiating with health شادی shā'dī N.F. ★ [P ~ شاد + آب]

شادی shā'dī N.F. ❶ marriage ❷ wedding ❸ pleasure ; delight rejoicing ; festivity شادی رچانا shā'dī rachā'nā V.T. & I. celebrate marriage شادی کرنا shā'dī kar'nā V.T. marry شادیٔ مرگ shā'dī-mar'g N.F. death from sudden joy کی شادی مرگ ہو جانا kī shā'dī mar'g ho jā'nā V.I. (of someone) die thus شادی و غم shā'dī-o-ghan, N.M. PL. غم و شادی gha'm-o shā'dī N.M. joy and grief شادی غمی shā'dī gha'mī N.F. (COL.) ❶ joy and grief ❷ (on) festive occasions or (at) funeral gatherings شادی ہونا shā'dī ho'nā V.I. be married شادیانہ shādiyā'nah N.M. ❶ festive music ❷ (usu. PL.) festive song(s) شادیانے بجانا shadiyā'ne bajā'nā V.I. ❶ play festive music ❷ rejoice [P]

شاذ shaz ADJ. rare ADV. ❶ rarely ❷ seldom ❸ few and far between شاذ و نادر sha'z-o nā'dir ADJ. & ADV. rare(ly) [A]

شارح sha'reh N.M. ❶ exegesist ❷ commentator ❸ annotator ❹ expositor [A ~ شرح]

شارع sha're' N.M. ❶ the Holy Prophet as the law giver ❷ law-giver ❸ legislator ❹ road; highway شارع عام sha're'-e 'ām N.M. thoroughfare [~ شریعت]

شاستر shās'tar (ped. shās'tr) N.M. (dial.) Hindu code of law having religious sanction شاستری shās'tarī (ped. shāstrī) N.M. one skilled in Hindu law [S]

شاشہ sha'shah N.M. urine ; piss [P ~ شاشیدن]

شاطر sha'tir N.M. (rare) chess-player ADJ. ❶ cunning ; sly ❷ clever ❸ shrewd ❹ smart یار شاطر ہوں نہ یار خاطر ya'r-e sha'tir hoon' na bār-ekhā'tir PL. I am a shrewd friend not a bore [A]

شاعر sha'ir N.M. (PL. شعرا sho'arā') ❶ poet ❷ bard ❸ minstrel شاعرانہ sha'irā'nah ADJ. ❶ poetical ❷ exaggerated ❸ fantastic ❹ rhapsodic شاعرہ sha'irah N.F. (PL. شاعرات sha'irāt' ped. PL. شواعر shavā'ir) poetess شاعری sha'irī N.F. ❶ poety; art of poetry ❷ verse ; poetic composition ❸ exaggeration ; hyperbole ❹ rhapsody ❺ fantasy ❻ fancy ❼ highfalutin' language [A ~ شعر]

شاغل sha'ghil ADJ. busy ; occupied [A ~ شغل]

شافع sha'fe' N.M. intercessor شافع (روز) محشر shāfe'-e (ro'z-e) mah'shar N.M. the Holy Prophet (as his followers' intercess or with God on the Day of Reckoning) شافعی shā fe'ī N.M. Shaafiite follower of Imam Sh'fi'is school of Islam jurisdiction [A]

شافہ sha'fah N.M. ❶ suppository ❷ pessary ❸ cotton wool soaked in liquid medicine and applied to wound ❹ dressing lint [P]

شافی sha'fi ADJ. ❶ healing ❷ sanative ❸ curative ❹ efficacious ❺ (fig.) convincing (reply) N.M. healer شافی مطلق sha'fī-e mūt'laq N.M. God (as the Healer) ; the Absolute Healer [A ~ شفا]

شاق shaq ADJ. ❶ hard ; trying ❷ disliked ❸ unsavoury ; unpalatable (پر) شاق گزرنا (par) shāq' gu'zarnā V.I. ❶ be very trying (for) ❷ be disagreeable (to) شاقہ shāq'qah ADJ. very hard (work); tiring محنت شاقہ meh'nat-e shāq'qah N.F. ❶ very hard work ❷ burning the midnight oil [A ~ مشقت]

شاقول shāqool' N.M. plumb-line [A ~ T شاقول]

شاکر sha'kir ADJ. ❶ thankful or grateful (to God) ❷ content (with one's lot) [~ شکر shuk'r]

شاکی sha'kī ADJ. ❶ complaining ❷ querulous ❸ disconted (with one's lot, etc.) N.M. ❶ complainant ❷ murmerer ❸ aggrieved (party) [A ~ شکایت]

شاگرد shāgir'd N.M. ❶ pupil ❷ student ; scholar ❸ disciple ❹ apprentice ❺ (rare) servant شاگرد بنانا (یا ہونا) shagir'd ban'nā (or ho'nā) V.I. become

student or apprentice شاگرد پیشہ (لوگ) shāgird'-pe'sha (log') N.M. PL. servants ; retainers شاگردی shāgir'dī N.F. ❶ studentship pupilage ❷ apprenticeship [P]

شال shal N.M. shawl ; stole شالباف shāl'-bāf N.M. shawl-weaver ; shawl-maker شالبافی shāl-bā'fī N.M. ❶ shawl-weaver's trade ❷ shawl-making شال دوز shāl'-doz N.M. shawl-embroiderer شالدوزی shāl-do'zī N.F. shawl-embroidery [P]

شالیمار shāli'mār (col. شالامار shā'lāmār') N.M. Shalimar Gardens ; either of the two gardens of that name built under the Moghuls

شام[1] shām N.F. evening شام اودھ shā'm-e a'vadh N.F. lovely evening scene of Lucknow in pre-British days ; the Lucknow evening (OPP. صبح بنارس see under صبح N.M. ★) شام غریباں shā'm-e gharī'bāṅ N.F. ❶ hapless traveller's evening ❷ the evening finalizing Muharram mourning شام کلیان shām kalyān' N.M. name of a musical mode set for evening شام وسحر shā'm-o-sa'ḥar N.M. ❶ morning and evening ❷ all the time ❸ (PL.) days and nights (of) [P]

شام[2] shām N.F. ferrule (of stick, etc.) [~ P سم sūm CORR.]

شام[3] shām N.M. Syria شامی ADJ. & N.M. ★)

شام[4] shām, شیام shyām' N.M. tawny (as appellation of Hindu apostle Krishna) [S]

شاما shā'mā, شیاما shyā'mā N.F. native cuckoo [S ~ PREC.]

شامت shā'mat N.F. ❶ misfortune ; ill-luck ❷ evil days ❸ punishment شامت اعمال shā'mat-e a'māl' N.F. ❶ punishment for evil deeds ❷ misfortune شامت آنا shā'mat ā'nā V.I. ❶ face bad-luck ❷ fall upon evil days شامت کا مارا shā'mat kā mā'rā ADJ. & N.M. ❶ unfortunate (person) ❷ miserable (person) [P]

شامل shā'mil ADJ. PREP. (used alone or with meṅ or ped. ko or ke) ❶ comprising ❷ including ❸ included (in) ❹ mingled or blended (with) ; going along (with) شامل حال shā'mil-e 'ḥāl' ADJ. ❶ connected with ❷ accompanied by ADV. ❶ accompanying ❷ given ; granted شاملات shāmilāt', شاملات دہ shā'milā't-e deh N.F. village common شاملاتی shāmilā'tī ADJ. ❶ joint ❷ co-parcenary [A ~ شامل]

شامہ shām'mah N.M. sense of smell ; olfaction [A ~ شم]

شامی shā'mī ADJ. & N.M. Syrian شامی کباب shā'mī kabāb' N.M. fried mince cake ; mince pie [~ شام[3]]

شامیانہ shāmiyā'nah N.M. ❶ awning ❷ pavilion ❸ canopy [P]

شان shān N.F. ❶ dignity ❷ splendour ❸ (rare) state ; condition ❹ (rare) circumstances (of) شان چوٹا shān'choṭ'ṭā N.M. one trying to emulate another شاندار shān-dār' ADJ. ❶ splendid ❷ stately ❸ dignified شان دکھانا shān' dikhā'nā V.T. ❶ make a display (of) ❷ show off شان گھٹانا shān' ghaṭā'nā V.T. be derogatory (to) شان میں بٹہ لگانا shān' meṅ baṭ'ṭah lag'nā, شان گھٹنا shān' ghaṭ'nā V.I. be lowered in dignity شان نزول shā'n-e nuzool' N.M. ❶ circumstances of revelation (of Quranic verse) ❷ (joc.) cause or account of arrival شان وشوکت shān-o-shau'kat N.F. ❶ pomp and show ❷ glory ❸ splendour [A]

شانت shānt ADJ. (dial.) ❶ calm ❷ peaceful شانتی shān'tī N.F. (dial.) ❶ peace ❷ tranquillity ❸ calm [S]

شانہ shā'nah N.M. ❶ shoulder ❷ comb شانہ پھڑکنا shā'nah pha'ṛaknā V.I. have a good omen of someone arriving شانہ کرنا shā'nah kar'nā V.I. comb شانے ہلانا shā'ne hilā'nā V.T. shake (someone) by the shoulder to rouse him from sleep [P]

شاہ shāh, شہ shah N.N. ❶ king ; monarch ❷ king (at chess) ❸ title of Syed or Muslim mendicant PREF. ❶ chief ❷ large ❸ royal شاہانہ shāhā'nah ADJ. ❶ royal ; regal ❷ splendid شہباز shah'bāz', شاہباز s'ah'bāz ❶ gowshak ❷ falcon شہ بالا shah-bā'lā N.M. bestman ; groom's young attendant شاہ بلوط shāh'-balloot' (col. -baloot') N.M. oak شہتیر shaihtīr' (ped. shahtīr', arch. شاہ تیر shāh-tīr') N.M. beam شاہ خاور shā'h-e khā'var N.M. (rare) sun شہپر shah'-par, شاہ پر shāh-par N.M. principal feather in bird's wing شاہترہ shāh-tarah, شہترہ shah'tarah N.M. fumitory شہتوت shaihtoot', شاہ توت shah-toot N.M. mulberry شاہ خانم shah'-khā'num N.M. (iron.) proud woman شاہدرہ shah-da'rah N.M. gateway (to) شاہ دولہ کا چوہا shāh' dau'lah kā choo'hā N.M. (dial.) small-headed imbecile (known) after Shah Daulah of Gujrat W. Pakistan in whose sanctuary they found asylum شاہراہ shah'rāh' N.F. ❶ thoroughfare ❷ highway شہ رگ shah'-rag شاہرگ shāh'-rag N.F. jugular vein شہزادہ shah-zā'dah, شاہزادہ shāh'-zā'dah N.M. prince شہزادی shah-zā'dī, شاہزادی shah'-zā'dī N.F. princess شہزادگی shah-zā'dagī شاہزادگی shah-zā'dagī N.F. state of being a prince ; princehood شہسوار shah-savār', شاہ سوار shāh'-savār' N.M. ❶ horseman ❷ jockey شاہکار shāh'-kār, شہکار shahkār' N.M. masterpiece شاہ گام shāh gām' N.F. (animal's) nice gait شاہ مردان shā'h-e mar'dan, شہ مردان sha'h-e mar'dan N.M. master-chevalier (as appellation of Hazrat Ali) شہ نشین

shah-nashīn, شاہ نشیں *shāh'-nashīn'* N.M. ❶ balcony ❷ dais ❸ royal seat شاہوار *shāh-vār'* شہوار *shah-var'* ADJ. ❶ worthy of a sovereign ❷ royal شہنشاہ *shahin-shāh'*, شاہنشاہ *shā'hin-shāh'* N.M. shahinshah ; emperor شاہی *shā'hī* ADJ. royal ; regal N.F. ❶ sovereignty ❷ dominion ❸ reign ❹ name of a small coin [P]

شاہد *shā'hid* N.M. (PL. شواہد *shavā'hid*) ❶ witness ❷ deponent ❸ sweetheart [A]

شاہیں *shā'hīn* (or *-hīn'*) N.M. ❶ falcon ❷ this as Iqbal's symbol for Muslim youth [P]

شائبہ *shā''ibah* N.M. (PL. شوائب *shavā''ib*) ❶ doubt ; suspicion ❷ trace (of) ❸ (rare) adulteration [A ~ شوب]

شائستہ *shā''is'tah* ADJ. ❶ polite ; courteous ❷ cultured ; well-bred ❸ proper ; suitable ❹ decent شائستگی *shā''istagī* N.F. ❶ courtesy ; politeness ❷ good manners ❸ affability ❹ propriety ❺ decency [P ~ شائستن]

شائع *shā''e'* ADJ. ❶ published ❷ propagated ❸ broadcast ❹ patent (fast) شائع کرنا *shā''e' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ publish ; bring out ❷ propagate شائع ہونا *shā''e' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be published ; be brought out ❷ be propagated [A]

شائق *shā''iq* ADJ. ❶ fond (of) ❷ ardent; zealous [A ~ شوق]

شائگان *shā''e-gān* N.M. ❶ name of an ancient royal Persian treasure ❷ wealth ❸ defective rhyme ADJ. royal ; regal [P]

شایان *shā'yān* ADJ. ❶ fit (for) ; suitable (for) ❷ worthy (of) ; worth [P]

شاید *shā'yad* ADV. ❶ perhaps ❷ possibly ❸ probably [P ~ شائستن]

شب *shab* N.F. night شبانہ روز *shabā'na-roz* ADJ. ❶ unceasing ❷ round-the-clock ADV. ❶ night and day ❷ all the time ❸ round the clock شب باز *shab-bāz'* N.M. (arch.) puppet showman شب بازی *shab-bā'zī* N.F. puppet show شب باش *shab-bā'sh'* N.M. night lodger شب باش ہونا *shab-bash' ho'nā* V.I. stay for the night (with or at) شب باشی *shab-ba'shī* N.F. ❶ staying for the night ❷ cohabiting (with) شب بخیر *shab-ba-khair'* INT. good-night شب برات *shab-e barā''at* (col. شب برات *shab'-barāt'*) N.F. fifteenth night of Sha'ban (bringing salvation and fulfilment of wishes to those who pray for these شب برات کی آتشبازی *shab'-barat' ki a'tash-ba'zī* N.F. fire work display on this festival *shab'bo* N.M. a kind of lily emitting fragrance at night ; champak شب بیدار *shab-bedar'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) waking all night in worship شب بیداری *shab-beda'rī* N.F. ❶ waking all night in worship ❷ vigil شب تاب *shab-tāb'* N.F. (usu. کرمک شب تاب *kir'mak-e shab-tāb'*) glow-worm ; firefly ADJ. incandescent شب تابی *shab-tā'bī* N.F. incandescence شب تار (یک) *shab-e tār'* (*ik'*) N.F. dark night ; moonless night شب چراغ *shab-chirāgh'* N.M. (also گوہر شب چراغ *gau'har-e shab-chirāgh'*) N.M. a kind of jewel carbuncle شب خوابی کا لباس *shab-kha'bī kā libās'* N.M. night clothes ; the pyjamas شبخون *shab-khoon'* N.M. night attack ; sniping شبخون مارنا *shab khoon' mar'nā* V.T. snipe شب خیزی *shab-khe'zī* N.F. rising at night (for prayer) شب دیجور *shab-e daijoor'* N.M. very dark night شبدیز *shab-dez'* N.M. dark horse شب دیگ *shab-deg'* N.F. meat and turnip stew cooked all night شب رنگ *shab-rang'* ADJ. dark-coloured شب زفاف *shab-e zifāf'* N.F. (see under زفاف ★) شب زندہ دار *shab zin'da-dār* ADJ. & N.M. (one) waking all night (for worship) شب زندہ داری *shab zin'da-da'rī* N.F. waking all night thus شبستان *shabis'tān* N.M. ❶ bed chamber ❷ harem ; seraglio شب قدر *sha'b-e qad'r* (col. *shab'qad'r*) N.F. night during which the Holy Quran's revelation began (occurring the last ten nights of Ramazan usu regarded as 27th) شب کور *shab-kor'* ADJ. night blind شب کوری *shab-ko'rī* N.F. night blindness شبگوں *shab-goon'* ADJ. ❶ jet black ❷ darksome شبگیر *shāb-gīr'* ADJ. of early hours of morning شب ماہ *sha'b-e māh'*, شب ماہتاب *sha'b-e mahtāb'* N.F. moonlit night شب یلدا *sha'b-e yaldā'* N.F. longest and darkest night of the year شبینہ *shabī'nah* ADJ. ❶ left over from the previous night ❷ overnight N.M. ❶ Ramazan night (or three nights towards the end of that month) in which the whole of the Holy Quran is recited in prayers ❷ such recital شب و روز *sha'b-o roz*, روز و شب *ro'z-o shab'* ADV. night and day ; always ; all the time N.M. PL. nights and days (of) ; all the time (of) [P]

شباب *shabāb'* N.M. youth ; prime of life [A]

شبان *shub'bān* N.M. (PL. of شباب N.M. ★)

شبان *shubān'* N.M. shepherd ; pastor [P]

شباہت *shaba'hat* N.F. ❶ likeness ; similarity ❷ resemblance ❸ figure شکل و شباہت *shak'l-o shaba'hat* N.F. features [A]

شبد *shab'd* N.M. (dial.) ❶ word ❷ Hindu hymn [S]

شبر *shab'bar* N.M. appellation of Imam Hasan [A ~ Syriac]

شبستان *shabistan'* N.M. (see under شب N.M. ★)

شبنم *shab'nam* N.F. ❶ dew ❷ a kind of fine linen ; lawn شبنمی *shab'namī* ADJ. dewy N.M. canopy for bed [P]

شبہ *shib'h* N.M. ❶ likeness ❷ similitude ❸ image (of) وجہ شبہ *vaj'h-e shib'h* N.F. point of similitude [A]

شبہ *shūb'h* (col. *shū'ba*) N.M. ❶ doubt ; suspicion ❷ uncertainty شبہ دور کرنا *shub'h door kar'nā* شبہ مٹانا *shūb'h miṭā'na* V.T. dispel a doubt شبہ (ظاہر) کرنا *shūb'h (zā'hir) kar'nā* V.T. suspect شبہ ہونا *shūb'h ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be a doubt (about) ❷ have a suspicion [A]

شبھ *shubh'* ADJ. (dial.) suspicious [A]

شبیر *shabbīr'* N.M. an appellation of Imam Husain [A ~ Syriac]

شبینہ *shabī'nah* ADJ. (see under شب N.F. ★)

شبیہ *shabīh'* N.F. ❶ picture ; portrait ❷ image ❸ figure ADJ. like ; resembling [A ~ شبہ]

شپا *ship'pā* N.M. relation شپا لڑانا *ship'pā lara'na* V.T. concoct relationship (with)

شپاشپ *sha'pā-shap* N.F. splash ADV. rapidly [ONO.]

شپر *shap'par*, شپرہ *shap'parah* N.M. bat شپرہ چشم *shap'para-chash'm* ADJ. day-blind [P ~ شب + پریدن]

شتا *shi'tā* N.M. winter [A]

شتاب *shitab'* ADV. ❶ soon ❷ swiftly PREF. quick haste ; quickness شتابی *shita'b.* N.F. ❶ swiftness ❷ haste ❸ despatch ADV. (also شتابی سے *shita'bi se*) ❶ soon ❷ swiftly

شتر *shu'tur*, شتر *ush'tur* N.M. camel شتربان *shū'tur-ban* N.M. camel driver شتر بے مہار *shu'tur-e be-mohar'* (fig.) ADJ. & N.M. ❶ wayward ; refractory ❷ incorrigible ❸ (person) out of control شتر خانہ *shū'tur-kha'nah* N.M. camel shed شتر غمزہ *shū'tur-gham'zah* N.M. ❶ uncalled for coquetry ❷ fraud ; deceit شتر کینہ *shu'tur-k.'nah* N.M. unending malice ADJ. & N.M. very malicious (person) شتر گربہ *shu'tur-gur'bah* N.M. ❶ unmatched pair ❷ change of pronoun with reference some noun شترمرغ *shu'tur-mur'gh* N.M. ostrich شترنال *shu'tūr-nāl* N.F. (arch.) a kind of small gun carried on camel's back [P]

شتری *shū'trī* N.F. ❶ large kettle-drum (for carrying on camel back) ❷ camel colour ADJ. ❶ camel coloured ❷ camel hair ❸ camel skin [P]

شتم *shat'm* N.F. ❶ villifying ❷ swearing at ★ [A] سب و شتم *sab'b-o-shat'm* N.F. (see under سب

شجاع *shujā''* ADJ. ❶ brave ❷ bold ; courageous شجاعت *shajā''at* N.F. bravery; valour [A]

شجر *sha'jar* N.M. (PL. اشجار *ash'jar'*) ❶ tree ❷ plant شجرہ *sha'jarah* (col. *shaj'rah*) N.M. (PL. شجرات *shajarāt'*) (rare) ❶ tree ❷ genealogical table ; family tree ❸ list of a saintly line ❹ agrarian field-map [A]

شحم *shaḥ'm* N.F. fat شحیم *shaḥīm'* ADJ. fat لحیم شحیم *laḥī'm-o-shaḥīm'* ADJ. plump ; fat [A]

شحنہ *sheḥ'nah* N.M. metropolitan police chief اترا شحنہ مردک نام *ut'ra sheḥ'nah mar'dak nam* PROV. a fallen angel is dubbed a devil [P]

شخص *shakh's* N.M. (PL. اشخاص *ashkhas'*) ❶ person ❷ individual ❸ body ; human body شخصی *shakh's.* ADJ. ❶ personal ❷ private ❸ individual شخصی حکومت *shakh'si ḥukoo'mat* N.F. ❶ one-man rube ; individual's rule ❷ absolute monarchy شخصیت *shakhsiy'yat* N.F. ❶ personality ❷ rare) prestige شخصیت بگاڑنا *shakhsiy'yat bigar'na* V.I. ❶ talk tall ❷ be vain [A]

شد *shad* N.M. ❶ stress ; emphasis ❷ intensification ❸ (gram.) doubling (of letter) شد و مد *shad'd-o mad* N.F. ❶ force ; invigour intensity ❷ severity ❸ stress ; emphasis شداد *shaddad'* N.M. name of an Adermite ruler claiming divinity ; Shaddad [A]

شدائد *shadā''id* N.M. PL. hardships ; tribulations [A ~ SING. شدید ~ شدیدہ]

شدبد *shad' bud* N.F. ❶ sight knowledge (of) ❷ nodding acquaintance (with language), etc.) [P شد + بد ~ بود was]

شدت *shid'dat* N.F. ❶ intensity ❷ vehemence ❸ severity ❹ rigours (of) شدت کا *shid'dat ka* ADJ. severe [A]

شدنی *shu'danī* ADJ. ❶ destined ❷ inexorable N.F. inexorable matter ناشدنی *na-shu'danī* ADJ. & N.F. undesirable

شدھ *shudh* ADJ. (dial.) purified (development) شدھی *shud'dhi* N.F Hindu proselytism (esp. as an early 20th century political movement [S]

شدہ شدہ *shū'da-shū'dah* ADV. ❶ gradually ❷ in course of time

شدید *shadīd'* ADJ. ❶ intense ❷ severe ❸ rigorous ❹ violent ❺ acute (pain) ❻ heinous (crime) [A ~ شدت]

شذرہ *shaz'rah* N.M. (PL. شذرات *shazarat'*) editorial note ; leaderette [A]

شر *shar* N.M. ❶ evil ; wickedness ❷ turmoil ❸ unrest شر اٹھانا *shar' uṭhā'na* V.I. ❶ create unrest ; cause a breach of the peace ❷ raise malicious objection [A]

شری (or شرا) *shara'* (or *shirā*) N.M. purchase بیع و شری *bai'-o-sharā* N.F. (see under بیع N.F. ★)

شراب *sharāb'* N.F. ❶ liquor ❷ wine ❸ (rare.) beverage شراب دو آتشہ *sharā'b-e do-ā'tashah* N.M. ❶ double-distilled wine ❷ strong drink شراب خانہ *sharāb'-khā'nah* N.M. public house ; pub ; bar ; tavern شراب طہور *sharā'b-e tahoor'* N.F. nonalcoholic beverage ; non-intoxicating drink (as heavenly beverage) شرابی *sharā'bī* N.M. ❶ drunkard ❷ boozer [A]

شرابور *sharābor'* (col. شور بور *shor-bor'*) ADJ. dripping ; drenched; wet through پسینے میں شرابور *pasī'ne meṅ sharā'bor* PH. perspiring dipping with sweat

شراٹا *sharrā'ṭā* N.M. ❶ spurt ❷ beating sound (of rain, etc.) [ONO.]

شرادھ *sharādh'* N.M. PL. (dial.) ❶ food given their priests by Hindus for the dead ❷ this as festival [S]

شرار *sharār'*, شرارہ *sharā'rah* N.M. spark [P]

شرارت *sharā'rat* N.F. ❶ naughtiness ❷ mischief ❸ wickedness ; villainy شرارتی *sharā'ratī* ADJ. ❶ naughty ❷ villainous N.M. ❶ mischievous child ❷ varmint شریر *sharīr'* ADJ. ★ [A]

شرافت *sharā'fat* N.F. ❶ virtue ; virtuous character ❷ good manners ❸ politeness ; courtesy; civility ❹ nobility شریف *sharīf'* ADJ. ★ [A]

شراکت *sharā'kat* N.F. partnership شراکت کرنا *sharā'kat kar'na* V.I. enter into partnership شراکت نامہ *sharā'kat-nāmah* N.M. dead of partnership شرکت N.F. ★ شریک ADJ. & N.M. ★)

شرائط *sharā''it* N.M. (PL. of شرط N.F. ★)

شرائین *shar'īn* N.F. (PL. of شریان N.F. ★)

شرب *shur'b* N.M. drinking اکل و شرب *ak'l-o-shur'b* N.M. eating and drinking [A]

شربت *shar'bat* N.M. syrup شربت پلائی *shar'bat pilā''ī* N.F. money given to barber of bride's family) for offering drink to groom at marriage ; drink-reward شربت کے پیالے پر نکاح پڑھانا *shar'bat ke piyā'le par nikāḥ parhā'na* V.T. give away a girl in marriage with little expenditure شربتی *shar'batī* ADJ. & N.M. light orange reddish N.M. ❶ this colour ❷ a kind of fine muslin ❸ a kind of small sweat berry [A ~ PREC.]

شرح *shar'ḥ* (col. *sharaḥ*) N.F. ❶ explanation ❷ commentary ❸ exegesis ❹ rate ❺ charge ❻ ratio ❼ details ❽ exposition شرح بندی *shar'ḥ-bandī* N.F. ❶ fixation of rates ❷ rate schedule شرح صدر *shar'ḥ-e sad'r* N.M. ❶ conviction ; inner light ❷ lack of reservations شرح صدر کے ساتھ *shar'ḥ-e sad'r ke sath* ADV. ❶ with an open mind ❷ without reservations شرح کرنا *shar'ḥ kar'na* V.I. ❶ explain ❷ write a commentary (on) ; write an exegesis (of) شرح مقرر کرنا *shar'ḥ maqar'rar kar'na* V.I. fix the rate of [A]

شرر *sha'rar* N.M. spark شرر بار *sha'rar-bār*, شرر فشاں *sha'rar-fishān'* ADJ. ❶ fiery ❷ sore (heart) ❸ sparkling ; scintillating ; coruscating [P]

شرط *shar't* N.F. (PL. شرائط *shara''it* rare شروط *shuroot'*) ❶ term ❷ condition ❸ stipulation ❹ proviso ❺ provision ❻ rider ❼ bet ; stake ; wager شرط باندھنا یا بدنا یا لگانا *shar't bāndh'na* (or *bad'na* or *lagā'nā*) V.I. bet ; lay a wager شرطیہ *sharṭiy'yah* ADJ. ❶ sure ❷ guaranteed ; warranted ADJ. ❸ certainly ; undoubtedly ❹ definitely ❺ (gram.) conditional (clause) بشرطیکہ *ba-shar'ṭi-kah* ADV. ❶ if ❷ provided ❸ in case بلا شرط *bi-lā-shar't* ADJ. unconditional مردوں سے شرط باندھ کر سونا *mūr'doṅ se shar't bāndh ke so'nā* V.I.

شرع *shar''* (col. *sha'ra'*) N.M. ❶ divine law ❷ religious dogma ❸ Islamic law (as such) شرعاً *shar''an* ADV. ❶ legally ; in point of law ; according to the law ; juridically ❷ according to Islamic law شرعاً و عرفاً *shar''an-o-'ur'fan* ADV. according religious and customary law شرع میں کیا شرم *shar'' meṅ kyā' shar'm* PH. ❶ why be ashamed of a divinely sanctioned act ❷ why be ashamed of an inquiry on a point of religious law شرعی *shar''ī* ADJ. ❶ lawful ❷ religious ❸ dogmatic [A]

شرف *sha'raf* N.M. ❶ honour ❷ rank ❸ dignity ❹ glory ❺ nobility ❻ eminence ❼ excellence شرف حاصل ہونا *sha'raf ḥā'sil ho'na* V.I. be honoured (by) شرف لے جانا *sha'raf le jā'nā* V.T. excel شرف یاب *sha'raf-yāb'* ADJ. honoured ; exalted شرف یاب ہونا *sha'raf-yāb' ho'nā* V.I. be honoured شرفیابی *sha'raf-yā'bī* N.F. ❶ honour ❷ audience شرفیابی بخشنا *sha'raf-yā'bī bakhsa'na* V.T. grant audience [A]

شرفا *sharafā'* N.M. (PL. of شریف N.M & ADJ. ★)

شرق *shar'q* N.M. east شرقاً غرباً *shar'qan ghar'ban* ADV. ADJ. ❶ laterally ❷ East West شرق سے غرب تک *shar'q se ghar'b tak* ADV. ❶ from East to West ❷ throughout the world شرقی *shar'qī* ADJ. ❶ Eastern ❷ oriental [A]

شرک *shir'k* N.M. ❶ polytheism ❷ pasanism شرک جلی *shir'k-e jalī* N.M. idolatry شرک خفی *shir'k-e khafī* N.M. infidelity [A]

شرکا *shurakā'* N.M. (PL. of شریک ★)

شرکت *shir'kat* N.F. (ped. *sha'rikat*) ❶ participation ❷ (rare) firm ; company شراکت N.F. ★ شریک ADJ. & N.M. ✱) [A]

شرم *shar'm* N.P. ❶ shame ❷ bashfulness ❸ modesty ❹ disgrace ; indignity ❺ honour ; prestige ❻ sense of honour شرما شرمی *shar'mā shar'mī* ADV. ❶ out of shame ❷ driven by a sense of prestige شرم دلانا *shar'm dilā'nā* V.T. ❶ put to shame ❷ disgrace ❸ challenge (someone's) sense of honour شرم رکھنا *shar'm rakh'nā'* V.T. protect (someone) from being put to shame شرم رہ جانا *shar'm raih ja'nā* V.I. have one's prestige or honour undamaged شرم کرنا *shar'm kar'nā* V.I. feel ashamed شرمسار *shar'm-sār* ADJ. ❶ ashamed ❷ repentant ❸ sorry (for) شرمسار ہونا *shar'm-sar ho'nā* V.I. regret; be sorry (for) شرمساری *shar'm-sā'rī* N.F. ❶ shame ❷ disgrace ❸ sorrow ; regret ❹ repentance شرم سے پانی پانی ہونا *shar'm se pānī pā'nī ho'na* V.I. feel much ashamed شرمگاہ *shar'm gah'* N.F. private parts (of one's body) شرمگیں *shar'm-gīn'* ADJ. ❶ ashamed ❷ bashful ❸ modest ❹ blushing شرمناک *shar'm-nāk'* ADJ. ❶ shameful ❷ disgraceful ❸ discreditable شرم و حیا *shar'm-o-ḥayā'* N.F. modesty بے شرم *be-shar'm* ADJ. ❶ shameless ❷ devoid of a sense of shame بے شرم بے غیرت *be-shar'm be-ghai'rat* INT. (as a swear-word) devoid of all sense of shame شرمندہ *sharmin'dah* ADJ. ❶ ashamed ❷ regretting ; sorry (for) ❸ repentant ❹ simpering شرمندۂ احسان *sharmin'da-e ehsān'* (or *-sān'*) ADJ. under obligation (to) شرمندۂ معنی *sharmin'da-e ma''nī* (or *-nā*) ADJ. meaningful شرمندہ ہونا *sharmin'dah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ feel ashamed ; be ashamed ❷ be sorry (for) : regret شرمندگی *sharmin'dagī* N.F. ❶ shame ❷ disgrace ❸ bashfulness ❹ regret ; sorrow شرمندگی اٹھانا *sharmin'dagī uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer shame ❷ be disgrace شرمانا *sharmā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel ashamed ❷ be bashful ❸ fight shy (of) شرمیلا *sharmī'lā* (F. شرمیلی *sharmī'lī*) ADJ. ❶ modest ❷ bashful ❸ shy [P]

شروا *shūr'vā* N.M. (col.) stew ; broth [~P شوربہ CORR.]

شروط *shuroot'* N.M. (PL. of شرط N.F. ✱)

شروع *shū'roo'* N.M. start ; beginning; commencement شروع سے آخر تک *shū'roo' se ā'khir tak* ADV. from beginning to end شروع کرنا *shū'roo' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ begin ; start ; commence ❷ set up ❸ institute ❹ take the lead شروع ہونا *shū'roo' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be begun ❷ get going شروعات *shuroo'at'* N.F. (col.) beginning ; start [A]

شری *shi'rī* (ped. *shrī*), سری *si'rī* ADJ. (dial.) (Indian title equivalent to) Mr. شریمتی *shi'rīmatī* ADJ. (Indian title equivalent to) ❶ Mrs. ❷ Madam [S]

شریان *shiryan'* N.F. (PL. شرائین *sharā'in'*) artery [A]

شریر *sharīr'* ADJ. ❶ mischievous ❷ naughty ❸ wicked ❹ evil ❺ bad N.M. mischief-monger ; mischief maker [A ~ شرارت]

شریعت *sharī''at* N.F. (PL. شرائع *sharā''e'*) ❶ Islamic jurisprudence ❷ divine law [A ~ شرع]

شریف *sharīf'* ADJ. (PL. شرفا *sharafā'*) ❶ virtuous ❷ gentle ❸ polite ; courteous ❹ noble ❺ honourable N.M. ❶ gentleman ❷ (ped.) syed ; descendent of the Holy Prophet ❸ (rare.) chieftain ; chief شریفانہ *sharīfā'nah* ADJ. gentlemanly (conduct, etc.) شریف النفس *sharīf-un-naf's* ADJ. noble N.M. a noble soul شریف خاندان *sharīf' khān'dan* N.M. good family شریف زادہ *sharīf'-zā'dah* (N.M. scion of a gentlemanly family) ADJ. of good family [A ~ شرافت]

شریفہ *sharīfah* N.M. custard apple

شریک *sharīk'* N.M. (PL. شرکا *shurakā'*) ❶ participant ❷ accomplice ❸ comrade ❹ associate ❺ confederate ❻ partner ❼ peer ADV. included شریک کرنا *sharīk' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ join ; include ❷ make a partner شریک ہونا *sharīk' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ join ❷ participate [A ~ شراکت]

شست *shas't* (col. *shis't*) N.F. ❶ aim ❷ (rare) pinch ❸ (ped.) fishing-hook شست باندھنا یا لگانا *shas't bāndh'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. take aim (at) [P]

شستہ *shus'tah* ADJ. ❶ cultured ❷ chaste (language, etc.) شستگی *shus'tagī* N.F. ❶ good manners ❷ chastity of language [P]

شش *shush* N.M. lung [P]

شش *shash* ADJ. six PREF. hexa ; six شش پہلو *shash-paih'loo* ADJ. hexagonal شش جہت *shash-je'hat* N.M. the six directions شش جہت میں *shash-je'hat meṅ* ADV. ❶ all over ❷ everywhere شش دانگ *shash-dang'* ADJ. all over the world ششدر *shash'dar* ADJ. ❶ astonished ❷ perplexed ❸ stunned ❹ agape; six-doored N.M. (arch.) dice ششدر ہونا / پارہ جانا *shash'dar ho'nā* (or *raih' ja'na*) V.I. ❶ be astonished ❷ be left wondering ❸ be agape ششماہی *shash-ma'hī* ADJ. half-yearly ; biennial N.F. half-year ; six-month period شش و پنج *sha'sh-o-panj'* N.M. ❶ perplexity ❷ confusion ❸ hesitation

ششم *sha'shum* ADJ. sixth [P]

شصت *shas't* ADJ. sixty [P]

ششکارنا *shushkar'nā* V.T. urge (hound on to quarry) ششکار *shushkar'*, ششکاری *shushkā'rī*

N.F. sound emitted for urging thus

شط *shat* N.M. river bank شط العرب *shat't-ul-'a'rab* N.M. Tigris and Euphrates after their conflux [A]

شطاح *shattah'* N.M. pert saucy [A ~ foll.]

شطحیات *shathiyat* N.M. N.F. ❶ blasphemous writings ❷ irreverent criticism of Islamic dogma ❸ profane talk by insane mystics [A]

شطرنج *shatranj* N.F. chess شاطر یا شطرنج باز *shatir* N.M. chess-player شطرنجی *shatran'ji* N.M. ❶ chequered carpet ❷ loaf made of assorted cereals' flour شطرنجی باف *shatran'ji-baf'* N.M. carpet weaver [A ~ S]

شعار *she'ar'* N.M. (PL. شعائر *sha'a''ir*) ❶ sign ❷ habit ; custom manner ❸ (rare) undergarment PREF. ❶ in the habit (of) ❷ accustomed (to) شعاری *she'a'ri* SUF. being in the habit (of) [A]

شعاع *sho'a''* N.M. (PL. اشعه *ashe''ah*) ray ; beam [A]

شعائر *sha'a''ir* N.M. PL. ❶ signs (of God) ❷ (pilgrimage) rites [A ~ SING. شعیره or شعار]

شعبان *sha'ban'* N.M. eighth month of Hijri year [A]

شعبده *sha''badah* N.M. ❶ sleight of hand ; juggling ; conjuring ❷ deceit ; fraud شعبده باز *sha''bada-baz'* N.M. juggler ; conjurer ADJ. fraudulent ; deceitful شعبده بازی *sha''bada-ba'zi* N.F. ❶ sleight of hand ❷ duping ❸ deceitfulness [A]

شعبه *sho''bah* N.M. (PL. شعبه جات *sho'ba-jat'*) ❶ department ❷ branch ❸ ramification ❹ field (of knowledge. etc.) [A]

شعر *sha''r* N.M. (PL. شعار *she'ar'* or اشعار *ash'ar'*) hair [A]

شعر *she''r* N.M. (PL. اشعار *ash'ar'*) ❶ couplet ❷ verse ❸ poetry شعر خوانی *she''r-kha'ni* N.F. ❶ recitation of poetry ❷ fondness for poetry

شعر کہنا *she''r kaih'na* V.I. compose verses ; versify *she''r-go''i* N.F. ❶ versification ❷ fondness for poetry شعرا *sho'ara'* N.M. (PL. of شاعر N.M. ★) شریعت *she'riy yat* N.F. ❶ poetical beauty ❷ poetic element [A]

شعشه *sha''sha'ah* N.M. flash [A]

شعله *sho''lah* N.M. flame ; blaze شعله افشاں *sho''la-afshan*, شعله فشاں *sho''la-fishan'*, شعله بار *sho''la-bar'* ADJ. ❶ flaming blazing ❷ raining fire and brimstone ❸ rebrand شعله بھبوکا ہونا *sho''lah bhaboo'-ka ho'na* V.I. ❶ into a passion ; flush with anger شعله جوالہ *sho''la-e javala'lah* N.M. ❶ pirouetting flame ❷ (fig.) beloved ; sweatheart شعله خو *sho''la-khoo'* ADJ. fiery-tempered شعله رخ *sho''lah-rukh*, شعله رو *sho''la-roo'* N.M. & ADJ. blazing beauty شعله زن *sho''la-zan'* ADJ. ❶ blazing ❷ flashing شعله زنی *sho''la-za'ni* N.F. blaze ; blazing شعله فشاں *sho''la-fishan'* ADJ. ❶ flame-scattering ; fire-spitting ❷ fiery شعله فشانی *sho''la-fisha'ni* N.F. ❶ blaze ; blazing ❷ fire-spitting [A]

شعور *sho'oor'* N.M. ❶ consciousness ❷ ego ❸ intellect ❹ wisdom شعوری *sho'oo'ri* ADJ. conscious تحت الشعور *tah't-ush-sho'oor'* N.M. sub-conscious mind ; the sub-conscious تحت الشعوری *tah't-ush-sho'oo'ri* N.M. sub-conscious لاشعور *la sho'oor* N.M. ❶ the unconscious mind ❷ sub-conscious mind ; the sub-conscious ❸ Id لاشعوری *la-sho'oo'ri* ADJ. sub-conscious [A]

شغال *shaghal'* N.M. jackal سگ زرد برادر شغال *sa'g-e zard bira'dar-e shaghal'* PROV. the two are equally bad [P]

شغب *sha'ghab* N.M. tumult (usu. as) شور و شغب *shor-o-sha'ghab* N.M. noise and tumult [A]

شغف *sha'ghaf* N.M. interest in [A]

شغف *shagh'f* N.M. deep love [A]

شغل *shagh'l* (or *shagh'l*) N.M. (PL. اشغال *ashghal'*) ❶ occupation ❷ business ❸ vocation ❹ avocation ❺ engagement [A]

شفا *shifa'* N.F. ❶ cure ❷ healing ❸ recovery شفا خانہ *shifa'-kha'nah* N.M. (PL. شفاخانجات *shifa'-kha'najat'*) hospital [A]

شفاعت *shafa''at* N.F. intercession شافع *sha'fe'* N.M. ★ [A]

شفاف *shaffaf'* ADJ. ❶ transparent ❷ pellucid ❸ clear [A]

شفتالو *shafta'loo* N.M. peach [P]

شفتل *shaf'tal* N.F. (dial.) slut

شفعه *sh f''ah* N.M. pre-emption حق شفعه *haq'q-i sh f''ah* N.M. right of pre-emption [A]

شفق *sha'faq* N.F. evening twilight ; redness in the horizon at evening شفق پھولنا *sha'faq phool'na* V.I. (of redness) appear in the horizon [A]

شفقت *shaf'qat* (ped. *sha'faqat*) N.F. ❶ affection ❷ favour ❸ kindness شفیق N.M. ★ [A]

شفیع *shafi'* N.M. intercessor شافع *sha'fe'* N.M. ADJ. ★ [A ~ شفاعت]

شفیق *shafiq'* ADJ. ❶ affectionate ❷ kind N.M. kind friend [A ~ شفقت]

شق *shaq* N.M. rent; cleavage split ; fissure شق القمر *shaq'q-ul-qa'mar* N.M. lunar fissure ; split

the moon (as a miracle of the Holy Prophet)
شق ہونا *shaq' ho'nā* V.I. be rent ; be split [A]
شق *shiq* N.F. item [A]
شقاق *shiqāq'* N.M. ❶ enmity ❷ rift ❸ schism [A]
شقاوت *shaqā'vat* N.F. ❶ misfortune ❷ wretchedness ❸ villainy ❹ callousness [A]
شقائق *shaqā''iq* N.M (also PL.) tulip [A]
شقہ *shuq'qah* N.M. ❶ edict ❷ letter from a superior ❸ flag ; piece of cloth hoisted on Shi'ite mourning flag [A]
شقی *sha'qī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. اشقیا *ashqiyā'*) ❶ unfortunate ❷ wretched ; miserable ❸ villainous ; vicious ❹ callous شقی القلب *shaqiy'y-ul-qal'b* ADJ. callous [A ~ شقاوت]
شقیق *shaqīq'* N.M. (PL. اشقا *ashiqqā'*) brother [A]
شقیقہ *shaqī'qah* N.M. ❶ temple ; side of head ❷ (properly درد شقیقہ *dar'd-e shaqī'qah*)
شک *shak* N.M. (PL. شکوک *shūkook'*) ❶ doubt ❷ suspicion ❸ uncertain ❹ incredulity شک پڑنا *shak' par'nā* V.I. suspect ; have a doubt شک ڈالنا *shak' dāl'nā* V.T. ❶ make suspicious ❷ cast a doubt upon شک رفع کرنا *shak' raf'' kar'nā* V.T. dispel a doubt remove a doubt شک کرنا *shak' kar'nā* V.I. doubt ; suspect شکی *shak'kī* ADJ. ❶ suspicious ❷ sceptical شکی مزاج *shhk'kī-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ incredulous ❷ suspicious ❸ sceptical [A]
شکار *shikār'* N.M. ❶ game ; hunting ; shikar ❷ chase ❸ prey ❹ quarry شکار بند *shikār'-band* N.M. saddle straps near horses tail for trying game in شکار پور *shikār'-poor* N.M. (fig.) Gotham شکار پور کا چوتیا *shikār'-poor kā choo'tiyā* N.M. wise man of Gotham شکار کرنا *shikār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hunt ; prey upon ❷ catch ❸ shoot (game) ❹ ensnare ❺ bag ❻ make (someone) one's victim; capture شکار کھیلنا *shikār' khel'nā* V.I. ❶ go on a hunting expedition ; go out for shikar ❷ chase (quarry) ❸ hunt شکار کے وقت کتیا ہگائی *shskar' ke vaq't kut'yā haga''ī*, بوقت شکار کتیا ہگائی *ba-vaq't-e shikār' kut'yā hagā''ī* PROV. false excuses put up at critical juncture شکار گاہ *shikār'-gāh* N.F. ❶ game preserve ❷ hunting ground شکار ہونا *shikār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ fall a prey (to) ❷ become a victim (of) ❸ be ensnared (by) شکاری *shikā'rī* N.M. ❶ shikaree ; sportsman ; hunter ❷ follower ❸ angler ADJ. of the chase ; hunting شکاری کتا *shika'rī kut'tā* N.M. ❶ hound ❷ a species of large lean dogs kept for hunting [P]

شکارا *shikā'rā* N.M. ❶ light pleasure boat ❷ water taxi
شکایت *shikā'yat* N.F. ❶ complaint ❷ plaint ❸ accusation ❹ grievance ❺ illness
شکایت رفع کرنا *shika'yat raf'' kar'nā* V.I. redress a grievance [A]
شکتی *shak'tī* N.F. (dial.) strength [S]
شکر *shūk'r* N.M. ❶ thanks ❷ gratitude ❸ thanks giving شکر کرنا (یا بجا لانا) *shuk'r kar'nā* (or *ba-ja' lā'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ thank ❷ return thanks ❸ rest content شکر گزار *shūk'r-gūzār'* ADJ. thankful ; grateful ; obliged شکر گزار ہونا *shūk'r-guzār' ho'nā* V.I. شکر گزاری *shūk'r-gūzā'rī* N.F. thankfulness ; gratitude ; thanksgiving شکرانہ *shukrā'nah* N.M. thanksgiving ; gratitude شکرانے کے نفل *shukrā'ne ke naf'l* N.M. PL. thanksgiving ; prayers شکریہ *shukriy'yah* (or *shūk'ri'yah*) N.M. thanks INT. thank you ; 'k you [A]
شکر *sha'kar* N.F. sugar شکر پارہ *sha'kar-pā'rah* N.M. sugar-coated vermicelli شکر تری *sha'kar-ta'rī* N.F. (arch.) white sugar شکر خند *sha'kar-khand* N.M. ❶ smile ❷ joyful smile شکر خورہ *sha'kar-kho'rah* N.M. one having a sweet tooth شکر رنجی *sha'kar-ran'jī* N.F. ❶ tiff ❷ usu. temporary estrangement between friends ; estrangement خدا شکر خورے کو شکر ہی دیتا ہے *khūdā' sha'kar-kho're ko sha'kar hī de'tā hai* PROV. he that eats good meal shall have a good meal شکر سے منہ بھرنا *sha'kar se mūnh bhar'nā* V.T. reward (someone) for conveying good news شکر ریز *sha'kar-rez* ADJ. ❶ sweet tongued ❷ mellifluous شکر قندی *sha'kar-qan'dī* (ped. شکر قند *sha'kar-qand*) N.F. sweet potato شکر لب *sha'kar-lab* ADJ. having sweet speech N.M. (fig.) sweetheart شکری *sha'karī* N.M. a kind of small sweet berry شکریں *sha'karīn* ADJ. ❶ sugary ❷ sugar ; of sugar شکرین *shakarīn'* N.F. saccharin [P]
شکرم *shik'ram* N.M. phaeton
شکرہ *shik'rah* N.M. hawk ; falcon
شکست *shikas't* N.F. ❶ defeat ❷ rout ❸ failure ❹ breakage ❺ dilapidation ❻ depreciation شکست خوردہ *shikas't-khur'dah* ADJ. ❶ defeated; routed ❷ defeatist شکست خوردہ ذہنیت *shikas't-khur'dah zehniy'yat* N.F. defeatist mentality شکست خوردگی *shikas't-khur'dagī* N.F. defeatism شکست و ریخت *shikas't-o-rekh't* N.F. dilapidation خط شکست *khat'-te shikas't* N.M. running hand (as a form of Urdu script) شکستہ *shikas'tah* ADJ. ❶ broken ❷ snapped ❸ ruined ; lying in ruins ❹ dilapidated ❺ in a state of ill repair N.M. ❶ running hand ❷

this as a form of Urdu script شکستہ بال shikas'ta-bal', شکستہ پر shikas'ta-par' ADJ. ❶ wretched ; miserable ❷ afflicted ❸ helpless شکستہ پا shikas'ta-pa' ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ unable to move شکستہ پائی shikas'ta pa'ī N.F. ❶ inability to move ❷ helplessness شکستہ حال shikas'ta ḥāl' ADJ. ❶ miserable ; wretched ❷ down-trodden ❸ broken down ADV. in straitened circumstances شکستہ حالی shikas'ta-ḥa'lī N.F. ❶ being broken down ❷ wretchedness ; misery شکستہ خاطر shikas'ta-kha'tir ADJ. ❶ depressed ❷ grieved شکستہ دل shikas'ta-dil' ADJ. broken hearted شکستہ دلی shikas'ta-di'lī N.F. state of being broken hearted شکستگی shikas'tagī N.F. ❶ breaking ❷ being broken ❸ breakage ❹ fracture ❺ dilapidation ❻ dejection ❼ ruin [P ~ شکستن]

شکل shak'l (col. sha'kal) N.F. (PL. اشکال ashkāl') ❶ shape ❷ form ❸ figure ❹ image ❺ diagram ❻ condition ; state fashion ; style ❼ means ❽ kind ADJ. like شکل بگاڑنا shak'l bigaṛ'na V.T. ❶ mar ❷ disfigure شکل بنانا shakl-bana'nā V.T. & I. ❶ draw a diagram ❷ make a likeness (of) ❸ give shape (to) شکل تو دیکھو shak'l to de'kho INT. ❶ look ❷ fool (etc.) posing as sage (etc.) شکل چڑیلوں کی ناز پریوں کا shak'l chuṛe'loṅ kā nāz' par'yoṅ kā PROV. ugly witch strutting about as beauty شکل نکالنا shak'l nikāl'nā V.I. find (some) way out ; give (oneself or something) a form شکل و شمائل shak'l-o shamā'il N.F. appearance and character ہم شکل ham-shak'l ADJ. ❶ similar (to) looking like ❷ looking alike [A]

شکم shi'kam N.M. stomach ; belly شکم پرور shi'kam-par'var ADJ. & N.M. glutton شکم پروری shikam-par'varī N.M. gluttony شکم سیر shi'kam-ser' ADJ. & ADV. ❶ satiated ❷ well-to-do ; well-off شکم سیر ہو کر کھانا shi'kam-ser' ho kar khā'nā V.I. eats to one's fill شکم سیری shi'kam-se'rī N.F. satiaty شکمی shi'kamī ADJ. ❶ of or relating to the belly ❷ private ; secret ❸ inherent ❹ dependent ; subordinate شکمی کرایہ دار shi'kamī kirā'ya-dār' N.M. sub-tenant [P]

شکن shi'kan N.F. ❶ crease ❷ wrinkle ❸ fold SUF. breaking شکن پڑنا shi'kan par'nā V.I. be creased شکن پڑنا (ماتھے یا ابرو میں) mā'the (or ab'roo meṅ) shi'kan par'nā V.I. frown ; show signs of displeasure شکن ڈالنا shi'kan ḍāl'nā V.T. ❶ crease ❷ fold شکن ڈالنا (ماتھے یا ابرو میں) mā'the par (or ab'roo meṅ) shi'kan ḍal'nā V.T. show sign of displeasure [P]

شکنجہ shikan'jah N.M. ❶ clamp ❷ book-binder's press ❸ stocks ❹ torture ❺ straitened circumstances شکنجے میں کھینچنا shikan'je meṅ kheṅch'nā V.I. ❶ put on the stocks ❷ torture ; put in straitened circumstances [P]

شکوک shukook' N.M. (PL. of شک N.M. ★)

شکور shakoor' N.M. ❶ thankful person ❷ deserving thanks [A ~ شکر shuk'r]

شکوہ shukoh' (col. shikoh') N.M. ❶ pomp ❷ grandeur ❸ splendour ❹ state ; majesty شان و شکوہ shā'n-o-shukoh' N.M. ❶ pomp and show ❷ grandeur [P]

شکوہ shik'vah N.M. ❶ complaint ; plaint ❷ lamentation جواب شکوہ javā'b-e shik'vah N.M. answer to the complaint شکوہ و جواب شکوہ shik'va-o-javā'b-e shik'vah N.M complaint and answer [A ~ شکایت]

شکویٰ shak'vā N.M. ❶ complaint ; plaint ❷ lamentation [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

شکی shak'kī ADJ. (see under شک N.M. ★)

شکیب shikeb' N.F. ❶ patience ❷ endurance صبر و شکیب sab'r-o-shikeb' N.M. patience and endurance شکیبا shike'bā ADJ. patient شکیبائی shikebā''ī N.M. ❶ patience ❷ endurance [P]

شکیل shakīl' ADJ. handsome ; comely [A ~ شکل]

شگاف shigāf' N.M. ❶ split (in pen or nib) ❷ crevice ❸ crack ❹ cleft ❺ rent ❻ slit ❼ fissure ❽ chasm شگاف پڑ جانا shigāf' par ja'nā V.I. have a slit شگاف دینا (یا لگانا) shigāf' de'nā (or lagā'nā) V.T. ❶ split (a pen) ❷ cleave [P]

شگرف shigar'f ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ curious [P]

شگفتہ shig f'tah N.M. ❶ blooming ❷ happy شگفتہ خاطر shiguf'ta-khā'tir, شگفتہ مزاج shigūf'ta-mizāj' N.M. & ADJ. ❶ cheerful ❷ humorous (person) شگفتہ رو shigūf'ta-roo' ADJ. & N.M. (one) with a cheerful countenance شگفتگی shigūf'tagī N.F. ❶ blooming ❷ cheerfulness ❸ happy countenance ❹ streak of humour شگفتن shigūf'tan N.M. blossoming شگوفہ shigoo'fah N.M. ❶ bud ❷ blossom ❸ (fig.) fib ; squib شگوفہ پھوٹنا (یا کھلنا) shigoo'fah phoot'nā (or khil'nā) V.I. ❶ blossom ❷ bud ❸ spread شگوفہ چھوڑنا shigoo'fah chhoṛ'nā V. fib ; let off a squib شگوفہ لانا shigoo'fah la'nā V.I. ❶ bud ❷ blossom ❸ sprout [P]

شگوفہ shigoo'fah N.M. (see under شگفتہ ADJ. ★)

شگون shugoon' N.M. omen ; augury شگون لینا shugoon' le'nā V.T. ❶ practise augury ❷ consider as an omen شگون ہونا shugoon' ho'nā V.I. be an omen of پرائے شگون کے لیے اپنی ناک کٹوانا parā'e shugoon' ke li'ye ap'nī nāk' kaṭvā'nā PROV. cut one's nose to spite one's face [P]

شل *shal* ADJ. ❶ (usu. of hands or feet) benumbed ❷ palsied ❸ crippled ❹ greatly fatigued [P]

شلجم *shal'jam*, شلغم *shal'gham* N.M. turnip شلجمی *shal'jamī* ADJ. large (eyes)

شلاق *shalāq'* N.M. box ضرب شلاق کرنا *zarb-e shalāq' kar'nā* V.T. box

شلک *shal'lak* N.F. ❶ volley of guns ❷ volley

شلنگ *shaling'* N.M. shilling [E]

شلنگ *shalang'* N.F. leap ; bound شلنگ بھرنا *shalang' bhar'nā* V.I. leap [P]

شلنگا *shilan'gā* N.M. tack شلنگے بھرنا *shilan'ge bhar'nā* V.T. & I. tack ; baste

شلوار *shalvār'* N.F. a kind of loose cover for lower limbs ; trousers ; breeches ; pantaloon [P]

شلوک *shalok*, تشلوک *tashlok'* N.M. (dial.) hymn [S]

شلوکا *shaloo'kā* N.M. half-sleeved waistcoat with pockets

شلہ *shal'lah*, شولہ *sho'lah* N.M. rice cooked in mince, potherb and pulse [P]

شلیتہ *shalī'tah* N.M. ❶ canvas sack ❷ tent, etc. stuffed in such sack

شماتت *shamā'tat* N.F. rejoicing at (another's) distress [A]

شمار *shūmār'* N.M. ❶ counting ; enumeration ❷ estimation ❸ account ❹ (usu. نمبر شمار *nam'bar shūmār'*) number شمار کرنا *shūmār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ count ❷ compute ❸ reckon ❹ consider شمار میں آنا (یا ہونا) *shūmār' men ā'nā* (or *ho'na*) V.I. be worth consideration شمارہ *shūmā'rah* N.M. ❶ issue (of periodical) ❷ number شماری *shūma'rī* SUF. ❶ counting ; enumeration ❷ census مردم شماری *mar'dūm-shūmā'rī* N.F. census ; population census شماریات *shūmāriyyāt'* N.F. statistics شماریاتی *shūmāriyyā'tī* ADJ. statistical [P]

شمال *shimāl'* N.M. north شمال رویہ *shimāl'-roo'yah* ADJ. opening on the north شمال مشرق *shimāl'-mash'riq* N.M. north-east شمال مشرقی *shimāl'-mash'riqī* ADJ. ❶ north-eastern ❷ north-easterly شمال مغرب *shimāl'-magh'rib* N.M. north-west شمال مغربی *shimāl' magh'ribī* ADJ. ❶ north-western ❷ north-westerly شمالی *shimā'lī* ADJ. northern شمالی ہوا *shimā'lī havā'*, باد شمال *bā'd-e shimāl'* N.F. north wind ; Boreas [A]

شمال *shamāl'* (or *shi-*) N.F. north wind ; Boreas [A]

شمامہ *shamā'mah* N.M. fragrance [A]

شمائل *shamā''il* N.M. PL. ❶ nature ; disposition ❷ qualities ; excellences [A]

شمر *shi'mar* N.M. ❶ name of one of Yazid's generals who killed Imam Husain ❷ (hence as abusive term) inhuman [A]

شمس *sham's* N.M. (PL. شموس *shumoos'*) sun شمس العلما *sham's-ūlama'* N.M. sun of the savants (as title conferred on Muslim religious scholars of British India) شمسہ *sham'sa* N.M. ❶ thread circlet in rosary ❷ gold disc on tomb, etc. شمسی *sham'sī* ADJ. solar شمسی سال *sham'sī sal'* ADJ. solar year [A]

شمشاد *shamshād'* N.M. box-tree قد شمشاد *qad'(d)-e shamshād'* N.M. tall and graceful stature like that of pyx [P]

شمشو کرنا *sham'shoo kar'nā* V.T. separate gravel, etc. from cereal soaked in water

شمشیر *shamshīr'* (or *shamsher'*) N.F. scimitar ; sword شمشیر باز *shamshīr'-bāz* ADJ. swordman, master of fence شمشیر بازی *shamshīr'-bā'zī* N.F. sword-play ; fencing شمشیر زن *shamshīr'-zan* N.M. swordsman شمشیر زنی *shomshīr'-za'nī* N.F. sword-play ; fencing [P شم]

شمع *sham''* (col. *sha'ma'*) N.F. ❶ candle ❷ (extend sense) lamp شمع دان *sham''-dān'* N.M. candlestick شمع رو *sham''-roo'* ADJ. lovely شمع سامنے آنا *sham'' sām'ne ā'nā* V.I. (in a poetical symposium) be one's turn to recite شمع سان *sham''-sān'* ❶ bright ❷ like the candle شمع مردہ یا کشتہ *sham''-e mūr'dah* (or *kush'tah*) N.F. extinguished lamp [P]

شملہ *sham'lah* N.M. loose end of turban شملہ بمقدار علم *sham'lah ba-miqdā'r-e 'il'm* PROV. style of dress bespeaks the man

شمول *shūmool'* N.M. شمولیت *shūmooliy'yat* ❶ participation ❷ inclusion [A ~ شامل]

شمہ *sham'mah* N.M. ❶ (rare) white of fragrance ❷ a little شمہ بھر *sham'mah bhar* ADJ. little [A]

شمیم *shamīm'* N.F. ❶ fragrance ❷ fragrant breeze [A]

شناخت *shinā'kht* (ped. *shanākh't*) N.F. ❶ recognition ❷ identification ❸ acquaintance ❹ knowledge ❺ being conversant (with letters of the alphabet) ❻ identify شناخت پریڈ *shinākh't-pared'* N.F. identification parade شناخت کرنا *shinākh't kar'nā* V.T. ❶ recognise ❷ identify ❸ know ❹ be able to decipher (letters of alphabet) [F]

شناس *shinās'* (ped. *shanās'*) PREF. ❶ knowing ❷ acquainted with ❸ understanding ❹ able to read (something) شناسی *shinā'sī* (ped. *shanā'sī*) PREF. ❶ knowing ❷ acquaintance with ❸ understanding ❹ ability to read (something) [P ~ شناختن]

شناسا shinā'sa (ped shanā'sa) N.M. acquaintance شناسائی shinā'ī (ped shanā'sa) N.F. acquaintance ; knowledge [P ~ شناختن]

شناور shinā'var N.M. swimmer شناوری shinā'varī N.F. swimming [P]

شنبہ sham'bah N.M. Saturday یکشنبہ yak-sham'bah N.M. Sunday دوشنبہ do-sham'bah N.M. Monday سہ شنبہ se-sham'bah N.M. Tuesday چہارشنبہ chahār'-sham'bah N.M. Wednesday پنج شنبہ panj-sham'bah N.M. Thursday [P]

شنگ shang ADJ. amorously playful (usu. as شوخ و شنگ (see under شوخ ADJ. ★

شنگرف shang'raf, شنجرف shanj'raf N.M. cinnabar; vermillion شنگرفی shang'rafī ADJ. vermillion [P]

شنوا shunavā' (ped. shunavā') ADJ. & N.M. hearer; listener شنوائی shunavā'ī (ped. shunavā'ī) N.F. ❶ giving a hearing ❷ response to (someone's) call, etc. شنوائی ہونا shunavā'ī ho'nā V.I. obtain a hearing ; be attended to ; have a response (to) [P ~ شنودن]

شنید shunīd' N.M. act of hearing شنیدنی shunī'danī ADJ. worth hearing شنیدہ shunī'dah ADJ. heard N.M. ❶ rumour ❷ that which is heard شنیدہ کے بود مانند دیدہ shunī'dah kai' bavad' manan'd-e dī'dah PROV. ❶ seeing is believing ❷ reports are no substitute for first-hand knowledge [P ~ شنیدن]

شنیع shani', (PL., شنیعہ shani'ah) ADJ. ❶ bad ; evil ❷ abaminable افعال شنیعہ af'a'l-e shani'ah N.M. PL. evil deeds [A]

شو shau N.M. husband [P ~ شوہر CONT.]

شو shiv N.M. (Hindu deity) Shiva شوالہ shivā'-lah, شوالا shiva'la N.M. ❶ Shiva's temple ❷ any Hindu temple ; temple [S]

شوال shavvāl' N.M. tenth month of Hijri year (heralding 'Id-ul-Fitr') [A]

شوالا shiva'la, شوالہ shiva'lah N.M. (see under شو shiv N.M. ★)

شواہد shava'hid N.M. (PL. of شاہد N.M. ★)

شوب shob N.M. ❶ washing ; wash ❷ ink sticking on to nib شوب پڑنا shob' par'na V.I. (of clothes) be washed [P]

شوخ shokh ADJ. ❶ sprightly ❷ wanton ❸ naughty ❹ saucy ; pert ❺ bold ; daring ❻ bright (colour) ❼ fast (colour) شوخ چشم shokh'-chash'm ADJ. ❶ insolent ; impudent ❷ wanton-eyed شوخ چشمی shokh'-chash'mī N.F. ❶ insolence ; impudence ❷ wantonness شوخ مزاج shokh'-mizāj' ADJ. ❶ gay ❷ naughty شوخ و شنگ sho'kh-o-shang' ADJ. gay and amorously playful شوخی sho'khī N.M. ❶ humour ❷ playfulness ❸ wantonness ❹ coquetry ❺ sauciness ❻ mischief ; naughtiness [P]

شودر shoo'dar (ped. shood'r) ❶ untouchable ❷ fourth and servile caste among the Hindus [S]

شور shor N.M. ❶ noise ❷ uproar ; tumult ❸ clamour ❹ outcry ; agitation ❺ fame ; renown ❻ salimity ; soil salimity ADJ. salt ; brackish PREF. evil ; ill شوربخت shor'-bakht' ADJ. unlucky شورا اٹھنا shor' uth'nā V.I. (of noise) be ; (of uproar) be raised شور زمین shor'-zamīn', زمین شور zamī'n-e shor' N.F. ❶ saline soil ❷ unculturable land شورشرابا shor' shara'bā N.M. ❶ noise ❷ disturbance شور کرنا (یا مچانا) shor' kar'nā (or macha'nā) V.I. ❶ make a noise ❷ disturb ❸ hoot ❹ kick up a row ❺ agitate (against) ❻ clamour (for) شور و شغب sho'r-o-sha'ghab N.M. ❶ uproar ❷ clamour ❸ tumult ❹ bustle شور و شین sho'r-o-shain' N.M. ❶ outcry ❷ wailing شور و غوغا sho'r-o-ghau'ghā N.M. ❶ noise ❷ disturbance شورش sho'rish N.F. ❶ tumult ❷ commotion ❸ agitation ❹ disruption ❺ breach of the peace شورش پسند sho'rish-pasand' N.M. disruptionist شورش پسندی sho'rish pasan'dī N.F. disruption شورہ sho'rah N.M. nitre ; saltpetre ADJ. & PREF. mad شورے کا تیزاب sho're kā tezāb' N.M. nitric acid شورہ پشت sho'ra-push't ADJ. unruly ; refractory N.M. disruptionist شورہ پشتی sho'ra-push'tī N.F. disruption شورہ زار sho'ra-zār' N.M. saline soil ; unculturable land شوریت shoriy'yat N.F. ❶ salinity ❷ brackishness شوریدہ shorī'dah ADJ. & N.M. ❶ disturbed ❷ mad lunatic ❸ wretched or miserable (person) شوریدہ سر shorī'da-sar ADJ. ❶ mad ❷ refractory ❸ desperately in love شوریدہ سری shorī'da sa'rī, شوریدگی shorī'dagī N.F. ❶ madness ❷ refractoriness ❸ passionate love [P]

شوریٰ shoo'rā N.F. ❶ Privy Council ❷ consultative body ❸ council ❹ consultation ; deliberation [A ~ شورہ]

شوربا shor'ba, شوربہ shor'bah (col. شروا shur'vā) N.M. ❶ stew ❷ broth [P]

شوربو shor'bor ADJ. (same as شرابور ADJ. ★)

شورش sho'rish N.F. شورہ sho'rah N.M. شوریت shoriy-yat N.F. شوریدگی shorī'dagī N.F. شوریدہ shorī'dah ADJ. (see under شور N.M. ★)

شوشہ sho'shah N.M. ❶ flourish (of pen, etc.) ❷ mischief ❸ rare) particle شوشہ چھوڑنا sho'shah chhor'na V.I. start mischief ; stir trouble نیا شوشہ naya sho'shah N.M. mischievous hint or act [P]

شوفر *shau'far* N.M. chauffer [E]

شوق *shauq* N.M. ❶ desire ❷ longing ❸ passion ❹ fondness ❺ eagerness ❻ avidity ❼ interest ❽ pleasure شوق چرانا *shauq chirā'nā* (dial. *chirrā'nā*) V.I. have a desire for بڑے شوق سے (*ba'ṛe*) *shauq' se* ADV. with (great) pleasure certainly شوق و ذوق *shauq-o-zauq'* N.M. شوقین *shauqīn'* ADJ. ❶ fond (of) ❷ eager (for) ❸ lustful N.M. one leading a gay life ; rake شوقیہ *shauqīy'yah* ADV. ❶ lovingly ❷ just for fun [A]

شوکت *shau'kat* N.F. ❶ power might ❷ pomp ❸ grandeur ❹ magnificence ❺ splendour ❻ state ❼ dignity شان و شوکت *shā'n-o-shau'kat* N.F. ❶ state and dignity ❷ power and might ❸ splendour ❹ grandeur [A]

شوم *shoom* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ miser ; niggardly (person) ❷ unlucky شومی *shoo'mī* N.F. ❶ miserliness ; niggardliness ; stinginess ❷ misfortune شومیٔ بخت (یا تقدیر) *shoo'mi-e bakh't* (or *taqdīr* or *tā'le'*) N.F. illuck ; misfortune [P]

شوں شاں *shooṅ' shāṅ'* N.F. vanity

شوہارن *shoo'-hārn* (or *-hā'ran*) N.M. shoe horn [E]

شوہر *shau'har* N.M. husband زن و شوہر *za'n-o shau'-har* N.M. PL. man and wife [P]

شہ *shah* N.M. (CONTR. of شاہ N.M. ★)

شہاب *shihāb'* N.M. (PL. شہب *sho'hub*) ❶ flame ❷ spark ❸ live coal ❹ meteor شہاب ثاقب *shihā'b-e sā'qib* N.M. ❶ meteor ❷ bright flame [A]

شہادت *shahā'dat* N.F. ❶ martyrdom ❷ witness ; evidence testimony شہادت (کا مرتبہ) پانا *shaha'dat* (*kā mar'tabah*) *pā'nā* V.I. be martyred شہادت دینا *shahā'dat de'nā* V.I. ❶ give testimony or evidence ❷ bear witness (to) ❸ testify شہید *shahīd* N.M. ★ شہادت کی انگلی *shahā'dat kī ūṅg'lī* انگشت شہادت *aṅgush't-e shahā'dat* N.F. fore-finger شہادت گاہ (یا گہ) *shaha'dat-gāh* (or *-gah*) N.F. place of martyrdon [A]

شہامت *shaha'mat* N.F. ❶ prowess ❷ bravery ❸ heroism [A]

شہانہ *shahā'nah* N.M. ❶ name of a musical mode ❷ marital song ❸ bridal dress ❹ time for wedding procession ❺ lovely weather [~P شاہ]

شہد *shaih'd* (ped. *shah'd*, col. *shai'had*) N.M. honey شہد کی مکھی *shaih'd kī mak'khī* N.M. bee شہد لگا کر چاٹنا *shaih'd laga' kar chaṭ'na* V.I. (iron) keep (trifle) as souvenir [A]

شاہباز *shah'baz* N.M. (falcon (also see under شاہ) [P]

شہپر *shah'par* N.M. principal feather in bird's wring (also see under شاہ ★)

شاہترہ *shah'tarah* N.M. fumitory (also see under شاہ ★) [P] (see under شاہ ★)

شہتوت *shaihtoot'* N.M. mulberry (also see under شاہ ★) [P]

شہتیر *shaihtīr'* N.M. beam (also see under شاہ ★) [P]

شہدا *shoh'dā* N.M. ❶ rake ; debauchee ❷ rascal; scoundrel ❸ tramp ; loafer ❹ (dial.) buffoon لچا شہدا *luch'chā shoh'dā* N.M. شہدا پن *shoh'da-pan*, شہدپن *shoh'd-pan* N.M. ❶ debauchery ❷ rascality

شہدا *shohada'* N.M. (PL. of شہید N.M. ★)

شہر *shah'r* N.M. (PL. شہور *shohoor'* اشہر *ash'hur*) month [A]

شہر *shaih'r* (col. *shai'har*) N.M. city شہر آشوب *shaih'r-āshob'* N.M. ❶ poem describing a ruined city ❷ social satire شہر بدر *shaih'r ba-dar'* ADJ. banished شہر بدر کرنا *shaih'r ba-dar' kar'nā* V.T. banish شہر بسانا *shaihr' basā'na* V.I. ❶ found a city ❷ set up a new colony شہر پناہ *shaih'r-panāh'* N.F. city walls fortifications of a town شہر خبرا *shai'har khab'rā* N.M. one who could tell you all the scandals of the town شہر خموشاں *shaih'r-khamo'-shaṅ* N.M. graveyard ; cemetery شہرداری *shai'har-dā'rī* N.F. (col.) citizenship شہر گرد *shaih'r-gar'd*, شہر گشت *shaih'r-gash't*, شہر پیما *shaih'r-paima'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) city patrol ❷ (arch.) tramp ADJ. moving all over the town ; city-wide شہر میں اونٹ بدنام *shaih'r meṅ ooṅ't bad'-nām'* PROV. ❶ notorious person ❷ a bad wound heals but a bad. name kills شہر یار *shaih'r-yār'* N.M. king ; sovereign شہر یاری *shaih'r-yā'rī* N.F. sovereignty شہری *shaih'rī* ADJ. urban N.M. ❶ townsman ❷ citizen ❸ national of a State شہریت *shaih'riy'yat* N.F. ❶ civics ❷ citizenship ❸ nationality [P]

شہرت *shoh'rat* N.F. ❶ fame ; reputation ❷ known celebrity ❸ report (of) شہرت پیدا کرنا *shoh'rat pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ become famous ❷ build up a reputation [A]

شہرہ *shoh'rah* N.M. ❶ fame ; reputation ❷ renown ; calabrity ❸ report ❹ publicity ; propaganda شہرہ آفاق *shoh'ra-e afāq'* ADJ. famous ; renowned ; of world fame [A doublet of PREC.]

شہانی *shahā'nī* ADJ. ❶ bridal ❷ bright red [~P شاہ]

شہرگ *shah'rag* N.F. jugular vein (also see under شاہ N.M. ★)

شہری *shaih'rī* ADJ. & N.M. شہریت *shaihriy'yat* N.F. (see under شہر *shaih'r* N.M ★)

شہزادہ shaihzā'dah (ped. shah'-) N.M. prince شہزادی shaihzā'dī (ped. shah') N.F. princess شہزادگی shaihzā'dagī (ped. shah'-) N.F. state of being prince; princehood (also under شاہ N.M. ★) [P]

شہسوار shahsavār' N.M. ❶ horseman ❷ jockey (also see under شاہ ★) [P]

شہکار shah'kār N.M. masterpiece (also see under شاہ N.M. ★) [P]

شہلا shah'lā ADJ. ❶ dark (narcissus) ❷ dark grey (eyes) ❸ (eyes) betraying signs of intoxication N.F. blonde نرگس شہلا nar'gis-e shah'la N.F. ❶ dark narcissus ❷ (fig.) lovely inebriated eyes [A]

شہنائی shahnā''ī N.F. flageolet ; flute [P ~ شاہ + نائے]

شہنشاہ shahan-shāh' N.M. emperor (also see under شاہ ★) [P]

شہوار shahvār' ADJ. ❶ worthy of a sovereign ❷ royal (also see under شاہ N.M. ★) [P]

شہ نشین shah nashīn' N.F. ❶ balcony ❷ dais ❸ royal seat (also see under شاہ ★) [P]

شہوانی shahvā'nī ADJ. (see under شہوت N.F. ★)

شہوت shah'vat (col. shaih'vat) N.F. lust; lechery; lasciviousness شہوت انگیز shah'vat-angez' ADJ. ❶ lascivious ❷ aphsodisiac شہوت پرست shah'vat paras't ADJ & N.M. lustful (person) ; lascivious (person) ; rake ; debauchee شہوت پرستی shah'vat-paras'tī N.F. lustfulness ; lasciviousness شہوانی shah'vānī ADJ. carnal [A]

شہود shohood' N.M. omnipresence of God (as a mystical experience) [A ~ شہادت]

شہ shaih N.F. ❶ incitement ❷ undue support شہ دینا shaih de'nā V.T. ❶ incite ❷ give undue support (to)

شہید shahīd' N.M. (PL. شہدا shohadā') martyr شہید کرنا shahīd' kar'nā V.T. martyr شہید ہونا shahīd' ho'nā V.I. be martyred ; become a martyr لہو لگا کر شہیدوں میں شامل ہونا la'hoo lagā' kar shahī'don men shā'mil ho'nā PROV. claim a reward without making a sacrifice شہیدی shahī'dī ADJ. ❶ (dial.) martyr ; comprising (would-be) martyrs ❷ (of water-melon) red through and through [A ~ شہادت]

شہیر shahīr' ADJ. famous ; well-known ; renowned [A ~ شہرت]

شؤن sho'oon' N.M. PL. ❶ conditions ❷ affairs [A ~ SING. شان]

شے sha'i (PL. اشیا ashyā') N.F. ❶ thing ❷ object ❸ matter ; affair ❹ something extraordinary شئے لطیف sha'-e-latif' N.F. ❶ shrewdness ❷ brains

شیاطین shayātīn' N.M. (PL. of شیطان N.M. ★)

شیام shyām' ADJ. (same as شام ADJ. & N.M. ★)

شیب shaib N.M. ❶ old age ❷ senility ❸ greyness of hair شیب و شاب shai'b-o-shāb' N.M. PL. youth and age [A]

شیخ shaikh (col. shekh) N.M. (PL. شیوخ shū'yookh') ❶ Azad tribal chief ; sheik ❷ venerable old man ❸ saint ❹ one's saintly guide ❺ (as title for convert to Islam) venerable ❻ name of a Muslim business community ❼ title of one of its members (member of) a respectable Muslim family ❽ (courtesy title for) weaver شیخ جی shaikh' jī N.M. ❶ courtesy title for shaikh' ❷ (iron.) prude شیخانی shekhā'nī or (shai-) N.F. ❶ woman belonging to a shaikh family ❷ wife of a shaikh شیخوخیت shekhookhiy'yat N.F. old age شیخ چلی shekh chil'lī N.M. ❶ name of a legendary fool ❷ idle schemer ; one building castles in the air ❸ visionary شیخ چنڈال shekh chandāl' N.M. (sat.) glutton شیخ ڈونڈو shekh dondo N.F. traveller's small effigy with sack on bag for causing rain to cease شیخڑا shekh'rā N.M. derogatory title for a 'shaikh' شیخ سدو shekh sad'do N.M. legendary evil spirit supposed to possess woman or bless them with children [A]

شیخی she'khī N.F. boast ; brag شیخی باز she'khī-bāz', شیخی خورا she'khī-kho'rā N.M. boaster ; braggart شیخی بگھارنا she'khī baghār'nā (or mār'nā) V.I boast ; to brag شیخی کرکری کرنا she'khī kir'kirī kar'nā, شیخی نکالنا she'khī nikāl'nā V.T. have one's pride humbled شیخی کرکری ہونا she'khī kir'kirī ho'nā, شیخی نکلنا she'khī ni'kalnā V.I. ❶ (of bluff) be called ❷ (of one's pride) be humbled

شیدا shaidā' ADJ. ❶ loving ❷ doting (on) N.M. lover شیدائی shaidā''ī N.F. lover [P]

شیدی shī'dī شیدی sī'dī N.M. (title for) Negro [P]

شیر sher' N.M. ❶ tiger ❷ (fig.) lion-heart ADJ. ❶ brave ❷ lion-heart ADJ. ❶ brave ❷ lion hearted شیر افگن she'r-af'gan ADJ. & N.M. brave (person) شیر ببر she'r-e ba'bar (col. ببر شیر ba'bar sher N.M. lion شیر بچہ sher'-bach'hah N.M. (arch.) ❶ brave person ❷ tiger (or lion) cub ❸ a kind of small musket شیر بکری ایک گھاٹ پانی پیتے ہیں sher' bak'rī ek' ghāṭ pā'nī pī'te hain PROV. ❶ perfect peace prevails (under) ❷ high and low get equal justice the reign of شیر خدا she'r-e khudā' N.M. Lion of God (as appellation of Hazrat Ali) شیر قالین

she'r-e qālīn' N.M. a carpet lion ; a figure head ; a braggart شیر کا بچہ *sher' kā bach'chah* N.M. tiger (or lion) cub شیر کی خالہ *sher' kī khā'lāh* N.F. (euphemism for) cat شیر مرد *sher'-mard* N.M. lion-heart ; brave man ADJ. brave ; valorous lion-hearted شیر مردی *sher'-mar'dī* N.F. bravery ; valour شیر ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *sher' ho'nā* (or *ho jā'na*) V.I. get encouragement شیرنی *sher'nī* N.F. ❶ tigress ❷ lioness شیرانہ *sherā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ like a lion ❷ brave(ly) [P]

شیر *shīr* N.M. milk شیر پیما *shīr'-paimā'* N.M. lactometer شیر خوار *shīr'-khār'* N.M. ❶ infant; babe ❷ suckling شیر گرم *shīr' gar'm* ADJ. lukewarm شیر مادر *shī'r-e mā'dar* ADJ. lawful ; permissible N.M. mother's milk شیر مال *shīr'-māl* N.M. bread made from leaven kneaded in milk ; milk-bread ; bun شیر و شکر *shī'r-o-sha'kar* ADJ. hand in glove شیر و شکر ہونا *shī'r-o sha'kar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be intimate friends ❷ be hand in glove (with) [P]

شیرازہ *shīra'zah* N.M. ❶ stiching (in book binding) organisation ❷ (fig.) شیرازہ بکھرنا *shīrā'zah bi'kharnā* V.I. be disorganised ; be in a mess شیرازہ بندی *shirā'za-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ stitching (in book binding) ❷ (fig.) organisation ; control شیرازی *shīrā'zī* N.M. a kind of pigeon (inhabitant) of Shiraz (in Iran) [P]

شیرنی *sher'nī* N.F. (see under شیر N.M. *sher* ★)

شیرہ *shī'rah* N.M. ❶ syrup ❷ treacle ; molasses ; golden syrup ❸ (fruit) juice ❹ sap [P]

شیریں *shī'rīn* ADJ. ❶ sweet ❷ mellow ❸ mellifluous ❹ gentle ; suave N.M. name of Khusro Parvez of Persia's queen passionately loved by a quarryman-artist Farhad شیریں ادا *shīr'īn-adā'* ADJ. snave شیریں بیان (یا زبان یا کلام یا مقال) *shīr'īn bayān'* (or *zabān'* or *kalām'* or *maqāl'*) ADJ. ❶ eloquent ❷ soft-spoken شیرینی *shīrī'nī* N.F. ❶ sweetmeat sweets ❷ sweetness ; mallifluence [P]

شیشم *shī'sham* N.F. ❶ a kind of tree prized for its hards wood ; 'shishum' ❷ its wood

شیش *shīsh* N.M. (same as سیس N.M. ★)

شیش *shīsh* PREF. (see under شیشہ N.M. ★)

شیشہ *shī'shah* N.M. ❶ glass ❷ looking glass ❸ glass pane ❹ bottle ; flask شیشہ باز *shī'sha-bāz* N.M. ❶ acrobat dancing with flasks balanced on head ❷ juggler ❸ fraudulent person شیشہ بازی *shī'sha-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ feats of such acrobats ❷ jugglery ❸ fraud شیشہ باشہ *shī'sha-bā'shā* ADJ. fragile شیشہ گر *shī'sha-gar* N.M. ❶ glazier ❷ fraudulent person شیشہ گری *shī'sha-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ glazier's trade ❷ fraud شیشہ دکھانا *shī'shah dikha'na* V.T. ❶ show a looking glass (to) ❷ let (some one) see his misdeeds شیشے میں اتارنا *shī'she meṅ utār'nā* V.T. tame a spirit شیشی *shī'shī* N.F. ❶ bottle ❷ phial شیش *shīsh* PREF. ❶ glass ❷ glassy شیش محل *shīsh'-mahal'* (col. *shīsh'-mai'haal*) N.M. ❶ glass house ❷ mirror hall [P]

شیطان *shaitān'* N.M. (PL. شیاطین *shayātīn*) ❶ satan ; devil ; demon ❷ (fig.) mischievous person ❸ (fig.) evil genius ❹ (fig.) imp شیطان سے زیادہ (یا زادہ) مشہور *shaitān' se ziyā'dah* (or *zā'de*) *mashhoor'* ADJ. notorious شیطان سر پر چڑھنا (یا سوار ہونا) *shaitān' sir par charh'nā* (or *savār' ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be possessed by the devil ❷ became devilish شیطان کی آنت *shaitān' kī ānt'* ADJ. & N.F. ❶ tedious (matter) ❷ very long (object) ❸ long and intricate شیطان کی خالہ *shaitān' kī khā'lah* N.F. mischievous woman شیطان کے کان بہرے *shaitān' ke kān baih're* INT. ❶ God forbid ❷ may none hear it شیطان نے کان میں پھونک دیا ہے *shaitān' ne kān' meṅ phoonk' di'yā hai* PH. has been beguiled by the devil شیطانی *shaitā'nī* ADJ. devilish; diabolical N.F. mischief; wickdness شیطانی حرکت *shaitā'nī har'kāt* (ped. *-ha'ra-*) N.F. ❶ mischief ❷ wickedness ❸ diabolical act شیطانی (یا شیطان کا) لشکر *shaitā'nī* (or *shaitān' kā*) *lash'kār* N.M. ❶ imps ❷ impish crowd شیطانی وسوسہ *shaitā'nī vas'vasah* N.M. ❶ atheistic doubt ❷ evil trend شیطنت *shai'tanat* N.F. ❶ wickedness ❷ devilishness ❸ unchief ❹ mailce [A]

شیعہ *shī''ah* N.M. ❶ sect regarding Hazrat Ali as direct lawful successor to the Holy Prophet rejecting the other orthodox caliphs ❷ follower of this sect ; Shi'ite ; Shiah ❸ (rare) group ; coterie شیعی *shī''ī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. شیعیان *shī''iyyān'*) Shi'ite [A ~ شیعۂ علی]

شیفتہ *shef'tah* ADJ. ❶ enamoured ❷ infatuated with love شیفتگی *shef'tagī* N.F. ❶ love ❷ fondness ❸ madness [P ~]

شیکسپیئر *shek'spi'yar* N.M. ❶ Shakespeare ❷ the greatest playwright (of) [E]

شیم *shiyam'* N.M. PL. ❶ habits ❷ manners [A ~ SING. شیمہ]

شین *shīn* N.M. name of the letter شین قاف سے درست ہونا *shīn' qāf' se dūrūst' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a good pronunciation ❷ not to boor [A]

شیوا *she'vā* ADJ. eloquent شیوا بیان *she'vā-bayān'* (or *-yān*) eloquent شیوا بیانی *she'vā-bayā'nī* N.F. eloquence [P]

شیوخ *shūyookh'* N.M. (of PL. شیخ N.M ★)

شیوع *shūyoo''* N.M. ❶ (giving or gaining) currency (to something) ❷ spread ❸ issue (of

periodical [A ~ شائع]

شیون *she'van* N.M. ❶ lamentation ❷ plaint

نالہ و شیون *nā'la-o she'van* N.M. crying and lamentation [P]

شیوہ *she'vah* N.M. ❶ manner ❷ peculiar ❸ habit ❹ coquetry ; blandishment [A]

ص

ص *sād*, (col. *swād*) twentieth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *sā'd-e moh'malah*) ; (equivalent to *s* in English) ; (used only in words of Arabic extraction) (according to jummal recoking) 90

ص *sād* (ABB. of *saḥiḥ'*) ❶ O.K. ; okay ❷ (ABB. of sallallahu 'alai-he va-sallam) (written after the Holy Prophet's name) peace be on him [A]

صابر *sā'bir* ADJ. ❶ patient ❷ enduring ❸ forbearing [A ~ صبر]

صابن *sā'bun*, صابون *sābooṅ'* N.M. soap

صابی *sā'bī* N.M. Sabaean [A]

صاحب *sā'ḥib* (col. *sāb*) N.M. (PL. اصحاب *asḥāb*, صاحبان *saḥibān'*) ❶ courtesy title put at end of name) Mr. (F. میم *mem*, میم صاحبہ *mem' sā'ḥibah*) Englishman ❷ (F. صاحبہ *sā'ḥibah*) Westernized Oriental ❸ Anglophile ❹ courtesy title appended to masculine or feminine names ❺ master ❻ (rare) companion ADJ. ❶ having ; possessing ❷ possessed of ❸ endowed with صاحب اختیار *sā'ḥib-e ikhtiyār'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) vested with authority ❷ powerful (person) ❸ authority صاحب اخلاق *sā'ḥib-e akhlāq'* ADJ. polite ; well behaved صاحب اقبال *sā'ḥib-e iqbāl'* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate صاحب تاج و تخت *sā'ḥib-e tā'j-o-takh't* N.M sovereign صاحب تدبیر *sā'ḥib-e tadbīr'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ actful (person) ❷ prudent person ❸ diplomatist صاحب تمیز *sā'ḥib-e tamīz'* ADJ. intelligent صاحب جائداد *sā'ḥib-e jā'idād'* N.M. ❶ landlord ❷ man of propert ADJ. propertied (person, class, etc.) صاحب جمال *sā'ḥib(-e) jamāl'* ADJ. pretty ; beautiful ; handsome ; lovely صاحب حال *sā'ḥib-e ḥāl* N.M & ADJ. mystic(al) صاحب حال و قال *sā'ḥib-e ḥā'l-o-qāl'* ADJ. scholarly mystic صاحب خانہ *sā'ḥib(-e) khā'nah* N.M. ❶ master of the house ❷ hostel صاحب دل (or صاحبدل) (*sā'ḥib(-e) dil'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ God-fearing (person) ❷ mystic صاحب ذوق *sā'ḥib(-e) zauq'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ cultured person ❷ (a man) of taste صاحبزادہ *sā'ḥib-zā'dah* N.M. ❶ son (of a respectable person ❷ young gentleman صاحب سلامت *sā'ḥib salā'mat* N.F. ❶ nodding ❷ acquaintance ❸ exchange of greatings ❹ being on speaking terms with) صاحب سلیقہ *sā'ḥib-e salī'qah* ADJ. skilled in managemed ; well-organzing صاحب عدالت *sā'ḥib(-e) 'ada'lat* N.M. just or equitable person صاحب عقل *sā'ḥib-e 'aq'l* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ intelligent ❸ shrewd صاحب فراش *sā'ḥib-e farāsh'* ADJ. bed ridden صاحبقران *sā'ḥib-qirān'* ADJ. & N.M. fortunate (person) ; one born with Venus and Mercury in one sign of Zodiac صاحب قلم *sā'ḥib-e qa'lam* N.M. writer; penman صاحب کتاب *sā'ḥib-e kitāb'* N.M. prophet having a book revealed to him صاحب کرامت *sā'ḥib-e karā'mat* ADJ. & N.M. (saint) able to do marvels صاحب کمال *sā'ḥib(-e) kamāl'* ADJ. perfect ; accomplished having consumate ability صاحب نظر *sā'ḥib(-e) nazar* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ intelligent ❷ perspicacious ❸ mystic(al) صاحبان *sāḥibān'* N.M. PL. ❶ gentlemen ❷ (arch.) Englishmen صاحبہ *sā'ḥibah* N.F. lady ; a woman of rank ADJ. ❶ having possessing ❷ possessed of ❸ endowed (with) بیگم صاحبہ *be'gūm sā'ḥibah* (col. بیگم صاحب *be'gam sāb*) N.M. ❶ lady ❷ mistress of the house میم صاحب *mem' sā'ḥib* (col. *mem' sā'b*) N.M. ❶ English woman ❷ any Western woman صاحب اور میم صاحب *sā'ḥib aur mem sā'hib* میم صاحب صاحب *mem' sāb sāb'* N.M. PL. Western(ized) couple صاحبی *sā'ḥibī* N.F. ❶ Westernization ❷ (arch.) being a master [A]

صاد *sād* N.M. ❶ name of letter ص ❷ O.K. ; okay صاد کرنا *sād' kar'nā* V.T. okay [A]

صادر *sā'dir* ADJ. ❶ issued ❷ passed ❸ arrived ❹ proceeding (from) ; emanating (from) صادر کرنا *sā'dir kar'nā* V.T. ❶ issue (order) ❷ pass (order) ❸ enact (law) صادر ہونا *sā'dir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be issued ❷ be passed ❸ be enacted ❹ (of crime, etc) be committed ; be perpetrated ❺ emante (from) ❻ be received (from) [A ~ صدور]

صادق *sā'diq* ADJ. ❶ true ❷ sincere ❸ just ❹ faithful ❺ veracious ❻ act صادق آنا *sā'diq ā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ apply ; be applicable (to) ❷ be apt ❸ suit ❹ come true صادق القول *sā'diq-ul-qaul'* ADJ. true to one's word N.M. a man of his word [A ~ صدق]

صارف *sā'rif* N.M. (PL. صارفین *sarifīn'*) consumer [A ~ صرف]

صاعقہ *sā'iqah* N.F. lightning ; thunderbolt [A]

صاف *saf* ADJ. ❶ clean ❷ clear ❸ pellucid ❹ bright (sky) ❺ smooth ❻ legible ❼ plain ❽ distinct ❾ simple ❿ plain ⓫ precise ⓬ open ⓭ frank ⓮ innocent ⓯ pure ⓰ entire ADJ. ❶ cleanly ❷ clearly ❸ entirely صاف انکار کرنا *saf' inkar' kar'nā* V.I. refuse pointblank صاف بات *saf' bat* N.F. ❶ fact of the matter ❷ frank

talk ❸ something said without reserve صاف باتیں *saf'-ba'tin* ADJ. with a clear conscience صاف چھوٹ جانا *saf' chhoot' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ escape unpunished ❷ be let off without punishment صاف دل *saf'-dil'* ADJ. ❶ frank ; candid ❷ open hearted ❸ guileless صاف شفاف *sāf shaffāf'* ADJ. ❶ transparent ❷ pellucid صاف صاف *saf' sāf* ADV. ❶ plainly ❷ openly ❸ flatly ❹ without reserve صاف صاف سنانا *saf' saf sūnā'nā* V.I. give (someone) a piece of one's mind ; do some plain peaking صاف صاف کہنا *sāf' saf kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ say openly ❷ say plainly ❸ blurt out ❹ speak without reserve صاف کرنا *saf' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ clean ❷ wash ❸ cleanse ❹ wipe ❺ tidy up ❻ clarify ❼ make a fair copy (of) ❽ purify ❾ effect a catharsis ❿ purge ⓫ comb out صاف کر جانا *sāf' kar jā'nā* V.T. ❶ make a clean sweep (of) ❷ eat everything up ❸ finish off صاف نکل جانا *saf' ni'kal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ get off scot-free ❷ make off with all speed ❸ steer clear (of) صاف ہونا *sāf' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be clean ❷ be tidy ❸ be tidied up ❹ (of sky) be clear ; be cloudless ❺ (of copy) be made fair ❻ (of account) be settled ; be cleared صافہ *sā'fah* N.M. small turban ; cloth wrapped round head صافی *sāfī* N.F. ❶ duster ❷ dish clout ❸ piece of cloth for straining ADJ. (rare) ❶ clean ❷ clear ❸ pure صافی *safā''ī* N.F. ★ [~ A صفا ~ صافی]

صالح *sā leh* (PL. صلحا *sūlahā'*) ADJ. (F. صالحہ *sā'lehah* PL. صالحات *sāleḥāt'*) ❶ pious ❷ virtuous ❸ righteous ❹ orthodox صالحیت *sāliḥiy'yat* N.F. ❶ piety ❷ virtue ❸ righteousness صالحات *eḥāt'* N.M. PL. chaste women [A ~ صلاح]

صامت *sā'mit* ADJ. ❶ silent ❷ quiet ❸ reticent ساکت و صامت *sā'kit-o-sā'mit* ADJ. ❶ mum ❷ tongue-tied ❸ stunned [A]

صانع *sā'ne'* pl. صناع *sunnā''*) N.M. ❶ the Creator (as an attribute) of God ❷ maker صانع حقیقی *sā'ne'-e ḥaqī'qī* God ; the real Creator صانع قدرت *sa'ne'-e qūd'rat* N.M. (God as) the Author of Nature [A ~ صنعت]

صائب *sā'ib* ADJ. ❶ right ❷ well aimed ❸ sound (in judgment) صائب الرائے *sā''ib-ur-rā''e* ADJ. judicious ; sound judgement [A ~ صواب]

صائم *sā''im* N.M. & ADJ. fasting ; one who fasts صائم الدہر *sā''im-ūd-dah'r* N.M. & ADJ. (person) fasting all days of this life [A ~ صوم]

صبا *sabā'* N.F. ❶ zephyr ❷ morning breeze ❸ spring breeze ❹ easterly breeze [A]

صباح *sabāḥ'* N.F. ❶ morning ❷ dawn ; day-break علی الصباح *al-as-sabāḥ'* ADV. ❶ early in the morning ❷ at dawn [~ doublet of صبح]

صباحت *sabā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ fair complexion ❷ being a blonde [~ PREC.]

صبح *sub'ḥ* (col. *su'bah* dial. *suboḥ*) N.F. ❶ morning ❷ daybreak ; dawn صبح بنارس *sub'ḥ-e bana'ras* N.F. ravishing morning scene at Benaras with beautiful semi-nude female devotees bathing in the Ganges صبح خیز *sub'ḥ-khez'* ADJ. rising early in the morning N.M. early riser صبح خیزا *sūb'ḥ-khe'zā* N.M. (col.) (euphemism for) burglar looting people in the early hours of the morning صبحدم *sūb'ḥ-dam* ADV. ❶ early in the morning ❷ at dawn ; at daybreak صبح شام کرنا *sūb'ḥ shām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ put off time and again ❷ prevaricate صبح صادق *sub'ḥ-e sā'diq* N.F. dawn صبح صبح *sūb'ḥ sūb'ḥ* ADV. early in the morning صبح کا تارا *sub'ḥ kā tā'rā* N.M. Morning Star ; Venus صبح کاذب *sūb'ḥ-e kā'zib* N.F. evanescant light before daybreak صبح کا بھولا شام کو گھر آجائے تو اسے بھولا نہ کہنا چاہیے *sūb'ḥ kā bhoo'lā shām' ko ghar ā jā''e to ū'se bhoo'lā nā kaih'nā chā'hiye* PROV. ❶ it is not lost that comes at last ❷ the Prodigal deserves no reproach after his return صبح کرنا *sūb'ḥ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ keep awake till in the morning ❷ pass the night صبح کس کا منہ دیکھا تھا *sūb'ḥ kis' kā munh de'khā thā* PL. what an inauspicious person you come across this morning صبح و مسا *sub'ḥ-o-masā'* N.F. PL. morning and evenings ADV. ❶ all the time ❷ at the two ends of the day [A]

صبر *sab'r* N.M. ❶ patience ❷ endurance ❸ suffering ❹ forbearance ; self-restraint ❺ submission to the will of God ; resignation to one's fate (helpless person's) curse صبر آزما *sab'r-āzmā'* ADJ. trying صبر آزمائی *sab'r-āzmā''ī* N.F. ❶ being such as to try one's patience ❷ difficult صبر آنا *sab'r ā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ endure patiently ❷ get over one's grief صبر بٹورنا (یا لینا) *sab'r baṭor'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. ❶ reap the reward of one's misdeeds ❷ be under the curse (of helpless persons) صبر پڑنا *sab'r par'na* V.I. be under curse (of a helpless person) صبر کا پھل میٹھا *sab'r kā phal mī'ṭhā* PROV. patience has its reward صبر کرنا *sab'r kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be patient ❷ keep patience ❸ exercise self-restraint ❹ resign oneself to one's fate [A]

صبغہ *sib'ghah* N.M. ❶ colour ❷ baptism صبغۃ اللہ *sib'ghat-ūllāh'* N.M. ❶ true faith ❷ colour given by God Himself

صبوح *sabooḥ'*, صبوحی *saboo'ḥī* N.F. morning draught of liquor صبوحی کش *saboo'ḥī-kash* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ drunkard ; boozer ❷ (one) in the habit of taking a morning draught of wine [A ~ صبح]

صبوری *saboo'rī* N.F. ❶ patience ❷ enduranced forbearance *nā-saboo'rī* N.F. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness [A ~ صبر]

صبی *sabī'* N.M. (PL. *sibyān'*) infant boy *sabiy'yah* N.F. ❶ female infant ❷ girl [A]

صبیح *sabīḥ'* ADJ. blond ; fair-complexioned *sabī'ḥah* ADJ. & N.F. blonde [A ~ صباحت]

صحابہ *saḥa'bah* N.M. PL. Companions of the Holy Prophet ; Muslims who had the felicity to see the Holy Prophet during his life-time (usu. as) *saḥā'ba-e kirām'* N.M. PL. Venerable Companions of the Holy Prophet *saḥa'bī* N.M. one of the Companions of the Holy Prophet [A ~ صاحب]

صحاح ستہ *seḥa'ḥ-e sit'tah* N.F. the six famous sunni collections of the Holy Prophet's traditions made by Bukhari, Muslim, Tirmidhi, Abu Dawood, Nasa'i and Ibn Majjah

صحافت *saḥa'fat* N.M. journalism *āzād' saḥa'fat* N.F. a free Press *pābandī-e saḥā'fat* N.F. Press curbs *saḥa'fī* N.M. journalist ADJ. ❶ journalist's ❷ Press ; journalistic *kar'-kun saḥ'fī* N.M. working journalist *saḥa'fī azā'dī* N.F. freedom of the Press [A ~ صحیفہ]

صحائف *saḥa'if* N.M. (PL. of صحیفہ ★)

صحبت *soḥ'bat* N.F. ❶ meeting ❷ company ❸ (euphemism for) sexual intercourse *soḥ'bat uṭha'nā* (or *baret'na*) V.I. (arch.) enjoy the company (of cultured of saintly person) *soḥ'bat-da'rī* N.F. (arch.) keeping company (with) *soḥ'bat kar'nā* V.T. cohabit ; have sexual intercourse (with a woman) *soḥ'bat gar'm ho'nā* V.I. (of meeting) warm up *soḥ'bat na raih'nā* V.I. (of joyous company come to an end *soḥ'batī* N.M. ❶ friend ❷ companion *soḥ'bat-raf'tah* ADJ. having enjoyed the company of [A]

صحت *seḥ'ḥat* N.F. ❶ health ; soundness of body ❷ correction ❸ correctness ❹ accuracy ❺ validity *seḥ'ḥat afzā'* ADJ. ❶ salubrious ❷ health giving *seḥ'ḥat-afzā' maqām'* N.M. health resort *seḥ'ḥat-bakh'sh* ADJ. ❶ healthful ❷ health-giving ; salubrious ❸ bracing ❹ curative *seḥ'ḥat-bakh'sh maqām'* N.M. health resort *seḥ'ḥat-na'mah* N.M. corrigendum [A]

صحرا *saḥrā'* N.M. (PL. *saḥā'rī, saḥā'ra*) desert *saḥrā'gar'd* *saḥrā'-navar'd* N.M & ADJ. ❶ (one) wandering about in the desert ❷ traveller ❸ tramp *saḥrā-gar'dī* *saḥrā-navar'dī* N.F. ❶ wandering about in the desert ❷ *saḥrā'nashīn* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) living the desert ❷ bedonin *saḥrā'-nashī'nī* N.F. ❶ desert life ❷ leading a bedonin's life *saḥrā-e a''zam* N.M. the Sahara *saḥrā'-e la'q-o-daq'* N.M. lonely wilderness *saḥrā''ī* ADJ. ❶ of the desert ❷ wild ❸ uncivilized N.M. ❶ Bedouin ❷ desert-dweller [A]

صحف *so'ḥaf* N.M. (PL. of صحیفہ N.M. ★)

صحن *seḥ'n* (or *saiḥ'n* ; ped. *saḥ'n*) N.M. courtyard *saiḥn-e cha'man* N.M. lawn [A]

صحنک *saiḥ'nak* N.F. ❶ trough ❷ devotional dish prepared in a trough and distributed in the name of Hazrat Fatimah *saiḥnak khila'nā* V.T. prepare and distribute such devotional dish [A ~ PREC.]

صحیح *saḥīḥ'* ADJ. ❶ right ❷ correct ❸ accurate ❹ bring ❺ sure ; certain ❻ proper ; appropriate ❼ genuine ; authentic ❽ (usu. as *saḥīḥ' sa'lim*, *saḥīḥ' salā'mat*) safe and sound *saḥī'ḥ-ūl-ba'dan* ADJ. able-bodied *saḥī'ḥ-ūl-'aq'l* ADJ. of sound mind *saḥī'ḥ-un-na'sab* ADJ. ❶ legitimate ❷ of a noble family *saḥīḥ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ correct ❷ (dial.) sign *saḥīḥ' ho'nā* V.I. be correct [A ~ صحت]

صحیفہ *saḥī'fah* N.M. (PL. *saḥā''if*, *so'ḥaf*) ❶ revealed book ❷ magazine ; periodical *saḥī'fa-e āsmā'nī* N.M. ❶ a revealed book ❷ (iron.) supposedly authoritative statement, etc. *so'ḥaf-e samā'vī* N.M. PL. revealed books

صد *sad* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ hundred ❷ cent *sad ā'farīn'* INT. well done *(gū'l-e) sad-bar'g* N.M. marigold *sad-hā'* ADJ ❶ hundreds (of) ❷ a great many *fī'-sad* ADV. per cent *sa'dī* N.F. century *fī'-sa'dī* ADV. per cent ; per hundred [P]

صدا *sadā'* N.F. ❶ voice ❷ sound ❸ call *sadā' ba-saḥrā'* N.M. cry in the wilderness *sadā'-ban'dī* N.F. recording (of voice) *sadā' de'nā* V.I. ❶ call ❷ shout out ❸ beg *sadā' kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. ❶ beg alms ❷ beg from door to door *sadā'-e eḥtijāj'* N.F. protest *sadā'-e eḥtijāj' baland' kar'nā* ❶ protest ❷ raise one's voice in protest *sadā'-e baz'-gash't*, *gum'bad kī*

sadā' N.M. ❶ echo ❷ retaliatory remark صدائے برنخاست *sadā'e bar nā-khāst'* PL. no respons [P]

صدارت *sadā'rat* N.F. ❶ chairmanship ❷ presidentship ❸ presidency کرسیٔ صدارت *kur'si-e sadā'rat* N.F. ❶ the Chair ❷ chairmanship صدارتی *sada'ratī* ADJ. Presidential صدارتی نظام (حکومت) *sadā'ratī niẓā'm-e (ḥukoo'mat)* N.M. Presidential system of Government [P ~ صدر]

صداع *sūdā''* N.M. headache ; vertigo [A]

صداقت *sadā'qat* N.F. ❶ truth ❷ sincerity ❸ friendship ❹ fidelity صداقت شعار *sadā'qat-she'ar'* ADJ. true [A doublet of صدق]

صدر *sad'r* N.M. (PL. صدور *sudoor'*) ❶ President ❷ ❸ chairman ; the Chair ❹ (arch.) district headquarters ❹ (arch.) seat of Government ❺ cantonment ❻ business centre in cantonment area ❼ chest ❽ facade ADJ. ❶ chief ❷ main ❸ major ❹ head (office) صدر اعظم *sad'r-e a''zam* N.M. (arch.) Premier ; Prime Minister صدر الصدور *sad'r-ūs-sūdoor'* N.M. (arch.) Chief Justice صدر بازار *sad'r bazār'* N.M. cantonment business area ; Saddar صدر دیوان *sad'r divān'* N.M. (arch.) Finance Minister صدر مجلس *sad'r-e-maj'lis*, صدر نشین *sad'r-nashīn'* N.M. president ; chairman صدر نشین محفل *sad'r-nashī'n-e mah'fil* N.M. President ; chairman صدر مدرس *sad'r-mūdar'ris* N.M. ❶ headmaster ❷ (arch.) Principal (of academy) صدر مقام *sad'r maqām'* N.M. ❶ headquarter (of) ❷ Headquarters ; H.O. ❸ capital (of a country) صدارت *sada'rat* N.F. ★ صدری *sadr'ī* ADJ. ❶ relating to chest ❷ secretly transmitted ❸ secret ❹ unwrite N.F. waistcoat [A]

صدف *sa'daf* N.F. oyster shell [A]

صدق *sid'q* N.M. ❶ truth ❷ verity ; veracity ❸ sincerity ❹ honesty صدق دل سے *sid'q-e dil se* صدق نیت سے *sid'q-e niy'yat se* ADV. sincerely ; honestly [A]

صدقہ *sad'qah* (ped. *sa'daqah*) N.M. (PL. صدقات *sadaqāt'*) ❶ propitiatory offerings ❷ such alms or sacrifice ❸ charity صدقہ اتارنا (یا دینا) *sad'qah utā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.I. give charity (for ending misfortune) صدقہ سلا *sad'qa sil'lā* N.M. (col.) propitiatory صدقے *sad'qe* ADV. sacrificed for averting ill-luck (from someone) صدقے جانا *sad'qe jā'nā* V.T. become a sacrifice for (someone's) welfare صدقے کرنا *sad'qe kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sacrifice for (someone's) ❷ curse someone welfare صدقے واری *sad'qe vā'rī* ADV. sacrificed for averting ill-luck (from someone) [A]

صدمہ *sad'mah* N.M. (PL. صدمات *sa'damāt* col. *sadmāt'*) ❶ shock ❷ blow ❸ hust ❹ reverse صدمہ اٹھانا *sad'mah uṭhā'nā* V.I. meet with misfortune صدمہ پہنچانا *sad'mah pahunchā'nā* V.T. ❶ give (someone) a shock ❷ injure the feelings (of) hurt صدمہ جانکاہ *sad'ma-e jān-kāh'* N.M. ❶ fatal blow ❷ grievous injury صدمہ گزارنا *sad'mah gu'zarnā* V.T. (of calamity) befall صدمہ ہونا *sad'mah ho'nā* V.I. be shocked

صدور *sūdoor'* N.M. ❶ issuing ❷ emanation ❸ (PL. of صدر N.F. ★) صادر *sā'dir* ADJ. & ADV. ★ [A]

صدی *sa'dī* N.F. (see under صد) ADJ. & N.M. ★)

صدیق *sadīq'* N.M. friend صدیق *siddīq'* ADJ. ever-truthful N.M. faithful witness of the truth (as appellation of Hazrat Abu Bakr) صدیقہ *siddī'qah* ADJ. ever-truthful N.M. this as appellation of Hazrat Aeshah [A ~ صدق]

صراحت *sarā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ clarity ❷ specific mention; specification ❸ elucidation صراحت کرنا *sarā'ḥat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ clarify ❷ specify ❸ elucidate صراحتاً *sarā'ḥatan* ADV. ❶ clearly ❷ expressly ❸ explicitly صریح *sarīḥ'* ADJ. ★ [A]

صراح *surāḥ* N.M. unadulterated stuff [A صریح]

صراحی *sūrā'ḥī* N.F. ❶ long necked flask ; goblet ❷ small triangular piece of cloth صراحی دار *sūrā'ḥī-dar* ADJ. gobletshaped ; long and lovely (neck) [P]

صراط *sirāt'* N.F. path ; way صراط مستقیم *sirā't-e mustaqīm'* N.F. the right way *pul-sirāt'* N.M. narrow passage leading to paradise [A]

صراف *sarrāf'* N.M. ❶ bullion dealer ❷ jeweller ❸ (arch.) banker صرافہ *sarrā'fah* N.M. ❶ bullion market ❷ jewellery mart ❸ (arch.) money-market ❹ jellewer's trade صرافی *sarrā'fī* N.F. ❶ jeweller's trade ❷ (arch.) bullion trade ❸ (arch.) banking [A ~ صرف]

صرصر *sar'sar*, باد صرصر *bā'd-e sar'sar* N.F. boistrous cold wind [A]

صرع *sar''* N.F. ❶ falling sickness ; epilepsy ❷ knocking down [A]

صرف *sar'f* N.M. ❶ expense ; expenditure ❷ use ❸ consumption ❹ (gram.) etimology ; accidence ❺ (rare) conjugation ❻ turning away ; diversion صرف کرنا *sar'f kar'nā* V.T. ❶ spend ❷ use ❸ consume صرف و نحو *sar'f-o-naḥ'v* N.F. accidence and syntax ; grammar صرف ہونا *sar'f ho'nā* V. ❶ be spent ❷ be disturbed ❸ be used ❹ be consumed صرفی *sar'fī* ADJ. ❶ pertaining to accidence ❷ etymological N.M. ❶ etymologist ❷ grammarian صرفہ *sar'fah* N.M. ❶ exponse ❷ economy ❸ profit ❹ interest ; benefit فکرنا

sar'fah kar'nā V.I. ❶ be thrifty ❷ economise صرفہ ہونا sar'fah ho'nā V.I. ❶ be spent ❷ be in the interest (of) [A]

صرف sir'f ADJ. & ADV. ❶ only ❷ merely ❸ sheer ❹ exclusive(ly); pure(ly) ❺ unmixed unadulterated [A]

صرہ sur'rah N.F. purse [A]

صریح sarīh' ADJ. evident; obvious ADV. flatly; point blank; outright صریح انکار کرنا sarīh' inkār' kar'nā V.I. ❶ refuse point blank ❷ deny outright صریحاً sarī'han ADV. ❶ openly ❷ plainly ❸ explicitly ❹ clearly ❺ evidently; obviously ❻ flatly; outright صریحی sarī'hī ADJ. (col. for صریح ★) [A ~ صراحت]

صریر sarīr' N.F. scratching sound (of pen) صریر خامہ (یا قلم) sarī'r-e khā'mah (or qa'lam) N.F. scratching sound of pen [A]

صعب sa''b ADJ. ❶ difficult ❷ herd ❸ troublesome ❹ arduous صعوبت so'oo'bat ❶ N.F. difficulty ❷ hardship ❸ trouble [A]

صعود so'ood' N.M. ❶ ascent ❷ climbing ❸ involution ❹ sublimation [A]

صعوہ sa''vah N.M. wagtail [A]

صغار sighar' N.M. (PL. of صغائر sagha''ir N.M. (PL. of صغیرہ) (see under صغر N.M. ★)

صغر sigh'r N.M. ❶ smallness ❷ minuteness ❸ tenderness (of age) صغر سنی si'ghar-sinī N.F. (col.) ❶ tender age ❷ minority صغار sighār' ADJ. ❶ small ❷ young ❸ inferior صغار و کبار sighā'r-o-kibar' N.M. ❶ young and old ❷ small and great [A]

صغریٰ sugh'rā N.F. minor term of a syllogism; minor premises ADJ. smallest [A ~ PREC.]

صغیر saghīr' ADJ. ❶ small ❷ minute ❸ young ❹ inferior صغیرہ saghī'rah ADJ. ❶ small ❷ minute ❸ young ❹ venial N.M. venial sins صغائر sagha'ir N.N. PL. venial sins صغائر و کبائر sigha'ir-o-kaba''ir N.M. PL. sins venial and mortal [A]

صف saf N.F. (PL. صفوف sufoof') ❶ rank ❷ row ❸ prayer mat for one row of congregation; pew pat صف آرا saf-ārā' ADJ. (of army) arrayed; marshalled; ranged صف آرا ہونا saf-ārā' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be arrayed or ranged (against) ❷ be set for battle صف آرائی saf-ārā''ī, صف بندی saf-bandī N.F. ❶ battle-array; battle formation ❷ fight (against) صف (یا صفیں) الٹنا saf' (or sa'fen) ul'laṭnā V.T. rout the enemy صف (یا صفیں) باندھنا saf (or sa'fen) bandh'nā V.I. ❶ draw up in ranks ❷ draw up in a line صف بستہ saf-bas'tah ADJ. ❶ drawn up in ranks ❷ ready to give battle; arrayed (against) ❸ ready; in all readiness صف جنگ sa'f-e jang' N.F. ❶ (arch.) battle-field ❷ ranks of war صفدر saf'-dar ADJ. & N.M. ❶ routing; (warrior) breaking enemy ranks ❷ this as appellation of Hazrat Ali صف شکن saf'-shi'kan ADJ. routing صف در صف saf'-dar-saf ADJ. ❶ in ranks and file ❷ (of soldiers) in one formation after another ❸ teaming صف ماتم sa'f-e ma'tam N.F. carpet spread for mourners and condolers to sit on; mourners mat صف ماتم بچھنا sa'f-e ma'tam bichh'nā V.I. ❶ have an occasion for mourning ❷ be struck with grief صف نعال sa'f-e ne'āl' N.F. ❶ place near door (where the company's shoes are placed) ❷ low place in company [A]

صفا safa' N.F. ❶ name of hill near Mecca ❷ lit.) (same as صفائی N.F. ★) ADJ. (rare) clean (usu. only in) صفا چٹ sa'fa chaṭ' ADJ. ❶ clean ❷ clean-shaven صفا چٹ کرنا sa'fā chaṭ' kar'nā V.T. ❶ shave clean ❷ lick (plate) clean ❸ devour everything [A]

صفات sifāt' N.F. (PL. of صفت ★)

صفائی safa''ī N.F. ❶ clean; cleanliness; ❷ clearness ❸ hygiene ❹ hygienic conditions ❺ sanitation ❻ conservancy ❼ purification ❽ piety ❾ settlement; rapproachment ❿ frankness ⓫ sleight (of hand) ⓬ being level ⓭ smoothness ⓮ lustre ⓯ defence (in law-suit) ⓰ honesty ⓱ destruction ⓲ annihilation صفائی دینا safa''ī batānā V.T. refuse POINT blank صفائی کرنا safa''ī kar'nā V.I. ❶ clean ❷ tidy up ❸ cleanse ❹ bring about a rapproachement (between) ❺ effect a compromise ❻ destroy ❼ squander ❽ make short work (of) [A ~ صفا]

صفت si'fat N.F. ❶ attribute ❷ quality; epithet ❸ praise ❹ (properly اسم صفت is'm-e si'fat) adjective صفت موصوف si'fat mausoof' N.M. adjective with its substantive صفات sifāt' N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. of صفت ★) صفاتی sifā'tī ADJ. attributive [A doublet of وصف]

صفحہ saf'ḥah N.M. ❶ page ❷ (rare) face ❸ (fig.) surface صفحہ ہستی saf'ḥa-e has'tī N.M. face of the earth world صفحہ ہستی سے مٹانا saf'ḥa-e has'tī se miṭā'nā V.T. obliterated [A]

صفر sa'far N.M. second month of Hijri year [A]

صفر sif'r N.M. cypher; zero; naught [A]

صفرا safrā' N.M. ❶ bile ❷ gall ❸ choler صفراوی safrā'vī ADJ. ❶ bilious (person) ❷ biliary [A ~ صفر]

صفو *saf'foo* N.M. (col.) without any cards صفو کر دینا *saf'foo kar de'nā* V.T. win all cards from [~ A CORR.]

صفوت *saf'vat* ADJ. select ; choicest [A]

صفوف *safoof'* N.F. (PL. of صف★)

صفہ *sāf'fah* N.M. ❶ platform ❷ platform in the Holy Prophet's Mosque which served as the first Islamia university ❸ (rare) sofa اصحاب صفہ *ashā'b-e sāf'fah* N.M. PL. Fellows of this university who were Companions of the Holy Prophet [A]

صفی *sa'fī* N.M. & (PL. اصفیا *asfiyā'*) ❶ pure ❷ righteous ❸ elect ❹ saint صفی اللہ *safiy'y-ullah'* N.M. God's elect (as appellation of Adam) [A ~ صفا]

صفیر *safir'* N.F. ❶ chirping ❷ whistling [A]

صل *sal'le* (or *-li*) INT. may God bless صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم *sallallā'hā 'alai'hi va sal'lam* (ABB. as ص or صلعم) may God bless the Holy Prophet and send his peace to him

صلا *salā'* N.F. ❶ invitation ❷ call ; challenge of a foe ; cry of a salesman صلائے عام *salā'-e 'ām'* N.F. open invitation [A]

صلابت *salā'bat* N.F. ❶ hardness ❷ (fig.) firmness [A ~ صلب]

صلاح *salaḥ'* N.F. ❶ opinion ❷ advice ; counsel welfare ❸ prosperity ❹ goodness (of state) ❺ rectitude صلاح دینا *salāḥ' de'nā* V.T. advise ; counsel صلاح کار N.M. (*salāḥ'-kār*) adviser ; counsellor N.F. (*salāḥ'-e kār'*) ❶ exigency of situation ❷ right course صلاح کرنا *salāḥ' kar'nā* V.T. consult صلاح لینا *salāḥ' le'nā* V.I. consult ; take advice صلاح مشورہ *salāḥ' mash'varah* N.M. ❶ mutual consultation ❷ deliberations صلاحیت *salāhiy'y at* N.F. ❶ suitability ❷ ability ❸ capacity [A doublet of صلح]

صلب *sul'b* N.M. (PL. اصلاب *aslāb'*) ❶ spine ; backbone ❷ loins ❸ (fig.) offspring صلبی *sul'bī* ADJ. ❶ descended from (male progenitor) ❷ (some male progenitor's) own (offspring) [A]

صلح *sul'ḥ* N.F. ❶ peace ❷ treaty ❸ truce ❹ concord ❺ rapprochement ❻ patch-up صلح شکنی *sul'ḥ-shi'kanī* N.F. breach of the peace صلح کرنا *sul'ḥ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be reconciled ❷ make a truce ❸ make peace with صلح کل *sul'ḥ-e kul'* ADJ. & N.M. peace-loving (person) صلحنامہ *sul'ḥ-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ piece ; treaty ❷ compromise deed [A]

صلحا *sulaḥā'* N.M. (PL. of صالح★)

صلعم *sal'ām* ABB. for صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم (see under صل INT.)

صلوٰۃ *salāt'* N.F. ❶ ritual prayer ❷ benediction for the Holy Prophet [A]

صلوات *salavāt'* N.F. (PL. of صلوٰۃ★)

صلوات N.F. (*salavāt'*) (PL. of صلوٰۃ★) N.F. (*salvāt'*) (usu. PL.) curse(s)

صلہ *si'lah* N.M. ❶ reward ; prize ❷ remuneration ❸ gift ; present ❹ (gram.) relative pronoun صلۂ رحم *si'la-e raḥim'* صلۂ رحمی *si'la-e ra'himī* N.M. ❶ kindness towards one's (esp. uterine) relations ❷ maintenance of ties with them [A doublet of وصل]

صلیب *salīb'* N.F. ❶ cross ❷ crucifix ❸ the Cross (as symbol of Christianity) صلیب و ہلال *salī'b-o hilāl'* N.M. the Cross and the Crescent صلیبی *salī'bī* ADJ. ❶ pertaining to the Cross ❷ Christian صلیبی جنگ *salī'bī jang'* N.F. Crusade ; Christian fanatic war on Muslims صلیبی جنگیں *salī'bī jan'gen* N.F. PL. the Crusades [A]

صم *sum* ADJ. deaf صم بکم *sum'mun* ADJ. ❶ deaf and dumb ❷ unresponsive [A ~ SING. اصم]

صمد *samad'* ADJ. ❶ eternal ; perpetual ❷ sublime ❸ (one) who can go without food or drink in battle N.M. the sublime ❹ the Eternal (as attribute of God) صمدانی *samadā'nī* ADJ. ❶ divine ❷ godly صمدیت *samadiy'yat* N.F. sublimity [A]

صمصام *samsām'* N.F. sharp sword

صمغ *sam'gh* N.M. gum صمغ عربی *sam'gh-e 'a'rabī* N.M. gum Arabic [A]

صمیم *samīm'* ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ sincere N.M. ❶ best part (of) ❷ (fig.) core ; bottom صمیم قلب *samī'm-e qal'b se* ADV. from the core of my heart [A]

صنادید *sanādīd'* N.M. PL. ❶ brave chiefs ❷ noblemen ❸ celebrities صنادید عجم *sanadī'd e a'jam* N.M. PL. Persian celebrities آثار الصنادید *āsā'r-us sanādīd'* N.F. PL. relics of celebrities [A ~ SING. صندید *sindīd'*]

صناع *sanna'* ADJ. N.M. ❶ skilful artist ❷ skilled workman ❸ artisan صناعی *sanna'ī*, صنع *sun'* N.F. ❶ craftsmanship ❷ skill ❸ creative powder *sunna'* N.M. (PL. of صانع★)

صنائع *sana'e'* N.M. (PL. of N.F. ★)

صندل *san'dal* N.M. sandal ; sandalwood صندلی *san'dalī* ADJ. ❶ sandalwood ❷ light brown [A ~ S ~ Malay]

صندوق *sandooq'* (ped. *sūndooq'*) N.M. (PL. صنادیق *sanādīq'*) ❶ trunk ❷ box ❸ chest ❹ cabinet ❺ coffin ❻ coffer ❼ case صندوقچہ *sandooq'chah* N.M., صندوقچی *sandooq'chī* N.F. small box ; casket [A]

صنع *sūn''* N.F. (same as صناعی) (see under صناع N.M. ★)

صنعت *san''at* N.F. ❶ industry ❷ manufacture ❸ handicraft ❹ craftmanship ❺ miracle ❻ figure of speech صنعتگر *san''at-gar* N.M. ❶ artisan ❷ craftsman صنعتگری *san''at-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ mechanical skill ❷ manufacture صنعتی *san''atī* ADJ. ❶ industrial ❷ artistic صنائع *sanā''e'* N.F. PL. ❶ figures of speech ❷ crafts ❸ (rare) صنائع بدائع *sanā''e' badā''e'* N.M. figures of speech ; rhetorical devices [A]

صنف *sin'f* N.F. (PL. اصناف *asnāf'*) ❶ sex ❷ gender ❸ category صنف نازک *sin'f-e nā'zūk* N.F. fair sex صنفی *sin'fī* A J. pertaining to sex ; (change, etc.) of sex [A]

صنم *sa'nam* N.M. (PL. اصنام *asnām'*) ❶ idol ❷ mistress ❸ beloved ; sweetheart ❹ (arch.) a kind of word-building game in which each participant has to name a plue beginning with a particular letter in turn صنم خانہ *sa'nam-khā'nah*, صنم کدہ *sa'nam-ka'dah* N.M. ❶ idol temple ❷ (fig.) place with a vevy of beauties [A]

صنوبر *sanau'bar* N.M. ❶ any cone-bearing tree ❷ fir ❸ pine [P]

صواب *savāb'* N.M. ❶ correctness ❷ rectitude صوابدید *savab'-dīd* N.F. ❶ advisability ❷ expediency ❸ opinion ❹ discretion اپنی صوابدید کے مطابق *ap'nī savāb'-dīd ke mūtā'biq* PH. according to one's discretion [A]

صوب *saub* N.M. direction [A]

صوبائی *soobā''ī* ADJ., صوبجات *soobājāt'* N.M. PL. (see under صوبہ ★)

صوبہ *soo'bah* N.M. (PL. صوبجات *soo'bajāt'*) province *soo'ba'-dār* (col. *soo'be-dār*) N.M. ❶ governor ❷ a Junior Commissioned Officer (of army); subahdar صوبہ داری *soo'ba-dā'rī* (col. *-be-*) N.F. ❶ governship ❷ subahdar's rank صوبائی *soobā''ī* ADJ. provincial [~ A]

صوت *saut* N.F. (PL. اصوات *asvāt'*) ❶ sound ❷ voice [A]

صور *soor* N.M. (also صور اسرافیل *soor'e isrāfīl'*) ❶ horn (to be blown on doomsday) ❷ clarion ; trumpet [A]

صور *su'var* N.F. (PL. of صورت ★)

صورت *soo'rat* N.F. (PL. صور *sū'var*) ❶ figure ❷ form ; shape ❸ appearance ❹ face ; countenance ❺ aspect ❻ state ; condition ❼ plight ; circumstance ❽ (gram.) mood ❾ manner ❿ means ⓫ way out ⓬ plan صورت آشنا *soo'rat-āsh'nā* ADJ. slight acquaintance ; known by sight صورت آشنائی *soo'rat-āshnā''ī* N.F. slight acquaintance صورت بدلنا *soo'rat ba'dalnā* V.I. ❶ change ❷ transform ❸ metamorphose صورت بگاڑنا *soo'rat bigār'nā* V.T. mar ; deform ; disfigure صورت بنانا *soo'rat banā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ give shape (to) ❷ plan ❸ find a way out ❹ put up a (false, etc.) appearance صورت پذیر ہونا *soo'rat-pazīr' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ happen ; occur ; come to pass ❷ come into existence ❸ take shape صورت تو دیکھو *soo'rat to de'kho* INT. (iron.) ❶ how brave ❷ look up your face in the mirror ❸ what a man صورت حال *soo'rat-e hal'* N.F. state of affairs صورت دکھانا *soo'rat dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ turn up ❷ appear ; make one's appearance صورت کرنا *soo'rat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ plan ❷ devise (some) way صورتگر *soo'rat-gar* N.M. ❶ artist ❷ sculptor صورتگری *soo'rat-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ artist's work ❷ painting ❸ sculpture صوار *sūvar'* N.F. (PL. of صورت ★) صواری *sū'varī* ADJ. ❶ outward ; eternal ❷ bodily ❸ physical ❹ extrinsic صواری و معنوی *sū'varī-o-ma''navī* ADJ. extrinsic and intrinsic (qualities) [A]

صوف *soof* N.M. ❶ (rare) wool ❷ (old use) a kind of thick silk ❸ cotton waste ❹ piece of it placed in inkpot [A]

صوفی *soo'fī* N.M. (PL. صوفیا *soofiyā'*) mystic صوفیانہ *soofiyā'nah* ADJ. ❶ mystic ; mystical ❷ (of dress) simple ❸ (of colour) dall [A ~ صوف or صفا]

صولت *sau'lat* N.F. ❶ commanding personality ❷ awe ❸ (rare) assaulting lug lion, etc.) دبدبہ و صولت *dab'daba-o-sau'lat* N.M. ❶ awe ❷ obedience commanded (by) [A]

صوم *saum* N.M. (PL. صیام *siyām'*) ❶ fast ❷ fasting [A]

صومعہ *sau'ma'ah* N.M. (PL. صوامع *savā'me'*) ❶ church ❷ hermitage ; monastery [A]

صہبا *sahbā'* N.F. ❶ claret ❷ wine ❸ liquor [A]

صہیل *sahīl'* N.F. ❶ neigh ❷ neighing صہیل فرس *sahī'l-e fa'ras* N.F. neighing of a horse [A]

صیاد *sayyād'* N.M. (see under صید N.M. ★)

صیام *siyām'* N.M. (PL. of صوم ★)

صیانت *siyā'nat* N.F. ❶ defence ❷ support ❸ preservation صیانت نفس *siyā'nat-e naf's* N.F. self preservation [A]

صید *said* N.M. (PL. صیود *suyood'*) ❶ game ❷ prey ❸ quarry ❹ hunting ❺ chase ❻ shikar ❼ (fig.) lover صید افگن *sai'd-af'gan* N.M. ❶ one who kills game ❷ hunter ; shilkaree صید زبوں *sai'd-e zaboon'* N.M. ❶ weak quarry ❷ injured quarry صیدگاہ *said'-gāh* N.F. hunting ground ; park صیاد *sayyād'* N.M. ❶ hunter ❷ fowler ❸ shikaree ❹ (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart صیاد اجل *sayyā'd-e a'jal* N.M. death [A]

صیغہ *sīghah* N.M. ❶ grammatical form showing tense (of verb) or case (of noun) along with number, gender and person ; grammatical pattern declined or inflected form ❷ department ❸ branch ❹ side (of judiciary) ❺ (rare) fixed-time matrimony صیغہ دیوانی *sī'gha-e dīvā'nī* N.M. the Civil side صیغہ فوجداری *sīgha-e fauj-dā'rī* N.M. the Criminal side صیغہ گردانا *sīghah gardān'nā* V.I. (arch.) conjugate [A]

صیف *saif* N.F. (rare) summer [A]

صیقل *sai'qal* N.F. ❶ burnish ❷ nickel plating ❸ metal polish صیقل کرنا *sai'qal kar'nā* V.T. burnisher [A]

صیہون *saihoon'* N.M. Zion صیہونی *saihoo'nī* ADJ. &N.M. Zionist صیہونیت *saihooniy'yat* N.F. Zionism [A]

ض *zād* (col. *zwād*) N.M. ❶ twenty-first letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *zā'd-e mo''jamah* or *zā'd-e manqoo'tah*) ; (used in words of purely Arabic extraction) ❷ (according to jummal reckoning) 300

ضابط *zā'bit* ADJ. (see under ضبط ★)

ضابطہ *zā'bitah* N.M. (PL. ضوابط *zavā'bit*) ❶ code (of law) ❷ rule ❸ regulation ❹ law ❺ by law ❻ control ; discipline ضابطہ بنانا *zā'bitah ba'ratnā* V.I. ❶ act according to law ❷ the rules ❸ follow the procedure ضابطہ تعزیری *zā'bita-e ta'zī'rī* N.M. Penal Code ضابطہ تعلیم *zā'bita-e ta'līm'* N.M. Education Code ضابطہ دیوانی *zā'bita-e dīvā'nī* N.M. Civil Procedur Code ضابطہ فوجداری *zā'bita-e fauj-dā'rī* N.M. Criminal Procedure Code ضابطے کی کارروائی *zā'bit-e kī kar-ravā''ī* N.F. procedural measures ضابطے کی کارروائی کرنا *zā'bite kī kār-ravā''ī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ take procedural measures ❷ act according to rules با ضابطہ *bā-zā'-bitah* ADJ. ❶ regular ❷ formal ❸ according to law بے ضابطہ *be-zā'bitah* ADJ. ❶ irregular ❷ unusual ; out of the way خلاف ضابطہ *khilā'f-e zā'bitah* ADJ. ❶ irregular ❷ contrary to rules ❸ unlawful ; illegal ضابطگی *zā'bitagī* N.F. regularity (used only in NEG. form as) بے ضابطگی *be-zā'bitagī* N.F. irregularity ; contravention of rules and regulations قواعد و ضوابط *qavā''id-o-zavā'bit* N.M. PL. rules and regulations [A]

ضامن *zā'min* N.M. ❶ surety ; security ❷ sponsor ضامن بنانا (یا ہونا) (*zā'min bah'nā* or *ho'nā*) V.I. stand surety (for) ضامن در ضامن *za'min dar za'min* N.M. a collateral security ضامن دینا *zā'min de'nā* V.T. give security ضامن لینا *zā'min le'nā* V.T. ask for security ضامنی *zā'minī* N.F. ❶ surety ; security ❷ bail ❸ guarantee ❹ pledge ضامنی منظور کرنا *zā'minī manzoor' kar'nā* V.I. admit as bail فعل ضامنی *fe''l zā'minī* N.F. security for good conduct [A ~ ضمانت]

ضائع *zā''e'* ADJ. ❶ wasted ❷ lost ❸ misapplied ❹ squandered ❺ destroyed ❻ fruitless ضائع کرنا *zā''e' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ waste ❷ lose ❸ misapply ❹ squander ضائع ہونا *zā''e' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be wasted ; go waste ; go to waste ❷ be vain ; prove fruitless ❸ be lost ❹ be squandered [A]

ضبط *zab't* N.M. ❶ discipline ; order ❷ control ❸ check ❹ restraint ❺ (rare) confiscation ; seizure; proscription ; distraint ضبط کرنا *zab't kar'nā* V.T. ❶ confiscate ❷ proscribe ❸ forfeit ❹ sieze ❺ distrain ضبط ہونا *zab't ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be confiscated ❷ be proscribed ❸ be forfeited ❹ be seized ❺ be distrained ضبطی *zab'tī* N.F. ❶ confiscation ❷ proscription ❸ forfeiture ❹ seizure ❺ distraint ضبطی کا حکم *zab'tī kā ḥuk'm* N.M. confiscation order ضبطی کے لائق *zab'tī ke lā''iq*, لائق ضبطی *lā''iq-e zab'tī* N.F. ❶ liable to seizure ❷ contraband ضابط *zā'bit* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ disciplinarian ❷ strict ❸ exercising self-restraint [A]

ضحیٰ *zohā'* N.F. ❶ breakfast time ❷ supererogatory prayers at breakfast time [A]

ضخامت *zakhā'mat* N.F. ❶ bulk ❷ volume ❸ thickness (of book, etc.) ضخیم *zakhīm'* ADJ. ❶ bulky ❷ voluminous ❸ thick [A]

ضد *zid* N.F. ❶ stubbornness ❷ persisant ; solicitation ❸ importunity ❹ opposition ❺ contrariety ADJ. opposite (of) ; contrary (to) ضد باندھنا *zid' bāndh'nā*, ضد پر آنا *zid' par ā'nā*, ضد کرنا *zid' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ show stubbornness ❷ importune ; persistently ❸ insist (upon) ضد ہونا *zid' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be opposed to ; be antagonistic to ❷ be possessed of a spirit of opposition (to) ضدی *zid'dī* ADJ. ❶ stubborn ❷ obdurate ❸ contrary ❹ wilful ; wayword ❺ unmanageable ; intractable ضدین *ziddain'* N.F. PL. ❶ the two opposites ❷ the two contraries اجتماع ضدین *ijtimā''-e ziddain'* N.M. combi-

nation of two contraries [A]

ضراب *zarrab'* N.M. ❶ mint master ❷ coiner (A ~ ضرب)

ضرار *zirār'* N.M. ❶ reciprocal injury ❷ quarrel مسجد ضرار *mas'jid-e zirār'* N.F. name of a Medina mosque built by hypocrites which was later demolished under the Holy Prophet's orders [A ~ ضرر]

ضرب *zar'b* N.F. (PL. ضربات *zarabāt'* col. *zarbāt*) ❶ multiplication ❷ blow ❸ hurt ; injury ❹ stamping (of coin) ❺ emphatic recital of God's name so as to cause a minor concussion of one's heart ضرب آنا *zar'b ā'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer injury ❷ be injured ❸ hurt oneself (in a part of body) ضرب المثل *zar'b-ūl-ma'sal* N.F. ❶ proverb ❷ saying ; saw ; aphorism ضرب المثل ہونا *zar'b-ūl-ma'sal ho'nā* V.I. become proverbial ضرب دینا *zar'b de'nā* V.T. multiply ضرب شدید *zar'b-e shadīd'* N.F. grievous hurt ; grievous injury ضرب لگانا *zar'b lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ❷ strike ❸ give a blow ❹ stamp (a coin) ❺ recite (God's name) emphatically ضرب مرکب *zar'b-e mūrak'kab* N.F. ❶ compound multiplication ❷ compound injury ضرب مفرد *zar'b-e mūfrad* N.F. ❶ simple multiplication ❷ simple injury ضرب مہلک *zar'b-e moh'lik* N.F. fatal injury حاصل ضرب *ḥā'sil-e zar'b* N.M. (multiplication) product دارالضرب *dā'r-ūz-zar'b* N.F. (arch.) mint [A]

ضرر *za'rar* N.M. ❶ harm ❷ damage ❸ loss ❹ detriment ❺ disadvantage ❻ baneful effect ❼ hurt ❽ injury ضرر اٹھانا *za'rar ūṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ incur a loss ❷ suffer ضرر پہنچانا *za'rar pahuñchā'nā* V.T. ❶ harm ❷ damage ❸ hurt ❹ injure ضرر رساں *za'rar-rasāñ'* ADJ. ❶ harmful ❷ injurious ❸ baneful ❹ damaging ضرر رسانی *za'rar-rasā'nī* N.F. ❶ causing injury ❷ damaging ❸ doing harm (to) [A]

ضرور *zaroor'* ADV. ❶ surely ; certainly ❷ definitely ❸ perforce ❹ absolutely ❺ without fail ❻ of course ADJ. (lit.) same as (ضروری)

ضرورت *zaroo'rat* N.F. ❶ need ❷ want ❸ necessity ❹ exigency ❺ occasion (for) ❻ desire (of) ضرورت ایجاد کی ماں ہے *zaroo'rat ijād' ki māñ' hai* PROV. necessity is the mother of invention ضرورت پڑنا *zaroo'rat par'na* V.I. ❶ have the need of ❷ have occasion for ضرورتمند *zaroo'rat-mañ'd* ADJ. ❶ needy ❷ poor ❸ indigent ضرورت کے وقت گدھے کو باپ بنا لیتے ہیں *zaroo'rat ke vaq't ga'dhe ko bhī bāp' banā' le'te haiñ* PROV. many kiss the child for nurse's sake ضرورتاً *zaroo'ratan* ADV. ❶ out of necessity ❷ (ped.) necessarily ; of necessity ضروری *zaroo'rī* ADJ. ❶ necessarily ; of necessary ❷ expedient ❸ indispensable ; unavoidable ❹ obligatory ❺ essential ❻ requisite ❼ needful ❽ urgent ❾ essential ضروریات *zaroo'riyyat'* N.F. PL. ❶ necessities ❷ necessaries ❸ requisites ضروریات زندگی *zaroo'riyyā't-e zin'dagī* N.F. necessities of life ; necessities [A]

ضریح *zarīh'* N.F. ❶ sarcaphogus ❷ tomb ❸ likeness of Imam Husain's tomb [A]

ضعف *ze''f* N.M. (PL. اضعاف *az'āf'*) ❶ double ❷ equal [A]

ضعف *zo''f* N.M. ❶ weakness ❷ feebleness ❸ infirmity ❹ fainting fit ضعف آنا *zo''f ā'nā* V.I. ❶ faint ❷ swoon ضعف باہ *zo''f-e bāh'* N.M. ❶ loss of virility ❷ sexual weakness ضعف بصارت *zo''f-e basā'rat* N.M. weakness of eyesight ; weak eyesight ضعف معدہ *zo''f-e me''dah* N.M. dyspepsia [A]

ضعیف *za'īf* N.M. (PL. ضعفا *za'afā'*) old man ADJ. ❶ old ❷ weak ; feeble ❸ frail ❹ infirm ضعیف الاعتقاد *za'ī' f-ūl-e'tiqād'* ADJ. credulous ضعیف البنیان *za'if-ul-bunyān'* ADJ. of frail foundation ضعیف العقل *za''if-ul-'aq'l* ADJ. ❶ weak-minded ❷ imbecile ضعیف ہونا *za'if ho'nā* V.I. be advanced in years ; be old ضعیف ہو جانا *za'if' ho' jā'nā* V.I. grow old ضعیفہ *za'ī'fah* N.F. old woman ضعیفی *za'ī'fī* N.F. ❶ old age ❷ weakness ; infirmity [A]

ضغطہ *zagh'tah* (ped. *zūgh'tah*) N.M. ❶ difficulty ❷ worry (caused by someone's dodging tactics) ❸ pull ; jerk [A]

ضلال *zalāl'* N.M. ضلالت *zalā'lat* N.F. (rare) ضل *zal* N.M. ❶ deviation from the right path ❷ going astray ❸ walking ungodly ways [A]

ضلع *zil''* (col. *zi'la'*) N.M. (PL. اضلاع *azlā'*) ❶ district ❷ side (of rectilinear figure) ❸ rib ❹ stretched double-entendre-stretched metaphor ضلع بولنا *zil'' bol'na* V.I. used stretched-metaphor ضلع جگت *zil'' ju'gat* N.F. ❶ stretch metaphor ❷ wit ضلعدار *zil''-dar'* N.M. ❶ a minor office of Canal Department ❷ a minor revenue official [A]

ضم *zam* N.M. ❶ merger ❷ (same as ضمہ *zam' mah* N.M. vowel-point [A]

ضماد *zimad'* N.M. ❶ embrocation ❷ paste ; plaster ضماد کرنا *zimad' kar'na* V.T. apply paste (to a part of body) [A]

ضمانت *zamā'nat* N.F. ❶ surety ❷ security ❸ bail ❹ guarantee ضمانت دینا (or داخل کرنا *da'khil kar'na*) *zamā'nat de'na* V.I. ❶ give bail ❷ furnish security ضمانت کے قابل *zamā'nat ke qā'bil* ADJ. bailable ضمانت منظور کرنا *zamā'nat manzoor' kar'na* V.T. ❶

grant bail ❸ admit to bail ضمانت نامہ *zamā'nat-nā'mah* N.M ❶ security bond ❷ surety deed ضمانتی *zamā'natī* ADJ. security N.M. (col.) (same as ضامن N.M. ★) [A]

ضمائر *zamā''ir* N.F. (PL. of ضمیر ★)

ضمن *zim'n* N.M. inside ; inner part (usu. as ضمن میں : *zim'n meṅ* ADV. ❶ in the course (of) ❷ in (this) connection ضمناً *zim'nan* ADV. ❶ incidentally ❷ by the way ; by the by ❸ by implication ضمنی *zim'nī* ADJ. ❶ incidental ❷ implicit ❸ collateral or corroborative (evidence) N.F. (police investigation report [A]

ضمیر *zamīr'* N.F. (PL. ضمائر *zamā''ir*) ❶ conscience ❷ (gram.) personal pronoun ضمیر فاعلی (یا مفعولی یا اضافی) *zamī'r-e fā''ilī* (or *maf'oo'lī* or *izā'fī*) N.F. personal pronoun in nominative (or accusative or possessive) case [A]

ضمیمہ *zamī'mah* N.M. ❶ supplement (of newspaper) ; its special small issue for some important piece of news ❷ appendix

ضو *zau* N.F. ❶ light ❷ lustre ضوفشاں *zau-fishāṅ'* ADJ ❶ shining ; lustrous ❷ shedding light [A] ضوفشانی *zau-fishā'nī* ADJ. shedding of light [A]

ضوابط *zavā'bit* N.M. (PL. of ضابطہ ★)

ضیا *ziyā'* N.F. ❶ light ❷ brilliance ضیا بار *ziyā'-bār'*, ضیا پاش *ziyā'-pāsh'* ADJ. ❶ shinning; lustrous ❷ shedding light ضیا باری *ziyā'-bā'rī*, ضیا پاشی *ziyā'-pashī* N.F. shedding of light [A]

ضیاع *zayā''* N.M. ❶ waste ❷ loss ضائع *za''e'* ADJ. & ADV. ★ [A]

ضیافت *ziyā'fat* N.F. ❶ feast ❷ banquet ❸ treat ❹ entertainment ضیافت طبع *ziyā'fat-e tab''* N.F. entertainment (by jokes, etc.) ضیافت کرنا *ziyā'fat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ feast ❷ banquet ❸ treat ❹ entertain [A ~ ضیف]

ضیغم *zai'gham* N.M. lion [A]

ضیف *zaif* N.M. (PL. اضیاف *azyāf'*) guest [A]

ضیق *zīq* N.F. difficulty جان ضیق میں آنا (یا ہونا) *jān' zīq' meṅ ā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be fed up (with) ❷ be vexed ضیق النفس *zī'q-ūn-naf's* N.M. asthma [A]

ضیق *zay'yiq* ADJ. narrow [A]

ط

ط *to''e* N.F. ❶ twenty-second letter of Urdu alphabet called *tā* in Arabic (also known as *tā-e moh'malah* or *tā'-e ghair-manqoo'tah*) ❷ (according to jummal reckoning) 9

طاب *tāb* ADJ. ❶ be purified ❷ be fragrant (used in) طاب ثراہ *tā'ba sarā'hū* may his grave become fragrant طاب اللہ ثراہ *tā'b allā'hū sarā'hū* PH. may God purify his grave [A]

طابع *tā'be* N.M. printer [A ~ طباعت]

طابق النعل بالنعل *tā'baq-an-na''l-ū bin-na''l-e* PH. one exactly alike the other [A ~ مطابقت]

طارق *tā'riq* N.M. (rare) ❶ Morning Star ❷ night traveller جبل الطارق *ja'bal-ūt-tā'riq* N.M. Gibralter Spanish promontory name after its Muslim conqueror, Tariq [A]

طارم *tā'rūm* N.M. ❶ wooden bulbous pavilion ❷ (fig.) firmament [A]

طاری *tā'rī* ADJ. ❶ spreading ❷ occurring ; overtaking طاری ہونا *tā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ spread ❷ overshadow ❸ overtake

طاس *tās* N.M. basin (of river) [A ~ P]

طاسہ *tā'sah* (col. تاشہ *tā'shah*) N.M. kettledrum [~ PREC.]

طاعت *tā''at* (PL. طاعات *tā'āt'*) N.F. ❶ obedience ❷ submission ❸ devotion ❹ act of devotion [A]

طاعن *tā''in* N.M. ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) who taunts ❷ (rare) one who snacks with a spear [A ~ طعن]

طاعون *tā'oon'* N.M. bubonic plague [A]

طاغوت *tāghhoot'* N.M. (PL. طواغیت *tavāghīt'*) ❶ devil ❷ idol ❸ (arch) name of Arab deities 'Lat' and 'Uzza' ❹ falsehood [A]

طاغی *tā'ghī* ADJ. ❶ rebellious ❷ refractory [A ~ طغیان]

طاق *tāq* N.M. ❶ recess in wall ❷ niche ❸ arch ❹ odd number ADJ. ❶ odd (number) ❷ arched ❸ clever ❹ skilled expert (in) طاق ابرو *tā'q-e ab'roo* N.M. arch of the brow طاق بھرنا *tāq bhar'nā* V.I. make a votive offering (at shrine mosque) by lightning a lamp there طاق جفت *tāq' jaf't* N.M. ❶ odd or even ❷ game of guessing this طاق کرنا (یا کر دینا) *tāq' kar'nā* (or *kar de'nā*) V.T. make (someone) an expert (in) طاق ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *tāq' ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. become an expert V.I. ❶ be an expert (in) ❷ be proficient (in) طاق نسیاں پر رکھنا *tā'q-e nis'yāṅ par rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ put (something) ❷ forget ❸ ignore altogether

طاقچہ *tāq'chah* N.M. small recess in wall طاق *tā'q* ADJ. ❶ squint-eyed ❷ wild-eyed [A]

طاقت *tā'qat* N.F. ❶ strength ❷ might ❸ power ❹ force ❺ endurance ❻ energy ❼ capacity ; ability ❽ vitality ❾ virility ❿ potency طاقت آزمائی *tā'qat-azmā''ī* N.F. trial of strength طاقت طاق ہونا *tā'qat tāq' ho'nā* V.I. have no strength left طاقتور *tā'qatvar* ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ powerful might طاقت مہماں نداشت خانہ بہ مہماں گزاشت *tā'qat-e meh'mān na-dāsh't khā'nā ba-meh'mān guzāsh't* PROV. (person who) leaves the house to get rid of the guest [A]

طالب *tā'lib*, (PL. طلاب *tullāb'*) N.M. ❶ seeker ❷ candidate ❸ lover ❹ suitor طالب خدا *tā'lib-e khudā'* N.M. & ADJ. one who seeks God طالب دنیا *tā'lib-e dūn'yā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ man of the world ❷ worldly minded ❸ worldly person طالب دیدار *tā'lib-e didār'* N.M. ❷ one who longs for the sight (of) ❷ a lovers suitor طالب زر *tā'lib-e zar* N.M. lover of wealth طالب علم *tā'lib-e 'il'm* (col. *tā'lib 'il'm* (ped. طالب العلم *tā'lib-ul-'il'm*) N.M. (PL. طلبہ *ta'labah* col. طلبا *tulabā'*) ❶ student ❷ (arch.) Traditionist طالبعلمی *tā'lib-e 'il'mī* N.F. studentship طالب و مطلوب *tā'lib-o matloob'* N.M. PL. lover and beloved طالبہ *tā'libah* (ped. طالبہ علم *tā'liba-e 'il'm*) (PL. طالبات *tālibāt'*) N.F. girl student [A]

طالح *tā'leh* ADJ. ❶ bad ❷ evil [A]

طالع *tā'le'* N.M. ❶ luck ; fortune ❷ lot destiny ❸ rising star ; controlling star ADJ. ❶ rising ❷ ascending طالع آزما *tā'le' āzmā'* ADJ. ❶ adventurer ❷ soldier of fortune طالع آزمائی *tā'l-e' azmā''ī* N.F. ❶ trying one's luck ❷ being a soldier of fortune طالع شناس *tā'le'-shināsī'* N.M. ❶ astrologer ❷ fortune teller طالع ور, طالعمند *tā'le'man'd*, *tā'le'-var* ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ rich ; wealthy طالع مندی, طالع وری *tā'le'man'dī*, *tā'le'-va'rī* N.F. ❶ good fortune ❷ being wealthy [A ~ طلوع]

طالوت *tāloot'* N.M. Saul [A ~ Heb.]

طامات *tām'māt'* N.M. PL. vainful talk of pseudo-mystics ; tall talk [A]

طامع *tā'me'* ADJ. ❶ greedy ; covetous ❷ (rare) avid [A ~ طمع]

طاؤس *tā'oos'* N.M. ❶ peacock ❷ a kind of large guitar ; peacock-guitar طاؤس و رباب *tā'oo's-o-rabāb'* N.M. (fig.) ❶ song and music ❷ gay life [A]

طاہر *tā'hir* ADJ. pure ; chaste [A ~ طہارت]

طاہری *tā'hirī* N.F. (same as تہری N.F. ★)

طائر *tā''ir* N.M. (PL. طیور *tuyoor'*) bird طائر روح *tā''ir-e rooh'* N.M. ❶ soul ❷ life طائر قدس *tā''ir-e quds'* N.M. Gabriel ; the Holy Ghost (as heavenly bird) [A]

طائف *tā''if* N.M. ❶ circumambulator ❷ name of a town near Mecca [A]

طائفہ *tā''ifah* N.M. ❶ troupe ❷ (rare) group band طائفہ نچانا *tā''ifah nachā'nā* V.T. arrange an entertainment by a troup (of dancers or street actors) [A]

طائی *tā''ī* ADJ. (of the tribe) of Tai حاتم طائی *hā'tim tā''ī* N.M. ❶ a pre-Islamic Arab chieftain renowned for generosity ❷ generous person ❸ (iron.) miser [A ~ طے ★]

طب *tib* N.F. ❶ science of medicine ❷ indigenous system of medicine طب یونانی *tib'b-e yoonā'nī* N.F. indigenous system of medicine ; Unani طبی *tib'bī* ADJ. ❶ medical ❷ pertaining indigenous system of medicine طبیب *tabīb'* N.M. ❶ physician ❷ one practicing indigenous system of medicine [A]

طبابت *tibā'bat* N.F. ❶ practice of indigenous medicine ❷ medical practitce [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

طباخ *tabbākh'* N.M. cook [A]

طباشیر *tabāshīr'* N.F. bamboo-sugar [A]

طباع *tabbā''* ADJ. ❶ very intelligent ❷ quick-witted ❸ perspicacious طباعی *tabbā''ī* N.F. ❶ keen intelligence ❷ quick comprehension ❸ perspicacity [A ~ طبع]

طباعت *tabā''at* N.F. printing [A]

طباق *tabāq'* N.M. ❶ large dish ❷ basin طباق سامنہ *tabāq' sā mūnh* PH. wide mouth طباق کتا *tabā'qī kūt'tā* N.M. (fig.) sponger [A]

طبائع *tabā''e'* N.F. (PL. of طبیعت ★)

طبع *tab''* N.F. (PL. طباع *tibā''*) ❶ temperament ❷ disposition ❸ nature ❹ print or impression (of book) طبع آزمائی *tab''-āzmā''ī* N.F. ❶ trial of skill ❷ versification (on particular theme or pattern) طبعزاد *tab''-zād'* ADJ. original (composition) طبع رسا *tab''-e rasā'* N.F. ❶ perspicacity ❷ ability to versify well طبع کرنا *tab''-kar'nā* V.T. print طبع ہونا *tab' ho'nā* V.I. be printed طبعی *tab''ī* ADJ. ❶ natural ❷ by nature ❸ (col. for طبیعی see under طبیعت N.F. A)

طبق *ta'baq* N.M. ❶ layer ; stratum ❷ tray ❸ lid ; cover طبق زنی *ta'baq-za'nī* N.F. female homosexuality [A]

طبقات *tabaqāt'* N.M. (PL. of طبقہ ★)

طبقہ *tab'qah* (ped. *ta'baqah*) N.M. (PL. طبقات *tabaqat'*) ❶ class (of people or society) ❷ category ❸ layer ❹ stratum طبقات الارض *tab'qah u'lat ja'na* V.I. ❶ be upset ❷ be topsy turvy طبقہ بندی *ta'baqa bandi* N.F. ❶ classification ❷ categorization طبقات الارض *tabaqa't-ul-ar'z* ❶ geological strata ❷ (also علم طبقات الارض *'ilm-e tabaqa't-ul-ar'z*) geology طبقات الارضی *tabaqa't-ul-ar'zi* ADJ. geological survey طبقات الارض جائزہ *tabaqa't-ul-ar'z ja'izah* N.M. geological survey طبقاتی *tabaqa'ti* ADJ. class طبقاتی جنگ (یا کشمکش) *tabaqa'ti jang'* (or *kashmakash'*) N.F. class war (or struggle) [A]

طبل *tab'l* (col. *tabal'*) N.M. drum طبل جنگ *tab'l-e jang'* N.M. war-cry طبلچی *ta'balchi* one who plays on tabla طبلہ *tab'lah* N.M. ❶ tambourines (usu. played in a set of two) ❷ casket طبلہ نواز *tab'la-nawaz'* N.M. (dignified name for ★) [A]

طبی *tib'bi* ADJ. طبیب *tabib'* N.M. (see under طب N.F. ★)

طبیعت *tabi'at* N.F. (PL. طبائع *taba'i'*) ❶ temperament ; disposition ❷ habits طبیعت آنا *tabi'at a'na* V.T. ❶ fall in love (with) ❷ be attached (to) ❸ have a liking (for) طبیعت الجھنا *tabi'at u'lajhna* V.I. be puzzled طبیعت بحال ہونا *tabi'at ba-hal' ho'na* V.I. recover from illness ; recover طبیعت بگڑنا *tabi'at bi'garna* V.I. be upset طبیعت بھر جانا *tabi'at bhar' ja'na* V.I. ❶ be satiated feel nausea ❷ be fed up (with) طبیعت بہلنا *tabi'at bai'halna* V.I. be amused ; be diverted طبیعت بیزار ہونا *tabi'at bezar' ho'na* V.T. & I. be disgusted (with) طبیعت ٹھہرنا *tabi'at thai'har'na* V.I. ❶ find so lace ; be comforted ❷ recover ❸ get over the shock طبیعت پر زور دینا (یا ڈالنا) *tabi'at par zor' de'na* (or *dal'na*) V.I. exert one's mind طبیعت ثانیہ *tabi'at-e sa'niyah* N.F. ❶ second nature ❷ habit طبیعت علیل ہونا *tabi'at 'alil' ho'na* V.I. ❶ fall ill ❷ be indisposed طبیعت لگنا *tabi'at lag'na* V.T. & I. ❶ be attached (to) ❷ take interest (in) ❸ get used (to) ❹ feel at home (in) طبیعت نہ لگنا *tabi'at na lag'na* V.T. & I. ❶ ❷ have no attachment (with) ❸ be disinclined (towards) ❹ feel uncomfortable ; not to feel at home (in) طبیعت لڑانا *tabi'at lara'na* V.T. grapple mentally (with) طبیعت لڑنا *tabi'at lar'na* V.T. ❶ hit upon ❷ fall in love (with) ❸ grapple mentally (with) طبیعی *tabi'i* ADJ. (F. or PL. طبیعیہ *tabi'iy'yah*) ❶ natural ❷ physical ❸ innate ; intrinsic علوم طبیعی (یا طبیعیہ) *uloo'm-e tabi'i* (or *tabi'iy'yah*) N.M. PL. physical sciences طبیعیات *tabi'iyyat'* N.M. physics طبیعیاتی *tabi'iyya'ti* ADJ. pertaining to physics N.M. physicist [A ~ طبع]

طپاں *tapan'*, طپیدہ *tapi'dah* ADJ. ❶ restless ; uneasy ❷ agitated ❸ distressed [P ~ طپیدن]

طپش *ta'pish* N.F. ❶ restless ; uneasiness ❷ distress [P ~ طپیدن]

طپنچہ *tapan'chah*, طمانچہ *taman'chah* N.M. ❶ pistol ❷ revolver (slang) mistress [T]

طحال *tahal'* N. spleen [A]

طرار *tarrar'* ADJ. ❶ cute ❷ facile تیز (-و-) طرار *tez(-o-) tarrar'* ADJ. ❶ cute ❷ clever and sharp-tongued طراری *tarra'ri* N.F. ❶ cuteness ❷ facile tongue [A]

طرارہ *tara'rah* N.M. ❶ leap ; bound ❷ run at full speed طرارے بھرنا *tara're bhar'na* V.I. ❶ run at full speed ❷ leap ; bound ; frisk

طراز *tiraz'* N.M. ❶ embroidery ❷ cloth print ; print ❸ printed cloth ; print SUF. ❶ embroiderer ❷ adorner طرازی *tira'zi* SUF. ❶ adorning ❷ embroidery ❸ making

طراوت *tara'vat* N.F. ❶ freshness ❷ verdure [A]

طرب *ta'rab* N.F. ❶ joy ❷ mirth ; merriment ❸ hilarity طرب انگیز *ta'rab-angez'* ADJ. ❶ joyful ; mirthful ❷ mirth exciting طرب انگیزی *ta'rab-ange'zi* N.F. mirthfulness طربیہ *tarabiy'yah* N.M. comedy ADJ. comic [A]

طرح *tar'h* (col. *ta'rah*) N.F. ❶ manner ; mode ; way ❷ kind ❸ grace ; beauty ❹ cuteness ❺ disregard ; overlooking ❻ foundation ❼ line of verse set ; versification pattern ADV. in the manner (of) طرح اڑانا *ta'rah uṛa'na* V.T. ❶ copy ❷ imitate ❸ emulate طرح بطرح *ta'rah ba-ta'rah* ADV. in various manners طرحدار *ta'rah-dar* ADJ. ❶ pretty; handsome ❷ graceful ; elegant ❸ stylish ❹ cute طرحداری *ta'rah-da'ri* N.F. cuteness طرح دینا *ta'rah de'na* V.I. ❶ dodge ❷ disregard ❸ turn a deaf ear (to) ❹ set a verse pattern طرح ڈالنا *ta'rah ḍal'na* V.T. ❶ lay the foundation (of) ❷ plan out ; devise طرح طرح کا *tarah tarah ka* ADJ. of various types [A]

طرز *tar'z* N.F. (or M. ❶ style ❷ way ; fashion ; mode طرز اڑانا *tar'z uṛa'na* V.I. copy a fashion طرز تحریر *tar'z-e tah'rir* N.F. (or M.) style ; of writing طرز عمل *tar'z-e 'a'mal* N.M. ❶ course of action ❷ conduct طرز کلام *tar'z-e kalam'* N.M. ❶ manner of speech ❷ mode of address ❸ phraseology [A]

طرف *ta'raf* N.F. (PL. اطراف *atraf'*) ❶ direction ❷ side ❸ quarter ❹ corner PREP. towards, in the direction of طرفدار *ta'raf-dar* N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ partisan ADJ. ❶ partial ❷ prejudiced طرفداری *ta'raf-da'ri* N.F. ❶ support ❷ partiality ❸ partisanship طرفداری کرنا *ta'raf-da'ri kar'na* V.T. ❶

support ❷ be partial (to) طرف ہونا ta'raf ho'nā V.T. quarrel (with) ایک طرف ek' ta'raf ADJ. ❶ apart ❷ separate ایک طرف...دوسری طرف ek' ta'raf.....doos'rī ta'raf CONJ. on the one hand...on the other برطرف bar'-ta'raf ADJ. dismissed ADV. apart برطرف کرنا bar'-ta raf kar'na V.T. dismiss; sack برطرف ہونا bar'-ta'raf ho'nā V.I. be dismissed; be sacked برطرفی bar'-ta'rafī (col. bar'-tar'fī) N.F. dismissal طرفین tarafain' N.M. PL. both parties ; parties concerned [A]

طرفہ tar'fah N.F. ❶ wink ; blink ❷ twinkling of an eye طرفۃ العین میں tar'fat-ūl'ain men V.I. ❶ in the twinkling of an eye ❷ in a jiffy [A]

طرفہ tur'fah ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ wonderful ❸ rare طرفہ تماشا turfa tamā'shā N.M. someting strange طرفہ عالم tur'fa 'a'lam N.M. wonderful state طرفہ ماجرا tur'fah ma'jarā N.M. ❶ wonderful thing ❷ strange affair طرفہ معجون tur'fah ma'joon' N.F. ❶ strange person ❷ mixture of opposites طرفگی tur'-fagī N.F. ❶ strangeness ❷ wonderfulness [A]

طرق tu'rūq N.M. (PL. of طریق ★)

طرہ tur'rah N.M. ❶ crest (of turban) ❷ forelock ❸ curl ; ringlet ❹ strange thing ❺ wonder ❻ addition ❼ (rare) lines on forehead ❽ draught of hemp ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ unfair ❸ extra طرہ چڑھانا tur'rah charhā'nā V.T. & I. ❶ exaggerate ❷ be strange طرہ دار tur'ra-dār ADJ. crested طرہ لگانا tur'rah lagā'nā V.I. be vain طرہ ہونا tur'rah ho'nā V.I. ❶ be strange ❷ be unfair [A]

طریق tarīq' N.M. ❶ path ; way ; road ❷ course ❸ custom ❹ rite ❺ manner ❻ procedure [A]

طریقت tarī'qat N.F. mystic way of life شریعت، طریقت، حقیقت، معرفت sharī''at tarī'qat, haqī'qat, ma''rifat N.F. PL. observance of outward law, mystic way of life, knowledge of reality, intimate knowledge of God (as four stages of religious devotion اہل طریقت ah'l-e tarī'qat (or aih-) N.M. mystics [A doublet of FOLL.]

طریقہ tarī'qah N.M. ❶ manner ❷ method ❸ manner ❹ procedure ❺ custom ❻ rite ❼ course ❽ way ; path ; road طریقہ بتانا tarī'qah batā'nā V.T. ❶ show the way ❷ point out the proper course ❸ explain the method (of) طریقہ برتنا tarī'qah ba'ratnā V.I. employ the method (of) [A]

طس ta'sīn' N.M. ❶ one of a set of code letters in the Holy Quran ❷ (this interpreted as) an appellation of the Holy Prophet ❸ (used by Iqbal in PL. as طواسین tavāsīn' to mean) the spirit of a Prophet's teaching [A ط+س]

طشت tash't N.M. ❶ tray ❷ large basin ; trough طشت از بام ہونا tash't az bām' ho'nā V.I. ❶ (of secret) leak out ❷ come to be known طشتری tash'tarī N.F. ❶ plate ❷ saucer اڑن طشتری u'ran tash'tarī N.F. flying saucer [P]

طعام ta'ām' N.M. (PL. اطعمہ at''imah) ❶ meals ❷ food ❸ victuals طعمہ to''mah N.M. ❶ food ❷ morsel [A]

طعن ta''n, طعنہ ta''nah N.M. ❶ taunt ❷ blame ; reproach ❸ censure ❹ chiding ❺ (rare) assault with spear طعن و تشنیع ta''n-o tashnī'' N.F. (col. طعنہ تشنہ ta''nah-tish'nah) N.M. taunting remarks زبان طعن دراز کرنا zabā'n-e ta''n darāz' kar'nā V.T. taunt طعنہ تشنہ ta''na tish'nah N.M. (col. same as طعن و تشنیع N.F. ★) طعنے تشنے دینا ta''ne tish'ne de'na V.T. taunt طعنہ دینا ta''nah de'nā V.T. ❶ taunt ❷ reproach ❸ chide طعنہ زن ta''na-zan' N.M. & ADJ. one who taunts طعنہ زن ہونا ta''na-zan ho'nā V.I. taunt طعنہ زنی ta''na-za'nī N.F. ❶ taunt ❷ taunting طعنہ زنی کرنا ta''na-za'nī kar'nā V.T. ❶ taunt ❷ reproach ❸ chide [A]

طغرا tūgh'rā N.M. ❶ monogram ❷ (arch.) imperial signature ❸ (arch. خط طغرا kha't-e tūgh'rā) a kind of intricate handwriting (used for inscriptions, etc.)

طغیان tūghyān' N.M. transgression [A]

طغیانی tūghyā'nī N.F. overflowing ; deluge ; ❶ flood spate ❷ inundation طغیانی پر ہونا tūghyā'nī par ho'nā V.I. ❶ be flooded ; be in spate ❷ be on the rampage طغیانی کی لہریں tūghyā'nī ki lahr'eh N.F. PL. inundation canals [~ A طغیان]

طفل tif'l N.M. (PL. اطفال atfāl') ❶ boy ❷ child ❸ (rare) infant طفل تسلی tif'l tasal'lī N.F. (usu. PL.) ❶ false promise ❷ vain hope طفل تسلیاں دینا tif'l tasal'liyāh de'nā V.T. raise false hopes طفل شیرخوار tif'l-e shir-khār' N.M. infant ; baby ; suckling child طفل مکتب tif'l-e mak'tab N.M. ❶ school boy ❷ raw and inexperienced person طفلانہ tiflā'nah ADJ. ❶ childish ❷ child like طفلی tif'lī, طفولیت tafooliy'yat N.F. ❶ childhood ❷ (rare) infancy عالم طفلی (یا طفولیت) 'ā'lam-e tif'lī (or tafooliy'yat) N.M. ❶ childhood ❷ early years of (one's) life [A]

طفیل tufail' N.M. intervention ; mediation ; means ADJ. by means (of) ; through the agency (of) طفیلی tufai'lī, (col. طفیلیا tufai'liyā) N.M. ❶ hanger-on ; parasite ❷ sponger [A ~ طفل]

طلا tilā' N.M. ❶ gold ❷ aphrodisiac طلائی tilā'ī ADJ. gold ; golden [P]

طلا *til'la*, تلہ *til'lah* N.M. gold thread

طلاب *tullab'* N.M. (PL. of طالب★)

طلاق *talāq'* N.F. divorce (طلاق پانا (یا لینا) *talaq' pā'nā* (or *le'na*) V.I. ❶ be divorced ❷ get a divorce طلاق دینا *talaq' de'nā* V.T. divorce طلاق نامہ *talaq'-nā'mah* deed of divorce طلاق یافتہ *talāq-yāf'tah* ADJ. divorced (woman) طلاقن *talā'qan* N.F. (sat.) divorced woman [A]

طلاقت *talā'qat* N.M. ❶ eloquence ❷ fluency طلاقت لسانی *talā'qat-e lisā'nī* N.F. facile tongue [A]

طلائی *tilā''ī* ADJ. (see under طلا *tilā'* ★)

طلب *ta'lab* N.F. ❶ demand ❷ process summons ❸ seek ❹ solicitation ❺ pay ; salary ❻ craving ❼ desire طلب بجھانا *ta'lab bujhā'nā* V.I. satisfy one's craving طلب کرنا *ta'lab kar'nā* V.I. ❶ demand ❷ call for ❸ send for ❹ summon ❺ seek طلبگار *ta'lab-gār* N.M. ❶ seeker ❷ (one) desirous (of) ❸ suitor ADJ. ❶ seeking ❷ desirous طلب نامہ *ta'lab-nā'mah* N.M. (arch.) summons طلبانہ *talabā'nah* N.M. process serving fees طلبی *ta'labī* N.F. ❶ summons ❷ audience ; sending for طلبی ہونا *ta'labī ho'nā* V.I. be given audience [A]

طلبا *tūlabā*, طلبہ *ta'labah* N.M. (PL. of طالبعلم) (see under طالب N.M.★)

طلبی *ta'labī* N.F. (see under طلب N.F. ★)

طلسم *tilis'm* N.M. ❶ magic ❷ spell ❸ talisman ❹ wonder ❺ wonderland طلسم باندھنا *tilis'm bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ cast a spell ❷ perform a miracle ❸ work wonders طلسمات *tilismāt'* N.M. ❶ talisman ❷ wonderland ❸ spell ❹ magic طلسمی *tilis'mī*, طلسماتی *tilismā'tī* ADJ. ❶ magic ❷ magical [A]

طلعت *tal'at* N.F. face ; aspect ; visage ; countenance ماہ طلعت *māh'-tal''at* ADJ. having a lovely face [A ~ FOLL.]

طلوع *tūloo''* N.M. rising (of sun or other heavenly body) طلوع ہونا *tuloo'' ho'nā* V.I. (of sun, etc.) rise

طماع *tammā''* ADJ. very greedy ; covetous ; avaricious [A ~ طمع]

طمانچہ *tamān'chah* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ buffet طمانچہ مارنا (یا جڑنا یا لگانا) *tamān'chah mār'nā* (or *jar'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.I. slap (someone in the face, etc.)

طمانیت *tamāniy'yat*, (or *tamāniyat*) (ped. طمانیت *tamānī'nat*) N.F. ❶ peace (of mind) tranquillity ❷ reassurance طمانیت قلب *tamāniy'yat-e qal'b* N.F. ❶ peace of mind ❷ confidence [A ~ اطمینان]

طمطراق *tumturāq'* N.M. ❶ pomp and show ❷ (rare) fanfare [P]

طمع *ta'ma'* N.F. ❶ greed ; avarice ; covetousness ❷ avidity ❸ allurement ❹ temptation طمع خام *ta'ma'-e khām'* N.F. vain hope طمع دینا *tama' de'nā* V.T. ❶ tempt ❷ bere ❸ allure طمع راسہ حرف است وہر سہ تہی *ta'ma' ra se har'f as't-o har se tehī'* PROV. ❶ greed is alurred ❷ greedy person is never satisfied طمع کرنا *ta'ma' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ covet ❷ be tempted ; be lured [A]

طناب *tanāb'* N.M. (PL. طنب *tu'nub* اطناب *atnāb'*) ❶ tent-rope ❷ fastening card [A]

طناز *tannaz'* ADJ. ❶ coquetish ❷ playful ❸ facetious N.M. (rare) satirist بت طناز *bu't-e tannāz'* N.M. coquetish beloved طنازی *tānnā'zī* N.F. ❶ coquetish ❷ playfulness ❸ facetiousness ❹ being a satirist [A ~ طنز]

طنب *tu'nūb* N.F. (PL. of طناب★)

طنبور *tumboor'* N.M. ❶ tambour ❷ tambourin ❸ tambourine ❹ six-stringed guitar ; lutes طنبورہ *tamboo'rah* N.M. long six-stringed guitar ; lute [A]

طنز *tan'z* N.M. ❶ taunt ; jeer sarcasm ❷ wit ; witticism ❸ satire طنز کرنا *tan'z kar'nā* V.T. taunt ; jeer طنزاً *tan'zan* ADV. ❶ tauntingly ; jeeringly ❷ sarcastically ❸ ironically [A]

طنطنہ *tan'tanah* N.M. ❶ show of authority ❷ awesome dignity [A]

طواسین *tavāsīn'* N.M. PL. spirit of a prophet's teaching [A ~ SING. طسٓ]

طواف *tavāf'*, *tauf* N.M. ❶ circumambulation (of the Holy Ka'aba as a religious rite) ❷ frequent visits (to) or calls (at) طواف حرم *tavāf-e ḥa'ram* N.M. circumambulation of the Holy Ka'aba طواف کوئے جاناں *tavāf-e koo''-e jā'nān* N.M. frequent visits to the beloved's area [A]

طوالت *tavā'lat* N.F. ❶ length ❷ prolong [A ~ طول]

طوائف *tavā''if* N.F. ❶ prostitute ; where strumpet ❷ singstress ❸ dancing girl N.M. PL. (rare) bands طوائف الملوکی *tavā''if-ul-mulookī* N.F. ❶ political disorder ❷ disorderly decentralization of a State ❸ anarchy [A ~ SING. طائفہ]

طوبیٰ *too'bā* N.M. ❶ name of a heavenly tree yielding very delicious fruit ❷ joy ; happiness ❸ good news [A]

طور *taur* N.M. (اطوار *atvār'*) ❶ manner ; mode ; fashion ; style ; way ❷ conduct ❸ practice ❹ state ; condition طور طریق *taur' tariq*, طور طریقہ *taur'tarī'qah* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ ways and man-

ners ❷ etiquette ❸ behaviour ❹ conduct طور بے طور ہونا *taur' be-taur' honā* V.I. (of condition) be critical بطور *ba-taur'*, بہ طور *ba-taur'* ADV. ❶ as ❷ by way of [A]

طور *toor* N.M. ❶ (rare) hill ; mount ❷ extended to (denote) Sinai ; Mount Sinai کوہ طور *ko'h-e toor'* N.M. Mount Sinai طور سینا *too'r-e sai'nā* (or *-sī'nā*) N.M. (see under سینا *sai'nā* ★) (A)

طوس *toos* N.M. ❶ (arch.) a kind of soft woolen fabric ❷ name of a Persian city ; Tus طوسی *too'sī* N.M. ❶ (arch.) pale purple colour ❷ a native of Tus [P]

طوطا *to'tā* N.M. (usu. but less favoured spelling of توتا N.M. ★)

طوطی *too'tī*, *too'tī* N.M. ❶ parakeet ; paroquet ❷ parrot ❸ eloquent person ❹ (fig.) fame ; renown (کا) طوطی بولنا (*kā*) *too'tī bol'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone) have his fame spread far and wide ❷ wield great influence or authority طوطی شکر مقال *too'tī-e shak'(k)ar-maqāl*, طوطی شیوا بیان *too'tī-e she'vā bayān'* N.M. ❶ eloquent person ❷ forceful orator [P]

طوطیا *too'tiyā* N.M. copper sulphate ; blue vitriol [P]

طوع *tau'* N.M. voluntary obedience طوعاً و کرہاً *tau'an-o karhan* ADV. willy-nilly ; willingly or unwillingly [A]

طوف *tauf* N.M. (same as طواف N.M. ★)

طوفان *toofān'* N.M. ❶ storm ❷ wind storm ❸ hurricane ❹ tempest ❺ typhoon ❻ rainstorm ❼ flood ❽ indulge ❾ inundation ❿ onrush (of) ⓫ host or sea (of troubles) ⓬ commotion ; upheaval ⓭ calamity ⓮ great injustice ⓯ calumny ; slander طوفان آنا *toofān' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ of storm) blow ❷ be a hue and cry (over) طوفان اٹھانا *toofān' uṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause a commotion ❷ make a great noise ❸ be rowdy ❹ calumniate ; slander طوفان برپا (یا کھڑا) ہونا *toofān' bar-pā'* (or *khaṛā*) *kar'nā* V.T. ❶ agitate furiously ❷ cause an upheaval ❸ rowdy ❹ cause serious repercussions طوفان باندھنا (یا جوڑنا) *too'fān' bāndh'nā* (or *joṛ'nā*) V.T. ❶ slander ; calumniate ❷ scandalize ❸ accuse falsely طوفان ہونا *toofān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be very quarrelsome or rowdy ❷ be intractable طوفان نوح *toofā'n-e nooh* N.M. Noah's Deluge ; the Deluge طوفانی *toofā'nī* ADJ. ❶ stormy ❷ tempestuous ❸ slanderous ; calumniating ❹ whirlwind ; swift طوفانی دورہ *toofā'nī daurah* N.M. whirlwind tour [A]

طوق *tauq* N.M. ❶ collar ; (for animals chain) ❷ a kind of necklace ; neckbrace ❸ iron collar for slave's neck ❹ symbol of servility طوق غلامی *tau'q-e ghulā'mī* N.M. ❶ collar of slavery ❷ servility ; throldom طوق غلامی پہننا *tau'q-e ghulā'mī pai'hannā* V.I. ❶ become the slave (of) ❷ dote (on)

طول *tool'* N.M. ❶ length ❷ prolixity طول البلد *tool-ūl-ba'lad* (col. طول بلد *tool' ba'lad*) N.M. longitude طول امل *too'l-e amal'* N.M. ❶ distant hopes ❷ corrtousness طول پکڑنا (یا کھینچنا) *tool' pa'karnā* (or *khench'nā*) V.I. ❶ be prolonged ❷ become complicated طول دینا *tool' denā* V.T. ❶ lengthen ❷ elongate ❸ spin a long yarn ❹ make matters complicated طول طویل *tool' tavīl'* ADJ. ❶ very long ❷ diffuse ❸ prolix طول سخن *too'l-e sū'khan*, طول کلام *too'l-e kalam'* N.M. ❶ verbosity ❷ circumlocution طول عمرہٗ *tūv'vila 'ūm'rūhoo* PH. may he have a long life طولیٰ *too'lā* ADJ. long (only in) ید طولیٰ *ya'd-e too'lā* N.M. see under N.M. ید ★) طولاً *too'lan* ADV. lengthwise طولانی *toolā'nī* ADJ. ❶ lengthy ❷ prolix طویل *tavīl'* ADJ. ★

طومار *toomār'* N.M. ❶ roll of papers ; scroll ❷ heap ❸ pack of lies طومار باندھنا *toomār' bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ fabricate lies (against) ❷ exaggerate [P]

طویل *tavīl'* ADJ. (see under طول ADJ. ★)

طویلہ *tave'lah* N.M. stable ; stall بندر کی بلا طویلے کے سر *bah'dar kī balā' tave'le ke sar'* PROV. ❶ the innocent fool suffering for the guilty knave ❷ justice misplaced [~ A طویلہ *tave'lah*]

طہٰ *tā'hā* N.M. ❶ one of a set of code letters in the Holy Quran ❷ (this interpreted as) an appellation of the Holy Prophet the name of a chapter of the Holy Quran [A ط + ہ]

طہارت *tahā'rat* N.F. cleanliness; ablution purity; sanctity [A]

طہر *tohr'* N.M. purification (after menses) [A doublet of PREC.]

طہور *tahoor'* ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ purifying [A]

طے *tai* N.M. ❶ travessing ; covering (a distance) ❷ folding ❸ settling ❹ deciding ADJ. ❶ traversed ; travelled ❷ folded ❸ settled ❹ decided طے شدہ *tai' shū'dah* ADJ. ❶ settled ❷ decided ❸ closed (affair) طے کرنا *tai' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ traverse cover ; travel ❷ fold ❸ settle ❹ decide طے ہونا *tai' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be traversed ; be covered ; be travelled ❷ be folded ❸ be settled ❹ be decided [A]

طیار *tay'yār* ADJ. ❶ flying ❷ (usu. تیار *tayyār'*) ADJ. ★)

طیارہ *tayyā'rah* N.M. ❶ aeroplane ❷ aircraft ❸ airship

طیاری *tayyā'rī* N.F. (usu. تیاری) see under تیار *tayyār* ADJ. ★)

طیب *tīb* N.F. ❶ perfume ❷ willingness; pleasure طیب خاطر *tī'b-e khā'tir* N.F. ❶ willingness ❷ (with) pleasure بہ طیب خاطر *ba-tī'b-e khā'tir* ADV. ❶ willingly ❷ gladly with pleasure [A]

طیب *tay'yib* ADJ. ❶ good ❷ pure ❸ chaste طیبہ ADJ. (F. & PL.) ❶ good ❷ pure ❸ chaste N.F. chaste woman N.M. name of Madina کلمہ طیبہ *ka'limā-e tay'yibah* N.M. (see under کلمہ N.M.) طیبات *tayyibāt'* N.F. (PL. ❶ joys ❷ chaste women طیبین *tayyibīn'* N.M. PL. pious men [A]

طیبہ *tai'bah* N.M. a name of Medina [A]

طیر *tair*, *tā''ir* N.M. (PL. طیور *tūyoor'*) bird [A]

طیش *taish'* N.M. levity ; folly ; anger ❶ rage ❷ fit of passion طیش (میں) آنا *taish' (men) ā'na* V.I. be enraged طیش دلانا *taish'dilā'nā* V.I. enrage ; incense [A]

طیلسان *tailasān'* N.M. (PL. طیالسہ *tayāli'sah*) ❶ academic robe ; gown ❷ (arch.) mantle worn over turban طیلسانی *tailasā'nī* N.M. graduate (of a university) [A]

طینت *tī'nat* N.F. ❶ nature ❷ disposition بدطینت *bad-tī'nat* ADJ. ❶ malicious ❷ ill-disposed نیک طینت *nek-tī'nat* ADJ. good-natured [A]

طیور *tūyoor'* N.M. (PL. of طیر ★)

ظ *zo''e* N.F. ❶ twenty-third letter of Urdu alphabet (pronounced *zā* in Arabic) (also called *zā-e mo''jamah* or *zā'-e manqoo'tah*) ❷ (according to jummal reckoning) 900

ظالم *zā'lim* ADJ. ❶ cruel ❷ unjust ❸ tyranical N.M. ❶ cruel person ❷ unjust person ❸ oppressor ❹ tyrant ظالم کی رسی دراز ہے *zā'lim ki ras'sī darāz' hai* PROV. Nemesis is slow, even though sure, to overtake ظالمانہ *zālimā'nah* ADJ. ❶ cruel ❷ unjust ❸ oppressive ❹ tyranical ADV. ❶ cruelty ❷ unjustly ❸ oppressively ❹ tyranically [A ~ ظلم]

ظاہر *zā'hir* ADJ. (PL. ظواہر *zavā'hir*) ❶ obvious; evident ❷ clear ❸ plain ❹ manifest ❺ visible ❻ apparent ❼ explicit N.M. ❶ the outside ❷ outward condition ❸ apparent meaning ظاہر بیں *zā'hir-bīn*, ظاہر پرست *zā'hir paras't* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) looking at superficial things ; one who takes ❷ (one) having superficial values ❸ (one) influenced by outward show ظاہر دار *zā'hir-dār* ADJ. ❶ showy ❷ plausible ; hypocritical N.M. ❶ hypocrite ❷ one pretending friendship ظاہر داری *zā'hir-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ show ❷ ceremony ❸ plausibility ❹ pretence of friendship ظاہر داری برتنا *zā'hir-dā'rī ba'ratnā* V.T. pretend or make a show (of one's friendship) ظاہر کچھ باطن کچھ *zā'hir kuchh bā'tin kuchh* V.I. (of someone) be a hypocrite ظاہر کرنا *zā'hir kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reveal ; disclose ❷ pretend; make a show of ظاہر میں *zā'hir men* ADV. ❶ apparently ❷ seemingly ❸ on the face of it ظاہر و باطن *zā'hir-o-bā'tin* N.M. the inside and outside (of someone) ظاہر ہونا *zā'hir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ appear ❷ be seen ❸ come into sight ❹ come to light ❺ be revealed ; be disclosed ❻ become manifest ظاہراً *zā'hirā*, (ped. ظاہراً *zā'hiran*) ADV. outwardly ظاہری *zā'hirī* ADJ. ❶ apparent ❷ outward ❸ external ❹ not real [A ~ ظہور]

ظرافت *zarā'fat* N.F. ❶ wit ❷ irony ❸ jest ; humour ; pleasantry ❹ jocundity ❺ (rare) sagacity ; wisdom ظرافتاً *zarā'fatan* ADV. facetiously ; by way of jest ظریف *zar'f'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ witty (person) ❷ jocund (person) ❸ (rare) wise (man) ظریفانہ *zarīfa'nah* ADJ. ❶ witty ❷ ironic ❸ jocose jocular ; jocund [A]

ظرف *zar'f* N.M. (PL. ظروف *zūroof'*) ❶ vessel ❷ capacity ❸ ability ❹ (good or bad) qualities of heast ❺ (gram.) adverb (of time or place) ظرف زمان *zar'f-e zamān'* N.M. adverb (of place) ظرف مکان *zar'f-e makān'* N.M. adverb (of place) ظرف (یا تنک) تنگ *tang'* (or *tū'nūk*)-*zar'f* ADJ. pretty minded ظرفی (یا تنک) تنگ *tang* (or *tū'nūk*)-*zar'fī* N.F. petty-mindedness عالی ظرف *'ā'lī-zar'f* ADJ. large-hearted ; magnanimous عالی ظرفی *'ā'lī-zar'fī* N.F. large heartedness ; magnanimity [A]

ظریف *zarīf'*, ظریفانہ *zarīfa'nah* ADJ. (see under ظرافت N.F. ★)

ظفر *za'far* N.F. ❶ victory ❷ triumph ❸ conquest ظفر موج *za'far-mauj* ADJ. conquering (army) ظفریاب *za'far-yāb* ADJ. victorious (person)

ظل *zil* N.M. (PL. اظلال *azlāl'*) ❶ shadow ❷ protection ❸ projection ظل اللہ *zil'l-ullāh* ظل الٰہی *zil'l-e ilā'hī* N.M. (sovereign as) the shadow of God ظل خیال *zil'l-e khayāl'*, خیال الظل *khayā'l-uz'zil'* N.M. shadow-play [A]

ظلم *zūl'm* N.M. ❶ cruelty ❷ oppression ❸ tyranny ❹ harm ; wrong ; injury ❺ injustice ❻ hardship ظلم کرنا (توڑنا یا ڈھانا) *zūl'm kar'nā* (or

'toṛ'nā or ḍhā'nā) V.T. ❶ oppress ❷ tyrannise ❸ do wrong (to) ظلم ہونا یا ٹوٹنا zūl'm ho'nā (or ṭooṭ'nā) V.I. ❶ be oppressed ❷ be tyrannized ❸ suffer injustice ❹ be subjected to hardships [A]

ظلمت zūl'mat N.F. (PL. ظلمات zūlūmāt' or col. zūlmāt') ❶ darkness ❷ region of darkness بحر ظلمات bah'r-e zūlūmāt' N.M. (arch.) Atlantic Ocean ظلماتی zūlūmā'tī ADJ. dark [A]

ظلوم zaloom' ADJ. ❶ oppressive ❷ tyrannical ❸ highly unjust ظلوم وجہول zaloo'm-o jahool' ADJ. unjust and ignorant [A ~ PREC.]

ظن zan N.M. (PL. ظنون zūnoon') ❶ presumption ❷ conjecture ❸ surmise ❹ supposition ❺ suspicion ظن غالب zan'n-e ghā'lib N.M. strong presumption ظن فاسد zan'n-e fā'sid N.M. wrong presumption ظن کرنا zan kar'nā V.T. ❶ suppose ❷ surmise ❸ suspect ❹ conjecture ظن وتخمین zan'n-o takh'mīn' N.M. more conjecture ; guesswork حسن ظن ḥus'n-e zan N.M. gracious presumption سوئے ظن soo''-e zan N.M. wrong suspicion ظنی zan'nī ADJ. ❶ conjectural ❷ unreal ; unsubstantial [A]

ظہار zehār' N.M. devoice effective elevation of one's wife to the supposed status of one's mother or sister [A]

ظہر zah'r N.F. back ظہری zah'rī ADJ. ❶ obverse ADV. on the reverse ❷ written on the back of a document ADV. on the reverse [A]

ظہر zoh'r N.M. early afternoon ; time immediately following midday

ظہور zohoor' N.M. ❶ manifestation ❷ becoming visible ❸ appearance ❹ rise ; arising ❺ occurance ; coming to pass ظہور میں آنا zohoor' meṅ ā'nā V.I. ❶ occur ; come to pass ; come into being ❷ rise ; arise ❸ be manifest ظہور میں لانا zohoor' meṅ lā'nā V.T. ❶ bring into being ❷ make manifest [A]

ظہیر zahīr' N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ ally ظہیرہ zahī'rah N.F. (rare) summer midday

ع 'ain twenty-fourth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called 'ain-e moh'malah or 'ain-e ghair'-manqoo'tah) ❶ (used in words of pure Arabic extraction) ❷ (according to Jummal reckoning) 70

عابد 'ā'bid N.M. (F. عابدہ 'ā'bidah) ❶ worshipper ❷ adorer ❸ devotee ❹ votary ADJ. ❶ godly ❷ pious ❸ devout [A ~ عبادت]

عاج 'āj N.M. ivory [A]

عاجز 'ā'jiz ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ powerless ❸ unable ; incapable ❹ frustrated ❺ meek ; humble عاجز آنا یا ہونا 'ā'jiz ā'nā (or ho'nā) V.I. ❶ be helpless ❷ fall short (of) ❸ be frustrated عاجزانہ 'ājizā'nah ADV. ❶ helpless ❷ humble ; meek ADV. ❶ helplessly ❷ humbly ; meekly عاجزی 'ā'jizī N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ humbleness; submissiveness ❸ humility ❹ lutreaty ; supplication ❺ inability ; incapacity عاجزی کرنا 'a'jizī kar'nā V.I. ❶ show humility (to) ❷ make a humble entreaty ❸ entreat ; beseech ; implore [A ~ عجز]

عاجل 'ā'jil ADJ. ❶ hasty ❷ short-lived عاجلانہ 'ājilā'nah ADJ. ❶ hasty ❷ speedy [A ~ عجلت]

عاد 'ād, عادارم 'ā'd-e i'ram N.M. Adermites [A]

عاد 'ād N.M. (Math.) factor عاد اعظم 'ad'd-e ā''zam N.M. (Math.) highest common factor H.C.F. عاد مشترک 'ād'd-e mūsh'tarak N.M. (Math.) common factor [~ A عدد]

عادت 'ā'dat N.F. (PL. عادات 'ādāt') ❶ habit ❷ (rare) custom ❸ (rare) practice عادت پڑنا 'ā'dat paṛ'nā V.I. ❶ become a habit ❷ form the habit (of) ❸ get into the habit (of) ❹ get or be used (to) عادت ڈالنا 'ā'dat ḍāl'nā V.T. & I. ❶ form a habit ❷ make or get used (to) ❸ adopt the practice (of) ❹ set a craze (for) عادت کرنا 'ā'dat kar'nā V.I. (arch.) get used to عادۃً 'ā'datan ADV. ❶ habitually ❷ by habit عادی 'ā'dī ADJ. ❶ habitual ❷ used (to) ❸ accustomed (to) ❹ addicted (to) عادی کرنا 'ā'dī kar'nā V.T. ❶ habituate ❷ make used (to) ❸ accustom عادی مجرم 'ā'dī mūj'rim N.M. habitual offender عادی ہونا 'ā'dī ho'nā V.I. ❶ be addicted (to) ❷ be or get used (to) ❸ be accustomed (to) ❹ form the habit (of) [A ~ PREC.]

عادل 'ā'dil ADJ. ❶ just ❷ upright ❸ equitable عادلانہ 'ādilā'nah ADJ. ❶ just ❷ equitable ❸ based on justice ADV. ❶ justly ❷ equitably [A ~ عدل]

عادی 'ā'dī ADJ. (see under عادت N.F. ★)

عار 'ār N.F. ❶ shame ❷ disgrace ❸ modesty عار آنا 'ār ā'nā V.I. ❶ feel ashamed ❷ find (something) disgraceful عار کرنا 'ār kar'nā V.T. & I. shun as below one's dignity عار ہونا 'ār' ho'nā V.I. & I. ❶ feel ashamed ; have a feeling of shame ❷ regard (something) as disgraceful or

below one's dignity [A]

عارض 'a'riz N.M. ❶ cheek ❷ (rare) cloud ADJ. ❶ happening ❷ occurring ❸ befalling عارض سیمیں 'ā'riz-e sī'mīn N.M. bright cheek عارض گلگوں 'ā'riz-e gul-goon' N.M. rosy cheek عارض ہونا 'ā'riz ho'nā V.I. ❶ befall (someone) ❷ happen (to) عارضہ 'ā'rizah N.M. (PL. عوارض 'avā'riz) ❶ sickness ; disease ❷ disorder ; trouble complaint عارضہ لاحق ہونا 'ā'rizah lā'ḥiq ho'nā V.I. ❶ catch a sickness ❷ fall a prey (to) عارضی 'ā'rizī ADJ. ❶ temporary ❷ transitory ❸ ephemeral ❹ accidental ❺ casual [A ~ عرض]

عارف 'ā'rif N.M. (PL. عرفا 'urafā' ; F. عارفہ 'ā'rifah F. (PL. عارفات 'ā'rifāt') ❶ mystic ❷ one having an intimate knowledge of God ADJ. ❶ knowing ❷ wise ❸ pious ❹ devout عارفانہ 'ārifā'nah ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ devout ADV. ❶ wisely ❷ devoutly [A ~ عرفان]

عاری 'ā'rī ADJ. ❶ free (from) ❷ void (of) [A]

عاریت 'ā'riyat N.F. ❶ something got on loan ; borrowed article ❷ something loaned out ADJ. ❶ borrowed ❷ loaned عاریتاً 'ā'riyatan ADV. on loan عاریتاً لینا 'ā'riyatan le'nā V.T. borrow for use عاریتی 'ā'riyatī ADJ. ❶ borrowed ❷ lent [A]

عازم 'ā'zim(e) ADJ. ❶ 'en route' (to) ; bound (for) ❷ resolved (on) ❸ determined [A ~ عزم]

عاشر 'ā'shir ADJ. tenth [A ~ عشر]

عاشق 'ā'shiq N.M. (PL. عشاق 'ushshāq') ❶ lover ❷ suitor ❸ paramour عاشق مزاج 'ā'shiq-mizāj' ADJ. ❶ amorous ❷ gay عاشق مزاجی 'ā'shiq-mizā'jī N.F. ❶ being amorous ❷ leading a gay life عاشق ہونا 'ā'shiq ho'nā V.I. ❶ fall in love (with) ❷ fall (for) عاشقانہ 'āshiqā'nah ADJ. ❶ loving ❷ amorous ❸ like that of a lover عاشق معشوق 'ā'shiq ma'shooq' N.M. ❶ (as PL.) lover and beloved ; devoted couple ❷ embroidered button and button hole ❸ gems of mount colours (set in a ring) عاشقی 'ā'shiqī N.F. ❶ love ❷ amour ❸ gallantry ❹ courtship [A ~ عشق]

عاشورا 'āshoo'rā (usu. but wrongly spelt as عاشورہ 'āshoo'rah) sacred N.M. day of the tenth of Muharram doubly sanctified by Imam Husain's martyrdom [A ~ عشر]

عاصم 'ā'sim ADJ. ❶ safe ❷ virtuous ❸ chaste ❹ saviour عاصمہ 'ā'simah N.M. capital (of state, etc.) ADJ. chaste (woman) [A ~ عصمت]

عاصی 'ā'sī ADJ. & N.M. (F. عاصیہ 'ā'siyah) sinful (person)

عاطفت 'ā'tifat N.F. ❶ affection ❷ kindness ❸ favour اپنے سایہ عاطفت میں لینا ap'ne sā'ya-e 'ā'tifat men le'nā V.T. take (someone) under one's protection [A]

عافیت 'ā'fiyat N.M. ❶ safety ❷ peace خیر و عافیت khai'r-o-'ā'fiyat N.F. ❶ health and safety (of) ❷ welfare (of) خیر و عافیت کی خبر khai'r-o-'ā'fiyat kī kha'bar PH. good tidings (about) [A]

عاق 'āq ADJ. ❶ (rare) undutiful ❷ (extended sense) disinherited ; disowned عاق کرنا 'āq' kar'nā V.T. disinherit; cut off from inheritance [A ~ عقوق]

عاقبت 'ā'qibat N.F. ❶ Hereafter ❷ future life ❸ consequence ADV. ❶ at last ❷ after all عاقبت اندیش 'ā'qibat-andesh' ADJ. ❶ provident ❷ prudent ❸ far-seeing ❹ discreet عاقبت اندیشانہ 'ā'qibat-andeshā'nah ADJ. wise عاقبت اندیشی 'ā'qibat-ande'shī N.F. ❶ foresight ❷ prudence ❸ provision for the future عاقبت بگاڑنا (یا خراب کرنا) 'ā'qibat bigāṛ'nā (or kharāb kar'nā) V.I. ❶ mar one's future state of bliss ❷ invite damnation by (one's) sinful conduct عاقبت کے بوریے سمیٹنا 'ā'qibat ke bo'riye sameṭ'nā V.I. live a very long life (usu. full of greed for worldly things عاقبت اندیش 'ā'qibat nā-andesh' (col. ناعاقبت اندیش nā-'ā'qibat-andesh') ADJ. ❶ indiscreet ❷ imprudent عاقبت نا اندیش 'ā'qibat nā ande'shī, (col. ناعاقبت اندیشی nā 'ā'qibat ande'shī) N.F. ❶ indiscretion ❷ imprudence [A]

عاقرقرحا 'ā'qarqarḥā N.M. pellitory [A]

عاقل 'ā'qil ADJ. & N.M. (PL. عقلا 'uqalā) (F. عاقلہ 'ā'qilah) ❶ wise (person) ❷ sensible (being) ❸ intelligent (person) عاقلانہ 'āqilā'nah ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ prudent [A ~ عقل]

عالم 'ā'lam N.M. (PL. عوالم 'avā'lim) ❶ world ❷ universe ❸ state ; condition ❹ grace ❺ time ❻ creatures ❼ people ; public عالم آرا 'ā'lam ārā' ADJ. world-adorning عالم ارواح 'ā'lam-e arvāḥ' N.M. ❶ spirites ❷ egile ❸ spiritual world عالم اسباب 'ā'lam-e asbāb' N.M. the world ; the world of cause and effect عالم افروز 'ā'lam-afroz' ADJ. world-illuminating عالم بالا 'ā'lam-e bā'lā N.M. ❶ heavenly world ❷ heavenly people عالم برزخ 'ā'lam-e bar'zakh N.M. period or state between death resurrection عالم پناہ 'ā'lam-panāh' N.M. (sovereign as) asylum of the world عالمتاب 'ā'lam-tāb ADJ. world-illuminating عالم خیال 'ā'lam-e khayāl' N.M. ❶ fancy ❷ pensive mood عالم رویا 'ā'lam-e ro''yā N.M. ❶ dream world ❷ state of dreaming عالم سفلی

'a'lam-e si'flī N.M. ❶ earth ❷ world عالم صغیر 'a'lam-e saghir' N.M. microcosm عالم عالم 'ā'lbm 'a'lam ADV. very much عالم علوی 'a'lam-e 'ul'vī N.M. heaven عالم غیب 'a'lam-e ghaib' N.M. ❶ the invisible world ❷ extra-sensary world عالم فانی 'ā'lam-a fa'nī N.M. ❶ world ❷ the mortal world عالم کبیر 'ā'lam-e kabir' N.M. macrocosm عالمگیر 'ā'lam-gīr' ADJ. ❶ worldwide ❷ universal ❸ world-conquering N.M. world conqueror (as appellation of a Moghul ruler عالم لاہوت 'ā'lam-e lāhoot' N.M. world (or state) of creature's oneness with God عالم مثال 'ā'lam-e misāl' N.M. (Platonic) world of ideas عالم مستی 'ā'lam-e mas'tī N.M. ❶ state of intoxication ❷ heat period ❸ lasciviousness عالم ملکوت 'ā'lam-e malakooot' N.M. angalic world ; the world of angels عالم ناسوت 'ā'lam-e nāsoot' N.M. world ; the mortal world عالمی 'ā'lamī ADJ. ❶ international ❷ world ❸ world wide ❹ global ❺ universal [A]

عالم 'ā'lim N.M. (PL. علما 'ūlamā' F. عالمہ 'ā'limah) ❶ learned man ❷ sage ❸ savant ❹ Muslim theoligean ADJ. ❶ learned ❷ knowing عالم الغیب 'a'lim-ul-ghaib' N.M. God (one knowing the invisible as well) عالمانہ 'ā'limā'nah ADJ. ❶ learned (disconise, etc.) ❷ sage-like [A ~ علم 'ilm]

عالمی 'ā'lamī ADJ. (see under عالم 'ā'lam N.M. ★)

عالی 'ā'lī ADJ. (F. عالیہ ā'liyah) ❶ high ❷ lofty ❸ elevated ; exalted ❹ eminent ❺ noble ❻ grand ; magnificant عالی تبار 'ā'lī-tabār' ADJ. of noble descent عالی جاہ 'ā'lī-jāh ADJ. highly placed ; high-ranking INT. (PL. عالیجاہا 'ā'lī-jā'hā) ❶ your honour ❷ your excellency عالیجناب 'ā'lī-janāb' ADJ. ❶ esteemed ❷ high-ranking INT. ❶ your honour ❷ your excellency عالی خاندان 'ā'lī-khāndān' ADJ. of noble birth N.M. noble family ; well to-do family عالی دماغ 'a'lī-dimagh' ADJ. ❶ intelligent ❷ (one) with high notions ❸ proud ; vain عالیشان 'a'lī-shān ADJ. ❶ grand ❷ splendid ❸ magnificent عالی ظرف 'a'lī-zar'f ADJ. magnanimous عالی ظرفی 'a'lī-zar'fī N.F. magnanimity عالی فطرت 'a'lī fit'rat ADJ. noble عالی مرتبت 'a'lī-mar'tabat ADJ. ❶ noble ❷ high ranking عالی ہمت 'a'lī-him'mat ADJ. ❶ ambitious ❷ daring عالی ہمتی 'a'lī-him'matī N.F. ❶ daring ; courage ❷ ambition ; ambitiousness [A]

عام 'am ADJ. ❶ common ❷ ordinary ❸ general ❹ all ❺ customary ❻ usual ❼ widely known ❽ mass عام فہم 'am-fah'm ADJ. intelligible to the common man ; simple and easy خاص و عام 'kha's-o 'am (or ped. khass-) high and low عامہ 'am'mah ADJ. ❶ public ❷ of the masses عامۃ الناس 'am'mat-un-nās' N.M. PL. common people عامی 'ā'mī N.M. commoner ADJ. common (man) عامیانہ 'ā'miyānah ADJ. vulgar عوام 'avām N.M. PL. ★ [A ~ عموم]

عام 'ām N.M. (PL. اعوام a'vām') (rare) year [A]

عامرہ ā'mirah ADJ. ❶ replete ❷ well-in-habited ❸ (fig.) royal خزانۂ عامرہ khizā'na-e 'ā'mirah N.M. royal exchequer [A]

عامل 'ā'mil N.M. ❶ labourer ❷ worker ❸ agent ❹ spiritualist ❺ revenue collector ; ruler [A ~ عمل]

عامہ 'ām'mah ADJ. عامی 'ā'mī N.M. & ADJ. عامیانہ 'āmiyā'nah ADJ. (see under عام ADJ. ★)

عائد 'ā''id ADJ. ❶ incumbent ❷ devolving عاید ہونا 'ā''id ho'nā V.I. ❶ (of duty) devolve (upon) ❷ incumbent (on)

عائلہ 'ā''ilah N.M. (PL. عیال 'iyāl) family عائلی 'ā''ilī ADJ. family عائلی قوانین 'ā'ilī qavānīn' N.M, N.M. PL. family laws ; special laws governing marriage, divorce, etc. [A]

عبا 'abā' N.F. cloak [A]

عباد 'ibād' N.M. (PL. of عبد ★)

عبادت 'ibā'dat N.F. ❶ worship ❷ prayers ❸ church service ❹ devotion عبادت کرنا 'ibā'dat kar'nā V.T. worship ; عبادت گاہ 'ibā'dat-gāh N.F. ❶ place of worship temple ❷ mosque ❸ church عبادت گزار 'ibā'dat gūzār' ADJ. worshipping N.M. ❶ worshipper ❷ votary عبادت گزاری 'ibā'dat-gūzā'rī N.F. ❶ worship ❷ devotion [A ~ عبد]

عبارت 'ibā'rat N.F. ❶ passage (of writing) ❷ diction ❸ phraseology ❹ expression ❺ consist عبارت آرائی 'ibā'rat-ārā''ī N.F. ❶ ornamentation of style ❷ (usu. overmuch) ; attention to style [A]

عباس 'abbās' N.M. ❶ (rare) lion ❷ name of one of the Holy Prophet's uncle's who was the progenitor of the Abbasids عباسی 'abbā'sī, گل عباسی gu'l-e 'abbā'sī N.M. a species of red flower Marvel of Peru [A]

عبث 'a'bas ADJ. ❶ useless ; unavailing ; of no avail ❷ vain ❸ bootless ADV. ❶ uselessly ❷ vain ❸ to no purpose [A]

عبد 'ab'd N.M. (PL. عباد 'ibād') ❶ slave ❷ (fig.) devotee عبداللہ 'abdullah N.M. ❶ God's slave ❷ (fig.) Muslim عباداللہ 'ibā'dul'lah N.M. PL. ❶ slaves of God ❷ people masses ❸ Muslims عبودیت uboodiy'yat N.F. ❶ servitude ❷ (fig.) devotion ❸ being God slave [A]

عبرانی 'ibra'ni, (rare عبری 'ib'ri) ADJ. Hebrew [A]

عبرت 'ib'rat N.F. ❶ example ; lesson ❷ warning; admonition عبرت انگیز 'ib'rat-angez' ADJ. exemplary ; serving as a warning ; admonitory عبرت انگیزی 'ib'rat-ange'zi N.F. serving as a warning عبرت پذیر 'ib'rat pazir' ADJ. taking a warning عبرت پذیری 'ib'rat pazi'ri N.F. taking a warning عبرت پکڑنا 'ib'rat pa'karnā V.I. be warned ; take a warning (from) عبرت دلانا 'ib'rat dilā'nā V.T. teach a lesson (to) ; make an example of عبرت ہونا 'ib'rat ho'nā V.T. & I. ❶ be warned ❷ prove a warning (to) [A]

عبقری 'ab'qari N.M. paragon of beauty ADJ. the best [A]

عبور 'uboor' N.M. ❶ crossing (river, etc.) ❷ passing ❸ transportation ❹ perfect knowledge (of) عبور دریائے شور 'uboo'r-e daryā'-e shor N.M. transportation beyond the seas (as form of life unprisonment عبور حاصل کرنا 'uboor' hā'sil kar'nā V.T. be (come) fully conversant with عبور کرنا 'uboor' kar'nā V.T. ❶ cross ; go across ❷ pass [A]

عبوس 'aboos' ADJ. testy عبوساً قمطریرا 'aboo'san qamtari'rā ADJ. (joc.) strict and testy [A]

عبہر 'ab'har N.M. yellow narcissus [A]

عبید 'ubaid' N.M. small slave [A ~ عبد]

عبیر 'abir' (corr. ابیر 'abir') N.M. tale powder mixed powder of rose, sandal saffron and cut mica (esp. for sprinkling during Holi) [A]

عتاب 'itāb' N.M. ❶ displeasure ❷ reproof ❸ reprimand عتاب زدہ 'itāb'-za'dah ADJ. (someone) who has incurred another's displeasure عتاب کرنا 'itāb' kar'nā V.T. reprimand عتاب (نازل) ہونا 'itāb' (nā'zil) ho'nā V.I. ❶ be reprimanded ❷ incur displeasure (of) [A]

عترت 'it'rat N.F. progeny [A]

عثمان 'usman' N.M. ❶ young ruddy goose ❷ young dragon ❸ name of the Orthodox Caliph ❹ name of the founder of Ottoman Caliphate عثمانی 'usmā'ni ADJ. Ottoman N.M. descendent of the third Orthodox Caliph [A]

عتیق 'atīq' ADJ. (F. or PL. عتیقہ 'ati'qah) ❶ ancient ❷ antique آثار عتیقہ 'āsā'r-e 'atīqah N.M. ❶ ancient monuments ❷ relics of the part ❸ archeological finds [A]

عجائب 'aja''ib N.M. PL. (double PL. عجائبات 'aja'ibāt') ❶ curios ❷ curiosities ❸ wonders ; wonderful things ❹ marvels عجائب خانہ 'aja''ib khā'neh, عجائب گھر 'aja''ib-ghar N.M. museum

عجائب و غرائب 'aja''ib-o-gharā''ib N.M. PL. ❶ curios and rarities ❷ wonders [A ~ SING. عجیب ~ عجیبہ]

عجب 'a'jab N.M. ❶ wonder ❷ surprise ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ wonderful ❸ marvellous ❹ rage [A]

عجب 'uj'b N.M. ❶ pride ; vanity ; conceit ❷ arrogance hauteur عجب و نخوت 'aj'b-o-nakh'vat N.M. hauteur and self-pamperedness [A]

عجز 'aj'z (col. 'ij'z) N.M. ❶ helplessness ❷ powerlessness ❸ humility ❹ submission عجز و انکسار 'aj'z-o-inkisār' N.M. humility and lowliness [A]

عجلت 'uj'lat (ped. ūjalat) N.F. ❶ haste ❷ hurry عجلت میں 'ujlat meṅ ADV. ❶ in haste ❷ hurriedly [A]

عجم 'a'jam N.M. ❶ non-Arab peoples as dumb tongue-tied or barbarian races) ❷ Persia

عجمی 'a'jamī (ped. اعجمی a''jamī) N.M. (PL. عجم 'a'jam, اعاجم a'ā'jum) ❶ Persian ❷ non-Arab ❸ dumb ; mute [A]

عجوبہ 'ajoo'bah N.M. (col. for اعجوبہ o'joo'bah ★)

عجوز 'ajooz' (or usu. but wrong عجوزہ 'ajoo'zah) N.F. ❶ old woman ❷ hag [A ~ عجز]

عجیب 'ajīb' ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ wonderful ❸ admirable ❹ surprising ; astonishing ❺ marvellous عجیب و غریب 'ajī'b-o-gharīb' ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ marvellous ❸ curious عجائب 'ajā''ib N.M. PL. ★ [A ~ عجب]

عدالت 'adā'lat N.F. ❶ court of law ; lawcourt ; court ❷ tribunal ❸ judge ❹ equity ; justice عدالت خفیفہ 'adā'lat-e khafī'fah N.F. Small Causes Court عدالت عالیہ adā'lat-e 'ā'liyah N.F. High Court ; Chief Court عدالت علیا adā'lat-e 'ul'yā N.F. Supreme Court عدالت کرنا 'adā'lat kar'nā V.T. & I. ❶ sat as court ❷ give judicial verdict ❸ (rare) do justice عدالت لگانا 'adā'lat lagā'nā V.T. hold the court عدالت لگنا 'adā'lat lag'nā V.I. (of court, be held) عدالت دیوانی dīvā'nī 'adā'lat, عدالت دیوانی 'adā'lat-e dīvā'nī N.F. civil court عدالت فوجداری fauj-dā'rī 'adā'lat, عدالت فوجداری 'adā'lat-e fauj-dā'rī N.F. criminal court عدالتی 'adā'latī ADJ. ❶ judicial ❷ court عدالتی کارروائی 'ādā'latī kār-ravā''ī N.F. ❶ judicial proceedings ❷ court proceedings عدالتی مسائل 'ādā'latī masā''il N.M. PL. (arch.) maxims of equity [A ~ عدل]

عداوت 'ada'vat N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ hostility ❸ animosity ❹ malice ❺ feud عداوت رکھنا 'adā'vat rakh'na V.I. ❶ bear malice (towards) ❷ be inimical (to) عداوت نکالنا 'adā'vat nikāl'nā V.T. gratify (one's) malice [A ~ عدو]

عدت 'id'dat N.F. ❶ probationary period (of three months for divorced woman or of four months ten days for widow) ❷ (rare) number (of) عدت پوری کرنا (یا گزرنا) 'id'dat poo'rī kar'na (or guzar'na) V.I. complete the probationary period عدت میں بیٹھنا 'id'dat meṅ baiṭh'na V.I. wait (before remarriage, etc.) for probationary period [A]

عدد 'a'dad N.M. (PL. اعداد a'dad') ❶ number ❷ numeral ❸ figure ❹ number of packages, etc. with traveller ❺ total of jummal reckoning (of word, etc.) عدد صحیح 'a'dad-e saḥīḥ' N.M. integer ; whole number عدد وصفی 'a'dad-e vas'fī N.M. cardinal number عدد ترتیبی 'a'dad-e tartī'bī N.M. ordinal number عددی 'a'dadī ADJ. ❶ numeral ❷ numerical عددی فوقیت 'a'dadī fauqiy'yat N.F. numerical superiority صفت عددی si'fat-e 'a'dadī N.F. numeral adjective [A]

عدل 'ad'l N.M. ❶ justice ; equity ❷ division into halves عدل پرور 'ad'l-par'var ADJ. just عدل پروری 'ad'l-par'varī N.F. justice عدل کرنا 'ad'l karnā V.T. do justice عدل گستری 'ad'l-gus'tarī N.F. administration of justice عدل ہونا 'ad'l ho'nā V.I. (of justice) be administered [A]

عدم 'a'dam N.M. ❶ nothingness ❷ non-existence ❸ Hereafter ❹ default ❺ (ped.) lack (of) PREF. (col.) non-existence عدم ادائیگی 'a'dam adā''igī N.F. non-payment عدم استطاعت 'a'dam(e) istitā''at N.F ❶ inability ; incapacity ❷ insolvency ❸ poverty عدم اندراج 'a'dam(-e) indirāj' N.M. non-entry عدم پیروی 'a'dam pai'ravī N.F. non-appearance (in court) ; default of prosecution عدم تعاون 'a'dam(-e) ta'ā'vun N.M. non-co-operation عدم تعمیل 'a'dam(-e) ta'mīl N.F. ❶ non-compliance ❷ non-service ; non-execution عدم تشدد 'a'dam-e tashad'dud N.M. non-violence عدم توجہ 'a'dam-e tavaj'joh, عدم توجہی 'a'dam tavaj'johī N.F. lack of attention عدم ثبوت 'a'dam(-e) suboot' N.M. lack want or absence of proof عدم جواز 'a'dam(-e) javaz' N.M. ❶ unlawfulness ; illegality ❷ lack of authority عدم حاضری 'a'dam ḥa'zirī N.F. non-attendance عدم فرصت 'a'dam-e fur'sat (col. عدم فرصتی a'dam fur'satī; عدیم الفرصتی 'adī'm-ul-fur'satī) N.F. want of leisure عدم مداخلت 'a'dam(-e) mudā'khalat N.F. non-intervention عدم موجودگی 'a'dam maujoo'dagī N.F. ❶ absence ❷ non-existence عدم واقفیت 'a'dam waqifiy'yat N.F. want of information عدم (و) وجود 'a'dam(-o-) vujood' N.M. existence and non-existence عدم (و) وجود برابر ہونا 'adam(-o-) vujood bara'bar ho'nā V.I. ❶ (of someone) be a non-entity ❷ be of no significance کالعدم kal-'a'dam ADJ. ❶ null and void ❷ annulled ❸ quashed کالعدم کرنا kal-'a'dam kar'nā V.T. ❶ quash ❷ annul ❸ rescind کالعدم ہونا kal-'a'dam ho'nā V.I. ❶ be quashed ❷ be annulled ❸ become extinct ملک عدم mul'k-e 'a'dam N.M. ❶ next world ❷ Hereafter [A]

عدن 'ad'n N.F. ❶ Paradise ❷ Eden ❸ (rare) perpetuity [A]

عدن 'a'dan N.M. Aden (A)

عدو 'adoo' N.M. (PL. اعدا a'da') enemy ; foe [A ~ عداوت]

عدوان 'udvān' N.M. ❶ transgression ❷ cruelty [A]

عدول 'udool' N.M. ❶ non-compliance ❷ aberration عدولی حکمی 'udoo'l-e ḥuk'm, (col. حکم عدولی ḥuk'm 'udoo'lī) N.M. ❶ disobedience ❷ insubordination حکم عدولی کرنا ḥuk'm 'udoo'lī kar'nā V.T. ❶ disobey ; refuse to obey ; refuse to comply with orders ❷ be refractory ❸ be guilty of insubordination [A ~ عدل]

عدیل 'adīl' N.M. ❶ equivalent ❷ equal ; peer ; of the some status (as) [A ~ عدل]

عدیم 'adīm' ADJ. ❶ extinct ❷ lacking عدیم الفرصت 'adī'm-ul-fur'sat ADJ. ❶ having no leisure ❷ very busy ❸ with ones hands full عدیم المثال 'adī'm-ul-misāl' ADJ. ❶ unparalleled ❷ incomparable ❸ peerless عدیم النظیر 'adī'm-un-nazīr' ADJ. unprecedented [A ~ عدم]

عذاب 'azāb' N.M. ❶ punishment ❷ torment, torture ❸ misfortune ❹ trouble ❺ troublesome person عذاب ہونا 'azāb' ban'nā V.T. prove to be a nuisance (for) عذاب بنانا 'azāb' banā'nā V.T. make a nuisance (for) عذاب دینا 'azāb' de'na V.T. ❶ punish ❷ torture ; torment عذاب مول لینا 'azāb' mol' le'nā V.I. ❶ invite trouble ❷ land oneself in trouble عذاب میں پھنسنا (یا گرفتار ہونا) 'azāb' meṅ phaṅs'nā (or giriftar' ho'nā) V.I. be involved in difficulties [A]

عذار 'azār' N.M. cheek گلعذار gul-'azār' ADJ. & N.M. rosy-cheeked (sweetheart) [A]

عذب 'az'b ADJ. sweet ; mellifluous عذب البیان 'az'bul-bayān' ADJ. sweet-tongued ; eloquent [A]

عذر 'uz'r N.M. ❶ excuse ❷ pretext ❸ plea ❹ apology ❺ (legal) objection ❻ counter-claim ; cross demand عذر بیجا 'uz'r-e be-jā' N.M. improper plea عذر خواہ 'uz'r-khāh ADJ. apologising N.M. apologist عذر خواہ ہونا 'uz'r-khāh ho'nā V.I. raise an objection عذر خواہی 'uz'r-khā'hī N.F. ❶ excuse ❷ apology عذر خواہی کرنا 'uz'r-khā'hī kar'na V.I. ❶ apologize ❷ put up an excuse عذر دار 'uz'r-dār N.M. objector عذر داری 'uz'r-dā'rī N.F. ❶ legal statement of objections ❷ cross demand ; counter-claim عذر قانونی 'uz'r-e qanoo'nī N.M. legal objection عذر کے قابل 'uz'r ke qā'bil ADJ. ❶ excusable ❷ objectionable عذر لنگ 'uz'r-e lang' N.M. lame excuse

(nā) qā'bil-e samā''at uz'r ADJ. (un)-tenable plea [A]

عذرا 'az'rā N.F. ❶ virgin ❷ (sign of Zodiac) Virgo [A]

عراق 'irāq' N.M. ❶ Iraq ❷ name of a musical mode عراقی 'irā'qī ADJ. Iraqi [A]

عرائض 'arā''iz N.F. PL. petitions عرائض نویس 'arā''iz-navīs' N.M. petition-writer [A ~ SING. عریضہ or عرضی]

عرب 'a'rab N.M. ❶ Arab ❷ Arabia ❸ (correctly only) Arabs بلادِ عرب bilā'd-e 'a'rab جزیرۃ العرب jazī'rat-'a'rab N.M. Arabia عربی 'a'rabī N.F. ADJ. Arab ; Arabian [A]

عربدہ 'ar'badah N.M. quarrelsomeness عربدہ جو 'ar'bada-joo ADJ. ❶ quarrelsome ❷ touchy testy [A]

عربی 'a'rabī N.F. & ADJ. (see under عرب N.M. ★)

عرس 'ur's N.M. death anniversary (of saint) [~A]

عرش 'ar'sh N.M. ❶ the empyrean (as throne of God) ❷ (fig.) throne ❸ high seat عرش بریں 'ar'sh-e barīn', عرش معلّٰے 'ar'sh-e mo'al'lā N.M. ❶ the empyrean ❷ throne of God عرش پر جھولنا 'ar'sh par jhool'nā V.I. ❶ be exalted ❷ be very high ❸ be very lofty عرش پر چڑھانا 'ar'sh par chaṛhā'nā V.I. ❶ exalt ; elevate the highest states ❷ lavish indue praises (on) عرش پر دماغ ہونا 'ar'sh par dimāgh' ho'nā, دماغ عرش پر ہونا dimāgh' 'ar'sh par ho'nā V.I. be very proud عرش سے فرش تک 'ar'sh se far'sh tak ADV. ❶ everywhere ❷ all over the universe عرش کے تارے توڑنا 'ar'sh ke tā're toṛ'nā V.I. work wonders عرشہ 'arshah N.M. deck (of ship) [A]

عرصہ 'ar'sah N.M. ❶ period ; time ; space of time ❷ interval ❸ duration ❹ place ❺ field ❻ space ❼ scope (of) عرصہ حیات 'ar'sa-e hayāt' N.M. span of life عرصہ لگانا 'ar'sah lagā'nā V.I. ❶ delay ❷ take a long time; take long (over) عرصہ حیات تنگ کرنا 'ar'sa-e hayāt' taṅg' kar'nā V.T. ❶ give hell (to) ❷ make things difficult (for) عرصہ حیات تنگ ہونا 'ar'sa-e hayāt' taṅg' ho'nā V.I. find things difficult (for one) عرصہ محشر 'ar'sa-e maḥ'shar N.M. resurrection plain ایک عرصہ تک ek 'ar'se tak ADV. ❶ long ; for a long time ❷ ایک عرصہ سے ek 'ar'se se ADV. since long اس عرصہ میں is 'ar'se meṅ ADV. ❶ during this time ❷ in the meantime ; meanwhile [A]

عرض 'ar'z N.F. (PL. اعراض a'rāz') ❶ request ; entreaty ❷ petition ❸ representation ❹ (arch.) repart ❺ review (of parade) ❻ width ; breadth عرض ارسال 'ar'z irsāl' N.F. (arch.) ❶ report ❷ return ❸ invain عرض بیگی 'ar'z-be'gī N.M. (arch.) officer presenting representations to the sovereign عرض حال 'ar'z-e ḥāl' N.M. ❶ submission ❷ statement of facts عرضداشت 'arz-dāsh't N.F. ❶ memorial ❷ memorandum ❸ petition عرض کنندہ 'ar'z-kunin'dah N.M. petitioner عرض معروض 'ar'z-ma'rooz' N.F. ❶ petition ❷ entreaty ❸ purport of request عرضاً 'ar'zan ADJ. breadthwise عرضی 'ar-zī N.F. ❶ application ❷ petition ❸ representation عرضی دینا 'ar-zī de'nā V.T. ❶ submit a petition ❷ apply عرضی دعویٰ 'ar'zī da'vā N.M. petition of plaint عرضی لکھنا 'ar'zī likh'nā V.I. ❶ write an application ❷ draft a petition عرضی نویس 'ar'zī-navīs' N.M. ❶ petition-writer ❷ notary ; notary public [A]

عرض 'ir'z N.F. (PL. اعراض a'rāz') honour [A]

عرض 'a'raz N.M. (PL. اعراض a''rāz) attribute [A]

عرضہ 'ur'zah N.M. butt ; target [A]

عرف 'ur'f N.M. ❶ alias ❷ (rare) common law law of the land ADJ. known (by the name of) ; commonly called ; alias عرفاً 'ār'fan ADV. (rare) according to common law عرفی 'ur'fī ADJ. ❶ well-known ❷ formal [A]

عرفا 'urafā' N.M. (PL. of عارف ★)

عرفات 'arafāt' N.M. vaste expanse twelve miles from Mecca, where major Haj rite is performed میدان عرفات maidā'n-e 'arafāt' N.M. the Arafat expanse [A]

عرفان 'irfān' N.M. ❶ intimate knowledge of God ❷ highest form of mystical experience ❸ discernment [A]

عرفہ 'ar'fah N.M. ❶ major Haj day ; day before sacrificial Eid ❷ day preceding either Eid [A]

عرفی 'ur'fī ADJ. (see under عرف N.M. ★)

عرق 'a'raq N.M. (PL. عروق 'urooq') ❶ distilled concoction ; water (of) ❷ perspiration ; sweat عرق آجانا 'a'raqā jā'nā V.I. sweat ; perspire عرق (آلودہ) 'a'raq-āloo'd(ah) ADJ. sweaty ; perspiring عرق ریزی 'a'raq-rezī N.F. ❶ hard work ❷ doing something by the sweat of one's brow عرق ریزی کرنا 'a'raq-re'zī kar'nā V.I. work hard عرق عرق ہو جانا 'a'raq a'raq ho jā'nā V.I. perspire through shame عرق کھینچنا (یا کشید کرنا) 'a'raq khench'na (or kashīd' kar'nā) V.T. distil عرق گلاب 'a'raq-e gulab' N.M. rose-water عرق گیر 'a'raq-gīr' N.M. saddle cloth ; sweat-cloth [A]

عرق 'ir'q N.M. (PL. عرقات 'irqāt, عروق 'urooq') vein عرق النسا 'ir'q-un-nasā' N.M. sciatica [A]

عروج 'urooj' N.M. ❶ rise ❷ success ❸ elevation ❹ exaltation ❺ height نقطۂ عروج nuq'ta-e

'ūrooj' N.M. ❶ height (of) ❷ highest point (of) ❸ acme [A]

عروس 'aroos' N.F. bride عروسی 'aroo'sī ADJ. ❶ bridal ❷ nuptial N.F. marriage ; wedding تقریب عروسی taqrī'b-e 'aroo'sī N.F. wedding ceremony حجلہ عروسی ḥaj'la-e 'aroo'sī N.M. ❶ bridal apartment ❷ (rare) nuptial bed [A]

عروض 'ūrooz' N.M. ❶ prosody ❷ (rare) second quarter of couplet علم عروض 'il'm-e ūrooz', علم العروض 'il'm-ūl'ūrooz' N.M. science of prosody عروضی 'ūroo'zī ADJ. prosodic [A]

عروق 'ūrooq' N.F. (PL. of عرق 'a'raq N.M. ★ or عرق 'irq N.F. ★)

عریاں 'ūr'yāñ ADJ. ❶ nude ; nacked ❷ bare ❸ devoid (of) ❹ divested ❺ obscene عریاں نگار 'ūr'yāñ-nigār' (or navīs') N.M. & ADJ. obscene (writer) عریاں نگاری (یا نویسی) 'ūr'yāñ-nigā'rī (or navī'sī) N.F. ❶ obscene writing ❷ obscenity in writing عریانی 'ūryā'nī N.F. ❶ nudity ❷ nakedness ❸ obscenity [A]

عریض 'arīz' ADJ. wide ; broad وسیع و عریض vasī'-o-'arīz' ADJ. wide and expansive [A ~ عرض]

عریضہ 'arī'zah N.M. (PL. عرائض 'arā''iz) ❶ (polite word for) letter ❷ (rare) petition [A ~ عرض]

عز 'iz N.M. glory عز 'az'za INT. glorified (be) ; glorious (be) عز و جل 'az'za va jal'la INT. glorified and exalted be the name of (God) [A]

عزا 'azā' N.F. ❶ mourning ❷ condolence عزادار 'azā'-dār' N.M. mourner (esp. of Imam Hussain) عزاداری 'azā'-dā'rī N.F. mourning (esp. of Imam Hussain)

عزازیل 'azāzīl' N.M. Satan [A]

عزائم 'azā''im N.M. (PL. of عزیمت 'azī'mat or عزم 'az'm ★)

عزیٰ 'ūz'zā N.F. the most honoured women (as the name of a pre-Islamic Arab idol) [A ~ عزت]

عزت 'iz'zat N.F. ❶ respect ❷ honour ❸ dignity ❹ esteem ❺ reputation ❻ izzat عزت اتارنا 'iz'zat utār'nā V.T. ❶ insult ❷ disgrace; dishonour ❸ abuse ❹ rape عزت بگاڑنا 'iz'zat bigāṛ'nā V.T. & I. disgrace (someone or oneself) عزت دار iz'zat-dār, عزت والا 'iz'zat-vā'lā ADJ. respectable عزت دارانہ 'iz'zat-darā'nah ADJ. respectable عزت داری 'iz'zat-da'rī N.F. respectability عزت دینا 'iz'zat-de'nā V. ❶ exalt ❷ confer honour or dignity (upon) ❸ dignify عزت رکھنا 'iz'zat rakh'nā V.T. & I. ❶ preserve (one's or someone's) honour or good name ❷ achieve or give success (in endeavour) عزت رہنا 'iz'zat raih'na V.T. & I. ❶ preserve (one's or someone's) honour or good name ❷ achieve or give success (in endeavour) عزت کا لاگو ہونا 'iz'zat kā la'goo ho'nā, عزت کے پیچھے پڑنا 'iz'zat ke pi'chhe paṛ'nā V.T. ❶ be bent upon ruining the honour or reputation (of) ❷ try to give a bad name (to) ❸ sully (someone's) name ❹ kill a character عزت کرنا 'iz'zat kar'nā V. ❶ honour ❷ dignify ❸ pay respect (to) عزت لینا 'iz'zat le'nā V.T. ❶ insult ❷ disgrace ; dishonour ❸ put to shame ❹ destroy the reputation (of) ❺ abuse ❻ rape عزت میں فرق آنا 'iz'zat meñ far'q ā'nā V.I. (of one's name) be sullied عزت مآب iz'zat ma'āb' ADJ. honourable ; hon'ble عزت میں بٹہ لگنا (یا فرق آنا) 'iz'zat meñ baṭ'ṭah lag'nā (or far'q ā'nā) V.I. have one's reputation, character or name sullied بے عزت be-'iz'zat ADJ. ❶ disgraced ; dishonoured ❷ disreputable ❸ defamed ❹ notorious بے عزتی be 'iz'zatī N.F. ❶ disgrace ❷ insult [A]

عزرائیل 'izrā'īl N.M. name of the angel of death ; Izra''il [A ~ ﷺ]

عزل 'az'l N.M. ❶ dismissal ❷ removal (from office) ❸ (rare) exterior ejection a method of birth control عزل و نصب 'az'l-o-nas'b N.M. dismissal and appointment [A]

عزلت 'ūz'lat N.F. ❶ retirement ❷ solitude گوشۂ عزلت go'shā-e 'ūz'lat N.M. solitary corner عزلت گزیں 'ūz'lat-gūzīñ' N.M. recluse ADJ. (one) leading a life of retirement [A ~ عزل]

عزم 'az'm N.M. (PL. عزائم 'azā''im) ❶ resolve ❷ determination ❸ aim ; purpose ; intention عزم بالجزم 'az'm bil-jaz'm, عزم مصمم 'az'm-e mūsam'mam N.M. firm resolve [A]

عزیز 'azīz' ADJ. ❶ dear ❷ (rare) mighty N.M. (PL. اعزہ a'iz'zah) ❶ relative ❷ friend ❸ (arch.) potentate ❹ the omnipotent (as an attribute of God) عزیز جاننا (یا رکھنا) 'azīz' jān'nā (or rakh'nā) V.T. hold dear [A ~ عزت]

عزیمت 'azī'mat N.F. (PL. عزائم 'azā''im) ❶ resolve ; determination ❷ intention ❸ design ❹ aim ❺ ambitious plan باعزیمت bā 'azī'mat, صاحب عزیمت sā'hib-e 'azī'mat ADJ. ❶ ambitious ❷ (one) with lofty aims [A]

عساکر 'asā'kir N.M. (PL. of عسکر ★)

عسرت 'us'rat N.F. ❶ difficulty ❷ distress ; hardship ; poverty عسر 'us'r N.M. hard times عسیر 'asīr' ADJ. ❶ difficult ❷ poor [A]

عسکر 'as'kar N.M. (PL. عساکر 'asā'kir) army ; armed force عسکری 'as'karī ADJ. army ; military N.M. (rare) soldier [A]

عسس 'a'sas N.M. ❶ nightwatch ❷ metropolitan police chief [A]

عسل 'a'sal N.M. honey [A]

عسیر 'asīr' ADJ. (see under عسرت ★)

عشاق 'ushshāq' N.M. PL. ❶ lovers ❷ name of a Persian musical mode [A ~ SING. عاشق]

عشا 'ishā' N.F. ❶ night prayers ❷ (rare) first watch of night عشا کی نماز 'ishā' ki namāz' N.F. night prayers عشائیہ 'isha'iy'yah N.M. supper ; dinner [A]

عشا 'ashā' N.M. supper عشائے ربانی 'ashā'-e rabbā'nī N.F. (dial.) ❶ Lord's sacrament ❷ sacrament of Lord's supper

عشبہ 'ush'bah N.M. sarsaparilla [A]

عشر 'ash'r, عشیر 'asharah ADJ. & N.M. ten عشر 'ush'r ADJ. one-tenth N.M. tithe عشر عشیر 'ush'r-e 'ashīr' N.M. very minute part (of) عشر عشیر بھی نہ ہونا 'ush'r-e 'ashīr' bhī nā ho'nā V.I. ❶ be no match (for) ❷ not to be even a minute part (of) عشرہ 'ash'rah ADJ. ten N.M. ten-day opening period (of Muharram as period of mourning over Imam Husain's martyrdom عشرۂ مبشرہ 'ash'ra-e mūbash'sharah N.M. PL. the blessed ten ; the ten companions of the Holy Prophet blessed with salvation even during their lifetime عشرہ محرم 'ash'ra-e moḥar'ram N.M. Muharram mourning period [A]

عشرت 'ish'rat N.F. ❶ gaiety ❷ happy social life ❸ pleasure عشرت کدہ 'ish'rat-ka'dah N.M. house of pleasure عیش و عشرت 'ai'sh-o-'ish'rat N.F. ❶ gaiety ❷ debauchery [A]

عش عش 'ash 'ash' INT. (expressive of approving astonishment) (used only in) عش عش کرنا 'ash 'ash' kar'nā V.I. admire greatly [ONO.]

عشق 'ish'q N.M. ❶ love ❷ passion عشق باز 'ish'q bāz' N.M. ❶ gallant ❷ lover عشق بازانہ 'ish'q-bāzā'nah ADJ. amorous عشق بازی 'ish'q-bā'zī N.F. ❶ love-making ❷ amour ❸ gallantry عشق پیچاں 'ish'q-pechān' N.M. ❶ American jasmine ❷ ivy عشق حقیقی 'ish'q-e ḥaqī'qī N.M. divine love ; spiritual love عشق مجازی 'ish'q-e majā'zī N.M. mundane love ; carnal love عشقیہ 'ishqiy'yah ADJ. ❶ love ; of love ❷ amatory ❸ erotic [A]

عشوہ 'ash'vah N.M. ❶ ogle ❷ coquetry ❸ blandishment عشوہ گر 'ash'va-gar ADJ. coquetish N.M. ❶ coquette ❷ amorously playful ❸ ogler عشوہ گری 'ash'va-garī' N.F. ❶ coquetry ❷ blandishment [A]

عشیر 'ashīr' ADJ. one-tenth عشر عشیر 'ush'r-e 'ashīr ADJ. (see under عشر ADJ. & N.M. ★)

عصا 'asā' N.M. ❶ stick ; staff ; club ❷ sceptre ❸ mace عصا بردار 'asā'-bar-dār' N.M. mace-bearer عصائے پیری 'asā'-e pī'rī N.M. ❶ old man's staff ❷ (fig.) old man's son عصائے شاہی 'asā-e shā'hī N.M. royal sceptre عصائے کلیم 'asā'-e kalīm', عصائے موسوی 'asā'-e moo'savī N.M. miraculous rod of shoes [A]

عصارہ 'usā'rah N.M. ❶ extract ❷ juice [A ~ عصر]

عصب 'a'sab N.M. (PL. اعصاب a'sāb') ❶ muscle ; sinew ❷ tendon ❸ ligament ❹ nerve عصبانی 'asabā'nī (col. عصباتی 'asbā'tī) ADJ. ❶ nervous ❷ restless ; uneasy عصبہ 'asabah (PL. عصب 'a'sab double PL. اعصاب a'sāb') N.M. ❶ muscle ; sinew ❷ tendon ❸ ligament ❹ nerve ❺ distant relations on paternal side dentitle to inheritance in certain cases) ❻ one's people whom one is honour-bound to support and defend ❼ the elite عصبیت 'asabiy'yat N.M. ❶ bigotry ; prejudice ❷ support or defence of one's people [A]

عصر 'as'r N.M. ❶ time ❷ age ; epoch ; era ❸ late afternoon prayers ❹ extract ❺ juice عصر حاضر 'as'r-e ḥā'zir N.M. modern world ; present-day world ; modern age عصر کی نماز 'as'r ki namāz' N.F. late afternoon prayers ہم عصر ham 'as'r N.M. & ADJ. contemporary عصرانہ 'asrā'nah N.M. ❶ tea party ❷ garden party ❸ afternoon tea عصری 'as'rī ADJ. modern [A]

عصفور 'usfoor' N.M. (PL. عصافیر asāfīr) sparrow [A]

عصمت 'is'mat N.F. chastity عصمت و عفت is'mat-o-'if'fat N.F. chastity با عصمت bā-'is'mat ADJ. chaste (woman) جوہر عصمت jau'har-e 'is mat N.M. quality of chastity [A]

عصیاں 'is'yān N.M. ❶ sin ❷ disobedience [A ~ عصی]

عضلہ 'a'zalah N.M. (PL. عضلات 'azalat') ❶ muscle ❷ tissue [A]

عضو 'uz'v N.M. (PL. اعضا a'zā') ❶ limb ❷ organ ❸ (rare) member (of) عضو تناسل 'uz'v-e tanā'sul N.M. penis عضو معطل 'uz'v-e mo'at'tal N.M. ❶ derelict organ ❷ ineffectual person or institution [A]

عطا 'atā' N.F. ❶ gift ; present ❷ endowment ❸ bounty ❹ favour ❺ bestowal ❻ grant عطا کرنا 'ata' kar'na V.T. ❶ confer ❷ bestow ❸ grant ❹ accord ; give عطا ہونا 'ata' ho'na V.I. ❶ be conferred ❷ be bestowed ❸ be granted ❹ be accorded ; be given عطائے تو بہ لقائے تو 'atā'-e to ba-liqa'-e to PROV. ❶ you are another ❷ I have the honour to return the gift to

you [A]

عطار 'attār' N.M. ❶ chemist ; druggist ; apothecary ❷ perfumer عطاری 'attā'rī N.F. ❶ druggist's business ❷ perfumer's trade [A ~ عطر]

عطارد 'utā'rid N.M. ❶ (planet) mercury ❷ penman ❸ calligraphist عطارد رقم utārid raqam N.M. calligraphist [A]

عطائی 'atā''ī, عطائی atā''ī N.M. ❶ quack ❷ charlatan [A ~ عطا]

عطر 'it'r N.M. scent ; perfume ; 'can-de-cologne' otto ; attar عطر بیز 'it'r-bez' ADJ. ❶ scent-bearing ❷ perfume-spreading عطر بیزی 'it'r-be'zī N.F. spread of fray عطر دان 'it'r-dān N.M. perfume box عطر کا پھویا 'it'r kā pho'yā N.M. cotton flock of scent عطر کھینچنا (یا کشید کرنا) 'it'r khench'nā (or kashīd' kar'nā) V.T. extract essence (of) عطر لگانا (یا ملنا) 'it'r lagā'nā (or mal'nā) V.T. & I. apply perfume ; scent عطر میں بسانا 'it'r meṅ basā'nā V.T. scent [A]

عطسہ 'at'sah N.M. sneeze [A]

عطش 'a'tash N.F. thirst العطش al-'a'tash INT. thirst ; I am thirsty عطشان 'at'shān' ADJ. thirsty [A]

عطف 'at'f N.M. ❶ co-ordinating two words phrases or clauses with a conjunction ❷ turning ; diverting ❸ kindness ; favour حرف عطف har'f-e 'at'f conjunction [A]

عطیہ 'ati'yah N.M. (PL. عطایا 'atā'yā) ❶ gift ; present ❷ grant ❸ assignment ❹ endowment [~ عطا]

عظم 'az'm N.M. (PL. عظام 'izām') bones [A]

عظام 'izām ADJ. (PL. of عظیم 'azīm) (see under N.F. ★)

عظمت 'azmat (ped. 'azamat) N.F. عظام 'izam N.M. ❶ greatness ❷ magnificence ❸ grandeur عظمیٰ 'uz'mā ADJ. ❶ greatest ❷ of great magnitude عظیم 'azīm' ADJ. (PL. عظام 'izām') ❶ great ❷ grand ❸ magnficent عظیم الشان 'azī'm-ūsh-shān' ADJ. ❶ grand ❷ magnificent [A]

عفت 'if'fat N.F., عفاف 'afāf' N.M. ❶ chastity ❷ continence [A]

عفریت 'ifrīt' N.M. (PL. عفاریت 'afārīt') giant ; ogre ; demon [A]

عف عف 'af 'af N.M. bow vow ; cry of dog [ONO.]

عفو 'af'v N.M. pardon ; forgiveness عفو کرنا 'af'v kar'nā V.T. pardon عفو و درگزر 'af'v-o-dargū'zar N.F. pardoning and over-looking [A]

عفونت 'ufoo'nat N.F. ❶ stink ❷ bad smell [A]

عفی عنہ 'u'fiya 'an'hu, عفی اللہ عنہ 'afal'lāhu 'an'hu PH. may God grant him remission of sins [A ~ عفو]

عفیفہ 'afī'fah N.F. & ADJ. chaste (woman) [A ★ عفت]

عقاب 'uqāb' N.M. eagle [A]

عقاب 'iqāb' N.M. punishment [A]

عقائد 'aqā''id N.M. (PL. of عقیدہ N.M. ★)

عقب 'aq'b N.M. (rare) coming after ADJ. slow عقب میں ke 'aq'b meṅ ADV. ❶ behind ❷ after ❸ at the back of [A]

عقبیٰ 'u'qbā N.F. the next world ; hereafter [A ~ عقب]

عقد 'aq'd N.M. (PL. 'uqood') ❶ marriage ; matrimony ; wedding ❷ (rare) knot ; bond ; tie عقد کرنا 'aq'd kar'nā V.T. & I. marry ; wed عقد نامہ 'aq'd-nā'mah N.M. marriage contract عقد نکاح 'aq'd-e nikāh' N.M. bond of marriage عقد ہونا 'aq'd ho'nā V.I. be married [A]

عقد 'iq'd N.M. (PL. عقود 'uqood') ❶ necklace ❷ garland [A]

عقدہ 'uq'dah N.M. ❶ problem ❷ difficulty ; trouble ❸ mystery ❹ enigma ❺ perplexity عقدہ حل کرنا 'uq'dah ḥal kar'nā V.T. solve a pressing problem عقدہ حل ہونا 'uq'dah ḥal ho'nā V.I. (of problem) be solved عقدہ کشا 'uq'da-kushā' ADJ. & N.M. (one) who removes (anothers) difficulties عقدہ کشائی 'uq'da-kusha''ī N.F. removal of difficulties ; solution of problem عقدہ کھلنا 'uq'dah khul'nā V.I. (of mystery) come to light [A]

عقرب 'aq'rab N.M. (PL. عقارب 'aqā'rib') ❶ scorpion ❷ (sign of Zodiac) Scorpion [A]

عقل 'aq'l N.M. (PL. عقول 'uqool') ❶ wisdom ❷ sense ❸ commonsense ❹ understanding ❺ reason ❻ intelligence ❼ intellect عقل انسانی 'aq'l-e insā'nī N.F. ❶ reason ❷ human intellect عقل بڑی یا بھینس 'aq'l baṛī ya bhaiṅs INT. ❶ how silly of you ❷ why don't you use commonsense عقل پر پردہ (یا پتھر) پڑنا 'aq'l par par'dah (or pat'thar) paṛ na V.I. ❶ do something foolish ❷ take a wrong decision عقل (گھاس) چرنے جانا 'aq'l (ghas') char'ne ja'nā V.I. display stupidly عقل چکرانا (یا چکر میں آنا) 'aq'l chakrā'nā (or chak'kar meṅ ā'nā) V.I. ❶ be confused ❷ be at one's wits end عقل حیوانی 'aq'l-e ḥaivā'nī (ped. (-hayavā'-) N.F. animal instinct عقل داڑھ 'aq'l dāṛh N.F. wisdom tooth عقل خرچ کرنا 'aq'l khar'ch kar'nā V.T. use one's sense عقل دنگ ہونا 'aq'l daṅg ho'nā V.I. be astonished عقل (کے گھوڑے) دوڑانا 'aq'l (ke gho'ṛe) dauṛā'nā V.T. ❶ think ; guess ❷ reason ❸ use one's sense عقل دینا 'aq'l de'nā V.T. advise عقل سلیم 'aq'l-e salīm' N.F. sound mind عقل سے باہر 'aq'l se ba'hir ADJ. ❶ inconceivable ❷ beyond compre-

hension ❸ unreasonable ❹ nonsense عقل کا اندھا گانٹھ کا پورا 'aq'l kā an'dhā gaṅṭh' kā poo'rā PH. ❶ foolish rich man ❷ greedy simpleton عقل کا پورا 'aq'l kā poo'rā ADJ. (iron.) silly (person) عقل کا دشمن 'aq'l kā dush'man N.M. fool ; a blockhead عقل کام نہیں کرتی 'aq'l kām' na'hik kar'tī PH. I (etc.) fail to understand عقل کل 'aq'l-e kul' N.M. ❶ prime intellect ❷ Gabriel in this capacity ❸ very intelligent person عقل کی مار 'aq'l kī mār' PH. cursed (in) intellect عقل کے پیچھے ڈنڈا (یا لٹھ) لیے پھرنا 'aq'l ke pichhe daṅ'ḍā (or laṭh) li'ye phir'nā V.I. be too silly عقل کے ناخن لینا 'aq'l ke nā'khūn le'nā V.I. not to be silly عقل ماری جانا 'aq'l mā'rī jā'nā V.I. lose one's wits عقل میں آنا 'aq'l meṅ ā'nā V.I. understand عقل میں فتور آنا 'aq'l meṅ fūtoor' ā'nā V.I. ❶ lose (one's) head ❷ go mad ❸ be demented

عقلا 'uqalā' ADJ. & N.M. (PL. of عاقل ★)

عقلاً 'aq'lan ADV. ❶ by inference ; by guess ❷ through intellect ❸ through ordinary senses

عقلمند 'aq'l-mand ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ sensible ❸ sane ❹ intelligent ❺ shrewd ❻ sagacious عقلمند کی دور بلا 'aq'l-mand kī door' balā PROV. wisdom will soon get you out of trouble

عقلی 'aq'lī ADJ. ❶ rational ❷ intellectual ❸ reasonable ; credible [A]

عقوبت 'uqoo'bat N.F. persecution [A]

عقیدت 'aqī'dat N.F. ❶ great respect (for saint, etc.) ❷ devotion ❸ firm belief (in someone) عقیدتمند 'aqī'dat-mand N.M. & ADJ. devoted (person) ; devotee عقیدتمندی 'aqī'dat-man'dī N.F. ❶ devotion (to) ❷ belief (in) [A doublet of FOLL.]

عقیدہ 'aqī'dah N.M. ❶ faith ❷ belief ❸ creed ❹ tenet ❺ article of faith ❻ doctrine ❼ dogma [A]

عقیق 'aqīq' N.M. cornelian [A]

عقیقہ 'aqī'qah N.M. ❶ party thrown on seventh day after new birth in family ❷ tonsuring of baby on this occasion بچے کا عقیقہ کرنا bach'che kā 'aqī'qah kar'nā V.I. throw out a party on seventh day of the birth of one's child [A]

عقیل 'aqīl' N.M. wise or sensible (man) عقیلہ 'aqī'lah N.F. ❶ wise women ❷ chaste lady [A ~]

عقیم 'aqīm' ADJ. barren (woman)

عکاس 'akkās' N.M. عکاسی 'akkā'sī N.F. (see under FOLL.)

عکس 'ak's N.M. ❶ reflection ❷ photograph ❸ image ❹ shadow ❺ converse ❻ opposition ; contrariety ❼ antonym ADJ. برعکس bar 'ak's ADV. on the other hand ; on the contrary ; contrary (to) عکسی 'ak'sī ADJ. ❶ (printed) from photo-blocks ❷ photographic ❸ illustrated عکسی تصویر 'ak'sī tasvīr' N.F. photograph عکاس 'akkās' N.M. photographer عکاسی 'akkā'sī N.F. ❶ photography ❷ portrayal عکاسی کرنا kī 'akkā'sī kar'nā V.T. portray [A]

علا 'alā, علی 'ulā' N.M. ❶ height of status ❷ glory [A]

علاتی 'allā'tī ADJ. half (brother or sister) step-(brother or sister) from the mother's side [A]

علاج 'ilāj' N.M. ❶ cure ❷ treatment ; medical treatment ❸ remedy علاج بالضد 'ilāj'-biz-zid' N.M. allopathy علاج بالمثل 'ilaj'-bil mis'l homoeopathy علاج کرنا 'ilāj' kar'nā V.T. ❶ curse ❷ treat ; treat medically ❸ remedy لاعلاج lā 'ilāj' ADJ. ❶ incurable ❷ irremediable [A]

علاقہ 'ilā'qah (ped. 'alā'qah) N.M. ❶ area ❷ region ; circle ; division ; jurisdiction ❸ estate ❹ territory ❺ relation ; connection ❻ interest ❼ concern علاقہ بند 'ilā'qa-band N.M. gold lace worker [A]

علالت 'alā'lat N.F. ❶ illness ; ailment ❷ malady علیل 'alīl' ADJ. ★ [A]

علام 'allām' ADJ. Omniscient (as an attribute of God) علام الغیوب 'alla'm-ūl'ghuyoob' ADJ. knowing the unknown (as an epithet of God) 'allā'mah ADJ. very learned person ; savant ; Allama [A ~ علم]

علامت 'alā'mat N.F. (PL. علامات 'alāmāt') ❶ symbol ❷ sign ❸ mark ❹ emblem ❺ symptom علامت استفہام 'alā'mat-e istifhām' N.F. mark (or sign) of interrogation [A]

علانیہ 'alāniy'yah (or 'ālainiyah) ADV. ❶ openly ❷ publicly [A ~ اعلان]

علاوہ 'ilā'vah ADV. in addition (to) علاوہ ازیں (یا بریں) 'ilā'vah az-īn (or bar-īn) CONJ. besides کے علاوہ ke 'ilā'vah ADV. besides ; in addition (to) [A]

علائق 'alā''iq N.M. PL. ❶ (worldly) worries ❷ connections ; relations [A ~ SING. علاقہ]

علت 'il'lat N.F. (PL. علل 'i'lal) ❶ cause ❷ pretence ❸ ground (of accusation, etc.) ❹ defect ; fault ❺ disease ; malady علت صوری 'il'lat-e su'varī N.F. formal cause علت غائی 'il'lat-e ghā''ī N.F. ultimate final cause علت مادی 'il'lat-e mād'dī N.F. material cause علت و معلول 'il'lat-o-ma'lool' N.M. cause and effect علت لگا لینا 'il'lat lagā' le'nā V.I. ❶ become an addict (to) ❷ become slave of a bad habit علتی 'il'latī ADJ. having a bad habit N.M. addict [A]

علف 'a'laf N.M. alfalfa ; lucerne [A]

علل 'i'lal N.F. (PL. of علت ★)

علم 'il'm N.M. (PL. علوم 'uloom') ❶ knowledge ❷ learing ❸ (arch.) science (of) علم اخلاق 'il'm-e akhlaq' N.M. ❶ ethics ❷ (arch.) branch of knowledge dealing with ethics, domestic economy and political science علم ادب 'il'm-e a'dab N.M. literature علم الیقین 'l'm-ul-yaqīn' N.M. convincing knowledge (of) علم بلاغت 'il'm-e balā'ghat N.M. figure of speech علم بیان 'il'm-e bayān' N.M. metaphor and simile ; rules of metaphorical language علم دین 'il'm-e dīn N.M. ❶ divinity ❷ acquaintance with religious precepts علم غیب 'il'm-e ghaib' N.M. ❶ foreknowledge ❷ knowledge of the invisible علم قیافہ 'il'm-e qayā'fah N.M. physiognomy علم کلام 'l'm-e kalām' N.M. scholastic philosophy علم کیمیا 'il'm-e kī'miyā N.M. chemistry علم لدنی 'il'm-e ladun'nī N.M. inspired knowledge علم مباحثہ 'il'm-e mubā'hasah N.M. dialectics علم مثلث 'il'm-e musal'las N.M. trigonometry علم معانی 'il'm-e ma'ā'nī N.M. rhetoric علم مناظرہ 'il'm-e munāzarah N.M. polamics; apologetics علم موجودات 'il'm-e maujoodāt' N.M. natural science علم نجوم 'il'm-e n'joom'. علم ہیئت 'il'm-e hai'at N.M. astronomy علم وفضل 'il'm-o-faz'l N.M. learning and exeellency علم ہندسہ 'il'm-e handa'sah (col. -hind'sah N.M. geometry علما 'ulamā' N.M. (PL. of عالم 'ā'lim★) علمی 'il'mī ADJ. ❶ scholarly ❷ intellectually ❸ scientific علمیت 'ilmiy'yat N.F. ❶ learning ; scholarship ❷ pedantry علوم 'uloom' N.M. ❶ fields or branches of knowledge ❷ sciences علوم جدیدہ 'uloo'm-e-jadī'dah N.M. PL. modern knowledge ; modern science ; modern fields of learing علوم شرقیہ 'uloo'm-e sharqiy'yah, مشرقی علوم mash'riqī 'uloom' N.M. PL. Oriental learing علوم قدیمہ 'uloo'm-e qadī'mah N.M. PL. ancient sciences ; old fields of learing علوم مروجہ 'uloo'm-e-murav'vajah N.M. current branches of learning علوم وفنون 'uloo'm-o-funoon' N.M. PL. arts and sciences [A]

علم 'a'lam N.M. (PL. اعلام 'a'lām') ❶ proper noun ❷ standard ; علمبردار 'a'lam-bar-dār' N.M. ❶ supporter or protagonist (of cause, etc.) ❷ standard-bearer علم ٹوٹنا 'a'lam tooṭ'nā V.I. be cursed علمدار 'a'lam-dār N.M. standard-bearer علم کرنا 'a'lam kar'nā V.T. draw (sword, etc.) علم ہونا 'a'lam ho'nā V.I. be notorious [A]

علو 'ulūv' N.M. ❶ height ❷ sublimity [A]

علوی 'ul'vī ADJ. ❶ celestial ❷ (of incantations) with a religious sanction [A ~ علی 'ulā']

علوی 'a'lavī ADJ. (see under FOLL.)

علی 'alī N.M. ❶ Ali ; name of fourth Orthodox Caliph ❷ the Sublime (as attribute of God) ADJ. (rare) ❶ high ❷ sublime علوی 'a'lavī N.M. one descended from Hazrat Ali [A]

علیٰ 'ala' PREF. on ; upon ; at (never used sane in PH.) علی الاتصال 'alal-ittisāl' ADV. (arch.) continuously ; consecutively علی الاطلاق 'alal-itlaq' ADJ. & ADV. (ped.) absolute(ly) علی التوکل 'alat-tavak'-kul ADV. ❶ on trust ❷ without apparent surety علی الثپ 'alal'-ṭap', علی الثپ 'alal'-ṭap' ADV. (col.) thoughtlessly علی الحساب 'alal ḥisāb' N.M. suspense account علی الحساب دینا 'alal-ḥisāb' de'nā V.T. advance (money to) علی الحساب لینا 'alal-ḥisāb' le'nā V.I. take on advance علی الخصوص 'alal-khusoos' ADV. ❶ especially ❷ particularly علی الدوام 'alad-davām' ADV. ❶ permanently ❷ for ever علی الرغم 'alar-ragh'm ADV. ❶ against ❷ in the teeth of علی الصباح 'alas-sabāḥ' ADV. early in the morning علی العموم 'alal-umoom' ADV. ❶ generally ❷ usually ❸ in general علی ہذا القیاس 'alā' hā'z-al-qiyās' PH. and so on علی قدر مراتب 'alā' qadr-e marā'tib (PH.) each according to his status

علیحدہ 'alā'hidah (also spelt علیحدہ) ADJ. ❶ seperate ❷ distinct ADV. ❶ part ❷ asunder ❸ distinct ❹ disconnected ❺ separately علیحدہ رکھنا 'alā'hidah rakh'na V.T. ❶ set apart ❷ separate ❸ keep away علیحدگی 'alā'hidagī (or -ḥa-) N.F. ❶ separation ❷ dismissal [A]

علیک 'alaik ADJ. on you (one person) علیکم 'alai kūm ADV. on you (all) 'alai'kūmā ADV. on you (two) علیک سلیک 'alaik' salaik' N.F. nodding acquaintance علیک سلیک ہونا 'alaik' salaik' ho'nā V.T. ❶ exchange greetings ❷ have nodding acquaintance (with) [A ~ علیٰ + ک]

علیہ 'alai'hi ADV. on him علیہا 'alai'hā ADV. on her علیہ الرحمۃ 'alai'h-ir-raḥ'mah INT. (with names of dead saints, etc.) mercy on him علیہ السلام 'alaih-is-salām' INT. (with name of prophets) peace be upon him علیہم 'alai'him ADV. on them علیہما 'alai'himā ADV. on the two of them [A ~ علیٰ]

علیا 'al'yā ADJ. highest (woman, etc.) علیا حضرت 'ul'yā-haz'rat PH. Her Highness ; Her Excellency ; Her Majesty [A ~ M. اعلیٰ]

علیل 'alīl ADJ. ill ; sick ; indisposed [A ~ علت]

علیم 'alīm' ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ (one) who knows everything N.M. All-knowing ; Omniscient (as attribute of God) [A ~ علم 'il'm]

عم 'am' N.M. uncle ; father's brother عمزاد 'am-zad' ADJ. & N.M. (son or daughter) of one's uncle ; cousin بنت عم bin't-e 'am' N.M. cousin

esp. beloved female cousin [A]

عماد 'imad' N.M. (PL. عمد 'u'mud) pillar [A]

عمارت 'imā'rat N.F. (PL. عمارات 'imārat') ❶ building ❷ structure ❸ (rare) construction [A]

عماری 'amā'rī N.F. canopied seat on back of elephant or camel

عمال 'ummāl N.M. PL. ❶ revenue collectors ❷ governors ❸ workers ❹ agents عمال حکومت 'ummā'l-e ḥukoo'mat N.M. PL. government officials [A ~ SING. عامل]

عمامہ 'imā'mah N.M. turban [A]

عمائد 'amā''id N.M. (PL. of عمید ★)

عمد 'am'd (col. 'a'mad) ADJ. deliberate ; intentional N.M. (rare) intension; resolve عمداً 'am'dan (col. 'a'madan) ADV. proposely ; deliberately ; intentionally [A]

عمدہ 'ūm'dah ADJ. ❶ nice ; fine ❷ excellent ❸ grand ❹ class ; posh N.M. ❶ pillar ; prop ; stay ❷ trusted person ; trustee عمدۃ الملک 'ūm'dat-ūl-mūl'k N.M. national trustee عمدگی 'um'dagī N.F. ❶ nicety ; fineness ❷ excellence [A]

عمر 'ūm'r, 'umur (col. 'u'mar) N.F. ❶ age ❷ life ❸ life-time عمر بھر 'ūm'r bhar (or 'umar') ADV. ❶ life-long ❷ ever عمر پٹہ لکھوانا 'u'mar paṭ'ṭah likka'nā V.I. get a deed for immortality عمر خضر 'ūm'r-e kha'zir, عمر نوح 'ūm'r-e nooḥ' N.F. a very long life عمر دراز 'ūm'r-darāz' INT. may you live long ADJ. long-lived عمر رسیدہ 'um'r-rasī'dah (or 'ū'mar-) ADJ. one advanced in years عمر طبعی (یا طبیعی) 'um'r-e tab''ī (or tab''ī) N.F. normal span of life عمر کاٹنا (یا تیر کرنا) 'um'r kaṭ'nā (or tīr' kar'nā) V.I. pass the life عمر کٹنا (یا تیر ہونا) 'ūm'r kaṭ'nā (or tīr' ho'nā) V.I. (of life) pass [A]

عمر 'ū'mar N.M. Umar ; name of second Orthodox Caliph

عمرو 'am'r N.M. Amr ; a fictitious name (used for drill in grammatical patterns) عمرو عیار کی زنبیل 'am'r-e 'ayyār' kī zambīl' PH. something that can contain a lot

عمران 'ūmrān' N.M. society ; population عمرانی 'umrā'nī ADJ. sociological عمرانیات 'umrāniyyāt' N.F. sociology [A]

عمرہ 'u'm'rah N.M. off-seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca [A]

عمق 'u'muq N.M. (PL. اعماق a'māq') ❶ depth ❷ profoundity عمیق 'amīq' ADJ. ❶ deep ❷ intense ❸ profound [A]

عمل 'a'mal N.M. ❶ (PL. اعمال a'mal') action ❷ deed ❸ practice ❹ work ❺ operation ❻ process ❼ administration ; jurisdiction ❽ time (of) ❾ spell ; charm ; incantation ❿ effect ■ sway ■ rule عمل پڑھنا 'a'mal parḥ'nā V.I. mutter a spell or charm ; to practice a spell عمل پیرا ہونا 'a'mal-pairā' ho'nā V.I. act (upon) عمل جراحی 'a'mal-e jarrā'ḥī N.M. surgery ; surgical operation عملداری 'a'mal-dā'rī N.F. ❶ reign ❷ government ❸ sway ❹ authority عمل دخل 'a'mal dakh'l N.M. say sway ; authority عملدرآمد 'a'mal dar-ā'mad N.F. ❶ implementation ❷ acting (upon) عملدرآمد کرنا 'a'mal dar-ā'mad kar'nā V. ❶ act (upon) ❷ enforce ; implement عملدرآمد ہونا 'a'mal dar-ā'mad ho'nā V.I. ❶ be acted (upon) ❷ be enforced ; be implemented عمل کرنا 'a'mal kar'nā V.I. act (upon) عمل ہونا 'a'mal ho'nā V.I. be implemented عملاً 'amalan ADV. practically ; for all practical purposes [A]

عملہ 'a'malah (col. 'am'lah) N.M. staff ; establishment عملہ فیلہ 'am'lah fe''lah N.M. (col.) office establishment ; members of staff عملی 'a'malī ADJ. practical عملی جامہ پہنانا 'a'malī ja'mah paihnā'na V.T. implement [A]

عمود 'ūmood' N.M. ❶ perpendicular ❷ pillar عمودی 'ūmoo'dī ADJ. perpendicular [A]

عموم 'ūmoom' N.M. ❶ commonness ❷ generality عموماً 'ūmoo'man, بالعموم bil-'ūmoom' ADV. usually ; commonly ; generally عمومیت 'ūmoomiy'yat N.F. generalization [A ~ عام]

عمید 'amīd' N.M. (PL. عمائد 'amā''id) ❶ pillar ❷ important personality ❸ dignitary عمائد سلطنت 'amā''d-e sal'tanat N.M. dignitaries of the state [A]

عمیق 'amīq' ADJ. (see under عمق N.M. ★)

عمیم 'amīm' ADJ. ❶ comprehensive ❷ all-embracing [A ~ عام]

عنا 'anā' N.F. trouble ; distress [A]

عناب 'unāb' (ped. 'unnāb') N.M. jujube عنابی 'una'bī (ped. 'unnābī) ADJ. dark red [A]

عناد 'inād' N.M. enmity ; hostility [A]

عنادل 'anā'dil N.F. PL. (~ SING. عندلیب ★)

عناصر 'anā'sir N.M. PL. (~ SING. عنصر ★)

عنان 'inān' N.F. bridle ; rein عنان حکومت 'inā'n-e ḥukoo'mat N.F. reins of government [A]

عنانت 'anā'nat N.F. impotence [A]

عنایت 'ināyat N.F. (PL. عنایات 'ināyāt') ❶ favour; kindness ❷ gift ; present ❸ attention [A]

عنب 'i'nab N.M. grapes [A]

عنبر 'am'bar N.M. ambergris عنبر اشہب 'am'bar-e ash'hab N.M. black ambergris عنبریں 'am'barīn ADJ. ❶ smellings of ambergris ; sweet-smelling ❷ jet black [A]

عند 'ind PREF. ❶ at ❷ on ; upon ❸ near ❹ during ❺ in time of عند الاستفسار 'in'd-al-istifsār' ADV. on inquiry عند الضرورت 'in'd-az-zaroo'rat ADV. ❶ in case of need ❷ when required عند الطلب 'in'd-at-ta'lab ADV. on demand عند اللہ 'in'd-allah' ADV. before God ; in the eye's of God عند الملاقات 'in'd-al-mulāqāt' ADV. when we meet ; at our meeting عند الاصول 'in'd-al-vūsool ADV. ❶ on receipt ❷ on arrival عند الوقوع 'in'd-al-vūqoo' ADV. ❶ in that event ❷ at its occurrence عندیہ 'indiy'yah N.M. ❶ view ; opinion ❷ intention ❸ plan ; design عندیہ پانا (یا لینا یا معلوم کرنا) 'indiy'yah pā'nā (or le'nā or ma'loom' kar'nā) V.T. ascertain the view (of) [A]

عندلیب 'andalīb' N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. عنادل 'anā'dil) nightingale [A]

عندیہ 'indiy'yah N.M. (see under عند ★)

عنصر 'ūn'sar (or 'ūnsūr) N.M. (PL. عناصر 'anā'sir) ❶ element ❷ part ❸ factor عنصری 'ūn'sārī ADJ. elemental [A]

عنفوان ūnfuvān' N.M. bloom, flower or prime (of youth) [A]

عنق 'u'nūq N.F. (PL. اعناق a'nāq') neck [A]

عنقا 'anqā' N.M. ❶ phoenix ❷ (fig.) ra'ra a'vis' ADJ. ❶ rare ; curious ❷ hard to find عنقا ہونا 'anqā' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be rare ❷ not to be available ❸ vanish [A ~ PREC.]

عنکبوت 'ankaboot' N.F. spider تار عنکبوت tā'r-e 'ankaboot' N.M. ❶ spider's web ❷ something flimsy [A]

عنوان 'ūnvān' N.M. (PL. عناوین 'anāvīn') ❶ title ❷ heading ❸ headline ❹ manner ; mode ❺ something serving as an indication [A]

عنین 'anīn' ADJ. & N.M. impotent (person) [A]

عوارض 'avā'riz N.M. PL. ❶ disease ❷ attributes ❸ things happening (to) [A ~ SING. عارضہ]

عواطف 'avā'tif N.M. PL. affection ; feelings [A ~ SING. عاطفہ]

عواقب 'avā'qib N.M. PL. consequences [A ~ SING. عاقبت]

عوام 'avām' N.M. PL. ❶ public ❷ masses ❸ common people ; commonalty ❹ lower strata of society عوام الناس 'avām-un-nās' (ped. 'avām'm-) N.M. ❶ common run of mankind ❷ lower strata of society [A ~ SING. عام]

عوامل 'ava'mil N.M. PL. ❶ agents ❷ factors ❸ (gram.) governing words [A ~ SING. عامل]

عوج بن عوق 'ooj ūb'n-u 'ooq', (col. عوج بن عنق 'auj' bin 'u'naq) N.M. ❶ name of a very tall legendary figure ❷ (joc.) very tall person [A]

عود 'ood N.M. ❶ aloeswood ❷ harp; lute عود ہندی 'oo'd-e hin'dī N.F. aloeswood عود سوز 'ood'-soz' N.M. censer [A]

عود 'aud N.M. ❶ return ❷ ralapse ; man of abilities, experience and prudence عود کر آنا 'aud' kar ā'nā V.I. ❶ return ❷ relapse [A]

عورت 'au'rat N.F. ❶ woman ❷ female ❸ wife ❹ nakedness ; nordity ❺ parts of body that should go covered عورت ذات 'au'rat zāt' N.F. ❶ woman ❷ female sex ❸ weaker vessel [A]

عوض 'i'vaz N.M. ❶ exchange ❷ substitution ❸ recompense ❹ reward ADV. ❶ in turn (for) ❷ instead (of) عوض معاوضہ 'i'vaz mo'ā'vazah N.M. (col.) exchange عوض معاوضہ گلہ ندارد 'i'vaz mo'ā'vazah gi'lah nadā'rad PROV. ❶ tit for tat ❷ let us call quits عوضانہ 'ivzā'nah (ped. 'ivaza'nah) N.M. exchange ; compensation عوضی 'iv'zī (ped. 'i'vazi) ADJ. officiating N.M. substitute عوضی دینا 'iv'zī de'nā V.T. supply a substitute عوضی کرنا 'iv'zī kar'nā V.I. officiate [A]

عون 'aun N.M. (PL. اعوان a'vān') helper [A]

عہد 'aih'd (or 'aihad ; ped. 'ah'd) N.M. ❶ vow ❷ oath ❸ promise ❹ covenant ; agreement ; testament ❺ reign ❻ era ; epoch ; age ❼ time ; reason عہد باندھنا 'aih'd bāndh'nā V.I. ❶ vow (to) ❷ promise (to) عہد توڑنا 'aih'd toṛ'nā V. ❶ break (one's) promise ❷ back out of one's comment) عہد حکومت 'aih'd-e hukoo'mat N.M. reign (of) کے عہد حکومت میں ke 'aih'd-e hukoo'mat meṅ PH. during the reign of ; while (someone) sat on the throne عہد شکن 'aih'd-shi'kan ADJ. ❶ not true to one's word ❷ faithless; false ; treacherous عہد شکنی 'aih'd-shi kanī N.F. ❶ breach of contract ❷ breach of faith ❸ infidelity عہد کرنا 'aih'd kar'na V.I. ❶ promise ; give one's word ❷ vow عہد نامہ 'aih'd-nā'mah N.M. ❶ treaty ❷ agreement ❸ covenant ❹ testament پرانا عہد نامہ purā'nā 'aih'd-na'mah N.M. Old Testament نیا عہد نامہ na'yā 'aih'd-nā'mah New Testament عہد و پیمان 'aih'd-o-paiman' (or pai'mān) N.M. ❶ pledges and assurances ❷ secret understanding ❸ alliances ❹ agreement [A]

عہدہ 'oh'dah N.M. ❶ post ; rank ❷ duty ; obligation ; resposibility عہدہ برآ ہونا 'oh'dah

bar-ā' ho'nā V I. ❶ achieve the object ❷ come out successful ❸ do (one's) duty ❹ discharge the responsibility (of) عہدہ برآئی *'oh'dah bar-ā''ī* N.F. ❶ accomplishment ❷ performance ❸ success ❹ discharge of responsibility عہدہ دار *'oh'da-dar* (col. *-de-*) N.M. ❶ officer ❷ official ❸ non-commissioned officer in army ; N.C.O. ❹ officer-holder office-bearer [A]

عیادت *'iyā'dat* N.F. ❶ visiting (of the sick) ❷ inquiring (after ailing person) [A]

عیاذ *'iyāz'* N.M. seeking protection عیاذ باللہ *'iyā'zan-billāh'* INT. God forbid ; may God protect العیاذ *al-'iyāz'* INT. God forbid [A]

عیار *'iyār'* N.M. touchstone کامل عیار *kā'mil 'iyār* ADJ. pure (gold, etc.) کم عیار *kam-'iyār* ADJ. base [A]

عیار *'ayyār'* N.M. ❶ impostor ❷ swindler ❸ knave ADJ. ❶ crafty ❷ artful ❸ sly ; cunning عیاری *'ayyā'rī* N.F. ❶ cunning ❷ slyness ❸ craftiness ❹ artfulness ❺ swindling ❻ imposture ❼ knavery [A]

عیاش *'ayyāsh'* ADJ. ❶ rakish ; voluptuous ❷ leading a gay life عیاشی *'ayyā'shī* N.F. ❶ voluptuousness ❷ luxury [A ~ عیش]

عیال *'iyāl'* N.M. ❶ family ❷ children عیالدار *'iyāl-dār'* N.M. & ADJ. family man ; (one) shouldering the responsibility of maintaining a family عیالداری *'ayāl'-dā'rī* N.F. family worldly affairs [A ~ SING. عائلہ]

عیاں *'iyāṅ'* ADJ. ❶ obvious ; evident ❷ clear ❸ manifest ❹ apparent ❺ visible عیاں را چہ بیاں *'iyāṅ' rā che bayāṅ'* PROV. self evident needs no exposition عیاں کرنا *'iyāṅ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make clear ❷ lay bare ❸ make manifest عیاں ہونا *'iyāṅ' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be clear ❷ become evident ❸ be manifest ❹ appear [P]

عیب *'aib* N.M. (PL. عیوب *'ū yoob'*) ❶ sin ❷ blemish ❸ vice ❹ fault ❺ defect ❻ imperfaction عیب بیں *'aib'-bīṅ*, عیب چیں *'aib'-chīn'* ADJ. fault-finding; critical N.M. ❶ caviller ❷ fault-finder عیب بینی *'aib'-bī'nī*, عیب چینی *'aib'-chī'nī* N.F. ❶ cavil ❷ fault-finding عیب پوش *'aib'-posh'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) conniving at others faults ❷ forgiving عیب پوشی *'aib'-po'shī* N.F. ❶ conniving ❷ overlooking عیب جو *aib'-joo'* N.M. ❶ fault-finder ❷ caviller ; carper ❸ malignant critic ADJ. ❶ fault-finding ❷ carping ; cavilling ❸ picking holes (in) عیب جوئی *'aib'-joo''ī* N.F. ❶ fault-finding ❷ cavil ❸ malignant criticism ❹ picking holes (in) عیب دار *'aib'-dār* ADJ. ❶ defective ❷ faulty ❸ damaged ❹ soiled ❺ sullied عیب گو *'aib'-go* N.M. ❶ slanderer ❷ calumniater عیب گوئی *'aib'-go''ī* N.F. ❶ slander ; calumny ❷ slandering عیب لگانا *'aib lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ defame ❷ malign ❸ cast aspersious on ❹ slander ❺ stigmatize عیب نکالنا *'aib' nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ find fault with ❷ pick holes (in) پانچوں عیب شرعی *pāṅ' choṅ 'aib shar''ī* PH. all the deadly sins عیبی *'ai'bī* ADJ. ❶ vicious ; sinful ❷ faulty ; defective [A]

عید *'īd* N.F. (PL. عیاد *ayād'*) ❶ Eid ❷ festival عید الفطر *'ī'd-ūl-fil'r* N.F. Eid-ul-Fitr ; festivities marking the end of Ramzan ; Lesser Bairam عید الاضحیٰ *'ī'd-ūl-az'ḥā*, عید اضحےٰ *'ī'd-e az'hā* (col. عید الضحیٰ *'īd-ūz-zohā'*) N.F. ❶ Eid-ul-Azha ; Greater Bairam ❷ sacrificial festival ; festival marking the completion of Haj rites ❸ festival commemorating Abraham's sacrifice of his son عید پیچھے پڑ *'īd' pī'chhe ṭar'* PH. ❶ untimely festivity ❷ belated arrangements [A]

عیسیٰ *'i'sā* N.M. Jesus عیسیٰ مسیح *'i'sā masī'ḥ* N.M. Jesus Christ عیسائی *'īsā''ī* N.M. & ADJ. Christian عیسوی *'ī'savī* ADJ. Christian سن عیسوی *san'n-e 'ī'savī* N.M. Christian era ; 'anno Christi'; A C ; 'anno domini' ; A.D. [A ~ H]

عیش *'aish* N.M. ❶ gay life ; a life of pleasure and enjoyment ❷ luxury عیش اڑانا (یا کرنا) *'aish' ūṛā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ enjoy oneself ❷ live in luxury ❸ lead a gay life عیش منغص کرنا *'aish' munagh'-ghas kar'nā* V.T. mar the pleasure (of) عیش و عشرت *'ai'sh o-'ish'rat* N.F. عیش و نشاط *'ai'sh-o nashāt'* N.M. ❶ luxury ❷ gaiety and happy social life [A]

عین *'ain* ADV. ❶ exactly ❷ precisely ❸ positively N.M. (PL. عیون *'yoon'*) spring ; fountain N.F. (PL. اعیون *a'yun*) eye عین الیقین *'ai'n-ūl-yaqīn'* N.M. positive knowledge عین غین *'ain' ghain* ADJ. ❶ almost alike ❷ squint-eyed عین مین *'ain' main* ADV. ❶ exactly ❷ exactly alike بعینہٖ *be-'ai'nī-hī* (col. *ba*) ADV. exactly ; precisely عینی *'ainī* ADJ. eye-(witness) [A]

عین *'īn* ADJ. & N.M. PL. large-eyed حور عین *ḥoo'r-e 'īn'* N.M. PL. larged-eyed houries [A ~ PREC.]

عینک *'ai'nak* N.F. ❶ glasses ; spectacles ❷ goggles [P ~ A عین]

عیوب *'ūyyoob'* N.M. (PL. of عیب ★)

عیون *'ūyoon'* N.M. (PL. of عین ★)

غ

غ *ghain* N.F. ❶ twenty-fourth letter of Urdu alphabet ; (also called *ghai'n-e mo''jamah* or *ghai'n-e manqoo'tah*) ❷ (according to Jummal reckoning) 1,000

غاٹیا ghā''ṭiyā, غاٹیر ghāṭiyar ADJ. (dial.) stocky ; stuggy

غاذیہ ghā'ziyah N.M. قوت غاذیہ qāv'vat-e ghā'ziyah N.F. the faculty assimiliating food; assimilating faculty [A ~ غذا]

غار ghār N.M. ❶ cave ; cavern ❷ pit ❸ lair ; den یار غار yā'r-e ghār' (col. yār' ghār) N.M. intimate friend(s) [A]

غارت ghā'rat N.F. ❶ devastation ; destruction ❷ plunder ; pilage ❸ ravage ❹ raid ❺ waste ; ruin غارت غول ہونا ghā'rat ghol' ho'nā V.I. go to waste غارت کرنا ghā'rat kar'nā V.T. ❶ plunder ❷ pillage ❸ ravage ❹ waste ; ruin غارتگر ghā'rat-gar N.M. ❶ raider ❷ plunderer ❸ he who lays waste غارتگری ghā'rat-gā'rī N.F. ❶ destruction ❷ plunder ; pillage غارت ہونا (یا جانا) ghā'rat ho'nā (or jā'nā) V.I. ❶ be destroyed ❷ be ruined ❸ be cursed ; be damned [A]

غازہ ghā'zah N.M. powder ; performed powder ; face-powder غازہ و گلگونہ ghā'za-o gālgoo'nah N.M. powder and rouge [P]

غازی ghā'zī N.M. ❶ Muslim soldier ❷ hero ❸ conqueror ❹ (col.) rake ❺ magician غازی مرد ghā'zī mard ❶ hero ❷ (col.) horse [A ~ غزا]

غاشیہ ghā'shiyah N.M. saddle-cloth غاشیہ بردار ghā'-shiya-bar-dār' N.M. ❶ obedient servant ❷ lackey ; flunkey [A]

غاصب ghā'sib N.M. ❶ usuper ❷ plunderer [A ~ غصب]

غافل ghā'fil ADJ. ❶ inattentive ; unmindful ❷ thoughtful ❸ negligent ; remiss [A]

غالب ghā'lib ADJ. ❶ overpowering ❷ domineering ❸ predominant ❹ larger ❺ probable ❻ having the upper hand ❼ victorious غالب آنا (یا ہونا) ghā'lib ā'nā (or ho'nā) V.T. ❶ win ; overcome ❷ beat ; gain the upper hand ghā'liban ADV. probably ; in all probability [A ~ غلبہ]

غالی ghā'lī ADJ. ❶ extremist ; fanatic ; fanatical ❷ (rare) dear ; expensive [P]

غالیچہ ghālī'chah N.M. carpet [P]

غالیہ ghā'liyah N.M. perfume made from comphor, ambergris, etc. غالیہ مو (یا مو) ghā'liya-moo (or -mo) ADJ. with perfumed tresses [A]

غامض ghā''miz ADJ. abstruse (point) [A]

غائب ghā''ib ADJ. ❶ absent ❷ invisible ❸ concealed ❹ vanished N.M. (gram.) third person غائب غلہ ہونا ghā''ib ghallah ho'nā V.I. غائب کرنا ghā''ib kar'nā V.T. ❶ make away with ❷ remove stealthily غائب ہونا ghā''ib ho'nā V.I. ❶ vanish ❷ disappear غائبانہ ghā'ibā'nah ADV. ❶ 'in absentia' ❷ without actually coming across [A ~ غیب]

غائر ghā''ir ADJ. deep ; penetrating (vision) [~ غور]

غائی ghā''ī ADJ. (see under FOLL.)

غایت ghā'yat N.F. (PL. غایات ghāyāt') ❶ and ❷ purpose ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ excessive ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ excessively غایت درجے کا ghā'yat dar je kā ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ utmost غائی ghā''ī ADJ. ❶ final ❷ ultimate علت غائی 'il'lat-e ghā''ī N.F. ultimate cause [A]

غبار ghubār' N.M. ❶ dust ❷ cloud of dust ❸ ill-feeling ❹ estrangement ❺ (also خط غبار khat't-e ghubār') style of Urdu writing in minute characters غبار آلود (ہ) ghubār'-ālood'(ah) ADJ. ❶ dusty ❷ dustcovered ❸ foggy not clear غبار آنا ghubār' ā'nā grow suspicious about غبار اٹھنا ghubār' uṭh'nā V.I. (of a cloud of dust) rise غبار خاطر khubā'r-e khā'tir N.M. ❶ mental agony ❷ heart-burning ❸ fit of spleen غبار نکالنا ghubār nikāl'nā V.T. ❶ take one's revenge ❷ vent one's spleen غبار نکلنا ghubār' nikal-nā V.I. ❶ (of heart burning) end ❷ (of anger) subside [A]

غبارہ ghubā'rah N.M. balloon

غباوت ghabā'vat N.F. (see under غبی ADJ. & N.M. ★)

غبغب ghab'ghab N.M. double chin چاہ غبغب cha'h-e ghab'ghab N.M. dimple in the chin [A]

غبن gha'ban N.M. misappropriation ; embezzlement ; defalcation غبن کرنا gha'ban kar'nā V.T. misappropriate ; embezzle ; defalcate [A]

غبی gha'bī ADJ. stupid; thick-skulled N.M. dunce غباوت ghabā'vat N.F. stupidity [A]

غپ ghap N.F. (same as گپ N.F. ★)

غپا ghap'pā N.M. same as غچا N.M. ★)

غٹ ghaṭ N.M. ❶ sound made in gulping down ❷ crowd

غٹ ربود ghat rabood' ADV. & ADJ. ❶ jumbled ❷ misconstrued ❸ (of sen :) confused [~ P ironically or foolishly misconstrued from (زکر گوئے بلا) غٹ ربود]

غٹاغٹ ghaṭā-ghaṭ', غٹ غٹ ghaṭ' ghaṭ ADV at a gulp غٹ کے غٹ ghaṭ' ke ghaṭ' N.M. PL. crowd (of) [ONO.]

غٹرغوں ghaṭar ghoon' N.F. cooing [ONO.]

غچ *ghach* N.F. ❶ sound of walking in mud ❷ sound of sword, etc. moving in flesh [ONO.]

غچا *ghach'chā* (dial. غپا *ghap'pā*) N.M. fraud; deceit غچا دینا *ghach'chā de'nā* V.T. gull; dupe غچا کھانا *ghach'chā kha'nā* V.I. be gulled; be duped

غدر *ghad'r* N.M. ❶ prefidy; treachery ❷ mutiny (as name given to 1857 Freedom Fight by British rulers)

غدار *ghaddār'* N.M. & ADJ. perfidious; treacherous (person) غداری *ghaddā'rī* N.F. treachery; perfidy [A ~ FOLL.]

غدود *ghudood'* N.M. gland غدہ *ghūd'dah* N.M. (PL. غدد *ghū'dad*) gland

غدیر *ghadīr'* N.F. ❶ pool ❷ small lake عید غدیر *'īd-e ghadīr'* N.F. (see under عید N.F. ★)

غذا *ghizā'* N.F. (PL. اغذیہ *agh'ziyah*) ❶ food ❷ diet ❸ nourishment ❹ aliment غذائے ثقیل *ghizā'-e saqīl* N.F. rich food غذائے لطیف *ghizā'-e latīf'* N.F. light food غذائی *ghizā'ī* ADJ. ❶ nutritious ❷ alimental ❸ dietery غذائیت *ghizā'iy'yat* N.F. ❶ nourishment ❷ nutritive value; food value [A]

غرا *gharrā'* ADJ. ❶ lustrous; refulgent ❷ illustrious [A]

غراب *ghurab'* N.M. crow; raven [A]

غرابت *gharā'bat* N.F. uncommonness; unfamiliarity غریب ADJ. ★ [A]

غرارہ *gharā'rah* N.M. ❶ gargle ❷ long parted skirt ❸ (arch.) large sack غرارہ دار پاجامہ *gharā'ra-dār pajā'mah* N.M. (old name for غرارہ N.M. ★)

غرانا *ghurrā'nā* V.I. growl غراں *ghur'rān* ADJ. growling [~ P]

غرائب *gharā''ib* N.M. PL. ❶ strange things ❷ rarities عجائب و غرائب *'ajā''ib-o-ghara''ib* N.M. PL. (see under عجائب N.M. PL. ★) A ~ SING غریبہ ~]

غرب *gharb'* N.M. west غربی *ghar'bī* ADJ. & N.M. western; occidental مشرق و غرب *shar'q-o ghar'b* N.M. PL. the East and the West [A]

غربال *ghirbāl'* N.F. ❶ sieve ❷ riddle [A]

غربا *ghurabā'* N.M. (PL. غریب ADJ. & N.M. ★)

غربت *ghur'bat* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ penury ❸ being away from home ❹ being an alien ❺ being in foreign land غربت زدہ *ghur'bat-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ poverty-stricken ❷ impoverished ❸ doomed to stay away from home [A]

غربی *ghar'bī* ADJ. (see under غرب N.M. ★)

غرض *gha'raz* N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ interest ❸ motive ❹ aim; object ❺ purpose; intention ❻ design ❼ wish ❽ end ❾ use ❿ concern; business ⓫ necessity ⓬ target CONJ. in short غرض آشنا *gha'raz-āsh'nā* ADJ. selfish غرض باؤلی ہوتی ہے *gha'raz bā''olī ho'tī hai*, غرض بری بلا ہے *gha'raz bu'rī balā' hai* PROV. necssity makes man mad غرض کا باؤلا (یا دیوانہ) *gha'raz kā ba''olā* (or *divā'nah*) N.M. ❶ slave to one's passions ❷ extremely selfish person غرض کا یار *gha'raz kā yār'* N.M. one who has an axe to grind غرض مند *gha'raz-mand* ADJ. ❶ needy ❷ interested ❸ selfish غرض مندی *gha'raz-man'dī* N.F. ❶ self-aggrandizement ❷ need غرض نکالنا *gha'raz nikāl'nā* V.I. have one's end served غرض نکلی آنکھ بدلی *gha'raz nik'lī ānkh bad'lī* PROV. selfish person is never true to anyone الغرض *al-gha'raz* CONJ. in short بے غرض *be gha'raz* ADJ. disinterested بے غرضانہ *be-gharazā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. disinterested(ly) بے غرضی *be-gha'razī* N.F. altruistic attitude; altruism [A]

غرغرہ *ghar'gharah* N.M. gargle [A]

غرفش *ghur'-fish* N.F. ❶ bullying ❷ growl [ONO.]

غرفہ *ghur'fah* N.M. (PL. غرفات *ghur fāt'*) ❶ window ❷ attic [A]

غرق *ghar'q* N.M. ❶ drowning ❷ sinking ❸ immersion ❹ absorption ADJ. ❶ drowned ❷ sunk ❸ immersed ❹ absorbed غرق کرنا *ghar'q kar'nā* V.I. ❶ drown ❷ submerge ❸ ruin غرق ہونا *ghar'q ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be drowned ❷ be submerged ❸ be ruined غرقاب *gharq-āb'* ADJ. drowned N.M. (also غرقابہ *ghar-qā'bah*) ❶ whirlpool ❷ deep water [A]

غروب *ghuroob'* N.M. ❶ sunset ❷ setting (of sun, moon, etc.) [A]

غرور *ghuroor'* N.M. ❶ pride; haughtiness ❷ vanity; vainglory ❸ haughtiness; 'hauteur' ❹ boast brag غرور کا سر نیچا *ghuroor' kā sir' nī'chā* PROV. pride goeth before a fall غرور کرنا *ghūroor' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be proud ❷ boast; brag [A]

غرہ *ghar'rah* N.M. ❶ pride ❷ vanity ❸ haughtiness; 'hauteur' [A]

غرہ *ghūr'rah* N.M. ❶ appearance of crescent ❷ first of a lunar month ❸ white spot on horses forehead ❹ off-day ❺ going about without meals; inforced fasting [A]

غریب *gharīb'* N.M. ❶ stranger ❷ foreigner ❸ traveller ❹ poor person ❺ miserable person ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ destitute ❸ indigent ❹ penurious ❺ wretched miserable غریب الوطن *gharī'b-ul va'tan* N.M. ❶ alien ❷ one away from home غریب الوطنی *gharī'b-ul-va'tanī* N.F. ❶ being a foreigner ❷ being away from home غریب پرور *gharīb' par'var*

ADJ. & N.M. gracious (person) غریب پروری *gharīb'-par'varī* N.F. graciousness غریب خانہ *gharīb'-khā'nah* N.M. humble above (as euphemism for 'my house') غریب الدیار *gharī'b-ud-diyār'* غریب الوطن *gharī'b-ul-va'tan* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ foreigner ; alien ❷ (one) away from home غریب غربا *gharīb' ghā'rabā'* N.M. poor people ; paupers غریب کی جورو سب کی بھابی *gharīb' ki jo'roo sab' kī bhā'bī* PROV. ❶ the weakest ❷ the poor are taken lightly غریب مار *gharīb'-mār* N.F. oppression of the poor ; troubling the poor غریب نے روزے رکھے دن بڑے آئے *gharīb' ne ro'ze rak'khe din ba'ṛe ā''e* PROV. ❶ the weak always suffers ❷ the very first attempt causing misery غریب نواز *gharīb'-navāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ gracious ❷ hospitable ❸ courteous to strangers ❹ kind to the poor غریب نوازی *gharīb'-navā'zī* N.F. ❶ graciousness ❷ courtesy to strangers ❸ kindness to the poor غریبانہ *gharībā'nah* ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ bumble ADV. ❶ like (or befitting) a poor person ❷ humble ; in a humble way ❸ like a foreigner غریبی *gharī'bī* N.F. ❶ poverty ; penury ❷ indigence ❸ humility ❹ misery ❺ being a traveller غریبی آنا *gharī'bī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be reduced to poverty ❷ have a hard time ; fall on evil days [A ~ غربت]

غریزی *gharī'zī* ADJ. ❶ natural ❷ invate حرارت غریزی *harā'rat-e gharī'zī* N.F. natural heat of body [A]

غریق *gharīq'* N.M. drowning person ADJ. ❶ drowned ❷ sunk ❸ immersed ❹ submerged ❺ overwhelmed غریق رحمت *gharī'q-e rah'mat* (or *raih-*) ADJ. whelmed with divine mercy خدا غریق رحمت کرے *khudā' gharī'q-e rah'mat ka're* PH. ❶ May God overwhelm (him) with mercy ❷ (he) who is dead [A ~ غرق]

غریو *gharev'* N.M. noise [P]

غڑاپ *gharāp'*, غڑپ *gharap'* N.F. sound of fall or plunge into the water غڑاپ سے *gharāp' se* ADV. in a jiffy [ONO.]

غزا *ghazā'* N.M. ❶ fighting ❷ 'jehad' [A ~ doublet of غزوہ]

غزالہ *ghazā'lah* N.F. ❶ gazelle ; fawn ❷ (rare) sun ❸ delicate beloved [A]

غزل *gha'zal* N.F. ❶ ode ❷ amatory verse غزل پڑھنا *gha'zal park'nā* V.I. read or recite a verse غزلخواں *gha'zal-khān*, غزل سرا *gha'zalsarā'* ADJ. reciting verse N.M. poet غزلخوانی *gha'zal-khā'nī*, غزلسرائی *gha'zal-sarā''ī* N.F. ❶ reading or reciting an ode ❷ poet غزل کہنا *gha'zal kaih'nā* V.I. compose an ode [A]

غزوہ *ghaz'vah* N.M. (PL. غزوات *ghazavāt'*) war against infidels, in which the Holy Prophet himself participated (as against سریہ *sariy'yah* in which he did not [A]

غسال *ghassal'* N.M. (see under غسل N.M. ★)

غسل *ghas'l* N.M. ❶ bath ❷ ablution ❸ laving غسل آفتابی *ghas'l-e afta'bī* N.M sun bath غسل خانہ *ghas'l-khā'nah* N.M. bath room ; bath غسل صحت *ghas'l-e seh'hat* N.M. bathing after recovery ; convalescence bath غسل میت *ghas'l-e may'yit* N.M. washing the dead body ; corpse-laving غسال *ghassā'l* N.M. (F. غسالہ *ghassā'lah*) undertaker whose work is restricted to washing the dead corpse; laver [A]

غش *ghash* N.M. swoon; fainting fit غش آنا دیا پڑنا یا کرنا *ghash ā'nā* (or *parhā* or *kar'nā* or *khā'nā* or *ho'nā*) V.I. faint ; swoon غشی *gha'shī* N.F. (col.) swoon ; fainting غشی کا دورہ *gha'shī kā dau'rah* N.M. fainting fit [A]

غصب *ghas'b* N.M. ❶ usurpation ❷ taking by force غصب کرنا *ghas'b kar'nā* V.T. ❶ take by force ❷ usurp غصب و نہب *ghas'b-o-nah'b* N.M. usurpation and pillage [A]

غصہ *ghās'sah* N.M. ❶ anger ; rage ; passion ❷ (rare) suffocation (with grief) غصہ اتارنا یا نکالنا *ghās'sah utār'nā* (or *nikāl'nā*) V.I. ❶ vent one's spleen ❷ retaliate غصہ پینا یا مارنا *ghās'sah pī'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.I. suppress one's anger غصہ دلانا *ghās'sah dilā'nā* V.T. ❶ enrage ❷ irritate ❸ offend ; give offence ; incense غصہ کرنا *ghās'sah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be angry ❷ be enraged; fly into a passion غصہ ناک پر ہونا *ghās'sah nāk' par ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be very irritable ❷ wear one's heart upon one's sleeve ❸ be easily offended غصے میں بھر جانا *ghās'se men bhar' jā'nā* V.I. fly into a passion غصیلا *ghasī'lā*, غصیل *ghāsail'* ADJ. ❶ touchy; testy ❷ irritable ; irascible ❸ wrathful [A]

غضب *gha'zab* N.M. ❶ (God's) wrath ❷ anger ; rage ❸ calamity ADJ. ❶ exquisite ❷ extraordinary ❸ strange ❹ unexpected غضب آلود(ہ) *gha'zab-ālood'(ah)* ADJ. ❶ furius ❷ indignant ; wrathful غضب ٹوٹنا *gha'zab ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be visited by wrath (of God) ❷ be overtaken by calamity غضب توڑنا *gha'zab-tor'nā* V.I. ❶ be cruel ❷ do or say something strange غضب خدا کا *gha'zab-khu'dā kā* INT. ❶ how strange ❷ to hell with غضب ڈھانا *gha'zab-dhā'nā* V.T. ❶ be cruel ❷ be guilty of impropiety ❸ look exquisitely beautiful غضب کا *gha'zab kā* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ extreme(ly) ❷ exquisite(ly) غضب کرنا *gha'zab kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be cruel ❷ do something strange or unexpected غضبناک *gha'zab-nāk* ADJ. ❶ furious ❷ wrathful indignant; irate غضب ہونا *gha'zab-ho'nā* V.I. be very bad غضبی *ghaz'bī*, ADJ. & N.M. (F. غضبا *ghaz'ban*) (col.) ❶ touchy ; testy ❷ irritable ; irascible [A]

غضروف *ghuzroof'* N.M. cartilage ; glistle

غضنفر *ghazan'far* N.M. lion [A]

غف *ghaf* ADJ. thick (cloth)

غفار *ghaffār'* ADJ. very forgiving (as an attribute of God) [A ~ FOLL.]

غفران *ghufrān'* N.M. ❶ remission of sins; absolution ❷ deliverance salvation [A]

غفرلہٗ *ghu'fira la'hoo'* (or *-lah*) غفر اللہ لہٗ *gha'far-alla'hu la-hoo'* (or *-lah'*) INT. may be have salvation [A ~ PREC.]

غفور *ghafoor'* ADJ. forgiving (as an attribute of God) [A ~ غفران]

غفیر *ghafīr'* ADJ. milling (crowd) جمِ غفیر *jam'm-e ghafīr'* N.M. milling crowd [A ~ PREC.]

غفلت *ghaf'lat* N.F. ❶ negligence ❷ remissness ❸ thoughtlessness ❹ carelessness [A]

غل *ghil* N.M. ❶ rancour ❷ malice بے غل وغش *be ghil'l-o-ghish'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ unreserved(ly) ❷ unadulterated [A]

غل *ghul* N.M. ❶ noise ❷ clamour ❸ tumult غل غپاڑا *ghul' ghapā'rā* N.M. ❶ disturbance ❷ clamour ❸ tumult غل کرنا (یا مچانا) *ghul' kar'na* (or *machā'nā*) V.I. ❶ make a noise ❷ shout ❸ raise a tumult ❹ hoot [A]

غلاظت *ghilā'zat* N.F. ❶ filth ❷ night-soil ❸ litter ❹ (rare) roughness ❺ (rare) hardness [A]

غلاف *ghilāf'* (PL. غلف *ghul'f*) N.F. ❶ cover ❷ (pillow) ❸ sheath تکیے کا غلاف *tak'ye kā ghilāf'* N.M. pillow-case ; pillow-slip غلافی آنکھ *ghilā'fī ānkh* N.F. large pretty with conspirous eyelid [A]

غلام *ghulām'* N.M. ❶ slave ❷ knave (at cards) ❸ (rare) boy غلام بنانا (یا کرنا) *ghulām' banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ enslave ; enthral ❷ captivate غلام گردش *ghulām'-gar'dish* N.F. servants walk corridor round the house for household servants بے دام غلام *be-dām' ghulām'* N.M. ❶ very fond (of) ❷ very obedient (to) زرخرید غلام *zar'-kharīd' ghulām'* N.M. ❶ very obedient person ❷ self-purchased slave غلامی *ghulā'mī* N.F. ❶ slavery ❷ servitude غلامی میں دینا *ghulā'mī meṅ de'nā* V.I. marry (someone) to the daughter (of) [A]

غلبہ *ghal'bah* (ped. *gha'labah*) N.M. ❶ mastery ❷ overcoming ❸ excess ❹ prevalence overwhelming غلبہ پانا *ghal'bah pā'nā* V.T. ❶ obtain mastery (over) ; get the better (of) ❷ gain the upper hand [A]

غلط *gha'lat* ADJ. ❶ incorrect ❷ wrong ❸ mistaken ❹ erroneous ❺ inaccurate ❻ fallacious N.M. (rare) mistake غلط العام *gha'lat-ul-'am'* N.M. common linguistic error (as being idiomatic) غلط العوام *ghalat-ul 'avam'* N.M. vulgarism غلط انداز *gha'lat-andāz'* ADJ. ❶ deceptive (glances of beloved) ❷ chance (looks) غلط ٹھہرانا (یا قرار دینا) *gha'lat ṭhaihrā'nā* (or *qarār' de'na*) V.T. ❶ prove to be wrong ❷ expose the hollowness of ❸ show the fallacy of غلط سلط *gha'lat sa'lat* ADJ. ❶ wrong ❷ right or wrong غلط فہمی *gha'lat-faih'mi* N.F. misunderstanding ; misconception ; misapprehension غلط کار *gha'lat-kār'* N.M. & ADJ. wrongdoer غلط کاری *gha'lat-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ wrongdoing ❷ (sexual) excess ❸ (usu. PL.) masturbation غلط گو *gha'lat-go* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ liar ❷ (one) spreading false reports غلط گوئی *gha'lat-go'ī* N.F. ❶ falsehood ❷ lie غلط نامہ *gha'lat-nā'mah* N.M. errate غلطی *gha'lati* (col. *ghal'tī*) N.F. PL. غلطات (*aghlāt'*) ❶ mistake ; error ❷ inaccuracy ❸ oversight ❹ a slip (of the pen, etc.) ❺ miscalculation ❻ fault of omission ❼ fallacy ❽ wrong step غلطی کرنا *gha'lati kar'na* V.T. ❶ make a mistake ❷ take a wrong step غلطی ہونا *gha'lati ho'na* V.I. ❶ be wrong ❷ (of mistake) be made ❸ (of wrong step) be taken [A]

غلطاں *ghal'tān* ADJ. ❶ rolling ❷ wallowing غلطاں و پیچاں *ghal'tān(-o) pe'chān* ADJ. (fig.) ❶ confused ; confounded ❷ absorbed in thought [P]

غلطی *gha'lati* (col. *ghal'ti*) N.F. (see under غلط ADJ. ❸)

غلظت *ghil'zat* N.F. ❶ density ❷ thickness [A]

غلغلہ *ghul'ghulah* N.M. ❶ tumult ❷ uproar ❸ clamour غلغلہ برپا کرنا *ghul'ghulah bar-pā' kar'nā* V.T. raise a hue and cry غلغلہ برپا ہونا *ghul'ghulah bar-pā' ho'nā* V.I. (of tumult) be or be raised [P]

غلک *ghul'lak*, گلک *gul'lak*, گولک *go'lak* N.F. ❶ till ❷ cash-box ❸ safe [~ A غلہ]

غلمان *ghilmān'* N.M. lovely young male servants in paradise [A ~ SING. غلام]

غلو *ghulūv'* N.F. ❶ excessive exaggeration ❷ hyperbole غلو سے کام لینا *ghulūv' se kam' le'nā* V.I. highly exaggerate

غلہ *ghal'lah* N.M. ❶ corn ❷ grain ; cereal ❸ (same as غلک N.F. ★)

غلہ بھرنا *ghal'lah bhar'nā* V.T. store up grain غلہ فروش *ghal'la-firosh'* N.M. (rare) grain merchant [P]

غلہ *ghul'lah*, غلیلہ *ghule'lah* N.M. pellet [P]

غلیان *ghalyān'* N.M. ebullition [A]

غلیظ *ghalīz'* ADJ. ❶ dirty ❷ filthy ❸ (fig.) coarse ; broad ; obscene ; smutty ❹ (rare) thick [A ~ غلاظت]

غلیل ghulel' N.F. pellet bow ; catapult غلیلچی ghule'l'chi N.M. pellet-bow shooter [P]

غم gham (PL. غموم ghamoom') N.M. ❶ sorrow ; grief ❷ sadness ❸ woe ❹ mourning ❺ bereavement ❻ concern ; worry غمخوار gham-khar' N.M. & ADJ. ❶ sympathising (friend) ; comforter ❷ afflicted (person) غمخواری gham-khā'rī N.F. ❶ sympathy ; commiseration ❷ affliction غمخواری کرنا gham-khā'rī kar'nā V.T. commiserate ; sympathise (with) غمزدہ gham'-za'dah, غم دیدہ gham-dī'dah, غم رسیدہ gham-rasī'dah ADJ. ❶ afflicted ❷ grieved ; aggrieved غمزدگی gham-za'dagī N.F. ❶ affliction ❷ sorrow غم غلط کرنا gham gha'lat kar'nā V.T. ❶ divert one's mind to get over grief ❷ comfort solace غمکدہ gham'-ka'dah N.M. ❶ house of grief ❷ unfortunate person's residence غم کرنا gham' kar'nā V.T. & I. ❶ grieve ❷ lament غم کھانا gham' khā'nā V.T. & I. ❶ suffer ❷ endure grief ❸ feel sympathy (for) غمگسار gham-gusār' ADJ. sympathising (friend) ; comforter غمگساری gham-gusā'rī N.F. sympathy ; commiseration غمگین gham-gīn' (or gham'-gīn) ADJ. ❶ sad ❷ griefstriken غمگینی gham-gī'nī N.F. sorrow ; sadness غمناک gham-nāk' ADJ. ❶ sad; sorrowful ❷ woeful ; pathetic غمناکی gham-nā'kī N.F. ❶ sorrowfulness ❷ pathos غم و الم gha'm-o-a'lam N.M. sorrow ; affliction غمی gha'mī N.F. ❶ sorrow ; (rare) grief ❷ mourning غمیں ghamīn' ADJ. dejected [A]

غماز ghammāz' N.M. ❶ backbiter ❷ an informer ; tale-bearer ❷ (rare) winking غمازی ghammā'zī N.F. ❶ backbiting ❷ tale-bearing ❸ (rare) winking [A ~ غمزہ]

غمزہ gham'zah N.M. ogling ; amorous glance ; glad eye غمزہ دکھانا gham'zah dikhā'nā V.T. ogle شتر غمزہ shū'tur-gham'zah N.M. (see under شتر N.M. ★)

غمی gha'mī N.F. (see under. غم N.M. ★)

غنا ghinā' N.M. ❶ singing ; vocal music ❷ (also ghanā') riches ; wealth [A]

غنائم ghanā''im N.M. (PL. of غنیمت N.F.)★

غنچہ ghun'chah N.M. bud ADJ. rosebud غنچہ دہن ghun'cha-da'han ADJ. having with a rose-bud mouth N.M. sweetheart ; beloved [P]

غنج ghanj (or ghunj) N.M. coquetry [P]

غنڈہ ghun'dah, گنڈا gun'dā N.M. ❶ hooligan ; hoodlum ; bad character ; 'goonda' ❷ rowdy ❸ tough ; rough غنڈہ گردی ghunda-gar'dī N.F. hooliganism ; 'goondaism'

غنغنانا ghunghunā'nā V.I. speak through the nose ; speak with nasal overtones غنغنانا ghun'ghūnā ADJ. & N.M. (F. غنغنی ghun'ghunī) (one) speaking through the nose [ONO.]

غنودگی ghunoo'dagī N.F. drowsiness غنودگی آنا ghunoo'dagī ā'nā V.I. ❶ feel drowsy ❷ doze off [P ~ غنودن]

غنہ ghun'nah ADJ. nasal N.M. sound produced through nose نون غنہ noo'n-e ghun'nah N.M. ❶ nasal n ❷ (joc.) nonentity

غنی ghā'nī N.M. (PL. اغنیا aghniyā') rich [A ~ غنا]

غنیم ghanīm' N.M. enemy ; foe [A]

غنیمت ghanī'mat N.F. (PL. غنائم ghanā''im) ❶ plunder ; prize ❷ boon ; blessing [A]

غواص ghavvās' N.M. ❶ diver ❷ pearl diver غواصی ghavvā's. N.F. ❶ diving ❷ pearl diving [A]

غوامض ghavā'miz N.F. PL. ❶ abstruse points ❷ subtleties (of) [A ~ SING. غامض ~ غامضہ]

غوث ghaus N.M. ❶ one who redresses another's grievance ; one who comes to another's rescue ❷ (one of) an upper category of mystics غوث اعظم ghau's-e a'zam, غوث الاعظم ghau's-ul a''zam N.M appellation of famous Sunnite saint Abdul Qadir Jilani [A]

غور ghaur N.M. ❶ consideration ❷ deliberation ❸ (rare) depth غور سے ghaur' se, بغور ba-ghaur' ADV. ❶ attentively ❷ carefully غور طلب ghaur'-ta'lab ADJ. worth consideration ADV. under consideration غور کرنا ghaur' kar'nā V.T. & I. ❶ consider ❷ reflect ❸ deliberate غور و پرداخت ghau'r-o-pardakht N.F. ❶ attention (to) ❷ maintenance (of) غور و خوض ghau'r-o-khauz' N.M. ❶ deliberation ❷ consideration غور ہونا ghaur' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be considered ❷ be under consideration [A]

غوطہ gho'tah (ped. ghau'tah) N.M. plunge ; dip ; dive غوطہ خور gho'ta-khor, غوطہ زن gho'ta-zan' N.M. ❶ diver ❷ frogman غوطہ خوری gho'ta-kho'rī, غوطہ زنی gho'ta za'nī N.F. diving (usu. as a profession) غوطہ دینا gho'tah de'nā V.I. plunge ; dip غوطہ کھانا gho'tah khā'nā V.I. ❶ plunge ; dip ; dive ❷ miss ; leave out ; forget غوطہ لگانا (یا مارنا) gho'tah lagā'nā (or mār'nā) V.T. ❶ plunge ; dip ; dive ❷ be absorbed in thought ❸ fail to turn up [A]

غوغا ghau'ghā N.M. ❶ noise ❷ uproar ; clamour; tumult شور و غوغا sho'r-o-ghau'ghā N.M. noise and clamour غوغائی ghaughā'ī N.M. & ADJ. turbulent (person) [P]

غول ghol N.M. ❶ swarm ❷ band ; crowd ; throng; mob ; gang غول (کے) غول ghol' (ke) ghol N.M. crowds ; whole crowds

غول ghool, (PL. غیلان ghīlān') غول بیابانی ghoo'l-e bayābā'nī N.M. will-o'-the-wisp ; jack-o'-lantern ; 'ignis fatuus' [A]

غوں غاں *ghoon' ghan* N.F. infant's cry غوں غاں کرنا *ghoon' ghan kar'nā* V.I. (of infant) cry ; utter sound [ONO.]

غیاب *ghiyab'* N.M. ❶ absence ❷ disappearance غیاب وحضور *ghiya'b-o-ḥazoor'* N.M. absence and presence [A]

غیاث *ghiyās'* N.F. ❶ plaint ❷ seeking redress N.M. one who redresses [A ~ غوث]

غیب *ghaib* N.M. ❶ the hidden ❷ the invisible ADJ hidden ; concealed ❸ invisible غیب دان *ghaib'-dān'* (or-*dan*) ADJ. & N.M. (one) knowing hidden things ; a prophet ; a seer ; diviner ; the omniscient being غیب دانی *ghaib'-dā'nī* N.F. knowledge of hidden things عالم غیب *'ā'lam-e ghaib'* N.M. the invisible world غیبت *ghai'bat* N.F. absence کی غیبت میں *ki ghai'bat men* ADV. ❶ in the absence (of) ❷ behind (someone's) back غیبی *ghai'bī* ADJ. ❶ unseen invisible ❷ heavenly [A]

غیبت *ghi'bat* N.F. backbiting غیبت کرنا *ghi'bat kar'nā* V.T. backbite [A]

غیبی *ghai'bī* ADJ. (see under غیب N.M. ★)

غیر *ghair* N.M. ❶ outsider ❷ unrelated person ❸ stranger ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ different ADV. (of condition) serious ; grave PREP. not ; un- ; in- غیر آباد *ghair-ābād'* ADJ. ❶ uninhabited ❷ deserted ❸ uncommanded (land) غیر اختیاری *ghair-ikhtiyā'rī* ADJ. ❶ involuntary ❷ unintentional غیر تربیت یافتہ *ghair'-tar'biyat-yā f'tah* ADJ. ❶ unskilled ❷ untrained غیر جانبدار *ghair'-jā'nib-dār'* ADJ. & N.M. neutral غیر جانبداری *ghair'-jā'nib-dā'rī* N.F. neutrality غیر حاضر *ghair'-ḥā'zir* ADJ. absent غیر حاضری *ghair'-ḥā'zirī* N.F. absence غیر سمجھنا *ghair' sa'majhnā* V.T. not to regard as one's own غیر شخص *ghair' shakh's* N.M. stranger ; a third person غیر متاثر *ghair'-mūta'as'sar* ADJ. unaffected ; unimpressed غیر مترقبہ *ghair'-mutaraq'qabah* ADJ. unexpected (blessing) غیر متناسب *ghair'-mūtanā'sib* ADJ. disproportionate غیر متناہی *ghair'-mūtanā'hī* ADJ. unending ; limitless ; unlimited غیر محدود *ghair'-maḥdood'* ADJ. ❶ unlimited ❷ boundless ❸ endless غیر مزروعہ *ghair'-mazroo''ah* ADJ. uncultivated غیر مستعملہ *ghair-mūsta''malah* (rare غیر مستعمل *ghair'-mūsta''mal*) ADJ. ❶ unused ❷ new غیر مشروط *ghair'-mashroot'* ADJ. unconditional غیر مصافی *ghair'-masā'fī* ADJ. ❶ non-combatant ❷ non-belligerent (of area) lying outside war zone غیر مطلوب *ghair-matloob'* ADJ. unwanted ; undesirable غیر معتبر *ghair'-mo''tabar'* ADJ. ❶ untrustworthy unreliable ❷ incredible غیر معمولی *ghair-ma'moo'lī* ADJ. unusual ; extraordinary غیر معمولی طور پر *ghair-ma'moo'lī taur' par* ADV. unusually غیر معین *ghair-mo'ay'yan* ADJ. indefinit غیر مکمل *ghair-mūkam'mal* ADJ. ❶ incomplete ❷ imperfect غیر ملکی *ghair'-mul'kī* ADJ. ❶ foreign ❷ exotic غیر ممکن *ghair-mum'kin* ADJ. ❶ impossible ❷ uncultivable ; unculturable غیر ممکن الوصول *ghair'-mum'kin-al-vusool'* ADJ. irrecoverable غیر مناسب *ghair'-muna'sib* ADJ. ❶ unsuitable unbecoming ❷ undesirable ❸ improper غیر منقولہ *ghair-manqoo'lah* ADJ. immovable غیر منقولہ جائداد *ghair-manqoo'lah ja'edad'* N.F. immovable property ; real estate غیر منکوحہ *ghair-mankoo'ḥah* ADJ. ❶ unmarried ❷ living (as someone's wife) out of wedlock غیر واجب *ghair'-vā'jib* ADJ. ❶ improper ❷ not due غیریت *ghairiy'yat* N.F. ❶ not being one's own ❷ strangeness [A]

غیرت *ghai'rat* N.F. ❶ sense of honour ❷ shame ❸ bashfulness ❹ modesty ❺ envy ❻ one exciting the envy of غیرت چمن (یا حور یا ماہ) *ghai'rat-e cha'man* (or *-ḥoor'* or *-māh'*) N.M. & ADJ. one exciting envy of garden or 'houri' or 'moon') غیرت سے مرجانا *ghai'rat se mar' jā'nā*, غیرت کھاکے ڈوب مرنا *ghai'rat khā ke doob mar'nā* V.I. be put to great shame غیرت کھانا *ghai'rat khā'nā* V.I. ❶ experience shame ❷ get ready to retaliate غیرت مند *ghai'rat-mand* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) with a keen sense of honour ❷ modest ❸ envious بے غیرت *be-ghai'rat* ADJ. ❶ shameless ❷ brazen-faced بے غیرتی *be-ghai'ratī* N.F. shamelessness [A]

غیریت *ghairiy'yat* N.F. (see under غیر N.M. & ADJ. (★)

غیظ *ghaiz* N.M. anger ; rage ; ire غیظ وغضب *ghai'z-o-gha'zab* N.M. ire and fury [A]

غین *ghain* N.F. name of the letter غ (*ghain*) غین ہونا *ghain ho'nā* V.I. be dead drunk ; be tipsy [A]

غیں پیں *ghin' pīn* N.F. ❶ brawl ❷ cry of child's wailing [ONO.]

غیور *ghayoor'* ADJ. ❶ high-minded ❷ with a keen sense of honour N.M. Honour guarding (as an attribute of God) [A ~ غیرت]

ف

ف *fe* ❶ twenty-sixth letter of Urdu alphabet (pronounced *fā* in Arabic) ; (equivalent to English *f*) ❷ (according to jummal reckoning) 80

فاتح *fa'teḥ* N.M. conqueror ADJ. ❶ conquering ❷ (rare) opening [A ~ فتح]

فاتحہ *fa'teḥah* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ opening chapter of the Holy Quran ❷ this recited as prayers for the dead فاتحہ پڑھنا *fa'teḥah parh'nā* V.T. ❶ pray thus for the dead ❷ despond (of) فاتحہ دینا *fa'teḥah de'nā* V.T. make offerings to God with

such prayers for dead مر گئے مردود فاتحہ نہ درود *mar' ga''e mardood' fa'tehah na darood'* PROV. ❶ be dies unmourned ❷ the devil is dead [A ~ فتح]

فاتر *fa'tir* ADJ. unsound (used only in) فاتر العقل *fa'tir-ul-'aq'l* ADJ. crack ; of unsound mind [A ~ فتور]

فاجر *fa'jir* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. فجار *fujjār'*) ❶ sinful (person) ❷ rake ; libertine ; debauchee فاجرہ *fā'jirah* N.F. & ADJ. ❶ sinful (woman) ❷ unchaste or loose (woman) [A ~ فجور]

فاجعہ *fā'je'ah* ADJ. (of event) ❶ tragic ❷ painful ; grievous [A ~ فجع]

فاحش *fā'hish* ADJ. ❶ obscene ; indecent ; smutty ❷ egregious (mistake) فاحشہ *fā'hishah* N.F. ❶ loose woman ❷ prostitute ; harlot ADJ. ❶ unchaste (woman) ❷ immodest [A ~ فحش]

فاختہ *fākh'tah* N.F. ❶ dove ❷ ringed turtle-dove وہ دن گئے جب خلیل خاں فاختہ اڑایا کرتے تھے *voh' din ga''e jab khalil' khān fakh'tah urā'yā kar'te the* PROV. ❶ gone is the goose that lay the golden eggs ❷ the days of prosperity are at as end فاختئی *fakhta'i* ADJ. fawn ; asben (colour) [P]

فاخرہ *fa'khirah* ADJ. (M. فاخر *fa'khir*) ADJ. ❶ splendid ; elegant ❷ (rare) bragging [A ~ فخر]

فاران *fārān'* N.M. Faran ; name of a hill near Mecca [A]

فارس ۱ *fā'ris* N.M. (PL. فوارس *favā'ris*) horseman ; cavalier [A ~ فرس]

فارس ۲ *fa'ris* N.M. Iran ; Persia فارسی *fā'risī* (col. *fār'sī*) N.F. the Persian language ; persian ADJ. Persian ; Iranian فارسی بگھارنا *fār'sī baghār'nā* (arch.) V.T. ❶ try to impress people with one's linguistic knowledge ❷ boast of one's culture [A ~ P پارس]

فارغ *fā'righ* ADJ. ❶ free ; not busy ❷ at leisure ❸ unoccupied ❹ discharged ; dismissed ❺ (rare) empty فارغ البال *fā'righ-ūl-bāl'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ at case ❷ free from care ❸ in easy circumstances ❹ having no (or no more any) responsibilities to discharge فارغ البالی *fārigh-ūl-bā'lī* N.F. ❶ freedom from care and worries ❷ easy circumstances فارغ التحصیل *fā'righ-ūl-tahsīl'* ADJ. graduate ; having graduated (from) فارغ خطی *far'khatī*, (ped. *fā'righ-khat'tī*) N.F. ❶ written acquittance ❷ deed of divorce فارغ خطی لکھنا (یا دینا) *far'khatī likh'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. ❶ divorce ❷ write a deed of acquittance فارغ کرنا *fā'righ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ spare ❷ discharge ❸ make carefree فارغ ہونا *fā'righ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be discharge ❷ be free ❸ be spared ❹ be carefree [A ~ فراغ]

فارق *fā'riq* N.M. distinctive feature [A ~ فرق]

فارقلیط *fār'qalīt* N.M. Paraclete (as an appellation of the Holy Prophet) [A ~ G]

فارم ۱ *fa'ram, fār'm* N.M. farm [E]

فارم ۲ *fa'ram, fār'm* N.M. form فارم بھرنا *fa'ram bhar'nā* V.I. fill up a form [E]

فارمولا *fārmoo'lā* N.M. formala [E]

فارن *fā'ran* ADJ. foreign فارن آفس *fa'ran ā'fis* N.M. foreign office فارن ایکسچینج *fa'ran aikshe'j'* N.F. foreign exchange فارن سروس *fā'ran sar'vis* N.F. foregin service [E]

فاروق *fā'rooq'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) distinguishing between right and wrong (as appellation of second Orthodox caliph, Hazrat Umar [~ فرق]

فاسخ *fa'sikh* ADJ. that puts an end (to) ; breaking فاسد *fa'sid* ADJ. (F. & PL. فاسدہ *fa'sidah*) ❶ vitiated ❷ depraved ❸ perverse ❹ corrupt ❺ sinister ❻ evil (ideas) [A ~ فساد]

فاسق *fā'siq* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. فساق *fassāq'*) ❶ sinful (person) ; sinner ❷ transgressor ❸ rake فاسد و فاجر *fa'sid-o-fā'jir* N.M. & ADJ. sinful and debauched (person) فاسقہ *fā'siqah* N.F. & ADJ. ❶ sinful (woman) ❷ lewd, unchaste loose or wanton (woman) [A ~ فسق]

فاش *fāsh* ADJ. ❶ revealed ; divulged ❷ (of mistake) obvious ❸ (of mistake) serious ; gross egregious فاش کرنا *fāsh' kar'nā* V.T. let out, disclose, reveal or divulge (a secret) فاش ہونا *fāsh' ho'nā* V.I. be divulged [A]

فاصل *fā'sil* ADJ. separating ; dividing حد فاصل *had'd-e fa'sil* N.F. dividing line (between) [A ~ فصل]

فاصلہ *fa'silah* N.M. distance ADJ. dividing فاصلے پر *fa'sile par* ADV. ❶ at a distance (of) distant ❷ far-off فاصلہ طے کرنا *fa'silah tai' kar'nā* V.I. traverse (some) distance [A ~ فصل]

فاضل *fā'zil* N.M. (PL. فضلا *fūzalā'*) ❶ scholar ❷ accomplished person ❸ balance ; remainder ❹ Honours (in) name of oriental titles exam. ADJ. ❶ surplus ❷ remaining ❸ accomplished ❹ talented ❺ scholarly فاضل اجل *fā'zil-e ajal'* N.M. great scholar فاضل باقی *fā'zil-bā'qī* N.F. (arch.) balance فاضل باقی نکالنا *fa'zil-bā'qī nikāl'nā* V.I. (arch.) strike the balance فاضل ہونا *fa'zil ho'nā* V.I. ❶ exceed ; be فاضل باقی نویس *fa'zil-bā'qī-navīs'* N.M. (arch.) accountant more than ❷ be scholarly ❸ be accomplished [A ~ فضل]

فاطمہ *fati'mah* ADJ. weaned (baby) N.F. name of Holy Prophet's youngest daughter ; Fatimah فاطمی *fa'timī* ADJ. ❶ descendant of Hazrat Fatimah ❷ Fatimid (dynasty) [A]

فاعل *fā''il* N.M. ❶ (gram.) subject; nominative ❷ active agent; ❸ doer ; maker ; performer ❹ sodomist ; pederast فاعل حقیقی *fā''il-e haqī'qī* N.M. God (as the real performer) فاعل مختار *fā''il-e mūkhtār'* N.M. free agent فاعل ومفعول *fā''il-o-maf'ool'* N.M. ❶ (gram.) subject and object ❷ sodomist and his minion فاعلی *fā''ilī* ADJ. ❶ active ❷ efficient ; effective ❸ operative ❹ nominative فاعلی حالت *fā''ilī ḥā'lat*, حالت فاعلی *ḥā'lat-e fā''ilī* N.F. nominative case فاعلیت *fā''iliy'yat* N.F. ❶ being in the nominative case ❷ subjectivity ❸ agency [A ~ فعل]

فاقد *fā'qid* ADJ. (one) having lost (something) [A ~ فقدان]

فاقہ *fā'qah* N.M. ❶ starvation ❷ fasting ❸ (rare) poverty ; penury فاقہ زدہ *fā'qa-za'dah* ADJ. starved فاقہ زدگی *fā'qa-za'dagī* N.F starvation فاقہ کرنا *fā'qah kar'nā* V.T. go without food ; fast ; have to fast ; starve فاقہ گزرنا *fā'qah gū'zarnā* V.I. ❶ starve ❷ N.M. have to go without food فاقہ کش *fā'qa-kash* ADJ. & N.M. starved or famished (person) فاقہ کشی *fā'qa-ka'shī* N.F. starvation فاقہ مست *fā'qa-mas't* ADJ. cheerful even in adversity N.M. starveling affecting airs of affluence فاقہ مستی *fā'qa-mas'tī* N.F. cheerfulness in adversity فاقوں مرنا *fā'qoṅ mar'nā* V.I. ❶ starve ; be famished be penurious فاقوں کا مارا *fā'qoṅ kā mā'ra* N.M. & ADJ. 'starveling ; famished (person) ; starved (for so many days [A]

فال *fāl'* N.F. ❶ prediction ❷ omen ❸ augury ❹ presage with the help of some occult, etc. book فال دیکھنا یا کھولنا یا لینا یا نکالنا *fāl' dekh'nā* (or *khol'nā* or *le'nā* or *nikāl'nā*) V.I. ❶ foretell ❷ take an omen from فال کھلوانا *fāl' khūlvā'nā* V.T. get prediction thus فال گو *fāl'-go* N.M. ❶ soothsayer ❷ one foretelling thus فال گوش *fā'l-e gosh'* N.F. omen taken from words overheard فال نامہ *fāl-nā'mah* N.M. book of omens فال بد *fāl'*, فال بدی *fāl-e bad'* N.F. ill omen فال نیک *nek' fāl'*, فال نیک *fāl-e nek'* N.F. good omen [A]

فالتو *fāl'too* ADJ. ❶ extra ❷ spare ❸ surplus ❹ additional ADV. in addition

فالج *fā'lij* N.M. ❶ hemiplegia ❷ palsy paralysis فالج زدہ *fālij-za'dah* ADJ. palsied ; paralysed فالج زدگی *fālij-za'dagī* palsy ; paralysis فالج گرنا *fā'lij gir'nā* V.I. be palsied ; be paralysed ; be stricken with paralysis [A]

فالسہ *fāl'sah* N.M. a kind of small, purple edible berry فالسئی *fāl'sa'ī* ADJ. purple (colour) [P]

فالودہ *fāloo'dah* N.M. ❶ sieved flummery ❷ cold drink prepared from it ; flummery drink [P]

فالیز *fālez'* پالیز *pālez'* N.F. melon field [P]

فام *fām* SUF. ❶ complexioned ❷ coloured [P]

فانوس *fānoos'* N.F. ❶ chandelier ❷ lampshade فانوس خیال *fānoos'-e khyāl'* N.M. lantern projecting on its shade shadows of pictures revolving round its flame ; shadow-play lantern [A]

فانہ *fā'nah* N.M. wedge

فانی *fā'nī* ADJ. ❶ mortal ❷ transitory (world) [A ~ فنا]

فائدہ *fā''idah* N.M. ❶ advantage ❷ benefit ❸ profit ❹ gain ❺ use ; utility ❻ efficacy cure فائدہ اٹھانا *fā''idah uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ gain ❷ profit ❸ benefit ; reap benefit ❹ use ; utilize ❺ take advantage (of) فائدہ مند *fā''ida-mand* ADJ. ❶ useful ❷ advantageous beneficial ❸ profitable ; gainful efficacious [A]

فائر *fā'yar* N.M. ❶ fire ❷ firing فائر انجن *fā'yar inj'an* N.M. fire engine فائر بریگیڈ *fā'yar bariged'* N.M. fire brigade فائرنگ *fā'yaring* N.F. firing [E]

فائز *fā''iz* ADJ. ❶ fixed up ; holding (a job) ❷ (rare) successful فائز المرام *fā''iz-ul-marām'* ADJ. successful in achieving the object [A ~ فوز]

فائق *fā'iq* ADJ. ❶ surpassing ❷ excellent لائق (رو) فائق *lā''iq(-o-) fā''iq* ADJ. surpassingly efficient [A ~ فوق]

فائل *fā''il* N.M. file فائل کرنا *fā''il kar'nā* V.T. file [E]

فبہا *fa' be-hā'* ADV. all right (then) [A ~ ف then + ب with + ہا it]

فتا (or فتیٰ *fatā'* N.M. ❶ youth young ; man ❷ chivalrous person [A]

فتاح *fattāḥ'* N.M. (see under فتح N.F. ★)

فتان *fat'tān* ADJ. seductive (eye) [A ~ فتنہ]

فتاویٰ *fatā'vā*, (rare *fatā'vī*) N.M. (PL. of فتویٰ ★)

فتح *fat'ḥ* (col. *fa'taḥ*) N.F. (PL. فتحات *fatoohāt'* rare فتوح *fatook'*) ❶ victory ❷ conquest ❸ (rare) opening فتح پانا *fat'ḥ pā'nā* V.I. ❶ conquor ; obtain a victory ❷ be victorious فتح کا ڈنکا یا نقارہ بجانا *fat'ḥ kā ḍaṅ'kā* (or *naqqā'rah*) *bajā'nā* V.I. ❶ declare victory with fanfare ❷ beat of victorious drum فتحمند *fat'ḥ-mand*, فتح کرنا *fat'ḥ-kar'nā* V.T. ❶ conquor ❷ subdue فتحیاب *fat'ḥ-yāb'* ADJ. ❶ victorious ❷ triumphant فتحمندی *fat'ḥ-mand'ī*, فتحیابی *fat'ḥ-ya'bī* N.F. ❶ victory ❷ trumph ❸ success فتحہ *fat'ḥah* N.M. vowel point فتاح *fattāḥ'* N.M. ❶ opener ❷ (God as) one who awards victory فتوح *fatook'* N.F. ❶ extra income ❷ (PL. of فتح ★) [A]

فتراک *fitrāk'* N.M. saddle-straps [P]

فتق *fat'q* N.M. hernia ; rupture [A]

فتن *fi'tan* N.M. (PL. of فتنہ ★)

فتنہ *fit'nah* N.M. (PL. فتن *fi'tan*) ❶ mischief ❷ revolt ❸ temptation ❹ trial ; tribulation ❺ a kind of scent ❻ very naughty person ADJ. naughty ; mischievous فتنہ اٹھانا (یا برپا کرنا) *fit'nah uṭhā'na* (or *barpā' kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ create disturbance ❷ raise a hue and cry فتنہ انگیز *fit'na-angez'*, فتنہ پرداز *fit'na-pardāz'* ADJ. & N.M. mischievous (person) mischief-mong فتنہ انگیزی *fit'na-ange'zī*, فتنہ پردازی *fit'na-pardā'zī* N.F. mischief-making فتنہ خوابیدہ *fit'na-e khābī'dah* N.M. dormant trouble سوتے فتنے جگانا *so'te fit'ne jagā'na* V.T. stir up trouble فتنی *fit'nī* N.F. (col.) mischief-maker [A]

فتوح *futooh'* فتوحات *futoohāt'* N.M. (PL. of فتح N.F. ★)

فتوحی *fatoo'ī* (ped. *fatoo'hī*) N.F. (arch.) (usu. sleeveles) waistcoat

فتور *futoor'* N.M. ❶ defect ❷ derangement ❸ unsoundness ❹ disorder ❺ disturbance فتور برپا کرنا *futoor' bar-pā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ create disturbance ❷ raise a hue and cry فتور عقل *futoo'r-e 'aq'l*, عقل کا فتور *'aq'l ka futoor'* N.M. unsoundness of mind فتوریا *futoo'riya*, فتوری *futoo'rī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (col.) mischievous person ❷ factious person [A]

فتویٰ *fat'vā* N.M. ❶ legal opinion ❷ judicial verdict فتویٰ دینا *fat'vā de'nā* V.I. ❶ give a legal opinion ❷ give a verdict فتاویٰ *fatā'vā* (rare. *fatā'vī*) N.M. PL. ❶ legal opinions ❷ verdicts ; case-law [A]

فتیلہ *fatī'lah* N.M. wick فتیلہ سوز *fatī'la-soz* N.M. metallic bowl for wicks ; lamp [A ~ فتل twist]

فٹ *fuṭ* N.M. foot فٹ بال *fuṭ'-bāl* N.M. football [E]

فٹ *fit* ADJ. ❶ fit ❷ tight-fitting فٹ ہونا *fit' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ fit ❷ be suitable فٹ کرنا *fit kar'nā* V.T. prepare or adjust so as to fit [E]

فٹر *fi'ṭar* N.M. fitter [E ~ PREC.]

فٹن *fi'ṭan* N.F. phaeton [E]

فجار *faj'jar* N.M. (PL. of فاجر ★)

فجر *faj'r* N.F. ❶ daybreak dawn ❷ morning فجر کے وقت *faj'r ke vaq't* ADV. in the morning فجر ہی فجر *faj'r hi faj'r* ADV. ❶ early in the morning ❷ so early [A]

فجور *fujoor'* N.M. ❶ debauchery ❷ wickedness فسق و فجور *fis'q-o-fujoor'* N.M. sinfulness and debauchery [A]

فحش *foh'sh* N.M. ❶ obscenity ❷ grossness ; indecency ❸ foul language فحش بکنا *foh'sh bak'na* V.I. abuse ; use foul language فحش کلامی *foh'sh-kalā'mī*, فحش گوئی *foh'sh-go'ī* N.F. foul language ; obscenity فحش نویس *foh'sh-navīs'* N.F. writer of obscene stuff فحاشی *fahhā'shī* N.F. ❶ obscene writing ❷ obscenity [A]

فحویٰ *fahvā'* N.M. ❶ drift or tenor (of speech) ; import ❷ style فحوائے کلام *fahvā'-e kalām'* N.M. tenor of speech [A]

فخر *fakh'r* N.M. ❶ just pride ❷ boast ❸ glory ; ostentation ; pride ; something to be proud of ; pride (of) فخر خاندان *fakh'r-e khāndān'* N.M. & ADJ. pride of one's family فخر سمجھنا *fakh'r samajhnā* V.T. take pride in فخر کرنا *fakh'r kar'nā* V.I. ❶ boast (of) ; be proud (of) ❷ pride oneself on or upon فخریہ *fakhriy'yah* ADV. ❶ proudly ; with just pride ❷ boastfully [A]

فدا *fidā'* ADJ. ❶ devoted (to) ❷ dying (for) ❸ sacrificed ❹ (rare) ransomed فدا کرنا *fidā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ devote (something to) ❷ sacrifice (one's life for) فدا ہونا *fidā' ho'nā* V. ❶ love passionately ❷ be devoted (to) ❸ be a sacrifice (for) ; lay down one's life (for) فدائی *fidā'ī* N.M. ❶ (person) hazarding his life (for) ❷ pledged devotee ❸ lover ❹ (arch.) Assassin فدائیان *fidā'iyān* N.M. PL. pledged devotees فدائین *fidā'iyyīn* N.M. PL. (arch.) Assassins [A]

فدک *fa'dak* (usu. باغ فدک *bā'gh-e fa'dak*) N.M. name of a Khyber orchard in Arabia [A]

فدوی *fid'vī* (ped. *fi'davī*) N.M. ❶ devoted servant ❷ (as formula opening subscription to application) Yours obediently ; the humble applicant [P ~ A فدا]

فدیہ *fid'yah* N.M. ransom [A ~ فدا]

فر۱ *far* N.F. ❶ splendour ❷ pomp [P]

فر۲ *far* N.M. flight [A]

فر۳ *far* N.F. fur [E]

فرات *furat'* N.M. Euphrates [A]

فراٹا *farrā'ṭa* N.M. sound of swift movement or flight فراٹے بھرنا *farrā'ṭe bhar'nā* V.I. run fast ; move at a swift pace فراٹے کا *farrā'ṭe ka* ADJ. quick ; swift

فراخ *farākh* ADJ. ❶ large ; spacious ; expansive ❷ wide ; broad فراخ چشم *farākh'-chasm* ADJ. satisfied ; contented فراخ حوصلہ *farākh'-hau'salah* ADJ. hearted ; magnanimous فراخ حوصلگی *farākh-hau'salgī* large-heartedness , magnanimity فراخ دستی *farākh-*

des'ī N.F. wealth ; easy circumstances فراخدل *farākh'-dil* ADJ. ❶ generous ❷ broad-minded فراخدلی *farākh'-di'lī* N.F. ❶ generosity ❷ broad mindedness فراخی *farā'khī* N.F. ❶ largeness ❷ roominess ❸ sopaciousness ❹ easy circumstances [P]

فرار *firār'* N.M. flight ; running away فرار ہونا *firār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ flee ; run away ❷ abscond ❸ elope راہ فرار اختیار کرنا *rā'h-e firār' ikhtiyār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ flee ❷ make oneself scarce فراری *firā'rī* ADJ. ❶ escaped ❷ absconding ❸ runaway ; fugitive N.F. (col.) (same as فرار N.M. ★) فراری مجرم *firā'rī mūj'rim* N.M. absconder escaped convict [A]

فراز *farāz'* N.M. ❶ top ❷ height SUF. ❶ exalted ❷ holding high فرازی *farā'zī* SUF. exaltation [A]

فراست *firā'sat* N.F. ❶ sagacity shrewdness ❷ discernment ❸ perspicacity ❹ intuition [A]

فراش *farāsh'* N.M. bedding صاحب فراش *sā'hib(-e) firāsh* ADJ. bed-ridden N.M. ill [A doublet of فرش]

فراش *farrāsh'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) carpet spreader ❷ (arch.) tent-pitcher ❸ servant فراش خانہ *farrāsh'-khā'nah* N.M. servant's room فراشی *farrā'shī* ADJ. (arch.) (of fan) pulled by a servant فراشی پنکھا *farrā'shī pan'khā* N.M. ❶ ceiling fan ❷ large hand fan [A ~ فرش]

فراشبین *farāsh'-bīn* N.F. French beans [E]

فراغ *farāgh'* N.N. ❶ leisure ❷ freedom from worries [A]

فراغت *farāghat* N.F. ❶ leisure ❷ respite ❸ easy circumstances فراغت پانا *farā'ghat pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be free (from) ❷ have leisure فراغت سے بیٹھنا *farā'ghat se baith'nā* V.I. ❶ sit at case ❷ be free from worries فراغت ہونا *farā'ghat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have leisure ❷ be free [A]

فراق *firāq'* N.M. separation فراق زدہ *firāq'-za'dah* ADJ. separated from one's sweetheart [A ~ فرق]

فراک *firāk'* N.M. frock [E]

فراموش *farāmosh'* ADJ. ❶ forgotten ❷ neglected ❸ ignored فراموش کار *farāmosh'-kār* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ forgetful person ❷ (one) ignoring others فراموشی *farāmo'shī* N.F. ❶ forgetfulness ❷ oblivion [A]

فرامین *farāmīn'* N.M. (PL. of فرمان ★)

فرانسیسی *frānsī'sī* N.F. French N.M. Frenchman ADJ. French [F Francaise]

فراواں *firā'vān* ADJ. ❶ ample ❷ abundant ❸ plenty ❹ copious فراوانی *firāvā'nī* N.F. ❶ plenty ❷ abundance [P]

فراہم *farā'ham* ADJ. ❶ collected ; gathered ; ❷ obtained فراہم کرنا *farā'ham kar'nā* V.I. ❶ obtain ❷ supply ❸ manage فراہمی *farā'hamī* N.F. ❶ collecting ; gathering ❷ obtaining [P ~ فرا before + ہم together]

فرائض *farā''iz* N.M. PL. ❶ duties ❷ obligations ❸ inheritance shares ❹ (also علم الفرائض *'il'm-āl-farā''iz*) inheritance law فرائض منصبی *farā''iz-e man'sabī* N.M. official duties حقوق و فرائض *hūqoo'q-o-farā''iz* N.M. PL. rights and duties فرائضی *farā''izī* N.M. name of anti-British Bengali Muslim movement of early days [A ~ فریضہ]

فربہ *far'bah* ADJ. fat ; corpulent ; plump فربہ اندام *far'ba-andām'* ADJ. fat ; corpulent; plump فربہی *far'bahī* N.F. ❶ fatness ; corpulence ❷ flesh [P]

فرتوت *fartoot'* ADJ. very old ; decrepit پیر فرتوت *pī'r-e fartoot'* N.M. decrepit old man [P]

فرج *far'j* N.F. ❶ (rare) ease ❷ (col. *fur'j*) vagina [A]

فرجام *farjām'* N.M. end ; consequence نیک فرجام *nek'-farjām'* ADJ. something with happy consequence [P]

فرح *fa'rah* N.F. ❶ cheerfulness ❷ joy ; happiness فرحاں *farhān'* ADJ. ❶ glad ; happy ❷ cheerful شادماں و فرحاں *shā'dmān-o-farhān* ADJ. happy and cheerful [A]

فرحت *far'hat* N.M. ❶ pleasure ❷ delight ❸ cheerfulness ; amusement ; recreation ; diversion فرحت افزا *far'hat-afzā'* ADJ. ❶ pleasant ❷ delightful ❸ entertaining فرحت انجام *far'hat-anjām'* ADJ. with a cheerful ending فرحت بخش *far'hat bakh'sh* ADJ. ❶ pleasant ❷ refreshing [A ~ فرح]

فرخ *far'rukh* ADJ. auspicious [P ~ فر + رخ]

فرخندہ *farkhunda'dah* (pad. *farkhunda'dah*) ADJ. auspicious فرخندہ بخت *far'khunda'da-bakht'* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate [P]

فرد *far'd* N.M. (PL. افراد *afrād'*) ❶ individual ❷ couplet N.F. ❶ sheet ; list ; roll ; register ❷ outer fold of quiet ADJ. ❶ one ; single ❷ incomparable فرداً فرداً *far'dan far'dan* ADV. ❶ one by one ❷ individual فرد بشر *far'd-e ba'shar* N.M. human being فرد باقیات *far'd-e bāqiyāt'* N.F. (arch.) balance sheet فرد جرم *far'd-e jūr'm* N.M. charge-sheet فرد جرم عائد کرنا *far'd-e jūr'm 'ā''id kar'nā* V.T. charge sheet فرد جمعبندی *far'd jam'' ban'dī* N.F. rent roll (of land) فرد فرد *far'd far'd* ADV. separate [A]

فردا *far'dā* N.M. ❶ tomorrow ❷ doomsday فردائے قیامت *fardā'-e qiyā'mat* N.M. day of resurrection فردا و دی *fardā-o-dī* N.M. ❶ yesterday and tomorrow ❷ future and past [P]

فرداً فرداً *far'dan far'dan* ADV. (see under فرد N.M. ★)

فردوس *firdaus'* N.M. (PL. فراديس *faradīs'*) paradise فردوس گوش *firdau's-e gosh'* N.M. & ADJ. enrapturing sound فردوس مکانی (یا آشیانی) *firdaus'-maka'nī* (or *ashiya'nī*) ADJ. the late [A]

فرزانہ *farzā'nah* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. فرزانگاں *farzā'nagān*) wise (person) فرزانگی *farzā'nagī* N.F. wisdom [P]

فرزند *farzand'* N.M. ❶ son ❷ (rare) child; offspring فرزند رشید *farzan'd-e rashīd'* N.M. dutiful son فرزند ناخلف *farzan'd-e nā-khalaf* N.M. undutiful son فرزندی *farzan'dī* N.F. filial relations فرزندی میں لینا *farzan'dī meṅ le'nā* V.T. accept as son-in-law [P]

فرزیں *far'zīn* N.F. (at chess) queen [P]

فرس *fa'ras* N.M. (PL. افراس *afrās'* فروس *fūroos'*) ❶ horse ❷ mare ❸ (at chess) knight [A]

فرسا *farsā'* SUF. ❶ chafing ❷ rubbing ❸ wearing away فرسائی *farsā''ī* SUF. ❶ rubbing ❷ wearing away [P ~ فرسودن]

فرستادہ *firistā'dah* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) sent (by) ❷ envoy (of); messenger (of) [P ~ فرستادن]

فرسٹ *fars't* ADJ. first فرسٹ ایڈ *fars't-eḍ'* N.F. first فرسٹ ڈویژن *fars't davī'zan* N.F. first division فرسٹ کلاس *fars't kalās'* N.M. first class [E]

فرسخ *far'sakh*, فرسنگ *farsang'* N.M. ❶ league ❷ parasang [P]

فرسودہ *farsoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ outmoded ❷ trite ❸ worn-out فرسودگی *farsoo'dagī* N.F. ❶ being worn-out ❷ being outmoded ❸ triteness ❹ depreciation (of machinery) اخراجات فرسودگی *akh'rājāt-e farsoo'dagī* N.M. PL. depreciation charges [P ~ فرسودن]

فرش *far'sh* (PL. فروش *furoosh*) N.M. ❶ floor ❷ pavement ❸ carpet; mat ❹ bedding فرش بچھانا (یا کرنا) *far'sh bichhā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. carpet فرش باندھنا (یا لگانا) *far'sh banā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. pave فرش بننا (یا لگنا) *far'sh ban'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. paved فرش فروش *far'sh furoosh'* N.M. carpetting فرشی *far'shī* ADJ. ❶ pedestal (lamp, fan, etc.) ❷ low فرشی سلام *far'shī salām'* N.M. low bow [A]

فرشتہ *firish'tah* N.M. (PL. فرشتگان *firish'tagān*) angel فرشتہ خصلت *firish'ta-khas'lat* فرشتہ سیرت *firishta-sī'rat*, فرشتہ صفات *firish'ta-si'fat* ADJ. ❶ angelic ❷ virtuous فرشتوں کو خبر نہ ہونا *firish'toṅ ko khabar na ho'nā* PH. (of someone) be totally unaware فرشتوں کے پر جلنا *firish'toṅ ke par' jal'nā* PH. (of place, etc.) be inaccessible فرشتے دکھائی دینا *firish'te dikhā''ī de'nā* فرشتے نظر آنا *firish'te na'zar ā'nā* PH. find one's death approaching [P]

فرصت *fur'sat* N.F. ❶ leisure ❷ opare time ❸ opportunity فرصت پانا *fur'sat pā'nā* V.I. ❶ find the opportunity (to) ❷ have time (for) ❸ have leisure فرصت ملنا (یا ہونا) *fur'sat mil'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ have a respite ❷ have some leisure ❸ get an opportunity (to) [A]

فرض *far'z* N.M. ❶ duty ❷ obligation ❸ responsibility ❹ supposition فرض ادا کرنا *far'z ada' kar'na* V.I. do (one's) duty فرض عین *far'z-e 'ain'* N.M. strict obligation ADJ. obligatory فرض کرنا *far'z kar'nā* V. ❶ suppose ❷ speak hypothetically assume ❸ presume; take for granted ❹ make (something) obligatory (for) فرض کرو *far'z ka'ro* PH. ❶ suppose hypothetically speaking فرض کفایہ *far'z-e kifā'yah* N.M. general obligation whose performance by an adequate number absolves all; adequate obligation فرض محال *ba-far'z-e moḥal'* ADV. if worst come to worst فرض ہونا *far'z ho'nā* V.I. be obligatory (for) بالفرض *bil-far'z* ADV. supposing فرضاً *far'zan* ADV. (arch.) ❶ granting ❷ supposing فرضی *far'zī* ADJ. ❶ assumed ❷ fictitious ❸ supposed ❹ hypothetical ❺ insubstantial ❻ unreal فرضی نام *far'zī nām* N.M. pseudonym; assumed name; fictitious name [A]

فرط *far't* N.F. abundance; excess; depth فرط شوق *far't-e shauq'* N.F. ❶ great longing ❷ depth of passion فرط محبت *far't-e maḥab'bat* N.F. ❶ great affection ❷ excessive love [A]

فرع *far''* N.F. (PL. فروع *fūroo''*) ❶ bough ❷ branch ❸ ramification; subsidiary development اصل و فرع *as'l-o-far''* N.F. root and branch [A]

فرعون *fir'aun'* (PL. فراعنہ *farā''inah*) N.M. ❶ pharoah ❷ arrogant person فرعون بے سامان *fir'aun-e be-sāmān'* N.M. one proud despite povert فرعونیت *fir'auniy'yat* N.F. overweennig pride [A ~ Egyp.]

فرغل *far'ghul'* N.M. quilted cloak [P]

فرفر *far'far* ADJ. fluently فر فر پڑھنا *far'far paṛh'nā* V.I. read fluently

فرفری *far'farī* N.F. (esp. unmarried) women's cant (particulary by the addition of *fa*, *foo* or *fī* to every syllable of ordinary speech)

فرق *far'q* N.M. ❶ difference ❷ distinction ❸ distance ❹ intervening space ❺ change ❻ estrangement ❼ deterioration ❽ parting of the hair ❾ brow forehead فرق آ جانا *far'q ā jā'nā* V.I. ❶ undergo a change ❷ deteriorate ❸ be estranged فرق آنا (یا پڑنا) *far'q ā'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. ❶ show a difference (of) ❷ undergo change ❸ be estranged فرق کرنا *far'q kar'nā* V.I. ❶ differentiate ❷ show partially فرق نکالنا *far'q nikal'nā* V.T. ❶ show a difference ❷ remove a difference دلوں میں فرق آنا *dilōṅ meṅ far'q ā'nā* PH. be estranged [A]

فرق *fi'raq* N.M. (PL. of فرقہ★)

فرقان *furqān'* N.M. ❶ the Holy Quran (as distinguishing truth from falsehood ❷ (rare) such distinction [A ~ فرق]

فرقت *fur'qat* N.F. separation فرقت زدہ *fur'qat-za'dah*, فرقت کا مارا *fur'qat kā mā'rā* ADJ. (of lover) afflicted with separation [A]

فرقدان *farqadān'*, فرقدین *farqadain'* N.M. name of two brilliant stars near the pole-stars [A]

فرقہ *fir'qah* N.M. (PL. فرق *fi'raq*) sect فرقہ بندی *fir'qa-bandī* N.F. organization into various sects فرقہ پرست *fir'qa-parast'* N.M. ❶ sectarian ❷ communalist ADJ. ❶ sectarian ❷ communalistic فرقہ پرستانہ *fir'qa-parastā'nah* ADJ. ❶ sectarian ❷ communal فرقہ پرستی *fir'qa-paras'tī* N.F. ❶ sectarianism ❷ communalism [A]

فرلانگ *farlang'* N.F. furlong [E]

فرلو *far'lo* N.F. furlough [E]

فرما *far'm* N.M. & ADJ. firm [E]

فرما *farmā'* SUF. (one) who says, does or orders something فرمائی *farmā''ī* SUF. saying, doing or ordering something [P ~ فرمودن]

فرما *far'ma*, فرمہ *far'mah* N.M. forme [E]

فرمان *farmān'* N.M. ❶ edict ❷ command ❸ charter فرمانبردار *far'mān-bar-dār'* ADJ. ❶ obedient ❷ dutiful فرمانبرداری *far'mān-bar-dā'rī* N.F. obedience فرماں پزیر *far'mān pazīr'* ADJ. obedience فرماں پزیری *far'mān-pazī'rī* N.F. obedience فرمانروا *far'mān-ravā'* N.M. sovereign فرمانروائی *far'mān-ravā''ī* N.F. sovereignty ; suzerainty [P ~ فرمودن]

فرمانا *farmā'nā* V.I. (of superior) say V.T. order ; command [~ P فرمودن]

فرمائش *farmā''ish* N.F. ❶ request or order (for something) ❷ a kind of buttered pancake فرمائش پوری کرنا *farmā''ish poo'rī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ supply (someone's) order ❷ present (something) requested (by someone) فرمائش کرنا *farmā''ish kar'na* V.T. ❶ place an order (with) ❷ make request (for a present from) فرمائشی *farmā''ishī* ADJ. ❶ request ; requested ❷ as ordered ❸ strong ; vigorous فرمائشی پڑنا (یا کھانا) *farmā''ishī par'na* (or *kha'na*) V.I. ❶ have a good hiding ❷ get a sound shoe beating فرمائشی قہقہہ *farmā''ishī qaih'qahah* N.M. ❶ horse laugh ❷ loud laugh [P ~ فرمودن]

فرنٹ *faranṭ'* N.F. ❶ front ❷ opposed (to) فرنٹ ہو جانا *faranṭ' ho' jā'nā* V.I. become inimical to [E]

فرنٹیئر *faraṇṭ'iyar* N.M. frontier فرنٹیئر میل *faraṇṭ'iyar mel* N.M. Frontier Mail [E]

فرنچ *faraiṇch'* ADJ. French فرنچ ٹوسٹ *faraiṇch' tost'* N.M. egg-soaked toast ; French toast [E]

فرنگ *farang* فرنگستان *farang'istān* N.M. ❶ the West ❷ Western countries فرنگی *farang'ī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ Weternized (person) ❷ European [~ E Frank]

فرنی *fir'nī*, فیرنی *firī'nī* N.F. hasty pudding فرنی فالودہ ایک بھاؤ نہیں ہوتا *fir'nī fāloo'dah ek' bhā''o na'hīṇ ho'tā* PROV. everything has a value of its own [P]

فرنیچر *farnī'chār* N.M. furniture [E]

فرو *firo'* ADJ. put out ; extinguished ADV. ❶ low ❷ below ❸ down فروتن *firo'-tan'* ADJ. humble ; lowly فروتنی *firo'-ta'nī* N.F. humility ; lowliness فرو کرنا *firo' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ extinguished ❷ curb ; quell فرو کش ہونا *firo'-kash ho'nā* V.I. ❶ stay ❷ put up (at or with) فرو گزاشت *firo'-guzāsht'* N.F. ❶ omission ❷ sin of omission فرو گزاشت کرنا *firo'-gūzāsht' kar'nā* V.I. be guilty of an omission فرو ماندہ *firo'-māṇ'dah* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ helpless ❸ weary ; tired ; fatigued فرو ماندگی *firo'-māṇ'dagī* N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ helplessness ❸ weariness ; fatigue فرومایہ *firo'-mā'yah* ADJ. ❶ mean ; object ❷ poor فرومایگی *firo'-mā'yāgī* N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ poverty فرو ہونا *firo' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be put out ; be extinguished ❷ be curled ; be quelled [A]

فروٹ *far'vaṭ* ADV. at a gallop

فروخت *firokh't* N.F. sale ; disposal فروخت کرنا *firokh't kar'nā* V.T. sell ; dispose of فروخت شدہ *firokh't shudah* ADJ. sold ; disposed of خرید و فروخت *kharī'd-o-firokh't* N.F. (see under خرید★) [P ~ فروختن]

فرود *firod'* ADV. (rare.) down ; beneath PREF. ❶ alighting ❷ soujourning فرودگاہ *firod'-gāh* N.F. ❶ camping ground ❷ rest house [P]

فروردین *far'vardīṇ* N.M. first month of Persian calendar [P]

فروری *far'varī* N.M. February [E]

فروز *furoz'*, افروز *afroz'* SUF. illuminating فروزاں *furo'zaṇ* ADJ. ❶ lit ; lighted ❷ refulgent فروزندہ *furozin'dah* N.M. one who illuminates [P ~ افروختن]

فروش *firosh'* ❶ selling ❷ seller ; vendor فروشندہ *firoshin'dah* ADJ. seller ; vendor فروشی *firo'shī* SUF. selling [P ~ افروختن]

فروع *furoo'* N.M. PL. ❶ off-shoots ; branches ❷ ramification ❸ subsidiary developments ❹ minor points ❺ (rare) distant relatives ❻ practical tenets فروعی *furoo'ī* ADJ. ❶ minor subsidiary ❷ extra ; additional [A ~ SING. فرع]

فروغ *farogh'* N.M. (1) rise to fame or power (2) honour (3) popularity (4) prosperity (5) glory; splendour فروغ پانا (یا حاصل کرنا) *farogh' pa'na* (or *ha'sil kar'na*) V.I. (1) thrive; prosper (2) fame or power (3) become popular (4) achieve glory [P]

فرہنگ *farhang'* N.F. (1) dictionary (2) glossary; vocabulary; meanings and explanations (3) wisdom [P]

فریاد *faryād'* N.F. (1) crying out for assistance (2) complaint (3) plaint (4) petition فریاد رس *faryād'-ras* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who redresses grievances فریاد رسی *faryād'-ra'sī* N.F. redress *faryād' kar'na* V.I. (1) cry out for assistance (2) complain (3) sue; file a suit (against) *faryā'dī* N.M. (1) plaintiff (2) complaining

فریب *fareb'* (ped. فریب *fireb'*) N.M. (1) fraud (2) cheating; deceit; deception (3) seduction SUF. (1) captivating (2) deluding فریب آمیز *fare'b-āmez* ADJ. cunning; deceitful فریب خوردہ *fareb'-khūr'dah* ADJ. (1) gulled; duped (2) defrauded; swindled (3) beguiled فریب دہی *fareb'-de'hī* N.F. (1) swindling (2) cheating; defrauding (3) beguiling (کو) فریب دینا (*ko*) *fareb' de'nā*, (سے) فریب کرنا (*se*) *fareb' karna* V.T. (1) cheat; deceive defraud (2) dupe (3) swindle (کا) فریب کھانا (*kā*) *fareb kha'na*, (کے) فریب میں آنا (*ke*) *fareb' mein ā'nā* V.I. (1) be cheated (by) (2) be deceived (by) (3) be beguiled (by); be deluded (by) (4) be seduced (by) فریبندہ *farebin'dah* N.M. deceiver فریبی *fare'bī* N.M. (1) cheat (2) fraud (3) fraudulent [P]

فرید *farīd'* ADJ. singular; peerless فریدہ *farī'dah* ADJ. matchless N.M. matchless pearl [A ~ فرد]

فریضہ *farī'zah* N.M. (PL. فرائض *farā'iz*) (1) obligation (2) duty (3) obligatory prayer فریضہ ادا کرنا *farī'zah adā' kar'na* V.I. (1) do one's duty (2) offer obligatory prayer (3) perform (Haj, etc.) obligation [A ~ فرض]

فریفتہ *faref'tah* ADJ. (1) infatuated (with) (2) fascinated (by) N.M. lover فریفتہ کرنا *faref'tah' kar'na* V.T. (1) infatuate (2) fascinate فریفتہ ہونا *faref'tah ho'na* V.I. (1) infatuated (with); fall in love (with) (2) be fascinated (by) فریفتگی *faref'tagī* N.F. infatuation [P ~ فریفتن]

فریق *farīq'* N.M. (1) party to a lawsuit (2) section (of class) (3) division فریق اول *farī'q-e av'val* N.M. (1) first party; principal party (2) plaintiff فریق ثانی *farī'q-e sā'nī* N.M. (1) opposite party (2) defendant فریقین *farīqain'* N.M. (1) both parties (2) the two parties to a lawsuit; plaintiff and defendant [A ~ فرق]

فریم *farem'* N.M. frame فریم شدہ *farem'-shā'dah* ADJ. framed; mounted on a frame فریم کرنا *farem' kar'na* V.T. frame فریم میں لگانا *farem mein lagā'na* V.T. frame [E]

فزا *afzā'*, افزا *afzā'* SUF. increasing; reinforcing [P ~ افزودن]

فزع *fa'za'* (1) cry for helps (2) bewailing (3) (rare) fear [A]

فزوں *fizoon'*, افزوں *afzoon'* ADJ. (1) more (2) increased فزوں از *fizoon' az* ADJ. more than [P ~ افزودن]

فساد *fasād'* N.M. (1) disturbance; trouble (2) outbreak (3) rebellion (4) dissension (5) mischief (6) brawl; melee (7) tumult (8) disorder; upsetting فساد برپا کرنا *fasād' bar-pā' kar'na* V.T. create disturbance فساد اٹھانا (یا کرنا یا مچانا) *fasād' uṭhā'nā* (or *kar'na* or *mach'ā'nā*) V.T. (1) raise a tumult (2) create trouble فساد کی جڑ *fasād ki jaṛ* N.F. (1) bone of contention (2) one lying at the root of all trouble (3) mischief-monger فسادی *fasā'dī* ADJ. (1) mischievous (2) tumultous (3) factious N.M. (1) mischief-monger (2) tumultous (person) [A]

فساں *fisān'*, افساں *afsān'*, سنگ فساں *sang-e fisān* N.M. whetstone [P]

فسانہ *fasā'nah* N.M. (same as افسانہ N.M. ★)

فسخ *fas'kh* N.M. (1) cancellation (of programme) (2) giving up (of idea) (3) annulment (of marriage, etc.) (4) breaking off فسخ کرنا *fas'kh kar'na* V.T. (1) cancel (2) annul (3) give up (4) break off [A]

فسردہ *fisār'dah* ADJ. فسردگی *fisār'dagī* N.F. (see under ADJ. ★)

فسطائی *fasta'ī* N.M. fascist فسطائیت *fastā'iyyat* N.F. fascism [E ~ Fr]

فسق *fis'q*, فسوق *fusooq'* N.M. (1) disobedience (2) sinfulness (3) debauchery فسق و فجور *fis'q-o-fujoor'* N.M. sinfulness and impiety [A]

فسوں *fusoon'*, افسوں *afsoon'* N.M. (1) spell (2) incantation sorcery; black art; magic فسوں ساز *fusoon'-sāz*, فسوں گر *fusoon'-gar* N.M. (1) ravisher; enchanter (2) magician; sorcerer; charming; ravishing فسوں سازی *fusoon-sā'zī*, فسوں گری *fusoon'-garī* N.F. enchantment [P]

فش *fish* INT. bosh; trash [ONO.]

فشار *fashār'* N.M. (1) pressure (2) squeezing فشار الدم *fasha'r-ad-dam'*, فشار خوں *fasha'r-e khoon'* N.M. blood pressure [P]

فشاں *fishān'* SUF. (1) diffusing (2) strewing (3) spitting (fire) (4) shedding tears فشانی *fasha'nī* SUF. (1) diffusing (2) strewing (3) spreading (4) shedding [P ~ فشاندن]

فشردہ *fashār'dah* N.M. juice (of) ADJ. (1) pressed (2) squeezed فشردہ انگور *fashār'da-e angoor'* N.M. wine [P ~ فشردن]

فصاحت *fasā'hat* N.F. eloquence فصیح *fasīh'* ADJ. ★ [A]

فصاد *fassād'* N.M. (see under فصد N.F. ★)

فصحا *fusahā'* N.M. (PL. of فصیح ★)

فصد *fas'd* N.F. phlebotomy ; bleeding ; opening a vein فصد کھلوانا *fas'd khulva'na* V.I. have one's vein opened be bled فصد کھولنا (یا لینا) *fas'd khol'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. bleed ; open a vein فصاد *fassād'* N.N. phlebotomist [A]

فصل *fas'l* N.F. (PL. فصول *fusool'*) ❶ crop ❷ harvest produce ❸ season ❹ section (of book) ❺ separation ; segregation فصل استادہ *fas'l-e istā'dah*, استادہ فصل *istā'dah fas'l* N.F. standing crop فصل بہار (یا بہاراں) *fas'l-e bahār'* (or *baha'rān* or *baha'rī*) N.F. spring ; spring season spring-time ; spring-tide فصل خریف *fas'l-e kharīf'* N.F. autumnal harvest فصل ربیع *fas'l-e rabī'* N.F. spring harvest فصل کاٹنا *fas'l kat'nā* V.T. to cut a crop to harvest فصل گل *fas'l-e gul* N.F. spring; blossoming season فصلی *fas'lī* ADJ. ❶ seasonal ❷ pertaining to the harvest فصلی سال *fas'lī sal* N.M. revenue (as instituted by Emperor Akbar from 1555 A.C.) [A]

فصیح *fasīh'* N.M. & ADJ. eloquent (person) [A ~ فصاحت]

فصیل *fasīl'* N.F. city-wall [A]

فضا *faza'* (col. *fiza'*) N.F. ❶ atmosphere ❷ mental environment ❸ bloom ❹ (rare) expanse [A]

فضائل *faza'il* N.M. (PL. of فضیلت N.F. ★)

فضل *faz'l* N.M. (PL. افضال *afzal'*) ❶ excellence ❷ grace ❸ bounty ❹ mercy فضل کرنا *faz'l kar'na* V.T. ❶ be gracious ❷ show mercy (پر) فضل ہونا (*par*) *faz'l ho'na* V.I. prosper خدا کا فضل *khu'da ka faz'l* N.M. ❶ God's grace ❷ (iron.) graft [A]

فضلا *fuzalā'* N.M. (PL. of فاضل ★)

فضلہ *faz'lah* N.M. (PL. فضلات *fuzlat'*) excrement ; refuse [A]

فضول *fuzool'* ADJ. ❶ useless ❷ needless ❸ worthless ❹ silly (talk, person, etc.) فضول خرچ *fuzool'-khar'ch* ADJ. & N.M. extravagant (person); spendthrift ; prodigal فضول خرچی *fuzool'-khar'chī* N.F. extravagance ; prodigality فضول گو *fuzool'-go* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ talkative (person) ❷ babbler فضول گوئی *fuzool'-go'ī* N.F. ❶ babbling ❷ silly talk بوالفضول *bu'l-fuzool'* N.M. ❶ babbler ❷ uncultured person [A doublet of فضل]

فضہ *fiz'ah* N.F. silver [A]

فضیتا *fazī'ta* N.M. (col.), فضیتی *fazī'tī* N.F. (col.) ❶ brawl ❷ ignominy [~ A FOLL.]

فضیحت *fazī'hat* N.F. ❶ infamy ; ignominy ❷ disgrace ❸ scandal ❹ (col.) brawl ; quarrel فضیحت کرنا *fazī'hat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ defame ❷ disgrace ❸ scandalize فضیحت ہونا *fazī'hat ho'na* V.T. ❶ be disgraced ❷ be scandalized فضیحتی (col. فضیتی *fazī'tī*) N.F. ❶ brawl ❷ ignominy [A]

فضیلت *fazī'lat* N.F. (PL. فضائل *faza'il*) ❶ excellence ❷ learning ❸ preference ❹ proficiency ; mastery ❺ master's degree دستار فضیلت *dasta'r-e fazī'lat* N.F. ❶ diploma ❷ robe of honour فضیلت رکھنا *fazī'lat rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ excel ❷ surpass ❸ be preferable (to) [A ~ فضل]

فطانت *fitā'nat* N.F. ❶ intelligence ; shrewdness ❷ wisdom فطین *fatīn'* ADJ. ★ [A]

فطر *fit'r* N.F. breaking a fast صدقہ فطر *sa'daqa-e fit'r*, فطرانہ *fitrā'nah* N.M., فطرہ *fit'rah* N.M. charity prescribed for Eid-ul-Fitr عید الفطر *ī'd-ul-fit'r* N.F. (see under عید N.F. ★) [A]

فطرت *fit'rat* N.F. ❶ nature ❷ disposition ❸ inherent quality فطری *fit'rī* ADJ. ❶ natural ❷ inherent فطرتی *fit'ratī* ADJ. ❶ cunning ; crafty ❷ mischievous [A]

فطرہ *fit'rah* N.M. (see under فطر N.F. ★)

فطری *fit'rī* ADJ. (see under فطرت N.F. ★)

فطیر *fatīr'* N.M. unleavened dough فطیری *fatī'rī* ADJ. & N.M. unleavened (bread) [A]

فعال *fa''al'* N.M. Accomplisher (as an attribute of God) ADJ. ❶ active (ingredient) ❷ dynamic personality [A ~ فعل]

فعل *fe''l* N.M. (PL. افعال *af'al'*) ❶ verb ❷ work ; act ; deed ❸ action ; operation ❹ (unlawful) sexual intercourse فعل عبث *fe''l-e 'a'bas* N.M. lost labour فعل کرنا *fe''l kar'nā* V.I. ❶ do something ❷ do ; act فعل لازم *fe''l-e la'zim* N.M. intransitive verb فعل متعدی *fe''l-e mūta'ad'dī* N.M. transitive verb فعل مجہول *fe''l-e majhool'* N.M. a verb in the passive voice فعل معروف *fe''l ma'roof'* N.M. a verb in the active voice فعل ناشائستہ *fe''l-e nā-shā'is'tah* N.M. impropriety فعل ناقص *fe''l-e na'qis* N.M. a verb of incomplete predication بالفعل *bil-fe''l* CONJ. ❶ actually ❷ at present فعلاً *fe''lan* ADV. (arch) indeed قولاً و فعلاً *qau'lan wa fe''lan* ADV. in word and deed فعلی *fe''lī* (of Holy Prophet's tradition) expounded through action [A]

فغان *fughān'*, *fighān'* (rare افغان *afghān'*) N.M. ❶ cry of pain ❷ lament; lamentation ❸ plaint [P]

فغفور *faghfoor'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) emperor (of China ❷ sovereign فغفوری *faghfoo'rī* N.F. sovereignty [P]

فقرہ ہونا *fa-fir'rou ho'nā* V.T. flee ; run away [~ A فرار + ف]

فق *faq* ADJ. (of colour from face) lost رنگ فق ہو جانا *rang' faq' ho ja'na* V.I. ❶ turn pale ❷ do so owing to guilty conscience

فقاہت *faqa'hat* N.F. juridical acumen [A ~ doublet of فقہ]

فقدان *fāqdān'* (or *fiqdān'*) N.M. ❶ lack (of) ; want (of) ❷ loss (of) [A]

فقر *faq'r* N.M. ❶ poverty ; penury ; indigence ❷ mendicancy; mendicity ❸ piety فقر و فاقہ *faq'r-o-fā'qah* N.M. ❶ poverty and hunger ❷ straitened circumstances فقرا *fuqarā'* N.M. (PL. of ★, [A]

فقرہ *fiq'rah* N.M. (PL. فقرات *fiqarāt'*) ❶ sentence ; period ❷ (rare) passage, paragraph ❸ witticism witty remark ❹ deception ; glib talk ❺ vertebra فقرہ باز *fiq'ra-baz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ trickster ❷ witty (person) فقرہ بازی *fiq'ra-bā'zi* N.F. ❶ deception ❷ witticism فقرہ بازی کرنا *fiq'ra-bā'zi kar'na*, اپنا فقرہ چست کرنا (*par*) *fiq'ra chust' kar'na*, فقرے کسنا *fiq're kasna'na* V.I. ❶ indulge in witticisms ❷ pass witty remarks (کے) فقروں میں آنا (*ke*) *fiq'ron men ā'na* V.I. be duped by [A]

فقط *faqat'* N.M. end ; finis ADV. just ; only ; merely [A]

فقہ *fiq'h* (col. *fi'qah*) ❶ Islamic law ❷ (rare) understanding فقہ اللہ *fiqh'ullah* N.M. PL. Islamic jurisprudence فقیہ *faqih'* N.M. (PL. فقہا *fuqahā*) Muslim jurist [A]

فقید *faqid'* ADJ. ❶ missing ❷ lost ❸ absent فقید المثال *faqid'-ul-misal'* ADJ. unparallelled ; unprecedent [A ~ مثال]

فقیر *faqir'* N.M. (PL. فقرا *fuqarā'*) ❶ beggar ❷ mendicant ❸ calandar ❹ dervish ❺ fakir ❻ saint ❼ poor man ❽ pauper poor ; penniless indigent ; penurious فقیرانہ *faqirā'nah* ❶ beggarly ❷ poor ❸ unpretentious ADV. like a beggar فقیری *faqir'i* V.I. ❶ beggar-maid ❷ beggar woman فقیری *faqir'i* N.F. ❶ poverty ; penury ; indigence ❷ mendicity ❸ begging (as a trade) ❹ saintliness ADJ. ❺ poor ❻ beggarly [A ~ فقر]

فقیہ *faqih'* N.M. (see under فقہ N.F. ✱)

فک *fak* N.M. ❶ dropping or omission (of vowel-point) ❷ redemption فک اضافت *fak'k-e iza'fat* N.M. omission (of sign of genitive) فک رہن *fak'k-ar-rahn'a*, فک رہن *fak'k-e rahn* N.M. redemption of mortgage [A]

فکاہت *fuk.hat'* N.F. ❶ tit bits ❷ jokes [A ~ SING. فکاہت]

فکر *fik'r* N.M. (dial. F. PL. افکر *afkar'*) ❶ worry ; anxiety ❷ thought ; thinking ❸ idea ❹ imagination فکر کرنا *fik'r kar'na* V.I. ❶ be worried ❷ be anxious (about) ; be concerned (over) ❸ think (upon) ❹ provide (for or against) ❺ do some thinking ❻ bring one's imagination into play for composing (verse) فکرمند *fik'r-mand'* ADJ. ❶ worried ❷ anxious ❸ thoughtful فکرمندی *fik'r-mand'i* N.F. ❶ worry ❷ anxiety ❸ thoughtfulness فکر معاش *fik'r-e ma'ā'sa* N.F. concerned for earning one's livelihood فکر میں رہنا *fik'r meh raih'na* V.T. & I. ❶ be worried ❷ be thinking of ❸ be after [A]

فگار *figar'* ADJ. sore ; wounded ; lacerated SUF. wounded ; lacerated [P]

فلاح *falah'* N.F. ❶ success ❷ victory ❸ prosperity فلاح و بہبود *fala'h-o-behbood'* N.F. welfare and prosperity [A]

فلاح *fallah'* N.M. ❶ cultivator ; tiller ; peasant ❷ fellah فلاحت *fala'hat* N.F. cultivation [A]

فلاخن *fala'khan* N.M. sling ; catapult [P]

فلاسفر *filas'far* N.M. philosopher [E]

فلاسفہ *fala'sifah* N.M. (PL. of فلسفی ★)

فلاسفی *filas'fi* N.F. philosophy [E]

فلاکت *fala'kat* N.F. ❶ adversity ❷ misfortune ❸ misery فلاکت زدہ *fala'kat-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ unlucky ; unfortunate ❷ miserable ; wretched ADV. in adverse circumstances [A ~ فلک]

فلالین *fa'lalin* N.M. flannel [E]

فلان *falan'* N.M. so-and-so ADJ. such (person or thing) فلاں *falāna'* N.M. (as swear word) male or female sexual organ فلانا *falā'na* ADJ. & N.M. (F. فلانی *falā'ni*) ❶ so-and so ❷ such (person) [A]

فلٹر *fil'tar* N.M. filter [E]

فلز *filiz'* N.F. metal فلزات *filizzāt'* N.F. PL. metals فلزی *filizza'vi* ADJ. metallic (currency) [A]

فلس *fal's*, N.M. (PL. فلوس *fulooss'*) ❶ pice ❷ scale (of fish) [A]

فلسفہ *fal'safah* N.M. ❶ philosophy ❷ wisdom ❸ 'raison d'etre' فلسفی *fal'safi* N.M. (PL. فلاسفہ *fala'sifah*) ❶ philosopher ❷ wise man فلسفیانہ *falsafiya'nah* ADJ. philosophical [A ~ G]

فلفل *fil'fil* N.F. pepper [A]

فلک *fa'lak* N.M. (PL. افلاک *aflāk'*) ❶ sky ; the heaven ; firmament ❷ sphere (of moon, etc.) ❸ fate فلک الافلاک *fa'lak-ul-aflāk'* N.M. the empyrean فلک بوس *fa'lak-bos'* ADJ. sky-high فلک بوس عمارت *fa'lak-bos' 'ima'rat* N.F. ❶ very tall structure ❷ sky-scraper فلک کو خبر نہ ہونا (*ke*) *fa'lak ko khabar na ho'na* V.I. be totally unaware of فلکی *fa'laki*

ADJ. ❶ heavenly ❷ celestial [A]

فلم *fil'm* N.M. (dial. F.) film فلمی *fil'mī* ADJ. film [E

فلوس *fūloos'* N.M. ❶ money ❷ (PL. of فلس ★) [A]

فلیتہ *falī'tah* N.M. ❶ wick ❷ fuse or match (of (gun) فلیتہ دار *falī'ta-dār* ADJ. matchlock (gun) فلیتہ دینا (یا دکھانا) *falī'tah de'nā* (or *dikhā'nā*) V.T. ignite [~ A فتیلہ CORR.]

فم *fam* N.M. ❶ mouth ❷ opening ❸ orifice فم معدہ *fa'm-e me''dah* N.F. orifice of stomach [A]

فن *fan* N.M. فنون *fūnoon'*) ❶ art ❷ skill ❸ art (of) ❹ craft فنون لطیفہ *fūnoo'n-e latī'fah* N.M. PL. fine arts فنکار *fan'kār'* N.M. artist فنکارانہ *fan-kārā'nah* ADJ. artistic فنکاری *fan-kā'rī* N.F. art فنی *fan'nī* ADJ. teachical [A]

فنا *fanā* N.F. ❶ death ❷ mortality ❸ destruction ❹ squandering فنا پذیر *fanā'-pazīr'* ADJ. ❶ mortal ❷ perishable فنا پذیری *fanā'-pazī'rī* ❶ mortality ❷ being perishable فنا فی اللہ *fanā' fil'lah* ADJ. ❶ contemplation ❷ at one with God ❸ dead فنا کرنا *fanā' kar'nā* V.T. annihilate فنا ہو جانا *fanā' ho' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ die ❷ perish [A]

فنانس *finans'* N.M. finance فنانشل *finān'shal* ADJ. financial [E]

فنجان *finjān'* N.F. tea-cup ; cup [A]

فند *fand* N.M. ❶ trick ❷ deceit [P]

فندق *fūn'dūq* N.F. ❶ filbert ; hazel-nut ❷ (fig.) stained finger or toe (of one's sweet-heart) [A]

فنڈ *fand* N.M. fund [E]

فنس *fi'nas* N.F. (same as پینس N.F. ★)

فنون *fūnoon'* N.M. PL. فنی *fan'nī* ADJ. (see under فن ★)

فواحش *favā'hish* N.M. PL. ❶ immodesties ❷ obvious sins [A ~ SING. فاحشہ]

فواد *fo'ād'* N.M. (PL. افئدہ *af''idah*) heart [A]

فوارہ *favvā'rah* N.M. ❶ fountain ❷ jet فوارہ چھوٹنا *favvā'rah chhoot'nā* V.I. ❶ spout ❷ (of fountain) play [A ~ فور]

فواکہ *favā'keh* N.M. PL. fruits [A ~ SING. فاکہ]

فوائد *favā''id* N.M. (PL. of فائدہ ★)

فوت *faut* N.F. ❶ loss (of) ❷ omission ADJ. ❶ dead ❷ lost فوت ہو جانا *faut ho jā'nā* ❶ die ; pass away ❷ be lost فوتی *fau'tī* ADJ. (arch.) dead; deceased فوتی فراری *fau'tī farā'rī* ADJ. ❶ (arch.) dead or absconded ❷ kille or missing فوتیدگی *faūtī'dagī* N.F. ped.) death [A]

فوٹو *fo'to, fo'to grāf'* N.M. (photograph) فوٹوگرافر *fo'to-garafar* N.M. photographer فوٹوگرافری *fo'to-garā'fī* N.F. photography [E]

فوج *fauj* N.F. (PL. افواج *afvāj'*) ❶ army ❷ crowd (of) ❸ host (of) فوج بھرتی کرنا *fauj' bhar'tī kar'nā* V.I. levy army فوجدار *fauj'-dār* N.M. (arch.) district military commandant فوجداری *fauj-dā'rī* ADJ. criminal (side, etc.) N.F. ❶ criminal ❷ criminal case عدالت فوجداری *adā'lat-e fauj-dā'rī* N.F. criminal court فوج کشی *fauj'ka'shī* N.F. invasion ; inroad ; incursion فوج کشی کرنا *fauj'-ka'shī kar'nā* V.I. march an army (against) attack ; invade بحری فوج *bah'rī fauj* N.F. army فضائی (یا ہوائی) فوج *fazā''ī* (or *havā''ī*) *fauj* N.F. air force فوجی *fau'jī* ADJ. military N.M. soldier [A]

فور *faur* N.M. hurry ; haste ; celerity ; agility (only as) فوراً *fau'ran* or فی الفور *fil-faur'* ADV. ❶ at once ; immediately ; instantly ❷ without delay ❸ directly ; straightaway [A]

فوز *fauz* N.F. ❶ success ❷ victory [A]

فوطہ *fo'tah* N.M. (PL.) scrotum ❷ testicle ❸ (arch.) purse ❹ (arch.) treasure فوطہ خانہ *fo'ta-khā'nah* N.M. treasure ; treasury فوطہ دار *fo'ta-dār'* N.M. (arch.) ❶ cashier ; treasurer ❷ revenue collector فوطہ داری *fo'ta-dā'rī* N.F. (arch.) ❶ treasureship ❷ revenue collector's office [P]

فوق *fauq* ADV. & PREP. above فوق البشر *fau'q-ūl-ba'shar* N.M. superman فوق البھڑک *fau'q-ūl-bha'rak* ADJ. ❶ glittering ❷ tawdry فوق العادت *fau'q-ūl-'ā'dat* ADJ. ❶ supernatural ❷ unusual ; extraordinary مافوق *ma-fauq'* PREP. above فوقانی *fauqā'nī* ADJ. ❶ upper ; superier ❷ supra-dotted (letter of the alphabet) فوقیت *fauqiy'yat* N.F. ❶ supremacy ❷ heremony ❸ superiority ❹ pre-eminence ❺ excellence فوقیت چاہنا *fauqiy'yat chāh'nā* V.T. ❶ strive to exbell ❷ want to have supremacy فوقیت لیجانا *fauqiy'yat le jā'nā* V.I. ❶ excel ❷ supercade [A]

فولاد *faulād'* (rare. پولاد *polād'*) N.M. steel فولادی *faulā'dī* ADJ. ❶ steel ❷ strong or iron (man) [P]

فوں *foon'* N.F. hiss (of snake) [ONO.]

فہرست *fehris't* (rare ped. فہرس *fehris*) N.F. ❶ list ❷ catalogue table (of contents) فہرست مضامین *fehris't-e-mazā'mīn* N.F. contents ; table of contents [A]

فہم *faih'm* (ped. *fah'm*) N.M. ❶ understanding ❷ perception ❸ comprehension ❹ sense ❺ intelligence فہم و دانش *faih'm-o-dā'nish* N.M. intelligence and wisdom فہیم *fahīm'* N.M. & ADJ. intelligent (person) [A]

فہمائش *faihmā''ish* N.F. ❶ admonition ❷ warning ❸ (rare) causing to understand فہمائش کرنا *faihmā''ish kar'nā* V.T. ❶ admonish ❷ warn ❸ (rare) cause to understand فہمیدہ *faihmī'dah* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ intelligent ❸ (rare) understood فہمیدگی *faihmī'dagī* N.F. understanding [P ~ A]

فہوالمراد *fa-hūv-al'-mūrād'* that is this is what was meant [A ~ ف + ھو + مراد]

فہیم *fahīm'* N.M. & ADJ. (see under فہم N.M. ★)

فی *fī* PREP. ❶ per ❷ in ; to ; with ; for ; by N.F. objection ; observation فی البدیہہ *fil-badī'hah* ADJ. impromptu extempore فی الجملہ *fil-jum'lah* ADV. ❶ in all ❷ in short فی الحال *fil-ḥāl'* ADV. now ; present فی الواقع *fil-ḥaqī'qat* ADV. indeed ; in fact فی الحقیقت *fil-vā'qe'* ADV. ❶ in fact ❷ in فی امان اللہ *fī amā'n-illāh'* PH. good-bye فی زمانہ *fī zamā'nah* (ped. فی زمانا *fī zamā'ninā*) ADV. nowadays ; these days فی سبیل اللہ *fī sabī'l-illāh'* PH. ❶ in God's way ❷ free ; as a charity فی صدی *fī'-sadī* ADV., فی صد *fī'-sad* ADV. per cent ; per hundred فی کس *fī' kas* ADV. per head ; 'per capita' فی مابعد *fī' mā-ba''d* ADV. thereafter فی مابین *fī mā-bain'* ADV. between فی نکالنا *fī nikāl'nā* V.I. cavil at فی یوم *fī' yaum'* ADV. ❶ per day ; daily ❷ per diem [A]

فیاض *fay'yāz'* ADJ. ❶ generous ; liberal ❷ munificent ; benevolent فیاضی *fayyā'zī* N.F. ❶ generosity ; liberality ; munificence ❷ benevolence فیاضی کرنا (یا سے کام لینا) *fayyā'zī kar'nā* (or *se kām' le'nā*) V.I. be liberal [A ~ فیض]

فیتہ *fī'tah* N.M. ❶ ribbon ❷ tape ❸ lace فیتی *fī'tī* N.F. chevron ; stripe

فیروز *fīroz'* ADJ. ❶ vitorious ❷ successful فیروز بخت *fīroz'-bakh't*, فیروز مند *firoz'-mand* ADJ. ❶ vitorious ❷ successful ❸ lucky ; fortunate ; prosperous فیروز بختی *firoz'-bakh'tī*, فیروز مندی *firoz'-man'-dī* N.F. ❶ success ❷ good fortune ❸ prosperity فیروزہ *fīro'zah* N.M. turquoise فیروزی *fīro'zī* ADJ. turquoise blue N.F. (see under فیروز ★)

فیرینی *fīrī'nī* N.F. (same as فرنی N.F. ★)

فیس *fīs* N.F. fee ; fees [E]

فیشن *fai'shan* N.M. fashion فیشن زدہ *fai'shan-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ foppish ❷ fashion addict فیشن ایبل *faish'-ne'bal* ADJ. fashionable [E]

فیصل *fai'sal* ADJ. decide N.M. ❶ final decision ❷ (rare) authority ; judge فیصل کرنا *fai'sal kar'nā* V.I. ❶ decide ❷ settle فیصل ہونا *fai'sal ho'nā* N.M. ❶ be decided ❷ be settled [A]

فیصلہ *fai'salah*, (col. *fais'lah*) N.M. ❶ decision ❷ verdict ❸ decree ❹ settlement ❺ decision

فیصلہ عدالت *fai'sala-e 'adā'lat* N.M. judicial decision; decree فیصلہ کرنا *fai'sala kar'nā* V. ❶ decide ❷ settle فیصلہ ہونا *fai'sala ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be decided ❷ be settled [A ~ فیصل]

فیض *faiz* N.M. (PL. فیوض *f ,yooz'*) ❶ favour ❷ bounty ❸ beneficence ❹ good influence فیض پہنچانا *faiz pahūnchā'nā* V.T. do favour (to) فیض رساں *faiz'-rasāh'* ADJ. ❶ bountiful ❷ beneficent فیض رسانی *faiz'-rasā'nī* N.F. beneficence فیض عام *fai'z-e 'ām'* N.M. public good فیضیاب *faiz-yāb'* ADJ. ❶ benefited ❷ successful فیضیابی *faiz-yā'bī* N.F. being benefited فیضان *faizān'* N.M. ❶ favour ❷ bounty ❸ beneficence ❹ good influence [A]

فیکٹری *faik'ṭarī* N.F. factory فیکٹری ایریا *faikṭarī e'riyā* N.M. factory area [E]

فیل *fel* ADJ. failed فیل کرنا *fel' kar'nā* V.T. fail (someone) فیل ہونا *fel' ho'nā* V.I. fail the examination امتحان میں فیل ہونا *imtehān' men fel' ho'nā* V.I. fail the examination [E]

فیل *fail* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ craftiness ; cunning ❷ trickery ❸ obstinacy ❹ malingering فیل کرنا (یا مچانا) *fail' kar'nā* (or *machā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be obstinate ❷ feign a state as trick فیلیا *fai'liyā* N.M. trickster

فیل *fīl* N.M. ❶ elephant ❷ (also فیلہ *fī'lah*) piece of this name at chess فیلبان *fīl'bān'* N.M. elephant driver فیل پا *fī''-pā* N.M. elephantiasis *fīl'-khā'nah* N.M. elephant house *fīl'-mār'gh* N.M. turkey [A]

فیلڈ *fīld'* N.M. field فیلڈ مارشل *fīl'd-mār'shal* N.M. field-Marshal [E]

فیلسوف *failsoof'* N.M. sophist ADJ. cunning ; artful فیلسونی *failsoo'fī* N.F. ❶ sophistry ❷ cunning ; artfulness [~ A ~ G]

فیلو *fai'lo* N.N. fellow [E]

فیلہ *fī'lah* N.M. (see under فیل N.M. ★)

فیوض *fayooz'* N.M. (PL. of فیض)

ق

ق *qāf* ❶ twenty-seventh letter of Urdu alphabet (transliterated as *q*); occurring (except rarely) in words of purely Arabic extraction only ❷ (according to Jummal reckoning) 100

قاب[1] *qāb* N.F. large plate [P]

قاب[2] *qāb* N.M. length ; space ; distance between (only in) قاب قوسین *qa'ba qausain'* N.M ❶ just

two bow-lengths ❷ quite close [A]

قابض *qā'biz* N.M. ❶ possessor ❷ occupant possessing ❸ holding ❹ seizing ❺ astingent [A ~ قبض]

قابل *qā'bil* ADJ. ❶ able ❷ capable ❸ qualified ❹ competent ❺ worthy ❻ deserving ❼ worth ❽-able قابل ادائیگی *qā'bil-e adā''igī* ADJ payable قابل اعتبار *qā'bil-e e'tibār'* ADJ. ❶ trustworthy ❷ credible ; believeable قابل اعتراض *qā'bil-e e'tirāz'* ADJ. objectionable قابل انتقال *qā'bil-e intiqāl'* ADJ. ❶ transferable ❷ mutable قابل بنانا (یا کرنا) *qā'bil banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ make competent ❷ enable قابل پذیرائی *qā'bil-e pazīrā''ī* ADJ. admissible قابل تعریف *qā'bil-e ta'rif'* ADJ. praiseworthy قابل دست اندازی پولیس *qā'bil-e das't-andā'zī-e (pālīs')* ADJ. congnizable (offence) قابل سزا *qā'bil-e sazā'* ADJ. punishable قابل ضمانت *qā'bil-e zamā'nat* ADJ. bailable قابل غور *qā'bil-e ghaur'* ADJ. worthy-considering قابل فروخت *qā'bil-e farokh't* ADJ. salable قابل معافی *qā'bil-e mo'a'fī* ADJ. pardonable قابل مواخذہ *qā'bil-e mo'a'khazah* ADJ. falling under judicial notice ; culpable قابل وصول *qā'bil-e vusool'* ADJ. recoverable قابل ہونا *qā'bil ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be competent ❷ be capable (of) ; be able (to) ❸ be fit (for) قابلیت *qābiliy'yat* N.F. ❶ ability ❷ capability ❸ qualification ❹ competence ❺ capacity ❻ accomplishment ❼ fitness ❽ worth [A]

قابلہ *qā'bilah* N.F. midwife ADJ. capable (woman) [A]

قابو *qā'boo* N.M. ❶ control ❷ hold قابو پانا (یا چلنا) *qā'boo pā'nā* (or *chal'nā*) V.T. ❶ control ❷ bring under control ❸ keep (someone) under someone's thumb قابو میں رکھنا *qā'boo men rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ restrain ❷ keep under one's control قابو میں کرنا (یا لینا) *qā'boo men kar'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ bring under one's control ❷ subdue ❸ restrain قابوچی *qāboo'chī* N.M. ❶ good-for nothing fellow ❷ mean person ❸ (arch.) door-keeper ; jointer [T]

قاتل *qā'til* N.M. ❶ murderer ❷ assassin homicide ADJ. deadly ; fatal ; mortal [A ~ قتل]

قادر *qā'dir* ADJ. ❶ having a command (of) ❷ capable (of) ❸ able (to) ❹ skilful (in) ; skilled (at) N.M. Almighty قادر انداز *qā'dir-andāz'* AD. sure shot قادر مطلق *qā'dir-e mu'laq* N.M. omnipotent (as an attribute of God) [A ~ قدرت]

قارورہ *qāroo'rah* N.M. ❶ urine ❷ urinal (for medical examination) ❸ (arch.) bottle قارورہ ملنا *qāroo'rah mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be in harmony (with) ❷ be of the same temperament ❸ be thick (with) [A]

قاری *qā'rī* N.M. (PL. قرا *qurrā'*) ❶ reciter of the Holy Quran ❷ (PL. قارئین *qāre'īn'*) reader [A ~ قرأت]

قاز *qāz* N.F. goose روغن قاز ملنا *rau'ghan-e qāz' mal nā* V.T. coax ; cajole ; wheedle [T]

قازق *qā'ziq* N.M. Cossack [T]

قاسم *qā'sim* N.M. ❶ distributor ❷ allotting official [A]

قاش *qāsh* N.F. ❶ slice ❷ piece (of) قاشیں کرنا *qā'shen kar'nā* V.T. ❶ slice ❷ cut into pieces [T]

قاصد *qā'sid* N.M. ❶ messenger ❷ courier ❸ envoy [A ~ قصد]

قاصر *qā'sir* ADJ. ❶ failing (in) ❷ deficient (in) ❸ unable (to) ; incapable (of) قاصر ہونا *qā'sir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be deficient (in) ❷ be unable (to) : be incapable (of) [A ~ قصور]

قاضی *qā'zī* N.M. (PL. قضاۃ *quzāt'*) ❶ judge ; justice ❷ magistrate ❸ supplier ; purveyor قاضی الحاجات *qā'zī-l-ḥajāt'* N.M. ❶ (God as Purveyor of all needs ❷ (joc.) money ; pelf قاضی القضاۃ *qā'zil-qazāt'* N.M. Chief Justice [A ~ قضا]

قاطبتہً *qā'tibatan* ADV. entirely [A]

قاطع *qā'te'* ADJ. ❶ cutting ❷ definite ❸ decisive ❹ rebutting ❺ incontrovertible ; irrefutable ❻ conclusive برہان قاطع *bārhā'n-e qā'te'* N.F. ❶ incontrovertible argument ❷ rebuttal [A ~ قطع]

قاعدہ *qā''idah* N.M. ❶ rule ❷ regulation ❸ maxim ❹ formula ❺ system ❻ established ❼ order base (of geometrical figure) ❽ (rare) foundation ❾ plinth ❿ primer قاعدہ باندھنا *qā''idah bāndh'nā* V.T. establish a rule قاعدہ بنانا *qā''idah banā'nā* V.T. frame a rule [A]

قاف *qāf* N.M. ❶ name of letter ❷ Caucasus ❸ (usu. کوہ قاف *ko'h-e qāf'*, col. *koh' qāf'*) Caucasus as legendary abode of fairies قاف (سے) تا قاف *qāf' (se) tā qāf'* N.M. the whole world ADV. all over the world [A ~ T]

قافلہ *qā'filah* N.M. caravan قافلہ سالار *qā'fila-sālār'*, سالار قافلہ *sālā'r-e qā'filah* N.M. leader of the caravan [A]

قافیہ *qā'fiyah* N.M. (PL. قوافی *qavā'fī*) rhyme قافیہ بندی (یا پیمائی) *qā'fiyah-ban'dī* (or *paimā''ī*) N.F. ❶ rhyming ❷ writing doggerel verse قافیہ بندی (یا پیمائی) کرنا *qā'fiya-ban'dī* (or *-pamā''ī*) *kar'nā* V.I. ❶ versify ❷ compose doggerel verse قافیہ تنگ کرنا *qā'fiyah tan'g kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reduce to straits ❷ drive to the wall قافیہ تنگ ہونا *qā'fiyah tang' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be hard pressed ❷ be driven to the wall قافیہ ملانا *qā'fiyah mila'nā* V.T. find a rhyme (for)

قاق *qaq* ADJ. lean ; gaunt N.M. dried meat [A]

قاقم *qā'qam* N.M. ermine [A]

قاقلہ *qa'qulah* N.M. large cardamom [P]

قال *qal* N.M. theoretical knowledge lacking intimacy of experience قیل وقال *qi'l-o-qāl'* N.F. ❶ alteration ❷ quibbling [A]

قالب *qa'lab* N.M. ❶ mould ❷ frame ❸ (shoemaker's) last ❹ centering (of structure) ❺ body قالب بدلنا *qa'lab badal'nā* V.I. be metamorphosed قالب خالی کرنا *qa'lab khā'lī kar'nā* V.I. die ; give up the ghost یک جان دو قالب *yak' jān' do qā'lab* PH. hand in glove (with) [A]

قالین *qā'līn* N.M. carpet ; woollen carpet قالیچہ *qāl'chah*, غالیچہ *ghāl'chah* N.M. (arch.) small carpet [A]

قامت *qā'mat* N.F. stature قد قامت *qad'(d)-o-qa'mat* N.M. build and stature دراز قامت *darāz qā'mat*, طویل القامت *tavīl-ul-qa'mat* ADJ. tall [A]

قاموس *qamoos'* N.M. ❶ dictionary ❷ (arch.) ocean [A]

قانت *qa'nit* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. قانتین *qānitīn'* ; F. قانتہ *qa'nitah* F. PL. قانتات *qānitāt'*) obedient to God [A ~ قنوت]

قانع *qā'ne'* ADJ. content ; contented [A ~ قناعت]

قانون *qānoon'* N.M. ❶ law ❷ act ❸ statute ❹ ordinance ❺ (arch.) dulcimer ❻ name of Avicenna's treatise 'canon' قانون بنانا *qanoon' bana'nā* V.T. legislate قانون پر چلنا *qanoon' par chal'nā* V.I. act according to the law قانونچہ *qanoon'chah* N.M. name of medical treatise ; 'Canon's Digest' قانون چھانٹنا *qanoon' chhānt'nā* V.T. (iron pettifog قانون دان *qānoon'-dān'* N.M. ❶ lawyer ❷ jurist قانون دانی *qānoon'-dā'nī* N.F. ❶ legal acumen ❷ juridical knowledge قانون دیوانی *qanoo'n-e dīvā'nī*, دیوانی قانون *dīvā'nī qānoon'* N.F. civil law قانون فوجداری *qanoo'n-e fauj-dā'rī*, فوجداری قانون *fauj-dā'rī qānoon'* N.M. criminal law قانونگو *qanoon'-go* (col. *qa'noon-go*) N.M. petty revenue official of second last rank ; Qanoongo قانوناً *qanoo'nan* ADV. ❶ by law ; according to law ❷ under the rules قانونی *qanoo'nī* ADJ. ❶ legal ❷ statuary ❸ lawful ❹ legitimate قانونیا *qanoo'niya* N.M. (iron.) ❶ pettifogger ❷ litigous person [A]

قاہر *qa'hir* ADJ. subduing قاہرہ *qa'hirah* N.M. Cairo ADJ. (I. or PL.) subduing [A ~ قہر]

قائد *qā'id* N.M. ❶ leader ❷ (arch.) (rare) commander قائد اعظم *qā'id-e a'zam* the Great Leader (as the title of the founder of Pakistan, the late Muhammad Ali Jinnah) ; the Quaid-e-Azam قائد ملت *qā'id-e mil'lat* N.M. the Nation's leader (as the title of the Quaid-i-Azam's chief lieutenant, the late Liaqat Ali Khan) ; the Quaid-i-Millat [A ~ قیادت]

قائل *qā'il* ADJ. ❶ convinced ❷ (one) conceding point N.M. ❶ speaker ❷ another (of a saying) قائل معقول کرنا *qā'il ma'qool' kar'na* قائل کرنا *qā'il kar'nā* V.T. ❶ convince ❷ bring (someone) round to one's viewpoint ❸ confute (someone) قائل ہونا *qā'il ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be convinced ❷ acknowledge ❸ admit [A ~ قول]

قائم *qā'im* ADJ. ❶ firm ❷ constant ❸ unwavering ❹ standing ❺ established N.M. draw (at chess) قائم بالذات *qā'im-biz zāt'* ADJ. independent ; not depending on others for its existence قائم بالغیر *qā'im-bil-ghair'* ADJ. dependent ; depending on others for its existence قائم رہنا *qā'im rah'nā* V.I. ❶ stick (to) ❷ stand firm ❸ keep one's footing قائم کرنا *qā'im kar'nā* V.T. set up ; establish قائم مزاج *qā'im-mizāj* ADJ. ❶ resolute ❷ unwavering قائم مقام *qā'im maqām'* ADJ. officiating N.M. ❶ viceroy ❷ vicegerent ❸ successor قائم مقام ہونا *qā'im-maqām' ho'nā* V.I. officiate قائم مقامی *qā'im-maqā'mī* N.F. ❶ officiating ❷ period of officiating قائم ہونا *qā'im ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be set up ; be established ❷ be firm ❸ stand (on) ❹ stand firmly قائمہ *qā'imah* N.M. ❶ perpendicular ❷ right angle ADJ. right (angle) قائمی *qā'imī* N.F. ❶ firmness ❷ durability ❸ existence بقائمی ہوش وحواس *ba-qā'imī-e ho'sh-o ḥavās'* ADJ. ❶ while in one's senses ❷ deliberately ❸ thoughtfully [A ~ قیام]

قبا *qabā'* N.F. ❶ tunic ; jacket ❷ quilted coat ADJ. torn ; tattered [A]

قباحت *qabā'hat* N.F. ❶ harm ; wrong ❷ defect قباحت لازم آنا *qabā'hat lā'zim ā'nā* V.I. (of harm) [A ~ قبیح]

قبالہ *qabā'lah* N.M. ❶ title deed ❷ sale-deed of real estate such certificate قبالہ لکھوانا (یا لینا) *qabā'lah likhvā'nā* (or *lē'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ become property owner ❷ get a title deed ❸ come into possession (of a property) قبالہ نویس *qabā'la-navīs'* N.M. deed writer [~ A ~ قبیل]

قبائح *qaba'ih* N.M. PL. ❶ evils ❷ bad habits ❸ ignoble traits of character [A ~ SING. قبیح]

قبائل *qaba'il* N.M. PL. tribes قبائلی *qaba'ilī* ADJ. tribal N.M. tribesman ; tribal قبائلی علاقہ *qaba'ilī 'ilā'qah* N.M. tribal area قبائلی نظام *qaba'ilī nizām'* N.M. tribal system [A ~ SING. قبیلہ ~ قبیح]

قبح *qub'ah* N.M. (PL. قبائح *qaba'ih*) ❶ evil ❷ bad habit ❸ deformity ❹ ugliness حسن وقبح *has'n-o qub'h* N.M. ❶ good and bad points (of) ❷ beauty and ugliness ❸ beauty and the beast [A]

قبر *qab'r* N.F. (PL. قبور *qubōor'*) ❶ grave ❷ tomb قبر بنانا (یا کھودنا) *qab'r banā'nā* (or *khod'nā*) V.I. dig a grave

(یا) قبر میں سے نکل کر آنا from a very serious illness قبر میں پاؤں لٹکائے بیٹھنا *qab'r meṅ pa'oṅ laṭka'e baiṭh'na* V.I. have one foot in the grave قبرستان *qabris'tan* N.M. graveyard ; burial ground ; cemetry [A]

قبض *qab'z* N.M. ❶ constipation ; costiveness ❷ seizure (of soul) قبض الوصول *qab'z-ul-vusool'* N.M. acquittance roll قبض کرنا *qab'z kar'na* V.T. constipate روح قبض کرنا *rooḥ' qab'z kar'na* V.I. seize the soul (of) ; cause death (to) [A]

قبضہ *qab'zah* N.M. ❶ possession ❷ holding ❸ occupancy ❹ handle ❺ hilt ❻ hinge قبضہ اٹھانا *qab'zah uṭhā'nā* V.T. dispossess قبضہ بحال کرنا *qab'zah ba-ḥāl' kar'nā* N.M. reinstate قبضہ پانا (یا لینا یا حاصل کرنا) *qab'zah pā'nā* (or *le'nā* or *ḥā'sil kar'nā*) V.T. obtain legal possession (of) قبضہ جمانا (یا کرنا) *qab'zah jamā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ take possession (of) ❷ grab قبضہ رکھنا *qab'zah rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep in possession ❷ hold fast قبضہ مخالفانہ *qab'za-e mukhālifa'nah* N.M. adverse possession قبضے پر ہاتھ ڈالنا *qab'ze par hāth ḍāl'nā* V.T. be ready to draw the sword قبضے میں کرنا *qab'ze meṅ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ get hold of ❷ have a firm grasp (of) A ~ قبض]

قبل *qab'l* ADV. previous (to) ; before سے قبل *se qab'l* ADV. before قبل ازیں *qab'l az-īṅ'*, قبل اس کے کہ *qab'l is ke (keh)* ADV. before (this) *mā qab'l* ADJ. preceding ماقبل آخر *mā qab'l-e ā'khir* ADJ. second last ; last but one ; penultimate [A]

قبلہ *qib'lah* N.M. ❶ 'qiblah' ; direction in which Muslims turn in prayer ❷ the Holy Ka'aba ❸ venerable person ❹ title of respect for elder ; etc. قبلہ حاجات *qib'la-e ḥajat'* N.M. the centre of (one's) hopes قبلہ رو *qib'la-roo* ADJ. facing the Holy Ka'aba قبلہ عالم *qib'la-e 'ā'lam* INT. (fig.) your (of his) majesty قبلہ کونین *qib'la-e kaunain'* N.F. (fig.) father قبلہ گاہ *qib'la-gāh'* N.M. (fig.) ❶ father ❷ superior قبلہ نما *qib'la-nūmā'* N.M. compass ; mariner's compass قبلہ و کعبہ *qib'la-o-ka'bah* ADJ. & N.M. venerable (person INT. respected sir [A]

قبور *quboor'* N.F. (PL. of قبر N.F. ★)

قبول *qabool'* N.M. ❶ acceptance ❷ consent ; concurrence ❸ (public) recognition قبول صورت *qabool'-soo'rat* ADJ. good looking handsome ; comely قبول عام *qaboo'le- 'ām'* N.M. قبولیت عامہ *qabooliy'yat-e 'ām'mah* N.F. ❶ popularity ❷ public recognition قبول کرنا *qabool' kar'nā* V.T. accept قبولنا *qabool'na* V.T. (col.) ❶ accept ❷ confess قبول ہونا *qabool' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be acceptable ❷ be accepted قبولی *qaboo'li* N.F. rice boiled with whole gram قبولیت *qabooliy'yat* N.F. ❶ acceptance ❷ (public) recognition ❸ (old use) written agreement [A]

قبہ *qub'ba* N.M. ❶ dome ❷ cupola ❸ (fig. (tomb) ❹ (rare) alcove [A]

قبیح *qabīḥ'* ADJ. (F. قبیحہ *qab'ḥah* PL. قباح *qaba'ih*) ❶ ugly ❷ deformed ❸ vile ; base [A ~ قبح]

قبیل *qabīl'* N.M. kind ; sort type ; category اسی قبیل کا *is'ī qabīl' ka* PH. of the same sort ; similar [A ~ قبلی]

قبیلہ *qabī'lah* N.M. (PL. قبائل *qaba'il*) ❶ tribe ❷ clan

قتال *qital'* N.M. قتالہ *qatta'lah* N.F. (see under قتل N.M. ★)

قتل *qat'l* N.M. ❶ murder ; assassination ❷ killing ❸ slaughter ❹ execution قتل عام *qat'l-e 'ām'* N.M. massacre قتل عمد *qat'l-e 'am'd* N.M. wilful murder ; homicide قتل کرنا *qat'l kar'nā* V.T. kill, murder ; slay قتل گاہ *qat'l-gāh* N.F. place of execution قتل ہونا *qat'l ho'nā* V.I. be killed ; be murdered قتال *qitāl'* N.M. ❶ fight ❷ battle قتالہ *qatta'lah* N.F. ravishing beauty قتیل *qatīl'* ADJ. killed ; murdered N.M. victim [A]

قتلہ *qat'lah* N.M. ❶ cutlet ❷ slice ❸ piece] ~ A PREC.

قحبہ *qaḥ'bah* N.F. prostitute , whore [A]

قحط *qaiḥ't* (ped. *qaḥ't*) N.M. ❶ famine ❷ drought ❸ lack (of) dearth of ; scarcity (of) قحط الرجال *qaḥ't-ur-rijal'* N.M. dearth of the right قحط پڑنا *qaiḥ't par'na* V.I. (of area) ❶ (of famine) be ❷ (of area) be struck with famine ❸ be in short supply ❹ be very dear قحط زدہ *qaiḥ't-za'dah* ADJ. famine-stricken قحط سالی *qaiḥ't-sā'lī* N.F. ❶ famine ❷ drought ❸ crop-failure [A]

قد *qad* N.M. ❶ stature ❷ height قد آدم *qad'd-e ā'dam* ADJ. of man's stature ; as tall as a man قد آور *qad'-ā'var* ADJ. ❶ tall ❷ of a commanding stature قد نکالنا *qad nikal'nā* V.I. (of child, etc.) grow tall قد و قامت *qad'd-o-qa'mat* N.M. ❶ personal appearance ❷ stature ❸ build (of person) [A]

قدامت *qada'mat* N.F. ❶ oldness ❷ ancientness ❸ antiquity ❹ priority قدامت پرست *qada'mat-paras't* ADJ. ❶ conservative ❷ traditionalist قدامت پرستی *qada'mat-paras'tī* N.F. ❶ conservatism ❷ traditionlism قدامت پسند *qada'mat-pasand'* ADJ. ❶ conservative ❷ dichard ❸ old fashioned قدامت پسندی *qada'mat pasand'dī* N.F. ❶ conservatism ❷ being old fashioned [A]

قدح *qa'daḥ* N.M. ❶ large cup ; bowl ❷ wine cup ❸ (rare) empty glass قدح کش *qa'daḥ-kash*, قدح خوار *qa'daḥ-khar*, قدح نوش *qa'daḥ-nosh* N.M. & ADJ drunkard اپنے قدح کی خیر منانا *apne qa'daḥ ki khair' mana'na* V.I.

be motivated by self-interest رد و قدح *rad'd-e qa'dah* N.M. refusal to drink [A]

قدح *qad'h* N.F. قدح کرنا *qad'h kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cavil at ❷ criticize رد و قدح *rad'd-o-qad'h* N.M. heated argument [A]

قدر *qad'r* (rare *qa'dar*) N.F. (PL. اقدار *aqdār'*) ❶ respect ; honour ❷ worth ❸ value ❹ brilliance (of star) قدردان *qad'r-dān'* (or *qa'dar-*) ADJ. & N.M. ❶ patron ❷ one knowing the worth (of) ❸ true judge ❹ one giving due appreciation قدردانی *qad'r-dā'nī'* N.F. ❶ patronage ❷ true ❸ due regard (to) قدرشناس *qad'r-shināS* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) knowing the worth (of) ❷ (one) showing due regard (to) ❸ true judge قدرشناسی *qad'r-shinā'sī* N.F. ❶ appreciation ❷ patronge قدر کھو دیتا ہے ہر روز کا آنا جانا *qad'r kho de'tā hai har roz kā ā'nā jā'nā* PROV. too much familiarity breeds contempt قدر مشترک *qad'r-e mush'tarak* N.F. common value قدر و منزلت *qad'r-o-man'zilat* N.F. respect ; honour بے قدر *be-qad'r* ADJ. debased بے قدری *be-qad'rī*, ناقدری *nā-qad'rī* N.F lack of appreciation بیش قدری *besh-qad'rī* N.F. appreciation (of money) کم قدر *kam-qad'r* ADJ. ❶ depreciated (money) ❷ not greatly respected کم قدری *kam-qad'rī* N.F. ❶ depreciation (of money) ❷ being unhonoured [A]

قدر *qa'dar* (rare. *qad'r*) N.F. ❶ lot ❷ divine decree ❸ quantity قدر انداز *qa'dar-andāz'* N.M. marksman اس قدر *is' qa'dar* ADV. ❶ so much ❷ this much کس قدر *kis' qa'dar* CONJ. how much [A doublet of PREC.]

قدرت *qad'rat* N.F. ❶ nature ❷ universe ❸ divine power ; omnipotence ❹ ability or power (to do) ❺ command (of language, etc.) قدرت رکھنا (یا ہونا) *qad'rat rakh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. ❶ be able (to) ❷ wield power (over) ❸ have command (of قدرتی *qad'rat.* ADJ. natural قدرتی اسباب *qad'ratī asbāb'* N.M. ❶ natural causes ❷ of God قدرتی وسائل *qad'ratī vasā''il* N.F. natural resources [A]

قدرے *qad're* ADV. ❶ a little ❷ somewhat [A ~ قدر]

قدس *qud's*, (or *qu'dus*) N.M. ❶ sanctity ; holiness ❷ Jerusalem ❸ Gabriel قدسی *qud'sī* ADJ. (F. or PL. قدسیہ *qud'siyah*, (ped. *qudsiy'yah*) ❶ holy ❷ heavenly : celestial N.M. (PL. قدسیان *qud'siyan*) ❶ angle ❷ holy person قدسی الاصل *qudsī-ul asl* ADJ heaven-born : celestial نفوس قدسیہ *nufoos-e qudsiy'yah* N.M. PL. sacred persons [A]

قدغن *qad'ghan* N.F. ❶ ban ; prohibition ; forbidding ❷ (rare) urging قدغن کرنا (یا لگانا) *qad'ghan kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ forbid ; prohibit ❷ (rare) urge [T]

قدم *qa'dam* N.M. (PL. اقدام *aqdām'*) ❶ foot ❷ footstep ; step ❸ pace ❹ step ; measure قدم اٹھا کر چلنا *qa'dam uṭhā' kar chal'nā* V.I. walk fast قدم اٹھانا *qa'dam uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ make a move ❷ take a step ❸ go ahead (with) قدم اٹھنا *qa'dam uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ walk ❷ move قدم اکھڑنا *qa'dam u'khaṛnā* V.I. ❶ (of army) retreat ❷ be no longer able to take a firm stand قدم بڑھانا (یا آگے رکھنا) *qa'dam baṛhā'nā* (or *ā'ge rakh'nā*) ❶ step forward ❷ overstep the limits قدم بقدم چلنا *qa'dam ba-qa'dam chal'nā* V.I. ❶ walk along side ❷ follow in (someone's) footsteps قدم بوس *qa'dam-bos* ADJ. ❶ doing obeisance ❷ showing respect قدم بوس ہونا *qa'dam-bos ho'nā* V.I. show respect قدم بوسی *qa'dam-bo'sī* N.F. ❶ obeisance ❷ respect ; homage قدم بوسی کرنا *qa'dam-bo'sī kar'nā* V.T. show قدم بھاری ہونا (کے) *qa'dam bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. be ominous قدم پھونک پھونک کر رکھنا *qa'dam phoonk phoonk kar rakhnā* V.I. move very cautiously قدم چومنا *qa'dam choom'nā*, قدم چھونا *qa'dam chhoo'nā*, قدم کو ہاتھ لگانا *qa'dam ko hath' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ show great respect ❷ frostrate oneself (before) قدم رنجہ فرمانا (یا کرنا) *qa'dam ran'jah farmā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) take the trouble of coming قدم قدم *qa'dam qa'dam* ADV. ❶ ambling ❷ slowly قدم قدم پر *qa'dam qa'dam par* ADV. at every step قدم قدم جانا (یا چلنا) *qa'dam qa'dam jā'na* (or *chal'nā*) V.I. ❶ amble ❷ move slowly قدم درمیان ہونا (کا) (کا) *qa'dam darmiyān' ho'nā* (of someone) have to do with قدم دھرنا (یا رکھنا) *qa'dam dhar'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) ❶ enter ❷ step on ❸ meddle (with) قدم لینا *qa'dam le'nā* V. acknowledge the superiority (of) ; show respect (to) ; keep pace قدم مارنا *qa'dam mar'nā* V.I. ❶ move a pace ❷ endeavour قدم نکالنا *qa'dam nikāl'nā* V.I. train (horse) قدموں سے لگنا *qad'moṅ se lag'nā* V.I. live under the tutelage of سبز قدم *sab'z-qa'dam* ADJ. inauspicious [A]

قدم *qi'dam* N.M. antiquity ; oldness [A]

قدما *qudamā'* N.M. PL. the ancients [A ~ SING. قدیم]

قدمچہ *qa'damchah* N.M. ❶ footboard ❷ seat on native commode ; footrest in latrine [~P ~A]

قدوس *qaddoos'* ADJ. Holy (as attribute of God) [A ~ قدس]

قدوم *qadoom'* N.M. ❶ arrival ❷ approach قدوم میمنت لزوم *qadoo'm-e mai'manat-lazoom'* PH. ❶ (polite word for) coming ❷ auspicious arrival (of) [A ~ قدم]

قدوہ *qud'vah* (or *qad'-* or *qid'-*) N.F. model exemplar [A]

قدیر *qadīr'* ADJ. powerful (as an attribute of God) [A ~ قدرت]

قدیم *qadīm'*, (col. قدمی *qadī'mi*) ADJ. ❶ old ; ancient ❷ former ❸ bygone ❹ antiquated outmoded [~ A قدم]

قرابادین *qarā'bādīn* N.F. pharmacopoeia ; materia medica [A]

قرابت *qarā'bat* N.F. relationship ; kinship قرابتدار *qarā'bat'-dār* N.M. relation ; relative ; kinship قرابتداری *qarā'bat-dā'rī* N.F. relationship ; kinship قرابتی *qarā'batī* N.M. relation ; relative ADJ. related (to) ; akin (to) [A ~ قرب]

قرابہ *qarā'bah* N.M. ❶ flagon ❷ decanter [A]

قرابین *qarābīn'* N.F. carbine [T]

قرار *qarār'* N.M. ❶ rest ❷ tranquillity ❸ consistency ❹ stability ❺ firmness ❻ agreement قرار آنا *qarār' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be no longer restless ❷ be set at rest قرار پانا *qarār' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be resolved ❷ be agreed upon ❸ be decided ❹ be setted ❺ be established ❻ be set at rest ❼ (of sperm) settle in ovary قرارداد *qarār'-dād* N.F. resolution قرارداد پیش ہونا *qarār'-dād pesh ho'nā* V.I. (of resolution) be moved قرارداد مسترد ہونا *qarār-dād mūs'tarad ho'nā* V.I. of resolution) be rejected قرارداد مقاصد *qarār'dād-e maqā'sid* N.F. objectives resolution قرارداد منظور ہونا *qarār'-dād manzoor' ho'nā* V.I. (of resolution) be passed ; be carried قرار دینا *qarār' de'nā* V.T. ❶ fix ❷ settle قرار واقعی *qarār-e vā'qe'ī* ADV. ❶ truly ❷ positively ❸ fully ❹ rightly [A]

قراضہ *qūrā'zah* N.M. paring [A]

قراقر *qarā'qar* N.M. grumbling (of bowels) [~ A]

قرآن *qur'ān'* N.M. ❶ Muslim Scriptures ; the Holy Quran ❷ (rare) reader ; reading-text قرآن اٹھانا *qur'ān ūthā'nā*, قرآن پر ہاتھ رکھنا *qur'ān' par hāth rakh'nā* V.I. swear by the Holy Book قرآن شریف *qur'ān sharīf*, قرآن کریم (یا مجید) *qur'ān-e karīm'* (or *-majīd'*) N.M. the Holy Quran قرآن ٹھنڈا کرنا *qur'ān than'dā kar'nā* V.T. bury or sink tattered leaves of the Holy Quran قرآن درمیان ہونا *qur'an' dar'miyān' ho'nā* V.I. say while swearing by the Holy Quran (قرآن کا جامہ پہننا (یا پہن کر آنا *qur'ān' kā ja'mah pai'han'nā* (or *pai'han kar ā'nā*) V.T. swear by the Holy Book قرآن کا ہدیہ *qur'ān' ka hadyah* N.M. (euph. for) price of a copy of the Holy Quran قرآن کی مار *qur'ān' ki mar* N.F. & INT. curse by the Holy Book قرآن ہدیہ کرنا *qur'ān' had'yah kar'na* V.T. (euph. for) sell a copy of the Holy Quran (to) [A ~ قراءت]

قران *qirān'* N.M. ❶ conjunction (of planets) ❷ performance of Haj and out-of-season pilgrimage in same trip قران السعدین *qirā'n-ūs-sa'dain'* N.M. ❶ conjunction of two suspicious planets, viz., Jupiter and Venus ❷ meeting of two big personalities [A]

قراول *qarā'vūl* N.M. ❶ picket ❷ scout ; advanced guard (of army) ❸ gun man ❹ (fig.)-avant-guard [A]

قرارت *qirā'at* (preferably to be written as قرائت (col. but incorrect قرأت *qir''at*) N.F. ❶ recitation of the Holy Quran ❷ (col.) its musical recitation ❸ recension قاری N.M. ★ [A]

قرۃ *qūr'rat* N.F. coldness (used only in) قرۃ العین *qūr'rat-ūl-'ain'* N.F. ❶ comfort for eyes ❷ (fig.) cherished child [A]

قرائن *qarā''in* N.M. PL. ❶ circumstantial evidence ❷ conjectures; presumptions [A ~ SING. قرینہ]

قرب *qur'b* N.M. ❶ nearness ❷ proximity ❸ propinquity ❹ (fig.) trust ; confidence قرب و جوار *qūr'b-o-javār'* N.M. ❶ vicinity ❷ environs (کا) قرب حاصل کرنا (*kā*) *qūr'b ḥā'sil kar'nā* V.T. gain the confidence (of) (کا) قرب حاصل ہونا (*kā*) *qūr'b ḥā'sil ho'nā* V.I. be very close to [A]

قربان *qūrbān'* N.M. offering INT. may I be a sacrifice for you etc.) قربانگاہ *qurbān'-gāh* (or *bān-gāh'*) N.F. alter قربان جانا *qūrbān' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ express love (for) ❷ lay down one's life (for) قربان کرنا *qūrbān' kar'na* V.T. sacrifice (something for) قربان ہونا *qūrbān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be sacrificed (for) ❷ lay down one's life (for) قربانی *qurbā'nī* N.F. sacrifice قربانی کا بکرا *qūrbā'nī kā bak'rā* N.M. scapegoat قربانی کرنا *qūrbā'nī kar'nā* V.T. sacrifice (animal) ; offer victim

قربت *qūr'bat* (ped. *qū'rūbat*) N.F. ❶ nearness ❷ relationship ❸ intercourse [A ~ قریب]

قربیٰ *qūr'bā* N.F. kinship ذوی القربیٰ *zavi-l'-qūr'bā* N.M. relations [A ~ قرب]

قرحہ *qar'ḥah* N.M. sore ; ulcer [A]

قرشی *qū'rashī* (col. *qar'shī* or قریشی *qurai'shī*) ADJ. & N.M. (descendant of) a member of the Holy Prophet's tribe Quraish [A]

قرص *qur's* N.M. (PL. قرص *q.ū'ras*, قراص *aqrās*) ❶ tablet ❷ (rare) disc [A]

قرض *qar'z*, قرضہ *qar'zah* N.M. debt ; loan ; credit قرض اٹھانا (یا لینا) *qar'z uṭhā'na* (or *le'nā*) V.T. & I. borrow ; take a loan قرض ادا کرنا *qar'z adā kar'nā*, قرض چکانا *qar'z chuka'nā* V.T. & O. pay off or repay a debt قرض حسنہ *qar'z-e ḥa'sanah* N.M. loan without interest قرض خواہ *qar'z-khāh* N.M. ❶ lender ❷ creditor قرضدار *qar'z-dar* N.M. ❶ borrower ❷ debtor ; one

in debt قرضدار ہر جگہ سے پتھر کھاتا ہے *qar'z-dār har ja'gah se pat'thar khā'tā hai* PROV. a person in debt is rebuked by everybody قرض دہندہ *qar'z-dehin'dah* N.M. lender قومی قرضہ *qau'mī qar'zah* N.M. national debt [A]

قرطاجنہ *qartā'jinah* N.M. Carthage [A]

قرطاس *qirtās'* N.M. (PL. قراطیس *qarātīs'*) (rare) paper قرطاس ابیض *qirta's-e ab'yaz* N.M. white paper ; (British) government report (in some issue) [A]

قرعہ *qur''ah* N.M. ❶ lot ❷ die ❸ anything used for drawing lots ❹ lottery ❺ raffle قرعہ اندازی *qur''a-andā'zī* N.F. ❶ drawing of lots ❷ lottery ❸ raffle قرعہ اندازی کرنا *qur''a-andā'zī kar'nā*, قرعہ ڈالنا *qur''ah ḍāl'nā* V.T. (of lot) come to or fall upon (someone) [A]

قرق *qūr'q* ADJ. ❶ forfeited ; confiscated ❷ attached ; distrained ❸ contrehand (rare) ❶ seizure ; attachment ❷ embargo ❸ guard for attached properly قرق امین *qūr'q amīn'* N.M. bailiff قرقی *qūr'qī* N.F. ❶ forfeiture ; confication ❷ seizure ; attachment ; distraint قرقی بٹھانا *qūr'qī biṭhā'nā* V.T. & O. place a guard on attached property قرقی کا پروانہ *qur'qī kā parvā'nah* N.M. warrant of attachment قرق کرنا *qūr'q kar'nā* کی قرقی ہونا *kī qur'qī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ seize ❷ attach ; distrain قرق ہونا *qūr'q ho'nā*, کی قرقی ہونا *kī qūr'qī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be seized ❷ be attached ; be distrained [T]

قرمز *qir'miz* N.M. (rare) crimson قرمزی *qir'mizī* ADJ. crimson قرمزی رنگ *qir'mizī rang* N.M. crimson colour ; crimson

قرمساق *qū'rumsāq* N.M. cuckold [T]

قرن *qar'n* N.M. (PL. قرون *qūroon'*) ❶ age ; epoch ❷ century ❸ period of thirty-eight years ❹ (rare) horn ❺ (rare) chief ; important personality [A]

قرنا *qar'nā* N.F. ❶ clarion ❷ horn قرنا پھنکنا *qar'nā phunk'nā* V.I. (of horn), be belown قرنا پھونکنا *qar'nā phoonk'nā* V.T. & O. sound the clarion [P]

قرنبیق *qaranbīq'* N.M. ❶ alembic ; retort ❷ still [A]

قرنفل *qaran'fal* N.M. clove [A ~ S]

قرنطینہ *qarantī'nah* N.M. quarantine [E]

قرولی *qarau'lī* N.F. hunting knife [T]

قرون *quroon'* N.F. PL. ❶ ages ; epochs ❷ centures قرون اولیٰ *quroo'n-e oo'la* N.F. PL. the earlier ages (of Islam) قرون خالیہ (یا ماضیہ) *quroo'n-e khā'liyah* (or *mā'ziyah*) N.F. PL. ❶ past centuries ❷ earlier times قرون مظلمہ *quroo'n-e muz'limah* N.F. PL. (Europe's) Dark Ages قرون وسطیٰ *quroo'n-e vus'tā* N.F. PL. (Europe's) Middle Ages ; Mediaeval times [A ~ SING. قرن]

قرأت *qir''at* N.F. (usual but wrong spelling of قرارت ★)

قریب *qarīb'* ADJ. ❶ near ❷ neighbouring ADV. ❶ near ❷ about ❸ almost قریب الاختتام *qarī'b-ul-ikhtitām'* ADV. nearing the end قریب الفہم *qarī'b-ul-faih'm* ADJ. easy to understand قریب المرگ *qarī'b-ul-mārg'* (ped. قریب مرگ *qarī'b-e marg'*) ADJ. on the point of death قریب قریب *qarīb' qarīb'* (col. *qarī'-ban*) ADV ❶ almost ❷ about ❸ nearly; approximately عنقریب *an-qarīb'* ADV. ❶ shortly ❷ soon ; soon enough [A ~ قرب]

قریشی *qūrai'shī* ADJ. (same as قرشی ADJ. ★)

قریشیا *qure'shiyā*, کروشیا *karo'shiyā* N.M. crochet قریشیے کا کام *qure'shiye kā kām* N.M. crochet work [E]

قرین *qarīn'* (or *-rīn*) ADJ. ❶ akin (to) ❷ closely connected with N.M. friend قرین قیاس *qarī'n-e qiyās'* ADJ. ❶ possible ❷ conceiveable ❸ credible قرین قیاس ہونا *qarī'n-e qiyās' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be credible ❷ be possible قرین مصلحت *qarī'n-e mas'laḥat* ADJ. ❶ expedient ❷ advisable [A]

قرینہ *qarī'nah* N.M. ❶ likelihood ❷ context ❸ order ; arrangement ; system ❹ style ; mode قرینے سے رکھنا (یا لگانا) *qarī'ne se rakh'nā* (or *lagā'nā* V.T. put (things) in order ; to arrange ; tidy up قرینے سے کرنا *qarī'ne se kar'nā* V.T. do (something) methodically [A ~ قرن]

قریہ *qar'yah* N.M. (PL. قریٰ *qurā'*) ❶ village ❷ town

قزاق *qazzāq'* N.M. ❶ robber ❷ footpad ❸ highaway ❹ (rare) cossach قزاق اجل *qazzā'q-e a'jal* N.M. (fig.) the angel of death قزاق بحری *baiḥ'rī qazzāq* N.M. pirate ; freebooter قزاقی *qazzā'qī* N.F. ❶ robbery ❷ free-booting [T]

قزح *qūzaḥ'* N.M. PL. multi-coloured stripes N.M. (Myth.) name of deity controlling the clouds قوس قزح *qau's-e qūzaḥ'* (or *qau's-o-*) N.M. rainbow ; spectrum [A]

قزلباش *qi'zil-bāsh'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) Red-cap (as a knight of Persian Safavid army) ❷ descendent of Red-caps ❸ Shi'ite knight-errant of Persian extraction [T ~ قزل red]

قسام *qassām'* N.M. apportioner قسام ازل *qassā'm-e a'zal* N.M. (God as) Eternal Apportioner [A ~ قسمت]

قساوت *qasā'vat* N.F. ❶ hard-heartedness ; callousness ❷ cruelty قساوت قلب (یا قلبی) *qasā'vat-e qal'b* (or *qal'bī*) N.F. hardheartedness ; callousness [A]

قسائی *qasā''ī* N.M. (F. قسائن *qasā''in*) same as قصائی N.M. ★)

قسط *qis't* N.F. (PL. اقساط *aqsāt'*) ❶ instalment ❷ (rare) justice قسط باندھنا *qist' bāndh'nā* V.I. settle payment by instalments قسط بندی *qis't-ban'dī* N.F. settling payment by instalment قسط دینا (یا ادا کرنا) *qis't de'nā* (or *adā' kar'nā*) V.T. & I. pay the instalment قسط کرنا *qist' kar'nā* V.T. agree to pay by instalments قسط وار *qis't-vār* ADJ. & ADV. by instalments [A]

قسطاس *qistās'* N.F. balance قسطاس مستقیم *qistā's-e mūstaqīm'* N.M. reliable balance [A]

قسم *qa'sam* N.M. (PL. اقسام *aqsām'*) oath قسم توڑنا *qa'sam tor'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ perjure oneself ❷ violate an oath ❸ abjure ; renounce an oath قسم تو کھانے ہی کے لیے ہوتی ہے *qa'sam to khā'ne hī ke liye ho'tī hai* PROV. promises, like piece crusts are made to be broken قسم دینا *qa'sam de'nā* V.T. ❶ administer an oath (to) ❷ put (someone) under an oath قسم دلانا (یا کھلانا) *qa'sam dilā'nā* (or *khilā'nā*) V.T. make (someone) swear قسم کھانا *qa'sam khā'nā* V.T. & O. swear ; take an oath قسم لینا (یا لے لینا) *qa'sam le'nā* (or *le le'nā*) V.T. ❶ administer an oath (to) ❷ put (someone) under an oath قسما قسمی *qas'mā qas'mī* N.F. swearing on both sides قسمیہ *qasamiy'yah* (col. *qasmiy'yah*) ADV. on oath [A]

قسم *qis'm* N.F. ❶ kind ; sort ; type ❷ division ❸ class ; category ❹ grade ❺ species ❻ nature ❼ part ; portion قسم وار *qis'm-vār* ADJ. ❶ classified categorized ❷ graded ADV. according to grade or quality [A]

قسمت *qis'mat* N.F. ❶ luck ; fortune ❷ fate ; destiny ❸ lot portion ❹ apportioning ❺ (Math.) divsion ❻ (administrative) division ❼ (departmental) section قسمت آزمائی *qis'mat-āzmā'ī* N.F. trying one's luck قسمت آزمائی کرنا *qis'mat-āzmā'ī kar'nā* V.I. try one's luck قسمت الٹ (یا پلٹ یا پھر) جانا *qis'mat ū'laṭ* (or *pa'lat* or *phir'*) *jā'nā*, قسمت پھوٹنا *qis'mat phooṭ'nā* ❶ come under an unlucky star ❷ fall on evil days قسمت پھرنا (یا کھلنا یا جاگ اٹھنا یا چمک اٹھنا) *qis'mat phir'nā* (or *khūl'nā* or *jāg' uṭh'nā* or *cha'mak uṭh'nā*) V.I. be in luck قسمت سے *qis'mat se* ADV. ❶ luckily ; fortunately ❷ by chance ; fortuitously قسمت کا پھیر *qis'mat kā pher'* N.M. ❶ ill-luck ; misfortune ❷ adversity قسمت کا دھنی *qis'mat ka dha'nī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ lucky or fortunate (person ❷ (iron) unlucky (person) قسمت کا لکھا *qis'mat ka li(k)'khā* N.M. ❶ one's lot ❷ destiny قسمت کا لکھا پورا ہونا *qis'mat ka li(k)'khā poo'ra ho'nā* V.I. (of destiny) be fulfilled قسمت کا ہیٹا *qis'mat ka he'ṭā* ADJ. & N.M. unlucky or unfortunate (person) ; ill-starred (person) قسمت کرنا *qis'mat kar'nā* V.T. (arch.) apportion قسمت کو جھینکنا (یا رونا یا کوسنا) *qis'mat ko jhenk'nā* (or *ro'nā* or *kos'nā*) V.T. & O. ❶ course one's fate ❷ bless one's stars قسمت لڑنا *qis'mat lay'nā* V.I. have a run of luck قسمت والا *qis'mat wa'lā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ fortunate (person) ❷ lucky guy قسمت ہر جگہ آن ملتی ہے *qis'mat har ja'gah par an' mil'tī hai* PROV. fortune will make its way through stonewalls خارج قسمت *khā'rij-e qis'mat* N.M. quotient [A ~ قسم]

قسور *qas'var* N.M. lion [A]

قسیس *qissīs'* N.M. ❶ Christian priest ❷ deacon A

قسی القلب *qasiy'y-ul-qal'b* ADJ. & N.M. hardhearted or callous (person) [A ~ قساوت + قلب]

قسیم *qasīm'* N.M. ❶ distributor ❷ portion ❸ handsome person [A ~ قسمت]

قشر *qish'r* N.M. (PL. قشور *qushoor'*) ❶ crust ❷ shell ❸ husk ❹ skin قشر *qash'r* V.T. ❶ peel ❷ break the shell (of) A

قشقہ *qash'qah* N.M. mark forehead made by Hindus قشقہ کھینچنا *qash'qah khench'na* V.I. paint this mark [P]

قشون *qushoon'* N.M. army قشون قاہرہ *qushoo'n-e-qā'hirah* N.M. conquering army [T]

قصاب *qassāb'* N.M. ❶ butcher ❷ beefvendor بکر قصاب *bak'r qassāb'* N.M. ❶ mutton vendor ❷ goat or sheep slaughterer [A]

قصابہ *qasā'bah* N.M. lady's scarf [A]

قصاص *qisās'* N.M. ❶ capital punishment ❷ like retaliation for physical injury ❸ retaliation law قصاص لینا *qisās' le'nā* V.T. ❶ punish with like retaliation ❷ kill for murder ❸ award capital punishment (to) [A]

قصائد *qasā''id* N.M. (PL. of قصیدہ N.M. ★)

قصائی *qasā''ī*, قسائی *qasā''ī* N.M. (F. قصائن *qasā''in*) ❶ butcher ❷ meat-vendor قصائی کے کھونٹے سے بندھنا *qasā''ī ke khoon'ṭe se bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ have one's life jeopardized ❷ be married to a cruel husband [~ A قصاب CORR.]

قصباتی *qasba'tī* ADJ. (see under قصبہ N.M ★)

قصبہ *qas'bah* N.M. (PL. قصبات *qasbat'*) town قصباتی *qasba'tī* ADJ. ❶ urbian ❷ mofussil' N.M. townsman [A]

قصد *qas'd* N.M. ❶ aim ; object ❷ resolve ; intention ❸ attempt ❹ design قصد کرنا *qas'd kar'na* V.T. ❶ aim ❷ resolve ❸ intend ❹ design ❺ attempt ❻ set as one's goal ❼ undertake a journey (to) proceed (to) قصداً *qas'dan* ADV. ❶ purposely ; deliberately ; intentionally ❷ voluntarily [A]

قصر[1] *qas'r* N.M. (PL. قصور *qusoor'*) palace [A]

قصر[2] *qas'r* N.M. curtailment نماز میں قصر *namaz' men qas'r* N.M. curtailment of obligatory prayers

during journey قصر کرنا *qaṣ'r kar'nā* V.T. curtail (prayers) **A** doublet of قصور]

قصص *qi'sas* N.M. (PL. of قصہ N.M. ★)

قصور *qusoor'* N.M. PL. palaces [**A** ~ SING. قصر]

قصور *qusoor'* N.M. ❶ failure ❷ omission قصور کرنا *qusoor' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ commit a fault ❷ fail قصوردار *qusoor-dār'* ADJ. blameworthy ADV. at fault

قصہ *qis'sah* N.M. (PL. قصص *qi'sas*) ❶ tale ❷ story ❸ fiction ❹ narration ❺ matter ❻ affair قصہ پاک کرنا *qis'sah pak' kar'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ settle a dispute ❷ kill ❸ destory ❹ get rid (of) قصہ پاک ہونا *qis'sah pak' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ be destroyed ❸ be got rid of قصہ تمام کرنا *qis'sah tamam' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ conclude a story ❷ kill ; destory قصہ چھونا *qis'sah jhō'nā* V.T. air one's grievances قصہ چکانا *qis'sah chukā'na* V.T. settle a dispute قصہ خوان *qis'sah-khān* N.M. story-teller ; قصہ خوانی *qis'sa-khā'nī* N.F. story-telling قصہ کوتاہ *qis'sah kotāh'* ADV. in short ; briefly قصہ کوتاہ کرنا *qis'sah kotāh' kar'nā* V.T. cut the long story short قصہ خوانی *qis'sah khā'nī* N.M. fiction قصہ مختصر *qis'sah mukh'tasar* ADV. in short INT. to cut the long story short [**A**]

قصیدہ *qaṣī'dah* N.M. (PL. قصائد *qasā'id*) ❶ encomium ❷ ode ; genre of poetry couched usu. in high-flown language 16 to 90 couplets with even lines rhyming together ; it usu. comprises four parts, *viz.*, *tashbīh'* or amatory prelude, *gurez'* or change of mood, eulogy or other main subject and *khatimah* or conclusion قصیدہ خوانی *qasī'dā-khā'nī* N.F. ❶ sycophancy ❷ flattery [**A** ~ قصہ]

قضا *qaza'* N.F. ❶ death ❷ fate ❸ fatality ❹ administration of justice ❺ judicature ❻ order ; decree ❼ lapse (of time of prayer) قضا پڑھنا *qazā' parh'na* V.T. say one's prayers late قضا بھی کبھی ٹلتی ہے *qaza' bhī ka'bhī ṭal'tī hai* PROV. death is inevitable قضارا *qazā' rā* ADV. by chance قضا سر پر کھیلنا (یا کھڑی ہونا) *qazā' sir par khel'na* (or *kha'ṛī ho'na*) V.I. (of death) be impending; loom large قضا کا مارا *qazā' ka mā'ra* ADJ. & N.M. (one) driven by fate قضا کرنا *qaza' kar'na* V.I. ❶ say one's prayers late ❷ pass away قضا و قدر *qaza'-o-qad'r* N.F. ❶ divine decree ❷ fate کارکنان قضا و قدر *karkuna'n-e qazā-o qad'r* N.M. the agents implementing the divine decree ; fate قضا ہونا *qaza' ho'na* V.I. ❶ (of prayer) be late ❷ (of its time) lapse قضائے الٰہی سے مرنا *qazā'-e ilā'hī se mar'na* V.I. predestination ; die a natural death قضائے حاجات *qazā'-e ḥā'jat* N.F. answering the call of nature قضائے کار *qazā'-e kār* ADV. by chance ; fortuitously قضائے عمری *qazā'-e 'um'rī* N.F. type of supererogatory prayers قضائے مبرم *qazā'-e mub'ram* N.F. ❶ inexorable fate ❷ inevitable death قضائے ناگہانی *qazā'-e nā-gahā'nī* N.F. sudden death [**A**]

قضات *qazā't* N.M. PL. judge قاضی القضات *qā'zī-l qazāt* N.M. Chief Justice [**A** ~ SING. قاضی]

قضایا *qaza'ya* N.M. (PL. of قضیہ N.M. ★)

قضیب *qazīb'* N.M. ❶ penis ❷ (rare) sword ❸ (rare) slender branch [**A**]

قضیہ *qaziy'yah* N.M. (PL. قضایا *qazā'yā*) ❶ quarrel ❷ dispute ❸ case ❹ matter affair ❺ (logic) syllogism قضیہ کرنا *qaziy'yah kar'na* V.T. & O. kick up a row قضیہ مول لینا *qaziy'yah mol le'na* V.T. ❶ meddle with or poke one's nose in to other's affairs ❷ get unnecessarily involved in some trouble [**A**]

قط *qat* N.M. cut at pen point قط لگانا *qat lega'na* V.T. trim or mend pen-point قط زن *qat'-zan*, قط گیر *qat-gīr'* N.M. piece of bone, etc. on which pen-point is trimmed [**A**]

قطار *qatār'* N.F. ❶ queue ❷ line ❸ row ; rank ❹ range قطار باندھنا *qatār' bāndh'na* V.T. & I. ❶ queue up ❷ stand in aline ❸ put in a line ❹ set in a row ❺ make a bee-live for [**A**]

قطاع الطریق *quṭṭā'-ul-ṭarīq'* N.M. PL. ❶ highwayman ❷ footpading [**A** ~ قاطع الطریق]

قطامہ *qatta'mah* N.F. whore ; strumpet ; loose woman [**A**]

قطب *qūt'b* N.M. (PL. اقطاب *aqṭāb'*) ❶ polestar ❷ pole ❸ highest cadre in spiritual pivot قطب جنوبی *qut'b-e jūnoo'bī* N.M. ❶ South Pole ❷ Antarctic قطب سماوی *qūt'b-e samā'wī* N.M. Celestial Pole قطب شمالی *qut'b-e shimā'lī* N.M. ❶ North Pole ❷ Arctic قطب نما *qut'b-numā* N.M. mariner's compass قطبی *qūt'bī* ADJ. Polar قطبی تارا *qūt'bī ṭa'rā* N.M. Polestar قطبین *qutbain'* N.M. PL. North and South Pole [**A**]

قطر *qūt'r* N.M. diameter [**A**]

قطرہ *qat'rah* N.M. (PL. قطرات *qatarāt'*) ❶ drop ❷ minim قطرہ آنا *qat'rah ā'na* V.I. suffer from Brights disease قطرہ قطرہ *qat'rah qat'rah* ADV. drop by drop ; by drops قطرہ قطرہ بہم شود دریا *qat'rah qat'rah ba-ham' shavad' daryā'* PROV. light gains made a heavy purse [**A**]

قطع *qat'* N.M. ❶ cut ❷ style ; fashion ❸ crossing ❹ covering (distance) ❺ interception ❻ intersection ❼ severence ❽ sundering ❾ snapping ❿ segment قطع تعلق *qat'-e ta'al'luq* N.M. separation; severance of relations ; snapping of ties قطع تعلق کرنا (یا کر لینا) *qat'-e ta'l'luq kar'na* (or *kar' le'na*) V.I.

break off all connections (with); sever relations (with); snap, ties (with) قطع کرنا *qat'' kar'na* V.T. ❶ cut (cloth) ❷ cut (someone) short; cut in ❸ traverse (distance) ❹ snap (ties); put an end (to love, etc.) قطع کلام کرنا *qat''-e kalam' kar'na* V.T. cut in; interrupt قطع نظر *qat''-e na'zar* N.M. ❶ (ignoring) ❷ turning (one's eyes) from ADV. irrespective (of) اس سے قطع نظر *is se qat''-e na'zar* PH. ❶ inrespect of the fact (that) ❷ despite قطع نظر کرنا *qat''-e na'zar kar'nā* V.I. ignore something قطع و برید *qat''-o-burīd'* N.M. ❶ cutting ❷ change ❸ emendation قطع ہونا *qat'' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be cut ❷ be deducted ❸ be cut short ❹ be severed ❺ be traversed وضع و قطع *vaz'(-o-)qat''* N.F. style; fashion قطعاً *qat''an* ADV. ❶ positively; definitely ❷ emphatically ❸ absolutely plot (of land) قطعی *qat''ī* ADJ. ❶ absolute ❷ categorical ❸ imperative ❹ decisive; conclusive ❺ final; ultimate ❻ binding قطعی گز *qat''ī gaz* N.M. tailor's tape قطعی طور پر *qat''ī taur par* ADV. ❶ absolutely ❷ categorically ❸ finally [A ~ قطع]

قطعہ *qit''ah* (dial. *qat''ah*) N.M. (PL. قطعات *qit'āt'*) ❶ stanza ❷ this as independent genre of poetry ❸ piece; fragment ❹ section ❺ plot (of land) قطعہ بند *qit''a-band* N.M. more than one couplete read together to form complete sentence [A ~ قطع]

قطمیر *qitmīr'* N.M. ❶ name of dog accompanying the Seven Sleepers in the Catacomb ❷ (fig.) anything small [A]

قطن *qūt'n* N.F. cotton قطنی *qūt'nī* ADJ. cotton [A]

قعدہ *qa''dah* N.M. final sitting in prayers; sitting up in crouching position; genuflexion [A]

قعود *qo'ood'* N.M. ❶ short sitting in prayers ❷ sitting down flexion [A ~ قعد]

قعر *qa''r* N.M. ❶ depth ❷ cavity ❸ bottom ❹ abyss ❺ gulf ❻ being concave قعر دریا *qa''r-e daryā'* N.M. depth of (a river) قعر مذلت *qa''r-e mazal'lat* N.M. depth of disgrace قعر مذلت میں گرنا *qa''r-e mazal'lat meṅ gira'nā* V.T. land (someone) into abysmal ignominy [A]

قفا *qafā'* N.F. nape [A]

قفس (rare قفص) *qa'fas* N.M. ❶ cage ❷ (fig.) world [P]

قفل *qūf'l* N.M. lock قفل ابجد *quf'l-e ab'jad* N.M. keyless lock worked by special arrangement of letters (or figures) on it قفل توڑنا *quf'l tor'na* V.I. ❶ break open a lock ❷ burgle قفل جھوٹا ہونا *quf'l jhoo'ṭa ho'nā* V.I. (of lock) be defective قفل لگانا *quf'l laga'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ lock ❷ lock up قفل لگنا (یا پڑنا) *quf'l laga'nā* (or *par'na*) V.I. ❶ be locked ❷ have locks (in) قفلی *qufl'ī* N.F. (ped. for قفس N.F. ★)

قفنس *quq'nus* N.M. phoenix [A ~ G]

قل *qul* N.M. ❶ one of the final chapters of the Holy Quran beginning with this word ❷ third day funeral rites; 'soyem' ❸ end; close قل اعوذی *qul a'oo'zī*, قل آعوذیا *qul a'oo'ziya* N.M. ❶ one living on alms ❷ (deprecatory term for) minor Muslim priest; Mulla قل ہو جانا *qul' ho ja'nā* V.I. come to a close; be all over with [A ~ قول]

قلاب *qallāb'* N.M. one who makes fake coins; counterfeiter swindler قلابی *qalla'bī* N.F. ❶ swindling ❷ counterfeiting [A ~ قلب]

قلابازی *qa'lā-bā'zī* (col. کلابازی *ka'la-ba'zī*) N.F. somersault; somerset قلابازی کھانا *qa'la-bā'zī kha'na* V.I. turn a somersault

قلابہ *qulla'bah* N.M. (rare) ❶ fishing hook ❷ hasp زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا *zamīn asmān' ke qūlla'be mila'na* PH. ❶ try one's utmost; leave no stone unturned ❷ exaggerate very much (in praise of) [A]

قلادہ *qilā'dah* N.M. (PL. قلائد *qala''id*) ❶ collar ❷ necklace ❸ cross-belt [A]

قلاش *qallāsh'*, قلانچ *qallāṅch'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ poor, penurious or poverty-stricken (person) ❷ wretched (person) ❷ (rare) trickster; rogue [P]

قلاع *qilā''* N.M. (PL. of قلعہ N.M. ★)

قلاع *qūlā'* N.M. soreness of mouth

قلاقنا *qalā'qinā* N.M. (slang) jeers

قلاقند *qa'lāqand* N.F. (dial. ~) (indigenous toffee; taffy

قلانچ *qulāṅch* (col. کلانچ *kūlāṅch*) N.F. (of horse, etc. caper قلانچ بھرنا (یا لگانا) *qulāṅch' bhar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. cut a caper [T]

قلب *qal'b* N.M. (PL. قلوب *quloob'*) ❶ heart ❷ soul ❸ mind ❹ centre ❺ centre or main body (of army) ❻ inversion ADJ. ❶ inverse ❷ counterfeit قلب ساز *qal'b-saz'* N.M. (rare) counterfeiter قلب کرنا *qal'b kar'nā* V.T. turn; invert قلب ماہیت *qal'b-e mā'hiyat* N.M. ❶ basic chance ❷ metamorphosis *qal'bī* ADJ. ❶ hearty ❷ cordial [A]

قلبہ *qul'bah* N.M. (lit.) plough قلبہ ران *qulba-rān* (lit.) N.M. cultivator قلبہ رانی *qul'ba-rā'nī* N.F. (lit.) ploughing; cultivation [P]

قلت *qil'lat* N.F. ❶ shortage; scarcity ❷ paucity ❸ dearth ❹ want; deficiency [A]

قلتبان *qaltabān'* N.M. cuckold [T]

قلزم *qul'zum* N.M. ❶ clysma (name of an Egyptian city) ❷ (fig.) sea بحیرۂ قلزم *buḥai'ra-e qulzum* N.M Red Sea [A]

قلع قمع *qal'' qam''* N.M. ❶ rooting out ; extirpation ❷ destruction ❸ ending putting an end (to) [A قلع + قمع]

قلعہ *qil''ah* (ped. *qal''ah*) N.M. (PL. قلعہ جات *qilā'', qil''a-jāt'*) ❶ fort ❷ castle قلعہ دار *qil'a-dār'* N.M. garrison commander قلعہ معلیٰ *qil''a-e mo'al'lā* N.M. (esp.) ❶ the Red Fort of Delhi as the seat of Moghul emperors ❷ Moghul court قلعے کی زبان *qil'e ki zubān'* V.I. ❶ chaste Urdu ; Emperor's Urdu ❷ King's English [A]

قلعی *qal''ī* N.F. ❶ tin ❷ tinning ; plating قلعی کرنا *qal''ī kar'nā* V.T. tin vessels, etc.) قلعی کھلنا (یا کھل جانا) *qal''ī khul'nā* (or *khul jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be exposed ❷ be shown in one's true colours قلعی کھولنا (یا کھول دینا) *qal''ī khol'nā* (or *khol de'nā*) V.T. expose (someone) قلعی گر *qal''ī-gar* N.M. ❶ tinman ❷ one who tins vessels قلعی گری *qal''ī ga'rī* N.F. ❶ tinman's job ❷ job of tinning pots [A ~ قلع]

قلفی *qul'fī* (ped. قفلی *quf'lī*) N.F. ❶ icecream ❷ container or mould for it ❸ small 'hookah' ❹ movable joint in 'hookah' pipes ❺ hasp ❻ metal cup with adjustable lid ❼ tiffin-carrier قلفی جمنا *qul'fī jam'nā* [A ~ قفل CORR.]

قلق *qa'laq* N.M. ❶ sorrow ❷ anxiety ; disquietude قلق رہنا *qa'laq raih'nā* V.I. ❶ feel sad (about) ❷ be disturbed (at) قلق گزرنا (یا ہونا) *qa'laq gu'zarnā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ regret ❷ feel sorrow ❸ be perturbed ❹ be concerned (over) [A]

قلقاری *qilqā'rī* N.F. (same as کلکاری N.F. ★)

قلقل *qul'qul* N.F. gurgling (of wine-bottle, etc.)

قلم *qa'lam* (PL. اقلام *aqlām'*) N.M. ❶ pen ❷ pen-holder ❸ fountain-pen ❹ reed-pen ❺ handwriting ❻ authority N.F. ❶ graft ❷ cutting ❸ crystal ❹ matric hair on temple ; whisker; upper part of beard قلم اٹھا کر *qa'lam uṭhā' kar* ADJ. (write) off hand قلم اٹھانا *qa'lam uṭhā'nā* V.T. write (on a topic) قلم بردشتہ *qa'lam-bar-dash'tah* ADJ. & ADV. off-hand)writing) قلم بنانا *qa'lam bana'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ mend a pen ❷ (usu. pl.) set the whiskers a matrix قلمبند *qa'lam-band* ADJ. & ADV. reduced to writing in black and white قلمبند کرنا *qa'lam-band kar'nā* V.T. ❶ write ; reduced to writing ; put in black and white ❷ jot down ; take down ; down قلم پاک *qa'lam pak'* N.M. pen-wiper قلم پھیرنا *qa'lam pher'nā* V.T. strike off قلمتراش *qa'lam-tarāsh* N.M. pen-knife قلم توڑ دینا *qa'lam toṛ' de'nā* PH. ❶ write exquisitely as a calligraphist ❷ produce a work of great literary merit قلمدان *qa'lam-dān* N.M. ❶ portfolio ❷ inkstand ❸ writing case قلمدان وزارت *qa'lam-dā'n-e vizā'rat* N.M. ministerial portfolio قلمرو *qa'lam rau* N.F. ❶ domininion ❷ territory قلمزن کرنا *qa'lam-zan kār'nā* V.T. delate strike off قلم زدہ *qa'lam-za'dah* ADJ. struck off قلمکار *qa'lam-kār'* N.M ❶ artist ❷ painter ❸ engraver ; figured calico قلمکاری *qa'lam-ka'rī* N.F. ❶ painting ❷ engraving قلم کرنا *qa'lam kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cut (someone's head) off ❷ prune قلم لگانا *qa'lam lagā'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ graft ❷ plant cuttings قلم ہونا *qa'lam ho'nā* V.I. be cut off ; be severed موقلم *moo'-qa'lam* N.M. brush ; paint brush یک قلم *yak-qa'lam* ADV. ❶ altogether ❷ totally ; entirely بیک جنبش قلم *ba-yak' jum'bash-e qa'lam* ADV. with one stroke of pen قلمی *qa'lamī* ADJ. ❶ hand-written ❷ grafted ❸ crystal ; crystallized قلمی نسخہ *qa'lamī nus'khah* N.M. manuscript hand-written book قلمی آم *qa'lmī ām* N.M. grafted mangoes قلمی شورہ *qa'lamī sho'rah* N.M. crystallised saltpetre [A]

قلماقنی *qalmā'qinī* N.F. Amazonian harem guard [A]

قلندر *qalan'dar* N.M. ❶ calender cleanshaven and tousured vagabond professing to mysticism ❷ person not tied down by religious or worldly conventions ❸ dauntless person ❹ free-thinker ❺ livestime ❻ monkey-dancer قلندرانہ *qalan-darā'nah* ADJ. ❶ bold ; dauntless ; undaunted ❷ free-thinking قلندری *qalan'darī* N.F. ❶ uncoventional mysticism ❷ dauntless spirit ❸ a kind of tent [P]

قلوب *qūloob'* N.M. PL. ❶ hearts ❷ souls ❸ minds [A ~ SING. قلب]

قلوپطرہ *qaloopat'rah* N.F. Cleopatra

قلہ *qul'lah* N.M. peak ; top ; summit قلہ کوہ *qul'la-e koh* N.M. hilltop ; peak [A]

قلی *qu'lī* N.M. ❶ coolie ❷ porter ❸ (arch.) slave [T]

قلیا *qul'yā* N.F. chapter of the Holy Quran entitled infidels (and opening with the words *qul yā'...*) قلیا کی قلیا تمام کرنا *kī qul'ya tamam' kar'nā* V.T. end (someone's) prestige (etc.) [~ A قل]

قلیان *qalyan'* N.M. hookah قلیان کش *qal'yan'-kash* ADJ. & N.M. smoker

قلیل *qalīl'* ADJ. ❶ fex ❷ little ❸ small ❹ short [A ~ قلت]

قلیہ *qal'yah* N.M. ❶ stew ; stewed meat ❷ mince [A]

قم *qum* INT. rise قم باذن اللہ *qum' bi-izn-illah* INT. (formula of Jesus for quickening the dead)

rise by the grace of God [A ~ قیام]

قمار *qimār'* N.M. gambling قمار باز *qimār'-baz* N.M. gambler قمار بازی *qimār'-bā'zī* N.F. gambling قمار خانہ *qimār'-khā'nah* N.M. gambling den [A]

قماش *qumāsh'* N.M. (PL. اقمشہ *aq'mishah*) ❶ household goods ❷ quality cloth [A]

قماش *qumā'sh* N.M. manners وضع و قماش *vaz''-o-qumāsh'* N.M. style and manners [T]

قمچی *qam'chī* N.F. ❶ whip ; horse-whip ❷ (rare) switch [T]

قمر *qa'mar* N.M. (PL. اقمار *aqmār'*) moon قمری *qa'marī* ADJ. lunar قمری مہینہ *qa'marī mahī'nah* N.M. lunar month ; month [A]

قمری *qum'rī* N.F. (PL. قماری *qamā'rī*) ringdove ; turtle-dove [A]

قمع *qam''* N.M. pulverize قلع و قمع *qal''-o-qam''* N.M. (see under قلع N.M. ★)

قمقمہ *qum'qumah* N.M. ❶ (electric) bulb ❷ lampshade ; globe [A]

قمیص *qamīs'* (col. *qamīz'*) N.F. (PL. قمص *qu'mūs*) shirt قمیص پہننا *qamīs' paihan'nā* V.I. put on one's shirt [A]

قنات *qanā.'* N.F. tent-wall [A]

قنادیل *qanādīl'* N.F. (PL. of قندیل ★)

قناعت *qanā''at* N.F. content ; contentment [A]

قند *qand'* N.M. ❶ sugar ❷ sugar candy [A ~ P]

قندیل *qindīl'* N.F. ❶ candle ❷ chandelier ❸ lamp [A ~ G]

قنوت *qūnoot'* N.F. ❶ obedience to God ❷ (usu. دعائے قنوت *do'ā''e qūnoot'*) prayer-words repeated while standing [A]

قنوط *qūnoot'* N.F. despair ; despondency قنوطی *qūnoo'tī* N.M. pessimist ADJ. pessimistic قنوطیت *qūnootiy'yat* N.F. pessimism [A]

قویٰ *qūvā'* N.M. PL. ❶ capacities ❷ powers ❸ potentialities قوائے جسمانی *qūvā''-e jismā'nī* N.M. PL. physical potentialities قوائے ذہنی *qūvā'-e zeh'nī* N.M. PL. mental powers قوائے طبعی *qūvā'-e tab''ī* N.M. PL. natural faculties ; faculties supposedly emanating from liver, viz., *ja'zibah, mā'sikah, mo'al'lidah, nā'miyah, hā'zimah* قوائے نفسانی *qūvā-e nafsā'nī* N.M. PL. ten internal and external mental faculties, viz., *bā'sirah, zā''iqah, sa'me'ah, shām'mah, lā'misah, ḥāfzah, ḥis's-e mushtarak, mūtakhy'yilah, mūtafak'kirah, vā'himah*

قواعد *qavā''id* N.F. grammar N.M. ❶ drill ❷ parade N.M. PL. ❶ rules ❷ rules and regulations قواعد صرف و نحو *qavā''id sar'f-o nah'v* N.M. PL. rules of accidence and syntax قواعد سیکھنا *qavā''id sikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ drill ❷ teach grammar A SING. قاعدہ]

قوافی *qavā'fī* N.M. (PL. of قافیہ N.M. ★)

قواعد دان *qavā''id-dān* N.M. ❶ grammarian ❷ one conversant with rules [A ~ SING. قاعدہ]

قوال *qavvāl'* N.M. chorister ; member of band singing light music stressing words *qavvā'lī* N.F. ❶ choral song of this type ❷ indigence chorus ❸ mystic chorus [A ~ قول]

قوام *qivām'* N.M. ❶ (thick) syrup ❷ stay [A ~ قیام]

قوانین *qavānīn'* N.M. (PL. of قانون ★)

قوت *qoot'* N.F. (PL. اقوات *aqvāt'*) ❶ food ❷ sustenance قوت لایموت *qoo't-e lā yamoot'* N.F. just enough food to keep body and soul together ; bare sustenance [A]

قوت *quv'vat* N.F. (PL. قویٰ *quvā'*) ❶ strength vigour ❷ force power ❸ capacity ❹ potentiality ❺ virtue ; influence ; effect ❻ faculty قوت باصرہ *quv'vat-e bā'sirah* N.F. ❶ sense of sight ; eyesight ❷ vision قوت باہ *quv'vat-e bāh'* N.F. potency قوت پانا *quv'vat pā'nā* V.T. ❶ be strengthened ❷ be reinforced قوت جاذبہ *quv'vat-e jā'zibah* N.F. power of absorption ; power of attraction قوت حافظہ *quv'vat-e ḥā'fizah* N.F. memory قوت دافعہ *quv'vat-e dā'fe'ah* N.F. power of expulsion قوت دینا *quv'vat de'nā* V.T. strengthen قوت ذائقہ *quv'vat-e zā''iqah* N.F. sense of taste قوت سامعہ *quv'vat-e sā'me'ah* N.F. sense of hearing قوت شامہ *quv'vat-e shām'mah* N.F. sense of smell قوت غضبیہ *quv'vat-e gha'zabiy'yah* N.M. passion ; fury قوت لامسہ *quv'vat-e lā'misah* N.F. sense of touch قوت ماسکہ *quv'vat-e māsi'kah* N.F. power of retention قوت متخیلہ *quv'vat-e mūtakhay'yilah* N.F. fancy; faculty of imagination قوت مدرکہ *quv'vat-e mād'rikah* N.F. intellect; faculty of perception or apprehension قوت متفکرہ *quv'vat-e mūtafak'kirah* N.F. faculty of thought قوت ممیزہ *quv'vat-e mūmay'yizah* N.F. faculty of discrimination قوت نامیہ *quv'vat-e nā'miyah* N.F. faculty of growth قوت ہاضمہ *quv'vat-e hā'zimah* N.F. digestive power ; assimiliation قوت مولدہ *quv'vate mo'al'lidah* N.F. generative faculty [A]

قور *qor* N.M. arms قورچی *qor'chī* ❶ soldier ❷ armourer قورخانہ *qor'-khā'nah* N.M. armoury ; arsenal [P]

قورمہ *qor'mah* N.M. seasoned spicy stew [T]

قوس *qaus* N.F. ❶ bow ❷ arc (of circle) ❸ (sign of Zodiac) Sagittarious قوس قزح *qau's-e qūzah'* (or *qau's-o*) N.F. (see under قزح) N.M. قوسی *qau'sī* ADJ. ❶ arched ❷ bow-shaped [A]

قول *qau'l* N.M. ❶ promise ; word ❷ saying ❸ utterance ❹ assertion ; affirmation ❺ name of a musical mode قول توڑنا (یا پھیرنا) *qau'l toṛ'nā* (or *se phir'nā*) V.T. & O. go back on one's word قول دینا (یا کرنا) *qaul de'nā* (or *har'nā*) V.T. give word ; to promise ; give (someone) one's word of honour قول (و) فعل *qau'l(-o-) fe'l* N.M. ❶ precept and practice ❷ word and deed قول فیصل *qau'l-e fai'sal* N.M. ❶ last word ❷ decisive pronouncement قول (و) قرار *qau'l(-o-) qarār'* N.M. ❶ mutual agreement ❷ compect ; covenant قول (و) قرار کرنا *qau'l(-o-) qarār' kar'nā* V.T. & O. give one's word to قول کا پورا *qau'l kā poo'rā* ADJ. true to one's word قولاً *qau'lan* ADV. ❶ by word of mouth ❷ verbally بقول *ba-qau'l* ADV. ❶ according to ❷ as reported by [A]

قولنج *qoolanj'* (or *qaulanj'*) N.M. colic [A ~ G]

قوم *qaum* N.M. ❶ nation ; people ❷ rare group ; group of persons قومی *qau'mī* ADJ. national قومی اسمبلی *qau'mī asaimb'lī* N.F. National Assembly قومی حکومت *qau'mī ḥukoo'mat* N.F. national government قومی ملکیت *qau'mī milkiy'yat* N.F. state ownership قومی ملکیت میں لینا *qau'mī milkiy'yat meṅ le'nā* V.T. nationalize قومیانا *qaumiyā'nā* V.T. nationalize قومیت *qaumiy'yat* N.F. nationality [A]

قومہ *qau'mah* N.M. standing up in prayers after making the bow [A ~ قیام]

قونصل *qaun'sal* N.M. consul ; envoy قونصل خانہ *qaun'sal-khā'nah* N.M. consulate

قوی *qa'vī* ADJ. ❶ strong vigorous ❷ mighty ❸ powerful قوی الجثہ *qa'viy'y-ūl-jus'sah* ADJ. ❶ able-bodied ❷ robust قوی ہیکل *qa'vī-hai'kal* ADJ. ❶ robust ❷ gigantic [A ~ قوت]

قہار *qahhār'* ADJ. (see under قہر N.M. ★)

قہر *qaih'r* (ped. *qah'r*) N.M. ❶ anger ; in dignation rage ; wrath ; fury ❷ calamity ❸ curse ❹ injustice ❺ cruelty ❻ (rare) overpowering قہر الٰہی *qaih'r-e ilā'hī* N.M. divine wrath قہر توڑنا (یا کرنا) *qaih'r toṛ'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ crack down upon ❷ mete out harsh treatment ❸ do something undesirable ❹ act in an irresponsible manner قہر ٹوٹنا *qaih'r ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be cursed ❷ (of calamity descend) قہر درویش بر جان درویش *qaih'r-e darvesh' bar jā'n-e darvesh* PROV. a poor man's rage hurts none but himself قہر کا *qaih'r ka* ADJ. ❶ exquisite ❷ ravishing قہر و غلبہ *qaih'r-o-ghal'bah* N.M. overpowering and control قہر ہونا *qaih'r ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be calamitous ❷ be very undersirable قہراً *qah'ran* ADV. ❶ by force ❷ perforce قہرمان *qaih'r-mān* N.M. ❶ tyrant ❷ hero قہار *qahhār'* N.M. ❶ vanquisher ❷ controller ❸ this as attribute of God [A]

قہقری *qaih'qarī* (ped. قہقہری *qah'qarā*) ADJ. retrograde ; retrogressive رجعت قہقری *raj'at-e qaih'qarī* N.F. retrogression [A]

قہقہہ *qaih'qahah* N.M. laugh ; langhter ; burst of laughter قہقہہ لگانا (یا مارنا) *qaih'qahah lagā'nā* (or *mar'nā* V.I. laugh loudly ; burst into laughter ; roar with laughter

قہوہ *qah'vah* N.M. ❶ coffee ❷ tea without milk قہوہ خانہ *qah'va-khā'nah* N.M. coffee house قہوہ فروش *qah'va-firosh'* N.M. ❶ tea-vendor ❷ coffee-house keeper [A]

قے *qai* N.F. vomit ; puke قے آنا *qai ā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel-sick ; feel nausea ❷ be disgusted (with the sight of) قے آور *qai'-ā'var* ADJ. emitic قے کرنا *qai kar'nā*, کو قے ہونا *ko qai' ho'nā* V.I. vomit ; puke; spew [A]

قیادت *qiyā'dat* N.F. leadership صحیح قیادت *sahīh' qiyā'dat* N.F. right of leadership [A]

قیاس *qiyās'* N.M. ❶ analogy ❷ guess ; supposition ❸ conjecture ❹ presumption ❺ (gram.) regular formation ❻ (rare) syllogism قیاس سے باہر *qiyās' se bā'hir* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ incredible ❷ inconceivable قیاس کرنا *qiyās' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ think ❷ estimate قیاس لگانا *qiyās' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ guess ❷ conjecture قیاس میں آنا *qiyās' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be credible ❷ be conceivable قیاساً *qiyā'san* ADV. ❶ presuming ❷ by conjecture ❸ by analogy قیاسی *qiyā'sī* ADJ. ❶ conjectural ❷ imaginary ❸ analogous ❹ (gram.) of regular formation [A]

قیاصرہ *qayāsirah* N.M. (PL. of قیصر N.M. ★)

قیافہ *qiyā'fah* N.M. ❶ conjecture ❷ features ; appearance قیافہ شناس *qiyā'fa-shinās'* N.M. physiognomist قیافہ شناسی *qiyā'fa-shinā'sī* N.M. physiognomy [A]

قیام *qiyām'* N.M. ❶ stay ; residence ❷ standing up ❸ establishment ❹ existence ❺ stability ❻ permanence قیام پذیر *qiyam'-pazīr'* ADJ. resident ADV. staying قیام پذیر ہونا *qiyām'-pazīr' ho'nā*, قیام کرنا *qiyām' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ reside ❷ stay (at or with) [A]

قیامت *qiyā'mat* N.F. ❶ Doomsday ❷ Day of Resurrection ❸ cruelty ❹ calamity ❺ scene of trouble or distress ❻ exquisiteness ADJ ❶ excessive ; excessively great ❷ exquisite ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ exquisitely INT. wonderful ; exquisite قیامت آنا *qiyā'mat ā'na* V.I. ❶ (of Doomsday come ❷ (of calamity) be قیامت اٹھانا (یا توڑنا یا برپا کرنا) *qiyā'mat uṭhā'nā* (or *toṛ'nā* or *bar-pa' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ raise a tumult ❷ be very cruel ❸ bring down calamity قیامت خیز *qiyā'mat-khez'* ADJ. ❶

calamitous ❷ ravishing قیامت خیزی *qiyā'mat-khe'zī* N.F. calamitousness قیامت ڈھانا *qiyā'mat ḍha'nā* V.I. ❶ act inadvisably ❷ oppress ❸ have revishing beauty قیامت صغریٰ *qiyā'mat-e sugh'rā* N.F. individual ; death قیامت کا *qiyā'mat kā* ADV. ❶ extreme ❷ exquisite ❸ ravishing قیامت کبریٰ *qiyā'mat-e kub'rā* N.M Doomsday قیامت گزرنا *qiyā'mat gazar'nā* V.I. (of calamity) be قیامت وسطیٰ *qiyā'mat-e vas'tā* N.F. ❶ widespread calamity ❷ destruction of nation, etc. کیا قیامت ہے *kyā qiyā'mat hai* INT. ❶ what a pity ❷ how sad ❸ how miserable [A ~ قیام]

قید *qaid* N.F. ❶ imprisonment ; confinement ; incarceration ❷ restraint ❸ condition ; stipulation ❹ (rare) shackle قید بامشقت *qai'd-e bā-mashaq'qat* N.F. ❶ rigorous imprisonment ; R.I. ❷ penal servitude قید بھگتنا (یا کاٹنا) *qaid' bhu'gatnā* (or *kāṭ'nā*) V.I. undergo a term of imprisonment قید تنہائی *qai'd-e tanhā'ī* N.F. solitary confinement قید خانہ *qaid'-khā'nah* N.M. prison ; jail ; gaol قید فرنگ *qai'd-e farang'* N.F. inprisonment for defining order of (former) British rulers of the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent قید لگانا *qaid' laga'nā* V.T. ❶ stipulate ❷ make conditional upon ❸ restrict قید محض *qai'd-e mah'z* N.F. simple imprisonment قید ہونا *qaid' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be imprisoned ❷ be behind bars ; be in prison ❸ be restrained ❹ be stipulated بلاقید *bi-lā'-qaid'* ADJ. ❶ unconditional ❷ unrestricted ADV. ❶ unconditionally ❷ unreservedly ❸ at large قیدی *qai'dī* N.M. ❶ prisoner ❷ captive ❸ convict [A]

قیر *qīr'* N.M. pitch ; tar قیر گوں *qīr'-goon* ADJ. pitch-dark [A]

قیراط *qīrāt'* N.M. twenty-fourth part of an ounce ; carat [A]

قیس *qais'* N.M. legendary Arab lover of the dark-beauty, Laila or of the blond, Lubna [A]

قیصر *qai'sar* N.M. (PL. قیاصرہ *qayā'sirah*) ❶ Caesar ❷ emperor ❸ sovereign potentate [A ~ L]

قیف *qif* N.F. funnel [T]

قیل و قال *qī'l-o-qāl'* N.F. ❶ controversy ❷ objection ; criticism ❸ altercation ❹ passage-at-arms [A ~ قول]

قیلولہ *qailoo'lah* N.M. nap ; siesta قیلولہ کرنا *qailoo'lah kar'nā* V.I. take a nap ; take a siesta [A]

قیم *qay'yim* ADJ. ❶ true ❷ correct ❸ straight N.M. ❶ chief ❷ convener ❸ secretary [A ~ قیام]

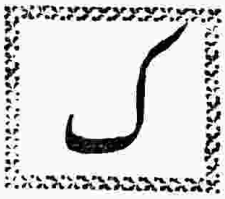
قیمت *qī'mat* N.M. ❶ price ❷ value ❸ worth ❹ cost قیمت پانا *qī'mat pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be sold for ❷ fetch a high price قیمت ٹھہرانا (یا چکانا) *qī'mat thaihra'nā* (or *chukā'nā*) V.T. settle a price قیمت لگانا (یا چکانا) *qī'mat lagā'nā* (or *muqar'rar kar'nā*) VT. ❶ name the price ❷ fix the price ❸ evaluate ❹ put a price upon قیمتاً *qī'matan* ADV. on payment قیمتی *qī'matī* ADJ ❶ expensive ❷ costly ❸ precious ❹ valueable ❺ highly prized [A]

قیمہ *qī'mah* N.M. minced meat ; mince قیمہ کرنا *qī'mah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ mince ❷ back to pieces ❸ make mince-meat (of)

قینچی *qain'chī* N.M. ❶ scissors ❷ truss قینچی سی زبان چلانا *qain'chī sī zaban chalā'nā* V.I. ❶ talk very fast ❷ talk glibly قینچی سی زبان چلنا *qain'chī sī zabān chal'nā* V.I. ❶ talk very fast ❷ have a facile tongue قینچی لگانا *qain'chī laga'nā* V.T. ❶ cut with the scissors ❷ pared ; trim ❸ make a truss قینچی لگنا *qain'chī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be cut ❷ be pared ❸ be trimmed

قیود *qayood'* N.F. PL. ❶ conditions ; stipulations ❷ limitations قیودات *qayoodat'* N.F. (rare.) (same as قیود ★) [A ~ SING. قید]

قیوم *qayyoom'* N.M. (as an attributive name of God) ❶ He who exists by himself ❷ Unparallelled [A ~ قیام]



ک *kaf* ❶ twenty-eighth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *k*) ❷ (according to junimal reckoning) 20 PARTICLE like

کا *ka* (inflected form & PL. کے *ke* ; F. کی *kī*) PREP. of

کابک *ka'buk* N.F. pigeon-house ; dove-cote

کابل *kā'bul* N.M. name of the capital of Afghanistan ; Kabul کابل میں کیا گدھے نہیں ہوتے *kā'bul men kyā' ga'dhe na'hīn ho'te* PROV. ❶ every land has all sorts of persons ❷ fools are to be found everywhere کابلی *kā'bulī* ADJ. ❶ of Kabul ❷ unusually large N.M. ❶ Afghan ❷ robust person کابلی چنے *kā'bulī chane* N.M. PL. large white gram

کابلہ *kab'lah*, کابلا *kab'lā* N.M. bolt

کابوس *kāboos'* N.M. nightmare [A]

کابین *kābīn'* N.M. dower کابین نامہ *kābīn'-nā'mah* N.M. dower deed P

کابینہ *kābī'nah* N.F. Cabinet E

کاپی *kā'pī* N.F. ❶ copy ❷ note-book ❸ sheet for lithography کاپی رائٹ *kā'pī-rā'it* N.F. copy-

sight E

کاتب *kā'tib* N.M. (PL. کتاب *kuttāb'*) ❶ calligraphist ❷ (lit.) scribe ❸ (arch.) secretary کاتب تحریر *kā'tib-e taḥrīr'* N.M. the writer of a document, etc. کاتب تقدیر *kā-tib-e taqdīr'*, کاتب وحی *kā'tib-e vaḥ'y* N.M. the Holy Prophet's scribe taking dowry from him the revealed word [A ~ کتابت]

کاتک *kā'tak* N.M. name of seventh month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to October November) کاتک کی کتیا *kā'tak ki kut'yā* N.F. (fig.) bitch

کاتنا *kāt'nā* V.T. spin N.M. spinning کاتا اور لے دوڑی *kā'tā aur le dau'rī* PROV. very hasty person

کاٹی *kā'ṭī* N.M. goldsmith's clipper

کاٹنا *kāṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ cut ❷ sever ; sunder ❸ cleave ❹ dissect ❺ strike off ; ❻ bite ❼ trim ❽ prune ❾ reap ; harvest ❿ mow ⓫ deduct ⓬ cut (someone) short ⓭ pass (one's day, time, etc.) ; while away (one's time) ⓮ clear (forest) ⓯ (of acid, etc.) corrode ⓰ (of shoe) pinch ⓱ traverse (distance) ⓲ serve (term of imprisonment) ⓳ divert (water) ⓴ dig (canal) ㉑ cross someone's (path) کاٹ پھانس *kāṭ' phāṅs* N.F. ❶ tampering with ❷ tale-bearing ; back-biting ❸ backing کاٹ *kāṭ* N.F. ❶ cut ❷ wound ❸ incision ❹ discount ❺ deduction کاٹ چھانٹ کرنا *kāṭ' chhāṅṭ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ deduct ; make deductions from ❷ prune کاٹ ڈالنا *kāṭ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ cut off ❷ strike off ❸ hew ❹ amputate کاٹ کرنا *kāṭ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ counter ❷ contradict ❸ corrode ❹ (of sword) cut ❺ make an incision کاٹ کھانا *kāṭ' khā'nā* V.T. bite کاٹنے دیا کاٹ کھانے کو دوڑنا *kāṭ'ne* (or *kāṭ' khā'ne*) *ko dauṛ'nā*, کاٹے کھانا *kāṭ'khā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be rude ❷ look daggers ❸ fly at (someone) ❹ try to bite or sting

کاٹھ *kāṭh* (rare کاٹ *kāṭ*) N.M. ❶ wood ❷ timber ❸ (arch.) the stock کاٹھ کا الو *kāṭh kā ūl'loo* N.M. کاٹھ کا گھوڑا *kāṭh kā ghoṛā* N.M. ❶ wooden horse ❷ (fig.) crutches کاٹھ (یا کاٹھ) کباڑ *kāṭh* (or *kāṭh*) *kabāṛ'* N.M. bumber کاٹھ کی گھوڑی *kāṭh kī ghoṛī* N.F. (dial.) bier کاٹھ کی ہنڈیا بار بار نہیں چڑھتی *kāṭh' kī hand'ya bar' bar na'hīṅ charhtī* PROV. ❶ once a traitor always a traitor ❷ once bitten twice careful کاٹھ کے گھوڑے دوڑانا *kāṭh ke ghoṛe dauṛā'na* V.T. spin yarns

کاٹھی *kā'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ saddle ❷ body ; physique اچھی کاٹھی پانا *ach'chhī kā'ṭhī pā'na* V.I. have a good physique

کاج *kāj* N.M. ❶ buttonhole ❷ business ; work usu. as کام کاج *kām' kāj* N.M. (see under کام ★ کاج بنانا *kāj' bana'na* V.T. & O. make a buttonhole

کاجل *kā'jal* N.M. ❶ soot ❷ lamp-black ❸ collorium کاجل پاڑنا *kā'jal par'na* V.T. & O. sublimate soot ; get lamp-black deposited on plate held above wick ; collect collorium on suffers کاجل لگانا *kā'jal lagā'na* V.T. apply lamp-black (to the eye) کاجل کی کوٹھڑی *kā'jal ki koṭh'rī* N.M. coal-celler

کاجو *kājoo* N.M. cashew nut ADJ. fragile کاجو بھوجو *kā'joo bhoo'joo* ADJ. quite fragile

کاچھ *kāchh* N.F. (dial.) loin کاچھا *kā'chhā* N.M. drawers

کاچھی *kā'chhī* N.M. (F. کاچھن *kā'chhan*) (dial.) ❶ greengrocer ❷ gardener cultivating vegetables

کاخ *kākh* N.M. ❶ palace ❷ villa ❸ mansion [A]

کاذب *kā'zib* N.M. liar [A ~ کذب]

کار *kār* N.M. affair ; work ; labour ; action ; operation ; profession ; business ; function ; duty کار آزمودہ *kār-āzmoo'dah*, آزمودہ کار *āzmoo'da-kār* ADJ. veteran کار آگاہ *kār-agah'* ADJ. ❶ (one) possessing the know- how ❷ useful کار آمد *kar-ā'mad* ADJ. ❶ useful ❷ serviceable کار بار *kār'-bar* N.M. (col. for کاروبار N.M. ★) کار براری *kār'-bar-ā'-rī* N.M. ❶ getting one's desire fulfilled ❷ wheedling کار بند *kār'-band* ADJ. ❶ complying (with) ❷ acting up to کار بند ہونا *kār'-band ho'nā* V.I. ❶ comply (with) ❷ act up to کار پرداز *kār-pardāz'* N.M. ❶ worker ❷ manager ❸ efficient (person) کار پردازی *kār-pardā'zī* N.F. ❶ work ❷ efficiency ❸ management کار ثواب *kā'r-e savāb'* N.M. ❶ virtue ❷ good deed ❸ good turn کار ثواب کرنا *kā'r-e savāb' kar'nā* V.T. & O. do a good deed کار چوب *kār'-chob* N.M. ❶ embroiderer ❷ embroidery frame ADJ. embroidered کار چوبی *kār-cho'bī* N.F. embroidery ADJ. embroidered کار خانہ *kar-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ workshop ❷ factory mill ❸ system کار خانہ دار *kār-khā'na-dar* N.M. ❶ millowner ❷ manufacturer ❸ industrialist کار خانہ قدرت *kar-khā'na-e qad'-rat* خدائی کار خانہ *khudā''ī kar-khā'nah* N.M. nature کار خیر *kā'r-e khair'* N.M. good deed ; virtuous deed کار دار *kar-dar* N.M. ❶ manager ❷ officer in charge کار داں *kar'-dāṅ* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ efficient (person) ❷ (one) possessing the know-how کار دانی *kar-dā'nī* N.F. ❶ efficiency ❷ know-how کار روائی *kar-rawā''ī* N.F. ❶ proceedings ❷ procedure ❸ action ❹ trial کار روائی کرنا *kar-rawā''ī kar'na* V.T. ❶ take action ❷ deal according to procedure ❸ hold proceedings کار زار *kar'-zar'* N.M. ❶ battle ❷ war میدان کار زار *maidā'n-e kar'-zar'* N.M. battlefield ; field of battle کار ساز *kar-sāz'* ADJ. ❶ helping ❷ skilful N.M. ❶ doer ; maker

❷ workshop ❸ (esp. کارساز حقیقی *kār-sā'z-e ḥaqī'qī*) N.M. God (as True Accomplisher) کارسازی *kār-sa'zī* N.F. ❶ skill کارستانی *kārastā'nī* N.F. mischief کارستانی کرنا *kārastā'nī kar'nā* V.T. make mischief کی کارستانی ہونا *kī kārastā'nī ho'na* V.I. be the chief of کارفرما *kar-farmā'* N.M. ❶ authority ; one wielding power ❷ controller کارفرمائی *kār farmā''ī* N.F. ❶ control exercise of authority کارکردگی *kār-kar'dagī* N.F. ❶ work ❷ performance ❸ out put ❹ efficiency کارکن *kār'-kun* N.M. worker ADJ. working کارکن صحافی *kār-kūn saḥā'fī* N.M. working journalist کارگاہ *kar'-gāh* N.F. ❶ workshop ❷ field of activity کارگر *kār'-gar* ADJ. ❶ effective ❷ efficacious ❸ active (ingredient) کارگر ہونا *kār'-gar ho'nā* V.I. be effective کارگزار *kār'-guzār'* ADJ. effective N.M. worker کارگزاری *kār'-guzā'rī* N.F. ❶ work ❷ performance ❸ output ❹ efficiency کارنامہ *kār'-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ deed ❷ heroic deed ❸ memorable work زندگی کا کارنامہ *zin'dagī ka kār'-nāmah* N.M. life-work (of) کارندہ *kārin'dah* N.M. ❶ worker ❷ agent ; representative کارنمایاں *kā'r-e numā'yāñ* N.M. memorable کاروبار *kā'r-o-bār'*, (col. کاربار *kār'-bār*) N.M. ❶ business ❷ trade ❸ commerce کاروباری *kār-o-bā'rī* N.M. business کارے دارد *kā'r-e dā'raz* PH. it is no easy task کارے نہ مسلے *ka'r-e na mas'le* PH. ❶ useless ❷ in vain SUF. (one) who does ; doing کاری *kā'rī* SUF. doing [P ~ کردن do]

کار[2] *kār* SUF. ❶ cultivator ❷ planter کاری *kā'rī* SUF. ❶ cultivating ❷ planting [P ~ کاشتن]

کار[3] *kār* N.F. motor-car [E]

کاربالک *kārbā'lik* ADJ. & N.M. carbolic acid [E]

کاربانک ایسڈ گیس *kārbā'nik e'sid gas* N.F. carbonic acid gas [E]

کارپوریشن *kārpore'shan* N.F. corporation [E]

کارتوس *kārtoos'* N.M. cartridge [E]

کارٹرائی *kāṛṭ'arā''ī* N.F. corduroy [E]

کارٹون *kāṛ'ṭoon* N.M. cartoon کارٹونسٹ *kāṛṭoo'nist* N.F. cartoonist [E]

کارڈ *kāṛ'ḍ* N.M. port-card کارڈبورڈ *kāṛ'ḍ-boṛḍ* N.M. cardboard [E]

کارسپانڈنٹ *kā'raspañdaṇṭ* N.M. correspondent کارسپانڈنس *kā'raspāñdaṇs* N.F. correspondence [E]

کارک *kār'k* N.M. cork [E]

کارن *kā'ran* N.M. cause (only as) کے کارن *ke kā'ran* PH. because of

کارنس *kār'nas* کانس *kā'nis* N.F. cornice [E]

کارنیول *kar'nival* N.M. carnival [E]

کارواں *kār'vāñ* N.M. company of travellers ; caravan کاروانسرائے *kar'vañ-sara''e* N.F. inn caravanserai [P]

کارونیشن *kā'roneshan* N.F. coronation [E]

کاری *kā'rī* ADJ. fatal or mortal (wound, etc.) [P ~ کار]

کاریز *kārez'* N.F. ❶ subterranean canal ❷ sewer [P]

کاریگر *kā'rī-gar* N.M. ❶ skilled labourer ❷ workman ❸ artisan ADJ. ❶ skilful (person) ❷ ingenious کاریگری *ka'rī-gā'rī* N.F. ❶ skill ❷ workmanship ❸ ingenuity [P]

کاڑھنا *kāṛh'na* V.T. ❶ [illegible] ❷ embroider (pattern on) ❸ draw (veil) ❹ boil

کاڑھا *ka'ṛhā* N.M. decoction

کاسب *kā'sib* N.M. ❶ artisan ❷ [illegible] ❸ perpetrator [A ~ کسب]

کاست *kās't* N.F. whittling down (only in بے کم و کاست *be-ka'm-o-kās't* PH. completely) [P ~ کاشتن]

کاسد *kā'sid* ADJ. false ; base ; spurious ; counterfeit [A ~ کساد]

کاسر *kā'sir* ADJ. breaker کاسر ریاح *ka'sir-e riyaḥ'* N.M. (of medicine) curing flatulence [A ~ کسر]

کاسنی *kās'nī* N.F. a kind of chicory ; endive ; lilac ADJ. purple [P]

کاسہ *kā'sah* N.M. ❶ cup ; bowl ❷ cup shaped shell, etc. کاسہ زانو *ka'sa-e za'noo* N.M. knee-cap کاسہ سر *ka'sa-e sar* N.M. skull کاسہ گدائی *ka'sa-e gadā''ī* N.M. beggar's bowl کاسہ لیس *ka'sā-les* ADJ. flatterer; sycophant ; boot-licker ; toady کاسہ لیسی *kā'sa-le'sī* N.F. flattery ; sycophancy ; toadyism [A]

کاش *kāsh*, کاش کہ *kāsh ke* کاش کے *kash-ke* would that ; how I wish [P]

کاشانہ *kāshā'nah* N.M. abode [P]

کاشت *kāsh't* N.F. ❶ cultivation ; tillage ; ❷ bringing under the plough کاشتکار *kāsh't-kar* N.M. cultivator ; tiller ; farmer ; agriculturist کاشتکاری *kāsh't-kā'rī* N.F. cultivation tillage ; agriculture بے کاشت *be-kāsh't* ADJ. ❶ untilled ; uncultivated ❷ fellow ❸ uncommanded خود کاشت *khud-kāsh't* ADJ. ❶ self-cultivated ❷ owner cultivated ❸ sponsored by (someone) himself کاشتہ *kāsh'tah* ADJ. cultivated ; tilled [P ~ کاشتن]

کاشف *kā'shif* ADJ. one who discloses or reveals [A ~ کشف]

کاشی[1] *ka'shi* N.M. old name for Hindu temple Town, Benares [S]

کاشی[2] *kā shi* N.F. glazed tile ADJ. of the Persian city Kashar کاشی کاری *kā'shi-kā'ri* N.F. glazed-tile work ; chips work

کاظم *kā'zim* N.M. ❶ one controlling one's rage ❷ appelation of a Shi'ite Imam [A]

کاغذ *ka'ghaz* N.M. (PL. کاغذات *kaghhzāt'*) ❶ paper ❷ document کاغذ سا *kā'ghaz sā* ADJ. very thin کاغذ سیاہ (یا کالا) کرنا *ka'ghaz siyah'* (or *ka'la*) *kar'nā* V.T. ❶ scribble ❷ write at length ❸ write silly stuff کاغذ فروش *kā'ghaz-firosh'* N.M. paper merchant ; paper-dealer کاغذ کی ناؤ *ka'ghaz ki nā''o* N.F. ❶ paper boat ❷ frail thing کاغذ کی ناؤ ڈوبی کہ ڈوبی *kā'ghaz ki nā''o ḍoo'bī ke ḍoo'bī* PROV. baseless things are doomed to collapse کاغذ کی ناؤ بنانا *ka'ghaz ki nā''o bana'nā* V.I. be engaged in useless task کاغذ کے گھوڑے دوڑانا *ka'ghaz ke gho're dauṛa'nā* PH. ❶ keep up brisk corresponding ❷ send frequent letters کاغذی *kā'ghazī* ADJ. ❶ paper ; of paper ❷ delicate ❸ thin-shelled کاغذی بادام *ka'ghazī badām'* N.M. thin-shelled almond کاغذی پیرہن (یا پیراہن) *ka'ghazī pairahan'* (or *pairā'han*) N.M., کاغذی کارروائی *ka'ghazī kār-rava''ī* N.F. redtapism ; official correspondence [P]

کاف *kāf* N.M. name of the letter *kāf* ; چہل کاف *che'hal kāf* N.M. forty 'kafs' ; prayer poem with forty 'kafs' کاف لام *kāf' lam*, کاف لام *lām' kāf* N.M. ❶ beast ❷ lie کاف نون *kāf' noon* N.M. God's command *kun* ; be

کافر *kā'fir* (col. *ka'far*) N.M. & ADJ. (PL. کفار *kaffar'*) ❶ infidel ❷ beloved ; sweetheart ❸ ungrateful (person) ❹ cruel (person) ; tyrant کافر ادا *kā'fir-adā'* ADJ. & N.M. coquet ; coquette کافر ماجرائی *kā'fir-mā-jarā''ī* N.F. cruelty کافر نعمت *kā'fir-e ne''mat* ADJ. & N.M. ungrateful person کافرانہ *kāfirā'nah* ADJ. ❶ like an infidel ❷ impious ADV. impiously کافری *kā'firī* N.F. infidelity ; disbelief [A ~ کفر]

کافور *kāfoor'* N.M. camphor کافور ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *kāfoor' ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ evaporate ❷ vanish ❸ scamper کافوری *kāfoo'rī* ADJ. ❶ camphor ❷ milk-white کافوری شمع *kāfoo'rī sham'ʿ* N.F. incandescent camphor light [A ~ S]

کافہ *kāf'fah* N.M. all (only in) کافۃ الناس *kāf'fat-un-nās'*, کافۂ انام *kāf'fa-e anām'* N.M. ❶ all persons ❷ whole mankind [A]

کافی[1] *ka'fī* ADJ. ❶ enough ; sufficient; adequate ❷ ample ; abundant کافی وافی *ka'fī-o-va'fī* PH. enough and too spare [A]

کافی[2] *kā'fī* N.M. coffee کافی ہاؤس *ka'fī-hā''us* N.M. coffee-house [E]

کاکا[1] *kā'kā* N.M. (dial.) paternal uncle

کاکا[2] *kā'kā* N.M. (rare) ❶ elder brother ❷ a slave now grown old in master's home [P]

کاکاتوا *ka'ka tu''ā* N.M. cockatoo [E ~ Malay]

کاکل *ka'kul* N.F. lock ; curl ; ringlet forelock کاکل پیچاں *kā'kul-e pe'chan* N.F. curled locks [P]

کاکو *ka'koo* N.M. (dial.) maternal uncle

کاکی *kā'kī* N.F. (dial.) aunt

کاگ[1] *kāg*, کاگا *kā'gā* N.M. ❶ crow ; raven ❷ uvula کاگا رول *kā'gā rol* N.M. cawing of crows

کاگ[2] *kāg* N.M. cork [~ E CORR.]

کال[1] *kāl* N.M. ❶ famine ❷ dearth ❸ scarcity ; shortage ❹ (rare) death کال پڑنا *kāl' paṛ'na* V.I. (of famine) be کال کا مارا *kāl' kā mā'rā* ADJ. ❶ famine-stricken ; ❷ starveling

کال[2] *kāl* PREF. black کال کوٹھڑی *kāl' koṭhrī* N.F. black-hole ; dungeon [~ کالا ABB. of کالا]

کالا[1] *kā'lā* ADJ. (F. کالی *kā'lī*) ❶ black ❷ dark N.M. black snake کالا آدمی *kā'lā ād'mī* N.M. derogatory) an Africusian of a subject race کالا بھجنگ *kā'lā bhajang'* ADJ. jet black کالا پانی *kā'lā pā'nī* N.M. transportation for life کالا پن *kā'lā pan* N.M. blackness کالا پہاڑ *ka'lā pahāṛ'* N.M. ❶ black mountain ❷ (fig.) anything huge and dark ; terrible thing کالا چور *kā'lā chor* N.M. ❶ great thief ❷ (fig.) dark horse کالا دانہ *kā'lā dā'nah* N.M. ❶ indigo seed ❷ this used as purgative کالا دیو *kā'lā dev* N.M. ❶ black demon ❷ (fig.) huge dark person کالا زیرہ *kā'lā zī'rah* N.M. nigella indica seeds کالا کرنا *kā'lā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ blacken ❷ deface ❸ scribble on (paper) منہ کالا کرنا *mūnh kā'lā kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ forcinate ❷ disgrace (someone) by blackening his face منہ کالا ہونا *munh kā'lā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgraced ❷ do something shameful کالا کلوٹا (یا کلوٹا) *kā'lā kalo'ṭā* (or *kalon'ṭā*) jet black کالا کوا *ka'la kav'vā* N.M. ❶ raven ❷ (fig.) dark person کالا کوا کھایا ہے *kā'lā kav'vā kha'ya hai* PH. is talkative کالا کوئلہ *kā'lā ko''elā* ADJ. jet black کالا منہ نیلے ہاتھ پاؤں *kā'lā munh nī'le hāth pa''on* PH. ❶ may he be cursed ❷ to Hell with it کالا ناگ *ka'lā nāg* N.M. black cobra کالے صابن مل کر گورے نہیں ہوتے *ka'le sā'bun mal kar go're na'hīn ho'te* a crow cannot become whiter by washing itself with soap کالی آندھی *ka'lī ān'dhī* N.F. black storm کالی بلا *kā'lī balā'* N.F. ❶ great evil ❷ ugly dark woman کالی پیلی آنکھیں کرنا *kā'lī pī'lī an'khen kar'nā* V.I ❶ turn red with rage ❷ look threateningly کالی تلسی *kālī tul'sī* N.F. basil ;

ocymum sanctum کالی جمعرات *kāli jum'e-rāt* N.F. hypothetical day for fulfilment of promise کالی زبان *kā'lī zabān'* ADJ. black-tongued ; inauspicious کالی زیری *ka'li zi'rī* N.F. ❶ black cummin seed ❷ 'verusnico' کالی کلوٹی (یا کلونٹی) *kā'lī kalo'ṭī* (or *kalonṭī*) ADJ. very black woman کالی کھانسی *ka'li khān'si* N.F. whooping cough ; hiccup کالی گھٹا *ka'lī gha'ṭā* N.F. ❶ dark rain-bearing cloud ❷ ominous clouds کالی مٹی *kā'lī maṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ clay ❷ slime (esp. one from dirty pool) کالی مرچ *kā'lī mir'ch* N.F. black pepper کالی ہڑ *kā'lī haṛ* N.F. black myrobalan کالی ہانڈی سر پر رکھنا *kā'lī hān'dī sir par dhar'nā* V.I. be put to shame کالے کا کاٹا پانی نہیں مانگتا *kā'le kā kā'ṭā pā'nī na'hīn māng'tā* V.I. it is difficult to escape a treacherous person's guiles کالے کے آگے چراغ نہیں جلتا *kā'le ke āge chiragh' na'hīn jal'tā* V.I. defiance of a dangerous person is very difficult کالے کوس *kā'le kos* N.M. long distance ADV. very far کالے کے کاٹے کا نہ جنتر نہ منتر *kā'le ke kā'ṭe kā na jan'tar na man'tar* PROV. cobra's bite cannot be cured by charm or skill

کالا[۲] *kā'lā* N.M. ❶ property ❷ goods and chattles نے غم و زد نہ اندیشۂ کالا *nai gha'me duz'd na ande'shā ē kā'lā* PH. neither have nor fear loss [P]

کالانعام *kal-'an'ām'* ADV. brutish [A ~ ک like + ال + انعام animals]

کالبد *kāl'būd* N.M. (human) body کالبد خاکی *kāl'būd-e-khā'kī* N.M. human body ; mortal coal [A]

کالبوت *kālboot'* N.M. ❶ last ; shoemaker's last ❷ boot-tree [~P PREC. CORR.]

کالج *kā'lij* N.M. college کالجیٹ *kāl'ji'eṭ* ADJ. collegiate [E]

کالر *kā'lar* N.M. collar [E]

کالک *kā'lak* N.F. ❶ blackness ❷ lamp-black ; soot ❸ stigma ; stain ; blemish ❹ black spot ❺ disgrace ❻ mortification کالک کا ٹیکا *kā'lak kā ṭī'kā* N.M. stain ; stigma

کالم *kā'lam* N.M. column ففتھ کالم *fif'th kā'lam* N.M. ❶ fifth column ❷ fifth columnist [E]

کام *kām* N.M. ❶ work ❷ task ❸ duty ❹ job ❺ vocation ❻ avocation ❼ feat ❽ craftsmanship ❾ workmanship ❿ deed ■ interest ■ concern کام آخیر ہونا *kām ā'khir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ end ❷ (of work) finish کام آنا *kām ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ prove to be of use ❸ be used ❹ be well spent ❺ be skilled in (some) work کام اٹکا رہنا *kām' aṭ'kā raih'nā* V.I. (of some work) be hindered کام بگاڑنا *kam' bi'gāṛnā* V.T. ❶ put a spoke in (someone's) wheel ❷ upset (someone's) applecart ❸ mar something ❹ spoil ❺ make a mess of کام بگڑنا *kām' bi'gaṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone's applecart) be upset ❷ (of something) be spoilt کام بنانا *kām' bana'na* V.I. ❶ bring success (to) ❷ accomplish something کام بننا (یا بن جانا) *kām' ban'na* (or *ban jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ succeed ; gain one's end ❷ (of something) be accomplished کام پر لگانا *kām' par lagā'nā* V.T. engage ; get fixed up in some job کام پڑنا *kām' paṛ'na* V.T. ❶ come into contact (with) ❷ have business (with) کام پیارا کہ چام *kam' pyā'rā ke cham'* PROV. handsome is that handsome does کام تمام کرنا *kām' tamām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ finish ; accomplish کام تمام ہونا *kām' tamam' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ be accomplished کام چلانا *kām' chalā'nā* V.T. manage کام چلاؤ *kām' chalā''oo* ADJ. ❶ enough for the purpose ❷ make shift ❸ temporary کام چلنا *kām' chal'nā* V.I. ❶ be managed ❷ have something going on ❸ be a going concern کام چمکنا *kām' cha'mak'nā* V.I. (of some business) flourish, prosper, thrive کام چوپٹ ہو جانا *kām' chau'paṭ ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of some business) collapse ❷ be upset کام چور *kām'-chor'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ shirker ; skulker ❷ idler ❸ good for-nothing کام دار *kām'-dār* ADJ. embroidered کام دینا *kām' de'na* V.T. ❶ be serviceable ❷ render good service wear well ❸ provide (someone) work ❹ fix (someone) up in some job *kām se* ADV. on business کام سے کام آتا ہے *kām se kām ā'tā hai* PROV. practice makes a man perfect کام روا ہونا *kam' ravā' ho'nā* V.I. (of work) get going کام سے جاتا رہنا *kām' se jā'tā raih'nā*, کام کا نہ رہنا *kām' kā na raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be no longer of any use ❷ be injured or damaged ; beyond repair کام سے کام رکھنا (یا ہونا) *kām' se kām rakh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. mind one's (own) business کام کا *kām' kā* ADJ. useful ADV. of use to کام کاج *kām' kāj* N.M. ❶ job ❷ means of livelihood ❸ business کام کرنا *kām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ do (someone's) work ❷ have effect کام لینا *kām' le'nā* V.T. ❶ use ; make use (of) ❷ get work done (by) ❸ get contract (or assignment, etc. from) کام میں لینا *kām' men lā'nā* V.T. use ; put to use کام نکالنا *kām' nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ get (one's) work done ❷ accomplish one's desire ❸ make use (of) کام نکلنا *kām' ni'kal'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone's purpose) be served ❷ prove to be of use کام ہو جانا *kām' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone's purpose) be served ❷ die ❸ collapse ❹ be done with ❺ have some work to do

کام[۲] *kām'* N.M. (rare) passion کام دیو *kam' dev'* N.M. Hindu cupid ; god of love and passion کام روپی *kām'-roo'pī* ADJ. & N.F. pruriant girl ; wanton woman ; lascivious lady [S]

کام[۳] *kām* N.M. ❶ object ; intention ; purpose ❷ desire ❸ (rare) palate [P]

کامران *kāmrān'* ADJ. ❶ successful ❷ achieving one's wish(es) کامرانی *kāmrā'nī* N.F. ❶ success ❷ achievement of one's wish(es) [P ~ PREC.]

کامگار *kām-gār'* ADJ. ❶ successful ❷ lucky ; fortunate ❸ achieving one's wish(es) کامگاری *kam-gā'rī* N.F. ❶ success ❷ good luck ; good fortune ❸ achievement of one's wish(es) [P ~ کام ۳]

کامیاب *kām-yāb'* ADJ. ❶ successful ❷ achieving one's wish(es) ❸ passed ; qualifying (an examination) کامیاب کرنا *kām-yāb' kar'nā* V.T. give success to کامیاب ہونا *kām-yāb' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ succeed ❷ pass or qualify (an examination) کامیابی *kām-yābī* N.F. ❶ success ❷ achievement of one's wish(es) کامیابی انسان کے بس میں نہیں *kām-yā'bī insān' ke bas meṅ na'hīṅ* PROV. success cannot be commanded کامیابی کے لیے استقلال شرط ہے *kām-yā'bī ke liye istiqlāl' shar't hai,* PROV. perseverence is the prerequisite of success کامیابی پانا (یا حاصل کرنا) *kām-yā'bī pā'nā* (or *ḥā'sil karnā*) V.I. ❶ succeed ❷ achieve one's object کامیابی دینا (یا عطا کرنا) *kām-yā'bī de'nā* (or *'atā' kar'nā*) V.T. give success (to) کامیابی ملنا (یا میسر آنا) *kām-yā'bī mil'nā* (or *m ıyas'sar ā'nā*) V.I. succeed ; meet with success [P ~ کام ۳]

کامل *kā'mil* ADJ. (F. or PL. کاملہ *kā'milah*) ❶ full ❷ entire ; complete ❸ categorical ❹ decisive ❺ learned ❻ accomplished ❼ perfect انسان کامل *insā'n-e kā'mil* N.M (the Holy Prophet as) the Perfect Man N.M. (PL. کملا *kāmalā'*) perfect people [A ~ کمال]

کامنی *kām'nī* N.F. lovely delicate woman [S]

کامود *kāmod'* N.M. name of a nocturnal musical mode [S]

کان *kān* N.F. ❶ mine ❷ quarrry کانکن *kān'-kan* N.M. miner کانکنی *kān'-ka'nī* N.F. mining کان نمک *kā'n-e na'mak* N.M. salt mine ہر کہ در کان نمک رفت نمک شد *har' ke dar kā'n-e namak' raf't namak' shud* PROV. whoever goes to see becomes a part of it کان ملاحت *kā'n-e malā'ḥat* N.F. lovely brunette [P]

کان ۲ *kān* N.M. ❶ ear ❷ (fig.) attention ; heed ❸ (fig.) lesson کان آشنا ہونا *kān ash'nā ho'nā* V.I. be familiar (with voice, etc.) کانا باتی *kā'nā-bā'tī* N.F. ❶ whisper ❷ child's joke by whispering loudly into the ears کانا باتی کانا باتی کر *kā'nā-b'ātī kā'nā-bā'tī kūr'r* PH. formula whispered in this joke کانا پھوسی *kā'nā-phoo'sī* N.F. whispher کانا پھوسی کرنا *kā'nā-phoo'sī kar'nā* V.I. whisper کان اڑے (یا پھٹے) جانا *kān' u'ṛe* (or *pha'ṭe*) *jā'nā* V. be deafened by noise کان اینٹھنا (یا کسنا) *kān ainṭh'nā* (or *kas'nā*) V.T. ❶ twist (someone) ears ❷ reprove کان بجنا *kān' baj'nā* V.I. ❶ (of ears) sing ; (of someone) have a singing in the ears ❷ fancy کان بچیانا (یا دبانا) *kān' buch-yā'nā* (or *dabā'nā*) V.T. (of horse) turn ears back when preparing to bite کان بندھوانا *kān bindhwā'na* V.T. & O. get ears bored کان پرے کرنا *kān' baih'ṛe kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ turn a deaf dear (to) ❷ render unable to hear کان بھرنا *kan' bhar'nā* V.T. poison the ears (of) کان بہنا *kan' baih'nā* V.I. (of ear) suppurate کان پر جوں تک نہ چلنا (یا رینگنا) *kān' par joon' tak na chal'nā* (or *rīng'nā*) ❶ be heedless ❷ not to take a lesson from ❸ be quite unaffected by کان پڑنا *kān' par'nā* V.I. be heard کان پڑی آواز سنائی نہ دینا *kān' pa'ṛī āvāz' sanā''ī na de'nā* PH. be in the midst of a deafening noise کان پکڑنا *kān' pa'kar'na* V.T. & I. ❶ twist one's ears ❷ (fig) be penitent ❸ vow never to repeat the mistake ❹ admit someone's superiority ❺ be obedient ❻ be loyal ; be faithful کان پکڑی لونڈی *kan' pak'ṛī laun'dī* PH. ❶ very faithful ❷ be obedient کان پھاڑنا *kan' phar'nā* V.T. ❶ make a deafening ❷ pierce the ear-lobe کان پھٹے جانا *kān' pha'ṭe jā'nā* V.I. (of noise) be deafening کان پھڑپھڑانا *kan phar'phra'na* V.T. & I. ❶ (of dog) jerk the ears ❷ (fig). be alert کان تلے کی چھوڑنا *kān' ta'le kī chhor'na* V.I. ❶ say something scarrilous or unpalable ❷ divulge a secret کان جھنانا *kan' jhanā'nā* V.I. be deafened by noise کان چور لے جانا *kān' chor' le jā'nā* PH. turn a deaf ear to کان چھیدنا *kān' chhed'nā* V.T. pierce the ear lobe کان دبانا *kān' dabā'nā* V.I. keep mum کان دھرنا *kān' dhar'nā* V.I. listen to ; give or lend one's ears to (someone's words) کان رکھنا *kān' rakh'nā* V.I. listen کان کا پردہ *kān' kā par'dah* N.M. eardrum; tympanum کان کے کان کاٹنا (یا کترنا) *ke kān' kāṭ'nā* (or *ka'tarnā*) PH. outwit کان (یا کانوں) کا کچا *kān'* (or *kā'non*) *kā kach'chā* ADJ. & N.M. too credulous (person) کان کا میل *kān' kā mail'* N.M. ear-wax ; cerumen کان کھانا *kān' khā'nā* V.T. ❶ pester with ❷ too much noise or talk کان کھجانے کی فرصت نہ ہونا *kān' kh jā'ne ki fur sat na ho'nā* V.I. be extremely busy کان کھڑے کرنا *kān' kha'ṛe kar'nā* V.I. ❶ prick one's ears ❷ be on the alert کان کھڑے ہونا *kān' kha'ṛe ho'nā* V.I. be alarmed کان کھلنا *kān' khul'nā* PH. be warned کان کھول دینا *kān' khol' de'nā* V.T. warn someone کان کھول کر *kān' khol' kar* ADV. attentively کان کھولنا *kān' khol'nā* V.I. ❶ open one's ears ❷ warn (someone) کان لگانا *kān' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ listen attentively (to) ❷ overhear کان مروڑنا (یا ملنا) *kān' maroṛ'nā* (or *mal'na*) V.T. ❶ twist the ear ; reprove ❷ (fig.) chastise کان میلیا *kān'-mai'liyā* N.M. one whose profession it is to clean ears ; earclear کان میں آواز پڑنا *kān' mī āvāz' par'nā* V.I. happen to catch the sound of

کان میں انگلی دے رکھنا (یا: کان میں انگلیاں دے رکھنا) *kān' meṅ uṅg'lī de rakh'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. turn a deaf ear (to) کان میں بات کہنا *kān' meṅ bāt kaih'nā* V.T. whisper into (someone's) ears کان میں بات کرنا *kān' meṅ bāt' mār'nā* V.I. turn a deaf ear to a pretend not to hear کان میں بھنک پڑنا *kān' meṅ bhi'nak par'nā* V.I. get wind (of) کان میں پارہ بھرنا *kān' meṅ pā'rah bhar'nā* V.I. pretend not to hear کان میں پھونکنا *kān' meṅ phooṅk'nā* V.T. ❶ whisper into the ears (of) ❷ (fig.) set (someone) against کان میں تیل ڈال کے سو رہنا *kān' meṅ tel' ḍāl' ke so raih'nā* V.I. be attentive ; pay no heed at all کانوں میں جھنجھنی *kān' meṅ jhiṅ'jhi kau'ṛī ḍāl'nā* become slave (of) کان میں ڈالنا *kān' meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.T. inform ; to warn کان میں ڈھول بجانا *kān' meṅ dhol' bajā'nā* V.T. din into the ears (of) کان (یا کانوں) میں رس پڑنا *kān'* (or *kā'noṅ*) *meṅ ras' par'na* V.I. ❶ hear a musical voice ❷ have an ear for music کان (یا کانوں) میں رس گھولنا *kān'* (or *kā'noṅ*) *meṅ ras' ghol'nā* V.I. speak or sing in a very sweat voice کان (یا کانوں) میں روئی ٹھونسنا *kān'* (or *kā'noṅ*) *meṅ roo'ī ṭhoṅs'nā* V.I. ❶ plug one's ears ❷ (fig.) pay no heed (to) disregard کان نہ ہلانا *kān' na hilā'nā* V.I. ❶ be docile ❷ (fig) not to raise one's little finger کان پر ہاتھ دھرنا (یا رکھنا) *kā'noṅ par hath' dhar'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) V.T. ❶ refuse ❷ disclaim ❸ deny ❹ feign ignorance کانوں کے پردے پھٹے جانا *kā'noṅ ke par'de phaṭ'te jā'na* V.I. (of noise) be deafening کانوں کان خبر نہ ہونا *kā'noṅ kan khabar na ho'na* V.I. not at all to leak out کانوں میں کھٹکنا *kanoṅ meṅ khaṭakna* V.I. (of word, etc.) ❶ sound unfamiliar ❷ be cacophanous کانوں میں انگلیاں دینا *kā'noṅ meṅ uṅg'liyāṅ de'na* V.I. be in attentive ; turn a deaf ear to کان ہونا *kān' ho'na* V.I. ❶ take a lesson (from) ❷ be warned

کان *kān* N.F. crookedness (in cloth, bed, etc.) کان نکالنا *kān' nikāl'nā* V.T. straighten کان نکلوانا *kān' nikalvā'nā* V.T. get straightened

کانا *kā'nā*, کانڑا *kāṅ'ṛā* (F. کانی *kā'nī*, کانڑی *kāṅ'ṛī*) ADJ. & N.M. ❶ one-eyed (person) ❷ having rotten kernel ❸ blemished, ❹ defective کانا پردہ *kā'na par'dah* N.M. 'purdah' not fully observed کانے کی ایک رگ سوا *kā'ne ki ek' rag sivā'* PROV. one-eyed person is always mischievous

کانپ *kāmp* N.M. ❶ rib (of umbrella) ❷ curved rib (of paper-kite)

کانپنا *kāmp'nā*, کانپ اٹھنا *kāmp uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ tremble ❷ shiver ❸ shake ❹ rock ❺ quake

کانٹا *kāṅ'ṭa* N.M. ❶ thorn ❷ fork ❸ quill ❹ spur ❺ bone (of fish) ❻ fishinghook ❼ small balance ❽ tongue of balance ❾ fur on tongue) ❿ hand (for pulling something out) ■ unbalatrable remark ADJ. lean ; thin کانٹا سا چبھونا *kāṅ'ṭa chubho'nā* V.T. prick with a thorn کانٹا سا کھٹکنا *kāṅ'ṭā sā khaṭak'nā* V.I. rankle کانٹا لگنا *kāṅ'ṭā lag'nā* V.I. be pricked by a thorn کانٹا مارنا *kāṅ'ṭā mār'nā* V.I. strike with spur or wing کانٹا نکل جانا *kāṅ'ṭā nikal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be freed from pain ❷ no longer to rankle کانٹا ہونا *kāṅ'ṭā ho'nā* V.I. be a thorn in the flesh of سوکھ کر کانٹا ہو جانا *sookh kar kāṅ'ṭā ho jā'nā* V.I. become lean کانٹوں پر لوٹنا *kāṅ'ṭon par loṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer pain ❷ lie on a bed of thorns کانٹوں پر کھینچنا *kāṅ'ṭon par khench'nā*, کانٹوں میں گھسیٹنا *kāṅ'ṭoṅ meṅ ghasīṭ'nā* V.T. pull (someone's) leg ; praise (someone) too much کسی کے حق میں کانٹے بونا *ki'sī ke ḥaq meṅ kāṅ'ṭe bo'nā* V.I. sow the seed of trouble for someone کانٹے میں تلنا (یا تل کر بکنا) *kāṅ'ṭe meṅ tul'nā* (or *tul' kar bik'nā*) V.I. sell at the price of gold ; be very valuable

کانجی *kāṅ'jī* N.F. pickled carrot gruel

کانجی ہوس *kāṅ'jī hauz* N.M. cattle look-up کانجی ہوس میں بند کرنا *kāṅ'jī kanz band kar'na* V.T. impound (cattle, etc.)

کانچ *kāṅch* N.F. ❶ glass ❷ protrusion of rectum. کانچ نکلنا *kāṅch' ni'kalnā* V.I. (of rectum) protrude کانچ نکالنا *kāṅch nikāl'nā* V.T. give (someone) his gruel

کاندھا *kāṅdha* N.M. (dial. for کندھا ★)

کانڑا *kāṅ'ṛa* ADJ. (same as کانا ★)

کانڑا *kāṅ'ṛa* N.M. name of a musical mode ; 'kahura'

کانسٹیبل *kāṅs'tebal* N.M. constable کانسٹیبلری *kāṅsteb'larī* N.F. constabulary [E]

کانسی *kāṅ'sī* N.F. bronze ; bell-metal

کانفرنس *kān'faraṅs* N.F. conference کانفرنس کرنا *kān'faraṅs kar'na* V.T. ❶ hold a conference ❷ plot ; intrigue [E]

کانکھنا *kāṅkh'nā* V.I. groan while carrying load or evacuating bowels

کانگرس *kāṅg'ras* N.F. Congress [E]

کانگڑی *kāṅg'ṛī* N.F. (dial) portable Kashmir stove ; wicker-work covered chafing bowl

کانور *kāṅ'var* N.M. (with PL. V.) jaundice کو کانور ہونا *ko kāṅ'var ho'na* V.I. suffer from jaundice

کانورا *kāṅv'rā* ADJ. non-plussed

کانون *kanoon'* N.M. stove [A]

کانوکیشن *kanvoke'shan* N.F. convocation [E]

کاد *kad* کاوکاو *kāv' kāv'* N.F. ❶ delving deep ❷ diligent search ❸ meditation [P ~ کاویدن dig]

کاوا *kā'vā* N.M. lounging (a horse) کاوا دینا *kā'vā de'nā* V.T. lounge (a horse)

کاواک *kā'vāk* ADJ. ❶ awkward ❷ hollow [P]

کاوش *kā'vish* N.F. ❶ inquiry ❷ research ❸ scratching one's head when puzzled ❹ animosity [P]

کاوہ *kā'vah* N.M. name of a legendary national hero of Persian کاویانی *kāviyānī* ADJ. of Kavah درفش کاویانی *daraf'sh-e kāviyā'nī* N.M. ancient Persia's liberation flag [P]

کاہ *kāh* SUF. consuming [P]

کاہ *kāh* N.M. (shortened as کہ *kah*) ❶ grass ❷ hay پرکاہ *pa'r-e kāh'* N.M. blade of grass پرکاہ کے برابر *pa'r-e kāh' ke barā'bar* ADV. least ; in the least amount [P]

کاہش *kā'hish* N.F. ❶ waning ❷ decline ❸ pining ❹ wear and tear [P ~ کاستن]

کاہل *kā'hil* ADJ. ❶ lazy ; indolent ❷ clothful ❸ slow ; tardy N.M. (PL. کواہل *kavā'hil*) shoulders کاہل وجود *kā'hil vūjood'*, کاہل الوجود *kā'hil-ul v jood'* ADJ. & N.M. lazy fellow کاہلی *kā'hilī* N.F. ❶ laziness ; indolence ❷ sloth ❸ tardiness کاہلی کرنا یا سے کام لینا *kā'hilī kar'nā* (or *se kām' le'nā*) V.I. ❶ be lazy ; be indolent ❷ be slothful ❸ show tardiness [A]

کاہن *kā'hin* N.M. (PL. کہنہ *ka'hanah*) ❶ soothsayer ❷ wizard [A]

کاؤنٹ *kā''ūnt* N.M. Count کاؤنٹس *kā''ūntais* N.F. Countess [E]

کاہو *kā'hoo* N.M. lettuce [P]

کاہی *kā'hī* ADJ. grass-green

کاہیدہ *kāhī'dah* ADJ. ❶ waned ❷ gaunt کاہیدگی *kāhī'dagī* N.F. ❶ waning ❷ gauntness [P ~ کاستن]

کاہے کو *kā'he ko* ADV. ❶ why ❷ what for ; wherefore

کائنات *kā'ināt'* N.F. ❶ universe ❷ creatures ❸ creation ; possession ❹ stock ; prestige ❺ worth [A ~ کون]

کائیں کائیں *kā''eh kā''eh* N.F. ❶ caw (of crow) ❷ confused noise کائیں کائیں کرنا *kā''eh kā''eh kar'nā* V.I. caw

کائی *kā'ī* N.F. ❶ alga ❷ moss ❸ licken ❹ mould کائی سی پھٹ جانا *kā''ī sī phaṭ jā'nā* V.I. ❶ disperse ❷ scatter

کائیاں *kā''īyāh* ADJ. crafty

کایا *kā'yā* N.F. ❶ state ; condition ❷ body کایا پلٹ جانا *kā'yā pa'laṭ jā'na* V.I. ❶ undergo a radical change (use for the better) ❷ have a new look کایا کلپ *kā'yā kā'lap* N.F. rejuvenation [S]

کائستھ *kā'yasth* N.M. a Hindu caste wellknown for their knowledge of Persian during the Moghul rule ; 'Kayasth'

کب *kub* N.M. ❶ hump hunch ❷ (of plaster) stick out or up کب نکلنا *kub' ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ be hunch-backed ❷ (of plaster) stick up (from the wall, etc.)

کب *kab* ADV. ❶ when : at what time ❷ how in what manner کب تک *kab' tak*, (arch. کب تلک *kab' ta'lak*) ADV. ❶ how long ; for how long ❷ till when کب سے *kab' se*, کب کا *kab' ka* ADV. ❶ since when ❷ since how long ❸ long enough ; long since ; since long

کباب *kabāb'* N.M. grilled mince ADJ. ❶ grilled ❷ burnt out کباب کرنا *kabab' kar'na* V.T. ❶ gril ❷ (fig.) burn (with rage, every or love) ❸ disconfit کباب ہونا *kabāb' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be grilled ❷ burn ; be consumed with rage, etc. ❸ be chagrined کباب چینی *kabāb' chī'nī* N.F. wild clave ; cubeb ; piper cubeb کبابی *kabā'bī* ADJ. grilled mince vendor [~ A]

کبار *kabār'* N.M. PL. ❶ high-ups ❷ very important personalities ; V.T. & Ps. digrataries ADJ. great [A ~ SING. کبیر]

کباڑ *kibāṛ'* N.M. ❶ broken furniture ❷ second-hand stuff ❸ lumber کباڑ خانہ *kabā'r'-khā'nah* N.M. lumber-room کباڑی *kabā'ṛī*, کباڑیا *kabā'ṛiyā* N.M. dealer in secondhand stuff

کبائر *kabā''ir* N.M. PL. deadly sins ; mortal sins [A ~ SING. کبیرہ]

کبت *kabit'* N.M. eulogistic limmeric (improvised by minstrels) [~ S کویتا]

کبد *ka'bid* N.M. (PL. اکباد *akbād'*) liver [A]

کبڈی *kabaḍ'ḍī* N.F. a popular Pakistani game resembling prisoners' base or (bars) ; 'kabaddi' کبڈی کھیلنا *kabaḍ'ḍī khel'nā* V.I.

کبر *ki'bar* N.M. ❶ old age ❷ being advanced (age) کبیرالسن *kabīr-us-sin'* N.M. being advanced in years ; old age [A]

کبر *kib'r* N.M. ❶ pride ; consert ; haughtiness ❷ dignity [A]

کبرا *kab'rā* ADJ. spotted ; piebald چتکبرا *chit-kab'rā* ADJ. piebald

کبرا *kubarā'* N.M. PL. high-ups ; grandees ; dignitaries ; V.I.P's. [A ~ کبیر]

کبری *kub'rā* N.M. ❶ major proposition of a syllogism ; major ❷ elder (or eldest) one ADJ. ❶ great ❷ elder or eldest صغری کبری مرتب کرنا *ṣugh'rā kub'rā murat'tab kar'nā* V.T. & O. form a syllogism

کبریا *kibriyā'* N.M. ❶ magnificence ❷ Magnificent (as an attribute of God) کبریائی *kibriyā'ī* N.F. ❶ magnificence ❷ grandeur [A ~ کبر]

کبریت *kibrīt'* N.M. sulphur ; brimstone کبریت احمر *kibrī't-e aḥ'mar* N.F. ❶ red sulphur ❷ philosopher's stone [A]

کبڑا *kub'ṛā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. کبڑی *kub'ṛī*) hunch-backed or hump-backed (person) ; hunch-back [A ~ کب *kūb*]

کبک *kab'k* N.M. a kind partridge ; pheasant کبک دری *kab'k-e da'rī* N.M. highland of partridge of lovely plumage ; snow pheasant کبک رفتار *kab'k-raftār'* ADJ. graceful in motion کبک رفتاری *kab'k-raftā'rī* N.F. graceful motion [A]

کبوتر *kaboo'tar* N.M. pigeon کبوتر باز *kaboo'tar-bāz* N.M. (dep.) ❶ pigeon-breeder ❷ one fond of pigeon-flying کبوتر بازی *kaboo'tar-bā'zī* N.F. (der.) ❶ pigeon-breeding ❷ pigeon-flying کبوتر بام حرم *kaboo'tar-e bā'm-e ḥa'ram* N.M. ❶ picture taking abode on Holy Ka'aba's rooftop ❷ (fig.) one unaware of others trouble کند ہم جنس با ہم جنس پرواز کبوتر با کبوتر باز با باز *kūnad' ham-jin's bā ham-jin's parvāz' kaboo'tar bā kaboo'tar bāz' bā bāz'* PROV. birds of the same feather flock together کبوتر خانہ *kaboo'tar-khā'nah* N.M. pigeon-house ; dove-cote کبوتری *kaboo'tarī* N.F. ❶ dove ; female pigeon ❷ (rare) village dancer [P]

کبود *kabood'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ sky-blue ; blue ; azure ❷ cerulean چرخ کبود *char'kh-e kabood'* N.M. ❶ sky ; the heavens ; firmament ❷ (fig.) fate کبودی *kaboo'dī* ADJ. ❶ sky-blue; blue ; azure ❷ cerulean [P]

کبھو *ka'bhoo* ADV. (arch.) (same as کبھی ★)

کبھی *ka'bhī* ADV. ❶ sometimes ❷ seldom ; rarely کبھی تو لہ کبھی ماشہ *ka'bhī to'lah kabhī mā'shah* PH. ❶ inconstant ❷ whimsical ; capricious کبھی کا *ka'bhī kā* ADV. ❶ sometimes ago ❷ long ago ❸ long since ; since long کبھی کبھار *kabhī kabhār'*, کبھی کبھی *ka'bhī ka'bhī* ADV. ❶ at times ❷ now and then ; occasionally کبھی نہ کبھی *ka'bhī na kabhī'* ADV. ❶ sometime or other ❷ once in a while ❸ for once at least

کبیدہ *kabī'dah* ADJ. ❶ aggrieved ; afflicted ❷ (rare) folded ; crumpled کبیدہ خاطر *kabī'da-khā'tir* ADJ. aggrieved ; grief-stricken کبیدہ خاطری *kabī'da khā'tirī*, کبیدگی *kabī'dagī* N.F. ❶ grief ❷ being grief stricken [P]

کبیر *kabīr* ADJ. (F. or PL. کبیرہ) ❶ by ❷ large ❸ great ❹ immense N.M. (PL. کبرا *ku'barā*, *kibār'*) important ; personality کبیر پنتھ *kabīr'-panth* N.M. name of a synthetic Indo-Pakistan creed founded by Kabir کبیر پنتھی *kabīr -panthī* N.M. follower of this creed [A ~]

کبیسہ *kabī'sah* ADJ. intercalary سال کبیسہ *sā'l-e kabī'sah* N.M. intercalary year [A]

کپ *kup* N.M. stack

کپا *kup'pā* N.M. leathern oil-container ADJ. bloated پھول کر کپا ہو جانا *phool' kar kup'pā ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ grow very fat; put on flesh ❷ be bloated ❸ be swollen

کپاس *kapās'* N.F. cotton کپاس اوٹنا (یا بیلنا) *kapās' oṭ'nā* (or *bel'nā*) V.T. & O. given cotton کپاس (اوٹنے) کا کارخانہ *kapās' (oṭ'ne) kā kārkhā'nah* N.M. cotton-ginning factory

کپتان *kaptān'* N.M. ❶ Captain ❷ Superintendent of Police ; S.P. کپتانی *kaptā'nī* N.F. captain's rank [E[

کپٹ *ka'paṭ* N.M. ❶ emnity ; animosity ❷ malice ❸ fraud کپٹ رکھنا *ka'paṭ rakh'nā* V.T. bear malice کپٹی *kap'ṭī* ADJ. ❶ false ; insincere; hypocritical ❷ malicious ❸ fraudulent (person)

کپڑ *ka'paṛ* PREF. (CONTR. of FOLL. ★)

کپڑا *kap'ṛā* N.M. ❶ cloth ❷ piece of cloth ❸ garment کپڑوں میں نہ سمانا *kap'ṛoṅ meṅ na samā'nā* V.T. be very happy ; not to contain oneself for joy کپڑوں سے ہونا *kap'ṛoṅ se ho'nā*, کپڑے آنا *kap'ṛe ā'nā* V.I. mensturate ; have the menses کپڑے *kap'ṛe* N.M. PL. clothes کپڑے اتارنا *kap'ṛe ūtār'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ take off one's clothes ; doff ❷ change clothes کپڑے پہننا *kap'ṛe paihan'nā* V.T. & O. put on clothes; don ; dress; change clothes کپڑا ہند *kapṛāhind'*, کپڑ گند *ka'paṛ-gand* N.F. smell of burning cloth کپڑ چھن *ka'paṛchhan* ADJ. strain کپڑ چھان *ka'paṛ-chhān' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ strain ❷ sift کپڑ گوٹ *ka'paṛ-goṭ* N.M. (dial.) tent

کپکپانا *kapkapā'nā* V.I. ❶ shiver ❷ tremble ❸ shudder ❹ shake ❺ quake کپکپاہٹ *kapkapāhaṭ*, کپکپی *kap'kapī* N.F. ❶ shiver ❷ trembling ❸ shudder کپکپی چڑھنا *kap'kapī chaṛh'nā* V.T. ❶ shiver with cold ❷ have a fit of ague

کپوت *kapoot'* N.M. ❶ prodigal ❷ disobedient son [~ ک + پوت]

کپور *kapoor'* N.M. (dial.) camphor کپوری *kapoo'rī* ADJ. milk-white ; white-like camphor (also

N.M.) a kind of white betel leaf [S]

کپورا *kapoo'rā* N.M. testicle (as part of mutton)

کپی *kūp'pī* N.F. ❶ metallic bottle ❷ leathern bottle [~ کپا DIM]

کتا *kūt'tā* N.M. ❶ (F. کتیا *kūt'yā*) dog ❷ trigger ❸ spring of gun-lock ❹ mean person کتا بھی دم ہلا کر بیٹھتا ہے *kūt'tā bhī dum hilā'-kar baiṭh'tā hai* PROV. even animals like to keep then abade clean کتا گھاس *kūt'tā-ghās* N.F. a kind of fragrant but barbed grass کتے خانہ *kūt'te khā'nah* N.M. a kennel for dog کتے خسی (یا خصی) *kūt'te khā'si* (or *khas'mī*) N.M. useless boring work کتے کا کاٹا *kūt'te kā kā'ṭā* ADJ. bitten by dog dog-bite کتے کا کتا بیری *kūt'te kā kūt'tā bai'rī* PROV. colleagues tend to become rivals کتے کا کفن *kūt'te kā ka'fan* N.M. (W. dial.) (der.) coarse cloth کتے کو گھی ہضم نہیں ہوتا *kūt'te ko ghī haz'm nahīn ho'tā* PROV. a mean person will always give himself out کتے کی دم *kūt'te kī dum* ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ malicious کتے کی دم کو بارہ برس نلکی میں رکھا پھر ٹیڑھی کی ٹیڑھی *kūt'te kī dum ko bā'rah ba'ras nal'kī men rak'khā phir'ṭe'rhī kī ṭe'rhī* PROV. what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh کتے کی سی ہڑک اٹھنا *kūt'te kī sī hū'rak uṭh'nā* PROV. have a sudden passion for some evil act کتے کی موت آتی ہے تو مسجد کی طرف دوڑتا ہے *kūt'te kī maut ā'tī hai to mas'jid kī taraf daur'tā hai* PROV. destiny drives one to death کتے کی موت مرنا *kūt'te ki maut mar'nā* V.I. ❶ die a dog's death ❷ be killed like a dog

کتاب *kitāb'* N.M. (PL. کتب *kū'tūb*) ❶ book ❷ (rare) letter کتاب الٰہی *kitā'b-e ilā'hī*, آسمانی کتاب *asmā'nī kitāb* N.F. revealed book ; holy book ; scriptures کتاب کا کیڑا *kitāb' kā ki'ṛa* N.M. bookworm درسی کتاب *dar'sī kitāb'* N.F. text-book کتابت *kitā'bat* N.F. ❶ calligraphy ❷ copying کتابی *kitā'bī* ADJ. ❶ theoretical (lear ing) ❷ book (lore, adjustment, etc.) ❸ (of face) oval, oblong کتابی چہرہ *kitā'bī cheh'rah*, روئے کتابی *roo''e-kitā'bī* N.M. lovely oblong face کتابی علم *kitā'bī 'il'm* N.M. ❶ bookish knowledge ❷ (hence) lack of worldly experience

کتارہ *katā'rā* N.M. (dial. for کٹارا N.M. ★)

کتان *katān'* N.F. fine linen [A]

کتانا *katā'na* V.T. cause to spin کتائی *katā''ī* N.F. ❶ spinning ❷ remuneration for it [~ کاتنا CAUS.]

کتب *kū'tūb* N.F. PL. books کتب خانہ *ku'tub-kha'nah* N.M. ❶ library ❷ (rare) bookshop کتب فروش *kū'tūb-firosh'* N.M. book seller کتب فروشی *kutub'-firo'shī* N.F. book trade [A ~ SING. کتاب]

کتبہ *kat'bah* N.M. ❶ epitaph ❷ inscription ❸ plaque

کتخدا *kat-khū'dā*, (rare کدخدا *kad-khudā*) ADJ. ❶ married ❷ bridegroom ❸ head of family کتخدائی *kat-khudā''ī*, کدخدائی *kad-khudā''ī* N.F. marriage [P]

کترانا *katrā'nā* V.I. ❶ dodge evade ❷ avoid ❸ leave the high road ❹ take to by-paths ❺ slink away (from) ❻ edge away کترا کر چلنا *katrā' kar chal'nā* V.I. ❶ cut the society (of) ❷ desert one's companion

کترنا *kā'tarnā* V.T. ❶ cut ❷ pare ❸ prune ❹ trim کتر بیونت *ka'tar biyont'* N.F. ❶ cutting out (clothes) ❷ cuts ❸ emendations کترن *kat'ran* N.F. ❶ cutting ❷ clipping ❸ paring کترنی *ka'tarnī* N.F. scissors ; pair of scissors کترواں *ka'tarvān* ADJ. ❶ sidelong (walk, move, etc.) ❷ away

کترنا *kū'tarnā* V.T. gnaw

کتف *ka'tif* N.M. (PL. اکتاف *aktāf'*) shoulder [A]

کتل *kat'tal* N.F. brickbat

کتکا *kut'kā*, خت کا *khut'kā* N.M. baton

کتم *kat'm* N.M. ❶ veil ❷ concealment کتم عدم *kat'm-e 'a'dam* N.M. non-existence کتمان *kitmān'* N.M. ❶ concealment ❷ keeping secret [A]

کتنا *kit'nā* ADJ. (PL. کتنے *kit'ne* F. کتنی *kit'nī*) ❶ how much ❷ how many ❸ many ; several ADV. ❶ how ; how very ❷ very کتنا ہی *kit'nā hī* ADV. a lot ; a great deal CONJ. howsoever ; howevermuch کتنے پانی میں ہے *kit'ne pā'nī men hai* (etc.) PROV. ❶ how shallow he (etc.) is ❷ (I know) his depth

کتنا *kat'nā* V.I. be spun کتوانا *katvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get spun ❷ cause to spin [~ کاتنا]

کتنا *kūt'nā* V.I. be estimated

کتوانا *katvā'nā* V.T. cause to spin [~ کاتنا CAUS.]

کتھا *ka'thā* N.F. ❶ Hindu sermon ❷ traveller's tale ❸ someone's boring tale of woes کتھا بکھانا *ka'tha bakhā'nā* V.T. tell traveller's tale

کتھا *kat'thā*, کتھہ *kat'thah* N.M. catechu ; 'terra japonica'

کتھک *ka'thak* N.M. ❶ boy playing female dancer's role ❷ caste of dancers [S]

کتیا *kut'yā* N.F. ❶ female dog ❷ bitch [~ M. کتا]

کتیرا *katī'rā* N.M. ❶ tragacanth ❷ clipper کتیرا گوند *katī'rā gond* N.F. tragacanth gum

کٹ *kuṭ* N.M. name of a vegetable yielding a die

کٹ[1] *kaṭ* N.F. cut ; deduction کٹ پیس *kāṭpees'* N.M. cut-piece [E]

کٹ[2] *kaṭ* N.M. black colour ADJ. black ADV. jet (black)

کٹ[3] *kaṭ* V.I. IMP. of کٹنا ★ ❶ biting ❷ cutting ❸ being hacked کٹ کھانا *kaṭ khā'nā* ADJ. addicted to biting N.M. ❶ (usu. as PL.) broken letter (as copying pattern, etc.) ❷ (der.) help-books کٹ مستا *kaṭ mas'tā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ fat (person) ❷ rough ; tough ; hoodlum [~ کٹنا]

کٹ[4] *kaṭ* PREF. ❶ wood ❷ hard ❸ hidebound کٹ پتلی *kaṭ-put'lī*, کٹھ پتلی *kaṭh-put'lī* N.F. ❶ puppet ❷ (fig.) stooge ADJ. not enjoying real power کٹ حجتی *kaṭ-ḥuj'jatī* N.M. ❶ quibbling ❷ silly argument ❸ quibber کٹ ملا *kaṭ-mul'lā* N.M. ❶ hedge-priest ❷ hide-bound religious man

کٹا *kuṭ'ṭā* N.M. pigeon with trimmed wings

کٹا *kaṭ'ṭā* ADJ. (same as کٹر *kaṭ'ṭar* ★)

کٹا چھنی *ka'ṭā-chha'nī*, کٹی چھنی *ka'ṭī chha'nī* N.F. clash; enmity کٹا چھنی رہنا *ka'ṭā chha'nī raih'nā* V.I. (of enmity) exist (between)

کٹار *kaṭār'* N.M. dagger

کٹارا *kaṭā'rā* N.M. ❶ tamarind seed ❷ thin sugarcane ❸ globe thistle ❹ large dagger کٹاری *kaṭā'rī* N.F. dagger

کٹانا *kaṭā'nā*, کٹوانا *kaṭwa'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to cut ❷ cause to bite کٹاؤ *kaṭā''o* N.M. ❶ cutting ❷ cut ❸ slash ❹ pattern ❺ floral pattern ❻ undulating pattern کٹائی *kaṭā''ī* N.F. ❶ harvest ❷ harvest time ❸ reaping ❹ harvesting ❺ remuneration for it [~ کٹنا]

کٹر *kaṭ'ṭar*, کٹا *kaṭ'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ bigoted ❷ hide-bound

کٹر کٹر *ka'ṭar ka'ṭar* N.F. munching ; munching [ONO]

کٹڑا *kaṭ'ṛā* N.M. ❶ young male buffalo ❷ market; mart ❸ compound ❹ quadrangle کٹڑی *kaṭ'ṛī* N.F. ❶ young female buffalo ❷ small mart ❸ compound ❹ quadrangle

کٹکٹ *kaṭ'kaṭ* N.F. nibbling کٹ کٹ کرنا *kaṭ kaṭ kar'nā* V.I. nibble

کٹکٹانا *kiṭkiṭā'nā* V.T. grind (one's teeth) دانت کٹکٹانا *dānt kiṭkiṭā'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ grind one's teeth ❷ (fig.) fret and fume کٹی دینا (یا لگانا) *kuṭ'kī de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. biting edge of (sting, etc.) [ONO]

کٹلس *kaṭ'las* N.M. cutlet [~ E CORR.]

کٹنا *kaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be cut ❷ be cut off ❸ be snapped ❹ be clipped ❺ be deducted ❻ (of time, etc.) pass ❼ (of kite) suffer defeat ❽ (of bank, etc.) be washed away ❾ (of canal) be taken out ❿ (of colour) fade out ■ (of name) be struck off ■ be abashed ; be put to shame

کٹنا[1] *kuṭ'nā* V.I. be pounded [~ کوٹنا]

کٹنا[2] *kuṭ'nā* N.M. pimp ; pander ; procurer کٹنا پا *kuṭnā'pā* N.M. pandering کٹنائی *kuṭnā''ī* N.F. procurer's wages کٹنی *kuṭ'nī* N.F. bawd ; procures

کٹوتی *kaṭau'tī* N.F. ❶ discount ❷ deduction

کٹورا *kaṭo'rā* N.M. metallic bowl ADJ. (dial.) flourishing (town, etc.) کٹورا بجنا (یا کھنکنا) *kaṭo'rā baj'nā* (or *kha'naknā*) V.I. ❶ (arch.) (of water) be offered by water-carriers ❷ be a thriving town کٹورا پھرانا (یا دوڑانا) *kaṭo'rā phirā'nā* (or *dauṛā'nā*) V.T. guess criminals names (by occult means through rotating a bowl and drawing lots from it کٹوری *kaṭo'rī* N.F. small metallic bowl

کٹھ *kaṭh* PREF. wood کٹھ بندھن *kaṭh-ban'dhan*, کٹھ پتلی *kaṭh-put'lī* N.F. (same as کٹ پتلی N.F. (see under کٹ ★) کٹھ پھوڑا *kaṭh-pho'ṛā* N.M. wood-pecker [~ کاٹھ CONTR.]

کٹھالی *kuṭhā'lī* N.F. melting pot ; crucible

کٹہرا *kaṭaih'rā* N.M. ❶ railing ❷ raised piece at head (or foot) of bed

کٹھڑا *kaṭh'rā* N.M. wooden trough

کٹھلا *kaṭh'lā* N.M. ❶ granary ❷ lime-kiln

کٹھن *ka'ṭhin* ADJ. ❶ hard ; difficult ❷ arduous

کٹھور *kaṭhor'* ADJ. ❶ callous ❷ relentless cruel کٹھورتا *kaṭhor'tā* N.F. (dial.) callousness

کٹی *kuṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ chapped fodder ❷ anything chopped to small pieces ❸ pickles ❹ snapping friendly ties کٹی کرنا *kuṭ'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ snap friendly ties (with) ❷ chop to small pieces

کٹیا *kuṭ'yā* (dial. کٹی *kū'ṭī*) N.F. cottage

کٹیا *kaṭ'yā* N.F. ❶ young female buffalo ❷ fishing hook ❸ a kind of hook-like ear-ring

کٹیا *kaṭay'yā* N.M. ❶ a kind of thistle ❷ (dial.) butcher [~ کاٹنا]

کٹیلا *kaṭī'lā* ADJ. (F. کٹیلی *kaṭī'lī*) ❶ piercing ❷ sharp-edged ❸ charming کٹے لگنا *kaṭ'ṭe lag'nā*

V.I. be misappropriated (by) [~ کاٹنا]

کثافت *kasā'fat* N.F. ❶ grossness ❷ impurity ❸ dansity ❹ opaqueness [A]

کثرت *kas'rat* N.F. ❶ plenty ❷ excess ; abundance ❸ majority ❹ bulk کثرت رائے *kas'rat-e rā''e* N.F. ❶ majority of votes ❷ majority opinion کثرت سے *kas'rat se* ADV. ❶ amply ; abundantly ❷ plentifully ❸ in a large measure بکثرت ہونا *ba-kas'rat ho'nā*, کثرت سے ہونا *kas'rat se ho'nā* V.I. abound ; be found in abundance [A]

کثیر *kasīr'* ADJ. ❶ many ❷ multifarious ❸ much ❹ ample ❺ copious ❻ abundant ❼ plentiful PREF. ❶ multi- ❷ poly کثیر الاستعمال *kasī'r-ul-iste'māl'* ADJ. widely used کثیر الاضلاع *kasī'r-ul-azlā''* N.F. polygon, کثیر الالسنہ *kasī'r-ul-al'sinah* ADJ. polyglot کثیر ترین *kasīr'-tarīn* ADJ. too much ; too many کثیر العیال *kasī'r-ul-'iyāl'* ADJ. one having a family کثیر الوقوع *kasī'r-ul vuqoo''* ADJ. frequent ; of frequent occurrence [A ~ کثرت]

کثیف *kasīf* ADJ. dense ; impure ; opaque ; ❶ gross ❷ untidy ❸ dense ❹ opaque کثیف الطبع *kas'f-ut tab''* ADJ. ❶ untidy (person) ❷ (one) with unclean habits [A ~ کثافت]

کج *kaj* ADJ. ❶ curved ❷ crooked ❸ awry ❹ oblique ❺ cross ❻ unfair ❼ fraudulent ❽ wrong ❾ perverse PREF. ❶ ill ❷ mal کج ادا *kaj-adā'* ADJ. ❶ ill-mannered ❷ cross ❸ perverse کج ادائی *kāj-adā''ī* N.F. ❶ perverseness ; perversity ❷ crossness in manners ❸ being ill-mannered کج بحث *kaj-baih's* ADJ. quibbler کج بحثی *kaj-baih'sī* N.F. ❶ quibble ❷ quibbling کج چشمی *kaj-chash'm* ADJ. squint-eyed کج خلق *kaj-khul'q* ADJ. ❶ surly ; ill-tempered ❷ rude کج دار و مریز *kaj dā'r-o-ma-rez'* PH. ❶ tantalizing ❷ tantalization کج رائے *kaj-rā''e* ADJ. ❶ pigheaded ❷ perverse کج رائی *kaj-rā''ī* N.F. perversity کج رفتار *kaj-raftār*, کج رو *kaj-rau'* ADJ. ❶ unprincipled ❷ perverse ❸ irregular motion کج رفتاری *kaj raftā'rī*, کج روی *kaj-ra'ī* N.F. ❶ being unprinciple of ❷ perversity ❸ irregular motion ❹ walking in ungodly ways کج فہم *kaj-faih'm* ADJ. wrong-headed person کج فہمی *kaj-faih'mī* N.F. wrong-headness کج کلاہ *kaj-kūlāh'* ADJ. ❶ (one) with hat acock ; foppish ❷ sovereign N.M. ❶ fop ; bean ❷ (fig.) sovereign کج کلاہی *kaj-kūlā'hī* N.F. ❶ wearing one's that acock ; foppery ; dandyism ❷ (fig.) sovereignty کج مج زبان *kaj'-maj zabān'*, کج مج بیانی *kaj'-maj bayān'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) lacking felicity of phrase ; (one) having no command of language کج نظر *kaj-na'zar* ADJ. ❶ envious ❷ malignant کج نظری *kaj-na'zarī* N.F. ❶ envy ❷ malice کج نہاد *kaj-nehād'* ADJ. ill-natured کج نہادی *kaj-nehā'dī* N.F. being ill-natured کجی *ka'jī* N.F. ❶ crookedness ❷ perversity کج نکالنا *kaj'-nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ straighten ❷ set (someone) right [P]

کجا *kūjā'* ADV. ❶ where ❷ whither از کجا *az kūjā'* PH. whence [P]

کجات *kojāt'* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ of low caste ❷ mean ❸ base-born [~ کجات + ک]

کجاوہ *kajā'vah* N.M. ❶ (camel's saddle ❷ litter for camel's back [P]

کجکول *kajkol'* N.M. (same as کشکول N.M. ★)

کجل *ka'jal*, کجلا *kaj'lā* N.M. (rus. or dial.) (same as کاجل ★)

کجلانا *kajlā'nā* V.I. ❶ become tawny ❷ (of fire) be about to be extinguish ❸ (of coals) smoulder کجلوٹی *kajlau'ṭī* N.F. collyrium snuffers [~ کاجل]

کجلی بن *kajlī ban* N.M. elephant forest

کجی *ka'jī* N.F. (see under کج ADJ. ★)

کچ *kach* PREF. ❶ raw ❷ unripe ❸ immature کچ لوہا *kach-lo'hā* N.M. untempered iron کچ لہو *kach-la'hoo* N.M. mixture of blood and pus [~ کچا CONTR.]

کچا *kach'chā*, F. کچی *kach'chī*, ADJ. ❶ raw ❷ unripe ❸ half-done ❹ uncooked ❺ unbaked ❻ (flour or brick) ❼ (of colour) not fast fading away ❽ weak ❾ crude ❿ immature ⓫ abortive ⓬ inexperienced ⓭ green ⓮ undeveloped ⓯ rough ⓰ not finalized ⓱ sub-standard ⓲ allyed ⓳ gross ⓴ young کچا بانس *kach'chā bāns* N.M. ❶ green bamboo ❷ docile کچا پکا *kach'chā pak'kā* ADJ. ❶ half-cooked ❷ halfbaked ❸ half-done ❹ partially clay-built ❺ not finalized کچا تاگا (یا دھاگا) *kach'chā tā'gā* (or *dhā'gah*) N.M. ❶ weak thread ❷ (fig.) weak ties کچا چبا جانا *kach'chā chabā' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ eat raw ❷ be very harsh (on کچا پڑ جانا *kach'chā par jā'nā* V.I. put to shame کچا پن *kach'chā-pan* N.M. ❶ unripeness ❷ inexperience کچا پیسہ *kach'chā pai'sah* N.M. (arch.) ingot used in place of pice کچا تخمینہ *kach'chā takhmī'nah* N.M. rough estimate کچا چٹھا *kach'chā chiṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ (arch.) rough account ❷ (fig.) whole story (of) ❸ (fig.) evil designs (of) کچا چٹھا سنانا *kach'chā chiṭ'ṭhā sū'nā'nā* N.M. disclose the evil designs (of) کچا دودھ *kach'chā doodh* N.M. unboiled milk کچا ساتھ *kach'chā sāth* N.M. ❶ company of ladies and children ❷ family comprising small children کچا سیر *kach'chā ser* N.M. a weight sub-standard 'seer' کچا کرنا *kach'chā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ baste ❷ put to shame کچی اسامی *kach'chī asā'mī* N.F.

❶ temporary post ❷ none hereditary tenant کچی اینٹ *kach'chī īnṭ* N.F. unbaked brick کچی پیشی *kach'chī pe'shī* prelminary hearing کچی سڑک *kach'chī sa'rak* N.F. unmettalled road ; 'kutcha' road کچی سلائی *kach'chī silā''ī* N.F. basting کچی عمر *kach'chī 'um'r* N.F. tender age کچی کلی *kach'chī ka'lī* N.F. ❶ new bud ❷ budding young girl کچی کلی توڑنا *kach'chī ka'lī ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ die at a tender age ❷ (of virginity) be lost at early age کچی گولیاں کھیلنا *kach'chī go'liyāṅ khel'nā* V.I. (fig.) be inexperienced ہم کوئی کچی گولیاں نہیں کھیلے *ham ko''ī kach'chī go'liyāṅ na'hīṅ khe'le* PH. we are not inexperienced کچی گھڑی میں *kach'chī gha'rī meṅ* ADV. in a short while کچے پکے دن *kach'che pak'ke din*, کچے دن *kach'che din* N.M. PL. ❶ first half of pregnancy period ❷ rainy season as making one more susceptible to disease کچے بانس جدھر جھکاؤ جھک جاتے ہیں *kach'che bāṅs' ji'dhar jhukā''o jhuk ja'te haiṅ* PROV. bend a twig while it is young کچے تاگے (یا دھاگے) میں بندھے آنا *kach'che tā'ge* (or *dhā'ge*) *meṅ baṅdhe ā'nā* PH. come submissively کچے گھڑے پانی بھرنا *kach'che gha'ṛe pā'nī bhar'nā*, پانی کے کچے گھڑے بھرنا *pā'nī ke kach'che ghaṛe bhar'nā* PH. ❶ undertake a difficult task ❷ show servility (to) کچے گھڑے (میں) پانی بھروانا *kach'che gha'ṛe (meṅ) pā'nī bharvā'nā* PH. ❶ make (someone) undertake a difficult task ❷ force (someone) to servility کچے گھڑے کی چڑھنا *kach'che gha'ṛe kī charh'nā* V.I. be tipsy کچا بند *kachāband* N.F. tang of unripeness

کچالو *kachā'loo* N.M. ❶ yam ❷ boiled potatoes mixed with citric juice

کچ پچ *kich'pich*, کھچ پچ *khich'pich* ADJ. milling (crowd, etc.) N.F. sound of walking in slush [ONO.]

کچرا *kach'rā* ADJ. (F. کچری *kach'rī*) (of musk-melon, etc.) not fully ripe

کچر کچر *ka'char ka'char* N.F. sound made in chewing raw food [~ PREC. ONO.]

کچر کھان *ka'char khān* N.M. numerous small children (esp. of same parents)

کچ کچ *kich kich* (or *kach kach*) N.F. ❶ chitchat ❷ noise ❸ altercation

کچک *ka'chak* N.F. ❶ stroke (of sword) ❷ (fig.) wound

کچکچانا *kichkichā'nā* V.T. ❶ grind (one's teeth) ❷ grind one's teeth ; fret and fume [ONO.]

کچکول *kach'kol* N.M. (same as کشکول N.M. ★)

کچلنا *kū'chal'nā*, کچل ڈالنا *kū'chal dāl'nā* V.T. ❶ trample ❷ crush کچل (یا کچلا) جانا *kū'chal* (or *kūch'lā*) *jā'nā* V.I ❶ be trampled ❷ be crushed

کچلوہا *kach-lo'hā* N.M. (see under کچ PREF. ★)

کچلہ *kūch'lah* N.M. nuxvomica

کچلہو *kach la'hoo* N.M. (see under کچ PREF. ★)

کچلی *kūch'lī* N.F. ❶ fang ❷ eye tooth ; canine tooth

کچنار *kach'nār* N.F. ❶ tree yielding buds used as vegetable ❷ buds

کچوری *kachau'rī* N.F. fried saltish cake

کچوری سے گال *kachau'rī se gāl* N.M. PL. chubby cheeks

کچوکا *kacho'kā* N.M. ❶ hit (of sword) ❷ piercing thrust ❸ (fig.) wound ❹ (fig.) censure

کچومر *kachoo'mar* N.M. ❶ chopped mango pickle ❷ something chopped to bits کچومر کرنا *kachoo'mar kar'nā* V.T. chop to bits کچومر نکلنا *kachoo'mar nikāl'nā* V.T. (beat) black and blue

کچھ *kūchh'* ADJ. ❶ any ❷ some ❸ whichever ❹ whatever N.M. ❶ something ❷ anything کچھ تو *kūchh' to* ADV. little N.M. something at least کچھ ٹھکانا ہے *kūchh ṭhikā'nā hai* PH. ❶ how wonderful ❷ to what length کچھ دال میں کالا کالا ہونا *kūchh dāl meṅ kā'lā kā'lā ho'nā* V.I. (of something) be fishy کچھ دور نہیں *kūchh door' na'hīṅ* PH. ❶ quite possibly ❷ it is not very far away کچھ سونا کھوٹا کچھ سنار کھوٹا *kūchh so'nā khoṭā kūchh sūnār' khoṭā* PROV. we stand to lose in any case کچھ سے کچھ ہونا *kūchh se kūchh' ho'nā*, کچھ کا کچھ ہونا *kūchh' kā kūchh' ho'nā* V.I. undergo a radical change کچھ کچھ *kūchh' kūchh* ADV. ❶ almost ❷ somewhat کچھ کر دینا *kūchh kar' de'nā* V.T. ❶ do something ❷ cast a spell on کچھ کھا لینا *kūchh khā' le'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ take something ❷ take poison کچھ کھو کے سیکھنا *kūchh kho' ke sīkh'nā* V.I. gain valuable experience through some loss کچھ نہ پوچھو *kūchh' na poo'chho* PH. ❶ it defies all description ; it is too good for words ❷ use your own imagination and do not ask me کچھ ہو *kūchh' ho* ADV. ❶ come what may ❷ whatever may happen کچھ ہو جانا *kūchh ho' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ become something ❷ be possessed کچھ ہو رہنا *kūchh ho' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ (of something) to pass ❷ (of something decisive) happen کچھ ہی کرو *kūchh hī ka'ro* PH. do what you may جو کچھ *jo' kūchh* PROV. whatever ; whatsoever سب کچھ *sab' kūchh* ADV. everything

کچھ *kachh* N.M. (same as کچھوا N.M. ★)

کچھار *kachhār'* N.M. ❶ moist low land by river-side ❷ lair

کچہری *kachaih'rī* N.F. law-court ; court of law ضلع کچہری *zil'' kachaih'rī* N.M. District Courts ; Cutchery کچہری برخاست ہونا *kachaih'rī-bar'khāst ho'nā* V.I. (of court) rise کچہری چڑھانا *kachaih'rī chaṛ'hā'nā* V.T. bring an action (someone) ; go to the court کچہری چڑھنا *kachaih'rī chaṛh'nā* V.I. appear before the court کچہری کرنا (یا لگانا) *kachaih'rī kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. hold a court ; try cases in court

کچھنا *kach'nā* N.M. کچھنی *kach'nī* [illegible]. short drawers

کچھوا *kachh'vā* N.M. (F. کچھوی *kachh'vī*) tortoise ; turtle کچھوے کی چال *kachh've kī chāl* N.F. slow speed ADV. very slowly ; at snail's pace

کچیا *kāch'yā* N.M. ear-lobe

کچیانا *kach yā'nā* V.T. ❶ feel shy ❷ lose heart ❸ be frightened کچیاہٹ *kach yā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ fear ❷ bashfulness

کحل *koḥ'l* N.M. ❶ antimony ❷ collyrium کحل الجواہر *koḥ'l-ūl javā'hir* N.M. collyrium prepared with pearls [A]

کحال *kaḥḥāl* N.M. eye-specialist ; opthalmologist [A]

کد *kad* PREF. house کدبانو *kad-bā'no* N.F. (lit.) mistress of the house کدخدا *kad-khūdā'* N.M. کدخدائی *kad-khūda''ī* N.F. (see under کتخدا ADJ. ★)

کد *kad* N.F. ❶ effort ; endeavour ❷ persistence ❸ importunity کد کرنا *kad kar'nā* V.T. ❶ try hard ; make an effort ; endeavour ❷ urge ; importune کد و کاوش *kad'd-o kā'vish* N.F. ❶ diligent search ❷ persistent effort [A]

کدارا *kidā'rā* N.M. name of a musical mode ; 'kidara'

کدال *kūdāl'* N.M. pickaxe کدالی *kūdā'lī* N.F. mattock

کدانا *kūdā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause (horse, etc.) leap ❷ dance (child) on knee ; dandle کدائی *kūdā''ī* N.F. ❶ leaping (of horse) ❷ prize awarded for it [~ کودنا CAUS.]

کدر *ka'dir* ADJ. ❶ muddy ; turbid ❷ impure [A]

کدکنا *kū'daknā* V.I. ❶ leap ; jump ❷ frisk ; gambol کدکڑا *kūdak'ṛā* N.M. ❶ leap ❷ gambol کدکڑے مارتا پھرنا *kūdak'ṛe mar'tā phir'nā* V.I. ❶ leap about ❷ frisk about ❸ caper

کدم *kū'dam* N.M. a kind of tree

کدو *kad'doo* (lit. or ped. *ka'doo*) N.M. ❶ pumpkin ❷ gourd ❸ bottle کدو دانہ *kad'doo-dā'nah* N.M. intestinal worms کدوکش *kad'doo-kash* N.M. grater

کدورت *kudoo'rat* N.F. ❶ ill-will ❷ bad-blood ❸ resentment ❹ (rare) muddiness ; turbidness [A ~ کدر]

کدہ *ka'dah* SUF. ❶ house ; abode ❷ centre (of)

کدھر *ki'dhar* ADV. where ; whither کدھر جاؤں کیا کروں *ki'dhar jā''oon kyā ka'roon* INT. to be or not to be, that is the question کدھر کا چاند نکلا *ki'dhar kā chānd nik'lā* INT. O, it is a pleasant surprise to have you here کدھر کو *ki'dhar ko* ADV. whither

کدھب *kūdhab'* N.M. ❶ unmanageable ❷ intractable ❸ difficult ❹ dangerous ❺ unreasonable [~ ک + ڈھب]

کذب *kiz'b* N.M. ❶ lie ❷ lying کذاب *kazzāb'* N.M. confirmed liar [A]

کر ۱ *kar* N.M. power ; strength ; grandeur ; pomp ADJ. deaf کروفر *kar'r-o-far'* N.F. ❶ splendour ❷ pomp and show ❸ (rare) attack and strategic retreat [A]

کر ۲ *kar* ADJ. deaf [A]

کر ۳ *kar* N.M. ❶ hand ❷ (elephants) trunk

کرات *karrāt'* N.M. PL. number of times کرات و مرات *karrā't o-marrāt'* N.M. PL. number of times [A ~ SING. کر]

کرار *karrār'* ADJ. attacking time and again and again ; impetuous کرارا *karā'rā* ADJ. (F. کراری *karā'rī*) ❶ sevoury ❷ hot ; spicy ❸ crisp ❹ (fig.) curt (reply, etc.) کراراپن *karā'rā-pan* N.M. ❶ being savoury ❷ being hot ; being spicy ❸ crispness ❹ curtness کرارے دم *karā're dam* ADV. while fresh ; while yet untired

کراڑ *kiraṛ'* N.M. (dial.) (derog.) ❶ (petty) shopkeeper ❷ Hindu

کراکل *ka'rākul* N.M. curlew ; heron ; hern

کرام *kirām'* ADJ. & N.M. PL. noble ; great کراماً کاتبین *kirā'man kātibain'* N.M. twin recording angels ; guardian angels [A ~ SING. کریم]

کرامات *karāmāt'* N.F. miracle کراماتی *karāmā'tī* N.M. (col.) one showing miracles ADJ. miraculous کرامت *karā'mat* N.F. (lit.) (PL. کرامات *karāmāt'*) ❶ miracle ❷ (rare) magnanimity [A]

کراں *karāṅ'*, کرانہ *karā'nah* N.M. ❶ shore ❷ margin ❸ bounds بیکراں *be-karāṅ'* ADJ. unbounded ; boundless [P]

کرانا *karā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be done ❷ get done [~ کرنا CAUS.]

کرانچی *karāṅ'chī* N.F. ❶ camel-cart ❷ (col.) (variant for name of Pakistan's first capital) Karachi

کرانی *kirā'nī* N.M. ❶ (as nickname) Christian ❷ (derog.) Westernized Muslim

کراہت *kara'hat*, کراہیت *karā'hiyat* N.F. ❶ abomination ❷ abhorrence ❸ aversion ❹ scorn ❺ disgust ❻ odium کراہت سے دیکھنا *karā'hat se dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ scorn ❷ look down upon ❸ abominate کراہتاً *karā'hatan* ADV. ❶ unwillingly ❷ scornfully [A]

کراہنا *karāh'n* ❶ moan ❷ groan

کرایہ *kirā'yah* N.M. fare ; rent ; hire کرائے پر چلانا *kirā''e per chalā'nā* V.T. ❶ hire out ❷ run as a cab, etc. کرائے پر دینا (یا اٹھانا) *kirā''e par de'nā* (or *ūṭhā'nā*) V.T. ❶ let ❷ rent out کرائے کا ٹٹو *kirā''e kā ṭaṭ'ṭoo* N.M., کرایہ اگاہنا *kirā'yah ūgāh'nā* V.T. realize rent کرایہ دار *kirā'ya-dār*, کرائے دار *kirā''e-dār* N.M. tenant کرایہ کرنا *kirā'ya kar'nā* V.T. ❶ settle rent ❷ settle hire rates ❸ (usu. *kirā''e kar'nā*) take out on hire کرایہ نامہ *kirāya-nā'mah*, کرائے نامہ *kirā''e-nā'mah* N.M. deed of rent

کرب *kar'b*, کربت *kur'bat* N.F. ❶ anguish ; agony ❷ affliction درد و کرب *dar'd-o-kar'b* N.M. pain and affliction کرب و بلا *kar'b-o-bala'* N.F. trials and tribulations [A]

کربڑا *kar'baṛa*, کربڑا *kar'baṛā* ADJ. (F. کربڑی *kar'baṛī*, کربڑی *karba'ṛī*) grizzled (hair)

کربلا *karbalā'* N.F. ❶ Kerbala ; name of a place in Iraq where Imam Husain was martyred ❷ Imam Husain's sarcophagus ❸ this is Shi'ite shrine ❹ (fig.) Calvary [A]

کرپا *kir'pā* (ped. *kri'pā*) N.F. (dial.) favour [S]

کرتا *kār'tā* N.M. (same as کرتہ N.M. ★)

کرتا دھرتا *kar'tā dhar'tā* N.M. ❶ head (of) ❷ one enjoying power ❸ person in charge ❹ emcee ; master of ceremonies [~ کرنا]

کرتار *kartār* N.M. (H. dial.) Creator [S]

کرتب *kar'tab* N.M. ❶ feat ❷ jugglery ❸ sleight of hand ❹ finesse کرتبی *kar'tabī* N.M. ❶ skilful person ❷ crafty person

کرتوت *kartoot'* N.M. PL. behaviour ; conduct

کرتہ *kur'tah*, کرتی *kur'tā* N.M. ❶ shirt ❷ collarless shirt; old-fashioned shirt کرتی *kur'tī* N.F. ❶ loose waistcoat ❷ bodice ❸ tunic لال کرتی *lal' kūr'tī* N.F. British army

کرتیا *kar'tiyā* N.M. & ADJ. one who has practice in ; adept [~ کرنا]

کرچ *ki'rich* N.F. ❶ sword ❷ small splinter of glass ; splinter کرچھی *kir'chī* N.F. very small splinter کرچی کرچی ہو جانا *kir'chī kir'chī ho jā'nā* V.I. be broken to pieces

کرچھا *kar'chha* N.M. ❶ frying pan ❷ (slang) sycophant ; toady کرچھی *kar'chhī* N.F. ladle

کرخت *karakh't* ADJ. ❶ harsh ❷ curt (reply, etc.) کرختگی *karakh'tagī* N.F. ❶ harshness ❷ curtness [P]

کردار *kirdār'* N.M. ❶ behaviour conduct ❷ character (of play, etc.) کردار نگاری *kirdar'-nigā'rī* N.F. characterization [P]

کردگار *kir'dgār'* N.M. Creator ; God [P]

کردنی *kar'danī* ADJ. & N.F. (something) worth doing کردنی خویش آمدنی پیش *kar'danī khesh' ām'-danī pesh'* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap [~ P کردن]

کردہ *ka'dah* ADJ. & SUF. ❶ done ❷ accomplished ❸ (of crime) committed ; perpetrated

کرسٹان *karisṭan'* N.M. ❶ Christian ❷ Christian convert ; neophyte ❸ Westernized person کرسچن *karis'chan* N.M. & ADJ. Christian کرسچینٹی *karischai'niṭī* N.F. Christianty [E ~ Christian]

کرسمس *karis'mas* N.M. Christmas کرسمس ڈے *karis'mas ḍe* N.M. Christmas Day [E]

کرسی *kūr'sī* N.F. ❶ chair ❷ office of authority ❸ base (of pillar) ❹ plinth (of building) ❺ (rare) God's throne کرسی دینا *kūr'sī de'nā* V.T. ❶ show respect to ❷ offer some one a chair کرسیٔ صدارت *kūr'sī-e sadā'rat* N.F. chairmanship ; chair کرسی نامہ *kūr'sī-nā'mah* N.M. genealogical tree کرسی نشین *kūr'sī-nashīn'* N.M. one entitled to a seat in a British officer's person [A]

کرشمہ *kirish'mah* N.M. ❶ marvel ❷ wonder ❸ phenomenon ❹ amorous glances blandishment کرشمہ دکھانا (یا دکھلانا) *kirish'mah dikhā'nā* (or *dikhlā'nā*) V.T. ❶ work wonders ❷ do a marvel ❸ perform a miracle ❹ cast an amorous glance [P]

کرشن *karish'n* N.M. Krishna ; Hindu religious black ; dark blue ; blue bader regarded as incarnation of Indian god Vishnu کرشن اور گوپیاں *karish'n aur go'piyāṅ* N.F. PL. Karishna and h female devotees [S]

کرفس *karaf's* N.F. parsley [P]

کرک *kar'rak* N.M. ❶ pain ; ache ❷ rankling

کرکٹ *kari'kaṭ* N.F. cricket [E]

کرکٹ *kar'kaṭ* N.M. sweepings (usu. as) کوڑا کرکٹ *koo'ṛā kar'kaṭ* N.M. litter ; rubbish

کرکرا *kūr'kurā* (F. کرکری *kūr'kurī*) ADJ. ❶ crisp ❷ brittle

کرکرا *kar'ka'rā* (F. کرکری *kar'karī*) ADJ. cruel

کرکرا *kir'kirā*, (F. کرکری *kir'kirī* ADJ. ❶ gritty ❷ spoilt ; insipid ; vapid کرکرانا *kirkirā'nā* V.T. sound gritty کرکراہٹ *kirkirā'haṭ* N.F. grittiness

کرکری *kir'kirī* N.F. ❶ grittiness ❷ disgrace ; shame کرکری کردینا *kirkirī kar de'nā* V.T. put to shame ; disgrace کرکری ہو جانا *kir'kirī ho jā'nā* V.I. be disgraced ; be put to shame

کرکری *kūr'kūrī* ADJ. crisp N.F. ❶ cartilege ❷ dysantery ❸ a horse disease

کرکل *kir'kal* N.F. grit کرکل رہ جانا *kir'kāl raih' jā'nā* V.I. be griety

کرگدن *kar'gadan* N.M. (lit.) rhinoceros [P]

کرگس *kar'gas* N.M. vulture [P]

کرگھا *kar'ghā*, کرگہ *kar'gah* N.M. ❶ loom ❷ weaver's pit [~P کار + کہ]

کرم *kar'am* N.M. ❶ kindness ❷ favour ❸ grace ❹ graciousness ❺ bounty ❻ benignity ❼ generosity ; liberality کرم کرنا *ka'ram kar'na* V.T. ❶ do favour ❷ show favour ❸ treat generously [A]

کرم *ka'ram* (ped. *kar'm*) N.M. (usu. PL.) fate ; destiny کرم پھوٹنا *ka'ram phooṭ'nā* V.I. have bad luck جس نے کی شرم اس کے پھوٹے کرم *jis' ne kī shar'm ūs' ke phoo'ṭe kar'm* PROV. hesitate and suffer

کرم *kir'm* N.M. ❶ worm ❷ moth کرم پیلہ *kir'm pī'lah* N.M. silkworm کرم خوردہ *kirm'-khūrdah* ADJ. moth-eaten ; vermicular [P]

کرم کلا *kar'm-kal'lā* N.M. cabbage

کرمک *kir'mak* N.M. small worm کرمک شب تاب *kir'-mak-e shab-tāb'* N.M. firefly ; glow-worm [P DIM of کرم *kirm*]

کرن *ki'ran* N.F. ❶ ray ❷ beam ❸ sunbeam ❹ moonbeam ❺ tasselled lace of gold or silver

کرن *ka'ran* N.M. (dial.) ear کرن پھول *ka'ran phool* N.M. ear tops

کرنا[1] *kar'nā* V.T. ❶ do ❷ perform ❸ execute ❹ effect ❺ implement ❻ act ❼ perform ❽ make ❾ (widely used to form transitive verbs from foreign nouns کر بیٹھنا *kar baiṭh'nā* V.T. have done کرجگ *kar jug* N.M. (col.) ❶ times of action ❷ fruit of one's deeds کر دکھانا *kar dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ accomplish successfully ❷ succeed in (doing) کر گزرنا *kar' gu'zarnā* V.I. act stubbornly جیسا کرنا ویسا بھرنا *jai'sā kar'nā vaisā bhar'nā* PH. suffer for one's own doing کرے داڑھی والا پکڑا جائے مونچھوں والا *ka're dā'rhī vā'lā pak'ṛā jā''e moon'chhon vā'lā* PROV. one does the harm another gets the blame کرے کوئی بھرے کوئی *ka're ko''ī bha're ko''ī* PROV. the sins of parents visit their children کرے ایک پکڑے جائیں سب *ka're ek pak'ṛe jā'eṅ sab* PROV. misdeeds of a few and in trouble for all

کرنا[2] *kar'nā* N.M. ❶ citron bud ❷ a kind of citron used for pickling

کرنا *kar'nā*, کرنا *karrana'* N.M. (same as قرنا N.M. ★)

کرنا *kir'nā* V.I. ❶ (of edge) wear out ❷ (of crowd) thin

کرنٹا *karaṅ'ṭā* N.M. (derog.) Christian

کرنجا *karaṅ'jā*, کرنجی *karaṅ'jī* ADJ. (see کنجا ADJ. ★)

کرنجوا *karaṅj'vā* N.M. ❶ a kind of brown medicinal plant ❷ its colour ADJ. brown

کرنڈ *kūraṅd'* N.M. ❶ hone ❷ corundum

کرنڈی *karaṅ'ḍī* N.M. a kind of cloth made of untwisted silk

کرنسی *karaṅ'sī* or *-raṅ-*) N.F. currency [E]

کرنل *kar'nal* N.M. (same as کرنیل N.M. ★)

کرنی[1] *kar'nī* N.F. trowel

کرنی[2] *kar'nī* N.F. ❶ deed ❷ doing کوئی کرے تو کیوں بھرے *kar'nī ka're to kyoṅ' bha're* PROV. do what you deem proper and do not be afraid جیسی کرنی ویسی بھرنی *jai'sī kar'nī vai'sī bhar'nī* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap

کرنیل *karnail'*, کرنل *kar'nal* N.M. Colonel [~E colonel]

کروا *kar'vā* N.M. (dial.) spouted earthernware vessel

کروانا *karvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to make ; have made ❷ (vul.) submit to sexual act [~ کرنا CAUS.]

کروبی *karroo'bī* N.M. cherub کروبیاں *karroo'biyāṅ* N.M. PL. cherubs ; cherubim [A ~ H]

کروٹ *kar'vaṭ* N.F. side in sleeping ; side کروٹ بدلنا (یا لینا) *kar'vaṭ ba'dalnā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. ❶ (also PL.) turn from side to side (in bed) ❷ (PL.) have a disturbed sleep ; feel uneasy in sleep خدا کروٹ کروٹ جنت نصیب کرے *khudā' kar'vaṭ kar'vaṭ jan'nāt nasīb' ka're* PH. may God bless his soul

کرودھ *karodh'* N.M. (dial.) rage ; wrath [S]

کروڑ *karoṛ* N.M. & ADJ. ten million کروڑپتی *karoṛ'-patī* ADJ. ❶ millionaire ❷ very rich person

کروندا *karauṅ'dā* N.M. ❶ corinda ❷ gland close to ear

کروہ *karoh'* N.M. (arch.) league ; three-mile distance [P]

کروی *ku'ravī* ADJ. (see under کرہ N.M. ★)

کرہ *kū'rah* N.M. ❶ sphere ; orb ; globe ❷ region ; globe ; sphere ❸ ball (of eye, etc.) کرہ آب *kū'ra-e āb'* N.M. hydrosphere کرہ آتش *kūr-e ā'tash* N.M. empyrean empy real region کرہ ارض *kū'ra-e ar'z* N.M. earth کرہ باد *kūra-e bād'* N.M. atmosphere کرہ خاک *kū'ra-e khāk'* N.M. terrestrial globe کرہ فلک *kū'ra-e fa'lak* N.M. celestial globe کرہ نار *kū'ra-e nār'* N.M. empyrean کروی *kūra'vī* ADJ. spherical ; globular [A]

کری *kūr'rī*, کڑی ہڈی *kūr'rī haḍ'ḍī* N.F. cartilege

کری کری *kū'rī kū'rī*, کڑی کڑی *kū'ṛī kū'ṛī* INT. call to poultry

کریا *kir'yā*, (ped. *kri'yā*), کریا کرم *kri'yā kar'm* N.M. (H. dial.) funeral rites [S]

کریال *kūryāl'* N.F. preening کریال کرنا (یا میں آنا) *kūryāl' kar'nā* (or *meṅ ā'nā*) V.I. feel very happy کریال میں غل لگنا *kūryāl' meṅ ghūl'lah lag'nā* have one's pleasure spoilt

کریانہ *kiryā'nah* N.M. ❶ small change ❷ grocery کریانہ فروش *kiryā'na-firosh'* N.M. grocer

کریپ *karep'* N.M. crepe [E]

کریدنا *kūred'nā* V.T. ❶ scratch ❷ search; probe کریدنی *kūred'nī* N.F. poker کرید *kūred'* N.F. search ; probe کرید کرید کر پوچھنا *kūred' kūred' kar poochh'nā* V.I. conduct a thorough probe ; inquire searchingly

کریر *karīr'* N.M. (same as کریل N.M. ★)

کریز *kūrīz'* N.F. ❶ moulting (of birds) ❷ ugliness resulting from it کریز کرنا *kūrīz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ moult ❷ lock-ugly owing to this

کریل *karīl'*, کریر *karīr'* N.M. a kind of thorny strub

کریلا *kare'lā* N.M. bitter gourd ایک کریلا دوسرے نیم چڑھا *ek kare'lā doos're nīm' chaṛhā* PROV. evil nature that has been further incited

کریم *karīm'* ADJ. ❶ merciful ❷ generous ❸ bountiful [A ~ کرم *ka'ram*]

کریہ *karīh'* ADJ. ❶ abominable ❷ execrable ❸ odious ❹ ugly ❺ revolting کریہ الصوت *karīh'-ūs-saut'* ADJ. cacorphorous ; illsounding کریہ منظر *karīh'-man'zar* ADJ. ❶ abominable ❷ execrable ❸ ugly ❹ odious ❺ offensive ❻ disgusting ● revolting [A ~]

کڑا *ka'ṛā* N.M. ❶ bracelet ❷ large ring used do door-knob ; door-ring ❸ rim ; ring ❹ (dial.) dome ADJ. (F. کڑی *ka'ṛī*) ❶ strong ❷ unbending ❸ hard ❹ harsh ❺ rude ❻ curt ; sharp

کڑاڑا *kaṛā'ṛā* N.M. high and steep river bank ; precipice ; declivity

کڑاکا *kaṛā'kā* N.M. کڑک *ka'ṛak* N.F. ❶ clap or burst (of thunder) ❷ crack twang ❸ roor ❹ crash ❺ starvation ❻ intensity ; severity کڑاکا گزرنا *kaṛā'kā gū'zarnā* V.I. ❶ starve ❷ to pass days in extreme poverty کڑاکے کا *kaṛa'ke kā* ADJ. severe ; extreme کڑاکے کا جاڑا *kaṛa'ke kā jā'ṛa* N.M. severe cold ; very cold winter

کڑاکڑ *ka'ṛākaṛ'* ADV. crackling [ONO.]

کڑاہ *kaṛāh'* N.M. (rare) cauldron کڑاہی *kaṛa'hī* N.F. small cauldron ; frying pan کڑاہی چاٹنا *kaṛā'hī chāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ lick the pot ❷ this as reproachful habit in child as likely ❸ cause rain much later in his wedding day کڑاہی چڑھنا *kaṛa'hī chaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ be fried ❷ (of arrangement) be made for preparing cookies

کڑبڑا *kaṛ'baṛā* ADJ. (same as کڑبڑا ADJ. ★)

کڑک *ka'ṛak* N.F. (same as کڑاکا N.M. ★)

کڑک *kūṛak* N.F. clucking (of hen) ; cackle کڑک ہونا *kū'ṛak ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of hen) cluck ; cackle ❷ lay no more eggs

کڑکڑانا *kaṛkaṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ sizzle ❷ crackle ❸ be intense ; be rigorous کڑکڑ *kaṛ'kaṛ* N.F. ❶ sizzle ❷ crackle [ONO.]

کڑکڑانا *kiṛkiṛā'nā* V.I. (of teeth) gnash کڑکڑ *kiṛ kiṛ* N.F. gnashing [ONO.]

کڑکڑانا *kūṛkūṛā'nā* V.I. cluck ; cackle کڑکڑ *kūṛ'kūṛ* N.F. cluck ; cackle

کڑکنا *ka'ṛaknā* V.I. ❶ thunder ; burst ❷ roar

کڑوا *kaṛ'vā* ADJ. (F. کڑوی *kaṛ'vī*) ❶ bitter ❷ unpalatable ❸ touchy ; testy ❹ harsh ; curt کڑوا بول *kaṛ'vā bol* N.M. harsh words کڑوا پن *kaṛ'vā-pan* N.M. bitterness کڑوا تیل *kaṛ'vā tel* N.M. mustard-seed oil کڑوا کسیلا *kaṛ'vā kasai'lā* ADJ. ❶ bitter ❷ unpalatable کڑوا لگنا *kaṛ'vā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ taste bitter leave a bitter taste in the mouth ❷ be offensive ; give offence (to) کڑوا ہونا *kaṛ'va ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be bitter ❷ be enraged ; to be harsh کڑواہٹ *kaṛvā'haṭ* N.F. bitterness کڑوی روٹی *kaṛ'vī ro'ṭī*

N.F. first funeral feast کڑوے کسیلے دن *kar've kasai'le din* N.M. PL. hard times کڑوے کسیلے گھونٹ *kar've kasai'le ghoonṭ* N.M. PL. unpalatable words, etc.

کڑھانا *kaṛhā'nā* V.T. vex جی کڑھانا *jī kaṛhā'nā* V.T. fret and fume کڑہن *kaṛ'han* N.F. ❶ vexation ❷ mortification ❸ jealousy کڑھنا *kaṛh'na* V.I. fret and fume ; be vexed

کڑھنا *kaṛh'na* V.I. ❶ (of milk) be boiled ❷ be embroidered کڑھا ہوا *ka'ṛhā hu'ā* ADJ. ❶ (of milk) be boiled ❷ embroidered کڑھائی *kaṛhā'ī* N.F. embroidery

کڑھی *ka'ṛhī* N.F. hot dish prepared by cooking gram flour in dilute curds; curry کڑھی کا سا ابال *ka'ṛhī kā sā ūbāl'* N.F. sudden but swiftly ending rage باسی کڑھی میں ابال آنا *bā'sī ka'ṛhī meṅ ubāl' ā'nā*

کڑی *ka'ṛī* N.F. ❶ beam ; rafter ❷ link (of chain) ❸ anklet ❹ (usu. pl.) difficulty ; hardship ; trouble ❺ harsh words ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ unbending ❸ stiff ❹ hard ❺ strict ❻ hard ❼ vigilant ❽ wrathful ❾ strong intense (flame, sun, etc.) کڑیاں (یا کڑی) جھیلنا (یا اٹھانا) *kar'yaṅ* (or *ka'ṛī*) *jhel'nā* (or *uṭhā'nā*) V.I. undergo hardship کڑی سنانا *ka'ṛī sūnā'nā* V.I. address in harsh words کڑی کمان کا تیر *ka'ṛī kamān' kā tīr'* N.M. swift piercing arrow کڑی منزل *ka'ṛī man'zil* N.F. difficult stage (in)

کڑیل *kaṛ'yal* ADJ. strong muscular (youth) N.M. earthen

کژدم *kazh'dūm* N.M. (rare) scorpion [P ~ کژ ~ کج + دم *dūm*]

کس *kas* N.M. ❶ person ❷ individual ; one SUF. capita کس مپرسی *kas' ma-pūr'sī* N.F. helplessness ہر کس و ناکس *har-kas-o nā'-kas* N.M. all and sundry بیکس *be'-kas* ADJ. helpless فی کس *fī'-kas* ADJ. 'per capita' ; per head [P]

کس *kis* PRON. (interrog.) ❶ who ❷ whom ❸ which ❹ what کس طرح *kis'ta'raḥ* (or ped. *-tar'h*) ADV. how کس برتے پہ تنا پانی *kis bir'te pa tat'tā pā'nī* PROV. why this empty boast کس بلا کو پیچھے لگا لیا *kis balā' ko pī'chhe lagā' li'yā* PH. why did you invite trouble in the form of this person کس پر پھولے ہو *kis' par bhoo'le ho* PH. what misleads you to this confidence کس حساب میں ہے *kis ḥisāb' meṅ hai* PH. it (etc.) has no value کس دن کے لیے اٹھا رکھا ہے *kis' din' ke liye uṭhā' rak'khā hai* PH. what for have you laid it by کس شمار قطار میں ہے *kis shūmār' qatār' meṅ hai* PH. ❶ it has no standing ❷ it is worthless کس قدر *kis' qa'dar* ADV. ❶ how much ❷ how many کس کام کا (ہے) *kis kām' kā (hai)* PH. it is worthless کس کتاب میں لکھا ہے *kis' kitāb' meṅ li(k)'khā hai* PH. on what authority کس کس دکھ کو روئیں *kis' kis' dukh' ko ro''eṅ* PH. which of my numerous grievances can I air کس کھیت (یا باغ) کی مولی ہے *kis' khet'* (or *bagh'*) *kī moo'lī hai* PH. he (etc.) has no standing کس لیے *kis liye* ADV. why ; wherefore کس مرض کی دوا ہے *kis' ma'raz kī dava'hai* PH. after all what for he (etc.) is کس منہ سے *kis' muṅh se* PH. how dare you (etc.) کس وقت *kis' vaq'* ADV. when ; at what time کس ہوا میں ہے *kis hava' meṅ hai* PH. why is he so presumptive

کس *kus* N.F. vulva ; vagina

کساد *kasād'* N.M. (rare) slump کساد بازاری *kasād'-bāzā'rī* N.F. slump [A]

کسالا *kasā'la* N.M. ❶ effort ❷ labour ❸ grief [CORR. ~ FOLL.]

کسالت *kasā'lat* N.F. ❶ laziness ; indolence ❷ indisposition [A doublet of کسل]

کسان *kisān'* N.M. peasant ; tiller کسان کمیٹی *kisān' kame'ṭī* N.F. communist party aiming at peasants uplift ; 'kissan committee

کسانا *kasā'na* V.T. ❶ get tightened ❷ get tested ❸ (of milk, etc.) become poisonous owning to chemical action of metallic container کساؤ *kasā''o* N.M. ❶ this poisonous effect ❷ tension

کسب *kas'b* N.M. ❶ trade ; profession ❷ acquisition ; attainment of skill ❸ wages of sin کسب کرنا *kas'ab kar'na* V.I. ❶ acquire a skill ❷ follow a trade ❸ gate the wages of sin کسب کمال *kas'b-e kamāl'* N.M. کسب معاش *kas'b-e ma'āsh'* N.M. earning of livelihood

کسبت *kis'bat* N.F. (same as کسوت N.F. ★)

کسبی *kas'bī* N.F. prostitute ADJ. acquired [~ A کسب]

کستورا *kastoo'rā* N.M. ❶ muskdeer ❷ blackbird ; thrush ❸ oyster

کستوری *kastoo'rī* N.F. musk

کسٹم *kas'ṭam* N.M. custom

کسر *kas'r*, (PL. کسور *kusoor'*) N.F. ❶ deficiency ❷ loss ❸ vowel mark corresponding to English ❹ (path) fraction کسر اٹھا رکھنا *kas'r uṭhā' rakk'nā* V.I. leave a deficiency کسر اٹھا نہ رکھنا *kas'r uṭhā' na rakk'nā* V.I. leave no stone unturned کسر اعشاریہ *kas'r-e a'shāriy'yah* N.F. decimal fraction کسر اعشاریہ متوالی *kas'r-e a'shariy'ya-e mutavā'lī* N.F. recurring decimal fraction کسر پڑنا (یا رہنا یا رہ جانا) *kas'r par'na* (or *raih'nā* or *raih ja'nā*) V.I. ❶ suffer a loss ❷ have a deficiency ❸ be deficient (in) ❹ be incomplete کسر شان *kas'r-e shān'* N.F. derogation ; something beneath one's dignity کسر عام *kas'r-e 'am'* N.F. vulgar fraction کسر کرنا *kas'r kar'nā* V.T. fall short کسر مدور *kas'r-e mudav'var* N.F. recurring fraction کسر مرکب *kas'r-e murak'kab* N.F. mixed

number کسرِ مفرد *kasr-e muf'rad* N.F. simple fraction کسرِ نفسی *kas'r-e naf'sī* N.F. ❶ humility ❷ overmuch humility underrating oneself کسرِ نفسی سے کام لینا *kas'r-e naf'sī se kām le'nā* V.I. underrate oneself کسر نکالنا *kas'r nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ make good a deficiency ❷ take revenge رہی سہی کسر *ra'hī sa'hī kas'r* PH. whatever else had to be done [A]

کسریٰ *kis'rā* N.M. Chosroes [A ~ P خسرو]

کسرت *kas'rat* N.F. exercise ; physical exercise کسرت کرنا *kas'rat kar'nā* V.I. take physical exercise کسرتی *kas'ra'tī* N.M. athlete (adj.) (of body) dveloped by exercise کسرتی بدن *kas'ratī ba'dan* N.M. well developed body

کسرہ *kas'rah* N.M. vowel-point corresponding to English *i* کسرۂ اضافت (یا اضافی) *kas'ra-e izā'fat* (or *izā'fī*) N.M. this vowel-point denoting genitive case ; genitive vowel [A ~ کسر]

کسک *ka'sak* N.F. pain کسک اٹھنا *kas'ak uṭh'nā* V.I. feel sudden pain کسک مٹانا *ka'sak miṭa'nā* V.I. alleviate pain.

کسگر *kas'-gar* N.M. (F. کسگرن *kas'-garan*) ❶ potter ❷ plasterer

کسل *ka'sal* N.M. ❶ laziness ; indolence ❷ indisposition کسلمند *ka'sal-mand* ADJ. ❶ indisposed ❷ lazy ; indolent

کسم *ku'sūm* N.M. ❶ bastard saffron ; safflower ❷ red dye obtained from it ❸ (fig.) menses کسم کا آزار *ku'sūm kā āzār'* N.M. unceasing menstuation

کسمسانا *kasmasā'nā* V.I. ❶ writhe and wriggle ❷ fidget ❸ become restless کسمساہٹ *kasmasā'haṭ* N.F. restlessness

کسنا *kas'nā* V.I. ❶ tighten ❷ brace ❸ tie ; bind ❹ test (gold, etc.) on touchstone ❺ fry (meat) in butter oil till it almost dries up ❻ hurl (shouts at) N.M. ❶ string for tightening bed ❷ string for tying bed ❸ cover for straw box کسوانا *kasvā'nā* V.I. get tightened up

کسوت *kis'vat* N.F. ❶ (rare) robe ; dress ❷ (also کسبت *kis'bat*) barber's bag [~ A]

کسوٹی *kasau'ṭī* N.F. touchstone کسوٹی پر پرکھنا (یا کسنا یا لگانا) *kasau'ṭī par pa'rakhnā* (or *kas'nā* or *laga'na*) V.T. test ; prove [~ کسنا]

کسو *ki'soo* PRON. (arch.) (same as کسی PRON. ★)

کسور *kusoor'* N.F. (arch.) (PL. of کسر ★)

کسوف *kusoof'* N.M. solar eclipse [A]

کسی *ki'sī* PRON. ❶ anyone ❷ someone کسی ایک *ki'sī ek* PROV. & ADV. ❶ anyone ❷ certain کسی پر جان (یا دم) دینا *ki'sī par jan'* (or *dam'*) *de'nā* V.T. love someone کسی پہلو (یا عنوان) *ki'sī paih'loo* (or *'unvān'*) in some way کسی سے سائی کسی سے بدھائی *ki'sī se sa''ī ki'sī se badha''ī* PROV. make false promises with all کسی قدر *ki'sī qad'r* ADV. little ; to some extent کسی کا گھر جلے کوئی تاپے *ki'sī kā ghar' ja'le ko''ī tā'pe* PROV. banking on others misfortunes کسی کا ہاتھ چلے کسی کی زبان *ki'sī kā hāth' cha'le ki'sī kī zabān'* PROV. he who cannot left his little finger will wag his tongue کسی کا ہو رہنا *ki'sī kā ho raih'nā* PH. ❶ be deep in love with ❷ be subservient to کسی کی آئی آنا *ki'sī kī ā''ī ā'nā* PH. (dial.) (as curse) die an untimely death کسی کے ٹکڑوں پر پڑنا *ki'sī ke ṭuk'roṅ par paṛ'nā* V.I. sponge on کسی لائق ہونا *ki'sī la''iq ho'na* V.I. establish oneself in life کسی نہ کسی *ki'sī na ki'sī* PROV. & ADV. ❶ some ❷ someone or the other

کسی *kas'sī* N.F. hoe

کسے *ki'se* PRON. ❶ whom ❷ which ❸ what [~ کس *kis*]

کسے *ka'se* ADJ. (rare) anybody کسے باشد *ka'se ba'shad* PH. let it be anybody ; no matter ; what it is [P ~ کس *kas*]

کسیانا *kasyā'nā* V.I. (of milk, etc.) become poisonous owing to its metallic container

کسیرا *kase'rā* N.M. ❶ brazier ❷ pewterer کسیرہٹا *kaser'-haṭ'ṭā* N.N. pewterer's market [~ کانسی]

کسیس *kasīs'* N.M. iron sulphate ; ferrous sulphate; green vitriol

کسیلا *kasai'lā* ADJ. ❶ bitter ❷ tasting like milk spoilt by contact with bronze [~ کانسی]

کش *kash* N.M. pull at hookah SUF. ❶ (one) drawing ; (one) who pulls ; pulling ❷ drawing ❸ enduring suffering ❹ bearing ; carrying کش لگانا *kash lagā'nā* V.T. pull at hookah کشاکش *kasha-kash*, کشمکش *kash'-ma-kash'* N.F. ❶ struggle ❷ contention ❸ dilemma ; perplexity کشانہ *kasha'nah* SUF. ❶ pulling ❷ drawing ❸ enduring کشی *ka'shī* SUF. ❶ pulling ❷ drawing ❸ enduring ; suffering ❹ bearing ; carrying [P ~ کشیدن]

کش *kush* SUF. ❶ one who kills or destroys ❷ killing ❸ -cide کشانہ *kusha'nah* SUF. cidal کشی *ku'shī* SUF. ❶ killing ❷ destruction ❸ -cide کشا *kushā* SUF. ❶ opening ❷ revealing ❸ conquering ❹ exhilerating [P ~ کشتن]

کشاد *kushād* N.F. ❶ opening ❷ revealing کشادگی *kusha'dagī* N.F. ❶ spaciousness ❷ expansion ❸ exhilaration کشادہ *kushādah* ADJ. ❶ wide ; spacious; expansive ❷ capacious ❸ open ❹ uncovered PREF. open کشادہ ابرو *kusha'da ab'roo* ADJ. ❶

with eyebrows wide apart ❷ gay کشادہ پیشانی *kushā'-dah peshā'nī* کشادہ جبین *kushā'da-jabīn'*, کشادہ دل *kushā'da-dil* ADJ. ❶ generous ❷ large-hearted ; magnanimous کشادہ رو *kushā'da-roo'* ADJ. ❶ (one) with a wide forehead ❷ cheerful; gay ❸ large-hearted کشادہ دلی *kushā'da di'lī* N.F. ❶ generosity ❷ large-heartedness ; magnanimety کشادہ روئی *kushā'da-roo''ī* N.F. cheerfulness ; gaiety [P ~ کشادن open]

کشاکش *ka'shā kash* N.F. (see under کش *kash* N.M. & SUF. ★)

کشاں *kashāñ* SUF. ❶ suffering ; bearing ❷ drawing [P]

کشائش *kushā''ish* N.F. ❶ easing ❷ way out ❸ solution ❹ opening ❺ relief [P ~ کشادن]

کشت و خون *kush't-o-khoon'* N.M. ❶ killing ❷ carnage ; massacre [P ~ کشتن]

کشت *kish't* N.F. ❶ field sown-field ❷ (at chess) check کشت زار *kish't-zār'* N.F. field sown-field کشتہ *kish'tah* ADJ. & N.M. something sown [P ~]

کشتم کشت *kush'tam kush't* N.F. large-scale sword-fights [~ P کشتن]

کشتہ *kush'tah* ADJ. killed ; slain N.M. ❶ martyr ❷ lover ❸ one whose love is unrequited ❹ calx ; oxide کشتنی *kush'tanī* N.M. & ADJ. (one) deserving death کشتہ ناز *kush'ta-e nāz'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) killed by blandishments ; lover [P ~ کشتن]

کشتی *kish'tī* (lit. کشتی *kash'tī*) N.F. ❶ boat; a ❷ tray کشتی بان *kash'tī-ban* N.M. boatman sailor ; marinar navigator کشتی چلانا (یا کھینا) *kish'tī chalā'na* (or *khe'nā*) V.T. row a boat *kash'tī-rā'nī* N.F. ❶ rowing ❷ boating [~ P]

کشتی *kush'tī* N.F. ❶ wrestling ❷ wrestling-bout کشتی باز *kush'tī-baz* N.M. wrestler کشتی کرنا (یا لڑنا) *kush'tī kar'nā* (or *lar'nā*) V.I. wrestle

کشش *ka'shish* N.F. ❶ attraction ❷ allurement ❸ pull ; drawing ❹ affinity کشش ثقل *ka'shish-e siq'l* N.F. gravitational pull کشش کیمیائی *kashish-e kimiyā''ī* N.F. chemical affinity [P ~ کشیدن]

کشف *kash'f* N.M. ❶ revelation ❷ manifestation ❸ divination کشف و کرامات *kash'f-o-karāmāt'* N.F. miracle کشفی *kash'fī* ADJ. revealed ; manifest [A]

کشکول *kashkol'*, کجکول *kajkol'*, کچکول *kachkol'* N.M. ❶ beggar's bowl ❷ commonplace book [P]

کشمش *kish'mish* N.F. raisins; currants; کشمشی *kish'mishī* ADJ. reddish crown [P]

کشمیری *kashmī'rī* N.M. PL. کشامرہ *ashā'mirah*) Kashmiri ADJ. of Kashmiri

کشنیز *kishnīz'* N.M. coriander [P]

کشود *kushood'* N.F. ❶ way out ; solution ❷ achievement ❸ success کشود کار *kushoo'd-e kār* N.F. ❶ achievement of aim ❷ success [P ~ کشودن]

کشور *kish'var* N.F. ❶ territory ❷ country کشورستانی *kish'var-sitā'nī*, کشور کشائی *kish'var kushā''ī* N.F. ❶ subjugation ❷ conquest [P]

کشید *kashīd'* N.F. brewing کشیدگی *kashī'dagī* N.F. tension کشیدنی *kashī'danī* ADJ. worth drawing کشیدہ *kashī'dah* ADJ. ❶ displeased annoyed ❷ having embittered relations ❸ brewed ❹ drawn; stretched ❺ tall کشیدہ خاطر *kashī'da-khā'tir* ADJ. ❶ displeased ; annoyed ❷ not on good terms (with) کشیدہ قامت *hashī'da-qā'mat* ADJ. tall having a commanding stature کشیدہ کاری *kashī'da-kā'rī* N.F. embroidery کشیدہ کاڑھنا *kashī'dah-karh'nā* V. embroider ; do needlework [P]

کعب *ka''b* N.M. ❶ lie ❷ (rare) ankle ❸ (rare) cube کعبتین *ka'batain'* N.M. PL. ❶ dice ❷ game of chance played with these ❸ gambling [A]

کعبہ *ka''bah* N.M. ❶ the Holy Ka'aba ❷ (lit.) cube [A]

کف ۱ *kaf* N.M. ❶ froth ; foam ❷ phleam ❸ palm (of hand) ❹ sole (of foot) کف افسوس ملنا *kaf-e afsos' mal'nā* V.I. be sorry (for) ; wring one's hands with regret کف آور *kaf ā'var* ADJ. expectoran کف پا *kaf-e pā'* N.M. sole of the foot کف پائی *kaf-pā''ī* N.F. low-heeled slipper کف دست *ka'f-e das't* N.M. palm of the hand ADJ. bleak (plain, etc.) کف لانا *kaf la'na* V.I. foam at the mouth ; be greatly enraged [P]

کف ۲ *kaf* N.F. cuff [E]

کفار *kuffar'* N.M. (PL. of کافر ★)

کفارہ *kaffā'rah* N.M. expiation (for sins) ; atonement کفارہ دینا *kaffā'rah de'nā* V.T. expiate (for one's sins) ; atone (for these [A ~ کفر]

کفاف *kafaf'* N.M. ❶ daily bread ❷ starvation wages ❸ mere pittance ❹ livelihood just enough for subsistence ADJ. ❶ sufficient ❷ just ❸ equal وجہ کفاف *vaj'h-e hafaf'* N.F. means of subsistence [A]

کفالت *kafā'lat* N.F. ❶ security ; surety ❷ guarantee ❸ responsibility ❹ bail ❺ support ; maintenance کفالت نامہ *kafā'lat-nā'mah* N.M. bail-bond [A]

کفایت *kifā'yat* N.F. ❶ thrift ; economy ; frugality ❷ sufficiency ❸ answering a purpose کفایت شعار *kifā'yat-she'ār'* ADJ. thrifty ; frugal کفایت شعاری *kifāyat she'ā'rī* N.F. thrift ; frugality.

کفایت کرنا *kifā'yat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ suffice ❷ answer a purpose ❸ (of food, etc.) last (for a period) کفایتی *kifā'yatī* ADJ. ❶ cheap inexpensive ❷ economical [A doublet of FOLL.]

کفایہ *kifā'yah* N.M. sufficiency فرض کفایہ *far'z-e kifā'yah* N.M. sufficiency obligation ; religious obligation of which the rest are all absolved of a sufficient number [A]

کفتار *kaftār'* N.M. badger

کفچہ *kaf'chah* N.M. ❶ hood (of a snake) ❷ skimmer [P]

کفر *kūf'r* N.M. ❶ infidelity ❷ heathenism ❸ pagamism ❹ blasphemy ❺ profanity ❻ ingratitude کفر بکنا *kūf'r bak'nā* V.I. talk blasphemously ; utter profane words کفر توڑنا *kūf'r toṛ'nā* PH. overcome obstinacy (of someone) کفر ٹوٹنا *kūfir ṭooṭ'nā* PH. (of obstinacy) end کفر کا فتویٰ دینا *kuf'r kā fat'vā de'nā* V.T. condemn (someone) as an infide کفر کا کلمہ منہ سے نکالنا *kūf'r kā kal'mah mūñh' se nikāl'nā* V.I. talk blasphemously کفر کچہری *kuf'r kachaihrī* N.F. evil company کفر گو *kūfr-go* ADJ. blasphemous (person) [A]

کفران *kūfrān'* N.M. ❶ thanklessness ❷ ingratitude ❸ disbelief کفران نعمت *kūfrā'n-e ne'mat* N.M. thanklessness ; ingratitude [A]

کفرستان *kūfris'tān* N.M. pagan territory ; heathen land [P ~ A کفر]

کفش *kaf'sh* N.F. shoe کفش بردار *kaf'sh-bardār'* N.M. ❶ menial servant ❷ sycophant کفش برداری *kaf'sh-bardā'rī* N.F. sycophency کفش دوز *kaf'sh-doz'* N.M. ❶ shoe-maker ❷ cobbler [P]

کفگیر *kafgīr'* N.M. ❶ cullander ; colander ; flat ladle ; skimmer ❷ (slang) sycophant ; today [P ~ کف + گیر]

کفن *ka'fan* N.M. shroud ; winding-sheet کفن پھاڑ کے بولنا *ka'fan phāṛ ke bol'nā* PH. ❶ exclaim ❷ speak unexpectedly کفن چور *ka'fan-chor*, کفن کھسوٹ *ka'fan-khasoṭ'* N.M. ❶ shroud-thief ❷ ruffian کفن دفن *ka'fan da'fan* N.M. ❶ burial ❷ funeral rites کفن سر سے باندھنا *ka'fan sar se bāndh'nā* PH. ❶ engage in a perilous undertaking ; jeopardize one's life ❷ be ready to lay down one's life for کفن میلا نہ ہونا *ka'fan mai'lā na ho'nā* V.I. have died only recently کفنانا *kafnā'nā* V.T. lay out a corpse ; shroud کفنی *kaf'nī* N.F. ❶ unstitched shirt as part of shroud ❷ this as mendicant's dress [A]

کفو *kafoo'* N.M. (PL. اکفا *akfā*) N.M. ❶ kith and kin ; kindred ❷ (rare) peer equal [A]

کفور *kāfoor'* N.M. ❶ infidel ; disbeliever ❷ thankless ; ungrateful [A ~ کفر]

کفیل *kafīl'* N.M. ❶ surety ❷ supporter ; کفیل ہونا *kafīl' ho'nā* V.I. stand surety ; give bail (for) خود کفیل *khūd-kafīl'* ADJ. self-sufficient خود کفیل ہونا *khūd-kafīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be self-sufficient ❷ achieve self-sufficiency N.M. self-sufficiency

ککا *kak'kā* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ albino ❷ one of the five religious obligations of Sikhs

ککرالی *kakrā'lī* N.F. armpit tumour

ککرمتا *kū'kūrmūt'tā* N.M. mushroom ; toadstool

ککروندا *kakroṅ'dā* N.M. 'celsia'

ککڑ *kak'kaṛ* N.M. ❶ (dial.) hookah ❷ a kind of strong tobacco

ککڑ *kūk'kaṛ* N.M. (dial.) ❶ cock ❷ old man ❸ (Hindu dial.) (derog-term for) Muslim ککڑوں کوں *kūk'ṛooṅ kooṅ* N.F. crow (of cock) ککڑوں کوں کرنا *kūk'ṛooṅ kooṅ kar'nā* V.I. (of cock) crow

ککڑی *kūk'ṛī* N.F. ❶ corn cob ❷ skein ❸ (dial.) hen

ککڑی *kak'ṛī* N.F. cucumber ککڑی ہو جانا *kak'ṛī ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ shrink from cold ❷ grow lean

کل ۱ *kal* N.M. ❶ tomorrow ❷ near future ❸ yesterday ❹ near past ❺ doomsday N.F. ❶ machine ❷ ease ; comfort ; relief کل آنا *kal' ā'nā* V.I. be at ease ; set one's heart at rest کل بگڑنا *kal' bi'gaṛnā* V.I ❶ go out of order ❷ be out of gear ❸ be in a bad mood کل پانا *kal' pā'nā* V.I. have peace of mind کل پڑنا *kal' paṛ'nā* V.I. feel at ease کلدار *kal-dār'* ADJ. ❶ machine-made ❷ (of rupee) with milled rim ❸ (of gun) having a trigger کلدار بندوق *kal-dār' būndooq'* N.F. matchlock کل کا آدمی *kal' kā ā'damī* N.M. ❶ robot ❷ puppet ❸ upstart کل کا گھوڑا *kal' kā gho'rā* N.M. ❶ mechanical horse ❷ (euph. for) bicycle ; motor bicycle ; scooter کل کا لڑکا *kal' kā laṛ'kā* N.M. ❶ raw youth ❷ inexperienced person کل کلاں (کو) *kal' kalāñ' (ko)* ADV. some day ; in future کل کل کرنا *kal kal kar'nā* V.T. & I. dilly dally ; shilly shally ; employ delaying tactics کل کی بات *kal' kī bāt'* PH. only a recent matter کل کی بات ہونا *kal'kī bāt' ho'nā* V.I. be a recent happening only the other day کل مروڑنا *kal' maroṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ switch on a machine ❷ pull the string ❸ influence کل نہ پڑنا *kal' na paṛ'nā* V.I. feel uneasy ; have no peace of mind

کل ۲ *kal* N.M. PREF. (CONTR. ~ کالا) black کل جیبھا *kal ji'bhā* ADJ. (F. کل جیبھی *kal jibhī*) ❶ malignant ❷ black-tongued کل جھواں *kal jhavāñ* ADJ. tawny کل چڑی *kal'chiṛī* N.F. blackheaded sparrow کل سرا *kal sirā* ADJ. blackheaded کلموہا *kal-mooṅ'hā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. کلموہی *kal-mooṅ'hī*)

❶ ill-omened (person) ❷ unwanted rogue

کل ۲ *kul* ADJ. ❶ all ❷ whole ❸ entire ❹ aggregate PREF. whole کل وقتی *kul-vaq'tī* ADJ. whole-time کلہم *kullo-hum* ADV. all of them بالکل *bil-kul* ADV. completely wholly ; entirely [A]

کلا *kalā* N.M. (dial) ❶ fine art ❷ trick ❸ wrestling trick ❹ somersault کلابازی *ka'lā-bā'zī* N.F. (same as قلابازی N.F. ★) کلاجنگ *ka'lā jang* N.M. ❶ name of a wrestling trick کلا کھیلنا *ka'lā khel'nā* V.I. do wrestling tricks کلاکار *ka'lā-kār* dial.) N.M. artist ADJ. crafty

کلا ۱ *kal'la* N.M. (same as کلہ *kal'lah* N.M. ★)

کلا ۲ *kal'lā* INT. never [A]

کلاب *kilāb'* N.M. (PL. of کلب *kal'b* ★)

کلابہ *kalā'bah* N.M. (same as کلاوہ N.M. ★)

کلابتون *ka'lābatoon* (col. کلابتو *ka'lābat'too*) N.M. gold (or silver) thread [T]

کلال *kalāl'* N.M. tavern-keeper کلال خانہ *kalāl-khā'-nah* N.M. ❶ liquor-shop ❷ tavern ; pub

کلالہ *kalā'lah* N.M. childless person whose parents are also dead [A]

کلام *kalām'* N.M. ❶ talk ; conversation ; speech; discover ❷ (gram) sentence ❸ verse (of) ❹ works ; complete poetical works (of) ❺ objection; dout ❻ apologetics کلام اللہ *kalā'm-ullāh'* N.M. the Holy Quran کلام اللہ اٹھانا *kalām'ullāh uṭhā'nā* V.I. swear by the Holy Quran کلام مجید *kalām' majīd'* N.M. the Holy Quran کلام کرنا *kalām' kar'nā* V.I. speak (to) سے کلام ہونا *se kalām' ho'nā* V.T. have a word with میں کلام ہونا *meṅ kalām' ho'nā* V. object to; doubt [A]

کلاں *kalāṅ'* ADJ. ❶ large ❷ elder

کلانچ *kūlāṅch'* N.F. (same as قلانچ N.F. ★)

کلانونت *kalaṅ'ūnt* N.M. virtuoso

کلاوہ *kalā'vah* (ped. کلابہ *kalā'bah*) N.M. roll of dyed yarn [~P]

کلاہ *kulāh'* N.M. (ABB. کلہ *kūlah*) (lit.) cap ; head-gear کلاہ پوش *kulāh'-posh'* ADJ. wearing a cap [P]

کلائی *kalā''ī* N.F. wrist کلائی مروڑنا *kalā''ī maror'nā* V.T. ❶ twist (someone's) wrist ❷ twist wrists N.M. this as game

کلب *kal'b* N.M. (PL. کلاب *kilāb'*) dog [A]

کلب *kalab'* N.M. club [E]

کلبل *kil'bil* N.F. crawling of insects کلبل کلبل *kil'bil kil'bil* N.F. such crawling sensation

کلبلانا *kūlbūlā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of worm) wriggle ; writhe ❷ itch ❸ fidget ❹ be restless ; feel uneasy ❺ grumble کلبلاہٹ *kulbulā'hat* N.F. ❶ vermicular motion ; writhing ; wriggling ❷ itch ; fidget ❸ restlessness ; uneasiness

کلبہ *kūl'bah* N.M. cottage ; cell کلبۂ احزاں *kūl'ba-e āhzāṅ'* N.M. cottage of sorrow [P]

کلپ *kalip* N.M. clip [E]

کلپ *ka'lap* N.M. (col. for کلف *ka'lāf* ★)

کلپانا *kalpā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to fret ❷ afflict ❸ pain ; grieve کلپنا *ka'lapnā* V.I. ❶ fret and fume ❷ grieve ; be grieved ❸ be agonized

کلتھی *kul'thi* N.F. a kind of pulse ; vetch

کلجگ *kal'-jug* N.M. (dial.) evil times ; worst times [S ~ کل + جگ]

کلچر *kal'char* N.M. culture کلچرل *kal'charal* ADJ. cultural [E]

کلچہ *kūl'chah* N.M. a kind of bun

کلر *kal'lar* N.M. ❶ nitre ❷ barren land ; land impregnated nitre ADJ. barren ; sterile ; unproductive کلر لگنا *kal'lar lag'nā* V. be impregnated with nitre ; become barren

کلرک *kilar'k* (or *ka-*) N.M. clerk [E]

کلڑھ *kūl'larh* N.M. small earthen cup with gunpowder filled in it to make a kind of fireworks ; pyrotechnical pot

کلس *ka'las* N.M. ❶ spire ❷ pinnacle

کلسا *kal'sā* N.M. (dial.) narrow-mouthed spherical brass vessel, metallic waterpot

کلسی *kal'sī* N.F. small spire [~ کلس]

کلغی *kal'ghī* N.F. ❶ cockcomb ❷ crest ❸ plume ; decorative feather

کلف *ka'laf* (col. کلپ *ka'lap*) N.M. ❶ starch ❷ morbid tan of skin

کلفت *kul'fat* N.F. ❶ affliction ❷ trouble ; distress کلفت دور ہونا *kūl'fat door' ho'nā* V.I. be relieved [A]

کلک *kil'k* N.F. (arch.) ❶ reed ❷ pen [P]

کلکاری *kilkā'rī*, قلقاری *qilqā'rī* N.F. ❶ joyful scream ❷ titter کلکاریاں مارنا *kilkā'riyāṅ mār'nā* V.I. ❶ shriek or scream with joy ❷ giggle ; titter

کلکل *kil'kil* N.M. ❶ wrangling ❷ tiff کلکل کرنا *kil'kil kar'nā* V.T. wrangle ; use bawdy words with

کلمہ *ka'limah* (col. *kal'mā*) N.M. (PL. کلمات *kalimāt'*) ❶ word ❷ Islamic creed ; Muslim creed کلمۃ الحق *ka'lima-tul-ḥaq* N.M. ❶ truth ❷ word of God کلمہ پڑھانا *ka'limah parhā'nā* V.T. ❶ convert (someone) to Islam ❷ teach (someone) the Islamic creed کلمہ پڑھنا *ka'limah parhnā* V.I. ❶ become a Muslim ; be converted to Islam ❷ be devoted (to) ❸ have unshakable faith (in someone) ❹ cherish کلمۂ خیر *ka'lima-e khair* N.M. a kind word (in favour of) کلمہ شہادت *ka'lima-e shahā'dat* N.M. Muslim creed in form of testimony ; credal testimony ; credal declaration کلمہ شہادت پڑھنا *ka'lima-e shahā'dat parh'nā* V. ❶ recite the Muslim creed ❷ declare belief in Muslim creed کلمہ کفر *ka'lima-e k'f'r* N.M. ❶ profane words ; blasphemy ❷ brag ; boast کلمہ گو *ka'lime-go* N.M. Muslim کلمے کی انگلی *kal'me kī uṅg'lī* N.F. forefinger ; index finger; first finger [A]

کلنج *kulanj'* ADJ. knock-kneed (horse)

کلنک *kalank'* N.M. ❶ stigma ❷ infamy کلنک کا ٹیکہ *kalank' kā tī'kah* N.M. stigma ; brand of infamy کلنک کا ٹیکہ لگانا *kalank' kā tī'kah lagā'nā* V.T. stigmatize ; calumniate ; give a bad name (to) کلنک کا ٹیکہ لگنا *kalank' kā tī'kah lag'nā* V.I. be branded ; be stigmatized کلنکی *kalaṅ kī* N.M. & ADJ. (dial.) disreputable (person)

کلنگ *kulang'* N.M. ❶ heron ❷ (fig.) tall person

کلو *kal'loo* N.M. dark person ; black man کلو *kul'lo* N.F. dark woman

کلوٹا *kalo'ṭā*, کلونٹا *kalon'ṭā* ADJ. (F. کلوٹی *kalo'ṭī*, کلونٹی *kalon'ṭī*) jet (black) کالا کلوٹا *kā'lā kalon'ṭā* ADJ. jet black (person) [~ کالا]

کلوخ *kūlookh'* N.M. ❶ clod ❷ brickbat کلوخ اندازی *kuloo'kh-andā'zī* N.F. ❶ brickbatting ❷ stoning ❸ hurling abuses (at) [P]

کلوروفارم *kalo'rafa'ram* N.M. chloroform [E]

کلوگرام *ki'lo-garām'* N.M. kilogramme [E]

کلول *kilol'* N.F. sport ; gambol ; frisk ; frolic کلول کرنا *kilol' kar'nā* V.I. sport ; gambol ; frisk ; frolic

کلومیٹر *ki'lo-mī'ṭar* N.M. kilometer [E]

کلونٹا *kalon'ṭā* ADJ. (same as کلوٹا ADJ. ★)

کلونجی *kalaun'jī* N.F. ❶ 'nigella indica' ❷ its seed

کلہ *kal'lah* (col. کلا *kal'lā*) N.M. jaw کلہ بہ کلہ لڑنا *kal'la ba-kal'lah lar'nā* V. to fight face to face ; to fight on equal footing کلہ توڑ جواب *kal'la-tor javāb'* N.M. crushing reply کلہ ٹھلہ *kal'lah ṭhal'lah* N.M. noise and bustle; pomp and splendour کلہ دراز *kal'la-darāz'* ADJ. rude ; imprudent [P]

کلہاڑا *kulhā'ṛā* N.M. axe کلہاڑی *kulhā'ṛī* N.F. hatchet اپنے پاؤں آپ کلہاڑا (یا کلہاڑی) مارنا *ap'ne pā''oṅ āp' kūlhā'ṛā* (or *kūlhā'ṛī*) *mār'nā* PH. dig one's own grave

کلھڑ *kūl'lhar* N.M. ❶ large earthen tumbler ❷ unwieldy bumpkin

کلھیا *kulh'yā* N.F. (PL. کلھیاں *kūlh'yāṅ*) ❶ small earthen cup ❷ this use as fireworks ❸ this used for cupping کلھیا میں گڑ پھوڑنا *kulh'yā meṅ guṛ' phoṛ'nā* PH. try to do something stealthily

کلی *ka'lī* N.F. ❶ bud ❷ triangular piece of cloth used in stitching ; transverse piece ❸ small hookah

کلی ۱ *kūl'lī* N.F. ❶ rising of the mouth ❷ gargle کلی کرنا *kūl'lī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ rinse the mouth ❷ gargle

کلی ۲ *kūl'lī* ADJ. ❶ universal ❷ general ❸ generic ❹ all ; entire N.F. ❶ universal truth ❷ generalization ❸ general rule principle ❹ formula کلیات *kūlliyyāt* N.M. ★)

کلیہ *kūlliy'yah* N.M. & ADJ. [A ~ کل *kul*]

کلیات *kūlliyyāt'* N.M. ❶ poetical works ; complete works ; work's ❷ formulae [A ~ SING. کلی]

کلیان *kalyān'* N.M. ❶ name of a musical mode ❷ (dial.) prosperity ❸ (dial.) death

کلیانا *kalyā'nā* V.I. bloom ; blossom

کلیتہً *kulliy'yatan* ADV. totally ; in toto' [A ~ کل *kul*]

کلیجہ *kale'jah* N.M. ❶ liver ❷ heart ❸ magnanimity ❹ guts کلیجہ بلیوں (یا ہاتھوں) اچھلنا *kale'jah bal'liyoṅ* (or *hā'thoṅ*) *uchhal'nā* V.I. (of heart) leap with joy کلیجہ الٹ (یا پلٹ) جانا *kale'jah u'laṭ* (or *pa'laṭ*) *jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be exhausted with excessive vomiting ❷ have one's heart in one's mouth کلیجہ بڑھ جانا *kal'jah barḥ jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of liver) enlarge ❷ take courage N.M. enlargement of liver کلیجہ بیٹھ جانا *kale ja baiṭhā*

jā'nā V.I. be depressed in spirits کلیجہ پاش پاش ہو جانا *kale'jah pāsh pāsh' ho jā'nā* V.I. be heartbroken کلیجہ پک جانا *kale'jah pak jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be deeply grieved ❷ feel helpless کلیجہ پکڑ کر رہ جانا *kale'jah pa'kar kar raih' jā'nā* V.I. choke one's emotions کلیجہ پھٹنا *kale'jah phaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be shocked (to) ❷ feel great pity ❸ envy کلیجہ تر ہونا *kale'jah tar ho'nā* V.I. be at ease ; be well off کلیجہ تھام کر (یا کے) رہ جانا *kale'jah thām' kar* (or *ke*) *raih' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be greatly shocked ❷ suppress one's grief ❸ bear patiently کلیجہ تھام تھام کر (یا کے) رونا *kale'jah thām' thām kar* (or *ke*) *ro'nā* V.I. weep bitterly کلیجہ ٹھنڈا کرنا *kale'jah ṭhaṇ'ḍā kar'nā* V. to satisfy the heart's longings ; to obtain one's wish ; to get satisfaction کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ہونا *kale'jah ṭhaṇ'ḍā ho'nā* V.I. کلیجہ جلنا *kale'jah jal'nā* V. to suffer sorrow ; to burn with envy ; to mourn; to be heart-sore کلیجہ چھلنی کر دینا *kale'jah chhal'nī kar de'nā* V.T. ❶ grieve deeply ❷ cause to suffer heavy shocks کلیجہ چھلنی ہو جانا *kale'jah chhal'nī ho jā'nā* V.I. be deeply grieved کلیجہ دھک دھک ہونا *kale'jah dhak' dhak' ho'nā* V.I. have one's heart in one's mouth کلیجہ دھک سے رہ (یا ہو) جانا *kale'jah dhak' se raih* (or *ho*) *jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be utterly surprised ❷ have the shock of one's life کلیجہ کانپنا *kale'jah kaṇp'nā* V.I. have one's heart in one's mouth کلیجہ کٹنا *kale'jah kaṭ'nā* V.I. have one's liver cut to pieces by poison, etc. کلیجہ مسوس کر رہ جانا *kale'jah masos' kar raih jā'nā* V.I. repress one's grief کلیجہ ملنا *kale'jah mal'nā* V.I. regret کلیجہ منہ کو آنا *kale'jah muṅh' ko ā'nā* V.I. ❶ have one's heart in one's mouth ❷ feel sick (of) ❸ be fatigued with excessive vomiting کلیجے پر ہاتھ دھرنا *kale'je par hāth' dhar'nā* V.I. try to control one's emotions کلیجے سے لگانا *kale'je se lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ cherish ❷ hold very dear ❸ caress ❹ embrace کلیجے کا ٹکڑا *kale'je kā ṭuk'ṛā* N.M. ❶ son ❷ own child ❸ one's deer child کلیجے میں آگ لگنا *kale'je men āg' lag'nā* V. ❶ be very thirsty ❷ have a buring sensation کلیجی *kale'jī* N.F. liver ; animal vitals used as food

کلید *kalīd'* N.F. (lit) key [P]

کلیسا *kalī'sā* N.M. ❶ church ❷ the Church ; field of religion کلیسیا *iklī'siyā* N.F. ❶ church ❷ Christian com unity

کلیل *kūlel'* N.F. sport ; gambol ; frisk , frolic کلیلیں کرنا *kūle'leṅ kar'nā* V.I. gambol ; frisk about

کلیم *kalīm'* N.M. ❶ interlocutor ; one who has a talk (with someone) ❷ also کلیم اللہ *kalī'm-ullāh'* N.F. God's interlocutor (as title of Moses)

کلیمی *kalī'mī* N.F. being like Moses [A ~ کلام]

کلیہ *kūl'yah* N.M. kidney [A]

کلیہ *kūlliy'yah* N.M. (PL. کلیات *kūlliyyāt'*) formula

کلیم ADJ. ❶ generic ❷ general ❸ universal (principle etc.) [A ~ کل]

کم *kam* ADJ. ❶ little ❷ scanty ❸ less ❹ few ❺ rare ❻ seldom کم آزار *kam-āzār'* ADJ. not troublesome کم آزاری *kam-āzā'rī* N.F. not being troublesome کم اختلاط *kam-ikhtilāt'* ADJ. ❶ lacking intimacy ❷ not mixing up well کم اختلاطی *kam-ikhtilā'tī* N.F. ❶ not mixing up ❷ lack of intimacy کم اصل *kam-as'l* ADJ. ❶ base-born ❷ mean کم اصلی *kam-as'lī* N.F. ❶ being base-born ❷ meanness کمبخت *kam-bakh't* N.M. scoundrel ; villain ADJ. ❶ villainous ❷ cursed ❸ wretched ❹ unlucky ; unfortunate کمبختی *kam-bakh'tī* N.F. ❶ ill-luck ; misfortune ❷ adversity ❸ mishap calamity کمبختی آنا *kam-bakh'tī ā'nā* V.I. find oneself in trouble کمبختی جب آئے تو اونٹ چڑھے کو کتا کاٹے *kam-bakh'tī jab ā'e to oonṭ' cha'ṛhe ko kāt'tā kā'ṭe* PROV. there is no remedy against misfortune کمبختی کا مارا *kam-bakh'tī kā mā'rā* PH. as ill-luck would have it ADJ. unfortunate (person) کمبختی کے دن *kam-bakhtī ke din* N.M. evil days ; hard times کم پایہ *kam-pā'yah* ADJ. ❶ of low status ❷ sub-standard کم پڑنا *kam' par'nā* V.I. be less ; be wanting کمتر *kam'-tar* ADJ. fewer ADV. seldom کمترین *kam-tarīn'* ADJ. ❶ least ❷ very humble کم توجہی *kam-tavaj'jah* N.F. lack of attention کم حوصلہ *kam-hau'salah* (or *-hau'salah*) ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ cowardly ❸ unaspiring ; unambitious ❹ mean ; narrow-minded کم حوصلگی *kam-haus'lagī* (or *-hau'-salagī*) N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ cowardliness ❸ un-ambitiousness ❹ meanness ; narrow-mindedness کم حیثیت *kam-haisiy'yat* ADJ. ❶ of low status ❷ of small means کم حیثیتی *kam-haisiy'yatī* N.F. ❶ low status ❷ small means کم خرچ *kam-khar'ch* ADJ. ❶ thrifty frugal ❷ niggardly ❸ cheap; inexpensive کم خرچ بالا نشین *kam-khar'ch bā'lā nashīn'* PROV. good quality at low cost ; good but inexpensive ; cheap and best ; cheap and wonderful کم خرچی *kam-khar'chī* N.F. ❶ cheapness ❷ parsimony ❸ niggardliness کم خرد *kam-khi'rad* ADJ. unwise کمخواب *kam-khāb'* ADJ. ❶ sleepless ❷ one sleeping little ❸ one suffering from mild insomnia کم خوابی *kam-khā'bī* N.F. ❶ sleeplessness ❷ sleeping little ❸ mild insomnia کم خور *kam-khor'* ADJ. ❶ sparing in diet ❷ abstemious کم خوری *kam-kho'rī* N.F. ❶ being sparing in diet ❷ abstemiousness کم ذات *kam-zāt'* ADJ. ❶ base-born ❷ mean ; vile کم دماغی *kam-dimā'ghī* N.F. ❶ lack of imagination ❷ pride ; conceit کم راہ *kam-rāh'* ADJ. slow-paced (horse) کم رو *kam-roo'* ADJ. ❶ ugly ❷ low

base کمزور *kam-zor'* ADJ. ❶ weak ; feeble ❷ frail ❸ powerless کمزوری *kam-zo'rī* N.F. ❶ weakness ; feebleness ❷ frailty ❸ debility ❹ powerlessness کم سخن *kam-sū'khan* ADJ. taciturn کم سخنی *kam-sū'khanī* N.F. taciturnity کمسن *kam-sin'* ADJ. young ; minor ; of tender years کمسنی *kam-si'nī* N.F. tender age ; nonage ; minority کم سننا *kam' sūn'nā* V.I. be hard of hearing کم سے کم *kam' se kam* ADV. ❶ at least ❷ the very least کم شوق *kam-shauq'* ADJ. indifferent کمی شوق *kamī-e shauq'* N.F. indifference کم ظرف *kam-zar'f* ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ narrow-minded malicious کم ظرفی *kam-zar'fī* N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ narrow-mindedness کم عقل *kam-'aq'l* ADJ. foolish ; silly ; stupid کم عقلی *kam-'aq'lī* N.F. ❶ foolishness ❷ stupidity کم عمر *kam-'ūm'r* ADJ. young ; minor ; of tender years کم عمری *kam-'ūm'rī* N.F. tender age ; nonage ; minority کم عیار *kam-'ayār'* ADJ. base (metal, coin, etc.) کم فرصت *kam-fūr'sat* ADJ. ❶ busy ❷ with a tight programme کم فرصتی *kam-fūr'satī* N.F. want of leisure کم فہم *kam-faih'm* ADJ. ❶ thick-skulled ❷ dull ❸ silly ; stupid کم فہمی *kam faih'mī* N.F. ❶ dullness ❷ stupidity کم قیمت *kam-qī'mat* ADJ. cheap ; low priced ; inexpensive کم قیمتی *kam-qī'matī* N.F. cheapness ; inexpensiveness کم کرنا *kam' kar'nā* V.T. decrease کم کم *kam' kam* ADV. ❶ somewhat ❷ little ❸ seldom ❹ rarely کم گو *kam-go* ADJ. ❶ reserved ❷ taciturn کم گوئی *kam-go''ī* N.F. ❶ being reserved ❷ taciturnity کم مایہ *kam-māyah* ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ having little capital کم مائگی *kam-mā''igī* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ smallness of means کم نصیب *kam-nasīb'* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate کم نصیبی *kam-nasī'bī* N.F. ill luck ; misfortune کم نظر (یا نگاہ یا نگہ) *kam-na'zar* (or *nigāh'* or *ni'gah*) ADJ. short-sighted کم نظری (یا نگاہی یا نگہی) *kam'-na'zarī* (or *nigā'hī* or *ni'gahī*) N.F. short sightedness کم و بیش *ka'm-o-besh'* ADJ. more or less کم و کاست *ka'm-o-kās't* N.M. loss ; deficiency کم ہمت *kam-him'mat* ADJ. spiritless ; daunted ; cowardly کم ہمتی *kam-him'-matī* N.F. ❶ lack of courage ❷ cowardliness کم ہونا *kam' ho'nā* V.I. کمیاب *kam-yāb'* ADJ. ❶ scarce ❷ rare کمیابی *kam-yā'bī* N.F. ❶ scarcity ❷ rarity کمی *ka'mī* N.F. ★ [P]

کم² *kam* ADV. ❶ how much ❷ how many N.M. quantity کمیت *kamiy'yat* N.F. ★ [A]

کم *kūm* N.F. (PL. اکمام *akmām'*) (rare) cuff [A]

کما *kamā* ADV. (rare) just as کما حقہٗ *kamā' ḥaq'qo-hoo* ADV. ❶ duly ; properly ❷ as it should be کما ہی *kamā'hiyā* ADV. as it is ; as is کما ینبغی *kamā' yam'baghī* ADV. ❶ as desired ❷ as ought to be [A ~ ک + ما]

کماچ *kūmāch'* N.F. a kind of fat bread کماچ سا منہ *kūmāch sā mūnh* PH. chubby cheeks [T]

کمار *kūmār'* N.M. (dial.) prince ; son of a Hindu ruler کماری *kūmā'rī* N.F. ❶ princess ❷ (rare) maiden [S]

کمال *kamāl'* N.M. (PL. کمالات *kamālāt'*) ❶ perfection ❷ excellence ❸ wonder ; marvel ❹ (rare) miracle ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ utmost کمال حاصل کرنا *kamāl' ḥā'sil kar'nā* V.I. ❶ attain perfection ❷ reach utmost limits کمال (درجے) کا *kamāl' (dar je) kā* ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ utmost ❸ of the highest order ADV. to the utmost کمال دکھانا *kamāl' dikhā'nā* V.I. ❶ work wonders ❷ perform a miracle ❸ show consummate skill کمال کرنا *kamāl' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ work wonders ❷ be guilty of an enormity ❸ do something unexpected or undesirable کمال کو پہنچانا *kamāl' ko pahūnchā'nā* V.T. bring (something) to perfection ; make perfect کمال کو پہنچنا *kamāl' ko pahūnch'nā* V.I. attain perfection ; be perfect ہر کمالے را زوالے *har kamā'le rā zavāl'* PROV. every rise hath a fall [A]

کمالا *kamā'lā* N.M. sham fight

کمان¹ *kamān'* N.F. ❶ bow ❷ rainbow ; spectrum ADJ. ❶ bent ❷ arched ❸ (rare) flexible کمان ابرو *kamā'n-e ab'roo* ADJ. arched eyebrows

کمان اتارنا *kamān' ūtār'nā* V. unbend or unstring a bow کمان تاننا (یا چڑھانا) *kamān' tān'nā* (or *chaṛhā'nā*) bend or string a bow کمان چڑھنا *kamān' chaṛh'nā* V.I. be victorious ; lord it over کماندار *kamān'-dār* N.M. ❶ bowman ❷ archer کمانگر *kamān'-gar*, کمنگر *kaman-gar*, N.M. ❶ bow-maker ❷ (old use) bone-setter کمان گردوں *kamā'n-e gar'dooṅ* N.F. (sign of the Zodiac) Sagittarius [P]

کمان² *kamān'* N.F. command کمان افسر *kamān' af'sar* N.M. Officer Commanding ; O.C. [~ E command CORR.]

کمانا *kamā'nā* V.T. ❶ earn ❷ do (good) ❸ commit (crime) ❹ build (body) with exercise ❺ dress or curry (leather) ❻ scavenge ; clean latrine of (house) ❼ beat (iron) into softness کماؤ *kamā''oo* ADJ. earning (member, person, etc.); breadwinning کماؤ آئے ڈرتا نکھٹو آئے لڑتا *kamā''oo ā''e ḍar'tā nikhaṭ'ṭoo ā''e laṛ'tā* PROV. worthless person is foolishly proud کمائی *kāma''ī* N.F. ❶ earnings ❷ profit ❸ work ; performance virtuous deeds کمائی کرنا *kamā''ī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ earn ❷ have a profit ❸ do some virtuous deed

کمانچہ *kamān'chah* N.M. fiddlestick [P] ~ کمان DIM.]

کمانڈر *kamān'dar* N.M. commander کمانڈر انچیف *kamān'dar-in-chif'* N.M commander-in-chief ; c-in-c [E]

کمانی *kamā'nī* N.M. ❶ spring (of watch, etc.) ; hairspring ; mainspring ❷ spring for protecting jar in vehicle, etc. bow spring بال کمانی *bāl' kamā'nī* N.F. hairspring [~P کمان]

کماؤ *kamā''oo* ADJ. کمائی *kamā'ī* N.F. (see under کمانا *kamā'nā* V.I. ★)

کمبل *kam'bal*, (rare کمل *kam'mal*) N.M blanket کمبل پوش *kam'bal-posh* N.M. one leading a very simple life ; ascetic ; dervish کملی *kam'lī* N.F. ★

کمبھ *kūmbh'* N.M. (dial.) (sign of the Zodiac) Aquarius کمبھ کا میلہ *kūmbh' kā me'lah* N.M. Hindu religious festival held every twelfth year [S]

کمپا *kam'pā* N.M. fowler's stick with bird lime ; lime-stick کمپا لگانا (یا مارنا) *kam'pā lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. catch birds with lime-stick

کمپاس *kam'pās* N.F. compass [E]

کمپانا *kampā'nā*, کمپا دینا *kam'pā de'nā* V.T. shake ; cause to tremble doublet of کنپانا V.T.]

کمپاؤنڈ *kampā'ūnd* N.M. compound [E]

کمپنی *kam'panī* N.F. ❶ company ; India Company کمپنی بہادر *kam'panī bahā'dur* N.F. (arch.) (term of respect for) East India Company [E]

کمپو *kam'poo* N.M. (arch.) ❶ camp ; cantonment ❷ British infantry [~E camp CORR.]

کمپوزنگ *kampo'zing* N.F. composing کمپوزیٹر *kampā'-zitar* N.M. compositor [E]

کمتی *kam'tī* ADJ. little ; less ; scanty N.M. ❶ shortfall ❷ decrease کمتی بڑھتی *kam'tī barh'tī* ADJ. more or less N.F. ❶ shortfall or surplus ❷ error and omission [~P کم]

کمخاب *kamkhāb'* N.M. kincob ; brocade ; tissue [P]

کمر *ka'mar* N.F. ❶ waist loin ❷ belt ; girdle ❸ sash ❹ middle (of a mountain) ❺ flank (of army) کمر باندھنا *ka'mar bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ gird up one's loins ❷ resolve to do something ❸ be on the alert کمر بستر سے نہ لگنا *ka'mar bis'tar se na lag'nā* V.I. pass a sleepless night ; be restless کمربستہ *ka'mar-bas'tah* ADJ. ready ADV. in a state of readiness کمربستہ ہونا *ka'mar-bas'tah ho'nā* V.I. get ready for کمربند *ka'mar-band* N M. ❶ drawer-string ; waist band ❷ ready ❸ alert کمر پکڑ کے اٹھنا *ka'mar pa'kar ke ūth'nā* V.I. become weak ; put one's hand on one's waist in getting up owing to weakness کمر پیچ *ka'mar-pech'* N.M. (dial.) turn; turning کمر توڑنا *ka'mar tornā* V.T. ❶ break the back (of) ❷ make helpless ❸ disappoint ❹ discourage کمر ٹوٹ جانا *ka'mar toot' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer a heavy loss ❷ be helpless ❸ lose spirit ❹ be disappointed ❺ be hump-backed کمر ٹھونکنا *ka'mar thonk'nā* V.T. ❶ put (someone) on the back ❷ buck up ❸ encourage کمر جھکنا *ka'mar jhuk'nā* V.I. have one's back bent ; be old کمر رہ جانا *ka'mar raih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ have a pain in the loins ❷ feel very weak کمر کرنا *ka'mar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ (of horse) twist its back to shake rider of it ❷ (of pigeon) take somersault flight ❸ (of wrestlers) do a trick like that کمر سیدھی کرنا *ka'mar sī'dhī kar'nā* V.I. rest a while ; lie down کمر کا ڈھیلا *ka'mar kā dhī'lā* ADJ. impotent کمر کا مضبوط *ka'mar kā maz'boot* ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ virile کمر کس *ka mar-kas* N.F. ❶ indigenous drug used as cure for Bright's disease ❷ resinous compound containing it and used as caudle کمر کس کے باندھنا *ka'mar kas' ke bāndh'nā* V.I. resolve on an undertaking کمر کسنا *ka'mar kas'nā* V.I. ❶ resolve (on) ❷ get ready (for) کمر کمر *ka'mar ka'mar* ADJ. waist-deep ADV. up to the waist کمر کوٹ *ka'mar-kot* N.M. waist-high wall کمر کوٹھا *ka'mar ko'thā* N.M. end of beam projecting from wall کمر کوہ *ka'mar-e koh'* N.F. middle part of hill slope کمر کھولنا *ka'mar khol'nā* V.I. ❶ take of the belt ❷ ungird one's loins ❸ sit at ease کمر لگنا *ka'mar lag'nā* V.I. ❶ have a sore-back ❷ have a back-ache کمر مارنا *ka'mar mār'nā* V. ❶ attack (army) in the flank ❷ strike sideways کمر مضبوط کرنا *ka'mar mazboot' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ give a strong support ❷ take courage in both hand

کمرک *kam'rak* N.F. cambric [E]

کمرکھ *kam'rakh* N.M. a kind of citron

کمرہ *kam'rah* N.M. ❶ room ❷ apartment ❸ chamber

کمری *kam'rī* N.F. waist-coat [~P کمر]

کمشنر *kamish'nar* N.M. commissioner کمشنری *kamish'-narī* N.F. administrative division comprising a few districts ; division [E]

کمک *kū'mak* N.F. ❶ succour ❷ reinforcement کمک بھیجنا (یا دینا یا پہنچانا) *kū'mak bhej'nā* (or *de'nā* or *pahūnchā'nā*) V.T. ❶ succour ❷ send reinforcements (to)

کمل *kam'mal* N.M. (same as کمبل N.M. ★)

کملا *kam'lā* N.F. an appellation of Hindu goddess Lakshmi N.M. melon-worm

کملا *kūmalā'* N.M. (PL. of کامل ★)

کملانا *kumlā'nā*, کمھلانا *kumhlā'nā* V.I. ❶ wither ❷ be blighted

کملی *kam'lī* N.F. small blanket ; robe کملی والا *kam'lī-vā'lā* ADJ. the Robed (as the Holy Prophet's appellation)

کمند *kamand'* N.F. ❶ scaling ladder ; cope-ladder ❷ lasso کمند پھینکنا (یا ڈالنا) *kamand' phenk'nā* (or *ḍāl'nā*) V.T. throw up a scaling ladder

کمنگر *kaman-gar* N.M. (same as کمان گر) (see under کمان N.F. ★)

کروانا *kamvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to earn ❷ get cleaned, curried, etc. ❸ cause to clean, every etc. [~ کمانا CAUS.]

کمون *kammoon'* N.M. cumminseed کمونی *kammoo'nī* ADJ. cumminseed

کمہار *kūmhār'* N.M. potter کمہار کا چاک *kūmhār kā chāk'* N.M. potter's wheel کمہاری *kūmhā'rī* N.F. ❶ potter's wife ❷ any female member ; potter's family ; insect building a clay-house for itself

کمی *ka'mī* N.F. ❶ reduction ❷ decrease ❸ shortfall ❹ scarcity ; dearth ❺ paucity کمی بیشی *ka'mī be'shī* N.F. ❶ profit and loss ❷ change ❸ fluctuation کمی نہ کرنا *ka'mī na kar'nā* V.T. leave no stone unturned [P ~ کم]

کمیت *kūmait'* ADJ., N.M. & ADJ. reddish-brown (horse) ; bay [P]

کمیت *kamiy'yat* N.F. quantity [A ~ کم]

کمیٹی *kame'ṭī* N.F. ❶ committee ❷ a meeting of elders ❸ municipality ; municipal committee saving through regular monthly deposits repaid in turn by drawing monthly lots کمیٹی پڑنا *kame'ṭī paṛ'nā* V.I. (of such deposits) be arranged کمیٹی ڈالنا *kame'ṭī ḍāl'nā* V.T. deposit for this purpose کمیٹی کرنا *kame'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. deliberate collectively

کمیدان *kūmīdān'* N.M. commander [T]

کمیرا *kamī'rā* N.M. ❶ gardener's assistant ❷ menial [~ کام]

کمیشن *kamī'shan* N.M. ❶ commission ❷ discount [E]

کمیلہ *kame'lah* N.M. slaughter-house

کمیلہ *kamī'lah* N.M. a kind of red medicinal powder

کمین *kamīn'* (or *-mīh'*) N.F. ambush کمین گاہ *kamīn-gah'* N.F. ambush ; ambuscade کمین میں بیٹھنا *kamīn' meṅ baiṭh'nā* V.I. lie in ambush ; take or lay an ambush ; lie in wait

کمین *kāmīn'* N.M. ❶ base-born person ❷ menial [~ P کمینہ CORR.]

کمینڈ *kumaiṅḍ'* N.M. trick ; fraud کمینڈیا *kumaiṅ'-ḍiyā* N.M. trickster

کمینہ *kamī'nah* ADJ. ❶ mean ; Jow ; base ❷ ignoble ❸ vulgar ❹ wicked کمینہ پن *kamī'na-pan* N.M., کمینگی *kamī'nagī* N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ vulgarity ❸ wickedness [P]

کمیونسٹ *kam'yoonist* N.M. & ADJ. Communist کمیونزم *kam'yoonizm* N.M. Communism [E]

کمیونل *kam'yoonal* ADJ. communal کمیونلزم *kam yoonalism* N.M. communalism [E]

کمیونٹی *kamyoo'nitī* N.F. community [E]

کن ۱ *kan* N.M. ❶ mote ❷ bud ; blossom ❸ strength ❹ side ❺ half کنکھیاں *kankha'yāṅ*, کن انکھیاں *kan aṅkh'yāṅ* N.F. PL. furtive look کنکھیاں (یا کن انکھیوں) سے دیکھنا *kanakh'yoṅ* (or *kan aṅkh'yoṅ*) *se dekh'nā* V.T. look with furtive glances

کن ۲ *kan* PREF. ❶ ear ❷ aural (usu. PL. کنپٹی *kan-pa'ṭī* N.F. temple (of head) کن پھیڑ *kan-pher* N.M. mumps کنٹوپ *kanṭop'* N.M. cap coming down to below ears کن چھدا *kan-chhidā* ADJ. one whose ears are bored کن رس *kan-ras* N.M. ear for music کن رسیا *kan-ras'yā* N.M. one having an ear for music کن سلائی *kan-salā''ī* N.F. a centipede-like insect ; scolopendra کن سوئیاں لینا *kan-soo''yāṅ le'nā* V.T. overhear ; eavesdrop کن کٹا *kan-ka'ṭa* ADJ. with a lopped ear کنکھجورا *kan-khajoo'rā* N.M. centipede [~ کان ABB.]

کن *kan* SUF. digger کنی *ka'nī* SUF. digging [P ~ کندن]

کن *kin* ❶ who ❷ whom ❸ which ❹ what [~ کس PL.]

کن ۱ *kūn* SUF. making ; doing کارکن *kār'-kun* N.M. worker ADJ. working کارکن صحافی *kār'-kūn siḥā'fī* N.M. working journalist [P]

کن ۲ *kun* INT. be کن فکاں *kun'-fa-kān'* PH. universe all the creation کن فیکون *kun'-fa-yakoon'* PH. ❶ God said let there be, and it came into being ❷ immediate result [A]

کنا *kannā* N.M. ❶ base string (of kite) to which main string is tied ❷ lace notches in shoe upper

کنار *kanār* N.F. ❶ lap ; bosom ❷ bank ❸ shore ; coast ❹ margin ❺ edge ❻ brink بوس وکنار *bo's-o-kanār'* N.F. kissing and hugging ; fondling ; t ying amorously درکنار *dar-kanār'* ADV. apart

کنارا *kinā'rā* (lit. کنارہ *kanā'rah*) N.M. ❶ bank ❷ shore ; coast ❸ margin ❹ edge ❺ brink

کنارا کرنا *kinā'rā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ withdraw ❷ retire ❸ refrain ; keep aloof ; abstain کنارہ کش *kanā'rā-kash* ADJ. ❶ withdrawing ❷ retiring کنارہ کش ہونا *kanā'rā-kash ho'nā* V.I. ❶ withdraw ❷ retire ❸ keep aloof ❹ abstain کنارہ کشی *kanā'rā-ka'shī* N.F. ❶ withdrawal ❷ retirement کنارے کنارے *kinā're kinā're* ADV. along کنارے کنارے چلنا *kinā're kinā're chal'nā* V.I. walk along the shore (etc.) کنارے لگانا *kinā're lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ run (boat) up on ashore ❷ beach (a boat) ❸ accomplish (someone's) task کنارے لگنا *kinā're lag'nā* V.I. ❶ (of boat) touch the shore ❷ come to an end ; be finished کنارے ہو جانا *kinā-re ho ja'nā* V.I. ❶ keep aloof ❷ withdraw [P]

کناری *kinā'rī* N.F. ❶ lace ❷ border [~ P کنارہ]

کنال *kanāl'* N.M. land measure equivalent to 20 'marlas'

کنایہ *kinā'yah* N.M. (PL. کنایات *kinā'yāt'*) ❶ allusion ❷ metaphor ❸ hint اشارہ کنایہ *isha'rah kinā'yah* N.M., اشارے کنائے *ishā're kinā''e* N.M. PL. ❶ hints ❷ amorous glances کنایۃً *kinā'yatan* ADV. ❶ indirectly ❷ allusively ❸ metaphorically [A]

کنبہ *kūn'bah* N.M. ❶ family ❷ one's people کنبہ پرور *kūn'ba-par'var* ADJ. ❶ nepolist ❷ supporter of one's family کنبہ پروری *kūn'ba-par'varī* N.F. ❶ nepotism ❷ support of one's people

کنٹر *kan'ṭar* N-M. decanter [E ~ CORR.]

کنٹھ *kaṇṭh'* N.M. ❶ Adam's apple ❷ (rare) throat کنٹھ مالا *kaṇṭh mā'lā* N.F. ❶ scrofula ❷ pearl necklace کنٹھ نکلنا (یا پھوٹنا) *kaṇṭh ni'kalnā* (or *phooṭ'nā*) V. attain the age of puberty کنٹھا *kaṇṭhā* N.M. ❶ pearl necklace ❷ beaded necklace ; string of beads کنٹھی *kaṇ'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ neck rosary ❷ beaded neckband ❸ pearl neckband ❹ (animal) collar ❺ a kind of measles

کنج *kūnj* N.M. ❶ bower ; grove ; arbour ❷ corner ❸ (arm, etc.) pit کنج تنہائی *kun'je tanhā''ī* N.M. secluded corner [P]

کنجا *kaṇ'jā*, کرنجا *karaṇ'jā* ADJ. (F. کنجی *kaṇ'jī*, کرنجی *karaṇ'jī*) blued-eyed

کنجر *kaṇ'jar* gipsy ; romany کنجری *kaṇ'jarī* N.F. gipsy girl

کنجڑا *kunj'ṛā* N.M., کنجڑن *kunj'ran* green grocer

کنجشک *kunjish'k* (or *-jash'k*) N.M. sparrow

کنجوس *kanjoos'* N.M. miser ; niggard ADJ. miserly ; stingy کنجوس مکھی چوس *kanjoos' mak'khī choos'* N.M. (joc.) miser ; niggard ; skinflint کنجوسی *kanjoo'sī* N.F. miserliness

کنجی *kuṅ'jī* N.F. ❶ key ❷ solution (to)

کنچن *kaṅ'chan* N.M. (dial.) ❶ gold ❷ wealth ; money میں کنچن برسنا *meṅ kaṅ'chan ba'rasnā* V.I. (of society, etc.) be affluent [S]

کنچنی *kaṅ'chanī* N.F. ❶ prostitute ; whore ; woman who hires out her body for money ❷ dancing girl [~ کنچن]

کند *kuṅd* ADJ. ❶ blunt ❷ dull ❸ obtuse کند ذہن *kuṅd'-zeh'n* ADJ. ❶ stupid ❷ slow-witted ❸ block headed ; obtuse N.M. dunce ; dolt ; dullard [P]

کند *kū'nad* V.T. & I. does کند ہم جنس باہم جنس پرواز *kū'nad ham-jin's bā ham-jin's parvāz'* PROV. birds of a feather flock together [P ~ کردن]

کندا *kuṅ'dā* N.M. (same as کندہ *kuṅ'dah* N.F. ★)

کندلا *kūṅd'lā* N.M. gold thread

کندن *kūṅ'dan* N.M. pure gold ADJ. ❶ lustrous ❷ exquisite ❸ having lovely qualities

کندوری *kaṅdoo'rī* N.F. ❶ table-cloth ❷ piece of cloth for wrapping loaves in ; loaf wrapper

کندہ *kūṅ'da*, کندا *kūṅ'da* N.M. ❶ stock (of gun) ❷ log or block (of wood) ❸ pinion ❹ end of kite rib ❺ dehydrated milk ❻ pillory کندا بھوننا (یا کسنا) *kūṅ'dā bhooṅ'nā* (or *kas'nā*) V.T. dehydrated milk کندہ چڑھانا *kūṅ'dah chaṛhā'nā* V.T. equip a gun barrel with stock کندہ ناتراش *kūṅ'dah-e nā-tarāsh'* N.M. ❶ lout ❷ undesciplined person ; unruly person کندے تولنا *kūṅ'de tol'nā* V.I. ❶ flutter one's wings ❷ get ready (to go, etc.)

کندہ *kaṅ'dah* ADJ. engraved ; carved کندہ کار *kaṅ'da-kār* N.M. engraver ; carver کندہ کرانا *kaṅ'dah karā'nā* V.T. get engraved ; have carved کندہ کاری *kaṅ'da-kā'rī* N.F. engraver ; carving کندہ کرنا *kaṅ'dah kar'nā* V.T. engrave; carve [P ~ کندن *kaṅ'dan* dig]

کندھا *kaṅ'dha*, (dial. کاندھا *kaṅ'dhā*) N.M. shoulder کندھا بدلنا *kaṅ'dhā ba'dalnā* V.I. change shoulder in carrying coffin کندھا پکڑ کے چلنا *kaṅ'dha pa'kaṛ ke chal'na* V.I. walk by leaning on someone's shoulder ; to walk with another's help کندھا دینا *kaṅ'dha de'na* V.T. carry a dead body کندھا ڈالنا *kaṅ'dhā ḍal'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ throw off the yoke ❷ lost spirit ; throw up the sponge کندھا لگ جانا *kaṅ'dhā lag ja'nā* V.I. have a sore neck (owing to heaviness of yoke) کندھے چڑھانا *kaṅ'dhe chaṛhā'nā* V.T. life (child or champion) on shoulders کندھے لگانا *kaṅ'dhe lagā'nā* V.T. carry baby with its head resting on one's shoulder کندھے ہلانا *kaṅ'dhe hilā'nā* V.T. shrug one's shoulders

کندئی *kandai''ī* N.F. door-mortice

کندی *kuṅ'dī* N.F. calendering کندی کرانا *kuṅ'dī karā'nā* V.T. ❶ get calendered ❷ have (someone) thrashed کندی کرنا *kuṅ'dī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ calender ❷ beat ; thrash کندی گر *kuṅ'dī-gar* N.M. ❶ calenderer ❷ one who launders expensive stuff ; laundry-man

کنڈ *kūṇḍ* N.M. (dial.) ❶ sacred spring or pool ❷ fire-pit for hurrling ritual stuffin

کنڈا *kuṅ'dā* N.M. ❶ hook ❷ hook for dogchain ❸ staple

کنڈل *kuṅ'dal* N.M. ❶ curl ; lock ❷ coil ❸ halo ❹ (Hindu ascetic's) large earring ❺ circle کنڈل مارنا (یا کرنا یا میں بیٹھنا) *kuṅ'ḍal mār'nā* (or *kar'nā* or *meṅ baiṭh'nā*) (of snake) coil up of moon, etc.) be in a halo کنڈلی *kuṇḍ'lī* N.F. ❶ curl ❷ coil (of snake) ❸ halo ❹ (dial.) horoscope کنڈلی بنانا *kuṇḍ'lī banā'nā* V.T. ❶ curl ❷ cast a haroscope کنڈلی مار کر بیٹھنا *kuṇḍ'lī mār kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. coil up

کنڈی *kuṅ'ḍī* N.F. door-chain کنڈی دینا (یا چڑھانا یا لگانا یا بند کرنا) *kuṅ'ḍī de'nā* (or *chaṛhā'nā* or *lagā'nā* or *baṅd' kar'nā*) V.T chain door ; fasten the door-chain کنڈی کھٹکھٹانا (یا کھڑکھڑانا) *kuṅ'ḍī khaṭ-khaṭā'nā* (or *khaṛ'-khaṛā'nā*) V.T. ❶ rattle the door-chain ❷ knock at the door

کنز *kan'z* N.M. (PL. کنوز *kūnooz'*) ❶ treasure ❷ treasury [A ~ P گنج]

کنزرویٹر *kanzarveṭar* N.M. conservator of forests [E]

کنزرویٹو *kan'zarveṭiv* N.M. & ADJ. conservative [E]

کنستر *kanas'tar* N.M. canister [E]

کنشت *kūnish't* N.M. ❶ pagan temple ❷ church ❸ snynagogue [P]

کنفرم *kanfar'm* V.T. confirm کنفرمیشن *kan'-farmeshan* N.F. confirmation [E]

کنعان *kan'an'* (or *kan''aṅ*) N.M. Canaan پیر کنعان *pī'r-e kan''aṅ* N.M. (appellation of) Jacob [A ~ H]

کنف *ka'naf* N.F. (PL. اکناف *aknaf'*) ❶ side ❷ direction اکناف عالم *aknā'f-e 'alam* N.M. PL. all sides of the world [A]

کنک *ka'nak* N.M. (slang) ❶ wheat ❷ gold particle کنکی *kan'kī* ADJ. broken (rice, etc.)

کنکر *kaṅ'kar* N.M. ❶ gravel ❷ small piece of stone, etc. ❸ grit کنکر پتھر *kaṅ'kar pat'thar* N.M. PL. coarse pieces of stone کنکر سا *kaṅ'kar sā* ADJ. cold (water) کنکری *kaṅ'karī* N.F. ❶ grit ❷ gravel ❸ very small piece of stone, etc. کنکریلا *kaṅkarī'la* ADJ. (F. کنکریلی *kaṅkarī'lī* ❶ gravelly ❷ gritty

کنکنا *kun'kunā* ADJ. tepid (water)

کنکوا *kankav'vā* N.M. kite ; paper-kite کنکوا اڑانا (یا بڑھانا) *kankav'vā uṛā'nā* (or *baṛhā'nā*) V.T. fly a kite کنکوا لڑانا *kankav'vā laṛā'nā* V.T. engage in a test to snap kitestrings

کنکی *kan'kī* ADJ. (see under کنک N.F. ★)

کنگ *kiṅg* N.M. king [E]

کنگال *kaṅ'gāl'*, کنگلا *kaṅg'lā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. *kaṅg'lī*) ❶ bankrupt ❷ poor ; penniless ❸ pauper کنگال کر دینا *kaṅ'gāl' kar de'nā* V.T. ❶ reduce to bankruptcy ❷ impoverish ; make penniless کنگال ہو جانا *kaṅ'gāl' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ become a bankruptcy ❷ be reduced to property ; be impoverished ; become panniless

کنگرو *kūṅg'roo* N.M. kangaroo [E]

کنگرہ *kaṅ'gūrah* (col. *kūṅg'rah*), کنگورہ *kaṅgoo'rah* N.M. ❶ parapet ❷ turrett کنگرہ دار *kaṅ'gūra-dār'* ADJ. turreted [P]

کنگلا *kaṅg'lā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. کنگلی *kāṅg'lī*) (see کنگال ADJ. & N.M. ★)

کنگن *kaṅ'gan* N.M. bangle ; thick bracelet *kaṅg'nā* N.M. died yarn tied round groom's right or bride's left wrist ; wrist-string

کنگنی *kaṅg'nī* N.F. ❶ millet ❷ cornice ❸ bracelet ; light bangle

کنگھا *kaṅ'ghā* N.M. ❶ comb ❷ weaver's comb کنگھی *kāṅ'ghī* N.F. comb کنگھی چوٹی *kaṅ'ghī cho'ṭī* N.F. ❶ make-up ❷ hairdo کنگھی چوٹی کرنا *kaṅ'ghī cho'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ braid or plait the hair ❷ do one's make-up کنگھی کرنا *kaṅ'ghī kar'na* V.T. ❶ comb ❷ do one's hair ❸ dress (the hair)

کنمنانا *kanmanā'na* V.I. ❶ whine ; whimper moon ❷ grumble ❸ be uneasy

کن میلیا *kan-mai'liyā* N.M. (see under کن PREF. ★)

کنوارا *kuṅvā'ra* N.M. bachelor ADJ. unmarried (man) کنوار پت *kuṅvār'-pat*, کنوار پتا *kuṅvār'-pa'tā*, کنوار پن *kuṅvār'-pan*, کنوار پنا *kuṅvār' pa'nā* N.M. maidenhood کنوار پنے کے دن *kuṅvār'-pate ke din'* N.M. PL. maidenhood کنواری *kuṅvā'rī* N.F. ❶ maiden ❷ virgin کنواری کو ارماں بیاہی پشیماں *kuṅvā'rī ko armān' bayā'hī pisheman'* PROV. wistful before rueful after

کنوانسا *kuṅvā'sā* N.M. daughter's grandson

کنواں *kuṅ''āṅ* N.M. well کنواں بیچا ہے کنویں کا پانی نہیں بیچا *kuṅ''āṅ be'chā hai kuṅ''eṅ kā pa'nī na'hīṅ be'chā* PROV. quibbling کنواں پیاسے کے پاس نہیں جاتا پیاسا کنویں کے پاس جاتا ہے *kuṅ''āṅ payā'se ke pās na'hīṅ jā'tā payā'sā kuṅ''eṅ ke pās jā'tā hai* PROV. he who has need must take the initiative کنواں (یا کنویں) جھانکنا *kuṅ''āṅ* (or *kuṅ''eṅ*) *jhaṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ look into well as cure for hydrophobia ❷ search a lot ❸ be non-plussed کنواں (یا کنویں) جھنکانا (یا جھنکوانا) *kuṅ''āṅ* (or *kuṅ''eṅ*) *jhaṅkā'nā* (or *jhaṅkvā'nā*) ❶ cause (someone) to see his reflection in a well ❷ get this done as cause for hydrophobia ❸ perplex کنواں چلانا *kuṅ''āṅ chalā'nā* V.I. work a Persian wheel on the well کنواں کھودنا *kuṅ''āṅ khod'nā* V.T. ❶ dig a well ❷ dig a pit for (someone) کنویں بھانگ پڑنا *kuṅ''eṅ bhāṅg paṛ'nā* V.I. (of all) be dead-drunk کنویں پر گئے اور پیاسے آئے *kuṅ''eṅ par ga''e aur payā'se ā''e* PROV. an unlucky person knows nothing but deprivation کنویں کی مٹی کنویں میں لگنا *kuṅ''eṅ kī maṭ'ṭī kuṅ''eṅ meṅ lag'nā* PROV. ill-got ill-spent کنویں میں بانس ڈالنا *kuṅ''eṅ meṅ bāṅs' ḍāl'nā* V.T. make a thorough search کنویں میں بولنا *kuṅ''eṅ meṅ bol'nā* PH. mutter unintelligibly کھاری کنواں *khā'rī kuṅ''āṅ* N.M. well yielding brackish water میٹھا کنواں *mī'ṭhā kuṅ''āṅ* N.M. well yielding sweet water

کنوتی *kanau'tī* N.F. ❶ (horses) ear ❷ earring کنوتیاں کھڑی کرنا *kanau'tiyāṅ khaṛ'ī kar'nā* V.I. (of horse) become alert ; raise its ears [~ کان]

کنور *kuṅ'var* N.M. (dial.) prince

کنول *kaṅ'val* N.M. lotus کنول گٹا *kaṅ'val-gaṭ'ṭā* N.M. lotus nut دل کا کنول کھلنا *dil' kā kaṅ'val khil'nā* PH. (of heart) swell with pleasure

کنہ *kuṅ'h* N.F. ❶ essence (of) ❷ reality (about) [A]

کنونڈا *kanauṅ'ḍā* (F. کنونڈی *kanauṅ'ḍī*) ADJ. ashamed

کنھیا *kanhay'yā* N.M. ❶ (dial.) lovely lad ❷ this as appellation of Hindu deity, Krishna [S]

کنی *ka'nī* N.F. ❶ spark (of diamond, etc.) ❷ not fully boiled grains of rice ایک کنی رہ جانا *ek' ka'nī raih' jana* V.I. (of rice) be almost but not fully boiled

کنی *kan'nī* N.F. ❶ kite-fillet ; make weight at its lighter end ❷ border کنی باندھنا *kan'nī bandh'na* V.T. fillet the lighter end of kite-rib کنی دینا *kan'nī de'na* V.T. hold ribs of kite to help someone fly it کنی کترانا *kan'nī katra'na* V.I. ❶ avoid ❷ dodge evade کنی کھانا *kan'nī kha'na* V.T. (of paper-kite) incline to one side

کنیا *kan'niyā* N.F. (dial.) maiden کنیادان *kan'niyadān'* N.M. (dial.) giving away of a girl in marriage [S]

کنیانا *kanya'nā* V.I. ❶ avoid ; evade ; dodge ❷ (of paper-kite) incline to one side [~ کنی]

کنیت *kun'yat* N.F. ❶ patronymic ❷ filial appellation [A]

کنیر *kaner'* N.F. oleander

کنیز *kaniz'* (dim. کنیزک *kani'zak*) N.F. ❶ slave girl ❷ (fig.) devotee [P]

کنیسہ *kani'sah* N.M. church [P]

کو *ko* PARTICLE ❶ (follows the object as) sign of accusative ❷ (follows subject as) sign of nominative when predicate is an infinite PREP. ❶ to ❷ towards ❸ upto ❹ about ; ready to ❺ in ; in terms of ; for the sake of

کو *koo* N.F. street ; a lane; a market place کو بکو *koo' ba-koo* ADV. ❶ from street to street ❷ where; all over the place کوچہ *koo'chah* N.M. ★[P]

کوا *kav'vā* N.M. ❶ crow ❷ raven ❸ uvula کوا اٹھانا *kav'vā ūṭhā'nā* V.T. raise (infant's) uvula کوا پاری *kav'vā pa'rī* N.F. dark woman کوا چلا ہنس کی چال اپنی بھی بھول گیا *kav'vā cha'lā han's kī chal' ap'nī bhī bhool' ga'yā* PROV. one who tries to emulate others blindly stands to lose کوے اڑانی *kav've ūrā'nī*, کوے ہکنی *kav've hak'nī* N.F. ❶ maid-servant ❷ Cinderella ❸ silly girl

کوآپریٹو *ko'āp'reṭiv* ADJ. Co-operative کوآپریٹو سوسائٹی *ko'āp'reṭiv sosā''iṭī* N.F. co-operative society کوآپریشن *ko'āp'reshan* N.F. co-operation [E]

کوار *ko'ār'* N.M. seventh month of Hindu calendar (same as اسوج N.M. ★)

کوارٹر *ko'ā'ṭar* N.M. quarter کوارٹر ماسٹر *ko'ā'ṭar-mās'ṭar* N.M. quarter-master کوارٹر ماسٹر جنرل *ko'ā'ṭar-mās'ṭar jan'ral* N.M. Quartermaster General [E]

کوارنٹین *ko'ā'raṅṭīn* N.F. quarantine [E]

کواڑ *kivāṛ'* N.M. door کواڑ بند کرنا *kivāṛ' band' kar'nā*, کواڑ بھیڑنا (یا دینا یا لگانا) *kivāṛ' bheṛ'nā* (or *de'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. close or shut the door کواڑ کھٹکھٹانا *kivāṛ' khaṭ-khaṭā'nā* V.T. knock the door

کواکب *kavā'kib* N.M. (PL. of کوکب ★)

کوالٹی *ko'a'leṭī* N.F. quality [E]

کوانٹٹی *ko'aṅ'ṭeṭī* N.F. quantity [E]

کوائف *kavā''if* N.M. particulars ; details [A ~ SING. کیفیت]

کوب *kob* SUF. ❶ beating ❷ one who beats کوبی *ko'bī* SUF. beating [P ~ کوبیدن]

کوبانس *kobāṅs'* INT. (used for) scaring away crows کوبانس کوبانس کرتے پھرنا *kobāṅs' kobāṅs' kar'te phir'nā* V.I. (fig.) loiter like an idle lout

کوبڑ *koo'baṛ* N.M. hump

کوبہ *kobah* N.M. clod-break کوبہ کاری *koba-kā'rī* N.F. (arch.) beating [P ~ کوبیدن]

کوت *koot'* N.F. estimate کوتنا *koot'nā* V.T. estimate

کوتاہ *kotāh'*, کوتہ *ko'tah* ADJ. ❶ small ❷ little ❸ short ❹ brief کوتہ اندیش *ko'ta-andesh'* ADJ. ❶ short-sighted ❷ indiscreet ❸ improvidence کوتہ اندیشی *ko'ta-ande'shī'* N.F. ❶ short-sightedness ❷ indiscretion ❸ improvidence کوتہ بین *ko'ta-bīn'* ADJ. ❶ short-sighted ❷ indiscreet ❸ imprudence کوتہ بینی *ko'ta-bī'nī* N.F. ❶ short-sightedness ❷ indiscretion ❸ imprudence کوتہ دست *ko'ta-das't* ADJ. weak ; unable (to) کوتہ دستی *ko'tahī-e dast'* N.F. inability (to) کوتہ عقل *ko'ta-'aq'l* ADJ. unwise کوتہی عقل *ko'tahī-e 'aq'l* N.F. lack of wisdom کوتہ عمر *ko'ta-'ām'r* ADJ. short-lived کوتہ عمری *ko'ta-'ām'rī* N.F. early death کوتہ قامت (یا قد) *ko'ta-qā'mat* (or *qad*) ADJ. ❶ short-statured ❷ dwarfish ❸ undersized کوتہ گردن *ko'ta-gar'dan* ADJ. ❶ short-necked ❷ wicked کوتہ نظر *ko'ta-na'zar* ADJ. ❶ short-sighted ❷ indiscreet ❸ improvident کوتہ نظری *ko'ta-na'zarī*, کوتاہی نظر *kotā'hī-e na'zar* N.F. ❶ shortsightedness ❷ indiscretion ❸ improvidence کوتاہی *kotā'hī*, کوتہی *ko'tahī* N.F. ❶ smallness ❷ shortness ❸ littleness ❹ narrowness ❺ brevity ❻ deficiency ❼ short fall کوتاہی کرنا *kotā'hī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ fail ❷ lack ❸ fall short (of) ❹ make a mistake ; err کوتاہی ہونا *kotā'hī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of mistake) be made ❷ lack ❸ fail (to) کوتک *ko'tak* N.M. (usu. PL.) (one's own) doings ; (own) misdeeds [P]

کوتل *ko'tal* N.M. ❶ led horse ❷ horse kept for show ❸ well-caparisoned horse [P]

کوتوال *kotvāl'* N.M. police chief (of a town) کوتوالی *kotvā'lī* N.F. town police headquarters [~ کوٹ fort + والا]

کوتہ *ko'tah* ADJ. (short for کوتاہ ADJ. ★) کوتہی *ko'tahī* N.F. (short for کوتاہی) (see under ADJ. ★)

کوٹ *koṭ* N.M. ❶ jacket ; coat ❷ coating [E]

کوٹ *koṭ* N.M. ❶ fort ❷ walled city کوٹلا *koṭ'lu* N.M. ❶ fortress ❷ walled town

کوٹنا *kooṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ; pound ❷ powder ; pulverize کوٹ کوٹ کر بھرا ہونا *kooṭ' kooṭ' kar bhā'rā ho'nā* V.I. be full (mischief, virtue, etc.)

کوٹھا *ko'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ upper storey ❷ brothel ❸ barn کوٹھے پر بیٹھنا *ko'ṭhe par baiṭh'nā* V.I. (esp.) be or become a prostitute کوٹھے والیاں *ko'ṭhe vā'liyāṅ* N.F. PL. prostitutes ; whores

کوٹھڑی *koṭh'rī* N.F. small room ; cabin ; closet [~ کوٹھا]

کوٹھی *ko'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ bungalow ❷ granary ❸ masonry house ; chamber (of gun ❹ wooden rim under wall of well ; curb ❺ (arch.) factory ❻ (arch.) warehouse ❼ (arch.) banking firm

کوٹیشن *koṭe'shan* N.F. quotation [E]

کوثر *kau'sar* N.M. ❶ name of a fool, fountain or river ❷ (rare) abundance [A ~ کثرت]

کوچ *kooch* N.M. ❶ march ❷ departure کوچ کرنا *kooch' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ march ❷ decamp ❸ depart ❹ die ; pass away [P]

کوچ[1] *kooch*, کونچ *kooṅch* N.M. weaver's brush

کوچ[2] *kooch* N.F. (same as کونچ N.F. ★)

کوچ *koch* N.F. coach کوچبان *koch'-bān*, کوچوان *koch'-van* N.M. coach-driver [E]

کوچ *kauch* N.M. ❶ sofa ❷ couch [E]

کوچا *koo'chā* N.M. green tamerind pod

کوچا *ko'chā* ADJ. (see under کوچنا V.T. ★)

کوچک *ko'chak* ADJ. ❶ small ❷ younger ایشیائے کوچک *eshiyā'-e ko'chak* N.M. Asia Minor [P]

کوچنا *koch'na*, کونچنا *konch'nā* V.T. ❶ prick ❷ pierce کوچا *ko'chā* ADJ. pricked N.M. prick کوچے دینا *ko'che de'nā* V.T. taunt

کوچوان *koch'vān* N.M. (usual form of کوچبان see under کوچ *koch* N.F. ★)

کوچہ *koo'chah* N.M. narrow street ; lane ; alley کوچہ بکوچہ *koo'cha ba-koo'chah* ADV. ❶ from street to street ❷ everywhere ; all over the place کوچہ بندی کرنا *koo'cha-baṅ'dī kar'nā* V.T. mark off the limits of a lane کوچہ گردی *koo'cha-gar'dī* N.F. wandering ; aimlessly ; roaming about [P ~ کو *koo*]

کوچی *koo'chī* کونچی *kooṅ'chī* N.F. coarse rush brush for whitewashing ; mason's brush ; whitewashing brush کوچی پھیرنا (یا مارنا) *koo'chī pher'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. whitewash

کودپھاند *kood'phand'* N.F. see under کودنا V.I. ★)

کودک *ko'dak* N.M. ❶ baby ❷ boy ❸ stripling [P]

کودنا *ko'dan* ADJ. ❶ stupid ❷ thick-headed N.M. ❶ stupid person ❷ (rare) pack-horse [P]

کودنا *kood'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ jump leap ; bound ; frisk ❷ rejoice ; dance about کود پڑنا *kood' par'nā* V.I. jump in کود پھاند *kood' phand'* N.F. ❶ leap and jump ❷ skipping about ❸ capers ; ambols کودے پھرنا *kood'te phir'nā* V.I. frisk about th joy, etc. کود مارنا *kood mār'nā* V.I. jump

کودو *ko'do*, کودوں *kodoṅ* N.M. a kind of small grain کودوں دے کر پڑھنا *ko'doṅ de ke parh'nā* PH. ❶ fail to pay the extra two pence for manners ❷ get cheap education

کور *kor* N.F. ❶ border ; edge ❷ edge of nail (سے) کور دبنا *(se) kor' dab'nā* V.I. find oneself helpless against کور کسر *kor' ka'sar* N.F. slight deficiency

کور *kor* ADJ. blind کور باطن *kor-bā'tin* ADJ. benighted کور باطنی *kor'-bā'tinī* N.F. being benighted کور بخت *kor'-bakh't* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate کور بختی *kor'-bakh'tī* N.F. ill-luck ; misfortune کور چشم *kor'-chash'm* ADJ. blind کور نمک *kor'-na'mak* ADJ. ❶ unthankful ; ungrateful ❷ disloyal N.M. ungrateful person کوڑی *ko'rī* N.F. blindness [P]

کورا *ko'rā* (F. کوری *ko'rī*) ADJ. ❶ unbleached (cloth) ❷ unused (earthenware) ❸ blank (paper) ❹ unlettered ❺ uneducated ❻ unscathed ❼ unmarried ❽ untouched ❾ thinly populated matter ❿ curt (reply) کورا بچنا *ko'rā bach'nā* V.I. escape unscathed کورا پن *ko'rā-pan* N.M. ❶ newness ❷ inexperience ❸ ignorance ❹ deprivation کورا پنڈا *ko'rā pin'dā* N.M. (fig.) virgin کورا رہنا *ko'rā raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be deprived ❷ be ignorant ; be unlettered ❸ be blank

کورٹ *kor't* N.F. court کورٹ آف وارڈز *kor't āf vār'dz* N.F. court of wards کورٹ انسپکٹر *kor't inspaik'tar* N.M. Court Inspector; Prosecuting Inspector کورٹ شپ *kort'ship* N.F. courtship کورٹ فیس *kar't-fees*, فیس کورٹ *fees'-kor't* N.F. ❶ court fees ❷ judicial stamp کورٹ مارشل *kor't-mār'shal* N.M. court martial [E]

کورس *kor's* N.M. course [E]

کورم *ko'ram* N.M. quorum [E]

کورنش *kaur'nish* (ped. *kūr'nish*) N.F. (PL. کورنشات *kūrnishāt'*) ❶ salutation ❷ obeisance کورنش بجالانا *kaur'nish bajā' lā'nā* V.I. ❶ salute ❷ do obeisance [T]

کوری *ko'rī* N.F. ADJ. see under کورا ★ (ADJ. see under کورا ADJ. ★)

کوڑا *ko'rā* N.M. whip ; lash ; scourge کوڑے (یا کوڑا) لگانا (یا مارنا) *ko're* (or *ko'rā*) *lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. whip ; lash ; scourge ; castigate

کوڑا *kau'rā* N.M. (rare) large cowrie

کوڑا *koo'rā* N.M. ❶ dirt ❷ sweepings ❸ refuse ❹ rubbish کوڑا کرکٹ *koo'rā kar'kaṭ* N.M. ❶ litter ❷ refuse ❸ rubbish ❹ lumber

کوڑمغز *koor'-magh'z* ADJ. thick-skulled

کوڑھ *korh* N.M. leprosy کوڑھ ٹپکنا (یا چونا) *korh' ṭa'pakna* (or *choo'nā*) V.I. be afflicted with leprosy کوڑھ میں کھاج *korh' meṅ khāj'* PROV. one misfortune added to another کوڑی *ko'rhā* N.M. leper ADJ. leprous

کوڑی *ko'rī* N.F. score ; twenty

کوڑی *koo'rī* N.F. dunghill

کوڑی *kau'rī* N.F. ❶ cowrie ❷ this used as coin ❸ son breat bone کوڑی بھر *kau'rī bhar* ADJ. very little کوڑی پاس ہونا *kau'rī pās' na ho'nā* V.I. be hard up ; have no money کوڑی پھیرا کرنا *kau'rī phe'rā kar'nā* V.T. run to the market every now and then unnecessarily ; to be coming and going constantly without purpose کوڑی حرام لقمہ حلال *kau'rī harām' lūq'mah halāl'* PROV. strain at a gnat and swallow a camel کوڑی کا *kau'rī kā* ADJ. ❶ worthless ; good-for-nothing ❷ mean کوڑی کا آدمی *kau'rī kā ād'mī* N.M. mean or worthless fellow کوڑی کا مال *kau'rī kā māl'* N.F. worthless stuff کوڑی کا ہو جانا *kau'rī kā ho jā'nā* V.T. become worthless کوڑی کفن کو نہ ہونا *kau'rī ka'fan ko na ho'nā* V.I. be penniless ; have no money کوڑی کوڑی *kau'rī kau'rī* N.F. every farthing کوڑی کوڑی ادا کرنا *kau'rī kau'rī adā' kar'nā* V. pay every farthing کوڑی کوڑی جوڑنا *kau'rī kau'rī jor'nā* V.T. save up every farthing ; save every bit کوڑی کوڑی چکانا *kau'rī kau'rī chuka'nā* V.T. pay in full کوڑی کوڑی کو تنگ ہونا *kau'rī kau'rī ko tang' ho'nā* V.T. be reduced to abjects poverty کوڑی کوس دوڑنا *kau'rī kos' daur'nā* V.I. be very greedy ; run up a mile for a penny کوڑی کو نہ پوچھنا *kau'rī ko na poochh'na* V.I. regard as worthless کوڑی کے تین تین بکنا *kau'rī ke tīn' tīn bik'nā* V.I. ❶ sell very cheap ❷ have no value left ❸ be disgraced کوڑی کے کام کا نہ ہونا *kau'rī ke kām kā na ho'nā* V.T. be worthless ; be good for nothing کوڑیوں کے مول بکنا *kauri'yoṅ ke mol' bik'nā* V.I. go very cheap چھوٹی کوڑی *chhoo'ṭī kau'rī* N.F. (usu.

neg.) sou کوڑیا *kau'ṛīyā* ADJ. ❶ worthless ❷ (rare) damn cheap کوڑیا غلام *kauṛi'yā ghalam'* N.M. (fig.) devoted person کوڑیالا *kauṛiyā'lā* ADJ. & N.M. spotted (snake)

کوز *kooz* PREF. hump ; hunch کوزپشت *kooz'-pūsh't* ADJ. hump-backed ; N.M. hunch-back [P]

کوزہ *koo'zah* N.M. ❶ pitcher ; goblet ❷ small earthern pot کوزہ گر *koo'za-gar* N.M. potter کوزہ گری *koo'za-ga'rī* N.F. pottery کوزہ مصری *koo'zah mis'rī* N.M. crystallized sugar lump کوزے میں دریا بند کرنا *koo'ze meṅ darya' band kar'nā* V.T. put something in a nutshell

کوس *kos* N.M. ❶ league ❷ unstandardized distance measure calculated variously from one-and-a-quarter to three miles کوسوں دور *ko'soṅ door* ADV. at a great distance ; far away کالے کوسوں پر *kā'le ko'soṅ par* ADV. far away کوسوں دور بھاگنا *ko'soṅ door' bhāg'nā* V.I. shun ; avoid

کوسا *ko'sā* N.M. (see under FOLL. ★)

کوسنا *kos'nā* V.T. curse ; imprecate N.M. ❶ curse ❷ imprecation کوسنے دینا *kos'ne de'nā* V.I. curse ; imprecate پانی پی پی کر کوسنا *pā'nī pī pī' kar kos'nā* V.I. curse greatly کوسا *ko'sā* N.M. curse; imprecation کوسا کاٹی *ko'sā-kā'ṭī* N.F. ❶ curse ❷ taunt

کوسہ *koo'sah* ADJ. (same as کھوسہ ADJ. ★)

کوش *kosh* SUF. ❶ attempting ; endeavouring ❷ labouring کوشاں *ko'shāṅ* ADJ. ❶ attempting ; endeavouring ❷ struggling کوشاں ہونا *ko'shāṅ ho'nā* V.I. make a bid کوشش *ko'shish* N.F. ❶ bid ; attempt ❷ effort ; endeavour ❸ exertion ; labour کوشش کرنا *ko'shish kar'na* V.T. ❶ make an attempt ❷ have a go (at) [P ~ کوشیدن]

کوشک *kau'shik* N.M. (lit.) palace [P]

کوفت *kof't* N.F. ❶ vexation ❷ anguish ❸ fatigue [P ~ کوفتن]

کوفتہ *kof'tah* N.M. ❶ mince ball ❷ (PL.) dish prepared from it ; stewed mince ball ADJ. ❶ powdered ; pulverized ❷ beaten ; pounded کوفتہ و بیختہ *kof'ta-o-bekh'tah* ADV. pounded and sifted ADJ. sifted powder [P ~ PREC.]

کوک *kook* N.F. (see under کوکنا *kook'nā* V.T. ★)

کوک *kok* N.F. (see under کوکنا *kok'nā* V.T. ★)

کوکا *ko'kā* N.M. small nail

کوکب *kau'kab* N.M. (PL. کواکب *kavā'kib*) small star [A]

کوکبہ *kau'kabah* N.M. (royal) procession کوکبہ شاہی *kau'kaba-e shā'hī* N.M. royal procession [P]

کوک شاستر *kok' shas'tar* N.M. a popular sex-manual for males ; sex 'vade-mecum'

کوکنا *kook'nā* V.T. ❶ wind up (watch, etc.) ❷ shriek ❸ (of cuckoo) cry کوک *kook* N.F. ❶ winding ❷ cry (of cuckoo) ONO.

کوکنا *kook'nā* V.T. baste کوک *kok* N.F. tack

کوکنار *kok'nār* N.M. ❶ poppy ❷ poppyhead [P]

کوکنی *kok'nī* ADJ. short N.M. a kind of blue colour

کوکو *koo' koo* N.M. cooing (of dove) [ONO.]

کوکو *ko'ko* N.F. cocoa [E]

کوکہ *ko'kah* N.M. ❶ foster-brother ❷ child of one's wet-nurse [T]

کوکھ *kokh* N.F. ❶ abdomen ; belly ❷ womb ❸ (fig.) children ; offspring کوکھ اجڑ جانا *kokh ū'jār jā'nā* V.I. have lost all one's children کوکھ جلی *kokh'-ja'lī* ADJ. barren woman کوکھ کی آنچ *kokh' kī ānch'* N.F. maternal love کوکھیں لگنا *ko'kheṅ lag'nā* V.I. feel very hungry کوکھ ماری جانا *kokh' mā'rī jā'nā* V.I. (of woman) become barren

کوکئی *kokai'ī* N.M. a kind of reddish blue colour

کوکین *kokēn'* N.F. cocaine [E]

کول *kaul* N.M. ❶ handful of grain put in mill at one time ❷ morsel ❸ canal distributory ; small canal

کول *ka'val* N.M. grain not fully cleaned

کولا *ko'lā* N.M. (arch. or dial. for کوئلہ N.M. ★)

کولا *kau'lā* N.M. ❶ doorway side ❷ side wall ;

کولتار *kol'tār* تارکول *tār'kol* N.M. tar ; coaltar [E]

کولنا *kol'nā* V.T. bore (with drill)

کولھا *koo'lha* کولا *koo'lā* N.M. haunch ; hip کولھے مٹکانا *koo'lhe maṭkā'nā* V.I. ❶ walk with blandishing gait ❷ belly-dance

کولھو *ko'lhoo* N.M. oil-expeller oil press کولھو چلانا *ko'lhoo chalā'nā* V. set up or run an oil press کولھو کا بیل

ko'lhoo kā bail' N.M. ❶ ox driving an oil press ❷ person following killing routine کولہو میں پلوا دینا *ko'lhoo meṅ pilvā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ crush in a mill ❷ torture to death ; annihilate

کولی *ko'lī* N.M. ❶ weaver ❷ dark tint caused by henna

کولی *kau'lī* ❶ embrace ❷ armful کولی بھرنا (یا میں لینا) *kau'lī bhar'nā* (or *meṅ le'nā*) V.I. ❶ embrace ❷ greedy

کومل *ko'mal* ADJ. ❶ tender ❷ soft ❸ downy کوملتا *ko'maltā* N.F. (dial) tenderness

کومل *koo'mal*, کومھل *koomhal* کونبھل *koṅ'bhal* N.M. ❶ house-breaking ❷ hole made for the purpose کومھل لگانا *koo'mhal lagā'nā* V.T. break into a house

کون *kaun'* N.M. ❶ existence ❷ that which exists ❸ world ❹ universe کون ومکان *kau'n-o-makāṅ'* N.M. universe عالم کون وفساد *'ālam-e kau'n-o-fasād'* N.M. the world of existence and destruction کونین *kau'nain'* N.M. PL. ★

کون[1] *kaun* PRON. ❶ who ❷ which ❸ what کون سا *kaun' sā*, کونسا *kaun'sā* ADV. ❶ which ❷ which one ❸ what sort of

کون[2] *koon* N.F. anus کونی *koo'nī* N.F. catamite [P]

کونا *ko'nā*, کونہ *ko'nah* N.M. ❶ corner ❷ side کونہ کھدرا (یا کھترا) *ko'nā khud'rā* (or *-khut'rā*) N.M. ❶ some corner ❷ every nook and corner کونے کھدرے چھان مارنا *ko'ne khud're chhān' mar'nā* V.I. search every nook and corner کونیدار *ko'ne-dār* ADJ. cornered ; angular

کونپل *koṅ'pal* N.F. shoot ; sprouting leaf کونپل پھوٹنا (یا نکلنا) *koṅ'pal phooṭ'nā* (or *ni'kalnā*) V.T. (of leaf) sprout

کونتھنا *koṅth'nā* V.I. put pressure on bowels for evacuation

کونج *kooṭj* N.M. heron

کونچ[1] *kooṅch*, کوچ *kooch* N.F. one of the five tendous at back of kee کونچیں کاٹنا *kooṅ'chen kaṭ'nā* V.T. hamstring

کونچ[2] *kooṅch*, کوچ *kooch* N.M. (same as کوچ *kooch* ★)

کونچا *kauṅ'chā* N.M. grain-parcher's handled pan

کونچنا *koṅch'nā* V.T. (same as کوچنا V.T. ★)

کونچلی *koṅch'lī* N.F. new tooth ; lank tooth

کونچی *kooṅ'chī* N.F. (same as کوچی N.F. ★)

کوندنا *kauṅd'nā* V.I. (of lightning) flash کوندا *kauṅ'dā* N.M. ❶ flash (of lighting) ❷ thunderbolt کوندے کی لپک *kauṅ'de kī la'pak* N.F. flash of lightning کوندا لپکنا *kauṅ'dā la'paknā* V.I. (of lightning) flash

کونڈا *kooṅ'ḍā* N.M. earthen trough (usu. kneeding flower) ; dough trough کونڈا کرنا *kooṅ'ḍā kar'nā* ❶ subject to mass criminal assault by turns ❷ ruin کونڈے بھرنا *kooṅ'ḍe bhar'nā* N.M. ritual feast in commemoration of the Shi'ite Imam Jafar Sadiq

کونڈی *koaṅ'di* N.F. mortar

کونرا *kauṅ'rā* ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) simple-minded person

کونسل *kauṅ'sal* N.F. ❶ council ❷ counsel کونسلر *kauṅs'lar* N.M. councillor [E]

کوں کوں *kooṅ' kooṅ* N.F. cry of puppies [ONO.]

کونی *koo'nī* N.M. (see under کون *koon* N.F. ★)

کونین *konīn'* (or *kū-*) N.F. quinine [E]

کونین *kaunain'* N.M. PL. ❶ the world and the Hereafter ❷ the two worlds [A ~ کون dual]

کوہ *koh* N.M. ❶ mountain ❷ hill کوہ آتش فشاں *ko'h-e ā'tash-fishāṅ'* N.M. volcano کوہ الم (یا غم) ٹوٹنا *ko'h-e a'lam* (or *gham'*) *ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. be faced with a calamity کوہ بیستوں *ko'h-e be-sūtooṅ'* N.M. Iranian mountain where the legendary lover, Farhad, cut out a canal to secure his mistress کوہ پیکر *koh'-pai'kar* ADJ. huge ; gigantic کوہسار *koh-sār'*, کہسار *kohsār'* N.M. range of mountains کوہستان *kohistān'* N.M. mountainous country ; hilly tract ; highland کوہستانی *kohistā'nī* ADJ. hilly ; mountainous N.M. highlander کوہ طور *ko'h-e toor'* N.M. (wrong but usual form) Mount Sinai کوہ کن *koh'-kan* N.M. mountain-digger ; (as an epithet of Farhad) کوہ کندن وکاہ برآوردن *kok'-kaṅ'dan-o kāh' bar-āvar'dan* PROV. the mountain was in travail to bear a mouse کوہ نور *ko'h-e noor'* N.M. the Koh-i-Noor ; world's largest Diamond کوہی *ko'hī* ADJ. hilly ; mountainous [P]

کوہان *kohān'* N.M. hump (of camel) [P ~ PREC.]

کوئلہ *ko''elah* N.M. ❶ charcoal ❷ coal کوئلوں کی دلالی میں منہ کالا *ko''eloṅ kī dallā'lī meṅ muṅh' kā'lā* PROV. he who handles peat is bound to defile his fingers کوئلے کی کان *ko''ele kī kān'* N.F. coalmine پتھر کا کوئلہ *pat'thar kā ko''elah* N.M. coal لکڑی کا کوئلہ *lak'rī kā ko''elah* N.M. charcoal

کوئی *ko''ī* PRON. ❶ anybody ❷ somebody ADJ. ❶ any ❷ some کوئی بات نہیں *ko''ī bāt' nā'hīn* PH. it matters little کوئی دم کا مہمان ہونا *ko''ī dam' kā mehmān' ho'nā* V.I. be about to die کوئی دن جاتا ہے کہ *ko''ī din jā'tā hai ke* PROV. soon enough کوئی دم میں *ko''ī dam men'* ADV. ❶ soon ❷ in a moment کوئی مال مست کوئی حال (یا کھال) مست *ko''ī māl' mas't ko''ī ḥāl'* (or *khāl'*) *mas't* PROV. one is content in poverty, another is happy in his riches کوئی کوئی *ko''ī ko''ī* ADJ. ❶ a few ❷ rare ❸ hardly any کوئی نہ کوئی *ko''ī na ko''ī* PROV. & ADJ. ❶ some one or the other ❷ somebody کوئی نہیں پوچھتا کہ تمہارے منہ میں کے دانت ہیں *ko''ī na'hīn poochh'tā ke tūmhā're mūnh' men kai' dānt hain* PROV. ❶ nobody is solicitous for you ❷ everyone is free to do what he likes

کویہ *ko'yah*, کویا *ko'yā* N.M. ❶ corner (of the eye) ❷ cocoon (of silkworm)

کوی *ka'vī* N.M. (dial.) poet کویتا *ka'vītā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ poetry ❷ verse [S]

کوئل *ko'yal* (or *ko''il*) N.F. Indian cuckoo کویلیا *koyalyā* N.F. (dial. or dim. for) کویل N.F. ★)

کہ ۱ *ke'* (or *keh*) PRON. ❶ who ❷ which ❸ that ❹ what CONJ. ❶ that ❷ as ; use ❸ if ; whether ❹ for ❺ when suddenly [P]

کہ ۲ *keh* ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ small کہتر *keh'tar* ADJ. ❶ inferior ❷ junior ❸ smaller کہ و مہ *ke'h-o-meh'* N.M. PL. high and low [P]

کہ *kah* N.M. (short for کاہ N.F. ★)

کہہ *koh* N.M. (shortened form of کوہ N.M. ★)

کہہ *kaih* V.I. (imp. of کہنا V.I. ★)

کہا *ka'hā* N.M. ❶ spoken word ❷ saying ❸ order ; command ❹ word of advice ❺ recommendation کہا بدا *ka'hā ba'dā* N.M. کہی بدی *ka'hī ba'dī* N.F. ❶ pledge ❷ mutual agreement کہا سنا *ka'hā sū'nā* N.M. کہی سنی *ka'hī sū'nī* N.F. ❶ advice ❷ instigation ❸ harsh reply ADJ. well-known کہا کرنا *ka'hā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ carry out the instructions (of) ❷ obey orders (of) ❸ act upon the advice (of) کہا ماننا *ka'hā mān'nā* V.T. ❶ obey ❷ act upon the advice

کھابڑ *khā'baṛ* ADJ. uneven

کھاناپیتا *khā'tā pī'tā* ADJ. (see under کھانا V.T. ★)

کھاتری *khat'rī* N.F. riparian crop

کھاتی *khā'tī* N.M. carpenter

کھاتہ *khā'tah*, کھاتا *khā'tā* N.M. ❶ account ❷ ledger ; day book کھاتا کھولنا (یا ڈالنا) *khā'tah khol'nā* (or *dāl'nā*) V.T. open an account کھاتے پڑنا *khā'te paṛ'nā* V.I. be entered into an account کھاتا واڑی *khā'tā-vā'ṛī* N.F. ledger entries بٹہ کھاتا *baṭ'ṭah-khā'tā* N.M. ❶ loss account ❷ bad debt بٹے کھاتے پڑنا *baṭ'ṭe-khā'te paṛ'nā* V.I. prove a bad debt بہی کھاتا *ba'hī-khā'tā* N.M. account books

کھاٹ *khāṭ* N.F. (ABB. کھٹ *khaṭ*) ❶ cot ; bed; bedstead ❷ bier کھاٹ بننا *khāṭ' būn'na* V.T. plait with rush کھاٹ سے اتارنا *khāṭ' se ūtār'nā* V.T. (Hindu dial.) lay (dying person) on ground کھاٹ بنانا *khāṭ' būnā'nā* V.T. get cot plaited with rush down ; regard him as approaching کھاٹ سے لگ جانا *khāṭ se lag' jā'nā* V.I. be bad-ridden کھاٹ کھٹولا *khāṭ' khaṭo'lā* N.M. goods and chattels کھاٹ نکلنا *khāṭ' ni'kal'nā* V.T. die مچمچاتی کھاٹ نکلنا *machmachā'tī khāṭ' ni'kalnā* V.I. (as curse) die in one's youth کھاٹ بنا *khaṭ'-bā'nā* N.M. bed-weaver

کھاج *khāj* N.F. itch [~ کھجانا doublet of کھجلی]

کھاجا *khā'jā* N.M. ❶ pie-crust ❷ food ❸ cherished food

کھاد *khād'* (rare کھات *khāt*) N.F. manure مصنوعی (یا کیمیاوی) کھاد *masnoo''ī* (or *kīmyā'vī*) *khād* N.F. artificial (or chemical) manure

کھادی *khā'dī* N.F. home-spun cotton ; 'Khaddar'

کھاڈر *khā'dar* N.F. & ADJ. low moist alluvial land ; lowland

کہار *kahār'* N.M. ❶ palanquin-bearer ❷ (dial.) water-carrier ❸ scullion کہاری *kahā'rī* N.F. ❶ palanquin-bear's wife ❷ scullion ❸ female water-carrier ❹ wages of palanquin bearer

کھار *khār'* N.M. ❶ impure carbonate of potash or soda ❷ alkaline earth کھار لگنا *khār' lag'na* V.I. be impregnated with alkalies

کھاروا *khār'vā* N.M. coarse red cotton used as curtain-cloth or for wrapping

کھاڑی *khā'rī* ADJ. brackish (water, well, etc.)

کھاڑی *khā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ creek ❷ straits ❸ bay ; gulf

کھاس *khās* N.F. large net for carrying dung-cakes, etc. in

کھاگ *khāg* N.M. rhinoceros horn (used as stick handle, etc.)

کھاکسی *khāk'sī* N.F. streaks on belly, etc. resulting from (frequent) childbirth

کھال *khāl* N.F. ❶ skin ❷ hide ❸ bellows کھال اتارنا (یا کھینچنا) *khāl' ūtār'nā* (or *khench'nā*) V.T. ❶ skin

flay ; beat blue and black ❷ charge an exorbitant rate (اپنی) کھال میں مست ہونا *(ap'ni) khāl' meṅ mas't ho'nā* V.I. be content with one's lot

کھالا *kha'lā* N.M. ❶ pit ❷ lowland abounding in streams

کھان *khān* N.F. (dial.) (same as کان N.F. ★)

کہاں *ka'hāṅ* ADV. ❶ where ❷ whither ❸ what a place ❹ why ; where fore ❺ nowhere کہاں پر *ka'hāṅ par* ADV. ❶ where ; at ; what place ❷ to what degree how far کہاں تک *ka'hāṅ tak* (arch کہاں تلک *kahāṅ talak'*) ADV. ❶ how long ; how far ❷ to what degree ; to what extent کہاں راجہ بھوج کہاں گنگو تیلی *ka'hāṅ rā'jah bhoj' ka'hāṅ gaṅg'vā te'lī* PROV. stars not visible by sunshine کہاں رام رام کہاں ٹیں ٹیں *ka'hāṅ rām' rām ka'hāṅ ṭaiṅ' ṭaiṅ* PH. what a world of difference کہاں سے *ka'hāṅ se* ADV. whence where from ; from where کہاں سے ٹپک پڑا *ka'hāṅ se ṭa'pak pa'ṛā* PH. how does (he, etc.) happen to be here کہاں کا *ka'hāṅ kā* ADV. ❶ of what place ❷ what type کہاں ہو کہاں نہ ہو *ka'hāṅ ho ka'hāṅ na ho'* who knows where he (etc.) may be (etc.) کہاں (یہ) کہاں (وہ) *ka'hāṅ (yeh) kahāṅ (voh)* PH. what a difference between (this and that)

کھانا *khā'nā* V.T. ❶ eat ❷ sup ❸ dine ❹ eat up; devour ❺ swallow ❻ consume ❼ draw in breath ; inhale ❽ corrode ❾ embezzle ; defalcate ❿ accept bribe N.M. ❶ eating ❷ food ; meals ❸ supper ❹ dinner ❺ fare ; board ❻ feast کھانا اور غرانا *khā'nā aur ghurrā'nā* V.I. be ungrateful کھانا پینا *khā'nā pī'nā* V.T. eat and drink N.M. ❶ food ; meals ❷ board; fare ❸ entertainment کھاتا پیتا *khā'tā pī'tā* ADJ. well-to-do (person) کھانا کرنا (یا دینا) *khā'nā kar'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. give feast or banquet ; throw a party کھانا کھانا *khā'nā khā'nā* V.T. ❶ take food ; have one's meals ❷ lunch ❸ sup ❹ dine کھانا کھلانا *khā'nā khilā'nā* V.T. ❶ feed ❷ give food in charity to ❸ give feast to کھانے کا کمرہ *khā'ne kā kam'rah* N.M. dining-room کھانے کمانے کا ٹھیکرا *khā'ne kamā'ne ka ṭhīk'rā* PH. ❶ means of livelihood ❷ child adopted to grow up into a bread-winner کھانے کو دوڑنا *khā'ne ko dauṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be surly ❷ pounce upon کھاؤ *khā''oo* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ glutton ❷ spendthrift ❸ defalcator کھاؤ اڑاؤ *khā''oo uṛā''oo* N.M. & ADJ. spendthrift کھائے پر کھایا وہ بھی گنوایا *khā''e par khā'ya voh' bhī gaṅvā'yā* PROV. greed causes double loss کھائیے من بھاتا پہنیے جگ بھاتا *khā''iye man' bhā'tā pai'hanye jag' bhā'tā* PROV. eat according to personal tastes dress according to public taste کھایا پیا لگ *khā'yā pi'yā aṅg' lag'nā* PH. ❶ assimilate food ❷ have a strong body thus کھایا پیا نکالنا *khā'yā pi'yā nikāl'nā* V.T. beat black and blue

کہانت *kahā'nat* N.F. soothsaying کاہن N.M. ★ [A]

کھانچا *khāṅ'chā* N.M. coop ; hen-coop کھانچی *khaṅ'chī* N.F. ❶ pannier ❷ basket with lid

کھانڈ *khāṅḍ* N.F. ❶ sugar ❷ unrefined sugar ❸ powdered sugar

کھانڈا *khaṅ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ double-edged sword ❷ (dial.) (same as کھنڈلا N.M. ★) کھانڈا بجنا *khaṅ'ḍa baj'nā* V.I. (of swords) clash ; (of swordfight) occur

کھانسنا *khāṅs'nā* V.I. ❶ cough ❷ signify thus that one is awake or present کھانسی *khaṅsī* N.F. cough کھانسی آنا *khaṅsī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ cough ❷ suffer from cough

کہانی *kahā'nī* N.F. ❶ tale ❷ story ; fable ❸ (rare) plot ❹ made-up affair کہانی جوڑنا *kahā'nī joṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ make up or concoct a story ❷ (rare) prepare a plot کہانی کہنا *kahā'nī kaih'nā* V.T. tell a tale [~ کہنا]

کہاوت *kahā'vat* N.F. saying [~ کہنا]

کھاؤ *khā''oo* ADJ. (see under کھانا V.T. ★)

کھائی *khā''ī* N.F. ditch ; moat

کھبا *khab'bā* ADJ. left-hander

کھبنا *khub'nā*, کھب جانا *khub' jā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ sink ❷ penetrate ❸ stick in ❹ fascinate ; charm

کھپاچ *khappāch'* N.F. (dial.) ❶ splinter (of piece of bamboo, etc.) ❷ lean person

کھپانا *khapā'nā* V.T. کھپت *kha'pat* N.F. (see under FOLL. ★)

کھپنا *khap'nā* V.I. ❶ be used up ❷ be consumed ❸ be dried up ❹ be disposed of ❺ be wasted ❻ pass muster کھپانا *khapā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ use ❷ finish ❸ absorb ❹ spend ❺ waste (one's life) جان کھپانا *jān' khapā'nā* V.T. peak and pine مغز کھپانا *magh'z khapā'nā* V.I. ❶ undergo mental strain ❷ try to drive something home (to)

کھپت *kha'pat* N.F. ❶ sale ❷ consumption

کھپچی *khapach'chī* N.F. splinter (of bamboo, etc.)

کھپرا *khap'rā* N.M. ❶ roofing tile ❷ pot sherd ❸ broad-pointed arrow ❹ scale کھپریل *khaprail'* N.F. ❶ tiling ❷ tiled house کھپریل چھانا *khaprail' chhā'nā* V.T. tile (a roof)

کھپریل *khaprail'* N.F. (see under کھپرا N.M. ★)

کھپرانا *khaprā'na* V.T. grout

کھتا *khat'tā* N.M. کھتی *khat'tī* N.F. ❶ underground ❷ granary ; grain pit ❷ such store for anything

کہتر *keh'tar* ADJ. (see under کہ ★)

کھتونی *khatau'nī* N.F. annual land revenue record

کھتی *khat'tī* N.F. (same as کھتا N.M. ★)

کہتے ہیں *kaih'te hain* PH. (see under کہنا *kaih'nā* ★)

کھتیانا *khatyā'nā* V.T. (see under کھاتہ ★)

کھٹ¹ *khaṭ* N.F. ❶ knock ❷ tap ❸ clatter کھٹ پٹ *khaṭ'-paṭ* N.F. ❶ wrangle ; brawl ❷ clash (of weapons) clank کھٹ سے *khaṭ' se* ADV. ❶ at once ❷ with a clank کھٹ کھٹ *khaṭ' khaṭ* N.F. ❶ knocking ❷ repeated raps ❸ clank کھٹا پٹی *kha'ṭā pa'ṭī* N.F. ❶ wrangle ; brawl ❷ clash (of weapon) ; clank کھٹا پٹی ہونا *khaṭā-pa'ṭī ho'nā* V.I. wrangle

کھٹ² *khaṭ* N.F. (short for کھاٹ N.F. ★)

کھٹ *khaṭ* N.M. & PREF. (short for کھٹا ADJ. ★)

کھٹ *khūṭ* N.F. clash ; clank [ONO.]

کھٹا *khaṭ'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ sour ❷ acid N.M. citron کھٹا چوک *khaṭ'ṭā chook'* ADJ. very sour کھٹاس *khaṭās* N.F. acidity ; sourness کھٹا ساگ *khaṭ'ṭā sāg* N.M. sorret (جی) کھٹا میٹھا ہونا (*jī*) *khaṭ'ṭā mī'ṭhā ho'nā* V.I. be tempted کھٹ میٹھا (یا میٹھا) *khaṭ mī'ṭhā* (or *miṭ'ṭhā*) ADJ. sour-sweet taste کھٹائی *khaṭā''ī* N.F. ❶ sauce ❷ acidity ❸ acid کھٹائی میں پڑنا *khaṭā''ī men paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of jewellery) be put into the acid ❷ put in cold storage ; be shelved کھٹائی میں ڈال رکھنا *khaṭā''ī men ḍāl' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ put (jewellery) in acid for clean-sing ❷ put in cold storage ; shelve کھٹے میٹھے دن *khaṭ'ṭe mī'ṭhe din* N.M. PL. days of pregnancy جی (یا دل) کھٹا ہونا *jī* (or *dil*) *khaṭ'ṭā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ take offence ❷ be fed up

کھٹراگ *khaṭrāg'* N.M. ❶ fuss ; ado ❷ wrangling

کھٹکنا *kha'ṭaknā* V.I. ❶ rample ❷ offend ❸ stick (the mind) کھٹک *kha'ṭak* N.F. pain کھٹکا *khaṭ'kā* N.M. ❶ scruple ❷ fear ❸ apprehension ❹ hitch in the mind ❺ presentiment کھٹکا لگنا *khaṭ'kā lag'nā* V.I. fear ; have an apprehension ; be apprehensive (of)

کھٹکنا *khū'ṭaknā* V.I. come out of egg by cracking its shell [ONO.]

کھٹکھٹانا *khaṭkhaṭā'nā* V.T. knock ; knock at [ONO.]

کھٹمل *khaṭ'mal* N.M. bug [~ کھاٹ]

کھٹو *khaṭ'ṭoo* N.M. & ADJ. bread-winner

کھٹولا *khaṭo'lā* N.M. کھٹولی *khaṭo'lī* N.F. small bed [~ کھاٹ]

کھٹیا *khaṭ'yā* N.F. small bed کھٹیا نکلنا *khaṭ'yā ni'kalnā* V.I. die (esp. in youth) [~ کھاٹ DIM.]

کھٹیک *khaṭīk'* N.M. ❶ tanner ❷ this as a caste کھٹیکنی *khaṭīk'nī* N.F. ❶ female member of a tanner's family ❷ tanners wife

کھجنا *khij'nā* V.I. ❶ be vexed ❷ be incensed ; take umbrage at کھج *khij* N.F. ❶ vexation ❷ nickname کھجانا *khijā'nā*, کھج نکالنا *khij'nikāl'nā* V.T ❶ vex ❷ tease ❸ call names

کھجانا *khujā'nā*, کھجلانا *khijla'nā* V.T. ❶ scratch ❷ tickle ❸ itch ; have the itch کھجلی *khj'lī* N.F. ❶ itch ❷ (in animals) mange ❸ (fig.) prurience کھجلی اٹھنا (یا ہونا) *khūj'lī -ūṭh'nā* (or *ho'nā* V.I. ❶ itch ❷ (fig.) have itch (to) ; have a temptation to beat ; be beaten, etc. ❸ (vul.) be prurient

کھجور *khajoor'* N.F. ❶ date ❷ date-palm ❸ a kind of sweetmeat looking like date stone کھجوری *khajoo'rī* ADJ. ❶ of or like date ❷ well-plaited (hair)

کھچا کھچ *kha'chā khach'* ADV. ❶ closely (packed or stuffed) ❷ very much (crowded) کھچا کھچ بھرا ہونا *kha'chā khach' bha'rā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be overcrowded ❷ be stuffed together

کھچڑی *khich'rī* N.F. ❶ rice boiled in split pulse ❷ berry flower ❸ plot ❹ mixture ❺ hotch-potch ; hodge-podge ❻ assortment (of) ADJ. ❶ grizzled (hair) ❷ assorted (stuff) کھچڑی پکانا *khich'rī pakā'nā* V.T. ❶ mix together ; jumble ❷ make a mess of

کھنچنا *khinch'nā*, کھنچنا *khinch'nā* V.I. ❶ be drawn ❷ be distended ❸ be attracted ❹ be estranged کھچا جانا (یا چلا آنا) *khichā jā'nā* (or *cha'lā ā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be greatly attracted ❷ move fast towards کھچا رہنا *khi'chā raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be estranged ❷ avoid ; evade ❸ be glum کھچاؤ *khichā''o*, کھنچاؤ *khinchā''o*, کھچاوٹ *khichā'vaṭ* کھنچاوٹ *khinchā'vaṭ* N.M. ❶ tension ❷ pull ❸ estrangement کھچائی *khichā''ī* کھنچائی N.F. dragging ; pulling ; price paid for drawing کھچوانا *khichvā'nā*, کھنچوانا *khinchvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to draw ❷ cause to pull ❸ cause to drag

کھدانا *khudā'nā*, کھدوانا *khudvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get engraved ❷ get tatooed ❸ cause to dig ❹ cause to sink (well) ❺ excavate کھدائی *khudā'ī*, کھدوائی *khudvā'ī* N.F. ❶ excavation ❷ carving ; engraving ❸ tatooing ❹ digging ❺ sinking (of well, etc.) ❻ remuneration for any of these

کھدبدانا *khadbadā'nā* V.I. simmer کھدبد *khad'bad* N.F. simmer [ONO.]

کھدر *khad'dar* N.M. homespun cotton cloth

کھدرا *khud'rā* ADJ. uneven N.M. corner (usu. as) کونا کھدرا *ko'nā khud'rā* PH. (see under کونا N.M. ★)

کھدنا *khud'nā* V.I. ❶ be carved ❷ be engraved ❸ be tatooed ❹ be dug out ❺ be excavated ❻ (of well, etc.) be sunk [~ کھودنا]

کھڈ *khaḍ* N.M. ❶ valley ❷ gorge ; chasm ❸ ravine کھڈا *khaḍ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ pit ❷ cavity ❸ dimple

کھڈی *khuḍ'ḍī* N.F. seat or compartment in latrine; privy stool ; privy seat

کھدیڑنا *khudeṛ'nā* V.T. pursue ; chase کھدیڑ *khudeṛ* N.F. pursuit

کہر *koh'r* N.F. کہرا *koh'rā* N.M. fog ; mist کہرآلود (or آلودہ) *koh'r-ālood'* (or *āloo'dah*) foggy

کھر *khur* N.M. ❶ cloven hoof ; hoof ❷ cough ❸ sound of coughing کھربندی *khur-baṅ'dī* N.F. shoeing (of horse, etc.) کھردار *khur'-dār'* ADJ. hoofed کھرکھوج مٹانا (or کھونا) *khur' khoj' miṭā'nā* (or *kho'nā*) V.T. annihilate

کھرا *khar'rā* N.M. ❶ curry-comb ❷ draft (of letter, etc.) ❸ rough account کھرا کرنا *khar'rā kar'nā* V.T. curry

کھرا *khūr'rā* ADJ. (F. کھری *khūr'rī*) ❶ uncovered (bed or cot) ❷ curt (reply) ❸ harsh ❹ surly کھرا *kha'rā* ADJ. (F. کھری *kha'rī*) ❶ genuine ❷ unalloyed ❸ pure ❹ straightforward ❺ honest ❻ valid (bargain) ❼ standard (weight) ❽ true ❾ good; ❿ right کھرا پن *kha'rā-pan* N.M. ❶ honesty ❷ frankness ❸ genuinness کھرا کھوٹا *kha'rā kho'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ genuine or spurious ❷ good or bad کھرا کھوٹا پرکھنا *kha'rā kho'ṭā pa'rakhnā* V.T. ❶ judge people know one's friend and foe ❷ know right from wrong کھری سنانا *kha'rī sūnā'nā* V.I. ❶ give a curt reply ❷ not to mince words کھری مزدوری چوکھا کام *kha'rī mūzdoo'rī cho'khā kām* PROV. a good servant must have good wages کھری اسامی *kha'rī asā'mī* N.F. ❶ trustworthy person ❷ one fair in his dealings

کہرام *kohrām'* N.M. ❶ weeping ; wailing ; lamentation ❷ hue and cry ❸ fuss ; ado کہرام مچانا *kohrām' machā'nā* V.I. ❶ bewail ❷ raise a hue and cry ❸ make a fuss کہرام مچ جانا *kohrām' mach jā'nā* V.I. (of lamentation) occur

کھراند *khrand* N.F. ❶ stench ; offensive smell ❷ burnt taste

کھرب *kha'rab* ADJ. a hundred thousand million

کہربا *kah-rūbā'* (or *kaih-*) N.M. ❶ yellow amber ❷ electricity کہربائی *kahrubā'ī* N.F. electric [A ~ P کاہ *kay* + ربا snatcher]

کھرپا *khur'pā* N.M. hoe کھرپا جاپی سنبھالنا *khur'pā jā'ī sanbhal'nā* V.I. (have to) act as a grass-cutter کھرپی *khur'pī* N.F. ❶ weeding knife ❷ scraper

کھرتل *khar'tal* ADJ. ❶ straightforward ❷ outspoken

کھرج *kha'raj* N.F. bass

کھرجا *khur'jā* N.M. change ; small coins [~ P خوردہ CORR.]

کھرچنا *khū'rachnā* V.T. ❶ scrape ❷ scratch کھرچن *khur'chan* N.F. (pot or milk) scrapings

کھردرا *khur'durā* ADJ. F. کھردری *khur'durī*) ❶ rugged ❷ rough ❸ uneven ❹ shaggy ❺ unpolished کھردرا پن *khur'durā-pan* N.M. ❶ ruggedness ❷ unevenness

کھرسا *khar'sā* N.M. dry summer کھرسا پڑنا *khar'sā paṛ'nā* V.I. (of weather) be dry and hot

کھرل *kha'ral* N;F. mortar کھرل کرنا *kha'ral kar'nā* V.T. powder ; pound ; pulverise

کھرکھانسی *khūr' khāṅ'sī* INT. (nurs.) away with this cursed cough [~ کھانسنا]

کھرلی *khūr'lī* N.F. manger

کھرنجا *kharaṅ'jā*, کھڑنجا *khraṅ'jā* N.M. pavement (with upright breaks)

کھرنڈ *khū'raṅd* N.M. scab ; cicatrice کھرنڈ بندھنا *khū'raṅd baṅdh'nā* V.I. ❶ form a scab ❷ be about to heal

کھرنی *khir'nī* N.F. a kind of fruit like rawdate

کہروا *kai'harvā* N.M. ❶ name of a musical mode for morning ❷ a kind of lascivious dance and music associated with palanquin-bearers

کھری *khū'rī* N.F. ❶ shoe (for horse) ❷ iron heel [~ کھر N.M. ★]

کھریا *khar'yā* N.F. chalk ; a piece of chalk کھریا مٹی *khar'yā maṭ'ṭī* N.F. chalk

کھریرا *kharai'rā* N.M. curry comb کھریرا کرنا *kharai'rā kar'nā* V. curry (a horse)

کھڑا *kha'ṛā* ADJ. (F. کھڑی *kha'ṛī*) ❶ standing ❷ upright ❸ perpendicular ❹ vertical ❺ erect ❻ steep ❼ (of rice) not fully cooked ❽ elongated

(vowel) کھڑاؤں *kha'rā dā''on* N.M. stake laid half-heartedly when quitting ; last stake کھڑا رہنا *khaṛā raih'nā* V.I. ❶ stand ❷ keep standing ❸ stay ❹ wait کھڑا کرنا *kha'rā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ raise ❷ cause to stand ❸ set upright ❹ (vul.) make penis erect ❺ set on foot ❻ set up ; establish ❼ build ❽ institute ❾ (case) procure a fictitious person for some purpose کھڑا کھیت *kha'rā khet* N.M., کھڑی فصل *kha'rī fas'l* N.F. standing crop کھڑا کھیل *kha'rā khel* N.M. ❶ fair dealing ❷ swift work کھڑا ہونا *kha'rā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ stand ❷ stand up ❸ rise ❹ be set up ❺ be instituted ❻ be built کھڑے پانی نہ پینا *kha're pā'nī na pī'nā* V.I. stay not even for a moment کھڑے کھڑے *kha're kha're* ADV. ❶ standing all the while ❷ in or for a short while ❸ just now ❹ soon کھڑے گھاٹ دھلوانا *kha're ghāṭ dhulvā'nā* V.T. get expressly washed

کھڑاؤں *khaṛā''on* N.M. sandals

کھڑبڑانا *khaṛbaṛā'nā* V.I. clatter کھڑبڑ *khaṛ'baṛ* کھڑبڑاہٹ *khaṛbaṛā'haṭ* N.F. clatter

کھڑکنا *kha'ṛaknā* V.T. ❶ rattle ❷ cling ❸ rustle ❹ be knocked ❺ clash ; clank کھڑکا *khaṛ'kā* N.M. ❶ knock ❷ foot-fall کھڑکھڑانا *khaṛkhaṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ knock ❷ rap ❸ rattle ❹ threaten کھڑکھڑاہٹ *khaṛ-khaṛā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ knock ❷ rattle ❸ clatter ❹ rustle

کھڑکی *khiṛ'kī* N.F. ❶ window ❷ casement

کھڑنجا *khaṛañ'jā* N.M. same as کھڑنچا N.M. ★)

کھڑنک *khaṛañk'* ADJ. (of bread) very dry

کھڑینچ *khaṛainch* N.F. ❶ defect ❷ cavil کھڑینچ نکالنا *khaṛainch' ni'kāl'nā* V.T. (at) کھڑینچیا *khaṛainchiyā* N.M. caviller

کھسرپھسر *khu'sar phu'sar*, کھس پھس *khus phus* N.F. whisper; whispering کھسرپھسر (یا کھس پھس) کرنا *khu'sar phu'sar* (or *khus' phus*) *kar'nā* V.I. whisper

کھسرا *khas'rā* کھسرہ *khasrah* N.F. measles

کھسکنا *khi'saknā* V.I. ❶ slip out ❷ slink away ❸ draw (oneself) away ❹ slide کھسکانا *khiskā'nā* V.T. ❶ slide ❷ draw or move away ❸ steal ❹ make away with ❺ spirit away کھسک جانا *khi'sak jā'nā* V.I. ❶ slip away ❷ slink away ❸ decamp (with)

کھسوٹنا *khasoṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ pluck ❷ tear at کھسوٹ *khasoṭ'* N.F. ❶ tearing at ❷ snatching ❸ depredation

کھسیانا *khisyā'nā* ADJ. (F. کھسیانی *khisyā'nī*) ❶ humiliated ❷ mortified ❸ abashed ❹ confounded V.I. ❶ look blank ❷ feel mortified ❸ be confounded کھسیانا پن *khisyā'nā pan* N.M. ❶ humiliation ❷ mortification ❸ clashment ❹ being confounded کھسیانا ہو جانا *khisyā'nā ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel humiliated ❷ be mortified ❸ be confounded ❹ be abashed

کہف *kah'f* N.M. ❶ catacomb ❷ cave اصحاب کہف *ashā'b-e kah'f* N.M. PL. companions of the catacomb [A]

کہکشاں *kah'-kashāñ* (or *kaih'-*) N.F. Galaxy ; Milky Way [P ~ کاہ hay + کشاں drawing]

کھکھوڑنا *khakhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ scoop ❷ scrape ❸ search out

کھکھیڑ *khakheṛ'* N.F. ❶ vain or bootless labour ❷ quarrel کھکھیڑ اٹھانا *khakheṛ' uṭhā'nā* V.I. undergo bootless labour

کہگل *kah'-gil* (or *kaih-'*) N.F. mud plaster [P ~ کاہ hay + گل mud]

کہل *kah'l* N.M. middle-aged person [A]

کھل *khal* N.F. (same as کھلی *khal'lī* N.F. ★)

کھل *khūl* IMP. کھلا *khūlā* ADJ. (see under کھلنا *khūl'nā* V.I. ★)

کھل *khil* (IMP. کھلا *khi'lā* ADJ. see under کھلنا *khil'nā* V.I. ★)

کھلاڑ *khilāṛ* ADJ. ❶ play ❷ frolicsome N.M. libertive N.F. loose or wanton کھلاڑپن *khilāṛ'-pan* N.M. playfulness کھلاڑی *khilā'ṛī* N.M. ❶ player ❷ one expert at a game ❸ sportsman ADJ. ❶ playful ❷ frolicsome ❸ funny ❹ veteran کھلاڑیاں *khilā'ṛiyāñ* N.F. PL. ❶ pranks ❷ frolics [~ کھیل]

کھلانا[1] *khilā'nā* V.T. ❶ feed ❷ feast ❸ cause to eat ❹ cause to take (oath) [~ کھانا CAUS.]

کھلانا[2] *khilā'nā* V.T. cause to bloom [~ کھلنا CAUS.]

کھلانا[3] *khilā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to play ❷ allow to play (with) ❸ sport with ❹ amuse [~ کھیلنا CAUS.]

کہلانا *kaihlā'nā* V.T. ❶ be called ❷ cause to say ❸ cause to reprove or recommend کہلوانا *kaihalvā'nā* V.T. ★ [~ کہنا CAUS.]

کھلائی *khilā''ī* N.F. ❶ dry-nurse ❷ remuneration for nursing ❸ feeding ❹ support ; maintenance کھلائی پلائی *khilā''ī pilā''ī* N.F. ❶ maintenance ❷ maintenance charges [~ کھلانا]

کھلبلی *khal'balī* N.F. ❶ hurly-burly ; bustle ❷ confusion ❸ commotion ; agitation ❹ perturbation ❺ panic کھلبلی پڑنا *khal'balī paṛ'nā*

v.i. ❶ be in a state of bustle ❷ be agitated ; be in a commotion ❸ be greatly perturbed ❹ feel panicky کھلبلی ڈالنا *khal'balī ḍāl'nā* v.t. ❶ throw into confusion ❷ cause a commotion ❸ create a panic

کھلکھلانا *khilkhilā'nā* v.i. giggle کھلکھلا کے ہنسنا *khilkhilā ke hans'nā* v.i. have a hearty laugh ; burst into laughter کھل کھل *khil' khil* n.f. giggle

کھلنا *khil'nā* v.i. ❶ bloom ❷ blossom ; flower ❸ be parched ❹ (of paster) crack ❺ be delighted become happy کھلو *khil'lo* n.f. ❶ jocose woman ❷ woman fond of laughing without a cause

کھلنا *khul'nā* v.t. ❶ open ❷ be uncovered ❸ be laid bare ❹ be cut open ❺ open out ❻ be unfastened ❼ (of sky) clear ❽ (of appetite) come back ❾ (of tongue) become loose ❿ be manifest ; become clear ■ be known ■ become free (with)

کھلنڈرا *khilaṇḍ'rā* (f. کھلنڈری *khilaṇḍ'rī*) adj. ❶ playful ; sportive ❷ fond of playing ; inattentive to studies [~ کھیل]

کہلوانا *kaihalvā'nā* v.t. ❶ cause to say ❷ give a message ❸ send a recommendation [~ کہلانا]

کھلوانا[1] *khulvā'nā* v.t. cause to open or be opened [~ کھولنا]

کھلوانا[2] *khilvānā* v.t. ❶ cause to eat ❷ cause to take (oath) [~ کھلانا[1]]

کھلوانا[3] *khilvā'nā* v.t. ❶ cause to play ❷ permit to play [~ کھلانا[3]]

کھلونا *khilau'nā* n.m. ❶ toy ❷ plaything

کھلی *kha'lī* (or *khal'lī*) n.f. کھل , *khal* n.f. oilcake

کھلی *khil'lī* n.f. ❶ joke ; jest ❷ general laughter کھلی اڑانا *khil'lī ūṛā'nā* v.t. ridicule کھلی اڑانا *khil'lī ūṛ'na* v.i. be ridiculed کھلی باز *khil'lī-bāz* adj. jocund or jocose (person) کھلی بازی *khil'lī-bā'zī* n.f. jocundity ; jocularity کھلی مچنا *khil'lī mach'nā* v.i. (of general laughter) be provoked

کھلیان *khalyan'* n.m. rick ; stack

کھم *kham* n.m. (arch.) post کھم گڑا ہونا *kham' gaṛā ho'nā* v.i. (of post) be driven (esp. for swings)

کھماچ *khammāch'* n.f. name of a light musical mode

کھمبا *kham'bā* n.m. ❶ post ❷ pillar

کھمبی *khum'bī* n.f. mushroom

کہن *ko'han* (lit.), کہنہ *koh'nah* adj. ❶ ancient ❷ old ❸ worn out کہن سال *kohan-sāl'* adj. ❶ old ; aged ; advanced in years ❷ ancient کہن سالی *ko'han-sa'lī* n.f. old age کہنہ مشق *koh'na-mashq* adj. ❶ experienced ❷ veteran کہنگی *koh'nagī* n.f. ❶ being worn-out ❷ being old [P]

کہنا *kaih'nā* v.t. & i. (used as کہنا ❶ say ❷ tell ❸ relate ❹ speak ❺ utter ❻ assert ; affirm ❼ avow ❽ recommend ❾ advise ❿ declare ⓫ versify ■ (کو کہنا) call ; describe as n.m. ❶ advice ❷ order ❸ word of mouth کہنا کرنا (یا ماننا) *kaih'nā kar'nā* (or *mān'nā*) v.i. ❶ carry out the instructions (of) ❷ obey the orders (of) ❸ act upon the advice of کہہ *kaih'* imp. & pref. say کہہ بیٹھنا (یا چکنا) *kaih' baiṭh'nā* (or *chuk'nā*) v.t. ❶ have said ❷ blurt out کہہ (یا کہے) دینا *kaih'* (or *ka'he*) *de'nā* v.t. ❶ tell ❷ point out ❸ warn کہہ گزرنا *kaih' gū'zarnā* v.t. blurt out کہہ مکرنی (یا مکری) *kaih'-mū'karnī* (or *mūk'rī*) n.f. limmeric based on double-entendre کہتے ہیں *kaih'te haiṅ* ph. ❶ they say ❷ it is said کہنے کو *kaih'ne ko* adv. only outwardly سب کہنے کی باتیں ہیں *sab kaih'ne kī bā'teṅ haiṅ* ph. there is no substance in it کہے دینا *ka'he de'nā* v.t & i. ❶ warn ❷ make manifest کا کیا کہنا *kā kyā' kaih'nā* int. how wonderful (it is)

کھنچاؤ *khiṅchā''o* n.m. same as کھچاؤ *khichā''o* کھنچنا *khiṅch'nā* v.i. same as کھچنا *khich'nā* کھنچوانا *khiṅchvā'nā* v.t. same as کھچوانا *khichvā'nā* کھنچوائی *khiṅchvā''ī* n.f. same as کھچوائی *khichvā''ī* (see under کھچنا *khich'nā* v.i. ★)

کھندلنا *khuṅ'dalnā* v.t. trample

کھنجری *khaṅ'jarī* n.f. same as خنجری n.f. ★)

کھنڈ *khaṇḍ'* n.m. (dial.) ❶ part ; portion ❷ chapter [S]

کھنڈا *khaṅ'ḍā* n.m. ❶ cutlass ❷ bruised rice

کھنڈت *khaṅ'ḍat* n.f. becoming topsy-turvy کھنڈت پڑنا (یا ہونا) *khaṅ'ḍat paṛ'nā* (or *ho'nā*) v.i. be upset ; be topsy-turvy

کھنڈر *khaṅ'ḍar* n.m. (col. pl. کھنڈرات *khaṇḍarāt'*) ruins adj. ruined ; dilapidated

کھنڈسار *khaṇḍ-sār'*, کھنڈ سال *khaṇḍ-sāl'* n.m. (arch) sugar-mill کھنڈساری *khaṇḍ-sā'rī* adj. indigenous (sugar)

کھنڈلا *khaṇḍ'lā* (dial. کھانڈا *khāṅ'ḍā* n.m. ❶ slice ❷ (esp.) fish slice

کھنڈلا *khūṇḍ'lā* N.M. ❶ cottage ❷ dilapidated house

کھنڈنا *khiṇḍ'nā*, کھنڈ جانا *khiṇḍ jā'nā* V.I. scatter ; be scattered کھنڈانا *khiṇḍā'nā* V.T. ❶ scatter ❷ disperse [~ کھنڈ]

کھنسانا *khuṅsā'nā* V.I. ❶ be jealous of ❷ be cross ❸ not to be on good terms with کھنس *khuṅs* N.F. ❶ rancour ❷ irritation

کھنکارنا *khaṅkār'nā* V.T. ❶ cough ; expectorate ❷ clear the throat ❸ hem ; h'm کھنکار *khaṅkār'* N.M. spittle ; expectoration

کھنکنا *khā'naknā* V.I. (of coin, glasses, etc. V.I. jingle کھنک *khā'nak* N.F. jingle کھنکانا *khankā'nā* V.T. jungle

کھنکھنا *khan'khanā* ADJ. cracked (earthenware)

کھنکھنانا *khinkhinā'nā* V.I. (of sickly child) wail with a nasal sound

کھنگالنا *khaṅgāl'nā* V.T. ❶ (of cloth or utensil) rinse ❷ purify thus

کھنگر *khaṅ'gar*, کھنگڑ *khaṅ'gaṛ* N.M. ❶ over-burnt brick ❷ anything dry and hard ❸ dross کھنگر لگ جانا *khaṅ'gaṛ lag' jā'nā* V.I. be reduced to a skeleton

کھنگی *koh'nagī* N.F., کھنہ *koh'nah* ADJ. (see under کھن ADJ. ★)

کھنی *koh'nī* N.F. elbow کھنی مارنا *koh'nī mār'nā* V.T. ❶ jostle ❷ signal thus

کھوا *khā'vā* N.M. shoulder (only in PH.) کھوے سے کھوا چھلنا *khā've se khā'vā chhil'nā* V.I. be overcrowded

کھوپرا *khop'rā* N.M. ❶ cocoanut ❷ its dried kernels ; copra

کھوپری *khop'rī*, کھوپڑی *khop'ṛī* N.F. ❶ skull ❷ (fig) brain ; understanding کھوپڑی کھا جانا *khop'ṛī khā jā'nā* V.I. plague ; (someone) کھوپڑی چٹخنا (یا چٹکنا) *khop'ṛī chā'takhnā* (or *chā'ṭaknā*) کھوپڑی گنجی (یا پلپلی) کرنا *khop'ṛī gan'jī* (or *pil'pilī*) *kar'nā* V.T. beat severely ; thrash

کھوٹ *khoṭ* N.F. ❶ alloy ❷ adulteration ❸ impurity ❹ defect ❺ deceit; insincerity کھوٹ ملانا *khoṭ' milā'nā* V.T. alloy کھوٹ نکالنا *khoṭ nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ purify ; remove impurity (of) ❷ find fault (with) ; cavil (at) کھوٹا *khoṭā* ADJ. (F. کھوٹی *khoṭī*) ❶ base counterfeit ❷ spurious ❸ alloyed ❹ insincere ; perfidious fraudulent ❺ mischievous کھوٹا پیسہ بھی برے وقت میں کام آتا ہے *khoṭā paisah bhī bu're vaq't kām' ā'tā hai* PROV. even rejected things sometimes prove useful کھوٹا کھرا دیکھنا *khoṭā khā'rā dekh'nā* V.I. distinguish between good and bad کھوٹی بات *khoṭī bāt'* N.F. ❶ foul language ❷ deception کھوٹی کھری سنانا *khoṭī khā rī sunā'nā* V.T. abuse ; revile

کھوج *khoj* M.M. ❶ track ; footprint ❷ sign ; trace ❸ search ; quest کھوج پانا *khoj' pā'na* V.T. find a clue (to) کھوج کھاج *khoj' khaj* N.F. inquiry کھوج لگانا *khoj' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ track ❷ trace ❸ look for a clue ❹ search کھوج لگنا (یا ملنا) *khoj' lag'na* (or *mil'na*) V.I. be traced کھوج مٹانا *khoj miṭā'nā* V.I. obliterate all trace (of) کھوج میں رہنا *khoj' meṅ raih'nā* V.T. ❶ pick a hole in another's coat ❷ be in search (for) کھوج نکالنا *khoj' nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ track ; discover the track (of) ❷ find a clue (to) کھوجی *kho'jī* N.M. ❶ detective ❷ inquisitive person

کھوچڑ *khoo'chaṛ*, کھونچڑ *khooṅ'chaṛ* N.M. one who puts spoke in another's wheel

کھودنا *khod'nā* V.T. ❶ dig ❷ delve ❸ uproot ❹ scrape ❺ carve; engrave کھود کھود کر پوچھنا *khod khod' kar poochh'nā* V.I. inquire searchingly

کھور *khaur* N.F. manger

کھورو *khau'roo* N.M. (of ox) pawing the ground; digging the earth with the hoofs (animal's) wickedness کھوروکرنا (یا لانا) *khau'roo kar'nā* (or *lā'nā*) V.T. paw the ground

کھوسا *kho'sā* (ped. کھوسہ *ko'sah*) ADJ. having little or no beard [~ P کوسہ CORR.]

کھوسٹ *khoo'saṭ* ADJ. ❶ very old ❷ decrepit N.M. ❶ decrepit old man ❷ worthless fellow

کھوسنا *khos'nā* V.T. ❶ entangle ❷ stick (in)

کھوکھا *kho'khā* N.M. (dial.) stall ADJ. blank (rounds)

کھوکھلا *khokh'lā* ADJ. کھوکھلی *khokh'lī*) ❶ hollow ❷ blank (round) ❸ lacking substance or meaning

کھولنا *khaul'nā* V.I. boil کھولانا *khaulā'nā* V.T. cause to boil کھولاؤ *khaulā''o* N.M. ❶ boiling ❷ boiling point درجۂ کھولاؤ *dar'jah khaulā''o* N.M. boiling point

کھولنا *khol'nā* V.T. ❶ open ❷ uncover ; lay bare ❸ unfold ❹ untie ❺ unravel ❻ loosen ❼ disengage ❽ disclose ; reveal ❾ display ❿ explain ; clarify ■ expose ■ cut open ; rip open ■ start ■ expand ■ spread out ■ liberate ; set free ■ unfasten ■ cause to become free کھول کر کہنا (یا بتانا) *khol' kar kaih'nā* (or *batā'nā*) V.T. ❶ speak out ❷ elucidate

کھونا *kho'nā* V.T. ❶ lose ❷ waste ❸ squander ❹ not to be attentive ; be thinking of something else at the moment کھو بیٹھنا *kho' baiṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ lose ❷ fail to retain ❸ be

deprived of کھو جانا *kho' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be lost ❷ be absorbed in deep thought کھو دینا *kho' de'nā* V.T. ❶ lose ❷ waste کھویا کھویا سا رہنا *kho'yā kho'yā sā raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be absorbed in some other thoughts ❷ not to be attentive کھو کر سیکھنا *kho' kar sīkh'nā* V.I. ❶ learn through loss ❷ learn from experience

کھونٹ *khoonṭ* N.M. ❶ corner ❷ direction چاروں کھونٹ *chā'roṅ khoonṭ* ADV. on all the four sides

کھونٹا *khoon'ṭā* N.M. ❶ peg ❷ (animal's) tether-pin ❸ tent-pin ❹ (fig.) protection ; support کھونٹے سے باندھنا *khoon'ṭe se bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ tie (animal) ❷ (fig.) keep (someone) under control کھونٹے سے بندھنا *khoon'ṭe se bandh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of animal) be tied ❷ come under control کھونٹے کے بل کودنا *khoon'ṭe ke bal kood'nā* V.T. presume on (someone) protection کھونٹی *khoon'ṭī* N.F. ❶ peg ❷ central pin (of handmill) ❸ knob (of guitar) ❹ hair root کھونٹی نکلوانا *khoon'ṭī nikalvā'nā* V.T. have a close shave

کھونچ *khonch* N.F. کھونچا *khon'chā* N.M. rent in cloth ; rent کھونچ آنا (یا لگنا) *khonch' ā'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. (of cloth) be rent

کھونچا *khaun'chā* N.M. six-and-a-half times (table)

کھونچڑ *khoon'chaṛ* N.M. (same as کھوچڑ N.M. ★)

کھوندنا *khoond'nā* V.T. ❶ work with feet ❷ trample ❸ dig

کھوہ *khoh* N.F. cave ; cavern پہاڑ کی کھوہ *pahāṛ' kī khoh* N.F. cave in the hillside

کھوئی *kho''ī* N.F. cane after extraction of juice ; sugar-cane refuse

کھویا *kho'yā* N.M. condensed milk ; ADJ. (from کھونا V.T. ★)

کھویا *khivay'yā*, کھے وان ہار *khe'van-hār'* N.M. ❶ rower ❷ boatman ❸ (fig.) guide [~ کھینا]

کھوکھویا *khavay'yā* N.M. glutton [~ کھانا]

کھیپ *khep* N.F. ❶ trip with load or passenger ❷ ass load of cargo ❸ load or passenger as carried once کھیپ بھرنا *khep' bhar'nā* V.T. load

کھیت *khēt* N.M. ❶ field ❷ land ❸ crop ❹ expanse ❺ field of battle ❻ massacre ❼ shining or spread of moonlight کھیت پڑنا *khet' paṛ'na* V.T. ❶ be massacred ❷ (of blood bath) be given کھیت جوتنا *khet' jot'na* V.T. till a field کھیت رہنا *khet' raih'nā* V.T. be slain on the battlefield کھیت کاٹنا *khet kāṭ'na* V.T. harvest a crop کھیت کرنا *khet kar'nā* V.I. (of moonlight) shine

کھیت کمانا *khet' kamā'nā* V.T. till a field well ; work hard on it کھیت ہاتھ ہونا *khet' hāth' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ win ❷ succeed ❸ be victorious کھیتی *khe'tī* N.F. ❶ crop ❷ (usu. کھیتی باڑی *khe'tī bā'ṛī*) farming ; husbandry کھیتی باڑی کرنا *khe'tī bā'ṛī kar'na* V.T. till ; cultivate کھیتی خصم سیتی *khe'tī khas'm se'tī* PROV. ❶ he who ploughs himself reaps a good harvest ❷ self-done is best done ❸ you stand to lose when you leave work to others

کھیدا *khe'dā* N.M. pit for catching elephants ; elephant trap

کھیر *khīr* N.F. rice pudding (کی) کھیر دلیا ہو جانا *khīr dal'yā ho jā'nā* V.I. suffer a reverse of fortune

کھیرا *khī'rā* N.M. cucumber

کھیری *khī'rī* N.F. ❶ udder ❷ this as food

کھیڑا *khe'ṛā* N.M. village ; hamlet کھیڑی *khe'ṛī* N.F. ❶ small village ❷ membrane enveloping foetus ❸ a kind of steel

کھیس *khes'* N.M. twilled bedcover with patterns : damask

کھیس *khīs* N.F. ❶ first milk after calving ❷ molar (used only in) کھیس (یا کھیسیں) نکالنا (یا نپوڑنا) *khīs* (or *khī'seṅ*) *nikāl'nā* (or *nipoṛ'nā*) V.T. grin

کھیسا *khī'sā* N.M. message glove used in bath ; sponge

کھی کھی *khī' khī* N.F. suppressed silly laughter کھی کھی کرنا *khī khī kar'nā* V.T. laugh in a silly manner

کھیل *khīl* N.F. parched inflated rice کھیل تک اڑ کر منہ میں نہ جانا *khīl tak uṛ kar mūṅh meṅ nā jā'nā* PH. get nothing to eat

کھیلنا *khel'nā* V.I. ❶ play ❷ frish ; gambol ; frolic ❸ fondle ❹ copabit ❺ (of obsessed (person) move head violent کھیل *khel* N.M. ❶ game ❷ sport ❸ frolic ❹ play ❺ drama ; show ❻ entertainment ❼ pastime ❽ child play; easy affair ❾ skill کھیل بگاڑنا *khel' bi'gāṛ'nā* V.T. spoil someones game کھیل بگڑنا *khel' bi'gaṛ'nā* V.I. (of someone's game) be spoilt کھیل بنانا *khel banā'nā* V.T. ❶ regard as a joke ❷ ridicule ❸ get something done (for) کھیل جانا *khel' jā'nā* V.T. play out one's part جان پر کھیل جانا *jān' par khel jā'nā* V.I. ❶ die ❷ lay down one's life for کھیل سمجھنا *khel' sa'majhnā* V.I. regard as child's play کھیل کرنا *khel' kar'na* V.T. ❶ sport ❷ play-put on a show کھیل کود *khel' kood* N.M. ❶ skipping and jumping ❷ frolic someones کھیل کود میں وقت (یا سارا دن) گزارنا *khel' kood meṅ vaq't* (or *sā'rā din*) *gu'zār'nā*, کھیل کھلانا *khel khilā'nā* V.T. cause to put up a show کھیل کھیلنا

khel' khel'nā V.I. ❶ play ❷ sport ❸ treat as joke سر سے کھیلنا *sar' se khel'nā* V.I. ❶ (of obsessed person) move (head) violently ❷ do an act of great courage بچوں کا کھیل *bach'choṅ-ka khel'* N.M. child's play

کہیں *ka'hīṅ* ADV. ❶ somewhere ❷ anywhere ❸ perhaps ; perchance ❹ lest ❺ ever ❻ a little ❼ would that کہیں سے *ka'hīṅ se* ADV. from anywhere کہیں کا *ka'hīṅ ka* ADV. of anywhere N.M. (col.) fellow ; bloke کہیں کا نہ رکھنا *ka'hīṅ ka na rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ render useless ❷ make worthless ❸ spoil the future (of) کہیں کا نہ رہنا *ka'hīṅ kā na raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be hemiliated ❷ have one's future turned کہیں کہیں *ka'hīṅ ka'hīṅ* ADV. here and there کہیں نہ کہیں *ka'hīṅ na ka'hīṅ* ADV. somewhere or other کہیں مُردے بھی زندہ ہوتے ہیں *ka'hīṅ mūr'de bhī zin'dah ho'te haiṅ* PROV. can the dry bones live کہیں ہتھیلی پر بھی سرسوں جمتی ہے *ka'hīṅ hathe'lī par bhī sar'soṅ jam'tī hai* PROV. Rome was not built in a day

کھینا *khe'nā* V.T. row ; paddle (boat)

کھینچنا *khench'nā* (or *khīnch'nā*) V.T. ❶ pull ❷ drag ❸ draw (thing, line, picture, etc.) ❹ elongate ❺ distil ❻ suck up ❼ draw out ❽ heave (a sigh) ❾ suffer (trouble etc.) ❿ give (oneself airs) کھینچا تانی *khen'chā tā'nī* N.F. ❶ tension stress and strain ❷ struggle ; contention کھینچا تانی کرنا *khen'chā tā'nī kar'nā* V.T. struggle; contend کھینچ *khench* (or *khīnch*) N.F. pull کھینچ تان *khench' tān* N.F. ❶ struggle ❷ tension کھینچ تان کے *khench' tān' ke* ADV. with difficulty ; with great effort کھینچ دینا *khench' de'nā* V.T. ❶ pull ❷ draw ❸ scribble کھینچ ڈالنا *khench' ḍāl'nā* V.T. scribble (few lines, etc.) ❷ write or compose quickly کھینچ لانا *khench' lā'nā* V.T. draw ; bring round کھینچ لینا *khench le'nā* V.T. to pull or draw out ; to extract ; to extort

کھیوا *khe'vā* N.M. ❶ ferry money ❷ ferry ❸ crossing a river ❹ passengers in a ferry boat [~ کھینا]

کھیوٹ *khe'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ share of revenue ❷ record of revenue share ❸ land mutation record کھیوٹ دار *khe'vaṭ-dār* N.M. holder of a village share holder کھیوٹ کھتونی *khe'vaṭ khatau'nī* N.F. land mutation record

کھیونہار *khe'van-hār'* N.M. (same as کھویا *khivay'yā* N.M. ★)

کھئی *khe''ī* N.F. dry bush used in a hedge

کئی[1] *ka''ī* ADJ. ❶ many ❷ several ایک کئی *ka''ī ek* ADJ. a few ; some کئی بار (یا دفعہ یا مرتبہ) *ka''ī bār* (or *daf''ah* or *mar'tabah*) ADV. ❶ several times ; many times ; many a time ; often ❷ repeatedly ❸ again and again ; time and again

کئی[2] *ka''ī*, کیانی *kayā'nī* ADJ. (see under کے[3] ★ *kai* N.M.)

کے[1] *kai* ADJ. how many

کے[2] *kai* ADV. when [P]

کے[3] *kai* N.M. (PL. کیاں *kayāṅ*) ❶ of ancient Persian emperors ❷ royal شان کئی *shā'n-e ka''ī* N.F. royal glory [P]

کیا *kyā* PRON. what PARTICLE (sign of the interrogative has no English equivalent) کیا آئے *kyā' ā''e* کیا چلے *kyā cha'le* PH. going soon کیا بات ہے *kyā' bāt' hai* PH. ❶ what is the matter ❷ well-done ❸ it goes without saying ; there is no doubt about it کیا پدی کیا پدی کا شوربہ *kyā' pid'dī kyā' pid'dī kā shor'bā* PROV. the matter is not worth taking notice of کیا جانی دنیا دیکھی ہے *kyā' jā'nī dūn'ya de'khī hai* PH. is the change in your (etc.) attitude brought about by a thought of death کیا خبر (یا معلوم) *kyā' kha'bar* (or *ma'loom'*) PH. who knows کیا خوب (یا کہنا) *kyā' khoob'* (or *kaih'nā*) INT. beautiful ; wonderful ; well done ! کیا دھرا (یا رکھا) ہے *kyā' dha'rā* (or *rak'kā*) *hai* PH. there is nothing (in it) now کیا قیامت ہے *kya qiyā'mat hai* PH. how terrible ; how awful کیا (کہنا) ہے *kyā' kaih'na* (*hai*) INT. wonderful excellent کیا معنی *kyā' ma''nā* PH. ❶ why. ❷ how کیا یاد کروگے *kyā' yād' ka'roge* INT. you will remember me (etc.) for a long time after today

کیا *ki'yā* P.T. (~ کرنا V.T. ★ N.M.) ❶ doing ❷ deed کیا دھرا *kiyā dha'rā* N.M. doing کیا کرایا *ki'yā karā'yā* ADJ. & N.M. (work) already done اپنا کیا اپنا *ap'nā ki'yā pā'nā* V.I. reap what one sows

کیاری *kiyā'rī* N.F. ❶ flower bed ❷ part of tilled land

کیاست *kiyā'sat* N.F. sagacity [A]

کیبنٹ *kaib'inaṭ* N.F. Cabinet [E]

کیتکی *ket'kī* N.F. name of a fragrant plant

کیتلی *ket'lī* N.F. kettle [E]

کیتھولک *kai'tholik* N.M. & ADJ. (also رومن کیتھولک *ro'man kai'tholik*) Roman Catholic [E]

کیٹ *kīṭ* N.F. ❶ hookah sediment ❷ oil dregs found in lamp

کیچڑ *ki'chaṛ* (dial. کیچ *kich*) N.F. dirt ; ❶ mud ; mire ; slime ❷ watery discharge

collecting in eye corners کیچڑ اچھالنا *ki'char āchhal na* V.T. ❶ fling or throw mud (on) ❷ indulge in mud-slinging کیچڑ کی کوڑی دانتوں سے اٹھانا *ki'char ki kau'ri dantoṅ se uṭhā'nā* PH. be very niggardly

کیچوا *kech'va* N.M. ❶ earthworm ❷ intestinal worm

کید *kaid* N.M. (lit.) ❶ stratagem ❷ fraud [A]

کیر *ker* N.M. penis [P]

کیرا *kai'rā* ADJ. & N.M. blue-eyed (man) کیری *kai'rī* ADJ. ❶ blue (eye) ❷ blue-eyed N.F. blue-eyed woman

کیری *ke'rī* N.F. unripe mango

کیڑا *kī'ṛa* N.M. ❶ insect ❷ worm ❸ maggot ❹ (rare) snake کیڑا لگنا *kī'ra lag'nā* V.I. be worm-eaten کیڑا مکوڑا *kī'ṛa makau'ṛā* N.M. (usu. PL.) any insect کیڑے پڑنا *ki're par'nā* V.I. ❶ rot ❷ (fig.) go to hell میں کیڑے ڈالنا *meṅ ki're ḍāl'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ pick holes (in) ❷ depreciate

کیڑی *ki'ṛī* N.F. ❶ ant ❷ leech

کیس *kes* N.M. (dial.) long hair on head (as worn by Sikhs)

کیس *kes* N.M. case [E]

کیسا *kai'sā* ADJ. (F. کیسی *kai'sī*) ❶ how ; in what manner ❷ what sort of, what type of کیسا زمانہ آگیا ہے *kai'sā zamā'nah ā' gayā hai* PH. how awful are the times

کیسر *ke'sar* N.M. saffron کیسری *kes'rī* ADJ. saffron-coloured N.M. (dial.) lion

کیسہ *kī'sah* N.M. (lit.) ❶ pocket ❷ bag کیسہ بر *kī'sa-bār* N.M. (lit.) pick-pocket [A]

کیش *kesh* N.M. ❶ faith ❷ way of life [P]

کیش *kaish* N.M. cash کیش بک *kaish'-bāk* N.F. cash book [E]

کیف *kaif* N.M. ❶ intoxication ❷ exhilaration ❸ rapture ; ecstasy کیف وکم *kai'f-o-kam* N.M. ❶ quality and quantity ❷ particulars کیفی *kai'fī* N.M. drunkard ; boozer ADJ. tipsy کیفدان *kaif'-dān* N.M. (rare) drug casket

کیفر *kai'far* N.M. punishment (for evil) کیفر کردار *kai'far-e kirdār'* N.M. recompence for one's evil deeds کیفر کردار کو پہنچنا *kai'far-e kirdār' ko pahūnch'nā* V.I. suffer for one's evil deeds [P]

کیفیت *kaifiy'yat* N.F. ❶ state ; condition ❷ situation ❸ particulars ❹ remarks ❺ schedule ❻ news ❼ details ❽ facts (of) ❾ exhilaration ❿ rapture ; ecstasy [A ~ کیف]

کیک *kek* N.M. cake [E]

کیکر *kī'kar* N.M. acacia کیکر کا گوند *kī'kar kā gond* N.M. gum arabic

کیکڑا *kek'ṛā* N.M. crab

کیل *kīl* N.M. ❶ nail ❷ spike ❸ boss ❹ gold pin for nose ❺ pimple ❻ core of boil کیل کانٹا *kīl kāṅ'ṭa* N.M. equipment ; accoutrements کیل کانٹے سے درست (یا لیس) *kīl' kāṅ'ṭe se durūs't* (or *lais'*) ADJ. & ADV. well-equipped ; well-accoutred کیلنا *kīl'na* V.T. ❶ nail ❷ exorcise thus ❸ prevent snake from by biting by playing 'been' ❹ incapacitate by breathing a spell (over)

کیلا *kī'lā* کیلہ *kīlah* N.M. ❶ peg ❷ fang ❸ (dial.) acre کیلی *kī'lī* N.F. ❶ peg ❷ pivot ; axis

کیلا *ke'lā* N.M. banana ; plaintain

کیلنڈر *kailan'dar* N.M. calendar [E]

کیلو *kī'lo* PREF. thousand ; kilo کیلوگرام *kī'lo-garām* N.M. kilogramme کیلومیٹر *kī'lo-mī'ṭar* N.M. kilometre [E]

کیلوس *kailoos'* N.M. chile [A ~ G]

کیلی *kī'lī* N.F. (see under کیل N.F. ★)

کیمخت *kāmūkh't* N.M. shagreen [P]

کیمرا *kaim'rā*, کیمرہ *kaim'rah* N.M. camera [E]

کیمسٹری *kaimis'ṭarī* N.F. chemistry [E]

کیمیکل *kai'mīkal* ADJ. chemical [E]

کیموس *kaimoos'* N.M. chyme [A ~ G]

کیمیا *kī'miyā* N.F. ❶ chemistry ❷ (old use ; now rare) alchemy کیمیا بنانا *kī'miyā banā'nā* V.T. ❶ alchemize ❷ turn baser metals into gold ❸ make easy money کیمیا دان *kīmiyā-dān* N.M. chemist کیمیا دانی *kī'miyā-dā'nī* N.F. knowledge of chemistry کیمیا گر *kī'miyā-gar* N.M. ❶ alchemist ❷ deceiver کیمیا گری *kī'mi-yā garī* N.F. alchemy [A ~ G]

کین *kīn* N.M. (same as کینہ N.M. ★)

کینچلی *kench'lī* N.F. ❶ slough (of snake) ❷ (fig.) dress کینچلی بدلنا *kench'lī bo'dalnā* V.I. ❶ slough ❷ (fig.) change clothes کینچلی چھوڑنا *kench'lī chhor'nā* V.T. cast off the (old) slough

کینڈا *kain'dā* N.M. ❶ rough estimate ❷ (fig.) calibre ❸ (within someone's) means اس کینڈے کا آدمی *is kain'de kā ād'mī* PH. man of such calibre کینڈے میں آنا *ke kain'de meṅ ā'nā* V.T. fall within the means (of)

کینہ *kī'nah* N.M. ❶ malice ❷ rancour کینہ توز *kīna'-toz*, کینہ ور *kī'na-var*, کینہ ورز *kī'na-var'z* ADJ. malicious کینہ توزی *kī'na-to'zī*, کینہ وری *kī'na-va'rī*, کینہ ورزی *kī'na-var'zī* N.F. malice; spite کینہ رکھنا *kī'nah rakh'nā* V.T. bear enmity [P]

کیوان *kaivān'* N.M. ❶ Saturn ❷ seventh heaven [P]

کیوٹی *kiyo'ṭī*, کیوکی *kiyo'kī* N.F. a mixture of different kinds of pulses

کیوڑا *kiyo'ṛā*, کیوڑہ *kiyo'ṛah* N.M. a kind of fragrant plant

کیوں *kyoon'* (or *kyoṅ'*) PROV. ❶ why ❷ wherefore ❸ how ❹ well کیونکر *kyoon'-kar*, کیونکہ *kyoon-ke* ADV. ❶ how ❷ why ❸ what for ❹ (t. dial.) since; because کیونکہ *kyoon-ke* CONJ. ❶ because ❷ since ❸ for ❹ inasmuch as کیوں ہم نہ کہتے تھے *kyoon ham' na kaih'te the* PH. didn't I tell (or warn) you beforehand کیوں نہ ہو *kyoon na ho* PH. ❶ why not ❷ there is no gainsaying the fact that; it cannot be gainsaid کیوں نہیں *kyoon na nahīṅ* PH. why not

گ *gāf* ❶ twenty-ninth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *kā'f-e fā'risī*) (equivalent to English *g*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning held equivalent to) 20

گا *gā* V.A. (PL. گے *ge* F. گی *gī*) (sign of future tense) shall; will

گا *gā* N.M. third note of national gamut; re

گابھ *gābh* N.M. pregnancy (of cattle) گابھ ڈالنا *gābh ḍāl'nā* V.I. (of cattle) miscarry گابھن *gābhan* N.F. & ADJ. pregnant cattle گابھن گابھ ڈالتی ہے *gā'bhan gābh' ḍāl'tī hai* PROV. everyone is overawed

گابھا *gā'bhā* N.M. leaf in bud

گات *gāt* N.F. (usu. woman's) bosom or bust

گاتی *gā'tī* N.F. stole knotted in front after passing over one and under other shoulder; cross-belt-like stole گاتی باندھنا *gā'tī bandh'nā* V.T. put on stole like cross-belt

گاج *gāj* N.F. ❶ foam ❷ thunderbolt ❸ glass bangla ❹ threat

گاجا *gā'jā* N.M. (meaningless adjunct to N.M. ★)

گاجر *gā'jar* N.F. carrot گاجر مولی *gā'jar moo'lī* N.F. ❶ carrot and radish ❷ (fig.) cheap stuff ❸ (fig.) rubbish

گاد *gād* N.F. ❶ sediment less; dregs ❷ dense oil گاد بیٹھنا *gād' baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of sediment) settle down

گار *gār* SUF. ❶ agent ❷ doer ❸ matter گاری *gā'rī* SUF. ❶ doing ❷ making [P]

گارا *gā'rā* N.M. ❶ mud ❷ kneaded clay گارا بنانا (یا گارا کرنا) *gā'rā banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. knead clay

گارد *gā'rad* N.F. ❶ guard ❷ guard-room [~E guard COMP.]

گارڈ *gār'd* N.M. guard (on railway train) [E]

گارڈن *gār'dan* N.M. garden گارڈن پارٹی *gār'dan pār'ṭī* N.F. garden party [E]

گارنٹی *gārah'ṭī* N.F. guarantee گارنٹیڈ *garah'ṭīḍ* ADJ. guaranteed [E]

گاڑنا *gar'nā* ❶ bury; inter ❷ drive (nail etc.) ❸ fix ❹ pitch (tent, etc.)

گاڑھ *gārh* N.F. ❶ difficulty; fix ❷ weavers' pit ❸ handloom

گاڑھا *gā'ṛhā* ADJ. (F. گاڑھی *gā'ṛhī*) ❶ thick ❷ dense ❸ (rare) coarse ❹ intimate (friendship) ❺ powerful ❻ difficult (times) N.M. ❶ coarse cloth; khaddar ❷ ambush ❸ must; frenzied elephant (with) گاڑھے پسینے کی کمائی *gā'ṛhe posī'ne kī kamā'ī* N.F. hard-earned penny

گاڑی *gā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ ox-cart ❷ conveyance ❸ coach ❹ phaeton ❺ motor car ❻ (also ریل گاڑی *rel'-gā'ṛī*) railway train گاڑی بان *gā'ṛī-bān* N.M. ❶ carter ❷ coachman گاڑی جوتنا *gā'ṛī jot'nā* V.T. harness horses or yoke bullocks to a conveyance گاڑی چلانا *gā'ṛī chala'nā* V.T. ❶ drive a conveyance ❷ drive a train ❸ hire out a cab گاڑی چھوٹ جانا (یا چھکنا) *gā'ṛī chhoot' jā'nā* (or *chhak'nā*) ❶ (of train) start ❷ (of train) be missed گاڑی خانہ *gā'ṛī-khā'nah* N.M. (rare) garage گاڑی کو دیکھ کر قدم پھولنا *gā'ṛī ko dekh kar qa'dam phool'nā* PH. become idle on getting help گاڑی ہانکنا *gā'ṛī hank'nā* V.T. drive a cart چلتی گاڑی میں روڑا اٹکانا *chal'tī gā'ṛī meṅ ro'ṛā aṭka'nā* V.T. put a spoke in (someone's) wheel

گاز *gāz* N.F. wick-trimming scissors [P]

گاز *gaz* N.F. dressing gauze [E]

گاف[1] gāf N.M. name of the letter گ

گاف[2] gāf N.F. (same as گاف N.F. ★)

گاگر gā'gar N.F. mettallic pitcher

گال gāl N.M. cheek گال بجانا gāl' bajā'nā V.I. ❶ boast ; brag ❷ talk nonsense گال پچکنا gāl' pi'chaknā V.I. have sunken cheeks گال پر گال چڑھنا gāl' par gāl charh'nā, گال بھرنا gāl bhar'nā V.I. have chubby cheeks گال پھلانا gāl phūlā'nā V.I. sulk گال کاٹنا gāl' kāṭ'nā V.T. ❶ bite cheeks in kissing ❷ cause loss (to) گالوں میں چاول بھرنا gā'loṅ meṅ chā'val bhar'nā PH. mince words

گالا gā'lā N.M. ❶ ball (of corded cotton) ❷ (snow) flake

گالی gā'lī N.F. ❶ swear word ; abuse ❷ abusive language گالی (یا گالیاں) بکنا (یا دینا یا سننا) gā'lī (or gā'līyāṅ) bak'nā (or de'nā or sunā'nā) V.T. ❶ swear at ; abuse ❷ revile ❸ call (someone) names گالی (یا گالیاں) کھانا gā'lī (or gā'līyāṅ) khā'nā V.I. be abused گالی گلوچ gā'lī galoch' N.F. mutual abuse ; brawl گالیوں پر اتر آنا gā'liyoṅ par ū'tar ā'nā V.I. descend to the level of using abusive language گالیوں کی بوچھاڑ (یا بھرمار) کرنا gā'liyoṅ kī bauchhāṛ' (or bharmār') kar'nā V.I. hurl abuses (at)

گام gām N.M. ❶ pace (of horse) ❷ (lit.) foot گام زن gām'-zan ADJ. moving ; treading گام زن ہونا gām'-zan ho'nā V.I. ❶ start ; commence ❷ (f g.) move (on the path of) [P]

گاں gāṅ SUF. ❶ befitting ❷ -ly [P]

گانا gā'nā V.I. ❶ sing ❷ chant ❸ (fig.) sing the praises (of) N.M. ❶ song ❷ singing ❸ vocal music گانا بجانا gā'nā bajā'nā N.M. ❶ singing and playing music ❷ song and music ; vocal and instrumental music ❸ this as one's profession ❹ a life of luxury گاتے گاتے کلانوت ہو جانا gā'te gā'te kalāṅ'ūt ho jā'nā V.I. become an expert with long practice

گانٹھنا gāṅṭh'nā V.T. ❶ tie ❷ knot ❸ fasten ❹ stitch ❺ cobble ❻ repair ❼ bring round ; bring over to one's side ❽ plot گانٹھ gāṅṭh N.F. ❶ knot ❷ hardened gland ❸ bulbous root ❹ piece (of) ❺ misunderstanding fill-feelings ❻ bundle ❼ (arch.) pocket گانٹھ باندھنا (یا دینا یا لگانا) gāṅṭh bāndh'nā (or de'nā or lagā'nā) V.T. ❶ tie a knot ❷ do so to bear in mind ❸ join together گانٹھ پڑنا gāṅṭh par'nā V.I. ❶ be knotted ❷ (fig.) have ill-feelings گانٹھ سے جانا gāṅṭh se jā'nā V.I. incure a loss ; lose money (on a transaction, etc.) گانٹھ کا پورا gāṅṭh kā poo'rā ADJ. & N.M. (person) not allowing a penny to slip out of his hands عقل کا اندھا گانٹھ کا پورا 'aq'l kā an'dhā gāṅṭh' kā poo'rā ADJ. & N.M. silly rich (person) گانٹھ کا پیسہ بھی کام آتا ہے gāṅṭh kā pai'sah bhī kām ā'tā hai PROV. the penny in the pocket is the best companion گانٹھ کاٹنا (یا کترنا) gāṅṭh kaṭ'nā (or ka'tarnā) V.T. pick (someone's) pocket گانٹھ کھولنا kāṅṭh khol'nā V.T. ❶ untie a knot ❷ remove ill-feelings گانٹھ گٹھیلا gāṅṭh goṭhī'lā ADJ having many knots گانٹھ میں رکھنا gāṅṭh men rakh'na V.T. pocket گانٹھ گرہ میں کوڑی نہیں بانکے پور کی سیر gāṅṭh' gi'reh men kan'rī na'hīṅ bāṅ'ke-poor kī sair', گانٹھ نہ مٹھی پھڑ پھڑاتی اٹھی gāṅṭh na mūṭ'ṭhī phaṛ phaṛā'tī ūṭṭhī PROV. ❶ building castles in the air ❷ silly brag گانٹھ لینا gāṅṭh le'nā V.T. bring over to one's side ; make friends (with)

گانجا gāṅ'jā N.M. smoking hemp

گاندھی gāṅ'dhī گندھی gaṅ'dhī N.M. perfumer [~ گندھ]

گانڈ gāṅḍ گانڑ gāṅṛ N.F. (vul.) ❶ anus ❷ bum bottom گانڈو gāṅ'ḍoo N.M. & ADJ. (vul.) ❶ catamite ; bum boy ❷ (fig.) coward

گائڈ gā''iḍ N.M. guide [E]

گائک gā''ik N.M. singer male ; virtuoso گائکی gā''ikī N.F. ❶ art of singing ❷ music گائن gā''in N.F. female singer

گانو gāṅ''o N.M. (arch. for گاؤں N.M. ★)

گاہ gāh, گہ gah N.F. ❶ time ❷ occasion ❸ place ADV. sometimes SUF. place of ; centre گاہ بہ گاہ gāh' ba-gāh' ADV. occasionally گاہ گاہ gāh, gāh, گاہے گاہے gā'he gā'he ADV. ❶ occasionally ❷ not very often ; rarely ❸ once in a blue moon [P]

گاہک gā'hak N.M. customer گاہکی gā'hakī N.F. ❶ sale ❷ custom

گاہنا gāh'nā V.T. thresh ; thrash

گاہے gā'he ADV (see under گاہ N.F. ★)

گاؤ gā''o N.M. ❶ cow ❷ ox ❸ bull PREF. large گاؤ آہن gā''o ā'han N.M. ploughshare گاؤ تکیہ gā''o tak'yah N.M. ❶ bolster ❷ large pillow گاؤ چشم gā''o chash'm ADJ. (derog.) large-eyed گاؤ خانہ gā''o-khā'nah N.M. cow-shed گاؤ خورد gā''o-khurd ' ADJ. destroyed گاؤ خورد ہو جانا gā''o-khūrd ho jā'nā V.I. be lost گاؤ پچھاڑ gā''o-pichhāṛ N.M. name of a wrestling trick گاؤ دم gā''o dum ADJ. ❶ tapering ❷ conical N.M. bugle گاؤ دم ہو جانا gā''o-dum ho'nā V.I. taper گاؤ دیدہ gā''o-didah N.M. (dial.) oval bread گاؤ زبان gā''o-zabān' N.F. ❶

primula ; oxlip ❷ (dial.) fried bun گاؤزمین *gā'v-e zamīn'* N.M. legendary bull on whose horns the earth rests گاؤزوری *gā''o-zo'rī* N.F. (usu. PL.) wrestling گاؤزوریاں کرنا *gā''o-zo'riyāṅ kar'nā* V.I. wrestle to assert one's strength گاؤشیر *gā''o-shīr* N.M. gum-resin گاؤشماری *gā''o-shāmā'rī* N.F. ❶ cattle census ❷ cattle cess گاؤفلک *gā''v-e falak'* N.M. (f.g.) Taurus گاؤکشی *gā''o-kāshī* N.F. cow-slaughter گاؤمیش *gā''o-mesh'* N.M. buffalo [P]

گاؤدی *gā''odī* N.M. ❶ fool ❷ simpleton

گاؤں *gā'oṅ* (arch. گانو *gāṅ''o* or گانوں *gāṅ''oṅ*) N.M. (PL. same or گانوں *gāṅ''oṅ*) village ; hamlet گاؤں میں گھر نہ جنگل میں کھیتی *gā''oṅ meṅ ghar na jaṅ'gal meṅ khe'tī* PH. be a very poor person

گائے *gā''e* N.F. (PL. گائیں *gā''eṅ* DATIVE PL. گایوں *gā'yoṅ*) cow گائے کرنا *gā''e kar'nā* V.T. slaughter a cow گائے کو اپنے سینگ بھاری نہیں ہوتے *gā''e ko ap'ne sīṅg bhā'rī nahīṅ ho'te* PROV. one's own burden feels light

گایتری *gāyat'rī* N.F. (dial.) name of sacred prayer-verse from the Vedas

گبدا *gab'dā* ADJ. plump ; fleshy

گبر *gab'r* N.M. ❶ fire-worshipper ; Zoroastrian; Magus ❷ 'giaour' [P]

گبرو *gab'roo*, گبھرو *gabh'roo* N.M. youth ADJ. well-built (youth)

گبرون *gabroon'* N.M. a kind of coarse cloth

گبریلا *gabrī'lā* N.M. ❶ dung-worn ❷ dung-beetle

گبھا *gab'bha* N.M. (dial.) Chitral carpet with patched patterns

گپ *gap* N.F. ❶ chat ❷ tattle ❸ gossip ❹ false report گپ بازی *gap'-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ chat ❷ gossip گپ شپ *gap'-shap* N.F. ❶ chit chat ❷ idle talk ❸ false report گپ شپ کرنا *gap'-shap kar'nā* گپ مارنا (یا ہانکنا یا اڑانا) *gap mār'nā* (or *hāṅk'nā* or *ūṛā'nā*) V.T. ❶ tattle ❷ gossip ❸ brag ❹ give currency false report گپی *gap'pī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ idle talker ❷ prather ❸ liar

گپت *gup't* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ hidden ❷ invisible ADV. secretly ; privately گپت مار *gup't mār'* N.F. invisible hurts گپت مال *gup't māl'* N.M. hidden wealth گپتی *gup'tī* N.F. swordstick [S]

گپ چپ *gup' chup* ADJ. quiet N.F. ❶ silence ❷ easily soluble (sweet meat)

گپڑچوتھ *ga'paṛ chauth* N.F. ❶ confusion ; confused state ❷ underhand dealings

گپھا *gu'phā* N.F. (dial.) cave گپھا میں بیٹھنا *gu'phā meṅ baiṭh'nā* V.I. lead a hermit's life

گپھا *gā'phā* N.M. ❶ tassel ❷ skein of silk or gold thread ❸ bunch (of flowers)

گپی *gap'pī* ADJ. & N.M. (see under گپ N.F. ★)

گت *gat* N.F. ❶ plight ; predicament ❷ state; condition ❸ severe beating ❹ browbeating ❺ gait ❻ made of dancing ❼ tune ; air گت بجانا *gat' bajā'nā* V.T. play a tune ; play an air گت بنانا (یا کرنا) *gat' banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ beat severely ; give a sound beating ❷ bear down ; browbeat گت بھرنا (یا ناچنا) *gat' bhar'nā* (or *nāch'nā*) V.I. dance to music ; dance in a particular mode گت کا *gat' kā* ADJ. ❶ good ❷ serviceable گت ہونا (یا بننا) *gat' ho'nā* (or *ban'nā*) V.I. ❶ be given a sound beating ❷ be browbeaten

گتا *gat'tā* N.M. cardboard

گتکا *gat'kā*. گدکا *gad'kā* N.M. ❶ foil (for fencing) ❷ blunt wooden sword ❸ (rare) fencing

گتھنا *guth'nā* V.T. ❶ contend ; fall to ❷ be plaited ❸ be closely knit گتھم گتھا ہونا *gut'tham gut'thā ho'nā* V.T. ❶ contend physically ❷ fall to each other گتھواں *guth'vāṅ* ADJ. ❶ plaited ❷ close-knit

گتھی *gut'thī* N.F. ❶ tangle ❷ complication گتھی پڑنا *gut'thī paṛ'nā* V.I. be tangled گتھی (یا گتھیاں) سلجھانا *gut'thī* (or *gutthi yāṅ*) *sūljhā'nā* V.T. ❶ solve a problem ❷ disentangle (something) گتھی سلجھنا *gut'thī sū'lajhnā* V.I. (of problem) be solved

گٹا *gaṭ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ corn (on skin) ❷ stopper ❸ knee-joint ❹ ankle-joint ❺ part of hookah pipe fitting into container ❻ a kind of crisp sweetmeat گٹا سا *gaṭ'ṭā sā* ADJ. wee-bit گٹے پڑنا *gaṭ'ṭe paṛ'nā* V.I. have corns

گٹا *guṭ'ṭā* ADJ. dwarfish N.M. (also گول گٹا *gol' guṭ'ṭā*) marble ; pebble (گول) گٹے کھیلنا *(gol') guṭ'ṭe khel'nā* V.I. (of child) play with pebbles

گٹ پٹ *gaṭ' paṭ* ADJ. mixed up ADV. wrestling jocosily or in a friendly manner گٹ پٹ ہو جانا *gaṭ' paṭ ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ come to grips ❷ be mixed up

گٹ پٹ *giṭ' piṭ* N.F. (joc. or derog.) speaking English گٹ پٹ کرنا *giṭ' piṭ kar'nā* V.I. (joc. or derog.) speak English [ONO.]

گٹکا *guṭ'kā* N.M. ❶ (dial.) small book ; pocket edition ❷ small ball ❸ magic ball ❹ chessman ❺ draughtsman ❻ betelnut and catcher mixture chawed implace of betel-leaves

گٹکری *giṭ'karī* N.F. undulating voice in singing گٹکری لینا *giṭ'karī le'nā* V.I. cause one's voice to undulase

گٹکرنا *gaṭakrā* V.I. coo [ONO.]

گٹھ *gaṭh* N.F. knot ; tie گٹھ بندھن *gaṭh baṅ'dhan* [illegible] alliance گٹھ جوڑ *gaṭh-jor'* N.M. ❶ dial.) [illegible]te ❷ alliance ❸ plot [~ گانٹھ CONTR.]

گٹھا *gaṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ bundle ❷ three-yard knot in 'jarib' indicating its 20th part

گٹھانا *gaṭhā'nā*, گٹھوانا *gaṭhvā'nā* V.T. (of shoe, etc.) get mended

گٹھڑ *gaṭ'ṭhar* N.M. large bundle گٹھڑی *gaṭh'rī* N.F. ❶ bag ❷ bundle گٹھڑی کر دینا *gaṭh'rī kar de'nā* V.T. bundle up ; tie someone's hand and feet گٹھلی *gaṭh'lī* N.F. ❶ stone (of fruit) ❷ unkneaded knot in dough گٹھلیاں پڑنا *gaṭh liyan par'nā* V.I. ❶ be brotted ❷ be uneven گٹھل *gaṭ ṭhal* N.M. unusually large stone (of fruit)

گٹھنا *gaṭh'nā* ❶ be mended ❷ join ❸ look nice on ❹ (of someone) be raised in prestige ❺ (of body) be well-built گٹھا ہوا *gaṭha hu'a* ADJ. well-built (body) گٹھوائی *gaṭhvā'ī* N.F. mending charge

گٹھیا *gaṭh'yā*, گنٹھیا *gaṅṭh'yā* N.F. gout ; rheumatism [~ PREC.]

گٹھیلا *gaṭh'lā* ADJ. ❶ knotty ❷ robust or well-built (body) [~ گٹھنا]

گٹی *giṭṭī* N.F. ❶ reel ❷ stopper for hookah bowl

گٹے *gaṭṭe* N.M. PL. گول گٹے *gol gaṭṭe* N.M. (see under گٹا *gaṭṭā* N.M. ★)

گج *gaj* N.M. (dial.) elephant ADJ. ❶ elephant ❷ very large گج گاہ *gaj-gāh*, N.M. tasselled trappings for horse or elephant گجنال *gajnāl'* N.F. (arch.) cannon

گجر *ga'jar* N.M. ❶ four-hourly stroke of gong ❷ early morning گجر بجنا *ga'jar baj'nā* V.I. (of four-hourly gong) strike گجر دم *ga'jar dam* ADV. early in the morning

گجرا *gaj'rā* N.M. flower bracelet گجرا گوندھنا *gaj'rā goondh'nā* V.T. prepare a flower bracelet

گجر بھتا *ga'jar-bhat'ta* N.M. sweet rice cooked with carrots [~ گاجر ; بھات]

گجگجانا *gijgijā'nā* V.I. ❶ be moist and flaccid ❷ (of worms) move ❸ incite ; egg on

گجگجا *gij'gijā* ADJ. (F. گجگجی *gij'giji*) ❶ jelly-like ❷ moist and flaccid

گجھا *g'ij'jhā* ADJ. (F. گجھی *g'ij'jhī*) hidden ; invisible گجھی مار *g'ij'jhī mār* N.M. invisible hurt

گجئی *gājai'ī* N.F. ❶ a kind of centipede ❷ mixture of wheat and barley

گجیا *gāj'yā*, گجیا *gajh'yā* N.F. cookie

گچ *gach* N.M. ❶ mortar ❷ lime used as mortar ❸ cemented floor, etc. گچ کاری *gach-kā'rī* N.F. mortar work گچا کا *gachā ka* N.F. ❶ going woman ❷ sudden blow ❸ sudden jolt

گچا گچ *ga'chā-gach* ADV. with sound as of knife in cutting meat

گچ پچ *gich' pich* ADV. crowded

گچھا *gūch'chhā* N.M. ❶ bunch ❷ cluster ❸ skein (of thread) ❹ tassel گچھے دار *gūch'chhe-dār* ADJ. tasselled گچھی *gūch'chhī* N.F. skein (of thread)

گچھی *gūch'chī* N.F. small hole in earth used as goal in children's game ADJ. small گچھی پالا *gūch'chī pā'lā* N.M. name of a children's game

گدا *gadā'* N.M. beggar ; mendicant گدائی *gadā'ī* N.F. ❶ begging ❷ beggary ❸ poverty گدایانہ *gadāyā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. beggarly ; beggar-like [P]

گدا *gad'dā* N.M. mattress

گدا *gūd'dā* N.M. thick bough

گداختہ *gūdākh'tah* ADJ. ❶ melted ❷ soft [P ~ گداختن]

گداز *gūdāz'* ADJ. ❶ melted ❷ soft N.M. ❶ effect ❷ pathos SUF. ❶ melting ❷ softening گدازی *gūdā'zī* SUF. melting [P ~ گداختن]

گداگر *gadā'-gar* N.M. (wrong but usual form) beggar ; mendicant گداگری *gadā'-garī* N.F. ❶ begging ❷ beggary ❸ poverty [~ P گدا]

گدبد *gad' bad* ADV., گدا گد *gā'dā gad* ADV. falling constantly N.F. such sound

گدائی *gadā'ī* N.F. گدایانہ *gadāyā'nah* ADV. (see under گدا N.M. ★)

گدرانا *gadrā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of fruit) be half-ripe ❷ (of body) fill up owing to puberty گدرایا ہوا *gadrā'yā hu'a* ADJ. fully developed (body) گدرا *gad'rā*, گدر *gad'dar* ADJ. گدراہٹ *gadrā'hat* N.F. ❶ (of fruit) being half-ripe ❷ (of female body) being freshly developed

گدڑی *gud'rī*, گودڑی *god'rī* N.F. ❶ tattered quilt ❷ rags ❸ beggar's tattered gown گودڑی میں لال (یا لعل) *gud'rī meṅ lal'* (or *la'l*) N.M. a jewel in rags گدڑیا *gu'dar'yā* N.F. rags N.M. one in rags

گدکا *gad'kā* N.M. (same as گتکا N.M. ★)

گدگدا *gūd'gudā* ADJ. plump and soft

گدگدانا *gudgudā'nā* V.T. ❶ tickle ; titillate ❷ try to humour ❸ incite ; egg on گدگداہٹ *gudgudā'hāṭ*, N.F. گدگدی *gud'gudī* N.F. ❶ tickling sensation ❷ titillation ❸ excitement; incitement گدگدی کرنا *gud'gudī kar'nā* V.T. tickle ; titillate گدگدی ہونا *gud'gudī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be tickled ❷ have an urge (to)

گدلا *gad'lā* ADJ. (F. گدلی *gad'lī*) muddy ; turbid گدلاپن *gad'lā-pan* N.M. turbidness ; turbidity

گدنا *gud'nā* V.I. be tatooed گدوانا *gudvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to tatoo ❷ get tatooed [~ گودنا]

گدھ *gidh* N.M. vulture

گدھا *ga'dhā* N.M. ❶ donkey ; ass ❷ fool ass ADJ. foolish ; stupid گدھاپن *ga'dhā-pan* N.M. foolishness ; stupidity گدھا برسات میں بھوکا مرے *ga'dhā barsāt' meṅ bhoo'kā ma're* PROV. a fool suffers owing to own mistake گدھا پیٹنے سے گھوڑا نہیں ہوتا *ga'dhā pīṭ'ne se gho'ṛā na'hīṅ ho'tā* PROV. nothing can make a born fool wise گدھا کیا جانے زعفران کا بھاؤ *ga'dhā kyā jā'ne za'farān' kā bhā''o* PROV. ❶ be a caviare to the general ❷ a fool cannot relish good things گدھا گھوڑا ایک بھاؤ *ga'dhā gho'ṛā ek bhā''o* PROV. have no appreciation for talent گدھے پر سوار کرنا *ga'dhe par savār' kar'nā* PH. bring public disgrace (to) گدھے پر کتابیں لادنا *ga'dhe par kitābeṅ lād'nā* PROV. book-lose cannot make a fool wise ضرورت کے وقت گدھے کو باپ بنانا *zaroo'rat ke vaq't ga'de ko bāp' banā'nā* PH. pretend to honour a fool one's need گدھے کے ہل چلوانا *ga'dhe ke hal' chalvā'nā* PH. ruin ; destroy گدھے کی آنکھ میں نون دیا اس نے کہا میری آنکھیں پھوڑیں *ga'dhe kī āṅkh' meṅ noon' diyā ūs' ne ka'hā me'rī ā'ṅkheṅ pho'ṛīṅ*, PH. try to do good to a fool گدھی *ga'dhī* N.F. she ass ADJ. foll ; silly (woman)

گدی *gad'dī* N.F. ❶ cushion ❷ seat ❸ throne ❹ seat of honour ❺ office of saints ; successor گدی پر بٹھانا *gad'dī par biṭhā'nā* V.T. instal (king, religious leader, etc.) گدی پر بیٹھنا *gad'dī par baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ ascend the throne ❷ succeed (someone) گدی سے اتارنا *gad'dī se utar'nā* V.T. dethrone گدی نشین *gad'dī-nashīn'* N.M. successor of a saint گدی نشینی *gad'dī-nashī'nī* N.F. ❶ accession to the throne ❷ succession to saint's office, etc.

گدی *gud'dī* N.F. nape of the neck گدی بھانا (یا ناپنا) *gud'dī bhān'nā* (or *nāpnā*) V. T. slap one on the neck گدی سے زبان کھینچنا *gud'dī se zabān' kheṅch'nā* V.T. punish by pulling the tongue from the nape گدی ناپنا *gud'dī nāp'nā* V.T. slap (someone) on the neck

گدیلا *gade'lā* N.M. ❶ mattress ❷ quilted covering (for elephant) [doublet of گد]

گڈا *gaḍ'ḍā* N.M. bullock cart ; lump of clay

گڈا *gūḍ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ male doll ; puppet ❷ effigy ❸ lovely male child گڈا بنانا *gūḍ'ḍā banā'nā* V.T. make an effigy (of) گڈا بنا کے جوتے مارنا *gūḍ'ḍā banā' ke joo'te mar'nā* V.T. ❶ raise (someone) to a position of honour and then disgrace ❷ disgrace (someone) in an effigy

گڈامی *gūḍā'mī*, گڈامیر *gūḍā'mīr* ADJ. mixed or impure (dialect)

گڈریا *gaḍar'yā* N.M. shepherd

گڈمڈ *gaḍ' maḍ* (dial. گڈبڈ *gaḍ' baḍ*) ADJ. ❶ jumbled ❷ muddled ❸ confused گڈمڈ کرنا *gaḍ' maḍ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ jumble up ❷ confuse گڈمڈ ہونا *gaḍ' maḍ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be jumbled up ❷ be confused

گڈھ *gaḍh* N.M. (same as گڑھ N.M. ★) گڈھی *ga'dhī* N.F. same as گڑھی N.F. (see under گڑھ N.M. ★)

گڈھی *gaḍ'ḍī* N.F. sheaf

گڈی *gūḍ'ḍī* N.F. ❶ small paper-kite ❷ bone-joint ❸ pinion

گذارش *gūza'rish* N.F. (same as گزارش N.F. ★)

گذشتہ *gūzash'tah* ADJ. (same as گزشتہ ADJ. ★) گذشتنی *guzash'tanī* ADJ. same as گزشتنی ADJ. (see under گزشتہ ADJ. ★)

گر ۱ *gar* CONJ. (lit.) ❶ if ; in case ❷ in the event of [P ~ اگر CONTR.]

گر ۲ *gar* SUF. ❶ maker ❷ worker گری *ga'rī* SUF. ❶ making ❷ working

گر *gūr* N.M. ❶ formula ❷ way ; trick

گرا *gar'rā* ADJ. (F. گری *gar'rī*) reddish

گراب *girāo'* N.M. shower of small shots from cartridge

گراری *garā'rī* N.F. ❶ pulley ❷ cogged wheel ❸ reel

گرام *garām'* N.M. gram ; gramme [E]

گرام *girām'* N.M. (dial.) village ; hamlet [S]

گرامر *garā'mar*, گریمر *garai'mar* N.F. grammar [E]

گراموفون *girā'mofon* N.M. gramophone ; phonograph [E]

گرامی *girā'mī* ADJ. ❶ respectable ; venerable ❷ high (position) ADV. ❸ highly (placed) ❹

greatly (valued) گرامی قدر *girā'mī-qad'r* ADJ. venerable مزاج گرامی *mizā'j-e girā'mī* INT. how do you do ; how are you [P]

گراں *girāṅ'* ADJ. ❶ dear ; costly ; expensive ❷ heavy undesirable ; unbearable گرانبار *girāṅ'-bār'* ADJ. ❶ heavily ; burdened ❷ laden with fruit گرانبہا *girāṅ'-bahā'* ADJ. costly ; precious جنس گراں بہا *jin's-e girāṅ-bahā'* N.M. precious stuff گراں خاطر *girāṅ'-khā'tir* ADJ. ❶ sad ; dejected ❷ unbearable گراں تر *girāṅ'-sar*, سر گراں *sar-girāṅ'* ADJ. proud ; haughty گرانفروش *girāṅ'-firosh'* ADJ. one who sells dear ; one who sells at higher rates (پر) گراں گزرنا (یا ہونا) (*par*) *girāṅ' gū'zar'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be unpalatable (to) ❷ be unbearable (for) گراں مایہ *giṛāṅ'-mā'yah* ADJ. of great value ; valuable گراں ہونا *girāṅ' ho'nā* V. to rise in price ; to become more costly گرانی *girā'nī* N.F. ❶ dearness ❷ rise in price ❸ price spiral ❹ dearth ; scarcity ❺ heaviness ❻ indigestion ❼ being unpalatable ; being unbearable سرگرانی *sar'-girā'nī* N.F. (see under سر *sar* N.M. ★)

گرانا *girā'nā* V.T. ❶ drop ❷ let fall ❸ fell ❹ shed (leaves, etc.) ❺ let flow ❻ raze to the ground ❼ lower rank, status, (price, etc.) قیمت گرانا *qī'mat girā'nā* V.T. devaluate ; devalue گرا دینا *gira' denā* V.T. ❶ drop ❷ let fall ❸ raze [~ گرنا CAUS.]

گراوٹ *girā'vaṭ* N.F., گراؤ *girā''o* ADJ. گراؤ *girā'o'o* ADJ. & ADV. (see under گرنا V.I. ★)

گرانٹ *girāṅṭ* N.F. grant-in-aid ; grant [E]

گراندیل *girāṅḍīl* ADJ. ❶ hefty ; husky ❷ huge [~ گراں P+ ڈیل]

گراؤنڈ *garā''uṅd* N.F. ground [E]

گربز *gūr'būz* ADJ. fraudulent person گربزی *gūr'bū'zī* N.F. fraudulence [P]

گربہ *gūr'bah* N.F. (lit.) cat گربہ کشتن روز اول *gūr'bah kāsh'tan ro'z-e av'val* PROV. as you train so you will bring up گربہ مسکین *gūr'ba-e miskīn'* N.M. (fig.) meek but wicked person [P]

گربھ *gar'bh* N.M. (dial.) pregnancy [S]

گرج *ga'raj* N.F. ❶ thunder ❷ roar گرجنا *ga'rajnā* V.I. ❶ thunder ❷ roar ❸ (also گرج کر بولنا *ga'raj kar bol'nā*) V.I. ❶ thunder at ❷ speak with a stentorian voice گرجتے ہیں سو برستے نہیں *ga'rajte hain so ba'raste na'hīṅ* PROV. barking dogs seldom bite

گرجا *gir'jā* N.M. church [Pg.]

گرجا *gar'jā* ADJ. cracked (pearl)

گرجی *gūr'jī* N.M. a small species of dog

گرد *gar'd* N.F. ❶ dust ❷ insignificant thing گرد آلود *gar'd-ālood'*, گرد آلودہ *gar'd-āloo'dah* ADJ. covered with dust ; dusty گرد اڑانا *gard' ūṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ raise dust ❷ ruin گرد اڑنا *gard ūṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ to (of dust) fly about ❷ be ruined گرد بیٹھنا *gard' baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of dust) settle down گرد جھاڑنا *gard' jhāṛ'nā* V.T. dust گرد کو نہ پانا (یا پہنچ سکنا) *gard' ko na pā'nā* (or *pahūnch' sak'nā*) V.I. be unable to equal گرد ہونا *gard' ho'nā* V.I. come to nought

گرد *gir'd* ADV. ❶ about ❷ round about ❸ near ❹ in the environs (of) گرداگرد *gir'dā gird* ADV. all round (a place) گرد آور *gird-ā'var* N.M. land revenue inspector گرد آوری *gird-ā'varī* ADJ. touring (inspector) N.F. ❶ this office ❷ such official's rounds inspection tour گرد باد *gird'-bād* N.F. whirlwind گرد گھما *gird'-ghūm'mā* N.M. ❶ tramp ❷ sycophant گرد و پیش *gir'd-o-pesh'* ADV. on all sides ; all round N.M. environs گرد و پیش کے حالات *gir'd-o-pesh' ke ḥālāt'* N.M. PL. conditions obtaining somewhere گرد و نواح *gir'd-o-navaḥ'* N.M. vicinity; environs ADJ. ❶ near ❷ round about گرد ہونا *gir'd ho'nā* V.T. ❶ surround ❷ begin to pester [P]

گرد *gūr'd* N.M. (PL. گرداں *gūr'dāṅ*) (lit.) brave fighter

گردا *gar'dā* N.M. dust [~ P]

گرداب *gird-āb'* N.M. whirlpool ; eddy ; vortex [P ~ گرد + آب]

گردان *gar'dān* N.F. ❶ paradigm ❷ conjugation گردان کرنا *gardān' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ conjugation ❷ repeat adnanscam' [P ~ گردیدن]

گردان *gardāṅ* ADJ. & SUF. turning ; revolving گردانی *gardā'nī* SUF. turning ; revolving [P doublet of PREC.]

گردانک *gardā'nak* N.F. mortice [P ~ گردانیدن turn]

گردانا *gardān'nā* V.T. consider ; regard [~ P گردانیدن turn]

گردانی *gardā'nī* N.F. double turn of stole in prayer by women [~ P گردانیدن turn]

گردش *gar'dish* N.F. ❶ rotation ❷ revolution ❸ stroll ❹ misfortune ❺ vicissitudes of fortune گردش آسماں *gar'dish-e āsmāṅ'*, گردش ایام *gar'dish-e ayyām'* N.F. (fig.) vicissitudes of fortune گردش کرنا *gar'dish kar'nā* V.I. rotate ; revolve ; turn round گردش میں آنا *gar'dish meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be unlucky ; be unfortunate ; fall on evil days [P ~ گردیدن]

گردگاں *gird'-gāṅ* N.M. (lit.) walnut [P]

گردن *gar'dan* N.F. neck گردن اڑانا (یا کاٹنا یا مارنا) *gar'dan ūra'nā* (or *kāṭ'nā*, or *mār'nā*) V.T. behead ; slay گردن پر بوجھ ہونا *gar'dan par bojh' ho'nā* V.I. be pressed down by (an obligation or sense of sin) گردن پر جوا رکھنا *gar'dan par joo''ā rakh'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ entrust with or accept heavy responsibility ❷ marry . make or become a family man ❸ come or put under the yoke of گردن پر خون ہونا *gar'dan par khoon' ho'nā* V.I. be guilty of murder گردن پر سوار ہونا *gar'dan par savār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ pester ❷ urge for redemption of debt گردن پھنسانا *gar'dan phansā'na* V.T. & I. ❶ entrust with or accept responsibility ❷ make or become a surety ❸ jeopardise گردن پھیرنا *gar'dan pher na* V.T. & I. disobey گردن جھکانا *gar'dan jhuka'nā* V.T. ❶ (bow one's) head shame etc.) ❷ feel ashamed ❸ submit ❹ make a bow گردن زدنی *gar'dan-za'danī* ADJ. deserving to be beheaded گردن سے جوا اتارنا *gar'dan se joo''ā ūtār'nā* V.T. throw off the yoke (of) گردن کا منکا ڈھلکنا *gar'dan kā man'kā dhal'laknā* V.I. be about to die گردن فراز *gar'dan-farāz'* ADJ. ❶ exalted ❷ haughty گردن کٹنا *gar'dan kaṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ be beheaded ❷ be ruined گردن مروڑنا *gar'dan maroṛ'nā* V.T. throttle ; strangle ; strangulate گردن ناپنا *gar'dan nāp'nā* V.T. ❶ deal sternly with ❷ take (someone) by the scuff of گردن نہ اٹھانا *gar'dan na ūṭhā'nā* V.I. not hold one's head high گردن ہلانا *gar'dan hilā'nā* V.T. nod ; shake the head گردن ہلنے لگنا *gar'dan hil'ne lag'nā* V.I. become old گردنا *gar'danā* N.M. ❶ thick neck ❷ blow on the neck گردنہ *gar'danah* N.M. ridge گردنی *gar'danī* N.F. ❶ horse-cloth ❷ blow on the neck as a wrestling trick گردنی دینا *gar'danī de'nā* V.T. (someone) by the scruff of the neck [P]

گردوارہ *gūrdo'ā'rah* N.M. Sikh temple [~ S گورو + دوارہ]

گردوں *gar'doon* N.M. sky ; firmament the heavens [P ~ گردیدن]

گردہ *gūr'dah* N.M. kidney دل گردے کا کام *dil' gur'de kā kām'* PH. something requiring great courage [P]

گردہ *gir'dah* N.M. circumference [~ P گرد]

گردہ *gar'dah* N.M. ❶ painters powder ❷ sketch [P ~ گرد]

گرز *gūr'z* N.M. mace گرز بردار *gūr'z-bar-dār'* N.M. macebearer البرز شکن گرز *alburz-shi'kan-gūrz* N.M. mountain-splitting mace [P]

گرس *gūr'z* N.M. & ADJ. gross [E]

گرسل *gūr'sal* N.F. a kind of small bird ; passerine

گرسنہ *gūr'sanah*, (or *gūras'nah*) ADJ. ❶ hungry ❷ avid گرسنگی *gūr'sanagī*, *gūras'nagī* N.F. ❶ hunger ❷ avidity [P]

گرفت *girif't* N.F. ❶ grasp ❷ hold ❸ possession ❹ objection گرفت کرنا *girif't kar'nā* V.T. find fault (with) گرفت میں آنا *girif't meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be caught ; be nabbed ❷ become actionable under law [P ~ گرفتن]

گرفتار *giriftār'* ADJ. ❶ held ❷ seized ; arrested ❸ captive ❹ prisoner ❺ involved ❻ entangled ❼ captivated گرفتار کرنا *giriftār' kar'na* V.T. ❶ arrest ; apprehend : nab ❷ take prisoner ❸ jail ; gaol گرفتار ہونا *giriftār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ arrest ❷ take prisoner ❸ fall in love with گرفتاری *giriftā'rī* N.F. ❶ arrest ; apprehension ❷ imprisonment گرفتگی *girif'tagī* N.F. & SUF. dejection دل گرفتگی *dil-girif'tagī* N.F. dejection گرفتہ *girif'tah* ADJ. & AFFIX. ❶ afflicted ❷ sad ; dejected گرفتہ خاطر *girif'ta-khā'tir*, دل گرفتہ *dil-girif'tah* ADJ. afflicted in mind ; sad ; dejected [P ~ گرفتن]

گرگ *gūrg* N.M. wolf گرگ باراں دیدہ *gūr'g-e bā'rāṅ-dī'dah*, گرگ کہن *gūr'g-e kohan'* ❶ experienced person ❷ shrewd person گرگ بند *gūrg'-band*, گرگ زادہ *gūrg'-zā'dah* N.M. wolf's cub [P]

گرگا *gūr'gā* N.M. ❶ informer : common informer ❷ scullion ❸ underling ADJ. very naughty [~ P گرگ CORR.]

گرگابی *gūrgā'bī* N.F. ladies' laceless shoe; sandal [P]

گرگٹ *gir'gaṭ* N.M. chameleon گرگٹ کی طرح رنگ بدلنا *gir'gaṭ kī tar'ḥ raṅg' badalnā* PH. ❶ be capricious ❷ be constantly changing fashions

گرل *gar'l* N.F. girl گرلز اسکول (یا سکول) *gar'lz iskool'* (or *sakool'*) N.M. girls school [E]

گرم *gar'm* ADJ. ❶ hot ❷ warm ❸ busy ❹ eager zealous ❺ brisk (trade) گرم اختلاطی *gar'm-ikhtilā'ī* N.F. warmth of friendship گرما گرم *gar'mā gar'm* ADJ. ❶ hot ❷ heated hot and fresh گرما گرمی *gar'mā gar'mī* N.F. heat (of) گرم بازاری *gar'm-bāzā'rī* N.F. brisk trade ; great demand گرم جوشی *gar'm-jo'shī* N.F. ❶ zeal ❷ warmth of affection; cordiality گرم سرد *gar'm-sar'd* N.M. ups and downs of life گرم و سرد چشیدہ *gar'm-o-sar'd chashī'dah* ADJ. seasoned ; experienced گرم و سرد زمانہ *gar'm-o-sar'd-e zamā'nah* N.M. vicissitudes of life گرم و سرد دیکھنا *gar'm-o- sar'd dekh'nā* be experienced گرم کرنا *gar'm kar'nā* V.T. ❶ warm ❷ heat ❸ enrage ❹ incide گرم مزاج *gar'm-mizāj'* ADJ. hot-tempered گرم مزاجی *gar'm-mizā'jī* N.F. being hot-tempered گرم مسالحہ *gar'm-masā'lah* N.M. condiments گرم ہونا *gar'm ho'nā* V.I.

become hot ❸ be enraged خبر گرم ہونا *kha'bar garm ho'na* v.i. (of rumour) be current گرمی *gar'mi* N.F. ★) [P]

گرما *gar'mā* N.M. ❶ summer ❷ heat [P ~ PREC.]

گرمابہ *garm-a'bah* N.M. bath ; hot bath [P ~ گرم + آب]

گرمانا *garmā'na* V.T. ❶ heat ❷ warm up ❸ enrage ❹ enliven

گرمکھی *gūrmū'khī* N.F. ❶ script used by Sikhs for Panjabi ❷ Sikh dialect of Punjabi [~ گورو + مکھ]

گرمہ *gar'mah*, گرما *gar'ma* N.M. sweeter variety of musk-melon, sweet musk-melon

گرمی *gar'mi* N.F. ❶ summer ❷ heat ❸ warmth ❹ venereal disease ❺ anger, rage ❻ cordiality ❼ love, passion feavour گرمی پڑنا *gar'mi par'na* V.I. ❶ become hot ❷ (of summer) set in گرمیٔ سخن (یا کلام یا مضمون) *gar'mi-e su'khan* (or *kalām* or *mazmoon*), گرمی دینا *gar'mi da'ne* N.M. PL. prickly heat گرمی کرنا *gar'mi kar'na* V.T. prove to be warm گرمیٔ محفل *gar'mi-e mah'fil* N.F. cause of warmth of a company گرمی نکالنا *gar'mi nikāl'na* V.T. give vent to one's anger گرمی ہونا *gar'mi ho'na* V.T. ❶ (of season) become hot ❷ have syphilis

گرنا *gir'na* V.I. ❶ fall ; tumble down ❷ drop ❸ collapse ❹ (of rain, price, etc.) fall ❺ (of health) deteriorate ❻ (of foetus) miscarry ❼ be disgraced گرا پڑا *gi'rā pa'rā* ADJ. ❶ fallen ❷ mean گراوٹ *girā'vat* N.F. fall ; debasement گراؤ *girāoo''* ADJ. ❶ ready to fall ❷ precariously balanced گراؤ *girā''oo* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ about to fall ❷ unbalanced گر پڑنا (یا جانا) *gir' par'na* (or *jā'na*) V.I. fall down

گرنتھ *garan'th* N.F. (dial.) Sikh Scriptures گرنتھی *garan'thī* N.M. (dial.) reciter of Sikh Scriptures [S]

گرنڈ *garand'* N.M. mud enclosure round handmill

گرو (or rare گورو *gū'roo* N.M. ❶ (dial.) spiritual guide ❷ (iron.) knave گورو گھنٹال *gū'roo ghantal'* N.M. consummate knave [S]

گرو *girau'* N.M. ❶ mortgage ❷ pawn ; pledge گرو رکھنا (یا کرنا) *girau' rakh'na* (or *kar'na*) V.T. pledge ; pawn (something) with گرو نامہ *girau'-nā'mah* N.M. mortgage deed [P]

گروانا *girvā'na* V.T. ❶ cause to fall down ❷ get demolished ❸ have a miscarriage [~ ~ گرنا CAUS.]

گروہ *guroh'* N.M. ❶ group ❷ party ❸ band ❹ troupe [P]

گروی *gir'vī* (ped. *gir'ravī*) ADJ. ❶ mortgaged ❷ pledged ; pawned N.F. ❶ mortgage ❷ pawn ; pledge گروی رکھنا *gir'vī rakh'na* V.T. mortgage ; pledge pawn [~ P گرو *girau'*]

گرویدہ *girvī'dah* ADJ. attached, enamoured, captivated گرویدگی *girvī'dagī* N.F. ❶ attachment (for) ❷ being enamoured (of) [P ~ گرویدن]

گرہ *gi'reh* (col. *gi'rah*) N.F. ❶ knot ❷ one sixteenth of a yard ❸ (fig.) dissention ; bad blood گرہ پڑنا *gi'reh par'na* V.I. ❶ (of dissention) arise, (of bad blood) be created ❷ have rancour (in heart) گرہ دار *gi'reh-dār* ADJ. knotted گرہ دینا *gi'reh de'na* V.T. tie a knot گرہ سے دینا *gi'reh se de'na* V.T. give (someone) from one's own pocket گرہ سے کچھ جانا *gi'reh se kuchh ja'na* V.I. spend something, incur an expenditure گرہ کشائی *gi'reh-kusha'ī* N.F. ❶ untying a knot ❷ solution of difficulty گرہ کھلنا *gi'reh khul'na* V.I. ❶ (of knot) be untied ❷ (of misunderstanding) end ❸ incur an (undesirable) ❹ expenditure گرہ کھولنا *gi'reh khol'na* V.T. knotted گرہ گیر *gi'reh-gīr* ADJ. ❶ untie a knot ❷ remove misunderstanding گرہ لگانا *gi'reh lagā'na* V.T. ❶ tie a knot ❷ complete a couplet by adding a hymistick to another(s) گرہ میں باندھنا *gi'reh men bandh'na* V.I. ❶ bear in mind ❷ tie a knot in handkerchief, etc. for this purpose گرہ میں پیسہ ہونا *gi'reh men pai'sah ho'na* V.I. be rich گرہ میں رکھنا *gi'reh men rakh'na* V.T. keep in one's pocket [P]

گرہ *garah'* N.F. (dial.) planet پر گرہ آنا *par garah' ā'na* V.T. have a reverse of fortune [S]

گرہست *gir'hast'* N.F. (dial.) showed life گرہستن *girhas'tan* N.F. ❶ house keeper ❷ homely woman گرہستی *girhas'tī* N.M. household goods ADJ. (affair, etc.) [S]

گرہن *garah'n* N.M. (same as گہن *gah'n* N.M. ★)

گری *gi'rī*, *gā'rī* N.F. (PL. گریاں *gir'yān*) ❶ copra ❷ kernel (of fruit seed, etc.)

گریاں *gir'yān* ADJ. weeping ; shedding tears [P گریستن]

گریبان *gireban'* (lit. *gireban'*) N.M. ❶ collar ❷ breast (of garment) گریبان پھاڑنا *gireban' phār'na* V.T. ❶ tear one's garment to shreds ❷ became a lover گریبان پکڑنا (یا میں ہاتھ ڈالنا) *gireban' pa'kar'na* (or *men hath' dal'na*) V.T. collar (someone), seize him by the collar گریبان چاک (یا تار تار) ہونا *gireban' chāk'* (or *tar tar'*) *ho'na* V.T. tear one's garment to sheds (through madness, rage, grief etc.) گریبان گیر *gireban-gīr'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) seizing by the collar ❷ accuser گریبان گیر ہونا *gire'ban-gīr ho'na* V.I. seize someone by the collar گریبان میں منہ ڈالنا *gireban'*

meṅ muṅh dāl'nā V.I. be ashamed of one's own misdeeds ; do a little heart searching [P]

گریجوایٹ *garai'jū'eṭ* N.M. graduate [E]

گریڈ *gared'* N.M. grade [E]

گریز *gūrez'* N.F. ❶ flight ❷ escape ❸ evasion ❹ digression ❺ turning to the real subject of the poem ; coming to the point گریز پا *gūrez'-pa* ADJ. evanescent گریز کرنا *gūrez' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ avoid ❷ evade ; dodge گریزاں *gūre'zāṅ* ADJ escaping [P ~ گریختن run away]

گریمر *garai'mar* N.F. (same as گرامر N.F. ★)

گریہ *gir'yah* N.M. ❶ weeping ; crying ❷ cries ; lamentation گریہ کناں *gir'ya-kūnaṅ'* ADJ. weeping ; crying گریہ وزاری *gir'ya-o-zā'rī* N.F. cries ; lamentation [P ~ گریستن weep]

گڑ *guṛ* N.M. raw sugar ; raw dehydrated sugar ; dried molasses گڑ امبہ *gūṛ-am'bah* N.M. mangoes boiled in molasses گڑاکو *gūṛā'koo* N.M. tobacco kneaded in molasses گڑ دیئے مرے تو زہر کیوں دیجئے *guṛ' di'ye ma're to zaih'r kiyoon' di'jiye* PROV. why resort to harsh words where sweet ones succeed گڑ کھائیں گلگلوں سے پرہیز *guṛ' khā'en gul'gulen se parhez'* PROV. ❶ lumps of sugar he devours but refrains from eating sweet cakes ❷ strain at a gnat but swallow a camel گڑ کھانے سے منہ میٹھا نہیں ہوتا *guṛ kaih'ne se mūṅh' mī'ṭhā na'hīṅ ho'tā* PROV. fine words butter no parsnips گڑ کی بھیلی *guṛ ki bhe'lī* N.F. lump of raw sugar گڑ کی جوتی *gūṛ' ki joo'tī* PH. luxury denied to the poor

گڑبڑ *gaṛ'baṛ* (col. گڑبڑاہٹ *garbarā'haṭ* or گڑبڑی *gaṛ'baṛī*) (iron. گڑبڑ جھالا *gaṛ'baṛ jhā'lā*) N.F. disorder ; confusion ; chaos ; mess گڑبڑ ہونا *gaṛ'baṛ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ lie confused ❷ be made a mess of گڑبڑانا *garbarā'nā* V.I. get confused [ONO.]

گڑگج *gaṛ gaj'* N.M. ❶ bastion ❷ large turret

گڑگڑ *gūṛ gūṛ* N.M. ❶ gurgle ❷ rumble گڑگڑ کرنا *gūṛ gūṛ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ gurgle ; bubble ❷ rumble گڑگڑا *gūṛ' gūṛā* N.M. a kind of large hookah گڑگڑی *gūṛ' gūṛī* N.F. hubble-bubble [ONO.]

گڑگڑانا *gargarā'nā* V.T. ❶ rumble ❷ thunder گڑگڑاہٹ *gargarā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ rumble ❷ thunder [ONO.]

گڑگڑانا *giṛgiṛā'nā* V.I. implore ; beseech گڑگڑاہٹ *gargarā'haṭ* N.F. (see under گڑگڑ N.F. ★)

گڑگڑی *gūṛgū'ṛī* N.F (see under گڑگڑ *gūṛ gūṛ* N.F. ★)

گڑنا *gaṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of nail) ❷ be pitched ❸ penetrate ❹ be buried ❺ be ashamed ; feel disgraced گڑے مردے اکھیڑنا *ga'ṛe mūṛ'de ukheṛ'na* PROV. renew old grievances ; dig up old feuds گڑوانا *gaṛvā'na* V.T. ❶ cause to be driven in ❷ get pitched

گڑوا *gaṛ'vā* N.M. (see under گڑوی N.F. ★)

گڑوانا *gaṛvā'na* N.M. go-cart

گڑونا *gaṛo'nā* V.T. ❶ pierce ; transfix ❷ stick into ; drive in ❸ fix (eyes) at ❹ bury گڑوٹے کا پان *gaṛo'te kā pān* N.M. beetle-leaf mellowed by burial in sand

گڑھ *gaṛh* N.M. ❶ fort ❷ (fig.) hot bed (of) گڑھ جیتنا *gaṛh jīt'nā* V.I. (fig.) achieve the impossible

گڑھا *ga'ṛhā* N.M. ❶ pit ❷ hole ❸ cavity

گڑھی *ga'ṛhī* N.F. small fort گڑھیا *garhay'yā* N.F. very small fort

گڑیا *gūṛ'yā* N.F. (PL. گڑیاں *gūṛ'yāṅ* DATIVE PL. گڑیوں *gūṛ'yoṅ*) doll گڑیا سنوارنا *gūṛ'yā sanvāṛ' de'nā* give one's daughter a dowry good enough for one's means گڑیاں کھیلنا *gūṛ yāṅ khel'nā* V.I. ❶ play with dolls ❷ be (like) a young girl گڑیوں کا کھیل *gūṛ'yoṅ kā khel* N.M. ❶ playing with dolls ❷ (fig.) child's play گڈے گڑیا کا بیاہ *gūd'de gūṛ'yā ka bayāh'* PH. wedding celebrated without pomp

گز *gaz* N.M. ❶ yard ❷ ramrod ❸ bow (for playing fiddle, etc.) گز بھر کی زبان *gaz' bhar ki zabān'* PH. sharp tongue

گزارا *guza'rā*, گزارہ *gūzā'rah* N.M. ❶ livelihood ❷ maintenance ❸ subsistence گزارا کرنا *guza'ra kar'nā* V.I. ❶ subsist ❷ pass one's days ❸ get along with گزارہ ہونا *guzā'ra ho'nā* V.I. make both ends meet

گزارش *gūzā'rish* N.F. ❶ request ❷ submission گزارش کرنا *gūzā'rish kar'nā* V.T. ❶ request ❷ submit make a submission [P ~ گزاشتن]

گزارنا *gūzār'nā* V.T. ❶ pass (life) ❷ bring to pass ❸ lay before ❹ state [~ گزرنا CAUS.]

گزاشتنی *gūzāsh'tanī* ADJ. worth quitting [P ~ گزاشتن]

گزاف *gizāf'* N.F. brag ; boast [P]

گزٹ *ga'zaṭ* N.M. gazette [E]

گزر *ga'zar* N.M. (lit.) carrot [E]

گزر *gū'zar* N.F. ❶ livelihood ; living ❷ ingress and egress ❸ loving together ❹ inference گزر بسر *gū'zar ba'sar* N.F. ❶ subsistence ❷ pulling together ❸ living گزر بسر ہونا *gū'zar ba'sar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ live ❷ subsist گزرگاہ *gū'zar-gah'* N.F passage

گزرگاہ عام gū'zar-gāh-e 'am' N.F. thoroughfare گزرگاں gūzarān' ADJ. ❶ transitory ❷ evanescent [P]

گزران gūzrān' N.F. ❶ livelihood ❷ living pulling together ❸ getting along گزران کرنا gūzrān' kar'nā V.T. ❶ pull together ❷ maintain oneself گزر گئی گزران کیا جھونپڑی کیا مکان gū'zar ga''ī gūzrān' kyā' jhonp'rī kyā' makān' PROV. good or bad, the days are past [~ گزرنا ~ P گزشتن]

گزرنا gū'zarnā V.I. ❶ go by ; pass by ❷ cross ❸ end ❹ die ; pass away ❺ happen ; occur (to) ❻ pull together ❼ feel ; experience [~ P گزشتن]

گزرانا gūzrān'nā V.T. submit ; put up گزری gūz'rī N.F. evening market گزری لگنا gūz'rī lag'nā V.I. (of evening market) be held [~ PREC.]

گزشتہ gūzash'tah ADJ. ❶ past ❷ elapsed ❸ ended ❹ bygone ❺ last ❻ late گزشتگاں guzashtagān N.M. PL. the dead گزشتہ را صلوٰۃ آئندہ را احتیاط gūzash'tah rā salāt' ā'in'dah rā ehtiyāt PROV. ❶ let bygones ; be bygones ❷ think of tomorrow for yesterday is no more [P ~ گزشتن]

گزشت guzash't INT. past ; ended گزشتنی gūzash'tanī ADJ. passing ; mortal [P ~ گزشتن]

گزک ga'zak N.F. ❶ a kind of crisp sweetmeat ❷ relish [P ~ گز]

گزند gazand' N.M. ❶ loss ❷ harm ❸ injury گزند پہنچنا gazand' pahūnch'nā V.I. come to grief [P]

گزیدہ gazī'dah ADJ. ❶ bitten ❷ stung [P ~ گزیدن gazī'dan]

گزیدہ gāzī'dah ADJ. ❶ chosen ❷ selected [P ~ گزیدن gāzī'dan]

گزیر gazīr' N.M. help ; remedy (only in) ناگزیر na-gūzīr' ADJ. indespensable [P]

گزیں gūzīn' SUF. ❶ choosing ; selecting ❷ adopting گزینی gūzī'nī SUF. ❶ selection ❷ adoption [P ~ گزیدن]

گسار gūsār' SUF. consuming ; drinking گساری gūsā'rī SUF. consuming [P]

گسائیں gūsā''īn, گوسائیں gosā''īn N.M. (dial.) ❶ Hindu saint ❷ (arch.) cowherd (as appellation of Krishna) [S]

گستاخ gūstākh' ADJ. ❶ saucy ❷ audacious ❸ rude ; insolent; impudent گستاخانہ gustā'khā'-nah ADJ. rude ; unsolent ADV. rudely ; insolently گستاخی gūstākhī N.F. ❶ rudeness ; insolence ❷ sauciness ❸ audacity گستاخی کرنا (or سے پیش آنا) gustā'-khī kar'nā (or se pesh ā'nā) V.T. & I. ❶ be rude ; be insolent ; behave impudently ❷ be saucy گستاخی معاف gustā'khī mo'āf' INT. ❶ excuse me ❷ I crave your indulgence [P]

گستر gūs'tar SUF. ❶ spreading ❷ dispensing ❸ administring گستردہ gustar'dah ADJ. spread گستری gūsta'rī SUF. ❶ spreading ❷ dispensing ❸ administ [P ~ گستردن]

گسستہ gūsas'tah ADJ. broken گسستگی gusas'tagī N.F. being broken [P ~ گسستن]

گسل gūsil' SUF. breaking ; ruining [P]

گشت gash't N.F. ❶ beat (of police, etc.) ❷ round ❸ touring ❹ walk ; stroll گشت کرنا (or لگانا) gash't kar'nā (or lagā'nā) V.I. ❶ go one's rounds ❷ patrol ❸ tour ❹ walk ; stroll گشت ناچنا gash't nāch'nā V.T. (of dancing-girl) lead marriage procession dancing ahead of it گشتی gash'tī ADJ. ❶ circulating ❷ touring ❸ itinerant گشتی چٹھی gash'tī chiṭ'ṭhī N.F. گشتی مراسلہ gash'tī murā'salah N.M. circular letter ; circular [P ~ گشتن]

گف gaf ADJ. (of cloth) thick ; of close texture

گفتار gūftār' N.F. (lit.) ❶ speaking ❷ talk ; speech ; discourse [P ~ گفتن]

گفتگو gūftu'gov N.F. ❶ talk ❷ conversation ; dialogue ❸ chit-chat ❹ (rare) parleys ; negotiations گفت و شنید gūf't-o-shunīd' N.F. ❶ parleys negotiations ❷ talks ❸ discussion ❹ conversation گفتنی gūf'tanī ADV. & ADJ. worth mention [P ~ گفتن]

گگری gag'rī گگریا gagar'yā N.F. metal pitcher [گاگرہ DIM.]

گگن ga'gan N.M. (dial.) sky گگن کھیلنا ga'gan khel'na V.I. (of water) spurt high گگن ہونا ga'gan ho'nā V.I. ❶ rocket ❷ be sky-high [S]

گل gul N.M. ❶ flower ❷ rose ❸ (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart ; one's lady love گل اشرفی gu'l-e ash'rafī N.M. marigold گل افشاں gul-afshān ADJ. ❶ strewn with flowers ❷ showering flower petals ❸ speaking sweetly گل افشانی gul afsha'nī N.F. ❶ showering of flower petals ❷ (lit.) sweet speech گل افشانی کرنا gul afshā'nī kar'na V.T. (polite or iron) speak گل اندام gūl-andam' ADJ. graceful N.M. ❶ exquisite ❷ beauty beloved گل اورنگ gul-e aurang' N.M. a species of marigold گل بانگ gul-bang' N.F. ❶ shouts of joy ❷ nighting graceful N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ beloved gales cry ❸ good news گل بدن gul-be'dan ADJ. graceful N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ a kind of silk cloth گل برگ gūl-bar'g N.M. ❶ rose leaf ❷ (fig.) beloved's lips گل بکاؤلی gul'-bakā''olī N.M. a species of white fragrant flower گل بن gūl'ban N.F. garden گل بوٹا gūl boo'ṭa N.M. ❶ flower and its plant ❷ decoration گل بوٹے gul boo'ṭe flowers and plants, vegetation floral patterns گل بیگانہ gul-e begā'nah N.M. wild flower گل پوش gūl'-posh ADJ. ❶ strewn with flowers ❷ with a prolific growth of flowers گل پھولنا gul phool'

v.i. ❶ (of something new or wonderful) happen ❷ be in trouble گل پیادہ *gūl payā'dah* N.M. wild rose گل پیراہن *gūl-pairā'han*, گل پیرہن *gūl-pai'rahan* ADJ. graceful N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ beloved گلتراش *gūl-tarā'sh'* N.M. gardner's scissors گل جھڑنا *gūl jhar'nā* V.I. (of talk) sound sweet گل جعفری *gu'l-e ja''farī* N.M. 'tagetes patula' گل چاندنی N.M. moon flower گل چشم *gū'l-chash'm* ADJ. & N.M. albugo albugineous (person) گلچہرہ *gūl-cheh'rah* ADJ. rosy cheeked N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ beloved گل چین *gūl-chīn'* N.M. ❶ flower-gatherer ; florist ❷ who enjoys the close company (of a beauty) ❸ successful lover گلچینی *gul'-chī'nī* N.F. ❶ plucking or gathering of flowers ❷ having a happy time (with) گل چینی کرنا *gūl-chī'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ pluck flower's ❷ have a happy time (with) گل خطمی *gūl-e khat'mī* N.M. marsh-mallow flower گل خیرا (یا خیرو) *gūl-khai'rā* (or *khai'roo*) N.M. gilly flower ; Chinese hollyhock گلدان *gūl-dān'* N.M. ❶ flower pot ❷ vase گل داؤدی *gul-e dā''oodī* N.M. chrysanthemum گلدستہ *gūl-das'tah* N.M. bouquet ; nosegay گل دوپہر *gūl-e do-paihar'*, گل دوپہریا *gūl dopaih'riyā* N.M. the marvel of Peru گلدم *gūl'-dūm* N.F. a species of nightingale گلرخ *gūl'-rūkh*, گلرو *gūl-roo'* ADJ. rosy-cheeked N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ beloved گل رعنا *gūl-e ra'nā'* N.M. ❶ a species of red and pale rose ❷ beloved گلرنگ *gūl-rang'* ADJ. red rosy گلریز *gūl-rez'* ADJ. shedding flowers petals N.F. a kind of fireworks گلریزی *gūl-re'zī* N.F. shedding of flowers گلزار *gūlzār'* N.M. garden گلزار ابراہیم (یا ابراہیمی) *gūlzā'r-e ibrāhīm'* (or *ibrāhī'mī*) N.M. ❶ pyre raised by Nimrod to burn Abraham alive but which was miraculously changed into a garden ❷ (fig.) unexpected relief گلستان *gūlis'tān*, (rare *gūl' sitān*) N.M. rose garden گل سرسبد *gūl-e sar sabad* N.M. choicest flower گل سورنجان *gūl-e soorañjān'* N.M. hermodactyl flower گل سوسن *gū-le sosan* N.M. lily گل شبو *gūl-e shab'bo* N.M. a species of flower emitting fragrance at night گلشن *gūl'shan* N.M. garden گل صد برگ *gūl-e sad-bar'g* N.M. marigold گل عباسی *gūl-e 'abbā'sī* N.M. 'mitabilis jalopa' گلعذار *gūl-'azār'* ADJ. rosy cheeked N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ beloved گلفام *gūlfām'* ADJ. ❶ rosy-cheeked (beloved, etc.) ❷ cherry red (wine, etc.) گل فرنگ *gūl-e farang'* N.M. 'vinca rosea' گل فروش *gūl-frosh'* N.M. florist ; flower-seller گلقند *gūlqand'* N.M. candied roses ; conserve of rose گلکاری *gūl-kā'rī* N.M. ❶ embroidery ❷ painting of flowers گلکاری کرنا *gūl-kā'rī kar'nā* V.T. embroider گل کترنا *gūl' ka'tarnā* V.I. work wonders گل کھلانا *gūl' khilā'na* stir up some trouble ❸ sow seeds of dissention ❹ bring down ouble upon ❺ do something unexpected come to blossom گل کھلنا *gul' khil'nā* V.I. ❶ (of something unexpected) happen ❷ (of flower) blossom گلگشت *gūl-gash't* N.M. walking in a garden ; stroll گلگوں *gūl-goon'* ADJ. rosy ; rose coloured ; roseate گلگونہ *gūlgoo'nah* N.M. rouge ; safflower powder گل لالہ *gū'l-e lā'lah* N.M. tulip ; poppy flower گل مخمل *gu'l-e makh'ma* N.M. globe amaranth گل مہندی *gūl-maihn'dī* N.M. balsam گل میخ *gūl-mekh'* N.F. stud گلنار *gūlnār'* N.M. ❶ pomegranate flower ❷ scarlet colour ADJ. scarlet گل ناشگفتہ *gūl-e nā-shigūf'tah* N.M. (fig.) virgin ; maiden گل نسرین *gūl-e nasrīn'* N.M. jonquil گل ہزارہ *gū'l-e hazā'rah* N.M. double poppy [P]

گل *gūl* N.M. ❶ snuff (of wick) ❷ charred tobacco (in hookah bowl) ❸ stigma ; brand ❹ live coal گل جھاڑنا *gūl' jhāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ flick the ash (of cigerette) ❷ trim the wick ❸ squander money گل کرنا *gūl' kar'nā* V.T. put out (lamp) گل کھانا *gūl' khā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ cauterize oneself (in proof of love) ❷ be cauterized گلگیر *gūl'-gīr* N.F. snuffer ; pick wick گل ہونا *gūl' ho'nā* V.I. be put out ; be extinguished

گل *gil* N.F. ❶ mud ❷ clay ❸ earth گل ارمنی *gil-e ar'manī* N.F. Armenian bole گل حکمت *gil hik'mat* N.F heat in container mode airtight by mud plaster ; heat in tight container گل حکمت کرنا *gil hik'mat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ heat thus ❷ bedraggle گلی *gi'lī* ADJ. earthen [P]

گل *gal* PREF. ❶ neck ❷ cheek ❸ throat گل بہنیاں (یا بیاں) ڈالنا *gal-bahn'yān* (or *bay'yān*) *dāl'na* V.T. embrace fondly گلپھڑا *gal'-phara* N.M. gill گل پھولا *gal-phoo'lā* ADJ. chubby گل پھیڑ *gal-pher'* N.M mumps گل تکیہ *gal-tak'yah* N.M. small pillow for cheek گل تنی *gal'-ta'nī* N.F. harness fitting underneath a yoke گل جنڈرا *gal-jand'rā* N.M. sling (for injured arm, etc.) گل جوٹ *gal jot'* N.F ❶ rope for yoking two bullocks together ❷ (fig.) one who pesters others گلخور *gal-khor'* N.F. halter گل گوتھنا *gal-gauth'nā* ADJ. & N.M. chubby گل مچھے *gal-much'chhe* گلچھے *galach'chhe* N.M. PL. whiskers [~ FOLL. or ~ گال *cheek* CONT.]

گلا *ga'lā* N.M. ❶ throat ❷ neck ❸ collar ; breast (of shirt, etc.) ❹ voice گلا آنا *ga'la ā'nā* V have a sore throat گلا اٹھانا *ga'lā ūṭhā'nā* V.T. message (enild's) uvula as a cure for cold گلا بندھنا *ga'lā bandh'nā* V.I. be heavily in debt گلا بند ہونا *ga'lā band ho'nā* V.T. ❶ lose voice ❷ be choked گلا بیٹھنا (یا پڑنا) *ga'lā baith'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. be hoarse ; have a sore throat گلا پکڑا جانا *ga'la pak'ṛā jā'nā* V.I. have a burning in the throat گلا پکڑنا *ga'lā pa'karnā* V.T ❶ seize (someone) by

throat : collar ❸ irritate the throat گلا پھاڑنا *ga'la phaṛ'na* V.T. shriek گلا پھاڑ پھاڑ کر *ga'la phaṛ phaṛ' kar* ADV. at the top of one's voice گلا پھیرنا *ga'la pher'na* V.I. modulate one's voice in singing گلا دبانا *ga'la dabā'na* V.T. ❶ strangle : throttle ❷ press hard (for) ❸ oppress : suppress گلا کاٹنا *ga'la kaṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ cut the throat ❷ oppress ; suppress ❸ defraud گلا گھونٹنا *ga'lā ghoṭ'na* V.T. strangle ; throttle گلے باندھنا *ga'le bandh'nā* V.T. foist on گلے پڑنا (یا باندھنا) *ga'le paṛ'nā* (or *bandh'na*) V.T. & I. ❶ be foisted on ❷ foist one's company (or someone) ❸ be entrusted گلے سے اتارنا *ga'le se ūtar'nā* V.T. ❶ gulp down ; swallow ❷ shake off گلے سے اترنا *ga'le se u'tarna* V.I. ❶ be swallowed ❷ be shaken off گلے کا ہار *ga'le kā hār'* N.M. unwanted companion گلے کا ہار ہو جانا *ga'le kā hār' ho' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ pester ; plague ❷ importune گلے کی رگیں پھولنا *ga'le ki ra'gen phūlā'nā* V.T. be enraged گلے لگانا *ga'le lagā'nā* V.T. embrace (someone) گلے لگنا (یا ملنا) *ga'le lag'nā* (or *mil'nā*) V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ get reconciled to each other گلے منڈھنا (یا مڑھنا) *ga'le maṇḍh'nā* (or *maṛh'nā*) V.T. ❶ foist ❷ palm off (on) گلے میں اٹکنا *ga'le meṅ a'ṭaknā* V.T. & I. ❶ choke ❷ not to be swallowed down گلے میں کانٹے پڑنا *ga'le meṅ kāṅ'ṭe paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ have a parched throat ❷ feel thirsty

گلا *gal'lā* N.M. (same as گلہ *gal'lah²* ★)

گلاب *gulāb'* N.M. rose گلاب پاش *gulāb'-pāsh* N.M. rosewater sprinkler گلاب پاشی *gulāb' pā'shī* N.F. sprinkling of rose water گلاب پاشی کرنا *gulāb'-pa'shī kar'nā* V.T. sprinkle rose-water گلاب جامن *gulāb'-jā'man* N.F. luscious juicy ball ; a kind of sweetmeat گلابی *gulā'bī* ADJ. ❶ rosy ; roseate ; pink ❷ mild not ranatic N.F. ❶ flagon ❷ wine cup ❸ wine گلابی آنکھیں *gulā'bī aṅkheṅ* N.F. eyes red with inebriation گلابی جاڑا *gulā'bī jā'ṛā* N.M. mild winter [P]

گلابہ *gilā'bah* N.M. plastering mud [~P گل *gil*+آبہ]

گلاس *gilās'* N.M. glass ; tumbler [E]

گلال *gulāl'* N.M. red powder thrown over one another during Holi گلال اڑانا *gulāl ūra'na* V. to throw red powder at one گلالی *gulā'lī* ADJ. of red colour ; dyed with it لال گلال *lāl' gulāl* ADJ. bright red

گلانا *gala'na* V.T. (see under گلنا V.I. ★)

گلاتھی *gulat'thī* ADJ. (of boiled rice, etc.) softened overmuch and clotted

گلٹ *gilṭ* N.M. ❶ gilt ❷ nickel plating گلٹی *gil'ṭī* ADJ. ❶ gilt ; gilded ❷ nickel plated [E]

گلٹی *gil'ṭī* N.F. ❶ tumour ❷ gland

گلجھٹی *guljhuṭī* N.F. ❶ tangle ❷ ill-feeling ; rancour

گلچھرے *gulchar're* N.M. PL. life of pleasure گلچھرے اڑانا *gulchhar're ūra'na* V.I. lead a life of luxury

گلچھے *galach'chhe* N.M. PL. (same as گل چھے (see under گل *gal* N. ★)

گلخپ *gal'khap* N.F. ❶ struggle ❷ (fig.) quarrel گلخپ ہونا *gal'khap ho'nā* V.I. have a quarrel (with) [~ گلا]

گلخن *gūl'khan* N.M. furnace [P]

گلڈانگ *gūldang'* N.M. bull dog [~E bull-dog COR.]

گلک *gūl'lak* N.F. (same as غلک N.F. ★)

گلگل *gal'gal* N.M. citron

گلگلا *gūl'gūla* N.M. fried cookie

گلگلانا *galgalā'nā* V.I. become jelly-like گلگلا *gal'gala* ADJ. jelly-like گلگلاہٹ *galgalā'haṭ* N.F. being jelly-like

گلنا *gal'nā* V.I. ❶ be cooked well ❷ soften thus ❸ melt ❹ dissolve ❺ be mortified ❻ rot گلا سڑا *ga'lā'sa'ṛā* ADJ. ❶ rotten ❷ putrid گلانا *galā'nā* V.T. ❶ cook well ❷ soften thus ❸ melt ❹ dissolve ❺ mortify ❻ cause to rot گلاؤ *galā''o* N.M., گلاوٹ *galā'vaṭ* N.F. dissolving ; dissolution گلاؤ *galā''oo* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ melting (stuff) ❷ soluble or dissolving (stuff)

گلم *gūl'am* N.M. hardened swelling (resulting from injury)

گلو *gāloo'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ gullet ; wind pipe ❷ throat ❸ neck گلوبند *gū'loo-band* N.M. ❶ scarf ; muffler ; cravet ; neckcloth ❷ jewellery for neck ; neckhand گلوخلاصی *gūloo'-khalā'sī* N.F. escape گلوگیر *gūloo'-gīr'* ADJ. ❶ irritating to the throat ❷ choking causing hoarseness ❸ choked ❹ seizing by the neck ; collaring [A]

گلو *gilaū'* N.F. 'menropermum glabrum'

گلو *gil'lo* N.F. (same as گلہری N.F. ★)

گلوب *galob'* N.M. globe [E]

گلوری *gilau'rī* N.F. seasoned betel-leaf rolled like a pyramid

گلہ *gi'lah* N.M. (usu. friendly) complaint گلہ کرنا *gi'lah kar'nā* V.T. complaint (in a friendly manner) گلہ گزاری *gi'la-gūzā'rī* N.F. (usu. friendly) complaint [P]

گلہ ۱ *gal'lah* N.M. ❶ flock ❷ herd ❸ drove گلہ بان *gal'la-bān'* N.M. ❶ shepherd ❷ herds man گلہ بانی *gal'la-bā'nī* N.F. flock-keeping

گلہ ۲ *gal'lah*, گلا *gal'lā* N.M. safe

گلہری *gilaih'rī* (nurs. گلو *gil'lo*) N.F. squirrel

گلہر *gil'lhar* N.M. glandular swelling on throat

گلی *ga'lī* N.F. street ; lane ; alley گلی کوچہ *ga'lī kū'chah* N.M. ❶ street ; lane ❷ every street گلی گلی *ga'lī gā'lī* ADJ. ❶ from street to street ❷ in every street گلیوں کی خاک چھاننا *gal'yon kī khak chhān'nā* V.I. wander aimlessly; tramp

گلی *gi'lī* ADJ. (see under گل *gil* N.F. ★)

گلی *gil'lī, gūl'lī* N.F. ❶ cat (used in game tip-cat) ❷ corn cob گلی ڈنڈا *gil'lī dan'dā* N.M. tip-cat گلی ڈنڈا کھیلنا *gil'lī-dan'dā khel'nā* V.I. play tip-cat

گلیر *gil'yer* ADJ. ❶ lazy ; idle ❷ slovenly

گلیم *galīm'* N.F. rug [P]

گم *gūm* ADJ. ❶ lost ❷ missing ❸ wanted گمراہ *gūm-rah'*, گمرہ *gum'-rah* ADJ. ❶ misled ; misguided ❷ depraved ❸ wicked ❹ heretical ADV. astray گمراہ کرنا *gum'rah kar'nā* V.T ❶ mislead ; misguide ❷ lead astray ❸ seduce گمراہ ہونا *gūm-rah' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be misled ❷ be led astray ❸ apostatise ❹ be seduced گمراہی *gūm-rā'hī* N.F. ❶ being misled ❷ seduction ❸ heresy ❹ apostasy گم سم *gum' sum* ADV. (ped. گم صم *gum'-sūm*) struck dumb ADV. ❶ quiet ❷ glum گم سم بیٹھنا (یا ہونا) *gum' sum baith'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be struck dumb ; be dumb-founded ❷ be glum گمشدہ *gūm'-shu'dah* ADJ. ❶ lost ❷ missing گمشدگی *gūm'-shu'dagī* N.F. ❶ loss ❷ being missing گم کرنا *gūm' kar'na* ADJ. (one) having lost گم کردہ راہ *gum'-kar'da-rāh'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) led astray گم کرنا *gūm' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ lose ❷ hide ; conceal گم گشتہ *gum-gash'tah* ADJ. ❶ lost ❷ missing ❸ (one) having lost one's way گمنام *gūm-nām'* ADJ. ❶ anonymous ❷ unknown ❸ obscure گم ہونا *gūm' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be lost ; get lost ❷ be missing

گما *gūm'mā* N.M. large thick brick

گماشتہ *gumash'tah* N.M. (PL. گماشتگان *gūmash'tagān*) agent ; representative ; factor [P ~ گماشتن]

گمان *gūmān'* N.M. ❶ idea ; thought ; action ❷ supposition ; conjecture ❸ doubt ; suspicion ❹ (usu. prop. *gū'mān*) pride ; vanity گمان غالب *gūmā'n-e ghā'lib* N.M. likelihood گمان کرنا *gūman' kar'na* V.I. ❶ think ; believe ; suppose ❷ doubt ; suspect ❸ show pride ; be conceited ; be vain [P]

گمبھیر *gambhīr'* ADJ. ❶ serious ; grave ❷ deep ; profound ❸ thoughtful N.M. carbuncle

گمٹی ۱ *gūm'ṭī* N.F. ❶ turret ❷ small minaret

گمٹی ۲ *gūm'ṭī* (or *gim'ṭī*) N.F. dimity [~ E CORR.]

گمک *gū mak* N.F. echo in musical instrument [ONO.]

گملا *gam'lā* N.M. ❶ flower pot ❷ evacuation pot in close stool ; pot ❸ chamber-pot

گن *gūn* N.M. ❶ merit ❷ skill ❸ virtue ❹ quality گن اوگن *gūn' ou'gūn* N.M. merits and merits گن گانا *gūn' gā'na* V.I. extol ; sing the praises (of) گن ماننا *gūn' mān'nā* V.T. be grateful (to) گن وانت *gūn-vant'*, گنی *gūnī'* ADJ. & N.M. skilful

گنا *gū'nā* ADJ. times SUF. fold دگنا *dūg'nā* ADJ. twofold تگنا *tin' gū'nā* ADJ. three fold

گنا *gan'na* N.M. sugar-cane گنے کا رس *gan'ne kā ras* N.M. cane juice گنے کی پھانڈی *gan'ne kī phan'dī* N.F. bundle of sugar-cane

گنانا *gina'na* V.T. same as گنوانا (CAUS. ~ گننا V.T. ★)

گناہ *gūnāh'*, گنہ *gūnah* N.M. (rare) fault گناہ بخشنا *gūnāh' bakh'shna* V.T. ❶ forgive sin ❷ pardon گناہ بے لذت *gūna'h-e be-laz'zat* N.M. ❶ joyless sin ❷ (fig.) lie ; telling a lie گناہ صغیرہ *guna'h-e saghī'rah* N.M. venial sin گناہ کبیرہ *gūna'h-e kabī'rah* N.M. mortal sin گناہ کرنا *gūnāh' kar'na* V.T. ❶ sin commit a sin ❷ do a wrong گناہگار (یا گنہگار) N.M. & ADJ. sinful (person) guilty ; at fault گناہگار ٹھہرانا *gūnāh'-gar ṭhaihra'na* V.T. ❶ condemn ❷ hold guilty گناہگاری *gūnā'-ga'rī*, گناہگاری *gūnah'-ga'rī* N.F. sinfulness [P]

گنبد *gūm'bad* N.M. dome ; cupola گنبد خضرا *gūm'-bade-e khazrā'* N.M. Holy Prophet's mansoleum ; Green Dome گنبددار *gūm'bad-dār* ADJ. domed گنبد کی آواز (یا صدا) *gum'bad ki avāz* (or *sadā'*) N.F. ❶ echo ❷ fig. bomerang ❸ (fig.) recoiling of one's misdeeds on one گنبد گرداں *gūm'bad-e gar'dan*, گنبد لاجوردی *gūm'bad-e lājvar'dī* N.M. heavenly dome

گنت *gin't* AFFIX. count (only in) بے گنت *be-gin't* ADJ. innumerable [~ گننا]

گنتی *gin'tī* N.F ❶ count ❷ counting ; reckoning, computing ❸ number ❹ roll call گنتی کے *gin'tī ke* ADJ. a few گنتی میں آنا *gin'tī meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be taken into account ❷ be cared for گنتی میں لانا *gin'tī meṅ lā'nā* V.I. ❶ take into account ❷ care for [~ گنتا]

گنٹھیا *gaṅ'ṭhiyā* N.F. (same as گٹھیا N.F. ★)

گنج *ganj* N.M. ❶ treasure ❷ heap ❸ market ❹ (esp.) grain market گنج بخش *ganj'-bakh'sh* ADJ. ❶ wealth-bestowing ; munificent ❷ appelation of Muslim Saint Ali Hujveri گنج شاہگاں *ganj'-e shā''egāṅ'* N.M. royal treasury ; treasure befitting a king گنج شہیداں *ganj'-e shahī'dāṅ* N.M. ❶ joint grave of numerous dead ❷ martyrs' burial place گنج قارون *ganj'-e qāroon'* N.M. ❶ the proverbial wealth of Croesus ❷ (fig.) countless riches [P]

گنج *gañj* N.M. (see under گنجا ADJ. ★)

گنجا *gañ'ja* ADJ. & N.M. (F. گنجی *gañ'jī*) bald person گنجے کو خدا ناخن نہ دے *gañ'je ko khūdā' nā'khūn na de* PROV. mean person becomes a nuisance if invested with power

گنجان *gūñ'jān'* ADJ. thick ; dense گنجانی *gañjā'nī* N.F. thickness ; denseness [P]

گنجائش *gūñja''ish* N.F. ❶ capacity ❷ room ❸ ability (to do something) [P]

گنجفہ *gañ'jafah* N.M. ❶ (game of) cards ❷ pack of cards گنجفہ باز *gañ'jafa-bāz'* N.M. ❶ card player ❷ sharper [P]

گنجلک *gūn'jalak* N.F. ❶ tangle ❷ complication

گنجور *gañjoor'* N.M. (rare *ganj'-var*) ❶ treasurer ❷ owner of a treasure فیض گنجور *faiz-gañjoor'* ADJ. munificent [P]

گنجی *gañ'jī* N.F. & ADJ. (see under گنجا N.F. & ADJ ★)

گنجیا *ganji'ya* N.F. tool box

گنجینہ *ganjī'nah* N.M. ❶ treasure ❷ repository [P ~ گنج']

گند *gand'* N.F. ❶ filth ❷ litter ❸ uncleanliness ❹ (fig.) trouble ; nuisance گند اچھالنا *gand uchhāl'nā* V.T. wash dirty linen in public گند کاٹنا *gand' kaṭ'nā* V.T. get rid of trouble

گند ۲ *gand*, گندھ *gandh* N.F. stench ; noxious smell [S]

گندا *gañ'dā* ADJ., گندگی *gañ'dagī* N.F. (see under گندہ *gañ'dah* ADJ. ★)

گندم *gañ'dūm* N.M. wheat گندم از گندم بروید جو از جو *gañ'dūm az gañ'dūm bi-ro'yad jau zi jau'* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap گندم اگر بہم نہ رسد بھس غنیمت است *gañ'dūm a'gar ba-ham' na rasad' bhūs' ghani'mat ast* PROV. (joc.) deny not the little if much is not forthcoming گندم گوں *gañ'dūm-gooṅ* ADJ. wheaten ; brown گندم نما جو فروش *gañ'dūm-nūmā' jau'-firosh'* ADJ. hypocrite گندمی *gañdū'mī* ADJ. wheaten ; brown [P]

گندنا *gañd'nā* N.M. leek

گندہ *gañ'dah*, گندا *gañ'dā* ADJ. (F. گندی *gañ'dī*) ❶ dirty ❷ filthy ❸ untidy ❹ unclean گندہ بیروزہ *gañ'dah biro'zah* N.M. resin ; rosin گندا بغل *gañ'dā-baghal* ADJ. & N.M. (one) stinking in the armpits گندہ دہن *gañ'da-da'han* ADJ. & N.M. (one) with a stinking breath گندگی *gañ'dagī* N.F. ❶ filth ❷ refuse ❸ dirt ❹ untediness ❺ stench ❻ uncleanliness ❼ evil influence گندی بات *gañ'dī bāt* N.F indecent talk, etc. گندی باتیں *gañ'dī bāteṅ* N.F. PL. ❶ indecency ❷ smutty jokes ❸ ordure

گندھار *gañdhār'* N.M. name of a musical mode

گندھارا *gañdhā'rā* N.M. Gandhara ; region having Taxila in modern Pakistan as its centre which came under Hellenic influence after Alexander [S]

گندھرب *gañdhar'b* N.M. ❶ (H. myth.) musician at Indra's court ❷ (dial.) virtuoso [S]

گندھک *gañ'dhak* N.F. sulphur گندھک کا تیزاب *gañ'dhak kā tezāb* N.M. sulphuric acid

گندھنا *gūñdh'nā* V.I. ❶ be kneaded ❷ be headed ; strung ❸ be plaited گندھانا *gūñdhā'nā*, گندھوانا *gūñdhvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to knead ❷ cause bead ; cause tostring ❸ cause to plait

گندھی *gañ'dhī* گاندھی *gāñ'dhī* N.M. perfumer [~ گندھ]

گندی *gañ'dī* ADJ. (see under گندہ ADJ. ★)

گنڈا *gūñ'ḍā*, غنڈہ *ghūñ'ḍah* N.M. ❶ hooligan ; hoodlum ❷ tough ; rough ❸ bad character

گنڈا *gañ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ old coin equivalent to four cowrie ❷ knotted string (used as charm) ❸ ring ; circlet ❹ (arch.) four گنڈے دار *gañ'ḍe-dār* ADJ. intermittent (prayers, colouring, etc.)

گنڈاسا *gaṇḍā'sā* N.M. chopper

گنڈیری *gaṇḍe'rī* N.F. sugar-cane bit

گنگ *gūng'* ADJ. dumb ; mute [P]

گنگ *gaṅg* N.F. (Persianized form of گنگا N.F

گنگا *gaṅgā* N.F. Ganges ; river regarded by Hindus as a sacred mother گنگا اشنان *gaṅ'gā-ashnān* N.M. (dial.) bathing in the Ganges (as a purifying act) گنگا کی بہنا *kī gaṅ'gā baih'nā* V.T. be profound (in) گنگا جل *gaṅ'gā jal* N.M. (dial.) water of the Ganges (as holy water) گنگا جلی *gaṅ'gā-ja'lī* N.M. small container for the Ganges water گنگا جلی اٹھانا *gaṅ'gā-ja'lī uṭhā'na* V.T. (of Hindus) swear by the holy water of the Ganges گنگا جمنی *gaṅ'gā-jam'nī* ADJ. ❶ mixed ❷ metallic (vessel) engraved to show off a different metal گنگا نہانا *gaṅ'gā nahā'nā* V.I. be absolved of sin by bathing in the Ganges بہتی گنگا *baih'tī gaṅ'gā* N.M. (fig.) opportunity open to all بہتی گنگا میں ہاتھ دھونا *baih'tī gaṅ'gā meṅ hāth' dho'nā* V.T. avail oneself of general opportunity

گنگنا *gun'gunā* ADJ. (same as کنکنا ADJ. ★)

گنگنانا *gungunā'nā* V.I. ❶ snuffle ❷ hum گنگنا *gung'unā* ADJ. & N.M. snuffler گنگنا ہٹ *gungunā' haṭ* N.F. ❶ snuffle ❷ hum

گننا *gin'nā* V.T. ❶ count ; reckon ❷ count up ❸ regard (as) ; count upon (as) گنا گنایا *gi'na ginā'yā* ADJ. ❶ reckoned ❷ already known گن گن کر *gin' gin kar* ADV. ❶ counting one by one ❷ in the exact amount ❸ with great difficulty گن گن کر دن کاٹنا *gin' gin kar din kāṭ'nā* PH. pass one's days with great difficulty ; to live a hard life گن گن کر قدم رکھنا *gin' gin kar qa'dam rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ move slowly ❷ stop cautiously گنی بوٹیاں نپا شورہ *gi'nī bo'ṭiyāṅ na'pā shor'bā* PH. ❶ parsimony ❷ be parsimonious گنتی *gin'tī* N.F. ★ گنوانا *ginvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to count ❷ help reckon

گنوار *gaṅvār'* N.M. ❶ villager ; countryman ; rustic ❷ churl ; boor ; clown ADJ. ❶ low-bred ❷ uncultured person ❸ unmannerly ❹ rude گنوار پن *gaṅvār'-pan* N.M. ❶ boorishness ❷ lack of manners ❸ rudeness گنوار کا لٹھ *gaṅvār' kā laṭh* N.M. arrant fool گنوارو *gaṅvā'roo* ADJ. rustic (taste, fashion, etc.) گنواری *gaṅvā'rī* N.F. country woman

گنوانا *gaṅvā'nā* V.T. ❶ lose ❷ waste ; squander

گنوانا *giṅvā'nā* V.T. (CAUS. ~ گننا V.T. ★)

گنہ *gunah'* N.M. (short for of گناہ N.M. ★)

گنی *gi'nī* ADJ. guinea [E]

گنیا *gun'yā* N.M. square ; mason's square ; L-square

گو *goo* N.M. (lit.) ball گوئے سبقت لے جانا *goo'e sab'qat le jā'nā* PH. steal a march (on) [P]

گو ۱ *go* CONJ. though ; although ; even though ; though گوکہ *go kih* ADV. (arch.) although

گو ۲ *go* (or *goo*) V.T IMP. (rare) say SUF. ❶ saying ❷ narrator گو مگو کی حالت *go ma-go' kī ḥa'lat* N.F. ❶ hesitation ; reluctance ❷ fix گوئی *go'ī* SUF. saying ; speaking ; uttering [P ~ گفتن]

گوار *gavār'* N.M. a species of corn

گوار *gavār'* SUF. (see under گوارا ADJ. ★)

گوارا *gavā'rā* ADJ. ❶ so-so ; indifferent ❷ tolerable ❸ pleasant ; agreeable گوارا کرنا *gavā'rā kar'nā* V. brook ; tolerate ; endure گوار *gavār'* SUF. ❶ (untoler)-able ❷ (pleas)-ant [P

گوالا *gavā'lā* N.M. ❶ cowherd ❷ milkman گوالن *gavā'lan* N.F. ❶ milkmaid ❷ cowherd's wife [~ گائے or گئو + والا]

گوانا *gavā'nā* V.T. cause to sing [~ گانا CAUS.]

گواہ *gavāh'* (ped. *guvah'*) N.M. witness گواہ بنانا *gavāh' bana'nā* V.T. ❶ call to witness ❷ name a witness گواہ تعلیمی *gavā'h-e ta''līmī* N.M. tutored witness گواہ صفائی *gavā'h-e safā''ī* N.M. defence witness گواہ کرنا *gavāh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make (someone) a witness ❷ call to witness چشم دید گواہ *chash'm-dīd gavāh'* N.M. eye-witness گواہی *gavā'hī* (ped. *gūvā'hī*) N.F. evidence ; testimony گواہی دینا *gavā'hī de'nā* V.T. ❶ depose ❷ give evidence ; bear testimony ❸ bear witness [P]

گوبر *go'bar* N.M. ❶ dung ❷ cow-dung گوبری *gob'rī* N.F. cow-dung plaster گوبری کرنا *gob'rī kar'nā* V.T. (dial.) plaster with cowdung

گوبھی *go'bhī*, گوبھی کا پھول *go'bhī kā phool* N.F. cauliflower بند گوبھی *band go'bhī* N.F. cabbage

گوپال ۱ *gopāl'* N.M. (lit.) mace [P]

گوپال *gopāl'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ cowherd ❷ this as appellation of Hindu deity Krishna [S ~ گئو + پالنا]

گوپیا *go'piyā*, گوپھن *go'phan*, گوپھیا *go'phiya* N.M ❶ sling ❷ catapult

گوپی *go'pī* N.F. milkmaid as one of the girl friends of Hindu deity Krishna [S]

گوت *got* M.M. (dial.) ❶ sub-caste ❷ lineage [S]

گوتھنا *gooth'nā* V.T. (same as گونتھنا V.T. ★)

گوٹ *goṭ* N.F. ❶ counter ; draughtsman ❷ hem ❸ people ; population ❹ (also گاؤں گوٹ *ga' on goṭ*) village

گوٹا *go'ṭā* N.M. brocade fillet ; gold (or silver) lace

گوجر *goo'jar* N.M. ❶ cowherd ❷ dairyman ❸ name of a martial caste of this subcontinent گوجری *gooj'rī*, گوجری *gūj'rī* N.F. ❶ milkmaid ; dairy maid ❷ dairymans wife, etc. ❸ woman of a particular martial caste of this sub-continent

گوجرا *goj'rā* N.M. a mixture of wheat and barley

گوچنی *goch'nī* N.F. ❶ field of wheat and gram sown together ❷ mixed wheat and gram

گود *god* N.F. lap گود بھرنا *god' bhar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ place seven types of fruit in pregnant woman's lap as a good omen ❷ be blessed with a child گودبھری *god'-bha'rī* ADJ. blessed with a child in arms گود (یا گودیوں) کھلانا *god* (or *go'diyoṅ*) *khilā'nā* V.T. ❶ bring up (a child) ❷ dandle گود لینا *god' le'nā* V.T. adopt (a child) گود میں بیٹھنا *god meṅ baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ leap into (someone's) arms ❷ sit in the lap of گود میں بیٹھ کر داڑھی نوچنا *god' meṅ baiṭh' kar dā'rhī nochnā* PH. ❶ subtly abuse one's benefactor ❷ be rude to him گود میں لینا *god' meṅ le'nā* V.T. ❶ here (child) on one's lap ❷ dandle (child)

گودا *goo'dā* N.M. ❶ pulp ; pap ❷ pith ❸ marrow گودے کی ہڈی *goo'de kī had'dī* N.F. marrow bone

گودام *godām'* N.M. godown [E ~ Malay godong]

گودڑ *goo'dar* N.M. ❶ cotton wool taken out from old quilt ❷ worn-out quilt ❸ rag گودڑ میں لعل *goo'dar meṅ la''l* N.M. a jewel in rags گودڑی *go'darī* N.F. (same as گدڑی N.F. ★)

گودی *go'dī* N.F. ❶ lap ❷ pier ; wharf ; jetty

گور *gor* N.F. ❶ grave ❷ tomb گور غریباں *go'r-e gharī'bān* N.F. unattended grave yard ; burial-place of the poor گور کا منہ جھانک کر آنا (یا پھرنا) *gor' kā muṅh' jhāṅk' kar ā'nā* (or *phir'nā*) PH. recover from serious illness گورکن *gor'kan* N.M. grave-digger گورکنارے *gor' kinā're* ADV. ❶ about to die ❷ decrepit گور و کفن *go'r-o ka'fan* N.M. ❶ funeral rites ; obsequies ❷ burial بے گور و کفن *be-gor'-o-ka'fan* ADJ. unburied ; uninterred زندہ درگور *zin''dā-dar-gor'* ADJ. (see under زندہ ADJ. ★) گورستان *go'ristān* N.M. graveyard ; burial ground [P]

گورا *go'rā* ADJ. (F. گوری *go'rī*) ❶ fair ❷ blond ❸ western ❹ English N.M. ❶ Westerner ❷ Englishman ❸ British soldier گورا چٹا *go'rā chiṭ'ṭā* ADJ. fair ; fair-complexioned گورا شاہی *go'rā-shā'hī* N.F. British rule ADJ. ❶ of Britishers ❷ Army (boots) گوری *go'rī* N.F. ❶ English woman ❷ Western lady

گورخر *gor'-khar* N.M. zebra [P]

گورکھا *gor'khā* N.M. Gurkha

گورکھ دھندا *go'rakh-dhaṅ'dā* N.M. ❶ puzzle lock ❷ puzzle-ring ❸ intricate problem

گورنر *gavar'nar* N.M. Governor گورنری *gavar'narī* N.F. gubernatorial office گورنر جنرل *govar'nar-jan'ral* N.M. Governor-General [E]

گورنمنٹ *ga'varnmeṅṭ* N.F. Government [E]

گورو *gū'roo* N.M. (same as گرو N.M. ★)

گوری *go'rī* ADJ. & N.F. (see under گورا ADJ. & N.M. ★)

گوری *gaurī* N.F. name of a musical mode

گورگان *gar'gāṅ* (or *gūrgān'*) ADJ. leading a life of luxury [T]

گوریا *gauray'yā* N.F. (dial.) sparrow

گوڑنا *gor'na* V.T. ❶ scrape (weeds) ❷ dig (earth)

گوز *goz* N.M. fart گوز شتر *go'z-e shu'tur* N.M. (fig.) silly idea ; word carrying no weight گوز شتر سمجھنا *go'z-e sha'tur sa'majhna* PH. ❶ treat lightly ❷ disregard گوز مارنا *goz' mār'na* V.I. fart ; break wind [P]

گوزن *gavaz'n* N.M. stag ; deer [P]

گوسالہ *gosā'lah* N.M. calf گوسالہ پرست *gosā'lā-paras't* ADJ. cow-worshipper گوسالہ پرستی *gosā'lā paras'tī* N.F. cow-worship (esp of ancient Egypt) [P]

گوسائیں *gosā''iṅ* N.M. (same as گسائیں N.M. ★)

گوسپند *gospaṅd'*, گوسفند *gosfaṅd'* N.M. ❶ sheep ❷ goat [P]

گوش *gosh* N.M. ear گوش بر آواز ہونا *gosh-bar-āvaz ho'nā* V.I. be in a state of expectency گوش زد ہونا *gosh-zad ho'nā* V.I. be heard گوش زدہ *gosh'-za'dah* ADJ. heard گوش شنوا *go'sh-e shan'vā* N.M. an ear ready to listen گوش گزار کرنا *gosh'-guzar' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ submit ❷ bring to the notice (of) ❸ intimate گوش گزار ہونا *gosh'-guzar' ho'na* V.I. be informed ; be intimated گوشمالی *gosh-ma'lī* N.F. reproof گوشمالی کرنا *gosh-mā'lī kar'nā* V.T. scold ; reprove ; chide گراں گوش *girāṅ'-gosh'* ADJ. hard of hearing ; deaf [P]

گوشت *gosht* N.M. ❶ flesh ❷ meat گوشت پوست *gosh't-pos't* N.M. ❶ flesh and blood ❷ one's flesh گوشت خور *gosh't-khor* ADJ. flesh-eating ; carnivorous گوشت سے ناخن جدا ہونا *gosh't se nākhun juda' ho'nā* PH. (of near relations) be permanently estranged گوشت کا لوتھڑا *gosh't kā loth'rā* N.M. lump of flesh [P]

گوشوارہ *goshvā'rah* N.M. ❶ schedule ❷ abstract (of account, etc.) return ❸ (arch.) earring [P]

گوشہ *go'shah* N.M. ❶ corner ❷ end (of) ❸ horn (of bow) گوشۂ تنہائی *go'sha-e tanhā''ī* N.M. secluded corner گوشہ دار *goshā'-dār* ADJ. angular گوشۂ چشم *go'sha-e chash'm* N.M. corner of the eye گوشۂ عافیت *go'sha-e 'ā'fiyat* N.M. ❶ refuge ❷ retreat گوشۂ کماں *go'sha-e kamān'* N.M. horn of the bow گوشہ نشین *go'sha-nashīn'*, گوشہ گزیں *go'sha-guzīn'*, گوشہ گیر *go'sha'gīr* ADJ. leading a retired life N.M. recluse گوشہ نشینی *go'sha-nashī'nī* گوشہ گزینی *go'sha-guzī'nī*, گوشہ گیری *go'sha-gī'rī* N.F. leading a retired life [P]

گوکھرو *gokhroo* N.M. ❶ thistle ❷ caltrop ; crow's-foot ❸ tinkle round wrist-band or anklet ❹ fretted gold lace

گوگا *go'gā* N.M. name of the legendary religious leader of Hindu untouchables

گوگرد *googir'd* N.M. sulphur ; brimstone گوگرد احمر *googir'd-e ah'mar* N.M. red sulphur ; philosopher's stone [P]

گول *gol* ADJ. ❶ round ❷ circular ❸ globular ❹ vague or ambiguous (remarks, etc.) ❺ deceitful (reply, etc.) گول بات *gol' bāt* N.F. ❶ vague remarks ❷ ambiguous expression گول سا *gol' sā* ADJ. roundish گول گول *gol' gol*, گول مول *gol' mol* ADJ. ❶ vague ❷ ambiguous ; double-meaning ❸ round گول مال *gol'-māl* N.M. ❶ embezzlement ❷ mess گول مال کرنا *gol'-māl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ embezzle ❷ make a mess (of) گول مٹول *gol'-maṭol'* ADJ. fat ; plump گول میز کانفرنس *gol'-mez kān'faraṅs* N.F. roundtable conference گولائی *golā''ī* N.F. ❶ roundness ❷ curve ❸ curvature ❹ circumference ❺ round

گولہ *golah*, گولا *go'lā* N.M. ❶ cannon ball ; shell ❷ shot ❸ large ball ❹ ball (of thread, etc.) ❺ whole copra ❻ round beam ❼ ring round something ❽ curb (round) well ❾ swelling ❿ flatus ■ a species of pigeon ■ metalled part of road گولا انداز *go'lā-andāz'* N.M. gunner گولا اندازی *go'lā andā'zī* N.F. bombardment گولا چلانا (یا مارنا) *go'lā chalā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. bombard

گولائی *golā''ī* N.F. (see under گول ADJ. ★)

گولڈ *gol'd* N.M. gold گولڈن *gol'dan* ADJ. golden گولڈن جوبلی *gol'dan job'lī* N.F. golden jubilee [E]

گولر *goolar* N.M. wild fig گولر کا پھول *goo'lar kā phool* N.M. (fig.) rare commodity گولر کا کیڑا *goo'lar kā kī'rā* N.M. (fig.) one confined to home

گولک *go'lak* N.F. (same as غلک *ghallak* N.F. ★)

گولی *go'lī* N.F. ❶ bullet ❷ gunshot ❸ pill ❹ marble (for playing) ❺ ball (of) گولی چلانا *go'lī chalā'nā* V.T. fire ; fire a gun ; fire a shot گولی لگنا *go'lī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be shot at ❷ be shot dead ❸ be injured by a bullet گولی لگے *go'lī la'ge* INT. to hell with it گولی مارنا (یا چلانا) *go'lī mār'nā* (or *chalā'na*) V.T. ❶ shoot ❷ shoot (someone) down گولی مارو *go'lī mā'ro* INT. to hell with it (or you, etc.) گولیاں کھیلنا *go'liyāṅ khel'nā* V.T. play with marbles میں کچی گولیاں نہیں کھیلا *maiṅ kach'chī go'liyāṅ na'hīṅ khe'lā* PH. I am no fool

گومڑ *gom'ṛ*, گومڑا *gom'ṛā* N.M. ❶ boil ❷ swelling ❸ dent or pit (in something) گومڑا پڑنا *gom'ṛā paṛ'nā* V.I. have a swelling

گوں *gooṅ* SUF. ❶ coloured ; hued ❷ of a kind ; of a style گونا گوں *goo'nā-gooṅ* ADJ. ❶ diverse ❷ of various types [P]

گوں *gauṅ* N.F. ❶ strength ❷ benefit ; use ❸ want ; need گوں کا یار *gauṅ kā yār'* N.M. selfish person ; timeserver گوں نکلنا *gauṅ' nikal'nā* V.T. serve one's purpose کی گوں *kī gauṅ'* PH. strength enough to کی گوں کا *kī gauṅ' kā* PH. of any use to

گون[1] *gaun* N.F. large double-chambered gunny bag for carrying grain, etc., on horseback

گون[2] *gaun* N.M. ❶ dress ; gown ❷ academic robe ; gown [E]

گونا *gau'nā* N.M. bringing one's bride back home first time after marriage گونا کرنا *gau'nā kar'nā* V.T. bring bride home thus

گونا گوں *goo'nā-gooṅ* ADJ. (see under گوں *gooṅ* ★)

گونتھنا *gooṅth'nā*, گوتھنا *gooth'nā* V.T. ❶ baste ❷ stitch clumsily or like a novice

گونجنا *gooṅj'nā* V.I. ❶ echo ; resound ❷ roar ❸ (of dove or pigeon) coo گونج *gooṅj* N.F. ❶ echo ; resounding ❷ hollow sound ❸ roar گونج اٹھنا *gooṅj' uṭh'nā* V.I. echo ; resound

گوند *gooṅd* N.M. gum گوند پنجیری *gooṅd' parjī'rī* N.F., گوند مکھانا *gooṅd' makhā'nā* N.M. kinds of dry or pudding-like caudle گوند دانی *gooṅd'-dā'nī* N.F. gum pot

گوندھنا *gooṅdh'nā* V.T. ❶ knead ❷ braid ❸ plait ❹ string

گوندنی *gooṅd'nī*, گوندی *gooṅ'dī* N.F. a kind of tree bearing gummy berry

گونگا *gūṅ'gā*, VDJ. (F. گونگی *gūṅ'gī*) dumb ; mute

گونہ *goo'nah* SUF. ❶ kind ; quality ❷ quantity ❸ times ; fold یک گونہ *yak-goo'nah* ADV. a little ; somewhat دو گونہ *do-goo'nah* ADJ. double [P ~ گوں]

گوہ *goh* N.F. iguana

گوہ *gooh* N.M. excrement; filth ; ordure گوہ اچھالنا *gooh' uchhāl'nā* V.T. wash dirty linen in public گوہ کا کیڑا گوہ ہی میں خوش رہتا ہے *gooh' kā kī'rā gooh' hī meṅ khush' raih'tā hai* PROV. people like the environment in which they are born گوہ کرنا *gooh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ evacuate bowels ❷ make a poor show گوہ کھانا *gooh' khā'nā* V.T. ❶ commit a sin ❷ talk nonsense گوہا چھی چھی *goo'hā chhī chhī* N.F. ❶ (nu..) filth ❷ (fig.) silly talk

گوہار (or گہار) *gohār'* N.F. ❶ cry for help ❷ bandying of abuses ❸ one's fight against many گوہار لڑنا *gohār' laṛ'nā* V.I. fight single-handed against many

گوہانجنی *gāṅja'nī* N.F. sty ; stye

گوہر *goh'r* N.M. passage for ox-cart

گوہر *gau'har*, گہر *go'har* N.M. ❶ pearl ❷ gem; jewel ❸ descent ❹ essence ; quintessence ❺ talent ❻ sharpness of sword گوہر افشاں *gau'har-afshāṅ'* ADJ. (fig.) ADJ. eloquent ADV. (polite) speaking گوہر افشانی *gau'har-afsha'nī* N. (fig.) (polite or joc.) ❶ speaking ❷ utterance گوہر بار *gau'har-bar* ADJ. ❶ raining pearls ❷ coming in fine drops ❸ highly prized گوہر سنج *gau'har-sanj*, گوہر شناس *gau'har-shinās'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ lapidary ❷ (fig.) critic [P]

گوئندہ *go''in'dah* N.M. ❶ informer ❷ (pl. گوئندگان *go''indagāṅ*) speakers ; utterers [P ~ گفتن say]

گوئی *go''ī* SUF. (see under گو *go* ★)

گوئے *goo''e* N.M. (genitive form of گو *goo* ★)

گوئیاں *goo''iyāṅ* N.F. female's friend or playmate of own sex ; friend

گویا *go'yā* N.M. & ADJ. speaking person ; (one) able to talk CONJ. ❶ as if ❷ so to say ❸ in a way ❹ perhaps گویائی *gویا'ī* N.F. ❶ utterance ❷ (power of) speech [P ~ گفتن say]

گویا *gavay'ya* N.M. ❶ singer ❷ vocalist

گہ *gah* N.M. (short for گاہ N.F. ★)

گھات *ghāt* N.F. ❶ ambush ; ambuscade ❷ opportune moment (for attack, etc.) ❸ (rare) trick گھات لگانا (میں بیٹھنا) *ghāt lagā'nā* (or *meṅ baiṭh'nā*) V.T. ambush ; lie in ambush ; lay or make ambush ; lie in wait (for) گھاتی *ghā'tī*, گھاتیا *ghā'tiyā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ lurking ❷ (one) lying in ambush

گھاتا *ghā'tā* N.M. excess charged on paid price گھاتے میں *ghā'te meṅ* ADV. gratuitously

گھاٹ *ghāṭ* N.M. ❶ wharf ; ferry ❷ riverside bathing place ❸ such place for drawing water or washing clothes ❹ brassiers brest ❺ point where sword blade curves گھاٹ گھاٹ کا پانی پینا *ghaṭ ghāṭ ka pā'nī pī'nā* PH. be widely experienced گھاٹ مارنا *ghāṭ' mār'nā* V.T. smuggle dutiable goods گھاٹ مانجھی *ghāṭ'-māṅ'jhī* N.M. ferryman

گھاٹا *ghā'ṭā* N.M. ❶ loss ❷ deficiency ❸ damages گھاٹا اٹھانا *ghā'ṭa uṭhā'nā* V.T. suffer a loss کو گھاٹا پڑنا *ko ghā'ṭa paṛ'nā* V.I. incur a loss [~ کھٹنا]

گھاٹی *ghā'ṭī* N.F. ❶ valley ❷ pass اوگھٹ گھاٹی *au'ghaṭ ghā'ṭī* N.F. difficult pass

گھاس *ghās* (vul. گھانس *ghaṅs*) N.F. ❶ grass ❷ hay گھاس پات *ghās' pāt* N.F. greens گھاس پھوس *ghās' phoos* N.M. straw گھاس کاٹنا *ghās' kāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ cut grass ❷ grub up grass do something haphazardly گھاس کھانا *ghās' khā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ graze ❷ lose one's wits ; go mad گھاس کھودنا *ghās' khod'nā* V.T. grub up grass

گھاگ *ghāg* ADJ. ❶ veteran ❷ wily (old man)

گھاگرا *ghāgh'rā*, گھگرا *ghag'ra* N.M. ❶ long skirt ❷ petticoat ❸ (rare) kilt گھاگرا پلٹن *ghāgh'rā pal'ṭan* N.F. (joc.) ❶ kilted soldiers ; Highland regiment ❷ bevy of ladies

گھال میل *ghāl' mel* ADJ. mixed

گھالنا *ghāl'nā* N.T. ruin کا گھر گھالنا *kā ghar ghal'nā* PH. ruin ; reduce to straits

گھامڑ *ghā'maṛ* N.M. & ADJ. fool ; blockhead

گھان *ghān* N.M. quantity cast once into frying pan, mill, etc. گھان اتارنا *ghāṅ' ūtār'nā* V.T. take out prepared quantity گھان ڈالنا *ghān' dāl'na* V.T. cast a quantity (of something) for frying, etc. گھانی *ghā'nī* N.F. quantity cast once in oil expeller, etc. کچی گھانی *kach'chī ghā'nī* N.M. first round of such quantity

گھاؤ *gha''o* N.M. ❶ wound ❷ sore گھاؤ بھرنا *gh''o bhar'nā* V.I. (of wound or sort) heal گھاؤ کرنا *gha''o kar'nā* V.T. ❶ wound ; inflict a wound ❷ (fig.) injure (someone's) feelings گھاؤ کھانا *ghā''o khā'nā* V.I. be wounded گھائل *gha'yal* N.M. & ADJ. ★

گھاؤ گھپ *ghā''o-ghap* ADJ. embezzler گھاؤ گھپ کرنا *ghā''o-ghup kar'nā* V.T. embezzle

گھائی *ghā''ī* N.F. ❶ angle formed between (two finder, branch and stem, etc.) ❷ fraud ; trick گھائیاں بتانا *ghā''iyāṅ batā'nā*,

اڑن گھائی بتانا *uran ghā''ī batā'nā*, V.T. ❶ defraud ❷ outwit

گھایل *ghā'yal* ADJ. ❶ injured ; wounded ❷ (fig.) smitten with love گھایل کرنا *ghā'yal kar'nā* V.T. ❶ wound ; inflict a wound ❷ (fig.) smite with love گھایل ہونا *ghā'yal ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be wounded ❷ (fig.) be smitten with love

گھبرانا *ghabrā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ feel nervous be unnerved ; be embarrased ❷ be perplexed ❸ be confused ❹ unnerve ❺ confuse ❻ perplex گھبراہٹ *ghabrā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ confusion ❷ bewilderment ❸ embarassment

گھپ *ghup'* ADJ. & ADV. very ; pitch (dark) گھپ اندھیرا *ghup' āndhe'ra* N.M. pitch dark

گھپلا *ghap'lā* N.M. ❶ discrepancy (in accounts) ❷ mess ; confusion گھپلا پڑنا (یا لگنا) *ghap'lā paṛ'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. ❶ be in a mess ; be thrown into confusion ❷ (of discrepancy) occur (in accounts) گھپلا ڈالنا *ghap'lā ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ make a mess (of) ❷ cause discrepancy (in accounts)

گھپنا *ghup'nā* V.I. (of knife, etc.) pierce (into something) [~ گھونپنا]

گھٹا *gha'ṭā* N.F. ❶ cloud ❷ gathering of clouds گھٹا آنا (یا اٹھنا یا امنڈنا یا ہونا) *gha'ṭā ā'nā* or *uṭh'nā* or *umaṇḍ'nā* or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of clouds) gather in the horizon ❷ (of sky) become cloudy; be overcast گھٹا جھوم (یا گھر) کر آنا *ghā'ṭā jhoom'* (or *ghir'*) *karā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of clouds) gather suddenly ❷ lour ; lower گھٹا چھانا *gha'ṭā chhā'nā* V.I. (of clouds) lour ; lower گھٹا ٹوپ *gha'ṭā-ṭop* ADJ. & ADV. pitch (dark)

گھٹا *ghaṭ'ṭā*, گٹا *gaṭ'ṭā* N.M. corn (on skin)

گھٹانا *ghaṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ decrease; lessen ; reduce; diminish ❷ abate ❸ subtract ❹ lower ; degrade ❺ demote ❻ devalue ; devaluate ❼ cause to decline گھٹاؤ *ghaṭā''o* N.M. ❶ fall ❷ reduction ❸ lowering ❹ depreciation گھٹاؤ بڑھاؤ *ghaṭā''o-baṛhā''o* N.M. ❶ rise and fall ❷ decrease and increase گھٹنا *ghaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ decrease ; lessen ❷ be substracted ❸ (of price) come down fall ❹ (of moon) wane ❺ subside ❻ dwindle ❼ be lowered ❽ be devalued گھٹتی کا پہرہ *ghaṭ'tī ka paih'rah* PH. ❶ time when something is on the wane ❷ old age گھٹیا *ghaṭ'yā* (rare گھٹیل *ghaṭ'yal*) ADJ. ❶ inferior ❷ cheap

گھٹنا *ghuṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be well-rubbed ❷ be pounded ; be powdered ❸ (of head, etc.) be tonsured ; be close-shaven ❹ be chocked ❺ (of breath) be suffocated گھٹ کے *ghuṭ ke* ADV. (die) of suffocation گھٹوانا *ghuṭvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to pound ❷ get (head) tonsured گھٹاؤ *ghuṭā''o* N.M. close atmosphere گھٹس *ghuṭ'ṭas* N.F. ❶ close atmosphere ❷ suffocation ❸ pressure on space

گھٹنا *ghuṭ'nā* N.M. knee گھٹنوں میں سر دے لینا (کے بیٹھنا) *ghuṭ'non meṅ sir' de le nā* (or *ke baiṭh'nā*) V.T. ❶ hang down one's head with shame ❷ try to hide oneself ❸ be overwhelmed with grief گھٹنے سے لگا کر بٹھانا *ghuṭ'ne se lagā kar biṭhā'nā* PH. (of mother) not to set daughter apart from her گھٹنے سے لگے بیٹھے رہنا *ghuṭ'ne se la'ge bai'ṭhe raih'nā* PH. to be tied to another's apronstrings گھٹنیوں چلنا *ghuṭ'niyoṅ chal'nā* V.I. (of child) crawl on his knees

گھٹی *ghuṭ'ṭī* N.F. first-ever dose to new born infant گھٹی میں پڑنا (یا ہونا) *ghuṭ'ṭī meṅ paṛ'nā* (or *ho'nā*) PH. become one's second nature

گھٹیا *ghaṭ'yā*, گھٹیل *ghaṭ'yal* ADJ. (see under گھٹنا *ghaṭ'nā* V.I. ★)

گھچ پچ *ghich'-pich* N.F. ❶ crowd ❷ close writing ADJ. ❶ crowded ❷ closely written over

گہر *gohar'* N.M. (short for گوہر *gau'har* N.M. ★)

گھر *ghar* N.M. ❶ house ; residence ❷ abade ; dwelling ; habitation ❸ home ❹ family ❺ native place ❻ soure ; origin ; spring ❼ place of production ❽ groove ; socket گھر آباد کرنا (یا بسانا) *ghar' ābād' kar'nā* (or *basā'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ marry ; take a wife ❷ come to live with (someone) as his wife ❸ beget children کا گھر آباد ہونا *kā ghar ābād' ho'nā* V.I. (of man) get married marry گھر اجڑنا (یا برباد ہونا یا ویران ہونا) *ghar' ūjaṛnā* (or *barbād' ho'nā* or *virān' ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of home) be ruined ❷ suffer a loss of someone in family ❸ (of house) be burgled گھر اوف ہو جانا *gharūf' ho ja'nā* V.I. (of one's home) be ruined گھر بار *ghar'-bār* N.M. ❶ home ❷ family ❸ house ❹ household good کا گھر بسانا *kā ghar' bas'nā* V.I. (of man) get married ; marry گھر بسی *ghar-ba'sī* N.F. (rare) wife گھر بگاڑنا *ghar'-bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin a family ❷ cause friction in family کا گھر بگڑنا *kā ghar' bi'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ lose one's consort (by death or otherwise) ❷ have frequest tiffs گھر بنانا *ghar' banā'nā* V.I. ❶ build a house ❷ keep house ❸ seen not to ludge from گھر بھائیں بھائیں کرنا *ghar bhā''eṅ bhā''eṅ kar'nā* V. ❶ (of house) look desolate ❷ be deserted گھر بھر *ghar' bhar* N.M. the whole family گھر بیٹھنا *ghar' baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of house) collapse ❷ (of woman) be practically divorced کے گھر بیٹھنا *ke ghar' baiṭh'nā* V.I. become the mistress of گھر بیٹھے *ghar' bai'ṭhe* ADV. without the least exertion کے گھر (میں) پڑنا *ke ghar' (meṅ) paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of

woman) marry (someone) ❷ become the wife of (someone) گھر پھونک تماشا دیکھنا *ghar' phoonk' tamā'-shā dekh'nā* PH. waste one's substance in idle pleasure گھر تک پہنچانا *ghar' tak pahunchā'nā* V.I. escort (someone) to his home گھر تک پہنچنا *ghar' tak pahunch'na* PH. abuse members of someone's family بارے کے گھر تک پہنچنا *bāre' ke ghar tak pahunch'nā* V.T. ❶ pursue (wicked person, etc.) to the utmost ❷ joc.) persue to the utmost گھر جنوائی *ghar janva''ī* N.M. man living with his in laws گھر چڑھ کر لڑنے آنا *ghar' chark' ka lar'ne ā'nā* PH. go to (someone's) house of order to pick up a quarrel گھر چلانا *ghar' chalana* V.I. ❶ run a house ❷ maintain one's family گھر چلنا *ghar' chal'na* V.I. (of family) be maintained گھر دار *ghar'-dār'* ADJ. family man گھر داری *ghar'-dā'rī* N.F. being a family man گھر دیکھ لینا *ghar' dekh' le'nā* V.T. ❶ see a house ❷ visit a house frequently ❸ (of death, etc.) spot a house for visitation گھر ڈبونا (یا اجاڑنا یا برباد کرنا) *ghar' ḍubo'nā* (or *ujāṛ'nā* or *bar'bād kar'nā*) V.T. ruin a family گھر سر پر اٹھانا *ghar' sir' par uṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ make much noise ❷ raise a great hue and cry ❸ maintain a family گھر سے *ghar' se* ADV. from one's own pocket گھر سے بے گھر ہونا *ghar' se be-ghar' kar'nā* V.T. evict گھر سے پاؤں باہر نکالنا *ghar' se pā''on bā'har nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ come out of the house ❷ become vograd گھر سے دینا *ghar' se de'nā* V.T. pay out of one's pocket گھر سے لڑکر تو نہیں آئے *ghar' se laṛ' kar to na'hīn ā''e* INT. why are you unnecessarily cross گھر سینا *ghar' se'nā* V.I. (fig.) idle away one's time at home گھر کا *ghar' kā*, ADJ. (F. گھر کی *ghar' kī*) ❶ own ❷ of one's family گھر کا آدمی *ghar' kā ād'mī* N.M. ❶ member of one's family ❷ trustworthy person گھر کا آنگن ہو جانا *ghar' kā āṅ'gan ho jā'nā* V.I. (of house or household) be ruined گھر کا اجالا *ghar' kā ujā'lā*, گھر کا چراغ *ghar' kā chirāgh'* N.M. son ; successor ; scion of a family گھر کا بوجھ اٹھانا *ghar' kā bojh' uṭhā'nā* V. be responsible for the upkeep of the house ; maintain one's family گھر کا بھیدی *ghar' kā bhe'dī* N.M. ❶ confident ❷ confidant گھر کا بھیدی لنکا ڈھائے *ghar' kā bhe'dī lan'kā ḍhā''e* PROV. an estranged friend is one's worst foe گھر کاٹنے (یا کاٹ کھانے) کو دوڑتا ہے *ghar' kāṭ'ne* (or *kāṭ khā'ne*) *ko dauṛ'tā hai* INT. ❶ I miss my people very much ❷ the home is desolate گھر کا راستہ بتانا *ghar' kā rās'tah batā'nā* PH. prevaricate گھر کا راستہ لینا *ghar' kā rās'tah le'nā* INT. make oneself scarce گھر کا گھر *ghar' kā ghar'* N.M. the whole family گھر کا گھروا ہو جانا *ghar' kā ghar'vā ho jā'nā* V.I. (of family) be ruined گھر کا مال *ghar' kā māl* N.M. one's own property گھر کا نہ گھاٹ کا *ghar' kā na ghaṭ' kā* PH. (one) rejected by both sides گھر کا نام ڈبونا *ghar' kā nām' ḍubo'nā* V.T. bring shame on one's family گھر کرستر بلا سر *ghar' kar sat'tar balā' sar* PROV. being a family man means a lot of trouble گھر کرنا *ghar' kar'na* V.T. ❶ have a separate home for oneself ❷ marry ❸ capture ❹ make room for oneself ❺ influence گھر کمانا *ghar' kamā'nā* V.T. clean night-soil ; scavenge گھر کی آدھی نہ باہر کی ساری *ghar' kī ā'dhī na bā'har kī sā'rī* PROV. less income at home is preferable to more at both (dry bread at home is better than roast meat abroad گھر کی طرح رہنا *ghar' kī tar'ḥ raih'nā* ❶ live as a member of a family ❷ feel at ease in a home گھر کی کھیتی *ghar' kī khe'tī* N.F. (fig.) ❶ something to be had without incurring any expenditure ❷ own possession گھر کی لونڈی *ghar' kī laun'ḍī* N.F. handmaiden گھر کی مرغی دال برابر *ghar' kī mur'ghī dāl' barā'bar* PROV. no one is a hero to his own valet ; a prophet is not valued in his own country گھر کے جالے لیتے پھرنا *ghar' ke jā'le le'te phir'nā* V.T. ❶ search every nook and corner of the house ❷ roam about all over گھر کے لوگ *ghar' ke log* N.M. one's family گھر گھاٹ *ghar' ghāṭ'* N.M. ❶ address ❷ ways and manner ❸ secrets (of) گھر گھالنا *ghar' ghāl'nā* V.T. ruin a household گھر گھر *ghar' ghar'* N.M. every house ADV. in every house گھر گھر مانگتے پھرنا *ghar' ghar' maṅg'te phir'nā* V.T. beg from door to door گھر گھسڑو *ghar' ghus'roo* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who always keeps at home گھر گھوڑا نخاس مول *ghar' gho'ṛā nakhkhās' mol* PROV. who will buy a pig in a poke گھر گرہست *ghar' garehs't* N.F. ❶ household ❷ virtuous housewife گھر لٹانا *ghar' luṭā'nā* V.T. squander one's wealth گھر لینا *ghar' le'nā* V.T. ❶ buy a house ❷ rent a house گھر موسنا *ghar' moos'nā* V.T. impoverish a household by continuous demands or filching گھر میں بھونی بھانگ تک نہ ہونا *ghar' meṅ bhoo'nī bhāṅg' tak na ho'nā* PH. have nothing at home ; be extremely poor گھر میں خاک اڑانا *ghar' meṅ khāk' uṛ'nā*, گھر میں چوہے دوڑنا *ghar' meṅ choo'he dauṛ'nā* PH. have nothing in the house to eat ; be extremely poor گھر میں ڈالنا *ghar' meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.T. make one's mistress one's wedded wife گھر نہ بار میاں محلے دار *ghar' na bār' mi'yāṅ mahal'le dār* PROV. feel proud without possession گھر والا *ghar'-vā'lā* N.M. ❶ master of the house ❷ husband ❸ landlord گھر والی *ghar'-vā'lī* N.F. ❶ housewife ❷ wife ❸ landlady اونچا گھر *oonchā ghar'* N.M. high family بھرا گھر *bha'rā ghar'* N.M. rich family with many members ڈاک گھر *ḍāk' ghar'* N.M. (rare) post office تار گھر *tā'r-ghar*

N.M. telegraph office گھروا *ghar'rā* N.M. (dial.) small house گھریلو *ghare'loo* ADJ. ★)

گھرا *ghar'rā* N.M. death rattle گھرا لگنا *ghar'rā lag'nā* V.I. be at the last gasp

گہرا *gaih'rā* ADJ. (F. گہری *gaih'rī*) ❶ deep ❷ sharp (colour) ❸ intimate (friend) ❹ strong ; in dissoluble (link, etc.) ❺ well-observed ❻ profound (thought) ❼ deep or cunning (person) ❽ dense گہرا پردہ *gaih'rā par'dah* N.M. well-observed purdah ; total seclusion (of women) گہری بات *gaih'rī bāt* N.F. ❶ profound truth ❷ sly matter گہری چھاننا *gaih'rī chhān'nā* V.T. ❶ prepare a dense solution of hamp ❷ be intoxicated with it میں گہری چھننا *meṅ gaih'rī chhan'nā* V.T. be close friends ; to have a great fight گہری نیند سونا *gaih'rī nīnd so'nā* N.F. sleep soundly ; have a sound sleep گہرے چلنا *gaih're chal'nā* V.I. (highwaymen's slang) walk swiftly and kill the patient کے گہرے ہونا *ke gaih're ho'nā* V.I. (of someone) earn a lot ; have good business گہری *gaih'rī* N.F. ❶ intimate friendship ❷ dense solution of hemp گہرائی *gaihrā''ī* N.F. ❶ depth ; deepness ❷ profundity

گھر آنا *ghir' ā'nā* V.I. (see under گھرنا V.I. ★)

گھرانا *gharā'nā*, گھرانہ *ghara'nah* N.M. ❶ household ❷ family ❸ dynasty [~ گھر]

گہرائی *gaihrā''ī* N.F. (see under گہرا ADJ. ★)

گھرر گھرر *gha'rar gha'rar* N.F. whirr گھرر گھرر چلنا (یا کرنا) *gha'rar gha'rar chal'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. whirr [ONO.]

گھرکنا *ghu'raknā* V.T. ❶ rebuke ❷ browbeat گھرکی *ghur'kī* N.F. ❶ rebuke ❷ browbeating

گھر گھر *ghar' ghar* N.M. whirr [ONO.]

گھرنا *ghir'nā* V.I. ❶ (of clouds) gather ❷ be surrounded (by) ❸ be besieged ❹ be busy (with work, etc.)

گھرنی *ghir'nī* N.F. ❶ pulley handle ❷ rope twisting wheel ❸ vertigo گھرنی کھانا *ghir'nī kha'nā* V.I. fall down owing to vertigo

گھروندا *gharaun'dā* (or *ghi-*) N.M. toy-house ; sand or clay house made and unmade by children [~ گھر]

گھریلو *ghare'loo* ADJ. ❶ home ❷ homely ❸ simple ; unsophisticated ❹ domesticated tame ❺ private گھریلو زندگی *ghare'loo zin'dagī* N.F. private life گھریلو معاملہ *ghare'loo mo'ā'malah* N.M. internal affair [~ گھر]

گھڑ *ghuṛ* N.M. horse گھڑسوار *ghuṛ-sawār'*, گھڑچڑھا *ghuṛ'-chaṛ'hā* N.M. ❶ horseman ❷ cavalier گھڑدوڑ *ghuṛ-dauṛ'* N.F. horse race گھڑسال *ghuṛ-sāl'* N.F. (arch.) stable گھڑنال *ghuṛ-nāl'* N.F. a kind of small gun گھڑنعل *ghuṛ-na''l* N.F. & ADJ. horse-shoe [~ گھوڑا CONTR.]

گھڑا *gha'rā* N.M. earthen water pot ; jar ; pitcher گھڑوں پانی پڑ جانا *gha'roṅ pā'nī par jā'nā* V.T. be greatly ashamed گھڑونچی *gharaun'chī* N.F. pitcher stand

گھڑانا *gharā'nā* V.T. گھڑائی *gharā''ī* N.F. گھڑت *gha'rat* N.F. گھڑنت *gharant'* N.F. see FOLL. ★)

گھڑنا *ghaṛ'nā*, (dial. گڑھنا *garh'nā*) V.T. ❶ beat, etc. into shape ❷ forge ❸ invent or fabricate (lie, story, etc.) گھڑانا *gharā'nā*, گھڑوانا *gharvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to forge ❷ get (ornament) made گھڑائی *gharā''ī* N.F. ❶ remuneration price ❷ workmanship گھڑت *gha'rat*, گھڑنت *gharant'* N.F. ❶ faked story ❷ make-believe

گھڑی *gha'ṛī* N.F. ❶ chronometer ❷ watch ❸ (arch. space of 24 minutes ❹ (this, that; etc.) moment ❺ occasion ❻ time گھڑی بنانا *gha'ṛī banā'nā* V.T. repair a watch گھڑی بھاری ہونا *gha'ṛī bhā'rī ho'nā* PH. (of time) hang heavy گھڑی بھر میں *gha'ṛī bhar meṅ* ADV. ❶ in a moment ; in a trice in a jiffy ❷ in a short while گھڑی پل کی آس نہیں *gha'ṛī pal kī ās na'hīṅ* PH. who can be sure next moment گھڑی ساز *gha'ṛī-sāz* N.M. watch maker گھڑی گھڑی *gha'ṛī gha'ṛī* ADV. time and again گھڑی میں تولہ گھڑی میں ماشہ *gharī meṅ to'lah gha'ṛī meṅ mā'shah* PH. fickle ; capricious گھڑیاں گننا *ghaṛ'yāṅ gin'nā* V.T. wait impatiently

گھڑیال *gharyāl'* N.M. ❶ crocodile ❷ gong ❸ grandfather clock گھڑیالی *ghaṛ'yā'lī* N.M. one striking the hours at a gong

گھڑیا *ghuṛ'yā* N.F. pony [~ گھوڑی DIM.]

گھسانا *ghisā'nā* V.T. ❶ rub ❷ cause to wear out گھسا *ghis'sā* N.M. ❶ rubbing ; abrasion ❷ shoving in ❸ push ❹ stroke ❺ trick ❻ fraud گھسامیری *ghis'sa-mī'rī* N.F. game in which contenders try to snap each other's string گھساوٹ *ghisa'vat* N.F. گھساؤ *ghisā''o* N.M. ❶ rubbing ❷ abrasion ❸ friction گھسائی *ghisā''ī* N.F. ❶ friction ❷ rubbing ❸ rubbing charges گھسنا *ghis'nā* V.T. ❶ rule ❷ wear out گھس جانا *ghis jā'nā* V.I. wear out ; be worn out گھسن پٹی *ghi'san-piṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ brawl ❷ fight گھسوانا *ghisvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to rub ❷ cause to wear out گھس پس کر *ghis' pis kar* ADV. (of clothes) after a long and happy use گھس کر لگانے کو نہیں *ghis' kar lagā'ne ko na'hīṅ* PH. is not at all there

گھسٹنا *ghis'na* V.I. ❶ trail ❷ be dragged

گھس کھدا *ghas-khud'da* N.M. ❶ grass cutter ❷ novice [~ گھاس + کھودنا]

گھسنا *ghus'na* V.I. ❶ enter by force ❷ penetrate ❸ rush in ❹ telescope ❺ meddle گھس آنا *ghus'a na* V.I. ❶ enter by force ❷ rush in گھس پڑنا یا جانا *ghus' par'na* (or *ja'na*) V.I. ❶ rush in ❷ penetrate گھس پیٹھ کے *ghus' paith' ke* ADV. ❶ with effort ❷ elbowing one's way ❸ somehow or other ❹ by hook or by crook گھسوانا *ghusvā'nā* V.T. (cause to thrust (into) ; cause to shove (in)

گھسیارا *ghasya'rah* N.M. گھسیارن *ghasyā'ran* N.F. grass cutter [~ گھاس]

گھسیٹنا *ghasi'na* V.T. ❶ drag ❷ pull ❸ trail ❹ bedraggle ❺ scribble گھسیٹا گھسائی *ghasī'ta-ghasā'ī* N.F. ❶ pulling and resisting ❷ dragging گھسیٹن *ghasī'tan* N.F. mark of pulling

گھسیڑنا *ghaser'na* V.T. ❶ shove (in) ❷ thrust (into) ❸ cram ❹ foist ❺ telescope

گھگرا *ghag'rā* N.M. same as گھاگرا *ghāg'rā* ★ گھگری *ghag'rī* N.F. ❶ small petticoat ❷ long skirt comparatively less loose

گھگی *ghig'gī* N.F. ❶ hiccup ❷ temporary loss of power of speech (through fear or sobbing) گھگی بندھ جانا *ghig'gī bandh ja'na* V.I. ❶ loss power of speech ❷ be struck dumb founded گھگیانا *ghig'yana* V.I. ❶ beseech ❷ falter in speaking ❸ be dumbfounded

گھلنا *ghul'na*, گھل جانا *ghul' ja'na* V.I. ❶ dissolve; to be dissolved ❷ be mellowed ❸ waste away ; pine away ; peak and pine گھل مل جانا *ghul' mil ja'na* V.I. mix up گھل مل کے *ghul' mil ke* ADV. together گھلو ملو ہو جانا *ghul'loo mil'oo ho ja'nā* V.I. become intimate soon گھلانا *ghulā'nā* V.T. ❶ dissolve ❷ soften ❸ mellow ❹ cause to waste away گھلاوٹ *ghula'vat* N.F. ❶ softness ❷ mellowness گھلا ہوا *ghul'a hu''a* ADJ. ❶ dissolved ❷ soft mellow گھل گھل کے *ghul' ghul ke* ADV. washing

گہما گہمی *gah'ma gah'mī* N.F. ❶ cheer ❷ hustle and bustle

گھمانا *ghuma'na* V.T. ❶ whirl round ❷ wheel ❸ turn round ❹ brandish ❺ take out for a stroll ❻ show (someone) round a place گھمر گھمر *ghu'mar ghu'mar* N.F. whirr (of handmill) گھری *ghum'rī*, گھمیر *ghumer'*, گھمیری *ghume'rī* N.F. vertigo گھریاں لینا *ghum'riyan le na*, گھمیر آنا *ghumer' a'na* V.I. feel giddy

گھمسان *ghamsan'* N.M. heavy fight گھمسان کا رن *gham'san ka ran'* N.M. furious fight گھمسان کا رن پڑنا *ghamsan' ka ran' par'na* V.I. (of furious fight) occur

گھمنڈ *ghumand'* N.M. pride ; arrogance گھمنڈ کرنا *ghumand' kar'na* V.I. ❶ be vain ❷ be proud (of) گھمنڈی *ghumand'ī* ADJ. proud; arrogant گھمر *ghumer*, گھمیری *ghume'rī* N.F. (same as گھری *ghum'rī*) ★

گہن *gai'han*, گرہن *grai'han* N.M. eclipse گہنا *gaih'na* گہنا جانا *gaihna' ja'na* V.I. be eclipsed گہن چھٹنا *gai'han chhut'na* V.I. come out of eclipse گہن لگنا *gai'han lag'na* V.I. eclipse گہن میں آنا *gai'han mein ā'na* V.I. ❶ be eclipsed ❷ have a physical deformity owing to occurence of eclipse in prenatal stage

گھن *ghan* N.M. ❶ sledge-hammer ❷ (rare) cloud-gathering ❸ (rare) cloud گھن کی چوٹ *ghan ki chot* N.F. heavy blow گھن چکر *ghan-chak'kar* N.M. ❶ a kind of rotating fire-works ❷ (fig.) fool آدمی ہے یا گھن چکر *ād'mī hai yā ghan-chak'kar* PH. he is an arrant fool گھن دار *ghan-dar* گھن کا *ghan kā* ADJ. thick (forest) گھنگھور گھٹا *ghanghor' ghaṭa* N.F. dark louring clouds

گھن *ghin* N.F. ❶ nausea ❷ (fig.) aversion گھن آنا *ghin'a'na* V.I. ❶ feel nausea ❷ (fig.) have an aversion (for)

گھن کھانا *ghin khā'nā* V.T. have an aversion (for) گھناؤنا *ghina''ona* ADJ. (F. گھناؤنی *ghina''onī*) ❶ nauseating ❷ disgusting

گھن *ghun* N.M. weevil rancour ; grief گھن لگنا *ghun' lag'nā* V.T. ❶ be eaten up by weevil ❷ (fig.) be the victim of a wasting disease

گہنا *gaih'nā* N.M. ornament گہنا پاتا *gaih'na pa'tā* N.M. jewellery گہنے رکھنا *gaih'ne rakh'na* V.T. pawn ; pledge ; mortgage

گھنا *gha'nā* (F. گھنی *gha'nī*) ADJ. ❶ thick ; dense ❷ deep (shadow) گھنیرا *ghanī'ra* ADJ. ★

گھنا *ghun'nā* (F. گھنی *ghun'nī*) ADJ. designedly silent ; cunning گھنی سادھنا *ghun'nī sadh'na* V.I. be designedly silent ; keep mum

گہنا *gaihna'na* V.I. (see under گہن N.M. ★)

گھناؤنا *ghina''ona* ADJ. (see under گھن *ghin* N.F. ★

گھنٹہ *ghan'tah*, گھنٹا *ghan'ta* N.M. ❶ hour ❷ clock ❸ (JOC) penis گھنٹہ بجنا *ghan'tah baj'na* (of clock) chime ; strike the hour گھنٹہ گھر *ghan'ta-ghar* N.M. clock-tower

گھنٹی *ghan'ṭī* N.F. ❶ bell ❷ gong گھنٹی بجانا *ghan'ṭī baja'na* V.T. ring a bell گھنٹی بجنا *ghan'ṭī baj'na* V.I. (of bell) ring خطرے کی گھنٹی *khat're ki ghan'ṭī* N.F. alarm

گھنڈی *ghan'ḍī* N.F. ❶ cloth button ❷ topknot (of mango) گھنڈی لگانا *ghan'ḍī laga'na* V.T. ❶ button ; stitch ❷ a cloth button گھنڈی کھولنا *ghan'ḍī khol'na* V.T. ❶ unbutton ❷ (fig.) unravel

گھنگچی *ghuṅg'chī* N.F. 'arbus precatorious' seed

گھنگر *ghuṅ'gar* N.M. curl گھنگرالا *ghuṅgarā'lā* گھنگر والا *ghuṅ'gar-vā'lā*, گھنگریالہ *ghuṅgaryā'lā* ADJ. curly (hair)

گھنگرو *ghuṅ'roo* N.M. ❶ tinkle ; small bell protected on all sides ❷ tinkling anklet ; band containing these bells ❸ death-rattle گھنگرو باندھنا *ghuṅg'roo bāndh'nā* V.T. tie tinkling anklet (in preparation for dance) گھنگرو بولنا *ghuṅg'roo bol'nā* V.I. have the death-rattle

گھنگنی *ghuṅg'nī* N.F. boiled corn منہ میں گھنگنیاں ڈالے (یا ڈال کر) بیٹھنا *muṅh meṅ ghuṅg'niyāṅ ḍā'le* (or *ḍāl kar*) *baiṭh'nā* PH. keep mum despite the need to speak

گھنگولنا *ghaṅgol'nā* V.T. ❶ stir up (liquid) with one's hand ❷ make it turbid ❸ pierce with (something)

گہوارہ *gaihvā'rah* N.M. cradle

گھوٹا *gho'ṭā* N.M. ❶ polishing stone ❷ wooden pestle

گھوٹنا *ghoṭ'nā*, گھونٹنا *ghoṅṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ grind ❷ pound ❸ pulverize ❹ (arch.) glaze (paper) by rubbing ❺ cram

گھور *ghor* ADJ. ❶ terrible ❷ dark گھنگھور *ghanghor'* ADJ. (see under گھن *ghan* ★)

گھورا *ghoo'rā* N.M. dung-hill گھورا گھاری *ghoo'rā ghā'rī* N.F. (see under گھورنا V.T. ★)

گھورا *ghau'rā* N.M. shady pen (for animals)

گھورنا *ghoor'nā* V.T. ❶ scowl ; glower ❷ stare (at) ❸ gaze intently (on) ❹ ogle ; cast amorous glances گھورا گھاری *ghoo'rā ghā'rī* ogling گھور گھور کر دیکھنا *ghoor ghoor kar dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ stare at ❷ scowl ❸ ogle

گھوڑا *gho'ṛā* N.M. ❶ horse ❷ trigger ; cock ❸ (at chess) knight گھوڑا بڑھانا *gho'ṛā baṛhā'nā* V.T. urge a horse گھوڑا چڑھانا *gho'ṛā chaṛhā'nā* V.T. cock a gun گھوڑا چھوڑنا *gho'ṛā chhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ unharness a horse ❷ gallop a horse ❸ get a mare covered گھوڑا دبانا *gho'ṛā dabā'nā* V.T. pull trigger گھوڑا دوڑانا *gho'ṛā dauṛā'nā* V.T. gallop a horse گھوڑا ڈالنا (یا پھینکنا) *gho'ṛā ḍāl'nā* (or *phenk'nā*) V.T. ❶ race a horse at full speed ❷ set one's horse on گھوڑا نکالنا *gho'ṛā nikāl'nā* V.T. take out symbol of Imam Husain's horse during Muharram گھوڑے بیچ کر سونا *gho'ṛe bech kar so'nā* V.I. sleep too soundly گھوڑے پر آسن جمانا *gho'ṛe par ā'san jamā'nā* V.T. sit firmly on horse back گھوڑے جوڑے کی خیر *gho'ṛe jo'ṛe kī khair'* INT. may be continue to enjoy the happy marital life and his high status گھوڑی *gho'ṛī* N.F. ❶ mare ❷ crude machine for making macaroni ❸ lace-maker's stand ❹ wooden strip used as clip in circumcision ❺ (usu. PL.) song sung at گھوڑی ٹپا *gho'ṛī ṭap'pā* N.M. leap frog گھوڑی چڑھانا *gho'ṛī chaṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ get boy circumcised ❷ make a bridegroom

گھوس *ghoos* گھونس *ghooṅs* N.F. bribe

گھوسی *gho'sī* N.M. ❶ milkman ❷ cowherd گھوسن *gho'san* N.F. ❶ milkmaid ❷ cowherd's wife

گھولنا *ghol'nā* V.T. ❶ dissolve ❷ put in رس گھولنا *ras ghol'nā* V.I. pour dulcet tune's (into ears) گھول پینا *ghol pi'nā* V.T. (fig.) ❶ care a hang for ❷ have no shame گھول میل *ghol' mel* N.M. intimacy

گھولا[1] *gho'lā*, گھولوا *ghol'vā* N.M. ❶ opium solution ❷ opiate [~ PREC.]

گھولا[2] *gho'lā* N.M. ❶ perplexity ❷ difficulty

گھومنا *ghoom'nā* V.I. ❶ turn round ❷ rotate ❸ revolve ❹ whirl ❺ take a stroll ❻ feel giddy گھومتا گھامتا (یا پھرتا) *ghoom'tā ghām'tā* (or *phir'tā*) ADV. ❶ walking around ❷ just by the way گھوم گھوم کے *ghoom' ghoom ke* ADV. ❶ after a walk ❷ after all

گھونٹ *ghooṅṭ* N.M. ❶ draught ❷ pull (at) hookah, etc.) گھونٹ پینا (یا لینا) *ghooṅṭ pī'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ take a draught ❷ have a pull (at hookah etc.)

گھونپنا *ghoṅp'nā* V.T. pierce with (knife, etc.)

گھونٹنا *ghooṅṭ'nā* (or *ghoṅṭ'nā*) V.T. press ; grind گلا گھونٹنا *ga'lā ghooṅṭ'nā* V.T. throttle ; strangle ; strangulate دم گھونٹنا *dam' ghooṅṭ'nā* V.T. make it hard to breathe

گھونسا *ghooṅ'sā* N.M. ❶ blow with the fist ❷ shock گھونسا لگانا (یا رسید کرنا یا مارنا) *ghooṅ'sā lagā'nā* (or *rasīd' kar'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.T. give a blow گھونسم گھونسہ *ghooṅ'sam ghaṅ'sah* N.M. fisticuffs گھونسے بازی *ghooṅ'se-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ fisticuffs ❷ (rare) boxing

گھونسلا *ghoṅs'lā* N.M. nest گھونسلا بنانا *ghoṅs'lā banā'nā* V.T. make a nest

گھونگا *ghoṅ'gā* N.M. conch-shell

گھونگٹ *ghooṅ'gaṭ* N.M. ❶ veil ❷ corner of mantle drawn over face ❸ screening wall against door ❹ skin protruding over penis ❺ (of army) retreat گھونگٹ اٹھانا (یا الٹانا یا کھولنا) *ghooṅ'gaṭ uṭhā'nā* (or *ulṭā'nā* or *khol'nā*) V.T. ❶ unveil ❷ draw away the mantle from the face گھونگٹ کھانا *ghooṅ'gaṭ khā'nā* V.I. (of army) retreat گھونگٹ کرنا (یا کاڑھنا) *ghooṅ'gaṭ*

kar'nā (or *kaṛh'nā*) V.T. draw mantle over the face گھونگٹ والی *ghoon'gaṭ vā'lī* N.F. veiled woman

گھی *ghī* N.M. clarified butter ; butter-oil ; ghee گھی چپڑنا *ghī' chu'parnā* V.T. rub with butter-oil گھی سنوارے سالا بڑی بہو کا نام *ghī' sanvā're sāl'nā ba'ṛī ba'hoo kā nām'* PROV. get credit for nothing or for another's work گھی کھچڑی *ghī' khich'ṛī* N.F. close friendship گھی کھچڑی ہونا *ghī' khichṛī ho'nā* V.I. have close friendship گھی کے چراغ جلانا *ghī ke chirāgh' jalā'nā* V.T. rejoice گھی کے چراغ جلنا *ghī ke chirāgh' jal'nā* V.T. ❶ prosper ❷ evince happiness

گہے *ga'he* ADV. & CONJ. occasionally ; at times [P ~ گاہ]

گھیا *ghīy'yā* N.M. pumpkin ; gourd

گھیپنا *ghep'nā* V.T. (dial.) ❶ mix well ❷ make into a paste

گھیتلی *ghet'lī* ADJ. heelless upturned (slipper) for ladies

گھیرنا *gher'nā* V.T. ❶ encircle ; surround ❷ enclose ❸ hem in ❹ hedge ❺ blockade ❻ invest ; by seige to ❼ press ❽ paster گھیر *gher* N.M. ❶ width ❷ fulness (of dress) circuit ; boundary گھیردار *gher-dār* ADJ. ample ; loose گھیر گھار کے (یا کر) *gher' ghar ke* (or *kar*) ADV. ❶ surrounding ❷ with great difficulty گھیرا *ghe'rā* N.M. ❶ circumference ❷ boundary ❸ circle ❹ blockade ❺ siege ❻ cordon گھیرا ڈالنا *ghe'rā dāl'nā* V.T. ❶ blockade ❷ lay siege (to) ❸ throw a cordon round گھیراؤ *gherā''o* N.M. industrial blockade ; gherao گھیراؤ کرنا *gherā''o kar'nā* V.T. blockade ; gherao

گھیکوار *ghī'-ka'vār*, گھیگوار *ghī'-ga'vār* N.M. name of a medicinal plant with pulpy leaves

گیا *ga'yā* (P.T. of V.I. ★) گیا گزرا *ga'yā gūz'rā* ADJ. (F. گئی گزری *ga''ī gūz'rī*) (DATIVE & PL. گئے گزرے *ga''e gūz're*) ❶ worthless (person) ❷ cowardly ❸ (of times, etc.) dead and gone گئی گزری باتیں جانے دو *ga''ī gūz'rī bā'teṅ jā'ne do* PH. let bygones ; be bygones گیا وقت پھر ہاتھ آتا نہیں *ga'yā vaq't phir hāth' ā'tā nahīṅ'* PROV. time past is gone for ever گیا ہے سانپ نکل اب لکیر پیٹا کر *ga'yā hai sāṅp' ni'kal ab lakīr' pī'ṭā kar* PH. what- ever has been done cannot be undone

گیارہ *gyā'rah* ADJ. & N.M. eleven گیارھواں *gyā'r-havāṅ* ADJ. eleventh گیارھویں *gyā'rhavīṅ* N.F. ❶ eleventh of a month ❷ offering on this day for Sunnite saint Abdul Qadir Jilani

گیان *gayān'* (ped. *gyān'*) N.M. (dial.) ❶ knowledge ❷ wisdom گیان دھیان *gayān' dhayān'* N.F. (dial.) meditation گیان ہونا *gayān' ho'nā* V.T. (dial.) acquire spiritual knowledge گیانی *gayā'nī* N.M. (dial.) sage [S]

گیاہ *gayāh'* N.F. grass [P]

گیت *gīt* N.M. ❶ song ❷ lyric

گیتا *gī'tā* N.F. ❶ song of Krishna ; a Hindu scripture ❷ (dial.) song [S cognate of PREC.]

گیتی *gī'tī* N.F. world گیتی آرا *gī'tī-ā'rā* ADJ. world-adorning گیتی افروز *gī'tī-afroz'* ADJ. world-illuminating گیتی نورد *gī'tī-navar'd* N.M. globe-trotter [P]

گیٹ *geṭ* N.M. gate گیٹ کیپر *geṭ'-kīper* N.M. gate-keeper [E]

گیدڑ *gī'daṛ* N.M. (F. گیدڑی *gīd'ṛī*) jackal گیدڑ بھبکی *gī'daṛ bhab'kī* N.F. (usu. PL.) ❶ bullying ❷ bluff گیدڑ بھبکیاں دینا *gī'daṛ bhab'- kiyāṅ de'nā* V.T. bully

گیدی *gī'dī* N.M. ❶ dolt ❷ shameless person ADJ. ❶ stupid ❷ shameless

گیر *gīr* SUF. ❶ holding ❷ conquering گیری *gī'rī* SUF. ❶ holding ❷ conquest دار و گیر *dār'o gīr'*, گیر و دار *gī'r-o dār'* N.F. ❶ roundup (of culprits, etc.) ❷ fighting and killing ❸ (rare) melle ہنگامۂ دار و گیر *haṅgā'ma-e dā'r-o gīr'* N.M. ❶ fighting and killing ❷ (rare) melee گیرائی *gīrā''ī* N.F. ❶ hold ❷ strength گہرائی و گیرائی *gaihrā''ī-o-gīrā''ī* N.F. depth and hold [P]

گیرو *ge'roo* N.M. red ochre گیروا *ge'ro'ā* ADJ. reddish ; like red ochre

گیڑی *ge'ṛī* N.F. one of several small pieces of wood with which children play 'geriyan'

گیسو *ge'soo* N.M. lock ; tress گیسو بریدہ *ge'soo būrī'-dah* N.F. ❶ one with bobbed hair ❷ (arch.) shameless woman [P]

گیس ۱ *gais'* N.F. gas [E]

گیس ۲ *gais* N.M. guess گیس پیپر *gais' pe'par* N.M. guess paper [E]

گیگلا *geg'lā* ADJ. (F. گیگلی *geg'lī*) ❶ simple-minded ❷ silly ; stupid گیگلا پن *geg'lā-pan* N.M. ❶ simple mindedness ❷ stupidity

(کے) گیل *(ke) gail'* ADV. (dial.) along with

گیلا *gī'lā* ADJ. (F. گیلی *gī'lī*) ❶ wet ❷ moist ❸ damp گیلا پن *gī'lā pan* N.M. ❶ moisture ❷ dampness گیلا کرنا *gī'lā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ damp ❷ moisten گیلا ہونا *gī'lā ho'nā* V.T. be moist گیلی لکڑی *gī'lī lak'ṛī* N.F. (fig.) person of impressionable age

گیلری *gail'rī* N.F. gallery [E]

گیلن *gai'lan* N.M. gallon [E]

گیلر *gai'lar* N.M. child by the former husband of one's wife

گیں *gīn* SUF. ❶ having ❷ ful **گینی** *gī'nī* SUF. ❶ having ❷ fulness [P]

گینا *gai'nā* ADJ. (F. **گینی** *gai'nī*) (of cow, etc.) short and thick (usu. through non-breeding)

گینتی *gen'tī* N.F. pickaxe

گینجنا *genj'nā* N.F. crumple ; mash with one's hands

گیند *gend* N.F. ball **گیند بلا** *gend' bal'lā* N.M. ❶ ball and bat ❷ (rare) cricket **گیند دینا** *gend' de'nā* V.T. bowl

گیندا *gen'dā* N.M. marigold

گینڈا *gain'ḍā* N.M. rhinoceros

گیہاں *gai'hāṅ* N.M. ❶ world ❷ universe [P doublet of **جہاں**]

گیہوں *ge'hooṅ* N.M. wheat **گیہوں کے ساتھ گھن بھی پس جاتا ہے** *ge'hooṅ ke sāth ghun bhī pis' jā'tā hai* PROV. the innocent suffering along with the wicked **گیہواں** *ge'ho'āṅ* ADJ. wheaten

ل *lām* ❶ thirtieth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *l*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 30

لآلی *la'ā'lī* N.M. (PL. of **لولو** ★)

لا *lā* PREF. ❶ not ❷ un ❸ un -;in- ❹ less **لا ابالی** *lā-ubā'lī* ADJ. ❶ careless ❷ reckless ❸ devil-may-care (attitude) N.M. ❶ dare devil ❷ careless person **لا ابالی پن** *la-ubā'lī-pan* N.M. ❶ carelessness ❷ recklessness ❸ devil may-care attitude **لا الٰہ** *la'-ilah'* PH. there is no God **لا الٰہ الا اللہ** *la' ilā'ha il'lallāh'* PH. there is no God save Allah **لا الٰہ الا اللہ محمد رسول اللہ** *la' ilā'ha il'lalla'ho moḥam'mad ur rasoo'lullah* PH. there is no God save Allah and Muhammad is His messenger **لابد** *lā bud* ADV. ❶ inevitably ❷ indispensably **لابدی** *lā bu'dī* ADJ. ❶ necessary ❷ essential ❸ inevitable ❹ indispensable **لاتعداد** *lā-ta'dād'* ADJ. countless ; innumerable **لاثانی** *lā-sā'nī* ADJ. unparalleled ; matchless ; incomparable **لاجرم** *lā-ja'ram* ADV. definitely ; undoubtedly CONJ. doubtless **لاجواب** *lā-javāb'* ADJ. silenced (by apt reply) **لاجواب کر دینا** *la-javāb' kar de'nā* V.T. silence **لاجواب ہو جانا** *lā-javāb' ho jā'nā* V.I. silence

لاچار *lā-chār'* (usual but less correct variant of **ناچار** *nā-chār*) ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ destitute ADV. ❶ of necessity ; perforce ❷ inevitably **لاچار کرنا** *lā-chār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ render helpless ❷ reduce to straits ❸ force (to) **لاچار ہونا** *lā-chār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ become helpless ❷ be disabled ❸ forced (to) ; constrained (to) **لاچارگی** N.F. PL. *la-chār'gī*, **لاچاری** *lā-chā'rī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ inability ❸ poverty **لاحاصل** *lā-hā'sil* ADJ. ❶ useless ; bootless ❷ fruitless ❸ unprofitable ❹ unavailing ❺ unproductive ❻ not carried forward ; leaving no balance **سعی لاحاصل** *sa''y-e lā ḥā'sil* N.M. ❶ vain attempt ❷ abortive attempt **لاحاصلی** *lā-ḥā'silī* N.F. **لاحول ولاقوۃ** *lā-ḥau'la va la quv'vah*, **لاحول** *lā ḥaul'*, **لاحول ولاقوۃ الا باللہ** *lā ḥau'la va lā quv'vatā il'lā-billah'* PH. there is no sway or strength save that of God INT. ❶ God forbid ❷ to hell with it **لاحول بھیجنا یا پڑھنا** *lā-ḥaul' bhej'nā* (or *parḥ-nā*) V.T. ❶ curse ❷ imprecate ❸ spurn **لادعویٰ** *lā-da''vā* N.M. relinquishment of claim **لادعویٰ لکھنا** *lā-da''vā likh'nā* V.T. relinquish one's claim **لادوا** *lā-davā'* ADJ. ❶ incurable ❷ irremediable **لادینی** *lā-dī'nī* ADJ. secular **لادینیت** *la dīniy'yat* N.F. ❶ irreligiousness ❷ secularism **لاریب** *lā-raib'* ADV. (lit.) doubtless ; undoubtedly **لازوال** *lā-zavāl'* ADJ. everlasting ; eternal **لاسلکی** *lā-sil'kī* N.F. & ADJ. wireless **لاشعور** *lā-sho'oor'* N.M. the subconscious **لاشعوری** *lā-sho'oo'rī* ADJ. subconscious **لاطائل** *lā-tā''il* ADJ. ❶ useless ; bootless ❷ unprofitable ❸ vain (attempt) **لاعلاج** *lā-'ilaj'* ADJ. ❶ incurable ❷ irremediable **لاعلم** *la-il'm* ADJ. ❶ ignorant ❷ unaware **لاعلمی** *la-il'mī* N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ unawareness **لاعلمی ظاہر کرنا** *la-'il'mī ẓa'hir kar'nā* V.T. pretend or plead ignorance **لاکلام** *la-kalam'* ADV. (lit.) ❶ doubtless ; undoubtedly ❷ positively **لامحالہ** *lā-maḥa'lah* ADV. surely ; certainly assuredly ; definitely **لامذہب** *la-maz'hab* ADJ. ❶ irreligious ❷ secular **لامذہبی** *la-maz'habī* ADJ. ❶ irreligious ❷ secular **لامذہبیت** *la-maz'habiy'yat* N.F. ❶ irreligiousness ❷ secularism **لامکان** *la-makan'* ADJ. ❶ homeless ❷ omnipresent N.M. ❶ nowhere ❷ utopia ❸ Throne of God **لاوارث** *la-vā'ris* N.M. waif ADJ. ❶ stray ❷ unclaimed (goods or property) ❸ (ped.) hairless **لاوارثی** *la-vā'risī* ADJ. unclaimed (property) N.F. being unclaimed **لاولد** *lā va'lad* ADJ. is issueless ; childless **لاولدی** *lā va'ladī* N.F. (ped. **لاولدیت** *lā-valadiy'yat*) being issueless **لایزال** *la-yazāl'* ADJ.

eternal لایعنی *lā-ya''nī* ADJ. ❶ absurd ❷ obscene ❸ irrelevant لایموت *lā-yamoot'* ADJ. immortal لاینحل *lā-yan'ḥal* ADJ. ❶ insoluble ❷ abstruse عقدہ لاینحل *'uq'da-e lā-yan'ḥal* N.M. insoluble difficulty لاینفک *lā-yan'fak* ADJ. inseparable ; indivisible جزو لاینفک *juz'v-e lā-yan'fak* N.M. inseparable part [A]

لا[2] *lā* N.M. stratum ; layer لا بر لا *lā'-bar-lā'* ADV. layer upon layer [P]

لابھ *lābh* N.M. (dial.) gain ; profit لابھ اٹھانا *lābh ūṭhā'nā* V.T. (dial.) gain

لات[1] *lāt* N.F. ❶ leg ❷ kick لات مارنا *lāt' mār'nā* V.T. kick ; spurn

لات[2] *lāt'* N.F. name of an ancient Arab goddess لات و عزیٰ *lāt-o-'uz'zā* names of two goddesses of pagan, Arabs, 'Laat' and 'Uzza'

لاٹ[1] *lāṭ* N.F. ❶ lord ❷ governor ❸ chief لاٹ پادری *lāṭ' pād'rī* N.F. bishop [E ~ lord CORR.]

لاٹ[2] *lāṭ* N.M. lot [E]

لاٹ[3] *lāṭ*, لاٹھ *lā'ṭh* N.F. ❶ pillar ❷ tower

لاٹری *lāṭ'rī* N.F. lottery [E]

لاٹھی *lā'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ stick ❷ club ; cudgel لاٹھی پونگا کرنا *lā'ṭhī poṅ'gā kar'nā* V.T. fight with clubs لاٹھی ٹیک کر چلنا *lā'ṭhī ṭek' ke chal'na* V.T. walk with the aid of a stick لاٹھی چلانا *lā'ṭhī chalā'nā* V.T. cudgel سانپ بھی مر جائے لاٹھی بھی نہ ٹوٹے *sāṅp' bhī mar jā''e lā'ṭhī bhī na ṭoo'ṭe* PROV. kill two birds with one stone

لاج *lāj* N.F. ❶ modesty ❷ bashfulness ❸ good name ❹ sense of honour لاج آنا (یا لگنا) *lāj' ā'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.T. ❶ be abashed ❷ be provoked by the sense of (family, etc.) honour لاج رکھنا *lāj' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ protect the honour (of) ❷ live up to the traditions (of) لاج سے مرنا *lāj' se mar'nā*, لاجوں مرنا *la'joṅ mar'nā* V.T. feel greatly ashamed لاج کھونا (یا گنوانا) *lāj khonā* (or *gaṅvā'nā*) V.I. lose all sense of shame

لاجورد *lāj'vard* N.M. ❶ armenian stone ; lapis-lazuli ❷ azure لاجوردی *lāj'vardī* ADJ. sky-blue ; azure [P]

لاجونتی *lāj'vanṭī* N.F. (dial.) sensitive plant ADJ. (dial.) bashful (woman)

لاحق *lā'ḥiq* ADJ. (usu. of illness) adhering affecting کو لاحق ہونا *ko lā'ḥiq ho'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer from ; be ailing from ❷ catch (an illness)

لاحقہ *lā'ḥiqah* N.M. suffix [A]

لادنا *lād'nā* V.T. ❶ load ❷ heap (upon) ❸ burden (with) لاد چلنا *lād chal'nā* V.I. ❶ pack up ❷ (fig.) die لادی *lā'dī* N.F. washerman's load of clothes لادیا *lā'diyā* N.M. one who loads

لاڈ *lāḍ* N.M. ❶ fondling ❷ caress ❸ affection لاڈ پیار *lāḍ' payār* N.M. ❶ fondling ❷ caress لاڈ کرنا *lāḍ' kar'nā* V.T. fondle لاڈلا *lāḍ'lā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ dear ❷ darling ❸ pet ❹ spoilt child لاڈلی *lāḍ'lī* ADJ. & N.F. ❶ dear ❷ pet ❸ darling ❹ spoilt child لاڈو *lāḍ'do* N.F. ❶ darling ; favourite (child or wife) ❷ spoilt child

لارا لیری *lā'rā lī'rī* N.F. prevarication لارا لیری لگانا *lā'rā lī'rī lagā'nā* V.T. prevaricate

لاروا *lār'vā* N.M. larva [E]

لاری *lā'rī* N.F. bus ; omnibus [~ E lorry]

لازم *lā'zim* ADJ. ❶ necessary ❷ incumbent ❸ essential ❹ indispensable ❺ obligatory ❻ intransitive (verb) لازم آنا *lāzim ā'nā* V.I. ❶ become necessary ❷ be incumbent (on) ❸ follow out of necessity لازم جاننا *lā zim jān'nā* V.T. ❶ regard as essential ❷ consider to be obligatory لازم کرنا *lāzim kar'nā* V.T. make (something) incumbent or obligatory (on) لازم (و) ملزوم *lā'zim(-o-) malzoom'* ADJ. ❶ inseparable ❷ closely related to each other لازمہ *lā'zimah* N.M. something going along with (another) لازمی *lā'zimī* ADJ. (col.) ❶ necessary ❷ inevitable [A]

لاسا *lā'sā*, لاسہ *lā'sah* N.M. bird-lime لاسا لگانا *lā'sā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ catch with bird-lime ❷ catch ❸ kick up a row لاسے پر لگانا *lā' se par lagā'nā* V.T. bring (someone) round

لاش *lāsh* N.F. (lit. also لاشہ *lā'shah* N.M.) dead body corpse کی لاش نکالنا *kī lāsh nikal'nā* V.I. be carried away for burial جوان لاشہ *javān' lā'shah* N.M. مچھا چاتی لاش *machmachā'tī lāsh* N.F. dead body of a youthful person [P]

لاطینی (rare لاتینی) *lāṭi'nī* N.F. & ADJ. Latin

لاغر *lā'ghar* ADJ. thin ; lean ; slander لاغری *lā'gharī* N.F. thinless ; leanness ; slenderness [P]

لاف *lāf* N.F. boast ; brag ; bluster لاف زن *lāf'-zan* ADJ. braggart ; boastful person لاف زنی *lāf'-zā'nī* N.F. boasting ; bragging ; blustering لاف زنی کرنا *lāf-za'nī kar'nā*, لاف مارنا *lāf' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ boast ; brag ; bluster ❷ draw the long bow لاف و گزاف *lā'f-o-gizāf'* N.F. boast ; brag; bluster [P]

لاکھ[1] *lākh* N.M. & ADJ. lakh ; lac ; hundred thousand ADV. howevermuch لاکھ بسوے *lākh' bis've* ADV. surely ; definitely لاکھ (یا لاکھوں) پر بھاری ہونا *lākh* (or *lākhoṅ par bhā'rī ho'nā* PH. ❶

be very strong ❷ be very brave لاکھ جی سے *lākh jī se* ADV. with all one's heart لاکھ کا گھر خاک کر دینا *lakh' kā ghar khak' kar de'nā* PH. ❶ reduce (someone) to abject poverty ; ruin a family ❷ play drucks and drakes with one's money لاکھوں *lā'khoṅ* ADJ. ❶ lakhs ❷ many لاکھ (یا لاکھوں) میں *lākh* (or *lā'khoṅ*) *meṅ* N.M. ❶ one in lakh(s) ❷ publicly لاکھ پتی *lākh'-pa'tī* لکھ پتی *lakh-pa'tī* N.M. & ADJ. millionaire

لاکھ *lākh* N.F. lac ; sealing-wax لاکھا *lā'khā* N.M. paint for lips lac, etc. used as lipstick لاکھا جمانا *lā'khā jamā'nā* V.T. paint the lips red (with lipstick or betel-leaf) لاکھی *lā'khī* N.F. red colour prepared from lac ADJ. ❶ made of lac ❷ of the colour of lac

لاگ *lāg* N.F. ❶ rancour ❷ grudge ❸ enmity ❹ connection ; relation ❺ love لاگ ڈانٹ *lāg' ḍāṅṭ* N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ rancour لاگ رکھنا *lāg' rakh'nā* V.T. harbour ill-will (against) ; have a grudge (against) لاگ لگنا *lāg' lag'nā* V.T. fall for بے لاگ *be-lāg'* ADJ. & N.F. impartial (comment)

لاگت *lā'gat* N.F. ❶ cost ❷ expenses ; expenditure ❸ outlay لاگت آنا *lā'gat ā'nā* V.I. cost لاگت لگانا *lā'gat lagā'nā* V.T. spend money (on) ; lay out money [~ لگنا]

لاگو *lā'goo* N.M. ❶ enemy ❷ friend ADJ. ❶ inimical ❷ friendly ; attached لاگو ہونا *lā'goo ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be intent (on) ❷ love ; like کی جان کا لاگو ہونا *kī jān' kā lā'goo ho'nā* V.I. resolved on killing or pestering (someone)

لال *lāl* ADJ. red لال انگارہ *lāl aṅgā'rah* ADJ. ❶ red hot ❷ flushed with rage لال بجھکڑ *lāl-bhajak'kar* N.M. wiseacre لال بھبوکا *lāl bhaboo'kā* ADJ. blushed (with rage) لال بیگ *lāl'-beg* N.M. name of a saint of sweepers لال بیگی *lāl'-be'gī*, لال بیگیا *lāl'-be'giyā* N.M. sweeper لال پری *lāl'-pa'rī* N.F. ❶ fairy dressed in red ❷ (fig.) wine لال پٹکا *lāl'-pal'kā* N.M. white-tailed red pigeon لال پیلا ہونا *lāl'-pi'lā ho'nā* PH. لال پیلی آنکھیں نکالنا *lāl'-pi'lī āṅkheṅ nikāl'nā* PH. fly into a passion لال خاں کا لکڑا *lāl'-khāṅ kā lak'ṛā* N.M. a kind of pillory لال ڈورا *lāl' ḍo'rā* N.M. ❶ red tape ❷ (usu. PL) red streak (in the eye) لال سوداگر *lāl' saudā'gar* N.M. petty merchant quickly selling out wares at low profits لال کتاب *lāl' kitāb'* N.F. ❶ (joc.) supposed memoirs of the wiseacre Lal Bujhakkar ❷ (joc.) repository of answer to every question ❸ (joc.) any red book لال کرتی *lāl' kūr'tī* N.F. ❶ British infantry (owing to its red jackets) ❷ cantonment لال مرچ *lāl' mir'ch* N.F. chilly لال ہونا *lāl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ redden ❷ fly into a passion لالی *la'lī* N.F. redness

لال *lāl* N.M. ❶ ruby ❷ son ❸ favourite child لالوں کا لال *lāloṅ kā lāl* PH. very dear child لالڑی *lāl'ṛī* N.F. ❶ small ruby ❷ small favourite child

لالا *lālā* ADJ. lustrous ; refulgent لوئے لالا *loo' lū''e lālā'* N.M. lustrous pearl [A]

لالا *la'lā* N.M. slave [P]

لالٹین *lāl'ṭain* N.F. lantern [~ E CORR.]

لالچ *lā'lach* N.M. ❶ greed ; avarice ❷ covetousness ❸ avidity ❹ temptation لالچ دینا *lā'lach de'nā* V.T. tempt لالچ ہونا *lā'lach kar'nā* V.I. covet لالچ میں آنا *lā'lach meṅ ā'nā* V.T. be moved by covetousness لالچی *lāl'chī* ADJ. ❶ greedy ; avaricious ❷ covetous

لالہ[1] *lā'lah* N.M. tulip ; poppyflower لالہ رخ *lā'lah-rūkh*, لالہ رو *lā'la roo*, لالہ عذار *lā'la-'azār'* ADJ. tulip-cheeked N.M. (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart لالہ زار *lā'la zār'* N.M. bed of tulip [P]

لالہ[2] *lā'lah* N.M. Hindu gentleman ADJ. (H. dial.) Mr. لالائن *lalā''in* N.F. Hindu lad. ADJ. (H. dial.) Mrs.

لالی *la'ā'lī* N.M. pearls [A ~ SING لولو]

لالی *la'lī* N.F. (see under لال ADJ. ★)

لالے پڑنا *lā'le par'nā* V.I. be hopeless (of) جان کے لالے پڑنا *jān' ke lā'le par'nā* V.I. (of one's life) be jeopardized

لام[1] *lām* N.M. ❶ name of letter ل *lām* ❷ (fig.) ringlet لام کاف *lām' kāf* N.F. abusive language لام کاف بکنا (یا پرا ترنا) *lām' kāf bak'nā* (or *par ū'tarnā*) V.T. abuse revile

لام[2] *lām* N.M. army ; armed force لام باندھنا *lām bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ mobilize ❷ line up ❸ crowd gather together لام بندی *lām'-baṅ'dī* N.F. mobilization ; recruitment

لاما *lā'mā* N.M. Lama [Tibetan]

لامسہ *lā'misah* N.F. sense of touch ; sense of feeling tactile sense [A ~ لمس]

لامع *lā'me'* ADJ. bright ; shining [A ~ لمع]

لان *lān* N.M. lawn [E]

لانا *lā'nā* V.T. ❶ bring ❷ produce ❸ introduce ❹ persuade ; win over ❺ buy ; purchase

لانبا *lāṅ'bā* ADJ. (dial) (same as لمبا ADJ. ★)

لانڈری *lāṅḍ'rī* N.F. laundry [E]

لانک *lāṅk* N.F. a cereal cut in the straw

لانگنا *lāṅg'nā*, لانگھنا *lāṅgh'nā* V.T. take (something) in a stride لانگاٹیر *laṅ'gāṭair* N.F. ❶ bee-line ❷ line of two-way traffic لانگن *laṅ'gan*, لانگھن *lāṅ'ghan* N.F. stride لانگھن میں آنا *laṅ'ghan meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be in the course of someone's stride

لاوا *lā'vā* N.M. lava [E]

لاون *lā'van* N.M. (dial.) stewed vegetable, etc.

لاہن *lā'han* N.M. brewed stuff

لاہوت *lāhoot'* N.M. ❶ world lying beyond space and time ❷ mystic stage in which human existence passes into God's [A]

لائبریری *lā'ibre'rī* N.F. library لائبریرین *lā''ibre'riyan* N.M. librarean [E]

لائحہ *lā''iḥah* N.M. ❶ (rare) guide line ❷ programme لائحہ عمل *lā''eḥa-e 'a'mal* N.M. ❶ programme ❷ 'modus operandi' ❸ rules of procedure [A ~ لائح illumined]

لائسنس *lā'isaṅs* N.M. licence لائسنسڈ *lā''isaṅsḍ* لائسنس یافتہ *la'isaṅs yāf'tah* ADJ. licenced [E]

لائق *lā''iq* ADJ. ❶ able ; capable ❷ competent ❸ qualified ❹ worthy ❺ suitable کے لائق *ke lā''iq* ADV. worth لائق ہونا *lā''iq ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be able ; be capable ❷ be competent

لائم *lā''im* N.M. reproachful person بلا خوف لومۃ لائم *bi-lā' khau'f-e lau'mat-e la''im* ADV. without fearing anyone's reproach [A ~ ملامت]

لائن *lā'īn'* N.F. ❶ line ❷ rail track لائن بلاک *lā''in-balāk'* N.M. line-block [E]

لاؤ *lā''o* N.M. thick rope

لاؤڈ سپیکر *lā''uḍ sepī'kar* N.M. loud speaker [E]

لاؤ لشکر *lā''o lash'kar* N.M. army with camp follower

لاؤنی *lā''onī* N.F. minstrel's song ; song telling a story

لب *lub* N.M. (PL. الباب *albāb*) ❶ wisdom ❷ (PL. لبوب *lāboob'*) essence لب لباب *lūb'b-e lūbāb'* N.M. ❶ crux of the question ❷ quintessence [A]

لب[1] *lab* N.M. ❶ lip ❷ edge ❸ brim ❹ bank ; shore ; coast ❺ brow (of hill) لبالب *la'bā-lab* ADV. (fall) to the brim لب بام *lab-e bām'* N.M. & ADV. (at) the roof's corner لب بند ہونا *lab band ho'nā* V.T. be silent لب بستہ *lab-bas'tah* ADJ. with lips sealed ; quiet لب دریا *lab-e daryā'* N.M. & ADV. (on or along) the rever bank or sea-shore لب دوز *lab-doz'* ADJ. ❶ sealing the lips ❷ very sweet لبریز *lab-rez'* ADJ. brimful ; overflowing لب سوز *lab-soz'* ADJ. piping hot لب شیریں *lab-e shī'rīṅ* N.M. honeyed lips لب کھولنا *lab' khol'nā* V. speak open the mouth لب گور *la'b-e gor'* ADJ. with one foot in the grave لب ہلانا *lab' hilā'nā* V.I. speak ; open the mouth لب و لہجہ *lab-o-laih'jah* N.M. ❶ pronunciation ❷ intonation ❸ tone of voice لبوں پہ جان ہونا *laboṅ pa* (or *pe*) *jān' ho'nā* V.I. be dying [P]

لب[2] *lab* N.M. saliva لب لگانا *lab lagā'nā* V.T. apply saliva [~ PREC.]

لب[3] *lab* N.F. moustache لبیں بڑھنا *la'beṅ barḥ'nā* V.I. (of moustache) grow لبیں لینا *labeṅ le'nā* V.T. clip the moustache [~ لب]

لبادہ *labā'dah* N.M. warm cloak [P]

لباڑی *labā'rī*, لباڑیا *labā'riyā* N.M. ❶ babbler ❷ liar

لباس *libās'* N.M. (PL. البسہ *al'bisah*) clothes ; dress ; apparet [A]

لبرل *lib'ral* ADJ. liberal (E)

لبر سبڑ *la'bar sa'bar* N.M. silly talk ; nonsense

لبلبا *lab'labā* ADJ. (F. لبلبی *lab'labī*) sticky

لبلبی *lab'labī* N.F. sere ; sear

لبن *la'ban* N.M. (rare) milk [A]

لبنی *lab'nī* N.F. small earthen pot

لبوب *lūboob'* N.M. a kind of sweet medicinal preparation N.M. PL. essences [A ~ SING. لب *lub*]

لبون *laboon'* (F. or PL. لبونہ *laboo'nah* milk-yielding حیوانات لبونہ *ḥaivānā't-e laboo'nah* (ped. *ḥaya-*) N.M. PL. mammals [A ~ لبن]

لبھانا *lūbhā'nā* V.T. ❶ allure ❷ charm fascinate لبھاؤ *lūbhā''o* N.M. allurement ; attraction

لبیب *labīb'* ADJ. wise [A ~ لب *lūb*]

لبیرا *labe'rā* N.M., لبیری *labe'rī* N.F. rag لبیریاں لگانا *labe'riyāṅ lagā'nā* V.T. go about in rags

لبیک *labbaik'* INT. (pilgrims' declaration during the Haj) at Thy beck and call N.F. being at someone's service

لپ *lap* N.M. a handful ; as much as both palms joined together will hold لپ بھر *lap' bhar* ADJ. handful

لپا *lap'pā* N.M. ❶ brocade lace ❷ slap

لپا پتا *li'pā pū'tā* ADJ. plastered with mud لپائی *lipā''ī* N.F. ❶ plastering ❷ remuneration for it

لپاٹی *lapā'ṭī*, لپاٹیا *lapā'ṭiyā* N.M. ❶ babbler ❷ liar

لپا لپ *la'pā lap'* ADV. ❶ full ❷ quickly ❸ continuously

لپاڈگی *lap'pā ḍūg'gī* N.F. fight with blows

لپٹ *la'paṭ* N.F. (PL. لپٹیں *lap'ṭeṅ*) ❶ sweet smell ❷ flame

لپٹنا *li'paṭnā* V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ cling (to) ❸ stick (to) ❹ coil (round) ❺ fight ; wrestle ❻ pester لپٹ پڑنا (یا جانا) *li'paṭ paṛ'nā* (or *jā'nā*) V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ wrestle لپٹانا *lipṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ enwrap ; enfold لپٹنٹ *lipṭaṅṭ* N.F. embrace

لپ جھپ *lap' jhap* N.F. agility

لپ چخنی *lap chakh'nī* N.F. ❶ babbler ❷ flatterer

لپڑ *lap'paṛ* N.M. slap

لپڑ شپڑ *la'paṛ sha'paṛ* N.F. ❶ chatter ❷ confused talk ❸ mess ❹ prevarication

لپڑ لپڑ کرنا *la'paṛ la'paṛ kar'nā* V.T. babble [ONO.]

لپڑی *lup'ṛī* N.F. ❶ poultice ❷ (derog.) turban

لپک *la'pak* N.F. (see under لپکنا V.I. ★)

لپسی *lap'sī* ADJ. (of boiled rice) softened overmuch

لپکا *lap'kā* N.M. ❶ bad habit ❷ excessive fondness for some dish etc., vitiated taste

لپکا پڑنا *lap'kā paṛ'nā* V.I. be addicted (to)

لپکنا *la'paknā* V.T. & I. ❶ move quickly ❷ rush forth ; dart forth ❸ (of dog) snap at ❹ leap (on) ❺ throb ❻ (of lightning) flash across

لپک *la'pak* N.F. ❶ flash ❷ leap ; bound ; bounce ❸ swiftness ; nimbleness لپک جھپک *la'pak jha'pak* N.F. swiftness ; nimbleness ADV. with leaps and bounds ; swiftly ; nimbly لپک کر *la'pak kar* ADV. ❶ quickly ❷ hurriedly

لپکی *lap'kī* N.F. tacks لپکی بھرنا (یا مارنا) *lap'kī bhar'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. baste

لپنا *lip'nā* V.I. be smeared (with mud) be plastered لپوانا *lipvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get smeared with mud ❷ get plastered [~ لیپنا]

لپیٹنا *lapeṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ fold ❷ roll ❸ wrap envelope ❹ bind ; pack ❺ involve ; entangle ; implicate لپیٹ *lapeṭ'* N.F. ❶ revolution ; rotation ❷ entanglement ❸ deception ; fraud لپیٹ جھپیٹ *lapeṭ' jhapeṭ'* N.F. ❶ entanglement ❷ deception لپیٹ لینا *lapeṭ' le'nā* V.T. ❶ roll ❷ fold ❸ wrap ❹ envolve ; entangle لپیٹ میں آنا *lapeṭ meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be involved ❷ be entangled ❸ be weaver roll for rolling cloth on [A ~ لپٹنا CAUS.]

لت *lat* N.F. bad habit لت پڑنا *lat' paṛ'nā* V.I. have a bad habit لتیا *lat'yā* N.M. one having a bad habit

لتاڑنا *latāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ rail at ❷ reproach ❸ take to task ❹ trample ❺ massage (someone) with one's feet لتاڑ *latāṛ* N.F. ❶ rebuke ❷ reproach ❸ trampling [~ لات]

لت پت *lat' pat* ADJ. besmeared with mud ; bedrabbled

لترا *lūt'rā* N.M. لتری *lut'rī* N.F. ❶ tell-tale back-biter ❷ mischief-monger ❸ babbler لترا پن *lut'rā-pan* N.M. ❶ backbiting ❷ mischief making ❸ babbling لتر لتر کرنا *lū'tar kū'tar kar'nā* V.I. babble

لتہ *lat'tah* N.M. ❶ rag ❷ cloth (usu. as) کپڑا لتہ *kap'ṛā lat'tah* N.M. clothes لتے لینا *lat'te le'nā* V.T. ❶ take to task ❷ revite ; rail at

لتھڑنا *li'thaṛnā* V.I. ❶ be bedraggled ❷ be besmeared (with mud, etc.) ❸ be bedrabbled لتھیڑنا *lather'nā* V.I. ❶ bedraggle ❷ besmear (with mud, etc.)

لتھوگرافی *li'thogarāfī* N.F. lithorgraphy [E]

لتیا *lat'yā* ADJ. (see under لت N.F.)

لتیانا *latyā'nā* V.T. kick [~ لات]

لٹ *laṭ* N.F. ❶ lock ; curl ❷ matted hair لٹ دبانا *laṭ' dabā'nā* V.T. capture ; seize لٹورا *laṭoo'rā* N.M. tangled lock لٹوریا *laṭoo'riyā* N.M. man with long locks

لٹاپٹا *lū'ṭā pi'ṭā* ADJ. لٹانا *lūṭā'nā* V.T. لٹاؤ *luṭā''oo* ADJ. لٹس *luṭ'ṭas* N.F. (see under لٹنا ★)

لٹانا *liṭā'nā*, لٹا دینا *liṭā' de'nā* V.T. lay (someone or something) down [~ لیٹنا CAUS.]

لٹ پٹ *laṭ' paṭ* ADJ. topsy-turvy N.M. ❶ dandy ❷ drunkard

لپٹانا *laṭpaṭā'nā* V.I. ❶ have a temptation ❷ be tempted (to)

لٹائی *lūṭā''ī* N.F. roller for kite string

لٹریچر *liṭre'char* N.M. literature لٹریری *liṭre'rī* ADJ. literary [E]

لٹس *lūṭ'ṭas* N.F. (see under لٹنا V.I.)

لٹکنا *la'ṭaknā* V.I. ❶ hang ❷ swing ❸ dangle be pending ; hang fire لٹک *la'ṭak* N.F. ❶ coquetry ❷ coquetish or affected gait ❸ fall (of clothes jewellery, etc.) ADJ. coquetish (gait) لٹک کر چلنا *la'ṭak kar chal'na* V.I. coquetishly لٹکا *laṭ'kā* N.M. ❶ trick ❷ charm ❸ incantation ❹ magic ❺ way out ❻ simple remedy ; quack's remedy لٹکانا *laṭkā'nā* V.T. ❶ hang ❷ keep pending لٹکاؤ *laṭkā''o* N.M. fall (of clothes, etc.) لٹکن *laṭ'kan* N.M. ❶ nose-ring ❷ eardrop ❸ pendant ❹ (rare) pendulum ❺ anything handing down

لٹنا *lūṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be robbed ; be plundered ❷ be robbed of ❸ be squandered ❹ be ruined ; be undone لٹا پٹا *lū'ṭā pi'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ robbed and beaten ❷ undone لٹانا *lūṭa'nā*, لٹوانا *lūṭvā'nā* V.T. ❶ spend lavishly ❷ squander ; waste لٹاؤ *lūṭā''oo* N.M. prodigal ; spendthrift لوٹ جانا *lūṭ' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be robbed ❷ be plundered ❸ be undone لٹس *lūṭ'ṭas* N.F. ❶ plunder ❷ embezzlement ; misappropriation لٹس مچانا *luṭ'ṭas machā'nā* V.T. plunder; rob لٹس مچنا *lūṭ'ṭas mach'nā* V.I. ❶ be robbed ; be plundered ❷ be misappropriated

لٹو *laṭ'ṭoo* N.M. ❶ top ❷ plummet ADJ. enamoured (only in) پر لٹو ہو جانا *par laṭ'ṭoo ho jā'nā* V.T. fall in love with ; be enamoured (of)

لٹوانا *luṭvā'nā* V.T. (see under لٹنا V.I. ★)

لٹھ *laṭh* N.M. ❶ stick ; club ❷ cudgel لٹھ باز *laṭh-bāz'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) fighting لٹھ بازی *laṭh'-bā'zī* N.F. cudgelling لٹھ مار *laṭh'-mār'* N.M. & ADJ. speak tactlessly لٹھ مارنا *laṭh' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ club ❷ (also لٹھ سا مار دینا *laṭh' sā mār de'nā*) speak tactlessly گنوار کا لٹھ *gaṅvār' kā laṭh* N.M. (fig.) dangerous fool لٹھا *laṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ beam ❷ (rare) railway sleeper لٹھم لٹھا *laṭ'ṭham laṭ'ṭhā* N.M. & ADV. fight with sticks لٹھیا *laṭh'yā* N.F. short stick ; cudgel لٹھیت *laṭhait'* N.M. one skilled in cudgelling or clubbing لٹھیتی *laṭhe'tī* N.F. ❶ fight with sticks ❷ this as an art with a cudge)

لٹھا *laṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ longcloth ❷ (see under PREC. ★)

لٹیا *lūṭ'yā* N.M. ❶ child's spouted metallic feeder ❷ spoutless metallic vessel لٹیا ڈبونا *luṭ'yā ḍubo'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin (oneself, etc.) ❷ wreck (one's, etc.) plans ❸ cut a sorry figure لٹیا ڈوبنا *lūṭ'yā ḍoob'nā* V.I. ❶ be ruined ❷ be wrecked ❸ come to nought [~ لوٹا DIM.]

لٹیرا *lūṭe'rā* N.M. ❶ robber ; plunderer ❷ gangster ❸ highwayman footpad ❹ swindler ❺ one selling his wares at much higher than market rates ; trader who overcharges [~ لوٹنا]

لجاجت *lajā'jat* N.F. ❶ entreaty ❷ importunity ❸ adulation لجاجت کرنا *lajā'jat kar'nā* V.I. entreat

لجانا *lajā'nā* V.T. ❶ be modest ❷ be bashful [~ لاج]

لجلجا *lij'lijā* ADJ. (F. لجلجی *lij'lijī*) clammy

لجہ *lūjjah* N.M. (PL. لجج *lū'jaj*) ❶ midstream ❷ vast expanse of water [A]

لچا *luch'chā* N.M. ❶ rake ; libertine ❷ vagabond ❸ hooligan ❹ wicked person ADJ. ❶ profligate ❷ wicked لچی *luch'chī* N.F. ❶ harlot ; prostitute ❷ wanton woman ADJ. loose (woman) لچا پن *lūch'chā-pan*, لچپن *lūch'-pan* N.M. ❶ wantoness ; profligacy ❷ wickedness ❸ hooliganism

لچر *la'char* ADJ. foolish ; silly

لچک *lachak* N.F. ❶ elasticity ❷ flexibility ❸ resilience ❹ buoyancy ❺ adaptability لچکا *lach'kā* N.M. ❶ light brocade lace ❷ twist لچک آنا *la'chak ā'nā* V.I. bend لچک دار *la'chak-dār* ADJ. ❶ elastic ❷ flexible ❸ resilient ❹ buoyant ❺ adaptable لچکیلا *lachkī'lā* ADJ. ❶ elastic ❷ flexible ❸ resilient ❹ buoyant لچکنا *la'chakna* V.I. ❶ bend ❷ be elastic لچکانا *lachkā'nā* VT.. ❶ bend ❷ strain ❸ move

لچھا *lach'chhā* N.M. ❶ skein ❷ long thin pieces of onion, etc.) ❸ spiralling anklet ❹ set of glass banlges لچھے دار *lach'chhe-dār* ADJ. long and involved (talk, etc.)

لچھمی *lachh'mī*, لکشمی *laksh'mī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ Hindu goddess of wealth ❷ wealth ❸ prosperity ❹ daughter ❺ daughter-in-law لچھمی گھر میں آنا *lachh'mī ghar' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ live in prosperity ❷ be blessed with a fortunate daughter-in-law

لچھن *lach'chhan* N.M. PL. signs (of depravity) لچھن پکڑنا (یا سیکھنا) *lach'chhan pa'kaṛnā* (or *sikh'nā*) V.I. ❶ learn (depraved) manners ❷ degenerate (into)

لچئی *lūchai''ī* N.F. soft thin fried loaf

لچی *lūch'chī* N.F. & ADJ. (see under لچا *luch'chā* N.M. & ADJ. ★)

لحاظ *lehāz'* N.M. ❶ regard ❷ deference ❸ respect honour ❹ modesty ❺ shame لحاظ اٹھا دینا *lehāz' uṭhā de'nā* V.I. abandon shame ; fling all modesty to the winds لحاظ کرنا *lehāz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ consider ❷ have regard (for) ❸ pay respect (to) لحاظ نہ کرنا *lehāz' na kar'nā* V.I. ❶ pay no attention (to) ; disregard ❷ lose all sense of shame [A cognate with لحظہ]

لحاف *lehāf'* N.M. quilt [A]

لحد *lai'had* (ped. *lah'd*) N.F. ❶ niche in side of grave wherein the corpse is placed ❷ (fig.) grave [A]

لحظہ *laihzah* (ped. *lah-*) N.M. ❶ moment ❷ twinkling of an eye لحظہ بہ لحظہ *laih'za ba-laih'zah* ADV. every moment ; minute by minute لحظہ بھر *laih'zah bhar* ADV. for a moment [A cognate with لحاظ]

لحم *lah'm* N.M. PL. لحوم *lūhoom'* (rare) ❶ flesh ❷ meat لحیم *lahīm'* ADJ. plump ; corpulent [A]

لحن *laih'n* (or ped. *lah'n*) N.M. (PL. الحان *al'hān'*) ❶ melody ❷ modulation لحن داؤدی *laih'n-e dā''oo'dī* N.M. (fig.) very sweet voice [A]

لخت *lakh't* N.M. piece ; bit لخت جگر *lakh't-e ji'gar* N.M. (one's) own child لخت لخت *lakh't lakh't* ADJ. torn to pieces لختے *lakh'te* ADV. a little ; somewhat [P]

لخ لخ *lakh' lakh* ADJ. ❶ weak ; feeble ❷ thin ; lean لخ لخ کرنا *lakh' lakh kar'nā* لخلخانا *lakh-lakhā'nā* V.I. ❶ pant from thirst or hunger ❷ be emaciated

لخلخہ *lakh'lakhah* N.M. burning incense used for medicinal purposes

لدنا *lad'nā*, لد جانا *lad' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be loaded ; be laden ❷ (of days) pass وہ دن لد گئے جب خلیل خاں فاختہ اڑایا کرتے تھے *voh din lad' ga''e jab khalīl' khān 'fakh'tah ūrā'ya kar'te the* PROV. gone is the goose that lay the golden eggs لدا پھندا *la'dā phan'dā*, ADJ. (F. لدی پھندی *la'dī phan'dī*) packed and loaded لدا لد *la'dā-lad* N.F. thud of fruit falling or cargo being loaded لدانا *ladā'nā*, لدوانا *ladvā'nā* V.T. cause to load لداؤ، لداوا *ladā'vā, ladā''o* N.M. ❶ load ; burden ❷ cargo لداؤ کی چھت *ladā''o kī chhat* N.F. vaulted roof لدو *lad'doo* ADJ. ❶ fit to carry a burden ❷ pack animal ; beast of burden

لدنی *ladun'nī* ADJ. inspired ; God-given علم لدنی *'ilm-e ladun'nī* N.M. inspired knowledge [A ~ لدن from ; near]

لدھڑ *lad'dhar* ADJ. ❶ heavy ❷ unseemly ; ungainly

لڈو *lad'doo* N.M. ❶ well-known sweetmeat ; sweet ball ; 'laddu' ❷ any sweet thing rolled into a ball لڈو کھانا *lad'doo kha'nā* V.I. be feasted thus (on an occasion) لڈو کھلانا *lad'doo khilā'na* V.I. feast (someone) usu. with 'laddus' at one's success or as a bribe)

لذت *laz'zat* N.F. (PL. لذائذ *lazā''iz*, لذات *laz'zāt*) ❶ pleasure ❷ joy ❸ taste ❹ flavour ❺ deliciousness لذت اٹھانا *laz'zat uṭhā'nā* V.I. enjoy لذت پرست *laz'zat paras't* N.M. hedonist لذت پرستانہ *laz'zat parastā'nah* ADJ. hedonistic لذت پرستی *laz'zat-paras'tī* N.F. hedonism لذت پسند *laz'-zat pasand'* ADJ. & N.M. epicurean لذت پسندانہ *laz'zat pasandā'nah* ADJ. epicurean لذت پسندی *laz'zat pasan'dī* N.F. epicuranism لذت نفسانی *laz'zat-e nafsā'nī* N.F. ❶ sensualism ❷ cernal pleasure لذت یاب *laz'zat yab* ADJ. ❶ enjoying ❷ delighted لذت یاب ہونا *laz'zat-yab ho'na* V.I. ❶ enjoy ❷ taste

لذیذ *lazīz'* ADJ. tasteful ; delicious [A ~ PREC.]

لر *lur* N.M. ❶ fool ❷ bumpkin [P]

لرزنا *la'raznā*, لرز جانا *la'raz jā'nā* V.I. shake ; shiver ; tremble لرزاں *lar'zāṅ* ADJ. ❶ shaking ; shivering trembling ; tremulous ❷ fearing لرزانا *larzā'nā* V.T. cause to quiver [~ P لرزیدن]

لرزش *lar'zish* N.F. ❶ tremble ❷ tremulousness ❸ tremour [~ P لرزیدن]

لرزہ *lar'zah* N.M. ❶ tremor ❷ quake ❸ shivering تپ لرزہ *ta'p-e lar'zah* N.F. ague [~ P لرزیدن]

لڑ *laṛ* N.F. strand (of rope) لڑا *la'ṛā* SUF. stringed

لڑاکا *laṛā'kā* ADJ. (always uninflected) quarrelsome

لڑانا *laṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to fight ❷ lead to battle [~ لڑنا CAUS.]

لڑائی *laṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ battle ❷ war ❸ fight ; fighting ❹ quarrel ❺ strained relations لڑائی باندھنا *laṛā''ī bandh'nā* V.T. make a quarrel لڑائی بڑھانا *laṛā''ī baṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ fan a fire ❷ put a stop to fighting لڑائی بھڑائی *laṛā''ī bhiṛā''ī* N.F. quarrel لڑائی بھڑائی پر خاک ڈالنا *laṛā''ī bhiṛā''ī par khāk' ḍāl'nā* V.T. bury the hatchet لڑائی بھڑائی پلے باندھنا *laṛā''ī bhiṛā''ī pal'le bāndh'nā* V.T. stir up frequent tiffs لڑائی ٹھاننا *laṛā''ī ṭhan'nā* V.T. ❶ declare war (on or upon) ❷ fight (it) out لڑائی کا سامان *laṛā''ī kā sāmān'* N.M. ❶ arms and ammunition ❷ cause of quarrel لڑائی کا گھر *laṛā''ī kā ghar* N.M. ❶ hotbed of quarrels ❷ quarrel provoking (person, etc.) لڑائی کا گیت *laṛā''ī kā gīt'* N.M. war-song لڑائی کا نعرہ

laṛa''ī ka na''rah N.M. ❶ war cry ❷ war slogan لڑائی کرنا *laṛa''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ quarrel ❷ wrangle ❸ fight ❹ give battle (to) لڑائی لڑنا *laṛa''ī laṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ fight it out (with) ❷ wage a war لڑائی لینا *laṛa''ī le'nā* V.I. ❶ provoke quarrel ❷ invite war لڑائی مول لینا *laṛa''ī mol' le'nā* V.I. pick up a quarrel ; involve oneself in trouble لڑائی ہونا *laṛa''ī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a quarrel ❷ be at war ❸ (of war) be waged

لڑبڑانا *laṛ baṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ stutter ❷ speak falteringly [ONO.]

لڑھانا *luṛhā'nā* V.T. (same as لنڈھانا V.T. ★)

لڑکا *laṛ'kā* N.M. ❶ boy ❷ lad ❸ son ; child ADJ. inexperienced ; green لڑکا بالا *laṛ'kā bā'lā* N.M. a mere child لڑکے بالے *laṛ'ke bā'le* N.M. PL. ❶ children ❷ boys ❸ (one's family) لڑکے والے *laṛ'ke-vā'le* N.M. PL. bridegroom's people لڑکپن *laṛak'pan* N.M. ❶ boyhood ❷ childishness لڑکورا *laṛko'rā* N.M., لڑکوری *laṛko'rī* N.F. one blessed with a son لڑکوں کا کھیل *laṛ'koṅ kā khel'* N.M. ❶ child's play ❷ heartless pursuit لڑکی *laṛ'kī* N.F. ❶ girl; lass ❷ daughter لڑکی والے *laṛ'kī vā'le* N.M. PL. bride's people

لڑکھڑانا *laṛkhaṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ stagger ❷ reel زبان لڑکھڑانا *zabān laṛkhaṛā'nā* V.I. falter in speech

لڑکی *laṛ'kī* N.F. (see under لڑکا N.M. ★)

لڑنا *laṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ fight ❷ give battle (to) ❸ go to war ❹ wrangle ❺ clash (with) ❻ contend (with) ❼ struggle against ❽ wrestle (with) لڑ پڑنا *laṛ' paṛ'nā* V.I. fall out with لڑ مرنا *laṛ mar'nā* V.I. ❶ fight to death ❷ fight it out between themselves لڑنا بھڑنا *laṛ'nā bhiṛ'nā*, لڑنا جھگڑنا *laṛ'nā jha'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ fight ❷ wrangle ❸ quarrel لڑنے مرنے پر اتر آنا *laṛ'ne mar'ne par ūtar' ā'nā* V.I. decide to fight it out لڑنے مرنے والا *laṛ'ne mar'ne vā'lā* N.M. desperate fighter لڑنت *laṛant'* N.F. ❶ fighting ❷ wrestling. لڑنتیا *laṛan'tiyā* ❶ wrestling ❷ fighting N.M. wrestler

لڑھکنا *luṛhaknā* V.I. ❶ roll down ❷ slip ❸ slide ❹ fall down ❺ turn turtle ❻ die لڑھکنی *luṛh'kanī* N.F. somersault لڑھکنی کھانا *luṛh'kanī kha'nā* V.I. turn a somersault لڑھکانا *luṛh'kānā* V.T. cause to roll down

لڑی *la'ṛī* N.F. string

لزوجت *luzoojat* N.F. glutinosity ; viscosity [A]

لزوم *luzoom'* N.M. ❶ necessity ; compulsion ❷ adherence ❸ transitideness

لس *las* N.M. being sticky ; viscosity لس دار *las'-dar* ADJ. sticky ; viscous لسلسا *las'lasā* ADJ. (F. لسلسی *las'lasī*) viscous ; adhesive لسلسانا *laslasa'nā* V.T. be viscous ; be sticky

لسان *lisān'* N.F. (PL. السنہ *al'sinah*) ❶ tongue ❷ language ❸ voice لسان العصر *lisā'n-ul-'as'r* N.M. ❶ voice of the times ❷ honorific title of the Urdu poet Akbar لسان الغیب *lisā'n-ul-ghaib'* N.F. ❶ oracle ; voice of prophecy ❷ honorific title of the Persian poet Hafiz لسان *lassān'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ eloquent (person) ❷ facile (person) لسانی *lisā'nī* ADJ. lingual لسانی *lassānī*, لسانیت *lassāniy'yat* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ felicity of phrase [A]

لسانیات *lisāniyyāt'* N.F. linguistics لسانیاتی *lisāniyyā'tī* ADJ. linguistic [A ~ PREC.]

لسلسا *las'lasā* ADJ. (see under لس N.M. ★)

لسن *las'sān* N.M. (same as لہسن N.M. ★)

لسوڑا *lisoorā* N.M. glutinous berry used medicinally

لسی *las'sī* N.F. diluted curds curds or milk ; 'lassi'

لشتم پشتم *lash'tam pash'tam*, لشٹم پشٹم *lash'ṭam pash'ṭam* ADV. somehow or other

لشکارنا *lashkār'nā* V.T. tallyho لشکار *lash'kār* N.F. tallyho

لشکر *lash'kar* N.M. ❶ army ❷ armed force ❸ crowd ; throng لشکر جرار *lash'kar-e jarrār'* N.M. strong army لشکر کشی *lash'kar-ka'shī* N.F. invasion; inroad ; incursion پر لشکر کشی کرنا *par lash'kar-ka'shī kar'nā* V.I. invade لشکر گاہ *lash'kar-gāh'* N.M. camp ; camping ground لشکری *lash'karī* N.M. (arch.) soldier ADJ. ❶ of the army ❷ military [P]

لطافت *latā'fat* N.F. ❶ fineness ❷ softness ❸ pleasantness ❹ elegance ❺ exquisiteness ❻ subtlety [A]

لطائف *latā''if* N.M. ❶ jokes ❷ amedotes لطائف الحیل *latā''if-ul ḥi'yal* N.M. PL. subtle excuses لطائف و ظرائف *latā''if-o-zarā''if* N.M. PL. jokes and witticisms [A ~ SING. لطیفہ]

لطف *lut'f* N.M. (PL. الطاف *altāf'*) ❶ kindness ❷ favour ❸ benignity ❹ grace ❺ pleasure ❻ enjoyment ❼ taste ; relish لطف آنا *lu'f ā'nā* V.I. ❶ enjoy ❷ find (something) pleasant لطف اٹھانا *lut'f uṭhā'nā* V.I. enjoy لطف و کرم *lut'f-o-ka'ram* N.M. favour and grace لطف یہ ہے (کہ) *lut'f yeh hai (ke)* PH. it is strange that ; what is interesting is that [A]

لطمہ *lat'mah* N.M. (PL. لطمات *latamāt'*) ❶ slap ❷ buffet (of billows, etc.) لطمہ موج *lat'ma-e mauj'* N.M. buffet (of a billow)

لطیف *latīf'* ADJ. ❶ fire ❷ rarified ❸ light ❹ delicate ❺ elegant ❻ exquisite ❼ cheer-

ful ; pleasant ❽ kind ❾ gentle ❿ tender لطیف طبع *latīf'-tab''* ADJ. ❶ of gentle disposition ❷ of cheerful spirit لطیف غذا *latīf'-ghizā* N.F. light food [A ~ لطافت]

لطیفہ *latī'fah* N.M. (PL. لطائف *latā''if*) ❶ joke ; jest ❷ pleasantry ❸ witticism ❹ 'bon mot' ❺ anecdote لطیفہ چھوڑنا *latī'fah chhor'nā* V.T. tell a new tale لطیفہ گو *latī'fah-go* N.M. ❶ wit ; witty person ❷ factious person لطیفہ گوئی *latī'fa-go''ī* N.F. ❶ indulging in witticisms ❷ telling anecdotes [A]

لعاب *lo'āb* N.M. ❶ saliva ❷ viscous extraction لعابدار *lo'āb-dār* ADJ. viscous [A]

لعان *le'ān'* N.M. mutual cursing (by a couple in a law-court in a case of adultery) [A ~ لعنت]

لعب *la''ib* N.M. ❶ play ❷ sport لہو ولعب *lah'v-o la''ib* N.M. ❶ play ❷ playfulness

لعبت *lo''bat* N.F. ❶ doll ❷ puppet لعبت بازی *lo''bat-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ puppet show ❷ playing with dolls [A ~ PREC.]

لعل *la''l* N.M. ruby لعل اگلنا *la''l ū'galnā* V.I. ❶ cast up rubies ❷ (fig.) peak well ❸ (iron.) use abusive language لعل بدخشاں (یا یمن) *la''l badakh-shān'* (or *ya'man*) N.M. high-quality ruby from Badakhshan (or Yemen) لعل لب *la''l-e lab* N.M. ruby lips ; lips red like ruby لعل لگے ہونا *men la''l la'ge ho'nā* V.I. (iron.) be of valuably characteristics لعلیں *la''līn* ADJ. ❶ ruby-red ❷ red [P]

لعن *la''n* N.F. ❶ imprecation ❷ curse لعن طعن *la''n ta''n* N.F. ❶ taunts and curses ❷ reproof لعن طعن کرنا *la''n ta''n kar'nā* V.T. reprove ; rebuke لعن طعن ہونا *la'n ta'n ho'nā* V.T. be taunted [P]

لعنت *la''nat* N.F. ❶ curse ; anathema ❷ execration ❸ imprecation ❹ reproach ; rebuke ❺ disgrace لعنت بھیجنا (یا کرنا) *la''nat bhej'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ curse imprecate ❷ renounce ❸ abjure ; renounce لعنت کا طوق *la''nat kā tauq* N.M. ignominy لعنت کا مارا *la''nat kā mā'rā* ADJ. accursed لعنت کی روٹی *la''nat kī ro'ṭī* N.F. disgraceful life of a hanger on لعنت ملامت *la''nat malā'mat* N.F. ❶ reproach ❷ admonition لعنت ملامت کرنا *la''nat malā'-mat kar'nā* V. reproach ; rebuke لعنتی *la''natī* لعین *la'īn'* ADJ. ❶ excerable ❷ accursed; cursed ❸ cussed [A ~ لعن]

لعوق *la'ooq'* N.M. electuary [A]

لعین *la'īn'* ADJ. (see under لعنت N.F. ★)

لغات *lughāt* N.M. dictionary ; lexicon N.M. PL. ❶ (ped.) words ❷ (rare) dialects [A ~ SING. لغت]

لغایت *li-ghā'yat* ADV. up to ; to the end of [A ~ ل to + غایت end]

لغت *lu'ghat* N.M. ❶ dictionary ; lexicon ❷ (ped.) word ❸ (rare) dialect لغت تراشنا *lu'ghat tarāsh'nā* V.I. coin a word لغت جھاڑنا (یا چھانٹنا) *lu'ghat jhār'nā* (or *chhaṇṭ'nā*) V.T. use high-falutin language لغت شناس *lū'ghat-shinās'* N.M. philologist لغوی *lūgh'vī* (ped. *lu'gha'vī*) ADJ. literal ; verbal لغوی معنی *lūgh'vī ma''nī* N.M. literal meaning ; verbal sense [A]

لغز *lūgh'z* N.F. riddle [P]

لغزش *lagh'zish* N.F. ❶ slip ❷ faux pas ; false step ❸ going astray لغزش آنا *lagh'zish ā'nā* V.I. slip لغزش کھانا (یا ہونا) *lagh'zish khā'na* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ slip ❷ take false step [P ~ لغزیدن]

لغو *lagh'v* ADJ. absurd INC. [illegible] nonsense لغویت *laghvi'-yat* N.F. (PL. لغویات *laghvi'yat'*) absurdity ; foolishness

لف *laf* ADJ. enclosed لف ونشر *laf'f-o-nash'r* N.M. involution and evolution ; figure of speech in which a series of epithets or predicates follows a series of subjects لف ونشر مرتب *laf'f-o-nash'r-e mūrāt'tab* N.M. such parallel series لف ونشر غیر مرتب *laf'f-o-nash'r-e ghair'-mūrat'tab* N.M. such disjointed series [A]

لفاظ *laffāz'* ADJ. ❶ loquacious ❷ prolix ; verbose ❸ voluble facile eloquent لفاظی *laffā'zī* N.F. ❶ loquacity ❷ prolixity verbosity ❸ volubility ❹ eloquence [A ~ لفظ]

لفافہ *lifā'fah* N.M. ❶ envelope ❷ cover ❸ wrapper ❹ outward show لفافہ بنا کر رکھنا *lifā'fah banā' kar rakh'nā* V.I. put up a false show لفافہ بنانا *lifā'fah banā'nā* V.T. make an envelope لفافہ کھل جانا *lifā'fah khul' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be exposed ; be unmasked ❷ (of secret) be let out [A ~ لف]

لفافیا *lifā'fiyā* ADJ. ❶ slender ❷ fragile ❸ insubstantial [~ PREC.]

لفٹ *lif'ṭ* N.F. lift لفٹی *lif'ṭī* N.F. lifty ; women's shoe with sole on level (rather than below heel [E]

لیفٹ *laif'ṭ* (or *lef'ṭ*) N.M., ADJ. & ADV. left [E]

لفظ *laf'z* N.M. word لفظ بہ لفظ *laf'z ba-laf'z* ADV. word by word; verbatim) لفظاً *laf'-zan* . DJ. literal literally لفظی *laf'zī* ADJ. verbal ; literal لفظی بحث *laf'zī bah's* N.F. a wordy discussion لفظی ترجمہ *laf'zī tar'jamah* N.M. literal translation or rendering لفظی معنی *laf'zī ma''nī* N.M. literal meaning

لفنگا *lafaṅ'ga* N.M. ❶ hoo'ligan ; hoodlum ❷ bad character لفنگا پن *lafaṅ'gā-pan* N.M. hooliganism

لقا *liqā'* N.F. meeting ; seeing someone ; encountering some one [A]

لقا[1] *laqā'* N.F. face ; countenance (ماہ یا ماہ لقا) *mah'* (or *māh'*)-*la'qā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ with a face as lovely as the moon ❷ (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart [P]

لقا[2] *laqā'* N.M. name of a lengendary character with his beard stringed with pearls لقا کی ڈاڑھی *laqā' kī ḍā'ṛhī* N.F. such pearly beard [P]

لقا *laq qā* N.M. fan-tailed pigeon

لقات *laq'qāt* ADJ. (dial.) gaunt

لقب *la'qab* N.M. (PL. القاب *alqāb'*) appelation [A]

لقطہ *luq'tah* N.M. unclaimed stuff [A]

لقلق (or لق لق) *laq' laq* N.M. stork لقلقہ *laq'-laqah* N.F. female stork N.M. stork's cry

لقمان *luqmān* N.M. ❶ name of a wise godly Semite sometime identified with Aesop ; he is supposed to have been a great physician ❷ Aesop ❸ very wise man وہم کی دوا لقمان کے پاس بھی نہیں *vaih'm kī davā' luqmān' ke pās' bhī na'hīn* PROV. nobody can cure a fool's worries [A ~ H]

لقمہ *luq'mah* N.M. ❶ morsel ❷ mouthful (of) لقمہ اجل ہونا *luq'ma-e a'jal ho'nā* V.I. die ; go into the jaws of death لقمہ تر *luq'ma-e tar* تر لقمہ *tar' luq'mah* N.M. ❶ choice morsel ❷ morsel of rich food ❸ (fig.) bribe لقمہ دینا *luq'mah de'nā* V.T prompt ایک ہی لقمہ کرنا *ek' hī luq'mah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make a mouthful of ❷ swallow ; gulp down [A]

لقندرا *luqand'rā* لقہ *luq'qah* N.M. ❶ rogue ; scoundrel ❷ rake

لق و دق *la'q-o-daq'* (ped. *laq'q-o-daq'*) ADJ. desolate (land) ; howling (wilderness [A]

لقوہ *laq'vah* N.M. facial paralysis [A]

لقہ *luq'qah* N.M. (same as لقندرا N.M. ★)

لک *lūk'* N.M. ❶ coaltar ❷ paint

لکاتہ *lakā'tah* N.F. wanton woman [A]

لکچر *laik'char* N.M. lecture لکچرار *laikcharār'* N.M. lecturer لکچراری *laikcharā'rī* N.F. lectureship [E]

لکد *la'kad* N.F. kick لکد زنی *la'kad-zan'nī*, لکد کوب *la'kad-kob* N.F. kicking [P]

لکڑی *lak'ṛī* N.F. ❶ wood ❷ timber ❸ fuel ❹ stick ; staff ❺ club ; cudgel ❻ cudgelling as an art لکڑی پھینکنا *lak'ṛī phenk'nā* V.T. cudgelling لکڑی لگانا *lak'ṛī lagā'nā* V.T. (vul.) (of male) perform the sexual act ; fuck لکڑ *lak'kar*, لکڑا *lak'ṛa* N.M. log PREF. wood لکڑہارا *lak'kar ha'rā* N.M. wood-cutter

لکشمی *lak'shmī* N.F. (same as لچھمی N.F. ★)

لکنا *luk'nā* V.I. ❶ hide ❷ (of woman) not to appear (before) لکونا *luko'nā* V.T. hide a girl thus

لکنت *luk'nat* N.F. stammer ; lisp زبان میں لکنت ہونا *zabān' men luk'nat ho'nā* V.I. stammer ; stutter ; lisp [A]

لکہ *lūk'kah* N.M. speck (of cloud) لکہ ابر *lūk'ka-e ab'r* N.M. a speck of a cloud

لکھ *lakh* PREF. a hundred thousand لکھ پتی *lakh'-pa'tī* ADJ. millionaire لکھ پیڑا *lakh-pe'ṛā* ADJ. orchard with a very large number of trees لکھ لٹ *lakh-luṭ* ADJ. prodigal لکھوکھا *lakhookh'hā* N.M. PL. lakhs [~ لاکھ]

لکھنا *likh'nā* V.T. ❶ write ❷ draft ❸ compose ❹ register record ❺ enter ; make an entry ❻ copy ❼ take down لکھنا پڑھنا *likh'nā parh'nā* V.I. ❶ read and write ❷ rective education N.M. education لکھا (یا لکھنا) *likhā'* (or *lik'khnā*) N.M. ❶ fate ❷ lot لکھا پڑھا *lik'khā pa'ṛhā* ADJ. educated (person) لکھا پڑھی *lik'khā paṛ'hī* N.F. written agreemnt قسمت کا لکھا *qis'mat kā lik'khā* PH. one's destined portion (قسمت کا) لکھا پورا کرنا (*qis'mat kā*) *lik'khā poo'rā kar'nā* PH. pass one's days in hardship ; suffer what fate has ordained لکھانا *likhā'nā*, لکھوانا *likhvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to write ❷ have something recorded ❸ dictate لکھائی *likhā''ī*, لکھاوٹ *likhā'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ writing ❷ hand writing for writing ❸ remun ration لکھائی پڑھائی *likhā''ī paṛhā''ī* N.F. education لکھت *li'khat* N.F. (arch.) inditing لکھت پڑھت *li'khat pa'ṛhat* N.F. (arch.) inditing لکھت پڑھت ہونا *li'khat pa'ṛhat ho'nā* V.I. be indited ; be reduced to writing لکھے موسیٰ پڑھے خدا *lik'khe moo'sā pa'ṛhe khudā'* PH. illegible hand لکھے نہ پڑھے نام محمد فاضل *lik'khe na pa'ṛhe nām muham'mad fā'zil* PH. a fool parading as a learned man

لکیر *lakīr'* N.F. ❶ line ❷ lineament ❸ streak لکیر پیٹنا *lakīr' pīṭ'nā*, لکیر کا فقیر *lakīr' kā faqīr ho'nā* PH. follow the beaten path لکیر کھینچنا *lakīr' khench'nā* V.T. ❶ rule ❷ draw a line ❸ fix a boundary ❹ strike out ❺ put a mark (under a word) ; underline لکیرنا *lakīr'nā* V.T. ❶ draw a line ❷ rule ❸ underline

لگ *lag* ADV. (arch. or dial.) till

لگا *lag'gā* N.M. ❶ similarity ❷ equality ❸ attachment ❹ pole for impelling a boat ❺ long bamboo لگا سگا *lag'gā sag'gā* N.M. attachment; intimacy لگا کھانا *lag'gā khā'nā* V.T. be comparable (with)

لگام *lagām* N.F. ❶ bridle ❷ rein لگام دینا (یا چڑھانا) *lagām' de'nā* (or *charhā'nā*) V.T. ❶ bridle ❷ check ; control لگام ڈھیلی چھوڑنا *lagām' dhī'lī chhor'na* V.T.

لگان *lagān'* N.M. ❶ land revenue ❷ (economic) rent

لگانا *lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ join ❷ attach ❸ put ❹ set arrange ; put in order ❺ apply ❻ engage ❼ employ ❽ busy ❾ fix (price) ❿ spend (on) ⓫ include ⓬ shoves in ⓭ scandalize ; bring (accusation against) ⓮ plant لگانا بجھانا *lagā'nā bujhā'nā* V.T. to sow dissension ; to excite quarrels لگا بندھا *la'gā bandhā* ADJ. ❶ appointed ❷ fixed ❸ obedient لگاتار *la'gā-tār'* ❶ continuous ❷ incessant ❸ successive ADV. ❶ constantly ❷ continuously ❸ incessantly ; uninterruptedly ❹ successively لگا تو تیر نہیں تو تکا *la'gā to tīr' na'hīn to tuk'kā* PROV. if it hits the mark, well and good; it not, we do not spand to lose لگا دینا *lagā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ fix (someone) up ❷ put ❸ set ❹ instal لگا رہنا *la'gā raih'nā* V.I. ❶ continue (doing) ❷ be engaged (in) ❸ persevere (in) ❹ stick (to) ❺ lie (in ambush) لگا لگایا *la'gā lagā'yā* ADJ. ❶ settled ❷ fixed in stalled لگا لینا *la'gā le'nā*, راہ پر لگا لینا *rāh' par lagā' lā'nā* V.T. bring (someone) round لگانا بجھانا *lagā'nā bujhā'nā* V.T. sow seeds of dissension لگاوٹ *lagā'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ connection ❷ inclination ❸ attachment affection ❹ coquetry لگاوٹ دکھانا (یا کرنا) *lagā'vaṭ dikhā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. show love لگاوٹ کی باتیں *lagā'vaṭ kī bā'teṅ* N.M. ❶ coquetry ❷ seductive ways لگاوٹ کی باتیں کرنا *lagā'vaṭ kī bā'teṅ kar'nā* V.I. speak or act coquetishly لگاؤ *lagā''o* N.M. ❶ connection ❷ inclination ❸ attachment affection *la'gā hū''ā* ADJ. ❶ fixed ❷ appointed ADV. ❶ busy ; engaged ❷ near ; close by لگائی بجھائی *lagā''ī bujhā''ī* N.F. (dial لگائی لتری *lagā''ī lut'rī*) ❶ backbiting ❷ mischief-making لگائی بجھائی کرنا *lagā''ī bujhā''ī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ backbite ❷ mischief making لگائے رکھنا *lagā''e rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep (someone) employed ❷ keep (someone) busy or occupied ❸ keep (someone) close to لگتا ہوا *lag'ta hū''ā* ADJ. ❶ continuous ❷ piercing or trenchant لگتی کہنا *lag'tī kaih'nā* V.I. say acceptable words speak trenchant words لگ چلنا *lag' chal'nā* V.T go along with لگے ہاتھوں *la'ge ha'thoṅ* ADV. in passing ; by the way لگنت *lagant'* N.F. copulation لگو بندھو *lag'goo bandhoo* N.M. PH. (col.) friends لگوا *lag'vā*, لگواڑ *lagvār'* ADJ. selfish person لگن *la'gan* N.F. ❶ love ❷ enthusiasm ; devotion N.M. (dial.) ❶ moment (of) ❷ rising of a sign of the zodiac لگن دھرنا *la'gan dhar'nā* V.T. (H. dial.) fix a date for marriage لگن لگنا *la'gan lag'nā* V.T. ❶ fall in love (with) ❷ be enthusiastic (about) لگنا *lag'na* V.T. & I. ❶ be affixed (to) ❷ be appended (to) ❸ be attached (to) ❹ be connected (with) ❺ be applied (to) ❻ be consumed (in) ❼ be caught (by disease) ❽ be hurt ; be hit ❾ come into contact (with) ❿ take root ⓫ come into contact (with) ⓬ fixed up ⓭ have effect ⓮ be sold (by) ⓯ be contiguous (to) ⓰ fuck ; (of animals) copulate ⓱ (of tree) be planted ⓲ bear (fruit) ⓳ (of money be spent on ⓴ be invested (in) ㉑ be a relation (of) ㉒ (of eye) be closed with sleep ㉓ (of boat) touch the shore ㉔ (of door, etc.) be closed ㉕ (of things) be set ㉖ (of hunger or cold) be felt ㉗ (of mind) feel interest (in) ㉘ rot ㉙ be staked ㉚ incur (blame) V. AUX. begin to do, etc.) لگوانا *lagvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be applied ; cause to apply ❷ submit to sexual act لگی *la'gī* N.F. love ; passion لگی بری ہوتی ہے *la'gī bu'rī ho'tī hai* PH. ❶ love is blind ❷ passions are irrestible لگی کو بجھانا *la'gī ko bujhā'na* V.T. bring one's love to a successful conclusion لگی لپٹی *la'gī lip'ṭī* ADJ. partiality لگی لپٹی رکھے بغیر کہہ دینا *la'gī lip'ṭī rak'khe ba-ghair' kaih de'nā* PH. say (something) without mincing matters لگی نہ رکھنا *la'gī na rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ show no partiality ❷ snap all ties (with)

لگائی *lugā''ī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ wife ❷ woman

لگ بھگ *lag' bhag'* ADV. ❶ near ❷ resembling (usu. as) کے لگ بھگ *ke lag' bhag'* ADV. about ; approximately

لگدی *lug'dī* N.F. lump of moistened powder

لگڑ بگڑ *la'gar ba'gar*, لگڑ بھگا *la'gar bhag'gā* N.M. hyena

لگن ۱ *la'gan* N.M. basin ; trough لگنی *lag'nī* N.F. small trough [P]

لگن ۲ *la'gan* N.F. & N.M. (see under لگانا V.T. ★)

للا *la'la* N.M. (dial.) ❶ son ❷ dear one ❸ little one [S]

للت *la'lit* N.F. name of a musical mode ADJ. (dial.) cute [S]

للچانا *lalchā'na* V.I. ❶ long for ; covet ❷ be tentalized ❸ be tempted للچا دینا *lalchā' de'na* V.T. ❶ tempt ❷ tantalize للچا کے رہ جانا *lalchā' ke raih' jā'na* V.I. be tantalized [~ لالچ]

لالک *la'lak* N.F. enthusism

للکارنا *lalkār'nā* V.T. ❶ call out ❷ bawl (at) ❸ challenge للکار *lalkār'* N.F. ❶ shout ; cry ❷ challenge

للو *lal'loo* N.F. (is dial.) tongue للو نہ رہنا *lal'loo na raih'nā* PH. (dial.) be unable to keep mum

للو پتو *lal'loo pat'too* N.F. flattery ; adulation ; sycophancy للو پتو کرنا *lal'loo pat'too kar'nā* V.I. flatter ; fawn on

للہ *lillah* INT. for God's sake للہ الحمد *lil'lāh'il ḥam'd* INT. ❶ thank God ❷ thank goodness [A]

لم *lim* N.F. ❶ reason ; cause ❷ charge ❸ blemish لم لگانا (یا دھرنا یا رکھنا) *lim lagā'nā* (or *dhar'nā* or *rakh'nā*) V.T. ❶ accuse ❷ point out a blemish in [A ~ ل + م]

لم ۱ *lam* PREF. in an (only in) لم یزل *lam ya'zal* ADJ. immortal [A]

لم ۲ *lam* PREF. ❶ tall ❷ long لم ترنگا *lam-taraṅ'gā*, ADJ. tall and stout لم ٹنگا *lam'taṅ'gā*, لم ٹنگو *lam-ṭaṅ'goo* ADJ. long-legged لم چھڑ *lam'chhar* ADJ. tall لم ڈھینگ *lam'darḥ'yā* ADJ. long-beared لم ڈھینگ *lam-dhīṅg* ADJ. tall N.M. heron لم کنا *lam-kan'nā* ADJ. long-eared N.M. ❶ rabbit ❷ hare [CONTR. ~ FOLL.]

لمبا *lam'bā* ADJ. (F. لمبی *lam'bī*) (dial. لانبا *lāṅ'bā* F. لانبی *lāṅ'bī*) ❶ long ❷ tall ❸ distant (journey) لمبا ترنگا *lam'bā taraṅ'gā* ADJ. tall and stout لمبا چوڑا *lam'bā-chau'rā* ADJ. ❶ spacious ❷ extensive ❸ tall and stout لمبا ہونا *lam'bā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be long ❷ be tall ❸ be distant ❹ depart لمبان *lambān'*, لمبائی *lambā''ī* N.F. length ; tallness لمبانا *lambā'nā* V.T. ❶ lengthen ❷ elongate لمبائی چوڑائی *lambā''ī chauṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ size ❷ length and breadth ❸ dimensions لمبڑ *lam'baṛ*, لمبو *lam'boo* ADJ. tall and foolish لمبوترا *lamboot'rā* ADJ. oblong لمبی *lam'bī* N.F. a long stride in a horse ADJ. long لمبی تاننا (یا تان کر سونا) *lam'bī tān'nā* (or *tān' kar so'nā*) V.I. sleep at ease لمبی چوڑی ہانکنا *lam'bī chau'rī hāṅk'nā* V. boast ; brag لمبی (یا لمبا) سانس بھرنا *lam'bī* (or *lam'bā*) *sāṅs bhar'nā* V.I. heave a deep sigh

لمبر *lam'bar* N.M. (arch.) number لمبردار *lambar'-dar* N.M. (arch.) lambardar ; village headman [~ E number CORR.]

لمحہ *lam'ḥah* N.M. (PL. لمحات *lamḥāt'*) ❶ minute ❷ moment ❸ twinkling of an eye لمحہ بھر *lam'ḥah bhar* ADV. ❶ for a minute ❷ for a while N.M. hardly a moment [A]

لمڈا *lam'ḍa* N.M. (same as لونڈا N.M. ★)

لمس *lam's* N.M. ❶ touch ❷ sense of touch [A]

لمعہ *lam''ah* N.M. (PL. لمعات *lam'āt*) brightness

لن *lan* PREF. never ; certainly not [A]

لن ترانی *lan-tara'nī* N.F. ❶ boast ; brag ❷ tall talk لن ترانی کرنا (یا کی لینا) *lan-tarā'nī kar'nā* (or *kī le-nā*) V.I. ❶ brag ; boast ❷ indulge in tall talk [A ~ God's reply to Moses in these words meaning : thou shall not see Me (the Holy Quran 7 : 143)].

لنجا *luṅ'jā* ADJ. (F. لنجی *luṅ'jī*) lame of hand(s) ; crippled لنجا پن *lūṅ'jā-pan* N.M. such lameness

لنجھاڑا *luṅjhā'ṛā*, لنجھیڑا *luṅjhe'ṛā* N.M. problem(s) of lay life

لنچ *lanch* N.M. lunch [E]

لنڈ *land* N.M. penis

لنڈا *lūṅ'ḍā* ADJ. (F. لنڈی *luṅ'ḍī*) tail-cropped *luṅ'ḍī* N.F. (derog.) woman

لنڈ منڈ *luṅḍ' māṅḍ* ADJ. ❶ leafless (tree) ❷ tailless ❸ one with all to has shaven

لنڈکری *luṅḍak'rī* N.F. somersault لنڈکریاں کھیلنا *luṅḍak'riyāṅ khel'nā* V.I. turn a somersault

لنڈورا *laṅḍoo'rā* ADJ. (F. لنڈوری *laṅḍoo'rī*) ❶ tail-cropped ❷ with no relatives ❸ with no children

لنڈھانا *luṅḍ'hā'nā* لڑھانا *luṛhā'nā* V.T. spill ; let flow لنڈھنا *laṅḍh'nā* V.I. be spilt

لنک *laṅk* N.M. heap

لنکا *laṅ'kā* N.M. Ceylon لنکا میں جسے دیکھا سو باون گز کا *laṅkā meṅ ji'se de'khā so bā'van gaz kā* PH. everyone here more wicked (or naughty) than others

لنگ *liṅg* N.M. phallus [S]

لنگ *luṅg* N.M. loincloth [~ P]

لنگ *laṅg* N.M. lameness ; limping ADJ. lame لنگ کرنا *laṅg kar'nā* V.I. (of animals) limp

لنگارا *laṅgā'rā*, لنگاڑا *laṅgā'ṛā* N.M. ❶ rake ❷ wicked person لنگارا پن *laṅgā'rā-pan*, لنگاڑا پن *laṅgā'ṛa-pan* N.M. ❶ profligacy ❷ wickedness

لنگر ۱ *laṅ'gar* N.M. ❶ anchor ❷ free public kitchen ; alms house ❸ victuals distributed to the poor لنگر اٹھانا *laṅ'gar uṭhā'nā* V.T. & I. weigh anchor لنگر جاری کرنا *laṅ'gar jā'rī kar'nā* V.T. to set up a free public kitchen لنگر خانہ *laṅ'gar-khā'nah* N.M. free public kitchen لنگر ڈالنا *laṅ'gar ḍal'nā* V.T. cast anchor

لنگر ۲ *laṅ'gar* N.M. ❶ pendulum ❷ thick rope ❸ wrestler's لنگر لنگوٹ (یا لنگوٹا) *laṅ'gar laṅgoṭ'* (or

laṅgo'ta) N.M. underwear wrestlers' loincloth لنگر لنگوٹ باندھنا *laṅ'gar laṅgoṭ' baṅdh'nā* V.I. enter the lists

لنگری *laṅg'rī* N.F. kind of tray

لنگڑا *laṅg'rā* N.M. a kind of mango لنگڑا *laṅg'ṛā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. لنگڑی *laṅg'ṛī*) ❶ lame ; lumping (person) ❷ cripple لنگڑانا *laṅgṛa'nā* V.I. limp

لنگوٹ *laṅgoṭ'* N.M., لنگوٹا *laṅgo'ṭā* N.M., لنگوٹی *laṅgo'ṭī* N.F. loincloth لنگوٹ باندھنا *laṅgoṭ' baṅdh'na* V.I. ❶ gird up one's loins ❷ be ready to fight لنگوٹ بند *laṅgoṭ'-baṅd* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ one wearing a long-cloth ❷ confirmed bachelor لنگوٹ دار *laṅgoṭ'-dar* ADJ. (of kite) with a coloured piece of paper at its tail لنگوٹ کا سچا *laṅgoṭ kā sach'chā* ADJ. & N.M. one not guilty of unwedded love لنگوٹی میں پھاگ کھیلنا *laṅgo'ṭī meṅ phāg' khel'nā* V.I. be happy despite poverty لنگوٹیا *laṅgo'ṭiyā* N.M. ❶ crony ❷ chum ❸ childhood playmate ADJ. intimate (friend) لنگوٹیا یار *laṅgo'ṭiyā yār* N.M. crony

لنگوچا *laṅgoo'chā* N.M. sausage ; entrails in which sausage meat is filled

لنگور *laṅgoor'* N.M. black-faced a species monkey with a very long tail

لنگی *luṅ'gī* N.F. ❶ coloured sheet meant to cover lower part of body ❷ thick coloured turban

لو *lo* INT. lo look لو اور سنو *lo aur' sū'no* INT. how strange [~ لینا]

لو *loo* N.F. hot wind لو لگنا *loo lag'nā* V.I. have a heat stroke

لو *lau'* N.F. ❶ flame (of candle, etc.) ❷ lobe of ear ❸ attention ❹ meditation ❺ devotion لو لگانا *lau' lagā'nā* V.T. devoted (oneselfs to) لو لگنا *lau' lag'nā* V.I. devoted (to)

لوا *la'vā* N.M. lark

لوا *livā'* N.M. (PL. الویہ *al'viyah*) banner ; standard [A]

لواحق *lavā'hiq* (col. لواحقین *lavāhiqīn'*) N.M. PL. dependants [A ~ SING. لاحق]

لوازم *lavā'zim* (col. لوازمات *lavazimāt'*) N.M. PL. ❶ necessaries ❷ ingredient ❸ things going along with another [A ~ SING. لازمہ]

لواطت *livā'tat* N.F. sodomy ; paederasty [A ~ H لوط Lot]

لوانا *livā'nā*, لوا لانا *livā' lānā* V.I. fetch (someone)

لوبان *loobān'* N.M. frankincense لوبان جلانا *loobān' jalā'nā* V.T. burn incence لوبان دانی *loobān'-dā'nī* N.F. censer

لوبھ *lobh* N.M. (dial.) greed ; avarice ; covetousness لوبھی *lo'bhī* ADJ. (dial.) covetous [S]

لوبیا *lo'biyā* N.M. a kind of bean

لوتھ *loth* N.F. dead body لوتھ پوتھ *loth poth* ADV. dead tired

لوتھڑا *loth'ṛā* N.M. lump of flesh

لوٹا *lo'ṭā* N.M. ❶ spouted jug ❷ (fig.) fickle-minded person لوٹے ڈالنا *lo'ṭe ḍal'na* V.I. (dial.) take a bath بے پیندی کا لوٹا *be peṅ'dī kā lo'ṭā* PH. ❶ fickle-minded (person) ; capricious (person) ❷ unreliable (person)

لوٹنا *lauṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ come back ; return ❷ (rus.) return ; send back ❸ (rus.) turn over (page) لوٹ آنا *lauṭ' ā'nā* V. come back ; return لوٹ جانا *lauṭ jā'nā* V.I. go back ; return لوٹانا *lauṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ send back ; return ❷ turn over

لوٹنا *loṭ'nā* ❶ roll ❷ toss about ❸ be restless ❹ love لوٹ *loṭ* ADJ. loving ; devoted لوٹ پوٹ *loṭ' poṭ* ADJ. ❶ restless (in love) ❷ having a side-splitting laughter ❸ printed from same plate on both sides لوٹ پوٹ ہونا *loṭ' poṭ ho'nā* ❶ be restless (in love) ❷ have a side-splitting laughter لوٹ پوٹ چھاپنا *loṭ' poṭ chhāp'nā* V.T. print from same plate on both sides لوٹ جانا *loṭ jā'nā*, لوٹ ہو جانا *loṭ ho jā'nā* V.I. be greatly attracted by لوٹن *lo'ṭan* ADJ. tumbling (pigeon) N.M. ground-tumbler (pigeon) لوٹنی *loṭ'nī* N.F. ❶ somerset ; somersault ❷ lossing لوٹنیاں کھانا *loṭ'niyāṅ khā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn a somersault ❷ be restless (owing to pain, etc.)

لوٹنا *looṭ'nā* N.F. ❶ rob ❷ loot ; plunder ❸ charge an exorbitantly high price لوٹ *looṭ'* N.F. ❶ highway robbery ❷ plunder ; booty ; spoil لوٹ پڑنا *looṭ' paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be robbed ❷ be pillaged ❸ be plundered لوٹ کا مال *looṭ' kā māl'* N.M. ❶ plunder ❷ booty ❸ good stuff going very cheap لوٹ کھانا *looṭ khā'nā* V.I. sponge *looṭ' khasooṭ'* N.F. exploitation لوٹ کھسوٹ کرنا *looṭ' khasooṭ' kar'nā* V.T. exploit لوٹ مار *looṭ' mār* N.F. ❶ plunder ; pillage ❷ sacking ❸ exorbitant charge لوٹ مچانا *looṭ' machā'nā* V.T. ❶ under ; pillage ❷ sack ❸ charge exorbitant rates لوٹم لاٹ یا لوٹ *loo'ṭam laṭ* (or *looṭ*) bid to rob each other

لوٹن *lo'ṭan* ADJ. لوٹنی *loṭ'nī* N.F. (see under لوٹنا *loṭ'nā* V.I. ★)

لوٹھا *lauṭhā* ADJ. (F. لوٹھی *lau'ṭhī*) well-developed (youth)

لوث *laus* N.M. contamination (only as) بے لوث *be-laus'* ADJ. unselfish ADV. without ulterior motives (much) [A]

لوچ *loch* N.M. ❶ sweetness (of voice) ❷ suppleness ❸ viscocity or storchiness (of dough)

لوچدار *loch'-dār* ADJ. ❶ sweet (voice, etc.) ❷ supple (body) ❸ viscous ; starchy

لوح *lauḥ* N.F. ❶ tablet ❷ plague ; stone ❸ titel page لوح تربت *lau'ḥ-e tur'bat*, لوح مزار *lau'ḥ-e mazar'* N.F. tombstone لوح طلسم *lau'ḥ-e tilis'm* N.F. (arch.) tablet on which method of undoing a charm is detailed ; talismanic tablet لوح محفوظ *lau'ḥ-e maḥfooz'* N.F. ❶ divine tablet recording all mankind's doings ❷ divine knowledge لوح مشق *lau'ḥ-e mash'q* N.F. practising tablet ; tablet for calligraphia exercises لوح نویس *lauḥ'-navīs* N.M.' title page designer لوح و قلم *lau'ḥ-o qa'lam* N.M. ❶ divine decree ❷ tablet and pen recording it [A]

لوحش اللہ *lau'ḥash-al'lah* INT. won lerful [A ~ لوحش + اللہ + لا]

لوری *lo'rī* N.F. lullaby لوری دینا *lo'rī de'nā* V.T. sing a lullaby ; lull a child to sleep

لوڑھی *lor'hī* N.F. mid winter Hindu festival on which bonfires are made ; bonfire festival

لوز *lauz* N.M. ❶ lozenge ❷ (rare) almond لوزینہ *lauzī'nah* N.M. almond pudding [A]

لوطی *loo'tī* N.M. sodomite ; paederast [A ~ H لوط Lot]

لوک *lok* N.M. (dial.) ❶ people ❷ world PREF. folk لوک دھن *lok'-dhun* N.F. folk-tone لوک گیت *lok'-gīt* N.M. folk-song لوک ناچ *lok'-nāch* N.M. folk-dance

لوکا *loo'kā* N.M. ❶ flame ❷ pieces of burning matter thrown out from a torch, etc. لوکا لگانا (یا دینا) *loo'kā lagā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. ❶ set fire to ❷ incite passions لوکا لگے *loo'kā la'ge* INT. (dial.) to hell with it

لوکاٹ *lokāṭ'* N.M. loquat [E ~ Ch. *luh kwaṭ* rush orange]

لوکٹ *lau'kaṭ* N.F. partly charred wood ; brand

لوکل *lo'kal* ADJ. local لوکل سیلف گورنمنٹ *lo'kal sail'f-ga'varnmiṇṭ* N.F. local self-government [E]

لوکی *lau'kī* N.F. (dial.) bottle gourd

لوگ *log'* N.M. ❶ people ❷ mankind ❸ family ❹ folk لوگ باگ *log'bāg* N.M. people ; various types of people ; people of all walks of life

لولا *loo'lā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. لولی *loo'lī*) (one) with hands cropped لولا لنگڑا *loo'lā laṅg'ṛā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. لولی لنگڑی *loo'lī laṅg'ṛī*) cripple

لولاسی *laulā'sī* N.F. spray with which groom is first greated by his sisters-in-law

لولاک *laulak'* PH. raison 'detre' of whole creation صاحب لولاک *sā'ḥib-e laulak'* PH. (the Holy Prophet as) the raison 'detre' of creation [A لو + لا + ک ~ Tradition recording divine words "But for thee, I would not have created the universe"]

لولو *lo''lo''* (or *loo'loo*) (PL. لآلی *la'ā'lī*) pearl N.M. لولوئے لالا *loo'lu'e lā'lā* N.M. pearl of the first water [A]

لولی *loo'lī* N.F. ❶ dancing-girl ❷ prostitute ADJ. lovely (woman) لولی فلک *loo'li-e fa'lak* N.M. planet Venus [P]

لومڑ *lom'ṛ* N.M. fox لومڑی *lom'ṛī* N.F. ❶ fox ❷ vixen

لوم *laum*, لومہ *lau'mah* N.M. reproach [A]

لون *loon'* N.M. salt ; common salt لون مرچ لگانا *loon' mir'ch lagā'nā* V.T. exaggerate

لون *lon* N.M. loan [E] لونی *loo'nī* N.F. salt efflorescing from wall لونی لگانا *loo'nī lag'nā* V.I. (of building, etc.) decay thus لونیا *loo'niyā* N.F. ❶ salt-maker ❷ a kind of brackish potherb [E]

لون ۲ *lon* N.F. lawn ; a kind of muslin [E ~ CORR.]

لون *laun* N.M. (PL. الوان *alvān'*) colour [A]

لوند *lauṅd* N.M. intercalary month ; an extra month

لونڈا *lauṅ'ḍā* (col. لمڈا *lam'dā*) N.M. ❶ boy ; lad ❷ minion ; catamite لونڈاپن *lauṅ'ḍā-pan* N.M. boyishness لونڈے باز *lauṅ'ḍe bāz* N.M.. sodomite ; paederast N.F. woman going in for youthful men لونڈے بازی *lauṅḍe-bā'zī* N.F. sodomy ; paederasty ; homosexuality لونڈے لاڑے (یا لاڑیے یا پہاڑیے) *lauṅ'ḍe lā're* (or *lā'ṛiye* or *pahā'ṛiye*) N.M. ❶ young inexperienced persons ❷ unfaithful minions لونڈی *lauṅ'ḍī* N.F. maid ; slave-girl لونڈی بچہ *lauṅ'ḍī bach'chah* N.M. (derog.) ❶ freeman's son by a slave-girl ❷ slave-born لونڈیا *lauṅ'ḍiyā* (col. *lam'diyā* N.F. ❶ girl ; lass ❷ daughter

لونڈر *laviṅ'ḍar* N.M. lavinder [E]

لونکنا *lauṅk'nā* (of lightning) flash

لونگ *lauṅg* N.F. ❶ clover ❷ nose-pin

لوہا *lo'hā* N.M. iron لوہا بجانا *lo'hā bajā'nā* V.T. fight with the sword لوہا برسنا *lo'hā ba'rasnā* V.I. ❶ have a free use of swords ❷ have a general massacre کا لوہا تیز ہونا *kā lo'hā tez ho'nā* V.I. be harsh (on) لوہا دینا (یا کرنا) *lo'hā de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. iron (a cloth) لوہا لٹھ *lo'hā laṭh'* N.M. ❶ iron-bound club ❷ verse with difficult rhymes ADJ. strong لوہا ٹوٹ جانا *lo'hā ṭooṭ' jā'nā*

v.i. ❶ (of sword) break or bend ❷ (of an affair) get spoiled لوہا مان جانا *lo'hā mān' jā'nā* v.t. acknowledge the superiority (of) لوہے کی چھاتی کر لینا *lo'he kī chhā'tī kar le'nā* v.i. ❶ be adamant ❷ put up a bold front لوہے ٹھنڈے ہو جانا *lo'he ṭhaṅ'de ho jā'nā* v.i. lose all enthusiasm لوہے کے چنے چبانا *lo'he ke cha'ne chabā'nā* v.i. ❶ work very hard ❷ face great odds لوہار (or لہار) *lohār'* N.M. ❶ blacksmith ; ironmaster ; smith ❷ (rare) ironmonger لوہار خانہ *lohār'-khānah* N.M. smithy لوہار خانے میں سوئیاں بیچنا *lohār'-khā'ne meṅ soo''iyaṅ bech'nā* v.i. bring coals to Newcastle لوہار کی بھٹی *lohar' kī bhaṭ'ṭī* N.F. forge ; furnace لوہارن (or لہارن) *lohā'ran*, لوہاری (or لہاری) *lohā'rī* N.F. female member of a smith's family لوہ *loh* PRFF. iron لوہ چون *loh' choon* N.F. iron filings لوہیا *lo'hiyā* N.M. iron monger

لوہار *lohār'* N.M., لوہیا *lo'hiyā* N.M. (see under لوہا N.M. ★)

لوئر *lo''ar* ADJ. lower

لوئی *lo''ī* N.F. coarse woollen shawl

لہار *lohār'*, لہارن *lohā'ran*, لہاری *lohā'rī* N.F. (see under لوہا N.M. ★)

لہات *lohāt'* N.M. uvula [A]

لہاڑا *lahā'ṛā* N.M. not good at repaying debts

لہان *lohān'* ADJ. blood-stained (only in) لہولہان *la'hoo lohān'* ADJ. blood stained

لہجہ *laih'jah* (ped. *lah'jah*) N.M. PL. لہجات *laih'jāt'*) ❶ tone ❷ accent [A]

لہذا *li-hā'zā* ADV. ❶ therefore ; for this reason ❷ consequently ; with the result that [A ~ ل for + ہذا this]

لہر *laih'r* (col. *lai'har* N.F. ❶ wave ; undulation ❷ waving pattern ❸ fluctuation ❹ physical reaction to venour from snake-bite ❺ intoxication ; inebriation ❻ frenzy ❼ fancy ❽ whim caprice لہر آنا (یا اٹھنا) *laih'r ā'nā* (or *uṭh'na*) v.i. ❶ undulate ❷ fluctuate ❸ feel enthusiastic ❹ feel enrapture ❺ feel the effect of venom لہرا *laih'rā* N.M. lively tune لہر بہر *laih'r baih'r* N.F. prosperity لہر چڑھنا *laih'r chaṛh'nā* v.i. ❶ be an influx (of) ❷ have a fit (of) ❸ feel the effect of drug or venom لہریں لینا *laih'reṅ le'nā* v.i. (of river, etc.) be wavy لہرانا *laih'rā'nā* v.i. ❶ wave ; flutter ❷ fluctuate لہری *laih'rī* ADJ. ❶ emotional ❷ capricious لہریا *laih'riyā* ADJ. ❶ wavy ; undulating ❷ dyed or painted thus

لہسن *laih'san* N.M. ❶ garlic ❷ blotch

لہف *lah'f* N.M. grief [A]

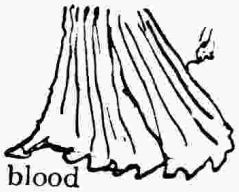
لہکا *laih'kā* N.M. thin brocade lace

لہکارنا *laihkār'nā* v.i. pat or encourage (horse)

لہکنا *lai'hak'nā* v.i. ❶ glow ; kindle up ; rise up into a flame ❷ flash ❸ chirp ; warble ❹ raise one's voice ❺ be filled with passion ❻ get excited لہک *lai'hak* N.F glitter ; flash ; blaze لہک لہک کر (یا کے) *lai'hak lai'hak kar* (or *ke*) ADV. ❶ enthusiastically ❷ excitedly ❸ loudly لہکانا *lai'hka'nā* v.t. ❶ kindle (fire) ; stir (fire) shine or glitter ❸ excite ❹ cause ❷ cause to to chrip or warble ❺ cause to speak up

لہلہانا *laihlahā'nā* v.i. ❶ wave ; flourish ❷ bloom ❸ by verdant لہلہا *laih'lahā* ADJ. (arch.) blossoming لہلہاہٹ *laihlahā ḥaṭ* N.F. ❶ waving (of corn, etc.) before the wind ❷ blooming ❸ verdure

لہلوٹ *laihloṭ'* ADV. restless



لہنگا *laihṅ'gā* N.M. long skirt

لہو *la'hoo*, (rare *lohoo'*) N.M. blood لہو آنا *la'hoo ā'nā* v.i. pass blood (by stool) لہو اترنا (آنکھوں میں) (*aṅ'khoṅ meṅ*) *la'hoo ū'tarnā* v.t. (of eyes) be bloodshot لہو برسنا *la'hoo ba'ras'nā* v.i. bleed لہو بگڑنا *la'hoo bigaṛ'nā* v.i. ❶ (of blood) become infections ❷ lack fraternal (etc.) sympahies لہو پانی ایک کرنا *la'hoo pā'nī ek kar'nā* v.i. work very hard ; sweet and toil لہو پینا *la'hoo pī'nā* v.t. ❶ wory a great deal ❷ be very angry لہو تھوکنا (یا ڈالنا) *la'hoo thook'nā* (or *ḍal'nā*) v.t. ❶ spit blood ❷ suffering from phthisis لہو ٹپکنا *la'hoo ṭa'pak'nā* v.i. (of blood) ooze لہو خشک کرنا *la'hoo khush'k kar'nā* v.t. ❶ terrorize ❷ be very harsh on لہو خشک ہونا *la'hoo khūsh'k ho'nā* v.i. be terrorized لہو رونا *la'hoo ro'nā* v.i. weep bitterly لہو کا پیاسا *la'hoo kā piyā'sā* ADJ. blood thirsty, N.M. bitter enemy (of) لہو کے گھونٹ پینا (یا پی کر رہ جانا) *la'hoo ke ghooṅṭ pi'nā* (or *pī kar' raih' jā'nā*) v.i. suffer patiently لہو لگا کے شہیدوں میں ملنا (یا شامل ہونا) *la'hoo lagā' ke shahī'doṅ meṅ mil'nā* (or *shā'mil ho'nā*) PH. much credit for little لہولہان *la'hoo lohān'* ADJ. blood-stained

لہو *lah'v* N.M. pastime ; fun ; amusement لہو و لعب *lah'v-o-la''ib* N.M. fun and sport [A]

لہینڈی *lahen'ḍī* N.F. basket for drawing water

لئیق *la''īq* ADJ. ❶ able ❷ capable [A ~ لیاقت

لہیب *lahīb'* ADJ. flaming ; blazing [A]

لئیم *la''īm* ADJ. ❶ reproached (person) ❷ mean ; base ; sordid ❸ niggardly [A ~ ملامت]

لے *lai* N.F. ❶ air ; tune ❷ keeping time

لے *le* V.T. (imp. of لینا V.T. ★)

لیاقت *liyā'qat* N.F. ❶ ability ❷ capabiltiy ❸ proficiency ❹ suitability ❺ worth ❻ merit [A]

لیبارٹری *laibar'ṭarī* N.F. laboratory [E]

لیبر *le'bar* N.M. labour لیبر پارٹی *le'bar par'ṭī* N.F. Labour Party [E]

لیپ کا سال *lāp' kā sal'* N.M. leap year [E]

لیبر *lī'bar* N.M. morbid water discharge from eye

لیپنا *lep'nā* V.T. ❶ plaster ❷ bedaub ❸ besmear with لیپ *lep* N.M. ❶ plaster ❷ ointment لیپ پوت *lep' pot* N.F. plastering and mad-washing لیپ کرنا (یا لگانا) *lep' kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ plaster ❷ apply a plaster or ointment لیپا پوتا *le'pā po'tā* ADJ. ❶ plastered and mud washed ❷ clean لیپا پوتی *le'pā po'tī* N.F. ❶ plastering ❷ (fig.) window-dressing لیپنا پوتنا *lep'nā pot'nā* V.T. plastering and mud washing

لے پالک *le'-pā'lak* ADJ. & N.M. adopted (child) [~ لینا + پالنا]

لتڑا *lit'ṛā* N.M. worn-out shoe لتڑے پڑنا *lit'ṛe par'nā* V.I. get a shoe-beating

لیت و لعل *lai't-o-la'al'* N.F. ❶ evasion ❷ prevarication لیت و لعل کرنا *lai't-o la'al' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ evade ❷ prevaricate [~ A لیت *lai'ta* + و + لعل *la'al'ta*]

لیٹنا *leṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ lie down ❷ rest ; repose ❸ (of crop be no longer standing)

لیجسلیٹو *laijisle'ṭiv* ADJ. legislative لیجسلیٹو اسمبلی *laijisle'ṭiv asaimb'lī* N.F. Legislative Assembly لیجسلیچر *laijisle'char* N.M. Legislature [E]

لیجھی *le'jhī* N.F. ❶ refuse of chewed betel-leaf ❷ worthless stuff

لیچڑ *lī'chaṛ* ADJ. & N.M. stingy (fellow) niggardly (person) لیچڑ پن *lī'chaṛ-pan'* N.M. stinginess ; niggardliness

لیچی *lī'chī* N.F. litchi [E ~ Ch.]

لید *līd* N.F. dung (of horse, ass, etc.)

لیدر *laidar* N.M. leather [E]

لیڈر *lī'dar* N.M. ❶ leader ❷ editorial لیڈری *līdarī'nī* (joc.) female leader N.F. leadership [E]

لیڈی *le'dī* N.F. lady لیڈی ڈاکٹر *le'dī dak'ṭar* N.F. lady doctor [E]

لیر *lir* N.F. ❶ strip or slip of cloth ❷ rag

لیس ۱ *lais* ADJ. ❶ accoutred ❷ ready لیس ہونا *lais ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be ready ❷ be accoutred

لیس ۲ *lais* N.F. lace [E]

لیس ۱ *les* N.F. stickiness ; glutinosity لیسدار *les'-dar* ADJ. sticky ; glutinous ; jelly like

لیس ۲ *les* SUF. licking لیسی *le'sī* SUF. licking

لیک *līk* N.F. ❶ rut ❷ track ; beaten path ❸ mark left by snake, etc. ❹ (derog.) old order; custom ❺ blemish لیک پر چلنا *līk' par chal'na* لیک لیک چلنا *līk' līk chal'na* V.I. ❶ follow the rut ❷ follow the beaten path

لیک *lek* ADJ. (arch. or poet) ❶ but ❷ still ❸ however ; nevertheless [P ~ FOLL.]

لیکن *le'kin* CONJ. ❶ but ❷ still ❸ however ; nevertheless [P ~ A لاکن]

لیکھ *lākh* N.F. ❶ small louse ❷ nit

لیکھا *le'khā* N.M. (dial.) account [~ لکھنا]

لیگ *līg* N.F. league مسلم لیگ *mūs'lim līg* N.F. Muslim League لیگ آف نیشنز *līg' āf ne'shanz* N.F. League of Nations [E]

لیل *lail* (rare لیلہ *lai'lah*) N.F. (PL. لیالی *layā'lī*) night لیل و نہار *lail-o-nahār'* N.M. ❶ night and day ❷ times; position; circumstances لیلۃ القدر *lai'lat-ul-qad'r* N.F. the Ramazan night (generally regarded as 27th) on which the Holy Quran's revelation commenced ; anniversary of Quranic revelation الف لیلہ *al'f lai'lah* N.M. The Arabian Nights [A]

لیلا *le'lā* N.M. ❶ lamb ❷ kid

لیلا *lī'lā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ theatrical performance ❷ sport ❸ amorous sport ❹ marvel لیلا دھاری *lī'lā-dhā'rī* N.M. لیلاوتی *lī'lavatī* N.F. (dial.) wanton ; playful woman [S]

لیلیٰ *lai'lā* (CORR. لیلی *lai'lī*) ADJ. dark-complexioned N.F. beloved of legendary Arab lover Qais whose madness in love won him the name Majnoon [A ~ لیل]

لیمن *lai'man* N.M. lemon **لیمونیڈ** *lai'moonēd* N.M. lemonade [E ~ A ~ P]

لیمو *lī'moo*, **لیموں** *lī'moon* (ped. **لیمون** *laimoon'*) N.M. lemon; lime **لیموں نچوڑ** *lī'moon-nichoṛ'* N.F. ❶ uninvited guest ❷ sponger **لیموں نچوڑنا** *lī'moon nichoṛ'nā* V.T. crush lemon [~ P]

لینا *le'nā* V.T. ❶ take ❷ take over ; assume ❸ buy ; purchase ❹ accept ❺ borrow ❻ receive ❼ usurp ❽ win ; conquer **لے** *le.* INT. ❶ come ❷ well ❸ take **لے آنا** *le a'nā* V.T. ❶ bring ❷ fetch ; go and get ❸ produce **لیا دیا** *li'yā di'yā* N.M. (fig.) ❶ act of charity ❷ good deed **لیا دیا آڑے (یا آگے یا کام) آنا** *li'yā di'yā ā'ṛe* (or *ā'ge* or *kām*) *ā'nā* V.I. escape owing to some good deed done earlier **لے اڑنا** *le' uṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ run away with ❷ carry tales **لے بھاگنا** *le' bhāg'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ abduct ❷ run away (with) abduct **لے بیٹھنا** *le' baiṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin others along with oneself ❷ cause other parts to collapse with it ❸ force (someone) to become concubine **لے پڑنا** *le' paṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ lie down with a child ❷ lie down with a woman forcibly **لیتا بھولے نہ دیتا** *le'tā bhoole na de'tā* PH. cash deeling as involving no trouble **لے جانا** *le' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ take away ❷ run away with ❸ win ❹ convey **لیجیے** *lī'ji''e* INT. ❶ lo ❷ please take it **لے دے** *le' de* N.F. ❶ objections ❷ effort **لے دے کر (یا کے)** *le' de kar* (or *ke*) ADV. ❶ merely ❷ altogether **لے دے کرنا** *le' de kar'nā* VT.. take a strong exception to **لے دے ہونا** *le' de ho'nā* V.I. be strongly objected (to) **لے ڈوبنا** *le' ḍoob'nā* V.T. ruin another person along with oneself **لے لینا** *le' le'nā* V.T. ❶ take ; take power ❷ take by force ; extort ❸ take back ❹ accept ❺ receive ❻ force to yield **لے مرنا** *le' mar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ try hard and succeed ❷ ruin others along with oneself **لین دین** *len' den* N.M. ❶ business ❷ dealings **لین دین کا کھرا** *len' den kā kha'rā* ADJ. fair in one's dealings **لینا ایک نہ دینا دو** *le'nā ek' na de'nā do'* PH. have nothing to do (with) ; have no connection whatsoever (with) ; have no truck (with) **لین دین** *len' den* N.M. ❶ business ❷ dealing **لینا نہ دینا کاہے نہ مسئلے** *le'nā na de'nā kā're na mas'le* PH. useless **لینی** *le'nī* N.F. ceremony on taking back child from wet nurse ; weaning **لینے کے دینے پڑ جانا** *le'ne ke de'ne paṛ' jā'nā* V.T. have tables turned on one **لینے میں نہ دینے میں** *le'ne meṅ na de'ne meṅ* PH. having nothing to do ; have one's hand clean

لینڈ *leṅd* N.F. one separate part of excrement **لینڈی** *leṅ'ḍī* N.F. one separate part of excrement ADJ. coward **لینڈی ترکرنا** *leṅ'ḍī tar'kar'nā* V.T. humour ; cajole **لینڈی کتا** *leṅ'ḍī kut'tā* N.M. small underdeveloped dog

لین ڈوری *lain' ḍo'rī* N.F. ❶ bee-line ❷ unbroken traffic **لین ڈوری بندھی (یا لگی) ہونا** *lain' do'rī baṅ'dhī* (or *la'gī*) *ho'nā* V.I. have unbroken traffic

لینڈ لارڈ *laiṅd'lārd* N.M. landlord **لینڈ لیڈی** *laiṅd' le'ḍī* N.F. landlady [E]

لیو *lev* N.M. ❶ layer ❷ plaster **لیو اترنا** *lev' u'tarnā* V.I. (of plaster) come down **لیو چڑھانا** *lev' chaṛhā'nā* V.T. plaster **لیو چڑھنا** *lev' chaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ be plastered ❷ grow fat

لیوا *le'vā* N.M. mud-plastering on vessel bottom SUF. taking **جان لیوا** *jān'-le'vā* ADJ. killing

لئی *le''ī* N.F. paste

لیے *li'ye* ADV. because (of) ; on account (of) **کے لیے** *ke li'ye* PREF. for

م *mīm* ❶ thirty-first letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *m*) ❷ according to jummal reckoning) 40

مآب *ma'āb'* N.M. recourse SUF. ❶ focus (of) centre (of) ❷ repository (of) ❸ able ; -ible

مآثر *ma'ā'sir* N.M. PL. ❶ memorable deeds (of person, family, etc.) ❷ glorious traditions ❸ (rare) celebrities [A ~ SING. **ماثر**]

مآخذ *ma'ā'khiz* N.M. (PL. of **ماخذ** N.M. ★)

مآل *ma'āl'* N.M. ❶ consequence ❷ end ; termination **مآل اندیش** *ma'ā'l-andesh'* ADJ. ❶ prudent ❷ faresighted **مآل اندیشی** *ma'ā'l andeshī* N.F. ❶ prudence ❷ farsight **مآل کار** *ma'ā'l-e kar'* N.M. consequence ADV. ❶ at last ; at length ❷ ultimately [A]

ما[1] *mā* N.F. (same as **ماں** *māṅ* N.F. ★)

ما[2] *mā* N.M. fourth note of national gamut

ما[3] *mā* PROV. we **ما بدولت** *mā ba daulat* PROV. (of sovereign) we **ما و شما** *mā'-o-shumā* N.M. PL. all and sundry **ما و من** *mā'-o-man'* N.F. (rare) egotism [P]

ما[4] *mā* SUF. ❶ whatever ; whatsoever ❷ that which ❸ while ; whilst ❹ as long as **ما بعد**

ma-ba''d ADJ. following ; that follows ADV. later PREF. meta, مابعدالطبیعیات *mā ba''d-ut-tabī'iyyat'* N.M. metaphysics مابقا (or مابقی) *ma-baqā'* (col. مابقی *ma-baqī'*) N.M. the rest, remainder remnant ; balance ; arrears مابہ الاحتیاج *mā-bih-il-ehtiyāj'* N.M. ❶ whatever is necessary ❷ requisites مابہ الامتیاز *mā-bih-il-imtiyāz'* N.M. distinctive feature مابہ النزاع *mā-bih-in-nizā''* N.M. ❶ point at issue ❷ bone of contention مابین *mā-bain'* ADV. ❶ during ❷ between ❸ among ماتحت *mā-taiht* (or ped. *-tāht*) N.M. subordinate ADJ. ❶ subordinate ❷ inferior ADV. under ماتقدم *mā-taqad-dam* ADJ. ❶ earlier ❷ bygone ❸ afore-said ; above-mentioned ماجرا *mā'jarā* (col. *māj'rā*) N.M. ❶ event ❷ circumstances ❸ happening ; occurrence ❹ state ; condition ❺ predicament ❻ matter ماحصل *mā-ḥa'sal* N.M. ❶ produce ❷ profit ❸ sum and substance (of) ❹ outcome ماحضر *mā-ḥa'zar* N.M. pot-luck ماحضر تناول فرمایئے *mā-ḥa'zar tanā'vul farmā''-iye* PH. come and take pot-back with us ماحول *mā-ḥaul'* N.M. ❶ environment ❷ surroundings ❸ 'milieu' ماسبق *mā-sa'baq* ADJ. preceding ماسلف *mā-sa'laf* ADJ. bygone ; what has gone before ماسوا *mā-sivā'* ADV. ❶ moreover ❷ besides ❸ in addition (to) N.M. universe ruinous God ماشاءاللہ *mā-shā''allāh'* INT. ❶ (rare) what God ❷ may God preserve it from evil eye ❸ wonderful ❹ gosh مافات *mā-fāt'* ADJ. ❶ what is dead and gone ❷ missing ❸ mitted مافوق *mā-fauq'* ADJ. ❶ higher ❷ upper PREF. ❶ ultra ❷ meta مافوق الفطرت *mā-fau'q-ul-fit'rat* ADJ. supernatural مافی الضمیر *mā fiz-zamīr'* N.M. ❶ motive ❷ intention ❸ design مافیہا *mā-fī'-hā* PH. what it contains ; its contents دنیا و مافیہا *dun'yā-o-mā-fī'-hā* PH. the world and whatever it contains ماقبل *mā-qab'l* ADJ. ❶ preceding ❷ previous ماقبل آخر *mā-qab'l-e ā'khir* ADJ. penultimate ماقبل و دل *mā-qal'la-va-dal'* PH. to the point مالاکلام *mā-lā kalam* ADJ. ❶ ineffable ❷ indescribable مالایطاق *mā-la-yutāq'* ADJ. unbearable تکلیف مالایطاق *taklī'f-e mā-la-yutāq'* PH. ❶ unbearable responsibility ❷ (col.) great trouble مالاینحل *mā-lā-yan'ḥal* ADJ. ❶ insoluble ❷ that cannot be resolved مالہ و ماعلیہ *mā-la-hoo'vā-ma-'alaih'* N.M. pros and cons مامضی *mā-mazā'* ADJ. & ADV. by gone مضی مامضی *mazā' mā-mazā'* PH. let bygones by bygones ماوجب *mā va'jab* N.M. & ADJ. necessary ; whatever is necessary ماورا *mā-varā'* ADJ. ❶ beyond ❷ besides ❸ over and above PREF. ultra N.M. that lies beyond ماورائی *mā-varā''ī* ADJ. transcendental ماورائیت *mā-varā''iy'yat* N.F. transcendentalism مایحتاج *mā-yohtaj'* ADJ. necessary [A]

ما *mā* PREF. no ; not مازاغ *mā-zagh'* PH. (rare) did not go astray N.M. (fig.) beatific vision [A]

ما *mā* N.M. water مارالحم *mā'ul-laḥ'm* N.M. distilled or strong soup مائی *mā''ī* ADJ. ❶ watery ❷ liquid ❸ hydro مائیت *mā''iy'yat* N.F. ❶ liquidity ❷ wateriness ❸ liquid content [A]

ماپنا *māp'nā* V.T. (same as ناپنا V.T. ★) ماپ *māp* N.M. same as ناپ (see under ناپنا V.T. ★)

مات *māt* N.F. ❶ checkmate ❷ defeat ❸ being cutdone مات دینا (یا کرنا) *māt de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ mate ; checkmate ❷ defeat ; beat (at) ❸ outdo ❹ confound مات کھانا (یا ہونا) *māt' khā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be mated ; be checkmated ❷ be defeated ; be beaten (at) ❸ be outdone ❹ be confounded شہ مات *shah-māt'* N.M. checkmate [P ~ A died]

ماتا *mā'tā* N.F. ❶ small-pox ❷ (dial.) mother ماتا پتا *mā'tā pi'tā* N.M. (dial.) parents ماتا نکلنا *mā'tā ni'kalnā* V.I. (of someone) have small pox

ماتا *mārtā* ADJ. (F. مائی *mā'tī*) intoxicated نیند کا ماتا *nīnd' kā mā'tā* N.M. ❶ one given to too much sleep ❷ one in deep sleep ❸ one not conscientious

ماتم *mā'tam* N.M. ❶ mourning ❷ obsequies ❸ grief ❹ ritual mourning (for Imam Hussain's martyrdom) ماتم پرسی *mā'tam pūr'sī* N.F. condolence ماتم پرسی کرنا *mā'tam pūr'sī kar'na* V.T. condole ماتم خانہ *mā'tam-khā'nah*, ماتم سرا(ے) *mātam-sarā('e)*, ماتم کدہ *mā'tam-ka'dah* N.M. ❶ house of mourning ❷ (fig.) world as this ماتم دار *mā'tam-dār* ADJ. mourning N.M. mourner ماتم داری *mā'tam-dā'rī* N.F. mourning ماتم زدہ *mā'tam-za'dah* ADJ. bereaved ماتم کرنا *mā'tam-kar'nā* V.T. ❶ mourn ❷ grieve ; lament ❸ perform ritual mourning ماتمی *mā'tamī* N.M. mourner ADJ. ❶ mourning ❷ mournful ❸ funeral ماتمی لباس *mā'tamī libās'* N.M. ❶ (usu. black) mourning dress ❷ (widow's) weeds [A]

ماتھا *mā'thā* N.M. ❶ forehead ❷ facade ❸ brow ❹ front (of) ماتھا پیٹنا *mā'thā pīṭ'na* V.T. (fig.) grieve over one's misfortune ماتھا ٹھنکنا *mā'thā ṭha'nakna* V.I. (fig.) have a presentiment of the coming evil ; have ill-forebodings ماتھا رگڑنا *mā'thā ra'gaṛnā* VT.. (fig.) ❶ prostrate oneself (before) ❷ beseach ; supplicate متھے مارنا *mat'the mār'nā* (rare ماتھے مارنا *mā'the mār'nā*) V.T. throw back (at) ; return (with bad grace)

ماٹ *māṭ* N.M. ❶ large earthen receptacle for food grains, etc. ❷ vat ❸ indigo pil

ماٹ کا ماٹ ہی بگڑا ہے *maṭ ka maṭ' hī big'ra hai* PROV. the whole group is spoiled

ماٹھو *ma'ṭhoo* N.M. ❶ harlequin ; merryandrew ❷ audacious fool

ماٹی *ma'ṭī* N.F. (dial.) same as مٹی N.F. ★)

ماثورہ *masoo'rah* ADJ. mentioned in the Holy Prophet's traditions دعائے ماثورہ *do'a-e masoo'rah* N.F. a prayer thus transmitted ; the Holy Prophet's prayer [A ~ اثر]

ماجایا *ma-ja'yā* N.M. (see under ماں N.F. ★)

ماجد *mā'jid* ADJ. (F. & PL. ماجدہ *ma'jidah*) glorious [A ~ مجد glory]

ماجو *mā'joo*, ماجو پھل *ma'joo-phal*, مازو *ma'zoo* N.M. gall-nut

ماجور *mājoor'* ADJ. rewarded عنداللہ ماجور ہونا *in'd-allah' majoor' ho'na* V.I. be rewarded by God [A ~ اجر]

ماچا *mā'chā* N.M. ❶ large bed ❷ (gardner's) scaffolding

ماچس *ma'chis* N.F. ❶ match-box ❷ match-stick [E]

ماچی *ma'chī* N.F. ❶ dicky ; dickey ❷ small bed

ماچین *māchīn'* N.M. (arch.) Indo-china

ماخذ *mā'khaz* N.M. (PL. مآخذ *ma'ā'khiz*) source [~ اخذ take]

ماخوذ *mākhooz'* ADJ. ❶ taken ❷ arrested ; apprehended ❸ called to account ❹ in volved ❺ adopted ❻ (of article) lifted (from some paper, etc.) [A ~ اخذ take]

مادر *mā'dar* N.F. mother مادر بخطا *mā'dar ba'khatā'* ADJ. ❶ illegitimate ; bastard ❷ mischievous مادر خواہی کرنا *mā'dar-khā'hī kar'na* PH. abuse someone by making indecent remarks about his mother مادرزاد *mā'dar-zad'* ADJ. ❶ born (blind) ❷ stark (naked) مادرزاد برہنہ *mā'dar-zād baraih'nah* ADJ. stark naked ; nude مادرزاد اندھا (یا نابینا) *mā'dar-zād an'dhā* (or *nābī'na*) ADJ. & N.M. born blind مادرانہ *mādarā'nah* ADJ. motherly (affection, etc.) مادری *mā'darī* ADJ. ❶ maternal ❷ matriarchal ❸ mother مادری زبان *mā'darī zabān'* N.F. mother tongue [P]

مادہ *mā'dah* N.F. female نر (و) مادہ *nar(-o-)mā'dah* N.M. male and female [P]

مادہ *mād'dah* N.M. ❶ matter ❷ body ❸ root (of word) ; radical letters ❹ capacity to understand ❺ (also مادہ تاریخ *mād'da-e tarikh'*) chronogram مادہ تاریخ نکالنا *mād'da-e tarikh' nikāl'na* V.I. compose a chronogram of) مادہ پرست *mad'da parast'* N.M. materialist ADJ. materialistic مادہ پرستانہ *mad'da parasta'nah* ADJ. materialistic مادہ پرستی *mad'da-parast'ī* ADJ. materialism مادی *mad'dī* ADJ. ❶ material ❷ materialistic مادیت *maddiy'yat* N.F. ❶ materiality ❷ substance ❸ materialism [A]

مادیاں *ma'diyan* N.F. mare [P]

مادیت *maddiy'yat* N.F. (see under مادہ *mād'dah* N.M. ★)

ماڈل *mā'ḍal* N.M. & ADJ. model [E]

مار *mār* N.M. (lit.) snake; serpent مار آستین *mār-e āstīn'* N.M. foe in friendly guise مارگزیدہ *mār'-gazī'dah* ADJ. & N.M. snake bitten (person) مار مہرہ *mār'-moh'rah* N.M. jewel supposedly found in serpent's head and used as antidote for nake poison ; toadstone [P]

مارنا *mār'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ; drub; give a beating; give a hiding ; thrash ❷ use third degree methods ❸ hit ; strike ❹ hurt at ; strike at ❺ shoot (gun) ❻ kill ❼ win ❽ defeat ❾ rain ; destroy ❿ mar ⓫ mortify ⓬ embezzle ; usurp ; withhold (something) wrongfully ⓭ sting ⓮ (of male) copulate ; fuck ⓯ oxidize (metal) مار *mār* N.F. ❶ beating ❷ striking ❸ hit ; stroke ❹ range (of missile) ❺ severity ❻ curse soil; a rich black loam مار بھگانا *mār' bhagā'na* V.T. ❶ put to rout ❷ put to flight مار بیٹھنا *mār' baiṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ❷ hit ; strike ❸ embezzle ; withold wrongfully مار پڑنا *mar' paṛ'na* V.I. ❶ be beaten ❷ be under cause مار پیٹ *mar' piṭ* مار دھاڑ *mār' dhaṛ'* N.F. ❶ drubbing ❷ fighting ❸ affray مار پیچھے سنوار *mar' pī'chhe sanvar'* PH. patch-up مار دینا *mār' de'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ beat to death مار ڈالنا *mār' ḍal'na* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ murder ❸ (of woman) ravish someone with one's beauty; make someone mashed on (oneself) مار رکھنا *mār' rakh'nā* V.T. withhold wrongfully usurp مار کھانا *mār' khā'nā* V. be beaten مار گرانا *mar' girā'nā* V. knock down مار لانا *mar' lā'na* V.T. ❶ kill and bring ❷ obtain by plunder مار لینا *mar' le'na* V.T. ❶ withhold wrongfully ; usurp ❷ (of male) copulate مارا *ma'ra* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ beaten ❷ struck down ❸ smitten ❹ killed ❺ ruined ; undone ❻ lost ❼ spoilt N.M. loamy soil مارا جانا *ma'rā ja'na* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ be lost ❸ be ruined ❹ be undone مارا مار *ma'ra-mar* N.F. ❶ ado ❷ bustle ❸ varied and toilsome efforts ADV. ❶ with much ado ❷ with a burried effort مارا مارا پھرنا *ma'rā mā'rā phir'nā* V.I. knock about

aimlessly مارا مار کرنا *mā'rā mār kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ bustle about ❷ try one's best ماروں گھٹنا پھوٹے آنکھ *mā'roon ghuṭ'nā phoo'ṭe ankh* PH. irrelevant reply, etc.

مارتول *mar'tol* N.M. mortello ; turn-screw [Pg.]

مارچ *mār'ch* N.M. ❶ March ❷ march مارچ پاسٹ *mār'ch past* N.M. march past مارچ کرنا *mār'ch kar'nā* V.I. march [E]

مارشل لا *mār'shal-lā* N.M. martial law مارشل لاحکومت *mār'shal lā ḥukoo'mat* N.F. martial law regime or administration [E]

مارکہ *mār'kah* N.M. ❶ brand ❷ trade mark

مارو *mā'roo* N.F. name of a musical mode N.M. ❶ kettledrum ❷ warlike musical instrument N.F. name of a musical mode ADJ. large (brinjal, etc.)

ماروت *mārroot'* N.M. name of legendary angel

مارے *mā're* ADV. ❶ for ; for the sake (of) ❷ on account (of) owing (to) بھوک کے مارے *bhook* (etc.) *ke mā're*, مارے بھوک کے *mā're bhook'* (etc.) *ke* ADV. owing to hunger (etc.) [~ مارنا]

ماڑا *mā'ṛā* ADJ. (F. ماڑی *mā'ṛī*) weak ; lean ; languid

ماڑی *mā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ gruel ❷ starch

مازو *mā'zoo* N.M. (same as ماجو N.M. ★)

ماس *mās* مانس *māns* N.M. (dial.) ❶ flesh ❷ meat ماس نوچنا *mās' nochnā* V.T. claw ; mangle

ماسٹر *mās'ṭar* N.M. (usu. as ماسٹر جی *mās'ṭar jī*) master ; teacher [E]

ماسکہ *mā'sīkah* N.F. ❶ focus ❷ power of retaining food in body نقطۂ ماسکہ *nūq'ta-e mā'sikah* N.M. focal point [A]

ماسی *mā'sī* N.F. (dial.) aunt ; mother's sister

ماش *māsh* N.M. kind of vetch ماش کی دال *māsh' kī dāl* N.F. pulse made from it ماش مارنا *māsh' mār'nā* V.T. cast vetch (on someone) with a malignant charm

ماشہ *mā'shah* N.M. weight equivalent to 16 grains گھڑی میں تولہ ماشہ ہونا *ghaṛī men to'lah mā'shah ho'nā* V.I. be fickle ; be capricious

ماضی *mā'zī* N.F. & ADJ. past ماضی احتمالی *mā'zī eḥtimā'lī*, ماضی شکیہ *mā'zī shak'kiy'yah* N.F. past conditional ماضی استمراری *mā'zī(-e) istimrā'rī* N.F. past imperfect ; past continuous ماضی بعید *mā'zī(-e) ba'īd'* N.F. past perfect ماضی تمنائی *mā'zī(-e) tam anna''ī* N.F. past optative ماضی قریب *mā'zī(-e) qarīb'* N.F. present perfect ماضی مطلق *mā'zī(-e) mut'laq* N.F. past indefinite ماضیہ *mā'ziyah* ADJ. (F. & PL.) past [A ~ مضی went]

ماکول *makool'* N.M. ❶ eatable ❷ dish (for meal) ; victual ماکولات *makoolat'* N.M. PL. eatables ; victuals ماکولات ومشروبات *mā'koolat-o-mashroobāt'* N.M. PL. dishes and drinks

ماکیاں *mā'kiyāṅ* N.F. hen [P]

ماگھ *māgh* N.M. eleventh month of Hindu calender equivalent to January ماگھ ننگی بیساکھ بھوکی *māgh' naṅ'gī baisākh bhoo'kī* PROV. always poor

مال *māl* N.F. (also چرخے کی مال *char'khe kī māl*) distaff string

مال۲ *māl* SUF. ❶ rubbed ❷ trodden مالی *mā'lī* SUF. ❶ rubbing ❷ trampling [P ~ مالیدن]

مال۳ *māl* N.M. (PL. اموال *amvāl'*) ❶ stock ❷ wares ❸ goods ❹ cargo ❺ riches ; wealth ❻ property ❼ dainty ; dainties ❽ lovely person ❾ revenue ; land revenue مال اڑانا *māl' uṛā'na* V.T. ❶ squander wealth ❷ feed on dainties مال بردار جہاز *māl' bar-dar' jahāz'* N.M. cargo vessel مال حرام *mā'l-e ḥarām'* N.M. unlawful acquisitions مال خانہ *māl'-khā'nah* N.M. treasury مالدار *māl'-dār* ADJ. rich ; wealthy moneyed مالداری *māl'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ riches wealth ❷ wealthiness مالزادی *māl'-zā'dī* N.F. whore ; bawd مال حلال *mā'l-e ḥalāl'* N.M. legitimate earnings مال عرب پیش عرب *mā'l-e 'a'rab pe'sh-e 'a'rab* PROV. the best custodian of one's property is one'e own self مال غنیمت *māl-e ghanī'mat* N.M. booty مال غیر منقولہ *māl-e ghair manqoo'lah* N.M. real estate ; immovable property مال کا بندوبست *māl' kā band-o-bas't* N.M. revenue settlement مال گاڑی *māl-gā'ṛī* N.F. goods train *māl-gūzār'* N.M. landholder مالگزاری *māl-gūzā'rī* N.F. ❶ land revenue ❷ revenue assessment مال مارنا *mal-mār'nā* V.T. ❶ swindle ❷ embezzle مال مست *māl'-mas't* ADJ. & N.M. (one) proud of one's wealth مال مسروقہ *mā'l-e masroo'qah* N.M. stolen property مال مفت *mā'l-e mūf't* N.M. something got without effort مال مفت دل بے رحم *mā'l-e mūf't di'l-e be-raiḥ'm* PROV. money got without effort is swiftly squandered مال منقولہ *māl-e manqoo'lah* N.M. movable property مال وقف *māl-e vaq'f* N.M. endowment مال ومتاع *mā'l-o-matā''* N.M. ❶ money and effects ❷ riches ; wealth لاوارث مال *lā-vā'ris māl'* N.M. ❶ unclaimed property ❷ escheat متروکہ مال *matroo'kah māl* N.M. ❶ evacuee property ❷ legacy ; bequest مالا مال *mā'lā-māl* ADJ. rich-ADV. replete (with) abounding (in) مالا مال کرنا *mā'lā-*

mal kar'nā V.T. enrich مالی *mā'lī* ADJ. ❶ financial ❷ pecuniary مالی سال *mā'lī sāl* N.M. financial year مالیہ *mā'liyah* (ped. *maliy'yah*) N.M. land revenue مالیت *maliy'yat* N.F. ❶ cost ❷ value مالیتی *maliy'yatī* ADJ. costly ADV. costing [A]

مال *māl* مال روڈ *mal'-rod'* N.F. the Mall [E]

مالا *mā'lā* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ rosary ; string of beads ❷ garland ❸ necklace مالا پھیرنا *mā'lā pher'nā* V.T. tell one's beads

مالتی *māl'tī* N.F. a kind of jasmine

مالٹا *māl'ṭā* N.M. orange [E]

مالسری *māl'sirī* N.F. name of a musical mode

مالش *mā'lish* N.F. ❶ massage ❷ nausea مالش کرنا *mā'lish kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ massage ❷ feel nausea [P ~ مالیدن]

مالک *mā'lik* N.M. ❶ owner ❷ proprietor ❸ master ❹ lord ❺ husband ❻ God مالک بنانا (یا کرنا) *mā'lik banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ empower ❷ make someone the owner (of) مالکانہ *mālikā'nah* ADJ. proprietary ADV. like an owner N.M. ❶ allowance paid by tenant ❷ annuity or allowance paid to onsted tenant مالکانہ رسوم *mālikā'nah rusoom'* N.F. proprietary dues [A ~ ملک]

مالکوس *mālkaus* N.M. one of the major modes of national music connected with late winter

مالن *mā'lan* N.F. (see under مالی N.M. ★)

مالوف *māloof'* ADJ. loved (native country) [A ~ الفت]

مالی[1] *mā'lī* N.M. gardener مالن *mā'lan* N.F. ❶ woman gardener ❷ female member of gardener's family

مالی[2] *mā'lī* N.M. مالیہ *mā'liyah* N.M. مالیت *māliy'yat* N.F. مالیتی *māliy'yatī* ADJ. (see under مال[3] ★)

مالیخولیا *mālīkhoo'liya* N.M. (arch.) melancholy [A ~ G]

مالیدہ *mālī'dah* N.M. ❶ bread mashed in butter and sugar ; mashed bread ❷ softened piece of woollen stuff [~ P مالیدن]

ماما[1] *mā'ma* N.M. (col.) mamma ; mummy ; mom [E]

ماما[2] *mā'ma* N.M. (dial.), مامی *mā'mī* N.F. (dial.) (see under ماموں *mā'moon* N.M. ★)

ماما[3] *mā'ma* N.F. maid-servant ماما پختریاں کھانا *mā'ma pukh'tariyan khā'nā* PH. be attended by servants ; lead a comfortable life ماما گری *mā'ma-ga'rī* N.F. maidservant's job

مامتا *mam'tā* N.F. motherly love ; maternal affection مامتا ٹھنڈی رہنا *mam'tā ṭhan'ḍī rah'na* V.I. of mother, be happy in the sight of her children مامتا ٹھنڈی کرنا *mam'ta ṭhan'ḍī kar'nā* V.I. (of mother) look affectionately on her child مامتا کی ماری *mām'ta kī mā'rī* ADJ. driven by love for her child

مامن *mā'man* (or *ma''man*) N.M. place of safety ; haven [A ~ امن]

مامور *māmoor'* ADJ. ❶ appointed ❷ commanded ; commissioned ❸ detailed for duty مامور من اللہ *māmoor' min-allāh'* N.M. one commissioned by God ; prophet مامور ہونا *māmoor' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be appointed ❷ be entrusted (with a duty) [A ~ امر]

مامون *māmoon'* ADJ. safe ; secure [A ~ امن]

ماموں *mā'mooṅ* N.M. maternal uncle مامی *mā'mī*, ممانی *mama'nī* N.F. maternal aunt maternal uncles's wife

ماں *māṅ* (rare ما *mā*) N.F. mother ماں باپ *māṅ' bāp* N.M. PL. ❶ father and mother parents ❷ patron ماں بہن کرنا *māṅ' bai'han kar'nā* V.T. abuse (someone) by casting aspersions on his mother and sister ماں جایا *māṅ'-jā'yā* N.M. ❶ uterine brother ❷ own brother ماں جائی *māṅ-jā''ī* ماجائی *mā-ja''* N.F. ❶ uterine sister ❷ own sister ماں سے زیادہ چاہے پھاپھا کٹنی کہلائے *māṅ' se ziyā'-dah chā'he phā'phā kuṭ'nī kaihlā''e* PROV. a show of too much affection is a cause of suspicion ماں کا دودھ سمجھنا *māṅ' kā doodh sa'majhnā* V.T. usurp something ماں مرجانا *māṅ mar' jā'nā* V.I. have a shock for one's vanity ماں مرے ماسی جیئے *māṅ' ma're mā'sī ji'ye* PROV. an aunt is no less affectionate than the mother

مان *māṅ* N.M. ❶ pride arrogance ; conceit ; vanity ❷ confidence ; faith ❸ (dial.) respect مان رکھنا *mān' rakh'nā* V.T. have confidence (in) مان کرنا *mān kar'nā* V.I. be vain ; give oneself the airs

مانجھا *māṅ'jhā* N.M. ❶ paste mixed with ground glass and applied to kite string ❷ wearing of marital kit مانجھے بیٹھنا *maṅjhe baiṭh'nā* V.I. don on untidy dress worn on the eve of marriage مانجھے کا جوڑا *mā'ṅjhe kā jo'ṛā* N.M. marital dress

مانجھنا *maṅjh'nā* V.T. cleanse

مانجھی *māṅ'jhī* N.M. boatman مانجھن *māṅ'jhan* N.F. female member of boatman's wife

ماند *mand* ADJ. ❶ dull ❷ dim ❸ faint ❹ tarnished ❺ eclipsed ماند پڑ جانا *mand' par' ja'na* V.I. ❶ fade ❷ be tarnished ❸ be eclipsed

ماندہ *man'dah* ADJ. left ; weary ; remaining ❶ tired ; weary ❷ left ; remaining ❸ (F. ماندی *man'di*) ill ; indisposed SUF. ❶ tired ❷ left ماندگی *man'dagī* N.F. ❶ fatigue ; weariness ❷ illness ; indisposition SUF. being left over [~ P ماندن]

مانڈ *māṇḍ* N.M. rice-water

مانڈا *māṇ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ a kind of pancake ❷ speck (on eyeball)

مانس *mā'nas* (ped. *mānūs*) N.M. (dial.) human being بھلا مانس *bha'lā-mā'nas* N.M. ❶ gentleman ❷ bloke ; guy

مانع *mā'ne'* N.M. ❶ hinderance ❷ impediment ❸ obstacle مانع آنا (یا ہونا) *mā'ne' ā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. ❶ hinder ❷ obstruct ❸ be an obstacle (in the way of)

مانگ *māṅg* N.F. a line on head where hair is parted مانگ اجڑنا *māṅg' ū'jaṛnā* V.I. be widowed مانگ بنانا (یا نکالنا) *māṅg' banā'nā* (or *nikāl'nā*) V.T. ❶ part the hair ❷ (old use) do one's hair مانگ بھرنا *māṅg' bhar'nā* V.T. ❶ fill parting live of hair with red-lead or pearls ❷ (fig.) give (a going woman) away in marriage مانگ بھری *māṅg'-bha'rī* N.F. ❶ married woman ❷ favourite wife مانگ پٹی *māṅg' paṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ braiding doing one's hair ❷ make up مانگ پٹی میں لگا رہنا *māṅg' paṭ'ṭī meṅ la'gā raih'nā* V. take a long time in make-up مانگ جلی *māṅg'-ja'lī* N.F. widow مانگ سنوارنا *māṅg' saṅvār'nā* V. braid the hair مانگ کوکھ سے ٹھنڈی رہنا *māṅg' kookh' se ṭhaṅ'ḍī raih'nā* V.I. (of woman) enjoy a happy married life and be blessed with children مانگ کھلنا *māṅg' khul'nā* V.I. (of girl) have her fiance dead

مانگنا *māṅg'nā* V.T. ❶ beg ❷ borrow ❸ demand ❹ pray ❺ seek girl's hand in marriage (for one's son, etc.) مانگ *māṅg* N.F. ❶ demand ❷ betrothal ❸ (rare) fiance مانگ تانگ کر کام چلانا *māṅg' taṅg' kar kām chalā'nā* V. to beg, borrow or steal ; to tide over a difficult period somehow مانگ تانگ کر کھانا *māṅg' tāṅg' kar kha'nā* V.I. ❶ live by begging ❷ be forced to beg or borrow مانگ لینا *māṅg' le'nā* V.T. borrow مانگ ہونا *māṅg' ho'nā* V.I. be in demand مانگے تانگے پر گزارا ہونا *māṅ'ge tāṅ'ge par guzā'rā ho'nā* V.I. be forced to borrow ; have no regular source of income مانگے کا *māṅ'ge kā* ADJ. (F. مانگے کی *māṅ'ge kī*) borrowed

مانمت *man'mat* N.F. ❶ hullabaloo ❷ ado ; fuss مانمت کرنا (یا مچانا) *man'mat kar'na* (or *machā'na*) V.I. make much hullabaloo

ماننا *mān'nā* V.T. ❶ accept ❷ confess ❸ acknowledge ❹ agree (to) ; assent (to) ❺ concede ; grant ❻ suppose ❼ believe ❽ obey ; comply with (instructions, etc.) مانا کہ *mā'nā ke* INT. granted ; I concede ; I admit مان نہ مان میں تیرا مہمان *mān' na mān' maiṅ te'rā mehmān'* N.F. fousting oneself upon another مانو *mā'no* INT. (arch.) believe me

مانند *mānaṅd'* (col. *māniṅd'*) ADJ. like [P ~ ماندن]

مانو *mā'no* N.F. (nurs.) pussy مانو بلی *mā'no bil'lī* N.F. (nurs.) pussy-cat

مانوس *manoos'* ADJ. ❶ friendly ; intimate ❷ attached ; familiar (with) ❸ used (to) [A ~ انس]

مانی *mā'nī*, مانی جی *mā'nī jī* N.F. (dial.) governess [A ~ انس *ūn's*]

ماوا *mā'vā* N.M. ❶ condensed milk ❷ substance

ماوا (or ماوی) *mā'vā*, N.M. ❶ shelter ; asylum ❷ resort ملجا و ماوی *ma'ljā-o-mā'vā* N.M. ❶ shelter and asylum ❷ (fig.) patron [A]

ماہ *māh* N.M. ❶ (cont. as مہ *maṅ*) moon ❷ month ماہ بماہ *māh' ba māh'* ADV. monthly ماہ پارہ *māh'-pā'rah*, مہ پارہ *mah'-pā'rah* ADJ. handsome (person) N.M. beloved ; sweetheart ماہتاب *māh-tab'*, مہتاب *māhtāb'* N.M. ❶ moon ❷ moonlight ماہتابی *māh-tā'bī*, مہتابی *mahtā'bī* N.F. ❶ kind of firework ❷ cloth embroidered with starry pathern ❸ fenced terraced جبیں ماہ (یا مہ) *māh'* (or *mah*)-*jabīn*, رخ ماہ (یا مہ) *māh'* (or *mah'*)-*rūkh* *māh'-roo*, مہ رو *mah-roo'* سیما ماہ (یا مہ) *māh* (or *mah*)-*sī'mā*, طلعت ماہ (یا مہ) *māh* (or *mah*)-*tal''at*, لقا ماہ (یا مہ) *māh'* (or *mah*)-*laqā'*, وش ماہ (یا مہ) *māh'* (or *mah*)-*vash* ADJ. exquisitely beautiful N.M. beloved ; sweetheart ماہچہ *mah'chah* N.M. ❶ ensign ❷ metallic moon on top of ensign ماہ رواں *mā'h-e ravāṅ'* N.M. current month ماہ (یا مہ) کامل *mā'h* (or *ma'h*)-*e kā'mil* N.M. full moon ماہ (یا مہ) کنعان *mā'h* (or *ma'h*)-*e kan'aṅ'* N.M. (fig.) Joseph ماہ (یا مہ) نخشب *mā'h* (or *ma'h*)-*e nakh'shab* N.M. artificial moon made by political wizard, Muqan'na' who lived at Nakhshab ماہوار *māh'-vār'* ADJ. & N.M. monthly ماہواری *māh'-vā'rī* ADV. per mensem N.F. menses ; menstral cycle ماہانہ *māhā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. monthly ماہیانہ *māhiyā'nah* N.M. (arch.) monthly salary [P]

ماہر *mahir* ADJ. & N.M., (PL. ماہرین *mahirīn'* ped. PL. مہرہ *ma'hirah*) ❶ expert ❷ master (of) ❸ adept ; skilful ❹ skilled (in) PREF. -ist ماہر ہونا *ma'hir ho'nā* V. I. be an expert (in) ماہر ارضیات *ma'hir-e arziyyat'* N.M. geologist ماہر السنہ *mā'hir-e al'sinah* N.M. master of languages ماہر لسانیات *ma'hir-e lisāniyyat'* N.M. linguist ماہر تعلیمات *mā'hir-e ta'līmāt'* N.M. educationist ; educationalist ماہر حشریات *mā'hir-e hashriyyāt'* N.M. entomologist ماہر خصوصی *mā'hir-e khusoo'sī* N.M. specialist ماہر طبیعیات *ma'hir-e tabī'iyyāt'* N.M. physicist ماہر اشعاعیات *mā'hir-e ish'aiyyāt'* N.M. radiologist ماہر حیوانیات *mā'hir-e ḥaivaniyyāt'* N.M. zoologist ماہر علم کیمیا *ma'hir-e 'il'm-e kimiyā'* N.M. chemist ماہر نباتیات *mā'hir-e nabātiyyat'* N.M. botanist ماہر معاشیات *ma'hir-e ma'ashiyyat'* N.M. economist ماہر نفسیات *ma'hir-e nafsiyyat'* N.M. psychologist [A ~ مہارت]

ماہی *mā'hī* N.F. fish ماہی بے آب *mā'hī-e be āb'* ADJ. (fig.) restless ; uneasy ماہی پشت *mā'hi-pusht'* N.M. a kind of embroidery looking like fish-bone ماہی توا *mā'hī-ta'vā* N.M. fish-frying pan ماہی خوار *mā'hī-khār* N.M. cormorant ماہی گیر *ma'hī-gīr* N.M. fisherman ماہی گیری *ma'hī-gī'rī* N.F. fishing ماہی مراتب *mā'hī marā'tib* N.M. insignia of honour carried before princes, etc. [P]

ماہیت *mā'hiyat* N.F. ❶ nature ❷ intrinsic value ❸ real worth ❹ essence [A ~ ما what + ہی it]

مائع *mā''e'* N.M. & ADJ. fluid ; liquid [A]

مائل *ma''il* ADJ. ❶ fond (of) ❷ towards مائل کرنا *ma''il kar'nā* V.T. persuade [A]

ماؤف *ma'oof'* ADJ. ❶ afflicted ❷ (of bodily organ faculting, etc.) not functioning [A]

مائی ۱ *mā''ī* N.F. ❶ maid-servant ❷ old woman ❸ mother

مائی ۲ *mā''ī* ADJ. see under ما

مایا *mā'yā* N.F. ❶ (dial.) wealth ❷ illusion [S]

مایوس *māyoos'* ADJ. ❶ disappointed ❷ despondent ❸ frustrated ❹ chagrined مایوس کرنا *māyoos' kar'nā* V.T. disappoint ; frustrate مایوس کن *māyoos'-kun* ADJ. hopeless مایوس کن انداز *māyoos'-kun andāz'* N.M. hopeless manner مایوس ہونا *māyoos' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ despair (of) ; be disappointed (with) ❷ be frustrated ❸ be chagrined مایوسی *māyoo'sī* N.F. ❶ disappointment ❷ despair ❸ despondence ; air of despondence ❹ frustration ❺ chagrin [A ~ یاس]

مایہ *mā'yah* N.M. ❶ stock ; capital ❷ cause of مایہ ناز *mā'ya-e nāz'* cause of pride to فرومایہ *furo-mā'yah* ADJ. base ; mean [P]

مباح *mubāḥ'* ADJ. permissible ; lawful مباح رکھنا (یا سمجھنا) *mubāḥ' rakh'nā* (or *sa'majhna*) V.T. permit ; allow ; regard as lawful مباح کرنا *mubāḥ' kar'nā* V.T. make lawful ; legalise [A ~ اباحت]

مباحث *mabā'ḥis* N.M. (PL. of مبحث N.M. ★)

مباحثہ *mūbā'ḥasah* N.M. ❶ debate ❷ discussion مباحثہ کرنا *mūbā'ḥasah kar'na* V.T. ❶ debate ; hold debate ❷ discuss [A ~ بحث]

مبادا *ma-bā'dā*, مبادا کہ *ma-bā'dā ke* ADV. [P ~ م not + بودن be] God/Heaven forbid (that...)

مبادرت *mubā'darat* N.F. ❶ expedition ❷ vieing with ❸ hastening (towards) [A]

مبادلہ *mūba'dalah* N.M. ❶ exchange ❷ barter مبادلہ کرنا *mūba'dalah kar'na* V.T. exchange زر مبادلہ *za'r-e mūba'dalah* N.M. foreign exchange [A ~ بدل]

مبادی *mabā'dī* مبادیات *mabadiyyat'* N.M. PL. ❶ fundamentals ❷ first principles ❸ elements ❹ rudiments [A ~ بدایت]

مبارز *mubā'riz* N.M. ❶ warrior ❷ challenger مبارزت *mūbā'razat* N.F. ❶ single combat ❷ (rare) challenge دعوت مبارزت دینا *da''vat-e mubā'razat de'na* V.T. challenge someone to single combat [A]

مبارک *mubā'rak* N.F. congratulation: felicitation ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ auspicious ❸ blessed INT. (also مبارک ہو *mubā'rak ho*) ❶ congratulations ❷ bless you مبارک دینا *mubā'rak de'na* V.T. congratulate مبارک لینا *mubā'rak mil'nā* V.I. be congratulated مبارک ہونا *mubā'rak ho'nā* V.I. be lucky (for) مبارک باد *mubā'rak bad* N.F. congratulation ; felicitation INT. congratulations مبارکباد کہنا *mābā'rak-bād kah'nā* V.T. congratulate مبارک بادی *mūbā'rak-bā'dī* N.F. ❶ congratulation ❷ marital song مبارکبادیاں گانا *mūbā'rak-ba'diyān gā'na* V.T. sing مبارکی *mubā'rakī* N.F. (col.) same as مبارک N.F. ★ [A ~ برکت blessing]

مباشرت *mūbā'sharat* N.F. ❶ sexual intercourse ; copulation ❷ (rare) (of stripped couple) fondling مباشرت فاحشہ *mubā'sharat-e fā'ḥishah* N.F. copulation مباشرت کرنا *mūbā'sharat kar'na* V.T. have sexual intercourse (with) ; (of male) copulate (with) [A]

مبالغ *mabā'ligh* N.M. (PL. of مبلغ *mab'lagh* ★)

مبالغہ *mūbā'laghah* N.M. ❶ exaggeration ❷ hyberbole مبالغہ آرائی *mubā'lagha-arā''ī* N.F.

exaggeration (مبالغہ کرنا یا سے کام لینا *mu'a'laghah kar'na* (or *se kam' le'na*) V.T. ❶ exaggerate ❷ use hyperboles [A]

مبانی *maba'nī* N.M. PL. buildings ; structures [A ~ SING. مبنیٰ]

مباہات *mubahat'* N.F. ❶ pride ❷ contenting for glory فخر و مباہات *fakh'r-o-mubahat'* N.M. price and glory

مباہلہ *muba'halah* N.M. mutual imprecation to prove truth of one's point [A]

مبتدا *mub'tadā* N.M. subject (of predicate or proposition) مبتدا و خبر *mub'tada-o-kha'bar* N.M. subject and predicate [A ~ ابتدا]

مبتدی *mub'tadī* N.M. ❶ beginner ❷ novice ; tyro ❸ young scholar; beginning student [A ~ ابتدا]

مبتذل *mūb'tazal* ADJ. trite (idea or expression); (phrase) worn threadbare [A ~ ابتذال]

مبتلا *mubtala'* ADJ. ❶ suffering (from) ❷ afflicted (with) ❸ involved (in) ❹ distressed ; distracted : unfortunate ; ❺ enamoured captivated ; enthralled [A ~ ابتلا]

مبحث *mab'has* N.M. (PL. مباحث *maba'his*) ❶ point at issue ❷ topic [A ~ بحث]

مبدا *mab'dā* N.M. source ; origin ; fountainhead مبدا فیض *mab'da-e faiz'* fountainhead of bounty ; God's grace [A ~ ہدایت]

مبدل *mubad'dal* ADJ. changed مبدل بہ *mūbad'dal ba* ADJ. changed into مبدل منہ *mubad'dal min'-hu* PH. case in apposition

مبذر *mubaz'zir* N.M. (PL. مبذرین *mubazzirīn'*) spendthrift [A ~ تبذیر]

مبذول *mabzool'* ADJ. given devoted ; bestowed توجہ مبذول کرنا یا کرانا *tavaj'joh mabzool' karna* (or *karā'nā*) V.T. ❶ call attention to ❷ devote attention (to) ; attend (to)

مبرا *mubar'rā* ADJ. ❶ free (of or from) ❷ exempted (from) ❸ innocent (of) [A ~ بری]

مبرز *mab'raz* N.M. anus [A ~ براز]

مبرم *mūb'rām* ADJ. inevitable ; inexorable قضائے مبرم *qaza'-e mub'ram* N.F. ❶ inevitable ❷ calamity ❸ trouble some person [A ~ ابرام]

مبرور *mabroor'* ADJ. ❶ the late ; one who has found salvation ❷ (of pilgrimage) accepted by God [A ~ بر]

مبسوط *mabsoot'* ADJ. detailed [A ~ بسط]

مبشر *mubash'shir* N.M. evangelist ; one who brings glad tidings مبشر *mubash'shar* N.M. one who has been brought glad tidings [A ~ بشارت]

مبصر *mubas'sir* N.M. observer ADJ. perspicacious [A ~ بصارت]

مبعوث *mab'oos'* ADJ. sent ; commissioned [A ~ بعث]

مبغوض *mabghooz'* ADJ. ❶ object of God's wrath ❷ in (someone's) bad (or black) books [A ~ بغض]

مبلغ *mab'lagh* N.M. ❶ destination ❷ limit ❸ quantity ; number ❹ coin مبلغ علیہ السلام *mab'lagh 'alai'h is-salām'* N.M. Mammon مبلغ علم *mab'lagh-e 'il'm* N.M. limits of one's knowledge مبلغات *mablaghat'* N.M. PL. money ; coins [A ~ بلاغ]

مبنی *mab'nī* ADJ. based on ; founded on N.M. word which is never inflected

مبہم *mu'bham* ADJ. ambiguous ; equivocal [A ~ ابہام]

مبہوت *mabhoot'* dumb-founded ; struck dumb with amazement [A]

مبہی *mubah'hī* ADJ. aphrodisiac [A ~ باہ]

مبین *mūbīn'* ADJ. clear ; manifest [A ~ بیان]

مبینہ *mūbay'yanah* ADJ. alleged [A ~ بیان]

مت[1] *mat'* ADV. do not ; don't

مت[2] *mat* N.F. ❶ sense ; commonsense ❷ wit مت دینا *mat' de'nā* V.T. advise ; counsel مت ماری جانا *mat mā'rī jā'nā* V.I. ❶ lose one's senses ; ❷ act as a fool ❸ become a dotard

متابعت *muta'ba'at* N.F. doing something in the manner of ; following [A]

متاثر *muta'as'sir* ADJ. (F. or PL. متاثرہ *muta'as'sarah*) ❶ affected ❷ impressed ❸ afflicted [A ~ اثر]

متاخر *muta'a'kh'khir* ADJ. following ; coming later متاخرین *muta'akhkhirīn'* N.M. PL. the modern ; modern writers ; later [A ~ آخر]

متاسف *muta'as'sif* ADJ. ❶ grieved ❷ regretful ❸ repentant متاسفانہ *mūta'assifā'nah* ADV. regretfully ; ADJ. regretful [A ~ اسف]

متاع *matā'* N.F. (PL. امتعہ *am'te'ah*) ❶ stock ; merchandise ❷ goods ; effects ❸ property ❹ possessions [A]

متاعی *mutā'ī* N.F. temporary wife [~ A متعہ]

متامل *muta'am'mil* ADJ. hesitant [A ~ تامل]

متانا *muta'na* V.T. cause to make water [~ موت *moot*]

متانت *matā'nat* N.F. gravity [A]

متاہل *mūta' ah'hil* ADJ. married N.M. family man [A ~ اہل]

متبادر *mutabā'dir* ADJ. easily ; comprehensible [A]

متبادل *mutabā'dil* ADJ. (F. & PL. متبادلہ *mutabā'-dilah*) ❶ alternate ❷ alternatives متبادلہ زاویے *mutabā'dilah zā'viye* N.M. alternate angles [A ~ بدل]

متبائن *mūtabā'yin* ADJ. different [A ~ تبایُن]

متبحر *mutabaḥ'ḥir* ADJ. deeply (read) ; great scholar [A ~ بحر sea]

متبرک *mūtabar'rak* ADJ. ❶ holy ; sacred ❷ blessed [A ~ برکت]

متبسم *mūtabas'sim* ADJ. smiling (face, etc.) [A ~ تبسم]

متبع *mūt'tabe'* N.M. ❶ follower ❷ disciple [A ~ اتباع]

متبنیٰ *mutaban'nā* ADJ. & N.M. adopted (son) متبنیٰ کرنا *mūtaban'nā kar'nā* V.T. adopt (some-some) [A ~ ابن]

متجاوز *mūtajā'viz* ADJ. (one) exceeding (one's) limits ADV. more than (is necessary [A ~ تجاوز]

متجسس *mūtajas'sis* ADJ. searching (eyes, etc.) [A ~ تجسس]

متحد *mut'taḥid* ADJ. (F. & PL. متحدہ *mut'taḥidah*) united [A ~ اتحاد]

متحرک *mūtaḥar'rik* ADJ. ❶ moving ❷ mobile ❸ movable ❹ vowelized متحرک تصاویر *mūtaḥar'rik tasā'vir* N.F. PL. movie ; pictures غیر متحرک *ghair-mūtaḥar'rik* ADV. ❶ inmovable ❷ not having a vowel [A ~ حرکت]

متحقق *mūtaḥaq'qaq* ADJ. proved [A ~ حقیقت]

متحمل *mūtaḥam'mil* ADJ. ❶ patient ❷ considerate [A ~ تحمل]

متحیر *mūtaḥay'yir* ADJ. amazed ; astonished [A ~ تحیر]

متخاصم *mūtakhās'sim* ADJ. contending متخاصمین *mūtakhāsimain'* N.M. plaintiff and defendant متخاصمین *mutakhasimīn'* N.M. PL. contenders [A ~ خصومت]

متخلص *mūtakhal'lis* ADJ. surname ; having the poetical surname المتخلص *al-mutakhal'-lis ba* ADJ. surnamed [A ~ تخلص]

متخیلہ *mutakhay'yilah* N.F. (also قوت متخیلہ *quvat-e mutakhay'yilah*) fancy ; imagination [A ~ خیال]

متدارک *mutada'rik* ADJ. one who finds a lost thing N.M. this as name of a prosodic metre [A ~ درک]

متداول *mutadā'val* ADJ. (F. & PL. متداولہ *mutadā'-valah*) current [A]

متدین *mutadayyin* ADJ. religious-minded [A ~ تدین]

متذبذب *mutazab'zib* ADJ. hesitant [A ~ تذبذب]

متذکرہ *mutazak'karah* ADJ. stated متذکرہ بالا (صدر) *mūtazak' kra-e bā'la* (or *sad'r*) ADJ. aforesaid ; above-mentioned

متر *mit'tar* (pec. *mit'r*) N.M. (dial.) friend متراتی *mitra'ī* N.F., متر تا *mit'rtā* N.F. (dial.) friendship [S]

مترادف *mutarādif* ADJ. synonymous N.M. (PL. مترادفات *mūtaradifat'*) synonym [A ~ ردف]

مترتب *mutarat'tab* ADJ. arranged [A]

مترجم *mutar'jim* N.M. translator مترجم *mutar'jam* ADJ. ❶ translated ; rendered into other language ❷ published along with translation [A ~ ترجمہ]

متردد *mutarad'did* ADJ. hesitant [A ~ تردد]

مترشح *mūtarash'sheḥ* ADJ. ❶ apparent ; evident ❷ drizzling [A ~ ترشح]

مترصد *mutaras'sid* ADJ. one looking forward (to) [A ~ ترصد]

مترقبہ *mutaraq'qabah* ADJ. expected غیر مترقبہ *ghair-mūtaraq'qabah* ADJ. unexpected [A ~ رقابت]

مترنم *mutaran'nim* ADJ. ❶ singing ❷ melodious [A ~ ترنم]

متروک *matrook'* (F. & PL. متروکہ *matroo'-kah*) ❶ forsaken ; abandoned ❷ archaic ; obsolete N.M. (PL. متروکات *matrookāt'*), متروک الاستعمال *matrook-ul-iste'māl'* ADJ. no longer in use; obsolete *matroo'kah jā''edād* N.F. evacuee property [A ~ ترک]

متزائد *mūtaza''id* ADJ. increasing ; multiplying [A ~ تزائد ~ زیادت]

متزلزل *mutazal'zil* ADJ. ❶ shaken ❷ made to tottering ; shaky ; rickety [A ~ تزلزل]

متساوی *mūtasā'vī* ADJ. equal PREF. equi- متساوی الاضلاع *mutasā'vi-l-azla'* (col. *-vi-ul-*) ADJ. equilateral [A ~ مساوات]

متشابہ *mutashā'beh* ADJ. ❶ like ; similar ❷ resembling ❸ ambiguous N.M. (PL. متشابہات

mūtasha'behat') ambiguous verse Holy Quran متشابہ لگنا *mutasha'beh lag'nā* V.I. (in recitation of the Holy Quran) be misled from one place to another by similarity of verses [A ~ تشابہ]

متشاعر *mūtasha''ir* N.M. pseudo-poet [A ~ شعر]

متشدد *mutashad'did* ADJ. ❶ violent ❷ strict متشددانہ *mutashad'didā'nah* ADJ. ❶ strict ❷ violent ADV. ❶ strictly ❷ violently ❸ using third degree methods

متشرع *mutashar're'* ADJ. ❶ religious ❷ strict in observance of religious [A ~ شریعت]

متشکک *mutashak'kik* ADJ. & N.M. agnostic [A ~ شک]

متشکل *mutashak'kil* ADJ. taking shape [A ~ شکل]

متصادم *mūtasā'dim* ADJ. ❶ colliding ❷ clashing [A ~ تصادم]

متصدع *mūtasad'de* ADJ. causing inconvenience ; hardache (for) [A ~ تصدع]

متصدی *mutasad'dī* N.M. ❶ clerk ❷ (arch.) private secretary منشی متصدی *mun'shī mūtasad'dī* N.M. PL. clerks and private secretaries [A ~ تصدی]

متصرف *mutasar'rif* ADJ. (one) who usurps [A ~ تصرف]

متصف *mut'tasif* ADJ. described [A ~ وصف]

متصل *mūt'tasil* (F. & PL. متصلہ *mūt'tasilah*) ADJ. adjoining ; contiguous ; ADV. ❶ continuously ❷ near ; close by [A ~ اتصال]

متصوّر *mutasav'var* ADJ. ❶ imaginable ❷ considered ; deemed متصور ہونا *mutasav'var ho'nā* V.I. be considered ; be deemed [A ~ تصور]

متضاد *mutazād'* ADJ. ❶ opposite ❷ contrary N.M. (PL. متضادات *mutazaddat'*) antonym [A ~ تضاد]

متضمن *mutazam'min* ADJ. inclusive [A ~ ضمن]

متعارض *muta'ā'riz* ADJ. clashing ; conflicting reports, etc.) [A ~ تعارض]

متعارف *mūta'ā'raf* ADJ. (F. & PL. متعارفہ *mūta'ā'rafah*) ADJ. ❶ widelyknown ❷ self-evident ❸ axiomatic ❹ already introduced اصول متعارفہ *usoo'l-e muta'ā'rafah* N.M. self-evident truths ; axioms [A ~ تعارف]

متعاقب *mūta'ā'qib* ADJ. ❶ pursuing ❷ subsequent [A ~ تعاقب]

متعال *mūta'āl'* ADJ. ❶ exalted ❷ sublime [A ~ علو]

مشاہد *mūshā'hid* ADJ. allied ; confederate [A ~ مشاہدہ]

متعجب *mūta'aj'jib* ADJ. ❶ surprised ❷ astonished ; amazed ; wonderstruck [A ~ تعجب]

متعدد *mūta'ad'dad* ADJ. ❶ numerous ❷ many ; many a ❸ a number of متعدد بار *muta'ad'dad bar* ADV. many a time ; on many occasions [A ~ تعدد]

متعدی *mūta'ad'dī* ADJ. ❶ transitive (verb) ❷ infectious (disease) متعدی المتعدی *mūta'addī-l-mūta'ad'dī* N.M. causative متعدی امراض *mūta'ad'dī amraz* N.M. PL. infectious diseases ; epidemics [A ~ تعدی]

متعرض *mūta'ar'riz* ADJ. resisting ; standing in the way (of) [A ~ تعرض]

متعصب *mūta'as'sib* ADJ. prejudiced bigotted N.M. bigot [A ~ تعصب]

متعفن *mūta'af'fin* ADJ. stinking [A ~ تعفن]

متعلق *mūta'al'liq* ADJ. ❶ counected with ; relating (to) ; appropriate ❷ attached (to) ❸ dependent (on) ❹ relevant (to) متعلق فعل *mūta'al'liq-e fe''l* N.M. adverb متعلق کرنا *mūta'alliq kar'nā* V.T. ❶ attach ❷ entrust (to) متعلقات *mūta'alliqāt'* N.M. ❶ relevant matters ❷ adjuncts متعلقات فعل *mūta'alliqāt-e fe''l* N.M. adverbial adjuncts متعلقین *mūta'alliqīn'* N.M. dependents [A ~ تعلق]

متعلم *mūta'al'lim* N.M. pupil ; student [A ~ تعلم]

متعہ *mut''ah* N.M. marriage valid for stipulated period only ; usu. functionary marriage [A ~ متاع]

متعہد *muta'ah'hid* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who enters into a covenant ; (one) who accepts a responsibility [A ~ تعہد]

متعین *muta'ay'yan* (F. & PL. متعینہ *mūta'ay'yanah*) ADJ. ❶ appointed ❷ fixed ❸ determined متعین کرنا *muta'ay'yan kar'nā* V. ❶ appoint ❷ determine متعین ہونا *mūta'ay'yan ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be appointed ❷ be dertermined [A ~ تعین]

متغزل *mutaghaz'zil* N.M. (PL. متغزلین *mutaghazzilīn'*) composer of odes [A ~ تغزل]

متغیر *mūtaghay'yar* (F. & PL. متغیرہ *mutaghay'yarah*) ADJ. ❶ changed ❷ inconsistant [A ~ تغیر]

متفاوت *mūtafā'vit* ADJ. different [A ~ تفاوت]

متفحص *mutafah'his* ADJ. ❶ searching ❷ seeking N.M. researcher [A ~ تفحص]

متفرع *mutafar're'* ADJ. branching out [A ~ فرع]

متفرق *mūtafar'raq* ADJ. ❶ various ❷ miscellaneous ❸ scattered ; dispersed متفرق ہونا *mutafar'raq ho'nā* be dispersed ; be scattered متفرقات *mūtafarraqāt'* N.F. ❶ miscellaneous items ❷ various things ❸ sundries [A ~ تفرق]

متفق *mūt'tafiq* ADJ. ❶ agreeing ❷ agreeable متفق الرائے *mūt'tafiq-ūr-rā''e* ADJ. (of persons) unanimous متفق ہو جانا *mūt'tafiq ho jā'nā* V. ❶ agree together ❷ unite سے متفق ہونا *se mūt'tafiq ho'nā* V.T. ❶ agree (to) ❷ see eye to eye (with) متفق *mūt'tafaq* ADJ. agreed متفق علیہ *mūt'tafaq 'alaih'* ADJ. unanimous decision, etc.) [A ~ اتفاق]

متفکر *mūtafak'kir* ADJ. concerned (over) [A ~ تفکر]

متفنی *mūtafan'nī* ADJ. ❶ mischievous ❷ crafty [A]

متقابل *mūtaqā'bil* N.M. ❶ 'per contra' ❷ opposite ADV. lying opposite [A ~ تقابل]

متقارب *mūtaqā'rib* ADJ. convergent ; close N.M. this as name of a prosodic metre [A ~ قرب]

متقاضی *mūtaqā'zī* ADJ. ❶ demanding ❷ wiging [A ~ تقاضا]

متقدم *mūtaqad'dim* ADJ. ❶ ancient ❷ preceding متقدمین *mūtaqaddimīn'* N.M. PL. the ancients [A ~ تقدم]

متقشف *mūtaqash'shif* ADJ. ❶ ascetical ❷ (one) living on bare subsistence level [A ~ تقشف]

متقی *mūt'taqī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. متقین *mūttaqīn'*) pious (person) [A ~ اتقا]

متکبر *mūtakab'bir* ADJ. proud ; haughty ; arrogant متکبرانہ *mūtakabbirā'nah* ADJ. proud; arrogant ; haughty ADV. proudly, arrogantly ; haughtily [A ~ تکبر]

متکفل *mūtakaf'fil* N.M. bail ; surety [A ~ تکفل]

متکلف *mūtakal'lif* N.M. & ADJ. (person) putting someone to inconvenience [A ~ تکلف]

متکلم *mūtakal'lim* N.M. ❶ (gram.) first person ❷ schoolman ; scholastic philosopher A ~ تکلم]

متلاشی *mūtalā'shī* ADJ. ❶ seeking ❷ enquiring [pseudo- A ~ P تلاش]

متلاطم *mūtalā'tim* ADJ. ❶ stormy (sea) ❷ dashing (waves) [A ~ تلاطم]

متلانا *matlā'nā* V.I. be sick ; feel nausea متلی *mat'lī* N.F. nausea متلی ہونا *mat'lī ho'nā* V.I. sick

متلذذ *mūtalaz'ziz* ADJ. enjoying [A ~ تلذذ]

متلون *mātalav'vin* ADJ. whimsical fickle ; capricious متلون مزاج *mūtalav'vin-mizāj* ADJ. fickle-minded [A ~ تلون]

متلی *mat'lī* N.F. (see under متلانا ★)

متماثل *mūtamā'sil* ADJ. similar ; identical [A ~ مثل]

متمتع *mūtamat'te'* ADJ. enjoying; availing oneself (of) متمتع ہونا *mūtamat'te' ho'na* V.I. enjoy ; avail oneself (of) [A ~ تمتع]

متمدن *mūtamad'din* ADJ. ❶ civilised ❷ cultured [A ~ تمدن]

متمرد *mūtamar'rid* ADJ. ❶ proud ; haughty ❷ refractory ; wayward [A ~ تمرد]

متمکن *mūtamak'kin* ADJ. ❶ occupying ; seated ❷ strong ; powerful [A ~ تمکن]

متمم *mutam'mim* N.M. ❶ one who completes ❷ complement [A ~ تمام]

متمنی *mūtaman'nī* desirous (of) [A ~ تمنا]

متموج *mūtamav'vij* ADJ. (of waters) surging ; billowing [A ~ تموج]

متمول *mūtamav'vil* ADJ. rich ; wealthy ; affluent [A ~ تمول]

متمیز *mūtamay'yiz* ADJ. distinct [A]

متن *mat'n* N.M. (PL. متون *mūtoon'*) text [A]

متنا *mūt'nā* متوڑا *mūto'rā* N.M. child who wets bed [~ موت *moot*]

متنازع *mūtanā'za'* ADJ. (F. & PL. متنازعہ *mūtanā'za'ah*) disputed ; controversial متنازعہ فیہ *mūtanā'za'ah fīh'* ADJ. (wrong but current form for متنازع فیہ *mūtanā'zā' fīh'*) controversial ; disputed (point) at issue [A ~ تنازع]

متناسب *mūtanā'sib* ADJ. proportionate [A ~ تناسب]

متناقص *mūtanā'qiz* ADJ. opposite ; contrary [A ~ تناقص]

متناہی *mūtanā'hī* ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ terminated [A ~ تناہی]

متنبی *mūtanab'bī* N.M. pseudo-prophet [A ~ نبی]

متنبہ *mūtanab'bah* ADJ. ❶ warned ❷ cautious متنبہ کرنا *mūtanab'bah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ warn ❷ caution متنبہ ہونا *mūtanab'bah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be warned ❷ wake up to danger, etc. [A ~ تنبہ]

متنجن *mūtan'jan* N.M. sour-sweet rice dish

متنفر *mūtanaf'fir* ADJ. ❶ disgusted with ❷ repugnant [A ~ تنفر]

متنفس *mutanaf'fis* N.M. individual [A ~ نفس]

متواتر *mutavā'tir* ADV. ❶ repeatedly ; continually ❷ continuously [A ~ تواتر]

متوازی *mutavā'zī* ADJ. parallel متوازی الاضلاع *mutavā'zī-l-azlā'* ADJ. & N.M. quadrilateral (figure) متوازی ساقین *mutavā'zī-s-sāqain'* ADJ. & N.M. isosceles (triangle) [A]

متواضع *mutavā'ze'* ADJ. ❶ hospitable ❷ (rare) modest [A ~ تواضع]

متوالا *matvā'lā* ADJ. (F. متوالی *matvā'lī*) ❶ drunk; intoxicated ❷ fond (of) ; in love (with) متوالا ہونا *matvā'lā ho'na* V.I. ❶ be drunk ; be intoxicated ❷ be fond (of)

متوالی *mutavā'lī* ADJ. continuou recurring [A ~

متوجہ *mutavaj'jeh* ADJ. ❶ Attentive ❷ turning towards متوجہ کرنا (یا کرانا) *mutavaj'jeh kar'na* (or *kara'na*) V.T. call or draw (someone's) attention متوجہ ہونا *mutavaj'jeh ho'na* V.I. ❶ attend to ; to turn the attention to ❷ address (someone) ❸ turn one's face (towards) ; attention to ❹ proceed (to-wards) [A ~ توجہ]

متوحش *mutavaḥ'hish* ADJ. ❶ desolate (place) ❷ terrified person ❸ scared away ❹ unfriendly [A ~ توحش]

متورع *mutavar're'* ADJ. pious [A ~ تورع]

متورم *mutavar'ram* ADJ. swollen [A ~ ورم]

متوسط *mutavas'sit* ADJ. ❶ middle ❷ medium : medium sized ❸ middling ❹ mediocre متوسط الحال *mutvas'sit-ul-ḥal'* ADJ. (member) of middle class [A ~ توسط]

متوسل *mutavas'sil* ADJ. (person) who regards someone as his intercessor with God [A ~ توسل]

متوطن *mutavat'tin* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ native ❷ inhabitant [~ توطن]

متوفی *mutavaf'fī* ADJ. (ped. متوفّی *mutavaf'fā*) deceased [A ~ وفات]

متوقع *mutavaq'qe'* AD. expectant ; anticipating متوقع ہونا *mutavaq'qe' ho'na* V.I. ❶ expect ❷ anticipate متوقع *mutavaq'qa'* ADJ. ❶ expected ❷ anticipated متوقع ہونا *mutavaq'qa' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be expected ❷ be anticipated

متوکل *mutavak'kil* ADJ. ❶ resigned to the will of God ❷ resigned to fate ; resigned [A ~ توکل]

متوڑا *muto'ṛā* N.M. & ADJ. (same as متنا N.M. & ADJ. ★)

متولد *mutaval'lid* ADJ. born [A ~ تولد]

متولی *mutaval'lī* N.M. trustee [A]

متوہم *mutavah'him* ADJ. doubtful ; distracting ; apprehensive ; scrupulous [A ~ توہم]

متھا *mat'thā* N.M. (sae as ماتھا N.M. ★) متھا پھٹول *mat'thā-phutav'val* N.F. nodding acquaintance

متھانی *mathā'nī* N.F. same as متھنی N.F. (see under متھنا V.T. ★)

متہم *mut'taham* ADJ. accused [A ~ اتہام]

متھنا *math'nā* V.T. ❶ ground (something) saucepan ❷ knead ❸ cover (fish, etc.) with dough or paste N.M. crusher متھنی *math'nī*, *mathā'nī* N.F. crushing rod ; crusher

متی *mi'tī* N.F. (dial.) day of maturity (of bill of exchange, etc.) متی کاٹا *mi'tī kā'ṭā* N.M. discount (on bill of exchange

متیقن *mutayaq'qan* ADJ. certain ; ascertained [A ~ تیقن]

متین *matīn'* ADJ. ❶ grave ; serious ❷ (rare) solid حبل متین *ḥab'l-e matīn'* N.F. ❶ strong rope ❷ (fig.) true faith [A ~ متانت]

مٹاپا *muṭā'pā* N.M. fatness ; plumpness : corpulence مٹاپا چڑھنا *mūṭā'pā charḥ'nā* V.I. grow fat [~ موٹا]

مٹانا *miṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ destroy ❷ obliterate ❸ efface ❹ bring to an end ❺ rub off ; erase حرف غلط کی طرح مٹانا *har'f-e gh'alat kī tar'ḥ miṭā'nā* PH. obliterate نام و نشان مٹانا *nā'm-o-nishān' miṭā'nā* V.T. obliterate

مٹائی *muṭā'ī* N.F. thickness [~ موٹا]

مٹ بھیڑ *muṭ bhīṛ* N.F. (same as مٹھ بھیڑ *muṭh bhe'ṛ* N.F. ★)

مٹر *ma'ṭar* N.F. pea ; peas مٹرسی *ma'ṭar sī* ADJ. small (eyes)

مٹرگشت *ma'ṭar-gasht* N.F. ramble مٹرگشت کرنا *ma'ṭar-gasht kar'nā* V.T. ramble

مٹرمٹر *mū'ṭar mū'ṭar* ADV. (look) with astonished eyes ; with amazement

مٹک *ma'ṭak* N.F. (see under مٹکنا V.I. ★)

مٹکا *maṭ'kā* N.M. large earthen jar مٹکی *maṭ'kī* N.M. earthen jar

مٹکنا *ma'ṭaknā* V.I. move with dalliance مٹک *ma'ṭak* N.F. mincing gait ; dalliance مٹک کر *ma'ṭak kar* with dalliance مٹکو *maṭak' ko* N.F. (col. woman who walks with

dalliance مٹکنا *maṭka'na* V.T. ❶ wink ❷ move (part of body) with dalliance

مٹنا *miṭ'na* V.I. ❶ be destroyed ❷ become extinct ❸ be obliterated ❹ be effaced ❺ be rubbed off ; be erased ❻ come to an end

مٹھ *maṭh* N.M ❶ (H. dial.) convent ; monastery ❷ indigo vat

مٹھ بھیڑ *muṭh-bher'* N.F. (same as مڈبھیڑ N.F. ★)

مٹھا *maṭ'ṭhā* N.M. dense butter milk ADJ. (of person) slow

مٹھا *mūṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ sheaf ❷ handle ❸ hilt ❹ carder's cudgel

مٹھارنا *mūṭhar'nā* V.T. ❶ knead well ❷ press with fists ❸ give a round shape (to) ❹ talk with a relish مٹھار مٹھار کر *muṭhār' mūṭhār' kar* ADV. (talk) with a relish

مٹھاس *miṭhās'* N.F. sweetness [~ میٹھا]

مٹھائی *miṭhā'ī* N.F. sweets ; sweetmeat ; confection [~ میٹھا]

مٹھری *miṭh'rī* N.F. sweet-saltish biscuit مٹھریاں *miṭhriyāṅ* N.F. PL. infants hiccups

مٹھلونا *miṭhloo'nā* ADJ. with little salt [~ میٹھا + لون]

مٹھو *miṭ'ṭhoo* N.M. ❶ (nurs.) poll; parrot ❷ talkative child

مٹھی *mīṭ'ṭhī* N.F. (nurs.) kiss مٹھی دینا *miṭ'ṭhī de'nā* V.I. (of child) let someone kiss (kind) مٹھی لینا *miṭ'ṭhī le'nā* V.T. (nurs) kiss

مٹھولا *muṭho'lā* N.M. (vul.) masturbation مٹھولے مارنا *muṭho'le mār'nā* V.I. (vul.) masturbate

مٹھی *mūṭ'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ fist ❷ handful مٹھی بھرنا *mūṭ'ṭhī bhar'nā* V.T. massage ; press body with hands for massage مٹھی گرم کرنا *mūṭ'ṭhī gar'm kar'nā* V.T. bribe ; grease the palm (of) مٹھی میں ہونا *mūṭ'ṭhī meṅ ho'nā* V.I. be under (someone's) influence ; be under the thum (of) مٹھیا *muṭh'yā* N.F. ❶ handle ❷ hilt ❸ thick end of stick ❹ carder's cudgel

مٹی *maṭ'ṭī*, (or *miṭ'ṭī*) N.F. ❶ earth ❷ soil ❸ clay ❹ dirt ❺ (fig.) dead body مٹی اڑانا *maṭ'ṭī uṛā'nā* V. raise dust مٹی برباد (یا پلید یا خراب یا خوار) کرنا *maṭ'ṭī barbād'* (or *palīd'* or *khārāb'* or *khār'*) *kar'nā* V.T. ❶ disgrace ❷ scandalize ❸ make a fool (of) ; make a butt of ridicule مٹی برباد (یا پلید یا خراب یا خوار) ہونا *maṭ'ṭī barbād* (or *palīd'* or *khārāb'* or *khār'*) *ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgraced ❷ be scandalized مٹی ٹھکانے لگانا *maṭ'ṭī ṭhikā'ne lagā'nā* V.T. perform funeral rites (of someone) properly مٹی ٹھکانے لگنا *maṭ'ṭī ṭhikā'ne lag'nā* V.I. receive proper burial

مٹی دینا *maṭ'ṭī de'nā* V.T. cast dust (into someone's grave) during burial مٹی ڈالنا *maṭ'ṭī dal'nā* V.T. ❶ forgive and forget ❷ hush up ❸ let go with a curse مٹی ڈھونا *maṭ'ṭī dho'nā* V.T. carry loads of earth مٹی عزیز کرنا *maṭ'ṭī azīz' kar'nā* V.T. give proper burial مٹی کا پتلا (یا پنجر) *maṭ'ṭī ka pat'la* (or *pin'jar*) N.M. (fig.) ❶ mortal coil ❷ human being مٹی کا تیل *maṭ'ṭī kā tel'* N.M. kerosine oil ; petroleum مٹی کا عطر *maṭ'ṭī kā 'it'r* N.M. essence of clay مٹی کا گھڑا بھی ٹھونک بجا کر لیتے ہیں *maṭ'ṭī kā gha'ṛā bhī ṭhonk' bajā' kar le'te hain* PROV. a buyer thoroughly examines the wares before purchase مٹی کا مادھو *maṭ'ṭī kā mā'dho* N.M. ❶ fool ; dunce ❷ dummy ; non entity مٹی کرنا *maṭ'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin ❷ squander ; fool away (one's money) ❸ spoil مٹی کی مورت *maṭ'ṭī kī moo'rat* N.F. ❶ clay figure ❷ (fig.) mortal coil مٹی کے مول *maṭ'ṭī ke mol* ADV. very cheap مٹی لے ڈالنا *maṭ'ṭī le dal'nā* V.T. pay frequent visits (to the house of) مٹی میں لوٹنا *maṭ'ṭī meṅ loṭ'nā* V. roll in dust مٹی میں ملانا *maṭ'ṭī meṅ milā'nā* V. ❶ spoil ❷ mar ❸ disgrace ❹ ruin ❺ bring to nought ❻ bring about the death (of) مٹی میں مل جانا *maṭ'ṭī meṅ mil ja'nā* V.I. ❶ to be spoiled ❷ be marred ❸ be ruined ❹ be disgraced ❺ die مٹی ہو جانا *maṭ'ṭī ho ja'nā* V.I. ❶ labour under hard conditions ❷ come to dust ❸ grow weak ❹ become worthless مٹیا *maṭ'yā* N.F. small pitcher ADJ. ❶ clay ❷ earthen ❸ earthwork ❹ dust-coloured مٹیا برج *maṭ'yā-būr'j* N.M. clay tower مٹیا پھونس *maṭ'yā-phoons* ADJ. decrepit N.M. very old person مٹیا ٹھس *maṭ'yā-ṭhūs* ADJ. lazy ; indolent مٹیا محل *maṭ'yā-maḥal'* N.M. habitation مٹیار *maṭyār'* N.F. ❶ clayey soil ❷ young woman ADJ. dust-coloured مٹیالا *maṭyā'lā* ADJ. dust-coloured مٹیانا *maṭya'nā* V.I. ❶ come to dust ❷ be rubbed with dust ❸ (of lamp) be extinguished ❹ turn a deaf ear

مثاب *masāb'* N.M. resort SUF. resorting (to) [A]

مثال *misāl'* N.F. ❶ example ; instance ❷ solved exercise ❸ parable ❹ saying ; proverb ❺ (platonic world of) ideas ❻ ideal مثال دینا (یا پیش کرنا) *misāl de'nā* (or *pesh kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ give an example ❷ quote instance ❸ cite a precedent ❹ relate a parable عالم مثال *'a'lam-e misāl'* N.M. plotonic world of ideas مثالی *misā'lī* ADJ. ❶ ideal ❷ model [A]

مثانہ *masā'nah* N.M. bladder [A]

مثبت *mūs'bat* ADJ. ❶ positive ❷ affirmative ❸ proved ❹ endorsed ❺ written [A ~ اثبات]

مثقال *misqal'* N.M. weight equivalent to four-and-half 'mashes' [A ~ ثقل]

مثل[1] *mis'l* N.F. (usu. but wrong spelling of مسل N.F. ★)

مثل[2] *mis'l* ADJ. as ; like ; resembling [A]

مثل *ma'sal* N.F. (PL. امثال *amsāl'*) ❶ saying ❷ proverb مثلاً *ma'salan* ADJ. for example ; for instance [A]

مثلث *musal'las* N.F. ❶ triangle ❷ poem with three lined stanzas ADJ. triangular مثلث حاد الزاویہ *musal'las had'd-ūz-zā'viyah* N.F. acute-angled triangle مثلث قائم الزاویہ *mūsal'las qā''im ūz-zā'viyah* N.F. right-angled triangle مثلث متساوی الاضلاع *musal'las(-e) mutasā'vi-l-azlā'* N.F. equilateral triangle مثلث متساوی الساقین *musal'las(-e) mutasā'vi-s-sāqain'* N.F. isosceles triangle مثلث مختلف الاضلاع *musal'las(-e) mukh'talif-ul-azlā''* N.F. scalene triangle مثلث منفرج الزاویہ *musalā'las(-e) mun'farij-ūz-zā'viyah* N.F. obtuse-angled triangle [A ~ ثلثہ three]

مثمر *mus'mir* ADJ. ❶ fruit-bearing ❷ productive; fruitful [A ~ ثمر]

مثمن *musam'man* N.M. ❶ octagon ❷ poem with eight lined stanzas ADJ. octagonal [A ~ ثمانیہ eight]

مثنوی *mas'navī* N.F. ❶ verse comprising couplets ❷ this as verse genre used for narrative poetry [A ~ اثنین or اثنان]

مثنیٰ *musan'nā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ duplicate ❷ counter-foil مثنیٰ بہ *musan'nā beh* N.M. original (of a copy [A ~ تثنیہ]

مجادل *muja'dil* ADJ. contentious مجادلہ *muja'dalah* N.M. ❶ contention ❷ struggle ❸ dispute [A ~ جدل]

مجاز *mujāz'* ADJ. ❶ competent ❷ authorised ❸ licenced مجاز سماعت *muja'z-e sama''at*, سننے کا مجاز *sun'ne kā mujāz'* ADJ. competent to hear law-suit, etc. کا مجاز ہونا *kā mujāz' ho'nā* V.I. be authorized to; be empowered to [A ~ اجازت]

مجاز *majāz'* N.F. ❶ metaphorical language ❷ outward appearance ; shadow (as opposed to reality) مجاز مرسل *maja'z-e mūr'sal* N.M. metonymy حقیقت و مجاز *haqī'qat-o-majāz'* N.M. مجازاً *maja'zan* ADV metaphorically ; metaphorically speaking مجازی *majā'zī* ADJ. ❶ metaphorical ; figurative ❷ mundane ; worldly [A]

مجازات *mūjazāt'* reward and punishment [A ~ جزا]

مجال *majal'* N.F. ❶ power ; ability ; authority ❷ room ; opportunity مجال رکھنا یا ہونا *majal' rakh'na* (or *ho'nā*) V. to have the power ; to have the ability (to) کیا مجال (ہے) جو *kyā' majal' (hai) jo* PH. ❶ who dares ❷ how can it [A doublet of جولان]

مجالس *maja'lis* N.F. (PL. of مجلس N.F. ★)

مجالست *mūjā'lasat* N.F. ❶ sitting together ❷ company سے مجالست رکھنا *se mūjā'lasat rakh'na* V.I. often be in the company of [A ~ جلوس]

مجاملت *mūjā'malat* N.F. kind treatment [A جمال]

مجامعت *mūjā'ma'at* N.F. sexual intercourse ; copulation ; coition سے مجامعت کرنا *se mūjā'ma'at kar'nā* V.F. copulate (with) [A doublet of جماع]

مجانبت *mūjā'nabat* N.F. keeping away (from) [A ~ جانب]

مجانست *mūjā'nasat* N.F. being of the same stock [A ~ جنس]

مجاور *mūjā'vir* N.M. attendant (of mosque, shrine, etc.) مجاوری *mūjā'virī* N.F. job of mosque (or shrine) attendance [A ~ جوار]

مجاہد *mūjā'hid* N.M. ❶ Muslim soldier ❷ warrior in defence of faith ❸ crusador ❹ endeavourer [A ~ جہاد]

مجاہدہ *m ja'hadah* N.M. effort ; struggle ; endeavour A doublet of جہاد]

مجبور *majboor'* ADJ. ❶ forced compelled ; constrained ❷ helpless مجبور کرنا *majboor' kar'na* V.T. ❶ force ; compel ; constrain ❷ render helpless مجبور ہونا *majboor' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be forced ; be compelled ; be constrained ❷ be helpless مجبوراً *majboo'ran* ADV. ❶ by force ; under compulsion ❷ helplessly مجبوری *majboo'rī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ; powerlessness ❷ compulsion ; constraint مجبوری کی بات *majboo'rī ki bat* something in which one is helpless مجبوری کی بات اور ہے *majboo'rī kī bat' aur hai* PH. it is quite different if there is no other way out [A ~ جبر]

مجتبیٰ *muj'tabā* ADJ. ❶ chosen ; elect ❷ this as an epithet of the Holy Prophet [A اجتبا]

مجتمع *muj'tama'* ADJ. ❶ united ❷ accumulated [A ~ اجتماع]

مجتنب *mūj'tanib* ADJ. ❶ keeping oneself aloof ❷ avoiding ; shunning ❸ shirking ; hesitating سے مجتنب رہنا *se mūjtan'ib rah'nā* V.T. ❶ avoid ❷ evade ❸ keep aloof from [~ اجتناب]

مجتہد *mūj'tahid* N.M. ❶ jurist entitled to independent opinion ❷ vicar of Shi'ite Imam [A ~ اجتہاد]

مجد *maj'd* N.M. ❶ honour ❷ glory [A]

مجدد *mujad'did* ADJ. revivalist مجدد الف ثانی *mūjad'did-e al'f-e sa'nī* N.M. ❶ revivalist of the second millennium ❷ this as appellation of an Indo-Pakistan saint [~ تجدید]

مجذوب *majzoob'* N.M. ❶ one lost in divine meditation ❷ mad man ; lunatic مجذوب کی بڑ *majzoob' ki bar* N.F. lunatic's ravings [A ~ جذب]

مجذور *majzoor'* N.M. square (of a number) [A ~ جذر]

مجذوم *majzoom* ADJ. leprous N.M. (rare) leper [A ~ جذام]

مجرا *muj'rā* N.M. ❶ deduction ❷ rebate ❸ salutation ❹ obeisance ❺ audience (with sovereign) ❻ dirge ; elegy ; usu. small elegiac piece beginning with salutation ❼ dance number مجرا پانا *muj'rā pa'nā* V.I. ❶ receive credit (for) ❷ be granted audience مجرا دینا *mūj'rā de'nā* V.T. allow rebate مجرا کرنا *mūj'rā kar'nā* V.I. dance ; perform a dance number مجرا عرض کرنا *mūj'rā 'ar'z kar'nā*, مجرا بجا لانا *mūj'rā ba'jā lā'nā* V.I. make obeisance مجرا ہونا *mūj'rā ho'nā* V.I. be deducted مجرائی *muirā''ī* N.M. ❶ servant ❷ one who makes obeisance ❸ composer or reciter of such dirge N.F. ❶ deduction ❷ rebate [~ A]

مجری *maj'rā* N.M. PL. مجاری *majā'rī*) channel [A]

مجرب *mūjar'rab* ADJ. (of remedy, etc.) proved ; tried ; specific مجربات *m 'jarrabāt'* N.M. specifics ; proved remedies [A ~ تجربہ]

مجرد *m 'jar'rad* N.M. ❶ bachelor ❷ calibate ADJ. ❶ alone ❷ bare ❸ incorporeal مجردات *mūjarradāt'* N.F. incorporeal beings [A ~ تجرید]

مجرم *mūj'rim* N.M. criminal culprit ; offender ADJ. guilty مجرم اشتہاری *mūj'rim-e ishteha'rī* N.M. a notified criminal مجرم ٹھیرانا (یا قرار دینا) *mūj'rim ṭhaihrā'nā* (or *qarār' de'nā*) V.T. ❶ find (someone) guilty ❷ convict an offender اشتہاری مجرم *ishteha'rī mūj'rim* N.M. proclaimed offender عادی مجرم *'ā'dī mūj'r m* N.M. habitual offender مجرمانہ *mūjrimā'nah* ADJ. criminal ; culpable مجرمانہ حملہ *mujrimā'nah ḥam'lah* N.M. criminal assault [A ~ جرم]

مجروح *majrooḥ'* ADJ. ❶ hurt ❷ wounded ; injured N.M. (PL. مجروحین *majroo-ḥīn'*) casualty مجروح کرنا (یا کر دینا) *majrooḥ' kar'nā* (or *kar de'nā*) V.T. ❶ hurt ❷ wound ; injure مجروح ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *majrooḥ' ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be hurt ❷ be wounded be injured ❸ be a casualty [A ~ جراحت]

مجریہ *maj'riyah* ADV. issued on (a date) [A]

مجسٹریٹ *majis'ṭareṭ* N.M. magistrate [E]

مجسطی *majis'tī* N.F. Almagest [A ~ G]

مجسم *mūjas'sam* ADJ. incarnate ; incorporate مجسم کرنا *mūjas'sam kar'nā* V.T. give a corporeal form ; incarnate مجسمہ *mūjas'samah* N.M. statue ; graven image [A ~ تجسیم ~ جسم]

مجلد *mujal'lad* N.M. (PL. مجلدات *mujalladāt'*) (of book) bound [A ~ تجلید ~ جلد]

مجلس *maj'lis* (PL. مجالس *maja'lis*) ❶ party ❷ company ❸ body ; organization ❹ group; society ; association ❺ board ❻ committee ❼ assembly ❽ institute ❾ meeting ❿ meeting held to commemorate Imam Husain's martyrdom مجلس (برپا) کرنا *maj'lis (bar-pā') kar'nā* V.I. hold a meeting to commemorate Imam Husain's martyrdom مجلس برخاست کرنا *maj'lis bar-khast' kar'nā* V.T. conclude a meeting مجلس برخاست ہونا *maj'lis bar-khast' ho'nā* V.I. (of meeting) come to an end ; conclude مجلس دستور ساز *maj'lis-e dūstoor'-sāz* N.F. constituent assembly مجلس شوریٰ *maj'lis-e shoo'rā* N.M. ❶ legislature ; legislative assembly or council ❷ advisory body ; consultative committee مجلس عاملہ *maj'lis-e 'ā'milah* N.F. working committee مجلس علمی *maj'lis-e 'il'mī* N.F. literary society مجلس عمل *maj'lis-e 'a'mal* N.M. action committee مجلس قانون ساز *maj'lis-e qānoon'-sāz*, مجلس مقننہ *maj'lis-e muqan'ninah* N.F. legislature ; legislature council or assembly مجلس قائمہ *maj'lis-e qā''imah* N.F. standing commitee مجلس منتظمہ *maj'lis-e mūntazimah* N.F. managing body (or committee) مجلس منعقد کرنا *maj'lis mun''-aqid kar'nā* V.T. ❶ convene a meeting ❷ hold a meeting مجلسی *maj'lisī* ADJ. social مجلسی آداب *maj'lisī ādāb'* N.M. PL. مجلسی زندگی *maj'lisī zin'dagī* N.F. social [A ~ جلوس]

مجلہ *mūjal'lah* N.M. (PL. مجلات *mūjallāt'*) periodical [~ A]

مجلی *mūjal'lā* ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ burnished [A ~ جلا]

مجمع *maj'ma'* N.M. ❶ crowd ; throng ❷ meeting ❸ assembly ; gathering ❹ confluence PREF. archi مجمع البحرین *maj'ma'-ul-baḥrain'* N.M. ❶ confluence ❷ (fig.) person (or thing) in whom (in which) two streams of thought meet مجمع الجزائر *maj'ma' ul-jaza''ir* N.M. archipelago مجمع خلاف قانون *maj'ma'-e khilā'f-e qānoon'* N.M. unlawful assembly مجمع عام *maj'ma'-e 'ām'* N.M. public gathering [A ~ جمع]

مجمل *mūj'mal* ADJ. ❶ brief ❷ abridged N.M. ❶ abridgment ; compendium ❷ abstract مجمل حساب *mūj'mal ḥisāb* N.M. abstract account مجملاً *mūj'malan* ADV. in short ; in brief [A ~ اجمال]

مجموعہ *majmoo''ah* N.M. ❶ sum ; total ❷ collection ; anthology ❸ compendium ADJ. all ; whole مجموعہ تعزیرات *majmoo''-e ta'zīrāt'* N.M. penal code مجموعہ قوانین *majmoo''-e qavānīn* N.M. code of law ; statute book مجموعی *majmoo''ī* ADJ. ❶ total

❸ aggregate مجموعی قیمت *majmoo'ī qī'mat* N.F. total value [A ~ جمع]

مجنوں *maj'noon, مجنون majnoon'* ADJ. ❶ mad ; insane ❷ desperately in love N.M. ❶ appellation of the celebrated Arab pat-lover Qais of the 'Amir tribe' ❷ very loan person [A ~ جنون]

مجوز *mujav'viz* N.M. proposer (of a motion) مجوزہ *mujav'vazah* ADJ. ❶ proposed ❷ prescribed [A ~ تجویز]

مجوسی *majoo'sī* N.M. fire-worshipper ; Zoroasterian ; guebre ; Magus مجوس *majoos* N.M. PL. Magi [P]

مجوف *mujav'vaf* ADJ. ❶ concave ❷ hollow ❸ vaulted [A ~ جوف]

مجھ *mūjh* PRON. me مجھ کو *m'jhī ko*, مجھے *mū'jhe* PRON. me ; to me مجھی *mūjhī* PRON. only me

مجہول *majhool'* ADJ. ❶ passive (voice, etc.) ❷ (of vowel or having an open sound ; open ❸ unknown ❹ littleknown مجہول النسب *majhoo'l-un-na'sab* ADJ. of unknown parentage or lineage [A ~ جہل]

مجھولا *majho'lā* (F. مجھولی *majho'lī*) ADJ. middling N.M. medium-sized utensil for community cooking

مجھے *mū'jhe* PRON. same as مجھ کو PRON. (see under مجھ PRON. ★)

مجیب *mujīb'* N.M. ❶ one who responds ❷ one who grants مجیب الدعوات *mūjīb-ud-da'vāt'* ADJ. one who grants prayers ; this as attribute of God [A ~ جواب]

مجیٹھ *majīṭh'* N.F. name of a root used red dye

مجید *mājīd'* ADJ. glorious قرآن مجید *qur'ā'ne mājīd'* N.M. the Glorious Quran کلام مجید *kalā'm-e majīd'* the Glorious word for God [A ~ مجد]

مجیرا *majī'rā*, N.M. cymbals

مچان *machān'* N.M. scaffolding

مچانا *machā'nā* V.T. ❶ make (noise) ❷ create (trouble)

مچرب *mūchar'rab* ADJ. ❶ fatty ❷ (of dish) having a lot of butter content [pseudo A ~ چربی]

مچکا *mach'kā* N.M. ❶ break ; interruption ❷ looseness ❸ cheapness مچکا پڑنا *mach'kā paṛ'nā* ❶ have a break ❷ loosen ❸ become cheap

مچکانا *michkā'nā* V.T. shut and open (eyes) repeatedly and quickly آنکھ مچکانا *ankh michā'na* V.I. wink

مچکنا *ma'chak'na* V.I. ❶ creak ❷ quake ❸ be rickety

مچلا *mach'la* ADJ. (F. مچلی *mach'lī*) ❶ (person) feigning ignorance ❷ designedly silent مچلاپن *mach'la-pan* N.M. being designedly silent

مچلکہ *muchal'kah* N.M. ❶ bond ❷ recognizance مچلکہ حفظ امن *muchal'kah hifz-e am'n* N.M. bond to keep the peace مچلکہ نیک چلنی *muchal'kah nek chal'nī* N.M. bond for good behaviour [T]

مچلنا *machal'nā* V.I. ❶ be obstinate ❷ (of wayward child) roll on the ground ❸ cry (for) ❹ persist in

مچمچانا *machmachā'nā* V.I. ❶ be frenzied with sexual urge ❷ be excited ❸ be in full-blooded (youth) مچمچاتی ہوئی لاش *machmachā'tī hu'ī lāsh* N.F. youthful corpse مچمچاہٹ *machmachā'hat* N.F. closing one's jaws with force owing to strong passion

مچنا *mach'nā* V.I. ❶ (of flames) rage ❷ of noise report, etc.) spread مچوانا *mach'vānā* V.T. (of noise) cause to be made

میچنا *mich'nā* V.I. (of eye) close میچوانا *michvā'nā* V.T. (of eye) cause to be closed [~ میچنا]

مچھ *machh* N.M. large fish مگر مچھ *ma'gar-machh* N.M. crocodile

مچھر *mach'chhar* N.M. mosquito مچھر دانی *mach'chhar-dā'nī* N.F. (wrong but usu. mosquito net

مچھلی *machh'lī* N.F. ❶ fish ❷ Pisces (as sign of Zodiac) ❸ flesh of arm or foreleg ❹ ear-drop looking like fish ❺ nose-ring like it مچھلی ابھرنا *machh'lī ū'bhar'nā* V.I. have a well developed muscle مچھلی پکڑنا *machh'lī pa'kar'nā*, مچھلی کا شکار کرنا *machh'lī kā shikār' kar'nā* V.T. fish ; angle مچھلی کا پر *machh'lī kā par* N.M. fin مچھلی کا تیل *machh'lī kā tel* N.M. ❶ cod liver oil ❷ fish oil مچھلی کا سریش *machh'lī kā saresh'* N.M. fish glue مچھلی کا کانٹا *machh'lī kā kan'ṭa* N.M. ❶ fish bone ❷ (also مچھلی پکڑنے کا کانٹا *machh'lī pa'kar'ne ka kan'ṭa*) fish hook مچھلی کی طرح تڑپنا *machh'lī kī tarh ta'rapnā* PH. ❶ feel like a fish out of water ❷ writhe with agony مچھلی والا *machh'lī vā'lā* N.M. fish monger اڑن مچھلی *u'ran machh'lī* N.F. skip-jack fish تارا مچھلی *tā'rā machh'lī* N.F. star fish مچھوا *machh'vā* N.M. ❶ fisherman ❷ (dial.) fish-monger [~ مونچھ]

مچھندر *muchhan'dar* N.M. ❶ clown ; buffoon merry-andrew ❷ person with large moustaches

مچھی *mach'chhī* N.F. (dial.) kiss مچھیاں لینا *machhiyān le'nā* V.T. kiss

مچھیل *machhail* N.M. one with big moustache [~ مونچھ]

محابا *moḥā'ba* N.M. ❶ leaning (towards) ❷ partiality (for) ❸ scruple ❹ help ; aid

بے محابا *be-moḥā'bā* ADJ. careless ADV. without scruples [~ A محابات]

محاذ *moḥaz'* N.M. (war) front محاذ جنگ *moḥā'z-e jang* N.M. war front محاذی *moḥā'zī* ADV. opposite (to) [A]

محارب *moḥā'rib* ADJ. fighting N.M. fighter محاربہ *moḥā'rabah* N.M. ❶ fight ❷ battle ❸ war محاربین *moḥaribīn'* N.M. PL. nations (etc.) at war [حرب ~]

محاسب *maḥā'sib* N.M. ❶ accountant ❷ auditor محاسب اعلیٰ *moḥā'sib-e a''lā* N.M. ❶ accountant-general ❷ auditor-general محاسبہ *moḥā'sabah* N.M. ❶ settlement of accounts ❷ checking of accounts ; auditing محاسبہ کرنا *moḥā'sabah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ check accounts ; audit ❷ call to account محاسبی *mohā'sibī* N.M. auditing ADJ. audit [A ~ حساب]

محاسن *moḥā'sin* N.M. PL. good qualities [A ~ حسن]

محاصرہ *moḥā'sarah* N.M. siege محاصرہ اٹھانا *moḥā'sarah uṭhā'nā* V.T. raise a siege محاصرہ کرنا *moḥā'sarah kar'nā* V. besiege ; lay a siege (to) ; beleaguer محاصرے میں آ جانا *moḥā'sare meṅ ā' jā'nā* V.I. be besieged : be beleagured [A ~ حصار fort]

محاصل *moḥā'sil* N.M. (PL. of محصول N.M. ★)

محافظ *moḥā'fiz* N.M. ❶ protector ❷ guardian ❸ keeper ❹ guard محافظ حقیقی *moḥā'fiz-e ḥaqī'qī* N.M. (God as) the protector محافظ خانہ *moḥā'fiz-khā'nah* N.M. record room محافظ دفتر *moḥā'fiz-e daf'tar* N.M. record keeper محافظ ذاتی *moḥa'fiz-e za'tī* N.M. body guard محافظت *moḥā'fazat* N.F. ❶ protection ❷ guardianship ❸ custody ❹ preservation [A ~ حفاظت]

محافل *mahā'fil* N.F. (PL. محفل N.F. ★)

محافہ *maḥā'fah* N.M. litter ; palanquine [~ A محفہ]

محاق *moḥāq'* N.M. ❶ waning of the moon ❷ last days of lunar month [A]

محاکات *moḥakāt'* N.F. ❶ reproduction or imitation (as literary device) ❷ account of loving couple's talk [A ~ حکایت]

محاکمہ *moḥakamah* N.M. evaluation ; decision based on comparative study [A]

محال *moḥāl'* ADJ. ❶ absurd ❷ impossible ❸ impracticable ❹ difficult محالات *moḥalat'* N.F. PL. ❶ absurdities ❷ impossibilities ❸ impracticable things [A]

محال *maḥāl'* N.M. PL. smallest unit of revenue assessment ; village [~ A SING. محل]

محال *maḥal'* N.M. ❶ bee-hive ❷ large bee

محامد *maḥā'mid* N.M. PL. laudable qualities [A ~ SING. حمد ~ محمدت]

محاورہ *moḥā'varah* N.M. ❶ idiom ❷ usage ❸ (rare) dialogue ❹ skill ❺ habit محاورہ پڑنا *moḥā'varah par'nā* V.I. form the habit (of) محاورہ ڈالنا *moḥā'varah ḍāl'nā* V.T. habituate (someone to) محاورات *moḥā'varat* N.M. PL. idioms [A]

محب *moḥib'* N.M. friend محب وطن *moḥib'b-e va'tan* N.M. patriot محبانہ *moḥibbā'nah* ADV. friendly [A ~ حب]

محبت *maḥab'bat* (col. *moḥab'bat*) N.F. ❶ love ❷ affection محبت آمیز *maḥab'bat-āmez'* ADJ. ❶ loving ❷ affectionate محبت رکھنا *maḥab'bat rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ love ❷ show affection ; feel affection (for) محبت کا دم بھرنا *maḥab'bat kā dam' bhar'nā* V.T. profess love محبت کرنا *maḥab'bat kar'nā* V.T. love دلی محبت *di'lī maḥab'bat* N.F. true love [A doublet of حب]

محبس *maḥ'bas* N.M. (PL. محابس *maḥā'bis*) prison ; jail ; gaol [A ~ حبس]

محبوب *maḥboob'* N.M. beloved ; sweetheart ADJ. ❶ beloved ❷ liked ; favourite (pursuit, etc.) محبوبانہ *maḥboobā'nah* ADJ. ❶ like that of a sweetheart ❷ in the manner of a sweetheart محبوبہ *maḥboo'bah* N.F. ❶ mistress ❷ beloved ; sweetheart ❸ darling ADJ. beloved محبوبی *maḥboo'bī*. محبوبیت *maḥboobiy'yat* N.F. ❶ being a beloved ❷ loveliness [A ~ حب]

محبوس *maḥboos'* N.M. ❶ prisoner ❷ captive ADJ. imprisoned ; jailed ; shut up ; confined ; incarcerated [A ~ حبس]

محتاج *moḥtāj'* N.M. ❶ poor person ❷ pauper ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ needy ADV. standing in need (of) محتاج خانہ *moḥtaj'-khā'nah* N.M. poor house ; alms-house محتاج ہونا *moḥtaj' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be poor ; be indigent ; be needy ❷ stand in need of محتاجی *moḥta'jī* N.F. ❶ poverty ; indigence ❷ need ❸ want [A ~ احتیاج]

محتاط *moḥtat'* ADJ. ❶ cautious ; careful ❷ wary ❸ circumspect [A ~ احتیاط]

محتال *moḥtal'* N.M. & ADJ. cunning (person) [A ~ حیلہ]

محترز *moḥ'tarāz* ADJ. refraining from shunning [A ~ احتراز]

محترم *moḥ'taram* ADJ. ❶ honourable ❷ respectable [A ~ احترام]

محتسب *moḥ'tasib* N.M. ❶ censor ❷ arch.) inspector of weights measures ❸ police official محتسب را دروغ نہ بکار *moḥ' tasib ra-daroo'n-e khā'nah chakār'* PROV.

none has a right to meddle with people's private affairs [A احتساب]

محتشم *moh'tashim* ADJ. ❶ respectable ❷ (rare) person having a large retinue [A ~ احتشام]

محتوی *moh'tavi* ADV. consisting (of) [A ~ احتوا]

محجوب *mahjoob'* N.M. ❶ ashamed ❷ bashful ❸ veiled محجوبی *mahjoo'bī* N.F. ❶ shame ❷ bashfulness [A ~ حجاب]

محدب *moḥad'dab* ADJ. convex محدب شیشہ *moḥad'dab shī'shah* N.M. ❶ convex mirror ❷ (col.) magnifying glass محدب عدسہ *moḥad'dab 'ad'sah* N.M. convex lens [A]

محدث *moḥ'dis* N.M. ❶ creator ❷ innovator [A ~ احداث]

محدث *moḥad'dis* (PL. محدثین *moḥaddisīn'* N.M. one well-verse in the Holy Prophet's Traditions ; scholar of Tradition

محدود *maḥdood'* (or *maih-*) ADJ. ❶ limited ❷ restricted محدود کرنا *maḥdood' kar'nā* V.T. limit restrict [A ~ حد]

محذوف *maḥzoof'* ADJ. (of word, letter, etc.) understood ; elided ; omitted ; dropped [A ~ حذف]

محراب *meḥrab'* N.F. ❶ arch ❷ niche ❸ priests niche in mosque ❹ curve محراب دار *meḥrāb' dār* ADJ. arched محرابی *meḥrā'bī* ADJ. arched [A]

محرر *moḥar'rir* N.M. clerk ; scribe ; amanuensis محرر ترسیل *moḥar'rir-e tarsīl'* N.M. despatcher محرر تقسیم *moḥar'rir-e taqsīm'* N.M. diary clerk ; diarist محرر متعلقہ *moḥar'rir-e mūtā'al'liqah* N.M. dealing clerk محرری *moḥar'rirī* N.F. ❶ clerical job ❷ clerical work محررہ *moḥar'rarah* ADJ. written inscribed [A ~ تحریر]

محرف *moḥar'raf* ADJ. ❶ clerical work (of text) ❷ tampered with ❸ interpolated [A ~ تحریف]

محرق *moḥ'riq* (F. & PL. محرقہ *moḥ'riqah*) ADJ. burning تپ محرقہ *ta'p-e moḥ'riqah* N.M. tpphoid fever [A ~ احراق]

محرک *moḥar'rik* N.M. ❶ proposer or mover (of motion) ❷ stimulant ADJ. ❶ moving ❷ bringing into motion ❸ stimulating [A ~ تحریک]

محرم *maḥ'ram* N.M. ❶ close relation from when women need not go into hiding ❷ intimate friends ❸ confidant N.F. bodice ; gussets ; brassiere محرم اسرار (رازدار) *maḥ'ram-e asrār'* (or *rāz'*) N.M. ❶ confidant ❷ bosom friend محرمی *maḥ'ramī* N.F. intimacy محرمانہ *maḥramā'nah* ADJ. private ADV. in private [A]

محرم *moḥar'ram* N.M. ❶ first month of Hijri year ❷ (also محرم الحرام *moḥar'ram-ul-haram* N.M. (the sacred month of) Muharram ADJ. ❶ sacred ; venerable ❷ forbidden ; taboo [A ~ تحریم]

محرمات *moḥarramāt'* N.F. unlawful things ; borbidden things [A ~ PREC.]

محروسہ *maḥroo'sah* ADJ. ❶ protected ❷ fortified ❸ garrisoned ممالک محروسہ *mamā'lik-e maḥroo'sah* N.M. PL. protectorates [A ~ حراست]

محروم *maḥroom'* ADJ. ❶ deprived (of) debarred ❷ refused (something) unlucky ; unfortunate محروم الارث *maḥroom'-ūl-ir's* ADJ. deprived of heredity محروم رکھنا *maḥroom' rakh'nā* V. disappoint محروم کرنا *maḥroom' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ deprive (of) ❷ disappoint محرومی *maḥroo'mī*, محرومیت *maḥroomiy'yat* N.F. deprivation [A]

محزون *maḥzoon'* (or *-zoon'*) ADJ. sad ; grieved [A ~ حزن]

محسن *moḥ'sin* N.M. ❶ benefactor ❷ patron ADJ. beneficent محسن کش *moḥ'sinkūsh* ADJ. & N.M. ungrateful person [A ~ احسان]

محسنات *moḥsanāt'* N.F. ❶ virtues ❷ good deeds [A ~ SING. محسنہ *moḥ'sanah* virtue]

محسوب *maḥsoob'* ADJ. ❶ calculated ❷ deducted محسوب کرنا *maḥsoob' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ take into account ❷ deduct محسوب ہونا *maḥsoob' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be taken into account ❷ be deducted [A ~ حساب]

محسود *maḥsood'* ADJ. envied ; looked upon with jealously [A ~ حسد]

محسوس *maḥsoos'* ADJ. ❶ felt ❷ perceived ❸ perceptible محسوس کرنا *maḥsoos' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ feel ❷ perceive محسوس ہونا *maḥsoos' ho'nā* V.I be felt محسوسات *maḥsoosāt'* N.M. ❶ things felt or perceived ❷ sensations [A ~ حس]

محشر *maḥ'shar* (or *maiḥ'-*) N.M. ❶ day of resurrection ❷ tumultuous place ❸ commotion by the elegance of a sweetheart's gait [A ~ حشر]

محشی *moḥash'shī* ADJ. annotator محشی *moḥash'shā* ADJ. ❶ having marginal notes ❷ annotated [A ~ حاشیہ]

محصل *moḥas'sil* N.M. ❶ tax-gatherer ❷ revenue collector ❸ dun [A ~ تحصیل]

محصن *moḥ'san* ADJ. continent محصنہ *maḥ'sanah* N.F. (PL. محصنات *moḥsanāt'*) chaste woman [A ~ احصان ~ حصن]

محصور *maḥsoor'* ADJ. besieged ; beleagued N.M. (PL. محصورین *maḥsoorīn'*) besieged person محصور کرنا *maḥsoor' kar'nā* V.T. besiege ; lay a siege (to) محصور ہونا *maḥsoor' ho'nā* V.I. be besieged [A ~ حصار]

محصول *maḥsool'* N.M. (PL. محاصل *maḥā'sil* or محصولات *maḥsoolāt'*) ❶ duty ❷ tax ❸ revenue ❹ cess ❺ toll محصول آبکاری *maḥsool-e abkā'rī* N.M. excise duty محصول ادا کرنا (یا چکانا *maḥool' adā kar'nā* (or *chukā'nā*) V.T. pay duty محصول چور *maḥsool'-chor* N.M. (rare) smuggler محصول ڈاک *maḥsool'-ḍāk* N.M. postage محصول فروخت *maḥsoo'l-e farokh't* N.M. sales tax محصول لگانا (یا عائد کرنا *maḥsool' lagā'na* (or *'ā'id kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ levy tax, duty, etc. ❷ assess بے محصول *be-maḥsool'* ADJ. ❶ tax free ❷ duty-free فرد محصول *far'd-e maḥsool'* N.F. tariff محصولی *maḥsoolī* ADJ. ❶ taxable ❷ dutiable ❸ (of land) paying revenue ❹ bearing ; unpaid ❺ to pay [A]

محض *maḥ'z* ADJ. ❶ mere ❷ (rare) pure ; unalloyed [A]

محضر *maḥ'zar* N.M. ❶ statement of a case or suit laid before a judge along with affidavits, depositions, etc. ❷ public attestation ❸ (also محضر نامہ *maḥ'zar-nā'mah*) public representation with remuneration signatures محضر نامہ *maḥzar-nā'mah* N.M. (wrong but usu. form of محضر sense 3 ★) [A]

محظوظ *maḥzooz'* ADJ. pleased ; delighted [A ~ حظ]

محفل *maiḥ'fil* (ped. *mah-*) N.F. ❶ gathering ❷ meeting ; assembly ❸ party ❹ society ❺ dance and song party محفل برخاست کرنا *maiḥ'fil bar'-khāst' kar'nā* V.T. conclude a meeting محفل برخاست ہونا *maiḥ'fil barkhāst' ho'nā* V.I. (of meeting) conclude محفل جمنا *maiḥ'fil jam'nā* V.I. (of party) be well-set; reaching an interesting stage محفل کرنا *maiḥ'fil kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hold a meeting ❷ have a dance party [A]

محفوظ *maiḥfooz* ADJ. ❶ safe ; secure ❷ protected ; guarded ❸ sheltered ❹ immune [A ~ حفاظت]

محقر *moḥaq'qar* ADJ. ❶ poor ; mean ❷ contemptible [A ~ تحقیر]

محقق *moḥaq'qiq* N.M. (PL. محققین *moḥaqqiqīn'*) ❶ research scholar ; research worker ; researcher ❷ first-rate scholar ❸ philosopher محققانہ *moḥaqqiqā'naḥ* ADJ. ❶ scholarly ❷ research worker's (manner) ADV. ❶ in a well established manner ❷ from a scholarly view point محقق *moḥaq'qaq* ADJ. ❶ certain ; positive ❷ confirmed ; established ; proved [A ~ تحقیق]

محک *meḥak'* N.M. touchstone [A ~ حک]

محکم *moḥ'kam* ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ firm ❸ unshakable ❹ lasting [A ~ احکام *eḥka'm'*]

محکمہ *maiḥ'kamah* (ped. *maḥ'-*) N.M. ❶ department ; bureau ; office ❷ (arch.) court محکمہ آبادکاری (یا بحالیات *maiḥ'kama-e ābad-kā'rī* or *ba-ḥāliyyāt'* N.M. rehabilitation department settlement محکمہ آبکاری *maiḥ'kama-e āb'ka'rī* N.M. excise department محکمہ اطلاعات *maiḥ'kama-e ittelā'āt'* N.M. information department محکمہ امداد باہمی *maiḥ'kama-e imdā'd-e bāhamī* N.M. co-operative department محکمہ انہار *maiḥ'kama-e anhā'r* N.M. irrigation department محکمہ بحالی اراضی *maiḥ'kama-e baḥā'lī-e arā'zī* N.M. land reclamation department محکمہ بھرتی *maiḥ'kamah bhar'tī* N.M. recruiting department محکمہ پولیس *maiḥ'kamah polis'* N.M. police department محکمہ تار *maiḥ'kamah tār* N.M. telegraph department محکمہ تجارت *maiḥ'kamah-e tijā'rat* N.M. commerce department محکمہ تعلقات عامہ *maiḥ'kama-e ta'alloqqā't-e-'ām mah* N.M. public relations department محکمہ تعلیم *maiḥ'kama-e ta'lī'm'* N.M. education department of public instruction محکمہ جنگلات *maiḥ'kamah jangalāt'* N.M. forest department ; conservation department محکمہ چونگی *maiḥ'kamah chūn'gī* N.M. octroi department محکمہ خوراک *maiḥ'-kama-e khoorāk'* N.M. food department محکمہ ڈاک *maiḥ'kamah dak'* N.M. postal department محکمہ ریل *maiḥ'kamah rel'* N.M. railway department محکمہ زراعت *maiḥ'kama-e zirā'at* N.M. agriculture department محکمہ صنعت و حرفت *maiḥ'kamk-e san'at-o-ḥir'fat* N.M. industries department محکمہ قانون *maiḥ'kama-e qānoon* N.M. law department محکمہ مساحت *maiḥ'kama-e masā'ḥat* N.M. survey department محکمہ مواصلات *maiḥ'kama-e mo'āsalat* N.M. communications department [A ~ وصل]

محکوم *maḥkoom'* (col. *maiḥ-*) ADJ. & N.M. subject ; governed (person) ; subjugated (person) محکومی *maḥkoo'mī*, محکومیت *maḥkoomiy'yat* N.F. state of subjugation [A ~ حکومت]

محل *maḥal'* (col. *mai'ḥal*) N.M. (PL. محلات *maḥa-l lāt'* (col. *maiḥalāt*) ❶ palace ❷ mansion) ❸ palatial building ❹ place ❺ time ❻ occasion N.F. (arch.) (sovereign's) consort; queen محل خاص *maḥal'-e khās'* N.F. (arch.) ❶ chief queen ❷ particular place or juncture محل دار *maḥal-dar'* N.M. ❶ harem ❷ steward محل داری *maḥal-dar'nī* N.F. harem stewarders محل سرا *maḥal-sarā'* N.F. harem; seraglio محل نظر *maḥal'l-e na'zar* ADJ. doubtful برمحل *bar-maḥal'* ADJ. ❶ apt ❷ appropriate ADV. fitting the occasion بے محل *be-maḥal'* ADJ. ❶ inappropriate ❷ inopportune ADV. ❶ out of place ❷ uncalled for محلی *maḥal'lī* N.M. emasculate steward of harem [A]

محلات *maḥal'lat* N.M. ❶ (PL. of محل ❷ PL. of محلہ N.M. ★)

محلل *moḥal'lil* ADJ. causing to dissolve [A ~ تحلیل]

محلول *mahlool'* N.M. (A ~ حل) solution ADJ. dissolved

محلہ *mahal'lah* (PED. PL. محلات *mahallat'*) ❶ street ; lane ; alley ❷ (rare) quarter of town) محلہ دار *mahal'la-dar* N.M. ❶ resident of the same quarter ❷ headman of a quarter محلے داری *mahal'le-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ good-neighbourly relations ❷ neighbourliness [A]

محمد *moham'mad* ADJ. highly praised N.M. the Praised One (as the name of the Holy Prophet) ; Muhammad ; Mohammed محمدی *moham'madī* ADJ. pertaining to or walking in the ways of the Holy Prophet ; Mohammedan [A ~ حمد]

محمل *mah'mil* (or *maih-*) N.M. litter carried on camel back ; camel's saddle [A ~ حمل]

محمود *mah'mood* (or *maih-*) ADJ. (F. or PL. محمودہ *mahmoo'dah* or *maih-*) ❶ praised ❷ laudable ; praiseworthy

محمول *mah'mool* (or *maih-*) N.M. (logic) object ADJ. attributed پر محمول کرنا *par mah'mool ka'na* V.T. attribute (something to) regard (something) as resulting from محمولہ *mahmoo'lah* (or *maih-*) ADJ. attributed [A ~ حمل]

محن *mehan'* N.M. PL. sufferings ; trials and tribulations [A ~ SING. FOLL.)

محنت *meh'nat* N.F. (PL. محن *me'han*) ❶ hard-work ; industry ; diligence ❷ labour ❸ toil ❹ trouble محنت اٹھانا *meh'nat uṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ undergo trouble ❷ take pains محنت ٹھکانے لگنا *meh'nat ṭhikā'ne lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be reward of one's labour ❷ succeed محنت شاقہ *meh'nat-e shāq'qah* N.F. consistant hard work ; great toil محنت کرنا *meh'nat kar'na* V.I. ❶ work hard ❷ toil ❸ be industrious محنت کش *meh'nat-kash* N.M. labourer ADJ. ❶ consistantly doing hard work ❷ working (man) محنت کش طبقہ *meh'nat-kash tab'qah* N.M. working class محنت مزدوری *meh'nat muzdoo'rī* N.F. hard work محنت مزدوری کرنا *meh'nat muzdoo'rī kar'na* V.I. ❶ work as a labourer ❷ earn by the sweat of one's brow محنتانہ *mehntā'nah* N.M. ❶ wages ❷ fees (of lawyer, etc.) محنتی *meh'natī* ADJ. hard working ; industrious [A]

محو *mah'v* ADJ. ❶ engrossed ; absorbed ❷ effaced ; obliterated ❸ erased ; rubbed off محو کرنا *mah'v kar'nā* V.T. ❶ erase ❷ efface ; obliterate ❸ fascinate ; engross محو ہونا *mah'v ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be absorbed ; be engrossed ❷ be effaced ; be obliterated محویت *mahviy'yat* N.F. ❶ fascination ❷ engrossment ; absorption

محوری *meh'warī* ADJ. ❶ axis ❷ axial محوری طاقتیں *meh'warī ta'qatēn'* N.M. PL. axis powers

محولہ *mohal'lah* ADJ. ❶ stated ❷ referred to ; stated ; mentioned محولہ بالا *mohal'lah-bā'lā* ADJ. abovementioned [A ~ حول]

محیر *mohay'yir* ADJ. amazing محیر العقول *mohay'yir-ul-'uqool'* N.M. ❶ bewildering ❷ wonderful [A ~ حیرت]

محی *moh'yī* ADJ. ❶ life-giving ❷ this as an attribute of God ❸ reviving, resuscitating محی الدین *mohyi-d-dīn'* N.M. eviver of faith [A ~ حیا]

محیط *mohīt'* N.M. ❶ circumference ❷ ocean ADJ. surrounding ; encircling محیط ہونا *mohīt' ho'na* V. ❶ surround ; encircle ❷ circumscribe [A ~ احاطہ]

مخارج *makhā'rij* N.M. ❶ expenditure ❷ outlets ❸ outlets for sounds (of letters) [A ~ SING. مخرج]

مخاصمت *mukhā'samat* N.F. enmity ; hostility [A ~ خصم]

مخاطب *mukhā'tib* N.M. person addressing another ; speaker مخاطب *mukhā'tab* N.M. ❶ person addressed ❷ (gram) second person [A ~ خطاب]

مخالف *mūkhā'lif* N.M. ❶ opponent ; adversary ❷ enemy ; foe ADJ. ❶ opposite ❷ adverse ❸ unfavourable ❹ repugnant ❺ contrary [A ~ خلاف]

مخالفت *mokhā'lafat* N.F. ❶ opposition ❷ discord ❸ disagreement ❹ dissidence ❺ enmity ; hostility مخالفت کرنا *mukhā'lafat kar'na* V.T. ❶ oppose ❷ go against ❸ dissent ❹ resist [A doublet of خلاف]

مخبر *mukh'bir* N.M. ❶ informer ; informant ❷ one who brings news or intelligence مخبر صادق *mūkh'bir-e sā'diq* ADJ. bringer of vertiable intelligence (as the Holy Prophet's appellation) مخبری *mukh'birī* N.F. ❶ informer's job ❷ report ; information مخبری کرنا *mukh'birī kar'na* V.T. ❶ inform against ❷ inform ; act as a spy [A ~ خبر]

مخبوط *makhboot'* ADJ. ❶ foolish ❷ confused مخبوط الحواس *makhboo't-ūl-havas'* ADJ. ❶ foolish ❷ (one) who has lost his head ❸ confused ; confounded [A ~ خبط]

مختار *mukhtar'* N.M. ❶ attorney ; agent ; representative ❷ (arch.) attorney ADJ. ❶ authorized ❷ empowered ❸ having free will مختار خاص *mukhtā'r-e khās* N.M. special attorney مختار عام *mukhtā'r-e 'am* N.M. general attorney مختار کار *mukh'tār-e kār'* N.M. ❶ authorized

manager ❷ attorney مختارکاری *mukhta'r-kārī* N.F. attorneyship مختارنامہ *mukhtar-na'mah* N.M. power of attorney مختار ہونا *mukhtar' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be authorized ❷represent (someone) مختاری *mukhtarī* N.F. ❶ attorneyship ❷ authority ❸ free will [A ~ اختیار]

مخترع *mukh'tare'* N.M. innovator مخترعات *mukhtara'āt* N.F. PL. ❶ innovations ❷ contraptions [P ~ اختراع]

مختص *mukhtas'* ADJ. ❶ peculiar (to) ❷ specific ❸ appropriated [A ~ خاص]

مختصر *mukh'tasar* ADJ. ❶ short ❷ concise ❸ succinct ❹ abbreviated ❺ abridge ❻ epitemized مختصر کرنا *mukh'tasar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ shorten ❷ abridge ❸ curtail ❹ epitomize مختصر نویس *mukh'tasar navīs'* (arch. اختصار نویس *ikhtisār' navīs'*) N.M. stenographer ; shorthand writer مختصر نویسی *mukh'tasar-navi'sī* (arch. اختصار نویسی *ikhtisar' navī'sī*) N.F. shorthand ; stenography مختصراً *mukh'tasaran* ADV. briefly ; in short [A ~ اختصار]

مختل *mukhtal'* ADJ. confused ; confounded [A ~ خال]

مختلف *mukh'talif* ADJ. ❶ different ❷ various ❸ divers ❹ unlike; dissimilar مختلف الاضلاع *mukh'talif-ul-azlā'* ADJ. of unequal sides ; scalene مختلف النوع *mūkh'talif-un-nau'* ADJ. ❶ of various kinds ❷ of different species or kind مختلف *mūkh'-talaf* ADJ. differed (only in) مختلف فیہ *mukh'talaf-fīh'* ADJ. about which there is difference of opinion [A ~ اختلاف]

مختوم *makhtoom'* ADJ. ❶ sealed ❷ signed [A ~ خاتم]

مختون *makhtoon'* ADJ. circumcised [A ~ ختنہ]

مخدر *mukhad'dir* ADJ. ❶ benumbing ❷ narcotic [A ~ خدر *kha'dar*]

مخدرات *mūkhaddarāt'* N.F. ❶ harem ❷secluded women ❸ ladies [A ~ خدر *khid'r* partitioning screen]

مخدوش *makhdoosh'* ADJ. ❶ doubtful (position) ❷ serious (condition) [A ~ خدشہ]

مخدوم *makhdoom'* ADJ. (F. مخدومہ *makhdoo'mah*) served ; waited on N.M. ❶ master ❷ respected person [A ~ خدمت]

مخرب *makhar'rib* ADJ. ❶ ruin ❷ spoiling مخرب اخلاق *makhar'rib-e akhlaq'* N.M. ruinous to character [A ~ تخریب]

مخرج *makh'raj* N.M. (PL. مخارج *makhā'rij*) ❶ outlet ❷ denominator ❸ outlet for sound (of letter [A ~ خارج]

مخروطی *makhroo'tī* ADJ. ❶ conical ❷ tapering [A]

مخزن *makh'zan* N.M. ❶ store-house ❷ treasury مخزن الادویہ *makh'zan-ul-ad'viyah* N.M. materia medica مخزن العلوم *makh'zan-al-'uloom'* N.M. encyclopedia ; cyclopaedia [A ~ خزانہ]

مخصوص *makhsoos'* ADJ. ❶ special ❷ particular ❸ peculiar ❹ private مخصوص مقام *makhsoos' maqām'* N.M. peculiar position مقام مخصوص *maqā'm-e makhsoos'* N.M. private parts ; genitals [A ~ خصوص]

مخطوبہ *makhtoo'bah* ADJ. betrothed ; affianced ; fiance [A ~ خطبہ *khut'bah*]

مخطی *mukh'tī* ADJ. & N.M. sinning or wrong doing (person) [A ~ خطا]

مخفف *mukhaf'faf* ADJ. abbreviated ; shortened N.M. contraction [A ~ تخفیف]

مخفی *makh'fī* ADJ. ❶ secret ❷ hidden ; concealed ❸ private [A ~ خفا]

مخل *mukhil'* ADJ. ❶ interfering ❷ intruding ❸ meddling ; intermeddling N.M. ❶ intruder ❷ intermeddler مخل ہونا *makhil' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ interfere ❷ intrude ❸ meddle; intermeddle [A ~ خلل]

مخللہ *mūkhal'lā* ADJ. free مخلا بالطبع *mokhal'lā bit-tab'* ADV. (ped.) ❶ with mind unoccupied with other things ❷ at perfect ease [A ~ خلو]

مخلص *mukh'lis* ADJ. sincere ; true (to) ADV. sincerely ; truly N.M. a sincere friend آپ کا مخلص *āp' kā mūkh'lis* PH. Yours sincerely; Sincerely yours مخلصانہ *mukh-lisa'nah* ADJ. sincere ; friendly ADV. in a friendly manner مخلصی *makh'lisī* N.F. sincerity [A ~ اخلاص]

مخلصی *mukh'lisī* N.F. ❶ deliverance ; salvation ❷ riddance [A ~ خلاص]

مخلوط *makhloot'* ADJ. ❶ mixed ❷ promiscuous ❸ heterogeneous مخلوط النسل *makhloo't-un-nas'l* N.M. cross breed مخلوط تعلیم *makhloot' ta'līm'* N.F. coeducation [A ~ خلط *khal't*]

مخلوق *makhlooq'* N.F. ❶ creature ❷ creation ADJ. created مخلوقات *makhlooqat'* N.F. creatures ; created things [A ~ خلق]

مخمر *mokham'mir* ADJ. leavening مخمر *mokham'mar* ADJ. leavened [A ~ مخمور]

مخمس *mokham'mas* N.M. ❶ pentagon ❷ verse written in five-lined stanzas ADJ. pentagular [A ~ خمسہ]

مخمصہ *makh'masah* N.M. ❶ perplexity ❷ dilemma مخمصے میں پڑنا *makh'mase men par'nā* V.I. ❶ get into a difficulty ❷ be on the horns of a dilemma [~ A hunger]

مخمل *makh'mal* N.M. velvet مخملی *makh'malī* ADJ. ❶ velvety ❷ soft [P]

مخمور *makhmoor'* ADJ. drunk ; intoxicated ; inebriated

مخنث *mukhan'nas* N.M. eunuch [A]

مخول *makhaul'* N.M. ❶ joke ; jest ❷ nonserious thing مخولیا *makhaul'liyā* N.M. jester · ADV. non serious (person)

مخیر *mūkhay'yir* N.M. ❶ philanthropist ❷ liberal or charitable person [A ~ خیرات]

مخیلہ *mokhay'yilah* N.M. imagination [A ~ تخیل]

مد[1] *mad* N.F. (same as مدہ N.F. ★)

مد[2] *mad* N.M. ❶ prolongation mark over long vowel ❷ tide ; flood-tide ❸ lengthening ❹ stretch ; extension N.F. (PL. مدات *maddāt'*) ❶ head ; head of account ; head of expenditure ❷ entry ❸ item ❹ article مد امانت *mad'd-e amā'nat* N.F. head of deposits مد بندی *mad-ban'di* N.F. appropriation (of accounts) مد حساب *mad'd-e hisāb'* N.F. head of account مد مقابل *mad'd-e muqa'bil* N.M. ❶ opponent ❷ antagonist مد نظر *mad'd-e na'zar* ADV. in view (of) مد نظر رکھنا *mad'd-e na'zar rakh'nā* V.T. keep in view مد و جزر *mad'd-o-jaz'r* N.M. tide ; the flux and reflux of the sea ; neaptide and ebb-tide مدے *mad'de* ADV. in the account (of) [A]

مدظلہ *mad'da zil'lo-hoo* (F. مدظلہا *mad'da zil'lo-hā*, مدظلہ العالی *mad'd zillo-h-ūl-'ā'lī* PH. may he live long [A ~ PREC.]

مداح *maddāh'* N.M. eulogist ; an encomiast ; panegyrist مداحی *maddā'hī* N.F. eulogizing [A ~ مدح]

مداخل *madakhil'* N.F. ❶ income ❷ revenue ❸ receipts ❹ entrances مداخل و مخارج *madā'khil-o-makhā'rij* N.F. income and expenditure [A ~ SING. مدخل]

مداخلت *mūdā'khalat* N.F. ❶ interference ❷ interruption ❸ intrusion ❹ meddling ❺ entry ❻ trespass مداخلت بیجا *muda'khalat-e be-jā'* N.F. ❶ trespass ❷ undue interference مداخلت کرنا *mudā'khalat kar'nā* V. ❶ interfere ❷ intrude ❸ trespass ; force entry [A ~ دخل]

مداد *midād'* N.F. ink [A]

مدار[1] *madār'* N.M. swallow-wort ; milk-weed ; celadine مدار کی بڑھیا *madār' kī burh'yā* N.F. swallow-wort

مدار[2] *madār'* N.M. ❶ axis ❷ orbit ❸ dependence ❹ basis ; ground مدار ارضی *madā'r-e ar'zī* N.M. earth's axis مدار دعویٰ *madār-e da''vā* N.M. grounds of the claim مدار کار *mada'r-e kār'* N.M. what something depends upon [A ~ دور]

مدار *mūdār'* N.M. person in charge (of) مدار المہام *muda'r-ul-moham'* N.M. the prime minister someone's deputy for important jobs [A ~ ادارہ]

مدارات *mūdārāt'* N.F., خاطر مدارات *khā'tir mudārat* N.F. (col.) مدارا *muda'rā* N.M. (poet.) ❶ politeness ; courtesy ❷ hospitality ❸ entertainment (خاطر) مدارات کرنا (*khā'tir*) *mudārāt' kar'nā* V.T. treat hospitality ; be a goodly host

مدارج *madā'rij* N.M. (PL. of درجہ N.M. ★)

مدارس *madā'ris* N.M. (PL. of مدرسہ N.M. ★)

مداری *madā'rī* N.M. ❶ juggler ❷ conjurer مداری کا کھیل (یا تماشہ) *madā'rī kā khel'* (or *tama'shah*)

مدافعت *modā'fa'at* N.F. self-defence مدافع *modā'fe* ADJ. ❶ repellant ❷ defening N.M. defender [A doublet of دفاع]

مدام *mūdām'* ADV. ❶ always ❷ perpetually [A ~ دوام]

مداومت *muda'vamat* N.F. continual use ; continuance [A ~ دوام]

مداوا *moda'vā* N.M. cure ; remedy [~ A مداوات ~ دوا]

مداہنت *mūdā'hanat* N.F ❶ being facile ❷ hypocrisy [A]

مدائح *madā''eh* N.M. (PL. of مدیحہ N.F. ★)

مدائن *madā''in* N.M. ❶ (PL. of مدینہ N.M. ★ ❷ name of an ancient Persian capitale ; Ctesiphon

مدبر *modab'bir* N.M. & ADJ. statesman مدبری *modab'birī* N.F. statesmanship [A ~ تدبیر]

مدت *mud'dat* N.F. ❶ time ❷ length of time ❸ space of time ❹ duration ❺ interval ❻ age ; period مدت العمر *mud'dat-ul-'um'r* N.F. lifetime ADV. ❶ throughout his life ❷ as long as he (etc.) lived (or lives) ❸ for keeps مدت مدید *mud'dat-e madīd'* N.F. a long time مدت مقررہ *mud'dat-e moqar'rarah* N.F. fixed time ; specified period ایک مدت *ek mud'dat* N.F. a long period ADV. for a very long period مدتوں *mūd'datoṅ* ADV. for quite a long period [A]

مدح *mad'ḥ*, مدحت *mid'ḥat* N.F. ❶ praise ❷ eulogy ; encomium ; panegyric مدح خواں *mad'ḥ-khān* N.M. euloist ; encomiast ; panegyrist [A]

مدخل *madkhal* N.F. PL. مداخل *madā'khil* ❶ entrance ❷ (arch.) income ; revenue [A ~ دخل]

مدخولہ *madkhoo'lah* N.F. concubine ; kept mistress [A ~ دخول]

مدد *ma'dad* N.F. ❶ aid ; help ; assistance ❷ succour ; reinforcement ❸ relief workers ❹ (arch.) labourers ❺ (arch.) wages مدد بانٹنا *ma'dad baṅt'nā* V.T. (arch.) distribute wages مدد پہنچانا یا دینا یا

(کرنا) *ma'dad pahūnch a'nā* (or *de'nā* or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ help ; assist ❷ aid ❸ succour ; reinforce مددگار *ma'dad-gar'* N.M. ❶ assistant ❷ helper ❸ auxiliary ❹ ally (مدد لینا (یا مانگنا *ma'dad le'nā* (or *māng'nā*) V.T. seek help or assistance [A]

مدر *mudir'* ADJ. diuretic [A ~ ادرار]

مدرس *mudar'ris* N.M. (PL. مدرسین *mūdari-sīn'*) ❶ teacher ❷ schoolmaster اول مدرس *av'val mūdar'-ris* N.M. headmaster مدرسی *mūdar'risī* N.F. teacher's job [A ~ تدریس]

مدرسہ *mad'rasah* N.M. ❶ school ❷ academy ❸ seminary ❹ academic مدرسۃ العلوم *mad'rasat-ūl-'ūloom'* N.M. (arch.) college ; university مدرسہ شبینہ *mad'rasa-e shabī'nah* N.M. night school مدرسہ بالغاں *madrasah-e bā'ligh̄ān* N.M. an adult school ابتدائی مدرسہ *ibtidā''ī mad'rasah* N.M. primary school مدرسہ ثانوی *mad'rasa-e sā'navī* N.M. secondary school خیراتی مدرسہ *khairā'tī mad'rasah* N.M. free school زنانہ مدرسہ *zanā'nā mad'rasah* N.M. girls' school سرکاری مدرسہ *sarkā'rī mad'rasah* N.M. government school غیر سرکاری مدرسہ *ghair'-sarkā'rī mad'rasah* N.M. private school صنعتی مدرسہ *san''atī mad'rasah* N.M. industrial school فوقانی مدرسہ *fau'qā'nī mad'rasah* N.M. (ped.) high school ہم مدرسہ *ham-mad'rasah* N.M. school-fellow ; school-mate [A ~ درس]

مدرک *mūd'rik* ADJ. perceptive مدرکہ *mūd'rikah* N.F. ❶ parception ❷ intellect ❸ comprehension ADJ. perceptive [A ~ ادراک]

مدعا *mūdda'ā'* N.M. ❶ aim ; object objective ❷ wish ; desire ; intent ; intention ❸ scope ❹ (rare) stolen property ❺ (rare) object claimed or sued for ADJ. sued مدعا علیہ *mūdda'ā-'alaih'* N.M. respondent ; defendant (مدعا پانا (یا حاصل کرنا *mūdda'ā' pā'nā* (or *ḥā'sil kar'nā*) V.T. achieve one's object مدعا ملنا (یا نکلنا) *mūdda'ā' mil'nā* (or *ni'kalnā*) V.I. (of stolen property) be recovered

مدعو *mad'oo'* ADJ. invited مدعوین *mad'ūvvīn'* N.M. invites [A ~ دعوت]

مدعی *mūd'da'ī* N.M. ❶ plaintiff ❷ claimant ❸ adversary ❹ rival مدعیہ *mūd'da'iyah* N.F. ❶ plaintiff ❷ claimant [A ~ ادعا]

مدغم *mūd'gham* ADJ. ❶ merged ❷ (of letter) doubled [A ~ ادغام]

مدفن *mad'fan* N.M. burial place ; grave [A ~ دفن]

مدفون *madfoon'* ADJ. ❶ buried ❷ interred (of treasure) hidden underground [A ~ دفن]

مدقق *mūdaq'qiq* ADJ. & N.M. (one) going into minute details [A ~ تدقیق]

مدقوق *madqooq'* N.M. & ADJ. consumptive (person) [A ~ دق]

مدک *ma'dak* N.F. mixture of opium and bran smoked as sedative مدکی *ma'dakī* N.M. opium smoker

مدلل *mudal'lal* ADJ. reasonable; wellgrounded [A ~ دلیل]

مدمغ *mudam'migh* ADJ. proud ; haughty ; conceited [A ~ دماغ]

مدن *mu'dan* N.M. ❶ (H. myth.) god of love ❷ (dial.) love ❸ (dial.) lust [S]

مدن *mū'dan* N.M. PL. مدنی *ma'damī* ADJ. مدنیت *madaniy'-yat* N.F. (see under مدینہ N.M. ★)

مدور *mūdav'var* ADJ. ❶ round circular ❷ spherical ; globular [A]

مدھ *madh*, مد *mad* N.F. ❶ wine ❷ honey ❸ lust مدھ بھرا *madh'-bha'rā* (F. مدھ بھری *madh'-bha'rī*), مدھ ماتا *madh-mā'tā* (F. مدھ ماتی *madh'-mā'tī*) ADJ. drunk ; intoxicated مدھ پر آنا *madh' par ā'nā* V.I. be in the prime of one's youth مدھر *ma'dhur* ADJ. sweet مدھرتا *ma'dhūrtā* N.F. sweetness [S]

مدھم *mad'dham* ADJ. ❶ low ❷ moderate ; light ❸ dim مدھم روشنی *mad'dham rau'shanī* N.F. dim-light مدھم سر *mad'dham sūr* N.M. low note مدھم کرنا *mad'dham kar'nā* V.T. ❶ lower (sound) ❷ dim or dip (light) مدھم ہونا *mad'dham ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be low ❷ be lowered ❸ grow dim

مدہوش *madhosh'* ADJ. ❶ astonished ; drunk ; intoxicated ❷ senseless ; unconscious ❸ stunned مدہوشی *madho'shī* N.F. ❶ intoxication ❷ unconsciousness ❸ being stunned [~ A مدہوش *madhoosh'* mixed up with P ہوش *hosh*]

مدید *madīd'* ADJ. (F. or PL. مدیدہ *madī'dah*) (rare) long ; extensive [A]

مدیر *mūdīr'* N.M. editor مدیر معاون *mūdī'r-e mo'ā'vin* N.M. assistant editor مدیر مخابرات *mūdī'r-e mūkhā'-barāt'* N.M. newseditor

مدینہ *madī'nah* N.M. ❶ (PL. مدن *mū'dan*) city ❷ Islam's first capital ❸ city (of) ; centre (of) [A]

مدیون *madyoon'* ADJ. debtor [A ~ دین *dhin*]

مڈبھیڑ *mudbher'*, مٹ بھیڑ *muṭ bher'*, مٹھ بھیڑ *mūṭhbher'* N.F. ❶ encounter ❷ meeting مڈبھیڑ ہونا *mūd bher' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ encounter ❷ have a confrontation (with)

مڈل *miḍ'al* ADJ. middle N.M. middle standard [E]

مذاق *mazāq'* N.M. ❶ taste ; relish ; nice ❷ joke ; plesantry ❸ relish ❹ taste (for) مذاقاً *maza'qan* ADV. humorously ; wittily ; in jest ; by way of joke ; jocosely ; jocularly مذاقیہ *mazaqiy'yah* ADJ. humorous; witty ADV. ❶ homorously ❷ jocularly [A doublet of ذوق]

مذاکرہ *muza'karah* N.M. ❶ symposium ❷ conference ❸ discussion مذاکرات *muzakarat'* N.M. PL. parleys ; talks [A ~ ذکر *zikr*]

مذاہب *maz'hib* N.M. (PL. of مذہب N.M. ★)

مذبح *maz'bah* N.M. (PL. مذابح *maza'beh*) slaughter house ; shambles [A ~ ذبح]

مذبذب *muzab'zab* ADJ. ❶ wavering ❷ hesitating ; ❸ reluctant [A]

مذبوح *mazbooh'* ADJ. slaughtered ; killed مذبوحی *mazboo'hi* ADJ. ❶ of slaughtered animal ❷ suicidal مذبوحی حرکت *mazboo'hi harakat'* N.F. suicidal acts

مذکر *muzak'kar* ADJ. ❶ masculine ❷ male N.M. masculine gender [A ~ ذکر *za'kar*]

مذکور *mazkoor'* N.M. mention ADJ. (F. & PL. مذکورہ *mazkoo'rah*) related ; mentioned مذکورہ بالا *mazkoo'ra(-e) ba'la* ; مذکورہ صدر *mazkoo'ra-e sad'r* ADJ. above mentioned ; aforesaid مذکوری *mazkoo'ri* N.M. (arch.) ❶ process-serving ❷ process-server [A ~ ذکر *zikr*]

مذلت *mazal'lat* N.F. ❶ abjectness ❷ disgrace [A doublet of ذلت]

مذمت *mazam'mat* N.F. ❶ derogatory remarks ❷ contempt ❸ censure ❹ impeachment قرارداد مذمت *qarār-dā'd-e mazam'mat* N.F. censure motion [A doublet of ذم]

مذموم *mazmoom'* (F. & PL. مذمومہ *mazmoo'mah*) ADJ. ❶ blame worthy ; contemptible ❷ mean ; base [A ~ PREC.]

مذنب *muz'nib* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. مذنبین *mūz'nibin'*) sinner ; sinful (person) [A ~ ذنب *za'nab*]

مذہب *mūzah'hab* ADJ. ❶ gilded ❷ goldplated [A ~ ذہب *za'hab* gold]

مذہب *maz'hab* N.M. ❶ religion ; faith ❷ way of living ; mode of life ❸ creed ❹ doctrine ❺ school of thought مذہب میں لانا *maz'hab meṅ lā'nā* V.T. convert to a faith مذہب بدلنا *maz'hab ba'dalnā* V.T. & I. convent ; be convert مذہبی *maz'habī* ADJ. ❶ religious ❷ religious minded (person) N.M. (Sikh) sweeper مذہبیت *mazhabiy'yat* N.F. ❶ religiousness religiosity ❷ religious -mindedness [A ~ ذہاب go]

مذی *ma'zī* N.F. minor involuntary seminal discharge [A]

مر *mūr* N.M. myrrh [A]

مرآۃ *mir'āt'* N.M. mirror مرآۃ العروس *mir'ā't-ul-'āroos'* N.M. bride's mirror [A ~ رویت]

مراتب *marā'tib* N.M. (PL. of مرتبہ N.M. ★)

مراثی *marā'sī* N.M. (PL. of مرثیہ N.M. ★)

مراجعت *mara'ja'at* N.F. ❶ return ❷ recourse ❸ doing over and over again مراجعت کرنا (یا فرمانا ہونا) *mara'ja'at kar'na* (or *farmā' ho'na*) V.I. return [A ~ رجوع]

مراحل *mara'hil* N.M. (PL. of مرحلہ N.M. ★)

مراحم *mara'him* N.M. PL. favours مراحم خسروانہ *mara'him-e khusrava'nah* N.M. PL. royal favours [A ~ SING. مرحمت]

مراد *murad'* N.F. ❶ intention ❷ object; objective meaning ; purport ❸ wish مراد (کی) بر آنا *murad' bar a'na* V.I. gain one's wish مراد پانا (یا پوری ہونا) *murad' pa'na* (or *poo'ri ho'na* or *ḥa'sil ho'na*) V.I. gain one's wish مراد پوری کرنا *murad' poo'ri kar'na* V.T. someone's wish مراد لینا *murad' le'na* V.T. ❶ mean (by) ❷ understand (by) ; infer (from) مراد مانگنا *murad māng'na* V. ❶ ask for a favour ❷ pray for a boon مرادماننا *mūrād' man'na* V.T. & I. vow ; make a vow مرادمند *murād'-mand* ADJ. desirous ; needy مرادوں کے دن *mūra'doṅ ke din* N.M. ❶ longed-for happiness ❷ youthful days مرادی *mūra'di* ADJ. implied (meaning) ; secondary (sense) [A ~ ارادہ]

مرادف *mūrā'dif* ADJ. synonymous N.M. (rare) hind rider [A ~ ردیف]

مرادی *mūrā'ri* N.M. (H. dail.) enemy of devils [E]

مراسلت *murā'salat'* N.F. ❶ correspondence ❷ exchange of letters مراسلتی نصاب *murā'salati nisāb'* N.M. correspondence course [A ~ رسالہ]

مراسلہ *murā'salah* N.M. (PL. مراسلات *mūrā'salāt'*) N.M. letter ; epistle [A doublet of PREC.]

مراسم *marā'sim* N.M. PL. ❶ relations ❷ customs سے دوستانہ مراسم ہونا *se dosta'nah mara'sim ho'na* V.I. have friendly relations with [A ~ SING.]

مراعات *mūrā'āt'* N.F. PL. ❶ privileges ❷ concessions N.F. ❶ consideration ❷ privilege ; concession مراعات النظیر *mora'a't-un-nazir'* N.F. use of related words to form a prolonged metaphor [A ~ رعایت]

مرافعہ *murā'fa'ah* N.M. appeal مرافعہ کرنا *murā'fa'ah kar'nā* V.T. appeal (to a higher-court) A ~ رفع lift]

مرافقت *murā'faqat* N.F. ❶ kindly treatment ❷ travelling in the company (of) [A ~ رفق]

مراق *mirāq'* N.M. a kind of madness ; melancholia مراقی *mirā'qī* ADJ. ❶ mad ; melancholic ❷ crazy mad N.M. mad man [A]

مراقبہ *murā'qabah* N.M. observation ; meditation ; templation مراقبہ کرنا *murā'qabah karnā* V.T. meditate مراقبے میں جانا *murā'qabe meṅ ja'na* V.I.

be absorbed in meditation ; be lost in contemplation [A ~ ارتقاب]

مرام *marām'* N.M. aim ; object ; goal بے نیل مرام *be-nai l-e marām'* ADV. unsuccessfully [A]

مربہ *mura'bah* (ped. مرنبی *mūrab'bā*) N.M. ❶ jam ❷ preserved fruit [A ~ مرنبی]

مربع *mūrab'ba'* N.M. ❶ square ❷ quadrangle ❸ verse comprising fou-lined stanza ❹ quartan ague ❺ piece of land equivalent to twenty-five acres ; square ; rectangle ADJ. ❶ square ❷ foursided ; quadrangular ADV. cross-legged مربع بیٹھنا *mūrab'ba' baiṭh'nā* V.I. sit cross-legged [A ~ مربعہ]

مربوط *marboot'* ADJ. ❶ consistent ❷ concordant well-knit [A ~ ربط]

مربی *mūrab'bī* N.M. patron مربیانہ *mūrabbiyā'nah* patronising ADV. patronisingly [A ~ تربیت]

مرتاض *mūrtāz'* ADJ. ❶ disciplined ❷ ascetical زاہد مرتاض *zā'hid-e mūrtāz'* N.M. disciplined ascetic [A ~ ریاضت]

مرتب *marāt'tib* N.M. ❶ editor ❷ compiler ❸ one who draws up مرتب *murat'tab* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ edited ❷ compiled ❸ arranged مرتب کرنا *mūrat'tab kar'nā* V.T. ❶ edit ❷ compile ❸ arrange ❹ draw up ❺ marshal مرتبہ *morat'tabah* ADJ. ❶ edited (by) ❷ compiled (by) ❸ arranged ❹ drawn up [A ~ ترتیب]

مرتبان *mar'tabān'* N.M. earthern or porcelain jar (for jams, etc.) [P]

مرتبت *mar'tabat* N.F. rank SUF. ranked [A ~ FOLL.]

مرتبہ *mar'tabah* N.M. (PL. مراتب *marā''tib*) ❶ rank; office ❷ time ; turn ایک مرتبہ *ek' mar'tabah* ADV. once ایک مرتبہ کا ذکر ہے *ek' mar'tabah kā zik'r hai* PH. once upon a time [A ~ رتبہ]

مرت بیائی *mar't-biy'ā''ī* N.F. & ADJ. woman whose children die at an early age

مرتد *mūrtad'* N.M. apostate مرتد ہونا *mūrtad' ho'nā* V.I. apostatize [A ~ ارتداد]

مرتسم *murtasam* ADJ. impressed ; engraved [A ~ ارتسام]

مرتضیٰ *mur'tazā* ADJ. ❶ approved ❷ chosen ❸ this as appellation of Hazrat Ali مرتضوی *murta'zavī* ADJ. Alid [A ~ ارتضا]

مرتعش *mur'ta'ish* ADJ. ❶ shaking ; quaking ❷ palsied [A ~ ارتعاش]

مرتفع *mur'tafa'* ADJ. high ; ofty ; elevated [A ~ ارتفاع]

مرتکب *mūr'takib* ADJ. ❶ guilty (of) ❷ (one) who perpetrating (crime) ; (one) who commits (sin, etc.) مرتکب ہونا *mur'takib ho'nā* V.I. ❶ commit ; perpetrate ❷ be guilty (of) [A ~ ارتکاب]

مرتہن *mur'tahin* N.M. mortgage مرتہن قابض *mur'tahin-e qā'biz* N.M. mortgagee in possession [A ~ رہن]

مرثیہ *marsi'yah* N.M. ❶ elegy ; dirge ; epicedium ❷ elegy (as a genre of literature commemorating Imam Husain's martyrdom) مرثیہ خواں *mar'siya-khāṅ'* N.M. ❶ chanter of dirge ❷ lamenter مرثیہ خوانی *mar'siya-khā'nī* N.F. ❶ chanting of dirges ❷ lamentation مرثیہ گو *mar'siya-go*, مرثیہ نگار *mar'siya-nigār* N.M. elegiac poet مرثیہ گوئی *mar'siya-go''ī*, مرثیہ نگاری *mar'siya-nigā'rī* N.F. writing of elegiac verse [A]

مرج *mar'j* N.M. worry (only in) ہرج مرج *har'j mar'j* N.M. (see under ہرج N.M. ★]

مرجان *marjān'* N.M. coral [A]

مرج *muraj'jaḥ* ADJ. preferable

مرجع *mar'ja'* N.M. ❶ (gram.) antecedent ❷ asylum ; resort مرجع خلائق *mar'ja'-e khalā''iq* مرجع عام *mar'ja'-e 'ām'* N.M. the resort of all [A ~ رجوع]

مرجھانا *mūrjhā'nā* V.T. ❶ wither ❷ droop ❸ fade ❹ be dispirited

مرچ *mir'ch* N.F. ❶ pepper ❷ chillies دکنی مرچ *dak'kanī mir'ch* N.F. white pepper کالی مرچ N.F. black pepper لال مرچ *lāl mir'ch* N.F. chillies مرچیں (سی) لگنا *mir'chīṅ (sī) lag'nā* V.I. ❶ take amiss ❷ smart ❸ be offended ; take offence ; be incensed ❹ find (something) pungent ❺ find (something) hot

مرچنٹ *mar'chaṅṭ* N.M. merchant جنرل مرچنٹ *jan'ral mar'chaṅṭ* N.M. general merchant [E]

مرچنگ *mūrchaṅg'* N.M. Jews' harp [P ~ مور + چنگ]

مرحبا *mar'ḥabā* INT. ❶ luck up ❷ bravo ❸ well-done ❹ welcome [A]

مرحلہ *mar'ḥalah* N.M. (PL. مراحل *marāḥil*) ❶ stage (in journey) ❷ difficult stage ; difficulty ; crisis مرحلہ طے کرنا *mar'ḥalah tai kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pass through a stage successfully ❷ remove a difficulty ; tide over a cry مرحلہ طے ہونا *mar'ḥalah tai ho'nā* V.T. ❶ (of some stage) be traversed ❷ (of crisis) be tided over [A]

مرحمت *mar'ḥamat* N.F. (PL. مراحم *marā'-ḥim*) ❶ favour ❷ mercy مرحمت فرمانا (یا کرنا) *mar'ḥamat farmā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ bestow ❷ confer [A ~ رحم]

مرحوم *marḥoom'* ADJ. (F. مرحومہ *marḥoo'mah*) ❶ dead ; deceased ❷ the late ❸ one who has had divine mercy [A ~ رحم]

مرخص *mar'khas* ADJ. permitted to depart مرخص ہونا *mar'khas ho'nā* V.I. take leave (of) [A ~ رخصت]

مرد *mar'd* N.M. ❶ man ❷ male ❸ husband ❹ hero ❺ fellow مرد آدمی *mar'd ā'damī* N.M. ❶ tall well-built man ❷ brave man ❸ gentleman INT. my good sir مرد بچہ *mar'd bach'chah* N.M. brave man's son ; brave child ; brave boy مرد بننا *mar'd ban'nā* V.I. be a man ; show courage مرد خدا *mar'd-e khudā'* N.M. a pious man INT. my good sir مرد کی ذات (یا صورت) *mar'd kī zat* (or *soo'rat*) N.F. man ; male مرد کی صورت نہ دیکھنا *mar'd kī soo'rat nā dekh'nā* PH. be still a virgin مرد میدان *mar'd-e maidān'* N.M. brave man ; man of action مردا مردی *mar'dā mar'dī* ADV. forcibly مردانگی *marda'nagī* N.F. manliness ; bravery ; heroism مردانگی کا کام *marda'nagī ke kām'* N.M. brave deeds ; heroic deeds مردانہ *marda'nah* ADJ. ❶ of or for men ❷ male ❸ masculine ❹ manly ; brave mens' lounge ; apartment for male members of house مردانہ وار *marda'na-vār'* ADJ. ❶ manly ❷ heroic ADV. ❶ bravely ; courageously ❷ heroically مردانی *mardā'nī* ADJ. of or for men N.F. ❶ tomboy ❷ brave woman

مردک *mar'dak* N.M. ❶ manikin ❷ mean fellow اتنا شیخک مردک نام *ūtrā shaih'nah mar'dak nām* PROV. (see under شیخنہ N.M. ★)

مردار *mūrdār'* N.M. carrion ADJ. ❶ unclean ❷ ill-gotten (wealth) INT. (W. dial.) wretch ; hussy مردار خور *mūrdār'-khor* N.M. carrion-eater مردار سنگ *mūrdār'-sang*, مردہ سنگ *mūr'da-sang* N.M. red lead ; litharge مرداری *murdā'rī* N.F. lizard [P]

مردم *mar'dum* N.M. pupil (of eyes) (PL. مردماں *mardūmān*) N.M. PL. people مردم آزار *mar'dum-azār'* N.M. ❶ oppressor ; tyrant ❷ tormentor مردم آزاری *mar'dūm āzā'rī* N.F. oppression مردم خور *mar'dūm khor*, مردم خوار *mar'dūm-khār* ADJ. ❶ man-eater ❷ cannibal مردم خوری *mar'dum kho'rī*, مردم خواری *mar'dum-khā'rī* N.F. counilialism مردم خیز *mar'dūm-khez* ADJ. (or area) producing famous men مردم خیزی *mar'dum-khe-zī* N.F. being productive of famous men مردم دوست *mar'dām dos't* N.M. philanthropist مردم دوستی *mar'dūm-dos'tī* N.F. philanthrophy مردم دیدہ *mar-dūm-e dī'dah* N.M. ❶ pupil of the eye ❷ most precious thing ❸ the people who have been seen مردم شماری *mar-dūm-shumā'rī* N.F. census مردم شناس *mar'dūm-shinās'* ADJ. having knowledge of men مردم شناسی *mar'dum-shinā'sī* N.F. knowledge of men مردم کش *mar'dūm-kush* ADJ. murderous مردم کشی *mar'dum-kū'shī* N.F. murder ; homicide مردمی *mar'dumī* N.F. ❶ manliness ❷ bravery ❸ (also قوت مردمی *quvvat-e mar'dūmī* V.T. virility [P]

مردمک *mar'dumak* N.F. pupil of the eye [P ~ PREC.]

مردنگ *mirdang'* N.F. a kind of long tom-tom ; 'mirdang' مردنگی *mirdan'gī* N.M. one who plays on 'mirdang'

مردنی *mur'danī* N.F. ❶ dismalness ❷ death-like paleness ❸ death-like stillness ADJ. ❶ fit to die ❷ deserving death مردنی چھانا *mur'danī chhā'nā* V. become deadly pale [~ P مردن die]

مردوا *mar'dū'ā* N.M. (see under مرد N.M. ★)

مردود *mardood'* ADJ. reprobate [A ~ رد]

مردہ *mur'dah* N.M. corpse ; dead body ADJ. ❶ dead ❷ weak مردہ اٹھانا *mur'dah ūthā'nā* V.T. give a proper burial (to) perform the funeral rites (of) مردہ بدست زندہ *mur'da ba-das't-e zin'dah* PH. one to weak to move about for himself مردہ بھاری ہونا *mur'dah bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. (of dead body) be heavy (supposedly owing to sins) مردہ پرست *mur'da-paras't* ADJ. (of society or person) idiolizing the dead ; acknowledging great men's services after their death مردہ خراب ہونا *mur'dah kharāb' ho'nā* V.I. no to get a proper burial مردہ دل *mur'da-dil* ADJ. ❶ dispirited ❷ dejected مردہ دلی *mur'da-di'lī* N.F. ❶ dispiritedness ❷ dejection مردہ شو *mur'da-sho* N.M. washing the dead مردوں سے شرط باندھ کر سونا *mur'don se shar't bandh' kar so'nā* V.I. sleep very soundly مردوں کی ہڈیاں اکھیڑنا *mur'don kī had'diyān ūkher'nā* PH. ❶ talk evil of the dead ❷ express trite ideas مردوں کی ہڈیاں چھچھوڑنا *mur'don kī had'diyān chichor'nā* V.T. (of worhless persons) feel pride in the deeds of one's ancestors [P]

مردی *mar'dī* N.F. (see under مرد N.M. ★)

مرزبوم *mar'z boom* N.M. native land [P]

مرزا *mir'zā*, (ped. or arch.) میرزا *mīr'zā* ❶ title of respect for descendants of Moghuls ❷ chieftain مرزا پھویا *mir'za pho'yā* N.M. a very (nickname for) a delicate and inactive person مرزا منش *mir'zā ma'nish* ADJ. of princely disposition مرزائی *mirzā''ī* N.F. ❶ (arch.) princedom ; gentility ❷ (arch.) arrogance ; pride ❸ (also مرزئی *mirzai''ī* loose-sleeved quilted waist coat N.M. (member) of Ahmadiyyah community

مرسل *mūr'sal* N.M. (PL. مرسلین *mūrsalīn*) apostle ADJ. (Tradition) with second top link in chain of narrators missing مرسل الیہ *mūr'sal-ilaih'* N.M. addressee مرسلہ *mūr'salah* ADJ. sent ; despatched مرسل *mūr'sil* N.M. sender ; despatcher [A ~ ارسال]

مرسوم *marsoom'* N.M. allowance; dole [A ~ رسم]

مرشد *mur'shed* N.M. ❶ spiritual guide ❷ mentor [A ~ ارشاد]

مرصع *mūras'sa'* ADJ. ❶ set or studded with jewels ❷ (of verse, etc.) comprising balanced words or phrases مرصع ساز *mūras'sa'-saz*, مرصع کار *mūras'sa'-kār* N.M. stone-setter ; lapidary مرصع سازی *mūras'sa'-sā'zī*, مرصع کاری *mūras'sa'-kā'rī* N.F. stonesetting [~ ترصیع]

مرصوص *marsoos'* ADJ. (F. & PL. مرصوصہ *marsoo'-sah*) ❶ very strong (structure) ❷ reinforced [A]

مرض *ma'raz* N.M. (PL. امراض *amrāz'*) ❶ illness; sickness ; ❷ disease مرض الموت *maraz-ul-maut'* N.M. mortal disease متعدی مرض *mūta'ad'dī ma'raz* N.M. infectious disease مہلک مرض *moh'lik mar'az* N.M. fatal disease کس مرض کی دوا ہو *kis' ma'raz kī davā' ho* PH. of what use are you (etc.)

مرضع *mūr'ze'*, مرضعہ *murze'ah* N.M. ❶ mother ❷ foster-mother ; wet nurse

مرضی *mar'zī* N.F. ❶ pleasure ❷ choice ❸ will ❹ consent مرضی کے موافق *mar'zī ke mo'ā'fiq* ADV. ❶ according to the will or pleasure (of) ❷ to the entire satisfaction (of) اپنی مرضی *ap'nī mar'zī* ADV. ❶ willingly ; voluntarily ❷ of one's own free will [A ~ رضا]

مرطوب *martoob'* ADJ. ❶ wet ; moist ; ❷ humid [A ~ رطوبت]

مرعوب *mar'oob'* ADJ. ❶ awe-struck ❷ brow-beaten ❸ frightened ; terrified [A ~ رعب]

مرغ *mūr'gh* N.M. ❶ cock ❷ bird; fowl مرغ بادنما *mūr'gh-e bād'-nūmā'* N.M. weather-cock مرغ باز *mūr'gh-bāz* N.M. cock-fighter مرغ بازی *mūr gh-bā'zī* N.F. cock-fighting مرغبان *mūr'gh-bān'* N.M. poulterer . مرغبانی *mur'gh-bā'nī* N.F. poultry farming مرغ چمن *mūr'gh-e cha'man* N.M. ❶ garden bird ❷ chirping bird ❸ nightingale مرغ دست آموز *mūr'gh-e das't-āmoz* N.M. stooge (of) مرغ سحر *mūr'gh-e sa'har* N.M. ❶ morning bird ; harbinger of day chanticlear ❷ nightingale مرغ قبلہ نما *mūr'gh-e qib'la-nūmā'* N.M. compass needle [P]

مرغ *mar'gh* N.M. kind of grass (only in) مرغزار *margh'-zār* N.M. pasture ; meadow [P]

مرغا *mūr'ghā* N.M. cock ; chanticlear مرغا بانگ نہ دے گا تو کیا صبح نہ ہوگی *mūr'ghā bāng na de'gā to kyā' sūb'ḥ na ho'gī* PROV. non-co-operation by one cannot upset the whole show (دبی) مرغے کی ایک ٹانگ *(vo'hī) mūr'ghe kī ek' ṭāng'* PH. silly insistence مرغی *mur'ghī* N.F. hen مرغی انڈے کی بحث *mur'ghī an'de kī baiḥ's* PH. ❶ reasoning in a circle ❷ pointless discussion (e.g., which came first be created, the egg or the hen) مرغی جان سے گئی کھانے والے کو مزا نہ آیا *mur'ghī jan' se ga'ī kha'ne va'le ko ma'za na a'ya* PROV. the sacrifice goes unrewarded مرغی خانہ *mur'ghī kha'nah* N.M. poultry farm مرغی میجر *mur'ghī-me'jor* N.M. (iron.) poulterer مرغی والا *mur'ghī-va'la* N.M. fowl vender [~ P مرغ *mur'gh*]

مرغابی *mur'ghā'bī* N.F. wild-duck مرغابی کا شکار *murgha'bī kā shikār'* N.M. wild-duck shooting [~ P مرغ + آب]

مرغوب *marghoob'* ADJ. ❶ desired ; desirable ❷ agreeable pleasant ❸ lovely [A ~ رغبت]

مرغولہ *margho'lah* N.M. spiral (of) [P]

مرفوع *marfoo'* ADJ. ❶ letter having a pesh (') over it ❷ raised مرفوع القلم *marfoo'-ul-qa'lam* ADJ. mad ; not answerable for his crime [A ~ رفع]

مرفہ *mūraf'fah* ADJ. well-off مرفہ الحال *mūraf'fah-ul-ḥāl'* ADJ. well-off ; prosperous ; in easy circumstances [A ~ رفاہ]

مرقد *mar'qad* N.M. grave ; tomb ; sepulchre [A ~ رقود]

مرقع *moraq'qa'* N.M. (PL. مرقعے *moraq'qe'*) ❶ album ❷ collection of paintings ❸ rags ; tatters ADJ. patched حیرت کا مرقع بن جانا *ḥai'rat kā mūraq'qa' ban jā'nā* V.I. be perplexed ; be amazed [A ~ رقعہ]

مرقوم *marqoom'* ADJ. (F. & PL. مرقومہ *marqoo'-mah*) ADJ. ❶ written ; inscribed ❷ recorded مرقومہ بالا *marqoo-ma(-e) ba'lā* ADJ. aforesaid; above-mentioned [A ~ رقم]

مرکانا *murkā'na* V.T. ❶ twist ❷ snap [~ مرکنا CAUS.]

مرکب *mar'kab* N.M. ❶ conveyance ❷ pack horse [A ~ رکوب]

مرکب *mūrak'kab* ADJ. ❶ compound ❷ not simple N.M. ❶ compound ❷ ink مرکب کیمیائی (یا کیمیاوی) *kīmiyā'ī* (or *kimiyā'ī*) *marak'kab* N.M. chemical compound مرکبات *mūrakkābāt* N.M. PL. ❶ compounds ❷ medicinal preparations [A ~ ترکیب]

مرکز *mar'kaz* N.M. (PL. مراکز *mara'kiz*) ❶ centre ❷ headquarters ; Centre ❸ upper flourish (of letters گ and ک) مرکز ثقل *mar'kaz-e siq'l* N.M. centre of gravity مرکز بنیادی *mnr'kaz-e būnyā'dī* N.M. radical centre مرکز گریز *mar'kaz-gūrez'* ADJ. centrifugal (force) بنیادی مرکز *bunyā'dī mar'kaz* N.M. ❶ chief centre ❷ pivotal point

ہم مرکز *ham-mar'kaz* ADJ. concentric مرکزی *mar'kazī* ADJ. central مرکزی اسمبلی *mar'kazī asaimb'lī* N.F. Central Assembly مرکزی حکومت *mar'kazī hukoo'mat* N.F. Central Government مرکزی مقننہ دیا مجلس قانون ساز *mar'kazī-muqan'ninah* (or *maj'lis-e qānoon-sāz*) N.F. Central Legislature [A]

مرکنا *mu'raknā* V.T. ❶ be twisted ; get sprained ❷ be snapped

مرکوز *markooz'* ADJ. ❶ focussed ❷ impressed مرکوز خاطر *markoo'z-e khā'tir* ADJ. impressed upon the mind [A ~ مرکز]

مرکھنا *mar'khanā* ADJ. (F. مرکھنی *mar'khanī*) goring

مرکی *mūr'kī* N.F. ear-ring

مرگ *mar'g* N.F. death مرگ انبوہ جشنے دارد *mar'g-e amboh jash'ne dā'rad* PROV. general calamity is a festival by itself مرگ مفاجات *mar'g-e mufājāt'*, مرگ ناگہاں *mar'g-e nā-gahān'* N.F. sudden death [P]

مرگ *mir'g* N.M. (dial.) deer مرگ چھالا *mir'g-chhā'lā* N.M. dear-skin مرگ سالا *mir'g-sā'lā* N.M. (dial.) deer preserve مرگ نینا *mir'g nainā* ADJ. (dial.) gazelle-eyed

مرگل *mar'gal* N.M. ❶ fried fish ❷ its slice

مرگھٹ *mar'ghat* N.M. (dial.) cremation ground [S]

مرگی *mir'gī* N.F. epilepsy مرگی کا دورہ پڑنا *mir'gī kā dau'rah par'nā* V.T. have an epileptic fit مرگیا *mir'giyā* ADJ. & N.M. epileptic

مرلہ *mar'lah* N.M. (dial.) land measure equivalent to 5½ square yards

مرلی *mūr'lī* N.F. flute مرلیا *mūral'yā* N.F. small flute

مرمت *maram'mat* N.F. ❶ repairs ; repair ❷ mending مرمت طلب *maram'mat-talab* ADJ. ❶ broken ❷ out of order ; out of gear ❸ out of repair ; not in good repair مرمت کرنا *maram'mat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ repair ❷ mend ❸ set right ; put right ❹ beat ; give a hiding ❺ punish [A]

مرمر *mar'mar* N.M. marble مرمریں *mar'marīn* ADJ. ❶ marble ❷ beautiful like marble [P]

مرمرا *mūr'mūrā* N.M. swollen parched rice

مرمم *mūram'mam* ADJ. (F. & PL. مرممہ *mūram'mamah*) (rare.) ❶ repaired ❷ amended [A ~ ترمیم]

مرن *ma'ran* N.M. (dial.) death جیون مرن *jī'van ma'ran* N.M. ❶ (dial.) living and dying ❷ life and death مرن برت *mar'n-bar't* N.M. fast unto death مرن ہار *mar'n-hār* ADJ. doomed to die [S]

مرنا *mar'nā* V.I. ❶ die ; expire ; breath one's last ❷ cease ❸ fade ❹ lose strength ❺ work hard ; sweat and toil ❻ suffer hardship ; be in great trouble ❼ long for ❽ fall for ; be desperately in love with مرنا جینا *mar'nā jī'nā* N.M. ❶ life and death ❷ living and dying مرنا جینا ساتھ ہونا *mar'nā jī'nā sāth ho'nā* V.I. (of possibility of death) life مرنے جوگا *mar'ne jo'gā* ADJ. fit or deserving to die مرنے کی فرصت نہ ہونا *mar'ne kī fur'sat na ho'nā* V.T. be overwhelmed with have no leisure مرا جانا *ma'rā jā'nā* V.I. be very anxious or impatient مربھکا *mar'-bhuk'kā* ADJ. glutton مرپیٹ کر *mar' pīṭ kar* ADV. with great difficulty مرتا کیا نہ کرتا *mar'tā kyā' na kar'tā* PH. I (etc.) was reduced to the straits; perforce I (etc.) had to do مرتے دم تک *mar'te dam tak* ADV. till death ; till the last gasp مرتے مرتے *mar'te mar'te* ADV. while at the point of (one's) death مرتے مرتے گیا (پر) *mar'te mar' ga'yā* (*par*) PH. never at all did he (etc.) مر جانا *mar jā'nā* V.I. die مر چلنا *mar' chal'nā* V.I. be on the point of death مر رہنا *mar' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ delay ❷ sweat and toil مر کر (یا کے) *mar' kar* (or *ke*) ADV. hardly great difficulty مر کھپ جانا *mar' khap jā'nā* V.T. have did long ago مر مر کے *mar' mar ke* V.T. with great difficulty مر مٹنا *mar miṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ come to dust ❷ be ruined ❸ fall for ❹ toil hard مری بھیڑ خواجہ خضر کے نام *ma'rī bher khā'jā kha'zir ke nām'* PROV. the worst stiff goes in fulfilment of vow مرے کو مارے شاہ مدار *ma're ko mā'ren shāh' madār'* PROV. ❶ misfortunes never come singly ❷ a bully would beat the weak

مرنڈا *mūran'dā* N.M. sweetmeat prepared from parched wheat and 'gur'

مروا *mar'vā* N.M. name of a scented plant

مروارید *mar'vārīd* N.M. pearl مروارید ناسفتہ *mar'vārīd-e nā-sūf'tah* N.M. ❶ unbored pearl ❷ (fig.) virgin [P]

مروانا *marvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get killed ❷ cause to be beaten ❸ be subjected to sexual act [~ مارنا]

مروت *mūrūv'vat* (col. *mūrav'vat*) N.F. ❶ favour; kindness ❷ benevolence ❸ politeness ❹ regard ❺ (rare) chivalry مروت کرنا (یا برتنا یا سے کام لینا) *mūrūv'vat kar'nā* (or *ba'ratnā* or *se kām' le'nā*) V.T. ❶ show regard for ❷ treat kindly [A ~ *man*]

مروج *mūrav'vaj* ADJ. (F. & PL. مروجہ *marav'vajah*) ❶ current ❷ customary ; usual ADV. ❶ in force ❷ in vogue [A ~ رواج]

مرور *mūroor'* N.M. passage (of time, etc.) [A]

مروڑنا *maroṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ twist ❷ contort مروڑ *maroṛ'* N.F. ❶ affectation ❷ vanity N.M. PL (dial. F.) gripes ; colic کے پیٹ میں مروڑ اٹھنا *ke peṭ' meṅ maroṛ' uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ have gripes or colic ❷ feel jealous مروڑ پھلی *maroṛ'-phal'lī* N.F. a drug used at cure for colic ; gripe-cure beans مروڑا *maro'ṛā* N.M. twist ; strain مروڑا تروڑی *maro'ṛā taro'ṛī* N.F. ❶ struggle ❷ internal commotion مروڑی *maro'ṛī* N.F. ❶ knot ❷ screw ❸ twist ; contortion ❹ small roll of grime, dough, etc. rubbed off palm مروڑی دینا *maro'ṛī de'nā* V.T. twist مروڑی کھانا *maro'ṛī khā'nā* V.I. be twisted

مروی *mar'vī* ADJ. related ; stated ; narrated [A ~ روایت]

مرہ *mar'rah* N.M. time ; turn SUF. (sign of adverb)-ly [A]

مرہٹہ *mar'haṭah* N.M. Mahrattā مرہٹی *mar'haṭī* N.F. ❶ language of Maharattas; Mahratti ❷ (arch.) maladministration under the Mahrattas ❸ (rare) misrule

مرہم *mar'ham* N.M. ❶ ointment ❷ unguent ❸ salve مرہم پٹی کرنا *mar'ham paṭ'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ dress a wound ❷ (joc.) set right [P]

مرہن *mūrhan* N.M. dry powdered tobacco

مرہون *marhoon'* ADJ. (F. مرہونہ *marhoo'nah*) pledged; mortgaged مرہون منت *marhoon-e min'nat* ADJ. indebted (to) ; under obligation (to)

مرئی *mar''ī* ADJ. visible [A ~ رؤیت]

مری *me'rī* PRON. (short for میری PRON. ★)

مری *ma'rī* N.F. animal pestilence مری پڑنا *ma'rī paṛ'nā* V. breaking out of animal plague or pestilence

مری *mū'rī* N.F. alimentary canal

مری *mūr'rī* N.F. upper end of men's toga among Hindus مری پھندا *mūr'rī phan'dā* N.M. a kind of stitch in embroidery

مریخ *mirrīkh'* N.M. Mars [A]

مرید *mūrīd'* N.M. religious or mystic disciple مرید کرنا *mūrīd' kar'nā* V.T. make disciple (of) مرید ہونا *mūrīd' ho'nā* V.I. become a disciple مریدی *mūrī'dī* N.F. being a disciple [A ~ ارادت]

مریض *marīz'* N.M. (F. مریضہ *marī'zah*) patient [A ~ مرض]

مریل *mar'yal* ADJ. ❶ weak; feeble ❷ emaciated ❸ lean ❹ lazy مریل ٹٹو *mar'yal ṭaṭṭoo* PH. weakling [~ مرنا]

مریم *mar'yam* N.F. Mary ; the Virgin مریم کا پنجہ *mar'yam kā pañjah* N.M. Mary's hand ; a sweet-scented grass supposed to facilitate delivery [A ~ H]

مرینہ *marī'nah* N.M. merino [E]

مڑنا *mūṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ turn ❷ turn back ❸ bend ❹ be twisted مڑ آنا *muṛ' ā'nā* V.I. come back مڑ جانا *mūṛ' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn ❷ back ❸ bend ❹ be twisted مڑ کر نہ دیکھنا *mūṛ' kar na dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ not to look back (upon) ❷ have no regard (for) مڑ مڑ کر دیکھنا *mūṛ' mūṛ kar dekh'nā* V.T. turn round and look time and again

مڑکنا *mū'ṛaknā* V.I. ❶ be sprained ❷ get fractured

مڑھنا *maṛh'nā*, منڈھنا *maṇḍh'nā* V.T. ❶ cover with (leather) ❷ impute

مڑھی *maṛhī* N.F. (dial.) Hindu hermit's cell

مزا *ma'zā* N.M. (same as مزہ N.M. ★)

مزاج *mizāj'* N.M. ❶ temperament ❷ disposition ❸ temper ; mood ❹ vanity SUF. temper مزاج آسمان پر ہونا *mizāj' āsmān' par ho'nā* V.I. be vain مزاج برہم ہونا *mizāj' bar'-ham ho'nā* V.I. be upset مزاج بگڑنا *mizāj' bigaṛ'nā* V.T. spoil (someone's) temper (by sycophancy, etc.) مزاج بگڑنا *mizāj' bi'gaṛnā* V.I. get out of temper مزاج پانا *mizāj' pā'nā* V.T. feel the temperamental pulse (of) ; be familiar with (someone's) disposition مزاج پوچھنا (یا مزاج پرسی کرنا) *mizāj' poochh'nā* (or *pūr'sī kar'nā*) V.T. enquire after (someone) health مزاج پیٹی *mizāj'-pī'ṭī* ADJ. conceited (woman) مزاجدار *mizāj'-dār* ADJ. conceited ; haughty مزاج دان *mizāj'-dān'*, مزاج شناس *mizāj'-shinās'* ADJ. familiar with the disposition (of) مزاج شریف *mizā'j-e sharīf'* *mizā'j-e 'ā'lī*, مزاج مبارک *mizā'j-e muba'rak* PH. how do you do ; how are you مزاج کرنا *mizāj' kar* V.I. put on airs مزاج نہ ملنا *mizāj' na mil'nā* V.I. [illegible] oneself airs بدمزاج *bad-mizāj'* ADJ. ill-tempered تنک مزاج *tū'nuk-mizāj'* ADJ. testy ; touchy ; irritable تیز مزاج *tez'-mizāj'* ADJ. hot-headed خوش مزاج *khūsh-mizāj'* ADJ. jolly ; jovial مزاجن *mizā'jan*, مزاجو *mizā'jo* N.F. proud woman مزاج والا *mizāj' vā'lā* ADJ. (F. مزاج والی *mizāj' vā'lī*) conceited مزاجی *mizā'jī* SUF. temper [A]

مزاح *muzāh'* N.M. humour مزاح نگار *muzāh'-nigār'* ADJ. & N.M. humorist مزاح نگاری *muzāh'-nigā'rī* N.F. humour طنز و مزاح *tan'z-o muzāh'* N.M. wit and humour مزاحیہ *muzāhi'yah* ADJ. humorous [A]

مزاحم *muzā'ḥim* ADJ. hindering ; obstructing ; impeding N.M. hindrance ; obstruction ; impediment مزاحم ہونا *muzā'ḥim' ho'nā* V.I. hinder ; obstruct ; impede مزاحمت *muzā'ḥamat* N.F. ❶ hindrance ; obstruction impediment ❷ opposition ❸ resistance مزاحمت کرنا *muzā'ḥamat kar'nā* V.I. hinder ; obstruct ; impede ❷ oppose ❸ resist بلا مزاحمت *bi-lā'-muzā'ḥamat* ADJ ❶ unopposed ❷ unhindered ; unchecked [A]

مزار *mazār'* N.M. (PL. مزارات *mazārāt'*) ❶ shrine ❷ grave ; tomb [A ~ زیارت]

مزارع *muzā're'* N.M. cultivator ; tiller ; peasant [A ~ زراعت]

مزامیر *mazāmīr'* N.M. (PL. of مزمار N.M. ★)

مزاوجت *mūzāva'jat* N.F. marriage [A ~ زوج]

مزاولت *mozā'valat* N.F. regular practice [A]

مزبور *mazboor'* ADJ. written ; recorded [A]

مزجات *mūzjāt'* ADJ. petty ; little [A]

مزخرفات *mūzakhrafāt'* N.M. PL. nonsense [A ~ SING. مزخرف]

مزد *mūz'd* N.F. wages [P]

مزدور *mazdoor'* (ped. *mūzdoor'*) N.M. ❶ labourer ❷ porter مزدور یونین (یا انجمن) *mazdoor'-yoo'niyan* (or *an'juman*) trade union مزدور تحریک *mazdoor' taḥrīk'* N.F. labour movement مزدوری *mazdoo'rī* (ped. *mūzdoo'rī*) N.F. ❶ wages ❷ labour ❸ work [P]

مزرع *maz'ra'*, مزرعہ *maz'ra'ah* N.F. (PL. مزارع *mazā're'*) farm ; field مزرعہ ہستی *mazra'a-e has'tī* N.F. (fig.) world [A ~ زراعت]

مزروعہ *mazroo''ah* ADJ. cultivated ; tilled culturable [A ~ زراعت]

مزعفر *mūza''far* N.M. sweet saffron-coloured dish of rice ADJ. saffron-coloured [A ~ زعفران]

مزعومہ *maz'oo'mah* ADJ. supposed ; presumed مزعومہ بات *maz'oo'mah bāt* N.F. presumption [A ~ زعم]

مزمہ *mūzam'mā* N.M. tether مزمے لینا *mūzam'me le'nā* V.T. (fig.) harass [A]

مزور *mūzav'var* ADJ. base ; counterfeit [A ~ زور]

مزمار *mizmār'* N.F. (PL. مزامیر *mazāmīr'*) ❶ musical instrument ❷ flute [A]

مزمن *mūz'min* ADJ. chronic (disease) [A ~ زمانہ]

مزہ *ma'zah*, مزا *ma'zā* N.M. ❶ taste ❷ flavour ❸ relish ❹ deliciousness ❺ pleasure ❻ enjoyment ❼ fun مزہ آنا *ma'zah ā'nā* V. relish ; enjoy مزہ اٹھانا (یا اڑانا یا پانا) *ma'zah uṭhā'nā* (or *uṛā'nā* or *pā'nā*) V.T. ❶ enjoy ❷ revel مزہ پڑنا *ma'zah paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ acquire a taste (for) ❷ fall into the habit (of) مزہ چکھانا *ma'zah chakhā'nā* V.T. teach (someone) lesson مزہ چکھنا *ma'zah chakh'nā* V.I. ❶ learn a lesson ❷ face the music مزہ کرکرا ہونا *ma'zah kir'kirā ho'nā* V.T. (of someone's game) get spoiled مزہ (یا مزے) کرنا (یا لوٹنا) *ma'zah* (or *ma'ze*) *kar'nā* (or *looṭ'nā*) enjoy oneself مزیدار *ma'ze-dār* ADJ. ❶ tasteful ❷ delicious ❸ interesting مزیداری *maze-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ taste ❷ deliciousness ❸ interest ; being interesting مزے کا *ma'ze kā* ADJ. (F. مزے کی *ma'ze kī*) interesting مزے کی بات *ma'ze kī bāt'* N.F. interesting thing [P]

مزید *mazīd'* ADJ. ❶ more ❷ greater ❸ increased ADV. ❶ more ❷ further مزید برآں *mazīd'-bar-ān'* CONJ. moreover [A ~ زیادہ]

مزین *mūzāy'yan* ADJ. bedecked ; decorated ; adorned [A ~ زینت]

مژدہ *mūzh'dah* N.M. good news ; glad tidings مژدہ سنانا *mūzh'dah sūnā'nā* V. to announce good news (to) [P]

مژہ *mi'zhah* N.F. (PL. مژگان *mi'zhagān*) eyelash [P]

مس[1] *mis* N.F. Miss [E]

مس[2] *mis* N.M. copper مسی *mi'sī* ADJ. copper [P]

مس[1] *mas* N.F. (usu. PL.) down on lips مسیں بھیگنا (یا پھوٹنا یا آغاز ہونا) *ma'seṅ bhīg'nā* (or *phooṭ'nā* or *āghāz' ho'nā*) ❶ (of down on lips) appear ❷ grow up

مس[2] *mas* N.M. ❶ touch ❷ taste (for something) مس کرنا *mas' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ touch ❷ feel مس ہونا *mas' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a taste for ❷ feel [A]

مسا *masā'* N.F. evening صبح و مسا *sūb'ḥ-o-masā'* N.F. day and night [A]

مسا *ma'sā* N.F. difficulty (only in) مساکرکے *ma'sā kar ke* ADV. hardly

مسا *mas'sā* N.M. wart

مسا *mis'sā*, مساکسا *mis'sā kūs'sā* N.M. cheap flour ground from mixed grain

مسابقت *mūsā'baqat* N.F. مسابقہ *mūsā'baqah* N.M. race ; competition [A ~ سبقت]

مساجد *masājid* N.F. (PL. of مسجد N.F. ★)

مساحت *masā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ survey ❷ mensuration مساحت پاکستان *masā'ḥat-e pakistān'* N.M. survey of Pakistan مساح *massāḥ'* N.M. surveyor [A]

مساس *misās'* N.M. ❶ massage ❷ contact of naked organs of sex [A ~ مس]

مساعد *mūsā''id* ADJ. favourable N.M. helper ; supporter مساعدت *mūsā''adat* N.F. ❶ help ; support ❷ aid ; assistance [A ~ مساعد]

مساعی *masā''ī* N.F. efforts ; endeavours مساعی جمیلہ *masā''i-e jamī'lah* N.F. praiseworthy endeavours [A ~ سعی]

مسافت *masā'fat* N.F. (PL. مسافات *masāfāt'*) distance مسافت طے (یا قطع) کرنا *masā'fat tai* (or *qat''*) *kar'nā* V.I. cover on traverse a distance ; travel [A]

مسافر *mūsā'fir* N.M. ❶ traveller ❷ passenger ❸ stranger ; alien مسافر پروری *mosā'fir-par'vari*, مسافر نوازی *mūsā'fir-navā'zī* N.F. hospitality مسافر خانہ *mūsā'fir-khā'nah* N.M. waiting-room (at railway station, etc.) مسافرانہ *māsāfirā'nah* ADJ. ❶ traveller-like ❷ as a stranger ADV. as a traveller مسافرت *mūsā'farat* N.F. ❶ travel ❷ journey مسافری *mūsā'firī* N.F. ❶ travel ❷ journey [A ~ سفر]

مساکن *masā'kin* N.M. (PL. of مسکن N.M. ★)

مساکین *masākīn'* N.M. poor ; indigent [A ~ SING. مسکین] [A]

مسالا *masā'lā*, مسالہ *masā'lah* N.M. (usu. but wrought مصالحہ or مصالح *masā'laḥ*) ❶ condiments ; materials ❷ spices ❸ ingredients ❹ material مسالا بنانا *masā'lā banā'nā* V.T. mix-condiments مسالا ٹانکنا *masā'lā tāṅk'nā* V.T. lace ; stitch a cloth (with trinkets, etc.) مسالا ڈالنا *masā'lā ḍāl'nā* V. season مسالے دار *māsā'le-dār* ADJ. seasoned with spices ; spiced ; hot

مسالک *masā'lik* N.M. (PL. of مسلک N.M. ★)

مسام *masām'* N.M. (PL. مسامات *masāmāt'*) pore مسامدار *masām'-dār* ADJ. porous [A]

مسامحت *mūsā'maḥat* N.F. ❶ pardon ❷ connivance [A]

مسان *masān'* N.M. (dial.) crematory [S]

مساوات *mūsāvāt'* N.F. ❶ equality ❷ (Math.) equation مساوات درجہ اول *musāv'āt(-e) da'raja-e av'val* N.F. simple equation مساوات درجہ دوم *mosāvā't(-e) da'raja-e dūvūm* N.F. quadratic equation ; simultaneous equation مساوی *mūsā'vī* ADJ. equal (to) ; equivalent (to) مساوی الاضلاع *mūsā'vi-l-azlā''* (col. *-ul-*) N.F. equilateral figure [A]

مسائل *masā''il* N.M. (PL. of مسئلہ N.M. ★)

مسبب *musab'bib* N.M. cause ; causer مسبب الاسباب *musab'bib-ul-asbab'* N.M. (God as the causer of causes مسبب حقیقی *musab'bib-e ḥaqī'qī* N.M. the real doer of things ; God A ~ سبب]

مسبوق *masbooq'* ADJ. past ; former [A ~ سبقت]

مست *mas't* ADJ. ❶ drunk ; intoxicated ❷ one devoid of senses ❸ must ; run amuck ❹ lustful ; lascivious ; frenzied with sex impulse ❺ drunk with divine love N.M. mad-saint مست الست (یا ازلی) *mas't-e alas't* (or *a'zali*) N.M. mad saint بدمست *bad-mas't*, سیہ مست *siyah'-mas't* ADJ. dead drunk حال مست *ḥal'-mas't* ADJ. intoxicated with divine love کھال مست *khāl'-mas't* ADJ. (joc.) happy despite poverty مال مست *māl'-mas't* ADJ. purseproud مستان (شاہ) *mastān'* (*shāh*) N.M. (nick-name for a) mad saint مستانا *mastā'nā* V.I. get frenzied مستانہ *mastā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ like an intoxicated person ❷ charming ❸ staggering (motion) مستانی *mastā'nī* N.F. mad saintly woman

مستی *mas'tī* N.F. ❶ intoxication ❷ frenzy مستی آنا (یا چڑھنا) *mas'tī ā'nā* (or *chaṛh'nā*) V.I. have sexual frenzy [P]

مستاجر *mūstā'jir* N.M. ❶ lessee of agricultural land ❷ revenue farmer مستاجری *mūstā'jirī* N.F. ❶ lease of land ❷ revenue farming [A ~ اجر]

مستاصل *mūstā'sal* ADJ. uprooted [A ~ اصل]

مستبد *mūstabid'* ADJ. despotic [A ~ استبداد]

مستبعد *mūstab''ad* ADJ. ❶ unlikely ❷ far-fetched [A ~ استبعاد]

مستانہ *mastā'nah* ADJ. مستانی *mastā'nī* N.F. (see under مست ADJ. ★)

مستتر *mūs'tatar* ADJ. hidden; concealed [A ~ ستر]

مستثنیٰ *mūstas'nā* ADJ. ❶ excepted ❷ exempted مستثنیٰ کرنا *mūstas'nā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ except ❷ exempt مستثنیات *mūstasnayāt'* N.F. PL. exceptions [A ~ استثنا]

مستجاب *mūstajāb'* ADJ. ❶ responded (to) ❷ granted ; accepted مستجاب الدعوات *mūstajā'b ūd-da'avāt'* ADJ. (person) whose prayers are accepted by God [A ~ جواب]

مستجمع الصفات *mūstaj'me'-ūs-sifat'* ADJ. ❶ (man) of many parts ❷ repository of attributes [A ~ استجماع + صفت]

مستجب *mūstajib'* N.M. one who grants prayer [A ~ استجاب]

مستحب *mūs'taḥab* ADJ. desirable [A ~ استحباب]

مستحسن *mūstah'san* (or *-taih-*) ADJ. commendable [A ~ استحسان]

مستحضر *mūstah'zar* ADJ. ❶ present ❷ remembered [A ~ حضور]

مستحق *mūstahiq'* ADJ. ❶ deserving ❷ entitled مستحق ٹھہرانا *mus'tahiq ṭhaihrā'nā* V.T. consider deserving مستحق ہونا *mus'tahiq ho'nā* V.I. ❶ deserve ❷ be entitled (to) [A ~ استحقاق]

مستحکم *mūstah'kam* (or *-taih-*) ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ firm ❸ established [A ~ استحکام]

مستحیل *mūstahil'* ADJ. ❶ difficult ❷ baseless [A ~ استحالہ]

مستخرج *mūstakhraj* ADJ. ❶ derived ❷ taken out [A ~ استخراج]

مستدعی *mūstad''ī* ADJ. beseeching ; imploring [A ~ استدعا]

مستدیر *mūstadīr'* ADJ. ❶ round ❷ spherical ; globular [A ~ دور *daur*]

مسترد *mūs'tarad* ADJ. ❶ rejected ❷ thrown out مسترد کرنا *mūs'tarad kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reject ❷ throw out [A ~ استرداد]

مستری *mis'tarī* N.M. ❶ mechanic ❷ mason ; brick-layer ❸ artificer ❹ skilled worker

مستزاد *mūstazād'* ADJ. ❶ extra ❷ additional ADV. over and above N.F. verse form with an extra foot or two appended to each line [A ~ استزادہ]

مستشار *mūstashār'* N.M. one whose council is sought ; counsellor

مستشرق *mūstash'riq* N.M. (PL. مستشرقین *mūstashriqīn'*) Orientalist [A ~ شرق]

مستطاب *mūstatāb'* ADJ. ❶ good ❷ delectable [A ~ طیب]

مستطیع *mūstatī''* ADJ. (one) enjoying the means of accomplishing something [A ~ استطاعت]

مستطیل *mūstatīl'* N.F. rectangle ADJ. rectangular [A ~ طول]

مستظہر *mūstaz'hir* ADJ. (one) seeking help N.M. petitioner [A ~ استظہار]

مستعار *mūsta'ār'* ADJ. borrowed ; got on loan [A ~ استعارہ]

مستعان *mūsta'ān'* ADJ. one whose help is sought [A ~ عون]

مستعجل *mūsta''jīl* ADJ. short-lived [A ~ عجلت]

مستغاث *mūstaghās'* ADJ. (one) to whom complaints are made for redress [A ~ استغاثہ]

مستعد *mūsta'id'* ADJ. ❶ ready ; prepared ❷ prompt ❸ showing alacrity مستعدی *mūsta'id'dī* N.F. ❶ readiness ❷ promptness promptitude ❸ alacrity [A ~ استعداد]

مستعفی *mūsta'fī* ADJ. resigned مستعفی ہونا *mūsta'fī ho'nā* V.I. resign

مستعمر *mūsta''marah* N.F. (PL. مستعمرات *mūsta'marāt'*) colony [A ~ عمران]

مستعمل *mūsta''mal* ADJ. ❶ current ❷ in use ❸ in vogue ❹ used ; secondhand مستعملہ *mūsta''malah* ADJ. used (stuff) ; second-hand goods [A ~ استعمال]

مستغرق *mūstagh'raq* ADJ. absorbed ; engrossed [A ~ استغراق]

مستغفر *mūstagh'fir* ADJ. penitent ; repentant [A ~ استغفار]

مستغنی *mūstagh'nī* ADJ. ❶ rich ❷ contented content [A ~ استغنا]

مستغیث *mūstaghīs'* N.M. plaintiff [A ~ استغاثہ]

مستفاد *mūstafād'* ADJ. ❶ meant ❷ gained ; benefited [A ~ استفادہ]

مستفتی *mūstaf'tī* ADJ. seeking legal opinion [A ~ استفتا]

مستفسر *mūsta'fsir* ADJ. seeking interpretation [A ~ استفسار]

مستفید *mūstafīd'* ADJ. ❶ profiting ❷ gaining acquiring [A ~ استفادہ]

مستفیض *mūstafīz'* ADJ. (one) seeking favour [A ~ فیض]

مستقبل *mūstaq'bil* N.M. ❶ future ❷ future tense فعل مستقبل *fe''l-e mūstaq'bil* N.M. future tense [A ~ استقبال]

مستقر *mūs'taqar* N.M. halting place فضائی مستقر *fazā''ī mūs'taqar* N.M. airport ; aerodrome [A]

مستقل *mūs'taqil* ADJ. ❶ permanent ❷ confirmed ❸ unshaken ❹ unshakable ❺ firm ❻ (rare) separate ; independent مستقل ارادہ *mūs'taqil irā'dah* ADJ. fixed resolve ; determination مستقل اسامی *mūs'taqil asā'mī* N.F. ❶ permanent post ❷ permanent vacancy مستقل مزاج *mūs'taqil-mizāj'* ADJ. resolute ; of unshakable resolve مستقلی *mūstaqil'lī* N.F. confirmation [A ~ استقلال]

مستقیم *mūstaqīm'* ADJ. straight صراط مستقیم *sirā'ta-mūstaqīm'* N.M. ❶ straight path ❷ (fig.) Islam [A ~ استقامت]

مستک *mas'tak* N.M. ❶ elephant's forehead ❷ (dial.) head

مستلزم *mūstal'zam* ADJ. necessitating کو مستلزم ہونا *ko mustal'zam ho'nā* V.T. necessitate [A ~ لازم]

مستمر *mus'tamir* ADJ. permanent [A ~ استمرار]

مستمند *mūst'mand* ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ needy [A]

مستند *mūs'tanad* ADJ. ❶ authoritative ❷ authentic ; reliable [A ~ مسند]

مستنبط *mūstam'bat* ADJ. ❶ derived ❷ extracted [A ~ استنباط]

مستوجب *mūstau'jib* ADJ. liable (to punishment, etc.) [A ~ وجوب]

مستور *mastoor'* ADJ. ❶ veiled ❷ covered ❸ hidden ; concealed مستورات *mastoorāt'* N.F. PL. (~ SING. مستورہ) ❶ ladies ❷ purdah observing women مستوری *mastoo'rī* N.F. ❶ concealment ❸ retirement [A ~ ستر]

مستوفی *mūstau'fī* N.M. ❶ one who realises in full ❷ chief collector [A ~ استیفا]

مستول *mastaul'* (or *mastool'*) N.M. mast [~ Por]

مستولی *mūstau'lī* ADJ. possessing (someone's) mind [A ~ استیلا]

مستوی *mūs'tavī* ADJ. ❶ level ❷ plane ❸ straight [A ~ استوا]

مستی *mas'tī* N.F. (see under مست ADJ. ★)

مسٹنڈا *mūsṭaṅ'ḍā* ADJ. & N.M. (F مسٹنڈی *mūsṭaṅ'ḍī*) ❶ stout person ❷ hooligan ❸ tough سنڈا مسٹنڈا *saṅ'ḍā mūstaṅ'ḍā*, ہٹا کٹا مسٹنڈا *haṭ'ṭā kaṭ'ṭā mūstaṅ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ stout ❷ tough ; hoodlum

مسٹر *mis'ṭar* N.M. Mr.; Mister مسٹریس *mis'ṭarais* N.F. & SUF. mistress

مسجد *mas'jid* N.F. mosque مسجد اقصیٰ *masjid-e aq'sā* N.F. Dome of the Rock مسجد الحرام *mas'jid-ūl-ḥarām'* N.F. the Holy Ka'aba جامع مسجد *jā'me' mas'jid* N.F. ❶ chief mosque (of city, etc.) ❷ large mosque [A ~ سجدہ]

مسجع *mūsaj'ja'* ADJ. rhymed (prose) [A ~ سجع]

مسجود *masjood* N.M. object of worship [A ~ سجدہ]

مسح *mas'ḥ* N.M. ❶ wiping ❷ anointing [A]

مسحور *masḥoor'* ADJ. ❶ fascinated ❷ bewitched; enchanted [A ~ سحر *seḥr*]

مسخ *mas'kh*, مسخ شدہ *ma's kh-shū'dah* ADJ. ❶ mutilated ❷ metamorphosed into a lower species مسخ ہونا *mas'kh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be multilated ❷ be metamorphosed thus [A]

مسخر *mūsakh'khar* ADJ. overcome ; subdued [A ~ تسخیر]

مسخرہ *mas'kharah* N.M. jester ; fool ; buffoon wag مسخرہ پن *mas'khara-pan* N.M. مسخرگی *mas'kharagī* N.F. ❶ jesting ❷ foolery ; buffonery [A]

مسدس *mūsad'das* N.M. ❶ hexagon ❷ verseform comprising six-lined stanzas ADJ. hexagonal [A ~ سادس]

مسدود *masdood'* ADJ. shut ; closed [A سد]

مسرت *masar'rat* (col. *musar'rat*) N.F. joy ; delight ; pleasure ; happiness [A]

مسرف *mūs'rif* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. مسرفین *musrifīn'*) extravagant ; prodigal [A ~ اسراف]

مسرور *masroor'* ADJ. happy ; glad ; pleased ; delighted ; cheerful [A ~ سرور]

مسروقہ *masroo'qah* ADJ. stolen [A ~ سرقہ]

مسطح *mūsat'taḥ* ADJ. plane ; level ; even [A ~ سطح]

مسطر *mis'tar* N.M. ❶ ruler ❷ (arch.) threaded paper (used as a ruler for unruled sheets of paper) ❸ such ruled paper ❹ calligraphist's ruled sheet [A ~ سطر]

مسطور *mastoor'* ADJ. written [A ~ سطر]

مسعود *mas'ood'* ADJ. (F. & PL. مسعودہ *mas'oo'dah*) lucky ; fortunate [A ~ سعد]

مسقف *mūsaq'qaf* ADJ. roofed [A ~ سقف]

مسک *mis'k* N.F. (same as مشک *mūsh'k* N.F. ★)

مسکا *mūsak'kā* N.M. muzzle (for animal)

مسکانا *mūskā'nā* V.I. (dial.) (same as V.I. ★)

مسکت *mūs'kit* ADJ. silencing (reply) [A ~ سکوت]

مسکرات *mūskirāt'* N.F. intoxicants [A ~ سکر *sūk'r*]

مسکرانا *mūskūrā'nā* V.I. (dial مسکانا *mūskā'na*) ❶ smile ❷ simper ; smirk ❸ grin *mūskūrā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ smile ❷ simper ; smirk ❸ grin

مسکن *mas'kan* N.M. (PL. مساکین *masā'kin*) residence ; abode ; habitation [A ~ سکونت]

مسکن *mūsak'kin* ADJ. sedative N.M. anodyne [A ~ تسکین]

مسکنا *ma'saknā*, مسک جانا *ma'sak jā'nā* V.I. be torn at the seams

مسکنت *mas'kanat* N.F. ❶ indigence ❷ humility

مسکون *maskoon'* ADJ. inhabited ; habitable

مسکہ *mas'kah* N.M. butter مسکہ لگانا *mas'kah lagā'na* V.T. ❶ cajole ❷ flatter [A]

مسکین *miskīn'* ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ meek N.M. (PL. مساکین *masākīn'*) ❶ poor person ❷ meek person مسکینی *miskī'nī* N.F. ❶ poverty ; indigence ❷ meekness [A]

مسل *mis'l* (col. *mis'lē*) N.F. ❶ file record (of case); file ❷ file cover مسل خوان *mis'l-khwān* N.M. reader مسل مساعد کرنا *mis'l mosa'id kar'na* V.T. prepare record (of case)

مسلح *musal'lah* ADJ. ❶ armed; equipped ❷ armoured [A ~ سلاح]

مسلسل *musal'sal* ADJ. ❶ coherent; linked together ❷ consecutive; successive ADV. consecutively [A ~ سلسلہ]

مسلط *musal'lat* ADJ. ❶ conquered; subdued ❷ appointed; set over ❸ ruling [A ~ سلطان]

مسلک *mas'lak* N.M. (PL. مسالک *masa'lik*) ❶ way ❷ conduct ❸ school of thought [A]

مسلم *mus'lim* N.M. (PL. مسلمین *muslimīn'*) ❶ one who professes Islam; Muslim ❷ one who surrenders himself to Allah's will [A ~ اسلام]

مسلم *musal'lam* ADJ. ❶ admitted; granted; conceded ❷ (of fowl, etc.) cooked whole مرغ مسلم *murgh-e musal'lam* N.M. roast fowl [A ~ تسلیم]

مسلمان *mu'salman* N.M. (ped. PL. مسلمانان *musalmānān'* or *-an*) Muslim مسلمانی *musalmā'nī* N.F. ❶ Islamic faith ❷ (arch.) circumcision ADJ. Islamic [P ~ A مسلم]

مسلمہ *musal'lamah* ADJ. universally admitted; accepted (truth, etc.) [A ~ تسلیم]

مسلنا *ma'salnā* V.T. crush

مسلوب *masloob'* ADJ. ❶ (of thing) snatched away ❷ (of person) deprived of مسلوب الحواس *masloo'b-ul-ḥavās'*, مسلوب العقل *masloo'b-ul-'aq'l* ADJ. ❶ deprived of senses ❷ (one) in his dotage [A ~ سلب]

مسلول *maslool'* ADJ. drawn (sword) [A ~ سل]

مسمات (ped. مسماۃ) *mūsammat'* N.F. legal title used before woman's name to point out the sex; Mrs. Miss; Lady ADJ. named [A ~ M. مسمی]

مسمار *mismār'* (of building) razed; demolished [A]

مسمریزم *mismare'zam* N.M. mesmerism مسمریزم کرنا *mismare'zam kar'na* V.T. mesmerize مسمریزم کرنے والا *mismare'zam kar'ne va'la* N.M. mesmerist [E]

مسمسا *mus'musā* ADJ. (F. مسمسی *mus'musī*) having an air of humbleness (one) with an air of innocence مسمسی شکل (یا صورت) ہونا *mus'musī shak'l* (or *soo'rat*) *banā''e* ADJ. with an air of humbleness or innocence

مسموع *masmoo'* ADJ. heard [A ~ سماعت]

مسموم *masmoom'* ADJ. poisoned; [A ~ سم *sam*]

مسمی *mosam'ma* ADJ. named; called [A ~ اسم]

مسمی *musam'mī* N.M. (PL. مسمیان *musam'mīyān*) legal title used before man's name to point out the sex [~ A مسمی *mosam'ma* CORR.]

مسمی *musam'mī* N.F. sweet tangerine [CORR. of A ~ موسمی seasonal]

مسن *musin'* ADJ. ❶ old; aged; advanced in years ❷ grown up [A ~ سن *sin* age]

مسند *mas'nad* N.F. ❶ throne ❷ exalted مسند آرا *mas'nad-arā'*, مسند نشین *mas'nad-nashīn'* ADJ. ❶ adorning a throne ❷ enthroned N.M. reigning prince مسند آرائی *mas'nad-ārā''ī*, مسند نشینی *mas'nad nashī'nī* N.F. accession to the throne [A ~ سند]

مسند *mus'nad* N.M. predicate مسند الیہ *mus'nadilaih* N.M. subject [A ~ اسناد *isnād'*]

مسنون *masnoon'* ADJ. as practiced by the Holy Prophet; Traditional [A ~ سنت]

مسواک *misvak'* N.F. tooth-brush [A]

مسودہ *mūsav'vadah* N.M. (col. *mūsvad'dah*) ❶ draft ❷ manuscript [A ~ تسوید]

مسور *masoor* N.F. lentils; a kind of pulse یہ منہ اور مسور کی دال *yeh mūnh aur masoor' kī dāl'* PROV. how can he (etc.) deserve it?

مسوڑھا *masoo'ṛhā* N.M. gum (holding one's set of teeth) مسوڑھے پھولنا *masoo'ṛhe phool'nā* V.I. have revollen gums

مسوسنا *masos'nā* V.T. twist (heart, etc.) owing to grief کلیجہ مسوس کر رہ جانا *kale'jā masos' kar raih jā'nā* V.I. suffer grief patiently

مسہری *masaih'rī* N.F. ❶ canopied bed ❷ mosquito net

مسہل *mūs'hil* ADJ. aperient N.M. ❶ aperient ❷ looseness of bowels [A ~ اسہال]

مسئلہ *mas''alah* N.M. (PL. مسائل *masā''il*) ❶ issue; question ❷ theorem ❸ proposition [A doublet of سوال]

مسئول *mas''ool* ADJ. responsible; answerable [A ~ سؤال]

مسی *mis'sī* N.F. red lead used as toothpowder and lipstick for its darknessing effect مسی کاجل کرنا *mis'sī kā'jal kar'nā* V.T. do one's make-up مسی کی دھڑی ہونٹوں پر جمانا *mis'sī kī dhaṛī hon'ṭon par jamā'nā* V.T. paint one's lips dark

مسیح *masīḥ'* N.M. ❶ Christ; Messiah ❷ anointed مسیحی *masī'ḥī* N.M. & ADJ. Christ

nian مسیحا masī'ḥā N.M. ❶ Messiah ❷ healer ❸ beloved مسیحائی masīḥā''ī N.F. ❶ healing power ❷ power to restore to life ; suspire مسیحائی کرنا masīḥā''ī kar'nā V.T. ❶ heal ❷ quicken

مشابہت mushā'bahat N.F. ❶ resemblance ❷ similarity ; likeness ❸ similitude مشابہ mūshābeh ADJ. ❶ like ❷ resembling ❸ analogous [A ~ شبہ shib'h]

مشار mūshār' ADJ. indicated ; signified مشارٌ الیہ mūshā'r ūn ilaih' ADJ. ❶ aforesaid ; the said (person) ❷ abovementioned [A ~ اشارہ]

مشارب mashā'rib N.M. (PL. of مشرب N.M. ★)

مشارق mashā'riq N.F. (PL. of مشرق N.F. ★)

مشارکت mūshār'akat N.F. partnership [A ~ شرکت ★]

مشاطہ mashshā'tah N.F. ❶ waiting maid make-up expert ; tire-woman ❷ woman acting as marriage-agent مشاطگی mashshā'tagī N.F. ❶ make-up ❷ acting as marriage agent [A ~ مشط mūsh't comb]

مشاعرہ mūshā''arah N.M. meeting at which poets recste their verse in turn ; 'musha'ira' [A ~ شعر]

مشاغل mashā'ghil N.M. (PL. of مشغلہ N.M. ★)

مشافہ mūshā'fahah N.M. facing one another (only in) بالمشافہ bil-mūshā'fahah ADJ. private (talk) ADV. face-to-face بالمشافہ گفتگو bil-moshā'fahah g'ift-ū-goo' ❶ tete-a-tete ❷ face-to-face talk ❸ confrontation [A ~ شفۃ lip]

مشاق mashshāq' ADJ. practised ; expert مشاقی mashshā'qī N.F. practice ; expertness [A ~ مشق]

مشام mashām' N.F. ❶ smell ❷ sense of smell ❸ organ of smell [A ~ شامہ]

مشاورت mūshā'varat N.F. mutual consultation [A ~ مشورہ]

مشاہدہ mūshā'hadah N.M. ❶ observation ❷ witnessing the divinity ; contemplation مشاہدہ کرنا mūshā'hadah kar'nā V.T. & I. ❶ observe ❷ contemplate مشاہد mūshā'hid N.M. observer [A ~ شہادت]

مشاہرہ mūsh'harah N.M. monthly pay ; salary [A ~ شہر month]

مشاہیر mashāhīr' N.M. ❶ famous persons ❷ celebrities ❸ the elite [A ~ SING. مشہور]

مشائخ mashā'ikh N.M. (PL. of شیخ N.M. ★)

مشائی mashā''ī N.M. (PL. مشائیین mashā'iyyīn') peripatetic [A ~ مشی]

مشایعت musha'ya'at N.F. going along (someone) to see him off [A]

مشبہ mushab'bah N.M. object for which a smile is used ADJ. likened (object) مشبہ بہ moshāb'bah be-hi' N.M. that to which anything is likened [A ~ شبہ]

مشت mūsh't N.F. ❶ fist ❷ blow ❸ handful مشت استخواں mūsh't-e ūstukhān' N.F. mere skeleton ; very weak body مشت خاک (یا غبار) mūsh't-e khāk' (or ghubār') N.F. ❶ handful of dust ❷ (fig.) man مشت زنی mūsh't-zanī N.F. ❶ masturbation ❷ (joc.) boxing مشتمالی کرنا mūsht-mā'lī kar'nā V.T. massage مشتے نمونہ از خروارے mūsh'te nūmoo'nā(-e) az kharvā're PH. specimen ; a handful out of a heap [P]

مشتاق mūshtāq' ADJ. ❶ found ; ardent ❷ wistful ; longing مشتاق ہونا mūshtāq ho'nā V.T. ❶ be fond of ❷ long for مشتاقانہ mūshtāqā'nah ADJ. ❶ fond ❷ longing ADV. ❶ fondly ❷ longingly مشتاقی mūshtā'qī N.F. ❶ fondness ❷ longing [A ~ اشتیاق]

مشتبہ mūshtabah' ADJ. ❶ doubtful ; dubious ❷ suspect N.M. suspect [A ~ اشتباہ]

مشترک mūsh'tarak, (F. & PL. مشترکہ mūshta'rakah) ADJ. ❶ joint ❷ common ❸ shared ADV. ❶ jointly ❷ in partnership (with) مشترکہ طور پر mūshtar'akah taur' par PH. jointly [A ~ اشتراک]

مشتری mūsh'tarī N.M. Jupiter N.M. buyer [A]

مشتعل mūsh'ta'il ADJ. ❶ enraged ❷ kindled مشتعل ہونا mūsh'ta'il ho'nā V.I. ❶ be enraged ❷ be kindled مشتعل ہو کر mūsh'ta'il ho kar ADV. under provocation [A ~ شعلہ]

مشتق mūsh'taq N.M. derivative ADJ. drived from [A ~ اشتقاق]

مشتمل mūsh'tamil ADJ. ❶ inclusive (of) ; including ; containing ❷ comprehending ❸ consisting (of) ; comprising مشتمل ہونا mūsh'tamil ho'nā V.I. consist of ; comprise [A ~ اشتمال]

مشتہر mūsh'tahar ADJ. ❶ advertised ❷ made public مشتہر کرنا mush'tahar kar'nā V.T. ❶ advertise ❷ make public مشتہر mūsh'tahir N.M. (PL. مشتہرین mūshtahirīn') advertiser [A ~ اشتہار]

مشتہی mūsh'tahī ADJ. appetizing N.M. appetizer [A ~ اشتہا]

مشجر mūshaj'jar ADJ. ❶ silk with arboreal patterns ❷ tapestry [A ~ اشجار]

مشخص mūshakh'khas ADJ. ❶ defined; specified ❷ individualized مشخص ہونا mūshakh'khas kar'nā V.T. ❶ defoul ; specify ❷ individualize نا مشخص nā-mushakh'khas ADJ. unspecified خر نا مشخص kha'r-e nā-mshakh'khas (ped.) unspecified ass ; arrant fool [A ~ تشخیص]

مشدد *mushad'dad* ADJ. ❶ doubled (letter) ❷ (this) bearing tashdid (ّ) [A ~ شد]

مشرب *mash'rab* N.M. (PL. مشارب *masha'rib*) ❶ way of life ❷ (rare) place of drinking [A]

مشرح *mūshar'rah* ADJ. ❶ detailed ❷ annotated ❸ with a commentary having an exegesis [A ~ تشریح]

مشرف *mūshar'raf* ADJ. ❶ honoured ❷ exalted مشرف بہ اسلام کرنا *mūshar'raf ba-islam' kar'nā* V.T. convert to Islam [A ~ شرف]

مشرق *mash'rīq* N.F. (PL. مشارق *masha'riq*) ❶ east ❷ place of sunrise مشرق بعید (یا اقصیٰ) *mash'riq-e ba'īd'* (or *aq'sā*) N.F. Far East مشرق قریب (یا ادنیٰ) *mash'riq-e qarīb'* (or *ad'nā*) N.F. Near East مشرق وسطیٰ *mash'riq-e vūs'tā* N.F. (wrong but usu. form for مشرق اوسط *mash'riq-e au'sat*, شرق اوسط *shar'q-e au'sat*) N.M. Middle East ; Mid-East مشرقی *mash'riqī* ADJ. Eastern ; oriental مشرقین *mashriqain'* N.M. PL. the two Easts ; extremely points of sunrise during summer and winter بعد المشرقین *bo''d-ūl-mashrīqain'* N.M. a world of difference [A ~ شرق]

مشرک *mūsh'rik* N.M. polytheist [A ~ شرک]

مشروب *mashroob'* N.M. (PL. مشروبات *mashroobāt'*) ❶ drink ❷ beverage

مشروط *mashroot'* ADJ. conditional سے مشروط ہونا *se mashroot' ho'nā* V.I. be conditional on [A ~ شرط]

مشروع *mashroo''* ADJ. ❶ lawful ; legitimate ❷ permissible ❸ (rare) programme *namashroo''* ADJ. unlawful [A ~ شرع]

مشعل *mash''al* (or wrong but ped. *mish'al*) N.F. torch مشعلچی *mash''alchī* N.M. torch-bearer [A ~ مشعلہ]

مشغلہ *mash'ghalah* N.M. (PL. مشاغل *moshā'ghil*) ❶ vocation ❷ hobby ❸ amusement ; pastime ❹ job ; vocation [A doublet of شغل]

مشغول *mashghool'* ADJ. busy ; occupied ; engaged مشغولی *mashghoo'lī*, مشغولیت *mashghooliy'yat* N.F. preoccupation ; being occupied (with) [A ~ شغل]

مشفق *mūsh'fiq* N.M. friend ADJ. ❶ kind ; considerate ❷ affectionate مشفقانہ *mūsh'fiqa'nāh* ADJ. ❶ kind ❷ affectionate ADV. ❶ kindly ❷ affectionately [A ~ شفقت]

مشق *mash'q* N.F. ❶ exercise ❷ practice ❸ model lettering ❹ its copy ; repeated copies of it ; copy مشق کرنا *mash'q kar'nā* V.T. ❶ exercise ❷ practise ❸ copy مشق ہونا *mash'q ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have practice ❷ be skilled (in) مشقی *mash'qī* ADJ. ❶ exercise (book) practice (work) ❸ practical (lesson)

مشقت *mashaq'qat* (col. *mū-*) N.F. ❶ hard work ❷ toil ❸ labour مشقت شدید *mashaq'qat-e shadīd'* N.F. hard labour بامشقت *ba-mashaq'qat* ADJ. rigorous (imprisonment) بلامشقت *bi-la-mashaq'qat* ADJ. simple (imprisonment) [A]

مشک *mūsh'k* N.F. water-skin مشکیزہ *mashkīzah* N.M. small water-skin [P]

مشک *mūsh'k* N.M. musk مشک آنست کہ خود ببوید نہ کہ عطار بگوید *mūsh'k ā'n-ast ke khud' bi-bo'yad na ke 'attār' bi-go'yad* PROV. selfpraise is no recommendation مشکبار *mūsh'k-bār* ADJ. ❶ diffusing musk ❷ fragrant مشکباری *mūsh'k-bā'rī* N.F fragrance مشک بو *mūsh'k-boo* ADJ. ❶ muskscented ❷ fragrant مشک فام *mūsh'k-fam* ADJ. jet black مشک نافہ *mūsh'k-nā'fah* N.M. musk bag مشکی *mūsh'kī* ADJ. (of horse) black N.M. black-horse مشکیں *mūsh'kīn* ADJ. ❶ musk ❷ of or like musk ❸ black [P]

مشکک *mūshak'kik* ADJ. ❶ sceptical ❷ Pyrrhonic N.M. ❶ sceptic ❷ Pyrrhonian [A ~ تشکیک]

مشکل *mūsh'kil* ADJ. difficult ; hard N.F. (PL. مشکلات *mūshkilat'*) difficulty ; hardship مشکل آسان کرنا *mūsh'kil āsān' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ remove a difficulty ❷ solve (someone's) problem مشکل آسان ہونا *mūsh'kil āsān' ho'nā* V.I. (of difficulty) be removed of a hardship مشکل پسند *mūsh'kil-pasand'* ADJ. ❶ (one) given to using difficult language ❷ (one) enjoying difficulties مشکل پسندی *mūsh'kil-pasan'dī* N.F. fondness for difficult styles (or situations) مشکل سے *mūsh'kil se* ADV. ❶ with difficulty ❷ hardly مشکل کشا *mūsh'kil-kūshā'* N.M. one who removes difficulties مشکل کشائی *mūsh'kil-kūshā''ī* N.F. removal of difficulty مشکل میں پڑنا (یا گرفتار ہونا) *mūsh'kil men par'nā* (or *giriftār' ho'nā*) V.T. land oneself into trouble [A ~ اشکال]

مشکوٰۃ *mishkāt'* N.F. niche (for lamp) مشکوٰۃ المصابیح *mishka't-ūl-masābīh'* N.M. niche for lamps [A]

مشکور *mashkoor'* ADJ. (col. though wrong) thankful ; grateful [A ~ شکر]

مشکوک *mashkook'* ADJ. doubtful ; dubious ; uncertain [A ~ شک]

مشکی *mūsh'kī* ADJ., مشکیں *mūsh'kīn* (see under مشک *mushk* N.M. ★)

مشکیزہ *mashkī'zah* N.M. (see under مشک *mash'k* N.F. ★)

مشکیں *mūsh'ken* N.F. both the arms or the shoulders tied behind as punishment مشکیں باندھنا (یا کسنا) *mūsh'ken bāndh'nā* (or *kas'nā*) V.T. pinion

مشمول *mashmool'* (F. & PL. مشمولہ *mashmoo'lah*) ADJ included (in) ; incorporated (with) [A ~ شمول]

مشن *mi'shan* N.F. mission ADJ. serving the ends of a Christian mission مشنری *mish'narī* N.M. missionary N.F. (col.) Christian mission [E]

مشورہ *mash'varah*, N.M. (rare) مشورت *mash'varat*) N.F. ❶ consultation ❷ counsel ❸ (usu. PL.) plot ; conspiracy مشورہ کرنا *mashvarah kar'na* V.T. ❶ consult ❷ take advice ❸ deliberate مشورہ ہونا *mash'varah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be consulted ❷ come to the conclusion [A]

مشوش *mashav'vash* ADJ. ❶ perplexed ❷ uneasy ; disturbed [A ~ تشویش]

مشہد *mash'had* N.M. ❶ place of (someone's) martyrdom ❷ mausoleum of a martyr [A ~ تشہید]

مشہود *mashhood'* ADJ. ❶ clear ; manifest ❷ witnessed [A ~ شہادت]

مشہور *mashhoor'* ADJ. ❶ well-known ❷ famous ❸ celebrated ❹ reputed ❺ notable مشہور و معروف *mash'hoor-o-ma'roof'* ADJ. ❶ well-known ❷ famous ❸ reputed مشہوری *mashhoo'rī* N.F. ❶ fame ❷ reputation [A ~ شہرت]

مشی *mash'y* N.F. walking مشی فی النوم *mash'y fin-naum'* N.F. somnambulism [A]

مشیت *mashiy'yat* N.F. ❶ will pleasure ❷ (also مشیت ایزدی *mashiy'yat-e e'zadī*) the will of God ; fate [A ~ شا]

مشیخت *mashī'khat* N.F. ptide ; vanity مشیخت کرکری ہونا *mashī'khat kir'kirī ho'nā* V.I. (of some one's pride) humbled مشیخت مآب *mashī'khat ma'āb'* ADJ. vainglorious [A ~ شیخ]

مشید *mushay'yad* (F. & PL. مشیدہ *mūshay'yadah*) ADJ. ❶ rainforced ❷ cemented [A]

مشیر *mushīr'* N.M. ❶ adviser ; counsellor ❷ consultant مشیر خاص *mushī'r-e khās* N.M. ❶ privy counsellor ❷ special consultant مشیر الدولہ *mushī'r-ud-dau'lah* N.M. State adviser مشیر مال *mushīr-e māl* N.M. financial adviser قانونی مشیر *qānoo'nī mushīr'* N.M. legal adviser [A ~ اشارہ]

مشین *mashīn'* N.F. ❶ machine ❷ sewing machine مشین گن *mashīn'-gan* N.F. machine-gun مشینی *mashī'nī* ADJ. ❶ mechanical ❷ machine مشینی دور *mashī'nī daur* N.M. machine age [E]

مصابیح *masābīh'* N.M. (PL. of مصباح N.M. ★)

مصاحب *mūsā'hib* N.M. ❶ companion ❷ 'aid-de-camp' ; A.D.C. مصاحبت *mus.a'habat* N.F. companionship ; company ; society [A ~ صحبت]

مصاحف *masā'hif* N.M. (PL. of مصحف N.M. ★)

مصادر *masā'dir* N.M. (PL. of مصدر N.M. ★)

مصارف *masā'rif* N.M. (PL. of مصرف N.M. ★)

مصافحہ *mūsā'fahah* N.M. handshake مصافحہ کرنا *mūsā'-fahah kar'nā* V.T. shake hands ; shake (someone) by the hand [A]

مصالح *masā'leh* N.M. (PL. of مصلحت N.F. ★)

مصالح *masā'la* N.M. (same as مسالہ N.M. ★)

مصالحت *mūsā'lahat* N.F. ❶ reconciliation ❷ composition ; compounding ; adjustment ❸ specification ❹ cessation of hostilities مصالحت کرانا *mūsā'lahat kara'na* V.T. ❶ reconcile ❷ bring about an end of hostilties (between) مصالحت کرنا *mūsā'lahat kar'na* V. ❶ become reconciled (to) ❷ make peace (with) ❸ adjust ; compound [A ~ صلح]

مصائب *masā''ib* N.M. (PL. of مصیبت N.F. ★)

مصباح *misbāh'* N.M. (PL. مصابیح *masābīh* lamp [A ~ صبح]

مصحح *mūsah'heh* N.M. ❶ emendator ❷ (rare) proof-reader ❸ one who

مصحف *mūs'haf* N.M. (PL. مصاحف *masā'hif*) ❶ the Holy Quran ❷ page ❸ beloved's (usu. sleek) face [A]

مصداق *misdāq'* N.M. proof ; evidence ; (only in) *ke misdāq'* PH. according to [A]

مصدر *mas'dar* N.M. (PL. مصادر *masā'dir*) ❶ infinitive ; infinitive mood ❷ noun of action ❸ source origin مصدر لازم *mas'dar-e lā'zim* N.M. intransitive verb مصدر متعدی *mas'dar-e mūta'ad'dī* N.M. transitive verb [A ~ صدور]

مصدق *mūsad'dīq* ADJ. verifier [A ~ تصدیق]

مصدقہ *musad'daqah* ADJ. ❶ true ❷ attested ❸ authenticated مصدقہ نقل *mūsad'daqah naq'l* N.M. true copy [A ~ تصدیق]

مصر *mis'r* N.M. ❶ Egypt ❷ (PL. امصار *amsār'*) garrison town ; city مصری *mis'rī* N.M. & ADJ. Egyptian [A]

مصر *mūsir'* ADJ. insistent [A ~ اصرار]

مصرح *mūsar'rah* ADJ. clarified ; elaborated elucidated [A ~ تصریح]

مصرع *mis'ra'*, مصرعہ *mis'ra'ah* N.M. ❶ hemistitch ; line of a verse ❷ (rare) leaf (of door) مصرع اٹھانا *mis'ra' uṭha'na* V.T. (of audience) repeat reciting) poet' line as sign of appreciation مصرع طرح *mis'ra'-e tar'h* N.M. line set for completion of verse مصرع لگانا *mis'ra' lagā'nā* V.T. complete a couplet by adding a line to given hemistich [A]

مصرف *mas'raf* N.M. (PL. مصارف *masā'rif*) ❶ expenditure ❷ use ; utility [A ~ صرف]

مصروع *masroo''* ADJ. epileptic [A ~ صرع]

مصروف *masroof'* ADJ. busy ; occupied ; engaged ; having one's hand full مصروف ہونا *masroof' ho'na* V.I. be busy مصروفیت *masroofiy'yat* N.F. engagement ; — preoccupation [A ~ صرف *sar'f*]

مصری *mis'rī* N.F. sugar-candy مصری کا کوزہ *mis'rī kā koo'zah* N.M. cup of sugar-candy ADJ. very sweet مصری کی ڈلی *mis'rī kī da'lī* N.F. lump of sugar ADJ. very sweet sugar-cake

مصری *mis'rī* ADJ. (see under مصر N.M. ★)

مصطفیٰ *mūs'tafā* ADJ. chosen ; selected N.M. this as the Holy Prophet's appellation [A ~ اصطفا]

مصطگی *mas'tagī* N.F. mastic ; gum-mastic [P ~ A مصطکی ~ G]

مصطلحات *mūstalaḥāt* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ technical terms ❷ terminology [A ~ اصطلاح]

مصفیٰ (or مصفا *musaf'fā* ADJ. ❶ clean ❷ clarified ❸ pure [A ~ تصفیہ]

مصفی *musaf'fī* ADJ. cleaning ; purifying ADJ. cleaner ; purifier مصفی خون *mūsaf'fī-e khoon'* ADJ. blood purified [A ~ تصفیہ]

مصلیٰ (or مصلا *mūsāl'lā* N.M. prayer-carpet [A ~ صلوٰۃ]

مصلح *mūs'leḥ* N.M. (PL. مصلحین *mūsleḥīn*) ❶ reformer ❷ corrective [A ~ اصلاح]

مصلحت *mas'laḥat* N.F. (PL. M. مصالح *masā'leḥ*) ❶ expedience ; expediency ❷ advisability ❸ prudence ❹ considerations مصلحت بین *mas'laḥat-bīn* ADJ. prudent ; wise ; farseeing مصلحت دیکھنا *mas'laḥat dekh'nā* V.T. regard as advisable مصلحت وقت *mas'laḥat-e vaq't* N.F. ❶ expediency ❷ opportune moment ❸ seasonable caution مصلحتاً *mas'laḥatan* ADV. as a measure of expediency [A ~ صلح]

مصلوب *masloob'* ADJ. crucified [A ~ صلیب]

مصلی *mūsal'lī* N.M. ❶ one who says prayers ❷ sweeper converted to Islam [A ~ صلوٰۃ]

مصمم *mūsam'mam* ADJ. firm (resolve) مصمم ارادہ *mūsam'mam irā'dah* N.M. firm resolve; determination [A ~ تصمیم]

مصنف *mūsan'nif* N.M. (PL. مصنفین *mūsannifīn'*) writer ; author مصنفہ *mūsan'ni-fah* N.F. (PL. مصنفات *mūsannifāt'*) writer ; authoress [A ~ تصنیف]

مصنف *mūsan'naf* N.M. (PL. مصنفات *mūsan'nafāt*) volume comprising the Holy Prophet's Traditions arranged subjectwise مصنفہ *mūsan'nafah* ADV. by ; written by [A ~ تصنیف]

مصنوعہ *masnoo''ah* ADJ. ❶ made; prepared ; manufactured ❷ made up مصنوعات *masnoo'āt'* N.F. PL. manufactures مصنوعی *masnoo''ī* ADJ. ❶ artificial ❷ fabricated ❸ false ❹ unnatural [A ~ صنعت]

مصور *mūsav'vir* N.M. (PL. مصورین *musavvirīn'*) ❶ painter ❷ artist مصوری *musav'virī* N.F. ❶ painting ❷ drawing ❸ graphic art [~ تصویر]

مصور *musav'var* ADJ. ❶ pictorial ❷ illustrated [A ~ تصویر]

مصون *masoon'* ADJ. safe ; protected ; guarded [A ~ صیانت]

مصیبت *musī'bat* N.F. ❶ trouble ❷ affliction ❸ disaster ❹ misfortune ❺ calamity مصیبت اٹھانا (یا بھرنا یا بھگتنا یا جھیلنا) *musī'bat uṭha'nā* (or *bhar'nā* or *bhu'gatnā* or *jhel'nā*) V.I. undergo trouble مصیبت زدہ *musī'bat-zadah* ADJ. ❶ unfortunate ❷ miserable ❸ afflicted مصیبت زدگان *musī'bat-zadagān* N.M. PL. the afflicted مصیبت کے دن کاٹنا *musī'bat ke din' kāṭ'nā* V.T. pass one's days in trouble مصیبت میں پڑنا *musī'bat men paṛ'nā* V.I. be overtaken by misery ناگہانی مصیبت *nā-gahā'nī musī'bat* N.F. unexpected trouble ; a bolt from the blue [A]

مضار *mazār'* N.M. (PL. of مضرت N.F. ★)

مضارع *mūzā're'* N.M. ❶ (gram.) aorist tense aorist ❷ name of a common prosodic metre [A]

مضاعف *mūzā''af* ADJ. ❶ doubled ❷ multiplied ; increased N.M. stem (of word) repeating one or more letters [A ~ ضعف *ze''f*]

مضاف *mūzāf'* N.M. noun in the possessive case ; possessor ADJ. related or appended to مضاف الیہ *mūzāf'-elaih'* N.M. possessed noun or pronoun [A ~ اضافت]

مضافات *mūzafāt'* N.F. (also مضافات شہر *mūzā'fā't-e shaih'r*) suburbs [A ~ اضافہ]

مضامین *mazāmīn'* N.M. (PL. of مضمون N.M. ★)

مضایقہ *mūzā'yaqah* N.M. harm (in doing something) کچھ مضایقہ نہیں *kūchh mūzā'yaqah na'hīn* PH. don't you worry ; it is of no consequence [~ A straitening]

مضبوط *mazboot'* ADJ. ❶ strong ; fixed ; fast ❷ firm (resolve) ❸ cogent ; (reasoning) ❹ durable ; lasting مضبوطی *mazboo'tī* N.F. ❶ strength ❷ firmness ❸ cogency ❹ durability ; long wear [A ~ ضبط]

مضحک *mūz'ḥik* ADJ. ❶ ridiculous ❷ ludicrous ; droll ❸ facetious [A ~ FOLL.]

مضحکہ *mūz'ḥakah* N.M. ❶ fun ❷ ridicule ❸ drollery ❹ facetiousness مضحکہ اڑانا *māz'ḥakah ūṛā'nā* V.T. ridicule مضحکہ خیز *maz'ḥaka-khez'* ADJ. ❶ ridiculous ❷ ludicrous ❸ laughter-provoking [A]

مضر *mūzir'* ADJ. ❶ injurious ❷ hurtful ❸ pernicious ❹ deleterious ❺ noxious ❻ baneful ❼ detrimental [A ~ ضرر]

مضراب *mizrab'* N.F. plectrum [A ~ ضرب]

مضرت *mazar'rat* N.F. (PL. مضرات *mazarrāt'*) ❶ harm; damage ❷ detriment مضرت رساں *mazar'rat-rasāh'* ADJ. ❶ harmful ❷ damaging ❸ detrimental مضرت رسانی *mazar'rat rasā'nī* N.F. ❶ harm; damage ❷ damaging capacity ❸ mischievousness; mischief [A ~ ضرر]

مضروب *mazroob'* ADJ. ❶ hurt; wounded ❷ injured N.M. (math.) multiplicant مضروب فیہ *mazroob'-fīh'* N.M. (Math). multiplier [A ~ ضرب]

مضطر *mūz'tar* ADJ. ❶ afflicted ❷ desperate; chagrined ❸ powerless; left with no choice [A ~ اضطرار]

مضطرب *mūz'tarib'* ADJ. ❶ disturbed ❷ uneasy ❸ troubled; agitated مضطرب الحال *mūz'-tarib-ul-ḥāl'* ADJ. in straitened circumstances مضطرب ہونا *mūz'tarib ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be restless ❷ be uneasy; be disturbed ❸ be agitated; be in a state of commotion مضطربانہ *mūztaribā'nāh* ADJ. ❶ disturbed ❷ uneasy ❸ agitated ADV. ❶ uneasily ❷ in a agitated state of mind [A ~ اضطراب]

مضمحل *mūz'maḥil* ADJ. ❶ fatigued; exhausted ❷ weak; infirm [A ~ اضمحلال]

مضمر *mūz'mar* ADJ. hidden; latent N.M. (gram.) antecedent [A ~ اضمار]

مضموم *mazmoom'* ADJ. (of some letter) having a 'pesh' (ـُ) over it [A ~ ضمہ]

مضمون *mazmoon'* N.M. (PL. مضامین *mazāmīn'*) ❶ composition; essay; article ❷ subject ❸ topic ❹ subject-matter; contents ❺ meaning; sense; purport مضمون نگار *mazmoon'-nigār'* N.M. ❶ contributor to a periodical ❷ writer of essay, article, etc. مضمون نگاری *mazmoon'-nigā'rī* N.F. ❶ article-writing ❷ essay-writing ❸ contribution to a periodical مضمون نویس *mazmoon'-navis'* N.M. ❶ writer of an article ❷ essayist مضمون نویسی *mazmoon'-navī'sī* N.F. ❶ article-writing ❷ essay-writing ❸ composition [A]

مضیٰ ما مضیٰ *mazā' mā-mazā'* PL. let bygones be bygones; forgive and forget [A ~ مضیٰ went]

مطابع *matā'be'* N.M. (PL. of مطبع N.M. ★)

مطابق *mūtā'biq* ADV. ❶ like; alike ❷ corresponding (to); conforming (to) ❸ in accordance (with); according (to) مطابق کرنا *mūtā'biq kar'nā* V.T. make alike مطابق ہونا *mūtā'biq ho'nā* V.T. ❶ conform (to); correspond (to) ❷ be like ❸ be alike مطابقت *mūtā'baqat* N.F. ❶ similarity ❷ conformity [A]

مطاع *mūtā''* N.M. & ADJ. one who is obeyed [A ~ اطاعت]

مطالب *matā'lib* N.M. (PL. of مطلب *mat'lab* ★)

مطالبہ *mūtā'labah* N.M. (PL. مطالبات *matālabāt'*) ❶ demand ❷ requisition [A ~ طلب]

مطالع *matā'le'* N.M. (PL. of مطلع N.M. ★)

مطالعہ *mūtā'la'ah* N.M. study; reading; perusal مطالعہ کرنا *mūtā'la'ah kar'nā* V.T. study; read; peruse [A]

مطایبہ *mūtā'yabah* N.M. (PL. مطایبات *mūtāyabāt'*) jest; joke [A ~ طیب]

مطب *matab'* N.M. clinic [A ~ طب]

مطبخ *mat'bakh* N.M. kitchen [A ~ طبخ]

مطبع *mat'ba'* N.M. (PL. مطابع *matā'be'*) press; printing press [A ~ طبع]

مطبوع *matboo''* ADJ. ❶ agreeable ❷ delectable ❸ liked by ❹ born (poet) مطبوع خلائق *matboo''-e khalā''iq* ADJ. according to the public taste [A ~ طبع]

مطبوعہ *matboo''ah* ADJ. printed مطبوعات *matboo'āt'* N.F. ❶ books ❷ publications [A ~ طباعت]

مطر *ma'tar* N.M. (rare) rain [A]

مطرب *mūt'rib* N.M. ❶ singer; songster ❷ singing-man ❸ (rare) entertainer مطربہ *mūt'ribah* N.F. (PL. مطربات *mūtribāt'*) ❶ female singer; songstress ❷ female artiste [A ~ طرب]

مطعون *mat'oon'* ADJ. ❶ reproached; child ❷ blameworthy [A ~ طعن]

مطلا *mūtal'lā* ADJ. gilded; gilt [P ~ A]

مطلب *mat'lab* N.M. (PL. مطالب *matā'lib*) ❶ meaning ❷ purport ❸ wish; desire ❹ object; aim; purpose ❺ motive ❻ corcern مطلب براری *mat'lab-bar-ā'rī* N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ achieving one's object مطلب رکھنا *mat'lab rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ have an interest (in) ❷ be motivated by something مطلب سعدی دگر است *mat'lab-e sa''di di'gar-as't* PH. the real purpose is different مطلب کا یار *mat'lab kā yār'* N.M. ❶ selfish person ❷ time-server ❸ one having ulterior motives مطلب نکالنا *mat'lab nikāl'nā* V. gain one's object to serve the purpose مطلب نکلنا *mat'lab nikal'nā* V.I. have one's object served مطلب ہونا *mat'lab ho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ mean ❷ have a concern مطلبی *mat'labī* ADJ. selfish; self-seeking; one driven by ulterior motives [A ~ طلب]

مطلع *mat'la'* N.M. ❶ place of rising ❷ east ❸ (of sun, etc.) sky ❹ exordium (of ode, etc.) مطلع صاف ہونا *mat'la' sāf' ho'nā* V.I. (of weather) be clear [A ~ طلوع]

مطلع *mut'tala'* ADJ. ❶ notified ; informed : intimated ❸ aware (of) مطلع کرنا *mut'tala kar'na* V.T. notify ; inform ; intimate مطلع ہونا *mut'tala' ho'na* V.I. be informed ; become aware (of) [A ~ اطلاع]

مطلق *mut'laq* ADJ. ❶ absolute ❷ (rare) free independent ADV. ❶ entirely ❷ altogether ❸ (not) at all ; (not) in the least مطلق العنان *mut'laq-ul-'inan'* ADJ. ❶ absolute (authority) ❷ despotic (ruler) مطلقاً *mut'laqan* ADV. ❶ absolutely ❷ entirely ❸ altogether ❹ (not) at all ; (not) in the least [A ~ اطلاق]

مطلقہ *mutal[illegible]* (PL. مطلقات *mutallaqāt'*) divorced (woman) [A ~ طلاق]

مطلوب *matloob'* N.M. object of one's love ; beloved ADJ. desired فھو المطلوب *fa-hu'v val-matloob'* PH. Q E D [A ~ طلب]

مطمح نظر *mat'mah-e nazar* N.M. goal ; aim ; object ; objective [P ~ A place where one casts one glance]

مطمئن *mut'ma'in* ADJ. satisfied [A ~ اطمینان]

مطول *mutav'val* ADJ. lengthy ; prolonged [A ~ طول]

مطہر *mutah'har* (F. & PL. مطہرہ *mutah'harah*) ADJ. ❶ purified ❷ cleansed مطہر *mutah'hir* ADJ. ❶ purifying ❷ cleansing [A ~ تطہیر]

مطیر *matīr'* ADJ. raining ; coming down in drops [A ~ مطر]

مطیع *mutī''* ADJ. ❶ submissive ❷ obedient [A ~ اطاعت]

مظالم *mazā'lim* N.M. (PL. of ظالم N.M. ★)

مظاہر *mazā'hir* N.M. (PL. of مظہر N.M. ★)

مظاہرہ *mūzā'harah* N.M. demonstration [A ~ ظہور]

مظفر *mūzaf'far* ADJ. ❶ victorious ❷ successful مظفر و منصور *muzaf'far-o-mansoor'* ADJ. & ADV. triumphant(ly) [A ~ ظفر]

مظلوم *mazloom'* ADJ. ❶ wronged ❷ aggrieved ❸ oppressed N.M. (PL. مظلومین *mazloomīn*) ❶ wronged party ❷ oppressed (person) مظلومی *mazloo'mī* N.F. being the victim of oppression [A ~ ظلم]

مظہر *maz'har* N.M. phenomenon مظاہر *mazā'hir* N.M. PL. phenomena مظاہر قدرت *mazā'hir-e qūd'rat* N.M. PL. natural phenomena [A ~ ظہور]

مظہر *mūz'hir* N.M. (PL. مظہران *mūzhirān'*) witness ADJ. communicating ; revealing ایک خبر مظہر ہے *ek' kha'bar mūz'hir hai* V.T. a news-item reveals [A ~ اظہار]

مع *ma'* PREP. with ❷ along with مع الخیر *ma'-al-khair'* ADV. safely ; safe and secure مع ھذا *ma'a-ha'zā* ADJ. ❶ in addition to ❷ in spite of despite معاً *ma'an'* ADV. ❶ all of a sudden ; instantaneously معیت *ma'iy'yat* N.M. ★) [A]

معابد *ma'ā'bid* N.M. (PL. of معبد N.M. ★)

معاتب *mo'ā'tib* N.M. (PL. معاتبین *mo'ātibīn'*) ❶ reprover ❷ expostulator معاتب *mo'ā'tab* N.M. blameworthy person [A ~ عتاب]

معاد *ma'ād'* N.F. the next world ; hereafter معاش و معاد *ma'ā'sh-o-ma'ād'* N.F. ❶ this world and the next ❷ temporal and spiritual needs [A ~ عود place of return]

معادن *ma'ā'din* N.F. (PL. of معدن N.M. ★)

معاذ *ma'ā'z* N.F. refuge ; shelter معاذ اللہ *ma'ā'z-allah'* INT. God forbid [A]

معارج *ma'ā'rij* N.M. (PL. of معراج N.F. ★)

معارض *mo'ā'riz* ADJ. contending ; opposing N.M. contender معارضہ *mo'ā'razah* N.M. ❶ contention ❷ comparison of manuscripts ❸ (rare) evasion [A]

معارف *ma'ārif* N.M. fields of knowledge دائرۃ المعارف *dā''irat-ūl-ma'ā'rif* N.M. encyclopaedia [A ~ معرفت]

معارک *ma'ā'rik* N.M. (PL. of معرکہ N.M. ★)

معاش *ma'āsh* N.F. (ped. PL. معایش *ma'ā'yish*) ❶ means of livelihood ❷ (rare) worldly life معاش و معاد *ma'ā'sh-o-ma'ād* N.F. (see under معاد ★) معاشی *ma'ā'shī* ADJ. economic معاشیات *ma'āshiyyāt'* N.M. economics [A doublet of عیش]

معاشرت *mo'ā'sharat* N.F. way of living ; mode of life معاشرتی *mū'ā'sharatī* ADJ. (ungrammatical but usu. form for) معاشری *mo'ā'sharī* ADJ. social *mo'ā'sharah* N.M. society [A]

معاشی *ma'ā'shī* ADJ., معاشیات *ma'ā'shiyyāt'* (see under معاش ★)

معاصر *mo'ā'sir* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. معاصرین *mo'ā'sirīn'*) contemporary [E]

معاصی *ma'ā'sī* N.M. (PL. of معصیت N.F.)

معاطفت *mo'ā'tafat* N.M. kindness [A ~ عطوفت]

معاف *mo'āf* ADJ. ❶ forgiven ; pardoned ; absolved ❸ (of fine, etc.) معاف کرنا *mo'āf kar'nā* V.T. forgive ; pardon ❷ excuse ❸ remit ❹ reprieve معاف کیجیے *mo'āf kī'jiye* INT. ❶ excuse me ❷ pardon ; I beg your pardon معافی *mo'ā'fī* N.F. ❶

forgiveness ; pardon ❷ remission ❸ reprieve ❹ salvation ; deliverance معافی چاہنا (یا طلب کرنا یا مانگنا) mo'ā'fī chah'nā (or ta'lab kar'nā or mang'nā) V.T. apologize ; ask for pardon ; seek forgiveness معافی دار mo'ā'fī-dār N.M. holder of rent-free grant ; grantee معافی نامہ mo'ā'fī-nā'mah N.M. ❶ deed of immunity ❷ written pardon

معالج mo'ā'lij N.M. physician ; doctor معالجہ mo'ā'lajah N.M. treatment معالجہ کرنا mo'ā'lajah kar'nā V.T. ❶ treat ❷ hail ; cure ❸ attend (as physician) [A ~ علاج]

معالی ma'ā'lī N.M. PL. eminent heights [A ~ علو]

معاملہ mo'ā'malah N.M. (PL. معاملات mo'āmalāt') ❶ matter ; affair ❷ deal ❸ dealing ❹ business ❺ behaviour ❻ concern ❼ land revenue ❽ account of loving couple's meeting معاملہ باندھنا mo'ā'malah bandh'nā V.T. describe loving couple's meeting معاملہ بندی mo'ā'mala-ban'dī N.F. this as literary device معاملہ بندی کرنا mo'ā'mala-ban'dī kar'nā V.T. use this literary device معاملہ پڑنا mo'ā'malah par'nā V.T. ❶ have to deal (with) ❷ have anything to do (with) معاملہ شناس mo'ā'mala-shinās' معاملہ فہم mo'ā'mala-faih'm ADJ. ❶ well-acquainted with ❷ shrewd معاملہ شناسی mo'ā'malah shinā'sī معاملہ فہمی mo'ā'mala-faih'mī N.M. shrewdness معاملہ کرنا mo'ā'malah kar'nā V.T. ❶ contract ❷ bargain ❸ strike a bargain ; a business deal معاملہ ہونا mo'ā'malah ho'nā V.I. (of bargain) be struck معاملے کا سچا mo'ā'male kā sach'chā ADJ. honest in one dealings معاملے کا کھوٹا mo'ā'male kā kho'ṭā ADJ. dishonest in dealing سنگین معاملہ sangīn' mo'ā'malah N.M. something serious معاملت mo'ā'malat N.F. (rare) same معاملہ N.M. ★ [A ~ عمل]

معاند mo'ā'nid N.M. ❶ enemy ❷ antagonist ❸ (rare) one who wrangles ❹ (rare) one who evades ADJ. hostile معاندانہ mo'ā'nidā'nah ADJ. hostile معاندت mo'ā'nadat N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ wrangling ❸ conflict ❹ (rare) evasion [A ~ عناد]

معانقہ mo'ā'naqah N.M. embrace [A ~ عنق]

معانی ma'ā'nī N.M. rhetoric N.M. PL. meaning [A ~ SING. معنی]

معاودت mo'ā'vādat N.M. return [A ~ عود]

معاوضہ mo'ā'vazah N.M. ❶ compensation recompense ❷ consideration [A ~ عوض]

معاون mo'ā'vin N.M. ❶ assistant ❷ abetter ❸ tributary ADJ. ❶ assistant ❷ assisting ; helping ❸ auxiliary معاون جرم mo'ā'vin-e jur'm N.M. accomplice معاونت mo'ā'vanat N.F. help ; assistance [A ~ عون]

معاہدہ mo'ā'hadah N.M. ❶ contract ❷ agreement pack ; treaty ❸ confederacy معاہد mo'ā'hid N.M. (PL. معاہدین mo'ahidīn') confederate [A ~ عہد]

معائب mo'ā'ib N.M. ❶ vices ; faults ❷ blemishes [A ~ عیب]

معاینہ mo'ā'enah (ped. mo'ā'yanah) N.M. inspection معاینہ کرنا mo'ā'inah kar'nā inspect V.T. [A ~ عین eye]

معبد ma'bad N.M. (PL. معابد mā'ā'bid) temple ; place of worship [A ~ عبادت]

معبر ma'bar N.M. ❶ bridge ❷ ferry-boat [A ~ عبور]

معبر mo'ab'bir N.M. (PL. معبرین mo'abbirīn') interpreter of dreams [A ~ تعبیر]

معبود ma'bood' N.M. god ; diety ADJ. worshipped ; adored [A ~ عبادت]

معتاد mo'tad' ADJ. ❶ habituated ; accustomed ❷ customary [A ~ اعتاد]

معتبر mo'tabar ADJ. ❶ reliable ; trustworthy ❷ credible ❸ respectable معتبری mo'tabarī N.F. ❶ reliability ; trustworthiness ❷ respectability ❸ minor social standing [A ~ اعتبار]

معتد mo'tad' ADJ. computed معتد بہ mo'tad' bah ADJ. ❶ enough ; sufficient ❷ substantial (amount, etc.) [A ~ عدد]

معتدل mo'tadil ADJ. ❶ temperate (climate) ❷ mild ❸ moderate معتدل آب و ہوا mo'tadil ā'b-o-havā' N.F. temperate climate [A ~ اعتدال]

معترض mo'tariz N.M. (PL. معترضین mo'tarizīn') ❶ objector ❷ fault finder ADJ. ❶ objecting ❷ fault-finding معترض ہونا mo'tariz ho'nā V.T. ❶ object ❷ find fault (with) [A ~ اعتراض]

معترف mo'tarif N.M. ❶ one who owns or acknowledges ❷ confessor ❸ one who pleads guilty [A ~ اعتراف]

معتزلہ mo'ta'zilah N.M. a rationalistic sect of Muslims dissenters ; non-conformists معتزلی mo'ta'zilī N.M. & ADJ. non-formist [A ~ اعتزال]

معتصم mo'tasim N.M. ❶ (one) holding fast (to God) ❷ abstemious person [A ~ اعتصام]

معتقد mo'taqid (PL. معتقدین mo'taqidīn') N.M. ❶ believer ❷ follower of a faith ❸ devotee [A ~ اعتقاد]

معتقدات mo'taqadāt' N.M. PL. beliefs [A اعتقاد]

معتکف mo'takif N.M. & ADJ. (one) secluding oneself for prayers [A ~ اعتکاف]

معتمد mo'tamad N.M. secretary ADJ. reliable ; trustworthy معتمد علیہ mo'tamad-'alaih' N.M. & ADJ. ❶ reliable person ; trustworthy person ❷ confidant معتمد عمومی mo'tamad-e umoo'mī N.M. general secretary ; secretary general معتمدی mo'tamadī N.F. Secretariat [A ~ اعتماد]

معتوب *ma'toob'* ADJ. & N.M. object of (someone's) displeasure [A ~ عتاب]

معجزہ *mo''jizah* N.M. (PL. معجزات *mo'jizāt'*) miracle معجز *mo''jiz,* معجزانہ *mo'jizā'nah* معجز نما *mo''jiz-nūma'* ADJ. miraculous [A ~ اعجاز]

معجل *mo'aj'jal* ADJ. immediate ; promptly done مہر معجل *maih're mo'aj'jal* N.M. prompt dower ; part of dower paid in cash, etc., right at the time of marriage [A ~ تعجیل]

معجم *mo''jam* ADJ. (F. & PL. معجمہ *mo''jamah*) dotted (letter) [A ~ اعجام]

معجون *ma'joon'* N.F. (PL. معاجین *ma'ā'jīn*) ❶ electuary ❷ hashish electuary

معدل *mo'ad'dil* N.M. equalizer [A ~ تعدیل]

معدلت *ma''dalat* N.F. justice ; equity معدلت گستر *ma''dalat-gūs'tar* ADJ. just معدلت گستری *ma''dalat-gūs'tarī* N.F. justice ; equity [A ~ عدل]

معدن *ma''dan* (ped. *ma''din*) N.F. (PL. معادن *ma'ā'din*) ❶ mine ❷ quarry معدنی *ma''danī* (ped. *-di-*) ADJ. mineral معدنیات *ma'daniy'yāt'*) (ped. *-di-*) N.F. PL. minerals [A]

معدولہ *ma'doo'lah* ADJ. (of) quiescent ; written but not pronounced [A ~ عدل]

معدود *ma'dood'* ADJ. numbered (only in) معدودے چند *ma'doo'de chan'd* ADJ. very few [A ~ عدد]

معدوم *ma'doom'* ADJ. ❶ non-existent ; extinct ❷ annihilated ; put to the sword معدوم کرنا *ma'doom' kar'nā* V.T. annihilate معدوم ہونا *ma'doom' ho'nā* V.T become extinct معدومی *ma'doo'mī* N.F. extinction [A ~ عدم]

معدہ *me''dah* N.M. stomach معدے کا *me''de kā,* معدی *me''dī* ADJ. stomach ; stomachic [A]

معذرت *ma''zirat* N.F. ❶ an excuse ; a plea ❷ apology ❸ excuse معذرت چاہنا (یا کرنا *ma''zirat chāh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. apologize معذرت خواہ *ma''zirat-khah'* ADJ. معذرت خواہی *ma''zirat-khā'hī* N.F. ❶ apology ❷ apologizing [A doublet of عذر]

معذور *ma'zoor'* ADJ. ❶ excused ; excusable ❷ disabled N.M. (PL. معذورین *ma'zoorīn'*) disabled persons معذور رکھنا *ma'zoor' rakh'nā* V.T. excuse معذوری *ma'zoo'rī* N.F. ❶ excuse ❷ disability [A ~ عذر]

معرا *mo'ar'ra* ADJ. plain (text) ; one without notes ; translation [A ~ عاری]

معراج *me'rāj'* N.F. (PL. معارج *ma'ā'rij*) ❶ the Holy Prophet Accession ❷ acme ; height ❸ (rare) ladder [A ~ عروج]

معرب *mo'ar'rab* ADJ. Arabicized (word, etc.) [A ~ تعریب]

معرض *ma''riz* N.M. field معرض التوا میں پڑنا *ma''riz-e iltivā' meh par'nā* V.I. be put off ; be postponed معرض خطر میں پڑنا *ma''riz-e khatar meh par'na* V.I. be endangered ; be jeopardized [A]

معرفت *ma''rifat* N.F. ❶ knowledge of God ; mystic knowledge ❷ recognition ADV. through the medium of [A ~ عرف]

معرفہ *ma''rifah* ADJ. proper (noun) [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

معرف *mo'arrif* N.M. (arch.) usher معرف *mo'ar'raf* ADJ. defined ; changed into proper (noun) [A ~ تعریف]

معرکہ *ma''rikah* N.M. (ped. PL. معارک *ma'ā'-rik*) bottle ; engagement معرکہ آرا *ma''rika-ārā'* ADJ. with troops marshalled معرکہ آرا ہونا *ma''rika-ārā' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ fight ❷ have troops marshalled معرکۃ الآرا *ma''rikat-ūl-ārā'* ADJ. causing great diversity opinion معرکے کا *ma''rike kā* ADJ. ❶ important (person) ❷ mentous (decision, etc.) [A]

معروض *ma'rooz'* N.F. ❶ object ❷ (rare) submission ; petition ADJ. submitted معروضہ *ma'roo'zah* N.M. ❶ submission ; petition ❷ letter to superior [A ~ عرض]

معروف *ma'roof'* ADJ. ❶ well-known ; celebrated ❷ (gram.) active (voice of verb) ❸ (of و) long ; preceded by 'pesh' ❹ (of ی) long ; preceded by 'zer'

معزز *mo'az'zaz* ADJ. honourable ; respectable ; esteemed ; revered [A عزت]

معزول *ma'zool'* ADJ. deposed ; dethroned معزول کرنا *ma'zool' kar'nā* V.T. depose ; dethrone معزول ہونا *ma'zool' ho'nā* V.I. be deposed ; be dethroned معزولی *ma'zoo'lī* N.F. deposition ; dethronement [A ~ عزل]

معشر *ma''shar* N.M. group ; party معشر جن و انس *ma''shar-e jin'n-o-ins* V.T. the group of spirit and human being. [A]

معشوق *ma'shooq'* N.M. beloved ; a sweetheart معشوقانہ *ma'shooqā'nah* ADJ. ❶ lovely ; facinating ❷ coquetish ❸ like a beloved معشوقہ *ma'shoo'qah* N.F. beloved ; mistress معشوقی *ma'shoo'qī* N.F. ❶ state of being beloved ❷ loveliness ❸ coquetry [A ~ عشق]

معصوم *ma'soom'* ADJ. ❶ innocent ❷ sinless N.M. ❶ infant ❷ (PL. معصومین *ma'soomīn'*) sinless persons معصومیت *ma'soomiy'yat* N.F. ❶ innocence ❷ infancy ❸ child's simplicity معصیت *ma''siyat* N.F. sin [A ~ عصیان]

معطر *mo'at'tar* ADJ. perfumed ; scented [A ~ عطر]

معطل *mo'at'tal* ADJ. ❶ suspend ❷ effects ADV. ❶ held in abeyance ❷ rendered ineffective

معطل کرنا *mo'at'tal kar'nā* V.T. ❶ suspend ❷ render ineffective ❸ hold in abeyance معطل ہونا *mo'at'tal ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be suspended ❷ be ineffective معطلی *mo'at'talī* N.F. ❶ suspension ❷ ineffectiveness ❸ abeyance [A]

معطوف *ma'toof'* N.M. first of two words or clauses joined together with a conjunction ADV. turned معطوف علیہ *ma'toof' 'alaih'* N.M. second of two words or clauses joined together with a conjunction

معطی *mo''tī* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. معطیان *mo'tiy'ān'*) donor donating (person) [A ~ اعطا]

معظم *mo'az'zam* (F. & PL. معظمہ *mo'az'zamah*) ADJ. great ; exalted [A ~ تعظیم]

معقول *ma'qool'* ADJ. ❶ reasonable ❷ plausible ❸ fair ; just ❹ substantial (amount, salary, etc.) ❺ sensible (person) ❻ intellectual part of knowledge ; field of extra-religious knowledge ; معقولات *ma'qoo'lāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ works of philosophy and logic ❷ extra-religious fields of knowledge معقولیت *ma'qooliy'yat* N.F. ❶ reasonableness ❷ plausibility ❸ fairness sense [A ~ عقل]

معکوس *ma'koos'* ADJ. ❶ inverted ❷ reversed ترقی معکوس *taraq'qi-e ma'koos'* N.F. retrogression [A ~ عکس]

معلق *mo'al'laq* ADJ. ❶ suspended ❷ pending ; hanging fire معلق پڑا ہونا *mo'al'laq pa'rā ho'nā* V.I. be pending معلق رکھنا *mo'al'laq rakh'nā* V.T. keep pending معلق ہونا *mo'al'laq ho'nā* V.T. be suspended [A ~ تعلیق]

معلم *mo'al'lim* N.M. (PL. معلمین *mo'allimīn'*) ❶ teacher ; instructor ❷ pedagogue معلم ثانی *mo'al'lim-e sā'nī* N.M. the second teacher ; Farabi معلم ثالث *mo'al'lim-e sā'lis* N.M. the teacher ; Aivicenna معلم الملکوت *mo'al'lim-ūl-malakoot'* N.M. the teacher of angels ; Satan معلمانہ *mo'allimā'nah* ADJ. pedagogic ADV. pedagogically معلمہ *mo'al'limah* N.F. school mistress ; teacher معلمی *mo'al'limī* N.F. ❶ teacher's job ; teaching profession ❷ pedagogy [A ~ تعلیم]

معلن *mo''lin* N.M. announcer ; advertiser المعلن *almo''lin* N.M. (as subscript) the advertiser ; the notifier [A ~ اعلان]

معلوم *ma'loom'* ADJ. ❶ known ❷ obvious ; evident ADV. (iron.) none ; nonexistent معلوم کرنا *ma'loom' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ learn ❷ find out ❸ discover معلوم ہوتا ہے *ma'loom' ho'tā hai* PH. ❶ it appears ❷ it seems معلوم ہونا *ma'loom' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ appear ❷ seem ❸ look like ❹ become known ❺ be found out ❻ come to light نہیں معلوم *na'hīn ma'loom'*, معلوم نہیں *ma'loom' nahīn* ADV. it is not known; God knows; who knows معلومات *ma'loomāt'* N.F. information N.F. PL. things known معلومات عامہ *ma'loomā't-e 'ām'mah* N.F. general knowledge [A ~ علم *'il'm*]

معلی *mo'al'lā* ADJ. ❶ sublime ❷ exalted معلی القاب *mo'al'lā alqāb'* ADJ. having high titles ; exalted اردوئے معلی *ūrdoo'-e mo'al'lā* N.F. ❶ chaste Urdu ❷ (arch.) king's Urdu N.M. Mongol horde [A ~ علو]

معما *mo'am'mā* N.M. puzzle ; enigma معما حل کرنا *mo'am'mā ḥal kar'nā* V.T. ❶ solve a puzzle ❷ unravel a mystery معما کھلنا *mo'am'mā khul'nā* V.I. (of mystery) be unravelled [A ~ اعمی]

معمار *me'mār'* N.M. ❶ mason ; builder ❷ architect معمار اعظم *me'mā'r-e a''zam* N.M. master-builder معماری *me'mā'rī* N.F. ❶ masonry ; building ❷ architecture [A ~ عمارت]

معمر *mo'am'mar* ADJ. aged [A ~ عمر]

معمل *ma''mal* N.M. laboratory [A ~ عمل]

معمور *ma'moor'* ADJ. ❶ inhabited ❷ populous ❸ prosperous ; flourishing ❹ full (of); replete (with) ; abounding (in) معمورہ *ma'moo'rah* N.M. populated place ; town معمورۂ ہستی *ma'moo'ra-e has'tī* N.F. (fig.) world معموری *ma'moo'rī* N.F. ❶ population ❷ flourishing state [A ~ عمران]

معمول *ma'mool'* (PL. معمولات) ❶ practice ; custom ❷ hypnotic subject معمول بندھنا *ma'mool' bandh'nā* V.I. do something regularly ; make it a regular practice (to do) معمول کے دن *ma'mool' ke din* N.M. PL. monthly course ; menstural period معمول کے دن ٹل جانا *ma'mool ke din ṭal' jā'nā* V.I. be pregnant معمولی *ma'moo'lī* ADJ. ❶ ordinary ; usual ❷ customary ❸ common [A ~ عمل]

معنبر *mo'am'bar* ADJ. ❶ perfumed with ambergris ❷ perfumed ; scented [A ~ عنبر]

معنون *mo'an'van* ADJ. dedicated معنون کرنا *mo'an'van kar'nā* V.T. dedicate [A ~ عنوان]

معنی *ma''nī* (ped. *ma''nā*) N.M. ❶ meaning ❷ senses ❸ purport ❹ import ❺ intent ❻ significance ❼ intrinsic quality ; spirituality ; substance ; essence ; reality ; hidden or interior part of anything معنی بیان کرنا *ma''nī bayān' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ explain ❷ interpret معنیٔ بیگانہ *ma''ni-e begā'nah* N.M. a new ideal (in some literary composition معنی دینا *ma''nī de'nā* V.I. ❶ mean ❷ give the sense (of) معنی رکھنا *ma''nī rakh'nā* V. ❶ have the meaning of have the sense (of) ❷ imply معنوی *ma''navī* ADJ. ❶ pertaining to meaning or sense ❷ intrinsic ❸ real ❹ intllectual ; spiritual معنویت *ma'naviy'yat* N.F. meaningfulness [A]

معونت *ma'oo'nat* N.F. help ; assistance [A ~ عون]

معہود *ma'hood'* ADJ. ❶ stipulated ❷ promised ; covenanted مسیح موعود *masī'ḥ-e ma'hood'* N.M. the promised Messiah [A ~ عہد]

معیار *me'yār'* N.M. (ped. PL. معایر *ma'āyeer'*) ❶ standard ❷ (rare) touchstone [A ~ عیار]

معیت *ma'iy'yat* N.F. company (of) ; association [A ~ مع]

معیشت *ma'ī'shat* N.F. ❶ livelihood ❷ subsistence ❸ way of life ; mode of living علم المعیشت *'i'lm-ūl-ma'ī'shat* N.F. economics معیشی *ma'ī'shī* ADJ. economic [A doublet of عیش]

معین *mo'īn* N.M. ❶ helper ; assistant ❷ promoter [A ~ اعانت]

معین *mo'ay'yan* (F. & PL. معینہ *mo'ay'yanah*) ADJ. ❶ fixed ❷ settled ❸ established ❹ appointed معین کرنا *mo'ay'yan kar'na* V.T. ❶ fix ❷ settle ❸ establish ❹ appoint [A ~ تعین]

معیوب *ma'yoob'* ADJ. ❶ bad ❷ improper ❸ indecent ❹ opprobrious معیوب بات *ma'yoob' bāt* N.F. something against etiquette ; improper [A ~ عیب]

مغ *mūgh* N.M. (PL. مغاں *mū'ghāh*) ❶ magus ❷ tavern-keeper ; publican مغبچہ *mūgh-ba'chah* N.M. ❶ pot-boy ; pot-man ❷ lovely lad پیر مغاں *pī'r-e mūghāh'* N.M. religious leader of the Magi [P]

مغالطہ *mūghā'latah* N.M. (PL. مغالطات *mūghalatāt'*) ❶ fallacy ❷ delusion ❸ misunderstanding مغالطہ دینا *mūghā'latah de'na* V.T. ❶ mislead ❷ delude ❸ lead into fallacy مغالطہ ڈالنا *mūghā'lata ḍāl'na* V.I. ❶ lead into fallacy ❷ cause to make mistake [A ~ غلط]

مغائرت *mūghā'yarat* N.F. ❶ estrangement ❷ repugnance مغائر *mūghā'yar* ADJ. contrary (to) ; repugnant (to) [A ~ غیر]

مغتنم *mūgh'tanam* ADJ. prized مغتنمات *mūghtanamāt'* N.M. PL. prized things ; treasures [A ~ غنیمت]

مغرب *magh'rib* N.M. ❶ west ❷ accident the West ❸ sunset ; sundown ❹ evening مغرب کی نماز *magh'rib kī namaz'* N.F. evening prayer مغرب زدہ *magh'rib-za'dah* ADJ. (derog.) Wertenized مغرب زدگی *magh'rib-za'dagī* N.F. (derog.) Westernization المغرب *al-magh'rib* N.M. North-West Africa مغربی *magh'ribī* ADJ. Western ; accidental مغربیت *maghribiy'yat* N.F. (derog.) Westernization [A ~ غروب]

مغرق *mūghar'raq* ADJ. ornamented سونے میں مغرق *so'ne meṅ mūghar'raq* N.M. bedecked with a large number of gold ornaments [A ~ غرق]

مغرور *maghroor'* ADJ. proud ; vain ; arrogant ; naughty ; conceited مغروری *maghroo'rī* N.F. pride ; arrogance ; vanity haughtiness ; conceit [A ~ غرور]

مغز *magh'z* N.M. ❶ kernel ❷ marrow ❸ pith ❹ brain ❺ intellect ❻ essence مغز اڑا جانا *magh'z ū'ṛa jā'nā* V.I. upset مغز اڑانا *magh'z ūṛā'na* V.T. upset (someone) مغز پچی (یا خالی) کرنا *magh'z-pich'chī* (or *khā'lī*) *kar'nā* V.T. try to drive home (to) مغز چاٹنا *magh'z chāṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ bother someone) ❷ pester (someone) with silly talk مغز چٹ *magh'z-chaṭ* N.M. idler talker ; garrulous person مغز چلنا *magh'z chal'na* V.I. ❶ be proud ❷ go mad مغز کو چڑھ جانا *magh'z ko chaṛh' jā'na* V.T. affect the head (of) ; *magh'z khā'na* V.T. ❶ tease ❷ worry ; ❸ tax the brain مغز کے کیڑے اڑانا *magh'z ke kī'ṛe ūṛā'na* V.I. ❶ chatter ; brag ❷ bother a great deal مغز کے کیڑے جھڑنا *magh'z ke kī'ṛe jhaṛ'na*, مغز کی کیل نکالنا *magh'z kī kīl ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ be humbled ❷ face the music ❸ be set right ; come to one's senses بے مغز *be-magh'z* ADJ. emptyheaded ; dullard پُر مغز *pūr-magh'z* ADJ. profound مغزی *magh'zī* N.F. hem ; thin border مغزی لگانا *magh'zī lagā'nā* V.T. hem [P]

مغضوب *maghzoob'* ADJ. (one) who has incurred (God's) displeasure [A ~ غضب]

مغفر *migh'far* N.M. helmet [A]

مغفرت *magh'firat* N.F. absolution ; salvation ; deliverance خدا مغفرت کرے *khūdā' magh'firat ka're* PH. may God bless his soul [A doublet of غفران]

مغفور *maghfoor'* ADJ. ❶ forgiven ; pardoned ❷ dead ; deceased مرحوم و مغفور *marhoo'm-o-maghfoor'* ADJ. deceased

مغل *mū'ghal* N.M. ❶ Mongols ❷ Moghul ; a racial mixture of Turks and Mongols ❸ a descendent of these مغلا *mūgh'lā* N.M. (derog.) Moghul مغلانی *mūghlā'nī* N.F. ❶ Moghal woman attendant in harem ❷ needle-woman ❸ female ❹ governess مغلئی *mūghlai''ī* ADJ. Moghul (style, etc.) مغلئی پھوڑا *mūghlai''ī pho'ṛā* N.M. Lahore sore مغلیہ *mūghaliy'yah* ADJ. Moghul [P]

مغلظ *mūghal'laz* ADJ. ❶ foul ❷ dense ❸ thick مغلظات *mūghallazāt'* N.F. PL. abusive language swear-words ; curses مغلظات سنانا *mūghallazāt' sūnā'na* V.T. use abusive language ; hurl abuses (at)

مغلق *mūgh'laq* ADJ. (PL. مغلقات *mūghlaqāt'*) ❶ difficult (word) ❷ obscure (passage) A ~ اغلاق]

مغلم *mūgh'lim* N.M. sodomite ; paederast [A ~ اغلام]

مغلوب *maghloob'* ADJ. ❶ conquered ; subdued ❷ overcome ❸ brought low مغلوب الغضب *maghloo'b ul-gha'zab* ADJ. short tempered ; irascible مغلوب کرنا *maghloob' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ subdue ❷ overcome مغلوب ہونا *maghloob' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be brought low ❷ be subdued [A ~ غلبہ]

مغموم *maghmoom'* ADJ. ❶ sad ; sorrowful ❷ grieved ❸ mournful [A ~ غم]

مغنی *mūgh'nī* N.M. ❶ one making free from want ❷ this an attribute of God [A ~ اغنا]

مغنی *mūghan'nī* N.M. singer ; songster مغنیہ *mūghan'niyah* N.F. female singer ; songstress [A ~ غنا]

مغویہ *mūgh'vayah* ADJ. & N.F. abducted woman [A ~ اغوا]

مغیلاں *mūghī'lāh* N.M. acacia خارِ مغیلاں *khā'r-e mūghī'lāh* N.M. acacia thorn [P]

مفاتیح *mafāt'īh'* N.F. (PL. of مفتاح N.F. ★

مفاجات *m fajāt'* N.F. suddenness ; unexpectedness مرگِ مفاجات *mar'g-e m fajāt'* N.F. sudden death [A]

مفاخرت *m fā'kharat* N.F. ❶ boast ❷ contention for dignity مفاخر *mūfākhir* N.M. PL. glories; causes of just pride [A ~ فخر]

مفاد *mafād'* N.M. (PL. مفادات *mafādāt'*) interest مفادات کی حفاظت *mafādāt' kī ḥifā'zat* V.T. safeguarding of (one's or someone's) interests [A]

مفارقت *mūfā'raqat* N.F. ❶ separation ❷ forsaking; desertion [A ~ فراق]

مفاسد *mafā'sid* N.M. PL. evils [A ~ SING. مفسدہ]

مفاصل *mafā'sil* N.M. PL. joints (of body) [A ~ SING. مفصل]

مفت *m f't* ADJ. ❶ free ; gratis ❷ gratuitous ADV. ❶ free ; without payment ❷ gratuitous ❸ causelessly ; without any rhyme or reason مفت خور *mūf't-khor'* N.M. parasite ; sponger ; hanger-on ADJ. who sponges on ; who hangs on مفت خورا *mūf't-kho'rā* N.M., مفت را چہ گفت *mūf't rā che gūf't* PROV. do not look a gift horse in the mouth; مفت کی شراب قاضی کو بھی حلال ہے *m f't kī sharāb' qā'zī ko bhī ḥalal' hai* PROV. a free offer is welcome to every body مفت میں *mūf't meṅ* ADV. free ; gratis ; for nothing ; for a song gratuitously مفت ہاتھ لگنا *mūf't hath' lag'nā* V.I. get free of cost ; get for a song [P]

مفتاح *miftāh'* N.F. (PL. مفاتیح *mafātīh'*) key [A ~ فتح]

مفتخر *mūf'takhar* ADJ. honoured ; dignified [A ~ افتخار]

مفتری *m f'tarī* ADJ. N.M. ❶ slanderer ; calumniator ❷ mischief-monger ; ADJ. ❶ mischievous (person) ❷ slanderous (person) [A ~ افترا]

مفتوح *maftooh'* ADJ. ❶ conquered ; subdued ❷ taken ; captured ❸ (of letter) having zabar (ـَ) over it [A ~ فتح]

مفتون *maftoon'* (or *-tooh'*) ADJ. ❶ fascinated ; enamoured ❷ dotard ❸ mad مفتون ہونا *maftoon' ho'nā* V.I. be enamour (of) ; be fascinated with ❷ date (upon) [A ~ فتنہ]

مفتی *mūf'tī* N.M. (PL. مفتیان *mūftiyān'*) Muslim jurist ; Muslim counsel مفتیانِ شرعِ متین *m ftiyā'n-e shar'-e matīn'* N.M. PL. expounders of the irrevocable code of Muslim law [A ~ افتا]

مفخر *mūfakh'khar* ADJ. honoured ; esteemed ; dignified [A ~ فخر]

مفر *mafar'* N.M. asylum [A ~ فرار]

مفرح *m far'reh* ADJ. reviving N.M. cordial مفرحات *mafarrehāt'* N.F. PL. cordials [A ~ تفریح]

مفرد *m f'rad* ADJ. ❶ simple (medicine) uncompounded ❷ single ❸ singular ADV. alone مفردات *mūfradāt'* N.F. uncompounded medicines ; single (drugs) [A ~ افراد]

مفرس *mūfar'ras* ADJ. Persianized (word, etc.) [A ~ تفریس]

مفرط *mūf'rit* ADJ. excessive [A ~ افراط]

مفرور *mafroor* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ escaped (prisoner, etc.) ❷ fugitive N.M. ❶ fugitive ❷ runaway [A ~ فرار]

مفروش *mafroosh'* ADJ. spread ; carpetted N.M. article of furniture مفروشات *mafrooshāt'* N.M. PL. furniture [A ~ فرش]

مفروضہ *mafroo'zah* N.M. hypothesis ADJ. ❶ supposed ❷ hypothetical [A ~ فرض]

مفسد *m fsid* ADJ. ❶ mischievous (person) ❷ seditious (person) N.M. (PL. مفسدین *mūfsidīn'*) ❶ mischief-monger ❷ seditious person مفسدانہ *mūfsidā'nah* ADJ. ❶ riotous (assembly) ❷ mischievous (manner) ; seditious (speech etc.) ADV. ❶ mischievously ❷ seditiously ❸ riotously [A ~ فساد]

مفسدہ *maf'sadah* N.M. (PL. مفاسد *mofa'sid*) ❶ riot ; tumult ; disturbance ❷ mischief مفسدہ پرداز *maf'sada-pardāz'* N.M. mischief-monger ; mischief-maker ; rioter مفسدہ پردازی *maf'sada-parda'zī* N.F. ❶ mischief-making ❷ rioting [A ~ فساد]

مفسر *mūfas'sir* N.M. (PL. مفسرین *mūfassirīn'*) exegetical writer ; writer of Quranic exegesis [A ~ تفسیر]

مفصل *mūfas'sal* ADJ. detailed ADV. at length ; in detail N.M. ❶ concluding portion of the Holy Quran ❷ (usu. مفصلات *mūfassalāt'*) ❶ countryside; rural area ❷ outlying area of district (as distinct from its headquarters or cities مفصلہ ذیل (یا صدر) *mūfas'sala-e zail'* (or *sad'r*) ADJ. following ADV. as follows [A ~ تفصیل]

مفعول *maf'ool'* N.M. ❶ object ; ❷ catemite ; minion مفعول بہ *maf'ool' be-hi'* N.M. direct object مفعول ثانی *maf'ool-e sā'nī* N.M. indirect object مفعول فیہ *maf'ool fih'* N.M. locative case مفعول لہٗ *maf'ool' la-hoo'* N.M. oblative case مفعول معہٗ *maf'ool' ma'a-hoo* N.M. accusative case in opposition with a noun in nominative ; object telling of something that accompanies another [A ~ فعل]

مفقود *mafqood'* ADJ. missing مفقود الخبر *mafqoo'd-ul-kha'bar* ADJ. (one) untraceable (person) [A ~ فقدان]

مفکر *mūfak'kir* N.M. (PL. مفکرین *mūfak'kirīn'*) [A ~ فکر]

مفلس *mūf'lis* ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ beggarly ❸ penniless N.M. ❶ pauper ❷ penniless person مفلسا بیگ *mūf'lisa beg* N.M. (iron.) pauper مفلسی *mūf'lisī* N.F. ❶ poverty ; indigence ❷ pauperism ; pauperdom مفلسی میں آٹا گیلا *mūf'lisī meh a'ṭa gī'lā* PROV. misfortunes never come alone [A ~ افلاس]

مفلوج *mafloo'j'* ADJ. paralytic ; palsied [A ~ فالج]

مفلوک الحال *mafloo'k-ul-ḥal'* ADJ. destitute ADV. in straitened circumstances [A ~ فلاکت + حال]

مفوضہ *mūfaw'vazah* ADJ. assigned ; entrusted [A ~ تفویض]

مفہوم *mafhoom'* N.M. (PL. مفاہیم *mafāhīm'*) ❶ sense ❷ meaning ❸ connotation مفہوم لینا *mafhoom' le'nā* V.T. interpret مفہوم ہونا *mafhoom' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ mean ❷ be understood [A ~ فہم]

مفید *mufīd'* ADJ. ❶ useful ❷ profitable ; beneficial advantageous ❸ officacious ❹ that has utility مفید پڑنا *mufīd' par'nā* V.I. (something) agree (with) مفید معلوم ہونا *mūfīd ma'loom' ho'nā* V.T. (appear to) be useful [A ~ افادہ]

مقابر *maqā'bir* N.M. (PL. of مقبرہ N.M. ★)

مقابلہ *muqā'balah* N.M. ❶ comprison ❷ contrast ❸ competition ❹ contast ❺ confrontation ❻ opposition ; contention مقابلے پر آنا *muqā'bale par ā'na* V.I. ❶ oppose ❷ challenge the authority (of) مقابل *muqā'bil* ADJ. ❶ opposite ❷ against ❸ compared ❹ opposed ❺ opposing ❻ confronting [A]

مقابہ *mūqā'bah* N.M. toilet-box

مقاتلہ *mūqā'talah* N.M. slaughter ; carnage ; battle ; conflict [A doublet of قتال]

مقادیر *maqādīr'* N.F. (PL. of مقدار N.F. ★)

مقاربت *mūqā'rabat* N.M. ❶ approximation ❷ affinity ❸ sexual intercourse [A ~ قرب]

مقارنت *mūqā'ranat* N.F. ❶ companionship ❷ conjunction ❸ propinquity مقارن *mūqā'rin* ADJ. near ; close [A doublet of قران]

مقاصد *maqā'sid* N.M. (PL. of مقصد N.M. ★)

مقاطعہ *mūqā'ta'ah* N.M. boycott [A ~ قطع]

مقال *maqāl'* N.M. word ; talk ; speech شیریں مقال *shī'rīn-maqāl'* ADJ. ❶ softspoken ❷ sweet-tongued [A ~ قول]

مقالہ *maqā'lah* N.M. (PL. مقالات *maqālāt'*) ❶ treatise ❷ dissertation ; thesis ❸ discourse ; disquisition ❹ article مقالہ افتتاحیہ *maqā'la-e iftitāhiy'yah* N.M. leading article ; editorial [A ~ قول]

مقام *maqām'* N.M. (PL. مقامات *maqāmāt'*) ❶ place ❷ site ❸ situation ❹ encampment ❺ position ❻ station ❼ status ; dignity ❽ tune ❾ bases ❿ occasion ; opportunity مقام ابراہیم *maqā'm-e ibrāhīm'* N.M. name of a place in precincts of the Holy Ka'aba where lies the stone on which Abraham rests his feet while building the sanctuary مقام کرنا *maqām' kar'nā* V.T. halt مقام محمود *maqā'm-e maḥmood* (or *-mah-*) N.M. ❶ desired status ❷ lofty station where the Holy Prophet's Ascension took him مقامی *maqā'mī* ADJ. local N.M. native ; local (as distinct from refugee [A ~ قیام]

مقاومت *muqā'tamat* N.F. resistance [A ~ قیام]

مقامرت *muqā'marat* N.F. gambling مقامر *muqā'mir* N.M. (PL. مقامرین *muqā'mirīn'*) gambler [A ~ قمار]

مقبرہ *maq'barah* N.M. (PL. مقابر *maqā'bir*) tomb ; sepulchre ; mausoleum [A ~ قبر]

مقبوضہ *maqboo'zah* ADJ. ❶ seized ; captured ; ❷ occupied ❸ taken possession of مقبوضات *maqboozāt'* N.M. PL. possessions ; conquered territories [A ~ قبضہ]

مقبول *maqbool'* ADJ. ❶ popular ❷ acceptable مقبولیت *maqbooliy'yat* N.F. ❶ popularity ❷ acceptance [A ~ قبول]

مقتبس *muq'tabas* ADJ. ❶ culled (from) ❷ excerpt (of) ; extract (from) [A ~ اقتباس]

مقتدا *muq'tadā* N.M. leader مقتدی *muq'tadī* N.M. follower (prayers) [A ~ اقتدا]

مقتدر *mūq'tadir* ADJ. ❶ powerful ❷ (one wilding authority [A ~ اقتدار]

مقتضا *mūqtaza'* N.M. ❶ demands (of justice) ❷ inclination (of mind) ❸ exigency (of situation) مقتضی *mūq'tazī* ADJ. ❶ desirous ❷ demanding ; wiging ❸ requiring ; calling for ❹ exacting [A ~ اقتضا]

مقتل *maq'tal* N.M. place of execution [A ~ قتل]

مقتول *maqtool'* N.M. (PL. مقتولین *maqtoolīn'*) ❶ one who is killed ❷ victim ADJ. killed ; slain [A ~ قتل]

مقدار *miqdār'* N.F. (PL. مقادیر *maqādīr'*) ❶ quantity ❷ amount ❸ measure ❹ size ; magnitude ❺ length ; term ; span ❻ expression مقدار غیر متماثل *miqdā'r-e ghair-mūtamā'sil* N.F. one of the heterogenous expressions مقدار متغیرہ *miqdā'r-e mūtaghay'yirah* N F. variable quantity or expression مقدار متماثل *miqdā'r-e mūtamā'sil* N.F. one of the homogeneous expressions مقدار مجہول *miqdā'r-e majhool'* N.M. unknown quantity or expression مقدار مرکب *miqdā'r-e mūrak'kab* N.F. compound quantity or expression مقدار معروف *miqdā'r-e ma'roof'* N.F. known quantity or expression مقدار منفی *miqdā'r-e man'fī* N.M. negative quantity or expression مقدار مقررہ *mūqar'rarah miqdār'* PH. ❶ fixed amount ❷ constant quantity or expression [A ~ قدر]

مقدر *mūqad'dar* N.M. fate ; destiny ADJ. ❶ destined ; predestined ; ordained by God ; preordained ❷ (of word or expression) understood مقدر آزمانا *mūqad'dar āzmā'nā* V.T. try one's luck مقدر آزمائی *mūqad'dar-āzmā''ī* N.F. trying one's luck مقدر برگشتہ ہو جانا *mūqad'dar bar-gash'tah ho jā'nā* V.T. be unluck ; have an adverse fortune مقدر چمکنا *mūqad'dar cha'maknā* V.I. ❶ thrive ; prosper ❷ have a sudden stroke of good fortune [A ~ تقدیر]

مقدرت *maq'dirat* (or-*da*-) N.F. power ; ability [A doublet of قدرت]

مقدس *mūqad'das* ADJ. (F. & PL. مقدسہ *mūqad'dasah*) ❶ holy ; sacred ❷ sanctified consecrated ❸ hallowed مقدس کتاب *mūqad'das kitāb'* N.F. holy book or scriptures (of کتاب مقدس *kitā'b-e moqad'das* N.F. (dial.) Bible مقامات مقدسہ *maqāmā't-e mūqad'dasah* N.M. PL. holy places ; sanctuaries مقدس *maq'dis* N.M. sacred place بیت المقدس *bai't-ūl-mūqad'das* (or *-maq'dis*) N.M. Jerusalem [A]

مقدم *maq'dam* N.M. ❶ arrival ❷ onrush; flux [A ~ قدوم]

مقدم *mūqad'dam* ADJ. ❶ chief ❷ superior ❸ prior ❹ more important N.M. ❶ antecedent ❷ major premise ❸ village headman ❹ a minor official of agriculture department مقدم جاننا (یا سمجھنا) *mūqad'dam jān'nā* (or *sa'majhnā*) V. ❶ give priority (to) ❷ prefer ❸ regard as more important مقدم رکھنا *mūqad'dam rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ give priority (to) ❷ place the first on the list ❸ give precedence (to) مقدم ہونا *mūqad'dam ho'nā* V.T. receive priority be the first on the list مقدمہ *mūqad'damah* N.M. (PL. مقدمات *mūqaddamāt'*) ❶ indroduction ; preface ❷ preamble ; prolegomena ❸ advance-guard ❹ case; law-suit مقدمۃ الجیش *mūqad'damat-ūl-jaish'* N.M advance-guard مقدمے باز *mūqad'dame-bāz* N.M. & ADJ. litigous (person) مقدمے بازی *mūqad'dame-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ litigation ❷ litigiousness [A ~ تقدیر]

مقدور *maqdoor'* N.M. ❶ authority ❷ power ❸ ability ❹ capacity ❺ guts ; courage ❻ wealth ❼ means; resources (مقدور بھر (یا تک *maqdoor' bhar* (or *tak*), تا بہ مقدور *tā-ba-maqdoor'*, حتی المقدور *ḥat'ta-l-maqdoor'* ADV. the best of one's ability مقدور کی بات *maqdoor' kī bāt'* N.F. aquestion of one's resources (مقدور نہ رکھنا (یا ہونا *maqdoor' na rakh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be unable (to do) not to be in a position to مقدور والا *maqdoor'-vā'lā* N.M. man of means مقدور ہونا *maqdoor' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ have power or ability ❷ be in a position (to do) [A ~ قدرت]

مقر *maqar'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ abode ❷ station [A ~ قرار]

مقر *mūqir'* N.M. (PL. مقران *mūqirrān'*) ❶ confessor ❷ affirmer ❸ one who pleads guilty ❹ one who executes a deal ADJ. ❶ confessing ❷ professing ; acknowledging ❸ affirming ❹ undertaking; assuring مقر ہونا *muqir' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ confess ❷ admit avow ❸ plead guilty ❹ execute a deed

مقراض *miqrāz'* N.F. ❶ (lit.) scissors ❷ a wrestling-trick ; trouncing by trampling upon adversary's neck [A]

مقرب *mūqar'rab* N.M. (PL. مقربین *mūqarrabīn'*) ❶ trusted person close friend ❷ favourite person ❸ confident ADJ ❶ trusted ❷ favourite ❸ close ; intimate مقرب الخدمت *mūqar'rab-ūl-khid'mat* مقرب بارگاہ *mūqar'rab-e bārgāh'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) personal assistant ❷ favourite trusted servant [A ~ تقریب]

مقرر *mūqar'rar* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ appointed employed ❷ fixed ; settled agreed upon ❸ prescribed ❹ established ❺ defined ❻ regarded مقرر کرنا *mūqar'rar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ appoint ❷ settle ❸ prescribe ❹ regard مقرر ہونا *mūqar'rar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be appointed ❷ be settled ❸ be prescribed مقررہ *mūqar'rarah* ADJ. ❶ appointed ❷ fixed ❸ settled ❹ prescribed ❺ established ❻ defined ❼ settled ❽ agreed upon مقرری *mūqar'rarī* N.F. (arch.) ❶

fixed tenure in perpetuity ❷ tenure at fixed rate of interest [A]

مقرر *mūqar'rir* N.M. (PL. مقررین *mūqarrirīn'*) lecturer; orator [A ~ تقریر]

مقرض *muqar'raz'* ADJ. sheared مقراض *miqrāz'* N.F. ★ [A]

مقروض *maqrooz'* N.M. debtor ADJ. indebted [A ~ قرض]

مقرنس *muqar'nas* ADJ. spiralled roof or building N.M. spiralled building [A]

مقروقہ *maqroo'qah* ADJ. (of property) attached; confiscated [A ~ قرق]

مقرون *maqroon'* ADV. ❶ near ❷ connected [A]

مقسط *mūq'sit* ADJ. just N.M. this as an attribute of God [~ قسط]

مقسوم *maqsoom'* N.M. ❶ fate; destiny ❷ dividend ADJ. ❶ divided ❷ apportioned مقسوم جاگنا (یا چمکنا) *maqsoom' jāg'nā* (or *cha'moknā* V.T. have good fortune مقسوم علیہ *maqsoom' 'alaih'* N.M. (Math.) divisor مقسوم کا لکھا *maqsoom' kā lik'khā* (or *likhā*) N.M. fate [~ قسمت]

مقشر *mūqash'shar* ADJ. peeled; skinned [A ~ قشر]

مقصد *maq'sad* (ped. *-sid*) N.M. (PL. مقاصد *maqā'sid*) ❶ purpose; aim; object ❷ intent; intention ❸ design ❹ wish; desire ❺ meaning; purport مقصد بر آنا *maq'sad bar-ā'nā* V.I. (of someone's object) be achieved [A ~ قصد]

مقصر *mūqas'sir* ADJ. deficient; falling short of [A ~ تقصیر]

مقصود *maqsood'* N.M. ❶ aim; object ❷ intent ❸ design [A ~ قصد]

مقصورہ *maqsoo'rah* ADJ. ❶ shortened (alif) ❷ closely [illegible]rded N.M. ❶ niche in mosque for leader of congregation ❷ house owner's private apartment [A ~ قصر]

مقطر *mūqat'tar* ADJ. distilled (water, etc.) [A ~ تقطیر]

مقط *miqat'* N.M. rest for pen in trimming [P ~ A قط]

مقطع *maq'ta'* N.M. concluding couplet (of poem) [A ~ قطع]

مقطع *mūqat'ta'* ADJ. ❶ (of beard) properly trimmed ❷ reserve; serious; solemn ❸ cultured مقطعات *mūqatta'āt'* N.M. PL. ❶ small pieces of cloth ❷ verse in short metre [A ~ قطع ~ تقطیع]

مقعد *maq''ad* N.M. ❶ anus ❷ (rare) seat [A]

مقفیٰ *mūqaf'fā* ADJ. rhymed [A ~ قافیہ]

مقفل *muqaf'fal* ADJ. locked [~ قفل]

مقلب *mūqal'lib* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who brings about a change مقلب القلوب *mūqal'lib-ūl-quloob'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ who brings about a change of heart ❷ God as such; converter of hearts [A ~ قلب]

مقلد *mūqal'lid* N.M. ❶ conformist ❷ disciple; follower غیر مقلد *ghair'-mūqal'lid* N.M. non-conformist [A ~ تقلید]

مقلوب *maqloob'* ADJ. ❶ inverted ❷ reversed مقلوب مستوی *maqloo'b-e mūs'tavī* N.M. palindrome [A ~ قلب]

مقناطیس *maq'nā'tīs* N.M. magnet مقناطیسی *maqnātī'sī* ADJ. magnetic مقناطیسیت *maqnātīsiy'yat* N.F. magnetism [A ~ G]

مقنع *mūqan'na'* ADJ. veiled N.M. veiled prophet of Khorasan [A]

مقنن *mūqan'nin* N.M. law-maker; legislator مقننہ *mūqan'ninah* N.M. legislature ADJ. legislative مجلس مقننہ *maj'lis-e mūqan'ninah* legislative assembly or council [A ~ قانون]

مقوا (or مقوی *mūqav'vā* N.M. cardboard; pasteboard [A reinforced ~ تقویت]

مقولہ *maqoo'lah* N.M. ❶ saying ❷ quotation ❸ maxim; adage; aphorism [A ~ قول]

مقوی *mūqav'vī* ADJ. strengthening; invigorating مقوی باہ *mūqav'vī-e bāh'* N.M. & ADJ. aphrodisiac مقوی جگر (یا کبد) *mūqav'vi-e ji'gar* (or *ka'bid*) N.M. & ADJ. hepatic (drug) مقوی دل (یا قلب) *mūqav'vi-e dil'* (or *qal'b*) N.M. & ADJ. cardiac; cordial مقوی دماغ *mūqav'vi-e dimāgh'* N.M. & ADJ. cephalic (drug) مقوی معدہ *moqav'vi-e me''dah* N.M. & ADJ. stomachic (drug) [A ~ تقویت]

مقہور *maqhoor'* ADJ. ❶ oppressed ❷ (one) in the bad books (of) [A ~ قہر]

مقیاس *miqyās'* N.M. gauge; meter PREF. meter مقیاس الحرارت *miqyā's-ūl-harā'rat* N.M. thermometer مقیاس اللبن *miqyā's--ūl-la'ban* N.M. lactometer مقیاس الما *miqyā's-ūl-mā'* N.M. ❶ hydrometer ❷ water-guage مقیاس الموسم *miqyā's-ūl-mau'sim* N.M. meteorograph مقیاس الہوا *miqyā's-ūl-havā'* N.M. (rare) barometer [A ~ قیاس]

مقیت *mūqīt'* N.M. ❶ one who gives everyone his or her livelihood ❷ this as attribute of God [A ~ قوت *qoot*]

مقید *mūqay'yad* ADJ. ❶ imprisoned ❷ incarcerated ❸ confined ❹ bound ❺ in chains ❻ fettered shackled ❼ bound down (to something) [A ~ قید]

مقیش *muqqaish'* N.F. ❶ gold (or silver thread ❷ brocade مقیشی *muqqai'shī* ADJ. ❶ brocaded ❷ embroidered in gold or silver thread

مقیم *mūqīm'* ADJ. residing; stationed مقیم رہنا (یا ہونا) *mūqīm' raih'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. stay [A اقامت]

مکا *mak'kā* N.F. maize [doublet of مکئی]

مکا *mu'ka*, مکہ *muk'kah* N.M. blow with the fist مکا لگانا (یا مارنا) *mūk'ka laga'nā* (or *mar'na*) V.T. give a blow with the fist مکے باز *mūk'ke-baz* N.M. boxer مکے بازی *muk'ke-ba'zī* N.F. ❶ boxing ❷ fisticuffs

مکاتب *maka'tib* N.M. (PL. of مکتب N.M. ★)

مکاتیب *makatīb'* N.M. (PL. of مکتوب N.M. ★)

مکار *makkār'* ADJ. cunning ; crafty ; deceitful N.M. (F. مکارہ *makkā'rah*) ❶ cheat ❷ deceitful person ❸ pretender ❹ impostor ❺ rogue ❻ knave مکاری *makkā'rī* N.F. ❶ cunning ; artifice ❷ cheating ❸ deceitfulness ❹ imposture ❺ knavery ❻ roguery [A ~ مکر]

مکارم *makā'rim* N.M. (PL. of مکرمت N.F. ★)

مکاشفہ *mūkā'shafah* N.M. revelation ; apocalypse [A ~ کشف]

مکافات *mūkāfāt'* N.F. retribution مکافات ملنا (یا کو پہنچنا) *mūkāfāt' mil'nā* (or *ko pahūnch'nā*) V.I. suffer for one's misdeed [A]

مکالمہ *mūkā'lamah* N.M. (PL. مکالمات *mūkālamāt'*) conversation ; dialogue [A ~ کلام]

مکان *makān'* N.M. (PL. مکانات *makānāt'*) ❶ house ; abode ❷ lodging ; dwelling ❸ lodge ❹ flat ❺ apartment ❻ (rare) place ; space مکان بیٹھنا *makān' baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of house) collapse (owing to rain, etc.) مکاندار *makān'-dār* N.M. owner of rented house ; landlord مکان کرائے (پر) دینا *makān' kirā''e (par) de'nā* V.T. let a house مکان کرائے (پر) لینا *makān' kirā''e (par) le'nā* V.T. rent a house [A]

مکائد *makā''id* N.M. PL. tricks ; frauds [A ~ کید]

مکبر *mūkab'bir* N.M. ❶ enlarger ❷ one of the congregation repeating the leader of prayers cautions [A ~ تکبیر]

مکتب *mak'tab* N.M. (PL. مکاتب *makā'tib*) ❶ elementary religious school ❷ school (of thought, etc.) ❸ (arch.) school ; academy مکتب خیال (یا فکر) *mak'tab-e khayāl'* (or *fik'r*) N.M. school of thought [A ~ کتابت]

مکتبہ *mak'tabah* N.M. ❶ bookshop ; bookstall ❷ (rare) library [A ~ کتاب]

مکتفی *mūk'tafī* ADJ. ❶ sufficient ❷ (rare) content [A ~ اکتفا]

مکتوب *maktoob'* N.M. (PL. مکاتیب *makātīb'*) letter ; epistle مکتوب الیہ *maktoob' elaiḥ'* N.M. addressee [A ~ کتاب]

مکتوم *mak'toom* ADJ. hidden ; concealed [A ~ کتم]

مکتی *mūk'tī* N.F. (dial.) salvation ; exemption of soul from further transmigration مکتی فوج *mūk'tī fauj* N.F. Salvation Army [S]

مکٹ *mu'kaṭ* N.M. ❶ coronet ❷ tiara ; ornamental coronet for groom, etc.

مکدر *mūkad'dar* ADJ. ❶ turbid (water) ❷ uneasy disturbed or troubled ; (atmosphere) ❸ displeared [A ~ کدر]

مکر *mak'r* (col. *ma'kar*) N.M. ❶ cunning ; wile ; artifice ; craftiness ❷ deceit ; cheating ❸ pretence ❹ unposture ❺ fraud ❻ (rare) strategem مکر کرنا *mak'r kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cheat ❷ deceiv ❸ defraud ❹ feign ; pretend ❺ resort to strategem مکر چاندنی *mak'r chand'nī* N.F. moonlight in early hours of morning which has the false effect of down مکر چکر *ma'kar cha'kar* N.M. (col) fraud [A]

مکرر *mukar'rar* ADV. ❶ encore ❷ again ; a second time مکرر آنکہ *mūkar'rar āṅ-ke* ADV. 'post scriptum' P.S. مکرر سہ کرر *mūkar'rar se-kar'rar* ADV. (col.) twice, thrice ; repeatedly [A ~ کر]

مکرم *mūkar'ram* ADJ. respectable ; honourable مکرمی *mūkar'ramī* PH. (superscription to letters) dear sir مکرم بندہ *mūkar'ram(-e) baṅ'dah* PH. (arch.) dear sir [A ~ تکریم]

مکرمت *mak'romat* N.F. (PL. مکارم *makā'rim*) grace ; nobility of character [A]

مکرنا *mūkar'nā* V.I. ❶ refuse to own up ❷ go back on one's words ; retract one's confussion صاف مکر جانا *sāf' mū'kar jā'nā* V.I. deny altogether مکرنی *mū'karnī*, مکری *mūk'rī* N.F. (also کہہ مکرنی *kaih'-mū'karnī*) (usu. PL. as کہہ مکرنیاں *kaih' mū'karnīāṅ*) assertion denial riddle based on double-entendre

مکروہ *makrooh'* ADJ. ❶ unbecoming ❷ bad ❸ disgusting ❹ loathsome ; abominable ❺ odious ❻ (in law) though not unlawful disapproved مکروہ تحریمی *makroo'h-e taḥ'rīmī* N.M. disapproved to the point of being for bidden مکروہات *makroohāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ unbecoming things ❷ disapproved though not unlawful things

مکڑا *mak'rā*, مکڑ *mak'kar* N.M. large spider مکڑی *mak'rī* N.F. spider مکڑی کا جالا *mak'rī kā jā'lā* N.M. cobweb

مکسر *mūkas'sar* ADJ. broken جمع مکسر *jam''-e mūkas'sar* N.M. broken plural ; irregular plural of Arabic noun [A ~ کسر]

مکسور *maksoor'* N.M. (Math) fraction ADJ. (F. & PL. مکسورہ *maksoo'rah*) (letter) having 'zer' (ـِ) under it مکسور اعشاریہ *maksoo'r-e a'shariy'yah* N.M. decimal fraction مکسور عام *maksoo'r-e 'am* N.M. vulgar fraction [A ~ کسر]

مکشوف *makshoof'* ADJ. ❶ open ; manifest ❷ disclosed ; revealed ❸ brought to light [A ~ کشف]

مکعب *muka''ab* N.M. cube ADJ. cubic ; cubical مکعب نما *muka''ab-numā'* N.M. cuboid [A]

مکفول *makfool'* N.M. pledged ; mortgaged [A ~ کفالت]

مکلاوہ *muklā'vah* N.M. (H. dial.) (same as گونا N.M. ★)

مکلف *mūkal'laf* ADJ. & N.M. (one) entrusted (with) duty ; responsibility مکلف *mūkal'lif* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) entrusting (duty or responsibility) ❷ (as subscription to invitation letter, etc. esp. as المکلف *almūkal'lif* one putting (someone) to inconvenience [A ~ تکلیف]

مکلل *mūkal'lal* ADJ. ❶ burnished ❷ (rare) crowned [A ~ اکلیل *iklīl'*]

مکمل *mūkam'mal* ADJ. complete ADV. finished ; completed [A ~ تکمیل]

مکنون *maknoon'* ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ (fig.) yet undercovered ❸ (fig.) precious در مکنون *dur'(r-e) maknoon'* PH. hidden pearl ; precious pearl [A]

مکو *mako'* N.F. cape gooseberry ; brazil cherry; 'solamum rubrum'

مکوڑا *makau'ṛā* N.M. large ant کیڑے مکوڑے *kī'ṛe makau'ṛe* N.M. PL. insects

مکوکب *mūkau'kab* ADJ. speckled [A ~ کوکب ★)

مکہ *mak'kah* N.M. Mecca مکی *mak'kī* ADJ. Meccan [A]

مکھ *mūkh* N.M. (dial.) ❶ face ❷ month مکھڑا *mūkh'ṛā* N.M. face چاند سا مکھڑا *chānd' sā mūkh'ṛā* N.M. lovely face

مکھانا *makhā'nā* N.M. dry water-lily seed

مکھن *mak'khan* N.M. butter مکھن توس *mak'khan tos* N.M. bread and butter

مکھنا *makh'nā* N.M. a kind of large elephant with small tusks ADJ. such (elephant)

مکھی *mak'khī* N.F. ❶ fly ❷ sight (of gun) مکھی پر مکھی مارنا *mak'khī par mak'khī mār'nā* V.I. copy blindly مکھی چوس *mak'khī choos'* N.M. miser; a niggard; stingy person مکھی چھوڑنا اور ہاتھی نگلنا *mak'khī chhoṛ'nā aur hā'thī ni'galnā* PROV. swallow the camel and strain at a gnat مکھی نگلنا *mak'khī ni'galnā* V.T. ❶ court trouble ❷ land oneself in trouble مکھیاں بھنکنا *mak'khiyāṅ bhi'naknā* V.I. be sordid مکھیاں مارنا *mak'khiyāṅ mār'nā* V.I. ❶ sit idle ❷ have nothing to do ❸ (of shopkeeper) have slump in trade مکھیوں کے چھتے کو چھیڑنا *mak'khiyoṅ ke chhat'te ko chher'nā* V.T. stir up a hornet's nest دودھ سے مکھی کی طرح نکال پھینکنا *doodh se mak'khī ki tar'ḥ nikāl' pheṅk'nā* V.I. get rid of without compunction ناک پر مکھی نہ بیٹھنے دینا *nāk' par mak'khī na baiṭh'ne de'nā* V.I. avoid incurring even the least obligation

مکھیا *mūkh'yā* N.M. village headman

مکئی *makai''ī*, مکی *mak'kī* N.F. maize ; Indian corn

مکی *mūk'kī* N.F. pressure with the fist آٹے کو مکی دینا *āṭe ko mūk'kī de'nā* N.M. knead flour with fist ; press dough with fist مکیانا *mūkya'nā* V.T. give a blow with the fist

مکین *makīn'* N.M. ❶ resident ❷ inhabitant مکین ہونا *makīn' ho'nā* V.T. live [A ~ مکان]

مگدر *mūg'dar* N.M. club for exercising muscles like dumb-bells ; exercising club مگدر ہلانا *mūg'dar hilā'nā* V.T. exercise muscles with clubs

مگدمبر *magdam'bar* N.M. ❶ a kind of high tent ❷ large wooden palanquin

مگر[1] *ma'gar* CONJ. ❶ but ❷ (lit.) perhaps اگر مگر *a'gar ma'gar* PH. if and but اگر مگر کرنا *a'gar ma'gar kar'nā* V.T. prevaricate [~P]

مگر[2] *ma'gar* N.M. ❶ crocodile ; alligator ❷ eardrop

مگرا *mag'rā* ADJ. (F مگری *mag'rī*) ❶ cunning ; crafty ❷ one who feigns ignorance, etc. to shirk work مگراپن *mag'rā-pan* N.M. cunning ; craftiness ; artifice

مگس *ma'gas* N.F. (lit.) ❶ fly ❷ bee مگس ران *ma'gas-rān* N.M. fly-flap مگس رانی *ma'gas-rā'nī* N.F. ❶ driving away flies ❷ inactivity ❸ perform servile office [P]

مگن *ma'gan* ADJ. ❶ absorbed ; engrossed ❷ self-satisfied ; self-contented ❸ overjoyed مگن ہونا *ma'gan ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be overjoyed transported with joy ❷ be engrossed

مگھم *mūg'gham* N.M. ❶ abtruse remark ❷ secrecy ❸ draw [~A مبہم CORR.]

مل *mūl* N.F. (rare) ; wine گل و مل *gū'l-o-mūl* N.M. (fig.) woman and wine [P]

مل *mal* N.M. ❶ (H. dial.) stout warrior ❷ dregs ❸ excrement [S]

مل *mil* N.F. (or M.) mill [E]

ملا *mūl'lā* N.M. ❶ (derog.) priest ❷ (derog.) one knowing only religious lore ❸ teacher in a mosque ❹ (arch.) learned person ملا کی دوڑ مسجد تک *mūl'lā kī daur' mas'jid tak* PH. ❶ none can go beyond his resources ❷ this is my resort ملانہ *mūllā'nah* N.M. (F. ملانی *mūllā'nī*) (derog.) ❶ religious sounded person ❷ priest

ملاء اعلیٰ *ma'la'-e a''lā* N.M. ❶ angels ❷ unmates of Heaven [A ~ ملاء + اعلیٰ]

ملاپ *milāp''* N.M. ❶ meeting ❷ reconciliation ❸ agreement ❹ concord ❺ union ; unity ❻ combination ملاپ کرنا *milāp' kar'nā* V.T. get reconciled ملاپ ہونا *milāp' ho'nā* V.I. be reconciled

ملا جلا *mi'lā jū'lā* ADJ. مل جل *mil' jūl* IMP. (see under ملنا *mil'nā* V.T. ★)

ملاح *mallaḥ'* N.M. ❶ boatman ❷ sailor ; mariner ; seaman ملاح کا لنگوٹا ہی بھگتا ہے *mallaḥ' ka lango'ṭa hi bhig'ta hai* PROV. a poor man stands to lose little ; a poor person has little at stake ملاحی *malā'ḥī* N.F. ❶ seamanship ❷ see separate entry ★) ADJ. long ملاحی ہاتھ *malla'ḥī hath* N.M. long stroke in swimming [A]

ملاحت *malā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ nut brown complexion brunethe's complexion as source of attraction ❷ brackishness ❸ elegance ; beauty ; charm [A doublet of ملح *mil'h*]

ملاحدہ *malā'ḥidah* N.M. (PL. of ملحد N.M. ★)

ملاحظہ *mūlā'ḥazah* N.M. ❶ inspection ❷ review ❸ close examination ❹ regard ; consideration ملاحظہ کرنا *mūlā'ḥazah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ inspect ❷ review ❸ examine closely ; look attentively ❹ show regard or consideration (for) [A doublet of لحاظ]

ملاحی *mallā'ḥī* N.F. (usu PL.) curse without naming any names ملاحیاں سنانا *mallā'ḥiyāṅ sunā'nā* V.T. abuse thus ; curse

ملادلا *ma'lā da'lā* ADJ. see under ملنا *mal'nā* V.T. ★)

ملاذ *malāz'* N.M. refuge ; shelter [A]

ملار *malār'* N.F. (same as ملہار N.F. ★)

ملازم *mūlā'zim* N.M. (PL. *mūlāzimīn'*) ❶ servant ❷ (rare) attendant خانگی (یا گھریلو) ملازم *khān'gī* (or *ghare'loo*) *mlūā'zim* N.M. domestic servant سرکاری ملازم *sarkā'rī mūlā'zim* N.M. government servant ملازمت *mūlā'zamat* N.F. ❶ service ❷ employment ❸ (arch.) paying respects to a superior ❹ (rare) attendance (on) ملازمت اختیار کرنا *mūlā'zamat ikhtiyār' kar'nā* V.T. take up service (with) ; enter the service (of) ملازمت پیشہ *mūlā'zamat-pe'shah* ADJ. (one) who adopts (govt.) service as his profession [A ~ لزوم]

ملاطفت *mūlā'tafat* N.F. kindness ; favour ; consideration [A ~ لطف]

ملاعین *malā'īn'* N.M. (PL. of ملعون N.M. ★)

ملاقات *mūlāqāt'* N.F. ❶ meeting ❷ call ❸ visit ❹ interview ❺ introduction ملاقات پیدا کرنا *mūlāqāt' pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. obtain an introduction ملاقات کرنا *mūlāqāt' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ arrange a meeting (between) ❷ introduce (someone to) ملاقات کرنا *mūlāqāt' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ meet ❷ visit ❸ call on ❹ interview ملاقات ہونا *mūlāqāt' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ meet ❷ be known (to) ملاقاتی *mūlāqā'tī* N.M ❶ visitor ❷ caller ❸ acquaintance ملاقی *mulā'qī* ADJ. meeting ; visiting ملاقی ہونا *mulā'qī ho'na* V.T. call on ; meet ; visit [A]

ملاگیری *malagī'rī* ADJ. of sandal-wood colour ; nut-brown

ملال *malāl'* N.M. ❶ displeasure ❷ grief ❸ dejection ❹ (rare) fatigue ; weariness tiredness ملال آنا *malāl' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be displeased to be seized with ❷ be grieved ❸ be dejected چہرے پر ملال آنا *cheh're par malāl' ā'nā* V.I. show signs of displeasure [A]

ملامت *malā'mat* N.F. ❶ censure ❷ reproach ❸ reprehension ❹ reproof ❺ obloguy ملامت کرنا *malā'mat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ censure ❷ reproach ملامتی *malā'matī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ censured (person) ❷ reprehensible (person) [A]

ملانا *milā'nā* V.T. ❶ join ❷ unite ❸ mixblend ❹ harmonize ❺ compare ; tall ❻ introduce ; present ❼ bring together ❽ reconcile ملا لینا *milā' le'nā* V.T. win (someone) over ملاؤ *milā''o* N.M. ملاوٹ *milā'vaṭ* N.F. adulteration غذائی ملاوٹ *ghizā''ī milā'vaṭ* N.F. food adulteration ; adulteration of foodstuffs [~ ملنا CAUS.]

ملائک *malā''ik*, ملائکہ *malā''īkah* N.M. (PL. of ملک *malak* N.M. ★)

ملائم *mūla''im* ADJ. ❶ soft ❷ tender ❸ mollified ❹ mild gentle ملائم کرنا *mūlā''im kar'nā* V.T. ❶ soften ❷ mallify ❸ appease ملائمت *mūlā''imat*, ملایمت *mūlā''yamat* N.F. ❶ softness ❷ tenderness ❸ mildness ; gentleness [A]

ملائی *malā''ī* N.F. ❶ cream ❷ (see under ملنا *mal'nā* V.T. ★)

ملبا *mal'bā*, ملبہ *mal'bah* N.M. debris ملبا خرچ *mal'ba-khar'ch* N.M. money realized by headman from peasant for officer's enterainment

ملبب *mūlab'bab* ADJ. wrong but approved brinful [pseudo- A ~ P لب]

ملبوس *malboos'* N.M. (PL. ملبوسات *malboosāt'*) ❶ clothes ; garment ; apparel ❷ suit ❸ dress ADV. clothed (in) [A ~ لباس]

ملت *ma'lat* N.F. worn-out coin

ملت[1] *mil'lat* N.F. society ; friendship ملت کا آدمی *mil'lat kā ād'mī* ADJ. ❶ friendly ; affable ❷ sociable [~ ملنا]

ملت[2] *mil'lat* N.F. (PL. ملل *mi'lal*) ❶ followers of a faith ❷ following (of) ❸ Muslim nation ملی *mil'lī* ADJ. ❶ national ❷ of Muslim nation [A]

ملتانی *multā'nī* N.F. name of a musical mode ADJ. of or as of Multan (a town in West Pakistan) ملتانی مٹی *multā'nī maṭ'ṭī* N.F.

armenian bole [~ ملتان a city name]

ملتا جلتا *mil'tā jul'tā* ADJ. (see under ملنا *mil'nā* V.T. ★)

ملتجی *mul'tajī* N.M. ❶ applicant ❷ petitioner; suppliant ADJ. ❶ applying ❷ requesting imploring ; supplicating ملتجی ہونا *mul'tajī ho'nā* V.T. request ; implore ; beseen [A ~ التجا]

ملتزم *mūl'tazam* N.M. place for prayer near southern corner of the Holy Ka'aba [A ~ التزام]

ملتفت *mul'tafit* ADJ. attentive ADV. ❶ inclined (towards) ❷ looking (towards) [A ~ التفات]

ملتمس *mūl'tamis* ADJ. requesting ; beseeching ; imploring [A ~ التماس]

ملتوی *mul'tavī* ADJ. ❶ put off ; postponed ❷ adjourned ملتوی کرنا (یا رکھنا) *mul'tavī kar'na* (or *rakh'nā*) V.T. put off ; postpone [A ~ التوا]

ملتھی *mūlaṭ'ṭhī* N.F. (same as ملہی *mūlaih'ṭī* N.F. ★)

ملجا *mal'jā* N.M. refuge; asylum ملجا و ماویٰ *mal'jā-o-mā'vā* N.M. ❶ refuge ; asylum ❷ (fig.) retreat [A]

ملتہب *mul'tahib* ADJ. flaming ملتہب ہونا *mul'tahib ho'nā* V.I. be in flames [A ~ التہاب]

ملٹ *ma'laṭ* N.M. mallet [E]

ملٹری *mil'ṭarī* ADV. & N.M. military [E]

ملح *mil'ḥ* N.M. (rare) ❶ salt ❷ brackishness [A]

ملحد *mūl'ḥid* N.M. (PL. ملاحدہ *malā'ḥidah*) ❶ atheist ❷ heretic ❸ infidel [A ~ الحاد]

ملحق *mul'ḥaq* (F. & PL. ملحقہ *mūl'ḥaqah*) ADJ. ❶ adjoining ❷ contiguous ❸ subjoined ملحق کرنا *mul'ḥaq kar'nā* V.T. include ملحق ہونا *mūl'ḥaq ho'nā* V.I. be adjoining ; be contiguous ملحقات *mūlḥaqāt'* N.M. PL. subjoined remarks, etc. [A ~ الحاق]

ملحوظ *malḥooz'* ADJ. ❶ regarded ❷ considered ملحوظ خاطر *malḥoo'z-e khā'tir* ADV. borne in mind ملحوظ رکھنا *malḥooz' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ bear in mind ❷ take into consideration ملحوظ رہنا *malḥooz raih'nā* V.T. be taken into consideration [A ~ لحظ]

ملخ *ma'lakh* N.M. locust مور و ملخ *mo'r-o-ma'lakh* N.M. PL. ant and locust ; insects [P]

ملخص *mūlakh'khas* N.M. gist ; summary ; abstract ; epitome [A ~ تلخیص]

ملذذ *mūlaz'ziz* ADJ. & N.M. aphrodisiac ملذذ *mūlaz'ziz* ADJ. delicious [A ~ لذت]

ملر ملر *mū'lūr mū'lūr* ADV. ❶ aghast ❷ helplessly ملر ملر تکنا *mū'lūr mū'lūr tak'nā* V.I. ❶ look aghast ❷ look helplessly

ملزم *mul'zam* N.M. (PL. ملزمین *mulzamīn'*) the ADJ. accused [A ~ الزام]

ملزوم *malzoom'* ADJ. necessitated لازم و ملزوم *lā'zim-o-malzoom'* N.M. PL. inseparable persons (or things, etc.) [A ~ لزوم]

ملعون *mal'oon'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ cursed (person) ❷ execrated being [A ~ لعنت]

ملغوبا *malgho'bā* مغلوبہ *malgho'bah* N.M. ❶ any mashed food ; mash ❷ thick soup ❸ fulsome liquid mixture of food [T]

ملفوظ *malfooz'* ADJ. (of letter) that is sounded ملفوظات *malfoozāt'* N.M. PL. savings (of saint, etc.) [A ~ لفظ]

ملفوف *malfoof'* ADJ. ❶ enclosed ❷ put in the envelope [A]

ملقب *mulaq'qab* ADJ. ❶ entitled ❷ nicknamed ملقب بہ *al-mulaq'qab-bu* PH. ❶ entitled ❷ nicknamed [A ~ لقب]

ملک *ma'lak* N.M. (PL. ملائک *mala''ik*, ملائکہ *malā''ikah*) angel ملک الموت *ma'lak-ul-maut'* N.M. the angel of death ملکوت *mal'koot'* N.M. ❶ dominion ❷ (also عالم ملکوت *'ā'lam-e malakoot'* N.F. world of angels ملکوتی *malakoo'tī* ADJ. angel; angelic ملکوتی صفات *malakoo'tī sifāt'* N.M. PL. angelic qualities [A]

ملک *ma'lik* N.M. (PL. ملوک *mūlook'* F. ملکہ *ma'likah*) ❶ king ; monarch ; sovereign ❷ chief (of) ; prince (of) ; magnate ; king ملک التجار *ma'lik-ūt-tujjār'* N.M. ❶ merchant prince ❷ business magnate ملک الشعرا *ma'lik-ūsh-sho'arā'* N.M. laureate ; poet-laureate جلالۃ الملک *jalā'lat-ul-ma'lik* PH. His Majesty ملکہ *ma'likah* N.F. ★ [A]

ملک *mul'k* N.M. (PL. ممالک *mamā'lik*) ❶ country ❷ dominion ; realm ❸ territory ملک بدر *mūl'k-ba-dar* ADJ. exiled ; banished ; ostracised N.M. exile ملک بدر کرنا *mūl'k-ba-dar' kar'nā* V.T. exile ملک خدا تنگ نیست پائے گدا لنگ نیست *mūl'k-e khudā' tang' nes't pā''e gadā' lang' nes't* PH. ❶ one can try one's fortune elsewhere ❷ there is no end to resources ملک گیری *mul'k-gī'rī* N.F. territorial aggrandizement of ہوس ملک گیری *ha'vas-e mūl'k-gī'rī* N.F. lust for territorial aggrandizement ملکی *mul'kī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ indigeneous ❷ national [A] نواب بے ملک *navvā'b-e be mul'k* PH. ❶ pretender ❷ proud person [A]

ملک *mil'k* N.F. (PL. املاک *amlāk'*) ❶ property ❷ possession ملکی *mil'kī* N.M. ❶ propertied person ❷ landlord ملکی کہے نہ دل کی *mil'kī ka'he na dil' kī* PH. a rich person would never open out his heart to others ; how can the opulent wear their heart on the sleeve ملکیت *milkiy'yat*

N.F. ★ [A]

ملکات *malakāt'* N.M. (PL. of ملکہ *ma'lakah* N.M. ★)

ملکانا *malkā'nā* V.I. speak with an affected tone ملکنا *ma'laknā* V.I. walk with an affected gait

ملکوت *malakoot'* N.M. ملکوتی *malakoo'tī* ADJ. (see under ملک *ma'lak* N.M. ★)

ملکہ *ma'likah* N.F. (PL. ملکائیں *malikā''eṅ*) queen ADJ. (rare) large ملکہ مسور *ma'likah masoor'* N.F. a large species of lentil [A F. ~ ملک *malik*]

ملکہ *ma'lakah* N.M. (PL. ملکات *malakāt'*) ❶ ability ❷ proficiency ❸ skill ملکہ (حاصل) ہونا *ma'lakah (ḥa'sil) ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be able to ❷ be proficient (in)

ملکیت *milkiy'yat* N.F. ❶ property ❷ possessson [A ~ ملک *mil'k*]

ملگجا *mal'gajā* ADJ. (F. ملگجی *mal'gajī*) ❶ dirty; soiled ❷ faded ❸ discoloured ❹ dusty

مل *mi'lal* N.M. (PL. of ملت *mil'lat* ★)

ملمع *mūlam'mā'* N.M. ❶ gilt ❷ plating ❸ electroplating ADJ. ❶ gilt ❷ electroplated ❸ tawdry ملمع ساز *mulam'mā'-sāz* N.M. ❶ gilder ❷ plater ❸ dissembler ملمع سازی *mūlam'mā'-sā'zī* N.F. ❶ gilding ❷ plating ❸ dissembling ملمع کرنا *mūlam'ma' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ gild ❷ plate ❸ electroplate [A ~ لمع lustre]

ململ *mal'mal* N.F. muslin

مملا *mal'malā* ADJ. ❶ glum; dejected ❷ ململاہٹ *malmalā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ dejection ❷ ruiny

ملما *mūlam'mā,* ملمہ *mulam'mah* N.M. (arch.) provisions stored in house to last a whole month or season

ملنا *mil'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ meet ❷ come across ❸ have and interview ❹ embrace ❺ be reconciled ❻ get together ❼ get ; obtain ; find ❽ join ❾ touch ❿ mix ; mingle ; commingle ⓫ blend ⓬ resembl ⓭ tolly مل بانٹ کے *mil' bāṇṭ' ke* ADV. conjointly مل بیٹھنا *mil' baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ come together ❷ get reconciled مل جانا *mil' jā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be found ; be recovered ; be received ❷ get mixed up ❸ join together ❹ be reconciled مل جل کر *mil' jūl kar* ADV. ❶ together ❷ with a united effort ملنا جلنا *mil'nā jūl'nā* V.T. ❶ meet frequently ❷ have friendly relations (with) N.M. friendly relations ملا جلا *mil'tā jūl'tā* ADJ. resembling ملن *mi'lan* N.M. (dial.) meeting ملنسار *mi'lan-sār* ADJ. sociabli ; affable ملنساری *mi'lan-sā'rī* N.F. sociability ; affability ملنی *mil'nī* N.F. (dial.) meeting on wedding day between elders of two families ; wedding procession's reception

ملنا *mal'nā* V.T. ❶ rub ❷ message ❸ aniont ❹ scrub ملائی *malā''ī* N.F. remuneration for scrubbing

ملنگ *malaṅg'* N.M. one of a category of mendicants ; unorthodox mendicant ; drug-addict calender [P]

ملنی *mil'nī* N.F. (see under ملنا *mil'nā* V.T. & I. ★)

ملونی *milau'nī* N.F. (arch.) adulteration [~ ملانا]

ملوانا *milvā'nā* V.T. get joined [~ ملنا *mil'nā* CAUS.]

ملوانا *malvā'nā* V.T. cause to rub, anoint or scrub [~ ملنا *mal'nā* CAUS.]

ملوث *mūlav'vas* ADJ. tainted گناہ سے ملوث *gūnah' se mūlav'vas* PH. tainted with sin [A ~ لوث]

ملوک *mūlook'* N.M. PL. kings ملوکانہ *mūlooka nah* ADJ. kingly ; royal ; regal ملوکیت *mūlookiy'yat* N.F. monarchy ; monarchical system [A ~ ملک *ma'lik*]

ملول *malool'* ADJ. ❶ sad ; dejected ❷ (rare) weary [A ~ ملال]

ملولا *malo'lā* N.M. ❶ yearning ; wish ❷ grief

ملہار *malhār',* ملار *malār'* N.F. name of a musical mode sung during rains ملہار گانا *malhār' gā'nā* V.I. ❶ sing in this mode ❷ be in a happy mood

ملہٹی *mulaih'ṭī,* ملٹھی *mulaṭ'ṭhī* N.F. liquorice

ملہم *mūlham* N.M. ❶ inspired person ❷ one to whom something is revealed ❸ prophet ملہم بالغیب *mūl'ham bil-ghaib'* N.M. one to whom something is revealed ملہم *mūl'him* N.M. inspirer [A ~ الہام]

ملی *mi'lī* ADJ. (see under ملت *mil'lat* N.F. ★)

ملیامیٹ *mal'yā-meṭ* ADV. ❶ ruined ❷ effaced ملیامیٹ کرنا *mal'yā-meṭ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin ❷ efface ملیامیٹ ہونا *ma'lyā-meṭ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ come to nought ❷ be ruined ❸ be effaced

ملی بھگت *mi'lī bha'gat* N.F. ❶ plot ; conspiracy ❷ plot to defraud others [~ ملنا]

ملیچھ *malīchh'* N.M. (H. dial.) ❶ pagan ❷ unclean person [S]

ملیح *malīḥ'* ADJ. ❶ nut brown ❷ beautiful ; charming ملیحہ *malī'ḥah* N.F. nut-brown maid (etc.) [A ~ ملاحت ★]

ملیدہ *malī'dah* N.M. ❶ bread mashed in butter-oil and sugar ❷ woollen cloth washed and rubbed into fineness [~P مالیدن rub CORR.]

ملیریا *male'riyā* N.M. malaria [E]

ملی میٹر *mil'īmīṭar* N.M. millimetre [E]

مم *mam* N.M. (nurs.) water

ملین *mil'yan* N.M. million [E]

ملین *mūlay'yin* ADJ. & N.M. aperient ; laxative [A ~ لین]

ممات *mamāt'* N.F. (rare) death حیات وممات *hayāt-o-mamāt'* N.F. life and death [A doublet of موت]

مماثلت *mūmā'salat* N.F. ❶ likeness ; similarity ❷ resemblance مماثل *mūmā'sil* ADJ. similar ; alike [A ~ مثل]

ممارست *mūmā'rasat* N.F. practice ; exercise [A]

مماس *mamās'* N.M. (Math.) tangent [A ~ مس]

ممالک *mamā'lik* N.M. PL. ❶ countries ❷ states ❸ kingdoms ; realms ❹ territories ممالک غیر *mamā'lik-e ghair'* N.M. foreign countries ممالک محروسہ *mamā'lik-e maḥroo'sah* N.M. protectorates ممالک مفوضہ *mamā'lik-e mufav'vazah* N.M. ceded territories [A ~ SING. مملکت]

ممالیک *mamālīk'* N.M. PL. ❶ slaves ❷ slave dynasty [A ~ SING. مملوک]

ممانعت *mumā'na'at* N.F. ❶ prevention ❷ prohibition ممانعت کرنا *mumā'na'at kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ban ❷ forbid ❸ prohibit ممانعت ہونا *mumā'na'at ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be refused ❷ be prohibited [A ~ منع]

ممانی *mamā'nī* N.F. wife of the mother's brother, maternal aunt ; aunt [~ ماموں]

ممبر *mim'bar* N.M. member ممبرانی *mimbarā'nī* (care or joc.) female member ممبری *mim'barī* N.F. membership [E]

ممتاز *mumtāz'* ADJ. ❶ distinguished ❷ honoured ❸ illustrious ; eminent ; pre-eminent ممتاز کرنا (یا فرمانا) *mumtāz' kar'nā* (or *farmā'nā*) V.T. ❶ distinguish ❷ honour [A ~ امتیاز]

ممتحن *mūm'taḥin* N.M. (PL. ممتحنین *mūmtaḥinīn'*) examiner [A ~ امتحان]

ممتد *mumtad'* ADJ. ❶ extended ❷ stretched [A ~ امتداد]

ممتلی *mūm'talī* ADJ. brimful [A ~ امتلا]

ممتنع *mum'tana'* ADJ. ❶ prohibited ; forbidden ❷ impossible سہل ممتنع *sah'l-e mum'tana'* N.M. easy style that is nevertheless impossible to emulate [A ~ امتناع]

ممثل *mūmas'sil* N.M. (PL. ممثلین *mūmas'silīn'*) actor ممثلہ *mūmas'silah* N.F. actress [A ~ تمثیل]

ممد *mūmid'* N.M. & ADJ. helper ; protector ممد و معاون *mūmid'd-o-mo'ā'vin* N.M. & ADJ. helper ممد و معاون بنا (یا ہونا) *mūmid'd-o-mo'ā'vin ban'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. become (or be) helper [A ~ امداد]

ممدوح *mam'dooḥ* ADJ. (F. ممدوحہ *mamdoo'ḥah*) ❶ praiseworthy ; landable ❷ venerable ❸ aforesaid ; above-mentioned N.M. ❶ patron ❷ laudable personality [A ~ مدح]

ممدودہ *mamdoo'dah* ADJ. elongated ('alif', etc.) [A ~ مد]

ممر *mamar'* N.M. ❶ course ❷ channel ❸ passage [A ~ مرور]

ممریز *mamrez'* N.F. rowel

ممزوج *mamzooj'* ADJ. mixed ; blended [A ~ مزاج]

ممسک *mūm'sik* ADJ. ❶ miserly ❷ niggardly ❸ retentive (medicine) N.M. miser [A ~ امساک]

ممکن *mum'kin* ADJ. ❶ possible ❷ practicable; feasible ❸ plausible ; credible ; conceivable ❹ likely ❺ liable PREF. -able ; -ible ممکن الحصول *mum'kin-ul-ḥasool'* ADJ. obtainable ; procurable ممکن الدخول *mum'kin-ud-dukhool'* ADJ. accessible ممکن الوجود *mum'kin-ul-vujood'* ADJ. liable to exist distinct from one necessary to exist ممکن الوقوع *mum'kin-ul-vuqoo'* ADJ. liable to happen ممکنات *mamkinat'* N.F. PL. possibilities ممکنات میں سے نہ ہونا *mamkinat' meh se na ho'nā* V.I. be utterly impossible

مملکت *mam'lukat* (or *mam'lakat*) N.F. (PL. ممالک *mamā'lik*) ❶ kingdom ❷ realm ❸ country ❹ territory [A doublet of ملک *mul'k*]

مملو *mamloo'* ADJ. ❶ full (of) ❷ filled with [A]

مملوک *mamlook'* N.M. (PL. ممالک *mamā'lik*) ❶ slave ❷ captive مملوکہ *mamloo'kah* ADJ. owned مملوکہ و مقبوضہ *mamloo'ka-o-maqboo'zah* ADJ. owned and possessed (by) [A ~ ملک *mil'k*]

ممنوعہ *mamnoo''ah* ADJ. ❶ prohibited ❷ forbidden ❸ contraband ممنوع *mamnoo''* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ porhibited ❷ out of bounds ❸ embargoed ممنوعات *mamnoo'at'* N.M. PL. prohibited things [A ~ منع]

ممنون *mamnoon'* ADJ. ❶ obliged ❷ thankful ; grateful ممنون کرنا *mamnoon' kar'nā* V.T. oblige ممنون ہونا *mamnoon' ho'nā* V.I. be obliged

ممنونیت *mamnooniy'yat* N.F. being obliged [A ~]

ممو *mamo'lā* N.M. wagtail

ممولا *ma'mī* N.F. mummy [E]

ممی *ma'mī* N.F. mummy ; mummified corpse [E ~ A مومیا]

ممی *mam'yā* PREF. maternal ; of maternal uncle

ممیا ممیا ساس *mam'yā-sās* N.F. maternal aunt (of husband or, wife) ممیا سسر (یا خسر) *mam'yā-sū'sar* (or *khū'sar*) N.M. maternal uncle (of husband or wife) [~ ماموں]

ممیانا *mamyā'nā* V.T. (of goat or sheep) bleat [ONO.]

ممیت *mūmīt'* N.M. He who causes death (as attribute of God) [A ~ موت]

ممیرا *mame'rā* ADJ. (F. ممیری *mame'rī*) descended from maternal uncle [A ~ ماموں]

ممیرا *mamī'rā* (ped. ممیراں *mamī'rāṅ*) a medicinal root useful for eyesight [~ P مامیراں]

ممیزہ *mūmay'yizah* ADJ. discriminating (power)

قوت ممیزہ *qūv'vat-e mūmay'yizah* N.M. discrimination ممیز *mūmay'yaz* ADJ. ❶ distinct ❷ distinguished [A ~ ممیز]

من ۱ *man'* N.M. ❶ mind ❷ heart ❸ soul ❹ spirit ❺ inclination ❻ conscience ❼ attention ❽ maund ❾ gem (supposed to be) in snake's head ; serpentine gem من اٹکنا *man' a'ṭak'nā* V.T. fall in love (with) ; have an attachment من اٹھنا *man' ūṭh'nā* V.I. be satiated (with) من اکتانا (یا اکتا جانا) *man' ūktā'nā* (or *ūktā' ja'nā*) V.I. be sick and tired (of) ; be fed up (with) من اگلنا *man' ū'gal'nā* (of snake) disgorge its stone من بھاتا *man-bhā'tā* ADJ. liked ; loved ; cherished ; favourite (dish) من بھاتا کھاجا *man-bhā'tā khā'jā* N.M. favourite dish من برا (یا بھاری کرنا) *man' bū'rā* (or *bhā'rī kar'nā*) V.I. be dejected من بھاؤنا *man'-bhā''onā* ADJ. liked by one من بھائے منڈیا ہلائے *man' bhā''e mūṇḍ'yā hilā''e* V.I. apparent refusal despite desire من بھر *man'-bhar* ADJ. ❶ to one's satisfaction ❷ about one maund من بھر جانا *man' bhar' jā'nā* ❶ be sated ❷ be satisfied ; to be sated من بھر کا سر ہلانا ٹکے کی زبان نہ ہلانا *man' bhar-kā sir' hilā'nā ṭa'ke kī zūbān' na hilā'nā* V.I. nod rather than talk من بہلانا *man' baihlā'nā* V.I. amuse oneself (with) ; divert oneself من چلا *man'-cha'la* ADJ. (F. من چلی *man'-cha'lī* bold ; brave ; courageous من سمجھوتی *man'-samjhau'tī* N.F. resignation من کا کپٹی (یا کھوٹا یا میلا) *man' kā kap'ṭī* (or *kho'ṭā* or *mai'lā*) ADJ. & N.M. malicious (person) من کچا کرنا *man' kach'chā kar'nā* V.I. lose heart

من کرنا *man' kar'nā* V.T. desire من کھٹا ہونا *man khaṭ'ṭā ho'nā* V.I. be fed up (with) من کے لڈو پھوڑنا *man' ke laḍ-doo phor'nā* V.T. build castles in the air من کی من میں رہنا *man' ki man' meṅ raih'nā* V.I. (of desire) remain unfulfilled من کی موج *man' ki mauj* PH. ❶ whim ; caprice ❷ sudden desire من لگنا *man' lag'nā* V.T. have the heart set (upon) من للچانا *man' lalchā'nā* V.T. ❶ yearn ❷ long for ❸ hanker after من مار رہنا *man' mār' raih'nā*, من مار کے بیٹھ رہنا *man' mār' ke baiṭh' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer patiently ❷ suppress one's desire من مارنا *man' mār'nā* V.T. suppress one's desire من مانی *man'-mā'nī* N.F. wilfulness ADV. according to one's wishes من مانی کرنا *man'-mā'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be wilful; be head-strong ❷ do as one likes; act according to one's wishes من ملنا *man' mil'nā* V.I. be of the same mind (as another) من موجی *man' mau'jī* ADJ. whimsical ; capricious من موہ لینا *man' moh' le'nā* V.T. charm ; fascinate ; captivate منموہن *man'-mo'han* N.M. (dial.) beloved ; sweetheart من میں *man' meṅ* ADV. ❶ in the mind (of) ❷ into the heart (of) من میں آنا *man' meṅ ā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ occur (to) ; strike ❷ fill (someone's) heart with one's love من ہی من میں *man' hī man' meṅ* ADV. in one's heart of hearts منوا *man'vā* N.M. (endearingly or as dim.) heart

من ۲ *man'* N.M. hole in the middle of weighing-balance beam

من ۳ *man'* PRON. ❶ I ❷ (to) me من آنم کہ من دانم *man' ā'nam ke man' dā'nam* PH. ❶ I know my limitations ❷ do not pull my leg من ترا حاجی بگویم تو مرا حاجی بگو *man' tūrā' ḥā'jī bi-go'yam to marā' ḥā'jī bigo'* PH. mutual admiration من چہ مے سرایم و طنبورہ من چہ مے سراید *man' che me sarā'yam-o-tamboo'ra-e man' cheh me sarā'yad* PH. contradictory reports from the same end من خوب می شناسم پیران پارسا را *man' khoob' me shinā'sam pīrā'ne pārsā' rā* PH. (iron.) the veneer of false virtue is too thin for my eyes [P]

من ۴ *man'* N.M. manna من و سلویٰ *mann-o-sal'vā* N.M. ❶ manna and quails (with which the Israelites were fed during the Exodus ❷ wonderful victuals [A ~]

من *min* PREF. (rare) from منجانب *min-jā'nib* ADV. from ; by منجانب اللہ *min-jānib-illāh'* ADV. from God منجملہ *min-jumlah* ADV. from among ; out of all من حیث المجموع *min-ḥai's-ul-majmoo''* PH. on the whole من کل الوجوہ *min kūl'l-il-vūjooh'* PH. in every respect من وجہ *min-vajoh* PH. ❶ in one way ❷ for one reason من وعن *mi'n-o-'an* ADV. exactly ; as it was ; to the very letter منہا *minhā'* ADJ. & ADV. ★ [A]

منیٰ *minā'* N.M. sacrificial centre on the outskirt of Mecca [A]

منا *mun'nā* N.M. (F. منی *mun'nī*) small child ADJ. small ; little ننھا منا *nan'nhā mun'nā* ADJ. (F. ننھی منی *nan'nhī mun'nī*) small ; little

منابر *manā'bir* N.M. (PL. of منبر N.M. ★)

مناۃ *manāt'* N.F. name of a pre-Islamic Arabian goddess [A]

مناجات *munājāt'* N.F. ❶ hymn ❷ supplication to God ; imploration مناجات پڑھنا *munājāt' parh'nā* V.T. ❶ sing a hymn ❷ implore God [A]

منادیٰ *munā'da* N.M. vocative case [A ~ ندا]

منادی *munā'dī* N.F. ❶ proclamation ❷ public announcement to the beat of drum N.M. ❶ (ped.) proclaimer ❷ town-crier منادی کرنا *munā'dī kar'nā* V.T. proclaim to the beat of drum [A ~ PREC.]

منار *manār'*, منارہ *manā'rah* (pop. though ungrammatical مینار *mīnār'*) N.M. ❶ tower ❷ minaret ❸ light-house [A ~ نور]

منازعت *munā'za'at* N.F. ❶ quarrel ❷ contention [A ~ نزاع]

منازل *manā'zil* N.F. PL. ❶ stages ❷ storeys ❸ phases منازل قمر *manā'zil-e qa'mar* N.F. PL. phases of the moon [A ~ منزل]

مناسب *munā'sib* ADJ. ❶ proper ❷ meet ; becoming ❸ fit ; appropriate ❹ expedient ❺ suitable ; opposite ; pertinent ❻ corresponding مناسبت *munā'sabat* N.F. ❶ fitness ; suitability ❷ connection ; relation ❸ relevancy ; consistency [A ~ نسبت]

مناسک *manā'sik* N.M. PL. ❶ rites of pilgrimage ❷ rites ❸ prayers مناسک حج *manā'sik-e ḥaj'* N.M. PL. Haj rites [A ~ منسک]

مناصب *manā'sib* N.M. (PL. of منصب N.M. ★)

مناظر *manā'zir'* N.M. (see under مناظرہ N.M. ★)

مناظر *manā'zir* N.M. PL. views ; scenes مناظر قدرت *manā'zir-e qud'rat* N.M. natural scene [A ~ SING. منظر]

مناظرہ *munā'zarah* N.M. ❶ dialectic ; polemical writing or speech ❷ controversary ; dialogue مناظر *munā'zir* N.M. (PL. مناظرین *munāzirīn'*) dialectic ; dialectician ; polemical writer or speaker [A ~ نظر]

منافرت *munā'farat* N.F. hatred [A ~ نفرت]

منافست *munā'fasat* N.F. ❶ bid to out do another ❷ be one better ❸ strife [A]

منافذ *manā'fiz* N.M. (PL. of منفذ N.M. ★)

منافع *manā'fe'* N.M. (PL. of منفعت N.F. ★).

منافع *munā'fa'* (or منافعہ) N.M. profit خالص منافع *khā'lis munā'fa'* N.M. net profit خام منافع *khām munāfa'* N.M. gross profit

منافق *munā'fiq* N.M. (PL. منافقین *munāfiqīn'*) ❶ hypocrite ❷ dissembler ❸ pretender to Islam منافقت *munā'faqat* N.F. ❶ hypocrisy ❷ dissimulation ❸ show ; pretence ❹ pretensions to Islam [A نفاق]

منافی *munā'fī* ADJ. contrary (to) ; negating [A ~ نفی]

مناقب *manā'qib* N.F. ❶ praises ❷ qualities ❸ eulogy of Imams مناقبت *munā'qabat* N.F. composing encomium to Imams [A ~ منقبت]

مناقشت *munā'qashat* N.F., مناقشہ *munā'qashah* N.M. ❶ dispute ❷ contention [A]

مناکحت *munā'kaḥat* N.F. marriage [A doublet of نکاح]

منال *manāl'* N.M. what comes to hand (only in) مال و منال *mal-o-manal* N.M. wealth ; riches [A]

منان *mannān'* N.M. ❶ great benefactory ❷ this as attribute of God [A ~ منت]

منانا *manā'nā* V.T. ❶ coax ; cajole ❷ bring round ❸ persuade ❹ prevail upon ❺ wheedle ❻ conciliate ❼ appease ; propitiate ❽ celebrate (festival) [A ~ ماننا CAUS.]

مناہج *manā'hij* N.M. (PL. of منہج N.M. ★) highways ; roads ; routes [A ~ نہج]

مناہی *manā'hī* N.F. prohibition N.F. PL. prohibitions N.F. PL. prohibitions [~ A SING. منہی]

منبت *munab'bat* ADJ. (rare) embossed منبت کاری *munab'bat-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ embossing ❷ raised floral pattern [A]

منبر *mim'bar* N.M. (PL. منابر *manā'bir*) pulpit [A]

منبع *nam'ba'* N.M. (PL. منابع *manā'be'*) ❶ fountainhead ❷ source ; origin [A]

منت *man'nat* N.F. vow منت پوری کرنا *man'nat poo'rī kar'nā* V.T. fulfil a vow منت پوری ہونا *man'nat poo'rī ho'nā* V.T. (of vow) be fulfilled منت کا *man'nat kā* PH. got or kept as a result of vow منت کا طوق *man'nat kā tauq'* PH. neckband worn in fulfilment of vow منت کی بیڑی *man'nat kī be'rī* PH. such shackle on child's foot منت کے بال *man'nat ke bāl'* PH. hair worn thus منت ماننا *man'nat mān'nā* V.I. to make a vow [A ~ ماننا]

منت *min'nat* N.F. (PL. منن *mi'nan*) ❶ humble request ; entreaty ; supplication ❷ (rare)

obligation منت اٹھانا min'nat uṭhā'nā v. come under obligation منت پذیر min'nat-pazīr' ADJ. acknowledging of (someone's) favour منت پذیری min'nat-pazīrī N.F. acknowledgement of favour منت سماجت min'nat samā'jat N.F. ❶ entreaty ; supplication ❷ coaxing ; cajolery منت (یا منتیں) کرنا min'nat (or min'natēn) kar'nā V.T. beg ; earnestly ; implore ; entreat ; beseech منت کش min'nat-kash ADJ. obliged ADV. under obligation منت کشی min'nat-ka'shī N.F. come under obligation [A]

منتج mun'taj ADV. leading (upto) ADJ. deduced پر منتج ہونا par mūn'taj ho'nā V.I. lead up to [A ~ نتیجہ]

منتخب mun'takhab ADJ. ❶ chosen ❷ selected ❸ elected منتخب کرنا mun'takhab kar'nā V.T. ❶ choose ❷ select ❸ elect ; return (someone) منتخب ہونا mūn'takhab ho'nā V.I. ❶ be chosen ❷ be selected ❸ be selected [A ~ انتخاب]

منتر man'tar N.M. ❶ charm ; spell ; incantation ❷ (dial.) verse of Hindu scriptures منتر پڑھنا man'tar paṛh'nā V.T. & I. ❶ enchant ❷ recite incantation ❸ (dial.) recite verse of Hindu scriptures منتر پھونکنا man'tar phoonk'nā V.T. cast a spell منتر جنتر man'tar jan'tar جنتر منتر jan'tar man'tar N.M. ❶ charm ❷ incantation ❸ exorcism ❹ socery منتری man'tarī N.M. ❶ sorceror ; magician ❷ (dial.) minister پردھان منتری pardhān' man'tarī N.M. (dial.) prime minister ; premier منتری منڈل man'tarī maṇ'ḍal N.M. (dial.) cabinet [S]

منتشر mūn'tashir ADJ. ❶ dispersed (crowd) ❷ distracted (ideas) منتشر کرنا mūn'tashir kar'nā V.T. ❶ disperse (crowd) ❷ distract (mind, ideas, etc.) منتشر ہونا mūn'tashir ho'nā V.I. ❶ (of crowd) be dispersed ❷ (of mind, ideas, etc.) be distracted [A ~ انتشار]

منتظر mūn'tazir ADJ. waiting ; awaiting ADV. on the look-out ; (for) منتظر mūn'tazar ADJ. awaited ; expected [A ~ انتظار]

منتظم mūn'tazim N.M. ❶ manager ❷ master of ceremonies ; emcee ADJ. one good at management [A ~ انتظام]

منتفع mūn'tafe' ADJ. ❶ profiting ❷ enjoying [A ~ انتفاع]

منتقل mūn'taqil ADJ. ❶ moved; shifted ❷ carried; transported منتقل کرنا mūn'taqil kar'nā V.T. ❶ shift ❷ carry ; transport منتقل ہونا mūn'taqil ho'nā V.I. ❶ be shifted ❷ be transported [A ~ انتقال]

منتقم mūn'taqim ADJ. ❶ taking revenge ; avenging ; avenger ❷ this as attribute of God منتقم حقیقی mūn'taqim-e ḥaqī'qī N.M. (God as) the Avenger منتقم مزاج mūn'taqim-mizāj' ADJ. vindictive منتقم مزاجی mun'taqim-mizā'jī N.F. vindictiveness ful [A ~ انتقام]

منتہا (ped. منتہیٰ) muntahā' N.M. ❶ goal ❷ extremity منتہائے مقصود muntahā'-e maqsood' N.M. goal ; ultimate aim منتہی mun'tahī ADJ ❶ proficent ❷ learned N.M. one in his final years [A ~ انتہا]

منٹ mint̤ N.F. mint [E]

منٹ mi'nat̤ N.M. minute [E]

منثور man'soor ADJ. ❶ unbored (pearl) ❷ prose (writing) کلام منثور kalā'm-e mansoor' N.M. prose [A ~ نثر]

منجذب muñ'jazib ADJ. that can be absorbed [A ~ انجذاب]

منجلی muñ'jalī ADJ. clear ; lucid [A جلی]

منجم mūnaj'jim N.M. (PL. منجمین munajjimīn') astrologer [A ~ تنجیم ~ نجم star]

منجمد mūñ'jamid. ADJ. ❶ frozen ❷ congealed [A ~ انجماد]

منجملہ mih'jum'lah ADJ. (see under من min PREP.)

منجن mañ'jan N.M. tooth-powder ; dentifrice

منجھنا mañjh'nā V.I. ❶ be cleansed ❷ be polished ; become cultured ❸ (of language) become chaste منجھی ہوئی زبان mañj'hī hu''ī zabān' PH. chaste language

منجنیق mañjanīq' N.M. (PL. مجانیق majā'nīq) catapult [A]

منجھ mañjh PREF. middle منجدھار mañjh-dhār N.F. midstream منجھدھار میں پڑنا mañjh-dhar' mēn paṛ'nā V.I. ❶ be in midstream ❷ be in great difficulty ; be in the midst of a crisis منجھلا mañjh'lā (F. منجھلی mañjh'lī ADJ. between the eldest and the youngest ; middle منجھولا mañjho'la ADJ. middling N.M. half-sized cauldron منجھیلا mañjhe'lā N.M. delay منجھیلا پڑنا mañjhe'la paṛ'nā V.I. (of delay) occur منجھیلا ڈالنا mañjhe'lā ḍal'nā V.T. delay منجھیلی mañjhe'lī N.F. midday ADJ. (of night) ❶ quiet ❷ fearful

منجیرا mañjī'rā N.M. (same as مجیرا N.M. ★)

منحرف mun'ḥarif ADJ. ❶ disaffected ❷ deviating ❸ declining ❹ deflecting منحرف ہونا mūn'ḥarif ho'nā V.I. ❶ rebel ; revolt ❷ be disaffected ❸ deviate ❹ deflect [A ~ انحراف]

منحصر mūn'ḥasir ADJ. ❶ dependent (on) ❷ resting (on) [A ~ انحصار]

منحنی mun'ḥanī ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ lean ❸ bent ; curved [A ~ انحنا]

منحوس *manhoos'* ADJ. ❶ unlucky ; unfortunate; ill-starred ❷ inauspicious ❸ abominable ; execrable ❹ damned ; d--d [A ~ نحس]

مند *mand* SUF. ❶ -able -ible ❷ -ful ❸ having مندی *man'dī* SUF. ❶ -ability ; -ibility ❷ fulness ❸ having

مندا *man'dā* N.M. slump ADJ. ❶ dull ❷ cheap مندا بیچنا *man'dā bech'nā* V.T. sell cheap مندا پڑنا (یا ہونا) *man'dā par'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of market) be dull ❷ of price fall ; slump

مندر *man'dar* (dial. *-dir*) N.M. (PL. منادر *manādir*) ❶ temple ❷ pagoda ❸ Hindu temple

مندرا *mund'rā* N.M. large ring ; a collar

مندرجہ *munda'rajah* ADJ. entered; inserted مندرجہ بالا *mūnda'raja-e bā'lā* ADJ. & ADV. above-mentioned مندرجہ ذیل *mūndara'ja-e zail'* ADJ. & ADV. following ; as follows ; as under ; as given below مندرج *mūn'daraj* ADV. entered ; inserted [A ~ اندراج]

مندمل *mun'damil* ADJ. healed up [A ~ اندمال]

مندنا *mūnd'nā* V.I. (of eyes, etc.) be shut ; be shut ; be closed [A ~ موندنا]

مندوب *mandoob'* N.M. (PL. مندوبین *mandoobīn'*) delegate [A ~ ندبہ]

مندیل *mindīl* N.F. ❶ a kind of brocade turban ❷ table cloth ❸ napkin [A]

منڈا *mūn'dā* ADJ. ❶ shaven ; tonsured ❷ a kind of shoe having no pointed toe [~ منڈنا ~ موندنا]

منڈاسا

منڈاسا *mūndā'sā* N.M. a kind of small turban

منڈانا *mūndā'nā*, منڈوانا *mūndvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get (one's head, bread, etc.) shaved ❷ cause to be swindled منڈائی *mūndā''ī* N.F. remuneration for shaving or hair-cut [~ موندنا CAUS.]

منڈپ *man'dap* N.M. (dial.) temporary structure [S]

منڈکڑی *mūndak'rī* N.F. sitting posture with head resting on knees منڈکڑی مارنا *mūndak'rī mar'nā* V.I. sit thus

منڈل *man'dal* N.M. (dial.) ❶ circle ❷ circumference ❸ sphere ❹ sky [S]

منڈلانا *mandlā'nā* V.T. hover

منڈلی *mand'lī* N.F. group ; assembly [~ منڈل]

منڈنا *mūnd'nā* V.T. ❶ be shaved ❷ be tonsured ❸ be duped ; be swindled منڈن *mūndan* N.M. (H. dial.) the first shaving ceremony (of child) [~ موندنا]

منڈوا *mand'vā* N.M. ❶ theatre ❷ a kind of coarse cereal

منڈوانا *mūndvā'nā* V.T. (same as منڈانا V.T. ★)

منڈھا *mand'dhā* N.M. ❶ pavilion bedecked with shoots and sprays ❷ prothalamion منڈھا گانا *mand'dhā gā'nā* V.T. sing a prothalamion [~ منڈنا]

منڈھنا *mandh'nā* V.T. ❶ cover drum, etc.) with parchment ❷ put parchment (over) ❸ encase ❹ impose ; palm (something) off (on) منڈھوانا *mandhvā'nā* V.T. get (drum, etc.) covered with parchment

منڈی *mūn'dī* N.F. ❶ name of a medicinal plant ❷ hairless ❸ houseless ❹ (of mosque) with no minarets [~ منڈنا]

منڈیر *mūnder* N.F. parapet

منزل *man'zil* N.F. (PL. منازل *manā'zil*) ❶ storey (of house) ❷ goal ; destination ❸ stage (of) journey ❹ one of the seven stages into which the Holy Quran is sub-divided ; Quranic stage منزل بہ منزل *man'zil ba manzil* ADV. by stages منزل پر پہنچانا *man'zil par pahūnchā'nā* V.T. ❶ take to destination ❷ perform the obsequies (of) منزل پر پہنچنا *man'zil par pahunch'nā* V.I. reach (one's) destination منزل دینا *man'zil de'nā* V.T. place the coffin on ground for respite while on way to graveyard منزل طے کرنا *man'zil tai' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reach the journey's end ❷ get over a stage منزل کاٹنا *man'zil kaṭ'nā* V.I. act over a stage منزل کٹنا *man'zil kaṭ'nā* V.I. complete the journey منزل کرنا *man'zil kar'nā* V.I. halt ; go one stage in journey منزل کو پہنچنا *man'zil ko pahūnch'nā* V.I. ❶ achieve (one's) object ❷ arrive at (one's) destination منزل کھوٹی ہونا *man'zil kho'ṭī ho'nā* V.I. be getting late for one's destination منزل (یا منزلیں) مارنا *man'zil* (or *man'zilen*) *mar'nā* V.I. ❶ journey ❷ finish a difficult task منزل مقصود *man'zil-e maqsood'* N.F. goal; destination منزل گاہ *man'zil gah* N.F. (rare) destination منزلہ *man'zilah* ADJ. ❶ storied ❷ decker [A ~ نزول]

منزل *mūnaz'zal* ADJ. sent down منزل من اللہ *mūnaz'zal min-allāh'* PH. God's revelation [A ~ تنزیل]

منزلت *man'zilat* N.F. ❶ dignity ❷ status قدر و منزلت *qad'r-o-man'zilat* N.F. esteem قدر و منزلت کرنا *qad'r-o-manzi'lat kar'nā* V.T. hold in high esteem [A ~ نزول].

منزلہ *man'zilah* N.M. place ; rank (only in) بمنزلہ ADJ. (see under ب PREF.)

منزہ *mūnaz'zah* ADJ. pure; free (from) [A ~ تنزیہ]

منزوی *mūn'zavī* ADJ. secluded (corner) [A ~ انزوا]

منسلکہ *mun'salikah* ADJ. ❶ attached ❷ strung together منسلک *mun'salik* ADJ. attached [A ~ سلک]

منسوب *mansoob'* ADJ. ❶ attributed ❷ imputed ❸ betrothed ; fiance منسوبہ *mansoo'bah* N.F. fiancee [A ~ نسبت]

منسوخ *mansookh'* ADJ. ❶ cancelled ❷ abolished ❸ abrogated; annulled منسوخی *mansoo'khī* N.F. ❶ cancellation ❷ abolition ❸ abrogation ; annulment [A ~ نسخ]

منش *ma'nish* N.F. temperament SUF. minded [P ~ منش]

منشا *man'shā* N.M. ❶ tenor ; purport ❷ motive ; intention ❸ place of origin ; birth place حسب منشا *has'b-e man'shā* PH. as desired (by) مولد و منشا *mau'lid-o-man'shā* N.M. birth-place [A ~ نشو]

منشور *manshoor'* N.M. ❶ manifesto ❷ (arch.) proclamation ❸ prism [A ~ نشر]

منشی *mūnshī* N.M. ❶ clerk ; vernacular clerk ❷ (lawyer's) clerk ❸ (army officers) language teacher ❹ Persian teacher (rare) writer ❺ (arch.) amanuensis ❻ (arch.) secretary منشی خانہ *mūn'shī-khā'nah* N.M. vernacular office منشی فلک *mūn'shī-e fa'lak* N.M. (planet) Mercury منشی گری *mūn'shī-ga'rī* N.F. clerkship میر منشی *mīr-mūn'shī* N.M. superintendent of vernacular office منشیانہ *munshiyā'nah* ADJ. clerical N.M. clerk's fee [A ~ انشا]

منشی *mūnash'shī* ADJ. intoxicating منشیات *mūnash-shiyāt'* N.M. PL. intoxicating drugs !pseudo A ~ P نشہ]

منصب *man'sab* (ped. *-sib*) N.M. (PL. مناصب *manā'-sib*) office ; post منصبدار *man'sab-dār* N.M. (arch.) ❶ officer ❷ magistrate سرکاری منصب *sarkā'rī man'sab* N.M. ❶ government post ❷ official position

منصرف *mūn'sarif* ADJ. ❶ (gram.) inflected declined ❷ deviating (from) [A ~ انصراف]

منصرم *mūn'sarim* N.M. ❶ administrator ❷ clerk of court ❸ manager ❹ one skilled in management [A ~ انصرام]

منصف *mūn'sif* N.M. (PL. منصفین *mūnsifīn'* sub-judge ; subordinate judge ADJ. (also منصف مزاج *mun'sif-mizāj'*) ADJ. just ; fair-minded ; given to justice منصفانہ *mūnsifā'nah* ADJ. just ; fair ; equitable ADV. justly ; fairly ; equitably منصفی *mūn'sifī* N.F. ❶ court of a sub-judge ❷ justice ; equity ❸ judgment ; decision ; verdict ❹ arbitration منصف مزاجی *mun'sif-mizā'jī* N.F. ❶ justice ❷ fairplay [A ~ انصاف]

منصوب *mansoob'* ADJ. ❶ in accusative case ❷ bearing the vowel-point zabar [A ~ نصب]

منصوبہ *mansoo'bah* N.M. ❶ project ❷ plan ; scheme ❸ design ; plot ; conspiracy ❹ contrivance ❺ intention ❻ aspiration منصوبہ باز *mansoo'ba-bāz* ADJ. scheming منصوبہ باندھنا *mansoo'bah bandh'nā* V.T. ❶ plan ❷ resolve منصوبہ بندی *mansoo'ba-band'dī* N.F. planning خاندانی منصوبہ بندی *khāndā'nī mansoo'ba-band'dī* N.F. family planning قومی منصوبہ بندی *qau'mī mansoo'ba-bandī* national planning معاشی (یا اقتصادی) منصوبہ بندی *ma'āshī* (or *iqtisādī*) *man'sooba-band'dī* N.F. economic planning [A ~ نصب]

منصور *mansoor'* ADJ. ❶ victorious ; triumphant ❷ succoured ; aided N.M. (correctly ابن منصور *ibn-e mansoor'* though seldom used as such) name of a famous martyred mystic [A ~ نصرت]

منصوص *mansoos'* ADJ. definite and unequivocal order of the Holy ADV. such order [A ~ نص]

منصہ *manas'sah* N.M. bridal chamber منصۂ شہود *manas'sa-e shohood'* N.M. place of appearance

منضج *mūn'zij* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. منضجات *mūnzijāt'*) suppurative [A ~ نضج]

منطبق *mūn'tabiq* ADJ. ❶ applicable ❷ conforming (to) ❸ coinciding (with) منطبق کرنا *mūn'tabiq kar'nā* V.T. apply (to)

منطق *man'tiq* N.F. logic منطق چھانٹنا (یا بگھارنا) *man'tiq chhānt'nā* (or *baghār'nā*) V.T. chop logic منطقی *man'tiqī* N.M. logician ADJ. logical [A ~ نطق]

منطقہ *min'taqah* N.M. (PL. مناطق *manā'tiq*) ❶ zone ❷ (rare) belt منطقۃ البروج *min'taqat-ul-burooj'* N.M. zodiac منطقہ باردہ *min'taqa-e bā'ridah* N.M. frigid zone منطقہ حارہ *min'taqa-e hār'rah* N.M. torrid zone منطقہ معتدلہ *min'taqa-e mo''tadilah* N.M. temperate zone [A ~ نطاق]

منطوق *mantooq'* N.M. utterance [A ~ نطق]

منطوی *mūn'tavī* ADJ. ❶ rolled ❷ complicated [A ~ طے]

منظر *man'zar* N.M. (PL. مناظر *manā'zir*) ❶ scene ❷ sight ❸ spectacle ❹ view ; scape ; scenery منظر عام *man'zar-e 'ām'* N.M. public view منظر عام پر لانا *man'zar-e 'ām par lā'nā* ❶ bring into public view ❷ make public ❸ disclose ❹ divulge [A ~ نظر]

منظم *munaẓẓam* ADJ. organized منظم کرنا *munaẓẓam kar'nā* V.T. organize منظم ہونا *munaẓẓam ho'nā* V.I. be organized [A ~ تنظیم]

منظور *manẓoor'* ADJ. ❶ sanctioned ; granted ❷ accepted ❸ approved ❹ liked ❺ intended منظور خاطر *manẓoor-e khāṭir* ADV. desired منظور نظر *manẓoor-e naẓar* N.M. favourite ADJ. ❶ favourite ❷ beloved ADV. in the good books (of) منظوری *manẓoori* N.F. ❶ sanction ❷ permission ❸ approval منظوری دینا *manẓoori de'nā* V.T. ❶ sanction ; accord sanction (to) ❷ approve [A ~ نظر]

منظوم *manẓoom'* ADJ. ❶ metrical ; versified ; in verse form ❷ (rare) strung together کلام منظوم *kalām-e manẓoom'* N.M. verse ; poem منظومات *manẓoomāt'* N.M. poems [A]

منع *man'* N.M. ❶ prevention ❷ dissuasion ❸ prohibition ADV. forbidden ; prohibited منع کرنا *man' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ prevent ❷ forbid ❸ dissuade ❹ prohibit منع ہونا *man' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be prevented ❷ be forbidden ❸ be dissuade ❹ be prohibited [A]

منعطف *mun'atif* ADJ. diverted توجہ منعطف کرانا *tavaj'joh mun'atif kar'nā* V.T. call (someone's) attention (to) توجہ منعطف کرنا *tavaj'joh mun'atif kar'nā* V.T. pay attention (to) [A ~ انعطاف]

منعقد *mūn'aqid* ADJ. ❶ held ❷ convened ❸ celebrated منعقد کرنا *mun'aqid kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hold; call; convene ❷ celebrate منعقد ہونا *mun'aqid ho'nā* V.I. ❶ take place ❷ be held ; be convened ❸ be celebrated [A ~ انعقاد]

منعکس *mun'akis* ADJ. & ADV. reflected منعکس ہونا *mūn'akis ho'nā* V.I. be reflected [A ~ انعکاس]

منعم *mun'im* N.M. ❶ benefactor ❷ rich person منعم حقیقی *mun'im-e ḥaqīqī* N.M. (God as) True Benefactor [A ~ انعام]

منغص *munagh'ghas* ADV. (of someone's) pleasure be disturbed [A]

منفذ *man'faz* N.M. (PL. منافذ *manā'fiz*) ❶ orifice ❷ passage ❸ exit [A ~ نفوذ]

منفرجہ *munfa'rijah* ADJ. obtuse (angle) [A ~ فرج]

منفرد *mun'farid* ADJ. ❶ unique ❷ issolated solitary ; lonely [A ~ انفراد]

منفصل *mun'fasil* ADJ. separated [A ~ انفصال]

منفعت *man'fa'at* N.F. (PL. منافع) ❶ gain ; profit ❷ advantage ; benefit منفعت اٹھانا *man'fa'at uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ derive benefit (from) ❷ profit (by) [A ~ نفع]

منفعل *mun'fa'il* ADJ. ❶ ashamed ❷ penitant ❸ passive [A ~ انفعال]

منفی *man'fī* ADJ. ❶ minus ❷ subtracted deducted ❸ deprived (of) ; without ❹ negative [A ~ نفی]

منفک *mun'fak* ADJ. separated [A ~ انفکاک]

منقاد *munqād'* ADJ. ❶ docile ❷ submissive [A ~ انقیاد]

منقار *minqār'* N.F. bill ; beak [A]

منقبت *man'qabat* N.F. ❶ dignity ❷ praise ❸ eulogy (of the Holy Prophet's Companions or relations [A]

منقسم *munqasim* ADJ. ❶ divided ❷ classified categorized [A ~ انقسام]

منقح *munaq'qah* ADJ. elucidated [A ~ تنقیح]

منقبض *mun'qabiz* ADJ. not feeling happy dejected [A ~ انقباض]

منقش *munaq'qash* ADJ. ❶ painted ❷ printed (cloth, etc.) ❸ impressed (upon) [A ~ نقش]

منقضی *mun'qazī* ADJ. ❶ past ❷ elapsed ❸ expired ❹ ended ; finished [A ~ انقضا]

منقطع *mun'qate'* ADJ. ❶ snapped ❷ finished ; terminated ❸ exterminated [A ~ انقطاع]

منقلب *mūn'qalib* ADJ. ❶ altogether changed ❷ inverted ; upside down حالات منقلب ہونا *ḥālat' mūn'qalib ho'nā* V.I. (of circumstances) be changed [A ~ انقلاب]

منقوش *manqoosh'* ADJ. ❶ printed ❷ carved ; engraved ❸ impressed [A ~ نقش]

منقوط *manqoot'* ADJ. (F. منقوطہ *manqoo'tah*) ❶ (of letter) dotted ❷ (of writing)

منقول *manqool'* ADJ. ❶ copied ❷ reported ; related ; narrated ; recounted ❸ traditionally reported (sciences, etc.) منقولات *manqoolāt'* N.M. traditionally; reported sciences; religious branches of knowledge منقولہ *munqoo'lah* ADJ. ❶ movable (property) ❷ reported [A ~ نقل]

منقیٰ *munaq'qa* N.M. large raisin ADJ. (rare) purged [A ~ تنقیہ]

منکا *man'kā* N.M. ❶ bead ❷ vertebrae (of neck) منکا ڈھلکنا *man'kā ḍhka'lakna* V.I. be dying ; to be at the point of death

منکر *mun'kir* N.M. (PL. منکرین *munkirīn'*) atheist منکر *mun'kar* ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ disapproved منکر نکیر *mūn'kar nakīr'* N.M. names of two angels cross-questioning the dead in the grave [A ~ انکار]

منکسر *mun'kasir*, منکسر المزاج *mūn'kasir-ūl-mizāj'* ADJ. humble [A ~ انکسار]

منکشف *min kashf* ADJ. ❶ revealed ; disclosed ❷ dawning (upon) ; clear (to) [A ~ انکشاف]

منکوحہ *mankoo'ḥah* N.F. lawful wife ADJ. married (woman) [A ~ نکاح]

منگانا *mangā'na*, منگوانا *mangvā'na* V.T. ❶ cause to bring ❷ get an order placed

منگتا *mang'ta* N.M. ❶ beggar ❷ mendicant ; borrower ADJ. (one) given to begging

منگتی *mang'tī* N.F. ❶ beggar woman ; beggar ; maid ❷ borrower ADJ. (woman) given to begging or borrowing [A ~ مانگنا]

منگسر *mang'sar* N.M. ninth Hindu month (corresponding to November-December)

منگل *man'gal* N.M. ❶ Tuesday ❷ (dial.) Mars ❸ bustle ❹ festivity ❺ pleasure ❻ song of pleasure منگل گانا *man'gal gā'na* V.I. ❶ sing a song of joy or congratulation ; ❷ sing in praise or honour (of) منگل ہونا *man'gal ho'nā* V.I. be a lot of bustle or festivity منگلی *mang'lī* N.F. irritable girl [S]

منگنی *mang'nī* N.F. betrothal [~ مانگنا]

منگوانا *mangvā'na* V.T. (same as منگانا N.F. ★)

منگوچی *mangoo'chī* N.F. (same as مونگچی N.F. ★)

منگورا *mango'rā* N.M. seasoned gram meal roll منگوری *mango'rī* N.F. such vetch roll

منگیتر *mange'tar* N.M. fiance N.F. fiancee [~ منگنی]

من من *min'-min* N.F. ❶ numbie ❷ nasal tone ❸ slow working من من کرنا *min'-min kar'nā* منمنانا *minminā'nā* V.T. ❶ mumble ❷ speak through the nose ❸ go slow in work ; work slowly [ONO.]

منانا *man'nā* V.T. ❶ be reconciled ❷ be soothed من من کر بگڑنا *man' man kar bi'garnā* V.I. become estranged even after repeated reconciliations منوانا *manvā'na* V.T. ❶ cause to agree to ❷ cause to admit ❸ cause to recognize منوتی *manau'tī* N.F. reconciliation [~ مانانا]

منور *munav'var* ADJ. ❶ illuminated ❷ lustrous [A ~ تنور]

منون *mānav'van* ADJ. nunated [A ~ تنوین]

منوہر *mano'har* ADJ. ❶ lovely ❷ bewitching [S]

منہ *munh'* (also written as مونہہ or مونہ) N.M. ❶ mouth ❷ face ; countenance ❸ figure ❹ tongue ❺ opening ; orifice ❻ guts ❼ regard ❽ direction منہ آنا *munh' ā'nā* V.T. ❶ speak rudely or insolently ❷ have the thrush منہ آجانا *munh' ā ja'na* V.I. have the thrush پانسا منہ سے کر دو (*af'nā* or) *munh' le' kar rah' ja'nā* V.I. ❶ lose hope ❷ feel ashamed منہ اترنا *munh' utar'na* منہ اتنا سا نکل آنا *munh' it'na sa nikal ā'na* V.I. have the face thinned by weakness ; grow weak منہ اٹھا کر چلنا *munh' uṭhā kar chal'na* V.I. walk carelessly منہ اٹھانا *munh' uṭhā'na* V.T. ❶ hold up one's head ❷ undertake a journey منہ اٹھائے *munh' uṭhā''e* ADV. ❶ carelessly ❷ dauntlessly منہ اٹھائے چلے جانا *munh uṭhā''e chā'le jā'na* move ahead carelessly or fearlessly منہ اجلا ہو جانا *munh' ujlā ho jā'na* V.I. succeed ; win success ; come off with flying colours منہ اس قابل ہونا *munh' is qā'bil ho'na* V.I. ❶ be able to ❷ be able to face منہ آنسوؤں سے دھونا *munh' āsh'koṅ se dhō'na* V.I. weep bitterly منہ اندھیرے *munh' andhe're* ADV. at dawn ; early in the morning منہ باندھ کے بیٹھنا *munh' bandh' ke baiṭh'na* V.I. hold one's tongue ; keep mum منہ برا بنانا *munh' bu'rā banā'nā* V. ❶ express displeasure ; show dislike ❷ display effects of bad taste منہ بسورنا *munh' bisoor'nā* V.I. sulk ; left in the mouth ; pull a long face منہ بگاڑنا *munh' bigaṛ'na* V.I. ❶ make faces ❷ make a way face منہ بگڑ جانا *munh' bi'gaṛ jā'na* V.I. (of bad taste) be left in the mouth منہ بنا لینا *munh' banā' le'na* V.I. sulk ; pull a long face منہ بنانا *munh' banā'na* V.I. ❶ make faces ❷ pull a long face منہ بند کرنا *munh' band' kar'na* V. ❶ cork ❷ put a stopper ❸ close the mouth ❹ worst (someone) in argument منہ بند کلی *munh'-band ka'lī* N.F. ❶ bud ❷ (fig.) virgin منہ بنوانا *munh' banvā'na* V.T. (iron.) prove one's fitness for a task منہ بولا *mūnh'-bo'lā* ADJ. (F. منہ بولی *mūnh-bo'lī*) ❶ adopted (child) ❷ sworn (brother, sister, etc.) منہ بولتی *mūnh'-bol'tī* ADJ. life-like (picture) منہ بھر آنا *munh' bhar ā'nā* V.I. be cloyed منہ بھرائی (یا بھری) *munh bhrā''ī* (or *bhar'ī*) N.F. bribe ; a sop منہ بھر دینا *mukh' bhar' de'nā* V.T. bribe منہ بھر کے *munh' bhar ke* ADV. fully ; much منہ بھر کے کوسنا *munh' bhar ke kos'na* V.T. to heap curses (on) منہ پانا *munh' pa'na* V.I. ❶ be heard ❷ find agreeable منہ پر *munh' par* ADV. to the face (of) منہ پر آئی بات *munh' par a''ī bat'* PH. on the point of being uttered منہ پر بات لانا *munh' par bat' la'na* V.T. & I. ❶ be on the point of uttering ❷ disclose a secret منہ پر بسنت پھولنا (یا پھلنا) *munh' par basant' phool'na* (or *phal'na*) V.I. (dial.) grow pale منہ پر تھوک دینا *munh' par thook' de'nā* V.T. spit on the face (of) منہ پر ٹھیکری رکھ لینا *munh' par ṭhik'rī rakh le'na* V.I. refuse to have any regard for منہ پر پانی پھر جانا *munh' par pa'nī phir jā'nā* V.I. look healthier منہ پر پھینک مارنا *munh' par phenk' mar'na* V.I. return irritably منہ پر چڑھنا *munh' par chaṛh'na* V.I. (of word, phrase, etc.) ❶ come easy or natural

❸ become an expletive منہ پر زردی کھنڈ جانا *muṅh' par zar'dī khuṅd' jā'nā* V.I. grow pale منہ پر شفق پھولنا *muṅh' par shafaq phool'nā* V.I. (of face) be flushed with joy منہ پر ہوائیاں اڑ جانا *muṅh' par fakkh tah ur' jā'nā* V.I. feel jittery منہ پر قفل (یا مہر) لگنا *muṅh' par qufl (or moh'r) lag'nā* V. be dumb-founded منہ پر کہنا *muṅh' par kaih'nā* V.T. say to the face (of) منہ پر لانا *muṅh' par la'nā* V.I. say ; utter منہ پر لکھا ہونا *muṅh' par likh'kha ho'nā* V.I. have visible proof منہ پر مارنا *muṅh' par mar'na* V.T. & I. ❶ return irritably ❷ tell to (someone's) face منہ پر مردنی چھانا (یا چھڑنا) *muṅh par mur'danī chā'nā* (or *phir'nā*) V.I. ❶ look ill ❷ have cadaverous looks منہ پر ناک نہ ہونا *muṅh' par nāk' na ho'nā* V.I. be shameless منہ پر نمک ہونا *muṅh' par na'mak ho'nā* V.I. be charming owing to nut-brown colour منہ پر نور نہ ہونا *muṅh' par noor' na ho'nā* V.I. ❶ lack the appearance of piety ❷ be very weak منہ پر ہاتھ پھیرنا *muṅh' par hath' pher'nā* ❶ rub face with hand ❷ (do so) to threaten reprisal ❸ (do so) to vouch for truth of one's prediction منہ پر ہاتھ رکھنا *muṅh' par hath' rakh'nā* ❶ shut (one's or someone's) mouth with one's palm ❷ (do so) to enforce quietness منہ پر ہوائیاں اڑنا (یا چھوٹنا) *muṅh par havā''iyāṅ uṛnā* (or *chhooṭ'nā*) V.I. ❶ change colour ❷ be confused ❸ have the blue funks منہ پڑنا *muṅh' par'nā* V.I. ❶ be eaten ❷ be talked about ❸ have the courage (to) منہ پڑی *muṅh'-pa'rī* N.F. & ADJ. town-talk منہ پسار کر رہ جانا *muṅh' pasār' kar raih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ look aghast ❷ be wonder-struck منہ پھٹ *muṅh'-phaṭ'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ babbler ❷ abusive (person) منہ پھلانا *muṅh' phula'nā* V.T. ❶ be annoyed ❷ pull a long face منہ پھیر دینا *muṅh' pher' de'nā* V.T. cloy منہ پھیر لینا *muṅh' pher le'nā* V.T. ❶ turn one's face (from) ❷ disown ; refuse to acknowledge منہ پھیلانا *muṅh' phaila'nā* V.I. gape منہ پھیلائے *muṅh' phailā''e* ADV. agape منہ پیٹنا *muṅh' piṭ'nā* V.T. slap oneself in the face منہ تک آنا *muṅh' tak a'nā* V.I. ❶ come close to the mouth ❷ be on the point of being uttered منہ تکنا *muṅh' tak'nā* V.T. ❶ look blank ; have a blank look on the face ❷ gaze (at) ❸ look up to منہ تو دیکھو *muṅh to de'kho* PH. (iron.) just look at it ; it (etc.) dare not منہ توڑ کے *muṅh' tor' ke* PH. (reply) curtly ; bluntly منہ توڑنا *muṅh' tor'na* V.T. break (someone's) jaw-bone منہ تھتھانا (یا سجھانا) *muṅh' thuthā'nā* (or *s ja'nā*) V.I. show signs of annoyance or unhappiness منہ جوڑنا *muṅh' jor'na* V.T. ❶ backbite ❷ talk in whispering tones منہ جھٹالنا *muṅh' jhuṭal'nā* V.T. eat just a little منہ چاٹنا *muṅh' chaṭ'nā* V.T. lick the face kiss منہ چٹول *muṅh' chaṭav'val* N.F. caress ; caressing منہ چڑانا *muṅh chiṛā'nā* V.T. & I. make face ; mouth ; grimace منہ چڑھا *muṅh' chaṛ'ha* ADJ. (F. منہ چڑھی *muṅh' chaṛ'hī*) favourite منہ چڑھانا *muṅh' chaṛha'nā* V.T. ❶ show too much favour (to) ❷ cause to become saucy thus ❸ make a wry mouth منہ چڑھنا *muṅh' chaṛh'na* V.I. become the favourite (of منہ چلانا *muṅh' chala'nā* V.I. ❶ go on eating dainties ❷ abuse منہ چلنا *muṅh' chal'nā* V.I. ❶ move the tongue eat ❸ abuse ❹ talk irreverently منہ چور *muṅh'-chor* ADJ. & ADV. not facing others owing to shame or shyness منہ چوم کے چھوڑ دینا *muṅh' choom' ke chhor' de'nā* V.T. desert after achievement of own object منہ چومنا (یا چوم لینا) *muṅh' choom'nā* (or *choom' le'nā*) V.T. kiss ; caress منہ چھپانا *muṅh chhupa'nā* V.I. hide one's face (from) ; observe 'purdah' from منہ چھوانا *muṅh chhoā'nā* V.T. treat with great but outward respect منہ خراب کرنا *muṅh' kharāb' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ leave a bad taste in the mouth ❷ use foul language منہ سوکھ (یا خشک ہو) جانا *muṅh' sookh'* (or *khush'k ho*) *jā'nā* V.I. have a parched throat منہ در منہ *muṅh' dar muṅh'* ADV. (col.) face to face منہ دکھانا *muṅh' dikhā'nā* V.T. appear ; show one's face منہ دکھائی *muṅh' dikhā''ī* N.F. present made to bride by groom's family on first meeting after marriage when she unveils before them منہ دھو رکھنا *muṅh' dho' rakh'nā* V.I. give up all hope of منہ دے کر بات کرنا *muṅh' de' kar bāt' kar'na* V.I. talk with full attention منہ دیکھتے رہ جانا *muṅh' dekh'te raih' jā'nā* V.I. stare (someone) in the face in amazement منہ دیکھنا *muṅh' dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ see the face (of) ❷ look up to (someone) ❸ look up to ❹ show regard (for) منہ دیکھے کی محبت *muṅh' de'khe kī maḥab'bat* N.F. mere show of friendship or love منہ دینا (یا ڈالنا) *muṅh' de'nā* (or *ḍal'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ attend ❷ (of animal) put its mouth to its feed ❸ bite منہ ڈھانپ ڈھانپ کر رونا *muṅh' dhāṛp dhāṅp' kar ro'nā* V.I. weep bitterly منہ ذرا سا نکل آنا *muṅh' za'rā sā ni'kal a'na* V.I. grow week منہ رکھنا *muṅh' rakh'na* V.I. show regard (for) منہ زبانی *muṅh'-zabā'nī* ADV. from memory ADV. verbal منہ زور *muṅh'-zor*, منہ کا کڑا *muṅh, kā ka'ṛa* ADJ. ❶ headstong ❷ given to using harsh words ❸ hard mouthed منہ زوری *muṅh'-zo'rī* N.F. ❶ headstrongness ❷ habit of منہ سنبھالنا *muṅh' saṅ'bhal'nā* V.T. hold one's tongue منہ سی دینا *muṅh' sī' de'nā* V.T. ❶ force to keep quiet ❷ silence ❸ to give hush-money منہ سی لینا *muṅh' sī' le'nā* V.I. keep quiet ; keep mum منہ سے *muṅh' se* ADV. by word of mouth منہ سے بات نہ نکلنا *muṅh' se bat' na ni'kalnā* V.T. ❶ be unable to speak ❷ keep mum منہ سے بولو سر سے کھیلو *muṅh' se bo'lo sir se khe'lo* PH. speak out don't keep quiet منہ سے پھوٹنا *muṅh' se phooṭ'nā* V.I. (joc.) speak out منہ سے پھول جھڑنا *muṅh' se phool' jhaṛ'nā* V.I

❶ speak lovely language ❷ speak sweetly منہ سے دودھ ٹپکنا *mūṅh' se doodh' ṭa'paknā* V.I. ❶ be yet a child ❷ have little or no sense منہ سے رال ٹپکنا *mūṅh' se rāl' ṭa'paknā* V.I. (of mouth) water منہ سے نکلی کوٹھوں پر چڑھی *mūṅh' se nik'lī ko'ṭhoṅ par chaṛhī* PROV. secret once devulged becomes town talk منہ فق ہونا *mūṅh' faq' ho'nā* V.I. change colour from fear منہ کا پھوڑا *mūṅh' kā pho'ṛā* N.M. foul-mouthed person منہ کالا کرنا *mūṅh' kā'lā kar'nā* V. ❶ incur dishonour ❷ bring disgrace (on) ❸ have unlawful sex relations منہ کا میٹھا پیٹ (یا دل) کا کھوٹا *mūṅh' kā mī'ṭhā peṭ* (or *dil*) *kā kho'ṭā* PH. ❶ hypocrite ❷ fair without منہ کا کچا *mūṅh kā kach'-chā* ADJ. ❶ unreliable ❷ tender-mouthed (horse) منہ کا نوالا *mūṅh kā nivā'lah* ADJ. ❶ mouthful ❷ easily attained منہ کرنا *mūṅh' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ to con-front ; to turn one's move (towards) ❷ attend ❸ burst open منہ کلنا *mūṅh' kil'nā* V.I. ❶ keep mum ❷ refrain from opposition منہ کھلوانا *mūṅh' khulvā'nā* V.T. ❶ provoke into saying unpleasant things ❷ make saucy منہ کھولنا *mūṅh' khol'nā* V.T. ❶ open the mouth ❷ disclose ❸ abuse منہ کو خون (یا لہو) لگنا *mūṅh' ko khoon* (or *la'hoo*) *lag'nā* V.I. ❶ become carnivorous ❷ become cruel or rapacious منہ کو کالک لگانا *mūṅh' ko kā'lak lagā'nā* V.T. slander منہ کو لگام دو *mūṅh' ko lagām' do* PH. ❶ shut up ❷ talk sense منہ کو لگنا *mūṅh' ko lag'nā* V.I. ❶ know the good taste ❷ develop a relish for منہ کھائے آنکھ لجائے *mūṅh' khā''e āṅkh' lijā''e* PROV. one has to yield to one's benefactor منہ کھلنا *mūṅh' khul'nā* V.I. ❶ be about to say something ❷ become foul-mouthed منہ کے بل گرنا *mūṅh' ke bal gir'nā* V.I. fall face foremost ; fall flat منہ کے (یا سے) بات چھیننا (یا اچک لینا) *mūṅh' kī* (or *se*) *bāt' chhīn'nā* (or *ū'chak le'nā*) V.I. say what (someone) was about to say منہ کی کھانا *mūṅh' kī khā'nā* V.I. suffer disgrace منہ کیلنا *mūṅh' kil'nā* V.T. ❶ strike dumb ❷ force to keep quiet through charm منہ لال کرنا *mūṅh' lāl' kar'nā* ❷ redden (one's) lips ❷ cause cheeks to flush (with slap) منہ لال ہونا *mūṅh' lāl' ho'nā* V.I. (of face) flush with anger منہ لپیٹ کر پڑ رہنا *mūṅh' lapeṭ' kar paṛ' raih'nā* V.I. lie down in corner in low spirits or in protest منہ لٹکانا *mūṅh' laṭkā'nā* V.I. pull a long face منہ لگانا *mūṅh' lagā'nā* V.I. show undue favour to منہ لگنا *mūṅh' lag'nā* V. ❶ suit the palate ❷ be-come used to اپنا سا منہ لے کر رہ جانا *ap'nā sā mūṅh' le ke raih' jā'nā* V.I. remain silent through shame منہ مارنا *mūṅh' mār'nā* V. ❶ (of animal) ❷ bite ❸ put mouth in feed منہ مانگا *mūṅh'-māṅ'gā* ADJ. (F. منہ مانگی *mūṅh'-māṅ'gī*) ❶ asked for ❷ prayed for منہ مانگی مراد پانا *mūṅh' maṅ'gī murād' pā'nā* V.I. attain one's prayed for wish منہ مانگی موت بھی نہیں آتی *mūṅh'-māṅ'gī maut' bhī nahīṅ.ā'tī* PH. you cannot have every thing you wish منہ مانگے دام *mūṅh'-māṅ'ge dām'* N.M. PL. ❶ price demanded ❷ fancy price منہ موڑنا *mūṅh' moṛ'nā* V. ❶ turn away once face (from) ❷ abstain from, desist (from) ❸ shun ; avoid منہ میٹھا کرانا *mūṅh' mī'ṭhā karā'nā* V.T. ❶ give a treat ❷ bribe منہ میٹھا کرنا *mūṅh' mī'ṭhā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ give (someone) a treat ❷ bribe ; sweaten the mouth (of) منہ میں آنا *mūṅh' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. come to one's lips ; be about to be uttered منہ میں بولنا *mūṅh meṅ bol'nā* N.M. mumble منہ میں پانی بھر آنا *mūṅh' meṅ pā'nī bhar ā'nā* V.I. (of mouth) water منہ میں پانی چوانا *mūṅh meṅ pā'nī chū'ānā* V.T. trickle water into dying person's mouth منہ میں پڑنا *mūṅh' meṅ paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be eaten ❷ become talk of the town منہ میں پڑھنا *mūṅh' meṅ paṛh'nā* V.T. read or pronounce inaudibly منہ (یا دانتوں) میں تنکا لینا *mūṅh'* (or *dāṅ'toṅ*) *meṅ tin'kā le'nā* V.I. ❶ acknow-ledge defeat ❷ show servility منہ میں خاک *mūṅh' meṅ khāk'* V.T. ❶ never ❷ to Hell with it منہ میں دانت نہ پیٹ میں آنت *mūṅh' meṅ dāṅt' na peṭ' meṅ āṅt'* PH. very old ; decrepit old person منہ میں گھنگھنیاں ڈال کر بیٹھنا *mūṅh' meṅ ghuṅgh'niyāṅ ḍāl' kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. keep quiet when it is essential to speak (کے) منہ میں گھی شکر *(ke) mūṅh' meṅ ghī' shak'kar* PH. ❶ thank you for this wonderful piece of news ❷ come out with the happy news منہ نوچ لینا *mūṅh' noch' le'nā* V.T. scratch one's face (in intense grief) منہ نہ دیکھنا *mūṅh' na dekh'nā* V.T. disdain to look at (کی طرف) منہ نہ کرنا *(kī ta'raf) mūṅh' na kar'nā* V.T. ❶ not to go (towards) ❷ have no truck (with) منہ نہ کھلواؤ *mūṅh' na khul'vā''o* PH. do not force to disclose your secrets or weak points منہ نہ لگانا *mūṅh' na lagā'nā* V.T. not to encourage some-one to become familiar منہ ہونا *mūṅh' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have regard (for) ❷ dare کیا منہ ہے *kyā' mūṅh' hai* PH. dare he منہ ہی منہ میں *mūṅh' hi mūṅh meṅ* ADV. ❶ to one's self ❷ mumbling

منہا *minhā'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ subtracted ❷ deduct-ed منہا کرنا *minhā' kar'nā* V.T. subtract منہائی *mīnhā''ī* N.F. ❶ subtraction ❷ deduction [A ~ من from + ها]

منہاج *minhāj'* N.M. ❶ programme ❷ (rare) path [A ~ نہج]

منہار *manhār'*, منہیار *manhiyār'* N.M. maker or vendor of glass bangles منہاری *manhā'rī*, منہیاری *manhiyā'rī* N.F. female bangle-vendor

منہدم *mūn'hadim* ADJ. demolished [A ~ انہدام]

منہدی *meṅh'dī* N.F. (more favoured but less used form of مہندی ★)

منہزم *mūn'hazim* ADJ. routed [A ~ انہزام]

منہضم *mun'hazim* ADJ. digestible [A ~ انہضام]

منہمک *mūn'hamak* ADJ. absorbed ; engrossed [A ~ انہماک]

منہی *man'hī* ADJ. forbidden ; prohibited ; banned منہیات *manhiyyat'* N.F. PL. forbidden things ; unlawful things [A ~ نہی]

منی *mū'nī* N.M. Hindu recluse with a vow of silence [S]

منی ۱ *ma'nī* N.F. money منی آرڈر *ma'nī ār'dar* N.M. money order ; M.O. [E]

منی ۲ *ma'nī* N.F. semen ; sperm [A]

منی ۳ *ma'nī* N.F. egotism [P ~ من]

منیب *mūnīb'* N.M. ❶ penitent ❷ (rare) representative [A ~ انابت]

مینیجر *mai'nejar* (or *mane'jar*) N.M. manager [E]

منیر *mūnīr'* ADJ. illuminating [A ~ نور]

منیم *mūnīm'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ manager ❷ accountant منیمی *mūnī'mī* N.F. office of manager-cum-accountant [A ~ منیب CORR.]

مو *mau* N.F. bloom of youth مو پر آنا *mau par ā'nā* V.I. be in the prime of youth

مو *moo* N.M. (lit.) hair موباف *moo-bāf'* N.M. tassled strings for plaiting hair مو بمو *moo ba-moo'* ADV. ❶ exactly ❷ entirely ; in every part موشگافی *moo-shigā'fī* N.F. hairsplitting موشگافی کرنا *moo-shigā'fī kar'nā* V.I. split hairs موقلم *moo'-qa'lam* N.M. painters brush موئے زہار *moo-e zehār'* N.M. pubes ; pubic hair [P]

مؤا *mū''ā* ADJ. (F. مؤی *mū''ī*) ❶ dead ❷ cursed ; damned ; d—d مؤا بادل *mū''a bā'dal* N.M. sponge [~ مرنا]

مواثق *mavā'sīq* N.M. (PL. of میثاق N.M. ★)

مواج *mavvāj'* ADJ. ❶ billowy ❷ stormy [A ~ موج]

مواجب *mavā'jib* N.M. ❶ salary ❷ dues [A ~ ما whatever + وجب was due]

مواجہہ *mūvā'jahah* N.M. confrontation بالمواجہہ *bil-mūvā'jahah* PH. face-to-face [A ~ وجہ]

مؤاخات *mo'ākhāt'* N.F. ❶ brotherhood ❷ fraternization [A ~ اخ brother]

مؤاخذہ *mo'ā'khazah* N.M. ❶ accountability; calling to account ❷ arrest ❸ penalization مواخذہ کرنا *mo'ā'khazah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ call to account ❷ penalize [A ~ اخذ]

مواد *mavād'* N.M. ❶ matter ❷ raw material ❸ pus ❹ (arch.) humour مواد (یا فاسد) گندہ *gan'dah* (or *fā'sid*) *mavād'* N.M. ❶ matter ❷ bad humour [A ~ SING. مادہ *mād'dah*]

موازنہ *mo'ā'zanah* N.M. comparison [A ~ وزن]

موازی *mo'ā'zī* N.M. account of (annas, pice, paisa, etc.) ADJ. (rare) opposite [A]

مواشی *mavā'shī* N.M. (PL. same as مویشی N.M. PL. ★)

مواصلات *mo'āsalāt'* N.M. PL. communications نظام مواصلات *nizā'm-e mo'āsalāt'* N.M. communications system [A ~ SING. وصل ~ مواصلت]

مواضع *mavā'ze'* N.M. (PL. of موضع N.M. ★)

مواطن *mavā'tin* N.M. (PL. of موطن or وطن N.M. ★)

مواظبت *mo'ā'zabat* N.F. ❶ regularity ; doing some thing regularly ❷ assiduity مواظبت کرنا *mo'ā'zabat kar'nā* V. do something regularly [A]

مواعظ *mavā''iz* N.M. (PL of موعظت N.F. ★)

مواعید *mavā'id'* N.M. promises [A ~ SING. میعاد]

موافق *mo'ā'fiq* ADJ. ❶ agreeable ❷ suitable ❸ conformable ❹ consonant ADV. ❶ for ; in favour (of) ❷ in accordance (with) موافق آنا *mo'ā'fiq ā'nā* V.I. agree (with) موافقت *mo'ā'faqat* N.F. ❶ agreement ; accord ❷ suitability ❸ conformity ❹ consonance ❺ accordance موافقت کرنا *mo'ā'faqat kar'nā* V.T. agree (with) [A]

مواقع *mavā'qe* N.M. (PL. of موقع N.M. ★)

موالات *mo'ālāt'* N.F. co-operation ترک موالات *tar'k-e mo'ālāt'* N.M. non-co-operation [A ~ ولی]

موالی *mavā'lī* N.M. ❶ slaves ❷ servants ❸ (rare) clients [A ~ SING. مولیٰ]

موالید *mavālid'* N.M. PL. ❶ types of creation kingdoms ❷ (rare) progeny موالید ثلاثہ *mavālī'd-e salā'sah* N.M. PL. three kingdoms of nature ; animal, vegetable and mineral ; kingdoms [A ~ SING. مولود]

مؤانست *mo'ā'nasat* N.F. ❶ familiarity ❷ mutual love [A ~ انس]

موانع *mavā'ne* N.M. PL. ❶ obstacles ❷ impediments [A ~ مانع]

مواہب *mavā'hib* N.M. (PL. of موہبت N.F. ★)

موید *moo'bid* N.M. Zoroastrian priest

موت *maut* N.F. ❶ death ❷ decease ❸ mortality موت آنا *maut ā'nā* V.T. die موت آنکھوں تلے پھرنا *maut ān'khon ta'le phir'nā* V.I. feel approach of death موت پڑنا *maut par'nā* V.I. (fig.) ❶ shun ❷ fear موت چاہنا (یا مانگنا) *maut' chah'nā* (or *māng'nā*) V.T & I. ❶ pray (for someone's) death ❷ be disgusted

with life موت کا بازار گرم ہونا *maut kā bāzār' gar'm ho'nā* V.T. (of mortality) be widespread موت سر پر کھیلنا (یا سوار ہونا) *maut' sir par khel'nā* (or *savār' ho'nā*) V.I. (of death) approach موت کے دن پورے کرنا *maut ke din poo're kar'nā* V.I. live in very poor circumstances موت کے گھاٹ اتارنا *maut ke ghāṭ' utār'nā* V.T. kill ; murder موت نے گھر دیکھ لیا ہے *maut ne ghar' dekh' li'yā hai* PH. death has singled out this house for visitations اپنی موت مرنا *ap'nī maut' mar'nā* V.I. die a natural death موتا *mau'tā* N.F. (dial.) death [A]

موت *moot'* N.M. (vul.) urine ; piss موتنا *moot'nā* V.I. (vul.) make water ; urinate ; pass urine

موتمر *mo''tamar* N.M. ❶ conference ❷ consultative committee [A ~ امر]

موتھا *mo'thā* N.M. ❶ a kind of grass ❷ its root medicinally

موتی *mau'tā* N.M. PL. the dead [A ~ موت *maut*]

موتی *mo'tī* N.M. pearl ADJ. pearls موتی پرونا *mo'tī piro'nā* V.I. ❶ string pearls ❷ speak elequently ❸ write a lovely hand موتی چور *mo'tī-choor* N.M. tiny sweet drops N.F. sparking eyes (of Kabul pigeon) موتی چور کے لڈو *mo'tī-choor ke laḍ'doo* N.M. PL. balls rolled frout these drops موتی خاک میں رولنا *mo'tī khāk' meṅ rol'nā* V.I. waste a treasure موتی رولنا *mo'tī rol'nā* V.T. ❶ collect pearls ❷ accumulate wealth موتی کوٹ کوٹ کر بھرے ہونا *mo'tī kooṭ kooṭ kar bhā're ho'nā* V.I. (of eyes) be very lovely موتی کی آب *mo'tī kī āb'* N.F. lustre of a pearl موتی کی سی آب *mo'tī kī sī āb'* N.F. lustre like that of a pearl موتی کی سیپی *mo'tī kī sī'pī* N.F. shell موتیوں سے مانگ بھرنا *mo'tiyoṅ se māṅg' bhar'nā* V.I. string pearls in hair موتیوں کا جھالا *mo'tiyoṅ kā jhā'lā* N.M. pearly ear-drops موتیوں کی لڑی *mo'tiyoṅ kī la'ṛī* N.F., موتیوں کا ہار *mo'tiyoṅ kā hār'* N.M. pearl necklace موتیوں میں تولنا *mo'tiyoṅ meṅ tol'nā* V.T. ❶ weigh (someone) with pearls ❷ do (someone) great honour

موتیا *mo'tiyā* N.F. a species of jasmine; jasmine ADJ. cream-colour موتیا بند *mo'tiyā-band* N.M. cataract

موٹا *mo'ṭā* ADJ. (F. موٹی *mo'ṭī*) ❶ fat ; plump ; corpulent ❷ bulky ❸ thick ❹ coarse ❺ large bold (type, etc.) ❻ major ❼ gross ❽ low type موٹا اناج *mo ṭā anāj'* N.M. coarse grain; inferior kind of cereals موٹا تازہ *mo'ṭā tā'zah* ADJ. stout موٹا جھوٹا *mo'ṭā jho'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ inferior ; low quality ❷ coarse موٹی اسامی *mo'ṭī asā'mī* N.F. ❶ rich person ❷ wealthy client موٹی بات *mo'ṭī bāt* N.F. ❶ straight talk ❷ plain-speaking موٹی گالی *mo'ṭī gā'lī* N.F. gross abuse

موٹر *mo'ṭar* N.F. ❶ motor-car ❷ motor موٹر ڈرائیور *mo'ṭar ḍarā''ivar* N.M. driver ; chauffer موٹر کار *mo'ṭar-kar* N.F. motor-car [E]

موٹھ *moṭh* N.M. kind of vetchling موٹھ چلانا *mo'ṭh chala'nā* V.T. charm ; cast a spell (over)

موٹھ *mooṭh* N.F. ❶ fist ❷ handle ; grip موٹھ کرنا *mooṭh kar'nā* V.T. hold (quail, etc.) in hand and press it to make it ready for fight موٹھ مارنا *mooṭh mār'nā* V.I. masturbate

موٹھڑا *moṭh'ṛā* N.M. gold (etc.) chain on grip of sword (etc.)

مؤثر *mo''as'sir* ADJ. ❶ effective ❷ touching ❸ efficacious مؤثر ہونا *mo''as'sir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be effective ; have effect ❷ prove efficacious [A ~ تاثیر]

موج *mauj* N.F. (PL. امواج *amvāj'*) ❶ wave surge ; billow ❷ whim ; caprice ❸ ecstasy ; rapture ❹ wave (of) موج آنا *mauj ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of wave) rise or advance ❷ have a whim موج خیز *mauj'-khez* ADJ. billowy ❷ stormy موجزن *mauj'-zan* ADJ. ❶ billowy ❷ stormy ; tumultous ❸ raging موجزن ہونا *mauj'-zan ho'nā* V.I. (of storm or passion) rage موجزنی *mau'j-za'nī* N.F. raging (of storm, passion, etc.) موج کرنا *mauj'kar'nā* V.I. enjoy oneself ; have a good time موج مارنا *mauj'mār'nā* V.I. ❶ billow ❷ enjoy oneself ; have a good time موج میں آنا *mauj' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be overjoyed ❷ be in a fit of emotion ❸ feel enraptured موج نسیم *mau'j-e nasīm'* N.F. waft of breeze موجہ *mau'jah* N.M. (lit.) billow موجی *mau'jī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ cheerful (person) ❷ capricious (person) من موجی *man-mau'jī* N.M. & ADJ. whimsical or capricious (person) [A]

موجب *moo'jib* N.M. reason (of) ; cause (of) کے موجب *ke ba-moo'jib* N.M. ❶ according to ; in accordance with ❷ pursuant to ❸ consequent upon [A ~ وجوب]

موجد *moo'jid* N.M. (PL. موجدین *moojidīn'*) ❶ inventor ❷ (rare) cause (of) [A ~ ایجاد]

موجز *moo'jaz* N.M. compendium [A ~ ایجاز]

موجل *mo'aj'jal* ADJ. ❶ payable at a later date ❷ (of money settled on wife) payable on demand [A ~ اجل]

موجود *maujood'* N.M. that which is or exists ADJ. ❶ present ; existing ❷ existent ❸ extant ❹ ready ❷ at hand ❻ available موجودہ *maujoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ present ❷ present-day ❸ current موجودات *manjoodāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ beings ❷ existing things موجودگی *maujood'gī* (ped. *-da-*) N.F. presence ; existence موجودگی میں *maujood'gī meṅ* ADV. ❶ in the presence (of) ; during the existence (of) ❷ during the currency (of) [A ~ وجود]

موجہ *mau'jah* N.M. موجی *mau'jī* N.M. & ADJ. (see under موج N.F. ★)

موجہ *mūvaj'jah* ADJ. valid ; plausible (of reason) بدوں عذر موجہ *bi-doo'n-e 'uz'r-e mūvaj'jah* PH. without any valid reason [A ~ توجیہہ]

موج *moch'* N.F. sprain موج آنا *moch' ā'nā* V.I. sprain (one's foot, etc.)

موچرس *moch'ras* N.M. gum yielded by 'semal' ; 'semal' gum

موچنا *moch'nā* N.M. tweezers [~ P موچینہ]

موچھ *moochh* N.F. (same as مونچھ N.F. ★) موچھل *mooch'chhal* ADJ. & N.M. one having large moustaches

موچی *mo'chī* N.M. shoe-maker ; cobbler موچن *mo'chan* N.F. ❶ cobbler's wife ❷ female member of cobbler's family

موحد *mo''ah'hid* ADJ. & N.M. unitarian ; person believing in the unity of God موحدانہ *mo'ah-hidā'nah* ADJ. unitarian [A ~ توحید]

موحش *movah'hish* ADJ. ❶ bewildering ❷ shocking [A ~ وحشت]

موخر *mo'akh'khar* ADJ. ❶ posterior ❷ put at the end موخرالذکر *mo'kh'khar-ūzzik'r* ADJ. ❶ the latter ❷ last-mentioned

مؤدب *mo'ad'dab* ADJ. ❶ respectful ❷ disciplined ❸ well mannered ❹ polite ; civil ; courteous ; مؤدبانہ *mo'addabā'nah* ADV. ❶ respectfully ❷ courteously [A ~ ادب]

مودت *mavad'dat* N.F. ❶ friendship ❷ affection ❸ love [A ~ ود]

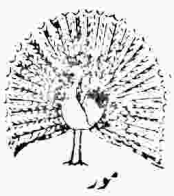
مودھو *mo'dhoo* N.M. simpletion

مودی *mo'dī* N.M. ❶ shopkeeper ❷ grocer ❸ keeper of provision stores مودی خانہ *mo'di-khā'nah* N.M. pantry

موذن *mo'az'zin* N.M. one who shouts the call to prayer [A ~ اذان]

موذی *moo'zī* N.M. ❶ tormentor ❷ miser ADJ. ❶ obnoxious ❷ pernicious ❸ tyrannical ❹ wicked ❺ miserly ; niggardly موذی کا مال *moo'zī kā māl'* N.M. miser's property or belongings [A ~ ایذا]

مور *mor'* N.M. peacock مورپنکھی *mor'-pan'khī* N.F. ❶ hand-fan opening out like peacock feathers ❷ peacock barge مورچال *mor'-chāl* N.F. peacock dance ; dancing on arms with feet in the air مورچھل *mor'-chhal* N.M. ❶ fan made of peacock feathers ❷ horse-hair fly-whisk مور کی سی گردن *mor' kī sī gar'dan* N.F. long and beautiful neck مورمکٹ *mor'-mū'kaṭ* N.M. peacock-like crest


مور

مورنی *mor'nī* N.F. pea-hen

مور *mor* N.F. ant مورو ملخ *mo'r-o-ma'lakh* N.M. ants and locust [P]

مور *maur* N.M. blossom (of mango tree) پر مور آنا *par maur' ā'nā* V. (of mango tree) blossom

مورت *moo'rat* N.F. ❶ image ❷ figure ❸ figurine statuette مورتی *moo'tī* N.F. (dial.) idol مورتی پوجا *moor'tī-poo'jā* N.F. idol-worship ; idolatry

مورث *moo'ris* N.M. ❶ legator ❷ ancestor ; progenitor مورث اعلیٰ *moo'ris-e a''lā* N.M. remote ancestor [A ورثہ]

مورچہ ۱ *mor'chah* N.M. ❶ trench ❷ entrenchment مورچہ بندی کرنا *mor'cha-ban'dī kar'nā* V. ❶ entrench ❷ dig trenches مورچہ جیتنا (یا لینا یا مارنا) *mor'-chah jīt'nā* (or *le'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.T. capture enemy's trenches

مورچہ ۲ *mor'chah* N.M. rust مورچہ کھانا (یا لگنا) *mor'chah khā'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.T. rust [P]

مورخ *mo'ar'rikh* N.M. (PL. مورخین *mo'arrikhīn'*) ❶ historian ❷ annalist مورخانہ *mo'arrikhā'nah* ADJ. like a historian [~ تاریخ]

مورخہ *mo'ar'rakhah* ADV. dated [A ~ PREC.]

مورد *mau'rid* N.M. ❶ place of descent ❷ butt (of) object (of) مورد الزام *mau'rid-e ilzām'* ADJ. butt of accusation ; object of indictment مورد الطاف *mau'rid-e altāf'* ADJ. object or focus of favour [A ~ ورود]

مورکھ *moo'rakh* ADJ. & N.M. foolish (person)

موروثی *mauroo'sī* ADJ. ❶ hereditary patrimonial ❷ ancestral موروثی اسامی *mauroo'sī asā'mī* N. hereditary tenant [A ~ ورثہ]

موری *mo'rī* N.F. ❶ drain ❷ drainpipe ❸ orifice

موڑ *mor* N.M. ❶ bend ; turning ❷ meander موڑنا *mor'nā* V.T. ❶ bend ❷ turn ❸ twist ❹ drive back ❺ restrain

موڑھا *moo'rhā* N.M. (same as مونڈھا *moon'dhā* N.M. ★)

موزوں *mauzoon'* ADJ. ❶ apt ❷ proper ; appropriate ❸ fit ❹ suitable ❺ metrical ❻ symmatrical ❼ rythmical ❽ well-balanced ❾ well-adjusted ❿ well-measured ⓫ agreeable شعر موزوں کرنا *she''r mauzoon' kar'nā* V.T. versify ; compose verse) موزوں ہونا *mauzoon' ho'nā* N.M. ❶ (of verse) be composed ❷ be suitable موزونیت *mauzooniy'yat* N.F. ❶ aptness ❷ suitability [A ~ وزن]

موزہ *mau'zah* N.M. ❶ sock ❷ kid sock موزے کا گھاؤ میاں جانے یا پاؤں *mau'ze kā ghā''o miyan jā'ne yā pā''on* PROV. the wearer best knows where the shoe pinches [P]

موسیٰ *moo'sā* N.M. ❶ Moses ❷ (rare) razor موسائی *moosā''ī*, موسوی *moo'savī* ADJ. ❶ Mosaic ❷ Jewish ❸ Hebraic [A ~ H]

موسس *mo'as'sis* N.M. (PL. موسسین *mo'assisīn'*) founder [A ~ تاسیس]

موسل *moo'sal* N.M. threshing pestle

موسلادھار *moos'lā-dhār* ADJ. heavey (rain) موسلادھار برسنا (یا بارش ہونا) *moos'lā-dhār ba'rasnā* (or *bā'rish ho'nā*) V.I. rain cats and dogs موسلی *moos'lī* N.F. root of (plant)

موسم *mau'sam* (ped. *mau'sim*) N.M. (PL. مواسم *mavā'sim*) ❶ season ❷ time موسم برشگال *mau'sam-e barshagāl'* N.M. rainy season ; the rains ; monsoon season موسم بہار *mau'sam-e bahār'* N.M. spring season ; spring موسم حج *mausim-e haj'* N.M. pilgrimage season موسم خزاں *mau'sam-e khizān'* N.M. autumn season ; autumn ; fall موسم سرما *mau'sam-e sar'mā* N.M. winter season ; winter موسم گرما *mau'sam-e gar'mā* N.M. summer season ; summer موسم گل *mau'sam-e gul'* N.M. spring موسمی *mau'samī* ADJ. ❶ seasonal ❷ season's ❸ malarial موسمی بخار *mau'samī bukhār'* N.M. malaria [A ~ موسم *mau'sim* fair; gathering]

موسنا *moos'nā* V.T. ❶ wheedle ❷ defraud

موسوم *mausoom'* ADJ. called ; named کے نام سے موسوم کرنا *ke nām sē mausoom' kar'nā* V.T. name (someone something) [A ~ اسم]

موسی *mau'sī* N.F. (dial.) mother's sister ; aunt

موسیقار *moosī'kār'* N.M. ❶ singer ; musician ❷ (arch.) legendary song bird with numerous holes in beak [~ A ~ G ~ FOLL.]

موسیقی *mausī'qī* N.F. music [~ A موسیقی *moo'siqā* CORR. ~ G]

موش *moosh* N.M. mouse موش کور *moo'sh-e kor'* N.M. mole [P]

موصوف *mausoof'* N.M. qualified noun ADJ. (F. موصوفہ *mausoo'fah*) ❶ above-mentioned (person) ❷ celebrated اسم موصوف *is'm-e mausoof'* N.M. qualified noun [A ~ وصف]

موصول *mausool'* N.M. (gram.) relative pronoun ADJ. joined ; connected ; related اسم موصول *is'm-e mausool'* N.M. relative pronoun [A ~ وصل]

موصی *moo'sī* N.M. ❶ testator ❷ testate موصیہ *moo'siyah* N.F. testatrix موصی الیہ *moo'sā-ilaih'* ADJ. one is whose favour a will is drawn legatee ; devisee موصی بہ *moo'sā be-hī* ADJ. bequest موصی لہ *moo'sā-la-hoo* ADJ. legatee ; devisee [A ~ وصیت]

موضح *moo'zeh* N.M. that which explains ADJ. explanatory ; expositary [A ~ ایضاح]

موضع *mauza'* (ped. *mau'ze'*) N.M. village [A ~ وضع]

موضوع *mauzoo''* N.M. ❶ subject ❷ topic ❸ postulate ADJ. ❶ placed. ❷ manufactured ❸ unauthentic ; fake [A ~ وضع]

موطن *mau'tin* N.M. (PL. مواطن *mavā'tin*) native land [A ~ وطن]

موعدت *mau'idat* N.F. promise [A ~ وعدہ]

موعود *mau'ood'* ADJ. (F. موعودہ *mau'oo'dah*) promised [A ~ وعدہ]

موعظت *mau''izat* N.F. ❶ advice ❷ exhortation [A doublet of وعظ]

موفور *maufoor'* ADJ. abundant ; plentiful ; copious [A ~ وفور]

موقت *mo'aq'qat* ADJ. ❶ period. ❷ temporary provisional موقت الیشوع *mo'aq'qit-ushū yoo''* ADJ. periodically published ; periodical [A ~ وقت]

موقر *mo'aq'qar* ADJ. esteemed [A ~ توقیر]

موقع *mau'qā'* (ped. *mau'qe'*) N.M. (PL. مواقع *mavā'qe'*) ❶ time ; occasion ❷ opportunity ❸ place where anything happens ; spot ❹ site ; situation ❺ place موقع بہ موقع *mau'qa' ba-mau'qa'* ADV. as and when needed ; whenever the need arose موقع پر *mau'qa' par* ADV. ❶ on the spot ❷ at the proper time موقع نکل جانا *mau'qa' ni'kal jā'nā* V. let slip an opportunity موقع واردات *mau'qa'-e vār'dāt'* (or *-ri-*) N.M. place of occurrence موقع ہاتھ سے نہ دینا *mau'qa' hath' se na de'nā* V.T. not to let slip an opportunity ; take time by the forelook [A ~ وقوع]

موقف *mau'qif* N.M. stand ; position [A ~ وقوف]

موقوف *mauqoof'* ADJ. ❶ dismissed ❷ abolished ❸ suspended ❹ dependent (on) ❺ (rare) endowed موقوف رکھنا *mauqoof' rakh'nā* V.T. put off ; postpone موقوف کرنا *mauqoof' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ dismiss ❷ abolish موقوف ہونا *mauqoof' ho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be dismissed ❷ be abolished ❸ depend (on) موقوفی *mauqoo'fī* N.F. ❶ dismissal ❷ abolition ❸ suspension ; postponement [A ~ PREC.]

موکد *mo'ak'kad* ADJ. (F. موکدہ *mo'ak'kadah*) stressed emphasized [A ~ تاکید]

موکل *mo'ak'kil* N.M. (lawyer's) client موکل *mo'ak'kal* N.M. ❶ deputy ❷ trustee ❸ guardian angel ❹ supernatural being entrusted with some duty [A ~ وکیل]

موکھا *mo'khā* N.M. ❶ aperture ❷ small hole in wall for talk with neighbour ❸ (dial.) pigeon-hole

موگرا *mog'rā* N.M. ❶ double jasmine ❷ mallet

موگری *mugrī* N.F. ❶ club for physical exercise ❷ mallet ❸ battledore

مول *mool* N.M. (dial.) principal مول سے بیاج پیارا *mool' se byāj' pyā'ra* PROV. children's children are dearer than children themselves

مول *mol'* N.M. price ; purchase money مول تول *mol' tol* N.M. haggling مول دینا *mol' de'na* ❶ pay the price ❷ purchase for a consideration مول لینا *mol' le'na* V.I. ❶ buy on payment ❷ invite trouble, etc.

مولیٰ (or مولا) *mau'lā* N.M. ❶ master ❷ lord ❸ God ❹ (rare) freed slave ; client مولا بخش *mau'la-bakh'sh* N.M. (fig.) rod ; cane ; baton مولینا (or مولانا) *maulā'nā* N.M. ❶ title of respect for Muslim religious scholars ; revered person ❷ (rare) my lord مولوی N.M. ★ [A]

مولد *mau'lid* N.M. ❶ birthplace ❷ native land ❸ (rare) nativity

مولسری *maul'sarī* N.F. (tree bearing) jasmine-like flower

مولف *mo'al'lif* N.M. (مولفہ *mo'al'lifah* N.F. compiler مولفہ *mo'al'lafah* ADJ. compiled by [A ~ تالیف]

مولود *maulood'* N.M. ❶ baby ❷ (usu. مولود شریف *maulood' sharīf'*) meeting celebrating the Holy Prophet's nativity [A ~ ولادت]

مولوی *maul'vī* (ped. *mau'lavī*) Muslim priest ; Muslim divine [A ~ مولیٰ] [A]

مولی *moo'lī* N.F. radish مولی گاجر کی طرح *moo'lī gā'jar kī tar'ḥ* PH. indiscriminately

موم *mom* N.M. wax موم بتی *mom'-bat'tī* N.F. candle موم جامہ *mom'-jā'mah* N.M. cere-cloth ; oil-cloth موم دل *mom'-dil* ADJ. tender-hearted موم کی گڑیا (یا مریم) *mom' kī gur'yā* (or *mar'yam*) N.F. delicate woman موم کی ناک *mom' kī nāk* ADJ. ❶ fickle-minded ❷ docile ; amenable موم ہونا *mom' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ soften ❷ be appeased ; be mollified مومی *mo'mī* ADJ. ❶ wax ❷ waxen ❸ soft like wax مومی کاغذ *mo'mī ka'ghaz* N.M. wax-paper مومی موتی *mo'mī mo'tī* N.M. glass bead filled with wax ; imitation pearl [P]

مومن *mo'min* N.M. ❶ believer ; faithful ❷ Shiete ❸ Muslim weaver ADJ. having full faith مرد مومن *mar'd-e mo'min* N.M. a Muslim having perfect faith in God [A ~ ایمان]

مومیا *momiyā* N.F. mummy مومیانہ *momiyā'nā* ADV. mummify مومیائی *momiya''ī* N.F. medicine supposedly extracted from rocks or human body and regarded as a cure for broken bones مومیائی نکالنا *momiya''ī nikal'nā* V.I. ❶ extract this juice ❷ drive like a slave [~ A *moom'iyā*]

مونت *ma'o'nat* N.F. provisions ; daily food [A]

مونث *ma'an'nis* ADJ. feminine N.M. feminine gender [A ~ تانیث]

مونج *moonj* N.F. rush twisted into strings or ropes

مونچھ *moonchh* مونچھ *monchh* N.F. moustache(s) ; mustachis(s) مونچھ کا بال *moonchh' ka bal* N.M. (fig.) ❶ one very close (to) ❷ outspoken person مونچھ مروڑا روٹی توڑا *moonchh' maro'rā ro'ṭī to'ṛā* PH. bragging idler مونچھکڑے *moonchhak're* N.M. PL. large moustaches مونچھوں کو تاؤ دینا *moonch'hon ko tā''o de'nā* V.T. twirl one's moustaches مونچھیں نیچی کرنا *moon'chhen nī'chī kar'nā* V.T. accept defeat

مونڈنا *moond'nā* V.T. (arch.) ❶ shut ; close ❷ cover

مونڈنا *moonḍ'nā* V.T. ❶ shave ❷ cheat ; impose upon مونڈن *moon'ḍan* N.M. (dial.) first shaving of Hindu baby's head مونڈی کرنا *moon'ḍī-kā'ṭā* ADJ. (dial.) accursed ; cussed

مونڈھا *mon'ḍhā* N.M. ❶ shoulder ❷ shoulder gusset مونڈھوں کے فرشتے *mon'ḍhon ke firish'te* N.M. PL. shoulder-angels (deputed to record one's actions)

مونڈھا *moon'ḍhā*, موڑھا *moo'ṛhā* N.M. ❶ reed stool ❷ reed chain

مونس *moo'nis* N.M. ❶ companion ❷ consoler ; sympathetic friend مونس تنہائی *moo'nis-e tanhā''ī* N.M. (fig.) book (as friend in solitude) [A ~ انس]

مون سون *maun'soon* N.M. monsoon [E ~ A موسم]

مونگ *moong* N.M. a kind of vetchling مونگ پھلی *moong'-phal'lī* N.F. groundnut ; peanut مونگچی *moong'chī*, منگوچی *mangoo'chī* N.F. vetch ball seasoned and dehydrated مونگیا *moon'giyā* ADJ. dark green

مونگ پھلی

مونگا *moon'gā* N.M. coral مونگے کا جزیرہ *moon'ge kā jazī'rah* N.M. coral island

مونھ *muṅh*, مونہہ *mūṅh* N.M. (same as منہ *muṅh* N.M. ★)

موون *mo'van* مون *mon* N.M. dough kneaded in butter-oil

موہبت *mau'hibat* N.F. مواہب *mavā'hib*) ❶ grant; bestowal ❷ munificence [A]

موہنا *moh'nā* V.T. ❶ fascinate ; captivate ❷ charm; allure موہ *moh* N.F. ❶ fascination; captivation ❷ charm ; allurement موہ لینا *moh' le'nā* V.T. ❶ fascinate ; captivate ❷ charm ; allure موہن *mo'han* ADJ. (dial.) captivating N.M. (dial.) ❶ sweetheart ❷ appellation of Krishna موہنی *mo'hanī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ charm ❷ beauty

ADJ. (dial.) ❶ fascinating ; captivating ❷ charming ; alluring

موہوم *mauhoom'* ADJ. ❶ unreal ❷ imaginary ❸ fancied [A ~ وہم]

مؤید *mo'ay'yid* N.M. ❶ helper ❷ one who seconds ADJ. ❶ helping ❷ reinforcing

مؤید *mo'ay'yad* ADJ. ❶ aided ❷ strengthened ❸ reinforced [A ~ تائید]

مویز *mavez'* N.M. raisin مویز منقیٰ *mave'z-e mūnaq'qā* N.M. seedless raisin [P]

مویشی *mave'shī* (ped. مواشی *mavā'shī*) N.M. PL. ❶ cattle ❷ quadrupeds [~ A CORR. of مواشی ~ SING. ماشیہ]

مہ *mah* N.M. ❶ moon ❷ month مہ پارہ *mah-pārah* N.M. beauty مہ جبیں *mah-jabīn'*, مہ طلعت *mah-tal'at*, مہ لقا *mah-liqā'*, مہ وش *mah'-vash* ADJ. & N.F. exquisite beauty [~ A ماہ CONT.]

مہ *meh* ADJ. ❶ chief ❷ big ; great [P]

مہا *ma'hā* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ big ; great ❷ arrant ; egregious ADV. ❶ greatly ❷ exceedingly مہا اوت *ma'hā-oot* ADJ. arrant fool مہا بلی *ma'hā-ba'lī* ADJ. (dial.) very powerful N.M. this as Moghal emperor Akbar's title مہا بھارت *ma'hā-bhā'rat* N.F. ❶ great war ❷ name of famous Sanskrit epic مہا پاپ *ma'hā-pāp'* N.M. (dial.) great crime cardinal sin مہاتما *mahāt'mā* ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) pious man مہاجن *mahā'jan* N.M. ❶ Hindu banker ❷ (dial.) big gun مہاجنی *mahā'janī* N.F. Hindu banker's business banking مہاراج *mahārāj'* N.M. sovereign ; maharajah INT. (as polite form of address) my lord ; sir مہاراجہ *mahārā'jah* N.M. ❶ sovereign ❷ chief prince مہاراج ادھیراج *mahārāj' adhirāj'* N.M. & INT. mighty sovereign مہارانی *mahārā'nī* N.F. chief consort of a 'maharajah' مہاسبھا *ma'hā-sa'bhā* N.F. (dial.) major organization of Hindus ; Mahasabha مہاسبھائی *ma'hā-sabhā''ī* N.M. & ADJ. Mahasabhite مہاشیر *ma'hā-sher'* N.M. a kind of fish ; mahseer

مہابت *mahā'bat* N.F. ❶ fear ; dread ❷ awe [A ~ ہیبت]

مہاجر *mohā'jir* N.M. ❶ refugee ❷ immigrant ❸ emigrant ❹ evacuee ❺ (rare) one who abandon's something مہاجرت *mohā'jarat* N.F. ❶ abandoning ❷ migration ❸ flight [A ~ ہجرت]

مہار *mohār'* N.F. (camel's) nose-string بے مہار *be-mohār'* ADJ. unbridled ; unrestrained intractable شتر بے مہار *shu'tar-e be-mohār'* N.M. ❶ way ward person ❷ intractable person ❸ mayerick

مہارت *mahā'rat* N.F. ❶ skill ❷ experience ❸ proficiency ❹ expertness [A ~ ماہر]

مہارنی *mohār'nī* N.F. cacophonous chorus (as by children memorizing tables)

مہاسا *mohā'sā* N.M. pimple مہاسے نکلنا *mohā'se ni'kalnā* V.I. have pimples

مہال *mohāl'* N.F. ❶ beehive ; hive ❷ large kind of bee

مہالک *mahā'lik* N.M. PL. dangers [A ~ SING. مہلک]

مہام *mohām'* N.F. PL. ❶ ventures ; enterprises ❷ important matters [A ~ SING. مہم]

مہانا *mohā'nā* N.M. mouth of river [~ مونہہ]

مہاوت *mahā'vat* N.M. elephant- river ; mahout

مہاوٹ *mahā'vaṭ* N.F. winter rain

مہب *mahab'* N.M. place where wind blows [A ہبوب]

مہبط *mah'bit* N.M. ❶ place of descent ❷ birth-place [A ~ ہبط]

مہتاب *mahtāb'* (col. *maih-*) ❶ moon ❷ moon-light مہتاب نے کھیت کیا *mahtāb' ne khet ki'yā* PH. ❶ the moon rose ❷ at moonrise مہتابی *mahtā'bī* N.F. ❶ a kind of firework ❷ open terrace ❸ brocade ADJ. ❶ lunar ❷ moonlike [A ~ ماہ + تاب]

مہتدی *moh'tadī* N.F. guide مہتدیٰ *moh'tadā* ADJ. rightly guided [A ~ ہدایت]

مہتر *meh'tar* N.M. ❶ prince ❷ (euphemism for) sweeper ADJ. superior ; greater مہترانی *mehtarā'nī* N.F. sweepress [~ P مہ *meh* + تر]

مہتمم *moh'tamim* N.M. ❶ manager ❷ superintendent ❸ administrator ❹ emcee مہتمم بندوبست *moh'tamim(-e) band-o-bast'* N.M. Settlement Officer [A ~ اہتمام]

مہجور *mahjoor'* ADJ. ❶ forsaken (lover) ❷ forlorn ❸ deserted مہجوری *mahjoo'rī* N.F. forsaken state [A ~ ہجر]

مہد *maih'd* (ped. *mah'd*) N.M. cradle از مہد تا لحد *as maihd tā laiḥ'd* مہد علیا *maih'd-e ūl'yā* N.F. dowager-queen [A]

مہدی *maih'dī* (ped. *mah'dī*) ADJ. guided N.M. appellation of twelfth Shi'ite Imam, awaited 'Imam' [A ~ ہدایت]

مہذب *mohaz'zab* ADJ. ❶ civilized ❷ well-mannered ; well behaved ❸ cultured ❹ polite ; civil [A ~ تہذیب]

مہر *maih'r* (ped. *mah'r*) N.M. ❶ money settled upon the wife ; dower ❷ jointure ❸ alimony مہر باندھنا *maih'r bāndh'nā* V.T. settle a

dower on wife مہر بخشنا *maih'r bakh'shnā* V.T. give up a jointure مہر شرعی *maih'r-e shar''ī* N.M. dower approved by Muslim law مہر مثل *maih'r-e mis'l* N.M. dower in force in the family ; proper dower ; customary dower مہر معجل *maih'r-e mo'aj'jal* N.M. prompt dower مہر موجل *maih'r-e mo'aj'jal* N.M. deferred dower مہر کا دعویٰ *maih'r kā dā''vā* N.M. claim for dower [A]

مہر *moh'r* N.F. ❶ seal ❷ stamp ❸ gold coin ; guinea مہر اٹھنا *moh'r uṭh'nā* V.I. (of seal) give good unpression مہر بردار *moh'r-bar-dār'* N.M. seal-bearer مہر بلب *moh'r ba-lab'* ADJ. ❶ silent ❷ mum ❸ taciturn مہر دستی *moh'r-e das'tī* N.F. signet مہر کرنا (یا لگانا) *moh'r kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ seal; put a seal (on) ❷ stamp rubber stamp مہر کن *moh'r-kan* N.M. ❶ engraver ❷ seal-engraver ❸ stamp-maker [P]

مہر *meh'r* N.M. sun N.F. ❶ kindness ; favour ❷ love; affection مہر انگیز *meh'r-e angez'* ADJ. exciting love ; loveable مہربان *meh'r-bān'* (or *-bāṅ*) ADJ. ❶ kind ❷ considerate ❸ affectionate ❹ friendly ❺ loving مہربان ہونا *meh'r-bān' ho'nā* V.T. be kind ; show favour مہربانی *meh'r-bā'nī* N.F. ❶ kindness favour ❷ regard ; consideration ❸ love ; affection مہر گیاہ *meh'r-gayāh*, مہر گیا *meh'r-gayā'* N.F. mandrake [P]

مہرا *maih'rā* N.M. sedan-bearer مہری *maih'rī* N.F. Hindu maid-servant

مہرہ *moh'rah* N.M. ❶ vertebra ❷ (neck) joint ❸ piece ❹ chessman ❺ draughtman ; counter ❻ shell or piece of stone for polishing paper ❼ stooge; cat's paw مہرہ باز *moh'ra baz* ADJ. sharper ; swindler ; cheat مہرہ بازی *moh'rā-ba'zī* N.F. ❶ cheating ; swindling ❷ fraud مہرہ پشت *moh'rā-e pūsh't* N.M. spinal vertebra مہرہ کرنا *moh'rah kar'nā* V.T. polish (paper) thus مہرہ نماز *moh'ra-e namāz'* N.M. piece of kerbala clay placed under forehead in prostration by Shi'ites [A]

مہری *moh'rī* N.F. end of trousers' leg

مہکنا *mai'haknā* V.I. emit sweet smell; perfume; be fragrant مہک *mai'hak* N.F. fragrance; weet smell مہکیلا *maihkī'lā* ADJ. ❶ fragrant ❷ spicy ❸ aromatic مہکانا *maihkā'nā* V.T. perfume ; fill with sweet smell

مہلت *moh'lat* N.F. ❶ respite ❷ time ❸ grace ❹ deferment ❺ reprieve مہلت دینا *moh'lat de'nā* V.T. ❶ give respite ❷ allow time ❸ defer ❹ reprieve [A]

مہلک *moh'lik* ADJ. (F. or PL. مہلکہ *moh'likah*) ❶ fatal ❷ mortal ❸ destructive ❹ ruinous [A ~ ہلاکت]

مہم *mohim'* N.F. (PL. مہمات *mohimmāt'*) ❶ expedition ❷ raid ❸ venture ; enterprise ❹ exploit ❺ important affair مہم سر کرنا *mohim' sar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ overcome an obstacle ❷ succeed in a difficult affair [A]

مہمان *mehmān'*, مہماں *mehmāṅ* (poet. میہمان *meh'māṅ*) N.M. guest مہمان خانہ *meh'mān-kha'nah* N.M. guest-house ; guest-room مہمان جانا *mehmān' jā'nā* V.T. go as an invited guest مہماندار *mehmān'-dār* N.M. host مہمانداری *mehmān'-dā'rī* N.F. hospitality مہمان رکھنا (یا کرنا) *mehmān' rakh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. keep (someone) as a guest مہمانسرائے *mehmān'-sarā''e* N.F. place of sojourn مہماں نواز *meh'māṅ-navāz'* ADJ. hospitable مہمان نوازی *mehmān' navā'zī* N.F. hospitality مہمان ہونا *mehmān' ho'na* V.I. stay as a guest مہمانی *mehmā'nī* N.F. ❶ feast ; banquet ❷ hospitality مہمانی کرنا *mehmā'nī kar'nā* V.T. entertain [P]

مہمل *moh'mal* ADJ. (F. مہملہ *moh'malah*) ❶ meaningless ❷ silly ; absurd ❸ dotless ❹ without any diacritical mark بے تاج مہمل *bā'be'-e moh'mal* meaningless adjunct مہملات *mohmalāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ nonsense ❷ absurdities [A]

مہموز *mahmooz'* ADJ. hamzaeted [A ~ ہمزہ]

مہمیز *maihmez'* N.F. spur کو مہمیز کرنا *ko maihmez' kar'nā* V.T. spur on [P]

مہنا *meh'nā* N.M. sneer; taunt مہنا دینا *meh'nā de'nā* V.T. sneer ; taunt

مہنامت *meh'nāmat* N.F. (W. dial.) hue and cry مہنامت مچانا *meh'nāmat machā'nā* V.T. (dial.) raise a hue and cry

مہنت *mahan't* N.M. ❶ presiding head of a Hindu religious order ❷ Hindu monk [S]

مہند *mohan'nad* ADJ. Hindiized (word) [A ~ تہنید]

مہندس *mohan'dis* N.M. (PL. مہندسین *mohan'disīn'*) ❶ engineer ❷ mathematician [A ~ ہندسہ]

مہندی *maihn'dī* (or مہندی) N.F. ❶ henna ❷ myrtle ❸ seventh day of Muharram celebrations

مہنگا *maihn'gā* (F. مہنگی *maihn'gī*) ADJ. dear; expensive; highly-priced مہنگا سماں *maihn'gā sa'māṅ* N.M. inflationary times مہنگائی *maihngā''ī* N.F. dearness مہنگائی الاؤنس *maihngā''ī ailā''ūns* N.M. dearness allowance

مہوا *mahvā* N.M. a kind of tree with fruit yielding liquor and seeds yielding oil

مہورت *mahoo'rat* N.F. (dial.) ❶ auspicious moment ❷ inaugural ceremony [S]

مہوس *mohav'vis* N.M. ❶ alchemist ❷ greedy مہوسی *mohav'visī* N.F. ❶ alchemy ❷ greed

مہیا *mohay'yā* ADJ. ❶ available ❷ provided ❸ ready مہیا کرنا *mohay'yā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ supply ❷ provide مہیا ہونا *mohay'yā ho'nā* V.I. be available [A]

مہیب *mohīb'* ADJ. ❶ grim ❷ formidable [A ~ ہیبت]

مہین *mahīn'* ADJ. ❶ fine or thin (texture) ❷ feeble (voice)

مہینہ *mahī'nah*, مہینا *mahī'nā* N.M. ❶ month ❷ monthly salary مہینے سے ہونا *mahī'ne se ho'nā* V.I. menstruate مہینے کے مہینے *māhī'ne ke mahī'ne* ADJ. monthly ADV. ❶ a month ; permensum N.M. ❷ everymonth [~P ماہ]

مے *mai* N.F. ❶ liquor ❷ liquour ❸ wine مے آشام *mai-āshām'*, مے پرستی *mai-paras't*, مے خوار *mai-khār'*, میکش *mai-kash'*, میگسار *mai-gāsār'*, مے نوش *mai-nosh'* N.M. ❶ drunkard ❷ sot ; boozy ADJ. wine-addict مے آشامی *mai-āshā'mī*, مے پرستی *mai-paras'tī*, میخواری *mai-khā'rī*, میکشی *mai-ka'shī*, میگساری *mai-gāsā'rī*, مینوشی *mai-no'shī* N.F. ❶ ❶ drinking ❷ drinking bout ; carousal میخانہ *mai-khā'nah*, میکدہ *maika'dah* N.M. ❶ liquor shop ❷ tavern ❸ public house ; pub مے فروش *mai'-firosh'* N.M. ❶ wine-merchant ❷ tavern-keeper ; publican مے فروشی *mai'-firo'shī* keeping a public house میگوں *mai'-goon* ADJ. ❶ reddish ; auburn ❷ flushed مئے ناب *mai-e nāb'* N.F. pure wine [P]

میا *may'yā* N.F. (dial.) mummy ; mom mother [~ ماں]

میاں *mi'yān* N.M. ❶ husband ❷ master ; lord ❸ (as formal title) Mr. ❹ (as vocative) میاں آدمی *mi'yān ād'mī* N.M. gentleman ; nice man میاں بیوی *mi'yān bī'vī* N.M. man and wife ; husband and wife میاں جی *mi'yān jī* N.M. elementary teacher in mosque school میاں مٹھو *mi'yan miṭ'ṭhoo* N.M. ❶ Poll ; parrot ❷ simpleton

میان *miyān'* N.M. ❶ sheath ; scabbord ❷ waist ❸ centre ; middle ADV. ❶ between ❷ among ❸ in the midst of ; amidst میان بستہ *miyān'-bas'tah* ADV. ready ; prepared تلوار میان سے کھینچنا *talvār' miyan' se khench'nā* V.T. ❶ whip out or unsheathe (one's sword) ❷ be ready to fight (تلوار) میان میں کرنا *(talvār') miyān' men kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sheathe (one's sword) ❷ stop quarrelling [P]

میانہ *miyā'nah* N.M. ❶ centre ❷ middle ADJ. ❶ midding ❷ medium ❸ moderate ADV. (*miya'na-e*) between ; among میانہ روی *miyā'na-ra'vī* N.F. moderation میانہ قد *miyā'na-qad* ADJ. of medium stature [P doublet of PREC.]

میانی *miyā'nī* N.F. gusset ; transverse piece stitched between legs of pair of trousers [~P PREC.]

میاؤں *miyā''on* N.F. cry of a cat ; mew ; miaow; miaul [ONO.]

میت *mīt* N.M. (dial.) friend [S]

میت *may'yit* N.F. dead body [A ~ موت]

میتھی *me'thī* N.F. fenugreek میتھی کا ساگ *me'thī kā sāg'* N.M. this used as potherb

میٹ *meṭ* N.M. mate [E]

میٹر *mī'ṭar* N.M. metre SUF. meter [E]

میٹرک *maiṭ'rik*, میٹریکیولیشن *maiṭrikūle'shan* N.M. matriculation ; matrice

میٹنا *meṭ'nā* V.T. (col.) ❶ erase ❷ eradicate ❸ wipe out [~ مٹانا]

میٹنگ *mī'ṭing* N.F. meeting [E]

میٹھا *mī'ṭhā* ADJ. (F. میٹھی *mī'ṭhī*) ❶ sweet ❷ loving ❸ (of sleep) sound ❹ mild ❺ internal ; not visible ; not apparent N.M. ❶ sweetening substance ❷ sweet lemon میٹھا برس *mīṭhā' ba'ras* N.M. eighteenth year of life میٹھا بول *mī'ṭhā bol* N.M. sweet words میٹھا تیل *mī'ṭhā tel* N.M. sesamum oil میٹھا تیلیا *mī'ṭhā te'liyā* N.M. aconite میٹھا ٹھگ *mī'ṭhā ṭhag* N.M. wheedler میٹھا درد *mī'ṭhā dar'd* N.M. mild pain میٹھا منہ کرانا *mī'ṭhā mūnh karā'nā* V.T. entertain with sweets to celebrate some joy میٹھا میٹھا *mī'ṭhā mī'ṭhā* ADJ. ❶ sweet ❷ mild میٹھا میٹھا ہپ اور کڑوا کڑوا تھو *mī'ṭhā mī'ṭhā hap' aur kaṛ'vā kaṛ'vā thoo'* PROV. selfishly grabbing good things to the exclusion of bad one's میٹھا کرنا *mīṭhā kar'nā* V.T. sweeten میٹھا ہونا *mī'ṭhā ho'nā* V.I. be sweet میٹھی بات (یا باتیں) *mī'ṭhī bāt* (or *bā'teṅ*) N.F. (PL.) sweet words میٹھی بولی *mī'ṭhī bo'lī* N.F. ❶ sweet words ❷ sweet tongue میٹھی چھری *mī'ṭhī chhū'rī* N.F. snake in the grass ; foe in friendly guise میٹھی عید *mī'ṭhī 'id'* N.F. Eid-ul-Fitr میٹھی گالی *mī'ṭhī gā'lī* N.F. curse by beloved, etc.) giving no offence میٹھی مار *mī'ṭhī mār* N.F. contusion میٹھی مراد *mī'ṭhī murād'* N.F. sweet wish میٹھی نظر *mī'ṭhī nazar* N.F. ❶ affectionate look ❷ amorous glance میٹھی نیند *mī'ṭhī nīnd* N.F. sound sleep میٹھے میں سلونا ملانا *mī'ṭhe men salo'nā milā'nā* V.T. make the whole thing distasteful

میٹھی *mī'ṭhī* N.F. (nurs.) kiss ; repeated kiss

میثاق *misāq'* N.M. (PL. مواثیق *mavāsiq'*) ❶ agreement ; pact ❷ compact ; covenant ❸ alliance ❹ co-operation ❺ promise ; assurance میثاق ثلاثہ *misā'q-e salā'sah* N.M. triple entente میثاق ملی *misā'q-e mil'lī* N.M. national covenant [A ~ وثوق]

میجر *me'jar* N.M. major [E]

میجک *mai'jik* N.M. & ADJ. magic میجک لینٹرن *mai'jik lain'ṭarn* N.F. magic lantern [E]

میچ *maich* N.M. match [E]

میچنا *mīch'nā* V.I. shut or close (one's eyes)

میخ *mekh* N.F. ❶ peg ❷ tent-peg ❸ nail میخ اکھاڑنا *mekh' ūkhār'nā* V.T. take out the nail (or peg) میخ ٹھونکنا *mekh' ṭhonk'nā* V.T. nail ; drive a nail میخچو *mekh'choo* N.M. mallet [P]

میدان *maidan'* N.M. (PL. میادین *mayādīn'*) ❶ plain ; level tract of land ❷ ground ❸ parade ground ❹ field (of battle) 'maidan' میدان جنگ *maid'n-e jang'* میدان کارزار *maidā'n-e kārzār'* N.M. battlefield میدان چھوڑنا *maidān' chhor'nā* V.I. retreat ; beat retreat میدان دینا *maidān de'nā* V.T. ❶ yield ground ❷ make room for میدان مارنا *maidān' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ win ❷ be victorious ❸ win the battle میدان میں آنا (یا اترنا) *maidān' meṅ ā'nā* (or *ū'tarnā*) V.I. ❶ enter the list ❷ come out and fight ❸ come out in the open میدان ہاتھ میں آنا (یا رہنا) *maidān' hāth meṅ ā'nā* (or *raih'nā*) V.I. ❶ win suffer a reverse ❷ be defeated میدان ہاتھ ہونا *maidān' hāth' ho'nā* V.I. come off with flying colours میدان ہونا *maidān' ho'nā* V.I. (of batttle) take place میدانی *maidā'nī* ADJ. ❶ level ❷ of or coming from plains N.F. lamp installed in courtyard N.M. ❶ paste from which to prepare sweets ❷ (arch.) herald [P]

میدنی *mai'danī*, میندنی *maiṅ'danī* N.F. ❶ party of visitors to fair ❷ (dial.) party of Hindu pilgrims going on foot

میدہ *mai'dah* N.M. ❶ superfine flour ; 'maidah' ❷ fine powder میدہ کرنا *mai'dah kar'nā* V.T. grind very fine [P]

میڈ *maiḍ* ADJ. mad [E]

میڈ *meḍ* ADJ. made میڈان *meḍ'-in* ADV. made in [E]

میڈل *mai'ḍal* N.M., میڈلسٹ *maiḍa'list* N.M. medallist [E]

میڈم *mai'ḍam* N.F. madam [E]

میڈیسن *mai'ḍisan* N.F. medicine میڈیکل *mai'ḍikal* ADJ medical [E]

میر *mīr* N.M. ❶ title used for Syeds ❷ head ; chief ❸ leader ❹ professional singer میر آتش *mī'r-e ā'tash* N.M. (arch.) master-general of ordnance میر آخور *mī'r-e ākhoor'* N.M. (arch.) master of the stable میر بحر *mī'r-e baḥ'r* N.M. (arch.) ❶ admiral ❷ collector of port duty میر بخشی *mīr' bakh'shī* N.M. (arch.) paymaster-general میر بھجڑی *mīr bhūj'rī* N.M. prototype and saint of eunuchs میر جی *mīr' jī* PH. ❶ from of address to a Syed ❷ form of address to a professional singer میر حاج *mī'r-e hāj'* N.M. leader of pilgrim party میر دیہہ *mī'r-e deh'* N.M. village headman میر ساماں *mī'r-e sāmān'* (or *sā'maṅ*) N.M. (arch.) ❶ chief steward ❷ chef میر شکار *mī'r-e shikār'* N.M. game warden ; a huntsman میر عرض *mī'r-e 'ar'z* N.M. (arch.) court official presenting people's petitions میر فرش *mī'r-e far'sh* N.M. pawn-like piece of stone put on corner of carpet to keep it in place میر قافلہ *mī'r-e qā'filah*, میر کارواں *mī'r-e kār'vān* N.M. caravan-leader میر کلام *mī'r-e kalām'* N.M. eloquent speaker میر مجلس *mī'r-e maj'lis* N.M. ❶ master of ceremonies ; emcee ❷ chairman ; president میر محلہ *mī'r-e maḥal'lah* N.M. headman of a 'mohallah' میر محرر *mīr' moḥar'rir* N.M. head clerk میر محکمہ *mī'r-e maiḥ'kamah* N.M. head of department ; departmental head میر مشاعرہ *mī'r-e mūshā''arah* N.M. president of the meeting of poets میر مطبخ *mī'r-e mat'bakh* N.M. chef میر منشی *mīr' mūn'shī* N.M. a ❶ head clerk ❷ person in charge of Urdu office ❸ senior language teacher to British officers of Indian army میری *mī'rī* ADJ. ❶ first (in kabaddi) ❷ chief; topmost ; unparallelled N.F. ❶ leadership ❷ being a Syed ❸ being a professional singer ❹ being a man of means میری کہ پھسڈی *mī'rī ke phisaḍ'ḍī* PH. first or the last میری و فقیری *mī'rī-o faqī'rī* PH. wealth and penury [P]

میرا *me'rā* PROV. (F. میری *me'rī*) ❶ my ❷ mine میرا بس چلے تو تجھے کچا ہی چبا ڈالوں *me'rā bas' cha'le to tūj'he kach' chā'hī khā ja''oon* INT. I would kill you if I could میرا تیرا *me'rā te'rā* N.M. stress on difference of ownership میرا حلوا کھائے *me'rā ḥal'vā khā''e* PH. (fig.) find me dead میرا کیا گیا *me'rā kyā' ga'yā* PH. how do I stand to lose میری آنکھوں سے دیکھو *me'rī āṅ'khoṅ se de'kho* INT. see it with my eyes میری بلی اور مجھی سے میاؤں *me'rī bil'lī aur mūj hī se miyā''oṅ* PH. my man challenging me میری پیزار (یا جوتی) سے *me'rī paizār'* (or *joo'tī*) *se* PH. ❶ I care a hang for it ❷ who cares میری جوتی میرے ہی سر *me'rī joo'tī me're hī sir'* PH. (iron.) so that is the return for my favour میرے پوت کی لمبی لمبی باتیں *me're poot' kī lam'bī lam'bī baṅ'heṅ* PH. every mother praises her own child میرے ملا کی الٹی ریت *me're mūl'lā kī ūl'ṭī rīt*

PH. how perverse is my man's wit میرے منہ پر me're muñh par PH. to my face میرے منہ پر میری تیرے منہ پر تیری me're muñh' par me'rī te're muñh' par te'rī PROV. hold with the hare and hunt with the hound میرے منہ me're muñh se PH. for my sake

میراث mīrās' N.F. ❶ legacy ❷ ancestral property hereditary estate [A ~ ارث]

میراثی (usu. but wrong spelling of) میراسی mīra'sī N.M. singer by hereditary profession میراثن (or میراسن mīrā'san N.F. ❶ singing girl ; singing only in women's parties ❷ female member of hereditary singer's family میراں جی mī'rāñ-jī N.M. (dial.) ❶ title of saint Hazrat Abdul Qadir Jilani or Muinuddin Ajmeri ❷ (also میراں جی کا چاند mī'rāñ-jī kā chānd') fourth month of Muslim calender as the death anniversary of Hazrat Abdul Qadir Jilani

میرزا mīr'zā N.M. (same as مرزا N.M. ★)

میری mī'rī N.F. (see under میر N.M. ★)

میز mez N.F. table میزبان mīz'bān (or mez'-) N.M. host میزبانی mīzbā'nī (or mez-) N.F. hospitality [P]

میزان mīzān' N.F. ❶ total ❷ (lit.) balance ; pair of scales ❸ (sign of the Zodiac) میزان پٹنا mīzān' paṭ'nā V.I. ❶ pull logethu ❷ have an equation with میزان کل mīza'n-e kul' N.F. grand total میزان کرنا (یا لگانا) mīzān' kar'nā (or laga'na) V.I. total میزانیہ mizāniy'yah N.M. budget ; budgetary ; estimate [A ~ وزن]

میسر m yas'sar ADJ. available [A ~ تیسیر]

میسرہ mai'sarah N.M. left wing of an army [A ~ یسار]

میش mesh N.M. ❶ sheep ❷ ewe ❸ ram میش چشم mesh'-chash'm ADJ. sheep-eyed ; shy میشا me'shā, میشہ me'shah N.M. tanned skin ; kid [P]

میعاد mī'ād' N.F. ❶ time-limit ❷ period ; duration ❸ term میعاد پوری ہونا mī'ād' poo'rī ho'nā V.I. (of term, period or time-limit) expire میعادی mī'ā'dī ADJ. lasting till the end oi its term میعادی بخار mī'ā'dī bukhār' N.M. typhoid ; enteric fever میعادی ہنڈی mī'ā'dī huṇ'ḍī N.F. bill payable at a fixed time [A ~ وعدہ]

میغ megh' N.M. (lit.) cloud [P]

میقات mīqāt' N.M. (PL. مواقیت mavāqīt') ❶ one the four places in Arabic where pilgrims done prescribed robe ❷ cadamic term ; semester [A ~ وقت]

میکائیل mī'kā'īl N.M. Michael [A ~ H]

میکروب maik'rob N.M. bacterium میکروب شناسی maik'rob-shinā'sī N.F. bacteriology [E]

میکہ mai'kah N.M. (woman's) paternal home میکہ بسانا mai'kah basā'nā V.I. (of wife) live with own parents [~ ماں]

میگھ megh N.M. one of the modes connected with rainsy season

میگزین meg'zīn N.F. magazine [E ~ A مخزن]

میل¹ mīl N.M. appliance for staining eye; antimony, etc. ; staining needle [A]

میل² mīl N.M. (PL. امیال amyāl') mile سنگ میل sang-e mīl' N.M. milestone [~ A & E]

میل mel N.M. ❶ association ❷ concord ❸ kind : variety ; quality میل جول mel' jol, میل ملاپ mel'-milāp' N.M. ❶ familiarity ❷ friendly relations میل رکھنا mel' rakh'nā V.T. be on good terms (with) میل کھانا mel' khā'nā V.T. be in harmony (with) میلنا mel'nā V.T. (col.) join [~ ملنا]

میل¹ mail N.M. ❶ grime ❷ dirt ❸ filth ❹ scum ❺ sign of sorrow or anger دل میں میل لانا di'l men mail' lā'nā V.I. show signs of sorrow or displeasure میلا mai'lā ADJ. (F. میلی mai'lī) ❶ dirty ❷ filthy ❸ grimy N.M. night soil میلا پن mai'lā-pan ❶ dirtiness ❷ untidiness میلا کچیلا mai'lā kūchai'lā ADJ. ❶ dirty ❷ grimy میل چھٹنا mail' chhūṭ'nā V.I. (of dirt) be washed away میل خورا mail'-kho'rā N.M. colour (of cloth) which will not show off dirt میل کا بیل بنانا mail kā bail' banā'nā PROV. make a mountain out of a mole-hill میل کاٹنا mail' kāt'nā V.T. remove dirt or scum

میل² mail N.M. ❶ aptitude ❷ bent ❸ inclination [A doublet of میلان]

میل³ mail INT. (usu. میل میل mail' mail) cry to make elephant walk

میلا mai'lā ADJ. (F. میلی see under میل mail N.F. ★)

میلہ me'lah N.M. ❶ fair ❷ concourse میلہ تماشہ me'lah tamā'shah, میلہ ٹھیلہ me'lah ṭhe'lah N.M. ❶ fair ❷ concourse [~ میل mel]

میلاد mīlād' N.M. ❶ nativity ❷ meeting held to celebrate the Holy Prophet's nativity عید میلاد النبی ī'd-e milā'd (-ūnn'bī) the Holy Prophet's nativity as celebrated on twelfth day of third month of Islamic calender Eid-i-Milad (un-Nabi [A]

میلان mailān N.M. bent ; inclination میلان طبع (یا خاطر) mailan-e tab'ī (or khā'tir) N.M. bend of mind [A ~]

میم mem N.F. Western(ized) woman [~ E madam CORR.]

میمنا mem'nā N.M. kid [ONO.]

میمنت *maymanat* N.F. good fortune قدوم میمنت لزوم *qudoo'm-e mai'manat lazoom'* N.M. propitious arrival [A ~ یمن]

میمنہ *mai'manah* N.M. right wing of the army [A ~ یمین]

میمون *maimoon'* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate ; auspicious ; propitious [A ~ یمن]

میمون *maimoon'* N.M. ❶ monkey ❷ baboon [P]

میں *main* PROV. ❶ I ❷ egotism میں بھی رانی تو بھی رانی میں کون بھرے گا پانی *main' bhī rā'nī too' bhī rā'nī kaun bha'regā pā'nī* PROV. this army has all generals and no soldier میں جانوں *main jā'noon* PH. ❶ I believe ❷ I suspect میں خوش میرا خدا خوش *main' khush' me'rā khudā' khush'* PROV. it is (or will be) a real pleasure to me میں کون تو کون *main' kaun' too' kaun'* PROV. as soon the interest is served, we become strangers to each other میں نہ مانوں *main' na mā'noon* PH. disbelieve ; despite obvious proof میں نے کیا تیری گدھی چرائی ہے *main' ne kyā tūmkā'rī ga'dhī chūrā''ī hai* PH. how have I harmed you .

میں[1] *men* ADV. ❶ in ❷ within ❸ inside

میں[2] *men* N.M. (usu. میں میں *men' men*) cry of goat ; bleat [ONO.]

مینا *mai'nā* N.F. ❶ starling ❷ sweet-tongued child

مینڈ *menḍ* N.F. ❶ mound along field boundary ❷ parapet

مینڈک *men'ḍak* N.M. ❶ frog ❷ toad مینڈکی *menḍ'kī* N.F. female of frog or toad مینڈکی کو زکام ہونا *menḍ'kī ko zūkām' ho'nā* V.I. assume consequential airs

مینڈھا *men'ḍhā* N.M. ❶ ram ❷ billow مینڈھے اچھلنا *men'ḍhe ū'chhalnā* V.I. (of water) be billowing مینڈھی *mīn'ḍhī*, میڈھی *mī'ḍhī* N.F. (usu. PL.) small plaits of hair مینڈھیاں گوندھنا *menḍhī'yān goondh'nā* V.T. make small plaits of hair

مینگنی *meng'nī* N.F. the dung of sheep, goats and camels ; droppings

مینو *mī'noo*, منو *minoo'* N.M. paradise ; heaven مینو سواد *mī'noo-savād'* ADJ. heavenly in appearance

مینہ *men'h* N.M. rain مینہ برسنا *men'h ba'rasnā* V.I. rain

مینیجر *mane'jar* N-M. (same as منیجر N.M. ★)

میونسپل *miyoonis'pal* ADJ. municipal میونسپلٹی *miyoonis-pail'ṭī* میونسپل کمیٹی *miyoonis'pal kame'ṭī* N.F. municipality میونسپل کمشنر *miyoonis'pal kamish'nar* N.M. municipal commissioner [E]

میوہ *me'vah* N.M. fruit میوہ دار *me'va-dar* ADJ. fruit-bearing ; fruitful ; fructiferous میوہ فروش *me'va-firosh'* N.M. fruiterer [P]

ن

ن *noon* ❶ thirty-second letter of Urdu alphabet representing a dental (or as نون غنہ *noo'n-e ghūn'nah* purely nasal sound equivalent to English *n*) ❷ (according to jummal reckoning) 50

ں *noon'(-e) ghūn'nah* N.M. this letter with a purely nasal sound

ن *ni* PREF. un- ; in- ; -less

نا[1] *nā* PARTICLE (used for emphasis) do (come, etc.)

نا[2] *nā* PARTICLE ❶ no ; never ; in no case ❷ (used for stressing the negative that follows) نانکڑ کرنا *nonā' nūk'kar kar'nā* V.T. say "No" ; refuse

نا[3] *nā* PREF. ❶ un- ❷ in- ; im ; il نا آزمودہ *nā āzmoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ untried ❷ unproved نا آزمودہ کار *nā-āzmoo'dah-kār'* ADJ. ❶ raw ; green ❷ inexperienced نا آشنا *nā-āshnā'* ADJ. ❶ unknown ❷ unfamiliar ; unacquainted N.M. stranger نا آشنائی *nā-āshnā''ī* N.F. unfamiliarity ناگاہ *nā-āgāh'* ADJ. ❶ unaware ADV. in the dark ❷ unawares نا آمیزگار *nā-āmezgār'* ADJ. unsocial نا اتفاقی *nā-ittifā'qī* N.F. disagreement ; discord نا التفاتی *nā-iltifā'tī* N.F. indifference نا امیدی *nā-ūmmī'dī* (arch. *nā-ūme'dī*) N.F. hopelessness ; despondency نا اندیش *nā-andesh'* SUF. careless (of) ; thoughtless (of) نا اندیشی *nā-ande'shī* SUF. carelessless (of) نا انصاف *nā-insāf'* ADJ. unjust نا انصافی *nā-insā'fī* N.F. injustice نا اہل *nā-aih'l* ADJ. ❶ unefficient ❷ undeserving نا اہلی *nā-aih'lī*, نا اہلیت *nā-aihliy'yat* N.F. ❶ efficiency ❷ not being a deserving case نا بالغ *nā-bā'ligh* ADJ. not yet of age N.M. minor نا بالغی *nā-bā'ilghī* N.F. minority ; nonage نا بکار *nā-ba-kār'* ADJ. ❶ wicked ❷ (rare) good-for-nothing نا بکاری *nā-ba-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ wickedness ❷ worthlessness نا بلد *nā-ba'lad* ADJ. ignorant (of) ; unaware (of) N.M. novice نا بود *nā-bood* ADJ. ❶ non-existence ❷ annihilated (نیست و) نا بود کرنا (*nes't-o-*) *nā-bood' kar'nā* V.T. annihilate نا بینا *nā-bī'nā* ADJ. blind نا پاک *nā-pāk'* ADJ. ❶ polluted ❷ unclean ❸ defiled ❹ dirty نا پاکی *nā-pā'kī* N.F. ❶ uncleanliness ❷ defilement ❸ lewdness ❹ swint نا پائدار *nā-pā''e-dār'* ADJ. ❶ frail ❷ durable ❸ passing ; transitory ; transient ❹ unstable

inconstant ناپائداری *na-pā''e-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ frailty ❷ not being durable ❸ transitoriness ❹ instability; inconstancy ناپدید *nā-padīd'* ADJ. ❶ invisible ❷ vanished ❸ evanescent ❹ unavailable ناپسند *nā-pasand'* N.F. ❶ dislike ❷ disapproval ADJ. ❶ disliked ❷ rejected پسند ناپسند *pasand' nā-pasand'* N.F. likes and dislike (of) ناپسندیدہ *nā-pasandī'dah* ADJ. ❶ disliked ; disapproved ❷ unwholesome ❸ offensive ❹ rejected ناپسندیدگی *nā-pasandī'dagī* N.F. ❶ dislike ; disapproval ❷ being offensive ناپید *nā-paid'* ADJ. ❶ extinct ❷ non-existent ❸ unavilable ; invisible ناپید کرنا *nā-paid' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to vanish ❷ remove from the scene ناپید ہونا *nā-paid' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ vanish ❷ be removed from the scene ناپیدا کنار *nā-pai'dā-kanār'* ADJ. ❶ boundless ; unbounded ❷ expansive ناتجربہ کار *nā-taj'riba-kār'* ADJ. rew ; inexperienced ناتجربہ کاری *nā-tajri'ba-kā'rī* N.F. inexperienced ناتراش *nā-tarāsh'*, ناتراشیدہ *nā-tarāshī'dah* ADJ. ❶ not smoothed ❷ unpolished ; uncultured کندہ ناتراش *kūh'da-e nā-tarāsh'* N.M. uncultured person ناتربیت یافتہ *nā-tar'biyat-yāf'tah* ADJ. ❶ untrained ❷ raw ❸ uncultured ناتربیت یافتگی *nā-tarbiyat-yāf'-tagī* N.F. ❶ lack of training ❷ lack of culture ناترس *nā-tar's* ADJ. ❶ fearless ❷ merciless SUF. unfearing ناترسی *nā-tar'sī* N.F. being unfearing ناتمام *nā-tamām'* ADJ. ❶ complete ❷ imperfect ❸ deficient ناتمامی *nā-tamā'mī* N.F. ❶ incompleteness ❷ imperfection ❸ deficiency ناتواں *nā-to'ān* (col. *nā-tavān'*) ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ powerless ❸ infirm ❹ feeble ❺ frail ناتوانی *nā-to'ā'nī* (col. *nā-tavā'nī*) ❶ weakness ❷ powerlessness ❸ infirmity ❹ frailty ناجائز *nā-jā''iz* ADJ. ❶ unlawful ❷ contraband ❸ not permissible ناجنس *nā-jin's* ADJ. ❶ heterogeneous ❷ strange ❸ ignoble ناچار *nā-chār'* ADV. perforce ; of necessity ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ constrained ❸ disabled ❹ cripple ناچاری *nā-chā'rī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ constraint ❸ disability ❹ being crippled ناچاقی *nā-chā'qī* N.F. ❶ discord ❷ strained relations ناچیز *nā-chīz'* ADJ. ❶ worthless ; good-for-nothing ❷ insignificant ❸ trifling ❹ of no account ; of no consequence بندۂ ناچیز *ban'da-e nā-chīz'* N.M. (this) worthless slave ناحق *nā-ḥaq'* ADV. ❶ unjustly ❷ falsely ❸ in vain ناخدا ترس *nā-khūdā-tar's* خدا ناترس *khūdā' nā-tar's* ADJ. ungodly ; hard-heartedly ناخلف *nā-kha'laf* ADJ. ❶ undutiful (son) ❷ degenerate (progeny) ناخواندہ *nā-khān'dah* ADJ. ❶ illiterate ❷ uninvited (guest) ناخواندگی *nā-khān'-dagī* N.F. illiteracy ناخوش *nā-khūsh'* ADJ. ❶ displeased ; unhappy ❷ indisposed ناخوشی *nā-khū'shī* N.F. ❶ displeasure ; unhappiness ❷ indisposition ناخوشگوار *nā-khūsh'-gūvār'* ADJ. ❶ unpleasant ❷ undesirable ناخوشگواری *nā-khūsh'-gūvā'rī* N.F. ❶ unpleasantness ❷ disagreeableness نادار *nā-dar'* ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ pauper ❸ insolvent ناداری *nā-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ poverty ; indigence ❷ pauperism ❸ insolvency ناداری سب سے بڑا گناہ ہے *nā-dā'rī sab se ba'ṛā gūnāh' hai* PROV. poverty is a great sin نادان *nā-dān'* ADJ. ❶ ignorant ❷ foolish ❸ innocent N.M. ❶ fool ❷ child نادانی *nā-dā'nī* N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ folly ❸ innocence نادان دوست سے دانا دشمن بھلا *nā-dān' dos't se dānā' dūsh'man bhalā* PROV. a wise foe is better than a foolish friend نادان کی دوستی جی کا زیان *nā-dān' kī dos'tī jī kā zayān'* PROV. even the friendship of a fool (or child) is dangerous نادانستہ *nā-dānis'tah* ADV. unknowingly ; unwittingly ; inadvertantly نادانستگی *nā-dānista'gī* N.F. inadvertance نادرست *nā-dūrūs't* ADJ. ❶ incorrect ❷ wrong نادرستی *nā-dūrūs'tī* N.F. ❶ incorrectness ❷ wrongness نادہندہ *nā-dehin'dah* ADJ. close-fisted N.M. bad pay-master نادہندگی *nā-dehin' dagī* (col. نادہندی *nā-dehin'dī*) N.F. non-payment نادیدہ *nā-dī'dah* ADJ. unseen نادیدنی *nā-dīdanī* ADJ. too pitiable a sight نارست *nā-rāst'* ADJ. ❶ crooked ❷ not straightforward ❸ dishonest ❹ unfair نارستی *nā-rās'tī* N.F. ❶ crookedness ❷ dishonestly ❸ unfairness ناراض *nā-raz'* ADJ. ❶ displeased ❷ offended ❸ angry ; rage نارس *nā-ras'*, نارسیدہ *nā-rasī'dah* ADJ. ❶ unripe ❷ immature ❸ (fig.) young نارسا *nā-rasā'* ADJ. incapable of reaching ; falling short (of) نارسائی *nā-rasā''ī* N.F. ❶ incapacity ❷ falling short (of) ; shortfall نارستہ *nā-rūs'tah* ADJ. ❶ unblossomed ❷ immature ناروا *nā-ravā'* ADJ. ❶ unlawful ❷ not permissible inadmissible ❸ prohibited (of money) not current نازیب *na-zeb'*, نازیبا *nā-ze'bā* ADJ. ❶ unsuitable ❷ unseemly ❸ unbecoming ❹ ungainly ; ugly ناساز *nā-sāz'* ADJ. indisposed ; out of sorts ناسازی *nā-sā'zī* N.F. indisposition ناسازی طبع *nā-sā'zi-e tab'* N.F. indisposition ناسازگار *nā-sāz-gār'* ADJ. ❶ unfavourable ❷ unfortunate ناسازگاری *nā-sāz-gā'rī* N.F. unfavourable nature (of circumstances) ناسپاس *nā-sipās'* ADJ. unthankful ; ungrateful ناسپاسی *nā-sipā'sī* N.F. thanklessness ; ingratitude ناسزاوار *nā-sazā'-vār'* ADJ. ❶ improper ❷ undeserving ; unworthy ❸ unmerited ❹ indecent ❺ silly ناسفتہ *nā-sūf'tah* ADJ. ❶ unbored ❷ unstrung ناسمجھ *nā-sa'ma'jh* ADJ. ❶ silly ; foolish ❷ dull ; unintelligent ❸ raw ; inexperienced ناسمجھی *nā-sam'jhī* N.F. ❶ folly ❷ dullness ; unintelligence ❸ inexperience ❹ ignorance ناشاد *nā-shād'* ADJ. ❶ unhappy ❷ cheerless ❸ unlucky ; unfortunate ناشائستہ *nā-shā'is'tah* ADJ. ❶ uncultured ❷ unmannerly ; ill-mannered ; ❸ indecorous ❹ unbecoming ❺

improper ❺ indecent ناشائستگی *nā-shā''is'tagī* N.F. ❶ being uncultured ❷ unmannerliness ❸ impropriety ❹ indecency ناشدنی *nā-shū'danī* ADJ. ❶ impossible ❷ ill-fated ; unfortunate ❸ worthless ; good-for-nothing ناشکرا *nā-shūk'rā* ADJ. & N.M. thankless ; ungrateful ; ناشکری *na-shūk'rī* N.F. thanklessness ; ungratefulness ; ingratitude ناشکیب *nā-shakeb'*, ناشکیبا *nā-shake'bā* ADJ. ❶ restless ❷ impatient ناشکیبائی *nā-shakebā''ī* N.F. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness ناشناس *nā-shināsʼ* SUF. unrecognizing ; ignorant (of) ناشنو *nā-shinau'* ADJ. inattentive refusing to listen ناصاف *nā-sāf'* ADJ. unclean ; impure ناصواب *nā-savāb'* ADJ. wrong ; incorrect ناصبور *nā-saboor'* ADJ. ❶ impatient ❷ restless ناصبوری *nā-saboo'rī* N.F. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness ناطاقت *nā-tā'qat* ADJ. ❶ weak ; feeble ❷ frail ❸ infirm ناطاقتی *nā-tā'qatī* N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ feebleness ❸ frailty ❹ infirmity ناعاقبت اندیش *nā-'āqibat-andesh'*, عاقبت ناندیش *'ā'qibat nā-andesh'* ADJ. shortsighted ناعاقبت اندیشی *nā-'ā'qibat andeshī* N.F. ❶ shortsightedness ❷ recklessness ❸ indiscretion نافرجام *nā-farjām'* ADJ. ❶ that comes to grief ❷ that has an evil end نافرمان *nā-farmān'* ADJ. disobedient نافرمانی *nā-farmā'nī* N.F. disobedience نافہم *nā-faih'm* ADJ. dull ; stupid نافہمی *nā-faih'mī* N.F. ❶ dullness ❷ stupidity ناقابل *nā-qā'bil* ADJ. ❶ inefficient ❷ incapable ❸ unqualified ❹ unfit ❺ unworthy ❻ unable (to) AFFIX. un—able ; im—ible ناقابل استعمال *nā-qā'bil-e iste'māl'* ADJ. unserviceable ناقابل اصلاح *nā-qā'bil-e islāh'* ADJ. ❶ incorrigible ❷ irreclamable ناقابل اعتبار *nā-qā'bil-e e'tibar'* ADJ. untrustworthy ; undependable ; unreliable ناقابل انتقال *nā-qā'bil-e intiqāl'* ADJ. inalienable ناقابل برداشت *nā-qā'bil-e bar-dāsh't* ADJ. intolerable unbearable ناقابل تردید *nā-qā'bil-e tardīd'* ADJ. ❶ incontrovertible; irrefutable ❷ unassailable ناقابل ترمیم *nā-qā'bil-e tarmīm* ADJ. ❶ unamendedable ❷ immutable ناقابل تسخیر *nā-qā'bil-e taskhīr'* ADJ. ❶ unconquerable impregnable ❷ indomitable ناقابل تلافی *nā-qā'bil-e talā'fī* ADJ. ❶ irremediable ❷ irretrievable ناقابل عمل *nā-qā'bil-e 'amal'* ADJ. impracticable ; not workable ناقابل فہم *nā-qā'bil-e faih'm* ADJ. unintelligible ناقابل قبول *nā-qā'bil-e qabool* ADJ. ❶ unacceptable ❷ inadmissible ناقابل کاشت *nā-qā'bil-e kāsh't* ADJ. unculturable ; uncultivable ناقابلیت *nā-qābiliy'yat* N.F. ❶ inefficiency ❷ incapability ❸ inability ❹ lack of qualification ❺ unworthiness ❻ powerlessness ناقدرا *nā-qad'rā* ADJ. ❶ unappreciate ❷ ungrateful ناقدرشناس *nā-qad'r-shināsʼ* قدرناشناسی *qad'r nā-shināsʼ* ADJ. ❶ unable or uuwilling to recognize someone's merit ❷ not giving the devil his due ناقدری *nā-qad'rī* N.F. disgrace ناقدرشناسی *nā-qad'r shinā'sī*, قدرناشناسی *qad'r nā-shinā'sī* N.F. ❶ non-recongnition of merit ❷ low estimation ناکارہ *nā-kā'rah* ADJ. ❶ useless ❷ worthless ❸ unserviceable ❹ otiose ناکام *nā-kām'* ADJ. ❶ failed ❷ unsuccessful ❸ disappointed ناکامی *nā-kā'mī* N.F. failure; disappointment ناکدخدا *nā-katkhūdā'* ناکدخدا *nā-kadkhūdā'* ADJ. ❶ virgin ❷ unmarried ❸ spinster ناکتخدائی *nā-katkhūdā''ī*, ناکدخدائی *nā-kadkhūdā''ī* N.F. ❶ virginity ❷ unmarried state ❸ spinsterhood ناکردنی *nā-kar'danī* ADJ. ❶ not worth doing ❷ too bad to be done ناکردہ *nā-kar'dah* ADJ. not yet done ; uncommitted ناکردہ کار *nā-kar'da-kār'* ADJ. ❶ inexperienced ❷ unknowing ناکردہ گناہ *nā-kar'da-gūnāh'* ADJ. innocent ; ADV. faultlessly ناکس *nā-kas'* ADJ. worthless ; mean N.M. mere ; nobody ہرکس و ناکس *har' ka's-o nā'-kas* N.M. high and low ; everyone irrespective of his status ناکسی *nā-ka'sī* N.F. worthlessness ناگاہ *nā'-gāh'* ناگہ *nā'-gah*, ناگہاں *nā-gahāh'* ADV. ❶ suddenly all of a sudden ❷ unexpected ❸ accidental ناگزیر *nā-gūzīr'* ADJ. ❶ inevitable ❷ indispensable ناگفتنی *nā-gūf'tanī* ADJ. deplorable ; too bad to be described ناگفتہ *nā-gūf'tah* ADJ. unsaid ; untold ناگفتہ بہ *nā-gūf'ta beh* ADJ. better left unsaid ناگوار *nā-gūvār'*, ناگوارا *nā-gūvā'rā* ADJ. ❶ unpalatable ❷ unpleasant ❸ awkward (question) ❹ offensive ناگوار گزرنا (یا ہونا) *nā-gūvā'rā gū'zarnā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be offensive ; be unpalatable ناگواری *nā-gūvā'rī* N.F. ❶ being unpalatable ❷ being offensive نالائق *nā-lā''iq* ADJ. ❶ inefficient ❷ incapable ❸ unqualified ❹ unintelligent نالائقی *nā-lā''iqī* N.F. ❶ inefficiency ❷ incapability ❸ stupidity ❹ lack of qualification نامانوس *nā-mānoos'* ADJ. unfamiliar (words. etc.) نامبارک *nā-mūba'rak* ADJ. inauspicious نامحرم *nā-mah'ram* (col. *-maih'-*) N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) other than a close relative ❷ one from whom a Muslim woman has to observe purdah نامراد *nā-mūrād'* ADJ. ❶ chagrined ; disappointed ❷ unlucky ; unfortunate نامرادی *nā-mūrā'dī* N.F. ❶ chagrin ; disappointment ❷ ill-luck ; misfortune نامربوط *nā-marboot'* ADJ. ❶ unconnected ❷ dispointed ❸ ungrammatical construction, etc.) نامرد *nā-mar'd* ADJ. ❶ impotent ❷ coward ; unmanly N.M. ❶ impotent person ❷ coward نامرد کر دینا *nā-mar'd kar' de'nā* V.T. emasculate نامردی *nā-mar'dī* N.F. ❶ impotency ❷ unmanliness; cowardice نامساعد *nā-mūsā'id* ADJ. unfavourable (circumstances etc.) نامشخص *nā-mūshak'khas* ADJ. undefined; unclassified خرنامشخص *kha'r-e nā-mūshakhkhas* N.M. (fig.) arrant fool نامشروع *nā-mashroo''* ADJ. ❶ unlawful ❷ inadmissible ❸ bad نامطابق *nā-mūtā'biq* ADJ. inconsistent (with) نامطبوع

nā-matboo'' ADJ. ❶ disagreeable ❷ unpleasant ❸ contrary to nature نامعتبر *nā-mo''tabar* ADJ. ❶ unreliable ❷ undependable ; untrustworthy نامعقول *nā-ma'qool'* ADJ. ❶ unreasonable ❷ improper ❸ indecent ❹ absurd ❺ silly ❻ (rare) irrational نامعقولیت *nā- ma'qooliy'yat* N.F. silliness نامعلوم *nā-ma'loom'* ADJ. unknown ناملائم *nā-mūlā''im* ADJ. ❶ rough ❷ harsh or uncivil (words, etc.) ناممکن *nā-mūm'kin* ADJ. & INT. impossible نامناسب *nā-mūnā'sib* ADJ. ❶ improper ❷ unbecoming ❸ indecorous نامنظور *nā-manzoor'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ rejected ❷ refused ❸ turned down ❹ disallowed ❺ disapproved ❻ inadmissibility ناموافق *nā-mo'ā'fiq* ADJ. ❶ adverse (opinion, circumstances, etc.) ❷ disagreeable or unwholesome (food, etc.) ❸ unsuited ❹ unsuitable ❺ uncongenial ناموافقت *nā-mo'ā'faqat* N.F. ❶ disagreement ❷ unsuitability ❸ unwholesomeness ناموزوں *nā-mauzooṅ'* ADJ. ❶ unsuitable ❷ unmetrical نامہربان *nā-meh'rbāṅ* ADJ. unkind ; unsympathetic نامیسری *nā-mūyas'sarī* N.F. poverty ; peunry ناواجب *nā-vā'jib* ADJ. improper ناواقف *nā vā'qif* ADJ. ❶ ignorant ; unacquainted ; unaware ❷ inexperienced; unskilled ; unknowing N.M. stranger ناواقفی *nā-vā'qifī*, ناواقفیت *nā-vāqifiy'yat* N.F. ❶ ignorance ; unawareness ❷ inexperience ❸ being a stranger ناوقت *nā-vaq't* ADV. out of time ; at the wrong hour ADJ. unseasonable ناہموار *nā-hamvār'* ADJ. ❶ uneven ❷ irregular ❸ (rare) uncouth ناہمواری *nā-hamvā'rī* N.F. ❶ unevenness ❷ (rare) lack of manners ناہنجار *nā-hāṅjār'* ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ worthless ; good-for-nothing ❸ wicked N.M. rogue ; rascal نایاب *nā-yāb'* ADJ. ❶ unprocurable ❷ rare ❸ scarce نایافت *nā-yāf't* N.F. unprocurability [P]

ناب *nāb* ADJ. ❶ pure ; unadulterated ❷ clear [P]

نابغہ *nā'bighah* N.M. (PL. نوابغ *navā'bigh*) genius [A]

ناپنا *nāp'nā* V.T. measure رسّہ ناپنا *ras'tah nāp'nā* V.I. walk without any purpose walk just for the fun of it گردن ناپنا *gar'dan nāp'nā* V.T. take someone by the scruff of the neck ناپ *nāp* N.M. measure; measurement ناپ تول *nāp' tol* N.M. weighing and measuring

ناتا *nā'tā* N.M. ❶ relationship ❷ ties ; relations ناتا توڑنا *nā'tā tor'nā* V.T. ❶ sever relations (with) ❷ sever ties (with) ناتا جوڑنا *nā'tā jor'nā* V.T. ❶ form an alliance (with) ❷ establish relations (with) ❸ describe something as related (to)

ناتھ *nāth* (H.) N.M. ❶ nose-string (for) draught oxen ❷ (dial.) husband ناتھنا *nāth'nā* V.T. ❶ pass a string in animal's nose-ring ❷ bring (someone) under control

ناتی *nā'tī* N.M. grandson; son of one's daughter ناتن *nā'tin* N.F. grand-daughter; daughter of one's daughter

ناٹا *nā'ṭā* ADJ. (F. ناٹی *nā'ṭī*) short ; dwarfish

ناٹک *nā'ṭak* N.M. (arch.) ❶ drama ; play ❷ dramatic performance ناٹکیا *nā'ṭakyā* (rare) actor

ناجی *nā'jī* ADJ. & N.M. (one) delivered of sins [A ~ نجات]

ناچنا *nāch'nā* V.I. dance ناچ *nāch* N.M. ❶ dance ❷ ball ❸ ballet ناچ دکھانا (یا کرنا) *nāch dikhā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. dance ناچ رنگ *nāch'-raṅg* N.M. dance and music ناچ گھر *nāch'-ghar* N.M. ❶ dancing hall ❷ ball room ناچ نچانا *nāch' nachā'nā* V.T. cause to dance تگنی کا ناچ نچانا *tig'nī kā nāch' nachā'nā* V.T. make (someone) dance to the tune (of) ناچ نہ جانے آنگن ٹیڑھا *nāch na jā'ne āṅ'gan ṭe'rhā* PROV. a bad workman fights with his tools ناچنے لگی تو گھونگھٹ کیسا *nāch'ne la'gī to ghūṅ'ghaṭ kai'sā* PROV. strain at the guat after swallowing the camel

ناحیہ *nā'hiyah* N.M. (PL. نواحی *navā'hī*) ❶ vicinity ❷ bourne [A]

ناخدا *nākhūdā'* N.M. seaman ; sailor ; captain ; skipper [P]

ناخن *nā'khūn*, (rare ناخون *nākhoon'*) N.M. nail ناخن بندی *nā'khūn-baṅ'dī* N.F. (dial.) service ناخن تدبیر *nā'khūn-e tadbīr'* N.M. (fig.) device ; strategy ناخن تراش *nā'khūn-tarāsh* N.M. nail-clipper; nail-parer ناخن سے گوشت (یا گوشت سے ناخن) جدا ہونا *nā'khūn se gosh't* (or *gosh't se nā'khūn*) *jū'dā ho'nā* V.I. (of separation) occur between near and dear ones ناخن شمشیر *nā'khūn-e shamshīr'* N.M. (fig.) edge of a sword ناخن شمشیر سے *nā'khūn shamshīr se* PH. with the help of the sword ; by dint of force ناخن گڑنا *nā'khūn gār'nā* V.I. have control (of) ناخن گڑونا *nā'khūn garo'nā* V.T. dig one's nails (into) ناخن گیر *nā'khūn gīr'* N.M. nail-clipper ; nail-parer ناخن لینا *nā'khūn le'nā* V.T. ❶ pare the nails ❷ (of horse) trip ; stumble [P]

ناخنہ *nā'khūnah* N.M. ❶ plectrum ; guitar quill ❷ haw or web (in the eye) [PREC.]

ناخون *nākhoon'* N.M. (same as ناخن N.M. ★)

نادر *nā'dir* ADJ. (F. نادرہ *nā'dirah* PL. نوادر *navā'dir*) ❶ rare ❷ curious ❸ wonderful نادر (نادرہ) روزگار *nā'dir-e* (or *nā'dirā-e*) *rozgār'* N.M. wonder of the world نادر شاہی *nā'dir-shā'hī* N.F. tyrannical rule ADJ. ❶ tyrannical ❷ categorical ❸ of Nadir Shah, the 18th century conqueror of India and Persia نادرہ کار *nā'dira-kār* ADJ. & N.M.

(one) working wonder نادری na'dirī N.F. (at cards) ace or picture-card ADJ. ❶ of Nadir Shah ❷ tyrannical ❸ categorical نادری حکم na'dirī ḥuk'm N.M. tyrannical or categorical order [A ~ ندرت]

نادعلی na'd-e 'alī' N.F. ❶ opening words of a well-known prayer ❷ stone amulet on which it is carved [A invoke God]

نادم na'dim ADJ. ❶ sorry ❷ regretful ❸ ashamed ❹ repenting ; penitent نادم کرنا na'dim kar'nā V.T. put to shame اپنے کیے پر نادم ہونا ap'ne ki'ye par na'dim ho'nā PH. be sorry for one's doings

نادھنا nādh'nā V.T. yoke (ox, etc.)

نادیا na'diyā N.M. ox (or F. cow) with extra limb, horn, etc. taken round by Brahmins for begging alms

نار¹ nār N.F. ❶ fire ❷ hell ناری na'rī ADJ. ❶ fiery ❷ cursed ; condemned ❸ be lash

نار² nār, ناری na'rī N.F. (dial.) woman نرناری nar' na'rī N.M. PL. man and woman [S]

نارائن nārā''in N.M. (H. dial.) (God as) the Eternal

نارجیل nārjīl' N.M. cocoanut [A ~ U ناریل]

نارمل nār'mal ADJ. normal نارمل سکول nar'mal sakool N.M. normal school

نارنج nāraṅj' N.M. orange نارنجی naraṅ'jī ADJ. orange-coloured ; orange

نارنگی naraṅ'gī N.F. tangerine

ناری na'rī ADJ. (see under نار¹ N.F. see under نار² N.F. ★)

ناریل na'riyal N.M. ❶ co-coanut ❷ cocoanut-tree ❸ small hookah made of cocoanut ناریل کا تیل na'riyal kā tel' N.M. cocoanut-oil

ناڑا na'ṛā N.M. trouser-string ناڑا باندھنا na'ṛā bāndh'nā V.T. tie the trouser-string ناڑا کھولنا na'ṛā khol'nā V.T. untie the trouser-string

ناز nāz N.M. ❶ coquetry ❷ blandishment ❸ dalliance ; amorous playfulness ❹ whims and caprices ناز اٹھانا nāz uṭhā'nā (or khench'-nā) V.I. bear with (someone's) whims and caprices ناز برداری nāz-bar-dā'rī N.F. praising the coquetry ways (of) ناز برداری کرنا nāz-bar-dā'rī kar'nā V.I. bear with the ناز پروردہ nāz-parvār'dah ADJ. ❶ tenderly nurtured ❷ spoil (child) ناز کرنا nāz' kar'nā V.I. take airs ; be full of pride ناز نخرہ nāz' nakh'rah N.M. coquetry ; blandishment ; dalliance ناز و نیاز na'z-o-nayāz' N.M. PL. coquetry and gallantry ; loving couple's mutual relations ناز و نعمت na'z-o-ne''mat N.M. worldly comforts ناز و نعمت میں پلنا na'z-o-ne''mat meṅ pal'na, فخر و ناز fakh'r-o-nāz' N.M. ❶ pride ❷ cenceit پر فخر و ناز کرنا par fakh'r-o-nāz' kar'nā V.T. be proud (of) ; take pride (in) V.T. ❶ be born with a silver spoon in the mouth ❷ be bred in نازاں na'zāṅ ADJ. ❶ proud (of) ❷ conceited [P]

نازش nāzish' N.F. ❶ pride ❷ conceit [P]

نازبو nāz'bo N.M. wild rue ; basil [P]

نازک na'zūk ADJ. ❶ delicate ❷ tender ❸ elegant ; graceful ❹ slim ❺ nice ❻ sensative ❼ subtle ❽ critical ❾ dangerous ❿ fragile نازک اندام na'zūk-aṅdām' نازک بدن na'zūk-ba'dan ADJ. delicate N.M. sweet-heart نازک خیال na'zūk-khayāl' ADJ. fanciful; imaginative نازک خیالی na'zūk-khayā'lī N.F. ❶ imagination ; fancy ❷ subtlety of expression نازک دماغ na'zūk-dimāgh' ADJ. touchy ; testy نازک زمانہ na'zūk zamā'nah, نازک وقت na'zūk vaq't N.M. ❶ critical moment ❷ dangerous times نازک مزاج na'zūk mizāj' ADJ. touchy ; testy نازک معاملہ na'zūk mo'ā'malah N.M. delicate matter نازکی na'zūkī N.F. ❶ delicacy ❷ tenderness [P]

نازل na'zil ADJ. ❶ descended ❷ alighting ❸ dismounting ❹ coming down ❺ arriving at ❻ arriving ❼ unexpected ❽ revealed (scriptures) نازل ہونا na'zil ho'nā V.I. ❶ descend ❷ alight ❸ dismount ❹ come down ❺ arrive at unexpectedly ❻ be revealed نازل کرنا na'zil kar'nā V.T. reveal (scriptures) نازلہ na'zilah N.M. (lit.) calamity ADJ. ❶ descended ❷ revealed [A ~ نزول]

نازنین naz'nīn N.F. ❶ delicate person ❷ belle ❸ sweetheart ADJ. ❶ delicate ❷ lovely [P]

ناس¹ nās N.M. (rare) people [A]

ناس² nās N.F. snuff ناس کی چٹکی nās' kī chuṭ'kī N.F. a pinch of snuff ناس لینا nās le'nā V.T. ❶ take snuff ❷ sniff (something)

ناس³ nās N.M. ruin ; destruction ناس کر دینا nās' kar de'nā V.I. ❶ spoil ❷ ruin ; destroy ناس ہو جانا nās' ho jā'nā V.I. ❶ be spoilt ❷ be ruined ❸ go to rack and ruin ناستک nās' tik N.M. & ADJ. (dial.) atheist [S]

ناسخ nā'sikh ADJ. ❶ annulling ❷ cancelling N.M. ❶ amanuensis ❷ scribe [A ~ نسخ]

ناسک nā'sik N.M. (PL. نساک nussāk') ❶ worshipper ; devotee ❷ one who makes a sacrifice [A]

ناسوت *nāsoot'* N.M ❶ physical universe ❷ mankind ; humanity [A]

ناسور *nāsoor'* N.M. (PL. نواسیر *navāsīr'*) running sore ; ulcer; fistula ناسور بھرنا *nāsoor' bhar'nā* V.I. (of ulcer) heal ناسور پڑنا *nāsoor' par'nā* V.I. become a running sore ; ulcerate [A]

ناشپاتی *nāshpā'tī* N.F. pear

ناشتہ *nāsh'tah* N.M. breakfast ناشتہ کرنا *nash'tah kar'nā* V.I. breakfast [~ P ناشتا]

ناشر *nā'shir* N.M. (PL. ناشرین *nāshirīn'*) publisher [A ~ نشر]

ناصب *nā'sib* N.M. ❶ one setting something up ❷ particle putting a word in accusative case [A ~ نصب]

ناصح *nā'seḥ* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. *nūsaḥā'*) adviser ; counsellor ; monitor ; mentor [A ~ نصیحت]

ناصر *nā'sir* ADJ. (PL. انصار *ansār'*) N.M. ❶ helper ❷ ally [A ~ نصر]

ناصیہ *nā'siyah* N.F. (PL. نواصی *navā'sī*) ❶ forehead ❷ forelock over the head ناصیہ سا *nā'siya-sā*, ناصیہ فرسا *nā'siya-farsā'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) imploring humbly ناصیہ سائی *nā'siya-sā''ī*, ناصیہ فرسائی *nā'sia-farsā''ī* N.F. humble imploration [A]

ناطق *nā'tiq* ADJ. ❶ categorical (decision) ❷ rational (quality) ❸ talking (creature, etc.) ناطقہ *nā'tiqah* N.M. faculty of speech ناطقہ بند کرنا *nā'tiqah band' kar'nā* V.T. silence [A ~ نطق]

ناظر *nā'zir* N.M. ❶ beholder ; spectator ❷ supervisor ❸ inspector ❹ a petty court official ; reader ناظر تعلیم *nā'zir-e ta'līm'* N.M. Inspector of Schools ناظرین *nāzirīn'* N.M. PL. spectators ناظرہ *nā'zirah* N.F. (PL. ناظرات *nāzirāt'*) ❶ inspectress ; lady superintendent ❷ (rare) eye ❸ reading by sight ADV. (reading) by sight ناظرہ پڑھنا *nā'zirah parḥ'nā* V.T. read (by sight) ناظرہ خواں *nā'zira-khāṅ* N.M. one who is able to recite the Holy Quran but is unable to understand its meaning ناظرین *nāzirīn'* N.M. beholders; spectators onlookers [A ~ نظر]

ناظم *nāzim* N.M. (PL. نظما *nūzamā'*) ❶ administrator ❷ manager ❸ (rare) poet ; composer of verse ❹ (arch.) governor (of province, etc.) [A ~ نظم]

ناغہ *nā'ghah* N.M. ❶ close day ❷ leave ناغہ کرنا *nā'ghah kar'nā* V.I. stay away from work [P]

ناف *nāf* N.F. ❶ navel ; umbilicus ❷ centre (of) ناف ٹلنا *nāf' ṭal'nā* V. (of navel muscle) be displaced ناف زمین *nā'f-e zamīn'* N.F. ❶ centre of the earth ❷ (fig.) the Holy Ka'bah [P]

نافذ *nā'fiz* ADJ. ❶ operative ; effective ❷ issued ADV. in force نافذ کرنا *nā'fiz kar'nā* V.T. ❶ issue (orders) ❷ enforce ; give effect to ; implement نافذ ہونا *nā'fiz ho'nā* V.T. (of orders, etc.) ❶ be issued ❷ be enforced ; be put into effect ; be implemented [A ~ نفوذ]

نافر *nā'fir* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who disdains [A ~ نفرت]

نافع *nā'fe'* ADJ. ❶ profitable ; beneficial ❷ useful ; advantageous [A ~ نفع]

نافلہ *nā'filah* N.F. & ADJ. supererogatory (devotion) [A ~ نفل]

نافہ *nā'fah* N.M. muskpod نافہ آہو *nā'fa-e ā'hoo* N.M. musk deer's pod [P ~ ناف]

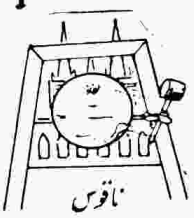
نافی *nā'fī*, نافیہ *nā'fiyah* ADJ. negative [A ~ نفی]

ناقد *nā'qid* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. ناقدین *nāqidīn'*) ❶ fault-finder ❷ (rare) critic ناقدانہ *nāqidā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ critical ❷ fault-finding [A ~ نقد]

ناقص *nā'qis* ADJ. ❶ defective ❷ deficient ❸ imperfect ❹ unsound ❺ wanting (in) ❻ worthless finite (verb) ناقص الخلقت *nā'qis-ūl-khil'qat* ADJ. ❶ deformed ❷ defective by birth ناقص العقل *nā'qis-ūl-'aq'l* ADJ. ❶ of unsound mind ❷ deficient in understanding [A ~ نقص]

ناقل *nā'qil* N.M. narrator [A ~ نقل]

ناقوس *nāqoos'* N.M. ❶ conch ❷ (ped.) wooden gong ناقوس بجانا *nāqoos' bajā'nā* V.T. strike the wooden gong ناقوس پھونکنا *nāqoos' phoonk'nā* V.T. blow the conch [A]


ناقوس

ناقہ *nā'qah* N.M. she- camel ; dromedary ناقہ سوار *nā'qa-savār'* N.M. ❶ camel driver ❷ dromedary rider [A]

ناک *nāk* N.F. ❶ nose ❷ caspicuous person ❸ prominent thing ❹ honour (of) ناک آنا *nāk ā'nā* V.I. feel like blowing one's nose ناک اونچی ہونا *nāk' oonchī ho'nā* V.T. ❶ enjoy a respectable status (among) ❷ win greater honour ناک ادھر کہ ناک ادھر *nāk' i'dhar ke nāk ū'dhar* PROV. a change either way would make little difference ناک بند *nāk'-band* N.M. nose-band (for horse) ناک بند ہونا *nāk' band ho'nā* V.I. have rasal passage choked owing to cold ناک بھوں چڑھانا *nāk' bhauṅ charhā'nā* V.T. ❶ knit the brows ❷ frown ; scowl ❸ express one's disgust (with) ناک بہنا *nāk' baih'nā* V.I. (of someone) run at the nose ناک بیٹھنا (یا پچکنا) *nak baiṭh'nā* (or *pichaknā*) V.I. (of nose) flatten ناک بندھنا *nāk' bindh'nā* V.T. bore the nose ناک پر انگلی رکھ کر بات کرنا *nāk' par ūng'lī rakh kar bāt' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ place one's finger on one's nose

while talking ❷ be effeminate ; talk like woman کی ناک پر دیا جلا کر آنا *ki nak' par di'ya jalā' kar ā'nā* PH. (dial.) achieve success in the teeth of (someone) opposition ناک پر رکھ دینا *nāk' par rakh de'nā* PH. make prompt payment کی ناک پر غصہ ہونا *ki nak' par ghus'sah ho'nā* V.I. (someone) be irritable ناک کی مکھی تک نہ اڑانا *nāk par ki mak'khi tak na uṛā'nā* PH. be slothful ناک پر مکھی نہ بیٹھنے دینا *nāk' par mak'khi na baiṭh'ne de'nā* PH. not be come under the least obligation ناک توڑنا *nāk' toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ smash (someone's) nose ❷ disfigure (ناک چڑھانا (یا سکوڑنا یا سکیڑنا) *nak' chaṛha'nā* (or *sukoṛ'nā* or *sukeṛ'nā*) V.I. ❶ frown (upon) ❷ express one's disgust ناک چڑھا *nāk' cha'ṛha* ADJ. (F. ناک چڑھی *nāk'-cha'ṛhi*) proud vain ; conceited ناک چڑھی رہنا *nāk' cha'ṛhi raih'nā* V.I. be surly ناک چنے چبوانا *nāk' chane chabvā'nā* V.T. ❶ torment ❷ harass (ناک چوٹی کاٹنا (یا کاٹ کر ہاتھ دینا) *nāk' choṭī kāṭ'nā* (or *kāṭ' kar hāth' de'nā*) V.T. disgrace (a woman) ناک چوٹی میں گرفتار رہنا *nāk' choṭī meṅ girif'tār' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be proud ❷ be irritable ❸ be preoccupied with own worries ناک چھی جانا *nāk' chhī' jā'nā* V.I. (of nose) have its bore ناک رکھ لینا *nāk' rakh' le'nā* V.T. preserve (someone's) honour (ناک رگڑنا (یا گھسنا) *nak' ra'gaṛnā* (or *ghis'nā*) V.T. ❶ express regrets very humbly ❷ implore ❸ deplore oneself for the purpose ناک سے لکیریں کھینچنا *nāk' se lakī'ren khench'nā* V.T. humbly assure not to repeat a mistake ناک کا بال *nāk' kā bāl'* N.M. ❶ person having influence over (someone) ❷ confidant ناک کا بانسا (یا بانسہ) *nāk' kā bāṅ'sā* (or *bāṅ'sah*) N.M. bridge of the nose ناک کا بانسا پھر جانا *nāk' kā bāṅ'sā phir' jā'nā* V.T. be at the point of death ناک کا تنکا *nāk' kā tin'kā* N.M. small ornamental nail for nose ناک کاٹ کر چوتڑوں میں رکھنا *nāk' kāṭ' choo'taroṅ meṅ rakh'nā*, ناک کانٹی مبارک کان کاٹے سلامت *nāk' kā'ṭī mūbā'rak kān' kā'ṭe salā'mat* PH. be impervious to all sense of shame ناک (یا کان) کاٹنا *nāk' (kān') kāṭ'nā* V.T. disgrace or debase (someone) ناک کٹانا *nāk' kaṭā'nā* V.I. be disgraced ناک کاٹنا *nāk' kaṭ'nā* V.I. be disgraced (in family, etc.) ناک کی سیدھ میں *nāk' kī sīdh' meṅ* ADV. straight ahead ناک کی پھنگی *nāk' kī phungī* N.F. tip of the nose ناک کے پھیرے بیان کرنا *nāk' ke phe're bayān' kar'nā* PH. complicate some statement unnecessarily ناک مرنا *nāk' mar'nā* V.T. spurn ; dislike ناک میں بولنا *nāk' meṅ bol'nā* V.I. snuffle ناک میں تیر دینا (یا کرنا) *nāk' meṅ tīr' de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. harass ناک میں دم آنا *nāk' meṅ dam' ā'nā* V.I. be harassed ناک میں دم کرنا *nāk' meṅ dam' kar'nā* V.T. harass ناک نہ دی جانا *nāk' na dī jā'nā* PH. stink ناک نہ رہنا *nāk' na raih'nā* V.I. lose prestige ناک والا *nāk' vā'lā* ADJ. (F. ناک والی *nāk'-vā'lī*) respectable (person)

ناکوں ناک بھر دینا *na'koṅ nāk bhar' de'nā* V.T. fill to the brim ناکڑا *nak'ra* N.M. thick nose

ناک *nak* SUF. -ful ناکی *na'kī* SUF. -fulness [P]

ناکہ *nā'kah*, ناکا *na'kā* N.M. ❶ end of road ❷ check-post there ❸ eye (of needle) ناکہ بندی *nā'ka-bandī* N.F. blockade ناکہ بندی کرنا *nā'ka-ban'dī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ blockade ❷ place a picket at the end (of street, etc.) ناکہ سنبھالنا *nā'kah sambhal'na* V.T. picket ناکے میں سے نکالنا *nāke meṅ se nikal'nā* V.T. ❶ bring under one's yoke ❷ coerce ❸ make things difficult (for); put (someone) into a corner [doublet of ناک']

ناکح *nā'kiḥ* N.M. one who marries [A ~ نکاح]

ناگ *nāg* N.M. ❶ dangerous snake ❷ cobra (regarded by Hindus as a diety) ناگن *nā'gan* (dial. *nā'gin*) ناگنی *nāg'nī* N.F. dangerous female snake ناگ پھنی *nāg-pha'nī* N.F. a kind of cactus

ناگ ناگن

ناگر بیل *nā'gar-bel'* N.F. betel-leaf creeper ناگر موتھا *nā'gar-mo'thā* N.M. a kind of fragrant grass

ناگری *nāg'rī*, دیوناگری *dev-nāg'rī* N.F. Hindi seript ; Dēvanagari

ناگل *nā'gal* N.M. strap under yoke

ناگن *nā'gan*, ناگنی *nāg'nī* N.F. (see under ناگ N.M. ★)

نال *nāl* N.F. ❶ pipe ❷ tube ❸ barrel (of gun) ❹ stalk stem ❺ (weaver's) shuttle ❻ pith (inside reed) ❼ navel string ❽ drenched ناک رگڑنا (یا دفن ہونا) *nāl gaṛ'nā* (or *daf'n ho'nā*) PH. have hereditary connections (with a place)

نالا *nā'lā*, نالہ *nā'lah* N.M. ❶ ravine ❷ brook ❸ drain ❹ gutter

نالاں *nā'lāṅ* ADJ. (see under نالہ N.M. ★)

نالش *nā'lish* N.F. suit ; law-suit ; legal action ; plaint نالش دیوانی *nā'lish-e dīvā'nī* N.F. civil suit نالش (دائر) کرنا *nā'lish (dā''ir) kar'nā* V.T. file a suit نالشی *nā'lishī* N.M. plaintiff

نالکی *nāl'kī* N.F. open palanquin for the rich

نالہ *nā'lah* N.M. lamentation نالاں *nā'lāṅ* ADJ. ❶ lamenting ❷ complaining نالہ سر کرنا *nā'lah sar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ layment ❷ sigh ; heave a sigh نالۂ شبگیر *nā'la-e shab-gīr'* N.M. lamentation at night نالہ کش *nā'la-kash* ADJ. & M.M. lamenter نالہ کشی *nā'la-ka'shī* N.F. lamentation نالہ کرنا *nā'lah kar'nā* V.I. lament نالہ و فریاد *nā'la-o-faryād*, نالہ وزاری *nā'la-o-zā'rī* N.F. ❶ lamentation

❹ moan نالی *nā'lī* SUF. ❶ lamenting ❷ crying [P ~ نالیدن]

نالی *nā'lī* N.F. ❶ drain ❷ pipe ❸ gutter ❹ vein ❺ tubulated tile

نام *nām* N.M. ❶ name ❷ appellation ❸ good name ; character ; fame نام آور *nā'm-ā'var* ADJ. famous ; renowned نام آوری *nā'm-ā'varī* N.F. fame ; renown نام اٹھنا *nām' ūṭh'nā* V.I. (of someone's name) be stamped well نام اچھالنا *nām' ūchhāl'nā* V.T. ❶ defame ❷ make famous نام اچھلنا *nām' ū'chhal'nā* V.I. ❶ be defamed ❷ win fame نام باقی رہنا *nām' bā'qī raih'nā* V.I. be immortalized نام بدنام کرنا *nām bad-nām' kar'nā* V.T. defame نام بدنام ہونا *nām bad-nām' ho'nā* V.I. be defamed نام بردہ *nām'-būr'dah* ADJ. above named نام بڑا درشن چھوٹے *nām' ba'ṛā dar'shan chhoṭe* V.I. be famous beyond deserts نام بڑا ہونا *nām' ba'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. a (of person or family) have great prestige نام بکتا ہے *nām' bik'tā hai* PH. the name sells نام بکنا *nām' bik'nā* V.I. have a good market ; have a name (for) نام بگاڑنا *nām' bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ nickname ❷ defame نام بگڑنا *nam' bi'gaṛ'nā* V.I. be nicknamed نام بنام *nām' ba-nām'* ADV. ❶ individually ❷ by name نام پانا *nām' pā'na* V.T. win a name for oneself ; become famous نام پر *nām' par* ADV. in the name (of) نام پر جان دینا *nām' par jān' de'nā* V.T. be ready to lay down one's life for one's prestige نام پر حرف آنا *nām' par ḥar'f ā'nā* V.T. be defamed ; earn a bad name (for oneself) نام پر مٹنا *nām' par miṭ'nā* V.T. be deep in love (with) نام پر جانا *nām' par jā'nā* V.T. have an appellation نام پکارنا *nām' pukār'nā* V.T. call out the name (of) نام پیدا کرنا *nām' pai'dā kar'nā* V.T. make a name ; become famous نام جاگنا *nām' jāg'nā* V.I. (of someone's fame) be rehabilitated نام جپنا *nām' jap'nā* V.T. ❶ repeat the name of ❷ be devoted to نام جو *nām'-joo* ADJ. fame-hunter نام چڑھنا *nām chaṛh'nā* V.T. (of name) be entered نام چلنا *nām' chal'nā* V.I. have a name (for) نام خاک میں مل جانا *nām' khāk' meṅ mil' jā'nā* V.I. lose one's reputation نام خدا *nā'm-e khudā'* INT. ❶ good heavens ; goodness gracious ❷ may God preserve him (etc.) from all harm نام خراب کرنا *nām' kharāb' kar'nā* V.T. defame ; bring a bad name (to) نامدار *nām'-dār* ADJ. famous ; renowned ; celebrated نامداری *nām'-dā'rī* N.F. fame ; renown ; celebrity پر (پہ) نام دھرنا *par* (or *pa*) *nām' dhar'nā* V.T. blame ; accuse نام ڈبونا *nām' dūbo'nā* V.T. lose one's (etc.) reputation نام ڈوبنا *nām doob'nā* V.I. (of reputation) be lost نام رکھنا *nām' rakh'nā* V.T. name کو نام رکھنا *ko nām' rakh'nā* V.T. blame ; accuse نام روشن کرنا *nām' rau'shan kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make (someone) famous ❷ win fame نام روشن ہونا *nām' rau'shan ho'nā* V.I become famous نام زبان پر پھرنا *nām' zabān' par phir'nā* V.I. (of name) not to be recalled fully نامزد *nām'-zad* ADJ. ❶ nominated ❷ (arch.) betrothed (to) ❸ (rare) earmarked (for) نام رہ جانا *nām' raih' jā'nā* V.I. be remembered ever afterwards نامزد کرنا *nām'-zad kar'nā* V.T. ❶ nominate ❷ (arch.) betroth ❸ (rare) earmark (for) نامزدگی *nām'-za'dagī* N.F. ❶ nomination ❷ (arch.) betrothal نام زندہ کرنا *nām' zin'dah kar'nā* V.T. revive the name (of) نام سے *nām se* ADV. by the name (of) نام سے بیزار ہونا *nām' se bezār' ho'nā* V.I. be fed up (with) ; be sick (of) نام سے تپ چڑھنا *nām' se tap' chaṛh'nā*, نام سے دم نکلنا *nām' se dam ni'kalnā* V.I. be afraid (of) نام سے واقف ہونا *nām' se vā'qif ho'nā* V.T. know (someone) by name نام کا سکہ جاری ہونا *nām' kā sik'kah jā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ rule ❷ be famous نام کا *nām kā* ADJ. nominal ADV. just in name نام کر جانا *nām' kar jā'nā* V.I. leave a good name behind نام کرنا *nām kar'nā* V.I. aehieve fame نام کو *nām' ko* ADV. ❶ nominally in name only ; just in name ❷ worth the name (not) at all نام کو دھبہ لگانا *nām' ko dhab'bah lagā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ defame ❷ earn a bad name for oneself, etc.) نام لگانا *nām' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ blame ❷ accuse (of) نام لگنا *nām' lag'nā* V.T. be blamed ❷ be accused (of) نام لے کر *nām' le kar* ADV. in the name of نام لے لے کر *nām' le le' kar* ADV. ❶ openly ❷ by name نام لینا *nam le'nā* V.T. ❶ invoke the name (of) ❷ name ❸ call by name ❹ accuse falsely ❺ praise نام لیوا *nām'-le'vā* N.M. ❶ heir ❷ descendent ❸ follower نام مٹنا *nām' miṭ'nā* V.I. be forgotten for ever. نام نامی *nā'm-e nā'mī* N.M. famous name نام نکالنا *nām' nikāl'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ win fame ❷ hit upon name (for child from Scriptures, etc.) نام نکلنا *nām' ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ become famous ❷ be notorious ❸ become a by-word (for) ❹ (of name of culprit, etc.) be found out نام نہاد *nām'-nehād'* ADJ. so-called نام نہ لینا *nām na le'nā* V.T. ❶ forget all about ❷ be disgusted with نامور *nām'-var* ADJ. famous ; renowned N.M. celebrity نامور *nām'-va'rī* N.F. fame ; renown ; celebrity نام و نشان *nā'm-o-nishān'* (or *-shāh'*) (col. نام نشان *nām' nishān'*) N.M. ❶ sign ❷ trace ❸ particulars نام و نمود *nā'm-o-nāmood'* N.M. (col. نام نمود *nām'-nūmood'*) mere show نام و ننگ *nā'm-o-nang'* N.M. ❶ honour ❷ prestige نام ہونا *nām ho'nā* V.I. ❶ win fame ; be renowned ❷ be entrusted to نامی *nā'mī* ADJ. ❶ famous ; celebrated ❷ illustrious ❸ well-known نامی گرامی *nā'mī girā'mī* ADJ. well-known [P]

ناموس *nāmoos'* N.F. (PL. نوامیس *navāmis'*) ❶ honour ❷ chastity female members of a family

❸ seraglio ❹ angel ❺ rule; law ناموس اکبر *nāmoo's-e ak'bar* N.M. ❶ gabriel ❷ the chief law ناموسی *namoo'sī* N.M. (col.) disgrace [A]

نامہ *nā'mah* N.M. ❶ letter ❷ record (of) نامۂ عمل *nā'ma-e a'māl'* N.M. record of (someone's) deeds نامہ بر *nā'ma-bar* N.M. ❶ messenger ❷ bearer of a note نامہ نگار *nā'ma-nigār'* N.M. correspondent (of periodical) نامہ و پیام *nā'ma-o-payām'* نامہ و پیغام *nā'ma-o-paigham'* N.M. ❶ correspondence ❷ exchange of latters ❸ messages [P]

نامی ۱ *nā'mī* ADJ. (see under نام N.M. ★)

نامی ۲ *nā'mī* ADJ. vegetal جسم نامی *jism-e nā'mī* N.M. living or vegetal body نامیاتی *nāmiyā'tī* ADJ. organic نامیاتی کیمیا *nāmiyā'tī kīmiyā'* N.F. organic chemistry نامیہ *nā'miyah* N.F. vegetal function ; vegetation [A ~ نمو]

نان *nān* N.F. loaf of breed نانبائی *nān-bā''ī* N.M. baker نان پاؤ *nān'-pā''o* N.F. (arch.) bread نان جویں *nā'n-e javīn'* N.F. ❶ barley bread ❷ (fig.) coarse diet نان خطائی *nān'-khatā''ī* N.F. cooky نان خواہ *nān'-khāh* N.M. seed of a plant of dill kind نان و نفقہ *nā'n-o-naf'qah* (col. نان نفقہ *nān' naf'qah*) N.M. maintenance allowance for one's family نان و نمک *nā'n-o-na'mak* N.M. simple food [P]

نانا *nā'nā* N.M. maternal grandfather نانی *nā'nī* N.F. maternal grandmother نانی کے آگے نانیال کی باتیں *nā'nī ke ā'ge nanhyāl' kī bā'teṅ* PROV. complain to someone against his kith and kin نانی نے خصم کیا برا کیا کر کے چھوڑ دیا اور بھی برا کیا *nā'nī ne khas'm kiyā bū'rā kiyā kar' ke chhoṛ di'yā aur' bhī bū'rā kiyā* PROV. silly step followed by naive amends نانی یاد آنا *nānī yād' ā'nā* PROV. be reminded of one's palmy days

نانٹھا *nan'ṭhā* ADJ. having no heir

ناند *nāṅd* N.F. ❶ vat ❷ trough

ناندھنا *nāṅdh'nā* V.T. begin (embroidery, etc.)

ننگا *nāṅ'gā* N.M. nude Hindu saint ADJ. nude [doublet of ننگا]

ناںگھنا *nāṅgh'nā* V.T. (dial.) jump over ; take in a stride

ناںو *nāṅ''o* ناؤں *nā''oṅ* N.M. (arch.) for (N.M. ★) ناںواں *naṅ'vaṅ* N.M. ❶ money ❷ debt ناںواں چکانا *naṅ'vāṅ chukā'nā* V.T. repay debt

ناوک *nā'vak* N.M. arrow ناوک انداز *nā'vak-andāz'*, ناوک فگن *nā'vak-fi'gan* N.M. ❶ archer ❷ sagittrius; critical person ناوک اندازی *nā'vak-andā'zī* ناوک فگنی *nā'vak-fi'ganī* N.F. ❶ archery ❷ harsh criticism [P]

ناول *nā'vil* N.M. novel ; fiction ناول نگار (یا نویس) *nā'vil-nigār'* (or *navīs'*) N.M. novelist ناول نگاری (یا نویسی) *nā'vil-nigā'rī* (or *navī'sī*) N.F. fiction-writer [P]

ناؤ و نوش *nā'-o-nosh'* N.M. carousing [P ~ نائے flute + نوش drinking]

ناہار *nāhār'* N.M. breakfast [P]

ناہرو *nāh'roo* N.M. (same as نہروا N.M. ★)

ناہید *nāhīd'* N.M. Venus [P]

ناہیں *nā'hīṅ* ADV. (dial. for نہیں) no

نائب *nā''īb* N.M. ❶ deputy ; assistant ❷ attorney ❸ vicegerent ❹ locum tenens نائب السلطنت *nā''īb-us-saltanat* N.M. viceroy نائب مناب *nā''īb manāb'* N.M. vicegerent [A ~ نیابت]

نائرہ *nā''irah* N.M. ❶ fire ❷ flame (of) [A ~ نار]

نائزہ *nā''izah* N.M. penis [P]

نائک *nā''ik* N.M. ❶ corporal ❷ (rare) virtuoso نائکہ *nā''īkah* N.F. bawd ; mistress of brothel

ناؤ *nā''o* N.F. boat ناؤ خشکی میں نہیں چلتی *nā''o khush'kī meṅ nā'hīṅ chal'tī* PROV. one must spend to win honour ناؤ کھینا *nā''o khe'nā* V.T. row a boat ناؤ میں خاک اڑانا *nā''o meṅ khāk uṛā'nā* PROV. trump up a false charge

نائی *nā''ī* N.M. barber نائن *nā''īn* N.M. barber's wife .

نائے *nā''e*, نا *nā* AFFIX. ❶ flute ❷ gulf

نبات *nabāt'* N.F. sugar-candy [P]

نب *nib* N.M. nib [E]

نباتات *nabātāt'* N.F. vegetables نباتاتی *nabātā'tī* ADJ. botanical نباتیات *nabātiyyāt'* N.F. botany [A ~ SING. نبات]

نباض *nabbāz'* N.M. ❶ expert at feeling the pulse ; specialist in diagnosis ❷ shrewd person نباضی *nabbā'zī* N.F. ❶ such expertness ❷ shrewdness

نباہنا *nibāh'nā*, نبھانا *nibhā'nā* V.I. ❶ be faithful ❷ be constant in relations (with) ❸ live (happily, etc. with) for a long period ❹ accommodate نباہ *nibāh'*, نبھاؤ *nibhā''o* N.M. ❶ faithfulness ❷ constancy ❸ spirit of accommodation نباہ کرنا *nibāh' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be constant in relations (with) ❷ accommodate; have an accommodating spirit

nibṭā'nā, نپٹانا *nipṭa'nā*, نمٹانا *nimṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ settle ❷ bring to a conclusion نبٹنا *nibaṭnā*, نپٹنا *ni'paṭnā*, نمٹنا *ni'maṭnā* V.I. ❶ be settled ❷ be concluded ; be brought to a conclusion ❸ settle ❹ bring to a conclusion

نبرد *nabar'd* N.F. ❶ battle ❷ war ❸ fight نبرد آزمائی *nabar'd-āzmā'* N.M. ❶ warrior ❷ fighter نبرد گاہ *nabard'-gāh* N.F. battlefield [P]

نبڑنا *ni'baṛnā* V.I. ❶ be finished ; be completed ❷ come to an end ❸ be expended نبیڑنا *nabeṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ complete ❷ expend ❸ do ; perform ; execute

نبض *nab'z* N.F. pulse نبض دیکھنا *nab'z dekh'nā* V.T. feel the pulse (of) نبضیں چھوڑنا *nab'zeṅ chhooṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of pulse) cease beating ❷ be dying [A]

نبوت *nūbūv'vat* N.F. (see under نبی N.M. ★)

نبولی *nibo'lī* N.F. margose fruit [~ نیم]

نبوی *na'bavī* ADJ. (see under نبی N.M. ★)

نبھانا *nibhā'nā* V.T. (same as نباہنا V.T. ★) نبھاؤ *nibhā''o* N.M. (same as N.M.) (see under نباہنا V.T. ★)

نبھنا *nibh'nā* V.I. ❶ be faithful ❷ be constant ❸ live together ❹ pull together

نبی *na'bī* N.M. prophet نبی کریم *nabiy'y-e karīm'* N.M. the Holy Prophet نبی مرسل *nabiy'y-e mūr'sal* N.M. Prophet to whom scriptures are revealed نبوت *nūbūv'at* N.F. ❶ prophethood ❷ prophecy نبوی *na'bavī* ADJ. prophet; prophetical [A ~ نبا news]

نبیذ *nabīz'* N.F. 'nabiz' a non-alcoholic fermented beverage prepared from malt

نبیرہ *nabī'rah* N.M. grandson [P]

نبیڑنا *nabeṛ'nā* V.T. (see under نبڑنا V.I. ★) cute

نپا تلا *na'pā tulā* ADJ. ❶ measured ❷ limited [ناپنا + تولنا]

نپٹ *ni'paṭ* N.F. (arch.) quite

نپٹانا *niṭṭā'nā* V.T. (same as نبٹانا V.T. ★) نپٹنا *ni'paṭnā* V.T. & I. (same as نبٹنا V.T. & I. ★) (see under نبٹانا)

نپنا *nap'nā* V.I. be measured [~ ناپنا]

نت *nit'* ADV. always; ever نت کنواں کھودنا نت پانی پینا *nit' ku''aṅ khod'nā nit' pā'nī pī'nā* PROV. live from hand to mouth نت نیا *nit' na'yā* ADJ. & ADV. (F. نت نئی *nit' na''ī*) ever new

نپوتا *nipoo'ta* N.M. نپوتی *nipoo'tī* N.F. (dial.) issueless [~ پوت + ن]

نتائج *nata''ij* N.M. (PL. of نتیجہ N.M.)

نتھ *nath* N.F. large nose ring نتھ اتارنا *nath utar'nā* V.T. deflower نتھ بڑھانا *nath barhā'nā* V.T. take nose-ring off نتھ چوڑی *na'th choo'ṛī* چوڑی نتھ *choo'ṛī nath* N.F. nose-ring and bangles (as symbols of happy married (life) نتھنی *nath'nī* N.F. ❶ animal's nose-ring ❷ small nose-ring نتھیا *nath'yā* N.F. small nose-ring [~ نتھنا]

نتھارنا *nithār'na* V.T. ❶ (of liquid) draw or pour ❷ (of the sediment) نتھرنا *ni'tharnā* V.I. purified thus ; be drawn off ; be poured off

نتھنا *nath'nā* N.M. nostril نتھنے پھلانا (یا چڑھانا) *nath'ne phūlā'nā* (or *charhā'nā*) PH. be angry ; be furious

نتھی *nat'thī* ADJ. ❶ tagged ; strung together ❷ enclosed N.F. (rare) ❶ tag ❷ file ❸ theread for filing نتھی شدہ *nat'thī-shū'dah* ADJ. ❶ tagged strung together ❷ enclosed ❸ placed on file نتھی کرنا *nat'thī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ tag ; strung together ❷ enclose ❸ place on file

نتیجہ *natī'jah* N.M. (PL. نتائج *natā''ij*) ❶ result ❷ consequence ❸ conclusion ❹ inference; deduction ❺ issue نتیجہ نکالنا *natī'jah nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ deduce infer ❷ declare the result نتیجہ نکلنا *natī'jah ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ be deduced ; be inferred ❷ (of result (be declared)

نٹ *naṭ* N.M. ❶ rope-dancer ❷ juggler ❸ name of musical mode نٹنی *naṭ'nī* N.F. ❶ juggler's wife ❷ female rope-dancer

نٹ کھٹ *naṭ'-khaṭ* ADJ. naughty ; roguish N.M. knave نٹ کھٹی *naṭ -kha'ṭī* N.F. naughtiness ; roguery ; roguishness

نثار *nisār'* ADJ. sacrificed نثار کرنا *nisār kar'na* V.T. ❶ be sacrificed at the altar (of) ; be immalated ❷ (of money, etc.) throw over someone's head ❸ (fig.) devote (to) نثار ہونا *nisār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be sacrificed at the altar (of) ❷ (fig.) be devoted (to) [A]

نثار *nassār* N.M. (see under FOLL. ★)

نثر *nas'r* N.F. prose نثر نگار *nas'r-nigār'* N.M. prose-writer نثار *nassār'* N.M. prose-writer [A]

نج *nij'* N.F. of private ownership (used only as) نج کا *nij' kā* (or) نجی *ni'jī* ADJ. ❶ own ❷ personal ❸ private ❹ unofficial

نجابت *najā'bat* N.F. nobility ; gentility نجیب ADJ. & N.M. ★ [A]

نجات *najāt'* N.F. ❶ deliverance ; salvation ❷ absolution ; ❸ freedom ; liberation ❹ escape [A]

نجاح *najāḥ* N.M. success [A]

نجار *najjār'* N.M. (lit.) carpenter نجاری *najjā'rī* N.F. carpentry [A]

نجاست *najā'sat* N.F. (see under نجس ADJ. ★)

نجاشی *najā'shī* N.M. Negus [A ~ **Aetheopian**]

نجبا *nujabā'* N.M. (PL. of نجیب A.M. ★)

نجد *naj'd* N.M. Highland Arabian [A]

نجس *naj's, na'jis* ADJ. & N.M. filthy (thing or person) ; impure ; unclean (thing or person) نجس العین *na'jis-ul-'ain,* ADJ. & N.M. inherently unclean (thing or person) [A ~ نجاست]

نجف *na'jaf* N.M. ❶ site of Hazrat Ali's tomb in Iraq ❷ (rate) waterless mound [A]

نجم *naj'm* N.M. PL. انجم *anj'ūm,* نجوم *nūjoom'*) ❶ star ❷ planet نجم ثاقب *najm-ūs-sā'qib* N.M. (wrong but) popular variant of النجم الثاقب *an-naj'm-ūs-sā'qib* N.M. shining star

نجوم *nūjoom'* N.M. astrology N.M. PL. stars نجومی *nujoo'mī* N.M. astrologer [A ~ SING. نجم]

نجی *ni'jī* ADJ. (see under نج N.F. ★)

نجیب *najīb'* N.M. (PL. نجبا *nūjabā'*) person of noble birth ADJ. noble نجیب الطرفین *najī'b-ūt-tarafain'* ADJ. having noble parents [A ~ نجابت]

نچا کھچا *nū'chā khū'chā* ADJ. (see under نچنا V.I. ★)

نچان *nichān'* N.F. slope ; declevity [A ~ نیچا]

نچانا *nachā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to dance ❷ pester ; harass تگنی کا ناچ نچانا *tig'nī kā nāch nachā'nā* V.T. ❶ harass ❷ cause (someone) to dance to ones trone نچا مارنا *nachā' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ harass ❷ pester by demanding too much obedience ❸ tire (someone) out نچوانا *nachvā'nā* V.T. make (someone) dance نچویا *nachvay'yā* N.M. (derog.) dancer [~ نچنا CAUS.]

نچڑنا *ni'chūṛnā* V.I. (see under نچوڑنا V.T. ★)

نچلا[1] *nich'lā* ADJ. نچلی *nich'lī*) ❶ motionless ❷ inactive ❸ quiet نچلا نہ بیٹھنا *nich'lā na baith'nā* V.I. ❶ not to sit quietly ❷ fidget

نچلا[2] *nich'la* (dial. *nichal'lā*) ADJ. (F. نچلی *nich'lī,* dial. *nichal'lī*) lower (storey, etc.)

نچنا *nūch'nā* V.I. ❶ be plucked ❷ be pinched ❸ be worn out نچا کھچا *nū'cha khū'chā* (or *khus'ṭā*) ADJ. ❶ plucked ❷ pinched ❸ (fig.) be crest-fallen نچوانا *nuchvā'na* V.T. cause to be plucked [~ نوچنا]

نچنت *ni'chant* ADJ. ❶ free from care ❷ unconcerned ❸ leisurely ❹ careless ADV. ❶ carelessly ❷ at leisure [S ~ چنتا]

نچوانا *nachvā'nā* V.T. (see under نچانا V.T. ★)

نچوانا *nūchvā'nā* V.T. (see under نچنا V.I. ★)

نچوڑنا *nichoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ rinse; rinse out ❷ squeeze wring ❸ strain ❹ exact ; extort ❺ drain the life blood (of) نچوڑ *nichoṛ'* N.M. ❶ essence ❷ summary ❸ the long and short (of)

نچویا *nachvay'yā* N.M. (see under نچانا *nachā'nā* V.I. ★)

نچھاور *nichhā'var* ADJ. ❶ sacrificed at the altar ❷ (of money etc.) of scattered (over someone) a propitiatory offering نچھاور کرنا *nichhā'var kar'nā,* V.T. ❶ sacrifice at the altar of ❷ scatter money, etc., thus نچھاور ہونا *nachhā'var ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be sacrificed at the altar of ❷ be scattered thus

نچھتر *nachhat'tar* N.M. (dial.) constellation in path of moon [S]

نحافت *naḥā'fat* N.F. (see under نحیف ADJ. ★)

نحر *naḥ'r* N.M. ❶ slaughter (of camel) ❷ sacrifice [A]

نحس *naihs* (ped. *na'ḥs*) ADJ. ❶ ill-fated ❷ inauspicious; ❸ ominous; portentous نحوست *nahoo'sat* N.F. ❶ misfortune ❷ portent ❸ ominousness ❹ evil influence ❺ laziness [A]

نحل *naḥ'l* N.F. bee [A]

نحو *naḥ'v* N.F. ❶ syntax ❷ mode صرف و نحو *sar'f-o-naḥ'v* N.M. ❶ accidence and syntax ❷ grammar ADJ. ❶ syntactical ❷ grammatical نحوی *naḥ'vī* N.M. ❶ expert in syntax ❷ Grammarian [A]

نخ *nakh* N.F. ❶ thread ❷ thin lacquer bangle [P]

نحیف *naḥif* ADJ. ❶ lean ; thin ❷ slender ❸ weak نحافت *naḥā'fat* N.F. ❶ leanness ❷ weakness [A]

نخاس *nakhkhās'* N.M. (arch.) ❶ slave market ❷ cattle market ❸ market نخاس چڑھنا *nakhkhās' chaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ be put for sale in the market ❷ be ill-famed نخاس کی گھوڑی *nakhkhās' kī gho'ṛī* N.F. ❶ pony ❷ whore نخاس والی *nakhkhās'-vā'lī* N.F. whore [A]

نخالص *ni-khā'lis* ADJ. (col.) pure ; unadulterated [~ P ن + A خالص used in exactly opposite

meaning to literal sense]

نخچیر *nakhchīr'* N.M. prey ; game نخچیر گاہ *nakh-chīr'-gah* N.F. ❶ game preserve ❷ hunting ground [P]

نخرا *nakh'ra*, نخرہ *nakh'rah* N.M. ❶ coquetry ❷ blandishment ❸ disdainful airs ; ❹ affectation نخرے باز *nakh're-bāz* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ coquetish; pretender ; an (person) ❷ affected (person) نخرے پیٹی *nakh're-pī'tī* N.F. & ADJ. (iron.) coquetish woman

نخست *nakhās't*, نخستیں *nakhus'tīn* ADJ. first [P]

نخشب *nakh'shab* N.M. name of a central Asian town ماہ نخشب *mā'h-e nakh'shab* N.M. (see under ماہ N.M. ★)

نخصمی *nikhas'mī* ADJ. ❶ divorced (woman) ❷ loose (woman) [~ خصم]

نخل *nakh'l* N.M. date palm نخل ایمن (یا طور) *nakh'l-e e'man* (or *toor'*) N.M. Sinai tree where God made Himself manifest نخل بند *nakh'l-band* N.M. gardeners market for artificial fruits نخلستان *nakh'-listān* N.M. (ped. نخلہ *nakh'lah*) oasis نخیل *nakhīl'* N.M. date grove [A]

نخوت *nakh'vat* N.M. pride ; haughtiness ; conceit [A]

نخود *nakhūd'* N.M. gram [P]

نخیل *nakhīl'* N.M. (see under نخل N.M. ★)

ند *nad* N.M. (rare) ❶ river ❷ stream [~ ندی]

ند *nid* N.F. like ; parallel [A]

ندا *nidā'* N.F. ❶ call ❷ voice حرف ندا *ḥar'f-e nidā'* N.M. vocative [A]

ندارد *na-dā'rad* ADV. missing ; gone [نہ + دارد P]

ندامت *nadā'mat*, ندم *na'dam* N.F. ❶ regret ❷ repentance [A]

ندرت *nūd'rat* N.F. ❶ rareness ❷ singularity ❸ uniqueness ندرت خیال *nud'rat-e khayal'* N.F. rareness of vision ❷ unique idea [A]

ندما *nūda'mā* N.M. (PL. of ندیم N.M. ★)

ندولا *nado'lā* N.M. trough ; large earthen pan [~ ناند ABB.]

ندوہ *nad'vah* N.M. ❶ group ; association ❷ (also ندوۃ العلما *nad'vat-ul 'ulamā*) Muslim religious scholars' association as the name of academy founded by the Urdu writer Shibli No'mani ندوی *na'davī* ADJ. belonging to Nadvah

ندی *na'dī* (or *nad'dī*) N.F. stream ; rivulet ندی ناؤ سنجوگ *na'dī nā''o sanjog'* N.M. chance meeting

ندیدہ *nadī'dah* ADJ. & N.M. (F. ندیدی *nadī'dī*) ❶ covetous ❷ (one) looking covetously at eatables, etc. [~ P نہ + دیدن]

ندیم *nadīm'* N.M. (PL. ندما *nudamā'*) ❶ boon companion ❷ courtier [A

نڈر *nidar'* ADJ. ❶ fearless ❷ intrepid ❸ dauntless ; undaunted N.M. ❶ daring person ❷ dare-devil [~ ن + ڈر]

نڈھال *nidhāl* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ weak ❷ enervated ❸ tired ❹ run-down

نذر *naz'r* N.F. ❶ vow ❷ offering ❸ oblation ❹ gift ; present نذر چڑھانا *naz'r chaṛhā'nā* V.T. make offerings at a shrine, etc. نذر دکھانا *naz'r dikhā'nā* V.T. make a present to authority نذر دینا (یا گزارنا) *naz'r de'nā* (or *guzrān'na*) V.T. make a present (to king) etc. کی نذر ہونا *kī naz'r kar'na* V.T. present to نذر ماننا *naz'r mān'nā* V.I. make a vow (کی) نذر ہونا (*kī*) *naz'r ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be presented (to) ❷ be a present for someone نذر و نیاز *naz'r-o-niyāz* (col. نذر نیاز *naz'r niyāz*) N.M. gifts and oblations نذرانہ *nazrā'nah* N.M. ❶ present (to superior, etc.) ❷ (euphuism for) price ❸ (euphuism for) bribemoney [A]

نذیر *nazīr'* N.F. one who terrorizes [A]

نر *nar* N.M. & ADJ. male نر مادگی *nar mā'dagī* N.M. نر مادہ *nar-mā'dah* N.M. ❶ (also نر مادین *nar-mā'dīn* male and female ❷ pair of drums forming 'tabla' نر ناری *nar-nā'rī* M.M. (dial.) man and woman نرینہ *narī'nah* ADJ. male (issue) [P]

نر *nir* PREF. ❶ without ; lacking ❷ un- ; in- ; -less [S]

نراس *nirās'* N.F. despondence ADJ. (dial.) (also نراسا *nirā'sā*) despondent [S]

نرا *ni'rā* ADJ. & ADV. (F. نری *ni'rī*) ❶ merely ❷ pure and simple ❸ through and through ❹ arrant

نرالا *nirā'la* ADJ. (F. نرالی *nirā'lī*) ❶ strange ❷ odd ❸ rare ❹ incomparable

نرانا *nirā'nā* V.T. weed نرائی *nirā''ī* N.F. weeding

نربسی *nir'basī* N.F. Zedoary

نربل *nir'bal* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ weak ❷ powerless [~ نر + بل]

نرت *ni'rat* N.F. ❶ dance signs ❷ (also نرتکاری *ni'rat-kā'rī*) use of dance signs

نرخ *nir'kh* N.M. ❶ rate ❷ price نرخ بندی *nir'kh-bandī* N.F. ❶ (arch.) fixation of rates ❷ price control نرخنامہ *nir'kh-nā'mah* N.M. price-list [P]

نرخرا *nar'kharā* N.M. windpipe نرخرا بولنا *nar'kharā bol'nā* V.I. have the death-rattle

نرد *nar'd* N.F. draughtsman ; counter [P]

نردبان *nar'd-bān* N.M. ladder [P]

نردوش *nirdosh'* ADJ. (dial.) innocent ; not guilty [S ~ نر + دوش blame]

نردھن *nir'dhan* ADJ. (dial.) poor [S ~ نر + دھن wealth]

نرس *nar's* N.F. nurse نرسنگ *nar'sing* N.F. nursing [E]

نرسل *nar'sal*, نرکل *nar'kal* N.M. reed ; matting-rush

نرسنگھا *nar-sin'ghā* N.M. horn (used as wind instrument) [~ نر + سینگ]

نرغہ *nar'ghah* N.M. ❶ cordon ❷ crowd (surrounding culprit, etc.) ❸ press نرغہ کرنا *nar'ghah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ throw a cordon (round) ❷ press ; crowd (round) نرغے میں آجانا *nar'ghe men ā jā'nā* V.T. ❶ be surrounded (by) ❷ be pressed (by) [P]

نرک *nar'k* N.M. (H. dial.) hell [S]

نرگس *nar'gis* N.F. narcissus نرگس بیمار (یا مخمور) *nar'gis-e bīmār'* (or *makhmoor'*) N.F. (fig.) beloved's eye نرگس شہلا *nar'gis-e shahlā'* N.F. ❶ narcissus with black spot ❷ (fig.) beloved's eye نرگسی *nar'gisī* ADJ. like narcissus نرگسی پلاؤ *nar'gisī pulā''o* N.M. egg-pie 'pulao' نرگسی کباب *nar'gisī kabāb'* N.M. boiled egg covered with cooked mince and cut lengthwise ; egg-pie [P]

نرگس

نرم *nar'm* ADJ. ❶ soft ❷ smooth ❸ mild ❹ gentle tender ❺ easy ❻ slow slack ❼ dull (market) نرم دل *nar'm-dil* ADJ. gentle ; kind-hearted نرم رو *nar'm-rau'* ADJ. ❶ easy going ❷ considerate نرم کرنا *nar'm kar'na* N.F. ❶ soften ❷ appease نرم گرم *nar'm-gar'm* N.M. harsh words نرم گرم سننا (یا سہنا) *nar'm gar'm sun'nā* (or *saih'nā*) V.I. endure ; put up (with) ; brook نرم نرم *nar'm nar'm* ADJ. quite softy نرم ہونا *nar'm ho'nā* V.I. ❶ soften ❷ yield ; give in ❸ take pity ❹ be appeased نرمانا *narmā'nā* V.T. ❶ soften ❷ appease نرماہٹ *nar'mā'hat*, نرمائی *narmā''ī* N.F. (col.) softness نرمی *nar'mī* N.F. ❶ softness ❷ smoothness ❸ mildness ❹ gentleness ; tenderness ❺ slackness ❻ dullness (of market) [P]

نرمہ ۱ *nar'mah*, نرما *nar'mā* N.M. long-staple cotton [~ P نرم]

نرمہ ۲ *nar'mah* N.M. (ear.) lobe نرمۂ گوش *nar'ma-e gosh'* N.M. ear-lobe [P ~ نرم]

نروان *nirvān'* N.M. (F. dial.) salvation [S]

نروپ *niroop'* N.M. amorphism [S ~ ن + روپ]

نری *na'rī* N.F. kind ; tanned sheep-skin

نرینہ *narī'nah* ADJ. (see under نر ~ ADJ. ★)

نزار *nazār'* ADJ. ❶ thin ; lean ; gaunt ❷ weak نحیف و نزار *nahī'f-o-nazār'* ADJ. ❶ thin lean ❷ weak [P]

نزاع *ni'zā'* N.F. ❶ dispute ❷ altercation ❸ contention ❹ litigation ❺ point at issue [A]

نزاکت *nazā'kat* N.F. ❶ delicacy ❷ blindishment ❸ coquetry [P ~ نازک]

نزد *niz'd* (or *naz'd*) ADJ. (rare) near نزدیک *nazdīk'* ADJ. ★ [P]

نزدیک *nazdīk'* ADJ. ❶ close (to) near ❷ in the opinion (of) ; according (to) کے نزدیک نہ جانا *ke nazdīk' na jā'nā* V.I. ❶ not to go near ❷ (fig.) keep away from ; fly away (from) نزدیکی *nazdī'kī* N.F. ❶ ADJ. near (relation) N.M. near relation N.F. nearness [P]

نزع *naz'* N.F. ❶ last breath ; last gasp ❷ agonies of death [A]

نزلہ *naz'lah* N.M. catarrh ; rheum نزلہ بر عضو ضعیف *naz'la bar 'uz'v-e za'īf'* PROV. the weaker always gets it in the neck نزلہ گرنا *naz'lah gir'nā* V.I. (of rage) be vented (on) [A ~ نزول]

نزول *nūzool'* N.M. ❶ revelation ❷ descent ❸ arrival ❹ sojourn ❺ state lands نزول اجلال *nūzoo'l-e ijlāl'* N.M. arrival (of some personage) نزول الما *nuzoo'l-ūl-mā'* N.M. ❶ cataract ❷ hydrocele نزول وحی *nuzoo'l-e vahī'y* N.M. revelation ; divine revelation [A]

نزہت *nuz'hat* N.F. (rare) being away (from) [A]

نژاد *nazhād'* N.F. ❶ generation ❷ descent ; extraction نژاد نو *nazhā'd-e nau'* N.F. new generation [P]

نس *nas* N.F. ❶ sinew ; a tendon ; muscle ❷ (dial.) penis نس دار *nas'-dār* ADJ. ❶ sinewy ❷ mascular نس کٹا *nas-ka'tā* N.M. eunuch ADJ. ❶ emasculate ❷ effeminate

نس *nis* N.F. night (only in) نسدن *nis'-din* N.M. & ADV. night and day ; always

نسا *nisā'* N.F. women نسائی *nisā''ī* ADJ. ❶ female ❷ womanish نسائیت *nisā'iy'yat* N.F. ❶ effeminacy ❷ traits of women's character [A]

نسا *nasā'* N.F. (same as عرق النسا *ir'q-ūn-nasā'* N.F. (see under عرق *'ir'q* N.F. ★)

نسب *na'sab* N.M. ❶ lineage Geneology ❷ family نسب نامہ *na'sab-nā'mah* N.M. pedigree ; geneological tree نسب نما *na'sab-numā'* N.M. (Math.) denominator نسبی *na'sabī* ADJ. ❶ family ❷ of good family حسب نسب *ha'sab na'sab* N.M. (see under حسب N.M. ★)

نسبت *nis'bat* N.F. ❶ connection ; relation ❷ reference ❸ comparison ❹ ratio ❺ betrothal ADV. (col.) ❶ in proportion (to) ❷ comparison (with) نسبت آنا *nis'bat a'na* V.I. (of girl) have an offer of marriage ; have an offer نسبت تناسب *nis'bat-e tanā'sub'* N.F. ratio proportion نسبت ٹھہرنا *nis'bat ṭhai'harna* V.I. be betrothed نسبت دینا *nis'bat de'na* V.T. ❶ compare (with) ❷ relate (to) نسبت رکھنا *nis'bat rakh'na* V.I. be related (to) be connected (with) نسبت کرنا *nis'bat kar'nā* V.T. betroth نسبت ہونا *nis'bat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be betrothed ❷ be related to ; be connected with نسبتی *nis'batī* ADJ. in-law نسبتی بھائی *nis'batī bhā''ī*, برادر نسبتی *birā'-dar-e nis'batī* N.M. brother-in-law [A]

نسترن *nas'taran* N.F. dog-rose [P]

نستعلیق *nasta'līq'* N.M. fine round hand (as usual Urdu script) 'nastaliq' ADJ. ❶ cultured ❷ soft-spoken ❸ facile

نسخ *nas'kh* N.M. ❶ cancellation abolition ❷ repeal ; abrogation ❸ commonest Arabic script [A]

نسخہ *nus'khah* N.M. (PL. نسخ *nū'sakh*) ❶ prescription ❷ copy (of book) ❸ edition [A doublet of PREF.]

نسر *nas'r* N.M. vulture نسر طائر *nas'r-e tā''ir* N.M. constellation of the Eagle نسر واقع *nas'r-e vā'qe''* N.M. constellation of the Lyre

نسرین *nas'rīn* (or *nasrīn'*) N.M. dog-rose [P]

نسرین

نسق *nas'q* (or *na'saq*) N.M. ❶ order ❷ (rare) arrangement نظم و نسق *naz'm-o nas'q* (or *nasaq'*) N.M. discipline [A]

نسل *nas'l* N.F. ❶ race ❷ generation نسل بڑھانا *nas'l barhā'nā* V.T. breed نسل کشی *nas'l-ka'shī* N.F. ❶ breeding ❷ rearing نسل کشی کرنا *nas'l-qa'shī kar'nā* V.T. breed نسل کشی *nas'l-ku'shī* N.F. genocide نسل کشی کرنا *nas'l-ku'shī kar'nā* V.T. guilty of genocide نسلاً *nas'lan* ADV. ❶ by descent ❷ racially نسلاً بعد نسلٍ *nas'lan bā''da nas'lin* ADV. generation after generation نسلی *nas'lī* ADJ. racial نسلی امتیاز *nas'lī imti'yāz'* N.M. racial discrimination [A]

نسوار *nasvār'* N.F. snuff [~ ناس]

نسواں *nis'vān* N.F. women نسوانی *nisvā'nī* ADJ. ❶ effaminate ❷ female نسوانیت *nisvaniy'yat* N.F. ❶ effeminacy ❷ traits of women's character [A doublet of نسا]

نسیان *nisyān'* N.M. forgetfulness ; oblivion نسیاً منسیا *nas'yan mansiy'yā* ADV. forgotten ; obliterated [A]

نسیم *nasīm'* N.F. ❶ zephyr ❷ breeze نسیم سحر *nasī'me sa'har* N.F. morning breeze [A]

نسیہ *nis'yah* N.M. credit loan [A]

نشاۃ *nash''at*, نشاۃ *nash''at* N.F. creation نشاۃ اولیٰ *nash''at-e oo'lā* N.F. genesis نشاۃ ثانیہ *nash'at-e sā'niyah*, N.F. renascence ; renaissance [A]

نشاستہ *nishās'tah* N.M. starch [P]

نشاط *nashāt'* N.F. delight ارباب نشاط *arbā'b-e nashāt'* N.M. & PL. gay-girls [A]

نشان *nishān'* (or *nishāh'*) N.M. ❶ mark ❷ sign ❸ trace ❹ Scar ❺ emblem ; betrothal ring, etc. ❻ flag ; ensign ; standard نشان بردار *nishan-bar-dār'* N.M. standard-bearer نشان پڑنا *nishan'-par'nā* V.I. have mark of (beeting, etc.) نشاندہی *nishān'-de'hī* N.F. ❶ pointing out ❷ identification نشاندہی کرنا *nishān'-de'hī kar'nā* locating V.T. ❶ point out ❷ locate نشانی *nisha'nī* V.T. ★ [P]

نشانہ *nishā'nah* N.M. ❶ aim ❷ target نشانہ باز *ni'shā'na-bāz'*, نشانچی *nishān'chī* N.M. marksman ; good shot نشانہ بازی *nishā'na-bā'zī* N.F. marksmanship نشانہ باندھنا *ni'shā'nah bandh'nā*, V.T. & I. ❶ aim (at) ❷ take aim نشانہ خطا ہونا *nishā'nah khatā' ho'nā* V.I. be wide of the mark نشانہ کرنا (یا لگانا) *n'shā'nah kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. hit the mark [P]

نشانی *nishā'nī* N.F. ❶ mark ❷ sign ❸ token ❹ book mark ❺ keepsake ; souvenir نشانی دے جانا *nishā'nī de' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ give (something as) a souvenir ❷ leave a mark نشانی کا چھلا *nishā'nī ka chhal'lā* N.M. souvenir ring نشان *nishā'n* N.M. ★ [~ P نشان]

نشتر *nish'tar* N.M. lancet نشتر لگانا *nish'tar lagā'nā* V.T. rip (body, etc.) open [P]

نشٹ *nash't* ADJ. (dial.) annihilated [S]

نشر *nash'r* N.M. ❶ broadcasting ❷ spreading (of rumour) ❸ (rare) resuscitation نشرگاہ *nash'r-gāh* N.F. broadcasting house نشر و اشاعت *nash'r-o-ishā''at* N.F. publication نشریات *nashriyyat'* N.F. broadcasts نشریاتی *nashriyya'tī* ADJ. broadcasting [A]

نشست *nishas't* (dial. *nashis't*) N.F. ❶ seat ❷ sitting posture ❸ fitting نشست برخاست *nishas't barkhas't* N.F. ❶ company ❷ manner ; etiquette نشستگاہ *nishas't-gah* N.F. ❶ sitting room ❷ parlour ❸ lounge [P ~نشستن]

نشو *nash'v* (rare نشوو *nash''*) N.M. growth ; vegetation *nash'v-o-namā'*, نشو و نما *nash''-o-nama* N.F. development [A]

نشور *nushoor'* N.M. resurrection یوم النشور *yau m-un-nushoor'* N.M. Day of Resurrection [A]

نشہ *nash'shah* (or *na'shah*) N.M. intoxication نشہ اترنا *na(sh)'shah u'tar'nā* V.I. come to one's senses نشہ پانی *na'sha-pā'nī* N.M. (col.) ❶ liquours ❷ drugs نشہ پانی کرنا *na'sha-pā'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be a drunkard ❷ be a drug addict نشہ چڑھنا *na(sh)'shah chark'nā* V.I. become intoxicated ; be inebriated نشہ کرکرا کرنا *na(sh)'shah kir'kirā kar'nā* V.T. (fig.) ❶ upset a feast ❷ disturb (someone's) pleasure) نشہ کرنا *na(sh)'shah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be a drunkard ❷ be a drug-addict نشہ ہرن ہونا *na(sh)'shah ha'ran ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be no longer intoxicated ❷ (fig.) come to one senses نشے باز *na(sh)'she-bāz* N.M. ❶ drunkard ❷ drug-addict نشے میں چور ہونا *na(sh)'she men choor' ho'nā* V.I. be dead drunk نشیلا *nashī'la* ADJ. (F. نشیلی *nashī'lī*) ❶ intoxicating ❷ toxicated

نشیب *nisheb'* (col. *nasheb'*) N.M. ❶ slope ❷ declivity ❸ low land نشیب و فراز *nishe'b-o-farāz'* N.M. ❶ declivity and acclivity ❷ (fig.) ups and downs (of life) ; vicissitudes (of life) ❸ (fig.) intricacies (of) نشیبی *nishe'bī* ADJ. low-lying (land, area, etc.) [P]

نشید *nashīd'* N.M. (PL. انشاد *anshād'*) song [A]

نشیلا *nashī'lā* ADJ. (F. نشیلی) *nashī'lī* (see under نشہ N.M. ★)

نشیمن *nashe'man* N.M. ❶ nest ❷ (fig.) residence [P]

نشین *nashīn'* SUF. sitting نشینی *nashī'nī* SUF. sitting [P ~ نشستن]

نص *nas* N.F. (PL. نصوص *nūsoos'*) categorical order of statement, etc. نص قرآنی *nas's-e qur'ā'nī* N.F. ❶ definitive verse of the Holy Quran ❷ categorical Quranic injunction [A]

نصاب *nisāb'* N.M. ❶ course ❷ syllabus ❸ curriculum ❹ minimum taxable income (for purposes of 'zakat') نصابی *nisā'bī* ADJ. ❶ curricular ❷ prescribed (books, etc.) [A]

نصاریٰ *nasā'rā* N.M. (PL. نصرانی N.M. & ADJ. ★)

نصائح *nasā''eh* N.F. (PL. of نصیحت N.F. ★)

نصب *nas'b* N.M. ❶ fixation ; setting up ; establishment ❷ vowel-point 'zabar' ❸ accusative case نصب العین *nas'b-ul-'ain'* N.M. ❶ ideal ❷ goal نصب کرنا *nas'b kar'nā* V.T. fix ; set up ; establish [A]

نصر *nas'r* N.F. ❶ aid ; help ❷ succour ❸ (rare) victory [A]

نصرانی *nasrā'nī* N.M. (PL. نصاریٰ *nasā'rā* Christian ; Nazarene نصرانیت *nasrāniy'yat* N.F. Christianity [A ناصرہ ~ H]

نصرت *nus'rat* N.F. ❶ victory ❷ aid ❸ help ; succour [A]

نصف *nis'f* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ half; mid ❷ semi- نصف النہار *nis'f-un-nahār'* N.M. ❶ meridian ❷ midday; noon نصف دائرہ *nis'f dā''irah* N.M. semicircle نصف قطر *nis'f-qut'r* N.M. radius (of circle) نصفا نصف *nis'fa-nis'f*, نصفا نصفی *nis'fa-nis'fī* N.M., ADJ. & ADV. half and half [A]

نصفت *nis'fat* N.F. justice ; equity [A doublet of PREC.]

نصوح *nasooh'* ADJ. honest or sincere (repenttance [A ~ نصیحت]

نصوص *nūsoos'* N.F. (PL. of نص N.F. ★)

نصیب *nasīb'* N.M. ❶ lot ; luck ; fate ; fortune ❷ (rare) portion نصیب آزمانا (یا لڑانا) *nasīb' āzmā'nā* (or *larā'nā*) V.T. try one's luck نصیب اعدا *nasī'b-e a'dā'*, نصیب دشمناں *nasī'b-e dūsh'manān* INT. be it the lot of your enemies نصیب بگڑنا *nasīb' bigar'nā*, نصیب پھوٹنا *nasīb' phoot'nā* V.I. be unlucky نصیب پھرنا (یا جاگنا یا چمکنا یا کھل جانا) *nasīb' phir'nā* (or *jāg'nā*, or *chamaknā* or *khul' jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of one's stars) be in the ascendent ❷ have a stroke of good fortune نصیب سونا *nasīb' so'nā* V.I. be unlucky نصیب کا لکھا *nasīb' kā likh'khā* N.M. fate ; destiny ; that which is destined نصیب لڑنا *nasīb' lar'nā* V.I. have a stroke of good fortune نصیب ہونا *nasīb' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ get ; obtain ; gain ❷ fall to the lot (of) نصیبہ *nasī'bah*, نصیبا *nasī'bā* N.M. lot ; fortune نصیبہ ور *nasī'ba-var* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate نصیبوں جلا *nasī'bon ja'lā* ADJ. (F. نصیبوں جلی *nasī'bon ja'lī*) unlucky ; unfortunate نصیبوں کو رونا *nasī'bon ko ro'nā* V.I. curse one's fate نصیبوں کی خوبی *nasī'bon kī khoo'bī* N.F. (iron.) misfortune نصیبوں کی شامت *nasī'bon kī shā'mat* N.F. misfortune نصیبے میں *nasī'be men* ADV. destined [A]

نصیحت *nasī'hat* N.F. (PL. نصائح *nasā''eh*) ❶ advice ; counsel ❷ precept نصیحت آموز *nasī'hat-āmoz'* ADJ. teaching good counsel نصیحت آمیز *nasī'hat-āmez'* ADJ. full of counsel advice نصیحت پذیر *nasī'hat-pazīr'* ADJ. amenable to good counsel نصیحت دینا (یا کرنا) *nasī'hat de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ advice counsel ; say a word of advice ❷ admonish ❸ exhort نصیحت گر *nasī'hat-gar* N.M. ❶ counsellor ❷ mentor نصیحت ہونا *nasī'hat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ learn a lesson ❷ be warned by experience [A]

نصیر *nasīr'* N.M. helper ; ally [A ~ نصر]

نضارت *nazā'rat* N.F. ❶ verdure ❷ freshness [A]

نضج *naz'j* N.M. ❶ (lit.) ripening ❷ (arch.) maturing (of some humour) نضیج *nazī'* ADJ. ripe نضیج الرائے *nazī'j-ur-rā''e* ADJ. of mature judgment [A]

نطفہ *nut'fah* N.M. ❶ semen ❷ sperm نطفہ بے تحقیق *nut'fa-e be-tahqīq'*, نطفہ حرام *nut'fah-e harām'* N.M. ❶ bastard ❷ (fig.) scoundrel نطفہ ٹھہرنا (یا قرار پانا) *nut'fah ṭhaihar'nā* (or *qarār' pā'nā*) V.I. be pregnant (with) [A]

نطق *nut'q* N.M. speech ; power of speech

نظارت *nazā'rat* N.F. ❶ supervision ❷ office of Directorate نظارت تعلیم *nazā'rat-e ta'līm'* N.F. Directorate of Public Instruction [A]

نظارہ *nazzā'rah* (col. *nazā'rah*) N.M. ❶ sight ❷ view ❸ vista نظارہ بازی *nazzā'ra-bā'zī* N.F. ogling ; amorous glances نظارہ کرنا *nazzā'rah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ view ❷ enjoy looking (at) ❸ cast amorous (glances at) نظارگی *nazzā'ragī* N.F. ❶ ogling ❷ viewing N.M. ❶ spectator ❷ one who casts amorous glances [A ~ نظر]

نظافت *nazā'fat* N.F. ❶ neatness ; cleanliness ❷ purity نظیف ADJ. ★ [A]

نظام *nizām'* N.M. ❶ system ❷ set-up ❸ order ❹ arrangement نظام الاوقات *nizām-ul-auqāt'* N.M. timetable نظام بطلیموسی *niẓā'm-e baṭlīmoo'sī* N.M. Ptolemaic system astronomical theory regarding earth as the stationary centre of universe نظام تعلیم *niẓā'm-e ta'līm'* N.M. educational set up نظام شمسی *niẓā'm-e sham'sī* N.M. solar system نظام فیثاغورثی *niẓā'm-e fīsāgho'rasī* N.M. Pythagorean system of astronomy regarding the sun as the stationary centre of the universe نظامت *niẓā'mat* N.F. (arch.) office of 'Nazim' ; provincial administration [A ~ نظم]

نظائر *nazā''ir* N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. of نظیر N.F. ★)

نظر *na'zar* N.F. ❶ look ; glance ❷ sight ; vision ❸ view ❹ care ; supervision ❺ influence of evil eyes ❻ favour ❼ careful thought ❽ observation ❾ dialectics نظر آنا *na'zar ā'nā* V.I. be seen نظر اتارنا *na'zar ūtār'nā* V.T. counter influence of evil نظر اٹھانا *na'zar ūṭhā'nā* V.T. look up نظر اٹھا کر دیکھنا *na'zar ūṭhā kar dekh'na* V.T. look up at نظر التفات *na'zar-e iltifāt'* N.F. kind attention نظر انداز *na'zar-andāz'* ADJ. ❶ rejected ❷ disregarded ❸ thrown out of favour نظر انداز کرنا *na'zar-andāz' kar'nā* V.T. disregard cast off from favour نظر باز *na'zar-bāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ ogler ❷ licentious (person) ❸ gallant نظر بازی *na'zar-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ ogling ❷ gallantry نظر باینکہ *na'zar-ba-in'-ke* ADV. in view, of the fact that نظر بچانا *na'zar bachā'nā* V.T. ❶ avoid the sight (of) ❷ evade ; dodge نظر بد *na'zar-e bad* N.F. evil eye نظر (یا نظریں) بدلنا *na'zar* (or *naz'reṅ*) *badlnā* V.I. with draw one's favour نظر بند *na'zar-band* N.M. detenu نظر بندی *na'zar-band'ī* N.F. detention نظر بھر کر دیکھنا *na'zar bhar' kar dekh'nā* V.I. look to one's fill نظر پر چڑھنا *na'zar (par) chaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ be specially noted (as good, bad, etc.) ❷ be taken a fancy (to) نظر پڑنا *na'zar par'nā* V.I. come into view ; be seen نظر پھر جانا *na'zar phir jā'nā* V.I. be no longer favoured by نظر پھسلنا *na'zar phis'alnā* V.I. (of something) be very sleek نظر ٹھہرنا *na'zar ṭhai'harnā* V.I. be able to stare نظر ثانی *na'zar-e sā'nī* N.F. ❶ revision ❷ review نظر ثانی کرنا *na'zar-e sā'nī kar'nā* V.T. revise نظر جلانا *na'zar jalā'nā* V.T. counter influence of evil eye نظر جمنا *na'zar jam'nā* V.I. be able stare ; look with fixed eyes نظر (یا نظریں) چرانا *na'zar* (or *naz'reṅ*) *churā'nā* V.I. ❶ evade ; dodge ❷ look furtively نظر دوڑانا *na'zar dauṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ look all around ❷ look on all four sides نظر چڑھنا *na'zar chaṛh'nā* V.T. take a fancy (to) نظر ڈالنا *na'zar ḍāl'nā* V.T. cast a look at نظر رکھنا *na'zar rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep an eye (on) ❷ cast a wistful eye (on) نظر (یا نظروں) سے گرا دینا *na'zar* (or *naz'reṅ*) *se girā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ disgrace ❷ with draw one's favour from نظر (یا نظروں) سے گرنا (یا اترنا) *na'zar* (or *naz'reṅ*) *se gir'nā* (or *ū'tarnā*) V.T. ❶ be disgraced ❷ fall in the estimation (of) نظر سیدھی ہونا *na'zar sī'dhī ho'nā* V.T. (of someone) look with favour upon نظر سے گزرنا *na'zar se gā'zarnā* V.I. ❶ be ; seen ❷ have been read نظر فریب *na'zar-fareb'* ADJ. ❶ attractive ; charming ; enamouring ❷ enticing ❸ (rare) unreal نظر فریبی *na'zar-fare'bī* N.F. ❶ charm ❷ attraction ❸ unreality نظر کرنا *na'zar kar'nā* V.T. look at نظر گزر *na'zar-gū'zar* N.F. (col.) influence of evil eye نظر گزر ہونا *na'zar-gū'zar ho'nā* V.I. come under such influence نظر گزر کی چیز *na'zar-gū'zar kī chīz le'nā* V.I. take the little given away to counter influence of evil eye نظر لڑنا *na'zar laṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ come across ❷ exchange amorous glances (with) ❸ be pitted (against) نظر لگانا *na'zar lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ cast a malignant look (upon) ❷ regard (someone) with evil intent نظر لگنا (یا کھا جانا) *na'zar lag'nā* (or *khā' jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of someone) come under influence of evil eye (of) ❷ come to harm thus نظر (یا نظریں) ملانا *na'zar* (or *naz'reṅ*) *milā'nā* V.T. ❶ meet the gaze (of) ❷ look (at) نظر میں آنا *na'zar meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be seen ❷ come under the influence of an evil eye نظر (یا نظروں) میں پھرنا *na'zar* (or *naz'reṅ*) *meṅ phir'nā*, نظر میں جچنا (یا کھبنا) *na'zar meṅ jach'nā* (or *khub'nā*) V.I. be liked ; look lovely نظر میں خار ہونا *na'zar meṅ khar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be an eye-sore ❷ be disliked (by) ; be not to one's mind نظر میں رکھنا *na'zar meṅ rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep in sight ❷ keep in view ❸ keep under control نظر (یا نظروں) میں سمانا *na'zar* (or *na'zreṅ*) *meṅ samā'nā*

v.i. ❶ be taken a fancy to ❷ win (someone's) respect نظر میں ہونا *na'zar meṅ ho'nā* v.i. ❶ be in front of ❷ be aware of نظر ہائی *na'zar hā''ī* N.F., نظر ہایا *na'zar-ha'yā* N.M. one casting malignant looks or evil eye نظر ہو جانا *na'zar ho jā'nā* v.i. come under the influence of an evil eye نظر ہونا *na'zar ho'nā* v.i. ❶ come under the influence of an evil eye ❷ be attentive (to) ❸ have an expert's eye نظروں نظروں میں *naz'roṅ naz'roṅ meṅ* ADV. ❶ through one's looks ❷ openly نظرے خوش گزرے *na'zare khūsh'-gūz'are* PH. cursory glance نظری *na'zarī* ADJ. ❶ 'a posteriori' ❷ theoretical نظریہ *nazariy'yah* N.M. (PL. نظریات *nazariyyāt'*) theory نظریاتی *nazariyyā'tī* ADJ. theoretical [A]

نظم *naz'm* N.F. ❶ poetry ; verse ❷ (lit.) string N.M. ❶ order ; arrangement ❷ discipline نظم کرنا *naz'm kar'nā* v.t. ❶ versify ❷ compose a poem on نظم و نسق *naz'm-o-nas'q* N.M. (see under نسق N.M. ★) نظم ہونا *naz'm ho'nā* v.i. versified [A]

نظیر *nazīr'* N.F. (PL. نظائر *nazā''ir*) precedent ADJ. alike ; resembling ; equal to نظر دینا (یا پیش کرنا) *nazīr' de'nā* (or *pesh' kar'nā*) v.t. quote a precedent [A ~ نظر]

نظیف *nazīf'* ADJ. ❶ clean ; neat ❷ pure [A ~ نظافت]

نعت *na''t* N.F. ❶ encomium (on the Holy Prophet) ❷ (rare) epithet [A]

نعرہ *na''rah* N.M. ❶ slogan ❷ cry ; shout نعرہ زن *na''ra-zan* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ slogan mongerer ❷ (one) who shouts or cries out نعرہ زن ہونا *na''ra-zan ho'nā* v.i. shout ; cry نعرہ لگانا (یا مارنا) *na''rah lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) v.i. ❶ rise a slogan ❷ cry ; shout [P]

نعش *na''sh* N.M. ❶ corpse ❷ (ped.) bier [A]

نعل *na'l* N.M. (PL. نعال *ne'āl'*) ❶ horse shoe ❷ (rare) shoe نعل بند *na''l-band* N.M. farrier نعل بندی *na''l-band'dī* N.F. ❶ shoeing of horse) ❷ (rare) light tribute نعل بہا *na''l-bahā'* N.M. tribute نعل در آتش *na''l dar ā'tash* PH. (fig.) worried نعلین *na'lain'* N.M. pair of shoes نعلین تحت العین *na'lain' taḥt-ūl-'aiṅ'* PH. keep your shoes belongings in sight [A]

نعم *ne''m* ADJ. very good ; nice نعم البدل *ne''m-ūl-ba'dal* N.M. ❶ change for the better ❷ better substitute [A]

نعم *ne'am'* N.F. (PL. of نعمت N.F. ★)

نعمت *ne''mat* N.F. (PL. نعم *ne'am'*) ❶ grace ❷ divine blessings ❸ delicacy ❹ good things of life نعمت خانہ *ne''mat-khā'nah* N.M. locker protected with wire-gauze نعمت عظمیٰ *ne''mat-e 'ūz'mā* N.F. a great blessing نعمت غیر مترقبہ *ne'mat-e ghair-mutaraq'qabah* N.M. windfall [A]

نعوذ *na'ooz'* PH. we flee for refuge (to God) (only in) نعوذ باللہ *na'oo'z-u bil'lah* INT. ❶ we seek refuge in God ❷ Heaven preserve us ❸ God forbid [A]

نعوظ *no'ooz'* N.M. erection (of sex organ) [A]

نعیم *na'īm'* N.F. ❶ blessing ❷ delight ❸ comfort [A ~ نعمت]

نغز *nagh'z* ADJ. exquisite نغز گو *nagh'z-go'* ADJ. & N.M. one enjoying felicity of phrase نغز گوئی *nagh'z-go''ī*, نغز بیانی *nagh'z-bayā'nī* N.F. ❶ felicity of phrase ❷ lovely style [P]

نغزک *nagh'zak* N.M. (fig.) mango [P ~ PREC.]

نغمہ *nagh'mah* N.M. (PL. نغمات *naghmāt'*) ❶ song ❷ melody ❸ sweet voice نغمہ پرداز (یا ریز یا زن یا سرا یا سنج یا طراز) *nagh'ma-pardāz'* (or *rez'*, *zan'*, *sarā'*, *sanj'*, *tarāz'* N.M. singer ADJ. singing warbling نغمہ پردازی (یا ریزی یا زنی یا سرائی یا سنجی یا طرازی) *nagh'ma-pardā'zī* (or *rezī'*, *zanī'*, *sarā''ī*, *sanj'ī*, *tarā'zī*) N.F. ❶ song ❷ singing ❸ warbling [P]

نفاخ *naf'fākh* ADJ. (see under نفخ N.M. ★)

نفاذ *nifāz'* N.M. ❶ enforcement ❷ promulgation نافذ *nā'fiz* N.M. ★ [A]

نفاس *nifās'* N.M. puerperal haemorrhage [A]

نفاست *nafāsat* N.F. ❶ nicety ❷ refinement ❸ exquisiteness نفیس *nafīs'* ADJ. ★ [A]

نفاق *nifāq'* N.M. ❶ hypocrisy ❷ double-dealing ❸ differences ❹ enmity نفاق پڑھنا *nifāq' par'nā* v.i. have differences نفاق رکھنا *nifāq' rakh'nā* v.i. inwardly bear (someone) malice [A ~ doublet of منافقت]

نفاقتا *nifāq'tā* N.M. (F. نفاقتی *nifāq'tī*) (dial.) hypocrite [~ PREC. CORR.]

نفت *naf't* N.M. petroleum [A]

نفتہ *naf'tah* N.M. white mottled pigeon

نفحہ *naf'ḥah* N.F. (PL. نفحات *nafaḥāt'*) perfume [A]

نفخ *naf'kh* N.M. flatulence نفاخ *naf'fākh* ADJ. flatulent [A]

نفر *na'far* N.M. (arch.) ❶ servant ❷ individual نفرا *naf'rā*, نفرہ *naf'rah* N.M. (arch.) menial نفری *na'farī* N.F. ❶ staff ❷ persons employed on daily wages ❸ wages نفری میں نخرہ کیا *na'farī meṅ nakh'rā kyā* PROV. v.i. it is no favour to pay the dues [~ A]

نفرت *naf'rat* N.F. dislike ; abomination ; aversion ; detestation نفرت انگیز *naf'rat-aṅ'gez'*

ADJ. ❶ loathsome ; abominable ❷ causing ill will نفرت کرنا naf'rat kar'nā (or khā'nā) V.T. dislike ; detest نفرت ہونا naf'rat ho'nā V.I. ❶ detested ❷ disgusted

نفرین nafrin' (or -in') (ped. nifrin' or -in') N.F. reproach ; opprobrium نفرین کرنا naf'rin kar'nā V.T. ❶ reproach ❷ curse

نفس na'fas N.M. ❶ (PL. انفاس anfās') breath ; gasp ❷ (PL. انفس an'fus) moment نفس واپسیں (یا بازپسیں) na'fas-e vā-pasīn (or bāz'-pasīn) PH. last gasp [A]

نفس naf's N.M. (PL. نفوس nufoos') ❶ mind ; psyche ❷ soul ❸ self ❹ person ❺ body ; flesh ; carnal life ; sensual appetites ❻ concupiscence ❼ (col.) penis ❽ substance ; essence (of) نفس الامر naf's-ul-am'r N.M. the fact of the matter نفس امارہ naf's-e ammā'rah N.M. ❶ one's baser self ❷ inordinate appetites ; evil genius نفس بہیمی naf's-e bahī'mī نفس پرست (یا پروری) naf's-paras't (or par'var) ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ sensual ❸ voluptuous N.M. ❶ sensualist ❷ selfish person نفس پرستی (یا پروری) naf's-paras'tī (or par'varī) N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ sensuality ❸ voluptuousness نفس کشی naf's-kū'shī N.F. self-denial ; mortification selfabnegation ; نفس لوامہ naf's-e lavv'mah N.M. conscience ; one's accusing self نفس مارنا naf's mār'nā V.T. mortify the sensual appetites; restrain one's passions N.M. self-denial ; mortification نفس مطلب naf's-e mat'lab N.M. ❶ point of issue ❷ long and short of the matter نفس مطمئنہ naf's-e mūtma'in'nah N.M. one's satisfied self ; soul نفس ملہمہ naf's-e mūl'himah N.M. one's inspiring self ; intellect نفس ناطقہ naf's-e nā'tiqah N.M. ❶ one's rational self ; reason ❷ mouth piece ; spokesman نفسا نفسی naf'sā-naf'sī (ped. نفسی نفسی naf'sī-naf'sī) ADV. each for himself بنفس نفیس ba-naf's-e nafīs' ADJ. euphuism for) by himself (etc.) نفسانی nafsā'nī ADV. ❶ sensual ❷ carnal نفسانیت nafsāniyyat' N.F. ❶ sensuality ; carnality ❷ voluptuousness ❸ luxury ❹ selfishness نفسی naf'sī ADJ. (rare) psychic PH. myself نفسیات nafsiy'yat N.F. psychology نفسیاتی nafsiyyā'tī ADJ. psychological نفوس قدسیہ nūfoo's-e qudsiy'yah (or -si'yah) N.M. PL. prophets and angels [A]

نفع naf'' N.M. ❶ profits ❷ gain ❸ advantage ; benefit نفع اٹھانا naf'' uṭhā'na V.T. ❶ a profit ❷ profit (by) نفع رساں naf''-rasāh, نفع بخش naf''-bakh'sh ADJ. ❶ profitable ❷ gainful ❸ advantageous ; beneficial نفع میں دو جوتیاں naf'' men do joo'tiyāñ PH. foolish bargain نفع و نقصان naf''-o-nuq'sān N.M. profit and loss [A]

نفقہ naf'qah (ped. na'faqah) N.M. ❶ maintenance allowance ❷ alimony نان نفقہ nān'-naf'qah N.M ❶ maintenance ❷ alimony [A]

نفل naf'l N.M. (dual. N.F.) (PL. نوافل nawā'fil ❶ supererogation ❷ supererogatory prayers [A]

نفوذ nufooz' N.M. ❶ penetration ❷ influence اثر و نفوذ a'sar-o-nufooz', نفوذ و اثر nufoo'z-o-a'sar N.M. influence

نفور nafoor' ADJ. ❶ fleeing from ❷ abhorring N.M ❶ abhorrence ❷ detestation [A ~ نفرت]

نفوس n foos' N.M. (PL. of نفس naf's N.M. ★)

نفی naf'ī (ped. naf'y) N.F. ❶ negative ❷ negation نفی و اثبات naf'y-o-isbāt' N.M. ❶ negative and affirmative ❷ (fig.) Islamic creed as comprising negation of all deities save God [A]

نفیر nafīr, نفیری nafī'rī N.F. small trumpet

نفیس nafīs' ADJ. nice ; refined ; exquisite [A ~ نفاست]

نقاب niqāb' N.M./F. veil نقاب الٹنا niqāb' ulaṭnā V.T lift the veil نقاب پوش niqāb'-posh' ADJ. & N.M. veiled (person) نقاب ڈالنا (یا چھوڑنا) niqāb' ḍāl'nā (or chhoṛ'nā) V.I. ❶ lift the veil ❷ let down the veil [A]

نقاد naqqād' N.M. ❶ critic ❷ reviewer [A ~ نقد]

نقارہ naqqā'rah N.M. drum نقارے کی چوٹ naqqā're kī choṭ PH. ❶ to the beat of the drum ❷ openly نقارچی naqqār'chī N.M. drummer نقارخانہ naqqār'-khā'nah N.M. place where drums are beaten to announce time نقارخانے میں طوطی کی آواز کون سنتا ہے naqqār'-khā'ne men too'tī kī āvāz' kaun sūn'tā hai PROV. ❶ who listens to a poor man against his rich opponent ❷ who would listen to counsel of sanity in this insane world [A]

نقاش naqqāsh' N.M. ❶ painter ❷ draughtmanship نقاشی naqqāsh'ī N.F. ❶ painting ❷ decoration [~ A نقش]

نقاط niqāt' N.M. (PL. of نقطہ N.M. ★)

نقال naqqāl' N.M. ❶ mimic ❷ clown ❸ imitator نقالی naqqā'lī N.F. ❶ mimicry ❷ clownishness ❸ imitation [A ~ نقل]

نقاہت naqā'hat N.F. ❶ weakness; debility ❷ convalescence نقیہ naqīh' ADJ. ★ [A]

نقائص naqā''is N.M. (PL. of نقص N.M. ★)

نقب naq'b N.F. ❶ house breaking ; burglary ❷ hole made by a burglar نقب زن naq'b-zan N.M. burglary ; house-breaker نقب زنی naq'b-za'nī N.F burglary [A]

نقد naq'd N.M. (PL. نقود nuqood') ❶ cash ❷ criticism ❸ (rare) assay ADJ. ❶ cash (payment)

❷ ready (money) نقد نقد naq'da naq'd ADV. ❶ promptly ❷ cash in cash نقد جان naq'd-e jan N.M. life نقد مال naq'd mal N.M. ready (money) نقد و تبصرہ naq'd-o-tab'sirah, نقد و نظر naq'd-o-na'zar N.M. ❶ review ❷ criticism نقد و جنس naq'd-o-jin's N.M. cash and kind نقدی naq'dī N.F. cash ; ready money [A]

نقرس niq'ris N.M. gout [A]

نقرہ naq'rah N.M. ❶ silver ❷ white horse نقرئی nuq'ra'ī ADJ. ❶ silver ❷ (of horse) white [P]

نقش naq'sh N.M. (PL. نقوش nuqoosh) ❶ impression; mark ; print ; stamp ❷ drawing ; painting ❸ picture ❹ engraving ; carving ❺ charm ❻ influence ❼ idea ; imagination نقش اول naq'sh-e av'val N.M. ❶ rough sketch, etc. ❷ first draft نقش بٹھانا naq'sh biṭhā'nā V.T. make a strong impression ; impress (upon someone) strongly نقش بدیوار naq'sh ba-dīvār' ADJ. ❶ like a picture on the wall ❷ (fig.) dumbfounded نقش برآب naq'sh bar-āb' PH. evanescent نقشبند naq'sh-band N.M. ❶ painter ❷ designer ❸ name of founder of a mystic fraternity ; 'Naqshband' نقشبندی naq'sh-ban'dī N.F. ❶ painting ❷ designing ADJ. member of this mystic fraternity نقش پا naq'sh-e pā' N.M., نقش قدم naq'sh-e qa'dam N.M. ❶ footprint ❷ track نقش ثانی naq'sh-e sā'nī N.M. ❶ fair copy ❷ revised version نقش سویدا naq'sh-e sūvai'dā N.M. ❶ care of heart ❷ black spot on heart نقش کرنا naq'sh kar'nā V.T. ❶ impress strongly upon ❷ stamp ❸ adorn with designs ❹ engrave ; carve نقش و نگار naq'sh-o-nigar' ❶ floral pattern ❷ embellishment ❸ designs ❹ decorations ❺ pictures ; paintings نقش ہونا naq'sh ho'nā V.I. ❶ be strongly impressed ❷ be carved ❸ be engraved ❹ leave strong impressions کالنقش فی الحجر kan-naq'sh-fil ḥajar' PH. indelible نقشی naq'shī, نقشین naq'shīn ADJ. ❶ engraved ❷ carved ❸ having coloured patterns [A]

نقشہ naq'shah N.M. ❶ map ❷ features ❸ outline ❹ design ❺ picture (of) ; pattern (of) ❻ condition ; state of affairs ❼ stance نقشہ اتارنا naq'shah ūtar'nā V.T. copy a design نقشہ بنانا naq'shah banā'nā V.T. ❶ draw a map ❷ reduce to a condition نقشہ بگاڑنا naq'shah bigāṛ'nā V.T. upset a plan نقشہ بگڑنا naq'shah bi'gaṛnā V.I. ❶ (of plan) be upset ❷ be put out of countenance نقشہ تیز ہونا naq'shah tez' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be lucky ❷ be influential نقشہ جمانا naq'shah jamā'nā V.T. ❶ establish (one's) authority ❷ influence ❸ imagine نقشہ جمنا naq'shah jam'nā V.I. ❶ be influential ❷ have (one's) authority established ❸ be imagined نقشہ حدبست naq'shah-e ḥad'-bast N.M. boundary map (of agricultural lands) نقشہ کشی naq'sha-ka'shī N.M. cartography نقشہ نویس naq'sha-navīs' N.M. draughtsman نقشہ نویسی naq'sha-navī'sī N.F. draughtsmanship نقشہ (آنکھوں میں) کھنچ جانا naq'shah (ah'khon mīn) khinch ja'nā V.I. be conjured up [A ~ PREC.]

نقص naq's N.M. (PL. نقائص naqā'is) ❶ defect ❷ fault ❸ flaw ❹ deficiency ❺ blemish نقص جسمانی naq's-e jismā'nī N.M. physical deformity نقص نکالنا naq's nikal'nā V.T. ❶ pick holes (in) ❷ cavil (at) ; criticize ❸ condemn [A]

نقصان nāqsān' N.M. ❶ loss ❷ detriment ❸ harm ; damage ; injury نقصان اٹھانا nāqsān' uṭha'nā V.I. ❶ incur a loss ❷ suffer a reverse نقصان پہنچانا nāqsān' pahunchā'nā V. harm ; injure ; damage نقصان دہ nuqsān'-deh, نقصان رساں nuqsān'-rasāṅ' ADJ. ❶ harmful; injurious ❷ detrimental نقصان کرنا nuqsān' kar'nā V.I. ❶ harm ❷ cause ; inflict ❸ loss ❹ do mischief نقصان ہونا nuqsān' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be harmed ❷ be lost [A doublet of PREC.]

نقض naq'z N.M. ❶ breach (of the peace) ❷ back out (of one's words) نقض امن naq'z-e am'n N.M. breach of the peace نقض عہد naq'z-e 'aih'd N.M. breach of contract [A]

نقط nū'qat N.M. (PL. of نقطہ N.M. ★)

نقطہ nūq'tah N.M. (PL. نقاط niqāt', نقط nū'qat) ❶ point ; dot ❷ name of a diacritical mark ; dot نقطۂ آغاز nūq'ta-e āghāz' N.M. starting point نقطۂ موہوم nūq'ta-e mauhoom' N.M. ❶ hypothetical point ❷ (fig.) beloved's mouth نقطۂ نظر nūq'ta-e na'zar N.M. view point ; point of view [A]

نقل nūq'l N.M. ❶ dessert with liquor ❷ snack [A]

نقل naq'l N.F. (PL. نقول nūqool') ❶ copy ❷ crib ❸ imitation ❹ mimickery ❺ narration ❻ narrative ❼ anecdote ❽ moving ; shifting ❾ (lit.) tradition نقل اڑانا naq'l ūṛā'nā V.T. crib ; copy by unfair means نقل در نقل naq'l dar naq'l N.F. ❶ copy of a copy ❷ (fig.) something far removed from the original نقل کرنا naq'l kar'nā V.T. ❶ copy ❷ relate ; imitate ; mimic ❸ shift نقل کفر کفر نہ باشد naq'l-e kūf'r kuf'r na-bā'shad PH. the responsibility is the original narrator's نقل لینا naq'l le'nā V.I. get a copy (of) نقل مطابق اصل naq'l mūtā'biq(-e) as'l N.F. true copy نقل مکانی naq'l-e maka'nī N.F. ❶ shifting of premises ❷ moving from a place نقل نویس naq'l navīs' N.M. copyist نقل نویسی naq'l-navī'sī N.F. copyist's job نقل و حرکت naq'l-o- ḥar'kat (or -ḥa'ra) N.F. movement نقل وطن naq'l-e va'tan N.F. migration [A]

نقلی naq'lī ADJ. ❶ artificial ❷ counterfeit ❸ spurious ❹ fictitious ❺ assumed ❻ not real ❼ traditional [~ A PREC.]

نقوش *naqqash'* N.M. PL. of نقش N.M. ★)

نقول *naqqal'* N.M. (PL. of نقل N.F. ★)

نقی *na'qī* ADJ. ❶ clean ❷ pure N.M. name of Shi'ite Imam نقوی *na'qavī* ADJ. descended from Imam Naqi

نقیب *naqīb'* N.M. ❶ herald ❷ proclaimer [A]

نقیض *naqīz'* N.F. opposite ; contrary [A ~ نقض]

نقیہ *naqih* ADJ. weak ; feeble [A ~ نقاہت]

نک *nak* SUF. nose نک بال *nak-bal'* N.M. ❶ favourite ❷ person exercising influence (over another) نک بہنا *nak-baih'nā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. نک بہنی *nak baih'nī*) (one) running at the nose نکتوڑا *nakto'ṛā* N.M. (dial.) ironical remark ; taunt نکتوڑے اٹھانا *nakto'ṛe uṭhā'nā* V.T. humour نک چڑھا *nak-cha'ṛhā* ADJ. (F. نک چڑھی *nak-cha'ṛhī*) ❶ proud ❷ surly ❸ fastidious نک چھکنی *nak-chhik'nī* N.F. sneezewort ; tip top نک کٹا *nak'-ka'ṭā* ADJ. (same as نکٹا *nak'ṭā* ★) نک کٹی *nak-ka'ṭī* N.F. disgrace ; infamy نک کٹی ہونا *nak-ka'ṭī ho'nā* V.I. be disgraced نک گھسی *nak'-ghis'sī* N.F. ❶ rubbing the nose on the around by way of humiliation ❷ imploration نک گھسی کرنا *nak-ghis'sī kar'nā* V.I. implore ; beseach [~ ناک CONT.]

نکا *nūk'kā* N.M. point ; pointed part of anything

نکات *nikāt'* N.M. (PL. of نکتہ N.M. ★)

نکاح *nikāḥ'* N.M. marriage ; matrimony نکاح پڑھانا (کرنا) *nikāḥ' paṛhā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ marry ❷ perform matrimonial rites نکاح پڑھائی *nikāḥ-paṛhā'ī* N.F. remuneration for performance of matrimonial rites نکاح کی سی شرطیں باندھنا *nikāḥ' kī sī shar'teṅ bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ put forth harsh conditions ❷ prevaricate نکاح نامہ *nikāḥ-nā'mah* N.M. matrimonial deed ; marriage deed نکاح ہونا *nikāḥ-ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of matrimonial rites) be performed ❷ be married نکاہتا, نکاہی *nikāḥ'tā, nikā'ḥī* N.F. & ADJ. (woman) whose marital rites have been performed [A]

نکاس *nikās'* N.M., نکاسی *nikā'sī* N.F. ❶ outlet ❷ outturn ; turn over ❸ sale

نکالنا *nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ turn out ; expel ; drive out ❷ dismiss ; sack ❸ take out ❹ pull out ; draw out ❺ extract ❻ distil ❼ subtract; deduct ❽ solve (sum) ❾ out work (problem) ❿ embroider (pattern) ⓫ issue ; publish ⓬ achieve (desire) ⓭ eject ⓮ hit upon (idea) ⓯ devise (plan) نکالا *nikā'la* N.M. extradition نکالا ملنا *nikā'la mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be extradited ❷ be turned out دیس نکالا *des'-nikā'la* N.M. ❶ banishment ❷ extradition دیس نکالا ملنا *des'-nikā'la mil'nā* ❶ be banished ❷ be extradited نکال دینا *nikāl' de'nā* V.T. ❶ expel ❷ drive out ❸ take out ❹ extract ❺ subtract ❻ deduct ❼ eject ; to discard ; ❽ exclude ❾ banish ; extradite نکال لانا *nikāl' lā'nā* V.T. ❶ seduce ❷ elope with ❸ bring off

نکانا *nikā'nā* V.T. weed نکائی *nikā'ī* N.M. ❶ weeding ❷ remuneration for weeding

نکبت *nak'bat* N.F. (PL. نکبات *nakabāt'*) ❶ adversity ❷ misfortune [A]

نکتہ *nuk'tah* N.M. (PL. نکات *nikāt'*) ❶ subtle point ❷ significance ❸ point (of joke, etc.) نکتہ افریں *nuk'ta-afrīn'* ADJ. (one) using conceits نکتہ آفرینی *nūk'ta-āfrī'nī* N.F. use of conceits نکتہ پرداز *nuk'ta-pardāz'* ADJ. ❶ subtle ❷ ingenious نکتہ پردازی *nuk'ta pardā'zī* N.F. ❶ subtlety ❷ conceit نکتہ چیں *nūk'ta-chīn'* N.F. critical ; captious نکتہ چینی *nuk'ta-chī'nī* N.F. criticism ; cavilling ; captiousness نکتہ دان (یا رس یا شناس) *nuk'ta-dān'* (or *ras'* or *shinās'*), نکتہ دانی (یا رسی یا شناسی) *nūk'ta-dā'nī* (or *ra'sī* or *shinā'sī*) N.M. ❶ sagacity ❷ discernment نکتہ شناس *nuk'ta-shinās'*, نکتہ سنج *nuk'ta-sanj'* ADJ. discriminating ; having critical ability نکتہ سنجی *nuk'ta-san'jī* N.F. discrimination; critical ability نکتہ گیر *nūk'ta-gīr'* ADJ. critical ; captious نکتہ گیری *nūktā-gī'rī* N.F. ❶ criticise ❷ cavil a نکتے نکالنا *nuk'te nikāl'nā* V.T. cavil (at) ; criticize

نکتی *nūk'tī* N.F. a kind of sweetmeat

نکٹا *nak'ṭā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. نکٹی *nak'ṭī*) ❶ (one) having a cut nose ❷ shameless (person) نکٹا بوچا سب سے اونچا *nak'ṭā boo'chā sab se oon'chā* PROV. a shameless person would stop at nothing [~ ناک + کٹنا]

نکرہ *na'kirah* N.M. & ADJ. common (noun)

نکڑ *nūk'kar* N.M. (street) corner ; turning (of the street)

نک سک *nik'-suk* (dial. *nik'-sik* or *nak'-sak*) N.F. appearance ; features (only in) نک سک سے ٹھیک (یا درست) *nik'-suk se ṭhīk'* (or *durust'*) PH. tip-top

نکسیر *naksīr'* N.F. vein of nose نکسیر پھوٹنا *naksīr' phooṭ'nā* V. bleed at the nose [~ ناک]

نکلنا *ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ come out ❷ go forth ❸ be taken out ❹ be pulled out ; drawn out ❺ distilled ❻ be hatched ❼ be produced ❽ sprout ❾ (of sun, etc.) rise ❿ flow ⓫ set out ⓬ depart ⓭ secede ⓮ elope ⓯ be lost ⓰ balance ⓱ get lost ⓲ overtake ⓳ exceed ⓴ (desire) be achieved ㉑ appear ㉒ issue ㉓ be ejects نکل آنا *ni'kal*

a'na V. ❶ come out ❷ come forth ❸ appear ❹ (of sun, etc.) rise نکل بھاگنا ni'kal bhag'na V.I. ❶ run away ❷ elope with نکل پڑنا ni'kal par'na V.I. come out from ; to be drawn forth نکل جانا ni'kal ja'na V.I. ❶ go away ❷ disappear ❸ escape نکالنا nikala'na V.T. ❶ cause to expel ❷ get sacked ❸ cause to come out ; cause to issue

نکما nikam'mā ADJ. (F. نکمی nikam'mī) worthless ; good-for-nothing N.M. idler ; slothful person [~ ن + کام]

نکو niko' PREF. good نکوکار niko'-kār' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ pious (person) ; ❷ beneficent persons نکوکاری niko'-kā'rī N.F. ❶ piety ❷ beneficence نکومحضر niko-mah'zar ADJ. & N.M. good (person) نکونام niko' nām' ADJ. & N.M. one having a good reputation نکونامی niko'-nā'mī N.F. good name ; reputation نکوئی niko''ī N.F. benevolence ; beneficence [P ~ نیکو CONT.]

نکو nak'koo ADJ. & N.M. ❶ big nosed (person) ❷ disgraced (person) ❸ laughing-stock ❹ self-righteous نکوبنانا (یا کرنا) nak'koo bana'nā (or kar'nā) ❶ disgrace ❷ make (someone) laughing stock [~ ناک]

نکوہش niko'hish N.F. ❶ threat ❷ rebuke ; reproach [P]

نکھرنا ni'khar'nā V.I. ❶ be washed well ; be bleached ❷ look elegent نکھار nikhār' N.M. ❶ cleanliness ❷ elegance نکھارنا nikhār'nā V.T. ❶ wash (something) white ; ❷ make elegant

نکہت nak'hat (col. نگہت nig'hat) N.F. fragrance [~ A oral odour]

نکھٹو nikhat'too ADJ. & N.M. ❶ idler ❷ worthless ; good-for-nothing (person) [~ ن + کھٹو]

نکھد nikhad' ADJ. ❶ worst ❷ worthless

نکھنڈ ni'khand' ADJ. half ; mid(night) ADV. exact

نکی nak'kī ADJ. & N.M. (one) speaking with a nasal accent [~ ناک]

نکیر nakīr N.M. angel questioning dead body about his faith نکیرین nakīrain, منکر نکیر mūn'kar nakīr' N.M. the two angels questioning man in his grave about his faith [A]

نکیل nakel' N.F. camel's bridle or halter نکیل ہاتھ میں ہونا nakel' hath men ho'nā V.T. lead (someone) by the nose-string [~ ناک]

نکیلا nokī'lā ADJ. (F. نکیلی nokī'lī) ❶ pointed ❷ sharp نکیلاپن nokī'la-pan N.M. sharpness [~ نوک]

نگ nag N.M. gem ; jewel ; precious stone نگ جڑنا nag' jaṛ'nā V.T. set a gem [~ P نگین]

نگار nigar' N.M. ❶ beloved ; sweetheart ❷ painting ❸ lovely pattern ❹ decoration SUF. writer of stories, etc.) ; -ist نگارِ ارمنی nigar-e ar'mani N.M. ❶ Arminian beloved ❷ appellation of Farhad's beloved Shirin نگاربندی nigar'-bah'di N.F. dying one's palms, etc. with henna in exquisite patterns نگارخانہ nigar'khā'nah N.M. ❶ studio ❷ picture gallery نگارستان nigaristān N.M. picture gallery نگاری niga'rī SUF. ❶ painting ❷ writing نگارین niga'rīn ADJ. ❶ beautiful ; lovely ❷ beautified ❸ (of hand) having lovely 'henna' patterns [P]

نگارش niga'rish N.F. (wrong but usu. PL. نگارشات nigarishāt') writings

نگاہ nigah' N.F. (or CONT. نگہ nigah') ❶ look ; glance ❷ sight ; care ❸ custody ; surveillance ❹ attention ❺ favour نگاہ اٹھا کر نہ دیکھنا nigah' uṭhā' kar na dekh'na V.T. ❶ not to care to look at ❷ not to be attracted by ❸ show indifference نگاہ بان nigāh'-bān', نگہبان nigah'-ban' N.M. ❶ watchman ❷ custodian نگاہ بانی nigah'-bā'nī, نگہبانی nigah bā'nī N.F. ❶ watching ; guarding ❷ custody نگاہ بد nigā'h-e bad' N.F. evil eye نگاہ (یا نگہ) بدلنا (یا پھیرنا) nigah (or nigah') badal'nā (or pher'na) V.T give a cold shoulder (to) نگاہ بھر کے دیکھنا nigah' bhar ke dekh'na V.T. look one's fill نگاہ پڑنا nigah' paṛ'nā V.I. be seen نگاہ ٹیڑھی ہونا nigah' te'ṭhī ho'nā V.I. be enraged نگاہ چرانا nigah' chūra'nā V.T. ❶ evade ; dodge ❷ be unable to confront look furtively at نگاہ دار nigāh'-dār, نگہدار nigah'-dar ADJ. & N.M. guardian نگاہ داشت nigāh'-dasht', نگہداشت nigah-dasht' N.F. ❶ care ❷ custody نگاہ (یا نگہ) رکھنا nigāh' (or nigahi) rakh'na V.I. ❶ keep in view ❷ keep under one's eye ❸ cast amorous glances at نگاہِ غلط انداز nigā'h-e gh'alat andāz' N.F. ❶ cursory glance ❷ deceptive glance ❸ beloved's amorous glance نگاہ کرنا nigāh' kar'nā V.T. ❶ look at ❷ view ❸ observe نگاہ لڑانا nigāh' laṛa'na V.T. cast amorous glances نگاہ (یا نگاہیں) ملانا nigah' (or niga'hen) mila'na V.T. look (someone) full in the face نگاہ (یا نگاہوں) میں رکھنا nigah' (or niga'hon) men rakh'na V.I. ❶ keep in view ❷ keep an eye on کی نگاہ (یا نگاہیں) ہونا ki nigah' (or niga'hen) ho'na V.I. be earmarked by (for evil or good) نگاہِ ناز niga'h-e nāz' N.F. coquetry ; blendishment پر نگاہ نہ ٹھہرنا par nigāh na ṭhai'harna V.I. be dazzling نگاہ نیچی کرنا nigah' nī'chi kar'na V.T. ❶ hang down one's head in shame ❷ not to look up ❸ be abashed

نگر na'gar N.M., نگری nag'rī N.F. ❶ city ❷ town ❸ suburb ❹ colony

نگر nig'gar ADJ. ❶ solid ❷ heavy ; weighty

نگر *ni'gar* SUF. seeing ; beholding نگری *ni'garī* SUF. ❶ seeing ❷ beholding [P ~ نگریستن]

نگران *nigarān'* (col. *nigrān'*) N.M. ❶ overseer ❷ superior ❸ protector ADJ. ❶ overseeing ❷ guarding نگران حال *nigarā'n-e ḥāl'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ watchful (person) ❷ (one) looking after ❸ supervising نگرانی *nigarā'nī* N.F. care ; custody revision نگرانی کرنا *nigarā'nī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ look-after ❷ supervise درخواست نگرانی *darkhās't-e nigarā'nī* N.F. revision petition [P ~ نگریستن]

نگلنا *ni'galnā* V.T. ❶ swallow ❷ gulp down اگلے چین نہ نگلے چین *ūg'le chain' na nig'le chain'* PROV. peace neither way

نگندنا *nigand'nā* V.T. sew (quilt) with long stitches نگندا *nigan'dā* N.M. long ornamental stitching

نگوڑا *nigo'ṛā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. نگوڑی *nigo'ṛī*) (dial.) ❶ wretched (person) ; miserable (person) ❷ develish (person) نگوڑا ناٹھا *nigo'ṛā nā'ṭhā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. نگوڑی ناٹھی *nigo'ṛī nā'ṭhī*) (one) having no relative

نگون *nigoon'* AFF. ❶ hanging down ❷ adverse نگونی *nigoo'nī* SUF. ❶ hanging down ❷ adversity [P]

نگھرا *nigha'rā* ADJ. homeless N.M. waif [~ ن + گھر]

نگہ *nigah* N.F. (short for نگاہ N.F. ★]

نگہت *nig'hat* N.F. (col. for) نکہت N.F. ★

نگین *nagīn*, نگینہ *nagī'nah* N.M. ❶ gem ; jewel ; a precious stone ❷ something that sits well نگینہ جڑنا *nagī'nah jaṛ'nā* V.T. set a stone نگینہ ساز *nagī'na-sāz* N.M. lapidary

نل *nal* N.M. ❶ pipe ❷ hydrant ❸ tap ❹ water pump ❺ urinary duct پانی کا نل *pānī kā nal* N.M. ❶ water-pipe ❷ spout ❸ hydrant

نلانا *nalā'nā* V.T. weed out نلائی *nalā''ī* N.F. ❶ weedling ❷ remuneration for it

نلوا *nal'vā* N.M. tube for administering drug to animals [~ نال]

نلوہ *nil'vah* ADV. ❶ without resistance ❷ gratuitously ❸ unaffected

نلی *na'lī* N.F. ❶ tube ❷ pipe ❸ marrow bone ❹ shim-bone ❺ (weaver's) shuttle

نم *nam* ADJ. ❶ damp ; moist ❷ humid N.M. ❶ (rare) dampness ; moisture ❷ humidity نم خوردہ *nam-khūr'dah*, نم دیدہ *nam-dīdah*, نم رسیدہ *nam-rasī'dah* ADJ. ❶ moist ❷ destroyed by moisture نم روک *nam-rok'* ADJ. & N.M. damp proof (substance) نم گیرہ *nam-gī'rah* N.M. ❶ awning ❷ canopy نمناک *nam-nāk'* ADJ. ❶ moist ; damp ❷ wet with tears ; tearful نمناکی *nam-nā'kī* N.F. ❶ dampness ❷ tearfulness نمی *na'mī* N.F. ❶ dampness ❷ moisture ❸ humidity [P]

نما *numā'* SUF. ❶ like ; resembling ❷ appearing ❸ showing ; exhibiting نمائی *numā''ī* SUF. ❶ likeness ; resemblance ❷ show ❸ display [P ~ نمودن show]

نماز *nāmāz'* N.F. divine service ; Muslim prayers نماز استسقا *namā'z-e istisqā'* N.F. late afternoon prayers نماز عید *namā'z-e 'Īd* N.F. Eid prayers نماز قصر *namā'z-e qas'r* N.F. reduced prayers (in travels) نماز کسوف *namā'z-e kasoof'* N.M. special congregational prayers during solar eclipse ; ecliptic congregation گئے تھے نماز بخشوانے روزے گلے پڑ گئے *gā''e the namāz' bakhsh'vā'ne ro'ze ga'le paṛ gā''e* PROV. bid to seek redress brought further trouble نمازی *namā'zī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ one who prays ❷ (one) who says his prayers regularly نمازی کا ٹھکا *namā'zī kā ṭa'kā* N.M. ❶ trap ❷ false hope [P]

نمائش *numā''ish* N.F. ❶ exhibition ❷ show ❸ display ❹ affectation ❺ smobbery نمائش گاہ *numā''ish-gāh* N.F. exhibition hall نمائشی *numā''ishī* ADJ. ❶ just for show ❷ ostensible ❸ showy [P ~ نمودن]

نمام *nammām'* ADJ. backbiter نمامی *nammā'mī* N.F. backbiting [A ~ نمیمہ]

نمائندہ *numā'in'dah* N.M. representative نمائندگی *numā'in'dagī* N.F. representation [P ~ نمودن show]

نمایاں *numā'yāṅ* ADJ. prominent ; conspicuous ; salient [P ~ نمودن show]

نمبر *nam'bar* N.M. ❶ number ❷ marks ; award نمبر پانا *nam'bar pā'nā* V.I. secure marks نمبر چھینا *nam'bar chhīn'nā* V.T. exceed steal the march over نمبردار *nam'bar-dār* N.M. Lambardar ; village headman [E]

نمٹانا *nimṭā'nā* V.T. (same as نبٹانا V.T. ★)

نمٹنا *ni'maṭ'nā* V.T. (same as نبٹنا V.T. ★)

نمدہ *nam'dah* N.M. ❶ felt ❷ felt carpet ❸ rug ❹ saddle-cloth ❺ housing نمد *namad* PREF. felt نمدپوش *na'mad-posh* ADJ. & N.M. (lit.) ❶ (one) clothed in felt ❷ mendicant [P]

نمستے *namas'te*, نمسکار *namaskar'* N.M. (H. dial.) salutation ; wishing [S]

نمش *na'mish* N.F. cool milk froth

نمط *na'mat* N.F. manner (only in) کی نمط *kī na'mat* ADV. like ; in the manner of

نمک *na'mak*, (lit.) namak N.M. ❶ salt ❷ saltish taste ❸ attraction ; charm ❹ grace ;

elegance نمک پاش na'mak pash' ADJ. & N.M. (one) who taunts نمک پاشی na'mak-pa'shi N.F. ❶ pouring salt ❷ (fig.) taunt ; taunting نمک پروردہ na'mak-parvar'dah, نمک خوار na'mak-khar' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ faithful (servant) ❷ (one) bred at another's money نمک پھوٹ پھوٹ کر نکلنا na'mak phoot phoot' kar ni'kal'na PH. suffer for ingratitude نمک چشی na'mak-cha'shi N.F. first feeding (of child) نمک چکھنا na'mak chakh'na V.T. ❶ taste (food) ❷ eat at the table (of) نمک حرام na'mak-harām' ADJ. ❶ treachnous ; perfidious ❷ ungrateful ❸ unfaithful نمک حرامی na'mak-harā'mī N.F. ❶ treachery ; perfidy ❷ ingratitude ❸ disloyalty نمک حلال na'mak-halal' ADJ. ❶ grateful ; true ❷ loyal ; faithful نمک حلالی na'mak-hala'lī N.F. loyalty ; fidelity نمکدان na'mak-dān' N.M. salt-cellar نمک کا تیزاب na'mak kā tezāb' N.M. hydrochloric acid نمک کا حق ادا کرنا na'mak ka haq' ada' kar'nā, حق نمک ادا کرنا haq'q-e na'mak ada' kar'nā V.T. discharge one's obligation نمک کی کان na'mak kī kān', کان نمک kā'n-e na'mak N.F. salt mine ہر کہ در کان نمک رفت نمک شد har' ke dar kā'n-e na'mak raf't na'mak shud PROV. none can escape the influence of environment نمک کی مار پڑنا na'mak kī mār' par'nā V.I. be cursed for ingratitude نمک لگانا na'mak laganā V.T. ❶ salt ❷ pickle with salt نمک مرچ لگانا na'mak mir'ch lagā'nā V.T. ❶ give relish ; make tasteful ❷ garble ; give a garbled version ❸ colour-highly ; give a coloured version ❹ exaggerate ❺ harass ❻ taunt نمکین namkīn' ADJ. ❶ saltish ❷ saline ❸ brackish ❹ of brownish complexion ; nut-brown ❺ attractive ; charming نمکینی namkī'nī N.F. ❶ saltishness ❷ salinity ❸ brackishness ❹ agreeableness ❺ brown complexion ❻ charm ; attraction [P]

نمو nūmoo' N.M. ❶ growth ❷ increase [A]

نمود nūmood' N.F. ❶ show ; showness ❷ pomp and show ❸ fame ; celebrity ❹ known ❺ egotism ❻ appearance ❼ existence نمود بے بود nūmoo'd-e be bood' N.F. vanity ; outword show نمود کرنا nūmood' kar'nā V.T. ❶ boast ; brag ❷ appear نمود کھونا nūmood' kho'nā V.T. lose prestige نمود کی لینا nūmood' kī le'nā V.I. brast ; brag نمودیا nūmoo'diya N.M. & ADJ. showy (person) نمودار nūmoodār' ADJ. ❶ visible ❷ apparent ; manifest نمودار کرنا nūmoodār' kar'nā V.T. make visible نمودار ہونا nūmoodār' ho'nā V.I. ❶ become visible ❷ appear (of sun, etc.) rise [P ~ نمودن]

نمونہ nūmoo'nah N.M. ❶ specimen ❷ type ❸ model ❹ pattern نمونہ دان nūmoo'nah dān N.M. (rare) show case [P ~ نمودن]

نمونیہ nimon'iya N.M. pneumonia [E]

نموہا nimoo'ha ADJ. (F. نموہی nimoo'hi) ❶ quiet ; taciturn ❷ helpless [~ ن + منہ]

نن nan N.F. nun [E]

نمیمہ nami'mah N.F. backbiting [A]

ننا nan'nā N.M. & ADJ. (F. ننی nan'ni) same as ننھا N.M. & ADJ. ★)

ننانواں ninain'vāñ ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) ominous (person) [~ نہ + نام]

ننانوے ninnan've N.M. & ADJ. ninety-nine ننانواں ninnan'vevāñ ADJ. ninety-ninth ننانوے کا پھیر ninnān've kā pher' PH. ❶ bid to increase one's wealth ❷ greed ننانوے کے پھیر میں آنا (or پڑنا) ninnan've ke pher' men ā'nā (or par'nā) PH. be after increasing one's wealth

نند nand (dial. na'nad) N.F. sister-in-law ; husband's sister نندوئی nandoo''ī N.M. brother-in-law husband of husband's sister

نندا nin'da N.F. (dial.) disaparaging remarks کی نندا کرنا kī nin'da kar'nā V.T. (dial.) utter disparaging remarks against

ننگ nang N.M. ❶ shame ❷ disgrace ❸ honour reputation ننگ خاندان nang-e khāndān' ADJ. & N.M. one who is a disgrace to one's family ننگ خلائق nang-e khalā''iq ADJ. & N.M. one who is a disgrace to mankind ننگ و نام nan'g-o-nām', ننگ و ناموس nan'g-o-nāmoos' N.M. ❶ honour ❷ prestige [P]

ننگ nang N.M. ❶ nakedness ❷ shamelessness ADJ. ❶ nakedness ❷ penniless ننگ دھڑنگ nang' dharang' ADJ. stark naked

ننگا nan'gā ADJ. (F. ننگی nan'gī) ❶ naked ❷ denuded ❸ bare ❹ shameless ; unashamed ❺ exposed ننگا پن nangā'-pan N.M. nakedness ننگا جھوری nan'gā jho'rī N.F. search of labour on coming out of factory ننگا دھڑنگا nan'gā dharan'gā ADJ. quite naked stark naked مادر زاد ننگا mā'dar-zād nan'gā N.M. stark naked ننگی بچی nan'gī buch'chī ADJ. unadorned (woman) ننگا کرنا nan'gā kar'nā V.T. ❶ strip (someone) naked ❷ expose ❸ lay bare ننگی تلوار nan'gī talvār' N.F. ❶ drawn sword ❷ (fig.) fearless person ❸ outspoken person ; one who wears his heart on his sleeve ننگے پاؤں nan'ge pa''on ADJ. bare-footed ننگے پاؤں ننگے سر nan'ge pā''on nan'ge sir ADJ. ❶ bare-footed and bare-headed ❷ perplexed ننگے سر nan'ge sir ADV. bare-headed ننگی نہائے گی کیا اور نچوڑے گی کیا nan'gī naha''e gī kyā' aur nicho're gī kyā' PROV. a poor person can never have enough and to spare

ننھا nan'nhā, ننا nan'nā ADJ. & N.M. (F. ننھی nan'nhī

ننھا nan'nā) ❶ small ❷ tiny ❸ wee-bit ❹ small child ; child ننھا کاٹنا nan'nhā kat'na V.T. & I. ❶ spin fine yarn ❷ be niggardly

ننھیال nankiyal N.F. maternal grandfather's house or family [~ نانا]

نو nau ADJ. & N.M. nine نو تیرہ باتیں بنانا nau' te'rah ba'teṅ banā'nā V.I. prevaricate نو دو گیارہ ہونا nau'-do-gyā'rah ho'nā V.I. run away ; slip away نو رتن nau' ra'tan N.M. ❶ nine jewels ❷ (fig.) nine celebrites نو سو چوہے کھا کر بلی حج کو چلی nau' sau choo'he khā' kar bil'lī ḥaj' ko cha'lī PROV. having sinned for six days be goes to church on the seventh نو لکھا nau-lak'khā ADJ. valued at nine lakh rupees نو میں نہ تیرہ میں nau' meṅ na te'rah meṅ PH. worthless نو نقد نہ تیرہ ادھار nau' naq'd na te'rah ūdhār', نو نگا nau'-na'gā N.M. nine jewelled bracelet نواں na'vāṅ ADJ. ninth

نو nau ADJ. ❶ new ❷ fresh PREF. ❶ new ❷ fresh نو آباد nau-ābād' ADJ. ❶ newly settled (rare) ❷ newly commanded (land) ❸ colonized نو آبادکار nau-ābād'-kār N.M. colonizer نو آبادکاری nau ābād'-kā'rī N.F. colonization نو آبادی nau-ābā'dī N.F. ❶ colony ❷ settlement نو آبادیات nau-ābādiyāt' N.F. colonies نو آموز nau-āmoz' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ beginner ❷ novice ; tyro ❸ raw hand ❹ inexperienced (person) نو آموزی nau-āmo'zī N.F. inexperience نو بہ نو nau' ba-nau' ADJ. ❶ ever new ❷ up-to-date نو بہار nau-bahār' N.F. ❶ early spring ❷ full bloom ADJ. in full bloom youth ; young man نو جوان nau-javān' N.M. (PL. نو جوانان nau-javā'nāṅ or -javānān') ADJ. (one) in the prime of (one's) life نو جوانی nau-javā'nī N.F. ❶ youth ❷ youthfulness ; prime of (one's) life نو چندی nau-chaṅ'dī ADJ. of the new moon ; first (Thursday, etc.) of the lunar month نو خاستہ nau'khās'tah ADJ. & N.M. newly (rich) ; upstart نو خیز nau-khez' N.M. & ADJ. ❶ adolescent ❷ youthful beauty نو خیزی nau-khe'zī N.F. adolescence youthful beauty نو دولت nau-dau'lat ADJ. & N.M. ❶ newly rich ❷ upstart نو رس nau-ras' ADJ. & N.M. newly-mellowed نو رستہ nau-rās'tah ADJ. newly (fruit) sprung up نو روز nau-roz' N.M. ❶ new year's day ❷ this as a persian festival نو شہ nau'-shah N.M. bridegroom ; groom نو عمر nau-'umr ADJ. ❶ young ❷ inexperienced N.M. ❶ beginner ❷ minor نو عمری nau-'umrī N.F. minority ; childhood نو گرفتار nau-giriftār' ADJ. & N.M. newly captured (person) نو مسلم nau-mūs'lim N.M. & ADJ. convert to Islam; neophyte نو مشق nau-mash'q ADJ. inexperienced ; novice نو نہال nau-nehal' N.M. ❶ (rare) sapling ❷ young man ; young man ; youth نو وارد nau-vā'rid ADJ. & N.M. ❶ newcomer ❷ fresh arrival [P]

نوا navā' N.F. ❶ sor[illegible] tune ❸ voice ❹ sound ❺ subsistence ❻ belongings نوا پرداز navā' pardāz نوا سنج navā'-sanj' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ singing ❷ one emitting a sound نوا پردازی navā'-pardā'zī, نوا سنجی navā'-sanj'ī N.F. ❶ singing ❷ emitting a sound برگ و نوا bar'g-o-navā' N.M. belongings بے برگ و نوا be bar'g-o-navā' ADJ. empty-headed [P]

نواب nav'vāb (col. navāb') N.M. ❶ lord ❷ (arch.) governor ❸ (arch.) petty ruler ; prince ; nabob بے ملک نواب be-mul'k navvāb' N.M. haughty person نوابی navvā'bī N.F. ❶ lordship ❷ (arch.) princedom ❸ (arch.) governorship ❹ vanity pride ❺ misrule ADJ. lordly نوابی ٹھاٹھ navvā'bī ṭhaṭh N.M. PL. lordly ways [A ~ نیابت]

نواب nuvvāb' N.M. (rare PL. of نائب N.M. ★)

نواح navāḥ' N.M. environs نواحی navā'ḥī ADJ. surrounding [~ A نواحی ~ SING. ناحیہ N.M. ★]

نوادر navā'dir N.M. PL. ❶ curios ❷ rarities ❸ curiosities نوادر روزگار navā'dir-e ṛozgār' N.M wonders of the world [A ~ SING. نادرہ]

نوار nivār', (dial. نواڑ nivāṛ') N.F. tape (of the coarse kind)

نواز navāz' SUF. ❶ favouring; cherishing ❷ player (on musical instrument)

نوازش navā'zish N.F. (PL. نوازشات navāzishāt') favour ; courtesy نوازش نامہ navā'zish-nā'mah N.M. (euphuism for) letter ; kind letter [P ~ نواختن]

نوازنا navāz'nā V.T. favour ; show kindness (to) [~ P نواختن]

نواس nivās' N.M. (dial.) house ; residence [S]

نواسہ navā'sah N.M. grandson ; daughter's son نواسی navā'sī N.F. grand-daughter ; daughter's daughter

نواسی navā'sī ADJ. eighty-nine N.F. (see under نواسہ N.M. ★)

نواسیر navāsīr' N.F. (PL. of ناسور N.M. ★)

نوافل navā'fil N.M. (PL. of نفل N.M. ★)

نوال navāl' N.F. (lit.) beneficence [A]

نوالہ nivā'lah N.M. morsel ; mouthful نوالہ اٹھانا navā'lah uṭhā'nā V.T. take a morsel ایک ہی نوالہ کرنا ek' hī nivā'lah kar'nā V.I. ❶ gulp down ❷ consume at once نوالہ نہ توڑنا nivā'lah na toṛ'nā N.M. not to eat تر نوالہ tar' nivā'lah N.M. choice morsel دیکھے شیر کی آنکھ کھلائے سونے کا نوالہ de'khe sher' ki ankh' khilā''e so'ne kā nivā'lah PROV. provide all amenities but be a strict disciplinarian

نواہی navā'hī N.F. PL. ❶ prohibitions ❷ interdicts ❸ injunctions اوامر و نواہی avā'mir-o

navā'hī N.M. PL. exhortations and injunctions; orders and prohibitions [A ~ SING. نہی]

نوائب *navā'ib* N.M. PL. calamities; unfortunate occurrences; adversities [A ~ SING. نائبہ]

نوبت[1] *nau'bat* N.F. ❶ turn ❷ period ❸ time; occasion; opportunity ❹ stage ❺ condition نوبت آنا *nau'bat ā'nā* V.T. (of somethings turn) come; be the turn (of) نوبت بہ نوبت *nau'bat ba-nau'bat* ADV. turn by turn نوبت پہنچنا *nau'bat pahūñch'nā* V.I. be reduced نوبت کو پہنچنا *nau'bat ko pahūñch'nā* V. ❶ reach a (certain) stage ❷ be reduced to the condition نوبتی *nau'batī* ADJ. intermittant (fever, etc.) [A]

نوبت[2] *nau'bat* N.F. ❶ kettle-drum ❷ drum for announcing passage of time, etc. نوبت بجانا *nau'bat bajā'nā* V.T. ❶ beat the drum ❷ announce the hour with beat of drum نوبت بجنا *nau'bat baj'nā* V.I. ❶ (of drum) be beaten ❷ (of hour) be announced with beat of drum نوبت خانہ *nau'bat-khā'nah* N.M ❶ place from where time is announced with beat of drum ❷ guard house to the condition ❸ (of stage) come [~ PREC.]

نوبل پرائز *no'bal-para''iz* N.M. Nobel Prize [E]

نوتہ *nau'tah*, نیوتہ *nayo'tah* N.M. monetary gift made at wedding نوتنا *naut'nā* V.I. invite as wedding guest نوتنی *naut'nī* N.F. wedding party نوتھاری *nauthārī* N.M. (dial.) wedding guest who has to give a gift

نوٹ *noṭ* N.F. ❶ currency note ❷ note نوٹ بک *noṭ'-bak* N.F. note-book نوٹ کرنا *noṭ'-kar'nā* V.T. note; make a note of [E]

نوٹس *no'ṭis* N.M. notice نوٹس دینا (یا بھیجنا) *noṭis de'nā* (or *bhej'nā*) V.T. give notice [E]

نوج *nauj* INT. (dial.) God forbid [CORR. of A نعوذ we seek asylum (of God)]

نوچنا *nochnā* V.T. ❶ pinch ❷ claw ❸ tear at نوچا نوچی *no'chā-nā'chī* N.F. tearing at each other نوچ کھسوٹ *noch'-khasoṭ'* N.F. ❶ plunder ❷ exploitation

نوچی *nau'chī* N.F. ❶ bawd's girl ❷ young prostitute

نوح *nooḥ* N.M. Noah طوفان نوح *toofā'n-e nooḥ'* N.M. deluge عمر نوح *ūm'r-e nooḥ'* N.M. very long life [A ~ H]

نوحہ *nau'ḥah* N.M. ❶ lamentation ❷ dirge ❸ a kind of elegiac verse نوحہ خواں *nau'ḥa-khāñ* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ mourner; (one) who laments ❷ writer or reciter of elegiac verse نوحہ خوانی *nau'ḥa-khā'nī* N.F. ❶ lamentation ❷ writer or reciter of elegiac verse نوحہ گر *nau'ḥa-gar'* ADJ. & N.M. lamenting (person); mourner نوحہ گری *nau'ḥa-ga'rī* N.F. lamentation [A]

نور *noor'* N.M. (PL. انوار *anvār'*) ❶ light ❷ luminosity ❸ refulgence ❹ splendour نور افزا *noor'-afzā'* ADJ. illuminating نور افشاں *noor'-afshāñ'* ADJ. diffusing light نور باف *noor'bāf* N.M. (arch.) weaver نور بافی *noor'-bā'fī* N.F. (arch.) weaving نور جہاں *noo'r-e jahāñ'* N.M. light of the world N.F. (*noor'-jahāñ'*) this as female name نور چشم *noo'r-e chash'm*, نور دیدہ *noo'r-e dī'dah* نور نظر *noo'r-e na'zar* N.M. (fig.) son نور چھانا *noor' chha'nā* V.T. be light all around نور ظہور کا وقت *noor' zahoor' kā vaq't* N.M. dawn; daybreak نورٌ علیٰ نور *noo'rūn 'alā' noor'* INT. wonderful نور کا تڑکا *noor' kā taṛ'kā* N.M. early hours of morning نور کے تڑکے *noor' ke taṛ'ke* ADV. in the early hours of the morning نور کے سانچے میں ڈھالنا *noor' ke sāñ'che meñ ḍhal'nā* V.I. be exquisitely beautiful نور کا گلا *noor' kā ga'lā* N.M. melodious voice نور کا گلا پانا *noor' kā ga'lā pā'nā* V.I. have a melodious voice نورانی *noorā'nī* ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ luminous ❸ brilliant ❹ refulgent ❺ resplendent ❻ saintly نورانیت *noorāniy'yat* N.F. ❶ brilliance ❷ saintliness نوری *noo'rī* ADJ. ❶ composed of light ❷ heavenly ❸ angel N.M. angel [A]

نورد *navar'd* SUF. traveller; wanderer نوردی *navar'dī* N.F. travel; wandering [P نوردن]

نوری *noo'rī* ADJ. & N.M. (see under نور N.M. ★)

نورہ *nau'rah* N.M. depilatory made of lime

نوش[1] *nosh* N.M. honey نوشابہ *noshā'bah* N.M. elixir نوشدارو *nosh'dā'roo* N.M. name of medicine used as cordial or antidote نوشیں *no'shīn* ADJ honey-like; sweet [P]

نوش[2] *nosh* N.M. ❶ eating ❷ drinking نوش (جاں) فرمانا (یا کرنا) *nosh(-e jāñ') farmā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ eat ❷ drink [P ~ نوشیدن]

نوشادر *naushā'dar* N.M. ammonium chloride; sal-ammoniac [P]

نوشت *navisht'* SUF. writing N.F. writing (only in) نوشت و خواند *navish't-o-khānd'* N.F. ❶ writing and reading ❷ being reduced to writing نوشتہ *navish'tah* N.M. writing ADJ. written نوشتہ تقدیر *navish'ta-e taqdīr'* N.M. fate; destiny نوشتنی *navish'tanī* ADJ. worth-writing [P ~ نوشتن]

نوشہ *nau'shah* N.M. (see under نو ADJ. & PREF. ★

نوشیں *no'shīñ* ADJ. (see under نوش N.M. ★)

نوع *nau'* N.F. (PL. انواع *an'vā'*) ❶ species ❷ kind; sort ❸ manner نوع انسان *nau''-e in'sān'* N.F. mankind بہر نوع *ba-har nau''* ADV. ❶ anyhow ❷ at any rate; at all events ❸ somehow or other نوعیت

nau'iy'yat N.F. ❶ kind ❷ quality ❸ particular nature [A]

نوک *nok* N.F. ❶ point ❷ tip ❸ end نوک پلک *nok' pa'lak* N.F. ❶ beauty of features ❷ nicety of calligraphist نوک جھونک *nok' jhońk* N.F. passage-at-arms نوکدار *nok'-dār* ADJ. pointed نوک دم بھاگنا *nok'-dām bhāg'nā* V.T. run away ; show a clean pair of heels نوک زباں *nok-e zubāń'* ADV. by heart ; on the tip of one's tongue (بر) نوک زباں ہونا *(bar) no'k-e zubāń' ho'nā* V.I. be on the tip of one's tongue [P]

نوکر *nau'kar* N.M. ❶ servant ❷ employer نوکر آگے چاکر *nau'kar ā'ge chā'kar* PROV. one entrusting one's work to another نوکر چاکر *nau'kar chā'kar* N.M. ❶ servants ❷ domestic servants نوکر رکھنا *nau'kar rakh'nā* V.T. engage or take up as a servant نوکر ہونا *nau'kar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be a servant ❷ take up service (with) نوکرانی *nau'karā'nī* N.F. maid-servant نوکری *nau'karī* ❶ service ❷ employment ❸ post ; job نوکری پیشہ *nau'karī-pe'shah* N.M. one defending on service as his means of livelihood ; salaried person نوکری پیشہ لوگ *nau'karī-pe-'shah log'* N.M. PL. salaried classes نوکری کرنا *nau'karī kar'nā* V.T. take up service [P]

نوم *naum* N.F. sleep [A]

نومبر *navam'bar* N.M. November [E]

نومید *naumīd'* (arch. *naumed'*) ADJ. hopeless نومیدی *naumī'dī*, (arch. *naume'dī*) N.F. ❶ disappointment ❷ hopelessness ; despair ; despondency [P ~ نا + امید]

نون ۱ *noon* N.M. ❶ name of the 'noon' ❷ (rare) fish نون غنہ *noo'n-e ghūn'nah* N.M. nasel 'n' نون قطنی *noo'n-e qūt'nī* N.M. superior (or inferior) 'noon' written at various places for nunation

نون ۲ *non* (or *noon*) N.M. salt نون تیل (لکڑی) *non' tel (lak'rī)* N.M. (F.) minor necessities of life نون مرچ لگانا *non' mir'ch lagā'nā* V.T. exaggerate

نونی *noo'nī* N.F. ❶ infant's penis ❷ butteroil ❸ salinity on walls, etc. نونی لگنا *noo'nī lag'nā* V.I. (of wall plaster) come off owing to salinity

نوے *nav've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety نوےواں *nau'vevāń* ADJ. ninetieth

نوید *nāvīd'* N.F. good news glad tidings [P]

نویس *navīs'* SUF. writer (of) نویسندہ *navīsin'dah* N.M. ❶ writer ❷ scribe نویسی *navī'sī* SUF. writing [P ~ نوشتن *navīsh'tan*]

نویلا *nave'la* ADJ. (F. نویلی *nave'lī*) ❶ new ❷ singular نیا نویلا *na'yā nave'la* ADJ. (F. نئی نویلی *na''ī nave'lī*) brand new

نہ *nah* ADJ. ❶ no ❷ not ❸ neither ❹ nor نہ پوچھو *na' poo'chho* INT. it is indescribable نہ تھوکنا *na' thook'nā* V.I. (also fig.) not to care a hang for نہ جانے (or نجانے) *na-ja'ne* ADV. who knows نہ رہے بانس نہ بجے بانسری *na ra'he bāns' na ba'je bāns'rī* PROV. let us strike at the root of the trouble نہ منہ میں دانت نہ پیٹ میں آنت *na mūnh' meń dańt' na peṭ' meń ańt'* PH. (fig.) very old (person) ; decrepit نہ لینا نہ دینا *(na) le'nā na de'nā* PH. ❶ of no use ❷ having no connection نہ نو من تیل ہوگا نہ رادھا ناچے گی *na nau man tel' ho'gā na rā'dhā nā'cheńgī* PROV. puttingforth impossible conditions نہ بڑ بڑ نہ کھڑ کھڑ *na baṛ' baṛ na khaṛ khaṛ* PH. with no quarrel

نہ ۲ *nah* SUF. like ; -ish [P]

نہ *noh* N.M. nine نہم *na'hūm* (ped. *nohām'*) ADJ. ninth [P]

نہاد *nehād'* N.F. ❶ nature ❷ disposition [P ~ نہادن place]

نہار *nahār'* N.M. day لیل و نہار *lai'l-o-nahār'* N.M. PL. ❶ night(s) and day(s) ❷ ways ; habits [A]

نہار *nahār'* ADJ. without food since morning without breakfast نہار منہ *nahār' mūnh* ADV. on an empty stomach [P]

نہاری *nahā'rī* (or *ne-*) N.F. ❶ skin of beef stew ❷ this used for breakfast ❸ horsefeed comprising condiments and raw sugar [~ نہارا]

نہال *nehāl'* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ happy ❷ prosperous نہال کرنا *nehāl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ please ❷ make prosperous نہال ہونا *nehāl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be happy ❷ prosper ; thrive

نہال *nehāl* N.M. ❶ sapling ❷ lovely newgrown tree نہالی *nehā'lī* N.F. mattress ADJ. of or like a new-grown plant نہالچہ *nehāl'chah* N.M. small mattress [P]

نہاں *nihāń'* ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ latent ❸ clandestine نہاں خانہ *nihāń'khā'nah* N.M. private room نہانی *nihā'nī* ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ latent اندام نہانی *ańdā'm-e nihā'nī* N.F. private parts of female body [P]

نہانا *nahā'nā* V.I. wash oneself ; bathe نہانا دھونا *nahā'nā dho'nā* V.T. wash oneself ; bathe نہان *nahān'* N.M. (dial.) bath

نہانا *nehā'nā* N.M. tie milch-cattle's kind legs for milking

نہائی *nahā''ī* N.F. anvil

نہایت *nehā'yat* N.F. ❶ limit ; end ; extremity ❷ boundary ❸ excess ❹ extreme ADV. ❶ very ; very much ❷ extremely ❸ exceedingly ❹ remarkably ❺ exquisitely [A]

نہتا *nehat'tā*, (F. نہتی *nehat'tī*) ADJ. ❶ unarmed ❷ empty-handed [~ ن + ہاتھ]

نہٹا *nahaṭ'ṭa* N.M. nail-scratch نہٹا لگنا *nahaṭ'ṭa lag'nā* V.I. have a nail scratch نہٹا مارنا *nahaṭ'ṭa*

mar'na V.T. scratch hard with nails

نہج *naih'j* (ped. *nah'j*) N.M. mode manner [A]

نہر *naih'r* (ped. *nah'r*) N.F. (PL. نہار *anhar'*) canal نہر کاٹنا (یا نکالنا) *naih'r kaṭ'na* (or *nik.al'na*) V.T. take out a canal from نہری *naih'rī* ADJ. canal-irrigated land [A ~ river]

نہرنا *nahūr'na* N.M. (col. نہفنا *nahūn'na*) N.F. نہرنی *nahūr'nī* N.F. nail-parer

نہروا *nahar'va*, نہرو *nah'roo* N.M. ❶ long threadlike worm coming out of skin ❷ this as disease

نہضت *noh'zat* N.F. ❶ marching ❷ movement [A]

نہفتہ *neh'ī f'tah* ADJ. hidden ; concealed [P]

نہلا *naih'la* N.M. nine (at cards) نہلے پر (یا پہ) دہلا مارنا *nāh'le par* (or *pa*) *daih'la mar'na* PH. go one better [~ نو]

نہلانا *naihla'na* V.T. wash or bathe (someone) نہلائی *naihla''ī* N.F. remuneration for giving a bath نہلوانا *naihlva'na* V.T. cause (someone) to be washed or bathed [~ نہانا CAUS.]

نہم *na'hūm* (ped. *no'hūm*) ADJ. (see under نہ *noh* ADJ. & N.M. ★)

نہمت *noh'mat* N.F. ❶ courage ❷ desire [A]

نہنگ *nahang'* N.M. ❶ crocodile ❷ alligator نہنگ اجل *nahang'-e ājal'* N.M. (fig.) death [P]

نہنگ *nihang* ADJ. ❶ naked ❷ unconcerned ❸ shameless [P]

نہوت *nahot'* N.F. ❶ straitened circumstances ❷ penury ; pennilessness [~ نہ + ہونا]

نہورا *naho'rā*, نہوڑا *naho'ṛā* N.M. ❶ coquetry ❷ vaunted favour ; obligation

نہوڑانا *nahūṛa'na* V.T. bow down (one's head)

نہی *nah'y* ADJ. prohibitory (tense) N.F. ❶ prohibitory tense ❷ interdict [A]

نہیں *na'hīn* ADJ. no ; not; nay نہیں تو *na'hīn to* INT no ; not at all ADV. otherwise

نئی *na''ī*, نئے *na''e* ADJ. inflected forms of نیا ADJ. ★)

نی *nī* N.M. seventh note of national gamut

نے ۱ *nai* N.F. ❶ flute ; pipe ❷ read نیستاں *nayas'tān*, (or *nai'sitān*) N.M. place where reeds grow نے نواز *nai-navāz'* N.M. piper نے نوازی *nai-navā'zī* N.F. piping [P]

نے ۲ *nai* ADV. (lit.) no ; not ; nay نے ... نے *nai... nai* ADV. neither...nor [P]

نے *ne* PARTICLE...(It follows subject of transitive verb used in past tense ; not translated into English)

نیا *na'yā* ADJ. (F. نئی *na''ī*, نئے *na''e*) ❶ new ; ❷ fresh ❸ recent ❹ modern نیا پھل *na'yā phal* N.M. ❶ new species of fruit ❷ new fruit (of the season) نیا جنم *na'yā ja'nam* (ped. *-jan'm*) N.M. ❶ new life ❷ complete recovery ❸ rebirth نیا راگ الاپنا *na'yā rāg' alap'na* V.T. ❶ strike a new note ❷ create new problem نیا رنگ لانا *na'yā rang' lā'na* V. (of events, etc.) take a new turn نیا فتنہ اٹھانا *na'yā fit'nah uṭhā'na*, نیا گل کھلانا *na'yā gul khilā'na* V.T. create new problem نیا کرنا *na'yā kar'na* V.T. ❶ eat new fruit of season ❷ (W. dial.) burn نیا نو دن پرانا سو دن *na'yā nau' din purā'na sau din* PH. old things outlast new one's نیا نوکر ہرن مارتا ہے *na'yā nau'kar hi'ran mār'tā hai* PROV. new broom sweeps well نیا نویلا *na'yā nave'lā*, ADJ. (F. نئی نویلی *na''ī nave'lī*) ❶ new ❷ young ❸ beautiful ❹ untouched ❺ unused نئی جوانی *na''ī javā'nī* N.F. budding youth نئی جوانی چڑھنا *na''ī javā'nī chaṛh'na* V.I. become young again نئی روشنی *na''ī rau'shanī* N.F. new light; modern civilization نئے سرے سے *na''e si're se* ADV. ❶ anew ; afresh ❷ all over again نئے نواب آسمان پر دماغ *na''e navāb āsmān' par dimāgh'* PROV. an upstart is always arrogant نئے نئے حاکم نئی نئی باتیں *na''e na''e ḥā'kim na''ī na''ī bā'teṅ* PROV. new master, new laws

نیا *nay'yā* N.F. boat نیا کا کھویا *nay'yā kā khivay'yā* N.M. ❶ boats'n ❷ (fig.) breadwinner of family [~ ناؤ]

نیابت *niyā'bat* N.F. ❶ vicegerancy ❷ deputizing (for) ; becoming an agent (of) نیابتہً *niyābatan* ADJ. as an agent نائب *nā'ib* ADJ. ★ [A]

نیار *niyār'* N.M. fodder

نیارا *niyā'rā*, ADJ. (F. نیاری *niyā'rī*) (dial.) ❶ uncommon ; extraordinary ❷ separate N.M. scoria left after refining gold, etc. نیاریا *niyā'riyā* N.M. one who washes metal grains from scoria ADJ. clever

نیاز *niyāz'* N.M. ❶ humility ❷ meekness ❸ need ❹ meeting ❺ acquaintance N.F. offering ; libation نیاز چڑھانا *niyāz' chaṛhā'na* V. make an offering نیاز حاصل کرنا *niyāz' ḥā'sil kar'na* V.T. pay one's respects (to) نیاز حاصل ہونا *niyāz' ḥā'sil ho'na* V.T. ❶ meet ❷ know ❸ be acquainted with نیاز دلوانا *niyāz' dilvā'na* V.T. ❶ make an offering in the name (of) ❷ give alms (to) نیاز رسول *niyā'z-e rasool'* N.F. alms given in the Holy Prophet's name نیاز کیش *niyāz'-kesh'* ADJ. humble ; obedient نیاز مند *niyāz'-mand'* ADJ. ❶ humble ; obedient ❷ indigent ; needy ❸ supplicating نیاز مندی *niyāz'-man'dī* N.F. humble prayer ; supplication [P]

mar'na V.T. scratch hard with nails

نہج *naih'j* (ped. *nah'j*) N.M. mode manner [A]

نہر *naih'r* (ped. *nah'r*) N.F. (PL. نہار *anhar'*) canal نہر کاٹنا (یا نکالنا) *naih'r kaṭ'na* (or *nik.al'na*) V.T. take out a canal from نہری *naih'rī* ADJ. canal-irrigated land [A ~ river]

نہرنا *nahūr'na* N.M. (col. نہفنا *nahūn'na*) N.F. نہرنی *nahūr'nī* N.F. nail-parer

نہروا *nahar'va*, نہرو *nah'roo* N.M. ❶ long threadlike worm coming out of skin ❷ this as disease

نہضت *noh'zat* N.F. ❶ marching ❷ movement [A]

نہفتہ *neh'ī f'tah* ADJ. hidden ; concealed [P]

نہلا *naih'la* N.M. nine (at cards) نہلے پر (یا پہ) دہلا مارنا *nāh'le par* (or *pa*) *daih'la mar'na* PH. go one better [~ نو]

نہلانا *naihla'na* V.T. wash or bathe (someone) نہلائی *naihla''ī* N.F. remuneration for giving a bath نہلوانا *naihlva'na* V.T. cause (someone) to be washed or bathed [~ نہانا CAUS.]

نہم *na'hūm* (ped. *no'hūm*) ADJ. (see under نہ *noh* ADJ. & N.M. ★)

نہمت *noh'mat* N.F. ❶ courage ❷ desire [A]

نہنگ *nahang'* N.M. ❶ crocodile ❷ alligator نہنگ اجل *nahang'-e ājal'* N.M. (fig.) death [P]

نہنگ *nihang* ADJ. ❶ naked ❷ unconcerned ❸ shameless [P]

نہوت *nahot'* N.F. ❶ straitened circumstances ❷ penury ; pennilessness [~ نہ + ہونا]

نہورا *naho'rā*, نہوڑا *naho'ṛā* N.M. ❶ coquetry ❷ vaunted favour ; obligation

نہوڑانا *nahūṛa'na* V.T. bow down (one's head)

نہی *nah'y* ADJ. prohibitory (tense) N.F. ❶ prohibitory tense ❷ interdict [A]

نہیں *na'hīn* ADJ. no ; not; nay نہیں تو *na'hīn to* INT no ; not at all ADV. otherwise

نئی *na''ī*, نئے *na''e* ADJ. inflected forms of نیا ADJ. ★)

نی *nī* N.M. seventh note of national gamut

نے ۱ *nai* N.F. ❶ flute ; pipe ❷ read نیستاں *nayas'tān*, (or *nai'sitān*) N.M. place where reeds grow نے نواز *nai-navāz'* N.M. piper نے نوازی *nai-navā'zī* N.F. piping [P]

نے ۲ *nai* ADV. (lit.) no ; not ; nay نے ... نے *nai... nai* ADV. neither...nor [P]

نے *ne* PARTICLE...(It follows subject of transitive verb used in past tense ; not translated into English)

نیا *na'yā* ADJ. (F. نئی *na''ī*, نئے *na''e*) ❶ new ; ❷ fresh ❸ recent ❹ modern نیا پھل *na'yā phal* N.M. ❶ new species of fruit ❷ new fruit (of the season) نیا جنم *na'yā ja'nam* (ped. *-jan'm*) N.M. ❶ new life ❷ complete recovery ❸ rebirth نیا راگ الاپنا *na'yā rāg' alap'na* V.T. ❶ strike a new note ❷ create new problem نیا رنگ لانا *na'yā rang' lā'na* V. (of events, etc.) take a new turn نیا فتنہ اٹھانا *na'yā fit'nah uṭhā'na*, نیا گل کھلانا *na'yā gul khilā'na* V.T. create new problem نیا کرنا *na'yā kar'na* V.T. ❶ eat new fruit of season ❷ (W. dial.) burn نیا نو دن پرانا سو دن *na'yā nau' din purā'na sau din* PH. old things outlast new one's نیا نوکر ہرن مارتا ہے *na'yā nau'kar hi'ran mār'tā hai* PROV. new broom sweeps well نیا نویلا *na'yā nave'lā*, ADJ. (F. نئی نویلی *na''ī nave'lī*) ❶ new ❷ young ❸ beautiful ❹ untouched ❺ unused نئی جوانی *na''ī javā'nī* N.F. budding youth نئی جوانی چڑھنا *na''ī javā'nī chaṛh'na* V.I. become young again نئی روشنی *na''ī rau'shanī* N.F. new light; modern civilization نئے سرے سے *na''e si're se* ADV. ❶ anew ; afresh ❷ all over again نئے نواب آسمان پر دماغ *na''e navāb āsmān' par dimāgh'* PROV. an upstart is always arrogant نئے نئے حاکم نئی نئی باتیں *na''e na''e ḥā'kim na''ī na''ī bā'teṅ* PROV. new master, new laws

نیا *nay'yā* N.F. boat نیا کا کھویا *nay'yā kā khivay'yā* N.M. ❶ boats'n ❷ (fig.) breadwinner of family [~ ناؤ]

نیابت *niyā'bat* N.F. ❶ vicegerancy ❷ deputizing (for) ; becoming an agent (of) نیابتہً *niyābatan* ADJ. as an agent نائب *nā'ib* ADJ. ★ [A]

نیار *niyār'* N.M. fodder

نیارا *niyā'rā*, ADJ. (F. نیاری *niyā'rī*) (dial.) ❶ uncommon ; extraordinary ❷ separate N.M. scoria left after refining gold, etc. نیاریا *niyā'riyā* N.M. one who washes metal grains from scoria ADJ. clever

نیاز *niyāz'* N.M. ❶ humility ❷ meekness ❸ need ❹ meeting ❺ acquaintance N.F. offering ; libation نیاز چڑھانا *niyāz' chaṛhā'na* V. make an offering نیاز حاصل کرنا *niyāz' ḥā'sil kar'na* V.T. pay one's respects (to) نیاز حاصل ہونا *niyāz' ḥā'sil ho'na* V.T. ❶ meet ❷ know ❸ be acquainted with نیاز دلوانا *niyāz' dilvā'na* V.T. ❶ make an offering in the name (of) ❷ give alms (to) نیاز رسول *niyā'z-e rasool'* N.F. alms given in the Holy Prophet's name نیاز کیش *niyāz'-kesh'* ADJ. humble ; obedient نیاز مند *niyāz'-mand'* ADJ. ❶ humble ; obedient ❷ indigent ; needy ❸ supplicating نیاز مندی *niyāz'-man'dī* N.F. humble prayer ; supplication [P]

نیازا niya'za N.M. penis [~ P نیزہ CORR.]

نیام niyam' N.F. sheath; a scabbard بے نیام be-niyam' ADJ. (of sword) uncovered ; unsheathed [P]

نیانا niya'na, نینا nai'na N.M. piece of rope with which milch animal's hind knees are tied during milking

نیاؤ niyā''o N.M. justice ; just decision نیاؤ کرنا niy''a''o kar'na, نیائے niay''e N.M. (dial.) ❶ justice ❷ dialectics ❸ logic نیایک niya'yak N.M. ❶ judge ❷ dialectician ❸ logician

نیبو ni'boo N.M. lemon ; lime نیبو نچوڑ ni'boo-ni chor' N.M. lemon-crusher

نیت niy'yat N.F. ❶ intention ❷ intent ; purpose ❸ design ❹ wish ; will نیت باندھنا (یا کرنا) niy'yat bāndh'na (or kar'na) V.T. & I. ❶ resolve ❷ repeat formula for opening the prayer نیت بھرنا niy'yat bhar'na V.I. be satiated ; have no more any desire to eat نیت بگڑنا (یا بدل جانا یا بد ہونا) niy'yat bi'garna (or ba'dal jā'na or bad' ho'na) V.I. ❶ change one's mind ❷ suddenly have an evil intention نیت ثابت رکھنا niy'yat sā'bit rakh'na V.T. stick to one's resolve نیت شب حرام niy'yat-e shab haram' PH. I (etc.) have no intent to go to sleep نیت لگی رہنا niy'yat la'gī raih'na V.I. bear in mind نیت میں فرق آنا niy'yat meṅ far'q ā'na V.I. suddenly have an evil intention [A]

نیتی ni'tī N.F. (dial.) conduct راج نیتی raj-ni'tī N.F. (dial.) conduct of state ; politics ; diplomacy [S]

نیچ nich ADJ. low ; mean N.F. descent ; declivity نیچ ذات nich'-zat N.F. & ADJ. low caste ; depressed class اونچ نیچ oonch'nich N.F. ❶ inequality of social status ❷ vicissitudes (of life) ❸ unevenness [~ FOOL]

نیچا ni'chā ADJ. (P. نیچی ni'chī) ❶ low ❷ less ❸ mean ; base ❹ sloping ❺ lowlying نیچا دکھانا ni'chā dikhā'na V.T. bring (someone) low نیچا کرنا ni'chā kar'nā V.T. ❶ lower ❷ bend نیچی نظر کرنا ni'chī na'zar kar'nā V. look downward out of respect or shame نیچی نظر ہونا ni'chī na'zar ho'nā V.T. be ashamed نیچی نظروں سے دیکھنا ni'chī naz'roṅ se dekh'na V.T. ❶ look ashame ❷ look with downcaste eyes نیچے ni'che ADV. ❶ below ; beneath ❷ down ❸ under نیچے آنا ni'che ā'na V.I. be thrown down نیچے سے اوپر تک ni'che se oo'par tak PH. all over; from top to bottom نیچے کا پاٹ بھاری ہونا ni'che ka pat bhā'rī ho'na PH. have petticoat government ; (of wife) wear the breeches نیچے کی سانس نیچے اور اوپر کی سانس اوپر ni'che ki sāns' ni'che aur oo'par ki sāns' oo'par raih' jā'na V.I. ❶ be struck dumb ❷ be greatly shocked ; have the shock of one's life نیچے لانا ni'che lā'na V.T. trounce

نیچر ne'char N.F. nature نیچرل naich'ral natural نیچری nech'rī N.M. materialist ; atheist [E]

نیچہ nai'chah N.M. hookah tubes نیچہ بند nai'cha band N.M. hookah tube binder [P ~ نے DIM]

نیچے ni'che ADV. (see under نیچا ADJ. ★)

نیر nīr N.M. (dial.) water

نیر nay'yir N.M. & ADJ. luminary نیر اصغر nay'yir-e as'ghar N.M. moon ; the lesser luminary نیر اعظم (یا تاباں یا رخشاں) nay'yir-e ā'zam (or tā'bāṅ) or rakh'shāṅ N.M. the sun; the greater luminary [A ~ نور]

نیرنگ nairang' N.M. ❶ sorcery ; magic ❷ miracle ❸ trick ❹ wonder نیرنگی nairan'gī N.F. ❶ sorcery ; magic ❷ miracle ❸ trickery ❹ wonder نیرنگی روزگار (یا زمانہ یا عالم) nairan'gi-e rozgār' (or zamā'nah or 'ā'lam) N.F. the vicissitudes of fortune [P]

نیرو ne'roo N.M. strength ; power ; might [P]

نیز nīz CONJ. ❶ also ❷ again ❸ even [P]

نیزہ ne'zah (ped. nai'zah) N.M. ❶ spear ; lance ❷ javelin ❸ reed from which pens are made نیزہ باز ne'za-bāz N.M. spearman ; a lancer نیزہ بازی ne'za-bā'zī N.F. ❶ tilting ❷ jousting [P ~ نے nai]

نیسان nai'sān N.M. name of Iranian Spring month (corresponding to April-May ابر نیسان ab're nai'sān N.M. spring cloud ; spring shower

نیست nes't N.M. non-existence ADJ. non-existant ADV. no نیست و نابود کرنا nes't-o nā-bood' kar'nā V.T. ❶ ruin ; destroy ❷ annihilate ❸ obliterate

نیستی nes'tī N.F. ❶ non-existence ❷ annihilation ❸ ruin ; destruction ❹ ill-luck ❺ indolence ; lethargy نیستی چھانا nes'tī chhā'nā V.I. have ill-luck brought about by indolence نیستی کا مارا nes'tī kā mā'rā N.M. ❶ indolent ; lethargic ❷ wretched [P ~ نہ + است]

نیش nesh N.M. sting نیش دار nesh'-dār ADJ. ❶ stinging ❷ mordant نیش زنی nesh'-za'nī N.F. ❶ stinging ❷ taunts ❸ taunting [P]

نیفہ ne'fah N.M. part of trousers through which string runs نیفے میں اڑسنا ne'fe meṅ u'rasnā V.T. hold (something) in purse improvised by upturning a part of trousers from under the belt

نیک nek ADJ. ❶ good ; virtuous ; pious ❷ mannerly ❸ lucky ; fortunate نیک اختر ne'k-akh'tar ADJ. lucky ; fortunate نیک انجام nek-anjam' ADJ. having a happy end نیک اندیش nek andesh' ADJ. ❶ well-meaning ❷ well-disposed نیک بخت

ande'sha N.F. good intention نیک بخت *nek'-bakh't* ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ true ; dutiful ; well-behaved نیک بختی *nek'-bakh'ti* N.F. ❶ good luck ; good fortune ❷ being well-behaved نیک چلن *nek-cha'lan* ADJ. of good conduct ; having a good character نیک چلنی *nek'-chal'ni* N.F. good conduct ; good character نیک خصال *nek'-khisal'* نیک خصلت *nek'-khas'lat*, نیک خو *nek'-khoo* ADJ. good-natured نیک خواہ *nek'-khah* ADJ. well-wisher ; friend نیک خواہی *nek'-kha'hi* N.F. being a well-wisher ; friendliness نیک ساعت *nek' sā'at* N.F. auspicious moment نیک سیرت *nek-si'rat* (or *ti'nat*) ADJ. ❶ well-behaved ❷ of good disposition نیک سیرتی *nek-si'rati* N.F. good behaviour نیک صلاح کا پوچھنا کیا *nek' salah' kā poochh'nā kyā'* PROV. implementation of good council should not be delayed نیک فال *nek' fāl* N.F. good omen نیک فرجام *nek'-farjam'* ADJ. with a happy end نیک قدم *nek'-qa'dam* ADJ. welcome نیک کردار *nek'-kirdār'* ADJ. of good character نیک گھڑی *nek' gha'ri* N.F. auspicious moment نیک محضر *nek'-mahzar* ADJ. ❶ well-behaved ❷ of good disposition نیک مزاج *nek'-mizāj'* ADJ. well-mannered; well-behaved نیک مزاجی *nek'-mizā'ji* N.F. ❶ being well-behaved ❷ good disposition نیک منش *nek'-ma'nish* ADJ. good-natured نیک منظر *nek'-man'zar* ADJ. lovely نیکنام *nek'-nām'* ADJ. ❶ reputed ❷ having a good character نیکنامی *nek'-nā'mī* N.F ❶ repute ❷ good character نیک نہاد *nek'-nahād* ADJ. good-natured نیک نیت *nek'-niy'yat* ADJ. well-meaning; well-intentioned نیک نیتی *nek'-niy'yatī* N.F. being well-intentioned نیک و بد *ne'k-o-bad'* N.M. ❶ good and evil ❷ pros and cons (of) نکو *ne'ko* PREF. (same as PREF. ★) نیکی *ne'kī* N.F. ❶ good ❷ goodness ❸ virtue ❹ piety ❺ beauty نیکی اور پوچھ پوچھ *ne'kī aur poochh' poochh* PROV. do not delay doing good نیکی بدی *ne'kī ba'dī* N.F. ❶ good and evil ❷ weal or woe نیکی برباد گناہ لازم *ne'kī bar-bād' gūnāh' lā'zim* PROV. a good turn repaid by evil نیکی کر دریا میں ڈال *ne'kī kar daryā' meṅ ḍal'* PROV. if you confer a favour do not boast

نیگ *neg* N.M. cash presents made by marrying couple to relatives ; menials or entertainers نیگ جوگ *neg' jog* N.M. (same as نیگ N.M. ★) نیگ دینا *neg' de'nā* V.T. make such presents نیگ لینا *neg' le'nā* V.T. accept such presents نیگ لگنا *neg' lag'na* V.I. be well spent نیگی جوگی *ne'gī jo'gī* N.M. menials deserving such presents

نیل[1] *nīl* N.M. & ADJ. ten billion

نیل[2] *nīl* N.M. ❶ indigo ❷ dark bruise carried by blow, hurt, etc.) PREF. blue نیل بگڑنا *nīl' bi'garnā* V.T. & I. ❶ (of false report) get round ❷ tell a white lie ❸ suffer reverse ❹ be unfortunate ❺ go mad ❻ (of indigo vat) be spoilt نیل پڑنا *nīl' par ja'nā* V.I. be beaten black and blue نیل ڈھلنا *nīl' dhal'na* V.I. ❶ lose all sense of shame ❷ (of dying man's eyes) run ; slime نیل کا ٹیکہ *nīl' ka ṭi'kah* N.M. slur ; stigma نیل کا ماٹ *nīl' ka maṭh* N.M. indigo vat نیل کنٹھ *nīl'-kanṭh* N.M. blue-necked jay نیل کی سلائیاں آنکھوں میں پھیرنا *nīl' kī salā'i-yāṅ aṅ'khoṅ meṅ phir'na* V.T. blind نیل کوٹھی *nīl' kō'ṭhī* N.F. indigo factory نیل گائے *nīl'-gā'e* N.F. white antelope نیلگوں *nīl'goon* ADJ. ❶ blue ❷ azure [P]

نیل *nail* N.M. achievement ; attainment ; acquisition نیل مرام *nai'l-e marām'* N.M. success ; achievement of one's object بے نیل مرام *be-nail-e marām'* ADV. unsuccessfully ; without achieving one's object

نیلا *nī'lā* ADJ. (F. نیلی *nī'lī*) ❶ blue ❷ azure ❸ livid نیلا پیلا ہونا *nī'lā pī'lā ho'nā* V.I. be enraged ; fly into a passion نیلا تھوتھا *nī'lā tho'thā* N.M. blue vitriol ; copper sulphate نیلا ڈورا باندھنا *nī'lā ḍo'rā bāndh'nā* V.I. tie a blue string to offset of evil eye نیلاہٹ *nīla'haṭ* N.M. ❶ blueness ❷ azureness ❸ lividness

نیلام *nīlām'* N.M., نیلامی *nīla'mī* N.F. auction نیلام کرنا *nīlām' kar'nā* V.T. auction نیلام گھر *nīlām'-ghar* N.M. auction house [Por]

نیلم *nī'lam* N.M. sapphire نیلم پری *nī'lam-pa'rī* N.F. (legend) blue fair ; sapphire fairy [P]

نیلوفر *nī'lofar* N.M. water-lily ; lotus ; nenuphar نیلوفری *nī'lofa'rī* ADJ. blue گنبد نیلوفری *gūm'bad-e nī'lofarī* N.F. blue sky نیلی *nī'lī* ADJ. blue نیلی رواق *nī'lī rūvāq'* N.M. blue museum [P]

نیم[1] *nīm* N.M. margosa ; 'metla azedirachta' نیم کی نبولی *nīm kī nibo'lī* N.F. fruit of the margosa tree

نیم *nīm* ADJ. ❶ half ❷ middle SUF. ❶ half semi- ❷ quasi نیم باز *nīm'-bāz* ADJ. ❶ half-open ❷ (of eyes) drunk ; intoxicated نیم برشت *nīm' birisht'* ADJ. ❶ (of meat) not fully roasted ❷ (of egg) purboiled ; soft-boiled ❸ half-fried ❹ poached soft-boiled نیم پخت *nīm' pukht*, نیم پز *nīm'paz* ADJ. ❶ half-baked ❷ not well-cooked ❸ (of egg) parboiled; half-boiled نیم بسمل *nīm'-bis'mil* ADJ. mortally wounded نیم پختہ *nīm'-pukh'tah* ADJ. half-ripe نیم تر *nīm'-ṭar* ADJ. (joc.) semi-literate نیم جان *nīm'-jān* ADJ. half-dead N.M. (fig.) lover نیم جوش *nīm'-josh* ADJ. half-boiled نیم حکیم *nīm'-ḥakīm'* N.M. ❶ quack ; charlaton ❷ mountebank نیم حکیم خطرۂ جان نیم ملا خطرۂ ایمان *nīm'-ḥakīm' khat'ra-e jān' nīm'-mul'lā khat'ra-e īmān'* PROV. half-knowledge is dangerous نیم خواب *nīm'-khāb* ADJ. half-asleep نیم خوابی

nim'-khā'bī N.F. ❶ doze ❷ drowsiness نیم خوابیدہ *nim'-khābī'dah* ADJ. half-asleep نیم خوردہ *nim' khur'-dah* N.M. ❶ remainder of victuals ❷ crusts and crumbs ADJ. half-eaten نیم راضی *nīm'-rā'zī* ADJ. ❶ somewhat agreeable ❷ half-satisfied نیم رسمی *nīm'-ras'mī* ADJ. demi official (letter) ; D.O. نیم روز *nīm'-roz'* N.M. midday ; noontide مہر نیم روز *meh'r-e nīm-roz'* N.M. noontide sun نیم سوختہ *nīm'-sokh'tah* ADJ. half-burnt نیم شب *nīm'-shab* N.F. mid-night نیمکار *nim'-kār* N.M. worker working with hired implements, etc. and paying part wages to owner نیم کش *nīm'-kash* ADJ. ❶ half-drawn ❷ agonizing نیم کشتہ *nīm'-kūsh'tah* ADJ. half-killed نیم گرم *nīm'-gar'm* ADJ. lukewarm نیم مردہ *nīm'-mūr'dah* ADJ. ❶ emaciated ❷ tired ; jaded نیم ملا *nīm'-mūl'lā* ADJ. half-educated N.M. priest with a smattering knowledge [P]

نیمچہ *nīm'chah* N.M. dagger ; small sword نیمچہ تاننا (یا تولنا) *nīm'chah tān'nā* (or *tol'nā*) ❶ brandish the dagger ❷ whip out one's dagger [P ~ نیم]

نیمہ *nī'mah* PREF. half; semi- نیمہ آستین *nī'ma-ās'tīn* N.F. half-sleeved jacket [P ~ نیم]

نینا *nai'nā* N.M. ❶ (same as نیانا ADJ. ★) ❷ (dim. of نین N.F.)

نین *nain*, N.M., نینا *nai'nā* N.F. eye نین سکھ *nain'-sūkh* N.M. (dial.) a kind of fine longcloth نین گنوانا *nain' gaṅvā'nā* V.T. lose one's sight by constant نین متنا *nain-mūt'nā* ADJ. weeping at the smallest excuse

نیند *niṅd* N.F. sleep نیند آنا (یا پڑنا) *niṅd' ā'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. ❶ sleep ❷ feel sleep نیند اچٹ (یا اڑ) جانا *niṅd' ū'chaṭ* (or *ūṛ'*) *jā'nā* V.I. have one's sleep driven off نیند بھر سونا *niṅd' bhar' so'nā* V.I. have a sound sleep نیند حرام کرنا *niṅd' ḥarām' kar'nā* V.T. disturbed someone's sleep نیند حرام ہونا *niṅd' ḥarām' ho'nā* V.I. be unable to sleep نیند کا ماتا *niṅd' kā mā'tā*, (F. نیند کی ماتی *niṅd' kī mā'tī* ADJ. sleepy ADJ. one who is fond of too much sleep نیندڑیاں *niṅ'daryāṅ* N.M. PL. (nurs.) sleep نیندو *niṅ'doo* N.M. one fond of too much sleep

نینو *nai'noo* N.M. a kind of embroidered cloth ; sprigged muslin

نیو *niyo'* N.F. (rare نیوا *nī'vā* N.M.) foundation نیو ڈالنا *niyo' ḍal'nā* V.T. lay the foundation-stone (of)

نیوتا *niyo'tā* N.M. invitation

نیور *ne'var* N.M. wound on horse's knees

نیوز *niyooz'* N.F. news نیوز ایجنٹ *niyooz'-ejaṅṭ'* N.M. news agent نیوز ایجنسی *niyooz'-ejaṅ'sī* N.F. news agency نیوز پیپر *niyooz'-pe'par* N.M. newspaper [E]

نیوش *niyosh'* SUF. (used in comp.) hearing ; listening [P ~ نیوشیدن]

نیولا *niyo'lā* N.M. ❶ mangoose ; ❷ ferret ; weasel

نیولی *niyo'lī* N.F. purse fastened to waist [~ PREC.]

نیوگ *nayog'* N.M. (Hindu dialect getting insemi-nated by a high-caste man with permission of impotent husband

نیہہ *neh'*, نیہا *ne'hā* N.M. love نیہہ لگانا *neh lagā'nā* V.T. become a lover نیہی *ne'hī* N.M. lover

و

و *vā''o* ❶ thirty-third letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *v*) ❷ in according to jummal reckoning) 6 ❸ VOWEL representing the sounds *ū*, *oo* or *au* CONJ. and PREP. by (God)

وا *vā'* ADJ. open PREF. & ADV. ❶ back ; behind ❷ re- ; again ❸ separate وابستہ *vā'bas'tah* N.M. (PL. وابستگان *vā'bastagāṅ'* ❶ dependent ❷ adherent ADJ. ❶ connected ; related ❷ bound together ❸ depending on وابستہ ہونا *vā-bas'tah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be dependent (on) ❷ be attached (to) ❸ be connected (with) وابستگی *vā-bas'tagī* N.F. ❶ dependence ❷ connection واپس *vā'pas* ADJ. ❶ back ❷ behind واپسی *vā'pasī* N.F. ❶ return ❷ withdrawn واپسیں *vā'pasīṅ* ADJ. last دم واپسیں *da'm-e vā'pasīṅ* N.M. last gasp وارستہ *vā-ras'tah* ADJ. ❶ free ❷ escaped ❸ unconcerned وارستگی *vā'ras'tagī* N.F. ❶ freedom ; liberation ❷ unconcern وارفتہ *vā-raf'tah* ADJ. ❶ not in (one's) senses ❷ unconcerned ❸ infantuated ❹ distracted ; mad وارفتہ مزاج *vā-raf'ta-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ infatuated with love ❷ mad ❸ careless وارفتگی *vā-raf'tagī* N.F. ❶ not being in one's sense ❷ unconcern ❸ infatuation ❹ distraction ; madness واژوں *va-zhoon'* واژگوں *va-zhagoon'* واژونہ *vā-zhoo'nah* ADJ. ❶ inverted ; upturned ❷ perverse واژونی *va-zhoo'nī* واژگونی *vā-zhagoo'nī* N.F. ❶ inversion ❷ perversity واسوخت *vā-sokh't* N.M. ❶ disgust ❷ genre of poetry expressing chagrined lover's disgust with beloved ; lover's revolt واسوختہ *vā-sokh'tah* ADJ. burnt واسوختگی *vā sokh'tagī* N.F. being burnt down ; incineration واشگاف *vā-shigāf'* ADJ. open ADV. ❶ openly ❷ without mincing matters وا کرنا *vā' kar'nā* V.T. open واگذار *vā-guzār'* ADJ. restored واگزار کرنا *vā-gūzār' kar'nā* V.T. restore واگزاشتہ *vā-gūzāsh'tah* ADJ. ❶ left behind ❷

restored وا ماندہ *vā-māṅ'dah* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. وا ماندگان *vā-māṅ'dagān*) ❶ tired ; fatigued ; persons ❷ those lagging behind ❸ un وا ماندگی *vā-māṅ'dagī* N.F ❶ fatigue ❷ lagging behind وا ہونا *vā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ open ❷ be opened [P]

وا ۲ *vā* INT. ah ; O ; alas وا حسرتا *vā'-ḥas'ratā* INT. (lit.) the unfulfilment of wishes ; how unfortunate وا مصیبتا *vā-mūsī'batā* INT. (lit.) what a misfortune [A]

واٹر پروف *vā'ṭar-paroof'* N.M. raincoat ; mackintosh ADJ. waterproof [E]

واثق *vā'siq* ADJ. ❶ firm (belief) ❷ strong (hope) [A ~ وثوق]

واجب *vā'jib* ADJ. ❶ expedient ❷ right ❸ proper ❹ necessary ❺ fit ; meet ❻ deserving ; worthy of pref-able ; -ible N.M. (PL. واجبات *vā'jibāt'*) ❶ obligation ; duty ❷ due amount ❸ independent entity واجب الادا *vā'jib-ul-adā'* ADJ. ❶ due ❷ payable واجب الاتباع *vā'jib-ul-ittibā'* ADJ. ❶ binding ❷ worth following واجب الاذعان *vā'jib-ul-iz'ān'* ADJ. obligatory واجب الاظہار *vā'jib-ul-izhar'* ADJ. necessary to be disclosed واجب التسلیم *vā'jib-ul-taslīm'* ADJ. ❶ acceptable ; plausible ❷ obligatory واجب التعزیر *vā'jib-ul-ta'zīr'* ADJ. punishable ; culpable واجب التعظیم *vā'jib-ul-ta'zīm'* ADJ. respectable ; venerable واجب الرحم *vā'jib-ur-raiḥ'm* ADJ. pitiable واجب الرعایت *vā'jib-ur-re'ā'yat* ADJ. ❶ remissable ❷ deserving concession or leniency واجب الزیارت *vā'jib-uz-ziyā'rat* ADJ. ❶ worthseeing ❷ worth-paying a visit to واجب العرض *vā'jib-ul-'ar'z* ADJ. worth-submission N.F. ❶ petition ❷ administration paper ; statement of 'mahal' constitution واجب العمل *vā'jib-ul-'amal'* ADJ. ❶ obligatory ❷ worth following واجب القتل *vā'jib-ul-qat'l* ADJ. deserving death واجب الوجود *vā'jib-ul-vujood'* ADJ. self-existent N.M. this as attribute of God واجب الوصول *vā'jib-ul-vūsool'* ADJ. recoverable واجب تھا سو عرض کیا *vā'jib thā so 'ar'z kiyā* PH. (used as conclusion to petitions) I have submitted it because it was expedient to do so واجب جاننا یا سمجھنا *vā'jib jān'nā* (or *sa'majhnā*) V.T. regard as obligatory واجبات *vā'jibāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ dues ❷ duties واجبی *vā'jibī* ADJ. ❶ a little ; not much ❷ workable ❸ admissible ❹ necessary ❺ reasonable ❻ just واجبی بات *vajibī bāt* N.M. reasonable point واجبی سا *vāji'bī sā* ADV. ❶ so so ❷ a little [A ~ وجوب]

واجد *vā'jid* ADJ. ❶ finder ❷ this as an attribute of God [A ~ وجود]

واچ *vāch* N.F. watch واچ میکر *vāch me'kar* N.M. watch maker [E]

واحد *vā'ḥid* ADJ. ❶ once ❷ single ❸ (gram.) singular N.M. ❶ (gram.) singular number ❷ one (as attributive name of God) واحد العین *vā'ḥid-ul-'ain* ADJ. & N.M. (Euphuism for) one-eyed (per on)

وادی *vā'dī* N.F. ❶ valley ❷ vale ; dell ❸ pass ❹ channel (of river) ❺ (rare) desert وادیٔ ایمن *vā'dī-e e'man* N.F. the Sinai Peninsula وادیٔ خاموشاں (یا خموشاں) *vā'dī-e khāmo'shāṅ* (or *khamo'shāṅ*) N.F. grave-yard

وار *vār* N.M. ❶ attack ; assault ❷ stroke ❸ knock ❹ blow ❺ aim ❻ opportunity وار اوچھا پڑنا *vār' o'chhā par'nā*, وار خالی جانا *vār khā'lī jā'nā* V.I. miss the aim وار بچانا (یا خالی دینا) *vār bachā'nā* (or *khā'lī de'nā*) V.T. parry وار چلنا *vār' chal'nā* V.I. get an opportunity (to) وار کرنا *vār' kar'nā* V.T. attack assault وار ہونا *vār' ho'nā* V.T. be attacked

وار ۲ *vār* ADV. this side

وار ۳ *vār* PREF. (sun, etc.) day

وار ۴ *vār* SUF. ❶ having ❷ full ❸ deserving ❹ like ❺ -wise [P]

وار ۵ *vār* N.F. war [E]

وارا *vā'rā* N.M. ❶ saving ❷ gain ; benefit وارے نیارے *vā're niyā're* N.M. great benefit وارے نیارے ہونا *vā're niyā're ho'nā* V.I. ❶ flourish ; prosper ; thrive ❷ earn great profit ❸ have a stroke of fortune

وارث *vā'ris* N.M. (PL. ورثہ *va'rasah*) heir ; successor وارث تخت و تاج *vār'ris-e takh't-o-tāj'* N.M. heir to the throne وارث حقیقی *vā'ris-e ḥaqī'qī* N.M. heir-apparent وارث قیاسی *vā'ris-e qiyā'sī* N.M. heir-presumptive وارث ہونا *vā'ris ho'nā* V.I. inherit [~ وراثت]

وارد *vā'rid* ADJ. ❶ arriving ❷ coming ❸ entering ❹ befalling وارد ہونا *vā'rid ho'nā* V.I. ❶ arrive ❷ come upon ❸ enter ❹ befall واردات *vāridāt'* N.F. ❶ accident ❷ crime ❸ occurrence ❹ (someone's) experience [A ~ ورود]

وارنٹ *vā'raṅṭ* N.M. warrant (of arrest or search) وارنٹ جاری کرنا *vā'raṅṭ jā'rī kar nā* V.T. issue a warrant وارنٹ ناقابل ضمانت *vā'raṅṭ na-qā'bil-e zamā'nat* N.M. (non-) bailable warrant وارنٹ گرفتاری *vā'raṅṭ girifta'rī* N.F. warrant of arrest واقعات *vā'qe'āt'* N.M. PL. ❶ events ; incidents ❷ happenings ; occurrence ❸ circumstances واقعاتی *vā'qe'ā'tī* ADJ. circumstantial (evidence) [E]

وارنش *vār'nish* N.M. varnish وارنش کرنا *vār'nish kar'nā* V.T. varnish [E]

وارنا *vār'nā* V.T. ❶ wave (something) over (someone) at votive offering ❷ offer (something) as sacrifice واری *vā'rī* ADJ. sacrificed INT., may God accept me as a votive offering and protect you

وارڈ *vārḍ* N.M. ❶ ward (of city or hospital) ❷ (someone's) ward کورٹ آف وارڈ *kor'ṭ āf vārḍ* N.F. court of wards [E]

واڑا *vā'ṛā* N.M. quarter (of city)

واڑی *vā'ṛī* N.F. & SUF. enclosure

واسطہ *vās'tah* (ped. *vā'sitah*) N.M. ❶ medium ❷ intermediary ❸ agent ❹ go between ❺ connection ❻ concern واسطہ پڑنا *vās'tah paṛ'nā* V.I. come into contact (with) واسطہ پیدا کرنا *vās'tah pai'dā kar'nā* V.I ❶ find means of approach ❷ establish contact (with) ❸ learn واسطہ دینا *vās'tah de'nā* V.T. ❶ quote (someone) as intermediary ❷ cry for mercy واسطہ رکھنا *vās'tah rakh'nā* V.T. have concern (with) واسطہ ہونا *vās'tah ho'nā* V.T. ❶ have anything to do (with) ; have concern (with) ❷ be related (to) ; be connected (with) بالواسطہ *bil-vās'tah* (ped. *bil vās'itah*) ADJ. indirect بلاواسطہ *bi-lā-vās'tah* (ped. *vā'sitah*) ADJ. direct (elections) کے واسطے *ke vās'te* PREP. ❶ for ; for the sake of ❷ because of ; on account (of) ; owing (to) ❸ in order (to) ; to the end (that) [A ~ وساطت]

واسکٹ *vās'kaṭ* N.F. waistcoat [E]

واسع *vā'se'* ADJ. ❶ ample ❷ this as an attribute of God [A ~ وسعت]

واصف *vā'sif* N.M. one who sings praises (of) [A ~ وصف]

واصل *vā'sil* ADJ. joined to N.M. realization ; realized amount of revenue واصل باقی *vā'sil-bā'qī* N.F. revenue account ; revenue receipts and arrears واصل باقی نویس *vā'sil-bā'qī-navīs'* N.M. revenue official minor keeping an account of receipts and arrears; revenue accountant واصل بحق ہونا *vā'sil ba-ḥaq' ho'nā* V.T. die ; enter the kingdom of heaven واصلات *vāsilāt'* N.F. ❶ proceeds (of estate, etc.) ; mesne-profits ❷ revenue receipts (from an area) [A ~ وصول]

واضح *vā'zeḥ* ADJ. ❶ evident ; clear ; apparent ❷ evident ; obvious ❸ manifest واضح رہے (یا ہو) *vā'zeḥ ra'he* (or *ho*) ❶ be it known that ❷ whereas ❸ now (that) واضح کرنا *vā'zeḥ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ clarify ❷ point out [A ~ وضاحت]

واضع *vā'ze'* N.M. ❶ one who lays down (law) ❷ maker ; giver ; establisher واضع قانون *vā'ze'-e qānoon'* N.M. law-giver ; law-maker ; legislator [A ~ وضع]

واعظ *vā''iz* N.M. (PL. واعظین *vā'izīn'*) preacher ; sermonizer [A ~ وعظ]

وافر *vā'fir* ADJ. ample ; copious ; plentiful ; abundent [A ~ وفور]

وافی *vā'fī* ADJ. ❶ enough ; sufficient ; adequate ❷ entire ; complete [A ~ وفی]

واقع *vā'qe'* ADJ. ❶ happening ; occurring ❷ befalling ADV. situated ; situate واقع میں *vā'qe' meṅ* فی الواقع *fil-vā'qe'* ADV. actually ; really ; in reality ; in fact واقع میں بات یہی ہے *vā'qe' meṅ bat' yeh' hai* PH. the fact of the matter is واقع ہونا *vā'qe' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ happen ; occur ❷ befall واقعی *vā'qe'ī* ADJ. ❶ real ❷ actual ❸ factual ADJ. really ; in reality ; in fact ; truly ; certainly INT. really [A ~ وقوع]

واقعہ *vā'qe'ah* N.M. ❶ event ; incident ❷ happening ; occurrence ❸ (arch.) news ; intelligence ❹ fact of the matter واقعہ نویس *vā'qe'a-navīs'* N.M. (arch.) newswriter واقعات *vā'qe'āt'* N.M. PL. ❶ events ; incidents ❷ happenings ; occurrences ❸ circumstances واقعاتی *vā'qe'ā'tī* ADJ. circumstantial (evidence) [A ~ PREC.]

واقف *vā'qif* ADJ. ❶ acquainted (with) ; aware (of) ❷ knowing ; conversant (with) ❸ well-informed ❹ well-posted ❺ sensible ❻ experienced N.M. ❶ one who makes an endowment ; donor of trust ❷ appropriator واقف حال *vā'qif-e ḥāl'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (well-informed person) ❷ (one) who stands seized of the situation واقف کار *vā'qif-kār'* ADJ. ❶ experienced ; skilled ; expert ❷ well-informed واقفیت *vāqifiy'yat* N.F. ❶ acquaintance ❷ knowledge ❸ information ❹ experience ❺ skill واقفیت پیدا کرنا *vāqifiy'yat pai'dā kar'nā* N. ❶ form acquaintance (with) ❷ acquire knowledge (of) [A]

والا[1] *vā'lā* ADJ. (F. والی *vā'lī*) ❶ belonging to; hailing from ❷ doer ; maker ❸ keeper ; owner ❹ seller ; vendor وال *vāl* SUF. (col.) ❶ hailing from ❷ in the style current in

والا[2] *vā'lā* ADJ. (of rank) high ; eminent ; exalted; sublime والا جاہ *vā'lā-jāh'*, والا مرتبت *vā'lā mar'tabat* ADJ. exalted (in rank) والا شان *vā'lā-shān'* ADJ. eminent ; dignified والا قدر *vā'lā-qad'r* ADJ. highly esteemed والا نامہ *vā lā-nā'mah* N.M. superior person's letter والا نژاد *vā'lā-nazhād'* ADJ. of noble birth والا ہمت *vā'lā-him'mat* ADJ. courageous [P]

والد *vā'lid* N.M. father *va'lidah* N.F. mother والدین *vā'lidain'* N.M. father and mother ; parents [A ~ ولادت]

والنٹیر *vā'laṅṭiyar'* N.F. volunteer والنٹیر کور *va'laṅṭiyar-kor'* N.F. volunteer corps [E]

واللہ *val'lah* INT. by God واللہ اعلم بالصواب *va'llāh-u-a'lam bis-savāb'* PH. God knows (the real facts) [A]

والہ *vā'leh* ADJ. distracted with love ; madly in love والہانہ *vālehā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. mad with

love والہانہ عقیدت *vālehā'nah 'aqī'dat* N.F. great devotion [A]

والی *vā'lī* N.M. ❶ prince ❷ governor والی وارث *vā'lī vā'ris* N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ guardian [A ~ ولایت]

وام *vām* N.M. ❶ loan ❷ debt وام لینا *vām le'nā* V.T. V.T. borrow قرض وام کرنا *qar'z vām kar'nā* V.I. borrow [P]

وامق *vā'miq* N.M. ❶ lover ❷ name of legendary Arab heroine Azra's lover [A]

وان ۱ *vān* ADV. (poet.) ❶ there ❷ thither ❸ at that place [A ~ وہاں CONT.]

وان ۲ *vān* SUF. (dial.) processor (of) [S]

واؤ *vā''o* N.F. name of letter واؤ عاطفہ *vā''ve'ā'tifah* N.F. conjunctive واؤ مجہول *vā'v-e majhool'* N.F. sounding like *o* واؤ معدولہ *vā'v-e ma'doo'lah* N.F. quiescent واؤ معروف *vā've ma'roof'* N.F. preceded by *pesh* (ـُ)

واویلا *vāve'lā* (ped. *vā-vai'lā*) N.M. lamentation ; be wailling INT. alas ; ah [A ~ وا + ویل]

واہ *vāh* INT. ❶ excellent ; exquisite ❷ bravo ; well done N.M. ❶ praise ❷ joyful واہ رے *vāh' re* INT. ❶ strange ❷ ah واہ کیا بات ہے *vāh' kyā' bāt' hai* PH. (praise or irony) wonderful واہ کیا کہنا *vāh' kya' kaih'nā* PH. wonderful ; excellent واہ واہ *vāh' vāh'* (col. *vāh'vā*) INT. bravo ; excellent N.M. ❶ praise ❷ ovation

واہب *vā'hib* ADJ. generous ; munificent [A]

واہمہ *vā'himah* N.M. hallucination [A ~ وہم]

واہی *vā'hī* ADJ. ❶ silly ; nonsense ❷ crazy ❸ vagrant واہی تباہی *vā'hī tabā'hī* ADJ. silly ; nonsensical واہی تباہی بکنا *vā'hī tabā'hī bak'nā* V.T. talk nonsense ; to use foul language واہی تباہی پھرنا *vā'hī tabā'hī phir'nā* V.I. tramp ; move about aimlessly

واہیات *vāhiyāt'* ADJ. silly ; nonsense [A ~ SING. واہیہ] .

وائے *vā''e* INT. (lit.) ❶ alas ❷ fie [A]

وبا *vabā'* N.F. epidemic ; plague ; pestilence وبا آنا (یا پھیلنا) *vabā ā'nā* (or *phail'nā*) V.I. (of epidemic) spread وبائی *vabā''ī* ADJ. epidemic ; pestilential وبائی امراض *vabā''ī amrāz'* N.M. epidemic; diseases [A]

وبال *vabāl'* N.M. ❶ visitation ❷ burden ❸ nuisance ❹ vexation وبال جان *vabā'l-e jān'* (or *jān'*) ADJ. nuisance [A]

وائرلیس *vā'yar-lais* N.M. & ADJ. wireless [E]

وائسرائے *vā'isrā'e* N.M. viceroy [E]

وائلن *vā''elin* N.M. violin [E]

وتد *va'tad* N.M. (PL. اوتاد *autād'*) ped. (in prosody) three-lettered word [A]

وتر *va'tar* N.M. ❶ string (of bow) ❷ chord ❸ hypotenuse of right-angled triangle ❹ diagonal (of a quadrilaterel) [A]

وتیرہ *vatī'rah* N.M. manner ; behaviour [A]

وٹامن *vi'tāmin* N.M. vitamin [E]

وثائق *vasā''iq* N.M. (PL. of وثیقہ *vasī'qah*) bonds; written agreements ; pronote

وثوق *vusooq'* N.M. ❶ confidence ❷ reliance پورے وثوق سے *poo're vusooq' se* PH. with full confidence وثیقہ *vasī'qah* N.M. (PL. وثائق *vasā''iq*) ❶ deed ❷ bound ❸ written agreement وثیقہ دار *vasī' qa- dār'* N.M. ❶ bond holder ❷ government pensioner وثیقہ نویس *vasī'qa-navīs'* N.M. deed writer وثیقہ نویسی *vasī'qa-navī'sī* N.F. deed-writing [A]

وجاہت *vajā'hat* N.F. ❶ commanding (male) personality ❷ dignity ❸ importance [A ~ وجہ]

وجب *va'jab* N.F. (rare) span [A]

وجد *vaj'd* N.M. ❶ ecstacy ; rapture ; transport ❷ fit of religious frenzy وجد کرنا (یا میں آنا) *vaj'd kar'nā* (or *meṅ ā'nā*) V.T. ❶ be enraptured ❷ dance in a fit of religious frenzy وجد میں لانا *vaj'd meṅ lā'nā* V.T. enrapture [A]

وجدان *vijdān'* N.M. intuition وجدانی *vijdā'nī* ADJ. intuitive [A]

وجع *vaj''* N.M. pain ; ache وجع المفاصل *vaj''-ul-mafā'sil* N.M. gout ; rheumatism [A]

وجوب *vājoob'* N.M. necessity ; obligation واجب ADJ. ★ [A]

وجود *vujood'* N.M. ❶ existence ❷ essence ; being ❸ body وجود پانا (یا میں آنا) *vujood' pā'nā* (or *meṅ ā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be born ❷ come into existence وجود میں لانا *vujood' meṅ lā'nā* V.T. ❶ create ❷ procreate ❸ bring into existence وجودی *vujoo'dī* ADJ. existenialist وجودیت *vujoodiy'yat* N.F. existentialism [A]

وجہ *vaj'h* N.F. (PL. وجوہ *vujooh'* double PL. وجوہات *vujookhāt'*) ❶ reason ; cause ❷ basis ❸ means N.M. (PL. وجوہ *vujooh'*, اوجہ *aujoh*) face وجہ تسمیہ *vaj'h-e tas'miyah* N.F. basis of nomenclature وجہ معاش *vaj'h-e ma'āsh'* N.M. means of livelihood وجہ موجہ *vaj'h-e muvaj'jah* N.F. cogent reason or argument [A]

وجیہ *vajīh'* ADJ. man with a commanding personality [A ~ وجاہت]

وحدانی *vaḥdā'nī* ADJ. ❶ unitary ❷ showing oneness خطوط وحدانی *khūtoo't-e vaḥdā'nī* N.M. parenthesis وحدانیت *vaḥdāniy'yat* N.F. ❶ unity (of god-head) ❷ the belief in the unity of God [A ~ واحد]

وحدت *vaḥ'dat* (or *vaiḥ'-*) N.F. ❶ oneness; unity ❷ unit ❸ one-unit وحدت الوجود *vaḥ'dat-ūl-vujood'*, وحدت وجود *vaiḥ'dat-e vujood'* N.F. unity of existence ; pantheism وحدت شہود *vaiḥ'dat-e shohood'* N.F. unity of divine manifestation ; patheism وحدت فکر (یا خیال) *vaiḥ'dat-e fik'r* (or *khayāl'*) N.M. ❶ community of ideas ❷ community of interests [A]

وحدہٗ لاشریک لہٗ *vah'da-hoo lā sharī'k(a la-hoo')* PH. He is alone and has no partner; God

وحش *vaḥ'sh* N.M. (PL. وحوش *voḥoosh'*) wild beast وحش وطیور *vaḥ'sh-o-tair'* N.M. beasts and birds [A]

وحشت *vaiḥ'shat* N.F. (or ped. *vaḥ-*) N.F. ❶ wildness ❷ savageness ❸ ferocity ❹ fear ; dread; horror وحشت اثر *vaiḥ'shat-a'sar*, وحشت انگیز *vaiḥ'shat-angez'*, وحشت آلود (ہ) *vaiḥ'shat āloo'd(ah)* وحشتناک *vaiḥ'shatnāk'* ADJ. ❶ shocking ❷ frightful ; horrible ; horrid ❸ dreary ❹ desolate وحشت برسنا (یا ٹپکنا) *vaiḥ'shat ba'rasnā* (or *ṭa'paknā*) V.I. be dreary وحشت زدہ *vaiḥ'shat-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ aghast ❷ horrified وحشت ہونا *vaiḥ'shat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be shocked ❷ be bewildered ❸ be horrified ; owing to loveliness [A ~ وحش]

وحشی *vaiḥ'shī* (ped. *vaḥ-*) N.M. ❶ wild beasts ❷ brute ❸ savage ADJ. ❶ wild untamed ❷ ferocious ❸ cruel ❹ uncivilised وحوش *voḥoosh'* N.M. (PL. of وحشی N.M. ★) [A ~ وحش]

وحی *vaḥ'y* (or col. *va'ḥī*) N.F. revelation [A]

وحید *vaḥīd'* ADJ. ❶ alone ❷ singular ❸ incomparable ❹ unique ❺ nonpareil وحید العصر *vaḥī'd-ūl-'as'r* N.M. non-pareil [A ~ واحد]

وداد *vadād'* N.F. ❶ friendship ❷ love ودود *vadood'* ADJ. ❶ friendly ❷ loving N.M. this as an attribute of God [A]

وداع *vadā''* N.M. farewell; adieu الوداع *al-vadā''* INT. & N.M. good-bye ; farewell ; adieu [A]

ودھوا *vidh'vā* N.F. (dial.) widow [S]

ودیا *vid'diyā* N.F. (dial.) (same as بدیا N.F. ★)

ودیعت *vadī''at* N.F. deposit ; trust ودیعت کرنا *vadī''at kar'nā* V.T. entrust bestow ودیعت ہونا *vadī''at ho'nā* V.I. be given ; be entrusted [A]

ور *var* PREF. having ; possessing [P]

ورا *varā'* ADV. ❶ behind ❷ beyond ❸ besides [A]

وراثت *virā'sat* N.F. ❶ inheritance ❷ heritage ; legacy وراثت نامہ *virā'sat nā'mah* N.M. deed of inheritance وراثۃً *virā'satan* ADV. by inheritance ورثا *vorasā'* (wrong but usual form for ورثہ *varasah* N.M. ❶ heirs ❷ successors ❸ legatees ورثہ *vir'sah* N.M. bequest ; heritage ; legacy [A]

ورد *var'd* N.M. (rare) rose [A]

ورد *vir'd* N.M. ❶ daily round of prayer or recital ❷ daily recital ❸ daily practices ; something repeated daily ورد زبان *vir'd-e zabān'* ADJ. known by heart ورد زبان ہونا *vir'd-e zabān' ho'nā* V.T. have by heart ورد کرنا *vir'd kar'nā* V.T repeat (prayers, etc.) [A]

وردی *var'dī* N.F. ❶ uniform ; liver ❷ (arch.) reveille ❸ (arch.) retreat ❹ (arch.) report (by army scout or spy) وردی بجانا *var'dī bajā'nā* V.T. sound reveille or retreat وردی بولنا *var'dī bol'nā* V.T. (of spy or scout) report

ورزش *var'zish* N.F. ❶ physical exercise ❷ athletics ❸ gymnastics ورزش کرنا *var'zish kar'nā* V.I. do physical exercise ورزش گاہ *var'zish-gah* N.F. gymnasium ورزشی *var'zishī* ADJ. athletic (body) N.M. athlete [P ~ ورزیدن practice ; exercise]

ورطہ *var'tah* N.M. whirlpool ورطہ حیرت میں پڑنا *var'ta-e ḥai'rat meṅ paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be bewildered ❷ be at one's wit's end [A]

ورع *va'ra'* N.F. abstinence ; continence [A]

ورغلانا *varghalā'nā* V.T. ❶ entice ; seduce ; inveigle ❷ coax ; cajole ; wheedle ❸ provoke or incite (against)

ورق *va'raq* N.M. (PL. اوراق *aurāq'*) ❶ leaf ❷ leaf (of book) ❸ foil ❹ (gold or silver) leaf ورق الٹنا (یا پلٹنا) *va'raq ū'laṭnā* (or *pa'laṭnā*) V.T. turn a (new leaf) ورق الٹیے (یا پلٹیے) *va'raq ū'laṭye* (or *pa'laṭye*) please turn over ; P.T.O. ورق ساز *va raq-sāz'* N.M. one who beats gold or silver leaf ; leaf-beater ورق سازی *va'raq-sā'zī* N.F. leaf-beating ورق کوٹنا *va'raq kooṭ'nā* V.T. beat (metal) into leaves ورق گردانی کرنا *va'raq-gardā'nī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ skip over (a book) ❷ turn leaves (of a book) ورق گل *va'raq-e gul* N.M. petal ورقہ *vara'qah* N.M. a leaf ورقی *va'raqī* (col. *var'qī*) ADJ. ❶ leaf-like ❷ leaved [A]

ورک *var'k* N.M. work ورکس *varks'* N.M. works

ورکشاپ *vark'-shap* N.F. workshop [E]

ورکنگ کمیٹی *var'king kame'ti* N.F. working committee [E]

ورم *va'ram* N.M. (PL. اورام *auram'*) swelling; inflammation ورم کرنا *va'ram kar'nā* V.T. swell; cause an inflammation [A]

ورنہ *var'nah* ADV. otherwise [P ~ و + اگر + نہ]

ورود *vurood'* N.M. coming arrival ورود مسعود *vurood'-e mas'ood'* N.M. ❶ auspicious arrival ❷ (fig.) birth [A]

ورا *varā'* ADV. ❶ beyond ❷ save; except [A]

وریٰ (or ورا) *varā'* N.F. people; creation [A]

ورے *va're* ADV. ❶ on this side (of) ❷ at this end (of) ورلا *var'lā* ADJ. ❶ this; this one ❷ the one on this side or at the near end

ورید *varīd'* N.F. (PL. اوردہ *au'ridah*) vein [A]

وزارت *vizā'rat* N.F. ministry وزارت اطلاعات *vizā'rat-e ittelā'āt'* N.F. ministry of information وزارت (امور) خارجہ *vizā'rat-e (ūmoo'r-e) khā'rijah* N.F. ministry of external affairs; foreign ministry وزارت تجارت *vizā'rat-e tijā'rat* N.F. ministry of trade and commerce; commerce وزارت تعلیم *vizā'rat-e ta'līm'* N.F. ministry of education وزارت خزانہ (یا مالیات) *vizā'rat-e khizā'nah* (or *māliyyāt'*) N.F. ministry of finance; finance ministry وزارت داخلہ *vizā'rat-e dā'khilah* N.F. ministry of internal affairs; home ministry وزارت دفاع *vizā'rat-e difā'* N.F. ministry of defence وزارت زراعت *vizā'rat-e zirā''at* N.F. ministry of agriculture وزارت صنعت *vizā'rat-e san''at* N.F. ministry of industry; industries ministry وزارت قانون *vizā'rat-e qānoon'* law ministry وزارت مال *vizā'rat-e māl'* N.M. revenue ministry وزارت مواصلات *vizā'rat-e mo'āsalāt'* N.F. ministry of communications; communications ministry [A]

وزرا *vuzarā* N.M. (PL. of وزیر N.M. ★)

وزن *vaz'n* N.M. (PL. اوزان *auzān'*) ❶ weight ❷ weighing ❸ (of verse) metre وزن کرنا *vaz'n kar'nā* V.T. weigh وزن ہونا *vaz'n ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be weighed ❷ be heavy ❸ be weighty وزن دار *vaz'n-dār*, وزنی *vaz'nī* ADJ. ❶ heavy ❷ weighty [A]

وزیر *vazīr'* N.M. (PL. وزرا *vāzarā'*) minister وزیر اعظم *vazī'r-e a''zam* N.M. prime minister; premier وزیر اعلیٰ *vazī'r-e a''lā* N.M. chief minister وزیر سے چپڑاسی تک سب ایسے جیسا *vazī're chunth' shah'r-ya're chunah'* PROV. like man like master وزارت *vizā'rat* N.F. ★ [A]

وسادہ *visā'dah* N.M. (rare) bolster [A]

وساطت *vasā'tat* N.F. ❶ means ❷ mediation ❸ medium کی وساطت سے *ki vasā'tat se* PH. through [A ~ وسط]

وسامت *vasā'mat* N.F. beauty وسیم ADJ. & N.M. ★ [A]

وساوس *vasā'vis* N.M. (PL. of وسوسہ N.M. ★)

وسائل *vasā''il* N.M. PL. ❶ resources ❷ means قومی وسائل *qau'mī vasā''il* PH. national resources [A ~ SING. وسیلہ]

وسط *vas't* (rare *va'sat*) N.M. middle کے وسط میں *ke vas't men* ADV. ❶ in the middle of ❷ among; amongst وسطی *vas'tī* ADJ. ❶ middle ❷ central ❸ intermediate وسطیٰ *vas'tā* ADJ. middle; mid [A]

وسع *vus'* N.F. (rare) expanse [A]

وسعت *vus''āt* N.F. ❶ extent ❷ expanse ❸ range ❹ amplitude ❺ breadth ❻ dimensions ❼ area ❽ span ❾ means; wealth [A]

وسکی *vis'kī* N.F. whisky [E]

وسل *vi'sal* N.F. whistle [E]

وسمہ *vas'mah* N.M. ❶ hair-dye ❷ hair darkener ❸ indigo leaves as such وسمہ لگانا (یا کرنا) *vas'mah lagā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. dye hair (of one's head or beard) black [A]

وسواس *vasvās'* N.M. ❶ apprehension; lurking fead ❷ superstition ❸ distraction ❹ evil suggestion ❺ tempter; devil وسواسی *vasvā'sī* ADJ. apprehensive; superstition وسوسہ *vas'vasah* N.M. ❶ lurking fear ❷ evil suggestion ❸ temptation [A]

وسیع *vasī'* ADJ. spacious; extensive وسیع الاختیار *vasī'-ul-ikhtiyār'* ADJ. ❶ enjoying extensive powers ❷ high powered وسیع النظر *vasī'-un-na'zar* ADJ. broadminded; magnanimous breath of vision وسیع النظری *vasī-un-na'zarī* N.F. ❶ breadth of vision ❷ broadmindedness; magnanimity [A ~ وسعت]

وسیلہ *vasī'lah* N.M. (PL. وسائل *vasā''il*) ❶ mediation ❷ support; intercessor ❸ (one) who recommends or will speak in favour of ❹ means of approach to; means ❺ resource وسیلہ پیدا کرنا *vasī'lah pai'dā kar'nā* V.T. find out

means of approach (to) [A]

وسیم *vasīm'* ADJ. handsome [A ~ وسامت]

وش *vash* SUF. resembling ; like ; -ic وشی *va'shī* SUF. ness ; likeness [P]

وشنو *vish'noo* N.M. (H. dial.) God the creator Vishnu ویشنو *vaish'noo* N.M. ❶ Vishnoo's worshipper ❷ vegetarian [S]

وشواش *vishvāsh* N.M. (H. dial.) trust ; faith belief [S]

وصال *visāl'* N.M. ❶ meeting ; interview ❷ sexual intercourse ❸ death (usu. of a saint) ❹ union (with God) وصال ہوجانا *visāl' ho jā'nā* V.T. ❶ die ; pass away ❷ unite with God ❸ meet ; have a meeting [A ~ وصل]

وصایا *vasā'yā* N.M. (PL. of وصیت N.F. ★)

وصف *vas'f* N.M. (PL. اوصاف *ausāf'*) ❶ quality ❷ virtue ; merit ❸ attribute ; epithet ❹ description ❺ praise ; encomium; eulogy [A]

وصل *vas'l* N.M. (rare وصلت *vas'lat*) ❶ intercourse ❷ union ❸ joining ❹ meeting; interview وصل ہونا *vas'l ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of sexual intercourse) take place ❷ be joined (to) [A]

وصلی *vas'lī* N.F. ❶ pasteboard (used) as support for paper while writing ❷ thick paper for practising calligraphy on it وصلی سیاہ کرنا *vas'lī siyāh' kar'nā* V.T. write and over write on the same sheet to practise calligraphy [PREC.]

وصول *vūsool'* ADJ. & ADV. receiver N.M. ❶ receipt ❷ (ped.) realization collection ; recovery ❸ (rare) arrival وصولی *vūsoo'lī* N.F. ❶ receipt ❷ realization ; collection ; recovery [A]

وصی *va'sī* N.M. (see under وصیت N.F. ★)

وصیت *vasiy'yat* N.F. (PL. وصایا *vasā'yā*) ❶ will ; testament ❷ (rare) advice ; word of advice ; counsel وصیت کرنا *vasiy'yat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ draw up one's will ❷ leave by will ; bequeath ❸ (rare) advice counsel وصیت نامہ *vasiy'yat-nā'mah* N.M. will ; testament وصی *va'sī* N.M. (PL. اوصیا *ausiyā'*) ❶ executor ❷ lagatee [A]

وضاحت *vazā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ clarification ❷ clarity; lucidity وضاحت کرنا *vazā'ḥat kar'nā* V.T. clarify ; explain واضح *vā'zeh* ADJ. ★ [A]

وضع *vaz'* N.F. (PL. اوضاع *auzā'*) ❶ style fashion ❷ behaviour ❸ manner; procedure ❹ attitude ❺ deduction ❻ delivery ❼ laying down ❽ coming وضع بدلنا *vaz' ba'dalnā* V.T. change one's mode attitude or behaviour وضع حمل *vaz'-e ḥam'l* N.M. delivery وضعدار *vaz'-dār'* ADJ. ❶ formalist ❷ stylish ❸ elegant ❹ (one) sticking to one's mode, attitude or behaviour وضع داری *vaz'-da'rī* N.F. ❶ style ❷ formalism ❸ elegance ❹ sticking to the last one's mode, attitude or behaviour وضع قطع *vaz' qat'* N.F. ❶ style ❷ mode وضع کرنا *vaz' kar'na* V.T. ❶ deduct ; subtract ❷ coin (word, etc.) پاس وضع *pa's-e vaz'* formalism خوش وضع *khush-vaz'* ADJ. ❶ stylish ❷ fashionable ❸ elegant [A]

وضو *vu'zoo* N.M. ablution وضو تازہ کرنا *vu'zoo ta'zah kar'nā* V.T. perform ablution before there is need for its renewal وضو توڑنا *vu'zoo toṛ'nā* V.T. do something necessitating renewal of ablution وضو ٹوٹنا *vu'zoo ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. be need for renewal of ablution وضو ٹھنڈا (یا ڈھیلا) ہونا *vū'zoo ṭhan'ḍā* (or *ḍhī'lā*) *ho'nā* V.I. lose one's enthusiasm

آدمی وضو کر رہا ہے

وضوح *vūzooḥ'* N.M. ❶ clearness ; lucidity ❷ clarification [A doublet of وضاحت]

وضیع *vazī'* ADJ. mean ; low ; base ignoble شریف وضیع *sharī'f-o-vazī'* N.M. PL. high and low ; noble and ignoble [A]

وطن *va'tan* N.M. motherland ; fatherland country native country ; native land ; land of birth وطن پرست *va'tan-paras't* N.M. patriot وطن پرستی *va'tan paras'tī* N.F. patriotism وطن دشمن *va'tan-dūsh'man* N.M. traitor وطن دشمنی *va'tan-dūsh'manī* N.F. treason ہموطن *ham-va'tan* N.M. compatriot ہموطنی *ham-va'tanī* N.F. belonging to same country وطنی *va'tanī* ADJ. country-made [A]

وظائف *vazā''if* N.M. (PL. of وظیفہ N.M. ★)

وطی *vat'y* N.F. copulation (by male) [A]

وظیفہ *vazī'fah* N.M. (PL. وظائف *vazā''if*) ❶ scholarship ❷ fellowship ❸ stipend ❹ (lit.) pension ❺ function ❻ daily round of practice or recital ❼ incantation وظیفہ دار *vazī'fa-dār* N.M. ❶ scholarship-holder ❷ stipendiary ❸ pensioner وظیفہ کرنا (یا پڑھنا) *vazī'fah kar'nā* (or *paṛh'nā*) V.T. repeat incantation [A]

وعدہ *va''dah* N.M. ❶ promise ❷ assurance وعدہ آپہنچنا *va''dah ā' pa'hunch'nā* V.I. (of time of death) approach وعدہ ٹالنا *va''dah ṭāl'nā* V.T. evade ; procrastinate ; dilly-dally ; shilly-shally وعدہ خلاف *va''da-khilāf'*, وعدہ شکن *va''da-shi'kan* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who goes back on his word وعدہ خلافی *va''da-khilā'fī*, وعدہ شکنی *va''da-shi'kanī* N.F. going back on one's word وعدہ فراموش *va''da-farāmosh'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who fails to keep one's word وعدہ فراموشی *va''da-farāmo'shī* N.F. failure to keep one's word وعدہ معاف گواہ *va''da-mo'āf' gavah'* N.M. approver وعدہ وعید *va''dah va'id'*

N.M. ❶ promise ❷ prevarication وعدہ وفا va'da-vafā ADJ. true to one's words وعدہ وفا کرنا va'da vafā' kar'nā V.T. make good one's word [A]

وعظ va'z N.M. (PL. مواعظ mava'iz) sermon; homily. وعظ کرنا va'z kar'nā V.T. deliver a sermon وعظ و نصیحت va'z-o nasī'hat N.M. wise ❶ wise counsel ❷ sermonizing [A]

وعلیکم السلام va 'alai'kum-us-salam' N.M. and peace be on you; formula in reply to greeting [A ~ و + علی + کم + ال + سلام]

وعید va'īd' N.M. threat [A]

وغا vaghā' N.F. war; battle; enagement [A]

وغیرہ vaghai'rah ADV. etcetera; etc., and so forth; and others [A ~ و + غیر + ہ]

وفا vafā' N.F. ❶ faithfulness; fidelity ❷ fulfilment ❸ sufficiency وفا پرست vafā'-paras't, وفا پیشہ vafā'-pe'shah, وفا شعار vafā'-she'ār', وفا پیش vafā'-pesh' ADJ. faithful; sincere; loyal وفا پرستی vafā'-paras'tī, وفا پیشگی vafā'-pe'shagī وفا شعاری vafā'-she'ārī وفا کیشی vafā'-ke'shī N.F. ❶ faithfulness; fidelity ❷ loyalty ❸ constancy وفادار vafā'-dār' ADJ. ❶ faithful ❷ constant ❸ loyal وفاداری vafā'-dā'rī N.F. ❶ faithfulness ❷ constancy ❸ loyalty وفا کرنا vafā'-kar'nā V.T. ❶ be true or faithful (to) ❷ be loyal (to) ❸ fulfil (promise) ❹ (rare) suffice [A]

وفات vafāt' N.F. death; demise تاریخ وفات tārī'kh-e vafāt' N.F. ❶ date of death ❷ death chronogram وفات پانا vafāt' pā'nā V.I. die; pass away [A]

وفاق vifāq' N.M. ❶ federation ❷ (rare) agreement; concord بالا وفاق bā'lā vifāq' N.M. confederation ذیلی وفاق zai'lī vifāq' N.M. sub-federation علاقائی وفاق 'ilāqā''ī vifāq' N.M. zonal federation وفاقی vifā'qī ADJ. federal بالا وفاقی bālā-vifā'qī ADJ. confederal وفاقی حکومت vifā'qī ḥukoo'mat N.F. وفاقیہ vifāqīy'yah N.M. federal government وفاقیت vifāqiy'yat N.F. federalism موافقت N.F. ★ [A]

وفد vaf'd N.M. (PL. وفود vūfood') ❶ delegation ❷ deputation [A]

وفق vaf'q N.M. accordance بروفق bar vaf'q PH. in accordance (with)

وفور vūfoor' N.M. plenty; abundance; plenitude وافر ADJ. ★ [A]

وقار vaqār' N.M. ❶ prestige ❷ dignity ❸ (rare) gravity (of manner, etc.) باوقار bā-vaqār', پروقار pūr-vaqār' ADJ. dignified [A]

وقائع vaqā''e' N.M. ❶ annals ❷ events; occurrences ❸ (arch.) news; intelligence وقائع نگار (یا نویس) vaqā''e'-nigār' (or navīs') N.M. ❶ annalist ❷ despatch writer ❸ correspondent واقعہ N.M. ★ [A ~ SING. وقیعہ]

وقت vaq't N.M. (PL. اوقات auqāt') ❶ time ❷ hour ❸ opportunity ❹ respite ❺ [illegible] ❻ adversity; hard times وقت بے وقت vaq't be-vaq't ADV. at all times; in season or out of season وقت پر vaq't par ADV. on time; in time on time of need; when there is need for it وقت پر کام آنا vaq't par kam ā'nā V.T. stand by in time of need وقت پر گدھے کو بھی باپ بنا لیتے ہیں vaq't par ga'dhe ko bhī bap' banā' le'te hain PROV. bow down before the fox in season وقت پڑنا vaq't par'nā V.T. ❶ be faced with adversing ❷ stand in need وقت پڑے پر جانیے کو بیری کو میت vaq't pare par jā'niye ko bai'rī ko mit' PROV. adversity is the best judge of friend and foe وقت تنگ ہونا vaq't tang' ho'nā V.I. for (something) be very short وقت کا پابند vaq't kā pāband' ADJ. punctual وقت کاٹنا vaq't kāṭ'nā V.T. ❶ pass one's days in trouble ❷ pass away the time وقت کھونا vaq't kho'nā V.T. waste time وقت کو غنیمت جاننا vaq't ko ghanī'mat jān'nā PH. ❶ make hay while the sun shine ❷ make the best of an opportunity وقت کے وقت vaq't ke vaq't ADV. ❶ in the nick of time ❷ at the eleventh hour نازک وقت nā'zuk vaq't PH. critical time or moment وقت نکالنا vaq't nikāl'nā V.T. find time (for); take time (for something) off one's duties وقت نکل جاتا ہے بات رہ جاتی ہے vaq't ni'kal jā'tā hai bat' raih jā'tī hai PROV. difficulties get resolved with time, but people's harsh treatment is never forgotten وقت وقت کی راگنی vaq't vaq't ki rāg'nī, وقت وقت کا راگ vaq't vaq't kā rāg' PROV. modes of life suited to one stage are out of tune with another وقتاً فوقتاً vaq'tan fa-vaq'tan ADV. from time to time; occasionally وقتی vaq'tī ADJ. ❶ provisional ❷ transitory ephemeral وقتی طور پر vaq'tī taur par ADV. for the time being [A]

وقر vaq'r N.M. dignity; prestige وقر پانا vaq'r pā'nā V.I. honour وقر کھونا va'qr kho'nā V.T. suffer a blow to one's prestige [A doublet of وقار]

وقس علیٰ ہذا va qis' 'alā' hāzā PH. and so on

وقعت vaq''at N.F. ❶ honour; respect ❷ prestige وقعت رکھنا vaq''at rakh'nā V.I. command respect; enjoy prestige وقعت کھونا vaq''at kho'nā V. lose respect or prestige

وضع vaz'' ADJ. weighty (remark, problem etc.) [A]

وقف vaqf N.M. (PL. اوقاف auqāf') ❶ trust ❷ endowment ❸ foundation for public charity ❹ devoting (one's life, etc. to) ❺ stop ❻ punctuation mark وقف کرنا vaqf kar'nā V.T. ❶ make an endowment ❷ endow (property, etc.) وقف لازم vaq'f-e lā'zim N.M. compulsory stop وقف نامہ vaq'f-nā'mah N.M. ❶ trust deed ❷ deed of endowment [A]

وقفہ *vaq'fah* N.M. ❶ interval ❷ pause [A ~ وقف]

وقوع *vuqoo'* N.M. ❶ occurrence (of something) ❷ being ; existence ❸ situation وقوع جرم *vuqoo'-e jur'm* N.M. commission of a crime وقوع میں آنا *vuqoo' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. happen ; occur جائے وقوع *jā'e vuqoo'* N.F. محل وقوع *mahal'l-e vuqoo'* N.M. situation (of a place) وقوعہ *vuqoo'ah* N.M. ❶ accident ❷ criminal act ; crime [A]

وقوف *vuqoof'* N.M. ❶ sense ❷ understanding ❸ discernment ❹ wisdom ❺ (lit.) standing بیوقوف *be-vuqoof'* ADJ. fool senseless person [A]

وقیع *vaqe'* ADJ. (see under وقعت N.F. ★)

وکالت *vakā'lat*, (or *vikā'lat*) N.F. ❶ legal practice ❷ advocacy ❸ proxy وکالت کرنا *vakā'lat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be or become a legal practitioner ; practise at the bar ❷ plead ; advocate [A] وکالت نامہ *vakā'lat-nā'mah* N.M. power of attorney وکالتاً *vakā'latan* ADV. by proxy وکیل *vakīl'* N.M. (PL. وکلا *vukalā'*) ❶ lawyer ❷ counsel ❸ pleader ; advocate ❹ attorney ❺ (rare) proxy وکیل کرنا *vakīl' kar'nā* V.T. engage (as) a lawyer

وکٹ *vi'kaṭ* N.F. ❶ wicket ❷ stumps وکٹ کیپر *vi'kaṭ-kī'par* N.M. wicket-keeper وکٹ کیپری *vi'kaṭ-kī'parī* N.F. wicket-keeping [E]

وکٹوریہ *vikṭo'riyā* N.F. victoria ; a kind of carriage وکٹوریہ کراس *vikṭo'riyā karās'* N.M. Victoria Cross

وگر *va'gar* CONJ. and if وگرنہ *va'gar-nah* CONJ. otherwise [P ~ و + گر + نہ]

ولا *vilā'* N.F. friendship ; amity [A]

ولادت *vilā'dat* N.F. birth ; nativity ولد N.M. ★ [A]

ولایت *vilā'yat* N.F. ❶ ruler's country ❷ foreign land ❸ England ; Blighty ❹ the West; Western lands ❺ dominion ❻ Kabul as this ❼ government ; control ❽ ownership ❾ guardianship ❿ (rare) friendship (11) saintliness ولایت پانا *vilā'yat pā'nā* V.T. become a saint ; be canonized ولایتی *vilā'yatī* ADJ. foreign ; imported N.M. (F. ولایتن *vilā'yatan*) ❶ Briton ❷ foreigner ولی N.M. ★ [A]

ولد *va'lad* (col. *vald*) N.M. son; offspring ولدالحرام *va'lad-ūl-ḥarām'*, ولدالزنا *va'lad-uz-zinā* N.M. bastard ولدالحلال *va'lad-ūl-ḥalāl'* N.M. legitimate son ولدالحیض *va'lad-ūl-ḥaiz'* N.M. offspring of sexy parents فلاں ولد فلاں *fulāṅ va'lad fulāṅ* PH. so-and-so, the son of so-and-so ولدیت *valdiy'yat* (ped. *valadiy'yat*) N.F. parentage [A]

ولولہ *val'valah* N.M. (PL. ولولہ ہا *val'valahā*) enthusiasm ; zeal ; fervour ; ardour

ولی *va'lī* N.M. (PL. اولیا *aulyā'*) ❶ saint ❷ friend ❸ guardian ❹ owner (of) ولی اللہ *valiy'ullah* N.M. (PL. اولیاءاللہ *aulyā'-ullāh*) saint ولی عہد *va'lī-ah'd* (ped. *valiy'y-e 'ah'd*) N.M. heir-apparent ; crown prince ولی کھنگر (یا کھنگڑ) *va'lī khaṅgar* (or *khaṅ'gar*) N.M. pseudo-saint ولی نعمت *va'lī ne'mat* (ped. *valiy'y-e ne'mat*) N.M. (PL. اولیائے نعمت *aulyā'-e ne'mat*) patron ; benefactor ولایت N.F. ★ [A]

ولے *va'le* ولیک *valek'*, ولیکن *va-le'kin* CONJ. (poet.) but [P ~ A و + لکن]

ولیمہ *valī'mah* N.M. wedding party thrown by groom's family [A]

ووٹ *voṭ* N.M. vote ووٹر *vo'ṭar* N.M. voter ووٹنگ *vo'ṭiṅg* N.F. voting [E]

وولٹ *vol'ṭ* N.M. volt وولٹیج *vol'ṭij* N.F. voltage [E]

ووں *vooṅ* ADV. ❶ in that manner ❷ in that state

ووئی *voo''ī*, وئی *vu''ī* INT. (dial.) oh ; ah

وہ *vah* INT. ❶ bravo ❷ wonderful [~ واہ]

وہ *voh* PRON. ❶ he ❷ she ❸ it ❹ they ❺ that ❻ those وہ آنکھیں نہیں رہیں *voh āṅkheṅ na'hīṅ ra'hīṅ* PROV. ❶ the times are changed ❷ no longer is that earlier love evinced وہ تو (یہ) کہیے *voh to (yeh) kaihiye* PH. it is well that وہ دن اور آج کا دن *voh' din aur āj' kā din* PH. never since then ; never after وہ دن گئے جب خلیل خاں فاختہ اڑایا کرتے تھے *voh' din ga'e jab khalīl' khaṅ fākh'tah ūrā'yā kar'te the* PROV. gone is the goose that lay the golden eggs

وہاب *vahhāb'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ bestower ❷ this as attribute of God وہابی *vahābī* (ped. *vahhā'bī*) N.M. & ADJ. ❶ purist in religion ❷ follower of the Holy Prophet's Traditions ❸ unorthodox ❹ Muslim with a revolutionary political creed [A ~ nicknamed after 19th century Arab religious leader Abdul Wahhab]

وہاں *va'hāṅ* ADV. ❶ there ❷ thither ❸ yon ; yonder وہاں گردن مارے جہاں پانی نہ ملے *va'hāṅ gar'dan ma'riye jahāṅ pa'nī na mi'le* PH. be (etc.) deserves no sympathy

وہب *vah'b* N.F. giving ; bestowing وہبی *vah'bī* ADJ. ❶ born (poet.) ❷ inherent ; inmate وہبی و کسبی *vah'bī-o-kas'bī* PH. inherent and acquired [A]

وہم *vaih'm* (ped. *vah'm*) N.M. (PL. اوہام *auhām'*) ❶ vision ❷ superstition ❸ fear ; apprehens ; anxiety ❹ doubt ; misgiving وہمی *vaih'mī* ADJ. ❶ visionary ❷ superstitious ❸ fearful

apprehensive [A]

وہن *vah'n* N.F. sluggishness ; indolence

وہی *vo'hī* PRON. ❶ the same ; that very ❷ he himself (etc.)

وہیل *vhel* N.F. (same as ویل *vel* N.F. ★)

وہیں *va'hīn* ADV. ❶ there and then ❷ immediately

وی پی *vī' pī* N.F. V.P.P. ; value payable post

وے *vai* PRON. (dial.) ❶ they ❷ those

وید *ved* N.F. Hindu scripture(s) ویدانت *vedant'* N.M. Hindu metaphysics Vedanta [S]

وید *vaid* N.M. physician practising Hindu system of medicine

ویدک *vai'dak* N.M. Hindu system of medicine ADJ. of this system [S]

ویر *vīr* N.M. (dial.) hero [S]

ویرا *vai'rā* N.M. government goods sold to public at high rates

ویراگ *vairāg'* N.M. renunciation of the world ; leading the life of a recluse ویراگی *vairā'gī* N.M. recluse [S]

ویران *vīrān'* ADJ. ❶ deserted ❷ depopulated ❸ desolate ❹ waste ❺ laid waste ❻ ruined; lying in ruins ❼ disconsolate (mind, etc.) ویران کرنا *vīrān' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin ❷ lay waste ❸ depopulate ویرانہ *vīrā'nah* N.M. ❶ deserted place ❷ desolate place ❸ ruins ; ruined place ❹ wasteland ویرانی *vīrā'nī* N.F. ❶ desolation ❷ ruin ❸ depopulation ❹ (of mind) being disconsolate ; wretchedness ; misery

ویزا *vī'zā* N.M. visa ویزا دینا *vī'zā de'nā* V.T. give a visa (for) ویزا ملنا *vī'zā mil'nā* V.I. get a visa (for) [E]

ویرنا *vair'nā* N.M. ploughshare

ویسا *vai'sā* ADJ. (F. ویسی *vai'sī*) ❶ such ❷ similar ADV. ❶ so ❷ in that manner like that of that kind ویسا ہی *vai'sā hī* PH. ❶ similar ❷ in the same manner or state ❸ in 'status quo' ; in 'status quoante' ویسے *vai'se* ADV. thus ; in that manner ویسے کا ویسا *vai'se ka vai'sa* ADV. same as before ADJ. unchanged ویسے تو *vai'se to* PH. ❶ short of that ❷ otherwise ❸ though ویسے ہی *vai'se hī* ADV. ❶ in the same manner ❷ just by chance ❸ without any particular object in view ❹ free ; free of cost

ویش *vaish* N.M. (dial.) one of the mercantile class (seconed last in the heirarchy of Hindu caste system

ویشنو *vaish'no* N.M. (see under وشنو N.M. ★)

ویکیشن *vik'shan* N.F. vacation سمر ویکیشن *sam'ar vik'shan* N.F. summer vacation [E]

ویل *vail* N.M. woe (only in) واویلا N.M. ★ [A]

ویل *vel*, ویہل *vhel*, ویل مچھلی *vel machh'lī* N.F. whale [E]

ویل

ویلکم *vail'kam* N.M. & INT. welcome ویلکم کرنا *vail'kam kar'nā* V.T. welcome [E]

ہ

ہ *he* ❶ thirty-fourth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called ہائے ہوز *hā'-e hav'vaz*) (in *nasta'līq*, written as ہ or as ھ or ہ or ہ if pronounced alone or as ھ (called ہائے دوچشمی *hā'-e do chash'mī* or ہائے مخلوط التلفظ *hā''-e makhloo't-ut-talaf'fuz*) when sounded as part of another consonant ❷ (in *jummal* reckoning) 5.

ہا ۱ *hā* N.F. Arabic name for letter ہ ہائے دوچشمی *hā'-e do chash'mī* ہائے مخلوط التلفظ *hā'-e makhloo't-ut-talaffuz* N.F. (see under ہ ★) ہائے مختفی *hā'-e mukhta'fī* N.F. quiescent inserted just to indicate that the preceding letter bears a vowel sign ہائے ملفوظی *hā'-e malfoo'zī* N.F. aspirate

۲ ہا *hā* SUF. (sign of PL.)-s ; -en; -ren

۳ ہا *hā* INT. (W. dial.) oh ; O

ہابوڑا *hāboo'rā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ highwayman ❷ bugaboo

ہاٹ *hāṭ* N.M. (same as ہاتھ N.M. ★)

ہاتف *hā'tif* N.M. ❶ voice of the unseen ❷ oracle ❸ angel ہاتف غیبی *hā'tif-e ghaib'ī* N.M. ❶ voice from heaven ❷ angel [A]

ہاتھ *hāth'* (poet. ہات *hāt*) N.M. ❶ hand ❷ cubit ❸ slap ❹ blow ❺ stroke (of sword) ❻ hand (in) ❼ trick ❽ authority ہاتھ آنا *hāth' a'na* V.I. ❶ come by ; come to hand ❷ be got ; be gained ; be obtained ہاتھ اٹھا بیٹھنا *hāth' uṭhā' baiṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ❷ get ready to beat ہاتھ اٹھا لینا *hāth' uṭhā le'nā* V.I. ❶ reabandon ; keep one's hands off ہاتھ اٹھانا *hāth uṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ raise (one's) hand or hands ❷ do so (to greet, pray or course) ❸ beat ❹ give up ; despair (of) ہاتھ اٹھنا *hāth' uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of hand) be raised ❷ be attacked or beaten (by) ہاتھ اوچھا پڑنا *hāth' o'chhā par'nā* V.I. (of stroke in fighting) go awry; graze along ہاتھ اونچا رہنا *hāth' oon'chā rah'nā* V.I.

❶ have the upper hand ❷ give (alms, etc. rather than receive) ہاتھ باندھنا *hath' bandh'nā* V.T. ❶ tie (someone's) hands ❷ fold one's hands (to show respect, etc.) ❸ beg with folded hands ہاتھ باندھے *hath' ban'dhe* ADV. ❶ respectfully ❷ with folded hands ہاتھ باندھے کھڑا رہنا *hath' ban'dhe kha're rah'na* PH. wait upon ہاتھ بٹانا *hath' baṭa'nā* V.T. help ; lend (someone) any hand or helping hand ہاتھ بڑھانا *hath' baṛha'nā* V.T. ❶ stretch (one's) hand ❷ do so to get or lift something (کے) ہاتھ بکنا *(ke) hath' bik'nā* V.I. ❶ be sold out (to) ❷ be under the thumb (of) ❸ be subservient (to) ہاتھ بند ہونا *hath' band' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be poor ❷ be helpless ❸ have one's hands full ہاتھ بھرپور پڑنا *hath' bhar poor' paṛ'nā* V.I. receive blow etc. in full force ہاتھ بھر جانا *hath' bhar' jā'nā* V.I. (of hands) be stained or smeared ہاتھ بھر کا *hath' bhar kā* ADJ. ❶ a cubit long ❷ (of tongue) uncontrolled ❸ (of heart) brave ہاتھ بھر کی زبان ہونا *hath' bhar kī zabān' ho'nā* V.I. be cheeky ; be insolent ہاتھ بہکنا *hath' bai'haknā* V.I. miss the aim ; (of hand) falter (کے) ہاتھ بھیجنا *(ke) hath' bhej'nā* V.T. send (through someone) send (per bearer) (پر) ہاتھ بیٹھنا *(par) hath' baiṭh'nā* V.I. become deft or dextrous ; acquire skill (in some manual work) ہاتھ بیچے ہیں ذات نہیں بیچی *hath' be'che hain zāt' na'hīn be'chī* PROV. though a servant, I (etc.) shall not be abuse ہاتھ پانی لینا *hath' pā'nī le'nā* V.T. wash anus after evacuation ; lave ہاتھ پاؤں *hath' pā''on* N.M. ❶ hands and feet ❷ (fig.) helping hand ہاتھ پاؤں بچانا *hath' pā''on bachā'nā* V.T. protect oneself ; protect one's life and limb ہاتھ پاؤں پھول جانا *hath' pā''on phool' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ be unnerved ❷ have blue funks ; be jittery ❸ be tired ; be fatigued ہاتھ پاؤں پھیلانا *hath' pā''on phailā'nā* V.I. ❶ extend one's plans or business ❷ begin to show oneself in one's true colours ہاتھ پاؤں توڑ کر بیٹھنا *hath' pā''on toṛ' kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. do nothing to earn one's livelihood ہاتھ پاؤں توڑنا *hath' pā''on toṛ'nā* V.T. fracture (someone's) limbs ہاتھ پاؤں ٹوٹنا *hath' pā''on ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. feel feverish ہاتھ پاؤں ٹھنڈے ہونا *hath' pā''on ṭhaṇ'ḍe ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of limbs) grow cold ❷ swoon ❸ be diging ہاتھ پاؤں چلنا *hath' pā''on chal'nā* V.I. ❶ be still strong enough to work ❷ be fidgety ہاتھ پاؤں دابنا *hath' pā''on dāb'nā* V.T. massage by pressing (someone's) limbs ہاتھ پاؤں رہ جانا *hath' pā''on raih' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ become decrepit ❷ (of limbs) be paralysed ہاتھ پاؤں سنبھالنا *hath' pā''on sanbhal'nā* V.I. ❶ begin to show off ❷ become well-developed ہاتھ پاؤں سے چھوٹنا *hath' pā''on se chhooṭ'nā* V.I. be endelivered of child ہاتھ پاؤں مارنا *hath' pā''on mār'nā* V. ❶ strive ; struggle hard ❷ endeavour ; make an all out bid to ہاتھ پاؤں نکالنا *hath' pā''on nikal'nā* V.I. ❶ grow into a strong body ❷ become saucy or too independent ہاتھ پاؤں ہارنا *hath' pā''on hār'nā* V.I. (of limbs) be enfeebled ہاتھ پاؤں ہلانا *hath' pā''on hilā'nā* V.T. ❶ do something to earn one's livelihood ❷ work hard ہاتھ پتھر تلے آنا (یا دبنا) *hath' pat'thar ta'le ā'nā* (or *dab'nā*) V.I. find oneself helpless ہاتھ پیٹھ پر نہ رکھنے دینا *hath' puṭh'he par na rakh'ne de'nā* V.T. ❶ (of horse) sky ❷ (fig.) be too clever ہاتھ پر توتا پالنا *hath' par to'ta pal'nā* V.I. ❶ have the hand wounded ❷ have a boil on the hand ہاتھ پر دھرا ہونا *hath' par dha'rā ho'nā* V.I. (of something) be ready (کے) ہاتھ پر قرآن رکھنا *(ke) hath' par qurān' rakh'nā* V.T. make (someone) swear by the Scriptures ہاتھ پر گنگا جلی دھرنا *hath' par gaṅ'gā-ja'lī dhar'nā* V.I. (dial.) swear solemnly ہاتھ پر ہاتھ دھر کر بیٹھنا *hath' par hath dhar' kar baiṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ sit idle ❷ do nothing to earn one's livelihood ❸ have a slump in business ہاتھ پر ہاتھ رکھنا *hath' par hath' rakh'nā* V.T. promise ; assure ہاتھ پر ہاتھ مارنا *hath' par hath mār'nā* V.T. ❶ put one's hand into that of another ❷ bet thus ❸ assure thus ہاتھ پڑنا *hath' paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ come to hand ; come by ❷ be hit by hand ❸ be robbed ہاتھ پسارنا *hath' pasār'nā* V.T. beg; beg alms ہاتھ پکڑنا *hath' pa'kaṛ'nā* V. ❶ help ❷ support ❸ cause to desist ; withhold ہاتھ پورا پڑنا *hath' poo'rā paṛ'nā* V.T. assault with full force ہاتھ پہنچنا *hath' pahuṅch'nā* V.T. have access (to) ہاتھ پھیرنا *hath' pher'nā* V.T. ❶ fondle ; caress ❷ cheat ❸ rob ہاتھ پھیلانا *hath' phailā'nā* V.T. beg ; beg for alms ہاتھ پھینکنا *hath' pheṅk'nā* V.T. wield sword (etc.) ہاتھ پیلے کرنا *hath' pī'le kar'nā* V.T. get (a girl) married ہاتھ تکنا *hath' tak'nā* V.T. ❶ depend on (someone) for subsistence ❷ look up to (someone) for support ہاتھ تنگ ہونا *hath' taṅg ho'nā* V.I. be poor ; be hard up ہاتھ ٹوٹیں *hath' ṭooṭeṅ* INT. ہاتھ جوڑنا *hath' joṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ fold (one's) hand ❷ entreat ; emplore ہاتھ جوڑ کر کہنا *hath' joṛ' kar kaih'nā* V.T. say with folded hands ; say humbly ہاتھ جھاڑنا *hath' jhāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ give a jerk one's hand ❷ give a blow ❸ give bestow ❹ empty (one's) hands of money be disappointed ہاتھ جھٹکنا *hath' jhaṭ'aknā* V.T. ❶ give a jerk to one's hand ❷ free one's hand ہاتھ جھلانا *hath' jhulā'nā* V.T. wave the hands sideways in walking ہاتھ جھلائی *hath' jhulā''ī* N.F. safe passage money realized by government ; landlord or highwaymen ہاتھ جھوٹا پڑنا *hath' jhoo'ṭā paṛ'nā* V.I. (of blow) not to be struck in full force ہاتھ جھوٹا کرنا *hath' jhoo'ṭā kar'nā* V.I. east just a little ہاتھ چالاکی *hath' chālā'kī* N.F. ❶ thievishness ❷ (of child) strong fighting ہاتھ چالاکی کرنا *hath chālā'kī kar'nā*

V.T. ❶ fight thus strike ❷ steal ہاتھ چڑھنا *hath'-chark na* V.T. & I. ❶ gain ; come into the hands (of) ❷ be overpowered (by) ہاتھ چلانا *hath chalā'na* V.I. ❶ strike ❷ move (one's) hand's swiftly ❸ flourish (one's) hands ہاتھ چلنا *hath' chal'nā* V.T. ❶ (of hands) flourish in talking ❷ strike (in talking, etc.) ہاتھ چومنا *hath' choom'nā* V.T. kiss the hand to show respect ہاتھ چھڑانا *hath' chhuṛā'nā* V.T. free one's hand ہاتھ دانتوں سے کاٹنا *hath' dantoṅ se kaṭ'nā* V.T. rue ; bitterly feel the consequences of ہاتھ دکھانا *hath' dikhā'nā* V. ❶ show the hand to a fortune-teller ❷ let the physician feel the pulse ❸ display one's swordsmanship, etc. ❹ trick (someone) ہاتھ دھرنا *hath dhar'nā* V.T. ❶ touch with the hand ❷ swear by ❸ support ❹ select ہاتھ دھونا *hath' dho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ wash one's hands ❷ wash one's anus and hands after evacuation ❸ despair (of) ہاتھ دھو بیٹھنا (یا رکھنا) *hath' dho' baiṭh'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) V.T. despair (of) ; give up as lost lose all hope (of) ہاتھ دھو کر (یا کے) پیچھے پڑنا *hath' dho kar* (or *ke*) *pī'chhe par'nā* V.T. ❶ make an all-out bid for ❷ pursue despite of stiff opposition ❸ persecute ہاتھ دے دے مارنا *hath' de de mār'nā* V.T. continually beat ہاتھ دیکھنا *hath' dekh'nā* V. ❶ feel the pulse (of) ❷ tell the fortune (of) ❸ depend on (someone) for subsistence look up to (someone) for support ہاتھ دینا *hath' de'nā* V.T. ❶ lend a hand or helping hand ❷ support ❸ pledge ❹ shake hands ❺ do so to praise ❻ (of lantern, etc.) put out ❼ (of pox boils) subside ❽ (of brokers) strike a bargain with finger under cover . ❾ (of grain dealer) shuffle grain lying in heap ہاتھ ڈالنا *hath' ḍal'nā* V.T. ❶ take upon oneself ❷ lay (one's) hand (on) ❸ arrest ❹ meddle (with) ❺ tinker (with) ❻ rape; ravish ہاتھ رکنا *hāth rūk'nā* V.I. ❶ be with held ❷ be economized ہاتھ رکھنا *hāth' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ touch ❷ select ❸ support ❹ swear by ہاتھ رنگنا *hāth' rang'nā* V.T. ❶ dize one's hands (with henna) ❷ earn a lot ❸ take bribe ❹ earn by unfair means ہاتھ رواں کرنا *hāth' rāvāṅ' kar'nā* V.T. gain or get skill (in) ہاتھ رواں ہونا *hāth' ravāṅ ho'nā* V.I. become skilful (at) ; attain skill in ہاتھ روکنا *hāth' rok'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ withhold ❷ keep back ❸ desist (from); refrain (from) ہاتھ سامنا *hāth' sām'nā* V.T. smear one's hands (with) ہاتھ سر پر رکھنا *hāth' sir par rakh'nā* V. ❶ swear by the head (of) ❷ patronize ❸ caress ; fondle ہاتھ سکیڑنا (یا سمیٹنا) *hāth' sukeṛ'nā* (or *sameṭ'nā*) V.T. exercise a keep on expenditure ہاتھ سن ہو جانا *hāth' sūn' ho jā'nā*, ہاتھ سو جانا *hāth' so' jā'nā* V.T. (of hand) become stiff ہاتھ سے *hāth' se* ADV. by hand کے ہاتھ سے *ke hāth' se* PH. through ہاتھ سے جاتا رہنا *hath' se jā'tā rahn'nā* V.I. ❶ get out of one's hand or control ❷ lose an opportunity ; to be helpless ہاتھ سے دینا *hath' se de'nā* V.T. ❶ give ❷ bestow ❸ give up ہاتھ سے کام نکالنا *hāth' se kam' nikal'nā* V.T. ❶ gain a practical experience of something ❷ get it done through ❸ get out of (someone's) hands ہاتھ سے ہاتھ ملانا *hath' se hāth mila'nā* V.I. shake hands ہاتھ سے ہاتھ ملنا *hath' se hāth' mal'nā* V.T. ❶ wring one's hands ❷ rue ہاتھ شل ہو جانا *huth' shal' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of hand) become senseless through cold ❷ (of hand) be paralized ہاتھ صاف کرنا *hāth' sāf kar'nā* V.T. ❶ play fraud upon ❷ steal (something or someone's belongings) ❸ plunder ❹ murder ❺ practise doing ❻ gain skill ہاتھ قبضے پر ڈالنا *hāth' qabze par ḍal'na* V.T. be about to draw sword ہاتھ کا جھوٹا *hath' kā jhoo'tā* PH. ❶ one who does not repay debts ❷ dishonest ہاتھ کا دیا *hāth' kā di'yā* N.M. alms ; charity ہاتھ کا دیا آڑے آنا *hāth' kā di'yā ā'ṛe ā'nā* PROV. (of charity given earlier) stand in good stem ہاتھ کا سچا *hāth' kā sach'chā* PH. ❶ one who repays debts on time ❷ honest ہاتھ کا میل *hāth' kā mail'* N.M. (disparagingly) money ; pelf ہاتھ کان سے ننگی *hāth' kān' se nan'gī* PH. (dial.) (of woman) without jewellery ہاتھ کانوں پر رکھنا *hāth' kānoṅ par rakh'nā* V.T. wash one's hands of ; deny. out right ہاتھ کٹ جانا *hath' kaṭ' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of one's) hands be cut off ❷ have signed document curtailing one's powers, etc. ہاتھ کرنا (یا دکھانا) *hāth' kar'nā* (or *dikhā'nā*) V.I. ❶ perform a valorous feat ❷ make (sword, etc.) thrust ❸ cheat ہاتھ کنگن کو آرسی کیا *hāth' kaṅ'gan ko ār'sī kyā* PROV. ❶ as plain as the pikestaff ❷ obvious truths need no proof ہاتھ کو ہاتھ پہچانتا ہے *hāth' ko hāth' paihchān'tā hai* PH. one repays him from whom one borrows ہاتھ کو ہاتھ سجھائی نہ دینا *hāth' ko hāth' sūjhā''ī na de'nā* PH. be pitch dark ہاتھ کھانا *hāth' khā'nā* V.I. be hit by (sword thurst, etc.) ہاتھ کھلنا *hāth' khul'nā* V.I. ❶ become a bully ❷ attain skill in manual work ❸ become rich ہاتھ کھینچنا *hāth' khench'nā* V.T. withhold (from) ہاتھ کی لکیریں *hāth' kī lakī'reṅ* N.F. PL. lines on the palm ہاتھ کی لکیریں نہیں مٹتیں *hāth' kī lakī'reṅ na'hīṅ miṭ'tīṅ* PROV. fate cannot be changed ہاتھ (یا ہاتھوں) کے طوطے اڑ جانا *hāth'* (or *hā'thoṅ ke to'te ūṛ jā'nā* PH. ❶ be unnerved ❷ be flabbergasted ❸ be nonplussed ہاتھ گاڑی *hāth'-gā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ pram ; perambulator ❷ hand-driven cart ہاتھ گلے میں ڈالنا *hāth' ga'le meṅ ḍal'nā* V.T. embrace ہاتھ گھسانا *hāth' ghisā'nā* V.I. make useless effort ; waste time and energy ہاتھ گھسائی *hāth'-ghisā''ī* N.F. useless effort ہاتھ گھنگولنا *hāth' ghangol'nā* V.T. ❶ stir up (water) ❷ shake up (water) thus and

make it turbid ہاتھ لا hath' la, ہاتھ لا استاد کیسی کہی hath' la ustad' kai'sī ka'hī PH. come tell me how much did you like the remarks ہاتھ لپک hath'-lapak ADJ. ❶ light-fingured knave ❷ pilferer ہاتھ لگانا hath' laga'nā V.T. ❶ touch ❷ lay hands (on) ❸ lend (someone) a hand ❹ meddle (with) tinker (with) ہاتھ لگائے کمہلانا hath' laga''e kumhla'nā V.I. be very delicate ہاتھ لگائے میلا ہونا hath' laga''e mai'la ho'nā V.I. ❶ be very fair ; be exquisitely beautiful ❷ be very clean ہاتھ لگنا hath' lag'nā V.I. ❶ be touched ❷ come to hand ❸ fall into the hands (of) ❹ (of something) be begin ہاتھ مارنا hath mār'nā V.T. ❶ acquire ; illegally ❷ pilfer ❸ plunder ❹ usurp ❺ strike with sword ❻ slay ❼ eat gluttonously ہاتھ ملانا hath' milā'nā V.T. ❶ shake hands (with) ❷ do so to express agreement ; close a bargain or begin a wrestling bout ہاتھ ملنا hath' mal'nā V.I. ❶ wring one's hands ❷ repent; rue ہاتھ (میں) آنا hath' (men) ā'nā V.I. come to hand (کے) ہاتھ میں ٹھیکرا دینا (ke) hath' men ṭhīk'rā de'nā V.T. reduce (someone) to extreme poverty ہاتھ میں دے روٹی اور سر پر مارے جوتی hath' men de ro'ṭī aur sir' par mā're joo'tī PROV. give alms and curses ہاتھ میں رکھنا hath' men rakh'nā V.T. ❶ possess ❷ be able to influence (someone) ہاتھ میں سمرنی بغل میں کترنی hath' men sa'marnī ba'ghal men ka'tarnī PROV. foul within fair without ہاتھ میں لینا پات میں (دھر) کھانا hath' men le'nā pāt' men (dhar') khā'nā PROV. live from hand to mouth ہاتھ میں لینا hath men le'nā V.T. ❶ take up ❷ (fig.) undertake ہاتھ میں ہاتھ دینا hath' men hath' de'nā V.T. ❶ shake hands (with) ❷ give into the charge of ; entrust ❸ give away in marriage (to) ; give (woman's) hand (to) ہاتھ میں ہنر ہونا hath' men hā'nar ho'nā V.I. be a skilled workman ہاتھ نہ آنا hath' na ā'nā V.T. & I. ❶ not to fall into hands (of) ❷ slip out of the hands (of) ❸ dodge ; evade ہاتھ نہ پڑنا hath' na par'nā V.I. be out of one's reach ہاتھ نہ لگنا hath' na lag'nā V.T. ❶ not to touch ❷ not to beat ; not to treat harshly ہاتھ نہ مٹھی بلبلاتی اٹھی hath' na muṭ'ṭhī bilbilā'tī uṭ'ṭhī PROV. burning with rage without power to avenge ہاتھوں hā'thon N.M. PL. hands ADV. ❶ with hands ❷ cubits high ❸ very high ❹ greatly کے ہاتھوں ke hā'thon ADV. ❶ at the hands of ❷ through ❸ owing to ہاتھوں ہاتھ hā'thon hath' ADV. ❶ from one person to another ❷ swiftly ❸ stealthily ; furtively ہاتھوں ہاتھ اڑ (یا بک) جانا hath' hath uṛ' (or bik') jā'nā V.T. find a ready sale ; sell like hot cakes ہاتھوں ہاتھ اڑا لینا hā'thon hath' uṛā' le'nā V.T. take away stealthily ہاتھوں ہاتھ لینا hā'thon hath' le'nā V.T. receive (someone) respectfully ; show due deference to ہاتھا پائی hā'thā-pā''ī N.F. fight ; scuffle ہاتھا پائی کرنا hā'thā pā''ī kar'nā V.T. fight ہاتھا چھانٹی hā'thā-chhan'ṭī N.F. embezzlement ہاتھا ہاتھی hā'thā-hā'thī ADV. ❶ from one person to another ❷ quickly ; swiftly

ہاتھی hā'thī N.M. (F. ہتھنی hath'nī) elephant ہاتھی پاؤں hāthī pā''on N.M. elephantiasis ہاتھی پھرے گاؤں گاؤں جس کا ہاتھی اسی کا ناؤں hā'thī phi're gā''on gā''on jis kā' hā'thī u'sī kā nā''on PROV. no matter in whose possession a property may temporarily rest, its title vests in the owner ہاتھی جھولنا hā'thī jhool'nā V. be very rich ہاتھی جھومنا hā'thī jhoom'nā V.I. ❶ (fig.) be very rich ❷ have a grown-up daughter who is yet to be married ہاتھی دانت hā'thī-dant N.M. ivory ہاتھی کا پاٹھا hāthī kā pā'ṭhā N.M. young male elephant ہاتھی کے پاؤں میں سب کا پاؤں hā'thī ke pa''on men sab ke pa''on PROV. ❶ rich persons contribution covers that of all ❷ everybody is subservient to a big personality ہاتھی کے دانت کھانے کے اور دکھانے کے اور hā'thī ke dant' khā'ne ke aur dikhā'ne ke aur PROV. all that glitters is not gold ہاتھی نال hāthī-nal' N.F. (arch.) cannon ہاتھی نکل گیا ہے دم رہ گئی ہے hā'thī ni'kal ga'yā hai dum' raih ga''ī hai PROV. we are at the tail-end of the work ہاتھی وان hā'thī-vān N.M. elephant-keeper ; mahout ہاتھی ہزار لٹے تو بھی سوا لاکھ ٹکے کا hā'thī hazār' lu'ṭe to bhī sa'vā lākh ṭa'ke kā PROV. a rich man, even if ruined, has his prestige

ہاتھی چوک hā'thī chok N.M. artichoke [~ E CORR.]

ہاٹ hāṭ N.F. market

ہاجی hā'jī N.M. satirist [A ~ ہجو]

ہادم hā'dim N.M. one who pulls down a building, etc. ہادم لذات hā'di'm-e lazzāt', ہادم اللذات hā'dim-ul-lazzāt' N.M. (fig.) death [A ~ ہدم]

ہادی hā'dī N.M. ❶ mentor ❷ spiritual guide ہادی برحق hādi-e bar-ḥaq ADJ. true guide N.M. the Holy Prophet as such [A ~ ہدایت]

ہار hār N.M. ❶ necklace ❷ garland ❸ chaplet ہار سنگار har' singār' N.M. ❶ make-up ❷ weeping nyctanthes ہار گوندھنا har' goondh'nā V.T. string a garland

ہار۲ hār N.F. (see under ہارنا V.I. ★)

ہارا hā'rā, ہار hār SUF. ❶ doer ❷ one dealing or working in material

ہارج hā'rij ADJ. obstructing [A ~ ہرج]

ہارمونیم *harmo'niyam* N.M. harmonium [E]

ہارنا *har'na* V.I. ❶ be defeated ❷ be worsted ❸ be routed ❹ be overcome ❺ lose ❻ be unsuccessful ہار ہانکنا *har' hank'na*, ہار جانا *har' ja'na* V.I. ❶ be defeated ❷ lose (a game) ہار *har'* N.F. ❶ defeat ❷ rout ہار جیت *har' jit* N.F. ❶ victory and defeat ❷ hazard ہار کے جھک مار کے *har' ke jhak mar' ke* PH. (disparagingly) ultimately ہار دینا *har' de'na* V.T. lose in gambling ہار ماننا *har' man'na* V.I. ❶ accept defeat ❷ bow ; submit ہارو *ha'roo* N.M. (col.) one who often gets defeated

ہاروت ماروت *hāroot' māroot'* N.M. PL. name of two angels from whom Babylonians are stated to have learned black art [A ~ H]

ہاڑ *hāṛ* N.M. bodily frame

ہاڑنا *hāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ balance one weight against another ❷ examine the correctness of a pair of scales ❸ guess weight (of)

ہاضمہ *hā'zimah* N.M. digestion ; digestive system ADJ. digestive ہاضم *hā'zim* ADJ. digestive

ہاکی *hā'kī* N.F. ❶ hockey ❷ hockey-stick [E]

ہال[1] *hāl* N.F. ❶ steel tyre (of wheel) ❷ movement ❸ jerk

ہال[2] *hāl* N.M. hall [E]

ہالنا *hāl'na* V.I. move ہالا ڈولا *hā'lā do'lā* N.M. (col.) earthquake

ہالہ *hālah* N.M. ❶ halo (round the moon) ❷ halo ; nimbus [A]

ہالی *ha'lī* N.M. ploughman ; tiller [~ ہل *hal'*]

ہاموں *hā'moon* (or *hāmoon'*) N.M. ❶ plain ❷ desert [P]

ہامی *hā'mī* N.F. ❶ assent ❷ consent ❸ assurance ; promise ہامی (کی) بھرنا *ha'mī bhar'na* V.I. ❶ give consent ❷ promise [~ ہاں]

ہاں[1] *hān'* INT. ❶ yes ❷ verily ; indeed okay ; O.K. ❸ aye ❹ well N.F. ❶ assurance ❷ assent ❸ permission ہاں جی *hān' jī*, جی ہاں *jī hān'* INT. ❶ yes sir (or madam or miss) ❷ be true ❸ why not N.F. ❶ second ❷ assent ہاں جی کا نوکر ہونا *hān' jī kā nau'kar ho'nā* V.I. be a yesman ہاں کرنا (یا کہنا) *hān' kar'na* (or *kaih'na*) V.T. & I. ❶ assent; 'yes' ❷ accept ❸ approve; okay; O.K. ❹ submit ❺ yield ہاں میں ہاں ملانا *hān men hān' mila'nā* V.I. agree with another's opinion thoughtlessly ہاں نا *hān' nā* N.F. ❶ yes or no ❷ categorical reply ہاں نا کا جواب دینا *hān'-nā kā javāb' de'nā* V.I. say yes or no ; give a categorical reply

ہاں ہاں INT. ❶ (*hān hān*) yes ; certainly ❷ (*hān'-hān*) don't ہاں ہوں *hān'-hoon* N.F. ❶ acceptance ❷ confession ❸ prevarication ہاں ہوں کرنا *hān'-hoon kar'na* V.I. ❶ acceptance ❷ confess (guilt) ❸ prevaricate

ہاں[2] *hān'* N.M. place (used only as) ہاں کے ہاں *hān'* ADV. ❶ at (someone's) place ❷ at the house of ❸ at [~ یہاں CONTR.]

ہانپنا *hānp'na* V.I. pant ; gasp ; be out of breath

ہانڈی *hān'dī* N.F. ❶ pot ; saucepan ❷ cooker ❸ hanging lamp shade ❹ (vul.) strumpetan ہانڈی پکانا *hān'dī pakā'nā* V.I. ❶ stew ❷ prepare curry, etc. ہانڈی چڑھانا *hān'dī chaṛhā'na* V.T. put cooker on stove

ہانکنا *hānk'na* V.T. ❶ drive ; urge on ❷ bawl ❸ blurt out بڑ ہانکنا *baṛ' hānk'na* V.I. boast ; brag ہانک *hānk* N.F. cry ; shout ; bawl ہانک پکار *hānk'-pukār'* N.F. uproar ; hue and cry ہانک لگانا *hānk' lagā'na* V.I. cry out ; shout ; bawl ہانکے پکارے *hān'ke pukā're* ADV. openly ہانکے پکارے کہنا *hān'ke pukā're kaih'na* V.T. say openly

ہانگا *hān'gā* N.M. pep ; strength

ہانگی *hān'gī* N.F. ❶ large sieve ❷ piece of cloth for sifting flour

ہاون *hā'van* N.M. mortar ہاون دستہ *hā'van das'tah* (col. ہمام دستہ *hamām' das'tah*) N.M. pestle and mortar

ہاؤ ہو *hā'-o-hoo* N.F. ❶ uproar ; tumult ❷ hue and cry ہاؤ ہو کرنا *hā'-o-hoo kar'na* V.T. raise a hue and cry [P ~ ہا + ہو ONO.]

ہاویہ *hā'viyah* N.M. lowest region of hell

ہاہا *hā'-hā* N.F. ہاہا ہی ہی *hā'-hā hī-hī*, ہاہا ہی ہی *hā'-hā hī'-hī* N.F. boisterous laugh ہاہا ہی ہی کرنا *hā'-hā hī'-hī kar'na* V.I. laugh boisteriously [ONO.]

ہائل *hā''il* ADJ. (F. ہائلہ *hā''ilah*) terrible [A ~ ہول]

ہاؤس *haus* (ped. *hā''us*) N.M. house ہاؤس بوٹ *haus'-bot* N.F. house-boat

ہائی[1] *hā''ī* N.F. (dial.) plight

ہائی[2] *hā''ī* ADJ. high ہائی سکول *hā''ī sakool'* N.M. high school ہائی کورٹ *hā''ī kort'* N.F. (dial. M.) High Court [E]

ہائے *hā''e* INT. ah ! alas ! N.F. ❶ sigh ❷ moan ❸ cry of pain ہائے ہائے وائے وائے *hā''e hā''e vā''e vā''e* N.F. ❶ sighing ❷ cry of pain ہائے ہائے کرنا *hā''e hā''e kar'nā* V.I. ❶ sigh ❷ moan

❷ with pain [ONO.]

ہائڈروجن *hā''idro'jan* N.F. hydrogen [E]

ہبڑا *hab'rā* N.M. ❶ ugly person ❷ one with large teeth

ہبنق *haban'naq*, ہونق *havan'naq* ADJ fool; simpleton [A]

ہبوب *hūboob'* N.M. blowing (of wind) [A]

ہبوط *hūboot'* N.M. ❶ descent ❷ downfall ❸ fall ہبوط آدم *hūboot'-e ā'dam* N.M. fall of man [A]

ہبہ *hi'bah* N.M. gift ; present ہبہ کرنا *hi'bah kar'nā* V.T. execute a deed of gift ہبہ نامہ *hi'bā-nā'mah* N.M. deed of gift [A ~ وہب]

ہبہ ڈبہ *hab'bah ḍab'bah* N.M. rickets

ہپ *hap'* ہپ ہپ *hap'-hap* N.F. ❶ gulp ❷ sound of toothless person's voices ہپ جھپ *hap' jhap* ADV. greedily ہپڑ ہپڑ *ha'par ha'par* ADV. (gobble up) gluttonously ہپ کر جانا *hap' kar jā'nā* V.T. gulp down ; gobble up ہپ ہپ کرنا *hap' hap kar'nā* V.I. speak or eat like a toothless person

ہپا *hap'pā* N.M. soft rice ہپو *hap'po* N.F. toothless old woman

ہپناٹزم *hip'nāṭizm* N.F. hypnotism ہپناٹائز کرنا *hip'nāṭā''iz kar'nā* V.T. hypnotize [E]

ہپو *hap'poo* N.M. (nurs.) opium

ہپہپانا *haphapā'nā* V.I. pant ; gasp

ہٹ *hat'* INT. be off ہٹ تیرے کی *hat' te're ki* INT. ❶ be off ; begone ; away ; avaunt ❷ mind you [ONO.]

ہتک *ha'tak* (ped. *hat'k*) N.F. ❶ libel; demafation ❷ disgrace ❸ affront ہتک آمیز *hat'k-amez'* ADJ. ❶ libellous ; defamatory ❷ disgraceful ❸ deragatory ہتک عزت کا دعوے *hat'k-e iz'zat kā-da''vā* N.M. libel suit ; defamation case ہتک عزت کرنا *hat'k-e 'iz'zat kar'nā* V. ❶ defame ❷ disgrace

ہتھ *hath'*, ہٹ *hat'* PREF. hand ہتھ ادھار *hath' udhār'* N.M. loan advanced or taken without any security or IOU ہتھ باندھا غلام *hath-bān'dhā ghulām'* N.M. devoted servant ہتھ پھول *hath-phool'* N.M. a kind of firework ہتھ پھیری *hath phe'ri* N.F. ❶ trickery ❷ sleight of hand ❸ caress; fondling ہتھ پھیری کرنا *hath' phe'ri kar'nā* V.T. ❶ defraud ❷ caress ; fondle ہتھ چکی *hath' chak'ki* N.F. hand-mill ہتھ چھٹ *hath-chhut'* ADJ. given to belabouring at the slightest provocation ہتھ چھٹ منہ پھٹ *hath chhuṭ munh'-phaṭ* ADJ. short-tempered ; given to cursing and beating ہتھ رسی *hath'ra'si* N.F. self-abuse ; self-pollution ہتھ کٹی *hath'-ka'ṭi* N.F fencing or cudgelling trick aiming at adversary' hand ہتھکڑی *hath'ka'ri*, ہتھکڑی *hat'ka'ri* N.F. handcuffs; manacles ہتھکڑی لگانا *hath'-ka'ri laga'nā* V.T. handcuff ہتھکڑی لگنا *hath'-ka'ri lag'nā* V.T. be hand cuffed ہتھ کل *hath'-kal* N.F. ❶ doorknob ❷ latch ہتھکنڈا *hath-kan'ḍā* N.M. (usu. in PH.) trickery ہتھوٹی *hathau'ṭi*, ہتوٹی *hatau'ṭi* N.F. ❶ sleight of hand ❷ trickery ❸ handicraft [~ ہاتھ CONTR.]

ہتھا *hat'thā*, ہتا *hat'ta* N.M. ❶ handle ❷ hand ہتھا مارنا *hat'thā mār'nā* V.T. ❶ pilfer ❷ acquire illegally ہتھے چڑھنا *hat'the chark'nā* V.I. fall into the hands (of) ہتھے پر ٹھوکنا *hat'the par ṭhok'-nā* V.T. object to something right at the start ہتھے سے اکھڑنا *hat'the se u'kkaṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be uprooted ❷ be separated ❸ (of kite) have its string snapped ❹ be out of joint [~ PREC.]

ہتھنی *hath'ni* N.F. female elephant

ہتھی *hat'thi* N.F. ❶ handle ❷ rest for hand ہتھیا *hath'yā* N.F. small handle [~ ہاتھ]

ہتھیار *hāthyār'* N.M. ❶ weapon ❷ tool ❸ implement ❹ instrument ❺ equipment ❻ accoutrement ہتھیار بند *hathyār'-band* ADJ. ❶ armed ❷ equipped ❸ accoutred ہتھیار باندھنا (یا) سجنا (یا) لگانا *hathyār' bāndh'nā* (or *saj'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.I. arm oneself ہتھیار ڈالنا *hathyār' ḍāl'nā* V.I. surrender ; lay dawn one's arms

ہتھیانا *hathyā'nā* ہتیانا *hatyā'nā* V.T. obtain by fraud [~ ہاتھ]

ہتھیلی *hathe'lī*, ہتیلی *hate'lī* N.F. palm ہتھیلی پر سر رکھنا *hathe'lī par sir rakh'nā* V.I. play with one's life

ہتھیلی پر سرسوں جمانا *hāthe'lī par sar'son jamā'nā* V.T. ❶ work wonders ❷ do something swiftly ہتھیلی پر سر لیے پھرنا *hathe'lī par sir' li'ye phir'nā* V.I. be ready to lay down one's life ہتھیلی کا پھپھولا (یا پھوڑا) *hathe'lī ka phapho'lā* (or *pho'rā*) PH. cherished grievance ہتھیلی کھجانا (یا سلسلانا) *hathe'lī khjā'na* (or *salsalā'nā*) V.I. (of one's palm) itch (as augury of one's coming by some money) ہتھیلی میں چور پڑنا *hathe'lī meṅ chor' paṛ'nā* V.I. (of henna) leave some white patches ; fail to dye whole palm [~ ہاتھ]

ہتیا *hatti'yā*. جیو ہتیا *jiyoo' hattiyā* N.F. (dial.) killing ہتیارا *hattiyā'rā* ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) blood-thirsty (person) [I]

ہٹ *haṭ* N.F. stubbornness ; obstinacy (اپنی) ہٹ پر آنا *(ap'nī) haṭ' par ā'nā* V.I. ❶ show obstinacy ❷ be peevish ہٹ دھرم *haṭ' dhar'm* ADJ. ❶ stubborn ; obstinate ❷ unreasonable ہٹ دھرمی *haṭ-dhar'mi* N.F. ❶ stubbornness ; obstinacy ❷ unreasonable

show ہٹ کرنا *haṭ' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ obstinacy ❷ be peevish ہٹیلا *haṭī'lā* (dial. ہٹی *haṭī*) ADJ. (F. ہٹیلی *haṭī'lī*) stubborn ; obstinate

ہٹاکٹا *haṭ'ṭā kāṭ'ṭā* ADJ. (F. ہٹی کٹی *haṭ'ṭī kaṭ'ṭī*) ❶ robust ; stout ❷ ablebodied

ہٹانا *haṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ remove ❷ push back ; drive back ❸ clear away ❹ repel ❺ repulse ❻ cause to retreat ❼ cause to recede ❽ cause to flinch [~ FOLL. CAUS.]

ہٹنا *haṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ get back ❷ be driven back ; be repulsed ❸ stop ❹ recede ❺ flinch ❻ (of milch animal) dry up

ہٹیلا *haṭī'lā* ADJ. (see under ہٹ N.F. ★)

ہجا[1] *hijā'* N.M. (also علم الہجا *'ilm-ūl-hijā*) orthography ہجے *hi'je* (col. *hij'je*) N.M. PL. spelling (کے) ہجے کرنا (*ke*) *hi'je* (or *hij'je*) *kar'nā* V.T. spell out (a word) [A]

ہجا[2] *hijā'* N.F. ❶ satire ❷ lampoon [A doublet of ہجو]

ہجر *hij'r* (ped. *haj'r*) N.M. separation from beloved ; separation ہجراں *hij'rāh* N.M. (lit.) separation [A]

ہجرت *hij'rat* N.F. ❶ migration ❷ fleeing ; flight ❸ exodus ❹ flight of the Holy Prophet from Mecca to Medina (in 622 A.C. the year from which Muslim era begins) ; Hegira ہجری *hij'rī* ADJ. of the Hegira سن ہجری *sann-e hij'rī* N.M. Muslim era ; Hegira era [A ~ PREC.]

ہجو *haj'v* N.F. ❶ satire ❷ lampoon speaking ill (of) ہجو کرنا *haj'v kar'nā* V.T. speak ill (of) ہجو کہنا *haj'v kaih'nā* V.T. ❶ satirize ❷ lampoon ہجو گو *haj'v-go'* N.M. satirist ہجو گوئی *haj'v-go'ī* N.F. ❶ satire (as a literary genre) ❷ satirizing ہجو ملیح *haj'v-e malīḥ'* N.F. ❶ irony ❷ sugar-coated satire [A]

ہجوم *hujoom'* N.M. ❶ crowd ; concourse ❷ mob ❸ (rare) assault ہجوم کرنا *hujoon' kar'nā* V. rush upon ہجوم ہونا *hujoom' ho'nā* V.I. (of crowd) be

ہجے *hi'je* N.M. PL. (see under ہجا[1] N.M. ★)

ہچر مچر *hi'char-mi'char* N.F. ❶ quibbling ❷ prevarication ہچر مچر کرنا *hi'char-mi'char kar'nā* V.I. ❶ quibble ❷ prevaricate

ہچک *hi'chak* N.F., ہچکا *hich'kā* N.M. ❶ jerk ❷ jolt ہچکنا *hi'chaknā* V.I. (dial.) ❶ be jolted ❷ boggle ; hesitate ❸ draw back

ہچکا *huch'kā* N.M. kite-string bobbin ; spool

ہچکچانا *hichkichā'nā* (dial. ہچمچانا *hichmichā'nā*) V.I. ❶ hesitate ; be in suspense ❷ boggle ❸ falter ❹ waver ❺ shrink (from) ; recoil ❻ shy

ہچکچاہٹ *hichkichahaṭ* N.F. ❶ hesitation ; suspense ❷ boggling ❸ faltering ❹ wavering

ہچکولا *hichko'lā* N.M. ❶ jerk ❷ jolt ہچکولے کھانا *hichko'le khā'nā* V.I. jolt

ہچکی *hich'kī* N.F. (usu. in PL.) ❶ hiccup; hiccough ❷ convulsive sobbing ❸ breathing spasm ہچکی (یا ہچکیاں) آنا *hich'kī* (or *hich'kiyāṅ*) *ā'nā* V.I. ❶ hiccup ❷ (fig.) be remembered by someone ہچکی (یا ہچکیاں) بندھ جانا *hich'kī* (or *hichki'yāṅ*) *bandh jā'nā* V.T. hiccup ہچکی لگنا *hich'kī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer from hiccup ❷ have the last gasp [ONO.]

ہدیٰ (or ہدا) *hudā'* N.M. correct guidance [A doublet of ہدایت]

ہدایا *hadā'yā* N.M. (PL. of ہدیہ N.M. ★)

ہدایت *hidā'yat* N.F. ❶ correct guidance ❷ counsel of sanity ❸ righteous ہدایت پانا *hidā'yat pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be rightly guided ❷ become righteous ہدایت دینا (یا کرنا) *hidā'yat de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. show the path of righteousness ہدایت نامہ *hidā'yat-nā'mah* N.M. guide [A]

ہدر *ha'dar* N.M. exculpating (someone who sheds blood of) [A]

ہدف *ha'daf* N.M. ❶ butt ❷ target ❸ bull's eye ❹ object ; objective [A]

ہدم *had'm* N.M. razing ; pulling down [A]

ہدڑا *had'ṛā*, ہیڈرا *haid'ṛā* N.M. (dial.) plight

ہدہد *hūd'hūd* N.M. woodpecker ; hoopoe [A]

ہدی *had'y* N.F. sacrificial animal taken to Mecca for sacrifice during Haj ; pilgrimage victim [A]

ہدیہ *had'yah* (ped. *hadiy'yah*) N.M. (PL. ہدایا *hadā'yā*) ❶ gift ; present ❷ price (of a copy of the Holy Quran) ہدیہ کرنا *had'yah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ present make a present (of) ❷ sell (a copy of the Holy Quran) [A]

ہڈ *haḍ* PREF. bone N.M. (also ہڈا *haḍ'ḍā*) ❶ big bone ❷ spavin ہڈ حرام *haḍ' ḥarām* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ lazy (person) ❷ good-for-nothing [~ FOLL.]

ہڈی *haḍ'ḍī* N.F. ❶ bone ❷ hard inner part or core (of carrot) ہڈی پسلی توڑنا *haḍ'ḍī pas'lī toṛ'nā*, ہڈیاں توڑنا *haḍ'ḍiyāṅ toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ beat black and blue ❷ give a sound beating ہڈیوں کی مالا ہو جانا *haḍ'ḍiyoṅ kī mā'lā ho jā'nā* PH. emaciated

ہذا *hā'zā* PRON. (rare) this [A]

ہذیان *hazyān'* (ped. *hazayān'*) N.M. ❶ delirium ❷ raving [A]

ہر *har* ADJ. ❶ every ❷ each ❸ any ہر آن *har ān* ADV. ❶ every moment ❷ constantly ❸ when ever ہر آئینہ *har ā'i'nah* ADV. certainly ; indeed ہر ایک *har' ek* ADJ. ❶ each ❷ every N.M. everyone everybody ہر بار *har' bār* ADV. every time ہر جائی *har-jā''ī* ADV. (of beloved) ; inconstant ہر جائی پن *har-jā''ī-pan* N.M. faithlessness ; inconstancy ; infidelity ہر چند *har' chand* ADV. ❶ although ; though ; even though ❷ howevermuch ہر چند کہ *har' chand ke* ADV. although ; though ; even though ہر چہ *har' che* ADV. whatever ہر چہ بادا باد *har' che bā'da bād'* come what may ; whatever the consequences ہر چہ در کان نمک رفت نمک شد *har' che dar kā'n-e na'mak raft' na'mak shud* PROV. one soon gets absorbed in the milieu ہر دل عزیز *har'-dil-'azīz'* ADJ. popular ہر دل عزیزی *har'-dil-'azī'zī* N.F. popularity ہر دم *har' dam* ADV. ❶ every moment ❷ any moment ہر دو *har' do* ADJ. both ہر دگی چمچہ *har-de'gī-cham'chah* N.M. ❶ hanger-on ❷ one with no fixed principles ہر روز *har' roz* ADJ. every day ہر روز عید نیست کہ حلوا خورد کسے *har' roz 'īd' nest keh hal'va khā'rad ka'se* PROV. one cannot hope to have a stroke of good luck every time ہر شب شب برات ہے ہر روز روز عید *har' shab shab-e barat' hai har' roz ro'z-e 'īd* PH. happy times ; palmy days ; halagon days ہر فن مولا *har' fan mau'lā* N.M. jack of all trades ہر کس بخیال خویش خبطے دارد *har' kas ba-khayāl-e khesh' khab'te dā'rad* PROV. everyone has a fad ہر کس و ناکس *har' ka's-o-nā-kes* N.M. everyone high and low ; all and sundry ہر کہ آمد عمارت نو ساخت *har' ke ā'mad 'imā'rat-e nau' sakh't* PROV. everyone implements own fad ہر ملکے ہر رسمے *har' mul'ke har' ras'me* PROV. every place has its own traditions ہر کہیں *har' ka'hīn* ADV. everywhere ہر گاہ *har' gah'* CONJ. whereas ; since ہر ہفت *har-haf't* N.M. (woman's) full make-up ADV. with full make-up

ہر *har*, ہری *ha'rī* N.M. name of Hindu god Vishnu or Mahadev ; God ; Har ہر کو بھجے سو ہر کا ہوئے *har' ko bha'je so har' kā ho''e* PH. he who worships God becomes his devotee ہر ہر مہادیو *har' har mahādev* N.M. god of gods Har (as Hindu war cry) ہری بولنا *ha'rī bol'nā* V.I. (of Hindu) die ; pass away [S]

ہرا *ha'rā* ADJ. (F. ہری *ha'rī*) ❶ green verdant ❷ fresh ❸ unripe (fruit) ❹ raw (wound) ❺ (of debt or value) realised ہرا ہونا *ha'rā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be green ❷ be verdant ❸ (of wound) become raw ❹ (of debt or value) be realized ❺ (of fruit) be unripe ہرا بھرا *ha'rā bha'rā* ADJ. (F. ہری بھری *ha'rī bha'rī*) ❶ lush or luxuriant (vegatation) ❷ prosperous ; thrieving کی گود ہری بھری ہونا *ki god' ha'rī bha'rī raih'na* V.I. (of woman) be blessed with children ہری پنگ *ha'rī-pīng* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ selfish ❷ time-server

ہراس *hirās'* N.M. fear ; terror ہراس زدہ *hirās'-zadah* ADJ. terror-stricken ہراساں *hirā'sāh* ADJ. terror-stricken [P]

ہرانا *harā'nā* V.T. ❶ defeat ❷ worst ❸ overcome ❹ cause to lose [~ ہارنا CAUS.]

ہراند *hirānd'* N.F. ❶ tang of termeric ❷ tang of half-cooked stew

ہراول *harā'val* N.M. & ADJ. vanguard ; advance-guard

ہر ہر نہ جاننا *har' har na jān'na* V.I. not to know the difference between two things

ہر پھر کے *hir' phir ke* ADV. ❶ at last : at length ❷ after all ❸ in the final analysis

ہرج *har'j* N.M. ❶ harm ; damage ❷ trouble ❸ wastage ہرج کرنا *har'j kar'na* V.T. ❶ harm damage ❷ waste ہرج ہونا *har'j ho'nā* V.I. suffer loss ; face trouble ہرج مرج *har'j-mar'j* N.M. trouble disorder ہرجہ *har'jah* N.M. ❶ damages ❷ compensation ❸ demurrage ہرجہ تخصیص کرنا *har'jah tashkhīs' kar'na* V.T. assess damages

ہرجانہ *harjā'nah* N.M. ❶ indemnity ❷ damages ❸ compensation ❹ demurrage [~ PERS.]

ہردا *hir'da* (dial. ہردے *ha'rdai*) N.M. heart ہردا کھلنا *hir'da khul'nā* V.I. (of mind) become enlighted [S]

ہرزہ *har'zah* ADJ. ❶ absurd ; silly nonsensical ❷ idle ❸ vain ❹ purposeless ہرزہ سرا *har'za-sarā'*, ہرزہ گو *har'za-go'* ADJ. N.M. idler talker ; foolish prater ہرزہ سرائی *har'za-sarā''ī* ہرزہ گوئی *har'za-go''ī* N.F. ❶ silly talk ; prate ❷ ramble ہرزہ گرد *har'za-gar'd* ADJ. roving ; rambling N.M. tramp ہرزہ گردی *har'za-gar'dī* N.F. ramble ; roving [P]

ہرس *har's* N.F. ploughshare

ہرسا *har'sā* N.M. sandalwood abrading stone

ہرکارہ *harkā'rah* N.M. courier [P ~ ہر + کار]

ہرگز *har'giz* ADV. (emphasizing negative) (not) on any account [P]

ہرمچی *hūrm'chī* (ped. ہرمزی *hir'mizī*) N.F. red earth [P]

ہرن *hi'ran* (dial. *ha'ran*) N.M. ❶ dear ; antelope ❷ hart; buck ❸ roe ہرن کا چوکڑی بھرنا *hi'ran kā chau'kaṛī bhar'nā* V.I. (of deer) leap ہرن کا چوکڑی بھول جانا *hi'ran kā chau'kaṛī bhool jā'nā* P.H. be confounded be flabbergasted ہرن ہو جانا *hi'ran ho jā'nā* V.I. flee ; run away نشہ ہرن ہو جانا *nash'shah hi'ran ho*

ja'nā PH. ❶ come to one's senses ❷ be no longer under effect of drink ہرن hir'nā N.M. ❶ buck ❷ pommel (of saddle) ہرنوٹا hirnau'ṭā N.M. roe ہرنی hir'nī N.F. doe ; hind

ہرنا² har'nā V.I. lose (at gambling)

ہرنا³ har'nā V.T. ❶ seize ❷ hold

ہری ha'rī N.M. (same as ہر² N.M. ★)

ہریا har'yā ADJ. ❶ green ❷ wild INT. cry to drive away parrots, etc. ہریالا haryā'lā ADJ. ❶ green ; verdant ❷ young ; youthful N.M. a kind of nuptial song ہریالی haryā'lī, ہریاول harya'val N.M. greenery ; verdure [~ ہرا]

ہریسہ harī'sah N.M. ❶ mashed pottage made of wheat and minced ❷ (fig.) pap [A]

ہریل har'yal N.M. green pigeon [~ ہرا]

ہڑ har N.F. ❶ a myrobalan-like nut ❷ plaited tossel ❸ (rare) bone ہڑجوڑا har jo'ṛā N.M. ❶ bone-setter ❷ name of a drug used for the purpose

ہڑبڑانا harbarā'nā, ہڑبڑانا harbarā'nā V.I. ❶ start up ❷ be flurried ہڑبڑا کر harbarā' kar ADV. hurriedly ; in hot haste ہڑبڑا کر اٹھنا harbarā' kar uṭh'nā V.I. start up from sleep ہڑبڑی har'barī N.F. ❶ flurry ❷ scurry ❸ confusion ❹ nervousness ہڑبڑیا harbaray'yā N.M. ❶ nervous persons irascible (person)

ہڑبونگ harbong' N.F. ❶ uproar ; tumult ❷ mess ; confusion ❸ commotion ہڑبونگ مچانا harbong' machā'nā V.T. & I. ❶ make an uproar ❷ create a commotion ❸ cause confusion

ہڑپ harap' N.F. sound of gobbling ADJ. ❶ gobbled up ❷ misappropriate ہڑپ کرنا harap' kar'nā V.T. ❶ gulp down ; gobble up ❷ embezzle ❸ usurp ❹ grab ہڑپا harap'pā N.M. ❶ gulp ; embezzlement ❷ usurpation

ہڑتال harṭāl' N.F. ❶ strike ❷ closure of business centres as protest ; protest standstill ❸ sulphurate of arsenic ہڑتال کرنا harṭāl' kar'nā V.T. strike ہڑتال ہونا harṭal' ho'nā V.I. (of business centres, etc.) be closed in protest

ہڑدنگا hurdan'gā N.M. children's noisy play ADJ. (F. ہڑدنگی hūrdan'gī) ❶ tumultous ❷ rowdy ❸ quarrelsome ❹ unskilful

ہڑکنا hurak'nā V.I. ❶ pine ❷ (of baby) miss someone

ہڑک hū'rak N.F. ❶ hydrophobia ❷ its effect ❸ pining ❹ haukering ہڑکا hur'kā N.M. ❶ pining (of baby separated from parents) ❷ latch ہڑکانا hurkā'nā V.T. ❶ cause to pine thus ❷ cause hydrophobia ہڑکایا harka'ya ADJ. (F. ہڑکائی hurkā''ī) rabid

ہزار hazār' ADJ. ❶ thousand ❷ many innumerable however much N.M. nightingale ہزارپا hazār'-pā N.M. centipede ہزارجان سے فدا ہونا hazār' jān se fidā' ho'nā V.T. be deep in love (with) ہزاردستان hazar'-dās'tān N.M. nightingale ADJ. melodious ہزار علاج اور ایک پرہیز hazar' 'ilaj' aur ek' parhez' PROV. prevention is better than cure ہزاروں گھڑے پانی پڑ جانا hazā'roṅ ghā'ṛe pā'ni par jā'nā PH. feel greatly ashamed ہزاروں میں harā'roṅ meṅ ADJ. openly ; publicly ہزاروں میں ایک hazā'roṅ meṅ ek PH. pick ; choicest of the lot ہزاروان hazār'vāṅ ADJ. thousandth ہزارہا hazārhā' ADJ. thousands ہزاری hazā'rī N.F. command of a thousand soldiers ADJ. ❶ holding a fief for a thousand soldiers ❷ (fast) in commemoration of the Holy Prophet's Ascension ہزاری بزاری hazā'rī bazā'rī ADJ. ❶ (one) who meets both high and low ❷ unreliable [P]

ہزبر hizabr' N.M. lion [P]

ہزج ha'zaj N.E. name of a verse metre [A]

ہزل haz'l N.M. ❶ jest ; joke ❷ drollery ❸ buffoonery ❹ (PL. ہزلیات hazliyyāt') this is a literary genre ; nonsense verse ہزل گو haz'l-go N.M. one who writes nonsense verse ہزل گوئی haz'l-go''ī N.F. nonsense verse [A]

ہزیمت hazī'mat N.F. flight ; defeat ; rout ہزیمت اٹھانا hazī'mat uṭhā'nā V.I. be defeated ; be put to rout ہزیمت خوردہ hazī'mat-khūr'deh ADJ. defeated ; routed

ہست has't N.F. ❶ being ; existence ❷ present ہست و بود has't-o-bood PH. all that is or has been [P ~ ہستن be]

ہستنی has'tinī N.F. the lowest of the four categories of women according to Hindu writers on sex [~ S female elephant]

ہستی has'tī N.F. ❶ being ; existence ❷ entity ❸ life ❹ world ❺ worth ; value [P ~ ہستن]

ہسکا his'kā N.M. (dial.) ❶ emulation ; ❷ bid to emulate

ہش hūsh, ہشت hūsh't INT. cry for driving away birds and animals or set them ہشکارنا hushkār'nā V.T. halloo [ONO.]

ہشاش hashshāsh' بشاش hashshāsh' bashshāsh' ADJ. jolly ; jovial [A]

ہشت hish't INT. fie ; for shame [ONO.]

ہشت *hash't* ADJ., N.M. & PREF. eight ہشت بہشت *hash't behish't* PH eight parts of paradise called *khul'd, dar-ūs-sal..m', la'-ūl jarar', jan'nat-e 'ad n, jan'natū l-ma'wa ja'nat-ūn na'im', illiy yīn* and *firdaus'* ہشت پہلو *hash't-paih loo* ADJ. octagonal ہشتم *hash'tūm* ADJ eighth ہشتاد *hashtād'* ADJ. & N.M. eighty [P]

ہشیار *hūshyār'* ہوشیار *hoshyār'* ADJ. ❶ clever ❷ shrewd ❸ intelligent ❹ awake ; alert ❺ skilled ❻ learned ❼ grown up ہشیار کرنا *hūshyār' kar'na* V.T. ❶ caution ; warn ❷ rear ❸ unpart skill or knowledge ❹ wake up ; rouse ہشیاری *hūshya'rī*, ہوشیاری *hoshya'rī* N.F. ❶ cleverness ❷ shrewdness ❸ alertness ❹ awareness ❺ being skilled or learned ❻ being grown up [P]

ہضم *haz'm* N.M. ❶ digestion ❷ assimilation ❸ misappropriation ہضم کرنا *haz'm kar'na* V.T. ❶ digest ❷ assimilate ❸ misappropriate ہضم ہونا *kam'z ho'na* V.I. ❶ be digested ❷ be assimilated ❸ be misappropriated [A]

ہفت *haf't* ADJ. & N.M. seven ہفت اقلیم *haf't iqlīm'*, ہفت کشور *haf't-kish'war* N.F. the seven climes; world [P] ہفت اندام *haf't-andām'* N.F. great vein running through arm N.M. seven outer portions of body viz. head, chest, belly and four limbs ہفت پشت *haf't-pūsh't* N.F. seven generations ہفت پہلو *haf't-paih'loo* ADJ. seven-sided N.M. septagon ہفت خوان رستم *haf't-khā'n-e rūs'tam* N.M. PL. seven difficult stages traversed by Rustum ; Herculean tasks ہفت رنگی *haf't-rang'ī* ADJ. capricious ; cunning ; artful versatile ہفت زبان *haf't-zabān'* N.M. master of many languages ; linguist ADJ. polyglot ہفت عجائب *haf't-'ajā''ib* N.M. PL. seven wonders of the (ancient) world, according to Western nations ہفت قلم *haf't-qa'lam* N.M. ❶ seven calligraphic styles viz. *sūlūs, mohaq'qaq', tauqī', raihan, riqā', nas'kh* and *ta'līq'* ❷ master of these ہفت ہزاری *haf't-hazā'rī* N.M. one holding a fief for seven thousand soldiers ہفت ہیکل *haf't-hai'kal* N.F. set of seven prayers repeated for personal safety ہفتم *haf'tūm* ADJ. seventh ہفتاد *haftād'* ADJ. & N.M. seventy ہفتاد و دو ملت *haf'tā'd-o-do mil'lat* N.F. seventy-two (Muslim) sects

ہفتہ *haf'tah* N.M. ❶ week ❷ Saturday ❸ name of a wrestling trick by which adversary's neck and are locked ہفت مختتمہ *haf'ta e mūkhtati'mah* N.M. week ending (such and such date) ہفتہ وار *haf'ta-vār* ADJ. weekly [P ~ PREC.]

ہفت نظر *haf' na'zar* INT. (dial.) may he (etc.) escape the effect the evil eye

ہفوات *hafavāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ nonsense ❷ silly utterances [A]

ہفوی *haf'vī* N.M. adder ADJ. ❶ crafty ❷ glutonous [~ A ہفوی CORR.]

ہک *hak* N.M. hook [E]

ہکا بکا *hak'ka bak'kā* ADJ. (never inflected) aghast ; dumb founded ہکا بکا رہ جانا *hak'ka bak'ka raih-jā'na* V.I. be struck dumb

ہکذا *hā'-kazā* ADJ. ❶ thus ❷ similarly [A ~ ہ + کذا]

ہکلانا *hakla'na* V.I. stutter ; stammer ہکلا *hak'la* N.M. & ADJ. (F. ہکلی *hak'lī*) stammerer ہکلا پن *hak'la-pan* ہکلاہٹ *hakla'hat* N.M. stutter ; stammer

ہگنا *hag'na* V.I. evacuate bowels ; go to stools ہگاس *hagas'* N.F. need to go to stools ہگاسا *ha'gasa* ADJ. (F. ہگاسی *hoga'sī*) ❶ (one) feeling that need ❷ cowardly ہگاسی بچہ *haga'sī bat'tokh* N.F. (fig.) coward ہگانا *haga'na* V.T. cause (child, etc.) to evacuate bowels ہگوڑا *hagau'ra* N.M. & ADJ. (F ہگوڑی *hagau'rī*) ❶ (one) going to stools very often ❷ coward ❸ dastardly

ہل *hal* N.M. plough ہل جوتنا *hal-jo'tna* N.M. plough-man ; tiller ہل جوتنا (یا چلانا یا پھیرنا) *hal jot'na* (or *chala'na* or *phir'na*) V.T. ❶ plough ❷ raze (structure) to ground thus ہل چلنا (یا پھرنا) *hal'chal'na* (or *phir'na*) V.I. ❶ be ploughed ❷ be razed thus

ہلاپلی *hala-pa'lī*, ہلاچلی *ha'la-chalī* N.F. (same as ہلچل N.F. ★)

ہلاس *hulās'* N.F. snuff ہلاس دانی *hūlas'dā'nī* N.F. snuff-box ہلاس لینا *hūlas' le'na* V.I. snuff ; take snuff

ہلاک *halāk'* ADJ. ❶ dead ❷ killed ❸ perished ❹ overwhelmed with grief N.M. (rare) ❶ perdition ❷ ruin ; destruction ہلاک کرنا *halāk' kar'na* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ destroy ❸ overwhelm (with grief) ہلاک ہونا *halāk' ho'na* V.T. ❶ be killed ; lose (one's) life ❷ perish ❸ be ruined ❹ be overwhelmed (with grief) ہلاکت *hala'kat* N.F. ❶ death ❷ destruction ❸ perdition ❹ extinction ; extermination

ہلاکو *hilākoo'* (ped. ہلاگو *hūlā'goo*) N.M. ❶ Hulagoo ❷ (fig.) tyrant ❸ (fig.) killer [T]

ہلال *hilāl'* N.M. (PL. اہلہ *ahil'lah*) crescent ; new moon horned moon ہلال احمر *hila'l-e-ah'mar* N.M. Red Crescent انجمن ہلال احمر *an'juman-e hilā'l-e ah'mar* N.F. Red Crescent Society ہلالی *hila'lī* ADJ. ❶ of, pertaining to or having a crescent ❷ horned

ہلال horseshoe

ہلالی پرچم *hilā'lī par'cham* N.M. ❶ flag with a crescent ❷ Muslim (country's) flag ہلال وصلیب *hilā'l-o-salib'* صلیب وہلال *sali'b-o-hilāl* N.M. PL. ❶ Crescent and Cross ❷ (fig.) Muslims and Christians [A]

ہلانا *hilā'na* V.T. ❶ move ❷ jerk ; jolt ❸ shake ❹ agitate ❺ tame ❻ familiarize کا دل ہلانا *kā' dil hilā'na* V.T. ❶ move (someone) to passion ❷ strike with terror

ہلاہل *halāhil* ADJ. deadly (only in) زہر ہلاہل *zahī'r-e halā'hil* N.M. deadly poison [A]

ہلبلانا *halbalā'na* V.I. ❶ scurry ❷ be confused ہل بل *hal'bal* ہلبلاہٹ *halbalā'hat* N.F. ❶ hurry ; scurry ❷ confusion

ہلچل *hal'-chal*, ہلا پتی *ha'la-patī*, ہلا چلی *ha'la-chalī* N.F. ❶ tumult ; commotion ❷ confusion ❸ fright ; alarm ; panic ❹ stampede ہلچل پڑنا (یا مچنا یا ہونا) *hal'-chal par'na* (or *mach'na* or *ho'na*) V.I. ❶ panic stricken ❷ (of commotion) be caused

ہلدی *hal'dī* N.F. turmeric ہلدی کی گرہ لے کر پنساری بن بیٹھنا *hal'dī kī girah le' kar pansā'rī ban baiṭh'na* PROV. boast despite meagre resources ; presume a great-deal ہلدی لگے نہ پھٹکڑی *hal'dī la'ge na phiṭ'kari* V.I. ❶ without incurring any expenditure or undergoing much labour ❷ early ❸ grabs ہلدوا *hal'davā* N.M. a kind of yellow timber ہلدیا *hal'diya* ADJ. yellow N.M. ❶ jaundice ❷ a poisonous element of turmeric

ہلڑ *hūl'laṛ* N.M. ❶ rowdysm ❷ riot ❸ row ❹ tumult ❺ uproar ہلڑ مچنا *hūl'laṛ machā'na* V.I. ❶ riot ❷ cause tumult ❸ cause uproar ❹ be rowdy

ہلسانا *hūlsā'na* V.T. ❶ coax ❷ incite (thus) to quarrel

ہلکا *hal'kā* ADJ. (F. ہلکی *hal'kī*) ❶ light (in weight decree colour or character) ❷ mild ❸ soft ❹ cheap ; inexpensive ❺ easy of digestion ❻ soft (water) ❼ mean ❽ disgraced ❾ ashamed ❿ delicate ہلکا پھلکا *hal'kā phūl'kā* ADJ. (F. ہلکی پھلکی *hal'kī phūl'kī*) ❶ light ❷ lean ہلکا جاننا *hal'kā jān'na* V.T. ❶ disdain look down upon ❷ regard as mild ہلکا کرنا *hal'kā kar'na* V.T. ❶ lighten ❷ abate ❸ assuage ❹ ease ❺ refresh ❻ debase ہلکا ہونا *hal'kā ho'na* V.I. ❶ be or become light ❷ grow mild ❸ be refreshed ❹ be relieved of burden ❺ (of fever, etc.) abate ❻ feel ashamed ہلکے ہلکے *hal'ke hal'ke* ADV. ❶ mildly ❷ soft ❸ lightly ہلکا پن *hal'kā pan* N.M. ❶ lightness ❷ softness (of water) ❸ levity ❹ despicableness

ہلکارنا *hūlkār'nā*, ہشکارنا *hūshkār'na* V.T. halloo (hound) [ONO.]

ہلکان *halkān'* ADJ. ❶ exhausted (with work) ❷ overwhelmed (with grief) جان ہلکان کرنا *jān halkān' kar'na* V.T. ❶ exhaust ❷ overwhelm with grief ❸ exercise mind ہلکان ہونا *halkān' ho na* V.I. ❶ be overwhelmed (with grief) ❷ be exercised in mind [~ A ہلاک]

ہلکم *hal'kam* N.F. (dial.) uproar

ہلکورا *hilko'rā* (dial. ہلورا *hilo'rā*) N.M. (usu. in PL. ❶ wane ; billow ; surge ❷ ripple ہلکورے لینا *hilko're le'nā* ہلورے لینا *hilo're le'nā*, ہلورے لینا *hilo'reh le'nā* V.I. ❶ ripple ❷ billow

ہلگانا *hilgā'na* V.T. hang ; suspend

ہل من مزید *hal'-mim' mazīd'* PH. ❶ is there more of it ❷ more still more [A ~ ہل + من + مزید]

ہلنا *hil'na* V.I. ❶ move ❷ jolt ❸ shake ❹ tremble ❺ be tamed ❻ familiarize ❼ (of heart) be moved to passion

ہلہ *hal'lah* N.M. ❶ attack ; assault ❷ battery ❸ sally ; sortie ❹ uproar ❺ tumult ❻ rowdyism ہلہ کرنا (یا بولنا) *hal'lah kar'na* (or *bol'na*) V.T. attack ; assault

ہلہلا *hūl'hūla* N.M. ❶ sudden desire ❷ spurt ہلہلانا *hūlhūlā'na*, ہلہلا اٹھنا *hūlhūlā' uṭh'na* V.I. have a sudden passion for

ہلہلانا *halhalā'na* V.I. shake ; shiver

ہلیلہ *hale'lah* N.M. a myrobalan-like nut

ہم[1] *ham* PRON. ❶ we ❷ (used) by him editor or wonder ہم کو *ham' ko*, ہمیں *ha'meṅ* PRON. us ہمارا *hamā'rā* PRON. our ہم بھی ہیں پانچوں سواروں میں *ham' bhī hain panch'veṅ savā'roṅ meṅ* PROV. We hounds killed the hare, quoth the lap dog.

ہم[2] *ham* ADV. also ; even too PREF. ❶ each other ❷ together ❸ mutually ❹ equal ❺ similar ❻ have ہم آغوش *ham-āghosh'* ADJ. embracing ; locked in each other's arms ہم آغوش ہونا *ham-āghosh' ho'na* V.I. embrace each other ہم آواز *ham-āvaz'* ہم آہنگ *ham-āhang'* ADJ. ❶ harmonious concordant ❷ (fig.) agreeing ; consenting , united ; (with) one voice ہم آہنگی *ham āhan'gī* N.F. ❶ harmony ❷ agreement ہم اصل *ham-as'l* ADJ. of common origin or ancestry ہم بستر *ham-bis'tar* N.M. bedfellow ADJ. sharing the same bed ; cohabiting ; copulating ہم بستر ہونا *ham-bis'tar ho'na* V.T sleep together · cohabit ; copulate ہم بستری *ham-bis'tarī* N.F. cohabitation copulation coition ہم بستری کرنا *ham-bis'tarī kar'na* V.T (col.) copulate (with) ہم پایہ *ham-pā'yah*, ہم پلہ *ham-pal'lah* ADJ. of the same status equal in rank or dignity ہم پہلو *ham-paih'loo* ADJ. adjacent ہم پیالہ *ham-piyā'lah*, ہم پیالہ وہم نوالہ *ham-piyā'la-o*

ham-nivā'lah ADJ. ❶ boon-companion ❷ chum, intimated friend ہم پیشہ ham-pe'shah N.M. colleague ADJ. engaged in the same trade بود ہم پیشہ با ہم پیشہ دشمن, bū'ad' ham-pe'shah bā ham-pe'shah dūsh'man PROV two of a trade never agree ہمتا ham-tā' N.M. equal; peer ہمتائی ham-tā''ī N.F. equality, similarity of status ہم جلیس ham-jalīs' N.M. constant companion ہم جماعت ham-jamā''at N.M. classfellow; classmate ADJ. studying in the same class ہم جنس ham-jin's ADJ. ❶ homogeneous ❷ of the same species ❸ having similar mental horizon ہم چشم ham-chash'm N.M. equal; peer ہم چشمی ham-chash'mī N.F. equality of status being of the same status ہمدرد ham-dar'd ADJ. sympathetic N.M. ❶ sympathiser ❷ condoler ہمدردی ham-dar'dī N.F. ❶ sympathy ❷ condolence ہمدردی کرنا ham-dar'dī kar'nā V.T. ❶ sympathize ❷ condole ہمدرس ham-dar's, ہم سبق ham-sa'baq N.M. classfellow ہمدگر ham-di'gar ADV. (arch.) together ہمدم ham'dam N.M. friend ہم دوش ham-dosh' ADJ. equal; peer ADV. shoulder to shoulder ہمذات ham-zāt' ADJ. of the same caste ہمراز ham-rāz' ADJ. confident ہمراہ ham-rāh' ADV. with; along with N.M. (rare) fellow-traveller ہمراہی ham-rā'hī N.M. (col.) fellow-traveller N.F. company (in travelling) ہم رتبہ ham-rut'bah, ہم مرتبہ ham-mar'tabah ADJ. equal in status ہم رکاب ham-rikāb' N.M. fellow-rider ADV. attending; along with ہم رنگ ham-rang' ADJ. ❶ of the same colour ❷ of similar disposition دام ہم رنگ زمین dā'm-e ham-rang'-e zamīn N.M. camouflaged snares ہمزاد ham-zād' N.M. ❶ one's familiar spirit; familiar ❷ (rare) twin ہمزبان ham-zabān', ہم زبان ham-zabān' ADJ. ❶ speaking the same language ❷ unanimous ہمزباں ہو کر ham-zabān' ho' kar ADV. with one voice ہم زلف ham-zūl'f N.M. brother-in-law; husband of wife's sister ہمسایہ ham-sā'yah N.M. neighbour کے ہمسایہ میں رہنا ke hamsā''e mein rahnā PH. ❶ live in the neighbourhood of ❷ be the next door neighbour of ہمسائیگی ham-sā''igī (ped. ہمسایگی ham-sā'yagī) N.F. neighbourliness or neighbourhood ہمسائی hamsā''ī N.F. neighbour ہم سخن ham-sū'khan N.M. interlocutor ہمسر ham'-sar N.M. equal; peer ہمسری ham-sa'rī N.F. equality, similarity of status ہمسفر ham-sa'far N.M. ❶ fellow-traveller ❷ (fig.) Communist sympathiser ہم سن ham'-sin ADJ. of the same age coevel ہم شکل ham-shak'l ADJ. ❶ like-shaped; appearing, alike, resembling ❷ homomorphic ❸ (fig.) like; similar; analogous ہمشیرہ ham-shī'rah (ped. ہمشیر ham-shīr') N.F. sister ہم صحبت ham-sohb'at ADJ. ❶ associate ❷ moving in same society ہم صفیر ham-safīr' N.M. ❶ (of birds) fellow-songster ❷ (fig.) comrade ہم عصر ham-'asr ADJ. & N.M. contemporary ہم عمر ham-'ūm'r ADJ. of the same age; coeval ہم عناں ham-'inān', ہم قدم ham-qa'dam ADJ. attendant ADV. attending ہم عہد ham-'aih'd (ped. -'ah'd) ADJ. ❶ of the same are ❷ contemporary ہم قوم ham-qaum' N.M. fellow country man; compatriot ہم قیمت ham-qī'mat ADJ. ❶ equivalent in value ❷ similarly-priced ہم کار ham-kār' N.M. colleague ہمکاری ham-kā'rī N.F. being a colleague ہم کفو ham-kū'f'v ADJ. ❶ enjoying similar social status; belonging to the same social class ❷ of the same family ہمکلام ham-kalām' ADJ. & ADV. conversing together N.M. interlocutor ہم کلام ہونا ham-kalām ho'nā V.T. talk, converse (with) ہم کلامی ham-kalā'mī N.F. mutual talk; conversation dialogue; intercourse; interlocution ہمکنار ham-kanār' ADJ. embracing ہمکنار کرنا ham-kanār' kar'nā V.T. embrace (someone) ہمکنار ہونا ham-kanār' ho'nā V.I. embrace ہم مجلس ham-majlis' N.M. companion ADJ. (one) keeping company (of) ہم مذہب ham-maz'hab ADJ. coreligionist ہم مرکز ham-mar'kaz ADJ. concentric (circles) ہم مشرب ham-mash'rab ADJ. ❶ having similar outlook on life ❷ sharing the same views ہم معنی ham-ma'nī (or -nā) ADJ. synonymous ہم مکتب ham-mak'tab N.M. school-fellow; school mate ADJ. studying or having studied at the same school ہم نام ham-nām' N.M. namesake ADJ. having the same name ہم نسل ham-nas'l ADJ. of the same race; derived of the same racial stock ہم نشیں ham-nashīn' (or -shīn') N.M. companion ADJ. (one) bearing (someone) company ہم نشینی ham-nashī'nī N.F. ❶ companionship ❷ bearing (someone) company ہم نفس ham-na'fas N.M. ❶ friend ❷ comrade ہم نفسی ham-na'fasī N.F. comradeship ہم نوا ham-navā' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) raising the same voice (as another); (one) expressing agreement ❷ one singing in harmony (with another) ہم نوائی ham-navā''ī N.F. ❶ singing in harmony (with) ❷ expression of agreement ہموار ham-vār' ADJ. ❶ level; even ❷ smooth ❸ flat ❹ equable ❺ consistent ہموارہ ham-vā'rah ADV. (rare) ❶ always; ever ❷ constantly ہمواری ham-vā'rī N.F. ❶ evenness ❷ smoothness ❸ flatness ❹ uniformity equability ❺ consistency ہم وزن ham-vaz'n ADJ. of same weight ہموطن ham-va'tan N.M. fellow-country man; compatriot ہموطنی ham-va'tanī N.F. belonging to or hailing from the same country; being compatriot(s) [P]

ہم ham N.M. (PL. ہموم hūmoom') worry; care anxiety ہم و غم ham'm-o-gham N.M. worry and grief [A]

ہما *huma* N.M. phoenix; a fabulous bird supposed to raise to throne anyone coming under shadow of its wing بال ہما *bal-e huma'*, شہپر ہما *shah'par-e huma'* N.M. wing of phoenix [P]

ہمارا *huma'ra* PRON. (F. ہماری *huma'ri*) our ہمارا کیا ہے *huma'ra kya' hai* PH. who cares, why should I worry تو ہمارا ذمہ *to huma'ra zim'mah* PH. I vouch for it تو ہمارا سلام ہے *to huma'ra salam' hai* PH. I wash my hands of the whole affair ہماری بلی ہمیں میاؤں *huma'ri bil'li ha'mih se miya' oh* PH. challenging one's own benefactor ہماری بھلی کھائے *huma'ri bha'li kha''e* PH. (dial.) may he find me dead

ہماشما *ha'ma shu'ma* ADJ. everybody; all and sundry [~ P ہما we + شما you CORR.]

ہمالیہ *hima'li'yah*, ہمالہ *hima'lah* N.M. abode of snow; the Himalayas [S]

ہمام دستہ *hamam das'tah* N.M. (same as بادل دستہ N.M. ★)

ہما ہمی *ha'ma ha'mi* N.F. boast brag; tall talk

ہمایوں *humā'yoon* ADJ. lucky; fortunate; auspicious [P]

ہمت *him'mat* N.F. (PL. ہمم *hi'mam*) ● courage; bravery ● boldness ● guts; spirit ● daring ● adventure; enterprise ہمت باندھنا / باکرنا *him'mat bandh'na* (or *kar'na*) V.T. be bold; to take courage; muster courage ہمت بندھنا *him'mat bandh'na* V.T. encourage! ہمت پڑنا *him'mat par'na* V.I. take courage; to dare ہمت کا حامی خدا ہے *him'mat ka ha'mi khuda' hai*, ہمت مردان مدد خدا *him'mat-e mar'dan ma'dad-e khuda'* PROV. God helps those who help themselves ہمت کرنا *him'mat kar'na* V.I. have no courage left; lose heart ہمتی *him'mati*, ہمت والا *him'mat va'la* ADJ. (F. ہمت والی *him'mat va'li*) ● bold; courageous ● daring; spirited ● enterprising adventurous

ہمجولی *hum-jo'li* N.M. & F. ● friend ● playmate

ہمزہ *ham'zah* N.M. hamzah; name of penultimate letter of Urdu alphabet [A]

ہمزہ *ha'mazah* N.M. (PL. ہمزات *hamazat'*) fear; doubt; suspicion [A]

ہمساوان *hamsa'van* N.M. (W. dial.) (name for) sixth month of Hijri calendar

ہمسنا *hā'masnā* V.T. ● move ● leave or place

ہمکنا *hā'maknā* V.I. (of infant) jump to go into another's lap

ہمم *hi'mam* N.F. (PL. of ہمت N.F ★)

ہموم *hamoom'* N.M. (PL. of ہم N.M. ★)

ہمہ *ha'ma* ADJ. ● all ● whole ● everyone PREF. ● all ● omni- ● pan- ہمہ اوست *ha'ma os't* PH. pantheism ہمہ تن *ha'ma-tan* ADV. wholly; entirely ADJ. whole; entire ہمہ دان *ha'ma-dan'* ADJ. ● omniscient ● having a wild field of knowledge ہمہ دانی *ha'ma-da'ni* N.F. ● omniscience ● wild field of knowledge ہمہ صفت موصوف *ha'ma sifat mausoof'* ADJ. endowed with all good qualities ہمگی *ha'magi* ADJ. all, entirely ہمہ گیر *ha'ma-gir* ADJ. all-embracing ہمہ گیری *ha'ma-gi'ri* N.F. all embracing nature ہمہ وقتی *ha'ma-vaq'ti* ADJ. whole-time (employee, etc.) با ایں ہمہ *ba-in' ha'mah* PH. ● nevertheless ● despite [P doublet of ~ ہم]

ہمیانی *hamya'ni* N.F. purse [~ P ہمیان]

ہمیشہ *hame'shah* (dial. ہمیش *hamesh'*) ADV. ● always; ever ● continually ● perpetually; incessantly [P]

ہمیں *ha'mih* PRON. ● us ● to us [~ ہم]

ہمیں *ha'min*, ہمی *ha'mi* PRON. we ourselves, only we [~ ہم + ہی]

ہمیں *ha'min* ADJ. this very [P]

ہن *hān* N.M. ● (fig.) gold, wealth ● (arch.) name of Deccan gold coin ہن برسنا *hān ba'rsna* V.I. (of wealth) be abundant

ہنٹر *hun'tar* N.M. whip [E]

ہنجار *hanj'jar* N.M. right way (only in) ناہنجار *na-hanjar'* ADJ. wicked [P]

ہند *hind* N.M. India; Indo-Pakistan subcontinent ہندنی *hind'ni* N.F. Hindu woman ہندو *hin'doo* N.M. (PL. ہنود *hunood'*) ● Hindu ● slave ● thief ADJ. black ہندوستان *hindustan'* N.M. ● India; Indo-Pakistan sub-continent ● Urdu-speaking area of the sub-continent ہندوستانی *hindusta'ni* ADJ. Indian N.M. Indian N.F. Hindustani; basic Urdu ہندی *hin'di* ADJ. ● Indian ● pertaining to this sub-continent N.F. bastard form of Urdu written for Sanskrit script N.M. Hindu ہندی کی چندی کرنا / بنانا / نکالنا *hin'di ki chin'di kar'na* (or *bana'na* or *nikal'na*) PH. do hair-splitting [~ A ~ Indus]

ہندسہ *hin'dasah* (col. *hin'sa*) N.M. ● (usu. *hin'sa*) numeral (rare) ● engineering [A]

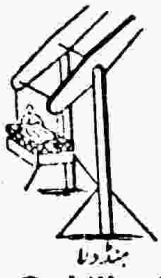
ہندوانہ *hindo'a'nah* N.M. water-melon [P]

ہنڈا *han'da* N.M. ● earthenware pot ● hanging lampshade [~ ہانڈی]

ہنڈکلیا *hand-kulya* N.F. ● children's pastime of cooking ● dish thus cooked [~ ہانڈی]

ہنڈول *hanḍol'* N.M. a major mode of classical Indo-Pakistan music connected with spring

ہنڈولا *hanḍo'la* N.M. ❶ swing ❷ monsoon song sung on a swing ہنڈولا جھولنا *hanḍo'la jhool'nā* V.I. swing in cradle ہنڈولا گانا *hanḍo'la gā'nā* V.T. sing such monsoon song


ہنڈولا

ہنڈی *hūn'ḍi* (arch. ہنڈوی *hūnḍ'vi*) V.T. ❶ bill of exchange ❷ bank draft ہنڈی بھیجنا *hūn'ḍi bhej'nā* V.T. send a bill of exchange or bank draft ہنڈی پٹنا *hūn'ḍi paṭ'nā* V.I. (of bill) lie honoured ہنڈی سکارنا *hūn'ḍi sakar'nā* V.T. honour a bill ہنڈی کرنا *hūn'ḍi kar'nā* V.T. send money by draft ہنڈی کھڑی کرنا *hūn'ḍi kha'ṛi rakh'nā* V.T. let bill stand uncashed درشنی ہنڈی *darshanī hūn'ḍi* N.F. bill payable at sight

ہنڈیا *hanḍ'ya* N.F. (PL. ہنڈیاں *hanḍ'yān*) ہنڈیا پکانا *hanḍ'ya paka'nā* V.T. ❶ cook ; stew ❷ (fig.) plot ; conspire ہنڈیا پکانا *hanḍ'ya pakā'nā* V.I. ❶ be stewed be cooked ❷ (of plot) be hatched ہنڈیا چڑھانا *hanḍ'ya chaṛh'nā* V.T. start cooking

ہنر *hū'nar* N.M. ❶ skill ❷ attainment ❸ art ; accomplishment ❹ cleverness ہنر فروش *hū'nar-firosh* N.M. pedant ADJ. pedantic ہنرمند *hū'nar-mand*, ہنروور *hū'nar-var* ADJ. ❶ skilful ❷ clever ہنرمندی *hū'nar-man'di* ہنروری *hū'nar-va'ri* N.F. ❶ skill ❷ cleverness

ہنس *han's* N.M. goose راج ہنس *rāj'-han's*

ہنسانا *hansā'nā* V.T. ہنساوٹی *hansā''ī* N.F. ہنس مکھ *han's-mūkh* ADJ. (see under ہنسنا V.I. ★)

ہنسلی *han'sli* N.F. ❶ clavicle ❷ silver (or gold) band worn round collar as an ornament ; collar-band

ہنسنا *hans'na* V.I. ❶ laugh ❷ be merry ❸ bloom blossom ❹ laugh (at) ; ridicule ہنس بول کر *hans' bol' kar* ADV. happily ہنستا چھل *hans'tā chū'ghal* N.M. foe in friendly guise ہنستے بولتے *hans'te bol'te* ADV. merrily ; cheerfully ہنستے ہنستے پیٹ میں بل پڑ جانا *hans'te hans'te peṭ meṅ bal' paṛ jā'nā*, ہنستے ہنستے لوٹ جانا *hans'te hans'te loṭ' jā'nā* V.I. have side-splitting laughter ہنس مکھ *hans'-mūkh* ADJ. ❶ cheerful ❷ merry ❸ jocose ہنسنا بولنا *hans'nā bol'nā* V.T. ❶ indulge in jokes ❷ be cheerful ہنسوڑ *hansoṛ'* ADJ. ❶ cheerful ❷ murry ❸ jocose ❹ facetious ہنسوڑپن *hansoṛ'-pan* N.M. ❶ cheerfulness ❷ jocularity ❸ facetiousness ہنسی *han'sī* N.F. ❶ laugh; laughter ❷ cheerfulness ; mirth ❸ joke; jest ❹ fun ❺ easy talk ; fun ; sport ❻ ridicule ❼ public ridicule ہنسی اڑانا *han'sī ūṛa'nā* V.I. ridicule ہنسی اڑنا *han'sī ūṛ'nā* V.I. be ridiculed ; be exposed to public ridicule

ہنسی ٹھٹھا N.M. ❶ laughter ❷ joking ہنسی خوشی (سے) *han'sī khū'shī (se)* ADV. gladly ; happily ہنسی سمجھنا *han'sī sa'majhnā* V.I. ❶ consider a joke ❷ regard easy ہنسی سو پھنسی *han'sī so phan'sī* PROV. a maid that responds to overtures with laughter is often half taken ہنسی کھیل *han'sī khel* N.M. ❶ jesting ❷ easy task ; fun ; joke; sport ہنسی کی بات *han'sī kī bāt* N.F. something to laugh ہنسی میں اڑا دینا *han'sī meṅ ūṛa' de'nā* V.T. turn off with a joke ; dismiss jestingly ہنسی میں پھنسی ہو جانا *han'sī meṅ phan'sī ho jā'nā* V.I. (of bitterness) be caused in joke ہنسی ہنسی میں *han'sī han'sī meṅ* ADV. in jest ; humorously ہنسانا *hansā'nā* V.T. cause to laugh , rouse to laughter ہنسائی *hansā''ī* SUF. ridicule

ہنسیا *hans'ya* N.F. sickle

ہنکارنا *hūnkar'nā* V.I. say yes ہنکار *hūnkār'* N.F. sound of 'yes' being uttered ہنکارا *hūnkā'rā* N.M. ہنکاری *hūnkā'rī* N.M., ہنکارا (or ہنکاری) بھرنا *hūnkā'rā (or hūnkā'rī) bhar'nā* V.I. say 'yes' in listening ; hum [~ ہوں ONO.]

ہنکانا *hankā'nā* V.T. drive away (animals)

ہنگام *hangām'* N.M. time ; occasion ہنگامی *hanga'mī* ADJ. ❶ accidental ❷ extraordinary ; abnormal

ہنگامہ *hanga'mah* N.M. ❶ uproar ❷ riot ❸ disturbance ❹ tumult ہنگامہ آرا *hanga'mah ārā'*, ہنگامہ پرداز *hanga'mah-pardāz'* ❶ riotous ❷ tumultous ہنگامہ آرائی *hanga'mah-ārā''ī*, ہنگامہ پردازی *hangama pardā'zī* N.F. ❶ rioting ❷ causing tumult ہنگامہ برپا (یا گرم) کرنا *hanga'mah bar-pā (or gar'm) kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cause uproar ❷ create trouble ہنگامہ خیز *hanga'mah-khez* ADJ. ❶ uproarious troublelesome ❷ disorderly ہنگامہ خیزی *hanga'mah-khe'zī* N.F. causing uproar or disorder بڑا ہنگامہ کرنا *baṛā hanga'mah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ raise a hue and cry ❷ make muck ado ہنگامہ ہونا *hanga'mah ho'nā* V.I. (of riot, disorder or trouble) be created

ہنود *hānood'* N.M. (PL. of ہندو ~ ہند N.M ★

ہنوز *hanooz'* ADV. yet ; still ہنوز دہلی (یا دلی) دور است *hanooz' deh'lī (or dil'lī) dūr' ast* PROV. there is many a slip between the cup and the lip [P]

ہنومان *ha'nooman* N.M. monkey (as Hindu god) ہنومان جی مہاراج *ha'nooman jī mahārāj'* PH. (H. dial.) the venerable lord Monkey [S]

ہنہنانا *hinhinā'nā* V.I. neigh N.M. neighing

ہنی مون *ha'nī moon* N.M. honeymoon [E]

ہو bo V.I. (IMP. of ہونا V.I ★)

ہو ho, ہوت hot INT. ho hallo ; hello [ONO.]

ہو hoo N.F. ❶ groan ❷ noise [ONO.]

ہو hoo' INT. God N.M. nothingness save God ADJ. & ADV. annihilated ہو حق hoo' haq INT. God is true (as mystic's cry in ecstasy) ہو حق کرنا hoo' haq kar'na V.I. ❶ raise this cry ❷ remember God ❸ revel ❹ make a noise ہو (حق) ہو جانا hoo' (haq) ho ja'na V.I. ❶ be ruined ❷ be annihilated ہو کا عالم (اک) hoo' ka 'a'lam (ik) N.M. wilderness ; desert [~ اللہ allah'hoo CONT.]

ہو hoo' PRON. ❶ he ❷ that ❸ He, God ہو بہو (or ہو بہ ہو) hoo' ba-hoo ADV. exact (copy) ADV. exactly [A]

ہوا hava' N.F. ❶ air ❷ wind ❸ breeze ❹ atmosphere ❺ desire ❻ love ❼ lust ❽ good name ; reputation ❾ rumour PREF. air ہوا اڑانا hava' ūra'na V.T. & I. ❶ give out spread rumour ❷ cause (someone) to lose credit ہوا اڑ جانا hava' ūr' ja na V.I. ❶ lose credit ❷ (of secret) be given out be rumoured ہوا اکھڑنا hava' ū'kharna V.I. lose credit ہوا باز hava'-baz' N.M. pilot ; airman ; aeronaut ہوا بازی hava'-ba'zi N.F. ❶ airmanship ❷ aeronautics ہوا باندھنا hava' bandh'na V.I. ❶ build (usu. false) reputation (of) ❷ brag bruit abroad ہوا لگنا hava' lag'na V.I. ❶ dodge ❷ prevaricate ❸ get rid of (someone) by curt reply or false promise ہوا بدلنا hava' bad'lna V.T. & I. ❶ change-climate ; go to a hill resort for the purpose ❷ (of circumstances) change; (of times) be changed ہوا بست hava'-bas't ADJ. airtight ہوا بگڑنا hava' bi'gar'na V.I. ❶ lose credit ❷ (of circumstances or environment) ہوا بندھنا hava' bandh'na V.I. become famous ہوا بھر جانا hava' bhar' ja'na V.I. be puffed up with pride پیٹ میں ہوا بھر جانا pet meh hava' bhar' ja'na V.I. have flatulence ; suffer from wind ہوا بھرنا hava' bhar'na V.T. inflate (tyre) ہوا بھی نہ دینا hava' bhi na de'na V.T. ❶ keep hidden ; not to expose in the least ❷ not to leak out ہوا پر دماغ ہونا hava' par dimagh ho'na V.I. give oneself the air ہوا پرست hava-paras't ADJ. ❶ (one) seeking wordly pleasures ❷ fickle ❸ vain ہوا کے گھوڑے پر سوار ہونا hava' (ke ghoṛe) par sovar' ho'na V. be in a hurry (زمانے کی) ہوا پلٹنا (zama'ne ki) hava pa'lṭna V.I. (of times) be changed ہوا پھانکنا hava' phank'na V.I. ❶ eat sparsely ❷ pretend to go without food ہوا پھر جانا hava' phir' ja'na V.I. (of circumstances) change (usu. for the better) ہوا چلنا hava' chal'na V.I. ❶ (of wind) ❷ (of breeze) waft ❸ become the vogue ; be in style ; be the fashion ہوا چھوڑنا hava' chhoṛ'na V.I. fart, break wind ہوا خلاف ہونا hava' khilaf ho na V.I. be faced with adverse circumstances ہوا خواہ hava'khah' N.M. ❶ well-wisher ❷ sympathiser friend ہوا خواہی hava'-khah'i N.F. ❶ good will ❷ friendship ❸ sympathy ہوا دار hava'-dar' ADJ ❶ open ❷ airy ; well-ventilated N.M. ❶ sympathiser ❷ well-wisher ❸ lover ❹ portable throne for a side ہوا داری hava'-da'ri N.F. ❶ airiness ❷ love ❸ sympathy ہوا دینا hava' de'na V.T ❶ fan (flare) ❷ incite trouble ; foment quarrel ❸ air (clothes, etc.) ہوا زدگی hava'-za'dagi N.F. cold ہوا سا hava' sa ADV. a little ; wee bit ہوا سے اڑ جانا hava' se ur' ja'na V.I. be so light as to be blown away by the least wind ہوا سے باتیں کرنا hava' se ba'teh kar'na V.I. be very fast rival the wind in speed کی ہوا سے بچ کر نکلنا ki hava' se bach' kar ni'kalna V.T. avoid, shun ہوا سے لڑنا hava' se lar'na V.I. ❶ seek occasion for quarrel ❷ be peevish; be testy ; be touchy, ہوا کا تھپیڑا hava' ka thape'ra N.M. gust or blast of wind ہوا کا رخ بدلنا hava' ka rukh bata'na V.T. ❶ indicate direction of wind ❷ show blows ❸ evade ❹ dismiss with a curt or subtle reply ہوا کا رخ دیکھنا hava' ka rukh dekh'na, دنیا (یا زمانے) کی ہوا دیکھنا dun'ya (or zama'ne) ki hava' dekh'na V.I. ❶ see which way the wind is blowing ❷ trim one's sails according to the prevailing ہوا کرنا hava' kar'na V.T. ❶ fan ❷ despatch ; send (someone) away swiftly ہوا کھانا hava' kha'na V. ❶ stroll ; go out for an airing ❷ have a taste or existence of ❸ live, remain alive ہوا کھاؤ hava' kha''o PH. quit ہوا کھونا hava' kho'na V.I. lose credit ہوا کے دوش پر hava' ke dosh' par ADV. on the air ہوا کی روٹی hava' ki ro'ṭi N.F very thin bread ہوا کے گھوڑے پر سوار ہونا hava' ke gho'ṛe par savar' ho'na V.I. ❶ be in a great hurry ❷ be very proud, be vain ہوا لگ جانا hava' lag ja'na V.I. ❶ catch cold ❷ have rheumatic pains ❸ have one's head turned ❹ become naughty ❺ come under outside influence ہوا لینا hava' le'na V.I. ❶ stroll ❷ go out for an airing ہوا مٹھی میں بند کرنا hava' muṭ'hi meh band' kar'na, ہوا میں گرہ دینا hava' meh gi'rah de'na V.I. ❶ attempt the impossible ❷ make a vain effort ہوا نکلنا hava' nikal'na V.I. ❶ lose credit ❷ be deflated ❸ have a flat tyre ❹ die ; breathe one's last ❺ be no longer puffed up with pride ہوا لگنے نہ دینا hava' lag'ne de na V.T. ❶ keep hidden ; not to expose in the least ❷ not to leak out ہوا و ہوس hava'-o-ha'vas N.F. ❶ greed ❷ lust ❸ ambition ❹ human wishes ❺ vanity ہوا ہو جانا hava' ho ja'na V.I. ❶ run away swiftly, scamper ❷ disappear ; vanish ❸ end, become a matter of the past ❹ evaporate ہوائی

havā''ī ADJ. ❶ air ❷ wind ❸ airy ❹ swift ❺ light ❻ stray ❼ clever ❽ blue ; azure ❾ incourtant N.F. ❶ rocket ❷ rumour ❸ parings (of nuts, etc.) ہوائی آنکھ *havā''ī ānkh* N.F. fickle lover ہوائی اڈہ *havā''ī aḍ'ḍah*, ہوائی مستقر *havā''ī mūs'taqar* N.M. airport ; aerodrome ہوائی اڑانا *havā''ī ūṛā'nā* V.T. spread (usu. false) rumours ہوائی اڑنا (یا چھوٹنا) *havā''ī ūṛ'nā* (or *chhoot'nā*) V.I. (of false rumour) spread چہرے (یا منہ) پر ہوائی (یا ہوائیاں) اڑنا (یا چھوٹنا) *cheh're* (or *mūnh*) *par havā''ī*(or *havā''īyāṅ*) *ūṛ'nā* (or *chhoot'nā*) V.I. lose colour ; become suddenly pale through fear ہوائی بندوق *havā''ī baṅdooq'* N.F. airgun; pop-gun ہوائی تیر *havā''ī tīr* N.M. ❶ arrow shot in the direction of wind ❷ a kind of firework sent high up in the sky ہوائی جہاز *havā''ī jahāz'* N.M. aircraft ; aeroplane ; airplane ہوائی جہاز (چلانا) *havā''ī jahāz' chalā'nā* V.T. fly an aircraft ہوائی چھوڑنا *havā''ī chhoṛ'nā* V.T. let off a pyrotechnic rocket ہوائی حملہ *havā''ī ḥam'lah* N.M. air-raid ہوائی حملے سے بچاؤ کی تدبیر *havā''ī ḥam'lah se bachā''o kī tadābīr'* PH. air raid precautions ; A.R.P. ہوائی خبر *havā''ī khabar* N.F. rumour ہوائی دیدہ *havā''ī dī'dah* ADJ. ❶ instant in love ❷ saucy ہوائی صدری *havā''ī sad'rī* N.F. air-jacket ہوائی قلعہ *havā''ī qil''ah* N.M. castle in the air ہوائی قلعے بنانا *havā''ī qil''e banā'nā* PH. build castles in the air

ہوا *hū''ā* V.I. (P.T. of ہونا V.I. ★)

ہوا *hav'vā* N.M. bugbear ; hobgoblin

ہواؤ *havā''o* N.M. ❶ courage ; guts ❷ 'purdah' ; modesty ہواؤ دکھانا *havā''o khāl'nā* V.I. ❶ grow bold ❷ become less modest

ہوت[1] *hot* INT. (same as ہو INT. ★)

ہوت[2] *hot* N.F. ہوتا *ho'tā* (or ہوتی *ho'tī* or ہوتے *ho'te*) PR.T. (see under ہونا V.I. ★)

ہوٹل *ho'ṭal* N.M. hotel [E]

ہودہ *hau'dah*, (rare ہودج *hau'daj*) N.M. ❶ howdah ❷ litter (of camel) [~A]

ہوس *ha'vas* N.F. ❶ lust ❷ lasciviousness ❸ sensuality ❹ pseudo-passion ; false love ❺ desire ❻ greed ; covetousness ہوس بجھنا *ha'vas bujh'nā* V.I. (of wish) be fulfilled ہوس پیشہ *ha'vas-pe'shah* ADJ. ❶ greedy ; covetous ❷ lusty ❸ sensual ; lascivious ہوس پرور *ha'vas-par'var* ADJ. ❶ lustful ❷ lascivious ہوس پروری *ha'vas-par'varī* N.F. lasciviousness ہوس کرنا *ha'vas kar'nā* V.T. covet ہوس کیش *ha'vas-kesh* ADJ. ❶ lustful ❷ lascivious ہوسناک *ha'vas-nāk* ADJ. ❶ lascivious ❷ covetous ہوسناکی *ha'vās-nākī* N.F. lasciviousness ہوس نکالنا *ha'vas nikāl'nā* V.T. satisfy one's desire

ہوش *hoosh'* ADJ. uncultured

ہوش *hosh'* N.M. ❶ senses ❷ sense ❸ understanding ❹ discretion ہوش آنا (یا پکڑنا یا سنبھالنا) *hosh ā'nā* (or *pa'karnā* or *saṅbhāl'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ come to ❷ understand ❸ recollect ❹ reach the age of discretion ہوش اڑنا (یا اڑ جانا یا باختہ ہونا یا پراگندہ ہونا یا جاتے رہنا یا گم ہو جانا) *hosh ūṛ'nā* (or *ūṛ jā'nā* or *bākh'tah ho'nā* or *parāgaṅ'dah ho'nā* or *jā'te raih'nā* or *gum ho' jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ lose one's senses ❷ become confounded ہوشمند *hosh-maṅd'* ADJ. ❶ sensible intelligent ❷ grown-up ہوشمندی *hosh-maṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ sense ❷ wisdom ❸ intelligence ❹ being grown-up ہوش میں آنا *hosh meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come to ❷ come to one's senses ہوش و حواس *hosh-o-ḥavās* N.M. sense and understanding [P]

ہوشیار *hosh yār'*, ہشیار *hūsh yār'* ADJ. ❶ clever ❷ careful ❸ watchful ; cautious ❹ alert ❺ awake ❻ attentive ❼ sensible ❽ wise ; intelligent ❾ grown-up INT. (also ہوشیار باش *hosh yār' bāsh'*) ❶ be cautious ❷ take care ❸ watch it, (etc.) ہوشیار کرنا *hosh yār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ warn ; caution ❷ train up ❸ make clever ہوشیار ہو جانا *hosh yār' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be careful ❷ become cautious ❸ become clever ہوشیاری *hosh yā'rī* N.F. ❶ cleverness ❷ carefulness ❸ accuracy ❹ watchfulness ❺ alertness ❻ wisdom ❼ prudence ❽ intelligence

ہوک *hook* N.F. deep sigh of helplessness ; heaved by a lovely person; excruciating sigh ہوک اٹھنا *hook' uṭh'nā* V.I. heave an excruciating sigh

ہوکا *hau'kā* N.F. ❶ greed; covetousness ❷ voracity ہوکا کرنا *hau'kā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be greedy ; be covetous ❷ be voracious

ہول *haul* N.M. ❶ fright; horror ; terror ❷ restlessness; uneasiness ہول آنا *haul ā'nā* V.I. be frightened ہول بیٹھ جانا *haul baiṭh jā'nā* V.I. be obsessed by a terror ہول دل *hau'l-e dil* N.M. fright ہول دلا *haul'-di'lā* ADJ. coward ہول دلی *haul'-di'lī* N.F. cowardice ہول زدہ *haul'-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ frightened ; terrified ❷ aghast ❸ nervous ہول کھانا *haul' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be afraid ; to be frightened ❷ grow restless ہولناک *haul'nāk* ADJ. ❶ fearful ; frightful ; terrible terrific; dreadful; horrible; horrid ❷ dangerous ; risky ہولناکی *haul-'nā'kī* N.F. ❶ fearfulness ; frightfulness ; terror ; direness ; dreadfulness ❷ dangerousness [A]

ہولا *hau'lā* ADJ. ❶ restless ❷ nervous ❸ terror stricken ہولا جولی *hau'lā jau'lī* N.F. ❶ restlessness ❷ nervousness [A]

ہولا *holā* N.M. ❶ chick-pea parched in the pod ❷ a Sikh festival following 'Holi'

ہولنا *haul'na* V.T. (1) goad ; urge an elephant (2) thrust

ہولو *hau'loo* ADJ. (dial.) whimsical ; capricious

ہولی *ho'li* N.F. (1) festival of Hindus celebrated by spilling dyes as one another (2) song sung on the occasion ہولی کھیلنا (یا منانا) *ho'li khel'na* (or *mana'na*) V.I. celebrate the Holi festival thus

ہولے *hau'le* ADV. (1) showly (2) gently ; softly (3) gradually ہولے ہولے *hau'le hau'le* ADV. (1) slowly (2) gently ; softly (3) gradually ; by and by ; step by step

ہوم ڈیپارٹمنٹ *hom dipar'tmant* N.M. home department ہوم رول *hom' rool'* N.M. Home rule ہوم سیکرٹری *hom' saik'retari* N.M. Home secretary ہوم منسٹر *hom' minis'tar* N.M. Home minister [E]

ہومیوپیتھی *ho'miyopaithi* N.F. homoeopathy ہومیوپیتھ *ho'miyopaith* N.M. homoeopath ہومیوپیتھک *ho'miyopaithik*, ہومیو *ho'miyo* ADJ. homeopathic [E]

ہوں *hoon* INT. (1) well (2) yes (3) may be ہوں ہاں کرنا *hoon' hān kar'na* V.I. (1) dilly-dally ; prevaricate (2) assent half-heartedly ہوں ہوں *hoon' hoon'* INT. (1) don't (2) beware (3) keep quiet (4) yes and no ہونا *ho'na* V.I. (1) be (2) exist (3) become (4) happen (5) be born (6) come into existence (7) transpire (8) existence *ho'* IMP. be SUBJUNCTIVE may be ہو آنا *ho' ā'na* V.I. return after a visit to ہو جانا *ho' jā'na* V.I. become ہو چکنا *ho' chuk'na* PH. (1) become (2) fall for ; be devoted to (3) (iron.) be impossible of achievement ہو جیو *ho'jiyo* SUBJUNCTIVE may it (etc.) be ہو رہنا *ho' raih'na* V.I. (1) be devoted (to) (2) become (3) come into being ; talk place (4) stay on somewhere ہو کے (یا کر) رہنا *ho' ke* (or *kar*) *raih'na* V.I. definitely be ہو گا *ho'ga* V.I. (1) might be (2) shall or will be ہو گزرنا *ho' gūzar'na* V.I. (of dead personality) have (once) lived ہو لینا *ho le'na* V.I. (1) be accomplished (2) go along (with) ہو نہ ہو *ho' na ho* PH. (1) definitely ; of course (2) whatever might happen ہوا *hū'a* PAST T. (1) was (2) became ہوا چاہتا ہے *hū'a chāh'tā hai* PH. is about to take place ہوا سو ہوا *hū'a so hū'a* PH. let by gones be bygones ہوا کرے *hū'ā ka're* PH. who cares ہوت *hot* N.F. (1) (one's) power (2) (one's) means (3) (one's) resources ہوت جوت والا *hot' jot vā'la* N.M. (1) rich person (2) resourceful man ہوت کی جوت ہے *hot' ki jot' hai* PH. splendour is bred by pelf ہوتا *ho'tā* PR. P. become P.T. were ADJ. (one) who is N.M relation ہوتا ساتا *ho'tā sā'tā* N.M. (PL. ہوتے ساتے *ho'te sā'te* (dial.) (1) supporter (2) relation alive ہوتی آتی ہے *ho'tī ā''ī hai* PH. it is presence by and by ہوتے ہی *ho'te hi* ADV. (1) soon after coming into being (2) as soon at it happened ہوتے ہی ہو گا *ho'te hi ho'ga* PH. (it) will its own time ہو جیو *ho jiyo* INT. (arch.) wish to God that (it) may ہونی *ho'ni* N.F (1) something that is going to occur (2) the inevitable ہونے دو *ho'ne do* PH. (1) let it go on (2) come what may ہونے والا *ho'ne vā'lā* ADJ, & N.M. (1) that is going to be (2) what will be ہونے والا ہو کر رہے گا *ho'ne vā'la ho' kar ra'he gā* PH. what will be will be ہے *hai* PR. T. is ADV. present ہیں *hain* PR. T are

ہونٹ *hoṅt* N.M. lip ہونٹ چاٹنا *hoṅt chāt'na* V.I. relish ہونٹ چاٹتے رہ جانا *hoṅt chāṭ'te raih jā'na* be able to forget the relish of some dish ہونٹ سی دینا *hoṅt sī' de'na* V.T. force to keep quiet ہونٹ سی لینا *ho'ṅt sī' le'na* V.I. keep mum ہونٹ کاٹنا *ho'ṅt' kāṭ'nā* V.I. bite one's lip ہونٹ کٹا *hoṅt'-ka'ṭa* ADJ. & N.M. one whose lips are cut ہونٹ ہلانا *hoṅt hilā'nā* V.I. speak ہونٹوں پر پپڑیاں جمنا *hoṅ'toṅ par paparyāṅ jam'nā* V.T. (of lips) be parched ہونٹل *hoṅ'ṭal* N.M. & ADJ. thick-lipped

ہونس *hoons* N.F. (1) jealousy (2) evil eye ہونسنا *hoons'na* V.T. cost an evil eye on

ہونق *havan'naq* N.M. fool , simpleton

ہونکنا *haunk'nā* V.I. (1) pant (2) huff and puff

ہونہار *hon'hār* ADJ. (1) budding (youth) ; promising (2) that must happen ہونہار بروا کے چکنے چکنے پات *hon'hār bir'vā ke chik'ne chik'ne pāt'* PROV. (1) a precocious child shows the man inside him (2) greatness is visible even at a tender age [~ ہونا]

ہوہا *hoo'hā* N.F. hullahallo

ہویدا *hūvai'da* ADJ. (1) obvious evident (2) clear, manifest

ہائی *ha''ī* N.F. (1) hue and cry (2) wonder (3) cry , noise

ہائی *ha''ī* (1) is there all right (2) is very much there (3) there is no doubt about it [CONTR of ہے ہی]

ہی *hi* ADV. (not used with NEG.) (1) only (2) immediately on (doing)

ہے *hai* INT. (1) alas (2) strange (3) wonderful

ہائے ہائے *hai' hai* INT. alas ہائے ہائے نہ *hai' hai na khai' khai* PH. (1) no trouble at all (2) no problem

ہیا *hi'yā* N.M. (1) hearth (2) courage

ہیاؤ *hiyā''o* N.M. (1) courage (2) modesty ہیاؤ کھلنا *hiya''o khul'nā* V.I. become saucy

ہیبت *hai'bat* N.F. ❶ awe ❷ fear, dread; horror ہیبت زدہ *hai'bat-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ aghast ❷ appalled ہیبت زدگی *hai'bat-za'dagi* N.F. being terror-stricken ہیبت ناک *hai'bat-nak* ADJ. ❶ awful ❷ fearful; frightful; terrible ❸ tremendous; appalling ہیبت ناکی *hai'bat-nā'kī* N.F. terror [A]

ہیبیس کارپس *he'biyas kar'pas* N.M. habeas corpus (also ہیبیس کارپس درخواست *hebiyas kar'pas darkhās't*) habeas corpus petition [E]

ہیٹا *heṭa* ADJ. inferior ہیٹی *heṭi* N.F. ❶ insult ❷ disgrace ADJ. inferior ہیٹی کرنا *heṭi kar'na* V.T. insult بڑی ہیٹی ہونا *ba'ṛī he'ṭi ho'na* V.T. disgrace

ہیجا *haija'* N.F. battle [A]

ہیجان *haijān'*, ہیجان *hai'jan* N.M. ❶ tumult ❷ excitement; commotion ہیجان پیدا ہونا *haijān' paidā ho'nā* V.I. (of commotion) be

ہیجڑا *hij'ṛa* N.M. eunuch

ہیچ *hech* ADJ. ❶ nothing ❷ insignificant ہیچ پوچ *hech poch'* ADJ. insignificant ہیچ مدان *hech'-madān'* ADJ. ignorant ہیچمدانی *hech'-madā'nī* N.F. ignorance ہیچ میرز *hech'-ma-yarz* ADJ. worthless (person) ہیچ میرزی *hech'-ma-yar'zī* N.F. worthlessness [P]

ہیڈ *haiḍ* (col. *heḍ*) N.M. ❶ head ❷ this as a body of water kept at a height for taking off canals from it PREF. head; chief ہیڈ کلرک *haiḍ'-kilark* N.M. head clerk ہیڈ کوارٹر *haiḍ-ko'ar'ṭar* N.M. headquarter H.Q. ہیڈ ماسٹر *haiḍ-mās'ṭar* N.M. headmaster ہیڈ مسٹرس *haiḍ-mis'ṭarais* N.F. headmistress [E]

ہیرا *hi'ra* N.M. ❶ diamond ❷ gem; jewel ہیرا آدمی *hi'ra a'damī* N.M. gem; jewel of a man ہیرا من *hi'ra man* N.M. (legendary name for) parrot ہیرے کی کنی *hi're kī ka'nī* N.F. diamond particle

ہیرا پھیری *he'ra phe'rī* N.F. ❶ returning something after buying or fetching it ❷ wangling ❸ trick ہیر پھیر *her' pher* N.F. ❶ change ❷ trick ❸ wangling ہیر پھیر کرنا *her' pher kar'na* V.I. ❶ wangle ❷ defraud ہیر پھیر کی بات *her' pher kī bat'* N.F. ❶ something said with the tongue in the cheek ❷ fraud ❸ deceit

ہیرو *hi'ro* N.M. hero ہیروئن *hirau'in* (ped. *hi'ro'in*) N.F. heroin [E]

hi roo ہیرو *hi'roo* N.M. a kind of song sung in 'Diwali' festival

ہیروا *her'ra* N.M. (dial.) baby's impatience or pining while missing someone or pine on ہیروا کرنا *her'ra kar'na* V.I. (of baby) be impatient missing (someone)

ہیز *hez* N.M. eunuch [P]

ہیزم *he'zam* N.F. ❶ firewood ❷ faggot ہیزم فروش *he'zam-firosh'* N.M. firewood dealer ہیزم کش *he'zam-kash* N.M. wood-cutter [P]

ہیضہ *hai'zah* N.M. cholera ہیضہ پھیلنا *hai'zah phail'na* V.I. (of cholera) break out ہیضہ کرنا *hai'zah kar'na* V.I. suffer from cholera ہیضہ ہونا *hai'zah ho'na* V.I. suffer from cholera ہیضے کا ٹیکہ *hai'ze ka ṭi'kah* N.M. cholera inoculation ہیضے کا ٹیکہ لگانا *hai'ze ka' ṭi'kah lagā'na* V.T. inoculate against cholera [A]

ہیکڑ *hai'kar* ADJ. strong; robust ہیکڑ مستا *hai'kar mustā'man* hector; bully ہیکڑی *haika'ṛī* N.F. ❶ oppression ❷ bullying ہیکڑی جتانا (یا کرنا یا لینا) *hai'kar jatā'na* (or *kar'na* or *kī le'na*) V.I. ❶ oppress ❷ bully

ہیکل *hai'kal* N.F. ❶ temple ❷ oracle ❸ body ❹ shape of body; figure neckband ❺ necklace made of coins

ہیلا *hī'la* N.M. ❶ push ❷ work ہیلا دینا (یا مارنا) *hī'la de'nā* (or *mār'na*) V.T. push

ہیلتھ *hail'th* (col. *hel'th*) health ہیلتھ افسر *hail'th af'sar* N.M. Health Officer ہیلتھ ڈیپارٹمنٹ *hailth dipartmant* N.M. Health department پبلک ہیلتھ *pab'lik hail'th* N.F. public health [E]

ہیمیا *hī'miya* N.F. ❶ magic ❷ a branch of black art

ہیں *hain'* INT. ❶ what ❷ why ❸ oh ہیں ہیں *hain' hain'* INT. ❶ oh ❷ oh no

ہینا *hī'nā* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ inferior ❸ worthless

ہینڈ *haind* N.M. hand ہینڈی *hain'ḍī* ADJ. handy ہینڈل *haindal* N.M. handle ہینڈل کرنا *hain'ḍal kar'na* V.T. ❶ handle ❷ tackle [E]

ہینگ *hing* N.F. assafoetida ہینگ لگا کر رکھنا *hing lagā' kar rakh'na* (iron.) V.T. keep safe; set apart ہینگ ہگنا *hing hag'na* V.I. ❶ suffer from dysenter ❷ peak and pine

ہیولیٰ (or ہیولا *hayoo'lā* N.M. amorphous substance shapeless substance, object devoid of form [A]

ہیہات *haihat'* INT. (poet.) ❶ alas ❷ (rare) away [A]

ہی ہی *hī'-hī* N.F. ❶ silly laughter ❷ sound of laughter ہی ہی ٹھی ٹھی *hī'-hī ṭhī'-ṭhī* N.F. ❶ silly laughter ❷ joyous but purposeless life ہی ہی ٹھی ٹھی کرنا *hī'-hī ṭhī'-ṭhī kar'na* V.I. ❶ lead such life ❷ laugh in a silly manner [ONO.]

ہیئت *hai''at* N.F. ❶ astronomy ❷ form ❸ figure ❹ appearance ❺ body organization ہیئت الافلاک *hai''at-ul-aflāk'* N.F. ❶ form of heavens ❷ (rare) astronomy ہیئت اصلی *hai''at-e as'lī* N.F. original form ہیئت پکڑنا *hai''at pa'karna* V.I. take shape ہیئت حاکمہ *hai''at-e ha'kimah* N.F. ❶ governing

body ❷ authority ❸ form of government ہیئت دان *hai''at-dān* (or *dāṅ*) N.M. astronomer ہیئت کذائی *hai''at-e kazā''ī* (col. *hai''at kazā''ī*) N.F. ❶ present form or state ❷ despicable looks ❸ ludicrous appearance [A]

ء *ham'zā* thirty-fifth letter of Urdu alphabet used either for giving a jerk to the tongue in pronunciation or just as a carrier for a short vowel; in this letter case, it is equivalent to the carrier ا In Urdu it never occupies the initial position; instead the initial is termed *hamza* by Arab grammarians and their followers. No Urdu word begins with this letter [A]

ی *ye* ❶ thirty-sixth letter of Urdu alphabet having a consonantal value equivalent to English y ❷ as a vowel it is usually written as ی when standing alone or in final position and is called *chho'ṭī ye* ❸ as a diphthing or open vowel it is written as ے in such positions and is called *ba'ṛī ye* ❹ omega ❺ (in *jummal* reckoning) 10; [A]

یا[1] *yā* N.F. Arabic name for یائے مجہول *yā'-e majhool* N.F. this representing the *ay* sound in the English word 'day' یائے معروف *yā'-e ma'roof'* N.F. this representing the *ee* sound

یا[2] *yā* CONJ. ❶ or ❷ either یا ... یا *yā...yā* CONJ. either...or [P]

یا[3] *yā* INT. ❶ oh; O ❷ you یا اللہ *yā allāh'* INT. ❶ good God ❷ my God

یاب *yāb* SUF. ❶ finding; discovering ❷ receiving getting ❸ gaining یابندہ *yābin'dah* N.M. ❶ payee ❷ recipient ❸ one who finds یابی *yā'bī* SUF. ❶ finding; discovering ❷ receiving; getting ❸ gaining [A ~ یافتن find]

یابس *yā'bis* ADJ. dry [A ~ یبس]

یابو *yā'boo* N.M. (rare.) pony; nag

یاترا *yāt'rā* N.F. (dial.) pilgrimage to Hindu shrine [S]

یاجوج ماجوج *yājooj' majooj'* N.M. Gog and Magog [A ~ H]

یاد *yād* N.F. ❶ memory ❷ remembrance ❸ recollection ❹ reminiscence ❺ retrospect ❻ commemoration یاد آنا *yād' ā'na* V.I. ❶ come to mind ❷ be recollected; be recalled یاد آوری *yad'-ā'varī* N.F. remembrance یاد اللہ *yād' al'lah* N.F. ❶ form of salutation between mendicants, etc. ❷ acquaintance ❸ (long-standing) relations یاد ایام *yā'd-e ayyām'* N.M. ❶ old memories ❷ memory of days gone by INT. welladay یاد داشت *yād'-dāsh't* N.F. ❶ memory ❷ memorandum ❸ note; aide-memoire یاد دلانا *yād' dilā'nā* V.T. ❶ remind ❷ refresh someone's memory یاد دہانی *yad-dehā'nī* N.F. ❶ remindering ❷ reminder یاد رکھنا *yād' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep in mind ❷ remember یاد رہنا *yād' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be remembered ❷ be borne in mind یاد پڑنا *yād' par'nā* V.I. ❶ come to mind ❷ be recalled یادش بخیر *yā'dash ba-khair'* PH. (for a cherished object recalled) may be (etc.) live in peace یاد فرمانا *yād' farmā'na* V.T. ❶ remember ❷ think (of) ❸ send (for) یاد کرنا *yad' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ learn by heart; learn by rote; memorize; commit to memory ❷ remember ❸ think (of) ❹ send (for) یادگار *yād-gār'* N.F. ❶ memorial ❷ monument ❸ keepsake ❹ souvenir ADJ. worth remembering یادگار زمانہ *yād-gā'r-e zamā'nah* ADJ. ❶ memorable ❷ peerless یادگاری *yad-gā'rī* ADJ. ❶ memorable ❷ commemorative; commemoration یادگاری ٹکٹ *yād-gā'rī ṭi'kaṭ* N.M. commemoration stamp یاد ہونا *yād' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be remembered ❷ be committed to memory; be memorized; be learnt by heart ❸ be borne in mind تمہیں یاد ہو کہ نہ یاد ہو *tum'hen yad' ho ke na yād' ho* PH. perhaps you may able to recall it

یار *yār* N.M. (PL. یاران *yā'rān*) ❶ friend ❷ companion ❸ (rare) supporter ❹ (vul.) paramour یار آشنا *yār āsh'nā* N.M. ❶ acquaintance ❷ paramour N.M. PL. friends and acquaintances یار باش *yār' bāsh* ADJ. ❶ friendly ❷ sociable ❸ jolly; cordial ❹ voluptious یار باشی *yār'-bā'shī* N.F. ❶ friendliness; cordiality ❷ sociability ❸ jollity; voluptiousness یار بنانا *yār' banā'nā* V. ❶ make friends with ❷ form a friendship یار جانی *yār-e jā'nī* N.M. ❶ fast friend ❷ bosom friend یار دوست *yār' dos't* N.M. PL. friends; chums یار زندہ صحبت باقی *yār' zin'dah soh'bat bā'qī* PH. ❶ hope lasts with life ❷ we will meet again if death gives a respite یار شاطر *yā'r-e shā'tir* PH. ❶ clever friend ❷ wise friend یار شاطر نہ (کہ) بار خاطر *ya'r-e shā'tir na (ke) bā'r-e khā'tir* PH. a wise friend and no bore یار غار *yār'-e ghār'* N.M. ❶ Hazrat Abu Bakr as the Prophet's companion of the cave during the exodus from Mecca ❷ sincere friend ❸ fast friend یار لوگ *yār'*

log N.M. PL. ❶ friends ❷ people یار لوگ (بات) لے اڑے yar' log (bāt') le ū'ṛe PH. people made it a town talk یار مار yar' mar ADJ. (one) who betrays a friend یار ماری yār-ma'ri N.F. betrayal of a friend یار ماری کرنا yār ma'ri kar'na V.T. betray one's friend یار وہ جو وقت پر کام آئے yar' vo jo vaq't par kām a''e PROV. a friend in need is a friend indeed یار سر پل yarā'n-e sa'r-e pul N.M. PL. ❶ chance acquaintance ❷ people who happen to meet on the way یاروں کا یار yā'roṅ ka yar N.M. ❶ a friend to friends ❷ very good friends ❸ companionable person یارانہ yarā'nah N.M. friendship ADJ. friendly ADJ. in a friendly manner یارانہ گانٹھنا yarā'nah gāṅṭh'nā V.T. ❶ form a friendship ❷ become friends with یاری yāri N.F. ❶ friendship ❷ help ; assistance ; support یاری دینا yari de'na V.T. help ; support یاری کٹ جانا ya'ri kaṭ' kar'na V.T. (of children) snap friendly ties یاری کٹ ہونا ya'ri kuṭ' ho'na V.I. (of children's friendship) end [P]

یارا yā'rā N.M. strength یارائے ضبط نہ ہونا yarā''e zabt' na ho'nā V.T. be unable to control or resist [P]

یازدہ yāz'dah ADJ. & N.M. eleven یازدہم yāz'dahum ADJ. eleventh [P]

یاس yās N.F. ❶ despair ❷ despondence ❸ frustration ❹ chagrin [A]

یاسمین yasamin', یاسمین yās'mīn, یاسمن yasaman N.F. jasmine ; jessamine [A ~ P]

یاسین (also یٰسین yāsin' N.M. ❶ name of a chapter of the Holy Quran recited especially at eathbed to facilitate someone's death ❷ appelation of the Holy Prophet , chief یٰسین پڑھنا V.T recite this chapter at someone's deathbed [A]

یافت yāf't N.F. ❶ gain , profit ❷ perquisite ❸ income ❹ earnings ❺ accessibility نایافت na-yāf't N.F ❶ lack of profit ❷ inaccessibility یافتہ yāf'tah N.F. ❶ got ; receive ❷ found ❸ discovered یافتنی yāf'tanī ADJ due N.F dues [P ~ یافتن find]

یاقوت yāqoot' N.M. (PL. یواقیت yavāqīt') ruby یاقوت لب yāqoot'-lab ADJ ruby-lipped یاقوت رمانی yāqoo't-e rūmmā'ni N.M. garnet یاقوتی yāqoo'tī ADJ. ruby-red N.M. garnet ; electuary [A]

یاک yāk N.M. yak [Tibetan]

یال yāl N.F. (same as ایال N.F. ★)

یاں yāṅ ADV (poet.) here [~ یہاں CONT]

یانا yā'nā N.M. a mere child

یاور ya'var N.M. helping ADJ. helping یاوری ya'vari N.F. help ; support یاوری کرنا ya'vari kar'nā V T (of fate) help [P]

یاوہ yā'vah ADJ. ❶ silly ; absurd ❷ nonsense ❸ vain ; futile یاوہ گو yā'va-go ADJ. & N.M. (one) who talks nonsense ; babbler ; chatterer یاوہ گوئی ya'va-go''i N.F. ❶ babble ❷ silly talk ❸ nonsense یاوہ گوئی کرنا yā'va-go''i kar'nā V.T. ❶ babble ❷ talk nonsense

یبوست yūboo'sat N.F. ❶ dryness ❷ costiveness [A]

یتامیٰ yatā'ma N.M. (PL. of یتیم N.M. ★)

یتیم yatim' N.M. (PL. یتامیٰ yatā'mā) orphan ADJ. ❶ fatherless (child) ❷ matchless ; peerless یتیم خانہ yatim'-khā'nah N.M. orphanage در یتیم du(r)'re yatim' N.M. peerless pearl یتیمی yati'mi N.F. orphanhood ; orphanage

یثرب yas'rab N.M. Medinah

یجروید ya'jur ved N.M. one of the four Hindu scriptures ; Yajur Veda [S]

یحییٰ yaḥ'yā N.M. John , John the baptist [A ~ H]

یخ yakh N.F. ice ADJ. very cold یخ بستہ yakh-bas'tah ADJ. frozen یخدان yakh'-dān N.M. ❶ ice-box ❷ leather box [P]

یخنی yakh'ni N.F. soup یخنی پکانا (یا تیار کرنا) yakh'ni pakā'nā (or tay'yār kar'nā) V.T prepare soup [P]

ید yad N.M. (PL. ایادی ai'dī, ایادی ayā'dī) hand ید اللہ yad-ullah' N.M. the hand of God , God's protection ید بیضا ya'd-e baizā N.M luminous hand (as the miracle of Moses) ید طولیٰ ya'd-e too'lā N.M skill ; dexterity ید طولیٰ رکھنا ya'd-e too rakh'na V.I. have great skill (in) [A]

یدھ yūdh N.M. battle [S]

یراق yarāq' N.M ❶ arms ❷ accoutrements ساز و یراق sā'z-o-yarāq' N.M. equipment for horse and knight [A]

یرغمال yarghamāl' N.M. hostage [P]

یرقان yarqān' N.M. jaundice یرقان زدہ yarqān'-za'dah

ADJ. jaundiced [A]

یزدان *yaz'dān* N.M. ❶ God ❷ (rare) Zoroastrian god of goodness and light (as opposed to N.M. ★) یزدانی *yazdā'nī* ADJ. ❶ divine ❷ godly (person) [P]

یزک *ya'zak* N.M. army scouts group [T]

یزید *yazīd'* N.M. ❶ the second Omayyad caliph during whose regime the tragedy of Kerbala took place ; Yezid ❷ ungodly tyrant یزیدیت *yazīdiy'yat* N.F. ungodliness and oppression [A]

یسار *yasār'* N.M. ❶ left hand ❷ left wing (of army) ADJ. left یمین و یسار *yamī'n-o-yasār'* N.M. (see under یمین N.M. ★) [A]

یساول *yasā'vūl* N.M. herald [T]

یسر *yūs'r* N.M. affluence ; easy circumstances ease

یسیر *yasīr'* ADJ. ❶ little ❷ easy [A]

یسوع *yasoo''* N.M. Jesus یسوعی *yasoo''ī* N.M. & ADJ. Jesuit [A]

یشب *yash'b* N.M. agate jasper [P]

یعسوب *ya'soob'* N.M. queen bee [A]

یعقوب *ya'qoob'* N.M. Jacob گریۂ یعقوب *gir'ya-e ya'qoob'* PH. Jacob's wailing [A ~ H]

یعنی *ya'nī* ADJ. that is to say ; namely ; videlicet ; 'viz.' [A he means]

یغما *yagh'mā* ❶ booty; spoils ❷ plunder; pillage خوان یغما *khā'n-e yagh mā* N.M. feast at which booty is divided یغماگر *yagh'mā-gar* N.M. ❶ plunderer ❷ sweetheart یغمائی *yaghmā''ī* N.M. plunderer ADJ. plundered [T]

یقین *yaqīn'* N.M. ❶ belief ❷ faith ❸ confidence ❹ trust ❺ assurance ❻ certainty ❼ definiteness ❽ positiveness ❾ unequivocal terms یقیناً *yaqī'nan* ADV. ❶ indeed ❷ certainly ❸ verify ❹ as a matter of fact ❺ definitely ❻ positively یقینی *yaqī'nī* ADJ. ❶ certain ❷ definite ❸ positive ❹ convincing یقینی ثبوت *yaqī'nī sūboot'* N.M. ❶ convincing proof ❷ definite proof [A]

یک *yak* ADJ. ❶ one ❷ single ❸ a ; an یک انار و صد بیمار *yak' anā'r-o-sad bimār'* PROV. one post and lots of candidates یکایک *ya'kā-yak* ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden یکبارگی *yak-bā'rugī* ADV. ❶ suddenly ; all of a sudden ; at once ❷ with one supreme effort ❸ all together یک بام و دو هوا *yak' bā'm-o-do havā* PROV. application of different rules of rules to identical cases یک پشته *yak-pa'shtah* ADJ. (paper) یک بیک *yak' ba-yak'* ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden یکتا *yak-tā* ADJ. ❶ singular ; unique ❷ incomparable یکتائی *yak-tā''ī* N.F. uniqueness یکتارا *yak-tā'rā* N.M (arch.) ❶ single stringed gustar ❷ kind of fine muslin یکجا *yak-jā'* ADV. ❶ together ❷ in one place یکجائی *yak-jā''ī* N.F. ❶ being together ❷ intercourse یک جان *yak-jān'* ADJ. & ADV. well-mixed یک جان دو قالب *yak jān' do qā'lab* PH. intimate friends یک جدی *yak-jad'dī* ADJ. collateral یک جهتی *yak-je'hatī* N.F. ❶ unanimity ❷ accord ; agreement ❸ singleness of purpose یک چشم *yak-chash'm* ADJ. blind of one eye یک در گیر و محکم بگیر *yak' dar gī'r-o-moh'kam gīr* PH. ❶ stick to one thing ❷ a rolling stone gathers, no moss یک دستی *yak-das'tī* N.F. name of a wrestling trick یکدیگر *yak'-di'gar* PRON. one another ; each other یکدل *yak-dil'* ADJ. ❶ unanimous ❷ agreed (on) ❸ acting in union یکدلی *yak-di'lī* N.F. ❶ unanimity ❷ accords ; agreement ❸ acting in unison یکران *yak-rān'* ADJ. & N.M. (rare) thoroughbred (horse) یکرخه *yak-rū'khah* ❶ onesided ❷ partial ❸ single-phased یکرخی *yak-rū'khī* N.F. ❶ partiality ❷ (arch.) kind of bow ADJ. (also یکرنگ *yak-rang'*) ADJ. ❶ of one colour ❷ uniform ❸ sincere ❹ devoted to one purpose یکرنگی *yak-rañ'gī* N.F. ❶ being of one colour ❷ uniformity ❸ sincerity ❹ devoted to one purpose یکروزه *yak-ro'zah* ADJ. ❶ just for a day ❷ ephemeral ; transitory transient یک زبان *yak-zūbān'* (or *zūbān'*) ADJ. unanimous یک زبان هو کر *yak-zūbān' ho kar* ADV. with one voice (speak) all together یکسان *yaksān'* ADJ. ❶ uniform ❷ like ; alike ❸ similar ❹ conformable ❺ even ; level ; plain ADV. ❶ alike ❷ in the same manner ❸ uniformity یکسانی *yak'sā'nī* PROP. though ungrammatical یکسانیت *yaksāniy'yat* N.F. ❶ uniformity ❷ sameness ❸ being level ❹ conformity یکسار *yak-sar'* ADV. ❶ entirely ❷ all together یکسو *yak-soo'* ADJ. ❶ lying on one side ❷ settled ; peaceful ❸ undisturbed ❹ attentive یکسوئی *yak-soo''ī* N.F. ❶ full attention ❷ peace of mind ❸ devotion یکشنبه *yak-sham'bah* N.M Sunday یکصد *yak-sad* ADJ. one hundred یک طرفه *yak-ta'rafah*

(col. -tar'fah) ADJ. ❶ partial ❷ 'ex-parte' (decision, decree, etc.) یک قلم yak-qa'lam ADV. ❶ entirely ❷ all together ; all at once یک لخت yak-lakh't ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden یک مشت yak-mush't ADV. (of payment) in lump sum یک من علم را ده من عقل باید yak' man 'il'm rā dah' man 'aq'l bā'yad PROV. knowledge needs a lot of wisdom for its application یک منزلہ yak-man'zilah ADJ. ❶ one-storeyed ; single-storied ❷ single-decker (bus, etc.) یک نہ شد دو شد yak' na shūd do' shūd PROV. one misfortune on the heels of another [P]

یکم ya'kum N.F. first of the month [~P PREC.]

یکہ yak'kah ADJ. ❶ one ❷ solitary ❸ unique N.M. ❶ ace (at cards) ❷ (same as اکہ N.F.) a kind of dog-cart ; one-horse shay یکہ تاز yak'ka-tāz ADJ. ❶ (one) who fights alone ❷ brave ; valiant یکہ و تنہا yak'ka-o-tanhā' ADJ. & ADV. all alone یکے yake N.M. someone یکے بعد دیگرے ya'ke ba''d-e dī'gare PH. ❶ one after the other ❷ in quick succession [~P یک]

یگانگت yagān'gat N.F. kindred [~P یگانہ]

یگانہ yagā'nah ADJ. ❶ peerless ; unmatched ; unparalleled ; incomparable ❷ singular ❸ unique ❹ (rare) kindred یگانگی yagā'nagī N.F. (rare) ❶ uniqueness ❷ peeslessness ❸ kindred [P]

یل yal N.M. (rare) hero [P]

یلدا yaldā' N.M. winter's longest night ADJ. dark (night) شب یلدا shab-e yaldā' N.F. long dark night [A]

یلدرم yil'dirim (or yal'daram) N.M. (rare) lightning [T]

یلغار yalghār N.F. ❶ inroad ; incursion ❷ forced march (of army) [P]

یم ۱ yam N.M. sea; ocean یم بہ یم yam' ba-yam PH. ❶ from sea to sea ❷ all over the oceans [P]

یم ۲ yam N.M. (H. myth.) God of Hades یم دوت yam. doot' N.M. (H. myth.) angel of death [S]

یمن ya'man N.M. the Yemen; south-western corner of Arabia famed for its shawls, ruby and cornelian عقیق یمن 'aqī'q-e ya'man N.M. Yemenite cornelian لعل یمن la''l-e yaman N.M. Yemenite ruby یمنی yama'nī, یمانی yamā'nī ADJ. Yemenite بردِ یمانی bar'd-e yamā'nī N.F. Yemenite shawl [A]

یمن yumn N.M. good luck; felicity یمن و برکت yum'n-o-ba'rakat N.M. felicity and blessing [A]

یمین yamīn' N.M. ❶ oath ❷ right hand ❸ right wing (of army) ADJ. & ADV. right یمین و یسار yamī'n o-yasār' N.M. ❶ right and left wings (of army ❷ right and left hand ADJ. & ADV. right and left [A]

یورپ yoo'rap N.M. Europe یورپ زدہ yoo'rap za'dah ADJ. Europeanized یورپ زدگی yoo'rap-za'dagī N.F. Europeanization یورپی yoo'rapī ADJ. European یورپین yoo'rapīn (coll. yoor'pīn) ADJ. European N.M. ❶ European ❷ Europeanized person

یوراج yūvrāj (ped. yū'varāj) N.M. (dial.) crown prince [S]

یو۔ایس۔اے yoo'-ais-e N.M. U.S.A. ; the United States of America ; the States [E]

یو۔این yoo'-ain, یو۔این۔او yoo'-ain-o N.M. U.N. ; U.N.O.; United Nations; United Nations Organization [E]

یوکے yoo'-ke N.M. U.K. ; United Kingdom [E]

یورش yoorish (ped. yū'rish) N.F. invasion [T]

یوسف yoo'sūf N.M. Joseph یوسف ثانی yoo'sūf-e sā'nī N.M. very beautiful person; another Joseph [A ~ H]

یوم yaum N.M. (PL. ایام ayyām') ❶ day ❷ (rare) battle یوم الحساب yau'm-āl-hisāb' N.M. the day of reckoning ; the day of judgment یوم الحشر yaum-ul-hāsh'r N.M. day of resurrection یوماً فیوماً yau'man fa-yau'man ADJ. day-to-day ADV. from day to day یومیہ yaumiy'yah ADJ. daily N.M. ❶ daily wages ❷ daily allowance [A]

یوں yoon ADV. thus ; in this manner یونہی yoon'-hī ADV. ❶ thus ; in this manner ❷ by chance ; accidentally ; casually ❸ unintentionally ❹ cursorily ❺ easily ❻ causelessly ; without rhyme

or reason ● without yielding anything یونہی یہی *yoon-hi sa'hi* PH. ● well ● will be seen ● you will get a tit for tat

یونان *yoonān'* N.M. Greece, Hellas یونانی *yoona'nī* N.M. ● Greek ● indigenous system of medicine based on ancient Greek science ADJ. ● Greek; Hellenic ● indigenous (medicine, etc.) طب یونانی *tib'b-e yoona'nī* N.F. indigenous system of medicine یونانی طبیب *yoonā'nī tabīb'* N.M. physician practising indigenous system of medicine [A ~ G Gonia]

یونس *yoonūs* N.M. Jonah

یونین *yoo'niyan* N.F. union یونین جیک *yoo'niyan jaik* N.M. Union Jack یونین کمیٹی *yoo'niyan kame'ṭī* N.F. union committee یونین کونسل *yoo'niyan kauṅ'sal* N.F. union council ٹریڈ یونین *ṭareḍ' yoo'niyan* N.F. trade union ٹریڈ یونینسٹ *ṭareḍ' yoo'nianiṣṭ* N.M. trade unionist ٹریڈ یونین تحریک *ṭareḍ' yoo'niyan taiḥrīk* N.F. ● trade unionism ● trade union movement [E]

یونیورسٹی *yoonivaras'ṭī* (ped. *yoo'nī var'sitī*) university [E]

یونیورسل *yoo'nivarsal* ADJ. universal; working on both A.C. and D.C. currents

یہ *yeh* ADJ. ● this ● these PRON. ● he ● she ● it they N.M. my husband N.F. my wife یہ بھی کوئی بات ہے *ye bhī ko''ī bāt hai* PH. ● that is absurd ● it is unacceptable ● it is not plausible ● that is nothing یہ بھی کسی نے نہ پوچھا تمھارے منہ میں کے دانت ہیں *ye bhī ki'sī ne na poo'chha tūmha're mūṅh meṅ ke daṅt' haiṅ* PH. ● nobody cared a hang for him (etc.) ● no one ever looked to his (etc.) interests or comforts یہ بیل منڈھے چڑھتی نظر نہیں آتی *ye bel maṇ'ḍhe chaṛh'tī na'zar na'hīṅ ā'tī* PH. it appears difficult of achievement یہ جا وہ جا *ye' ja vo' ja* PH. ● he went away ● he disappeared ● he left everyone behind یہ منہ اور مسور کی دال *ye' mūṅh aur masoor' kī dal* PROV. ● caviare to the general ● you (etc.) do not deserve it یہ وہ نشہ نہیں جسے ترشی اتار دے *ye' vo' nashah' na'hīṅ ji'se tūr'shī utar' de* PH. ● it is not easy to grow out of this habit ● this enthusiasm cannot abate یہی *ye'hī* ADJ. ● this very ● the very same ● this one in particular ● even this

یہاں *ya'hāṅ* ADV ● here ● hither ● at (our) place ● in (our) country etc. یہاں تک *ya'hāṅ tak* ADV. ● up to this place ● thus far ● hitherto ● to this degree یہاں سے *ya'hāṅ se* ADV hence; from this place یہاں کہیں *ya'hāṅ kahīṅ* ADV ● somewhere here ● hereabouts

یہودی *yahoo'dī* N.M. (PL. یہود *yahood'*) Jew یہود و نصاریٰ *yahoo'd-o-nasā'rā* N.M. PL. Jews

یہی *ye'hī* ADJ (see under ADJ. یہ)

یہیں *ya'hīṅ* ADV. ● here ● in this very place یہیں کہیں *ya'hīṅ ka'hīṅ* ADV. ● hereabouts ● in this place ● somewhere here

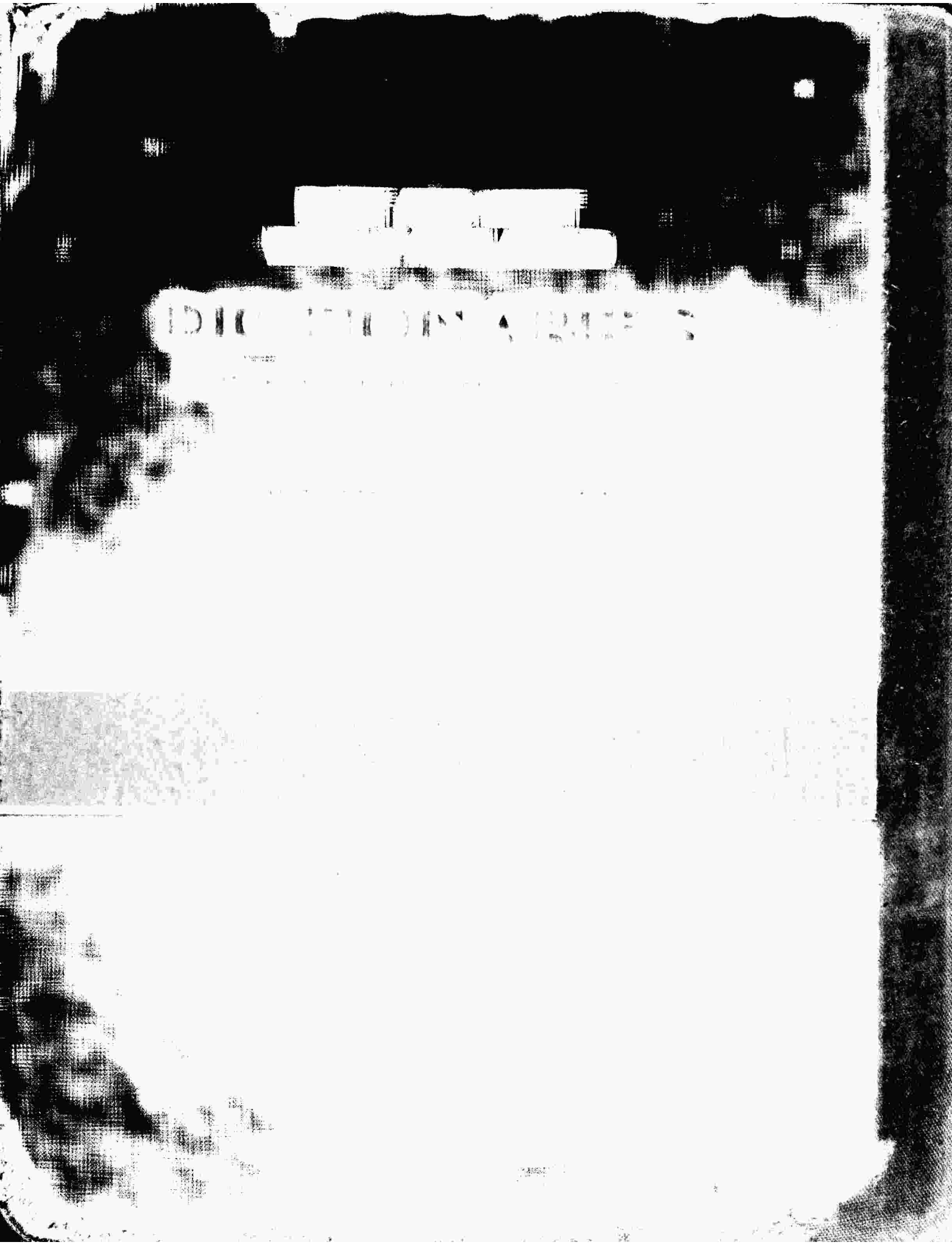
ییلاق *yilāq'* N.M. (PL. ییلاقات *yilaqāt*) (arch.) summer resort [T]

THE END

ختم شد

محمود رقم خوشنویس منزل لاہور

Pictures Designed and Blocks Processed by Block Art Service, Lahore
Rashid



DICTIONARIES